THE BUDGET

OF THE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

FOR THE FISCAL YEAR
ENDING JUNE 30

1942



UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1941

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C. - - - - - - - - - - - Price $2.00 (Paper Cover)

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
I. Budget Message of the President	v
II. Budget Statements:	
General Budget Summary	xvii
Supporting schedules:	
No. 1. Receipts	xviii
No. 2. Expenditures	xix
No. 3. General fund balance	xxii
No. 4. Effect on the public debt of financing the deficit	xxiii
No. 5–A. Public debt of the United States Government	xxiv
No. 5–B. Contingent liabilities of the United States Government	xxv
III. Estimates of Revenues and Receipts:	
Statement No. 1. Estimates of revenues and receipts	A3
Analysis of revenue estimates	A14
IV. Estimates of Appropriations and Expenditures:	
Statement No. 2. Estimates of appropriations and expenditures	A21
Synopsis of appropriation estimates	A88
V. Estimates of Appropriations in Detail:	
Legislative Establishment	3
Judicial Establishment	25
Executive Office and independent establishments	35
Federal Loan Agency	111
Federal Security Agency	123
Federal Works Agency	181
Veterans' Administration	209
General Public Works Program	217
Department of Agriculture	255
Department of Commerce	441
Department of the Interior	479
Department of Justice	639
Department of Labor	663
Navy Department	681
Department of State	729
Treasury Department	753
War Department, including Panama Canal	801
VI. Annexed Budgets:	
Post Office Department	877
Government corporations and credit agencies	901
Tennessee Valley Authority	921
District of Columbia	931
VII. Informational Tables:	
No. 1. Estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1942 and 1941, compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1940 on the basis of the classification appearing in the daily Treasury statement	1009
No. 2. Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2	1015
No. 3. Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1942 and 1941, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1940	1021
No. 4. Summary by "character and objects of expenditure" of estimated obligations under estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942, compared with estimated obligations under appropriations for 1941 and actual obligations under appropriations for 1940, including Postal Service payable from postal revenues and excluding trust accounts	1031
No. 5. Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1934 to 1940, inclusive	1032
No. 6. Statement of balances of appropriations as of June 30, 1940 (exclusive of trust accounts), and of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941 (including permanent and indefinite appropriations), as of November 1, 1940, reported by the Secretary of the Treasury	1043
No. 7. Securities owned by the United States Government, June 30, 1940, and June 30, 1939	1044
No. 8. Actual and estimated receipts and expenditures of the Government for the fiscal years 1932–42	1046
Index	1047

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUDGET MESSAGE OF THE PRESIDENT

To the Congress of the United States:

The Budget of the United States Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, which I transmit herewith, is a reflection of a world at war. Carrying out the mandate of the people, the Government has embarked on a program for the total defense of our democracy. This means warships, freighters, tanks, planes, and guns to protect us against aggression; and jobs, health, and security to strengthen the bulwarks of democracy. Our problem in the coming year is to combine these two objectives so as to protect our democracy against external pressure and internal slackness.

The threatening world situation forces us to build up land, sea, and air forces able to meet and master any contingency. It is dangerous to prepare for a little defense. It is safe only to prepare for total defense.

Total defense means more than weapons. It means an industrial capacity stepped up to produce all the matériel for defense with the greatest possible speed. It means people of health and stamina, conscious of their democratic rights and responsibilities. It means an economic and social system functioning smoothly and geared to high-speed performance. The defense budget, therefore, must go beyond the needs of the Army and Navy.

It is not enough to defend our national existence. Democracy as a way of life is equally at stake. The ability of the democracies to employ their full resources of manpower and skill and plant has been challenged. We meet this challenge by maximum utilization of plant and manpower and by maintaining governmental services, social security, and aid to those suffering through no fault of their own. Only by maintaining all of these activities can we claim the effective use of resources which our democratic system is expected to yield, and thus justify the expenditures required for its defense.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

The National Program

In this Budget I am presenting a program for 1942, carefully worked out to combine these objectives. This program, including defense and nondefense activities, will cost about 17.5 billions of dollars. For the same period, we expect the largest national income for the Nation as a whole and also the largest tax receipts.

In addition to, but essentially and rightly as a complement to this program, the time has come for immediate consideration of assuring the continuation of the flow of vitally necessary munitions to those nations which are defending themselves against attack and against the imposition of new forms of government upon them.

Such a complementary program would call for appropriations and contract authorizations over and above this Budget. The sum of all these defense efforts should be geared to the productive capacity of this Nation expanded to literally its utmost efforts.

THE DEFENSE PROGRAM AND DEFENSE EXPENDITURES

Sixty-two percent of the expenditures proposed in this Budget are for national defense. No one can predict the ultimate cost of a program that is still in development, for no one can define the future. When we recall the staggering changes in the world situation in the last six months, we realize how tentative all present estimates must be.

These expenditures must be seen as a part of a defense program stretching over several years. On the basis of the appropriations and authorizations enacted for national defense from June 1940 up to the present time, plus the recommendations for supplementary appropriations and authorizations for 1941 and the recommendations contained in this Budget for 1942, we have a program of 28 billion dollars.

This is a vast sum, difficult to visualize in terms of work actually to be done. If we can prove that we are able to organize and execute such a gigantic program in a democratic way, we shall have made a positive contribution in a world in which the workability of democracy is challenged.

This defense program is summarized below:

	Appropriations, authorizations, and recommendations (June 1940, 1941, 1942) [In millions of dollars]
Army	$13,704
Navy	11,587
Expansion of industrial plant	1,902
Other defense activities	1,287
Total	28,480

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

The Army funds provide for the training and maintenance of a force of men increasing from 250,000 in June 1940 to 1,400,000 in 1942, equipped with the most modern devices of motorized and mechanical warfare. The Navy estimates continue the construction of our over-all Navy and contemplate the doubling of naval personnel. There is provision for a great increase in the number of Army and Navy planes and for training pilots, technicians, and ground crews.

Behind the lines a whole new defense industry is being built with the financial support of the Federal Government. One hundred and twenty-five new plants are under contract; more are planned.

In submitting these recommendations, I have not covered the full requirements of the civilian training program. At present, surveys are under way which will provide a basis for transmitting an estimate of funds needed for the extension of this essential defense activity. In the current fiscal year, over a million men and women are included in the various programs of apprentice training, vocational training in trade schools and engineering colleges, work-experience shops, and pilot training.

Expenditures under the defense program during the last six months amount to 1,750 million dollars. This is two and one-half times the amount spent for national defense in the same period of the fiscal year 1940. However, these expenditures understate the progress already made. In six months, contracts and orders for 10 billion dollars have been placed. This means that in addition to present defense production, all over the country more factories, large and small, are getting ready rapidly to increase production. Once these preparations have been completed actual deliveries and expenditures will be greatly accelerated.

I expect actual expenditures to be stepped up to four and three-quarter billion dollars in the six months ending June 1941 and to almost 11 billion in the fiscal year 1942. We shall actually expend more than 25 billion dollars for defense within a 3-year period. This can be accomplished, but only if management, labor, and consumers cooperate to the utmost.

NONDEFENSE EXPENDITURES

The increased military expenditures permit a substantial reduction in nondefense expenditures, particularly for those activities which are made less necessary by improved economic conditions. Obligations such as interest, pensions, and insurance benefits are fixed. Almost as fixed are the appropriations for which the Congress has already

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

made legislative commitments—security grants to the States, Federal aid for highways, the 30 percent of tariff revenue set aside for reducing agricultural surpluses, and similar items. Together, these fixed items make up nearly half of the nondefense expenditures I am proposing for the fiscal year 1942. For the items subject to administrative rather than legislative action, I have been able to reduce expenditures by 600 million dollars or 15 percent. This reduction and its relation to total expenditures are shown below:

Expenditures	Estimated in millions of dollars		Percent change
	1942	1941	
Defense program	$10,811	$6,464	+67
Fixed commitments	3,196	2,984	+7
Other activities	3,478	4,094	−15
Total (excluding returns from Government corporations)	17,485	13,542	+29

Certain reductions are possible in carrying out the established policies relating to public works and relief, but little change can be made in the regular operating costs of government. As I indicated in my Budget Message last year, the operating costs of the regular departments are already down to the bedrock of the activities and functions ordered by the Congress. In spite of the defense pressure on many of these regular programs, expenditures will be kept below the level of the current year.

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC PROGRAMS

It is our policy to retain the ideals and objectives of our social and economic programs in the face of war changes. The costs of those programs affected by economic activity are flexible. Because of the defense effort some of these programs can be carried on at a lower cost. In other cases, no curtailment is possible without sacrificing our objectives.

We should realize, however, that even with a fully functioning defense effort there will remain special areas of need and that social security, agricultural benefits, and work relief contribute to total defense in terms of the health and morale of our people.

Social-security programs.—I recommend the continuance in full measure of the social-security programs. This includes not only the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

payment of old-age benefits as required by law but also aid to youth and continued payments toward the State aid of old persons not covered by the insurance benefits; aids to children and to the physically handicapped. In total, these services will require approximately the same expenditure as in the current fiscal year, except for some increase in grants to the States as required by law.

Furthermore, I deem it vital that the Congress give consideration to the inclusion in the old-age and survivors insurance system and the unemployment compensation system of workers not now covered.

Agricultural programs.—The increased domestic market for farm products, resulting from defense expenditure, will improve the income position of many farmers. At the same time the curtailment of foreign markets, particularly in cotton, wheat, and tobacco, would leave large numbers of these farmers in a serious plight without the continuance of the farm programs. After weighing both of these factors, I estimate a reduction of 45 million dollars in the agricultural programs. We are definitely maintaining the principles of parity and soil conservation.

Public works.—During this period of national emergency it seems appropriate to defer construction projects that interfere with the defense program by diverting manpower and materials. Further, it is very wise for us to establish a reservoir of post-defense projects to help absorb labor that later will be released by defense industry.

With this in mind, I am recommending reductions for rivers and harbors and flood-control work. Where possible, without placing the projects or the water users thereof in jeopardy, reductions are proposed in the expenditures for reclamation projects. I have requested that further contracts for the construction of public buildings outside the District of Columbia be held in abeyance for the present. On the other hand, I have recommended funds for power and other projects considered essential to national defense.

Projects under construction, or on which bids have been solicited, will go forward to completion. Throughout the Federal service other projects are being deferred until a more appropriate time. However, surveys and the planning of new projects will go forward so that construction can be resumed without delay. This will produce a long list of public work projects, apart from defense construction, arranged according to priorities. Such a list could be submitted to a future Congress for the appropriation of funds to put it into operation.

Work Projects Administration.—The defense program has already resulted in a substantial increase in production, employment, and national income. Although industrial production is now running 20

235000—40——11

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

percent above the average level of 1929, there are still many persons either unemployed, or employed as emergency workers, or incapable of steady employment.

The defense program will lead to further reemployment, and also to a further increase in the labor force and to a shift from part-time to full-time or over-time employment. But even under the full defense program we cannot expect full absorption of the labor force because some people just cannot be fitted into the picture. There will be some localities with a labor shortage at the same time that others have a labor surplus. There will be shortages of particular skills and aptitudes at the same time that others are in surplus.

I recommend an appropriation of 995 million dollars for work relief for the full fiscal year. This is 400 million dollars less than the amount required for the present fiscal year. It will not be necessary to use this full amount if the defense program should result in a more general reemployment than is presently indicated. The expenditure can also be reduced if employers will contribute by hiring unskilled or semi-skilled or older workers for those jobs where special skills are not required.

We must face the fact that even with what we call "full employment" there will remain a large number of persons who cannot be adjusted to our industrial life. For this group, the Government must provide work opportunities.

FINANCING THE NATIONAL PROGRAM

Estimates of expenditures and revenue compared.—The defense program dominates not only the expenditure side of the Budget, but influences also the expected revenue. Economic activities and national income are rising to record heights. From a higher national income a greater revenue will flow, although in the case of most taxes there is, of course, a time lag. The revenue for the fiscal year 1941 will reflect some of the increase in defense activities; the revenue for the fiscal year 1942 will be affected to a larger extent; but the full impact will not be felt before the fiscal year 1943.

The revenue for the fiscal year 1942 is expected to be 9 billion dollars. It will exceed the revenue collected in the fiscal year 1940—the last year before the start of the present defense program—by 3 billion dollars. One-half of this increase will come from the defense taxes already enacted by the Congress, the other half from the increase in national income.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

The revenue expected for 1942 will be 1.6 billions larger than the total of all nondefense expenditures. This 1.6 billions is greater than the annual expenditure on defense before the present program started, but less than will be necessary for maintaining the Army and Navy at the new level.

Estimates of receipts for 1942 and 1941 are set forth below:

Receipts	Estimated in millions of dollars		Percent change
	1942	1941	
Progressive taxes on individuals and estates	$1,979	$1,571	+26
Profit and capital taxes on corporations	2,839	1,745	+63
Customs, excise, stamp, and miscellaneous taxes	2,756	2,657	+4
Employment taxes for Federal old-age and survivors insurance	725	668	+9
Other employment taxes	243	230	+6
Miscellaneous receipts (including back income taxes)	429	422	+2
Total receipts (excluding returns from Government corporations)	8,971	7,293	+23
Deduct net appropriation for Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund	696	640	+9
Net receipts (excluding returns from Government corporations)	8,275	6,653	+24

Under present tax laws, deficits of 6.2 billion dollars in 1941 and 9.2 billion dollars in 1942 may be expected. The calculations follow:

Summary	Estimated in millions of dollars	
	1942	1941
Expenditures	$17,485	$13,542
Receipts	8,275	6,653
Excess of expenditures over receipts	9,210	6,889
Less return of surplus funds from Government corporations		700
Deficit	9,210	6,189

In presenting the above calculations, I am assuming that the Congress will accept the recommendation of the Secretary of the Treasury that the earmarking of taxes for retirement of defense obligations be repealed; and the proposal of the Postmaster General that the 3-cent rate on first-class postage be continued.

Tax policy.—There is no agreement on how much of such an extraordinary defense program should be financed on a pay-as-you-go

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

basis and how much by borrowing. Only very drastic and restrictive taxation which curtails consumption would finance defense wholly on a pay-as-you-go basis. I fear that such taxation would interfere with the full use of our productive capacities. We have a choice between restrictive tax measures applied to the present national income and a higher tax yield from increased national income under less restrictive tax measures. I suggest, therefore, a financial policy aimed at collecting progressive taxes out of a higher level of national income. I am opposed to a tax policy which restricts general consumption as long as unused capacity is available and as long as idle labor can be employed.

We cannot yet conceive the complete measure of extraordinary taxes which are necessary to pay off the cost of emergency defense and to aid in avoiding inflationary price rises which may occur when full capacity is approached.

However, a start should be made this year to meet a larger percentage of defense payments from current tax receipts. The additional tax measures should be based on the principle of ability to pay. Because it is the fixed policy of the Government that no citizen should make any abnormal net profit out of national defense, I am not satisfied that existing laws are in this respect adequate.

I hope that action toward these ends will be taken at this session of the Congress.

I see many ways in which our tax system can be improved without resort to restrictive tax levies. By adjustments in the existing tax laws the present rates of progressive taxation could be made fully effective, as I believe the Congress intended.

We must face the fact that the continued maintenance of an expanded Army and Navy and the interest on our defense debt will call for large Federal expenditures in the years ahead. Our tax system must be made ready to meet these requirements.

I am as much concerned about our long-run need for an improved tax system as I am about the immediate necessity of financing the defense program.

I have often expressed my belief that no really satisfactory tax reform can be achieved without readjusting the Federal-State-local fiscal relationship. I urge a thorough investigation of the possibilities of a comprehensive tax reform; I propose that meanwhile we make all possible progress in improving the Federal tax system.

Borrowing.—A substantial part of the defense program must, of course, be financed through borrowing. Individual investors will be

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

given increased opportunities to contribute their share toward defense through the purchase of Government securities. Such borrowing is not hazardous as long as it is accompanied by tax measures which assure a sufficient tax yield in the future. This raises the question of the debt limit. The Congress, by making appropriations and levying taxes, in fact, controls the size of the debt regardless of the existence of a statutory debt limit. If the Congress, subsequent to the establishment of a statutory debt limit, makes appropriations and authorizations which require borrowing in excess of that limit, it has, in effect, rendered that prior limit null and void. In the first 130 years of our national life, the Congress controlled the debt successfully without requiring such a limit. In view of these facts, I question the significance of a statutory debt limit, except as it serves as a fiscal monitor.

The fiscal policy outlined here would be in accord with our objective of financing the defense program in an equitable manner, facilitating full use of our national resources, and avoiding inflationary policies which would aggravate the problems of post-defense adjustment.

The debt problem.—For more than 25 years the world has been in a state of political turmoil and its economies have been out of balance. This world condition is reflected in unbalanced budgets in all countries. Here, the first World War, the war against the depression, the present defense program, all resulted in large additions to the Federal debt.

I understand the concern of those who are disturbed by the growth of the Federal debt. Yet the main fiscal problem is not the rise of the debt, but the rise of debt charges in relation to the development of our resources.

The fight for recovery raised national income by more than 30 billion dollars above the depression depth. In the same period the total annual Federal interest charges increased by 400 million dollars. Even if these interest charges increase, they can scarcely present a serious fiscal problem so long as a high level of national income can be maintained.

Investors are fully aware of this fact. The bonds of the United States Government are the safest securities in the world because they are backed by the best asset in the world—the productive capacity of the American people. Our tax burden is still moderate compared to that of most other countries.

It should be borne in mind that our national debt results from wars and the economic upheavals following war. These conditions are not of our own making. They have been forced upon us. The national

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

debt of almost all nations would be far lower today if competitive armaments had not existed during the past quarter of a century. If this war should be followed, as I hope it will, by peace in a world of good neighbors, then the complete elimination of competitive armaments will become possible. Only in such a world can economic stability be restored.

If a high level of economic activity can be maintained during the defense period and—what will be a more difficult task—maintained in the post-defense period, then the fiscal needs can be readily met.

The Budget of the United States presents our national program. It is a preview of our work plan, a forecast of things to come. It charts the course of the Nation.

The necessity for loading the present Budget with armament expenditures is regretted by every American. A wry turn of fate places this burden of defense on the backs of a peace-loving people.

We can meet the demands of armament because we are a people with the will to defend and the means to defend. The boundaries of our productive capacity have never been set.

The whole program set forth in this Budget has been prepared at a time when no man could see all the signposts ahead. One marker alone stands out all down the road. That marker carries not so much an admonition as a command to defend our democratic way of life.

FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT.

JANUARY 3, 1941.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GENERAL BUDGET SUMMARY AND SUPPORTING SCHEDULES

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GENERAL BUDGET SUMMARY

BALANCED STATEMENT AS REQUIRED BY THE BUDGET AND ACCOUNTING ACT (31 U. S. C. (11 F))

GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
I. RECEIPTS:			
1. Revenues (Supporting Schedule No. 1):			
Internal revenue	$8,500,135,000	$6,817,210,000	$5,303,133,988.29
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act	7,200,000	6,800,000	4,918,040.78
Customs	295,000,000	302,000,000	348,590,635.21
Miscellaneous revenues	161,438,830	158,030,305	162,454,931.73
Total revenues	8,963,773,830	7,284,040,305	5,819,097,596.01
2. Realization upon assets:			
Return of surplus funds from Government corporations [1]		360,500,000	
Other	7,961,170	8,669,695	105,738,806.75
Total receipts	8,971,735,000	7,653,210,000	5,924,836,402.76
Deduct net appropriation for Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund	696,300,000	640,280,000	537,711,733.00
Net receipts	8,275,435,000	7,012,930,000	5,387,124,669.76
II. EXPENDITURES (Supporting Schedule No. 2):			
1. Legislative, judicial, and executive	41,328,200	38,546,168	36,704,687.17
2. Civil departments and agencies	956,028,287	965,154,202	952,248,927.17
3. General Public Works Program	502,884,000	570,002,000	540,785,326.45
4. National defense	10,811,314,600	6,463,923,900	1,579,905,425.73
5. Veterans' pensions and benefits	564,570,000	560,110,000	550,692,391.13
6. Aids to agriculture:			
Gross expenditures	1,061,561,700	1,106,391,800	1,375,062,905.68
Return of surplus funds from Government corporations [1]		[a] 315,000,000	
7. Aids to youth	362,590,000	369,325,000	377,893,084.34
8. Social security	462,520,000	430,279,900	383,615,113.02
9. Work relief:			
Gross expenditures	1,034,139,700	1,501,915,000	1,861,421,985.35
Return of surplus funds from Government corporations [1]		[a] 24,500,000	
10. Refunds	89,006,300	70,008,000	91,070,763.72
11. Interest on the public debt	1,225,000,000	1,100,000,000	1,040,935,696.71
12. Transfers to trust accounts	274,585,262	216,215,000	207,853,400.00
13. Supplemental items—regular	100,000,000	150,000,000	
Total expenditures, excluding debt retirement	17,485,528,049	13,202,370,970	8,998,189,706.47
III. NET DEFICIT	9,210,093,049	6,189,440,970	3,611,065,036.71
IV. DEBT RETIREMENT	100,000,000	100,000,000	129,184,100.00
V. GROSS DEFICIT	9,310,093,049	6,289,440,970	3,740,249,136.71
VI. MEANS OF FINANCING DEFICIT:			
1. Net decrease in working balance on general and special account (Supporting Schedule No. 3)			1,083,066,410.14
2. Borrowings:			
Replacing debt retirement	100,000,000	100,000,000	129,184,100.00
Increasing the public debt	9,210,093,049	6,189,440,970	2,527,998,626.57
Total, means of financing	9,310,093,049	6,289,440,970	3,740,249,136.71

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] See analysis following Supporting Schedule No. 2.

235000—40——III

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE NO. 1

RECEIPTS

[Ordinary revenues and other receipts belonging to general and special accounts, excluding postal revenue]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
I. REVENUES:			
1. Internal revenue:			
(1) Income tax (including tax on unjust enrichment)	$4,509,500,000	$3,055,000,000	$2,125,324,634.92
(2) Miscellaneous internal revenue taxes:			
Capital stock tax	193,400,000	166,800,000	132,738,537.17
Estate tax	341,700,000	317,300,000	330,886,048.91
Gift tax	32,800,000	31,300,000	29,185,118.03
Liquor taxes	839,500,000	810,500,000	624,064,334.57
Tobacco taxes	716,630,000	691,930,000	608,072,770.23
Stamp taxes	39,980,000	36,240,000	38,681,242.52
Manufacturers' excise taxes	666,400,000	623,500,000	446,704,661.02
Sugar taxes	60,100,000	59,900,000	68,145,357.56
Sundry taxes	138,825,000	133,540,000	81,162,876.02
Total (unadjusted)	3,029,335,000	2,871,010,000	2,359,640,946.03
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			−15,015,815.19
Total, miscellaneous internal revenue taxes	3,029,335,000	2,871,010,000	2,344,625,130.84
(3) Employment taxes:			
Taxes on employment by other than carriers:			
Federal Insurance Contributions Act	725,300,000	667,500,000	604,694,236.48
Federal Unemployment Tax Act	91,100,000	88,400,000	107,523,266.69
Total	816,400,000	755,900,000	712,217,503.17
Taxes on carriers and their employees	144,900,000	135,300,000	120,966,719.36
Total, employment taxes	961,300,000	891,200,000	833,184,222.53
Total, internal revenue	8,500,135,000	6,817,210,000	5,303,133,988.29
2. Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act	7,200,000	6,800,000	4,918,040.78
3. Customs	295,000,000	302,000,000	348,590,635.21
4. Miscellaneous revenues:			
(1) Miscellaneous taxes	2,903,500	2,953,500	3,192,211.80
(2) Rents and royalties	11,287,011	8,814,380	7,851,548.83
(3) Permits, privileges, and licenses	3,414,205	3,280,105	2,842,913.73
(4) Mint receipts	36,186,000	46,186,000	49,085,644.70
(5) Interest, exchange, and dividends	4,791,794	11,994,325	20,199,069.37
(6) Fines and penalties	2,253,377	2,543,837	4,103,020.43
(7) Fees	15,111,039	15,155,068	15,303,823.16
(8) Forfeitures	1,695,052	1,715,990	1,766,496.01
(9) Assessments	7,155,200	8,030,200	7,434,678.61
(10) Reimbursements	9,813,727	10,078,845	10,157,849.79
(11) Gifts and contributions	17,519	18,004	27,319.30
(12) Sales of products	11,468,931	8,503,516	5,160,456.11
(13) Sales of services	47,805,475	32,036,535	27,565,220.30
(14) Sundry receipts	7,536,000	6,720,000	6,555,509.59
Total, unadjusted	161,438,830	158,030,305	161,185,761.73
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			+1,269,170.00
Total, miscellaneous revenues	161,438,830	158,030,305	162,454,931.73
Total, revenues	8,963,773,830	7,284,040,305	5,819,097,596.01
II. REALIZATION UPON ASSETS:			
1. Return of surplus funds from Government corporations [1]		360,500,000	
2. Repayments of investments	4,527,630	4,897,212	102,762,354.98
3. Sales of public lands	115,000	115,000	121,606.48
4. Sales of Government property	3,318,540	3,657,483	2,854,845.29
Total, realization upon assets	7,961,170	369,169,695	105,738,806.75
Total, receipts, general and special accounts	8,971,735,000	7,653,210,000	5,924,836,402.76
Deduct net appropriation for Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund	696,300,000	640,280,000	537,711,733.00
Net receipts, general and special accounts	8,275,435,000	7,012,930,000	5,387,124,669.76

[1] Other return of surplus funds of Government corporations reflected as credits against expenditures. See analysis following Supporting Schedule No. 2.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE NO. 2

EXPENDITURES

[Estimated and actual expenditures from general and special accounts]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
I. LEGISLATIVE, JUDICIAL, AND EXECUTIVE:			
1. Legislative establishment	$25,950,400	$23,874,580	$23,070,529.31
2. Judicial establishment	12,393,500	11,580,800	10,973,057.88
3. Executive Office of the President	2,984,300	3,090,788	2,661,099.98
Total, legislative, judicial, and executive	41,328,200	38,546,168	36,704,687.17
II. CIVIL DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES:			
1. Department of Agriculture	114,030,300	152,386,000	184,466,492.75
2. Department of Commerce	31,241,600	47,757,400	42,291,518.23
Civil Aeronautics	25,235,900	24,510,200	21,504,643.93
3. Department of the Interior	70,075,500	83,580,100	89,262,944.41
4. Department of Justice	55,471,000	52,875,500	52,641,402.71
5. Department of Labor	11,812,500	12,398,000	9,541,759.52
6. Department of State	19,171,500	19,771,500	21,848,092.44
7. Treasury Department	173,967,900	167,765,200	158,589,603.12
8. War Department (nonmilitary)	45,415,000	47,576,000	50,584,891.31
Panama Canal	10,775,000	11,050,000	11,981,490.78
9. Post Office Department, deficiency (from Annexed Budget) (see analysis following this schedule)	51,087,587	29,760,102	41,991,378.92
10. District of Columbia, United States share (from Annexed Budget)	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000.00
11. Federal Loan Agency	8,480,000	9,340,000	14,209,361.86
12. Federal Security Agency	59,112,100	57,703,900	53,158,969.62
13. Federal Works Agency	39,230,000	34,882,050	36,627,996.76
14. U. S. Maritime Commission	150,178,500	135,180,500	98,809,569.23
15. Other independent offices and establishments	66,243,900	58,617,750	57,220,031.22
16. Refugee relief	18,500,000	14,000,000	
Unclassified items			75,042.33
Adjustment for disbursing officers' checks outstanding			1,443,738.03
Total, civil departments and agencies	956,028,287	965,154,202	952,248,927.17
III. GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM:			
1. Federal Security Agency	900,000	275,000	403,712.68
2. Federal Works Agency	183,200,000	223,165,000	204,865,949.56
3. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	9,900,000	10,150,000	987,865.09
4. Tennessee Valley Authority	40,000,000	40,000,000	39,135,754.44
5. Veterans' Administration	4,000,000	5,000,000	5,980,993.30
6. Department of Agriculture	9,800,000	9,500,000	11,477,059.19
7. Department of Commerce	1,500,000	2,059,000	354,313.95
8. Department of the Interior	100,658,000	110,817,000	109,101,115.08
9. Department of Justice	420,000	255,000	1,578,335.97
10. Department of State	2,206,000	2,781,000	2,444,822.21
11. War Department (nonmilitary)	150,300,000	166,000,000	164,455,404.98
Total, General Public Works Program	502,884,000	570,002,000	540,785,326.45
IV. NATIONAL DEFENSE:			
1. Navy Department	3,447,394,000	2,136,303,300	891,484,523.08
2. War Department	5,956,600,600	3,845,665,700	667,138,363.59
3. Other agencies	407,320,000	381,954,900	21,282,539.06
4. Supplemental items	1,000,000,000	100,000,000	
Total, national defense	10,811,314,600	6,463,923,900	1,579,905,425.73
V. VETERANS' PENSIONS AND BENEFITS	564,570,000	560,110,000	550,692,391.13
VI. AIDS TO AGRICULTURE:			
1. Agricultural Adjustment Program	947,775,000	968,544,600	1,020,147,739.69
2. Commodity Credit Corporation			119,599,918.05
3. Farm Tenant Act	5,339,000	25,312,200	41,779,009.15
4. Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	9,400,000	[a] 90,500,000	7,125,158.14
5. Federal land banks	27,000,000	[a] 72,500,000	29,315,767.69
6. Farm Security Administration	65,000,000	67,000,000	158,536,339.40
7. Farm Credit Administration	7,047,700	[a] 106,465,000	[a] 1,441,026.44
Total, aids to agriculture	1,061,561,700	791,391,800	1,375,062,905.68

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2—Continued

EXPENDITURES—Continued

[Estimated and actual expenditures from general and special accounts]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
VII. AIDS TO YOUTH:			
1. Civilian Conservation Corps	$265,000,000	$274,000,000	$283,244,748.93
2. National Youth Administration	97,590,000	95,325,000	94,648,335.41
Total, aids to youth	362,590,000	369,325,000	377,893,084.34
VIII. SOCIAL SECURITY:			
1. Administrative expenses	26,120,000	26,907,800	23,747,789.27
2. Grants to States	436,400,000	403,372,100	359,867,323.75
Total, social security	462,520,000	430,279,900	383,615,113.02
IX. WORK RELIEF:			
1. Work Projects Administration		975,000,000	1,477,537,908.00
2. Public Works Administration	38,600,000	122,500,000	347,742,750.40
3. Other	5,539,700	29,915,000	36,141,326.95
4. Supplemental items	990,000,000	350,000,000	
Total, work relief	1,034,139,700	1,477,415,000	1,861,421,985.35
X. REFUNDS:			
1. Customs	18,500,000	16,000,000	17,486,902.12
2. Internal revenue	63,006,300	44,008,000	61,812,222.70
3. Processing tax on farm products	7,500,000	10,000,000	11,771,638.90
Total, refunds	89,006,300	70,008,000	91,070,763.72
XI. INTEREST ON THE PUBLIC DEBT	1,225,000,000	1,100,000,000	1,040,935,696.71
XII. TRANSFERS TO TRUST ACCOUNTS:			
1. Railroad retirement account	141,700,000	123,500,000	120,650,000.00
2. Government employees' retirement funds (United States share)	102,885,262	92,715,000	87,203,400.00
3. Adjusted service certificate fund	10,000,000		
4. National service life insurance fund	20,000,000		
Total, transfers to trust accounts	274,585,262	216,215,000	207,853,400.00
XIII. SUPPLEMENTAL ITEMS—REGULAR	100,000,000	150,000,000	
Total, expenditures (excluding debt retirement)	17,485,528,049	13,202,370,970	8,998,189,706.47
XIV. DEBT RETIREMENT	100,000,000	100,000,000	129,184,100.00
Total, expenditures	17,585,528,049	13,302,370,970	9,127,373,806.47

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 2—Continued

EXPENDITURES—Continued

Analysis of postal deficiency by classes of mail and special services[1]

[In millions of dollars]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942			Estimated, fiscal year 1941			Actual, fiscal year 1940		
	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)
Classes of mail:									
First class	$448.5	$300.0	+$139.5	$442.8	$297.5	+$145.3	$432.2	$295.5	+$136.7
Second class	25.5	115.3	−89.8	25.2	111.1	−85.9	24.9	110.3	−85.4
Third class	77.9	106.0	−28.1	77.0	102.1	−25.1	75.1	101.4	−26.3
Fourth class	138.7	162.6	−23.9	137.0	156.5	−19.5	133.7	155.5	−21.8
Foreign	18.2	27.4	−9.2	18.1	26.4	−8.3	17.8	26.2	−8.4
Penalty		17.8	−17.8		17.1	−17.1		17.0	−17.0
Franked		.8	−.8		.8	−.8		.7	−.7
Free for the blind		.2	−.2		.2	−.2		.2	−.2
Special services and miscellaneous	86.2	106.9	−20.7	84.9	103.0	−18.1	83.2	102.3	−19.1
Gross total	795.0	846.0	−51.0	785.0	814.7	−29.7	766.9	809.1	−42.2
Additional requirements from general revenues		.1	−.1		.1	−.1		.3	−.3
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement								−.5	+.5
Net total	795.0	846.1	−51.1	785.0	814.8	−29.8	766.9	808.9	−42.0

[1] For details under each classification, see table on p. 880.

Analysis of return of surplus funds from Government corporations, fiscal year 1941

Applied as credits against expenditures in foregoing schedule

Aids to agriculture:	
Farm Credit Administration:	
Banks for cooperatives	$60,000,000
Production credit corporations	15,000,000
Federal intermediate credit banks	40,000,000
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	100,000,000
Federal land banks:	
Paid-in surplus	42,517,085
Capital stock	57,482,915
Work relief:	
Public Works Administration	24,500,000
Total credited against expenditures	339,500,000

Included in miscellaneous receipts, realization upon assets (see Statement No. 1, p. A8)

Federal savings and loan associations	35,000,000
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:	
Purchase of stock of Federal home-loan banks	124,741,000
Reduction in capital or surplus funds	175,259,000
Purchase of securities from Public Works Administration	25,500,000
Total included in miscellaneous receipts	360,500,000
Total estimated return of funds from Government corporations, fiscal year 1941	700,000,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Supporting Schedule No. 3

GENERAL FUND BALANCE

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Balance in general fund at beginning of year:			
Working balance	$1,178,434,973.12	$1,162,780,067.12	$2,159,540,106.91
Increment on gold	143,274,989.84	142,776,989.84	142,379,204.93
Seigniorage	610,186,084.38	585,186,084.38	536,306,220.68
Total, general fund balance	1,931,896,047.34	1,890,743,141.34	2,838,225,532.52
Increase (+) or decrease (−) in general fund balance during year:			
Working balance:			
On general and special account			−1,083,066,410.14
On trust account, etc	+17,365,562.00	+15,654,906.00	+86,306,370.35
Total, increase (+) or decrease (−) in working balance	+17,365,562.00	+15,654,906.00	−996,760,039.79
Increment on gold	+398,000.00	+498,000.00	+397,784.91
Seigniorage	+20,000,000.00	+25,000,000.00	+48,879,863.70
Total, increase (+) or decrease (−) in general fund balance	+37,763,562.00	+41,152,906.00	−947,482,391.18
Balance in general fund at end of year:			
Working balance	1,195,800,535.12	1,178,434,973.12	1,162,780,067.12
Increment on gold	143,672,989.84	143,274,989.84	142,776,989.84
Seigniorage	630,186,084.38	610,186,084.38	585,186,084.38
Total, general fund balance	1,969,659,609.34	1,931,896,047.34	1,890,743,141.34

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Supporting Schedule No. 4

EFFECT ON THE PUBLIC DEBT OF FINANCING THE DEFICIT

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Public debt at beginning of year (Supporting Schedule No. 5–A)	$49,156,972,007.68	$42,967,531,037.68	$40,439,532,411.11
Increase in public debt during year:			
To meet deficiency in revenues and receipts, general and special accounts	9,310,093,049.00	6,289,440,970.00	3,740,249,136.71
Less debt retirements included in deficit	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	129,184,100.00
	9,210,093,049.00	6,189,440,970.00	3,611,065,036.71
Decrease in working balance on general and special account (Supporting Schedule No. 3)			1,083,066,410.14
Net increase in public debt during year	9,210,093,049.00	6,189,440,970.00	2,527,998,626.57
Public debt at end of year	58,367,065,056.68	49,156,972,007.68	42,967,531,037.68

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE NO. 5–A

PUBLIC DEBT OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

	Outstanding debt		Increase during fiscal year 1940	Outstanding debt June 30, 1930
	June 30, 1940	June 30, 1939		
I. INTEREST-BEARING DEBT:				
1. Pre-war bonds, including Postal Savings bonds	$196,281,260.00	$196,470,660.00	[1] $189,400.00	$772,544,850.00
2. Liberty Loan bonds				8,201,803,900.00
3. Treasury bonds	26,554,797,450.00	25,218,322,650.00	1,336,474,800.00	3,136,986,600.00
4. United States Savings bonds	2,904,699,343.37	1,868,149,115.86	1,036,550,227.51	
5. Adjusted service bonds	761,187,774.90	783,052,606.40	[1] 21,864,831.50	
Total bonds	30,416,965,828.27	28,065,995,032.26	2,350,970,796.01	12,111,335,350.00
6. Treasury notes	8,936,036,100.00	9,225,905,700.00	[1] 289,869,600.00	2,390,286,500.00
7. Certificates of indebtedness	1,721,300,000.00	1,286,500,000.00	434,800,000.00	1,264,354,500.00
8. Treasury bills (maturity value)	1,302,194,000.00	1,307,569,000.00	[1] 5,375,000.00	155,916,000.00
Total interest-bearing debt outstanding	42,376,495,928.27	39,885,969,732.26	2,490,526,196.01	15,921,892,350.00
II. MATURED DEBT ON WHICH INTEREST HAS CEASED (PAYABLE ON PRESENTATION)	204,591,190.26	142,283,140.26	62,308,050.00	31,716,870.26
III. DEBT BEARING NO INTEREST (PAYABLE ON PRESENTATION)	386,443,919.15	411,279,538.59	[1] 24,835,619.44	231,700,611.17
Total gross debt, on basis of daily Treasury statement, unrevised	42,967,531,037.68	40,439,532,411.11	2,527,998,626.57	16,185,309,831.43
Add excess of receipts over redemptions in transit, etc., June 30	3,512,918.24	5,884,906.99	[1] 2,371,988.75	
Less excess of redemptions over receipts in transit, etc., June 30				1,532.25
Total gross debt, on basis of daily Treasury statement, revised	42,971,043,955.92	40,445,417,318.10	2,525,626,637.82	16,185,308,299.18

[1] Decrease.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING SCHEDULE No. 5–B

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES OF THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

	Authorizing act	Amount of contingent liability on June 30, 1940		
		Principal	Matured interest [1]	Total
I. GUARANTEED BY THE UNITED STATES:				
1. Commodity Credit Corporation	Mar. 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 107)	[2] $406,794,000.00	$2,429.62	$406,796,429.62
2. Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	Jan. 31, 1934 (48 Stat. 344), as amended	[3] 1,269,741,400.00	1,257,422.14	1,270,998,822.14
3. Federal Housing Administration	June 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 1246), as amended	7,500,955.28	502.17	7,501,457.45
4. Home Owners' Loan Corporation	June 13, 1933 (48 Stat. 128), as amended	[4] 2,634,265,300.00	1,993,074.58	2,636,258,374.58
5. Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Jan. 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 5), as amended	[5] 1,096,357,000.00	5,264.13	1,096,362,264.13
6. Tennessee Valley Authority	May 18, 1933 (48 Stat. 58), as amended	[6]		
7. U. S. Housing Authority	Sept. 1, 1937 (50 Stat. 814), as amended	[7] 114,157,000.00	2,241.32	114,159,241.32
8. U. S. Maritime Commission	June 29, 1936 (49 Stat. 1985), as amended			
Total, based on guarantees		5,528,815,655.28	3,260,933.96	5,532,076,589.24
II. ON CREDIT OF THE UNITED STATES:				
9. Secretary of Agriculture (cotton)	May 12, 1933 (48 Stat. 31)			
10. Postal Savings System, funds due depositors	June 25, 1910 (36 Stat. 814), as amended	1,293,504,240.90	36,404,481.96	[8] 1,329,908,722.86
11. Tennessee Valley Authority	May 18, 1933 (48 Stat. 58), as amended	[9] 8,300,000.00		8,300,000.00
Total, based on credit of the United States		1,301,804,240.90	36,404,481.96	1,338,208,722.86
III. OTHER OBLIGATIONS:				
12. Federal Reserve notes (face amount)	Dec. 23, 1913 (38 Stat. 265), as amended			[10] 5,188,054,343.86

MEMORANDUM

	Maximum authorized issue of obligations
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES WITH DEFINITE LIMITATION:	
Commodity Credit Corporation (see 1 above)	[11] $900,000,000
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation (see 2 above)	2,000,000,000
Federal Housing Administration (see 3 above)	[12] 3,000,000,000
Home Owners' Loan Corporation (see 4 above)	4,750,000,000
Reconstruction Finance Corporation (see 5 above)	3,382,500,000
Tennessee Valley Authority (see 6 and 11 above)	70,100,000
U. S. Housing Authority (see 7 above)	800,000,000
U. S. Maritime Commission (see 8 above)	200,000,000

CONTINGENT LIABILITIES WITHOUT DEFINITE LIMITATION:

Reconstruction Finance Corporation (see 5 above):
- Purchase of preferred stock, etc., banks and trust companies (authorization in use June 30, 1940, $605,700,000).
- For sec. 5, Agricultural Adjustment Act.
- For sec. 4, National Housing Act.

Secretary of Agriculture:
- Borrowings for loans on cotton (see 9 above).

[1] Funds have been deposited with the Treasurer of the United States for payment of outstanding matured principal and interest obligations guaranteed by the U. S. Government.

[2] Does not include $25,000,000 face amount of second series notes held by the Treasury and reflected in the public debt in Supporting Schedule 5–A.

[3] Includes $353,500 in matured bonds together with $748.50 in interest accrued thereon.

[4] Includes $30,905,600 in matured obligations together with $598,847.71 in interest accrued thereon; excludes $255,000 face amount of bonds in transit for redemption on June 30, 1940; and includes $75 face amount of bonds held by the Home Owners' Loan Corporation as Treasury bonds pending cancelation.

[5] Does not include $7,000,000 face amount of 1-percent notes, series Q–2, due Jan. 1, 1942, held by the Treasury and reflected in the public debt in Supporting Schedule 5–A.

[6] Bonds in the face amount of $272,500 issued under sec. 15a and an interim certificate in the face amount of $52,000,000 issued under sec. 15c of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933, as amended, are held by the Treasury and reflected in the public debt.

[7] Does not include $20,000,000 face amount of notes series D held by the Treasury and reflected in the public debt in Supporting Schedule 5–A.

[8] Offset by cash in designated depository banks, amounting to $43,122,294.52, which is secured by the pledge of collateral as provided in the Regulations of the Postal Savings System, having a face value of $42,035,145, cash in possession of System amounting to $62,412,182.60, Government and Government-guaranteed securities with a face value of $1,217,585,690, and other assets.

[9] Held by Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

[10] In actual circulation, exclusive of $10,862,551.14 redemption fund deposited in the Treasury and $282,861,450 of their own Federal Reserve notes held by the issuing banks. The collateral security for Federal Reserve notes issued consists of $5,575,500,000 in gold certificates and in credits with the Treasurer of the United States payable in gold certificates, and $1,428,000 face amount of commercial paper.

[11] Increased to $1,400,000,000 by authority of the act of Aug. 9, 1940.

[12] Increased to $4,000,000,000 by authority of Presidential order of Nov. 8, 1940.

235000—40——IV

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS

235000—40——V

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
I. REVENUES:			
1. Internal revenue:			
(1) Income taxes:			
Corporation, current	$2,092,000,000	$1,443,000,000	$958,257,511.12
Individual, current	1,604,000,000	1,222,000,000	891,754,120.89
Back taxes	260,000,000	255,000,000	252,584,363.72
Excess-profits tax	522,000,000	106,000,000	----------
Declared value excess-profits tax	29,000,000	24,000,000	18,474,201.83
Unjust enrichment tax	2,500,000	5,000,000	8,536,178.32
Total, income taxes (collection basis)	4,509,500,000	3,055,000,000	2,129,606,375.88
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement (unrevised)	----------	----------	−4,281,740.96
Total, income taxes (Treasury statement basis)	4,509,500,000	3,055,000,000	2,125,324,634.92
(2) Miscellaneous internal revenue taxes:			
Capital stock tax	193,400,000	166,800,000	132,738,537.17
Estate tax	341,700,000	317,300,000	330,886,048.91
Gift tax	32,800,000	31,300,000	29,185,118.03
Liquor taxes:			
Distilled spirits (excise tax)	446,200,000	410,700,000	317,552,614.59
Fermented malt liquors	342,700,000	331,200,000	264,574,274.79
Wines (domestic and imported) (excise tax)	14,900,000	9,500,000	8,059,879.31
Rectification tax	12,500,000	11,900,000	11,849,424.12
Floor stocks taxes	500,000	23,000,000	12,200.32
Container stamps	10,900,000	10,400,000	10,135,132.99
Special taxes in connection with liquor occupations	10,200,000	10,600,000	9,484,261.75
All other	1,600,000	3,200,000	2,396,546.70
Total, liquor taxes	839,500,000	810,500,000	624,064,334.57
Tobacco taxes:			
Cigars (large)	14,100,000	13,500,000	12,454,479.31
Cigarettes (small)	638,000,000	609,400,000	533,040,187.87
Floor stocks taxes	100,000	4,900,000	----------
Snuff	6,800,000	6,800,000	6,798,556.53
Tobacco (chewing and smoking)	56,000,000	55,800,000	54,383,793.02
Cigarette paper and tubes	1,500,000	1,400,000	1,279,507.90
All other	130,000	130,000	116,245.60
Total, tobacco taxes	716,630,000	691,930,000	608,072,770.23
Stamp taxes:			
Issues of securities, bond transfers, and deeds of conveyance	22,200,000	21,200,000	18,145,227.94
Stock transfers	12,900,000	11,000,000	15,527,950.19
Silver bullion sales or transfers	80,000	40,000	193,736.79
Playing cards	4,800,000	4,000,000	4,814,327.60
Total, stamp taxes	39,980,000	36,240,000	38,681,242.52
Manufacturers' excise taxes:			
Lubricating oils	38,400,000	37,400,000	31,232,589.30
Gasoline	389,200,000	360,600,000	226,186,669.47
Electrical energy	52,600,000	49,800,000	42,338,501.94
Tires and inner tubes	56,400,000	52,400,000	41,555,488.81
Toilet preparations, etc	8,900,000	8,400,000	7,712,483.96
Automobile trucks	10,700,000	10,400,000	7,866,070.51
Passenger automobiles and motorcycles	71,800,000	68,600,000	59,351,198.09
Parts and accessories for automobiles	13,200,000	12,500,000	10,629,993.36
Radio sets, etc	8,300,000	7,700,000	6,079,914.50
Mechanical refrigerators	12,100,000	11,400,000	9,954,398.86
Firearms, shells, pistols, and revolvers	4,800,000	4,300,000	3,797,352.22
Total, manufacturers' excise taxes	666,400,000	623,500,000	446,704,661.02

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
I. REVENUES—Continued.			
1. Internal revenue—Continued.			
(2) Miscellaneous internal revenue taxes—Continued.			
Miscellaneous taxes:			
Telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities, leased wires, etc	$29,300,000	$27,800,000	$26,367,945.02
Transportation of oil by pipe line	15,000,000	13,900,000	11,510,646.54
Leases of safe-deposit boxes	2,200,000	2,200,000	1,988,933.79
Admissions to theaters, concerts, cabarets, etc	74,200,000	68,900,000	21,887,916.00
Club dues and initiation fees	7,200,000	7,000,000	6,334,908.82
Oleomargarine, etc., including special taxes, and adulterated butter	2,700,000	2,500,000	2,040,275.30
Coconut and other vegetable oils processed	7,500,000	6,500,000	5,697,834.00
Bituminous coal tax		4,000,000	4,161,663.92
Sugar tax	60,100,000	59,900,000	68,145,357.56
All other, including repealed taxes	725,000	740,000	1,172,752.63
Total, miscellaneous taxes	198,925,000	193,440,000	149,308,233.58
Total, miscellaneous internal revenue taxes (collection basis)	3,029,335,000	2,871,010,000	2,359,640,946.03
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement (unrevised)			−15,015,815.19
Total, miscellaneous internal revenue taxes (Treasury statement basis)	3,029,335,000	2,871,010,000	2,344,625,130.84
(3) Employment taxes:			
Taxes on employment by other than carriers:			
Federal Insurance Contributions Act	725,300,000	667,500,000	604,694,236.48
Federal Unemployment Tax Act	91,100,000	88,400,000	107,523,266.69
Total	816,400,000	755,900,000	712,217,503.17
Taxes on carriers and their employees (ch. 9, subch. B, of the Internal Revenue Code)	144,900,000	135,300,000	120,966,719.36
Total, employment taxes	961,300,000	891,200,000	833,184,222.53
Total, internal revenue (Treasury statement basis)	8,500,135,000	6,817,210,000	5,303,133,988.29
2. Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act	7,200,000	6,800,000	4,918,040.78
3. Customs	295,000,000	302,000,000	348,590,635.21
4. Miscellaneous revenues:			
(1) Miscellaneous taxes:			
Federal intermediate credit banks franchise tax (special account)	350,000	400,000	685,049.88
Tonnage tax	1,550,000	1,550,000	1,504,272.86
Immigration head tax	917,000	917,000	916,589.00
Taxes, Canal Zone	84,000	84,000	83,819.36
Tax on hydraulic mining in California (special account)	2,500	2,500	2,480.70
Total, miscellaneous taxes	2,903,500	2,953,500	3,192,211.80
(2) Rents and royalties:			
Rent of public buildings, grounds, etc	260,740	352,409	255,555.62
Rent of land	3,588,368	1,047,668	432,697.53
Ground rent	3,500	3,500	3,337.05
Receipts under mineral leasing acts	533,000	533,000	520,009.88
Receipts under mineral leasing acts (special account)	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,684,493.49
Receipts for range improvements	375,000	350,000	186,914.32
Receipts from mineral deposits, lands purchased for Indians in Oklahoma (special account)			234.32
Receipts from potash deposits (special account)	366,000	366,000	369,130.43
Receipts from leases of flood-control lands (special account)	25,000	25,000	25,205.95
Royalties on oil, gas, etc	964,010	964,010	960,529.24
Royalties on coal leases in Alaska	10,000	10,000	8,538.88
Rent of docks, wharves, and piers	18,267	18,267	18,667.20
Rent of equipment	143,606	144,006	160,136.10
Rent of camp and house sites	7,355	7,355	37,971.24
Rent of telegraph and telephone facilities	18,515	18,515	16,930.04
Rent of water-power sites	157,000	157,000	156,551.73
Pipe-line rentals	15,000	15,000	13,750.00
Other	1,650	2,650	895.81
Total, rents and royalties	11,287,011	8,814,380	7,851,548.83

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
I. REVENUES—Continued.			
4. Miscellaneous revenues—Continued.			
(3) Permits, privileges, and licenses:			
Alaska fund	$250,000	$250,000	$232,183.82
Business concessions	197,535	193,025	188,406.93
Immigration reentry permits (earned)	86,000	86,000	85,958.65
Licenses under Federal Power Act	133,813	162,500	180,255.84
Licenses under Federal Power Act (special account)	228,687	220,400	220,594.76
Permits to operate motor vehicles	5,000	5,000	10,770.75
Permits to enter national parks	1,850,000	1,750,000	1,522,957.51
Permits, fishing and hunting	5,050	5,050	3,058.11
Power permits	16,070	16,070	16,263.14
Receipts due States under Grazing Act, June 28, 1934 (special account)	600,100	580,100	373,510.31
Revenues, Indian Arts and Crafts Board (special account)	150	150	134.50
Rights-of-way on and occupancy of public lands	11,250	11,250	8,303.54
Other	550	560	515.87
Total, permits, privileges, and licenses	3,414,205	3,280,105	2,842,913.73
(4) Mint receipts:			
Profits on coinage, bullion, deposits, etc	4,186,000	5,186,000	5,155,689.66
Seigniorage	32,000,000	41,000,000	43,929,955.04
Total, mint receipts	36,186,000	46,186,000	49,085,644.70
(5) Interest, exchange, and dividends:			
Interest on deferred collections or payments	336,154	332,395	140,469.42
Interest on bonds of foreign governments under funding agreements	328,212	261,912	177,484.39
Interest on obligations of Reconstruction Finance Corporation purchased by the Secretary of the Treasury	500,000	500,000	2,062,826.22
Interest on securities received from Reconstruction Finance Corporation under act Feb. 24, 1938	6,779	10,034	9,071.34
Interest on loans, Puerto Rico Hurricane Relief Commission	7,500	7,500	5,055.90
Interest on loans, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration	16,700	7,200	
Interest on loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration	1,500,000	2,000,000	1,570,228.55
Interest from Central Branch, Union Pacific Railroad	12,000	12,000	12,104.43
Interest on loans, Commodity Credit Corporation	25,000	25,000	33,321.92
Interest on loans, Housing Corporation	25,000	25,000	35,183.29
Interest earned on Home Owners' Loan Corporation bonds	20,000	20,000	24,023.23
Interest earned on Tennessee Valley Authority securities	265,790	265,790	130,790.62
Interest on Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds			49,109.58
Interest on loans, Rural Electrification Administration	6,800	18,000	195,031.89
Interest on advances to Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project	1,000,000	5,000,000	3,700,000.00
Interest earned on United States Housing Authority notes	25,000	25,000	33,896.62
Interest on homestead loans, Virgin Islands	5,000	4,500	4,883.78
Interest on loans, relief in stricken agricultural areas	133,000	125,000	327,271.87
Interest on emergency crop loans, Farm Credit Administration (emergency relief)	3,100	5,000	11,055.59
Interest on farm loans, Farm Tenant Act			509,824.40
Interest collections of Farm Security Administration (emergency relief)			7,509,953.72
Interest on farmers' seed loans	28,000	25,000	143,005.06
Interest on loans for Indian rehabilitation	1,500	1,500	1,455.42
Interest on public deposits	4,207	4,207	5,261.45
Interest on construction costs of public works in Colon and Panama, War Department	36,750	37,250	37,923.74
Interest on bonds of Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission			418.50
Interest on water facility loans and construction costs			669.50
Interest and profits on investments, Pershing Hall Memorial Fund (special account)	5,042	5,042	4,447.76
Gain by exchange	60,060	60,060	62,462.47
Dividends on capital stock of Federal home loan banks		1,256,653	1,490,391.27
Dividends on shares of Federal savings and loan associations		1,120,000	1,438,861.29
Earnings from payments to Federal Reserve banks for industrial loans	25,000	25,000	24,578.66
Military and naval insurance, Veterans' Administration, premiums on term insurance (repayments to appropriations)	350,000	350,000	384,574.73
Federal control of transportation systems (repayments to appropriations)			1,083.19
Loans to railroads after termination of Federal control (repayments to appropriations)	55,000	455,000	58,149.79
Premiums on Treasury bills sold		82	4,180.64
Other	10,200	10,200	19.14
Total, interest, exchange, and dividends	4,791,794	11,994,325	20,199,069.37

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
I. REVENUES—Continued.			
4. Miscellaneous revenues—Continued.			
(6) Fines and penalties:			
Canal Zone	$14,000	$14,000	$13,840.00
Customs Service	254,700	254,700	253,988.90
Enforcement of National Prohibition Act	20,000	20,000	22,521.04
Antinarcotic laws	8,000	8,000	8,204.00
Immigration and Naturalization Service	53,400	53,400	52,456.30
Internal revenue	1,000	1,000	832,209.10
Liquidated damages	129,900	130,100	203,783.57
Public lands and reservations	250	350	755.75
Penalties, cotton-marketing quotas, Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938	100,000	300,000	1,313,088.76
Penalties, tobacco-marketing quotas, Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938	500,000	500,000	410,271.01
Violating regulations and 8-hour law of 1912	24,475	26,285	31,160.87
Violations, Federal Alcohol Administration Act	20,000	20,000	22,887.00
Violations, Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938	200,000	200,000	94,461.85
Violations, Public Contracts Act	5,000	15,000	3,518.68
Other	922,652	1,001,002	839,873.60
Total, fines and penalties	2,253,377	2,543,837	4,103,020.43
(7) Fees:			
Agricultural Commodities Act	195,000	195,000	195,232.86
Alaska game laws	25,000	22,800	20,280.63
Alaska Road Commission	15,000	14,500	13,967.44
Admission fees	1,000	1,200	218,008.90
Canal Zone	2,400	2,200	2,023.83
Clerks, United States courts	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,669,601.62
Commodity Exchange Act	17,000	17,000	16,602.00
Commissions on telephone pay stations in Federal buildings and rented post offices	93,504	93,433	93,581.80
Consular and passport	2,756,700	2,756,700	2,806,234.03
Copying	48,400	48,300	50,327.18
Copyright	300,000	300,000	319,917.50
Court of Claims	8,000	8,000	6,123.20
Certifying railroad tariffs	3,500	3,500	3,336.40
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals	6,000	6,000	5,426.80
Customs	12,880	12,880	12,859.15
Federal credit unions, Farm Credit Administration (special account)	158,000	142,900	113,910.95
Fees and commissions, land offices, act June 17, 1902 (32 Stat. 388) (special account)	64,000	64,000	49,813.71
Grazing			188.51
Immigration (registration, earned)	183,000	183,000	182,135.00
Indian lands and timber	90,000	90,000	137,460.09
Federal Firearms Act	28,800	28,800	28,678.65
Land offices (including commissions)	16,000	16,000	16,144.01
Marshals, United States courts	228,000	228,000	186,310.13
Migratory-bird hunting stamps	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,111,325.00
Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act	35,000	35,000	31,051.02
Naturalization (earned)	2,380,000	2,380,000	2,377,425.50
Naval stores grading	6,000	6,000	5,971.34
Navigation	190,000	190,000	191,916.65
Patent (earned)	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,344,967.08
Perry's Victory Memorial			3,317.60
Purchases of discharges, Army and Navy	2,000	2,000	100.00
Purchases of discharges, Army and Navy (special account)	2,000	75,000	394,023.17
Registration, securities, and exchanges	485,000	485,000	509,366.53
Registration under Neutrality Act	10,000	10,000	13,200.00
Testing	105,000	102,000	93,235.76
Warehouse Act	35,000	32,000	31,516.00
United States Court for China and fees for China Trade Act	3,500	3,500	3,354.28
Other	105,355	100,355	44,888.84
Total, fees	15,111,039	15,155,068	15,303,823.16
(8) Forfeitures:			
Bonds of aliens, contractors, etc.	58,155	58,205	85,171.37
Bonds of aliens (United States securities) (special account)			15,500.00
Bribes to United States officers	405	405	580.54
Customs Service	502,000	502,000	498,550.06
Bonds under Narcotic Act	27,000	27,000	27,059.24
Under enforcement of National Prohibition Act	901,400	901,400	914,737.20
Unclaimed moneys and wages remaining in registry of courts	106,000	126,000	124,271.17
Unclaimed merchandise	62,000	62,000	61,994.52
Unclaimed funds	1,027	1,915	*1,191.08
Unexplained balances in cash accounts	750	750	1,550.79
Other	36,315	36,315	38,272.20
Total, forfeitures	1,695,052	1,715,990	1,766,496.01

* Deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
I. REVENUES—Continued.			
4. Miscellaneous revenues—Continued.			
(9) Assessments:			
Immigration overtime service	$130,000	$130,000	$129,652.50
Overtime service, marine inspection and navigation	50,000	50,000	59,701.33
Furlough and compensation deductions and vacancy savings	200	200	199.28
Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project (special account)	5,000,000	6,000,000	5,410,990.84
Revenues, Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal (special account)	10,000	10,000	14,762.97
On Federal and joint-stock land banks, and Federal intermediate credit banks for expenses of examinations, Farm Credit Administration	465,000	490,000	491,886.31
On Federal home-loan banks and receipts from other sources, for administrative expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board (special account)	1,500,000	1,350,000	1,327,485.38
Total, assessments	7,155,200	8,030,200	7,434,678.61
(10) Reimbursements:			
By States for emergency conservation work, profits on sales of lands or its products	16,350	16,350	15,875.84
Bankruptcy Act, Interstate Commerce Commission	6,100	216,020	167,957.31
Collections under Grain Standards Act	52,000	52,000	52,068.54
Collections under Cotton Standards Act	85,000	85,000	84,673.15
Collections, reclamation fund (special account)	5,000,000	5,000,000	4,710,824.47
Cost of administration, Federal Power Act	395,000	407,000	353,770.81
For excess cost over contract price	197,145	206,145	223,166.67
By District of Columbia for advances for acquisition of lands under sec. 4, act May 29, 1930, as amended	300,000	300,000	500,000.00
By District of Columbia for share of expenses of U. S. District Court and Court of Appeals	600,000	600,000	535,614.00
Maintenance of District of Columbia inmates in Federal penal and correctional institutions	150,000	150,000	144,951.15
Construction charges (Indian Service)	20,000	20,000	17,780.94
Costs from estates of deceased Indians	50,000	50,000	51,633.73
Maintenance and irrigation charges, irrigation systems, Indian Service	560,000	560,000	558,786.26
Of appropriations made for Indian tribes	275,000	275,000	273,969.91
Expenses, miscellaneous	70,170	171,640	369,510.69
Expenses of redeeming national currency	235,270	61,554	81,653.80
Expenses of international service of ice observations and patrol	120,000	120,000	119,290.00
Government property lost or damaged	912,474	922,754	927,069.45
Government property lost or damaged, National Guard	20,000	100,000	107,641.95
Hospitalization charges and expenses	91,400	91,400	164,207.68
Inspection of food and farm products	340,000	340,000	344,600.61
Refunds on empty containers	9,750	9,498	10,239.32
Revenues, power system, Flathead Reservation, Mont	160,000	160,000	154,916.65
Refund, State and local taxes	1,910	1,905	2,182.82
Salaries (unauthorized services)	5,624	8,624	9,964.47
Settlement of claims against various depositors	320	320	23,767.77
Transportation	82,298	70,098	48,911.00
Other	57,916	83,537	102,820.80
Total, reimbursements	9,813,727	10,078,845	10,157,849.79
(11) Gifts and contributions:			
Donations to the United States	2,100	2,100	10,013.75
Donations to the United States for national defense	900	900	973.89
Moneys received from persons known	650	650	846.09
Moneys received from persons unknown	10,369	10,354	11,029.27
Return of grants, Farm Security Administration	3,500	4,000	4,456.30
Total, gifts and contributions	17,519	18,004	27,319.30
(12) Sales of Government property, products:			
Scrap and salvaged materials, condemned stores, waste paper, refuse, etc	3,775,968	2,789,257	1,473,928.28
Agricultural products, including livestock and livestock products	86,187	115,187	67,762.71
Books, etc., United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission (special account)			4,995.19
Card indexes, Library of Congress	275,000	275,000	276,309.51
Dairy products	49,200	49,200	48,896.01
Sale and transmission of electric energy, Bonneville project, Oregon	4,000,000	1,690,000	31,800.99
Sale and transmission of electric energy, Bonneville project, Oregon (special account)		191,497	262,359.88
Electric current, power plant, Coolidge Dam, Ariz	170,000	170,000	167,954.39
Electric current	66,752	66,852	53,287.49
Gas from helium plants (special account)	50,000	50,000	53,612.99
Heat, light, and power	69,150	69,150	69,278.48
Ice	47,240	47,240	47,360.14
Old, condemned surplus property, Navy Department	1,000,000	1,000,000	944,336.33
Occupational therapy products	37,075	37,075	38,083.69
Photo duplications	37,675	38,682	49,683.99
Proceeds, activities fund, United States naval prisons	12,000	12,000	11,366.53
Public documents, charts, maps, etc	862,640	840,046	701,062.30

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
I. REVENUES—Continued.			
4. Miscellaneous revenues—Continued.			
(12) Sales of Government property, products—Continued.			
Public timber	$1,740	$1,740	$2,634.46
Seal and fox skins, and furs	220,600	356,900	13,950.11
Stores	8,591	8,590	80,416.56
Subsistence (meals, rations, etc.)	105,324	105,424	113,086.99
Unserviceable Civilian Conservation Corps property	245,000	245,000	243,608.84
Under Migratory Bird Conservation Act	60,000	49,400	33,738.72
Under Migratory Bird Conservation Act (special account)	105,000	96,500	34,806.97
Water	106,331	106,331	94,963.12
Water, sec. 40 (d), Mineral Leasing Act of 1920 (special account)	500	500	449.10
Sale of historical and educational material, Northwest Territory Celebration Commission (special account)			45.60
Other	76,958	91,945	180,676.74
Total, sales of products	11,468,931	8,503,516	5,100,456.11
(13) Sale of services:			
Alaska Railroad fund receipts (special account)	4,250,000	4,690,000	2,981,166.84
Copies of hearings	3,700	3,700	4,424.91
Earnings by United States transports	36,500	31,500	27,200.45
Earnings from business operations	1,202,500	998,500	642,283.29
Fumigating and disinfecting	15,900	15,850	15,687.28
Laundry and dry-cleaning operations	20,013,900	4,013,900	1,476,420.92
Medical, dental, and hospital services	15,200	15,200	15,998.86
Overhead charges on sales of services or supplies (War, Navy, and Civilian Conservation Corps)	120,035	120,035	119,167.20
Professional and scientific	21,250	21,250	25,236.96
Quarantine charges (including fumigation, disinfection, inspection, etc., of vessels)	194,250	194,250	194,716.62
Quarters, subsistence, and laundry service	31,099	31,499	32,685.77
Radio service	46,020	46,020	35,211.14
Storage and other charges	213,500	213,500	210,410.43
Telephone and telegraph	424,120	424,120	430,989.53
Tolls and profits, Panama Canal	21,000,000	21,000,000	21,127,270.18
Work done for individuals, corporations, et al	108,800	108,800	103,488.37
Collections for laundry service, Naval Academy (special account)	100,000	100,000	111,953.88
Other	8,701	8,411	10,907.67
Total, sale of services	47,805,475	32,036,535	27,565,220.30
(14) Sundry receipts:			
Forest reserve fund	3,628,000	3,724,700	3,100,160.87
Forest reserve fund (special account)	1,318,000	375,300	1,134,834.20
Forest reserve fund, roads and trails for States (special account)	480,000	573,000	476,947.83
Forest reserve fund, payments to States (special account)	1,432,000	1,432,000	1,192,369.57
Deposits, postal funds, Canal Zone (special account)	528,000	465,000	477,673.04
United States revenues from District of Columbia sources	150,000	150,000	173,524.08
Total, sundry receipts	7,536,000	6,720,000	6,555,509.59
Total, miscellaneous revenues	161,438,830	158,030,305	161,185,761.73
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			+1,269,170.00
Total, miscellaneous revenues (Treasury statement basis)	161,438,830	158,030,305	162,454,931.73
Total, revenues	8,963,773,830	7,284,040,305	5,819,097,596.01
II. REALIZATION UPON ASSETS:			
1. Return of surplus funds from Government corporations:			
Federal savings and loan associations		35,000,000	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:			
Purchase of stock of Federal home-loan banks		124,741,000	
Reduction in capital or surplus funds		175,259,000	
Purchase of securities from Public Works Administration		25,500,000	
Total [1]		360,500,000	

[1] Other return of surplus funds from Government corporations reflected as credits against expenditures. See analysis following Supporting Schedule No. 2.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
II. REALIZATION UPON ASSETS—Continued.			
2. Repayments of investments:			
Collections of loans, Federal Housing Administration	$2,000,000	$2,000,000	$1,323,312.44
Construction costs of public works in Colon and Panama	56,383	56,383	56,383.44
Repayment of principal on account of loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration (special account)	1,500,000	1,500,000	113,682.03
Repayment of advances to Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission		106,000	428,000.00
Repayment of loans to veterans for transportation			41.00
Payments for marketing excess tobacco, Agricultural Adjustment Administration			12.76
Repayment of principal on emergency crop loans, Farm Credit Administration	21,900	60,000	76,859.11
Repayment of principal on account of loans, Rural Electrification Administration	16,500	72,000	409,328.85
Repayment of principal on account of loans, Farm Security Administration			44,996,210.10
Sale of chattels, Farm Security Administration (emergency relief)			109,498.54
Farm Tenant Act:			
Repayment of principal on account of farm loans			445,178.69
Receipts from submarginal land program	119,400	96,900	34,540.44
Receipts due counties from submarginal land program, Farm Tenant Act (special account)	39,700	32,200	11,513.46
Receipts from submarginal land program, Farm Tenant Act (special account)	68,900	68,900	111,294.28
Excess proceeds of sale of cotton acquired by Secretary of Agriculture, act of June 19, 1934			502,000.00
Repayment of water facility loans and construction costs			30,648.26
Repayment of principal on account of loan, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration	266,150	266,350	31,704.04
Principal payments on low-cost houses, Virgin Islands	1,300	1,300	1,298.48
Principal payments on loans, Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief Commission	175,000	150,000	140,268.28
Repayment of principal on loans for Indian rehabilitation (emergency relief)	10,000	10,000	7,803.88
Return of advances by Eastern Massachusetts Street Ry	200	200	175.70
Representation of interests of foreign governments growing out of hostilities in Europe	3,000	3,000	3,665.36
Loans to railroads after termination of Federal control (repayments to appropriations)		100,000	44,304.67
Repayment of subscriptions to preferred shares, Federal savings and loan associations			9,854,600.00
Principal on securities received from Reconstruction Finance Corporation under act Feb. 24, 1938	164,000	271,000	196,435.13
Principal of bonds of foreign governments under funding agreements:			
Finland	85,197	2,979	76,864.93
Proceeds of Government-owned securities—Navy		100,000	
Deposit of excess capital, Commodity Credit Corporation (special account)			43,756,731.01
Total, repayments of investments	4,527,630	4,897,212	102,762,354.98
3. Sales of public lands:			
Sale of public lands (special account)	40,000	40,000	44,661.75
Proceeds of town sites, Reclamation Service (special account)	5,000	5,000	4,586.51
Other	70,000	70,000	72,358.22
Total, sales of public lands	115,000	115,000	121,606.48
4. Sales of Government property:			
Capital equipment, includes trucks, horses, cars, machinery, furniture and fixtures, and other capital equipment	394,610	433,397	391,077.63
Land and buildings	1,003,430	1,308,786	923,230.52
Lands, etc., on account of military post construction fund	100,000	100,000	106,883.23
Proceeds of Fort Hall irrigation and water system, Idaho	500	500	469.48
Standing timber (Alaska)	10,000	10,000	8,597.31
Sale of town lots, Alaska	1,000	1,000	1,041.88
Office material, etc. (Procurement Division)	12,000	12,000	13,793.30
Proceeds of sales of vessels for the Coast Guard	5,000	5,000	4,759.89
Proceeds of sales, Coast Guard stations	1,000	1,000	126.58
Ordnance material (War)	919,000	919,000	919,993.42
War supplies	2,000	2,000	1,162.61
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant fund (special account)	120,000	120,000	22,248.82
Oregon and California land grant fund (special account)	750,000	744,800	461,460.62
Total, sales of Government property	3,318,540	3,657,483	2,854,845.29
Total, realization upon assets	7,961,170	369,169,695	105,738,806.75
Total, receipts, general and special accounts	8,971,735,000	7,653,210,000	5,924,836,402.76
Deduct net appropriation for Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund	696,300,000	640,280,000	537,711,733.00
Net receipts, general and special accounts	8,275,435,000	7,012,930,000	5,387,124,669.76

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
1. District of Columbia, revenues (see Annexed Budget of District of Columbia for details)	$49,421,341	$49,727,521	$53,788,596.00
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			+379,880.38
Total, District of Columbia revenue (Treasury statement basis)	49,421,341	49,727,521	54,168,476.38
2. Government life insurance fund, Veterans' Administration:			
Dividend deposits	7,000	7,000	7,172.95
Interest on investments	34,725,000	33,271,000	32,967,534.60
Interest on policy loans	2,200,000	2,200,000	2,166,166.20
Interest on premiums	11,000	11,000	11,239.65
Premiums	55,535,000	57,418,000	57,244,612.14
Reserves	150,000	150,000	188,637.56
Profits on investments			259,080.38
Principal, adjusted-service certificate loans			561.42
Total (collection basis)	92,628,000	93,057,000	92,845,004.90
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			+16,722.31
Total, Government life insurance fund (Treasury statement basis)	92,628,000	93,057,000	92,861,727.21
3. Adjusted-service certificate fund, Veterans' Administration:			
Interest on investments		427,000	767,299.23
Interest on loans		5,000	26,773.74
Transfer from general fund	10,000,000		
Total (collection basis)	10,000,000	432,000	794,072.97
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			+22.71
Total, adjusted-service certificate fund (Treasury statement basis)	10,000,000	432,000	794,095.68
4. National service life insurance fund, Veterans' Administration:			
Premiums	27,000,000		
Transfer from general fund	20,000,000		
Total, national service life insurance fund	47,000,000		
5. Civil service retirement and disability fund, Civil Service Commission:			
Deduction from salaries, etc	60,990,000	50,992,000	43,268,637.15
Interest and profits on investments	29,010,000	24,008,000	21,564,999.99
Transfer from general fund	100,911,562	90,754,000	86,329,000.00
District of Columbia share	849,640	805,110	842,760.00
Total, civil service retirement and disability fund	191,761,202	166,559,110	152,005,397.14
6. Alaska Railroad retirement fund, Civil Service Commission:			
Contributions	230,000	155,000	106,873.23
Interest on investments	45,000	30,000	29,500.87
Transfer from general fund (United States share)	175,000	175,000	175,000.00
Total, Alaska Railroad retirement fund	450,000	360,000	311,374.10
7. Foreign Service retirement and disability fund, Department of State:			
Deductions from salaries, etc	425,000	425,000	433,425.85
Interest on investments	150,000	150,000	152,333.56
Transfer from general fund (United States share)	621,700	609,000	199,400.00
Total, Foreign Service retirement and disability fund	1,196,700	1,184,000	785,159.41
8. Canal Zone retirement and disability fund, Civil Service Commission:			
Deductions from salaries, etc	1,235,000	930,000	600,181.34
Interest on investments	225,000	200,000	170,131.47
Transfer from general fund (United States share)	1,177,000	1,177,000	500,000.00
Total, Canal Zone retirement and disability fund	2,637,000	2,307,000	1,270,312.81
9. Internal revenue, coconut-oil tax, Philippine Islands	16,596,000	16,596,000	17,147,435.27

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
10. Indian money, Department of the Interior:			
Proceeds of labor	$1,950,000	$1,950,000	$1,876,996.96
Proceeds of sales and leases of Indian lands, etc	3,400,000	3,400,000	3,346,710.49
Deposits, leases, etc., Annette Island Reserve, Alaska	60,000	60,000	54,698.70
Deposits, Indian judgment funds			[a] 252,309.79
Other	800	800	12,858.34
Total (collection basis)	5,410,800	5,410,800	5,038,954.70
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			+504,509.34
Total, Indian money, Department of the Interior	5,410,800	5,410,800	5,543,464.04
11. Miscellaneous trust accounts:			
Library of Congress trust fund, permanent loan account			175,509.83
Library of Congress gift fund	10,000	33,323	131,570.08
Library of Congress trust fund, Investment account	10,000	10,210	38,153.73
Deposits, unearned proceeds of sale of publications, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office	650,000	689,777	754,649.46
Civilian Conservation Corps, deposit fund	25,000,000	14,700,000	4,438,505.64
Proceeds, estates of deceased and mentally incompetent enrolled members, Civilian Conservation Corps	30,000	30,000	28,193.36
Relief and rehabilitation, and interest on investments, Longshoremen and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act	22,000	21,500	21,018.06
Deposits, unearned collections, title I, National Housing Act, as amended	500,000	500,000	596,344.26
Contributions, National Capital Park and Planning Commission		10,000	240,000.00
Deposits, unearned permit fees under sec. 224, Motor Carrier Act, 1935, Interstate Commerce Commission	1,500	1,500	1,798.50
Funds advanced to U. S. Employment Service by District Unemployment Compensation Board			179,567.64
Loan by U. S. Housing Authority for low-rent housing fund, District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority	4,151,000	6,000,000	4,286,094.27
Contributions and interest on investments, National Institute of Health, conditional gift fund	5,000	11,493	11,887.04
Proceeds from effects and moneys of former patients, Public Health Service	2,500	2,468	2,886.01
Collections, patients' fund, U. S. Marine Hospital, Carville, La			6,070.28
Contributions to National Cancer Institute, unconditional gift fund			100.00
Deposits of personal funds and earnings of inmates, Narcotic Farms, Public Health Service	76,000	74,736	61,596.16
Withholding from contractors for Wage Adjustments Acts, Aug. 30, 1935, and June 16, 1933	5,000	4,000	986.97
Deposits for cooperative work, Northwest Territory Celebration Commission			[a] 179.85
Deposits, unearned fees, Securities and Exchange Commission	12,000	4,000	[a] 37,852.74
Deposits, general post fund, National Homes, Veterans' Administration	110,000	110,000	196,429.38
Deposits, funds due incompetent beneficiaries, Veterans' Administration	145,000	140,000	113,880.63
Deposits, personal funds of patients, Veterans' Administration	2,300,000	2,300,000	2,325,551.71
Receipts, Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds	3,400,000	3,250,000	2,860,568.93
Deposits, Langston management, The Alley Dwelling Authority	80,000	80,000	19,009.31
Withholding of payments from contractors, Brazos River conservation and reclamation district			232,586.41
Deposits, drainage district assessments on acquired lands, Farm Security Administration			22,579.50
Deposits, Farm Security Administration, assets of State rural rehabilitation corporations	1,925,000	2,150,000	4,367,383.17
Deposits, resettlement and rural rehabilitation projects, Farm Security Administration	2,000,000	2,250,000	2,589,271.80
Deductions from agricultural adjustment program payments, Farm Security Administration			[a] 41,555.14
Deposits toward purchase price, lease, and purchase contracts, Farm Security Administration	75,000	50,000	55,059.24
Deposits to secure payments for reproductions of photographs, mosaics, and maps	85,000	80,000	78,190.08
Deposits, indemnity fund, county associations	15,000	15,000	14,694.80
Deposits, unearned fees and other charges, sec. 8a (4), Commodity Exchange Act	100	100	82.00
Proceeds from sale of hides (Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation)			136,886.61
Deposits of undistributed cotton price adjustment payments	800	2,000	10,294.54
Forest Service cooperative fund	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,151,723.48
Deposits of miscellaneous contributed funds, Department of Agriculture	89,000	63,000	63,163.07
Deposits by producers, expenses, classification of cotton for Commodity Credit Corporation, Agricultural Marketing Service (sec. 302, Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended)	375,000	375,000	75,000.00
Deposits of fees, inspection and grading of farm products	455,800	389,850	8,381.43
Deposits, sea-food inspection fees, Food and Drug Administration	10,000	10,000	33,137.89
Deposits, coal-tar colors certification fees, Food and Drug Administration	4,000	4,000	3,908.30
Deposits, special statistical work, Department of Commerce	22,500	22,500	15,608.75
Deposits, unearned fees, Patent Office	30,000	30,000	32,462.05
Tonnage tax, Philippine Islands	21,000	20,876	57,246.06
Advances, fox and fur seal industries, Pribilof Islands	70,000	70,000	68,275.00
Personal funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital	137,000	120,000	136,732.58
Pension money, St. Elizabeths Hospital	100,000	90,000	99,803.37
Deposits, public survey work	10,000	10,000	12,484.54
Receipts, trustee, Alaska town sites	2,000	2,000	1,364.00

[a] Deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
11. Miscellaneous trust accounts—Continued.			
Deposits, unearned proceeds, lands, etc., General Land Office	$250,000	$250,000	$277,092.36
Funds contributed for improvement of roads, bridges, and related works, Alaska	80,000	180,000	216,917.40
Contributions to reclamation fund	28,000	332,100	255,810.59
Contributions, grazing districts	200,000	200,000	159,416.01
Deposits, unearned fees under Grazing Act, June 28, 1934	1,000,000	1,000,000	324,406.20
Contributions to national park trust fund	15,000	15,000	1,650.87
Income on investments, national park trust fund	700	700	171.59
Donations, National Park Service for lands, etc	20,000	20,000	60,280.63
Interest on endowment fund, preservation of birthplace of Abraham Lincoln	2,040	2,040	2,040.00
Contributions for feeding deer, Alaska			353.28
Deposits, contributed funds, Biological Survey	3,800	13,100	4,520.80
Receipts due Indians under Grazing Act, June 28, 1934, Indian ceded lands	750	750	636.60
Contributions of funds for Indian projects			4,306.01
Proceeds of licenses under Federal Power Act from Indian reservations, act June 10, 1920, and Aug. 26, 1935 (49 Stat. 845)	170,000	130,000	60,368.73
Deposits, Old Settler or Western Cherokees			6,416.42
Proceeds, rentals, etc., Papago Indian Reservation, Ariz	300	300	642.65
Deposits of commissary funds, Federal prisons	302,000	302,000	284,781.19
Deposits of funds of Federal prisoners	620,000	620,000	573,030.55
Deposits of collections, clerks of United States district courts	3,300,000	3,300,000	3,112,679.95
Deposits of collections, United States marshals	300,000	300,000	180,090.64
Deposits of collections, clerks of United States circuit courts of appeals	500,000	500,000	397,741.08
Deposits of collections, clerk of United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia	70,000	70,000	61,403.04
Deposits, unearned immigration (registry) fees, Department of Justice	130,000	130,000	130,160.00
Deposits, unearned naturalization fees, Department of Justice			• 110,846.04
Deposits, unearned immigration (reentry) permit fees, Department of Justice			• 11,455.57
Deposits to secure payment of fines and passage money, Immigration and Naturalization Service	87,000	87,000	86,831.38
Deposits of funds of aliens who become public charges	3,600	3,600	3,569.05
Navy fines and forfeitures	440,000	370,000	302,704.75
Naval hospital fund	1,625,000	1,400,000	1,134,594.56
Profit from sales of ships' stores, Navy	475,000	445,000	363,985.28
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund	300,000	250,000	225,246.66
Pay of the Marine Corps, deposit fund	215,000	200,000	188,301.84
Proceeds, civic fund, naval reservation, Olongapo, P. I	30,000	30,000	29,118.30
Deposits, unearned passport and application fees, Department of State			43,891.85
Estates of decedents	500	500	438.23
Settlement of claims, Special Claims Commission, under art. 2 of convention, Apr. 24, 1934, between the United States and Mexico	519,480	524,480	529,480.20
Settlement of claims, Special Claims Commission, under art. I of agreement, Oct. 25, 1934, between the United States and Turkey	100,000	100,000	200,000.00
Settlement of agrarian claims against Mexico since 1927	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000.00
Canadian Government's share, cost of protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River			214,025.57
Wages due American seamen, Department of State	200	200	527.68
Internal revenue, Puerto Rico collections	2,900	2,900	2,858.45
Internal revenue, Philippine Islands collections	627,000	627,000	631,739.25
Customs duties, Philippine Islands	15,000	15,000	24,888.97
Deposits for expenses, Treasury Department, enforcement title III, National Prohibition Act as amended, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands	29,775	29,775	59,550.00
Deposits for retirement of bonds and interest coupons, War Finance Corporation			10,575.00
Deposits, unearned fees and costs, United States Processing Tax Board of Review	350	350	248.25
Pay of the Army, deposit fund	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,549,906.20
Soldiers' Home, permanent fund	1,651,000	1,596,000	968,671.55
Proceeds from estates of deceased soldiers	70,000	70,000	69,793.35
Proceeds from estates of deceased personnel, War Department	200	200	195.53
Proceeds from estates of deceased Regular Army reserves	400	400	373.06
Proceeds from estates of mentally incompetent soldiers	12,000	12,000	12,205.32
Interest on investments, bequest of Maj. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth to Walter Reed General Hospital	279	279	278.87
Deposits from redemption of Government bonds, interest coupons, etc., found and owners unknown	150	150	292.10
Contributions for river and harbor improvements	605,000	605,000	553,448.80
Contribution of funds for flood control	24,700	3,643,802	1,378,125.41
Contributions for sewerage system, etc., Fort Monroe, Va	18,500	18,221	18,701.41
Deposits of unclaimed moneys of individuals whose whereabouts are known	3,545	3,045	2,514.14
Unclaimed moneys of individuals whose whereabouts are unknown	12,950	12,950	19,958.65
Other trust accounts	300	300	153.37
Total, miscellaneous trust accounts	59,799,619	55,141,475	41,296,910.20

• Deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 1—Continued

ESTIMATES OF REVENUES AND RECEIPTS—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Unclassified items			° $389,002.96
	$476,900,662	$390,774,906	365,795,349.28
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			−312,067.92
Subtotal, trust accounts	476,900,662	390,774,906	365,483,281.36
12. Increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar	400,000	500,000	402,359.49
13. Seigniorage	20,000,000	25,000,000	48,879,863.70
14. Unemployment trust fund:			
Deposits by States (net)	978,300,000	801,800,000	859,863,884.26
Railroad unemployment insurance account:			
Deposits by Railroad Retirement Board	64,800,000	61,200,000	44,248,661.68
Advances from Treasury (act June 25, 1938)			15,000,000.00
Transfers from States (act June 25, 1938)	2,000,000	102,900,000	1,800,818.02
Interest on investments	64,615,600	49,278,400	37,725,798.84
Total, unemployment trust fund	1,109,715,600	1,015,178,400	958,639,162.80
15. Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund:			
Interest on investments	70,567,450	56,159,125	42,488,827.85
Net appropriation from general fund receipts	696,300,000	640,280,000	537,711,733.00
Total, Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund	766,867,450	696,439,125	580,200,560.85
16. Railroad retirement account:			
Interest on investments	2,500,000	2,420,000	2,282,516.39
Transfer from general fund	141,700,000	123,500,000	120,650,000.00
Total, railroad retirement account	144,200,000	125,920,000	122,932,516.39
Total, receipts, trust accounts, etc. (Treasury statement basis)	2,518,083,712	2,253,812,431	2,076,537,744.59

° Deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANALYSIS OF REVENUE ESTIMATES

The estimates of the revenues of the Federal Government are prepared in the Treasury Department in December of each year for the current fiscal year and for the fiscal year next ensuing.

Inasmuch as the tax revenue from practically every major source is directly dependent, although in varying degree, upon business conditions during the period in respect of which the taxes are levied, it is necessary to forecast the general business situation for a period ending approximately 18 months later. This forecast is based upon the analysis of a wide variety of financial and other economic data and includes a forecast of the direction and the magnitude of the movements of industrial production, profits, security and commodity prices, employment, pay rolls, and other components of business activity. In view of the well-recognized uncertainty involved in forecasting the various phases of business activity, accentuated again this year by the international situation, such forecasts, and the concomitant estimates of future revenues, may be revised from time to time to take account of changing conditions.

Upon these business forecasts depend the estimates of the aggregate amounts of corporation and individual incomes as well as the distribution of such incomes among various income classes, and the volume of consumption of commodities upon which taxes are levied. Consideration must be given to the fact that changes in the various indicators of business activity are not reflected immediately or in direct proportion in the various sources of revenue. Thus, in periods of rising business activity profits and taxable incomes rise more than proportionately to the increase in the volume of business because of the relative inflexibility of certain costs. In addition, consideration is given to the fact that the increase in the amount of income-tax collections which will result from a given increase in individual incomes is accentuated under a progressive rate schedule because not only is the individual taxpayer's income greater but also the taxpayer pays a larger percentage of the higher income as income tax.

Changes in business conditions, in the amounts of income, and in the volume of consumption and importation of commodities are reflected more immediately in the receipts from some taxes than from others because of the variation in the method of collection of the taxes. For example, many of the miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes are collected each month on the tax liabilities of the previous month. However, collections from taxes such as the estate and gift taxes and the tax under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, formerly title IX of the Social Security Act, are made upon liabilities of a much earlier period and therefore do not respond as promptly to changes in general business conditions.

The lag between the time income is received by taxpayers and the time of receipt of income taxes based upon such incomes is particularly important in its effect upon total tax receipts in any given year. Thus, in general, the changes in incomes in the calendar year 1940 will not be reflected in income-tax receipts until the income-tax returns are filed on or before March 15, 1941. Because of the privilege of making quarterly installment payments of these tax liabilities the collections will be received throughout the calendar year 1941, thus falling into the receipts of fiscal years 1941 and 1942. Hence the estimated current income-tax receipts, both corporation and individual, for the fiscal year 1941 are made up partly from payments on calendar year 1939 incomes and partly from payments on calendar year 1940 incomes. Similarly, fiscal year 1942 estimates of income-tax receipts include some payments based upon the incomes of each of the calendar years 1940 and 1941.

In presenting the revenue estimates in the foregoing statement an adjustment has been made in the total to reflect the changes brought about by the amendments to the Social Security Act. There has been created on the books of the Treasury the "Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund" to which was transferred on January 1, 1940, the amounts standing to the credit of the Old Age Reserve Account. For the fiscal year 1941 and each subsequent fiscal year there is appropriated to the fund an amount equivalent to 100 percent of the taxes received under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, with the proviso that the estimated administrative expenses of the Treasury and the Social Security Board with respect to the collection of taxes and the payments from the fund shall be repaid to the Treasury. In order to show the amount of revenue applicable to the general expenditures of the Government there has been deducted from the total receipts a sum equivalent to the net appropriation to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund. For comparable purposes there has been deducted from the total receipts in 1940 the amounts transferred to the Old-Age Reserve Account and to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund. The analysis of revenue estimates set forth below is based on the total revenues and receipts and not on the net amount after adjustment.

Total Revenues and Receipts

Total revenues and receipts, general and special accounts, are estimated (on daily Treasury statement basis, unrevised) in the amounts of $7,653 millions for the fiscal year 1941, and $8,972 millions for the fiscal year 1942. The estimated amount of total receipts in the fiscal year 1941 represents an increase of $1,728 millions over total receipts of $5,925 millions in fiscal year 1940, while the estimated amount of total receipts in the fiscal year 1942 represents an increase of $1,319 millions over the estimated total receipts for the fiscal year 1941.

The following table shows the percentage distribution of the classified sources of revenue, of the actual receipts for the fiscal years 1939 and 1940, and of the estimated receipts for the fiscal years 1941 and 1942:

Percentage distribution of total revenues and receipts

General and special accounts	Actual, 1939	Actual, 1940	Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1942
Internal revenue:				
Income taxes	38.6	35.9	39.9	50.2
Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes	39.4	39.6	37.5	33.8
Employment taxes	13.1	14.0	11.7	10.7
Total internal revenue	91.1	89.5	89.1	94.7
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act	----------	.1	.1	.1
Customs	5.6	5.9	3.9	3.3
Miscellaneous revenues and receipts	3.3	4.5	6.9	1.9
Total revenues and receipts	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

A comparison of the estimates of receipts from each important source of revenue with the actual receipts in fiscal year 1940 is presented below. The detail of estimated receipts in the fiscal years 1941 and 1942 and actual receipts in the fiscal year 1940 is shown in Statement No. 1, page A3.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FISCAL YEAR 1941

Total receipts to general and special accounts in the fiscal year 1941 are estimated at $7,653 millions. This total is $1,728 millions above actual total receipts of $5,925 millions in the fiscal year 1940. Net receipts—total receipts less the net appropriation for the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund—are estimated at $7,013 millions, an increase of $1,626 millions over the comparable figure for the fiscal year 1940.

Each broad class of revenue with the exception of customs contributes to the estimated increase in the fiscal year 1941 over fiscal year 1940. The principal increases come in income taxes and miscellaneous internal revenue. The increases are due both to increasing business activity and new tax legislation. The customs estimate is lower because of the effect of the war on international trade.

The sources of the revenues estimated for fiscal year 1941 as compared with actual receipts for fiscal year 1940 may be broadly summarized as follows:

Total receipts by sources of revenue

[In millions of dollars]

General and special accounts	Actual, 1940	Estimated, 1941
Income taxes	2,125.3	3,055.0
Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes	2,344.6	2,871.0
Employment taxes	833.2	891.2
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act	4.9	6.8
Customs	348.6	302.0
Miscellaneous revenues and receipts	268.2	527.2
Total	5,924.8	7,653.2

Income taxes.—Receipts from income taxes are estimated at $3,055 millions, an increase of $930 millions over actual receipts in the fiscal year 1940. Collections of current corporation and current individual income taxes in the fiscal year 1941 are derived from tax liabilities established in calendar years 1939 and 1940, whereas fiscal year 1940 receipts depend upon the income levels of calendar years 1938 and 1939. As the calendar year 1939 is common to both fiscal years, the increase in fiscal year 1941 receipts is attributable to a combination of (1) higher income levels estimated for calendar year 1940 as compared to calendar year 1938, and (2) the increased rates applicable to calendar year 1940 incomes because of changes in the law.

Current corporation income taxes are estimated to be $1,443 millions, an increase of $485 millions, or 51 percent over actual receipts in the fiscal year 1940. The two revenue acts passed in 1940 increased the corporation rate from the prevailing 16½–19 percent rates of the 1938 act to 22.1 percent plus a defense tax of 1.9 percent of net income for corporations with net incomes in excess of $25,000. The graduated rates of small corporations were increased 1 percent plus a defense tax of 10 percent of the basic tax by the Revenue Act of 1940, approved June 25, 1940. The increase due to these tax increases is offset to a minor extent by the allowance of a 2-year loss carryover and the full deduction against ordinary income of long-term capital losses, both provisions being part of the Revenue Act of 1939, but effective for the first time in calendar year 1940.

Current individual income-tax collections are estimated at $1,222 millions, an increase of $330 millions, or 37 percent over the actual collections of the previous fiscal year. The Revenue Act of 1940 decreased personal exemptions by 20 percent, increased surtax rates on incomes from $6,000 to $100,000, and added a defense tax of 10 percent of the basic tax or net income after the basic tax, whichever is less. The Public Salary Tax Act which eliminated exemption of State and local governmental employees' salaries from Federal taxation was effective for years beginning after December 31, 1938. Fiscal year 1941 is the first year in which a full year's collections from this additional tax base will be received.

Back corporation and individual income taxes which reflect collections of delinquent liabilities of past years are estimated at $255 millions, an increase of $2 millions over fiscal year 1940.

Initial collections of the corporation excess-profits tax to be received in fiscal year 1941, representing only partial collections of calendar year 1940 liabilities, are estimated to be $106 millions.

The excess-profits tax, part of the Second Revenue Act of 1940, levies graduated rates from 25 percent on adjusted excess-profits net income of less than $20,000, to 50 percent on adjusted excess-profits net income in excess of $500,000. Adjusted excess-profits net income is the difference between the excess-profits net income of the taxable year and the excess-profits credit plus $5,000. The excess-profits credit may be either (a) 8 percent of invested capital of the taxable year, or (b) 95 percent of the average base period (1936–1939) net income plus 8 percent of net capital additions or minus 6 percent of net capital reductions in the taxable year. In determining the average base period income, one deficit year shall be treated as zero.

Declared value excess-profits tax collections are estimated to amount to $24 millions, an increase of $6 millions over the preceding year. As in the case of the income tax, the increase is due to higher business levels estimated in calendar year 1940 as compared to calendar year 1938. The defense tax of 10 percent of the tax rate formerly in effect also contributes to the increase.

Unjust enrichment taxes, which are currently back taxes principally based on liabilities incurred in calendar year 1936, are estimated to decrease from $9 millions in the fiscal year 1940 to $5 millions, as the outstanding claims for these taxes have been decreased by collections.

Miscellaneous internal revenue.—Total miscellaneous internal revenue receipts are estimated at $2,871 millions, a total of $526 millions above actual receipts in the fiscal year 1940. Most of the major sources of revenue in this group contribute to the estimated increase.

Capital-stock tax receipts are estimated at $167 millions, an increase of $34 millions over the previous fiscal year. The increase represents a higher declaration of capital-stock value because of increased earnings anticipated by corporations in calendar year 1940 as compared with calendar year 1939 and the defense rate increase of 10 percent.

Estate-tax collections in the fiscal year 1941 are estimated at $317 millions as compared with $331 millions in the fiscal year 1940. The 1940 collections included a large payment from one estate and allowance for the nonrecurrence of this item more than offset the estimated rising value of the property composing the estates on which taxes will be paid in fiscal year 1941. The defense taxes on estates in fiscal year 1941 are small for two reasons: First, because the Revenue Act of 1940 was approved June 25,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

1940, just prior to the beginning of the fiscal year 1941, and second, because there is a 15-month interval between the date of death of a decedent and the due date for payment of the tax.

Gift-tax collections are estimated to be $31 millions, an increase of $2 millions over collections of $29 millions in the fiscal year 1940.

Liquor taxes are expected to produce $811 millions or $186 millions above actual receipts in the fiscal year 1940.

Tobacco-tax receipts are estimated at $692 millions, or $84 millions above actual receipts of $608 millions in the fiscal year 1940. The tax on cigarettes, including the floor-stocks tax, estimated to provide $614 millions, will bring most of the total revenues under this group as well as $81 millions of the increase.

Stamp taxes are expected to bring $36 millions, or a decrease of $2 millions from actual receipts in the fiscal year 1940.

Manufacturers' excise-tax collections are estimated at $624 millions. Defense taxes are estimated to bring a large part of the estimated gain of $177 millions over actual collections in the fiscal year 1940. Each tax source within this group is estimated to show a gain over 1940, with gasoline showing the largest part of the rise.

Miscellaneous tax collections are estimated at $193 millions, or $44 millions above fiscal year 1940 collections.

Changes in estimated collections from principal sources of miscellaneous internal revenue in the fiscal year 1941 as compared with actual collections in the fiscal year 1940 are summarized in the following table:

Collections of miscellaneous internal revenue by principal sources

[In millions of dollars]

Source	Collection basis		
	Actual, 1940	Estimated, 1941	Increase(+) or decrease (−), 1941 over 1940
Capital-stock tax	132.7	166.8	+34.1
Estate tax	330.9	317.3	−13.6
Gift tax	29.2	31.3	+2.1
Liquor taxes	624.1	810.5	+186.4
Tobacco taxes	608.1	691.9	+83.9
Stamp taxes	38.7	36.2	−2.4
Manufacturers' excise taxes	446.7	623.5	+176.8
Miscellaneous taxes	149.3	193.4	+44.1
Total miscellaneous internal revenue	2,359.6	2,871.0	+511.4

Employment taxes.—Total employment taxes for the fiscal year 1941 are estimated at $891 millions, an increase of $58 millions over actual receipts of $833 millions in the fiscal year 1940.

Receipts under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, formerly title VIII of the Social Security Act, are estimated at $668 millions. This is an increase of $63 millions over actual receipts of $605 millions in the fiscal year 1940, which, to date, is the highest fiscal year figure attained since taxes were first received under this act in 1937. Since the rates of tax are the same, the increase is the result of estimated higher levels of business activity plus the inclusion for the first full fiscal year of the net addition to the legal tax base resulting from the Social Security Act Amendments of 1939, approved August 10, 1939. The major changes in coverage under this act were the inclusions of service on American vessels, employees of member banks of the Federal Reserve System, individuals aged 65 and over, and the exclusion of certain groups of farm workers. Inasmuch as the inclusion of individuals aged 65 and over was made retroactive to January 1, 1939, taxes for five quarters were collected on this base in the fiscal year 1940. The other major changes in coverage became effective January 1, 1940, so that revenues from such coverage were included in the fiscal year 1940 receipts to the extent of only one quarter's liability. It should be noted that the Social Security Act amendments of 1939 prevented the 50 percent increase in rates on January 1, 1940, which would have applied to wages in calendar years 1940, 1941, and 1942.

Receipts from the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, formerly title IX of the Social Security Act, are expected to decline to $88 millions from actual receipts of $108 millions in the fiscal year 1940. The drop will be the first since taxes under this act and its predecessor were first received in 1936. The passage of the Social Security Act Amendments of 1939 is primarily responsible for the decline in revenues because it effected a decrease in coverage of individuals' wages, i. e., wages in excess of $3,000 a year, which more than offset an increase in coverage of employees. Another reason for the decline is the fact that railroad employees were removed from coverage under this act by the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act which became effective July 1, 1939. The decline in the legal tax base is partly offset by an increase in the taxable compensation which has been forecast for the remainder of the base.

Receipts from the Carriers Taxing Act of 1937 are estimated at $135 millions. The increase, as compared to fiscal year 1940 receipts of $121 millions, is attributable only in part to the higher level of railroad pay rolls in April 1940–March 1941, the period for which liabilities are paid in the fiscal year 1940, as compared with pay rolls in the corresponding period of the previous year. The larger portion of the increase is due to the rise in the rate of tax from 2¾ percent on both employees and employers to 3 percent on both employees and employers, effective January 1, 1940. Only one quarter's tax liabilities were collected at the 3-percent rate in the fiscal year 1940 as against the four quarters of fiscal year 1941.

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.—Receipts under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act are estimated at $7 millions, an increase of $2 millions over receipts in the fiscal year 1940. This act, which became effective July 1, 1939, was in effect throughout the fiscal year 1940, but because of the lag of one quarter in making payments of liabilities, receipts in the fiscal year 1940 included contributions covering only three quarters' liabilities as compared to four quarters' liabilities in fiscal year 1941. The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act (approved June 25, 1938) requires carriers to pay contributions under it rather than under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, as was the case prior to July 1, 1939.

Customs.—Customs duties are expected to fall to $302 millions in the fiscal year 1941. This total represents a drop of $47 millions, or 13 percent, from the fiscal year 1940 level, which was unusually high, in the light of the state of foreign affairs, principally because of large imports of sugar, liquors, and wool.

Miscellaneous revenues and receipts.—Miscellaneous revenues and receipts in the fiscal year 1941 are estimated at $527 millions, an increase of $259 millions from the fiscal year 1940 total.

FISCAL YEAR 1942

Fiscal year 1942 total receipts are estimated at $8,972 millions, an increase of $3,047 millions over actual receipts in fiscal year 1940 and of $1,319 millions over the estimated receipts in fiscal year 1941. Each of the broad classifications of revenue with the exception of customs and miscellaneous revenues and receipts contributes to the estimated

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

increase in the fiscal year 1942 over the fiscal year 1941. Estimated receipts for the fiscal year 1942 as compared with estimated receipts in fiscal year 1941 are broadly summarized as follows:

Total receipts by sources of revenue

[In millions of dollars]

General and special accounts	Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1942
Income taxes	3,055.0	4,509.5
Miscellaneous internal-revenue taxes	2,871.0	3,029.3
Employment taxes	891.2	961.3
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act	6.8	7.2
Customs	302.0	295.0
Miscellaneous revenues and receipts	527.2	169.4
Total	7,653.2	8,971.7

Income taxes.—Total income taxes which reflect for the first time the full effect of the revenue acts passed in 1940, are estimated to amount to $4,510 millions. This total, which exceeds the highest collections previously recorded, $3,945 millions in fiscal year 1920, represents an increase of $1,455 millions or 48 percent over the estimated collections of the previous fiscal year and $2,384 millions or 112 percent over actual receipts of $2,125 millions in fiscal year 1940. The same factors responsible for the increase in receipts in fiscal year 1941 as compared to fiscal year 1940, increases in both business levels and tax rates, are accountable for the continuation of the increase in fiscal year 1942.

Current corporation income taxes are estimated to be $2,092 millions, an increase of 45 percent over fiscal year 1941 estimated receipts, while current individual income tax collections are estimated to increase 31 percent to $1,604 millions. Back income taxes are estimated to be $260 millions.

Fiscal year 1942 receipts representing a full year's collections of the corporation excess-profits tax are estimated at $522 millions, an increase of $416 millions over the estimate of the previous fiscal year.

As a result of the estimated higher incomes, the declared value excess-profits tax collections are estimated at $29 millions, an increase of $5 millions over the preceding year.

Unjust enrichment taxes are estimated to decline to $3 millions as the collections still further reduce the remaining claims for this back tax.

Miscellaneous internal revenue.—Miscellaneous internal revenue tax receipts are estimated at $3,029 millions, an increase of $158 millions over estimated receipts in the fiscal year 1941. Each major classification of receipts shows an increase over the 1941 estimates.

Estimated fiscal year 1942 receipts from the capital stock tax amounting to $193 millions reflect the effect of higher business levels estimated for calendar year 1941 as compared to calendar year 1940.

Estate tax collections of $342 millions are expected in the fiscal year 1942, an increase of $24 millions over the fiscal year 1941, principally because a larger percentage of the estate taxes paid will have been subject to the defense tax as compared with those of the previous fiscal year.

Collections from the gift tax are expected to be $33 millions as compared to $31 millions in fiscal 1941.

Liquor-tax collections are estimated at $840 millions, an increase of $29 millions over the fiscal year 1941 estimate. The gain takes place in spite of the nonrecurrence of $23 millions in floor-stocks taxes applicable only in the fiscal year 1941.

It is estimated that collections from tobacco taxes will rise to $717 millions or $25 millions above the fiscal year 1941 estimates. With the exception of the floor-stocks taxes on cigarettes, which apply only in the fiscal year 1941, no decrease is expected in any of the other taxable items in this group.

Collections from stamp taxes are estimated at $40 millions, a gain of $4 millions over the estimate for the fiscal year 1941.

Manufacturers' excise taxes are expected to advance to $666 millions. This is a gain of $43 millions over estimated 1941 collections. Each of the taxes in this group shows an increase over the estimates for 1941.

Miscellaneous taxes are estimated at $199 millions, a figure $5 millions over the 1941 estimate. The only significant decrease in this group is in the tax on bituminous coal, which is scheduled to expire April 26, 1941.

Changes in estimated collections from principal sources of miscellaneous internal revenue in the fiscal year 1942 as compared with the estimates for the fiscal year 1941 are summarized in the following table:

Collections of miscellaneous internal revenue by principal sources

[In millions of dollars]

Source	Collection basis		
	Estimated, 1941	Estimated, 1942	Increase(+) or decrease (−), 1942 over 1941
Capital-stock tax	166.8	193.4	+26.6
Estate tax	317.3	341.7	+24.4
Gift tax	31.3	32.8	+1.5
Liquor taxes	810.5	839.5	+29.0
Tobacco taxes	691.9	716.6	+24.7
Stamp taxes	36.2	40.0	+3.7
Manufacturers' excise taxes	623.5	666.4	+42.9
Miscellaneous taxes	193.4	198.9	+5.5
Total miscellaneous internal revenue	2,871.0	3,029.3	+158.3

Employment taxes.—Employment taxes receipts are estimated at $961 millions, an increase of $70 millions over estimated receipts in the fiscal year 1941.

Receipts under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act, formerly title VIII of the Social Security Act, are estimated at $725 millions. The increases of $121 millions over actual receipts of $605 millions in the fiscal year 1940, and of $58 millions over estimated receipts of $668 millions in the fiscal year 1941 are largely the result of substantial increases in the forecast of taxable pay rolls. The increase over the fiscal year 1940 is accounted for by the fact that the latter year included receipts of only one quarter's liabilities from the groups brought under the act by the Social Security Act Amendments of 1939. The fiscal year 1940 did, however, include receipts from five quarters' liabilities from individuals aged 65 and over as compared to four quarters in later years, but the net effect is a large increase in the tax base since fiscal 1940.

Receipts from the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, formerly title IX of the Social Security Act, are expected to increase slightly from $88 millions in the fiscal year 1941 to $91 millions. Prior to July 1, 1939 when the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act placed employees of railroads under a separate unemployment-compensation system, such tax liabilities of railroads were included under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. Tax liabilities occurring in the calendar year 1939 were payable in the calendar year 1940, and therefore the receipts in the first 6 months of the fiscal year 1941, July through December 1940, reflect some of the tax liability now transferred entirely to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.

235000—40——VI

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

This decrease in the legal tax base in fiscal 1942 as compared to 1941 has been more than compensated by a forecast rise in income taxable under this act.

Receipts under the Carriers Taxing Act of 1937 are estimated at $145 millions as compared to $135 millions in the fiscal year 1941. The entire increase is attributable to the increased railroad pay rolls which are expected to follow the forecast expansion of industrial activity since there have been no changes in the act.

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act.—The receipts under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act are expected to increase slightly from $6.8 millions in the fiscal year 1941 to $7.2 millions.

Customs.—Receipts from customs duties are estimated to decrease slightly from the level of 1941, to $295 millions. The decline is small because larger imports from areas not affected by hostilities are expected to somewhat offset further decline in imports from countries whence imports are cut off.

Miscellaneous revenues and receipts.—Miscellaneous revenues and receipts are estimated at $169 millions, a decrease of $358 millions from estimated receipts in the fiscal year 1941.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXPLANATORY INTRODUCTION TO STATEMENT NO. 2

The following statement presents in three parallel columns the appropriation estimates for the fiscal year 1942 and the actual appropriations for 1941 and 1940. Adjacent to these columns are three additional columns showing the estimated expenditures for 1942 and 1941 and the actual expenditures for 1940. To avoid confusion in comparing the figures in these six columns the basis upon which the figures are presented should be explained.

With respect to the first-mentioned three columns of figures, the 1940 and 1941 columns carry the appropriations which have already been made by Congress for the various departments, bureaus, establishments, and agencies of the Government for these fiscal years. The 1942 column presents the amounts for these organization units which the President is recommending to the Congress for appropriation for the fiscal year 1942.

The appropriations, it will be observed, are of two general types—annual and permanent. The annual appropriations, ordinarily found in the departmental supply bills, are voted each year by the Congress. They are usually definite and specific as to amounts. They may be obligated only during the year to which they relate, but remain available for payment of unliquidated obligations for 2 years thereafter before any unused balance is covered into the surplus fund of the Treasury. The permanent appropriations are automatically renewed each year over a period of time by virtue of permanent legislation, without annual action by the Congress. Such appropriations may be either specific or indefinite as to amounts. An example of the latter is the indefinite appropriation to cover the interest on the public debt. This type of appropriation, while sometimes difficult to ascertain as to amount, does not preclude an estimated figure for use in the Budget. The Congress makes some appropriations available until expended, or until the object for which they are made is accomplished. These appropriations are without a definite time limit and may, therefore, be called "no-year" appropriations. They are generally for the construction of public works projects.

Turning to the three columns under the caption "Expenditures," the column for 1940 shows the actual expenditure figures for that fiscal year. These figures, usually on a checks-issued basis, are adjusted at appropriate totals to the cash (checks-paid) basis, as shown on the daily Treasury statement. The totals, therefore, are on an actual cash basis. The columns for 1941 and 1942 show the estimated expenditures for these fiscal years on a cash basis. The figures in these three columns are those carried in totals to the General Budget Summary and supporting schedules. Hence, the Budget is, in effect, on a cash basis with respect to expenditures, as well as with respect to receipts.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Amounts opposite items in italic represent appropriations and expenditures for recovery and relief]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT						
Senate:						
Salaries of Senators	$960,000	$960,000.00	$960,000.00	$960,000	$960,000	$960,000.00
Mileage of President of Senate and Senators	51,000	51,000.00	102,000.00	50,000	50,000	100,000.00
Salaries of officers and employees, including clerical assistance to Senators	2,171,804	2,168,554.00	1,989,996.00	2,150,000	2,150,000	1,917,002.39
Contingent expenses	692,570	[1] 707,820.00	[2] 754,520.00	690,000	690,000	719,166.86
Gratuities		10,000.00	30,000.00		20,000	20,000.00
Capitol Police (Senate share)	55,040	55,040.00	55,040.00	55,040	55,040	53,767.74
Capital Police Board (Senate share)	30,000	30,000.00		30,000	30,000	
Joint Committee on Printing (Senate share)	5,930	5,930.00	5,930.00	5,930	5,930	5,930.00
Office of Legislative Counsel (Senate share)	40,000	37,500.00	37,500.00	40,000	37,500	33,128.59
Total, Senate	4,006,344	4,025,844.00	3,934,986.00	3,980,970	3,998,470	3,808,995.58
House of Representatives:						
Salaries of Members and Delegates	4,385,000	4,385,000.00	4,385,000.00	4,385,000	4,360,000	4,289,600.12
Mileage of Members and Delegates	171,000	171,000.00	342,000.00	170,000	170,000	328,459.60
Salaries of officers and employees, including clerk hire, Members and Delegates	3,990,008	3,986,938.00	3,678,766.00	3,970,000	3,970,000	3,658,915.14
Contingent expenses	579,910	574,050.00	985,750.00	570,000	750,000	800,227.27
Gratuities		30,000.00	170,000.00		30,000	170,000.00
Capitol Police (House share)	55,040	55,040.00	55,040.00	55,040	55,040	54,838.18
Capital Police Board (House share)	30,000	30,000.00		30,000	30,000	
Joint Committee on Printing (House share)	5,930	5,930.00	5,930.00	5,930	5,930	5,930.00
Office of Legislative Counsel (House share)	40,000	40,000.00	37,500.00	40,000	40,000	36,657.50
Painting depicting the Signing of the Constitution			30,000.00			30,000.00
Payment for contesting seats		2,360.07	6,000.00		4,360	
Compiling testimony—Contested election cases					1,250	
Total, House of Representatives	9,256,888	9,280,318.07	9,695,986.00	9,225,970	9,416,580	9,374,627.81
Miscellaneous:						
Statement of appropriations	4,000	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000	4,000	4,000.00
Joint Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies		35,000.00			35,000	
Architect of the Capitol:						
Salaries	59,100	59,100.00	59,100.00	59,100	59,100	59,015.54
Capitol Building and repairs	330,891	304,041.00	915,200.00	775,000	440,000	330,282.35
Reconstruction, repair, etc., terraces of Capitol Building	375,000			365,000	10,000	
Improving the Capitol grounds	507,356	131,991.00	109,000.00	500,000	130,000	105,539.48
Maintenance, Legislative Garage	11,880	11,880.00	11,880.00	11,800	11,800	11,181.78
Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings	2,000	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000	2,300	3,161.39
Senate Office Building, maintenance	341,674	[3] 308,145.00	319,428.00	335,000	310,000	309,818.89
Repairs and equipment, barber shop, etc., Senate Office Building			1,905.00			1,847.41
House Office Buildings, maintenance	541,920	432,200.00	376,860.00	530,000	430,000	377,479.15
Capitol power plant	795,091	554,190.00	602,050.00	790,000	600,000	652,156.11
Library buildings and grounds	1,031,442	226,006.00	173,088.00	850,000	220,000	171,430.94
Library Annex site and building			[4]		66,670	105,175.70
Air-conditioning, Capitol, Senate, and House						222,323.50
Structural engineering study, Capitol Building, Senate			10,000.00			1,340.00
Private acts						265.00
Claims and judgments						1,783.95
Total, Architect of the Capitol	3,996,354	2,029,553.00	2,580,511.00	4,217,900	2,279,870	2,352,801.19
Botanic Garden:						
Salaries	81,662	81,662.00	81,330.00	81,660	81,660	81,325.21
Maintenance	113,125	23,125.00	25,125.00	110,000	23,100	32,700.05
Total, Botanic Garden	194,787	104,787.00	106,455.00	191,660	104,760	114,025.26

[1] Together with the unobligated balance of 1940 appropriation for "Expenses of inquiries and investigations."
[2] Together with the unobligated balance of 1939 appropriation for "Folding speeches and pamphlets."
[3] Together with not to exceed $3,000 from 1940 unexpended balance.
[4] The unobligated balances of the 1938 appropriation made available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT—Continued						
Library of Congress:						
Salaries, etc	$2,170,278	$2,002,712.00	$1,770,057.00	$2,150,000	$1,950,000	$1,745,042.74
Increase of library	318,000	243,000.00	203,000.00	310,000	225,000	171,651.12
Printing and binding	709,600	657,100.00	538,300.00	690,000	640,000	517,476.97
Books for the adult blind	350,000	325,000.00	275,000.00	340,000	320,000	261,745.15
Care and maintenance	289,491	314,986.00	303,850.00	290,000	310,000	298,356.41
Contingent expenses	50,630	17,000.00	17,000.00	50,000	17,000	16,418.13
Emergency relief, Library of Congress					125,000	115,462.25
Expenses, Library of Congress Trust Fund Board	1,500	500.00	500.00	1,500	500	274.11
Special deposit accounts						[a] 15,211.30
Certified claims						150.00
Permanent appropriations:						
Interest on bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard	800	800.00	800.00	800	800	[a] 191.13
Library of Congress trust fund, interest on permanent loan account	47,681	47,681.00	40,708.00	47,600	47,600	32,860.20
Total, Library of Congress	3,937,980	3,608,779.00	3,149,215.00	3,879,900	3,635,900	3,144,034.65
Government Printing Office:						
Public printing and binding	4,292,000	[b] 3,820,000.00	4,100,000.00	3,400,000	3,400,000	3,301,056.59
Salaries and expenses, Office of Superintendent of Documents	1,067,430	1,017,430.00	972,430.00	1,050,000	1,000,000	902,428.73
Certified claims			478.05			478.05
Total, Government Printing Office	5,359,430	4,837,430.00	5,072,908.05	4,450,000	4,400,000	4,203,963.37
Total	26,755,783	23,925,711.07	24,544,061.05	25,950,400	23,874,580	23,002,447.86
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						+68,081.45
Total, Legislative Establishment	26,755,783	23,925,711.07	24,544,061.05	25,950,400	23,874,580	23,070,529.31

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[b] Together with unexpended balance (except $100,000) of the appropriation for printing Code of Federal Regulations.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT						
United States Supreme Court:						
Salaries	$453,400	$449,500	$445,000	$450,000	$445,000	$434,970.70
Miscellaneous expenses	27,000	25,000	26,000	27,000	25,000	24,755.14
Printing and binding	23,500	23,500	23,000	23,500	23,500	22,791.38
Purchase of books and periodicals			10,000			9,441.44
Care of Supreme Court Building and grounds	72,360	65,000	62,500	72,000	65,000	62,037.32
Total, United States Supreme Court	576,260	563,000	566,500	572,500	558,500	553,995.98
Repairs and improvements, District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia	44,328	20,000	47,000	44,000	19,500	46,441.12
Repairs and improvements, United States Court of Appeals Buildings, District of Columbia	5,686	6,000	4,500	5,500	5,800	4,467.33
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals	115,800	115,500	115,780	115,000	115,000	114,639.38
Customs Court	257,500	250,500	249,600	255,000	245,000	232,458.83
Court of Claims	276,735	247,000	242,720	270,000	244,000	236,540.13
Territorial courts, Hawaii	103,500	103,500	103,500	103,500	103,500	103,480.47
Salaries, district court, Panama Canal Zone	26,050	28,000	28,100	26,000	27,500	24,813.00
United States Court for China	28,000	28,000	29,060	28,000	28,000	24,119.00
Salaries of circuit, district, and retired judges	3,215,000	3,030,000	2,950,000	3,175,000	3,000,000	2,873,715.41
Salaries and expenses of clerks, United States courts	2,509,440	2,330,000	2,330,000	2,450,000	2,250,000	2,215,642.63
Probation system, United States courts	932,390	810,000	776,000	920,000	800,000	769,457.69
Fees of commissioners	365,000	340,000	300,000	360,000	335,000	293,104.41
Fees of jurors and witnesses	2,052,653	1,970,000	[1] 1,998,000	2,025,000	1,950,000	1,986,823.95
Miscellaneous salaries, United States courts	885,330	[2] 827,650	863,820	850,000	800,000	685,645.91
Miscellaneous expenses, United States courts	308,800	317,000	375,280	305,000	310,000	328,369.00
Traveling expenses, United States courts	563,230	473,000	268,500	550,000	471,000	259,457.10
Printing and binding, United States courts	84,000	83,000	75,300	84,000	83,000	77,672.00
Fees and expenses, conciliation commissioners			[3] 70,000			74,495.59
Salaries, Office of Director, United States courts	223,080	187,500		220,000	185,000	56,494.81
Contingent expenses, Administrative Office	35,000	[4] 55,000		35,000	50,000	11,224.14
Total, Federal courts, exclusive of Supreme Court	12,031,522	11,221,650	10,827,160	11,821,000	11,022,300	10,419,061.90
Total, Judicial Establishment	12,607,782	11,784,650	11,393,660	12,393,500	11,580,800	10,973,057.88

[1] Together with transfer of $55,000 from the unexpended balance of the appropriation "Fees of jurors and witnesses, United States courts, 1939."
[2] Exclusive of $57,350 transferred to "Miscellaneous salaries and field expenses, Department of Justice."
[3] Together with unexpended balances made available.
[4] Not to exceed $8,700 may be transferred to "Care of Supreme Court Building and grounds."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Amounts opposite items in italic represent appropriations and expenditures for recovery and relief]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Executive Office of the President:						
Salary of the President	$75,000	$75,000.00	$75,000.00	$75,000	$75,000	$75,000.00
Salary of the Vice President	15,000	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000	15,000	15,000.00
The White House Office:						
Salaries, the White House Office	224,860	222,800.00	222,900.00	220,000	220,000	145,758.68
Contingent expenses, the White House Office	50,000	50,000.00	56,600.00	49,000	49,000	46,122.82
Printing and binding, the White House Office	2,700	2,700.00	2,700.00	2,700	2,700	2,507.56
Traveling expenses of the President	30,000	30,000.00	30,000.00	29,000	29,000	19,176.20
Total, the White House Office	307,560	305,500.00	312,200.00	300,700	300,700	213,565.26
Portrait of former President Herbert Hoover			2,500.00		2,500	
Maintenance, Executive Mansion and grounds	150,670	202,750.00	146,750.00	150,600	202,588	154,658.06
Bureau of the Budget:						
Salaries and expenses	993,000	[1] 792,100.00	604,280.00	1,000,000	855,000	594,935.10
Salaries and expenses, emergency relief			26,175.00			3,894.38
Printing and binding	44,000	44,000.00	41,000.00	45,000	45,000	40,882.39
National defense activities	200,000			200,000	95,000	
Total, Bureau of the Budget	1,237,000	836,100.00	671,455.00	1,245,000	995,000	639,711.87
National Resources Planning Board:						
Salaries and expenses	701,390	[3] 708,740.00		700,000	700,000	
National defense activities	700,000			650,000	215,000	
Salaries and expenses, emergency relief			750,000.00		55,000	813,305.94
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					50,000	33,237.06
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					40,000	35,040.88
Claims and judgments			7,380.24			
Total, National Resources Planning Board	1,401,390	708,740.00	757,380.24	1,350,000	1,060,000	881,583.88
Office of Government Reports:						
Salaries and expenses	685,603			680,000		
National defense activities	740,000			735,000	225,000	
Salaries and expenses, emergency relief		[2] 748,490.00	830,000.00		750,000	775,303.75
Printing and binding	18,730			18,000		
Claims and judgments						34.84
Total, Office of Government Reports	1,444,333	748,490.00	830,000.00	1,433,000	975,000	775,338.59
National defense activities					5,000	
Total	4,630,953	2,891,580.00	2,810,285.24	4,569,300	3,630,788	2,754,857.66
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						−93,757.68
Total, Executive Office of the President	4,630,953	2,891,580.00	2,810,285.24	4,569,300	3,630,788	2,661,099.98
Emergency funds for the President:						
Emergency fund for the President, War	66,000,000	[4] 66,000,000		[5] 36,000,000	[5] 30,000,000	
Emergency fund for the President, Navy	34,000,000	[6] 34,000,000				
Emergency fund for the President	[7] 100,000,000			90,000,000		
National-defense housing		100,000,000		[8] (23,500,000)	[8] (75,000,000)	
Refugee relief		50,000,000		[9] (3,500,000)	[9] (14,000,000)	
				[10] 15,000,000		
Total, emergency funds for the President	200,000,000	250,000,000		141,000,000	30,000,000	

[1] Exclusive of $500 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[2] Exclusive of $1,510 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[3] Exclusive of $1,260 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[4] Together with contract authorization of $66,000,000 and reimbursement from other appropriations of $36,200,000.

[5] Represents estimated expenditures from unallocated balances. Expenditures of $80,147,000 in 1942 and $80,799,900 in 1941 included under various agencies.

[6] Together with contract authorization of $34,000,000 and reimbursement from other appropriations of $3,300,000.

[7] Together with contract authorization of $25,000,000.

[8] Represents estimated expenditures included under War and Navy Departments.

[9] Represents estimated expenditures included under Agriculture and Treasury Department.

[10] Represents estimated expenditures from unallocated balances.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
American Battle Monuments Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	$154,250	$135,000.00	$140,000.00	$150,000	$134,000	$140,468.51
Dedication of chapels and memorials in Europe						[a] 4.34
Foreign Service pay adjustment				600	500	198.91
Special deposit account						[a] 308.33
Total	154,250	135,000.00	140,000.00	150,600	134,500	140,354.75
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						−2,161.22
Total, American Battle Monuments Commission	154,250	135,000.00	140,000.00	150,600	134,500	138,193.53
American Negro Exposition			75,000.00		75,000	
Benjamin Harrison Memorial Commission			2,500.00			2,500.00
Board of Tax Appeals:						
Salaries and expenses	522,000	522,000.00	528,000.00	519,000	519,000	505,159.29
Printing and binding	32,000	35,000.00	29,000.00	32,000	33,000	28,725.59
Total	554,000	557,000.00	557,000.00	551,000	552,000	533,884.88
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						+65.15
Total, Board of Tax Appeals	554,000	557,000.00	557,000.00	551,000	552,000	533,950.03
Canal Zone Biological Area	10,000			10,000		
Civil Service Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	4,975,000	4,975,000.00	[11] 4,472,700.00	4,945,000	4,945,000	[11] 3,845,579.25
Printing and binding	160,000	160,000.00	175,000.00	155,000	155,000	138,055.95
Prevention of pernicious political activities	100,000	100,000.00		100,000	90,000	
National defense activities	3,000,000			2,975,000	3,225,000	
Civil-service retirement and disability appropriated fund	100,911,562	90,754,000.00	86,329,000.00	100,911,562	90,754,000	86,329,000.00
Canal Zone retirement and disability appropriated fund	1,177,000	1,177,000.00	500,000.00	1,177,000	1,177,000	500,000.00
Alaska R. R. retirement and disability appropriated fund	175,000	175,000.00	175,000.00	175,000	175,000	175,000.00
Certified claims			2.50			2.50
Total	110,498,562	97,341,000.00	91,651,702.50	110,438,562	100,521,000	90,987,637.70
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						−64,357.93
Total, Civil Service Commission	110,498,562	97,341,000.00	91,651,702.50	110,438,562	100,521,000	90,923,279.77
Council of National Defense:						
Salaries and expenses	[12] 17,665,000	1,000,000.00		15,000,000	1,000,000	
Other national defense activities				3,500,000	8,900,000	
Printing and binding	185,000			165,000		
Total, Council of National Defense	17,850,000	1,000,000.00		18,665,000	9,900,000	
District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority:						
Conversion of inhabited alley fund, emergency expenditure, housing		[13]	[13]	24,000	24,000	[a] 15,323.59
Employees' Compensation Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	491,367	495,000.00	510,000.00	490,000	495,000	542,096.72
Printing and binding	8,000	8,000.00	8,400.00	8,000	8,000	7,573.83
Employees' compensation fund	5,000,000	4,600,000.00	4,500,000.00	4,900,000	4,575,000	4,568,834.46
Employees' compensation fund, Civil Works	(175,000)	(193,200.00)	(208,870.00)	170,000	183,000	189,047.65
Employees' compensation fund, Civilian Conservation Corps	(675,000)	(675,600.00)	(677,640.00)	650,000	650,000	[14]
Employees' compensation fund, emergency relief	(5,370,000)	(8,525,000.00)	(4,700,000.00)	5,295,000	8,450,000	4,935,791.80
Administrative expenses, Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1939			5,250,000.00			4,044,408.16
Private acts						600.00
Claims and judgments						7.00
Total	5,499,367	5,103,000.00	10,268,400.00	11,513,000	14,361,000	14,288,359.62
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						−195,507.84
Total, Employees' Compensation Commission	5,499,367	5,103,000.00	10,268,400.00	11,513,000	14,361,000	14,092,851.78

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[11] Includes $22,700 appropriations and $19,307.25 expenditures in 1940 from "Council of Personnel Administration."

[12] Together with $2,150,000 contract authorization.

[13] Unexpended balances continued available.

[14] Included under Federal Security Agency, Civilian Conservation Corps.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Federal Communications Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	$2,315,229	$2,176,340.00	$1,800,000.00	$2,300,000	$2,150,000	$1,802,071.72
Printing and binding	24,500	25,000.00	25,000.00	24,500	25,000	24,490.40
Relocation monitoring stations		175,000.00		10,000	165,000	
Special investigations			13,175.00			11,794.92
National defense activities	1,920,000			1,900,000	1,560,000	
Certified claims			202.53			567.90
Foreign Service pay adjustment						646.78
Total	4,259,729	2,376,340.00	1,838,377.53	4,234,500	3,900,000	1,839,571.72
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						−930.61
Total, Federal Communications Commission	4,259,729	2,376,340.00	1,838,377.53	4,234,500	3,900,000	1,838,641.11
Federal Emergency Relief Administration						540,703.31
Federal Power Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	2,330,000	2,235,000.00	2,330,000.00	2,300,000	2,225,000	2,252,766.85
National defense activities	150,000			145,000	125,000	
Flood-control surveys	200,000	200,000.00	300,000.00	195,000	195,000	272,753.81
National Power Survey, emergency expenditure (P. W. A.)						1,827.60
Printing and binding	42,000	45,500.00	85,000.00	41,000	45,000	73,767.56
Certified claims			1.25			1.25
Permanent appropriation:						
Payments to States under Federal Water Power Act (special account)	32,437	28,950.00	20,239.00	32,000	28,950	19,386.33
Total	2,754,437	2,509,450.00	2,735,240.25	2,713,000	2,618,950	2,620,503.40
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						−1,032.04
Total, Federal Power Commission	2,754,437	2,509,450.00	2,735,240.25	2,713,000	2,618,950	2,619,471.36
Federal Trade Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	2,300,000	2,240,000.00	2,264,000.00	2,265,000	2,218,000	2,171,214.57
Printing and binding	60,000	60,000.00	60,000.00	60,000	60,000	63,258.17
Claims and judgments			55.31			
Total	2,360,000	2,300,000.00	2,324,055.31	2,325,000	2,278,000	2,234,472.74
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						+8,375.76
Total, Federal Trade Commission	2,360,000	2,300,000.00	2,324,055.31	2,325,000	2,278,000	2,242,848.50
Foreign Service pay adjustment:						
Appreciation of foreign currencies	1,000,000	1,280,000.00	1,400,000.00	[15]	[15]	[15]
Gallipolis Sesquicentennial Commission			10,000.00			10,000.00
General Accounting Office:						
Salaries and expenses	10,362,000	4,954,600.00	4,954,600.00	10,300,000	4,950,000	4,924,799.41
Contingent expenses	319,880	272,140.00	272,140.00	315,000	270,000	281,731.66
Printing and binding	82,000	79,800.00	79,800.00	81,500	79,000	76,250.89
Administrative expenses, Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1941		5,600,000.00			5,564,000	
Administrative expenses, Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1939			5,225,000.00		33,000	5,129,108.85
Foreign Service pay adjustment						[a] 83.03
Certified claims						8,315.02
Total	10,763,880	10,906,540.00	10,531,540.00	10,696,500	10,896,000	10,420,122.80
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						+3,985.04
Total, General Accounting Office	10,763,880	10,906,540.00	10,531,540.00	10,696,500	10,896,000	10,424,107.84
General Anthony Wayne Memorial Commission		[16]	1,500.00		1,100	327.85
George Washington Bicentennial Commission:						
Expenses		9,366.66			9,300	13,109.42

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[15] Expenditures carried under departments and establishments to which funds are allotted.

[16] Unexpended balances made available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Interstate Commerce Commission:						
General administrative expenses	$2,580,940	$2,580,940.00	$2,562,000.00	$2,550,000	$2,550,000	$2,524,684.77
Regulating accounts	840,000	840,000.00	840,000.00	835,000	835,000	831,092.25
Safety of employees	506,000	506,000.00	506,000.00	500,000	500,000	492,793.40
Safety signal systems	126,810	126,810.00	102,000.00	125,000	125,000	100,616.45
Locomotive inspection	475,000	475,000.00	473,000.00	472,000	472,000	470,450.75
Valuation of property of carriers	640,000	640,000.00	640,000.00	638,000	638,000	642,389.96
Motor transport regulation	3,751,500	3,690,000.00	3,650,000.00	3,700,000	3,650,000	3,558,533.01
Printing and binding	200,000	200,000.00	175,000.00	200,000	200,000	190,455.88
Claims and judgments			36.95			4,950.21
Total	9,120,250	9,058,750.00	8,948,036.95	9,020,000	8,970,000	8,815,966.68
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						+2,046.80
Total, Interstate Commerce Commission	9,120,250	9,058,750.00	8,948,036.95	9,020,000	8,970,000	8,818,013.48
Maritime Labor Board		175,000.00	190,000.00		150,000	145,790.37
Mineral Act of Oct. 5, 1918:						
Claims and judgments			152,863.11		130,000	16,182.69
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics:						
Salaries and expenses	4,567,890	2,775,000.00	1,826,020.00	4,200,000	2,500,000	2,154,460.97
Printing and binding	25,000	25,000.00	23,000.00	25,000	25,000	20,541.70
Foreign Service pay adjustment					100	143.84
Claims and judgments			117.60			117.60
Working fund						3,605.00
Total	4,592,890	2,800,000.00	1,849,137.60	4,225,000	2,525,100	2,178,869.11
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						−7,871.14
Total, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	4,592,890	2,800,000.00	1,849,137.60	4,225,000	2,525,100	2,170,997.97
National Archives:						
Salaries and expenses	980,940	[17] 918,860.00	850,000.00	950,000	900,000	820,625.46
Printing and binding	12,400	14,000.00	14,000.00	12,000	10,000	18,846.05
Claims and judgments			.26			
Total	993,340	932,860.00	864,000.26	962,000	910,000	839,471.51
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						+3,473.35
Total, National Archives	993,340	932,860.00	864,000.26	962,000	910,000	842,944.86
National Capital Park and Planning Commission:						
Expenses	1,300,000	850,000.00	1,150,000.00	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,319,811.38
National Labor Relations Board:						
Salaries	2,171,740	[18] 2,045,000.00	2,325,094.00	2,150,000	2,035,000	2,988,276.99
Printing and binding	234,500	[18] 235,000.00	150,000.00	230,000	200,000	186,833.49
Miscellaneous expenses	546,500	621,000.00	714,506.00	540,000	615,000	
Claims and judgments			1.30			
Total	2,952,740	2,901,000.00	3,189,601.30	2,920,000	2,850,000	3,175,110.48
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						+3,881.71
Total, National Labor Relations Board	2,952,740	2,901,000.00	3,189,601.30	2,920,000	2,850,000	3,178,992.19
National Mediation Board:						
Salaries and expenses	153,320	148,700.00	148,700.00	152,000	148,000	145,189.22
Arbitration boards	[19]	[19]	[19]	10,000	10,000	7,374.38
Emergency boards	[19]	[19]	[19]	10,000	10,000	
Printing and binding	2,800	2,300.00	2,300.00	2,800	2,300	2,209.08
National Railroad Adjustment Board:						
Salaries and expenses	207,780	188,900.00	188,930.00	205,000	188,000	202,113.46
Printing and binding	20,000	28,000.00	40,000.00	20,000	20,000	15,432.38
Claims and judgments			49.00			49.00
Total	383,900	367,900.00	379,979.00	399,800	378,300	372,367.52
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						+64.65
Total, National Mediation Board	383,900	367,900.00	379,979.00	399,800	378,300	372,432.17

[17] Exclusive of $900 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV and includes $13,560 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration," in accordance with the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act of 1940.

[18] Legislative transfer of $27,000 from "Salaries, National Labor Relations Board," to "Printing and binding."

[19] Unexpended balances made available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission:						
Expenses						$318.90
One hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the writing of the Star-Spangled Banner			$5,000.00		$500	4,423.85
Pan American Exposition						7,837.70
Protecting interests of United States in matters affecting oil lands in former naval reserves		$25,850.00	26,500.00		25,000	23,967.62
Railroad Retirement Board:						
Salaries	$2,453,958	1,930,000.00	2,442,577.00	$2,400,000	1,930,000	2,578,171.21
Miscellaneous expenses	660,136	558,000.00	757,423.00	650,000	555,000	
Railroad retirement appropriated account	140,850,000	122,600,000.00	120,150,000.00	141,700,000	123,500,000	120,650,000.00
Prior service records project		[19a]		3,000,000	2,000,000	
Printing and binding	55,676	48,000.00	54,000.00	55,000	50,000	34,421.79
Permanent appropriation:						
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act:						
Railroad unemployment insurance administration fund	6,750,000	10,250,000.00	12,776,338.00	3,100,000	3,100,000	4,986,750.43
Total	150,769,770	135,386,000.00	136,180,338.00	150,905,000	131,135,000	128,249,343.43
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						+32,848.05
Total, Railroad Retirement Board	150,769,770	135,386,000.00	136,180,338.00	150,905,000	131,135,000	128,282,191.48
Securities and Exchange Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	5,380,000	5,330,000.00	5,400,000.00	5,300,000	5,250,000	5,292,585.22
Printing and binding	60,000	70,000.00	70,000.00	60,000	70,000	67,753.96
Foreign service pay adjustment						405.65
Claims and judgment			325.90			325.90
Total	5,440,000	5,400,000.00	5,470,325.90	5,360,000	5,320,000	5,361,070.73
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						+18,915.65
Total, Securities and Exchange Commission	5,440,000	5,400,000.00	5,470,325.90	5,360,000	5,320,000	5,379,986.38
Selective Service System:						
National defense activities	33,500,000	24,825,108.00		32,000,000	[19b] 22,000,000	
Smithsonian Institution:						
General expenses, Smithsonian Institution	500,550	386,260.00	356,620.00	500,000	385,000	349,931.74
Preservation of collections	658,230	[19c] 626,720.00	628,800.00	655,000	625,000	622,581.64
Printing and binding	100,000	73,000.00	73,000.00	90,000	70,000	57,297.13
Salaries and expenses, National Gallery of Art	533,300	300,000.00	159,000.00	475,000	290,000	38,292.18
Smithsonian Gallery of Art Commission					6,000	23,552.08
Installation of alternating current electric system			270,000.00			270,000.00
Special deposit account (special fund)						[a] 91,008.01
Permanent appropriation:						
Expenses of Smithsonian Institution, interest account	60,000	60,000.00	60,000.00	60,000	60,000	60,000.00
Total	1,852,080	1,445,980.00	1,547,420.00	1,780,000	1,436,000	1,330,646.76
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						−9,238.09
Total, Smithsonian Institution	1,852,080	1,445,980.00	1,547,420.00	1,780,000	1,436,000	1,321,408.67
Tariff Commission:						
Salaries and expenses	905,000	905,000.00	912,000.00	904,000	904,000	910,325.38
Printing and binding	15,000	15,000.00	15,000.00	15,000	15,000	12,659.95
Foreign Service pay adjustment				500	500	5.32
Certified claims						40.09
Total	920,000	920,000.00	927,000.00	919,500	919,500	923,030.74
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						+533.28
Total, Tariff Commission	920,000	920,000.00	927,000.00	919,500	919,500	923,564.02
Temporary National Economic Committee		[20]	450,000.00		25,000	415,365.99
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission		480,000.00	2,000,064.65	75,000	1,375,000	1,157,240.61
United States Commission for the Celebration of the Two-Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Thomas Jefferson		5,000.00			5,000	
United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission			15,000.00			22,164.74
United States Coronado Exposition Commission		[21]	200,000.00		96,000	103,848.25

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[19a] $9,000,000 transferred from Railroad Retirement appropriated account.

[19b] Includes $750,000 allocated from "Emergency fund for the President, War."

[19c] Exclusive of $750 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[20] Estimated $25,050 unexpended balance available.

[21] Estimated $60,777 unexpended balance available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
United States Food Administration:						
Judgments, United States courts						$122,919.40
United States Golden Gate International Exposition Commission			$200,000.00		$258,000	293,713.08
United States Maritime Commission:						
Construction fund, act June 29, 1936, revolving fund	$160,000,000	$144,500,000.00	100,000,000.00	$150,000,000	135,000,000	98,047,670.75
State marine schools	190,000	[22] 190,000.00	190,000.00	185,000	185,000	140,035.61
Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund				[a] 10,000	[a] 10,000	[a] 11,988.77
Marine war-risk insurance		40,000,000.00				
Foreign Service pay adjustment				3,500	5,500	2,299.59
Claims and judgments						3,927.30
Total	160,190,000	184,690,000.00	100,190,000.00	150,178,500	135,180,500	98,181,944.48
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						+627,624.75
Total, United States Maritime Commission	160,190,000	184,690,000.00	100,190,000.00	150,178,500	135,180,500	98,809,569.23
United States New York World's Fair Commission			275,000.00			342,907.45
United States University of Pennsylvania Bicentennial Commission		1,500.00			1,500	
Veterans' Administration:						
Administration, medical, hospital, and domiciliary services	104,726.912	[23] 101,214,680.00	97,000,000.00	103,000,000	99,500,000	94,288,720.28
Printing and binding	144,250	120,000.00	120,000.00	135,000	120,000	117,365.70
Army and Navy pensions	453,597,000	456,492,304.00	432,063,000.00	445,000,000	440,000,000	429,177,713.61
Military and naval insurance	16,240,000	20,000,000.00	26,791,000.00	16,000,000	18,000,000	19,554,015.82
Military and naval compensation						[a] 13,147.29
Adjusted-compensation payment	10,000,000			10,000,000		37.53
National service life insurance	20,000,000			20,000,000		
Adjusted-service and dependent pay	485,000		1,104,000.00	435,000	460,000	681,309.24
Foreign Service pay adjustment						2.01
Vocational rehabilitation						[a] 5,132.89
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					24,000	32,982.67
Federal construction projects, emergency relief					706,000	802,856.66
Construction and improvement of buildings, emergency relief					40,000	70,019.72
Public Works Administration, act of 1938					1,250,000	7,659,285.15
Highways, roads, and streets, emergency relief					10,000	1,118.47
Damage claims			82.50			196.40
Judgments and claims			98,082.91			177,250.59
Private relief acts						619.06
Total	605,193,162	577,826,984.00	557,176,165.41	594,570,000	560,110,000	552,545,212.73
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						−1,852,821.60
Total, Veterans' Administration	605,193,162	577,826,984.00	557,176,165.41	594,570,000	560,110,000	550,692,391.13
Federal Loan Agency:						
National defense activities				3,000,000	7,000,000	
Electric Home and Farm Authority:						
Administrative expenses		(600,000.00)	(500,000.00)			
Export-Import Bank of Washington:						
Administrative expenses	(220,000)	(125,000.00)	(85,000.00)			
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:						
Salaries and expenses (permanent appropriations, special accounts)	1,500,000	1,350,000.00	1,216,402.00	1,480,000	1,340,000	1,219,874.51
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	(19,400,000)	(22,000,000.00)	(24,500,000.00)			
Federal Housing Administration:						
Administrative expenses	(13,388,000)	(13,300,000.00)	(13,800,000.00)		2,000,000	1,245,256.69
Losses on renovation and modernization loans (R. F. C.)	(7,000,000)	(7,000,000.00)	(7,000,000.00)	7,000,000	4,000,000	5,742,612.44
Total, Federal Housing Administration	(20,388,000)	(20,300,000.00)	(20,800,000.00)	7,000,000	6,000,000	6,987,869.13

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[22] Transfer from Navy Department pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[23] Exclusive of $13,560 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, National Archives," in accordance with the provision of the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act of 1940.

NOTE.—Amounts enclosed in parentheses represent congressional limitation on expenditures from corporate or administration funds.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Federal Loan Agency—Continued.						
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation:						
Administrative expenses	($389,874)	($300,000.00)	($300,000.00)			
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:						
Administrative expenses	(9,890,680)	(9,250,000.00)	(9,250,000.00)			
National defense activities				$10,000,000		
Disaster Loan Corporation, stock					$2,000,000	$6,000,000.00
Other						1,618.22
Total, Federal Loan Agency	1,500,000	1,350,000.00	1,216,402.00	21,480,000	16,340,000	14,209,361.86
Federal Security Agency:						
Office of the Administrator:						
Salaries:						
Office of the Administrator	122,040	113,940.00	125,660.00	121,500	113,500	81,735.21
Division of Personnel Supervision and Management	437,850	427,520.00	5,542.00	435,000	425,000	5,541.54
Chief Clerk's Division	251,562	248,200.00	5,013.00	250,000	245,000	5,012.50
Office of the General Counsel	600,000	539,940.00	15,795.00	575,000	520,000	15,795.00
Miscellaneous expenses	98,564	102,300.00	30,250.00	97,000	100,000	18,969.79
Salaries and expenses, transferred from Interior		[24] 4,970.00			3,600	
Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture		[25] 76,049.00			70,000	
Traveling expenses	1,815,916			1,600,000		
Printing and binding	1,118,026	1,133,000.00	1,044,350.00	1,100,000	1,100,000	712,054.29
Printing and binding, transferred from Interior		[26] 3,940.00				
Printing and binding, transferred from Agriculture		[27] 22,324.00				
Foreign Service pay adjustment				34,000	35,000	24,202.85
National defense activities					250,000	
Working fund						[a] 8,499.77
Total, Office of Administrator	4,443,958	2,672,183.00	1,226,610.00	4,212,500	2,862,100	854,811.41
American Printing House for the Blind:						
To promote the education of the blind	115,000	115,000.00	115,000.00	115,000	115,000	115,000.00
Permanent appropriation:						
To promote the education of the blind, interest	10,000			10,000		
Total, American Printing House for the Blind	125,000	115,000.00	115,000.00	125,000	115,000	115,000.00
Civilian Conservation Corps:						
Salaries and expenses	270,000,000	[28] 279,994,900.00	294,951,500.00	265,000,000	274,000,000	283,244,748.93
Columbia Institution for the Deaf	142,360	143,000.00	150,950.00	142,000	143,000	154,751.84
Food and Drug Administration:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	91,770	[29] 92,000.00	100,802.00	91,000	91,000	101,162.75
Enforcement, Food and Drug Act	2,203,080	2,328,080.00	2,288,380.00	2,190,000	2,300,000	2,233,240.17
Enforcement, Tea Importation Act	29,444	30,094.00	30,094.00	29,000	30,000	29,707.35
Enforcement, Milk Importation Act	18,741	19,241.00	19,241.00	18,000	18,000	17,876.53
Enforcement, Caustic Poison Act	23,691	24,741.00	24,741.00	23,000	24,000	22,212.17
Enforcement, Filled Milk Act	9,200	10,000.00	10,000.00	9,000	9,500	7,566.11
Enforcement, Sea-Food Inspection Act	40,000	40,000.00	40,000.00	40,000	40,000	41,214.03
Total, Food and Drug Administration	2,415,926	2,544,156.00	2,513,258.00	2,400,000	2,512,500	2,452,979.11

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[24] Represents amounts transferrod from Department of the Interior pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, as follows: $4,200 from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Interior," $70 from "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior," and $700 from "Salaries, Office of Solicitor, Department of the Interior."

[25] Represents amounts transferred from Department of Agriculture pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, as follows: $10,935 from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture," $841 from "Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture," $60,000 from "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor, Department of Agriculture," $2,273 from "Salaries and expenses, Office of Information, Department of Agriculture," and $2,000 from "Salaries and expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture."

[26] Represents amount transferred from "Printing and binding, Department of the Interior," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[27] Represents amount transferred from "Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[28] Exclusive of $5,100 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[29] Exclusive of $8,802 transferred to "General administration, enforcement of the Insecticide and Naval Stores Acts, Department of Agriculture," pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Amounts enclosed in parentheses represent congressional limitation on expenditures from corporate or administration funds

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Federal Security Agency—Continued.						
Freedmen's Hospital:						
Salaries and expenses	$756,303	$571,925.00	$484,840.00	$340,000	$285,000	$242,928.97
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					260,000	415,146.93
Total, Freedmen's Hospital	756,303	571,925.00	484,840.00	340,000	545,000	658,075.90
Howard University:						
Salaries	581,980	567,160.00	557,000.00	575,000	565,000	578,364.34
General expenses	208,200	180,000.00	195,000.00	207,000	180,000	179,751.21
Administrative expenses (P. W. A.)					70,000	45,385.93
Structures, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					9,000	143,276.88
Total, Howard University	790,180	747,160.00	752,000.00	782,000	824,000	946,778.36
National Youth Administration:						
Youth work and student aid	95,984,000	95,984,000.00	95,000,000.00	92,000,000	90,000,000	94,648,335.41
Salaries and expenses	5,747,045	[30] 6,097,120.00	[31] 4,969,240.00	5,500,000	5,250,000	
Printing and binding	90,000	75,000.00		90,000	75,000	
National defense activities:						
Youth work and student aid		30,535,375.00		1,500,000	29,000,000	
Salaries and expenses		1,941,063.00		100,000	1,800,000	
Printing and binding		23,562.00			20,000	
Total, national defense activities		32,500,000.00		1,600,000	30,820,000	
Total, National Youth Administration	101,821,045	134,656,120.00	99,969,240.00	99,190,000	126,145,000	94,648,335.41
Office of Education:						
Salaries, Office of Education	300,000	282,100.00	288,380.00	295,000	282,000	282,700.22
General expenses	11,500	26,500.00	18,500.00	11,000	26,000	17,073.77
Contingent expenses			8,000.00			5,736.28
Printing and binding			53,000.00		43,000	9,776.90
Library service and research	20,690	24,500.00	24,500.00	20,000	24,000	25,152.80
Study of higher education for Negroes	10,000	15,000.00	15,000.00	10,000	15,000	10,569.74
Further endowment of colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts	2,480,000	2,480,000.00	2,480,000.00	2,480,000	2,480,000	2,480,000.00
Emergency relief, radio division			20,000.00			18,689.49
Administrative expenses, emergency relief (W. P. A.)					10,000	14,587.34
Assistance to educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures (emergency relief)					260,000	463,962.59
Permanent appropriation:						
Colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts	2,550,000	2,550,000.00	2,550,000.00	2,550,000	2,550,000	2,550,000.00
Total, Office of Education	5,372,190	5,378,100.00	5,457,380.00	5,366,000	5,690,000	5,878,249.13
Vocational education:						
Salaries and expenses, vocational education	423,700	421,900.00	428,200.00	420,000	420,000	420,546.36
Further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories	13,500,000	13,150,000.00	13,750,000.00	12,500,000	12,500,000	12,297,084.61
Promotion of vocational education in Hawaii	30,000	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000	30,000	30,000.00
Promotion of vocational education in Puerto Rico	105,000	105,000.00	105,000.00	100,000	100,000	87,755.13
Cooperative vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry	2,725,000	2,319,500.00	2,095,000.00	2,600,000	2,250,000	2,082,197.81
Salaries and expenses, vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry	113,000	113,000.00	111,500.00	110,000	110,000	99,708.92
Cooperative vocational rehabilitation, District of Columbia	25,000	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000	25,000	25,088.60
Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Hawaii	5,000	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,000	5,000	3,523.01
Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Puerto Rico			15,000.00			14,554.87
Vocational education, national defense workers		15,000,000.00		2,800,000	12,000,000	
Education and training, national defense workers		60,500,000.00		20,000,000	40,000,000	

[30] Exclusive of $2,880 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[31] Exclusive of $30,760 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Federal Security Agency—Continued.						
Office of Education—Continued.						
Vocational education—Continued.						
Permanent appropriations:						
Promotion of vocational education, act of Feb. 23, 1917	$7,000,000	$7,000,000.00	$7,000,000.00	$6,900,000	$6,900,000	$6,884,049.40
Total, vocational education	23,926,700	98,669,400.00	23,564,700.00	45,490,000	74,340,000	21,944,508.71
Total, Office of Education, including vocational education	29,298,890	104,047,500.00	29,022,080.00	50,856,000	80,030,000	27,822,757.84
Public Health Service:						
Salaries, Office of Surgeon General	290,140	[32] 284,200.00	336,860.00	290,000	284,000	326,136.43
Miscellaneous and contingent expenses	103,028	[33] 55,640.00	39,985.00	93,600	55,000	44,611.82
Printing and binding			67,650.00		14,000	48,135.78
Pay, etc., commissioned officers	2,128,002	2,082,640.00	1,959,800.00	2,100,000	2,050,000	2,023,389.16
Stationery			33,655.00		1,700	31,756.11
Pay of acting assistant surgeons	323,300	323,300.00	320,000.00	320,200	319,900	310,326.88
Pay of other employees	1,021,500	1,021,500.00	1,000,000.00	1,014,300	1,014,100	996,930.15
National Institute of Health, maintenance	135,000	141,000.00	137,000.00	135,000	141,000	148,682.38
Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals	7,329,549	[34] 7,360,740.00	6,698,800.00	7,247,700	7,160,500	6,394,327.12
Quarantine service	244,400	280,000.00	287,980.00	240,100	270,200	276,152.31
Preventing the spread of epidemic diseases	380,700	380,700.00	305,000.00	369,200	326,100	248,841.51
Interstate quarantine service	27,300	35,800.00	36,500.00	26,200	34,900	34,865.55
Control of biologic products	47,800	52,500.00	53,000.00	47,400	52,500	54,887.13
Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases	6,250,000	6,200,000.00	5,000,000.00	6,156,000	5,900,000	4,836,290.48
Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene	1,618,814	1,438,500.00	1,217,700.00	1,578,200	1,340,200	1,181,140.61
Grants to States for public health work, Social Security Act	11,000,000	11,000,000.00	9,500,000.00	10,900,000	10,722,100	9,438,877.08
Diseases and sanitation investigations, Social Security Act	1,625,000	1,625,000.00	1,640,000.00	1,608,200	1,528,700	1,617,881.76
National Cancer Institute, maintenance	570,000	570,000.00	570,000.00	568,500	570,000	747,574.05
Working funds, narcotic farms					19,500	19,202.97
Claims for damages, operations of vessels						150.00
Emergency relief, administrative expenses		200,000.00	300,000.00		195,000	265,806.59
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures (emergency relief, transfer from W. P. A.)					85,000	241,656.54
Buildings and structures, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					300,000	2,315,941.10
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						[a] 3.00
Hot Springs Transit Medical Center Infirmary, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						[a] 2.08
Total, Public Health Service	33,094,533	33,051,520.00	29,503,930.00	32,694,600	32,384,400	31,603,558.43
St. Elizabeths Hospital:						
Salaries and expenses	1,276,699	1,275,285.00	1,227,280.00	1,260,000	1,260,000	1,134,589.98
Social Security Board:						
Salaries, Office of the Social Security Board	3,537,614	[35] 3,533,483.00	[35] 4,540,841.00	3,500,000	3,500,000	4,544,841.00
Salaries, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance	16,610,883	[35] 15,512,694.00	[35] 12,350,103.00	16,400,000	15,400,000	12,361,103.00
Salaries, Bureau of Public Assistance	838,125	[35] 781,218.00	[35] 531,517.00	800,000	775,000	532,757.00
Salaries, Bureau of Employment Security	1,866,362	[35] 1,904,050.00	[35] 1,779,103.00	1,850,000	1,850,000	1,782,103.00
Miscellaneous expenses, Social Security Board	3,091,807	[35] 5,478,515.00	[35] 5,634,576.00	3,100,000	4,900,000	4,213,845.49
Grants to States for old-age assistance	270,000,000	245,000,000.00	225,000,000.00	265,000,000	245,000,000	227,632,903.97
Grants to States for unemployment compensation administration	63,000,000	61,000,000.00	61,500,000.00	62,000,000	60,600,000	58,335,078.93
Grants to States for aid to dependent children	78,000,000	75,000,000.00	45,000,000.00	75,000,000	65,000,000	45,380,000.39
Grants to States for aid to the blind	10,000,000	10,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	9,000,000	8,000,000	6,168,334.32
Payments to States, U. S. Employment Service	3,100,000	3,000,000.00	3,480,000.00	3,000,000	2,900,000	3,366,606.00
Traveling expenses, U. S. Employment Service			166,800.00		15,000	103,131.35
Wage records						[a] 137.91

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[32] Exclusive of $1,200 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[33] Exclusive of $360 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[34] Exclusive of $1,260 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[35] Included heretofore under "Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board," fiscal year 1941, $27,209,960 exclusive of $9,540 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, and in 1940, $24,836,140.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Federal Security Agency—Continued.						
Social Security Board—Continued.						
Selecting, testing, and placement, defense workers		$2,000,000.00		$100,000	$1,785,000	
Administrative expenses, emergency relief, U. S. Employment Service						$52,152.74
U. S. Employment Service, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						[a] 3.32
Total	$450,044,791	423,209,960.00	$367,982,940.00	439,750,000	409,725,000	364,472,715.96
Adjustment to daily Treasury Statement basis						−258,121.37
Total, Social Security Board	450,044,791	423,209,960.00	367,982,940.00	439,750,000	409,725,000	364,214,594.59
Miscellaneous:						
Claims and judgments			5,648.34			452.05
Private relief acts						29,531.95
Total, miscellaneous			5,648.34			29,984.00
Total	894,209,685	983,028,709.00	827,905,276.34	896,752,100	930,546,000.00	807,880,965.80
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						−3,175,440.17
Total, Federal Security Agency	894,209,685	983,028,709.00	827,905,276.34	896,752,100	930,546,000.00	804,705,525.63
Federal Works Agency:						
Office of the Administrator:						
Administrative expenses	312,000	[36] 249,685.00	98,000.00	300,000	235,000	179,114.09
National defense housing		[37] 75,000,000.00			65,000,000	
Total, Office of the Administrator	312,000	75,249,685.00	98,000.00	300,000	65,235,000	179,114.09
Public Buildings Administration:						
General administrative expenses	875,840	[38] 875,840.00	930,127.00	870,000	870,000	896,732.70
Printing and binding			12,600.00		6,500	5,857.45
Stationery			17,730.00		500	16,898.23
Repairs, preservation, and equipment	3,650,000	3,016,900.00	2,750,000.00	3,600,000	3,000,000	2,811,441.78
Furniture and furnishings, New York Customhouse		150,000.00			150,000	
Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia	12,931,900	[39] 9,136,495.00	8,251,260.00	12,800,000	9,100,000	7,952,719.94
Salaries and expenses, public buildings outside the District of Columbia	2,995,265	2,906,785.00	3,003,700.00	2,900,000	2,800,000	2,753,520.82
Albert Gallatin statue						10,000.00
Oscar S. Straus Memorial			7,250.00		7,250	
Outside professional services				5,000	20,000	10,473.14
Repairs, alterations, etc., secs. 2 and 3, act Aug. 27, 1935						52,223.20
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						88.42
Public buildings, construction and rent:						
New Interior Building, Secretary's Office, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					12,800	84,402.51
Emergency construction of public buildings (act June 22, 1936)					5,000	6,361.67
Emergency construction of public buildings (act Aug. 12, 1935) (P. W. A.)				10,000	40,000	49,403.42
Emergency construction of public buildings (act Aug. 25, 1937)				10,000	10,000	15,860.07
Emergency construction of public buildings (act June 19, 1934)				200,000	800,000	2,833,444.06
Emergency construction of public buildings (act June 19, 1934) (P. W. A.)				25,000	50,000	75,968.54
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment (act Aug. 12, 1935)					10,000	23,707.98
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment (act June 22, 1936)					30,000	32,367.07
Post Office, Oak Park, Ill. (P. W. A.)						1,300.00
Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment (act Aug. 25, 1937)					400,000	897,749.10
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					50,000	53,966.16

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[36] Exclusive of $315 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[37] Together with contract authorization of $75,000,000. Includes $10,000,000 reimbursed to "Emergency fund for the President."

[38] Exclusive of $500 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[39] Exclusive of $1,750 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Federal Works Agency—Continued.						
Public Buildings Administration—Continued.						
Public buildings, construction and rent—Continued.						
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					$25,000	$36,184.03
War Department buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						1,993,815.47
Stack for Archives buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				$10,000	200,000	440,015.65
New Interior Building, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					5,000	18,317.49
Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board Buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						1,978,122.69
Public Buildings, Treasury, Procurement Division (N. I. R.)					50,000	82,763.05
Working fund, public buildings						[a] 258,953.13
Total, Public Buildings Administration	$20,453,005	$16,086,020.00	$14,972,667.00	20,430,000	17,642,050	22,874,751.51
Public Roads Administration:						
Printing and binding			4,700.00			
Salaries and expenses, Library			500.00			
Highway grade crossing elimination, etc., emergency relief (act Apr. 8, 1935)				4,000,000	9,000,000	11,667,579.44
Highway funds, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.) (act May 17, 1935)					300,000	688,572.68
Public-lands highways, emergency expenditures (act June 19, 1934)						848.81
Cooperative construction of rural post roads					15,000	150,469.87
Highway funds, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.) (act June 19, 1934)					300,000	688,571.68
Highway funds, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.) (act June 16, 1933)					300,000	393,843.28
Work relief, highways, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					70,000	126,301.58
Flood relief, Missouri, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Arkansas for restoration of roads and bridges					200,000	224,833.31
Flood relief, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Kentucky, for restoration of roads and bridges					20,000	113,158.00
Working funds, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration						[a] 396,335.72
Total, Public Roads Administration			5,200.00	4,000,000	10,205,000	13,657,842.93
Public Works Administration:						
Public Works Administration, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					1,500,000	2,061,849.35
Public bodies, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.), revolving fund						143,820.66
Allotments for public bodies, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.), revolving fund					500,000	544,349.12
Loans and grants to States, etc., emergency expenditures, emergency relief, revolving fund					4,500,000	5,932,137.07
Additional loan fund, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				2,000,000	15,000,000	20,408,623.63
Grant fund, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				10,000,000	20,000,000	28,345,042.21
Special deposit accounts, revolving fund						168,962.84
Grants, emergency expenditures (act June 21, 1938)				25,000,000	100,000,000	248,650,143.74
Loans, emergency expenditures (act June 21, 1938)				1,000,000	2,000,000	21,789,592.20
Administrative expenses	(620,000)	(3,585,000.00)	(20,000,000.00)	600,000	3,500,000	18,008,588.33
Return of surplus funds (prior to 1938 act)					[a] 24,500,000	
Total	(620,000)	(3,585,000.00)	(20,000,000.00)	38,600,000	122,500,000	346,053,109.15
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						+1,689,641.25
Total, Public Works Administration	(620,000)	(3,585,000.00)	(20,000,000.00)	38,600,000	122,500,000	347,742,750.40

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

NOTE.—Amounts enclosed in parentheses represent congressional limitations on expenditures from corporate or administration funds.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Continued						
Federal Works Agency—Continued.						
U. S. Housing Authority:						
Administrative expenses, U. S. Housing Authority	($3,675,000)	($4,510,000.00)	($4,500,000.00)		$20,000	$327,606.44
Emergency housing, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					50,000	167,528.85
Emergency housing, emergency relief					130,000	180,496.75
Housing Authority fund				$500,000	600,000	1,027,512.77
Annual contributions	10,000,000	10,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	14,000,000	6,000,000	
Total	10,000,000	10,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	14,500,000	6,800,000	1,703,144.81
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						+170,568.66
Total, U. S. Housing Authority	10,000,000	10,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	14,500,000	6,800,000	1,873,713.47
Work Projects Administration:						
Emergency relief	[40]	[41] 975,640,220.00	1,476,921,000.00	[40]	975,000,000	1,477,537,908.00
Damage claims			4,336.36			3,038.12
Claims and judgments			204,198.81			6,153.78
Total	30,765,005	1,076,975,925.00	1,497,205,402.17	77,830,000	1,197,382,050	1,863,875,272.30
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						−1,966,617.14
Total, Federal Works Agency	30,765,005	1,076,975,925.00	1,497,205,402.17	77,830,000	1,197,382,050	1,861,908,655.16
Other independent offices and unclassified item			5,575.14			359,764.04
Total, Executive Office and independent establishments	2,264,018,000	3,385,855,842.66	3,272,064,688.66	2,257,567,362	3,198,270,088	3,611,978,051.19

[40] Included under supplemental items.

[41] Exclusive of $9,780 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Amounts enclosed in parentheses represent congressional limitations on expenditures from corporate or administration funds.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM						
Federal Security Agency:						
St. Elizabeths Hospital:						
Buildings and grounds	$2,120,000			$900,000	$275,000	$403,712.68
Federal Works Agency:						
Public Buildings Administration:						
Sites and construction, public buildings, act May 25, 1926, as amended					65,000	73,766.50
Public buildings outside the District of Columbia, acts Aug. 12, 1935, June 22, 1936, and Aug. 25, 1937		[1] $14,997,540	$29,995,000	10,000,000	30,000,000	40,213,359.59
Public buildings, District of Columbia:						
Acquisitions of property in District of Columbia	700,000	322,000		600,000	300,000	
Site, State Department annex building	920,000			800,000		
Annex buildings, Government Printing Office	200,000		2,800,000	200,000	700,000	1,726,348.33
Site and building, West Central Heating Plant	2,400,000	[2] 1,500,000		2,200,000	1,400,000	
Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing					10,000	22,682.52
Bureau of Economics building, Department of Agriculture	800,000			700,000		
Addition to Navy Department Building		590,000			590,000	
Expansion, Navy Department and Munitions Buildings		1,605,000			1,600,000	
Site and building, General Accounting Office	5,000,000	[3]		4,500,000	1,700,000	
Site and building, War Department		2,000,000	5,000,000	1,000,000	4,500,000	1,210,408.42
Site and building, Federal Office Buildings No. 2 and No. 3		6,400,000		1,400,000	5,000,000	
Site and buildings, Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board		3,750,000	8,000,000		8,600,000	3,107,778.67
General Federal Office Building					200,000	3,154,706.15
National Archives Building	849,700			800,000		
Total, Public Buildings Administration	10,869,700	31,164,540	45,795,000	22,200,000	54,665,000	49,509,050.18
Public Roads Administration:						
Federal-aid highway system	105,000,000	99,990,000	125,000,000	110,000,000	115,000,000	105,351,357.88
Secondary or feeder roads	15,000,000	15,000,000	25,000,000	20,000,000	20,000,000	18,355,138.35
Elimination of grade crossings	10,000,000	25,000,000	40,000,000	30,000,000	32,000,000	29,521,726.26
Public lands highways	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,500,000	2,128,682.39
Total, Public Roads Administration	131,000,000	140,990,000	191,000,000	161,000,000	168,500,000	155,356,899.38
Total, Federal Works Agency	141,869,700	172,154,540	236,795,000	183,200,000	223,165,000	204,865,949.56
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics:						
Wind tunnels			440,000		250,000	188,289.99
Construction and equipment, Langley Field, Va		1,000,000		100,000	2,600,000	427,780.84
Ames Aeronautical Laboratory	3,409,020	4,200,000	1,890,980	3,700,000	5,000,000	371,794.26
Airplane Engine Research Laboratory	5,600,000	[4] 2,000,000		5,500,000	1,700,000	
Power plant, Langley Field, Va		1,200,000		600,000	600,000	
Total, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	9,009,020	8,400,000	2,330,980	9,900,000	10,150,000	987,865.09
Tennessee Valley Authority	[5] 69,800,000	[5] 65,000,000	[5] 39,003,000	70,000,000	60,000,000	39,135,754.44
Veterans' Administration:						
Hospital and domiciliary facilities	3,500,000	3,165,000	4,015,000	4,000,000	5,000,000	5,980,993.30
Department of Agriculture:						
Forest roads and trails	9,955,500	9,000,000	10,000,000	9,800,000	9,500,000	11,477,059.19
Department of Commerce:						
Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics:						
Construction of hangars, Washington National Airport		2,700,000		1,000,000	1,600,000	
Development of landing areas, national defense	33,500,000	40,000,000		40,000,000	25,000,000	
National Bureau of Standards:						
Material testing laboratory and equipment	600,000			500,000		
Electrical building and equipment					130,000	336,506.17

[1] Exclusive of $2,460 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[2] Together with $2,400,000 contract authorization.

[3] Unexpended balance of $1,991,999 and $7,858,001 contract authorization.

[4] Together with $6,400,000 contract authorization.

[5] Plus unexpended balance of Tennessee Valley Authority fund, and receipts of the Tennessee Valley Authority from all sources during the fiscal years 1941 and 1942 also in 1940 additional contract authorization of $4,000,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM—Continued						
Department of Commerce—Continued.						
National Bureau of Standards—Continued.						
Enlarging optical glass plant building		$100,000			$99,000	
Weather Bureau Building, Washington, D. C			$250,000		230,000	$17,807.78
Total, Department of Commerce	$34,100,000	42,800,000	250,000	$41,500,000	27,059,000	354,313.95
Department of the Interior:						
Office of the Secretary:						
Power distribution system, Bonneville project, Oregon	12,958,500	10,500,000	13,400,000	15,000,000	13,000,000	5,489,293.86
Bureau of Reclamation:						
Reclamation projects, payable from reclamation fund:						
Gila project	500,000		700,000	850,000	1,000,000	93,090.90
Salt River project, Arizona					5,000	118,466.92
Orland project, California				18,000	17,000	
Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado	3,000,000	2,000,000	2,350,000	3,500,000	2,500,000	1,544,719.16
Grand Valley project, Colorado						27.91
Paonia project, Colorado			300,000	250,000	9,000	15,285.64
Pine River project, Colorado					50,000	342,002.95
Uncompahgre project, Colorado	80,000	100,000		80,000	75,000	
Boise project, Idaho, Payette division	500,000	900,000	500,000	700,000	870,000	638,890.89
Boise project, Idaho, Arrowrock division	750,000			850,000	400,000	22,518.35
Minidoka project, Idaho	50,000		100,000	150,000	120,000	110,393.13
Boise project, Idaho, drainage						1,120.22
Upper Snake River storage project, Idaho						24,882.45
Sun River project, Montana	50,000	50,000		60,000	275,000	119,487.61
Humbolt project, Nevada		100,000		5,000	90,000	
Carlsbad project, New Mexico	50,000	100,000	100,000	55,000	110,000	140,840.26
Tucumcari project, New Mexico	450,000		250,000	425,000	85,000	320,554.71
Rio Grande project, New Mexico and Texas		72,000	1,500,000	450,000	650,000	690,188.67
Lugert-Altus project, Oklahoma			500,000	250,000	200,000	26,724.35
Deschutes project, Oregon	400,000	400,000	400,000	450,000	600,000	523,761.36
Owyhee project, Oregon	100,000		270,000	140,000	180,000	138,580.19
Klamath project, Oregon-California	200,000	200,000		200,000	180,000	62,158.26
Belle Fourche project, South Dakota			[6]		20,000	100,212.45
Ogden River project, Utah	60,000			130,000	220,000	34,727.75
Provo River project, Utah	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,350,000	1,800,000	1,500,000	952,938.18
Yakima project, Washington, Roza division	300,000	500,000	900,000	400,000	900,000	1,328,287.98
Kendrick project, Wyoming	65,000	900,000	925,000	300,000	1,000,000	1,152,927.59
Riverton project, Wyoming		200,000	100,000	,20,000	175,000	213,891.31
Shoshone project, Wyoming, Heart Mountain division	150,000	350,000	450,000	280,000	650,000	885,918.60
Shoshone project, Wyoming, Willwood division	15,000		45,000	20,000	25,000	9,563.40
Shoshone project, Wyoming, Power division	300,000			250,000		
Colorado River Basin investigation						3,449.58
General investigations	500,000	600,000	900,000	500,000	750,000	815,771.52
Administrative expenses	725,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	745,333.84
Total, payable from reclamation fund	9,495,000	8,472,000	12,390,000	12,883,000	13,406,000	11,176,716.13
Reclamation projects, payable from general fund:						
Parker Dam power project	6,000,000	3,500,000		6,000,000	4,000,000	1,907,907.92
Central Valley project, California	25,000,000	23,600,000	[7] 15,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,395,669.91
Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington	8,000,000	12,000,000	[7] 30,000,000	10,000,000	15,000,000	31,734,127.69
San Luis Valley project, Colorado	110,000	150,000		100,000	140,000	
Pine River, Colo		800,000	1,000,000	100,000	900,000	789,713.86
Administrative expenses	695,000	700,000	700,000	700,000	700,000	361,394.81
Colorado River project, Texas		5,500,000	[7] 5,000,000	1,000,000	5,500,000	3,765,042.94
Cooperative investigations					4,000	20,636.10
Total, payable from general fund	39,805,000	46,250,000	51,700,000	42,900,000	51,244,000	63,974,493.23
Subtotal, reclamation projects	49,300,000	54,722,000	64,090,000	55,783,000	64,650,000	75,151,209.36
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund:						
Boulder Canyon project	[8] 5,000,000	[8] 4,000,000	[8] 5,000,000	6,500,000	8,000,000	8,348,372.46
Boulder Canyon project (All-American Canal)	2,000,000	1,500,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,800,000	1,787,925.92
Total, advances to Colorado River Dam fund	7,000,000	5,500,000	7,000,000	8,500,000	9,800,000	10,136,298.38

[6] $30,000 unexpended balances reappropriated.
[7] Together with unexpended balances from prior years.
[8] Together with $750,000 in 1942, $500,000 in 1941, and $550,000 in 1940 from power and other revenues.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM—Continued						
Department of the Interior—Continued.						
Bureau of Reclamation—Continued.						
Water conservation and utility projects	$3,500,000	$3,500,000	$5,000,000	$4,000,000	$2,500,000	$205,048.17
Valley Gravity Canal and storage project, Texas	2,500,000			2,000,000		
Fort Peck project, Montana, transmission lines	500,000			450,000		
Total, Bureau of Reclamation	62,800,000	63,722,000	76,090,000	70,733,000	76,950,000	85,492,555.91
National Park Service:						
Physical improvements, buildings and utilities	275,000	170,750		250,000	167,000	
Roads and trails	3,000,000	[9] 2,125,000	3,500,000	3,000,000	5,000,000	4,594,260.71
Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace, and George Washington Memorial Parkways	6,000,000	[10] 2,000,000	4,500,000	6,000,000	7,500,000	4,883,937.77
Total, National Park Service	9,275,000	4,295,750	8,000,000	9,250,000	12,667,000	9,478,198.48
Bureau of Indian Affairs:						
Construction, irrigation systems	1,377,950	[11] 2,572,300	[11] 3,114,000	1,500,000	3,000,000	4,271,183.50
Roads, Indian reservations	2,000,000	2,000,000	[12] 2,250,000	2,000,000	2,200,000	2,527,193.33
Highway, Owyhee Canyon, Nev.						[a] 34.38
Construction of buildings	1,390,000	[13] 1,330,000	[11] 2,285,000	2,000,000	3,000,000	1,842,724.38
Construction, extension, etc., of public-school facilities	185,500			175,000		
Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs	4,953,450	5,902,300	7,649,000	5,675,000	8,200,000	8,641,066.83
Total, Department of the Interior	89,986,950	84,420,050	105,139,000	100,658,000	110,817,000	109,101,115.08
Department of Justice:						
United States penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., construction and repair	73,950	45,000	48,600	70,000	45,000	114,683.97
Buildings and equipment, penal institutions	380,750	200,000	850,000	350,000	195,000	1,330,792.07
Construction of target range, Federal Bureau of Investigation						93,463.68
National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C.			208,700		15,000	39,396.25
Total, Department of Justice	454,700	245,000	1,107,300	420,000	255,000	1,578,335.97
Department of State:						
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico:						
Rio Grande rectification project	([11])	([11])	([11])		60,000	99,752.75
Lower Rio Grande flood-control project	950,000	[12] 950,000	[12] 800,000	1,000,000	1,200,000	1,107,712.73
Rio Grande canalization	[12] 490,900	[12] 810,000	[12] 500,000	700,000	800,000	749,019.00
Fence construction on the boundary, Arizona			25,000		21,000	3,344.25
Fence construction on the Cordova Island boundary, Texas	6,500			6,000		
Total, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico	1,447,400	1,760,000	1,325,000	1,706,000	2,081,000	1,959,828.73
Foreign intercourse:						
Foreign Service buildings fund	500,000	[14] 300,000	[14] 750,000	500,000	700,000	484,993.48
Total, Department of State	1,947,400	2,060,000	2,075,000	2,206,000	2,781,000	2,444,822.21
War Department (civil functions):						
Improvement of existing river and harbor works	20,000,000	29,047,000	52,500,000	35,000,000	45,000,000	61,231,545.32
Flood Control Act, June 22, 1936	70,000,000	70,055,000	133,000,000	80,000,000	80,000,000	67,154,977.41
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries	22,000,000	30,000,000	39,000,000	25,000,000	30,000,000	33,454,246.79
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif.	98,325	1,242,000		300,000	1,000,000	85,849.82
Power plant, Fort Peck Dam, Mont.	1,845,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	557,201.64
Power plant, Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oreg.	7,170,000	7,400,000	7,000,000	7,500,000	7,500,000	1,971,584.00
Total, War Department	121,113,325	139,744,000	233,500,000	150,300,000	166,000,000	164,455,404.98
Total, General Public Works Program	483,856,595	526,988,590	634,215,280	572,884,000	615,002,000	540,785,326.45

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[9] Together with $3,000,000 contract authorizations.
[10] Together with $6,000,000 contract authorizations.
[11] Prior-year balances continued available in an amount not to exceed $60,000.
[12] Together with unexpended balances from prior years.
[13] Together with $100,000 contract authorizations.
[14] Together with $250,000 contract authorizations.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriation

[Amounts opposite items in italic represent appropriations and expenditures for recovery and relief]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Office of the Secretary:						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary	$609,424	[1] $578,014	$597,620.00	$606,000	$578,000	$617,697.10
Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture	99,341	[2] 98,941	107,750.00	98,000	98,000	113,060.08
Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture		[3] 149,472	191,077.00		160,000	180,323.63
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					11,200	20,524.81
Refugee relief				1,000,000	4,000,000	
Total, Office of the Secretary	708,765	826,427	896,447.00	1,704,000	4,847,200	931,605.62
Office of the Solicitor:						
Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor	209,535	[4] 206,355	231,280.00	209,000	205,000	249,678.65
Office of Information:						
Salaries and expenses	344,883	[5] 344,883	379,040.00	343,000	344,000	379,022.33
Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture	1,550,111	[6] 1,550,111	1,586,870.00	1,525,000	1,500,000	1,395,866.09
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					3,000	150.51
Total, Office of Information	1,894,994	1,894,994	1,965,910.00	1,868,000	1,847,000	1,775,038.93
Library, Department of Agriculture:						
Salaries and expenses	102,000	[7] 102,000	107,970.00	101,000	101,000	105,289.15
Office of Experiment Stations:						
Payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations:						
Hatch Act of Mar. 2, 1887	720,000	720,000	720,000.00	720,000	720,000	719,970.51
Adams Act of Mar. 16, 1906	720,000	720,000	720,000.00	720,000	720,000	719,937.99
Purnell Act of Feb. 24, 1925	2,880,000	2,880,000	2,880,000.00	2,880,000	2,880,000	2,879,795.34
Hawaii, act of May 16, 1928	67,500	67,500	60,000.00	67,500	67,500	60,000.00
Alaska, acts of Feb. 23, 1929, and June 20, 1936	25,000	25,000	23,750.00	25,000	25,000	23,750.00
Puerto Rico, act of Mar. 4, 1931	50,000	50,000	45,000.00	50,000	50,000	44,860.11
Title I, Bankhead-Jones Act	2,400,000	2,400,000	2,400,000.00	2,400,000	2,400,000	2,399,824.47
In all, payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations	6,862,500	6,862,500	6,848,750.00	6,862,500	6,862,500	6,848,138.42
Salaries and expenses, Office of Experiment Stations:						
Administration of grants to States and coordination of research	161,735	161,735	161,735.00	161,000	161,000	159,240.84
Insular experiment stations	83,000	83,000	83,000.00	83,000	83,000	72,509.44
In all, salaries and expenses	244,735	244,735	244,735.00	244,000	244,000	231,750.28
Total, Office of Experiment Stations	7,107,235	7,107,235	7,093,485.00	7,106,500	7,106,500	7,079,888.70
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture	1,200,000	1,400,000	1,400,000.00	1,200,000	1,400,000	1,496,888.18

[1] Exclusive of $5,671 transferred to Weather Bureau, Department of Commerce, $3,000 to the Department of the Interior, and $10,935 to Federal Security Agency, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[2] Exclusive of $418 transferred to Weather Bureau, Department of Commerce, $841 to Federal Security Agency, and $4,800 to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[3] Exclusive of $16,030 transferred to Weather Bureau, Department of Commerce, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[4] Exclusive of $1,225 transferred to Weather Bureau, Department of Commerce, $60,000 to Federal Security Agency, and $700 to the Department of the Interior pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[5] Exclusive of $1,944 transferred to Weather Bureau, Department of Commerce, $100 to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service, $2,273 to Federal Security Agency, and $800 to the Department of the Interior pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[6] Exclusive of $60,000 transferred to Weather Bureau, Department of Commerce, $22,324 to Federal Security Agency, and $5,000 to the Department of the Interior pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[7] Exclusive of $1,000 transferred to Weather Bureau, Department of Commerce, and $2,000 to Federal Security Agency pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Extension Service:						
Payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico:						
Capper-Ketcham extension work (act, May 22, 1928)	$1,480,000	$1,480,000	$1,480,000.00	$1,480,000	$1,480,000	$1,479,918.88
Extension Work Act of Apr. 24, 1939	203,000	203,000	203,000.00	203,000	203,000	202,971.51
Extension work, sec. 21, Bankhead-Jones Act (act, June 29, 1935)	12,000,000	12,000,000	12,000,000.00	12,000,000	12,000,000	11,990,088.98
Alaska, act of Feb. 23, 1929, and act of June 20, 1936	23,918	23,918	21,418.00	23,900	23,900	21,418.00
Puerto Rico, act of Aug. 28, 1937	128,000	90,000	65,000.00	128,000	90,000	62,676.33
In all, payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural extension work	13,834,918	13,796,918	13,769,418.00	13,834,900	13,796,900	13,757,073.70
Salaries and expenses, Extension Service:						
Administration and coordination of extension work	620,000	550,000	586,416.00	610,000	545,000	569,570.81
Extension information	240,000	240,000	263,550.00	238,000	235,000	247,278.36
In all, salaries and expenses	860,000	790,000	849,966.00	848,000	786,000	816,849.17
Permanent specific appropriation:						
Cooperative agricultural extension work	4,701,165	4,701,165	4,701,165.00	4,701,100	4,701,100	4,701,114.59
Total, Extension Service	19,396,083	19,288,083	19,320,549.00	19,384,000	19,278,000	19,275,037.46
Bureau of Agricultural Economics:						
Salaries and expenses	3,120,000	[8] 863,900	[8] 928,000.00	3,025,000	860,000	1,013,809.76
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					2,700	4,657.81
Assistance for professional and clerical persons, emergency relief						[a] 2.75
Physical improvements, emergency relief						903.29
Federal nonconstruction projects, emergency relief					90,000	92,472.37
Total, Bureau of Agricultural Economics	3,120,000	863,900	928,000.00	3,025,000	952,700	1,111,840.48
Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations	221,716	196,396	196,396.00	220,000	195,000	202,513.54
Weather and crop relationship research		[9] 4,000				
Bureau of Animal Industry:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	170,020	[10] 170,020	170,120.00	169,000	169,000	166,709.19
Animal husbandry	824,380	824,380	802,880.00	710,000	720,000	703,857.99
Diseases of animals	462,000	462,000	462,000.00	420,000	425,000	403,585.81
Eradicating tuberculosis and Bang's disease	[11] 5,843,140	[12] 4,300,000	8,300,000.00	6,600,000	6,940,000	6,777,452.01
Eradicating cattle ticks	300,000	325,000	475,000.00	300,000	320,000	406,587.87
Hog-cholera control	105,000	112,728	122,000.00	105,000	111,000	115,555.60
Inspection and quarantine	603,500	603,500	680,000.00	600,000	600,000	647,120.46
Meat inspection	5,429,820	5,433,000	5,433,000.00	5,400,000	5,400,000	5,392,265.87
Virus-Serum Toxin Act	218,712	218,712	218,712.00	215,000	215,000	215,757.97
Marketing agreements with respect to hog-cholera virus and serum	[13]	[13]	[13]	29,000	29,000	29,906.27
Eradication of foot-and-mouth and other contagious diseases of animals	[14]	[14]	[14]			[a] 310.99
Elimination of cattle-fever ticks, emergency relief						11.49
Total, Bureau of Animal Industry	13,956,572	12,449,340	16,663,712.00	14,548,000	14,929,000	14,858,499.54

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[8] Includes appropriations for "General administrative expenses," 1941, $88,900; 1940, $88,900, and "Economic investigations," 1941, $775,000; 1940, $839,100.

[9] Represents amount transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau, Department of Agriculture," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[10] Exclusive of $100 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[11] Together with not to exceed $750,000 of the unobligated balance for 1941.

[12] Together with reappropriations estimated at $4,000,000.

[13] $30,000 of the appropriation made by section 12 (a) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of May 12, 1933, made available for this purpose by Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act,.

[14] $5,000 of unexpended balances made available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Bureau of Dairy Industry:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	$75,400	[10] $75,400	$75,500.00	$75,000	$75,000	$74,942.36
Dairy investigations	655,905	655,905	645,905.00	610,000	610,000	602,102.70
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					400	
Preparation of geneological and production record of animals in dairy herd improvement programs, emergency relief					11,300	
Total, Bureau of Dairy Industry	731,305	731,305	721,405.00	685,000	696,700	677,045.06
Bureau of Plant Industry:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	209,942	209,942	202,442.00	209,000	209,000	204,174.36
Arlington farm	49,414	49,414	49,414.00	49,000	49,000	48,124.30
Cereal crops and diseases	565,000	[15] 565,000	[15] 622,796.00	560,000	560,000	611,778.03
Cotton and other fiber crops and diseases	443,535	[16] 443,535	[16] 459,575.00	440,000	440,000	460,125.09
Drug and related plants	48,500	43,500	47,139.00	45,000	43,000	43,428.72
Dry-land agriculture	226,828	226,828	226,828.00	226,000	226,000	226,470.43
Forage crops and diseases	300,000	300,000	313,450.00	298,000	298,000	307,312.88
Forest pathology	245,000	245,000	265,392.00	240,000	240,000	258,741.50
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases	1,426,362	[17] 1,426,362	[17] 1,475,344.00	1,420,000	1,415,000	1,486,171.83
Irrigation agriculture	140,500	140,500	152,674.00	139,000	139,000	143,075.21
National Arboretum	54,587	54,587	54,587.00	54,000	54,000	63,641.61
Plant exploration, introduction, and surveys	350,947	[18] 350,947	[18] 374,096.00	350,000	350,000	379,566.65
Soil and fertilizer investigations	355,021	[19] 370,021	[19] 361,721.00	354,000	369,000	359,369.09
Soil survey	275,000	275,000	298,708.00	274,000	274,000	292,877.40
Sugar-plant investigations	337,275	[20] 337,275	[20] 352,275.00	334,000	334,000	345,501.78
Tobacco investigations	140,544	140,544	151,568.00	139,000	139,000	147,885.65
Total salaries and expenses	5,168,455	5,178,455	5,408,009.00	5,131,000	5,139,000	5,378,244.53
Rubber investigations		500,000		180,000	268,000	
Total, Bureau of Plant Industry	5,168,455	5,678,455	5,408,009.00	5,311,000	5,407,000	5,378,244.53
Forest Service:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	598,520	[21] 598,520	607,500.00	590,000	590,000	591,879.45
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					118,900	254,656.59
National forest protection and management	10,986,000	11,500,000	12,004,000.00	10,900,000	11,400,000	12,352,990.57
Water rights	20,000	20,000	20,000.00	20,000	20,000	20,074.34
Fighting forest fires	100,000	100,000	3,650,000.00	100,000	394,000	3,586,686.48
Private forestry cooperation	98,000	100,000	100,000.00	98,000	100,000	105,521.15
Forest management	605,000	605,000	643,403.00	600,000	600,000	608,407.37
Range investigations	270,935	270,935	245,935.00	268,000	265,000	242,004.89
Forest products	632,500	632,500	664,181.00	630,000	630,000	652,767.11
Forest survey	247,000	250,000	250,000.00	245,000	245,000	243,723.18
Forest economics	140,000	140,000	149,295.00	138,000	140,000	146,869.31
Forest influences	135,000	135,000	139,152.00	135,000	135,000	141,953.69
Reconstruction and repair of roads and other improvements, national forests in California			200,000.00		195,000	1,497.15
Reconstruction and repair of roads and other improvements, national forests in Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee		125,000			125,000	
Tropical forest experiment station					11,000	18,019.06
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						224.44
Physical improvements, roads and trails, emergency relief					1,700,000	2,570,742.45
Forest and range land, conservation, emergency relief					1,600,000	3,513,568.50
Surveys, emergency relief					2,500	4,860.02
Total, salaries and expenses	13,832,955	14,476,955	18,673,466.00	13,724,000	18,271,400	25,056,445.75

[10] Exclusive of $100 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[15] Includes parts of other appropriations as follows: "Botany," 1941, $40,000; 1940, $40,000; "Genetics and biophysics," 1941, $25,000; 1940, $31,675.

[16] Includes $35,190 from the appropriations for "Soil-fertility investigations."

[17] Includes parts of other appropriations as follows: "Botany," 1941, $5,000; 1940, $5,000; "Experimental greenhouse maintenance," 1941, $77,372; 1940, $77,372; "Soil-fertility investigations," 1941, $43,990; 1940, $43,990.

[18] Includes other appropriations as follows: "Botany," 1941, $31,635; 1940, $31,635; "Mycology and disease survey," 1941, $45,818; 1940, $45,818; "Nematology," 1941, $48,961; 1940, $48,961.

[19] Includes other appropriations as follows: "Fertilizer investigations," 1941, $240,000; 1940, $225,000; "Soil chemical and physical investigations," 1941, $70,000; 1940, $76,700; "Soil-fertility investigations," 1941, $20,167; 1940, $20,167; "Soil microbiology investigations," 1941, $39,854; 1940, $39,854.

[20] Includes $22,275 from "Soil-fertility investigations."

[21] Exclusive of $1,480 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Forest Service—Continued.						
Forest-fire cooperation	$2,490,000	$2,200,000	$2,200,000.00	$2,450,000	$2,190,000	$2,149,296.17
New England hurricane damage		300,000			1,050,000	3,602,627.22
Acquisition of additional forest lands	1,988,000	1,000,000	3,000,000.00	1,500,000	2,600,000	3,360,629.49
Acquisition of land from national-forest receipts (receipt limitation)	316,000	71,000	71,000.00	200,000	70,000	67,176.21
Acquisition of additional forest lands, emergency relief						3,808.29
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to States and Territories from the national-forest fund (special account)	1,432,581	1,432,581	1,192,370.00	1,420,000	1,420,000	1,178,148.58
Payment to school funds, Arizona and New Mexico, national-forest fund (special account)	23,392	23,392	23,555.00	23,300	23,300	23,554.99
Roads and trails for States, national-forest fund (special account)	480,000	480,000	510,000.00	470,000	470,000	493,735.83
Total, Forest Service	20,562,928	19,983,928	25,670,391.00	19,787,300	26,094,700	35,935,422.53
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	105,200	[22] 105,200	112,800.00	105,000	105,000	97,366.77
Agricultural chemical investigations	342,664	379,606	411,500.00	335,000	370,000	392,723.99
Industrial utilization of farm products and byproducts		22,550	191,200.00		42,000	208,721.79
Agricultural engineering investigations	321,950	304,469	349,469.00	315,000	300,000	361,419.05
Naval-stores investigations	92,400	93,400	89,400.00	92,000	90,000	85,827.93
Administrative expenses, emergency relief						2,118.10
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						12.00
Total, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering	862,214	905,225	1,154,369.00	847,000	907,000	1,148,189.63
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	165,980	[23] 165,980	166,280.00	165,000	165,000	163,176.90
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					118,700	206,534.23
Fruit insects	424,600	424,600	428,600.00	418,000	420,000	421,470.16
Japanese-beetle control	425,000	425,000	395,000.00	392,000	420,000	393,440.88
Sweetpotato weevil control	70,000	70,000	75,000.00	69,000	70,000	78,041.04
Mexican fruitfly control	175,460	167,960	160,460.00	170,000	164,000	160,625.48
Citrus-canker eradication		13,485	13,485.00		13,000	15,075.15
Citrus-canker eradication, emergency relief					46,500	65,037.04
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control	375,000	375,000	375,000.00	374,000	374,000	373,984.64
Dutch elm disease eradication	300,000	400,000	500,000.00	299,000	400,000	560,909.54
Phony-peach and peach-mosaic eradication	89,800	89,800	89,800.00	89,500	89,000	91,382.12
Control of phony-peach disease, emergency relief					115,400	199,700.19
Control of peach mosaic, emergency relief					105,000	139,886.42
White pine blister rust control, emergency relief					879,000	1,327,440.96
Forest insects	212,500	212,500	253,100.00	210,000	210,000	248,506.19
Control and prevention of spread of gypsy moth, emergency relief					458,800	732,888.11
Dutch elm disease eradication, emergency relief					1,025,000	2,023,100.04
Truck crops and garden insects	366,580	366,580	381,580.00	363,000	366,000	424,046.81
Cereal and forage insects	379,500	379,500	383,700.00	373,000	378,000	378,314.22
European corn borer control	27,939	27,939	32,939.00	27,000	27,000	26,143.21
Barberry eradication	182,500	162,500	175,000.00	180,000	160,000	170,443.17
Barberry eradication, emergency relief					494,500	905,190.75
Cotton insects	144,544	144,544	144,544.00	143,000	144,000	145,696.24
Locating and destroying wild cotton plants, emergency relief					44,400	50,070.35
Pink bollworm and Thurberia weevil control	526,800	526,800	909,608.00	520,000	520,000	891,819.45
Locating and destroying Thurberia plants, emergency relief						63,960.11
Bee culture	83,000	83,000	83,000.00	82,000	82,000	81,798.41
Insects affecting man and animals	181,500	181,500	181,500.00	180,000	180,000	175,510.01
Insect pest survey and identification	154,790	154,790	154,790.00	153,000	154,000	150,912.20

[22] Exclusive of $100 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[23] Exclusive of $300 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.						
Salaries and expenses—Continued.						
Foreign parasites	$38,000	$38,000	$38,000.00	$38,000	$38,000	$38,117.83
Control investigations	72,518	72,518	67,518.00	72,000	72,000	68,042.08
Insecticide and fungicide investigations	130,000	125,000	134,984.00	128,000	124,000	131,706.49
Transit inspection	44,059	44,059	44,059.00	43,000	43,000	43,968.77
Foreign plant quarantine	700,000	680,000	680,000.00	690,000	670,000	663,333.36
Certification of exports	31,862	31,862	31,862.00	30,000	30,000	27,597.28
Control of emergency outbreaks of insect pests and plant diseases			[24] 3,300,000.00		2,500,000	4,265,387.67
Preparation of site for plant quarantine building, emergency relief						16.84
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					64,500	269,472.92
Total, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	5,301,932	5,362,917	9,199,809.00	5,208,500	11,164,800	16,172,747.26
White pine blister rust control	1,409,000	[25] 400,000	[25] 300,000.00	1,330,000	379,000	310,736.18
Agricultural Marketing Service:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	166,108	157,306	157,306.00	165,000	155,000	154,360.09
Crop and livestock estimates	729,000	725,000	747,510.00	725,000	720,000	708,508.48
Market news service	1,125,000	1,125,000	1,138,302.00	1,110,000	1,110,000	1,105,032.99
Marketing farm products	400,000	400,000	431,470.00	400,000	400,000	445,778.10
Market inspection of farm products	459,000	459,000	459,000.00	450,000	450,000	438,754.55
Tobacco Inspection and Tobacco Stocks and Standards Acts	433,000	433,000	442,187.00	430,000	430,000	425,825.36
Perishable Agricultural Commodities and Produce Agency Acts	152,000	152,000	155,000.00	152,000	152,000	151,177.97
Standard Container Act	10,000	10,000	20,000.00	10,000	10,000	18,418.60
Cotton Quality Statistics and Classing Acts	465,000	465,000	475,000.00	450,000	450,000	412,566.21
United States Cotton Futures and United States Cotton Standards Acts	490,000	490,000	495,000.00	475,000	475,000	447,043.19
United States Grain Standards Act	748,941	723,941	723,941.00	723,000	710,000	709,636.67
United States Warehouse Act	450,000	450,000	417,500.00	440,000	440,000	410,865.69
Federal Seed Act	85,000	85,000	62,293.00	80,000	80,000	57,053.43
Packers and Stockyards Act	381,879	381,879	381,879.00	380,000	380,000	376,250.73
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					6,000	255.70
Federal nonconstruction projects, emergency relief					168,000	34,780.92
Naval Stores Act	34,700	[26] 34,700	34,700.00	34,000	34,000	25,629.44
Enforcement of the Insecticide Act	193,180	[26] 193,180	193,180.00	193,000	193,000	191,301.09
Total, Agricultural Marketing Service	6,322,808	6,285,006	6,334,268.00	6,217,000	6,363,000	6,113,239.21
Bureau of Home Economics:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	31,735	31,735	31,735.00	31,000	31,000	31,084.94
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					57,100	22,073.56
Home economics investigation	301,310	291,310	293,350.00	295,000	290,000	293,130.95
Budgeting family resources for good nutrition and wholesome living, emergency relief					32,800	
Study of the consumption of goods, etc., emergency relief					8,400	13,139.31
Study of measurements for ready-made garments and patterns, emergency relief					12,100	110,869.91
Study of family budgeting practices, emergency relief					11,800	96,453.37
Study to establish from available anthropometric measures a pattern of the physical growth of children, emergency relief					43,200	7,181.99
Total, Bureau of Home Economics	333,045	323,045	325,085.00	326,000	486,400	573,934.03
Enforcement, Commodity Exchange Act	626,000	615,009	623,380.00	610,000	610,000	614,967.66
Enforcement of the Insecticide and Naval Stores Acts		[27] 3,802				

[24] Together with unexpended balances.
[25] "Blister rust control" appropriations.
[26] Transferred from Food and Drug Administration pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.
[27] Represents balance of appropriation of $100,802 for general administrative expenses, Food and Drug Administration.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Soil Conservation Service:						
Salaries and expenses:						
General administrative expenses	$510,334	[28] $511,790	$552,050.00	$500,000	$500,000	$526,394.18
Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,631,185.00	1,490,000	1,500,000	1,655,515.75
Soil and moisture conservation and land use operations, demonstrations, and information	18,458,350	[29] 16,705,750	21,462,349.00	18,000,000	16,650,000	20,944,514.03
Emergency erosion control, Everglades region, Florida	75,000	75,000	75,000.00	75,000	75,000	28,429.15
Soil-erosion prevention, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						[a] 24.04
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					36,900	140,732.46
Soil-erosion prevention, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						77.51
Soil and moisture conservation, emergency relief				100,000	802,000	1,442,727.18
Physical improvements, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					75,000	1,076,341.11
Physical improvements, emergency relief					300,000	3,015,884.35
Statistical and research work, emergency relief						1,362.91
Total, Soil Conservation Service	20,543,684	18,792,540	23,720,584.00	20,165,000	19,938,900	28,831,954.59
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources	498,921,220	[30] 438,556,740	489,560,000.00	475,000,000	475,000,000	605,137,906.69
Farm Tenant Act:						
Loans and expenses under title I, Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, July 22, 1937	[31] 2,449,962	[31 32] 2,499,962	40,000,000.00	2,400,000	19,700,000	30,352,365.44
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects	738,689	[33] 1,499,939	1,987,400.00	700,000	1,450,000	2,026,026.95
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land	2,278,239	[34] 2,099,675	4,978,330.00	2,200,000	4,130,000	9,965,871.95
Permanent appropriation, special account:						
Payments to counties from submarginal land program	39,700	32,200	11,513.00	39,000	32,200	11,502.52
Total	5,506,590	6,131,776	46,977,243.00	5,339,000	25,312,200	42,355,766.86
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						−576,757.71
Total, Farm Tenant Act	5,506,590	6,131,776	46,977,243.00	5,339,000	25,312,200	41,779,009.15
Rural Electrification Administration:						
Administrative expenses	3,946,000	[35] 3,673,425	2,700,000.00	3,200,000	3,100,000	2,692,969.44
Administrative expenses, printing and binding			90,000.00		30,000	76,044.47
Administrative expenses, emergency relief						8,316.45
Loans and purchase of property		[36]	40,000,000.00	1,000,000	28,000,000	35,112,064.83
Loans to private corporations, emergency relief						[a] 1,451.41
Record diagram project, Federal nonconstruction, emergency relief					10,700	188,678.22
Total	3,946,000	3,673,425	42,790,000.00	4,200,000	31,140,700	38,076,622.00
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						−99,269.70
Total, Rural Electrification Administration	3,946,000	3,673,425	42,790,000.00	4,200,000	31,140,700	37,977,352.30
Commodity Credit Corporation:						
Administrative expenses	(1,500,000)	(2,000,000)	(2,000,000.00)			

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[28] Exclusive of $5,210 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service, and $33,000 to Department of the Interior pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[29] Exclusive of $2,260,000 transferred to the Department of the Interior pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[30] Together with $60,000,000 unexpended balance and exclusive of $3,260 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[31] $50,000,000 made available through borrowings from Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

[32] Exclusive of $38 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[33] Exclusive of $61 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[34] Exclusive of $325 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[35] Exclusive of $1,575 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[36] $100,000,000 in 1941 and $40,000,000 in 1942 made available through borrowings from Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Farm Security Administration:						
Subsistence homesteads, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						[a] $221.67
Rural rehabilitation, suburban projects, loans and relief, emergency relief						734,798.19
Administrative expenses, emergency relief						11,834.37
Submarginal lands, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						[a] 8,641.02
Sanitation and conservation projects, etc., emergency relief						22,732.84
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, submarginal lands, emergency expenditures						[a] 855.00
Relief of claimants for withheld wages prior to June 30, 1935						24,551.70
Refund of deductions, former employees, Federal Subsistence Homesteads Corps						415.32
Administration loans, relief, and rural rehabilitation, Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts of 1939 and 1940	[37] $66,000,000	[37] $58,992,084	$143,000,000.00	$65,000,000	$67,000,000	157,629,737.59
Special deposit account						[a] 236,132.20
Total	66,000,000	58,992,084	143,000,000.00	65,000,000	67,000,000	158,178,220.12
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						+358,119.28
Total, Farm Security Administration	66,000,000	58,992,084	143,000,000.00	65,000,000	67,000,000	158,536,339.40
Miscellaneous:						
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, emergency expenditures						[a] 454.33
Administrative expenses, Beltsville, Md., emergency relief					4,100	10,198.86
Beltsville Research Center	86,620	86,620	85,000.00	85,000	85,000	282,178.30
Construction and improvement of buildings, etc., Beltsville, Md., emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					900,000	1,453,845.73
Construction and improvement of buildings and grounds, Beltsville, Md., emergency relief					227,000	566,730.10
Cooperative farm forestry	400,000	400,000	[38] 477,898.00	400,000	390,000	281,503.96
Mediterranean Fruit Fly Board						167.96
Water facilities, arid and semiarid areas	500,000	500,000	500,000.00	490,000	490,000	481,688.11
Forest roads and trails, emergency construction (act June 19, 1934)						1,627.02
Forest roads and trails, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						65.89
Study of number and distribution of population in Northern Great Plains, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.-P. W. A.)						4,860.94
Pecos River Joint Investigation (P. W. A.)					14,300	10,699.42
Excess payments, submarginal land program, Farm Tenant Act						87.42
Foreign Service pay adjustment				3,000	2,000	1,197.44
Claims for damages			14,883.46		12,000	7,817.89
Judgments and claims			446,095.34		80,000	118,132.92
Private relief acts			1,700.00		2,000	13,967.03
Working fund					130,000	[a] 130,730.38
Working funds, public works (N. I. R.)						[a] 3.80
Total, miscellaneous	986,620	986,620	1,525,576.80	978,000	2,336,400	3,103,580.48
Agricultural Adjustment Administration:						
Salaries and expenses				1,700,000	1,700,000	1,826,111.37
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					2,300	5,397.98
General expenses, act May 25, 1934						[a] 420.47
Payments for agricultural adjustment				75,000	100,000	153,022.17
Analysis of data and collation of existing material pertaining to goods and standards, emergency relief					42,300	101,703.41
(N. I. R.) allotment						[a] 7,525.91
Federal Crop Insurance Act:						
Administrative and operating expenses	5,734,488	[39] 5,423,200	5,423,200.00	5,000,000	5,000,000	3,263,736.63
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal Crop Insurance Corporation		20,000,000		13,000,000	7,000,000	3,000,000.00
Administration of the Sugar Act of 1937	47,923,960	[40] 46,675,000	31,975,000.00	48,000,000	49,000,000	48,823,534.06
Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates						176,653.07

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[37] Together with loan of $125,000,000 in 1941 and $100,000,000 in 1942 from Reconstruction Finance Corporation and exclusive of $7,916 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[38] Includes $100,000 appropriated under "Cooperative distribution of forest planting stock," Forest Service, and $77,898 under "Cooperative farm forestry," Extension Service.

[39] Together with $100,000 unexpended balance.

[40] Together with $1,300,000 unexpended balance.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued						
Agricultural Adjustment Administration—Continued.						
Administration of Cotton Act of 1934						[a] $15.20
Elimination of diseased cattle						2,620.44
Price Adjustment Act of 1938					$700,000	215,025,865.62
Parity payments	$49,866,160	$212,000,000	$225,000,000.00	$205,000,000	210,000,000	
Disposal of Surplus Commodities, sec. 32, act of Aug. 24, 1935	100,000,000	[41] 134,998,752	113,000,000.00	100,000,000	125,000,000	70,528,046.30
Permanent appropriations:						
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities	100,000,000	100,925,859	92,678,812.11	100,000,000	95,000,000	73,025,885.35
Advances by Secretary of the Treasury under sec. 12 (b), act May 12, 1933						[a] 93,545.56
Total	303,524,608	520,022,811	468,077,012.11	472,775,000	493,544,600	415,831,069.26
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						−821,236.26
Total, Agricultural Adjustment Administration	303,524,608	520,022,811	468,077,012.11	472,775,000	493,544,600	415,009,833.00
Farm Credit Administration:						
Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration	[42] 3,810,000	[42] 3,765,710	3,628,400.00	7,000,000	7,000,000	6,933,253.87
Administrative expenses, production and credit corporations and associations				25,000	150,000	201,008.10
Agricultural credits and rehabilitation, emergency relief				[a] 38,000	[a] 52,900	[a] 196,987.80
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas, act of June 19, 1934				[a] 867,000	[a] 1,000,000	[a] 2,128,048.77
Agricultural marketing, revolving fund				[a] 2,505,000	[a] 3,700,000	[a] 6,285,656.88
Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans	([43])	([44])	15,000,000.00	5,000,000	7,500,000	3,795,854.43
Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans, emergency expenditures				[a] 150,000	[a] 350,000	[a] 536,643.99
Loans to farmers in storm, flood, and drought-stricken areas				[a] 33,900	[a] 47,100	[a] 153,115.90
Loans to agricultural corporations, revolving fund				[a] 50,000	[a] 61,000	9,009.49
Farm Credit Administration revolving fund, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.)				102,600	146,000	[a] 142,517.92
Emergency credit relief (crop production loans), emergency expenditures (R. F. C.)				[a] 175,000	[a] 150,000	[a] 483,656.48
Crop-production loans, emergency relief						[a] 1,079.99
Regional agricultural-credit corporations, emergency expenditures (R. F. C.)				[a] 1,410,000	[a] 1,010,000	[a] 2,869,158.16
Working fund						278.02
Damage claims						25.80
Permanent appropriations, special account: Supervision of Federal Credit Unions	158,000	142,900	113,758.00	149,000	110,000	91,116.67
Return of surplus funds from Government corporations:						
Banks for cooperatives					[a] 60,000,000	
Production credit corporations					[a] 15,000,000	
Federal intermediate credit banks					[a] 40,000,000	
Total	3,968,000	3,908,610	18,742,158.00	7,047,700	[a] 106,465,000	[a] 1,766,319.51
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						325,293.07
Total, Farm Credit Administration	3,968,000	3,908,610	18,742,158.00	7,047,700	[a] 106,465,000	[a] 1,441,026.44
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation:						
Administrative expenses	(8,350,000)	(8,700,000)	(9,500,000.00)			
Return of surplus funds					[a] 100,000,000	
Total	992,631,309	1,135,697,019	1,332,933,038.91	1,140,192,000	1,010,777,800	1,402,945,755.51
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						+542,799.04
Total, Department of Agriculture	992,631,309	1,135,697,019	1,332,933,038.91	1,140,192,000	1,010,777,800	1,403,488,554.55

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[41] Exclusive of $1,248 transferred to Post Office Department for mail messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[42] Together with $3,660,000 in 1942 and $3,900,000 in 1941, unexpended balances; and exclusive of $4,290 in 1941 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[43] Collections of principal and interest and unexpended balances available.

[44] $15,000,000 available from collections and interest and unexpended balances.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Amounts opposite items in italic represent appropriations and expenditures for recovery and relief]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Secretary's Office:						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary	$494,880	[1] $383,300	$533,130.00	$492,000	$440,100	$519,810.08
Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture		[2] 10,258			[3]	
Contingent expenses	70,900	[4] 76,825	84,100.00	70,000	76,800	61,636.48
Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce, Civil Aeronautics		[5] 97,980			[3]	
Traveling expenses	230,000	238,000	228,225.00	225,000	238,000	270,386.64
Printing and binding, Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau		[6] 60,000			[7]	
Printing and binding	531,400	328,000	324,250.00	500,000	328,000	395,002.50
National Inventors Council Service staff, national defense activities	155,820			150,000	115,000	
Administrative expenses, emergency relief						333.32
Administrative expenses (N. I. R.)						[8] 44.20
Administrative expenses (P. W. A.)					7,100	47,804.05
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					11,600	3,333.88
Total, Secretary's Office	1,483,000	1,194,363	1,169,705.00	1,437,000	1,216,600	1,298,262.75
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce:						
Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service			544,340.00			513,284.52
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	1,446,640	1,410,000	560,404.00	1,425,000	1,400,000	560,513.56
Domestic commerce and raw materials investigations			330,000.00			321,524.13
Field Office Service	422,000	422,000	351,000.00	418,000	404,000	332,799.81
Customs statistics	399,920	381,000	403,000.00	390,000	375,000	379,946.13
Foreign Service pay adjustment						2,083.75
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief						[8] 19.01
Total, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	2,268,560	2,213,000	2,188,744.00	2,233,000	2,179,000	2,110,132.89
Bureau of the Census:						
Expenses of the Sixteenth Census	6,950,000	[9] 17,847,395	26,896,550.00	6,150,000	24,000,000	20,372,858.97
Salaries and expenses						17,482.26
Salaries and expenses, Social Security Act	110,000	110,000	100,000.00	110,000	107,800	92,742.25
Census, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						[8] 10.80
Total, Bureau of the Census	7,060,000	17,957,395	26,996,550.00	6,260,000	24,107,800	20,483,072.68
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation:						
Departmental salaries	406,640	406,640	350,000.00	398,100	398,100	341,911.11
Salaries and general expenses	2,405,840	2,468,720	2,332,000.00	2,350,000	2,418,700	2,287,624.92
Total, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	2,812,480	2,875,360	2,682,000.00	2,748,100	2,816,800	2,629,536.03
National Bureau of Standards:						
Operation and administration	373,000	[10] 324,500	319,000.00	372,000	323,500	324,799.74
Testing, inspection, and information service	899,500	886,000	855,000.00	885,000	875,000	829,380.83
Research and development	750,000	725,000	715,000.00	748,500	723,500	714,226.21
Working fund, commerce standards						[8] 104,409.63

[8] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Exclusive of $1,200 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[2] Includes $5,671 from "Salaries, Office of Secretary"; $418 from "Miscellaneous expenses"; $1,225 from "Salaries and expenses, Office of Solicitor"; $1,944 from "Salaries and expenses, Office of Information"; and $1,000 from "Salaries and expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[3] Included under "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of Commerce."

[4] Exclusive of $675 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[5] Represents amount transferred from "General administration, Civil Aeronautics Authority" pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[6] Represents amount transferred from "Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture" pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[7] Included under "Printing and binding, Department of Commerce."

[9] Exclusive of $2,605 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[10] Exclusive of $1,500 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Continued						
National Bureau of Standards—Continued.						
Standards for commerce	$121,500	$121,500	$123,000.00	$121,000	$121,000	$123,691.56
Investigation of building materials			198,000.00		25,000	180,200.25
Additional lands, National Bureau of Standards			125,000.00		125,000	
Station for broadcasting standard frequencies	240,000			200,000		
Total, National Bureau of Standards	2,384,000	2,057,000	2,335,000.00	2,326,500	2,193,000	2,067,888.96
Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics:						
Civil Aeronautics fund					95,400	686,295.16
General administration	999,674	[10] 1,078,200	1,634,716.00	990,000	1,075,000	1,391,993.00
Maintenance of air-navigation facilities	14,236,000	[11] 11,896,550	9,174,765.00	13,500,000	11,500,000	8,521,870.28
Technical development	525,752	557,000	557,000.00	520,000	550,000	479,998.00
Enforcement of safety regulations	2,769,860	[12] 2,298,957	1,955,620.00	2,700,000	2,250,000	1,667,992.15
Maintenance and operation of Washington National Airport	300,000	[12] 255,650		295,000	245,000	
Establishment of air-navigation facilities	4,719,700	7,356,280	7,000,000.00	6,000,000	5,000,000	4,734,040.94
Civilian pilot training	18,000,000	37,000,000	4,000,000.00	20,000,000	25,000,000	2,557,570.11
Printing and binding		[14] 72,900	100,000.00	11,400	88,200	35,513.16
Emergency relief, administrative expenses		175,000	250,000.00	10,000	165,000	244,473.11
Establishment of air-navigation facilities, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					1,500,000	2,230,859.65
Establishment of air-navigation facilities, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					900,000	1,834,380.45
Foreign Service pay adjustment						370.08
Working fund, Civil Aeronautics					57,400	[a] 24,292.97
Total, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics	41,550,986	60,690,537	24,672,101.00	44,026,400	48,426,000	24,361,063.12
Civil Aeronautics Board:						
Salaries and expenses	1,181,175	[15] 1,318,297	1,095,899.00	1,180,000	1,047,300	899,160.20
Printing and binding	27,100	[16] 27,100		29,500	36,900	13,202.00
Total, Civil Aeronautics Board	1,208,275	1,345,397	1,095,899.00	1,209,500	1,084,200	912,362.20
Coast and Geodetic Survey:						
Field expenses, coastal surveys	505,780	477,500	478,000.00	504,000	472,500	505,519.33
Magnetic and seismological work	73,900	68,500	130,000.00	73,000	68,500	
Field expenses, emergency relief (act July 21, 1938)					400	
Federal, boundary, and State surveys	500,000	450,000	80,000.00	490,000	436,900	
Repairs of vessels	100,000	100,000	130,000.00	98,000	98,000	121,942.01
Pay of personnel of vessels	712,080	691,000	644,000.00	710,000	685,000	625,524.54
Pay and allowances, commissioned officers	866,000	845,000	825,000.00	866,000	845,000	820,812.38
Salaries, office force	696,900	659,000	635,000.00	695,000	658,300	634,502.53
Office expenses	100,000	110,000	83,000.00	99,000	109,700	73,980.13
General expenses, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						22.84
Construction of vessels		1,425,000		682,000	527,000	
Aeronautical charts	182,000	215,000	120,000.00	180,000	214,300	109,155.84
Working fund, special fund						[a] 19,692.56
Construction of surveying vessels, emergency expenditures, P. W. A., act June 21, 1938						1,155,321.45
Working fund						[a] 46,753.11
Emergency relief, emergency expenditures, administrative expenses						619.33
Emergency relief, emergency expenditures, surveys, nonconstruction projects					23,300	19,179.05
Total, Coast and Geodetic Survey	3,736,660	5,041,000	3,125,000.00	4,397,000	4,138,900	4,000,133.76

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[16] Exclusive of $6,240 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service, $361,512 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Board," and $97,980 transferred to "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce," pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[11] Exclusive of $103,450 transferred to "Maintenance and operation, Washington National Airport," pursuant to a provision in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

[12] Excludes $107,563 transferred to "Safety regulations, Civil Aeronautics Board," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans Nos. III and IV.

[13] See note 4.

[14] Represents amount transferred from "Printing and binding, Civil Aeronautics Authority," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans Nos. III and IV, and excludes $27,100 transferred to Civil Aeronautics Board.

[15] Includes appropriations transferred to and consolidated as follows: "General administration, Civil Aeronautics Board," $351,512; "Economics regulations, Civil Aeronautics Board," $469,222; "Safety regulations, Civil Aeronautics Board," $107,563; and "Air Safety Board, Civil Aeronautics Board," $380,000.

[16] Represents amount transferred from "Printing and binding, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans Nos. III and IV.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Continued						
Patent Office:						
Salaries	$3,733,400	$3,559,320	$3,560,000.00	$3,730,000	$3,558,000	$3,557,207.25
Photolithography	200,000	177,000	180,000.00	200,000	177,000	180,419.78
Miscellaneous expenses	72,000	70,000	62,500.00	72,000	70,000	41,133.58
Printing and binding	860,000	840,000	865,000.00	850,000	835,000	810,205.56
Total, Patent Office	4,865,400	4,646,320	4,667,500.00	4,852,000	4,640,000	4,588,966.17
Weather Bureau:						
Salaries and expenses, general administrative expenses	145,000	145,000	145,000.00	148,000	144,900	147,186.41
Observation and warnings and general weather service	7,294,740	6,719,870	6,027,870.00	7,100,000	6,500,000	5,710,645.72
Administrative expenses, emergency relief (W. P. A.)					1,200	1,915.12
Rent of buildings		16,030			14,600	
Federal nonconstruction projects, emergency relief (W. P. A.)					27,400	49,604.96
Working fund						[a] 120,581.99
Total, Weather Bureau	7,439,740	6,880,900	6,172,870.00	7,248,000	6,688,100	5,788,770.22
Miscellaneous:						
Judgments and claims			10,523.96			1,026.94
Claims for damages			642.19			511.69
Total, miscellaneous			11,166.15			1,538.63
Total	74,809,101	104,901,272	75,116,535.15	76,737,500	97,490,400	68,241,727.41
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						−1,795,252.89
Total, Department of Commerce	74,809,101	104,901,272	75,116,535.15	76,737,500	97,490,400	66,446,474.52

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Amounts opposite items in italic represent appropriations and expenditures for recovery and relief]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Office of the Secretary:						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary	$924,570	[1] $867,090.00	$545,410.00	$920,000	$865,000	$750,066.82
Office of Solicitor	315,080	[2] 313,640.00	290,900.00	312,000	310,000	284,861.32
Consumers' Counsel Division		[3] 145,466.00	285,000.00		142,500	210,977.38
Bureau of Insular Affairs			66,480.00			64,269.40
Salaries, Division of Territories and Island Possessions	122,880	118,780.00	57,000.00	122,000	118,000	52,145.19
Division of Investigations	469,100	470,000.00	548,000.00	460,000	460,000	531,378.31
Division of Investigations, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						[a] 5.27
Division of Grazing:						
Salaries and expenses	775,000	750,000.00	750,000.00	760,000	740,000	709,332.43
Range improvements	250,000	250,000.00	250,000.00	245,000	240,000	234,425.52
Leasing of grazing lands	75,000		50,000.00	50,000	7,000	
Petroleum Conservation Division	255,000	255,000.00	260,000.00	254,000	254,000	259,012.29
Bituminous Coal Division		[4] 2,385,900.00	3,500,000.00		2,300,000	2,792,641.19
Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture		[7] 4,500.00			4,500	
Soil and moisture conservation operations	2,250,000	[5] 2,293,000.00		2,200,000	2,100,000	
Petroleum Conservation Division, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						[a] 2.45
Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior	158,000	[6] 128,190.00	125,390.00	155,000	130,000	158,749.54
Printing and binding, Soil Conservation		[7] 5,000.00			5,000	
Printing and binding, Department of the Interior	326,000	[7] 283,240.00	266,695.00	310,000	275,000	203,082.27
National Power Policy Committee (N. I. R.–P. W. A. allotment)					8,200	14,630.92
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					1,100	29,824.68
National defense activities					4,000	
Library, Department of the Interior	800	800.00	1,450.00	800	800	847.40
Foreign service pay adjustment						67.55
Working fund						[a] 6.50
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to States from receipts as grazing fees	600,000	580,000.00	373,315.00	550,000	550,000	503,969.63
Total, Office of the Secretary	6,521,430	8,850,606.00	7,369,640.00	6,338,800	8,515,400	6,800,267.62
Commission of Fine Arts	10,000	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	10,428.74
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission						2,591.55
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission						35.81
Bonneville project:						
Bonneville project (P. W. A.)						5,362,165.86
War Minerals Relief Commission:						
Administrative expenses		11,200.00	11,200.00		11,000	10,803.34
Payment of awards, war mineral claims						[a] 100.00
Total, War Minerals Relief Commission		11,200.00	11,200.00		11,000	10,703.34
United States High Commissioner to Philippine Islands:						
Salaries and expenses	160,000	172,250.00	163,130.00	160,000	170,000	180,637.06
Buildings for United States representatives in the Philippine Islands						312,655.44
Total	160,000	172,250.00	163,130.00	160,000	170,000	493,292.50
General Land Office:						
Salaries	760,000	762,000.00	787,000.00	755,000	760,000	773,428.20
Transcribing records	10,000	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	6,811.43
Binding records	10,000	10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000	10,000	10,599.01
General expenses	20,000	17,500.00	15,000.00	18,000	15,000	9,400.30

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Exclusive of $3,660 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service and $4,200 to "Salaries and expenses, Federal Security Agency," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[2] Exclusive of $700 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Federal Security Agency," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Plan of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[3] Exclusive of $240 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[4] Exclusive of $1,100 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[5] Transferred from Department of Agriculture pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[6] Exclusive of $900 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service and $70 to "Salaries and expenses, Federal Security Agency," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[7] Exclusive of $3,940 transferred to "Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
General Land Office—Continued.						
Maps of United States		$10,000.00			$10,000	$5,519.38
Protecting public lands, timber, etc						[a] 33.00
Surveying the public lands	$750,000	893,880.00	$1,000,000.00	$725,000	875,000	958,488.97
Salaries and commissions of registers	78,000	78,000.00	78,000.00	78,000	78,000	77,059.05
Contingent expenses of land offices	170,000	154,560.00	160,000.00	160,000	153,000	154,374.36
Prevention of fires on public domain in Alaska	27,000	27,000.00	37,500.00	26,000	26,000	29,936.85
Payments to States of 5 percent of proceeds from sales of public lands	2,500	7,500.00	2,000.00	2,000	7,000	602.08
Payment of proceeds of sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber			25,000.00		5,800	12,771.12
Revested Oregon & California R. R. and reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands, Oregon (reimbursable)	200,000	150,000.00	150,000.00	180,000	150,000	152,994.07
Range improvements, outside of grazing districts	60,000	60,000.00	60,000.00	50,000	50,000	31,420.31
Payment to Oklahoma from royalties, oil and gas, south half of Red River	7,000	7,000.00	7,000.00	7,000	7,000	8,786.13
Administrative expenses, emergency relief (W. P. A.)					1,800	306.48
General Land Office, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					23,000	51,611.21
General Land Office, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						7,237.38
Federal nonconstruction, emergency relief (W. P. A.)					25,000	62,084.50
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to States from receipts under Mineral Leasing Act (special account)	2,000,000	2,000,000.00	1,951,894.00	1,950,000	1,950,000	2,153,489.42
Payments to Coos and Douglas Counties, Oreg., in lieu of taxes on Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands	30,000	30,000.00	16,552.00	30,000	30,000	221.00
Payments to States from potash deposits, royalties, and rentals (special account)	140,000	140,000.00	142,152.00	140,000	140,000	49,255.80
The Oregon and California land-grant fund	560,000	560,000.00	302,401.00	550,000	550,000	313,845.13
Total, General Land Office	4,824,500	4,917,440.00	4,754,499.00	4,691,000	4,876,600	4,870,209.18
Bureau of Indian Affairs:						
Salaries	564,090	[8] 547,890.00	533,100.00	560,000	545,000	530,865.01
General expenses, Indian Service:						
Transportation and incidental expenses, Bureau of Indian Affairs	45,500	36,500.00	35,500.00	45,000	36,000	32,295.55
Purchase and transportation of Indian supplies	799,720	799,720.00	750,000.00	790,000	790,000	927,107.10
Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations	255,340	255,340.00	257,390.00	250,000	250,000	248,773.34
Indian agency buildings	212,000	200,000.00	200,000.00	205,000	195,000	187,611.06
N. I. R., Interior, Indians					59,000	[a] 21,269.03
Relief of William Willahan			855.23			849.36
Expenses of tribal organizations	74,540	74,540.00	80,000.00	74,000	74,000	74,110.86
Indian lands:						
Payment to Sioux Indians for failure to receive allotments					100	4,824.00
Payment to Confederated Bands of Ute Indians for land in western Colorado						161,400.00
Compensation to non-Indian claimants, Pueblo Indian lands, New Mexico		9,826.05			9,000	
Compensation of attorneys, Quinaielt Reservation, Wash			20,107.16		20,000	
Payments to Indians et al., act of June 11, 1940	50,000			45,000		
Payment to loyal Shawnee Indians, Oklahoma			[9]		2,000	5,207.16
Payment to Western or Old Settler Cherokees						6,416.42
Payment to Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, N. Mex					16,000	43,855.31
Purchase of land for Navajo Indians, Arizona	[9]	[9]	[9]		19,000	1,950.00
Purchase of land for landless Indians in California					5,000	
Land and water rights, Navajos, Arizona (reimbursable)		[10]				
Acquisition of land	325,000	[11] 325,000.00	650,000.00	325,000	475,000	540,039.07
Redemption of restricted property subjected to taxation	[9]	[9]	[9]		11,000	6,261.26
For improvement of land records			10,000.00		9,000	27.65
Industrial assistance and advancement:						
Administration of Indian forests	385,000	398,640.00	341,500.00	380,000	390,000	335,134.64
Expenses, sale of timber	117,000	117,000.00	120,000.00	115,000	115,000	100,422.05
Suppressing forest fires on Indian reservations	15,000	45,000.00	15,000.00	15,000	45,000	11,323.70
Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands	100,000	100,000.00	100,000.00	98,000	98,000	98,736.14

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[8] Exclusive of $690 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[9] Unexpended balances made available.

[10] The unexpended balance of the appropriation in the Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1934.

[11] Together with 1940 unexpended balances and contract authorizations of $325,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Indian Affairs—Continued.						
Industrial assistance and advancement—Continued.						
Obtaining employment for Indians	$40,800	$40,220.00	$40,500.00	$40,000	$40,000	$36,815.26
Agriculture and stock raising among Indians	705,000	670,220.00	675,000.00	700,000	670,000	676,791.38
Industry among Indians	150,000	150,000.00	175,000.00	145,000	145,000	138,037.05
Revolving fund for loans to Indians and Indian corporations	250,000	249,600.00	400,000.00	700,000	700,000	576,153.00
Development of Indian arts and crafts	50,000	48,400.00	46,250.00	48,000	48,000	43,521.34
Suppressing contagious diseases among livestock of Indians		[12]	[12]		3,200	2,144.79
Development of water supply	110,000	100,000.00	100,000.00	110,000	100,000	99,398.92
Irrigation and drainage:						
Irrigation, Indian reservation, miscellaneous projects	243,730	200,480.00	208,500.00	215,000	190,000	193,176.14
Gila River Reservation, Ariz	425,000	425,000.00	445,000.00	410,000	410,000	374,875.89
Colorado River Reservation, Ariz	38,000	38,000.00	40,000.00	38,000	38,000	38,797.66
Ganado project, Navajo Reservation, Ariz				800	800	773.00
Indian lands, Yuma reclamation project, Arizona and California	11,500	11,350.00	3,500.00	11,000	11,000	645.98
Walker River Reservation, Nev				500		
Pala and Rincon Reservations, Calif				500	500	501.01
Tongue River Reservation, Mont				1,000		
Pine River project, Southern Ute Reservation, Colo				6,000	3,000	2,940.12
Western Shoshone Reservation, Nev				1,900		
Fort Hall system, Idaho	53,000	53,000.00	68,000.00	52,000	52,000	63,238.08
Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont	19,400	19,000.00	19,000.00	19,000	19,000	19,375.96
Fort Peck Reservation, Mont	17,000	22,000.00	22,000.00	17,000	20,000	12,282.98
Blackfeet irrigation project, Mont	21,000	21,000.00	21,000.00	20,000	21,000	12,333.82
Flathead Reservation, Mont	210,000	207,000.00	205,000.00	200,000	200,000	153,114.18
Crow Reservation, Mont	46,000	40,000.00	40,000.00	45,000	40,000	40,088.45
Payments to Tongue River Water Users Association, Mont. (reimbursable)	9,750	19,500.00		9,500	19,000	
Paiute lands, Newlands project, Navajo Reservation, Nev	10,946	10,900.00	11,434.00	10,700	10,500	10,458.30
Maintenance, Hogback irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex		18,000.00	20,000.00	9,000	18,000	17,280.34
Maintenance, Fruitlands irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex		16,000.00	18,000.00	5,200	16,000	17,328.30
Operation and maintenance, Indian lands, Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, N. Mex	8,257	9,320.00	10,139.00	8,000	9,000	14,675.89
Payment to Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, N. Mex			[13] 36,000.00			
Maintenance and operation, irrigation system, Uintah Reservation, Utah	58,000	58,000.00	58,000.00	58,000	58,000	57,282.64
Wapato project, Yakima Reservation, Wash	151,000	151,000.00	165,000.00	145,000	145,000	139,197.08
Purchase of water, Yakima Reservation, Wash	20,000			19,000		
Operation and maintenance of reservoirs, Yakima Reservation, Wash	11,000	11,000.00	11,000.00	11,000	11,000	11,000.00
Wind River Reservation, Wyo	50,000	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000	50,000	50,637.14
Miscellaneous projects, Klamath Reservation, Oreg	6,000	7,000.00	7,000.00	6,000	7,000	5,403.84
Colville Reservation, Wash				5,000	1,000	
Lummi irrigation project, Washington				2,000	2,000	1,167.52
Education:						
Indian school support	5,961,590	6,015,000.00	6,034,790.00	5,900,000	5,950,000	6,052,070.67
Educational loans	85,000	100,000.00	135,000.00	85,000	90,000	76,923.05
Indian school buildings	373,200	370,000.00	462,200.00	360,000	355,000	452,532.03
Indian boarding schools (nonreservation)	2,586,775	2,586,775.00	2,698,125.00	2,500,000	2,550,000	2,610,621.28
Indian schools, Five Civilized Tribes	395,000	395,000.00	397,200.00	390,000	390,000	391,780.81
Public-school buildings						2,851.80
Education, Sioux Nation						* 25.30
Education of natives of Alaska	1,044,495	940,595.00	951,380.00	900,000	930,000	885,453.77
Conservation of health:						
Conservation of health among Indians	5,359,805	5,235,720.00	5,088,170.00	5,350,000	5,200,000	5,078,671.30
Medical relief in Alaska	519,810	492,490.00	440,000.00	500,000	470,000	460,381.18
Point Barrow Hospital, construction and equipment			[14]		4,200	15,265.45
Construction of Sioux sanatorium and employees' quarters, South Dakota						246.99
General support and administration of Indian property:						
General support and administration	2,624,800	2,884,520.00	2,743,700.00	2,500,000	2,860,000	2,726,661.06
Rehabilitation of needy Indians	1,300,000			1,250,000		
Reindeer industry, Alaska			795,000.00		378,000	425,624.90

[12] Unexpended balance of $7,500 appropriation in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1937.

[13] Together with unexpended balance of $311,452 appropriation in act of May 9, 1935.

[14] The unexpended balance of $100,000 appropriation in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act of 1937 continued available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Indian Affairs—Continued.						
General support and administration of Indian property—Con.						
Reindeer Service, Alaska	$90,740	$75,000.00	$75,000.00	$85,000	$70,000	$67,690.53
Fulfilling treaties with Indians						61.76
Roads and bridges: Gallup-Shiprock Highway, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex	20,000	20,000.00	20,000.00	20,000	20,000	19,173.87
Annuities and per capita payments:						
Fulfilling treaties with Senecas of New York	6,000	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000	6,000	6,059.03
Fulfilling treaties with Six Nations of New York	4,500	4,500.00	4,500.00	4,500	4,500	4,463.65
Fulfilling treaties with Choctaws, Oklahoma	10,520	10,520.00	10,520.00	10,500	10,500	18,979.35
Fulfilling treaties with Pawnees, Oklahoma	30,000	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000	30,000	29,984.86
Fulfilling treaties with St. Croix Chippewas, Wisconsin						2,656.42
Payment to Indians of Sioux Reservation	225,000	225,000.00	250,000.00	225,000	200,000	293,605.48
Interest on Indian trust funds	725,000	775,000.00	950,000.00	725,000	725,000	957,218.48
Payment to Western Cherokee Indians			6,416.42			
Private relief acts			1,000.00		12,000	14,019.92
Working fund, Department of the Interior, Indians					122,000	[a] 122,530.35
Judgments and claims			11,518.57		252,000	[a] 243,198.49
Claims for damages			1,180.18		100	2,156.47
Relief of Eastern Cherokees		1,997.84			1,900	
Relief of Indians of the Winnebago Agency						38,352.84
Relief of claimants for damages, etc., Fort Hall irrigation project, Idaho					7,000	24,938.00
Indian Service supply account						[a] 41,835.96
Public Works Administration allotments to Interior, Indians					375,000	1,578,626.42
Emergency relief, Interior, Indian Affairs		1,700,000.00	1,350,000.00	250,000	1,500,000	1,245,164.93
Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs	27,020,808	27,423,563.89	28,470,475.56	27,112,100	28,734,300	29,180,022.91
Bureau of Reclamation:						
Reclamation fund—Special fund:						
Commissioner of Reclamation and other personal services	142,000	[15] 149,000.00	150,000.00	140,000	145,000	130,550.09
Examination and inspection of projects	[16]	[16]	10,000.00	5,000	5,000	3,938.67
Yuma project, Arizona-California	[17] 67,000	[17] 70,000.00	[17] 70,000.00	140,000	150,000	152,340.26
Operation and maintenance:						
Orlando project, California				31,000	30,000	29,687.46
Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado	[18]	[18]		99,000	50,000	
Grand Valley project, Colorado				50,000	50,000	47,129.72
Boise project, Idaho	70,000	65,000.00	30,000.00	70,000	61,000	32,251.21
Minidoka project, Idaho	[19] 11,600	[19] 11,600.00	[19] 11,600.00	120,000	110,000	95,109.74
Buffalo Rapids project, Montana	25,000	25,000.00	25,000.00	24,000	15,000	
Milk River project, Montana				47,000	46,000	48,860.92
North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming	[20]	[20]	[20]	135,000	135,000	173,430.34
Carlsbad project, New Mexico				46,000	46,000	37,596.62
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas	[21] 45,000	[21] 30,000.00	30,000.00	350,000	350,000	345,039.83
Owyhee project, Oregon	141,000	115,000.00	100,000.00	110,000	110,000	110,233.59
Umatilla project, Oregon				3,500	3,500	2,867.94
Upper Snake River storage project, Idaho				10,000		
Vale project, Oregon				30,000	30,000	27,198.68
Klamath project, Oregon-California	68,000	68,000.00	68,000.00	135,000	135,000	128,350.61
Belle Fourche project, South Dakota				60,000	60,000	40,929.25
Yakima project, Washington	[22] 240,000	[22] 250,000.00	[22] 260,000.00	260,000	260,000	258,084.61
Kendrick project, Wyoming	[23]	[23]	[23]	90,000	90,000	18,142.83
Riverton project, Wyoming	[24] 50,000	[24] 45,000.00	[24] 50,000.00	85,000	70,000	72,751.37
Shoshone project, Wyoming, Willwood division	[25] 15,000	[25] 13,000.00	[25] 15,000.00	44,000	40,000	34,655.13
Secondary and economic investigations	[26] 25,000	[26] 25,000.00	[26] 25,000.00	50,000	50,000	48,538.09
Operation and maintenance administration	35,000	35,000.00	35,000.00	33,000	30,000	12,980.55

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[15] Exclusive of $1,000 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[16] Unexpended balance made available.

[17] Together with $25,000 from power revenues.

[18] $100,000 in 1942 and $50,000 in 1941, available from power revenues.

[19] Together with $188,400 in 1942, $160 in 1941, and $50,000 in 1940, from power revenues.

[20] $106,000 in 1942, $101,000 in 1941, and $76,000 in 1940, available from power revenues.

[21] Together with $50,000 from power revenues.

[22] Together with $25,000 from power revenues.

[23] $100,000 available from power revenues.

[24] Together with $30,000 from power revenues.

[25] Together with $40,000 in 1942, $30,000 in 1941, and $25,000 in 1940 from power revenues.

[26] Together with unexpended balance.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Reclamation—Continued.						
Reclamation fund—Special fund—Continued.						
Construction:						
Gila project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					$675,000	$260,584.81
Gila project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (emergency relief)					10,000	457.28
Salt River project, Arizona, emergency expenditures (emergency relief)						220,501.62
Western Slope surveys, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						• 139.08
Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					125,000	766,323.55
Eastern Slope surveys, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						• 139.56
Fruit Growers' Reservoir project, Colorado, emergency expenditures (emergency relief)					35,000	23,467.06
Blue River South Platte diversion, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						120.87
Kings River-Pine Flat surveys, California, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						6,514.48
Water-supply studies, Rio Grande Basin, Colorado, New Mexico, Texas, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						1,257.03
Uncompahgre project, Colorado, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					30,000	165,158.33
Boise project, Idaho, Arrowrock division, emergency expenditures (emergency relief)						99.30
Upper Snake River storage project, Idaho, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					1,400	31,488.40
Upper Snake River storage project, Idaho, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					75,000	247,424.71
Chain Lake storage, Montana, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					40,000	534,704.92
Buffalo Rapids project, Montana, emergency expenditures (emergency relief)					100,000	440,263.57
Frenchtown project, Montana, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					7,000	6,503.81
Sun River project, Montana, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					200	155,693.53
Sun River project, Montana, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						2,075.69
Humboldt project, Nevada, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					8,200	13,557.99
Truckee River storage project, Nevada, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					28,000	79,085.75
Truckee River storage project, Nevada, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						496.78
Carlsbad project, New Mexico, emergency expenditures (emergency relief)						2,793.55
Caballo Dam, N. Mex., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					1,000	25,250.71
Tucumcari project, New Mexico, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				$700,000	1,500,000	163,267.49
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					50,000	4,349.74
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					70,000	332,048.86
Altas surveys, Oklahoma, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					200	272.90
Burnt River project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (emergency relief)						• 1,149.48
Vale project, Oregon, emergency expenditure (N. I. R.)					200	• 217.71
Vale project, Oregon, emergency expenditures (emergency relief)					18,000	38,056.22
Hyrum project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					1,000	387.22
Moon Lake project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					300	451.34
Moon Lake project, Utah, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					20,000	22,054.68
Moon Lake project, Utah (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)						1,553.21
Ogden River project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					200	874.30

• Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Bureau of Reclamation—Continued.						
Reclamation fund—Special fund—Continued.						
Construction—Continued.						
Ogden River project, Utah, emergency expenditures (emergency relief)						$72.00
Provo River project, Utah, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						1,741.58
Provo River project, Utah, emergency expenditure (P. W. A.)					$50,000	[a] 2,798.35
Provo River Aqueduct project, Utah, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					650,000	664,887.94
Saupete project, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					700	6,445.61
Yakima project, Washington, Roza division, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						382,723.63
Yakima project, Washington, Roza division, emergency expenditures (emergency relief)					500	44,984.82
Kendrick project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					2,300	96,734.65
Kendrick project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					41,000	98,532.92
Kendrick project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (emergency relief)						164,829.93
Riverton project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (emergency relief)					100	7,482.83
Shoshone project, Wyoming, emergency expenditures (emergency relief)					1,400	27,061.84
Colorado River investigations, emergency expenditures (emergency relief)					100	[a] 1,558.90
General fund:						
Construction:						
Colorado River front work and levee system	[27] $50,000	[27] $15,000.00	[27] $15,000.00	$45,000	20,000	13,477.75
Colorado River development fund	250,000			225,000		
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					800	[a] 389.81
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					40,000	21,776.51
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					10,000	[a] 96.00
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (emergency relief)					100,000	37,669.14
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (P. W. A., 1938)					14,000	292,753.56
Parker Dam power project, Arizona-California, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						8,028.46
Parker-Gila project, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					4,700	2,733.88
Central Valley project, California, emergency expenditures (emergency relief)					175,000	43,189.50
Colorado River project, Texas, emergency expenditures (emergency relief)					350,000	325,725.15
Colorado River project, Texas, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					1,500	53,265.16
Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						[a] 766,94
Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					15,000	2,356,236.35
Secondary projects, emergency expenditure (Emergency Relief Act, 1935)					100	18,406.57
General investigations						1,069.56
Commission to investigate reclamation projects						20.75
Working fund, chief engineer's office, undistributed emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					7,800	[a] 46,065.99
Total	1,234,600	916,600.00	894,600.00	3,137,500	6,352,200	10,014,335.48
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						+859,042.17
Total, Bureau of Reclamation	1,234,600	916,600.00	894,600.00	3,137,500	6,352,200	10,873,377.65

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[27] Together with unexpended balances.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Geological Survey:						
Salaries	$190,500	$150,000.00	$150,000.00	$185,000	$150,000	$149,930.04
General expenses:						
Topographic surveys	1,975,000	759,010.00	725,000.00	1,850,000	750,000	661,433.62
Topographic surveys, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						* 85.86
Topographic surveys, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					65,000	680,622.52
Geologic surveys and chemical and physical researches	500,000	500,000.00	500,000.00	490,000	490,000	484,303.63
Strategic and critical minerals	195,000	245,000.00	150,000.00	190,000	225,000	116,366.73
Geologic surveys, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					1,300	11,545.28
Mineral resources of Alaska	60,000	60,000.00	60,000.00	58,000	58,000	55,152.74
Gaging streams	1,274,500	1,224,500.00	1,143,000.00	1,200,000	1,150,000	968,205.72
Gaging streams, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					20,000	43,911.77
Classification of lands	105,000	105,000.00	105,000.00	105,000	105,000	104,325.83
Classification of lands, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						12,130.79
Printing and binding, etc.:						
Printing and binding	125,000	130,000.00	125,000.00	125,000	125,000	83,750.64
Engraving and printing geologic and topographic maps	174,900	173,400.00	170,000.00	170,000	165,000	149,043.20
Preparation of illustrations	25,000	25,000.00	25,000.00	25,000	25,000	24,827.01
Enforcement of mineral leasing acts	317,000	315,000.00	315,000.00	315,000	310,000	307,507.57
Enforcement of mineral leasing acts, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					6,700	6,820.06
Permanent appropriation:						
Payments from proceeds of sale of water	500	500.00	449.00		200	
Total, Geological Survey	4,942,400	3,687,410.00	3,468,449.00	4,713,000	3,646,200	3,859,791.29
Bureau of Mines:						
Salaries and general expenses	67,900	64,000.00	66,000.00	67,000	64,000	54,591.43
Operating mine rescue cars and stations and investigating mine accidents	677,650	676,000.00	656,000.00	670,000	670,000	653,511.29
Testing fuel	262,000	263,900.00	257,400.00	260,000	260,000	251,609.93
Mineral mining investigations	278,060	278,060.00	274,860.00	278,000	278,000	283,759.85
Oil and gas investigations	260,000	260,000.00	260,000.00	260,000	260,000	260,678.12
Mining experiment stations	553,500	587,000.00	542,000.00	550,000	580,000	521,433.79
Construction of electric furnace laboratory building, Norris, Tenn	10,000			10,000		
Buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pa	109,480	100,000.00	95,000.00	108,000	100,000	96,185.88
Purchase of land, etc., Bruceton, Pa			35,000.00		8,600	21,219.88
Economics and mineral industries	456,880	421,920.00	331,500.00	450,000	415,000	329,763.75
Investigation of domestic sources of mineral supply	425,000	625,000.00	350,000.00	420,000	600,000	307,480.81
Manganese beneficiation pilot plants and research	930,000			890,000		
Acquisition of helium properties, Thatcher, Colo., and Dexter, Kans.						50,000.00
Gas production, helium plants				350,000	100,000	64,441.09
Building and equipment, University of Utah, experiment station			[28]			
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					12,400	486,105.98
Laboratory, Boulder City, Nev						41.46
Permanent appropriation:						
Helium production fund	50,000	50,000.00	53,613.00	50,000	50,000	26,951.62
Total, Bureau of Mines	4,080,470	3,325,880.00	2,921,373.00	4,363,000	3,398,000	3,407,774.88
National Park Service:						
Salaries	275,960	270,000.00	259,580.00	275,000	270,000	256,779.56
Regional offices	34,000	34,000.00	34,000.00	34,000	34,000	37,224.79
General expenses	34,500	36,500.00	36,500.00	34,000	36,000	31,730.65
Acadia National Park	55,575	52,700.00	55,000.00	54,000	52,000	52,141.40
Bryce Canyon National Park	22,385	18,910.00	20,980.00	22,000	18,000	17,218.86
Carlsbad Caverns National Park	110,390	103,840.00	102,170.00	108,000	102,000	110,994.39
Crater Lake National Park	101,900	89,400.00	85,000.00	100,000	88,000	84,564.01
Glacier National Park	218,805	205,400.00	221,210.00	215,000	202,000	234,207.18
Grand Canyon National Park	140,510	132,580.00	129,200.00	139,000	132,000	143,314.02
Grand Teton National Park	34,540	28,940.00	28,400.00	34,000	27,000	29,477.91
Great Smoky Mountain National Park	125,100	101,670.00	89,400.00	124,000	97,000	90,494.62
Acquisition of land, Great Smoky Mountain National Park					550,000	156,110.63
Hawaii National Park	73,665	62,000.00	62,000.00	72,000	60,000	64,505.66
Hot Springs National Park	77,890	73,670.00	81,870.00	77,000	68,000	73,594.60
Isle Royale National Park	31,745	[29]	20,000.00	30,000	19,000	304.16
Kings Canyon National Park, Calif	43,925	33,405.00	23,345.00	43,000	33,000	23,414.00
Lassen Volcanic National Park	65,375	52,590.00	53,225.00	65,000	50,000	54,949.71

* Excess of credits, deduct.

[28] The unexpended balance of the 1939 appropriation continued available.

[29] Unexpended balance made available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
National Park Service—Continued.						
Mammoth Cave National Park, Ky	$80,500			$75,000		
Mesa Verde National Park	69,085	$58,215.00	$59,715.00	68,000	$55,000	$56,114.06
Mount McKinley National Park	28,220	28,120.00	29,970.00	27,000	26,000	32,746.48
Mount Rainier National Park	155,795	150,300.00	156,275.00	155,000	148,000	150,859.19
Olympic National Park	69,450	54,400.00	50,000.00	68,000	52,000	41,557.74
Platt National Park	20,715	24,075.00	20,325.00	20,000	23,000	20,276.52
Rocky Mountain National Park	124,215	97,455.00	98,485.00	123,000	96,000	100,989.19
Sequoia National Park	143,250	126,165.00	131,735.00	139,000	125,000	134,050.34
Shenandoah National Park	104,640	93,610.00	75,460.00	101,000	92,000	80,473.71
Wind Cave National Park	25,560	22,200.00	20,170.00	25,000	21,000	20,285.44
Yellowstone National Park	467,840	461,960.00	463,520.00	462,000	455,000	500,006.65
Yosemite National Park	346,840	340,695.00	335,000.00	342,000	335,000	337,268.36
Yosemite National Park, acquisition of land, emergency relief						19,241.59
Zion National Park	48,800	49,870.00	49,220.00	48,000	49,000	48,506.90
Patrick Henry National Monument, Va		25,000.00			25,000	
National Park Service, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					960,000	1,186,368.72
National Park Service, Federal nonconstruction projects, emergency relief (W. P. A.)				10,000	190,000	320,038.90
National Park Service, emergency expenditures, emergency relief (miscellaneous)				4,000	22,000	617,129.03
National Park Service, Federal construction projects, emergency relief (W. P. A.)				450,000	3,850,000	4,497,217.73
National Park Service, administrative expenses, emergency relief (W. P. A.)				24,000	157,000	192,799.44
National monuments	351,725	342,795.00	283,515.00	348,000	340,000	282,141.41
El Morro National Monument						722.65
Homestead National Monument of America, Nebr					4,000	499.98
Kennesaw Mountain National Memorial Military Park, additional lands			55,000.00		19,000	33,419.13
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va			56,000.00	5,000	50,000	.90
National historical parks and monuments	185,195	261,325.00	159,560.00	182,000	250,600	157,517.56
Andrew Johnson National Monument, Tennessee		44,500.00			44,000	
National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries	424,025	[30] 409,770.00	[30] 428,860.00	420,000	400,000	429,145.53
Ackia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument			[31]		2,000	5,903.28
Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument	[31]	[31]	[31]	45,000	46,000	8,859.07
Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks	[30] 40,000	[30] 40,000.00	[30] 40,000.00	40,000	56,000	63,523.60
Forest protection and fire prevention	140,420	123,500.00	120,000.00	140,000	122,000	131,504.95
Purchase of lands, national parks					4,000	3,502.36
Photographic mat service		[32]				
Extension of winter-feed facilities of game animals of Yellowstone National Park				10,000	100,000	
Arlington Memorial Bridge Commission					165,000	2,381.76
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission		86,000.00	175,000.00		90,000	161,826.13
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency construction (act June 19, 1934)					16,000	5,686.35
Boulder Dam recreational area, Arizona and Nevada	98,840	103,980.00	99,730.00	94,000	102,000	100,577.81
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					6,000	6,412.48
Roads and trails, national parks, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					4,000	56,505.13
Historic sites and buildings	20,000	20,000.00	24,000.00	19,000	19,000	20,260.47
Investigation and purchase of water rights	35,000	39,840.00	42,000.00	35,000	39,000	20,722.65
Salaries and general expenses, buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia			71,402.00		2,000	61,201.42
Development of grounds, Thomas Jefferson Memorial		375,000.00		100,000	250,000	
Salaries and expenses, National Capital Parks	450,000	289,900.00	263,200.00	445,000	288,000	287,404.95
Travel Bureau	75,000			70,000		
Public Works Administration allotment to Interior, National Park Service					310,000	2,233,791.79
Recreational demonstration areas	230,000			220,000		
Total, National Park Service	5,181,380	4,964,280.00	4,610,022.00	5,740,000	11,247,000	13,890,467.50

[30] Together with unexpended balances.
[31] Unexpended balance of 1937 appropriation.
[32] $3,000 made available from other National Park Service funds.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Fish and Wildlife Service:						
General administrative expenses	$165,930	[33] $116,350.00	$118,000.00	$160,000	$115,400	$112,479.62
Salaries, Fisheries		172,300.00	183,000.00		170,000	172,042.81
Propagation of food fishes	950,230	977,940.00	949,400.00	950,000	975,000	869,748.85
Construction, diversion dam, Sandy River, Oreg		30,000.00			30,000	
Maintenance of vessels		235,920.00	214,000.00		225,000	186,055.16
Construction of fish screens	11,500	11,500.00	10,000.00	11,500	11,500	15,158.63
Inquiry respecting food fishes	476,475	379,335.00	322,000.00	466,400	375,000	317,352.49
Fishery industries	186,940	150,640.00	80,000.00	184,900	150,000	74,183.34
Fish hatchery, Rhode Island					600	52.33
Fishery Market News Service	86,220	78,900.00	76,000.00	86,000	78,900	75,733.35
Alaska Fisheries Service	457,380	280,540.00	268,200.00	425,000	275,000	262,407.55
Enforcement of Black Bass and Whaling Treaty Acts	17,000	17,000.00	17,000.00	17,000	17,000	15,568.39
Protecting seal and salmon fisheries of Alaska						150.00
Upper Mississippi River Fish Refuge	17,000	17,000.00	17,000.00	17,000	16,700	16,069.83
Alaska crab investigation		100,000.00			95,000	
Establishment of fish cultural stations						4,506.35
Fishery laboratory, Little Port Walter, Alaska			7,500.00			7,452.72
Library, fisheries			600.00			317.51
Traveling expenses			114,700.00		18,500	83,855.95
Food habits of birds and animals	80,000	68,140.00	68,140.00	79,000	68,000	68,432.36
Fur resources investigations	114,400	91,000.00	91,000.00	110,000	90,000	92,821.79
Biological investigations	233,800	198,300.00	186,000.00	228,000	191,000	178,736.45
Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents	849,300	850,000.00	700,000.00	840,000	748,000	685,825.84
Protection of migratory birds	366,500	365,300.00	365,000.00	363,000	361,000	345,899.87
Enforcement of Alaska game laws	135,000	163,500.00	130,798.00	134,000	159,000	126,923.14
Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations	727,550	647,000.00	630,000.00	710,000	638,000	597,944.57
Migratory bird conservation refuges	78,450	79,753.00	79,753.00	77,000	79,000	75,641.85
Restoration of Lower Klamath Migratory Waterfowl Refuge	65,000	70,000.00		65,000	55,000	
Migratory bird conservation fund (receipt limitation)	1,000,000	1,000,000.00	1,111,325.00	1,000,000	1,000,000	851,176.74
Federal aid in wildlife restoration	3,000,000	2,500,000.00	1,500,000.00	2,000,000	2,000,000	577,466.77
Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge			60,000.00	4,500	80,000	3,580.61
Rent of buildings, Biological Survey			2,523.00		600	1,892.25
Miscellaneous expenses, Fisheries						4,300.73
Working fund, Fisheries				125,000	164,300	[a] 65,385.88
Wildlife refuges, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					600,000	433,759.15
Biological Survey, N. I. R.-P. W. A. allotment					50,000	142,246.49
Biological Survey, emergency relief:						
Administrative expenses					12,000	27,903.35
Federal construction projects (W. P. A)				15,000	220,000	382,051.30
Federal nonconstruction projects (W. P. A)					80,600	313,467.53
Other (W. P. A.)					700	67,218.83
N. I. R.-W. P. A. allotment to Interior, Fisheries					280,000	66,073.01
P. W. A. allotment to Interior, Fisheries, act 1938					15,000	167,257.80
Emergency relief, Fisheries:						
Administrative expenses (W. P. A.)					1,600	6,940.31
Federal construction projects (W. P. A.)					37,200	130,700.72
Federal nonconstruction projects (W. P. A.)					2,000	11,447.22
Other (W. P. A.)					60,000	35,369.43
Permanent appropriations:						
Payments to counties under Migratory Bird Conservation Act	18,600	18,600.00	16,931.00	18,600	28,100	
Migratory-bird conservation fund (special account) (act, Mar. 16, 1934)						715.28
Total, Fish and Wildlife Service	9,037,275	8,619,018.00	7,318,870.00	8,086,900	9,574,700	7,543,542.39

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[33] Exclusive of $250 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued						
Government in the Territories:						
Salaries, Governor and secretary, Territory of Alaska	$15,600	$15,600.00	$15,600.00	$15,600	$15,000	$14,299.78
Contingent expenses, Territory of Alaska	17,870	18,120.00	22,400.00	17,800	18,000	31,570.79
Legislative expenses, Territory of Alaska		50,000.00			50,000	4,906.71
Public schools, Alaska (receipt limitation)	50,000	50,000.00	50,000.00	50,000	50,000	52,334.00
Care and custody of insane, Alaska	209,080	205,840.00	208,840.00	209,000	205,800	208,171.23
Wagon roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska (receipt limitation)	150,000	150,000.00	140,000.00	150,000	140,000	142,345.95
Working fund, Interior, Alaska Road Commission						312.24
Territory of Alaska, emergency expenditures, emergency relief					60,000	133,597.05
Construction and maintenance of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska	684,500	570,000.00	560,000.00	684,500	580,000	392,605.87
Alaska R. R., emergency expenditures, emergency relief						39,802.88
Alaska R. R., emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						6,370.03
Alaska Road Commission, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						1,136.02
Salaries, Governor and secretary of Hawaii	15,800	15,800.00	15,800.00	15,800	15,800	15,800.00
Contingent expenses, Territory of Hawaii	5,850	5,850.00	5,850.00	5,800	5,800	5,803.60
Legislative expenses, Territory of Hawaii		47,000.00			47,000	
The Government of the Virgin Islands:						
Salaries and expenses	145,475	142,255.00	127,250.00	145,400	142,200	126,497.44
Agricultural experiment stations and vocational schools	45,650	41,150.00	38,000.00	45,600	41,000	37,669.82
Defraying deficits of municipal governments	120,000	90,000.00	65,000.00	120,000	90,000	65,000.00
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						1,972.11
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief					440,000	404,558.36
Administrative expenses, Equatorial and South Sea Islands	26,700	35,400.00	40,000.00	26,700	30,900	32,302.47
Division of Territories and Island Possessions, N. I. R.-P. W. A. allotment to Interior					12,400	15,971.50
Expenses, Division of Territories and Island Possessions		171,000.00		17,000	190,000	327,779.79
Division of Territories and Island Possessions, P. W. A. allotment to Interior, Virgin Islands					224,800	285,651.72
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration		4,000,000.00	7,000,000.00	244,700	5,320,000	9,116,837.02
Puerto Rican hurricane relief, administrative expenses				20,000	20,000	19,423.53
Permanent appropriation (special account): Alaska Railroad	4,250,000	4,690,000.00	2,981,166.00	4,200,000	4,670,000	3,101,307.61
Total, Government in the Territories	5,736,525	10,298,015.00	11,269,906.00	5,967,900	12,368,700	14,584,027.52
Miscellaneous:						
Working fund, Department of the Interior						[a] 246.32
Damage claims			4,156.85			4,540.35
Judgments and claims			118,959.51			70,930.86
Private relief acts						6,155.00
Special deposit accounts						[a] 1,085.00
Total, miscellaneous			123,116.36			80,294.89
Total	68,749,388	73,196,262.89	71,385,280.92	70,320,200	88,904,100	100,968,993.63
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						−2,589,212.20
Total, Department of the Interior	68,749,388	73,196,262.89	71,385,280.92	70,320,200	88,904,100	98,379,781.43

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Amounts opposite items in italic represent appropriations and expenditures for recovery and relief]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Office of the Attorney General:						
Salaries:						
Office of the Attorney General	$145,400	$70,000	$60,000.00	$144,000	$70,000	$60,782.27
Office of Solicitor General	92,100	69,000	60,000.00	91,000	68,000	58,260.94
Office of Assistant Solicitor General	65,670	48,900	47,300.00	64,000	48,000	45,450.68
Office of Assistant to the Attorney General	105,000	77,500	80,000.00	103,000	77,500	76,920.69
Administrative Division	783,860	[1] 713,060	660,000.00	775,000	710,000	648,990.24
Tax Division	602,000	567,500	567,500.00	595,000	560,000	556,836.57
Criminal Division	410,570	265,000	210,000.00	400,000	260,000	206,524.26
Claims Division	425,000	325,500	314,220.00	420,000	320,000	310,027.62
Office of Pardon Attorney	31,220	26,100	25,500.00	31,000	26,000	25,658.71
Total, salaries	2,660,820	2,162,560	2,024,520.00	2,623,000	2,139,500	1,989,451.98
Contingent expenses	388,980	[2] 258,450	190,000.00	380,000	250,000	157,477.68
Traveling expenses	529,000	604,000	767,500.00	520,000	600,000	684,969.06
Printing and binding	558,000	[3] 397,500	336,200.00	540,000	390,000	347,967.81
National defense activities					40,000	
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						5,936.00
Federal Bureau of Investigation:						
Salaries and expenses	7,500,000	7,222,000	8,475,000.00	7,450,000	7,150,000	8,126,749.36
Salaries and expenses for certain emergencies	200,000	200,000	300,000.00	150,000	150,000	150,000.00
Salaries and expenses, national defense	8,750,000	6,346,800		8,700,000	6,300,000	
Claims for damages			842.04			536.57
National defense activities					390,000	
Total, Federal Bureau of Investigation	16,450,000	13,768,800	8,775,842.04	16,300,000	13,990,000	8,277,285.93
Bureau of Prisons	333,640	308,000	295,000.00	330,000	306,000	293,029.19
Immigration and Naturalization Service:						
Contingent expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service		[4] 134,627			[4a]	
Traveling expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service		[5] 184,200			[4a]	
Printing and binding, Immigration and Naturalization Service		[6] 61,000			[4a]	
Salaries, Administrative Division, Immigration and Naturalization Service		[7] 30,080			[4a]	
Salaries, Office of Solicitor General, Immigration and Naturalization Service		[8] 11,060			[4a]	
Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service	16,098,965	[9] 14,942,260	10,118,900.00	15,500,000	14,500,000	9,920,643.74
National defense activities					50,000	
Protecting interests of the United States in customs matters	137,150	128,500	128,500.00	135,000	125,000	124,915.35
Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws	1,575,000	[10] 1,323,800	1,309,000.00	1,550,000	1,315,000	1,272,848.46
Bond and Spirits Division	175,000	185,000	195,000.00	175,000	185,000	194,607.84
Examination of judicial offices	70,000	51,000	51,300.00	68,000	50,000	46,963.78
Veterans' insurance litigation	375,000	375,000	485,000.00	375,000	375,000	483,669.87
Salaries and expenses, Lands Division	2,000,000	1,900,000	1,700,000.00	1,950,000	1,850,000	1,559,547.39
Miscellaneous salaries and expenses, field	475,000	[11] 374,850	325,080.00	450,000	370,000	394,531.00

[1] Excludes $1,440 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan IV.

[2] Excludes $550 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service and $64,000 from "Contingent expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service," pursuant to Reorganization Plan IV.

[3] Includes $60,000 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service."

[4] Includes $129,477 transferred from "Contingent expenses, Department of Labor," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. V.

[4a] Expenditures included under "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service."

[5] Includes $164,200 transferred from "Traveling expenses, Department of Labor," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. V.

[6] Includes $51,000 transferred from "Printing and binding, Department of Labor," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. V.

[7] Represents amount transferred from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. V.

[8] Represents amounts transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Office of Solicitor, Department of Labor."

[9] Includes transfers from the following appropriations: "Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization," $670,500; "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service (alien registration)," $2,876,000; "Salaries, field service, Immigration and Naturalization Service," $9,695,960; "General expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service," $1,646,800; and "Immigration stations," $53,000; and excludes $1,200 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[10] Excludes $1,200 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[11] Includes $57,350 transferred from the appropriation "Miscellaneous salaries, United States Courts, 1941" in accordance with the provisions of the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1940.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE—Continued						
Office of the Attorney General—Continued.						
Salaries and expenses of district attorneys	$3,294,620	$3,257,500	$3,201,025.00	$3,200,000	$3,150,000	$3,040,421.37
Salaries and expenses of special attorneys	200,000	575,000	650,000.00	190,000	550,000	605,925.86
Salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals	4,155,000	4,145,000	3,906,115.00	4,000,000	4,000,000	3,665,853.48
Fees of witnesses	1,425,000	1,375,000	1,522,000.00	1,400,000	1,350,000	1,398,080.00
Pay and expenses of bailiffs	315,000	280,000	280,000.00	310,000	280,000	293,532.59
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, etc., emergency relief						5,400.00
Panama Canal Zone						23,588.69
United States Court for China						18,324.05
Case of Northern Pacific Railway Co. and others						1,733.61
Prison industries fund				[a] 400,000	[a] 300,000	[a] 461,618.48
Total, Office of the Attorney General	51,216,175	46,833,187	36,260,982.04	49,596,000	45,565,500	34,345,086.19
Penal and correctional institutions:						
Penitentiaries and reformatories, maintenance	7,800,000	8,090,000	8,007,300.00	7,750,000	7,800,000	7,314,763.29
Medical center for Federal prisoners, maintenance	597,415	554,000	540,000.00	575,000	540,000	475,510.47
Jails and correctional institutions, maintenance	3,200,000	2,690,000	2,539,375.00	3,000,000	2,500,000	2,005,897.14
Prison camps	658,000	626,000	588,000.00	640,000	620,000	605,968.45
Medical and hospital services	1,004,560	1,015,000	980,000.00	985,000	990,000	748,965.43
Support of prisoners	1,650,000	1,650,000	1,890,000.00	1,625,000	1,640,000	1,700,157.15
Prisons, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)						7,072,886.29
Prisons, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						78,963.86
Total, penal and correctional institutions	14,909,915	14,625,000	14,544,675.00	14,575,000	14,090,000	20,003,112.08
Miscellaneous:						
Damage claims			80.58			36.36
Judgments, claims, etc			7,424.75			7,276.46
Private relief acts						10,137.23
Total, miscellaneous			7,505.33			17,450.05
Total	66,126,090	61,458,187	50,813,162.37	64,171,000	59,655,500	54,365,648.32
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						−1,724,245.61
Total, Department of Justice	66,126,090	61,458,187	50,813,162.37	64,171,000	59,655,500	52,641,402.71

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Amounts opposite items in italic represent appropriations and expenditures for recovery and relief]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR						
Office of the Secretary:						
Salaries, Office of Secretary	$386,160	[1] $342,420	$407,680.00	$380,000	$340,000	$429,825.77
Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor	497,810	[2] 78,940		475,000	78,000	
Administrative expenses, emergency relief						[a] 9.00
Office of the Solicitor, national defense activities					13,900	
Contingent expenses	220,000	[3] 217,373	235,620.00	210,000	215,000	223,800.26
Traveling expenses	1,753,500	[4] 1,463,800	1,320,900.00	1,650,000	1,450,000	931,168.86
Printing and binding	414,500	[5] 408,000	410,450.00	410,000	400,000	284,378.82
Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards	608,240	[6] 570,000	218,500.00	575,000	500,000	205,461.54
Commissioners of conciliation	444,320	383,400	325,000.00	430,000	370,000	321,351.00
Salaries and expenses, International Labor Organization, Department of Labor	7,720	20,000	21,000.00	7,500	10,000	18,035.51
Division of Public Contracts	266,600	319,100	322,120.00	260,000	310,000	308,307.47
Foreign Service pay adjustment				4,000	3,000	9,046.46
Total, Office of the Secretary	4,598,850	3,803,033	3,261,270.00	4,401,500	3,689,900	2,731,366.69
Bureau of Labor Statistics:						
Salaries and expenses	1,077,420	1,107,580	1,012,500.00	1,000,000	1,050,000	934,173.07
Salaries and expenses, emergency expenditures (P. W. A. and N. I. R.)					20,000	69,823.86
Federal nonconstruction projects, emergency relief					1,500,000	1,784,992.61
Administrative expenses, emergency relief					58,000	58,624.50
Investigation of labor conditions in Hawaii			[7]			3,634.09
Total, Bureau of Labor Statistics	1,077,420	1,107,580	1,012,500.00	1,000,000	2,628,000	2,851,248.13
Children's Bureau:						
Salaries and expenses, Children's Bureau	370,500	364,500	364,560.00	365,000	360,000	361,694.27
Salaries and expenses, child-labor provisions, Fair Labor Standards Act	276,900	288,000	312,720.00	270,000	280,000	241,193.58
Maternal and child welfare, Social Security Act	364,000	364,000	331,500.00	360,000	360,000	323,376.04
Grants to States under Social Security Act:						
Maternal and child-health service	5,820,000	5,820,000	4,800,000.00	6,000,000	5,800,000	4,767,002.53
Services for crippled children	3,870,000	3,870,000	3,350,000.00	4,000,000	3,850,000	3,291,280.19
Child-welfare services	1,510,000	1,510,000	1,505,000.00	1,500,000	1,500,000	1,487,240.34
Total, grants to States under Social Security Act	11,200,000	11,200,000	9,655,000.00	11,500,000	11,150,000	9,545,523.06
Total, Children's Bureau	12,211,400	12,216,500	10,663,780.00	12,495,000	12,150,000	10,471,786.95
Women's Bureau:						
Salaries and expenses	156,700	154,700	151,230.00	156,000	154,000	149,320.53

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Excludes $1,500 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service and $30,080 transferred to the appropriation "Salaries, Administrative Division, Immigration and Naturalization Service, 1941," pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans Nos. IV and V.

[2] Excludes $11,060 transferred to the appropriation "Salaries, Office of Solicitor General, Immigration and Naturalization Service, 1941," pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. V.

[3] Excludes $650 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service, and $129,477 transferred to the appropriation "Contingent Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service, 1941," pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans Nos. IV and V.

[4] Excludes $164,200 transferred to the appropriation "Traveling Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service, 1941," pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. V.

[5] Excludes $51,000 transferred to the appropriation "Printing and Binding, Immigration and Naturalization Service, 1941," pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. V.

[6] Together with $1,472 unexpended balance 1939 appropriation.

[7] Not to exceed $2,000 of the 1939 appropriation continued available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR—Continued						
Wage and Hour Division:						
Salaries	$5,406,810	[8] $5,428,800	$3,254,000.00	$5,300,000	$5,000,000	$2,877,832.19
Miscellaneous expenses	326,500	302,000	207,200.00	320,000	300,000	229,146.91
Total, Wage and Hour Division	5,733,310	5,730,800	3,461,200.00	5,620,000	5,300,000	3,106,979.10
Miscellaneous:						
Claims for damages			2,880.59			306.93
Judgments and claims			17,837.81			27,130.83
National security and defense						[a] 26.66
Total, miscellaneous			20,718.40			27,411.10
Total	23,777,680	23,012,613	18,570,698.40	23,672,500	23,921,900	19,338,112.50
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						+72,546.12
Total, Department of Labor	23,777,680	23,012,613	18,570,698.40	23,672,500	23,921,900	19,410,658.62

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[8] Excludes $1,200 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Amounts opposite items in italic represent appropriations and expenditures for recovery and relief]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
NAVY DEPARTMENT						
Salaries:						
Office of the Secretary	$362,550	[1] $302,550	[1] $236,803.00	$360,000	$300,000	$228,680.12
Office of Naval Records and Library				34,000	34,000	33,574.47
Office of Judge Advocate General, U. S. Navy	133,420	132,520	130,620.00	133,000	132,000	126,437.03
Office of Chief of Naval Operations	365,220	[2] 355,140	[2] 237,460.00	170,000	160,000	81,031.90
Board of Inspection and Survey				21,000	21,000	20,551.47
Office of Director of Naval Communications	179,620	179,620	160,415.00	178,000	175,000	146,160.17
Office of Naval Intelligence				135,000	135,000	93,656.34
Bureau of Navigation	617,920	617,920	543,280.00	610,000	610,000	524,768.32
Hydrographic Office	489,620	488,420	442,000.00	485,000	480,000	433,369.57
Naval Observatory	186,320	189,920	185,190.00	185,000	185,000	173,000.44
Bureau of Ships	658,000	[3] 657,959	[3] 657,959.00	650,000	650,000	656,453.60
Bureau of Ordnance	150,000	150,000	150,000.00	150,000	150,000	149,665.00
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	981,380	995,340	879,800.00	980,000	985,000	866,655.42
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	164,510	164,510	133,770.00	162,000	160,000	127,925.58
Bureau of Yards and Docks	276,000	276,000	276,000.00	276,000	276,000	275,903.65
Bureau of Aeronautics	430,400	430,400	360,400.00	430,000	425,000	358,167.73
Total, salaries, Navy Department	4,994,960	4,940,299	4,393,697.00	4,959,000	4,878,000	4,296,000.81
Contingent expenses, etc.:						
Contingent expenses, Navy Department	320,000	[4] 361,000	233,000.00	315,000	350,000	183,905.16
Printing and binding	863,000	863,000	863,000.00	850,000	850,000	623,666.33
Printing historical naval documents	12,000	[1] 12,000	[1] 12,000.00	12,000	12,000	9,472.75
Salaries and expenses, Hydrographic Office	166,590	271,590	146,590.00	165,000	265,000	136,410.37
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Naval Observatory	61,300	29,000	26,685.00	59,000	27,500	24,763.81
Total, contingent expenses, etc	1,422,890	1,536,590	1,281,275.00	1,401,000	1,504,500	978,218.42
Office of the Secretary:						
Miscellaneous expenses	3,450,000	2,598,690	2,030,990.00	3,300,000	2,450,000	1,473,443.19
Naval emergency fund		25,000,000		500,000	24,500,000	
Contingent, Navy	40,000	30,000	30,000.00	40,000	30,000	22,621.43
Care of lepers, Island of Guam	39,450	39,580	37,000.00	38,000	38,000	31,610.80
Naval Research Laboratory	865,000	653,350	370,000.00	850,000	640,000	344,751.22
Operation and conservation of naval petroleum reserves	71,500	86,500	70,060.00	70,000	85,000	65,166.58
Naval prison farms and prison personnel	12,000	12,000	12,000.00	12,000	12,000	11,885.42
Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy	411,417,983	284,498,007	228,934,217.00	400,000,000	284,000,000	218,195,216.71
Claims for damages by collisions with naval vessels			4,667.64			8,350.33
Emergency defense activities:						
National defense housing				10,000,000	40,000,000	
Other				35,000,000	10,000,000	
Total, Office of the Secretary	415,895,933	312,918,127	231,488,874.64	449,810,000	361,755,000	220,153,045.68
Bureau of Navigation:						
Training, education, and welfare, Navy	3,202,900	2,526,740	2,744,680.00	3,100,000	2,500,000	2,314,417.17
Miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Navigation	27,400	87,263	14,515.00	26,000	485,000	776,656.04
Ocean and lake surveys	90,000	90,000	85,000.00	88,000	85,000	77,723.01
Naval Reserve	49,050,000	26,682,780	12,218,205.00	47,500,000	21,046,000	9,602,367.38
Naval Academy	2,360,471	2,161,433	2,087,739.00	2,335,000	2,125,000	2,066,855.91
Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa	278,100	302,880	200,000.00	275,000	300,000	187,528.24
Permanent:						
Laundry service, Naval Academy	143,772	131,357	111,954.00	140,000	130,000	88,565.46
Total, Bureau of Navigation	55,152,643	31,982,453	17,462,093.00	53,464,000	26,671,000	15,114,113.21

[1] Exclusive of $1,440 transferred, fiscal year 1941, to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV. These amounts are made up from appropriations as follows: "Office of the Secretary" 1941, $268,650; 1940, $205,183; "General Board" 1941, $12,220; 1940, $12,220; "Naval Examining and Retiring Board," 1941, $13,980; 1940, $12,360; and "Compensation Board," 1941, $7,700; 1940, $7,040.

[2] These items are made up from appropriations as follows: "Office of Chief of Naval Operations," 1941, $162,600; 1940, $81,540; "Office of Naval Records and Library," 1941, $34,360; 1940, $34,360; "Board of Inspection and Survey," 1941, $21,360; 1940, $20,560; and "Office of Naval Intelligence," 1941, $136,820; 1940, $101,000.

[3] These items are made up from appropriations as follows: "Bureau of Engineering," 1941, $310,480; 1940, $310,480; and "Bureau of Construction and Repair," 1941, $347,479; 1940, $347,479.

[4] Together with unexpended balances.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
NAVY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Bureau of Ships:						
Maintenance	$206,470,000	[5] $182,684,003	[5] $85,507,485.00	$195,000,000	$160,000,000	$64,567,283.03
Bureau of Ordnance:						
Ordnance and ordnance stores	167,570,000	[6] 243,851,218	[7] 62,808,000.00	170,000,000	165,000,000	43,524,709.27
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts:						
Maintenance	20,475,000	[8] 18,655,774	12,309,000.00	20,000,000	17,650,000	11,400,160.08
Clothing and small stores fund (special account)	3,000,000	11,000,000		3,000,000	9,500,000	[a] 940,591.07
Naval supply account fund	20,000,000	[9] 11,000,000		20,000,000	20,000,000	15,318,614.20
Working funds						42,174.58
Strategic and critical materials			500,000.00		10,000	533,920.74
Reserve material		10,700,000	750,374.00	1,000,000	9,500,000	477,110.31
Fuel and transportation	18,283,000	15,591,500	10,466,075.00	17,500,000	14,650,000	9,136,678.96
Foreign Service pay adjustment					85,000	162,155.34
Naval working fund					5,000,000	[a] 5,581,915.73
Evacuation of high explosives					22,000	11,990.53
Total, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	61,758,000	66,947,274	24,025,449.00	61,500,000	76,417,000	30,560,297.94
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery:						
Medical Department	5,432,000	6,920,000	3,192,000.00	5,400,000	6,500,000	3,123,478.20
Care of dead	128,000	87,261	84,000.00	120,000	80,000	60,073.93
Total, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	5,560,000	7,007,261	3,276,000.00	5,520,000	6,580,000	3,183,552.13
Bureau of Yards and Docks:						
Public works	[10] 260,499,860	[11] 268,128,475	[12] 64,398,550.00	250,000,000	200,000,000	57,273,643.98
Maintenance	14,830,000	[13] 12,052,100	9,401,000.00	14,000,000	11,500,000	8,298,862.78
Contingent	140,000	140,000	190,000.00	140,000	140,000	205,155.48
Working funds						[a] 7.90
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					200,000	237,260.42
Public Works Administration, act of 1938					1,110,000	14,638,006.44
Emergency expenditures (emergency relief)						[a] 2,321.01
Emergency expenditures (W. P. A.)					9,603,900	9,715,893.90
Administrative expenses (W. P. A.)					426,000	437,274.56
Total, Bureau of Yards and Docks	275,469,860	280,320,575	73,989,550.00	264,140,000	222,979,900	90,803,768.65
Bureau of Aeronautics:						
Aviation, Navy	434,550,000	[14] 355,937,650	[15] 111,459,000.00	550,000,000	250,000,000	49,492,500.78
Aviation, Navy, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						2,360.06
Total, Bureau of Aeronautics	434,550,000	355,937,650	111,459,000.00	550,000,000	250,000,000	49,494,860.84

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[5] Together with $26,230,000 contract authorizations in 1941 and $2,071,600 in 1940. The amounts are made up from the following appropriations: "Instruments and Supplies, Navy," 1941, $1,456,737, 1940, $1,435,485; "Engineering, Navy," 1941, $70,988,580, 1940, $44,680,500; "Construction and Repair, Navy," 1941, $62,584,600, 1940, $39,391,500; "Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Navy," 1941, $375,260; "Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts," 1941, $1,278,826, and "Bureau of Ships," 1941, $46,000,000.

[6] Together with $15,000,000 contract autborization and excludes $375,260 transferred to "Maintenance, Bureau of Ships," pursuant to the provisions of Public, No. 644 (54 Stat. 492).

[7] Together with $2,450,000 contract authorization.

[8] Excludes $1,278,826 transferred to "Maintenance, Bureau of Ships," pursuant to provisions of Public, No. 644 (54 Stat. 492).

[9] Together with the amount realized from the sale of certain surplus material and stores belonging to the Navy.

[10] Together with $38,672,894 contract authorizations.

[11] Together with $172,205,612 contract authorizations, also unexpended balances.

[12] Together with $58,487,950 contract authorizations.

[13] Exclusive of $700 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[14] Together with $500,000,000 contract authorizations, $8,158,768 of 1938 appropriation continued available, and excludes $250 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[15] Together with $20,000,000 contract authorization.

235000—40——IX

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
NAVY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Marine Corps:						
Pay, Marine Corps	$48,364,828	$31,154,658	$23,279,860.00	$47,000,000	$31,000,000	$21,840,791.98
Pay of civil force, Marine Corps	602,860	633,240	378,620.00	600,000	600,000	375,706.41
General expenses	23,920,212	[16] 30,845,808	15,832,255.00	24,000,000	28,500,000	13,551,842.65
Working funds						103,470.43
Expenses of the U. S. Marine Band, convention of the G. A. R., Springfield, Ill		6,900			6,900	
Total, Marine Corps	72,887,900	62,640,606	39,490,735.00	71,600,000	60,106,900	35,871,811.47
Alterations to naval vessels:						
Alterations and repairs	[17] 142,000,000	115,912,000	6,500,000.00	145,000,000	75,000,000	2,085,473.51
Replacement of naval vessels:						
Construction and machinery	1,135,000,000	561,071,979	207,593,712.00	1,100,000,000	500,000,000	245,685,089.65
Armor, armament, and ammunition	380,000,000	[16] 284,698,372	74,011,000.00	375,000,000	225,000,000	72,804,190.18
Working fund						509.34
Armor, armament, and ammunition, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					200,000	228,454.92
Total, replacement of naval vessels	1,515,000,000	845,770,351	281,604,712.00	1,475,000,000	725,200,000	318,718,244.09
Miscellaneous:						
Claims and judgments			907,440.07		50,000	473,545.98
Certified claims					150,000	798,761.57
Claims for extra labor at navy yards and shore stations						1,175.48
Claims for damages			4,551.70		4,000	3,754.99
Special deposit accounts						29,165.26
Private relief acts			31.00		7,000	54,223.21
Prize money to captors, Spanish War						26.99
General account of advances						9,937,310.10
Total, miscellaneous			912,022.77		211,000	11,297,963.58
Total	3,358,732,186	2,512,448,407	944,198,893.41	3,447,394,000	2,136,303,300	890,649,342.63
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						+835,180.45
Total, Navy Department	3,358,732,186	2,512,448,407	944,198,893.41	3,447,394,000	2,136,303,300	891,484,523.08

[16] Together with $693,960 made available from 1940 appropriations for the purchase of rifles.

[17] Together with $150,000,000 contract authorization.

[18] Exclusive of $1,628 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV and together with $47,000,000 contract authorization.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Amounts opposite items in italic represent appropriations and expenditures for recovery and relief]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF STATE						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Office of the Secretary of State:						
Salaries, Department of State	$2,728,300	[1] $2,795,680	[1] $2,469,047.00	[1] $2,720,000	$2,711,000	$2,441,532.36
National defense activities	53,000			700,000	3,000,000	
Contingent expenses	170,100	[2] 157,400	156,300.00	160,000	150,000	152,240.87
Printing and binding	210,900	237,000	225,500.00	200,000	260,000	130,158.24
Passport agencies	57,500	57,500	60,000.00	56,000	55,000	55,087.86
Collecting and editing official papers of the Territories	20,000	25,000	[3] 19,800.00	25,000	25,000	27,939.84
Promotion of foreign trade			43,000.00		4,000	39,883.47
Total, Office of the Secretary	3,239,800	3,272,580	2,973,647.00	3,861,000	6,205,000	2,846,842.64
Foreign intercourse:						
Salaries of ambassadors and ministers	660,000	660,000	650,000.00	640,000	640,000	608,585.39
Salaries of Foreign Service officers	4,232,600	4,166,000	3,580,000.00	4,150,000	4,090,000	3,499,407.96
Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service			[3] 98,604.00		9,800	88,716.78
Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service			770,596.00		93,400	658,606.46
Transportation, Foreign Service	717,200	723,000	638,475.00	700,000	700,000	597,813.28
Transportation and allowances for quarters, Foreign Commerce Service			159,000.00		2,500	156,490.09
Office and living quarters allowances	2,153,000	2,153,000	2,020,000.00	2,050,000	2,050,000	1,866,088.65
Cost of living allowances, Foreign Service	338,500	338,500	300,000.00	310,000	310,000	266,176.35
Representation allowances to diplomatic missions and consulates	170,000	150,000	140,000.00	160,000	140,000	116,049.20
Foreign Service retirement and disability appropriated fund	621,700	609,000	199,400.00	621,700	609,000	199,400.00
Salaries, Foreign Service clerks	2,867,000	2,837,000	2,590,000.00	2,780,000	2,745,000	2,481,617.96
Miscellaneous salaries and allowances	730,000	697,000	700,000.00	700,000	650,000	639,304.74
Contingent expenses, Foreign Service	1,238,900	1,226,000	1,635,000.00	1,225,000	1,225,000	1,506,720.27
Emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service	500,000	1,225,000	[3] 675,000.00	500,000	1,200,000	848,150.21
Foreign Service pay adjustment				700,000	700,000	815,570.63
Annual contributions to international commissions, congresses, and bureaus	[4] 1,074,228	[4] 1,083,000	[4] 2,883,655.00	1,000,000	1,000,000	3,471,666.45
International Radio Consulting Committee, Rumania						1,765.01
Salaries and expenses, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico	206,200	198,000	193,000.00	195,000	190,000	190,637.64
Rescue, relief, and protection of American seamen						[a] 5.95
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						123,020.55
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)				5,000	40,000	30,191.77
International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada, and Alaska and Canada	43,000	43,000	42,000.00	42,000	42,000	40,661.35
Waterways Treaty and special and technical investigations, United States and Great Britain; International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain	75,500	75,500	84,500.00	74,000	75,000	78,489.83
Expenses, payment of indemnity received from Canada for damage by smelter fumes						180.58
Arbitration of smelter fumes controversy, United States and Canada		[5]	10,000.00		10,000	9,785.39
Agrarian Claims Commission, United States and Mexico		15,000	85,000.00		15,000	71,501.68
International Fisheries Commission	28,000	28,000	25,000.00	27,000	27,000	37,059.17
International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission	40,000	35,000	40,000.00	40,000	35,000	38,118.94
Cooperation with the American Republics	706,800	370,500		600,000	300,000	
Eighth American Scientific Congress		[5]	85,000.00		60,000	21,859.36
Seventh General Assembly of the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics			4,500.00			2,660.68
Ninth International Seed Testing Congress		[5]	500.00		500	
Special Mexican Claims Commission						4,500.00

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Includes "Salaries, Reciprocal Trade Agreements," and 1941 excludes $2,820 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[2] Excludes $1,100 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[3] Together with unexpended balances of appropriations made available.

[4] Together with sums required due to increase in rates of exchange.

[5] Unexpended balance reappropriated.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF STATE—Continued						
Foreign intercourse—Continued.						
Fifteenth International Congress of Architects			[5]		$2,500	$3,488.53
First Inter-American Congress on Indian Life		[5]	$2,000.00		800	1,009.48
Meeting of Treasury representatives, Guatemala			2,750.00			2,296.97
Meeting of Treasury representatives, Quito, Ecuador		$3,000			3,000	
Payment to the Government of Nicaragua			72,000.00			72,000.00
Eighth International Conference of American States, Lima, Peru						1,789.74
International Exposition, Paris, France						263.07
Second Inter-American Radio Conference, Santiago, Chile			16,000.00		500	7,461.87
Telecommunication Conference, Cairo, Egypt						9,380.71
Sixteenth Triennial Convention of World's Woman's Christian Temperance Union						9.90
United States Delaware Valley Tercentenary Commission			[5]			
Alaskan International Highway Commission		12,000	6,200.00	$500	12,000	2,146.94
Eighth Pan American Child Congress		[6]	5,000.00		4,900	20.52
First Pan American Housing Conference			2,000.00			1,559.99
Convention for Promotion of Inter-American Cultural Relations	$111,500	94,500	75,000.00	100,000	90,000	2,260.61
Third International Congress for Microbiology			5,000.00		2,600	2,308.45
Arbitration of Claim between the United States and the Netherlands	15,000			12,000		
Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany		15,500	34,400.00		22,000	26,077.61
International Monetary and Economic Conference			[6]		40,000	6,052.69
Tenth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy in United States			[6]		13,000	15,352.36
General Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Switzerland		[6]				[a] 31.48
Pan-American Highway						403.69
Inter-American Highway						7,083.98
Third Pan-American Highway Conference						1,057.90
International Committee on Political Refugees		[6]	[7] 20,000.00		15,000	7,172.91
Commission of Experts on the Codification of International Law, Lima, Peru						587.96
Fourth International Conference on Private Air Law						722.72
Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition			[6]		10,000	44,378.13
Claims for personal injury and death arising in foreign countries						750.00
Refund of registration fees under Neutrality Act						400.00
Total, foreign intercourse	16,529,128	16,757,500	17,849,580.00	16,632,200	17,175,500	18,686,795.67
Miscellaneous:						
Claims and judgments			6,260.45			5,062.97
Private acts and resolutions						16,278.50
Special deposit accounts						[a] 65.34
Special deposit accounts (special accounts)						3,521.71
Supplies, materials, etc., Pan American Union (special account)						71.13
Total, miscellaneous			6,260.45			24,868.97
Total	19,768,928	20,030,080	20,829,487.45	20,493,200	23,380,500	21,558,507.28
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						+488,985.16
Total, Department of State	19,768,928	20,030,080	20,829,487.45	20,493,200	23,380,500	22,047,492.44

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[5] Unexpended balance reappropriated.
[6] Unexpended balances made available.
[7] Together with unexpended balances made available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Amounts opposite items in italic represent appropriations and expenditures for recovery and relief]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
TREASURY DEPARTMENT						
Office of the Secretary:						
Salaries, Office of the Secretary	$299,360	$263,360	$231,260.00	$295,000	$263,000	$266,297.02
Salaries and expenses, Foreign Exchange Control	1,800,000		700,000.00	1,700,000	675,000	
Refugee relief				2,500,000	10,000,000	
Advances to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account			23,750,000.00			
Payments to Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, reduction in interest rate on mortgages	9,600,000	10,000,000	7,425,000.00	9,400,000	9,500,000	7,125,158.14
Payments to Federal land banks, reduction in interest rate on mortgages, emergency expenditures	27,300,000	28,167,000	29,700,000.00	27,000,000	27,500,000	28,700,224.72
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks, emergency expenditures	(1)	(1)	(1)			567,862.97
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal land banks	(1)	(1)	(1)			47,680.00
Returns from Government corporations—Federal land banks:						
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus					[a] 42,517,085	
Subscriptions to capital stock					[a] 57,482,915	
Restoration of capital impairment, Commodity Credit Corporation			119,599,918.05			119,599,918.05
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures (emergency relief acts)					356,000	979,187.49
Administrative expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act			15,000.00		14,000	21,391.95
National defense activities					337,000	
Railroad Administration:						
Federal control of transportation systems						[a] 319,801.00
Special deposit accounts						2,668.85
Indefinite:						
Relief of claimants who suffered loss by fire in Minnesota during October 1918						2,414.90
Total, Railroad Administration						[a] 314,717.25
Permanent and indefinite appropriations:						
Payment of interest on deposits of public moneys of Government of the Philippine Islands	1,900,000	1,900,000	1,964,988.00	1,900,000	1,900,000	1,964,987.51
Pershing Hall memorial fund, interest	5,042	5,042	4,448.00	5,000	5,000	16,600.49
Total, Office of the Secretary	40,904,402	40,335,402	183,390,614.05	42,800,000	[a] 49,450,000	158,974,591.09
Division of Research and Statistics:						
Salaries, Division of Research and Statistics	234,800	168,000	170,000.00	234,000	167,500	169,497.70
Office of General Counsel:						
Salaries, Office of General Counsel, Treasury Department	146,600	146,600	131,720.00	146,000	146,000	129,755.07
Division of Personnel:						
Salaries	134,600	134,600	44,700.00	134,000	134,000	
Office of Chief Clerk:						
Salaries	214,200	[2] 199,445	145,220.00	214,000	199,000	144,754.92
Contingent expenses, Treasury Department	339,000	[3] 233,551	219,515.00	329,000	230,000	218,681.63
Contingent expenses, Emergency Banking, Gold Reserve, and Silver Purchase Acts						[a] 1.03
Total, office of chief clerk	553,200	432,996	364,735.00	543,000	429,000	363,435.52
Custody of departmental buildings:						
Salaries of operating force	353,604	354,124	320,000.00	353,000	354,000	319,306.66
Salaries and expenses, guard force	406,900	290,000	287,500.00	405,000	290,000	325,224.90
Total, office of superintendent of Treasury buildings	760,504	644,124	607,500.00	758,000	644,000	644,531.56

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Unexpended balances made available.

[2] Exclusive of $5,580 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[3] Exclusive of $949 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Division of Printing:						
Salaries	$68,740	$66,760	$65,720.00	$68,000	$66,000	$65,638.47
Printing and binding	542,200	466,000	488,050.00	535,000	460,000	575,450.39
Stationery	706,500	614,200	590,115.00	700,000	610,000	545,818.75
Total, Division of Printing	1,317,440	1,146,960	1,143,885.00	1,303,000	1,136,000	1,186,907.61
Fiscal Service:						
Bureau of Accounts:						
Salaries and expenses	449,000	421,420	356,180.00	448,000	420,000	355,388.40
Emergency relief, accounts and deposits, administrative expenses		[4] 4,625,700	5,973,825.00		4,800,000	5,530,805.46
Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement	2,213,073	[5] 1,395,273	[6] 1,400,000.00	2,210,000	1,395,000	2,168,551.55
Emergency relief, Division of Disbursement, administrative expenses		[7] 1,953,041	2,500,000.00		1,960,000	2,547,328.30
Contingent expenses, public moneys	200,000	175,000	200,000.00	190,000	170,000	176,891.76
Recoinage of minor coins	20,000	25,000	25,000.00	19,000	23,000	16,595.05
Recoinage of silver coins	425,000	425,000	475,000.00	415,000	415,000	358,361.06
Relief of the indigent, Alaska (receipt limitation)	30,000	30,000	20,000.00	29,000	28,000	19,942.42
Refund of money erroneously received and covered	35,000	35,000	35,000.00	35,000	35,000	63,337.48
Fund for payment of Government losses in shipment (revolving fund)		1,000	1,000.00		1,000	158.19
Total, Bureau of Accounts	3,372,073	9,086,434	10,986,005.00	3,346,000	9,038,000	11,237,359.67
Bureau of the Public Debt:						
Salaries and expenses	2,374,450	2,375,000	2,348,000.00	2,365,000	2,365,000	2,335,766.68
Distinctive paper for United States securities	1,114,000	800,000	851,470.00	1,100,000	795,000	844,090.29
Permanent appropriations:						
Expenses of loans	4,292,000	[8] 3,997,115	3,784,000.00	4,200,000	3,950,000	3,582,027.37
Total, Bureau of the Public Debt	7,780,450	7,172,115	6,983,470.00	7,665,000	7,110,000	6,761,884.34
Office of Treasurer of the United States:						
Salaries	1,781,400	1,248,920	1,209,000.00	1,780,000	1,245,000	1,589,026.24
Salaries (national currency, reimbursable)	63,760	58,000	69,000.00	60,000	55,000	60,206.27
Special deposit accounts						[a] 28,700.00
Emergency relief, administrative expenses		490,000	675,000.00		485,000	679,788.29
Permanent appropriation:						
Contingent expenses, Office of Treasurer of the United States (national currency, reimbursable)	1,470	2,270	1,762.00	1,400	2,000	1,167.67
Total, Office of Treasurer of the United States	1,846,630	1,799,190	1,954,762.00	1,841,400	1,787,000	2,301,488.47
Total, Fiscal Service	12,999,153	18,057,739	19,924,237.00	12,852,400	17,935,000	20,300,732.48
Bureau of Customs:						
Collecting the revenue from customs	21,086,280	20,900,000	21,204,600.00	20,900,000	20,700,000	20,817,391.05
Refunds and drawbacks (customs)	[9] 19,000,000	14,200,000	19,000,000.00	18,500,000	16,000,000	17,486,902.12
Total, Bureau of Customs	40,086,280	35,100,000	40,204,600.00	39,400,000	36,700,000	38,304,293.17
Office of Comptroller of the Currency:						
Salaries	244,180	245,500	248,000.00	244,000	244,000	243,314.52
Salaries (national currency, reimbursable)						627.86
Total, Office of Comptroller of the Currency	244,180	245,500	248,000.00	244,000	244,000	243,942.38

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[4] Exclusive of $3,141 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[5] Exclusive of $1,527 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[6] Together with sums approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget for transfer from other appropriations to cover cost of disbursements.

[7] Exclusive of $1,475 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[8] Exclusive of $2,885 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[9] Indefinite appropriation in 1942.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Bureau of Internal Revenue:						
Collecting the internal revenue	$71,512,000	[10] $66,414,910	$60,302,500.00	$70,500,000	$65,500,000	$59,529,122.11
Refunding internal-revenue collections	[9] 63,000,000	42,000,000	67,300,000.00	63,000,000	44,000,000	61,802,447.71
Salaries and administrative expenses for refunding processing and related taxes and administering title III, Revenue Act of 1936	1,178,000	2,800,000	4,250,000.00	1,170,000	2,700,000	3,460,254.01
Salaries and expenses, Silver Purchase Act of 1934						668.21
Refunds and payments of processing and related taxes	[11]	[11]	[11]	7,500,000	10,000,000	11,771,638.90
Additional income tax on railroads in Alaska	6,350	11,900	19,200.00	6,300	8,000	9,774.99
Total, Bureau of Internal Revenue	135,696,350	111,226,810	131,871,700.00	142,176,300	122,208,000	136,573,905.93
Salaries and administrative expenses, United States Processing Tax Board of Review	125,000	145,000	162,500.00	120,000	125,000	99,264.65
Bureau of Narcotics:						
Salaries and expenses	1,278,475	[12] 1,303,280	1,306,700.00	1,275,000	1,300,000	1,301,497.35
Coast Guard:						
Salaries, office of the Commandant	765,000	735,260	572,701.00	763,000	735,000	571,666.66
Pay and allowances	32,780,000	26,200,335	21,075,937.00	32,000,000	25,500,000	20,044,266.20
General expenses, Coast Guard	13,639,150	20,501,040	12,325,448.00	13,500,000	20,000,000	11,592,633.04
Civilian employees	3,588,000	4,896,440	5,283,350.00	3,550,000	4,500,000	5,091,226.94
Airplanes	663,000	500,000	477,000.00	650,000	600,000	824,185.83
Special projects, former Lighthouse Service					20,000	21,822.32
Special projects, vessels, and aids to navigation	3,220,000	1,100,000	1,880,000.00	3,000,000	2,500,000	1,385,272.11
Replacement airplanes					30,000	358,971.92
Additional vessels					10,000	16,315.81
Construction of vessels and shore facilities	9,726,000	9,460,000		10,000,000	5,000,000	43,862.09
Retired pay, former Lighthouse Service	1,000,000	885,000	830,000.00	1,000,000	885,000	813,212.28
Air station, Elizabeth City, N. C					100,000	427,133.20
Air station, San Francisco, Calif					230,000	355,742.81
Claims for damages by collision with lighthouse vessels, working fund						[a] 15,813.62
Claims for damages, operation of vessels, Coast Guard and Public Health Service			528.91			386.20
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures (emergency relief)						3,218.57
General expenses, Coast Guard, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					140,000	162,185.84
General expenses, former Lighthouse Service, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					3,300	17,623.45
General expenses, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					750,000	1,711,443.27
General expenses, emergency expenditures, former Lighthouse Service (P. W. A.)					190,000	1,213,272.70
General expenditures (emergency relief)					24,000	107,539.95
Total, Coast Guard	65,381,150	64,278,075	42,444,964.91	64,463,000	61,217,300	44,746,167.57
Bureau of Engraving and Printing:						
Salaries and expenses	10,000,000	[13] 8,448,224	8,450,000	9,800,000	8,400,000	8,576,026.81
Secret Service Division:						
Salaries	69,543	65,000	53,460.00	69,000	65,000	52,918.11
Suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes	1,009,000	882,500	907,500.00	1,000,000	879,000	916,327.39
Salaries, White House Police	195,900	195,900	146,900.00	195,000	195,000	145,643.14
Uniforms and equipment, White House Police	6,500	8,000	3,750.00	6,500	7,900	4,441.09
Emergency relief, administrative expenses		163,000	250,000.00		163,000	253,261.45
Total, Secret Service Division	1,280,943	1,314,400	1,361,610.00	1,270,500	1,309,900	1,372,591.18

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[10] Exclusive of $6,950 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, and includes, "Salaries and expenses, Basic Permit and Trade Practices Division," appropriations: 1941, $413,210, and 1940, $425,000.

[11] The unexpended balance of funds made available for this purpose.

[12] Exclusive of $1,320 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[13] Exclusive of $1,776 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—Continued						
Bureau of the Mint:						
Salaries	$119,540	$115,880	$106,500.00	$119,000	$115,000	$103,563.42
Transportation of bullion and coin	187,500	[14] 215,000	1,823,000.00	187,000	1,800,000	101,129.46
Contingent expenses	14,300	17,500	12,000.00	14,000	17,000	9,637.95
Mint and assay offices	3,191,500	3,607,540	2,322,000.00	3,100,000	3,500,000	2,289,160.35
Expenses, Silver Purchase and Gold Reserve Acts, mints and assay office						15,911.77
Special deposit account						[a] 17,841.13
Medals to Mrs. Richard Aldrich and posthumously to Anna Bouligny			1,200.00			1,167.25
Medals to Howard Hughes and Rev. Francis X. Quinn		500			500	
Total, Bureau of the Mint	3,512,840	3,956,420	4,264,700.00	3,420,000	5,432,500	2,502,729.07
Procurement Division:						
Salaries and expenses	889,000	[15] 687,173	458,973.00	885,000	685,000	459,451.20
General supply fund			2,000,000.00			1,798,429.05
Strategic and critical materials		60,000,000	10,000,000.00	30,000,000	33,000,000	5,724,968.95
Emergency relief, administrative expenses		3,400,000	5,200,000.00		3,350,000	4,995,733.51
Work-relief supply fund, emergency relief						[a] 1,146,818.23
Total, Procurement Division	889,000	64,087,173	17,658,973.00	30,885,000	37,035,000	11,831,764.48
Miscellaneous:						
Settlement of war claims, act of 1928						[a] 220.00
Payment of French spoliation claims						576,223.63
Foreign Service pay adjustment				50,000	45,000	27,957.11
Certified claims and judgments			56,583.22			94,538.87
Claims for damages			317.46			669.42
Private relief acts			1,238,531.91			163,917.46
Increase of compensation						[a] 45.69
Total, Treasury, miscellaneous			1,295,432.59	50,000	45,000	863,040.80
Total	315,544,917	351,171,303	455,046,571.55	351,874,200	245,158,200	428,184,674.42
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						−3,851,421.80
Total, Treasury Department, exclusive of public-debt items	315,544,917	351,171,303	455,046,571.55	351,874,200	245,158,200	424,333,252.62
PUBLIC DEBT						
Permanent appropriations:						
Interest on the public debt	1,225,000,000	1,100,000,000	1,043,500,000.00	1,225,000,000	1,100,000,000	1,040,935,696.71
Sinking fund	588,000,000	586,000,000	581,970,000.00	98,135,000	54,328,269	128,349,100.00
Special accounts:						
Retirement from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts	15,000	15,000	20,000.00	15,000	15,000	15,500.00
Redemption of bonds, etc., received as principal and interest payments on obligations of foreign governments						7.31
Redemption of bonds, etc., from deposits of excess capital by Commodity Credit Corporation			43,756,731.00		43,756,731	
Redemption of bonds, etc., from repayments to principal of loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration	1,500,000	1,500,000	113,682.00	1,500,000	1,500,000	134,450.00
Redemption of Liberty Loan bonds issued in 1918 from bequest of James Reuel Smith						42.69
Obligations retired from Federal intermediate credit banks franchise tax receipts	350,000	400,000	685,049.00	350,000	400,000	685,000.00
Redemption of national defense series obligations from additional internal revenue collections	801,100,000	593,800,000				
Total, public debt	2,615,965,000	2,281,715,000	1,670,045,462.00	1,325,000,000	1,200,000,000	1,170,119,796.71
Total, Treasury Department	2,931,509,917	2,632,886,303	2,125,092,033.55	1,676,874,200	1,445,158,200	1,594,453,049.33

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[14] Together with $100,000 unexpended balance.

[15] Exclusive of $1,800 transferred to Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

[Amounts opposite items in italic represent appropriations and expenditures for recovery and relief]

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
WAR DEPARTMENT						
MILITARY ACTIVITIES						
Office of the Secretary of War:						
Contingencies of the Army	$60,000	$60,000.00	$17,500.00	$60,000	$60,000	$13,217.19
Expediting production of supplies and equipment for national defense	498,367,500	[1] 400,500,000.00		450,000,000	200,000,000	
Educational orders, production of munitions		16,250,000.00	14,250,000.00	10,000,000	12,000,000	1,235,882.46
Working fund						[a] 36,679.78
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						14,414.60
Emergency defense activities:						
National defense housing				13,500,000	35,000,000	
Construction at military posts					29,500,000	
Other	750,000			28,750,000	15,000,000	
Total, Office of the Secretary of War	499,177,500	416,810,000.00	14,267,500.00	502,310,000	291,560,000	1,226,834.47
General Staff Corps:						
Contingencies, Military Intelligence Division	375,000	360,000.00	155,000.00	375,000	355,000	93,238.98
Special field exercises	28,587,000	36,245,215.00	15,382,650.00	30,000,000	30,000,000	2,113,680.26
Office of Chief of Staff, work relief projects, emergency relief					31,000	24.91
Total, General Staff Corps	28,962,000	36,605,215.00	15,537,650.00	30,375,000	30,386,000	2,206,944.15
Army War College	81,400	80,664.00	76,198.00	81,000	78,000	76,624.66
Adjutant General's Department:						
Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.	74,000	71,950.00	75,300.00	73,000	71,900	75,894.64
Welfare of enlisted men	2,148,000	2,807,724.00	69,378.00	1,900,000	2,500,000	70,617.90
Registration and selection for military service						[a] 19.99
Total, Adjutant General's Department	2,222,000	2,879,674.00	144,678.00	1,973,000	2,571,900	146,492.55
Finance Department:						
Pay of the Army	1,100,000,000	[2] 587,553,005.00	193,261,541.00	1,000,000,000	475,000,000	185,338,839.79
Travel of the Army	85,000,000	[3] 31,330,679.00	7,505,042.00	75,000,000	25,000,000	5,701,042.80
Expenses of courts martial	175,000	120,000.00	44,000.00	175,000	120,000	21,752.47
Finance service	6,265,157	[4] 3,284,463.00	1,430,137.00	6,000,000	3,100,000	1,297,770.81
Apprehension of deserters	20,000	20,000.00	15,000.00	20,000	20,000	10,281.86
Claims for damages to and loss of private property	10,000	8,000.00	8,000.00	10,000	8,000	8,448.06
Claims for damages to and loss of private property (act of Aug. 24, 1912)			5,424.24			
Claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for destruction of private property	50,000	15,000.00	15,000.00	50,000	14,200	15,366.63
Foreign service pay adjustment				75,000	15,200	62,397.72
Purchase of Army discharges, special account						60.00
Special deposit accounts						[a] 21,648.62
Working fund, War Department						[a] 2,623,912.59
Total, Finance Department	1,191,520,157	622,331,147.00	202,284,144.24	1,081,330,000	503,277,400	189,810,398.93
Quartermaster Corps:						
Subsistence of the Army	221,697,000	147,367,238.00	35,018,753.00	200,000,000	130,000,000	34,942,467.47
Replacing subsistence of the Army (special accounts)						[a] 739,864.43
Regular supplies of the Army	18,020,000	[5] 27,182,154.00	5,772,886.00	18,000,000	25,000,000	5,297,429.47
Replacing regular supplies of the Army (special accounts)						63,705.50
Clothing and equipage	247,758,000	[6] 417,975,997.00	24,979,327.00	250,000,000	340,000,000	23,194,312.72
Replacing clothing and equipage (special accounts)						714,326.77
Incidental expenses of the Army	37,943,500	[7] 20,023,832.00	4,382,657.00	35,000,000	19,000,000	4,050,711.46

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Together with $302,500,000 contract authorization.

[2] Includes $12,188,343 transferred from National Guard.

[3] Includes $38,000 transferred from National Guard.

[4] Exclusive of $1,080 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[5] Together with $3,280,000 contract authorizations.

[6] Includes $45,000 transferred from "National Guard" and together with $50,700,000 contract authorizations.

[7] Includes $2,521,337 transferred from "National Guard" and exclusive of $1,440 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
MILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued						
Quartermaster Corps—Continued.						
Army transportation	$282,253,000	[8] $353,173,678.00	$40,872,184.00	$300,000,000	$250,000,000	$36,071,349.77
Replacing Army transportation (special accounts)						[a] 40,986.02
Horses, draft, and pack animals	234,215	4,637,010.00	322,150.00	400,000	4,000,000	309,319.27
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					800,000	919,273.80
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)					5,000,000	23,545,380.40
Construction and improvement of buildings, etc., emergency expenditures, emergency relief						[a] 5,124.84
Highways, roads, and streets, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						7,020.85
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, etc., emergency expenditures, emergency relief (transfer from W. P. A.)						4,609.74
Parks and recreational facilities, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						101.80
Public buildings, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						[a] 725.21
Public utilities, etc., emergency expenditures, emergency relief						[a] 301.71
Barracks and quarters	94,315,000	60,552,710.00	27,414,559.00	85,000,000	50,000,000	21,173,259.91
Replacing barracks and quarters						70,061.87
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts	104,005,000	[9] 724,760,003.00	[10] 82,500,478.00	225,000,000	525,000,000	28,801,055.19
Construction and repair of hospitals	5,118,400	2,892,886.00	1,533,009.00	4,800,000	2,800,000	710,200.09
Acquisition of land		20,007,939.00	[11] 2,116,750.00	6,000,000	10,000,000	1,602,545.36
Removal and reestablishment of Arlington Farm, Va		3,200,000.00		1,355,000	945,000	
General appropriations						[a] 796.03
Army Medical Library Museum Building		130,000.00		85,000	45,000	
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., emergency expenditures, emergency relief, and P. W. A. Act of 1938						2,896.58
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc. (W. P. A. transfer, 1938)					40,000	1,383,066.39
Federal nonconstruction projects (W. P. A. transfer)					120,000	3,164,197.42
Federal construction projects (W. P. A. transfer)					11,500,000	11,733,108.54
Non-Federal construction projects (W. P. A. transfer)					20,000	404,467.54
Administrative expenses, emergency expenditures (W. P. A. transfer, 1939–40)					400,000	627,940.69
Working fund, Quartermaster Corps						[a] 6,082.27
Total, Quartermaster Corps	1,011,344,115	1,781,903,447.00	224,912,753.00	1,125,640,000	1,374,670,000	197,998,928.09
Signal Corps:						
Signal Service of the Army	103,577,000	[12] 142,327,432.00	[13] 15,665,366.00	120,000,000	90,000,000	9,869,851.06
Replacing Signal Corps supplies and equipment (special accounts)						[a] 250,573.40
Working fund, War, Signal Corps						[a] 24.53
Total, Signal Corps	103,577,000	142,327,432.00	15,665,366.00	120,000,000	90,000,000	9,619,253.13
Air Corps:						
Air Corps, Army	1,641,041,000	[14] 1,190,854,961.00	[15] 186,252,294.00	1,700,000,000	650,000,000	108,927,553.07
Working fund, War, Air Corps						[a] 757,836.28
Total, Air Corps	1,641,041,000	1,190,854,961.00	186,252,294.00	1,700,000,000	650,000,000	108,169,716.79

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[8] Includes $127,612 transferred from "National Guard" and exclusive of $1,218 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV and together with $7,150,000 contract authorizations.

[9] Together with $20,000,000 contract authorizations.

[10] Together with $29,837,500 contract authorizations.

[11] Together with $6,500 reappropriation of unexpended balances.

[12] Together with $49,131,644 contract authorizations and exclusive of $1,200 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[13] Together with $1,160,000 contract authorizations.

[14] Includes $840,000 transferred from National Guard, together with $1,275,159,597 contract authorizations.

[15] Together with $32,205,988 contract authorizations.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
MILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued						
Medical Department:						
Medical and hospital department	$57,820,000	[16] $72,942,914.00	$4,315,599.00	$65,000,000	$50,000,000	$3,527,273.98
Hospital care, Canal Zone garrisons	415,000	80,000.00	80,000.00	400,000	80,000	65,000.00
Replacing medical supplies (special accounts)						347,315.92
Working fund, War, Medical						[a] 13,819.76
Total, Medical Department	58,235,000	73,022,914.00	4,395,599.00	65,400,000	50,080,000	3,925,770.14
Corps of Engineers:						
Engineer service, Army	40,902,000	[17] 47,331,955.00	3,044,340.00	40,000,000	30,000,000	3,400,601.24
Replacing engineer service, Army (special accounts)						[a] 84,575.73
Chorrera and Rio Hato Road, Republic of Panama			1,500,000.00		1,000,000	500,000.00
Working fund, War, engineer service						[a] 175,942.13
Total, Corps of Engineers	40,902,000	47,331,955.00	4,544,340.00	40,000,000	31,000,000	3,640,083.38
Ordnance Department:						
Ordnance service and supplies, Army	1,210,126,000	[18] 984,855,948.00	[19] 65,350,988.00	1,100,000,000	550,000,000	68,443,538.43
Rock Island bridge, Rock Island, Ill	33,000	32,835.00	32,835.00	33,000	33,000	35,829.82
Repairs of arsenals	2,776,500	3,776,541.00	2,109,000.00	2,500,000	3,500,000	1,711,026.80
Ordnance service and supplies, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						328,360.45
Permanent appropriations:						
Replacing ordnance and ordnance stores (special accounts)						[a] 1,486,170.07
Working fund, War, Ordnance						[a] 15,422,127.91
Total, Ordnance Department	1,212,935,500	988,665,324.00	67,492,823.00	1,102,533,000	553,533,000	48,610,457.52
Chemical Warfare Service:						
Chemical Warfare Service, Army	50,736,000	[20] 39,569,532.00	2,091,237.00	50,000,000	30,000,000	3,227,484.20
Working fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service						[a] 214,366.29
Chief of Infantry:						
Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga	123,000	76,588.00	60,987.00	122,000	76,000	62,245.77
Chief of Cavalry:						
Cavalry school, Fort Riley, Kans	75,000	55,285.00	29,080.00	75,000	55,000	29,565.79
Armored Force:						
Instructions in armored-force activities	222,600	296,121.00		222,000	285,000	
Chief of Field Artillery:						
Field Artillery instruction activities	79,500	74,400.00	30,990.00	79,500	74,400	28,498.67
Chief of Coast Artillery:						
Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va	60,900	47,895.00	31,140.00	60,000	47,000	30,492.09
Seacoast defenses:						
General	90,711,000	[21] 19,882,491.00		80,000,000	10,000,000	
United States		[22] 16,684,794.00	2,965,012.00		12,500,000	4,660,773.06
Insular departments		[23] 3,084,013.00	1,710,014.00		2,800,000	1,664,843.82
Panama Canal		[24] 9,733,716.00	2,575,497.00		7,200,000	2,862,576.01
Seacoast defenses (N. I. R.)						151,126.75
Total, seacoast defenses	90,711,000	49,385,014.00	7,250,523.00	80,000,000	32,500,000	9,339,319.64
Military Academy:						
Pay of Military Academy	1,375,920	1,375,920.00	1,696,800.00	1,375,000	1,375,000	1,656,487.77
Maintenance and operation	2,213,500	1,958,270.00	1,635,000.00	2,200,000	1,900,000	1,586,713.68
Total, Military Academy	3,589,420	3,334,190.00	3,331,800.00	3,575,000	3,275,000	3,243,201.45

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[16] Together with $3,900,000 contract authorizations.
[17] Includes $30,000 transferred from National Guard, together with $27,500,000 contract authorizations.
[18] Includes $2,000,000 transferred from National Guard, together with $1,125,860,199 contract authorizations.
[19] Together with $12,000,000 contract authorizations.
[20] Together with $17,436,910 contract authorizations.
[21] Together with $20,100,000 contract authorizations.
[22] Together with $5,639,726 contract authorizations.
[23] Together with $384,975 contract authorizations.
[24] Together with $4,393,346 contract authorizations.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
MILITARY ACTIVITIES—Continued						
National Guard Bureau:						
Forage, bedding, etc., for animals	$134,000	[25] $155,817.00	$646,393.00	$134,000	$437,000	$434,545.00
Compensation of help for care of materials, animals, and equipment	2,470,000	[26] 1,828,633.00	2,832,697.00	2,470,000	1,630,000	3,091,557.00
Expenses, camps of instruction, etc	100,000	[27] 18,662,417.00	15,480,689.00	100,000	18,000,000	12,877,350.00
Expenses, officers and enlisted men, military service schools		730,925.00	950,395.00		730,000	753,088.00
Pay of property and disbursing officers	91,880	[28] 70,800.00	126,900.00	90,000	71,700	127,462.00
General expenses, equipment and instruction	1,059,000	[29] 1,095,690.00	1,137,139.00	1,050,000	1,364,000	1,040,833.00
Travel of Regular Army officers and enlisted men	448,000	[30] 350,821.00	313,680.00	448,000	400,000	284,490.00
Transportation of equipment and supplies	175,000	991,014.00	584,784.00	200,000	900,000	356,962.00
Expenses, enlisted men of Regular Army	281,300	[31] 149,200.00	335,999.00	275,000	190,000	300,149.00
Pay of the National Guard (armory drills)	11,857,000	[32] 8,881,057.00	20,272,262.00	12,000,000	12,000,000	18,799,032.00
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for field service, National Guard	7,277,000	[33] 37,760,301.00	28,722,039.00	11,000,000	40,000,000	18,790,855.72
Arming, equipping, and training the National Guard, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						[a] 7.47
Total, National Guard Bureau	23,893,180	70,676,675.00	71,402,977.00	27,767,000	75,722,700	56,856,316.25
Organized Reserves	1,767,000	129,332,689.00	16,899,143.00	10,000,000	110,000,000	15,920,709.22
Citizens' military training:						
Reserve Officers' Training Corps	5,800,000	4,931,417.00	5,185,116.00	5,500,000	4,600,000	4,703,524.15
Military supplies and equipment for schools and colleges	8,900	8,900.00	8,900.00	8,900	8,900	7,082.16
Citizens' military training camps		2,275,000.00	2,275,000.00	200,000	2,200,000	2,153,700.59
Total, citizens' military training	5,808,900	7,215,317.00	7,469,016.00	5,708,900	6,808,900	6,864,306.90
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice:						
Promotion of rifle practice	230,500	732,710.00	645,656.00	200,000	700,000	603,564.39
Miscellaneous:						
Claims and judgments			788,625.00			830,545.75
Working fund, War, military						[a] 812.00
Total, military activities, exclusive of salaries and expenses	5,967,294,672	5,603,609,149.00	845,604,519.24	5,947,451,400	3,836,700,300	662,252,575.64
SALARIES AND EXPENSES						
Salaries, War Department:						
Office of the Secretary of War	579,600	[34] 557,900.00	348,608.00	575,000	555,000	347,104.70
Office of Chief of Staff	331,170	326,690.00	265,625.00	330,000	325,000	264,337.03
Office of the Adjutant General	2,077,996	[35] 2,076,936.00	1,542,935.00	2,070,000	2,050,000	1,539,821.72
Office of the Inspector General	37,260	37,260.00	35,120.00	37,200	37,200	31,939.64
Office of the Judge Advocate General	141,720	[36] 141,480.00	122,627.00	141,700	141,400	116,762.64
Office of the Chief of Finance	677,978	669,968.00	456,144.00	677,900	669,900	437,583.71
Office of the Quartermaster General	1,098,446	1,084,526.00	863,632.00	1,095,000	1,075,000	834,395.71
Office of the Chief Signal Officer	346,507	332,267.00	200,569.00	346,500	332,200	200,323.23
Office of the Chief of Air Corps	518,000	518,000.00	310,553.00	515,000	514,000	307,003.03
Office of the Surgeon General	463,290	[36] 461,130.00	304,570.00	462,000	460,000	304,446.10
Office of Chief of Engineers	216,896	216,256.00	139,620.00	216,800	215,000	134,097.29
Office of Chief of Ordnance	883,320	838,500.00	439,420.00	880,000	830,000	439,388.59
Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service	76,540	74,790.00	50,790.00	76,500	74,700	50,638.21
Office of Chief of Infantry	21,080	15,320.00	14,840.00	21,000	14,700	14,528.41
Office of Chief of Coast Artillery	37,080	36,040.00	33,160.00	37,000	36,000	33,159.66

[a] Excess of credit, deduct.

NOTE.—Exclusive of amounts transferred in accordance with provisions of the Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act of Oct. 8, 1940, as follows:

[25] $380,000.
[26] $2,521,337.
[27] $1,000,000.
[28] $60,000.
[29] $502,612.
[30] $65,000.
[31] $224,300.
[32] $10,428,043.
[33] $2,609,000.

[34] Exclusive of $8,460 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service, pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[35] Exclusive of $1,440 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service, pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[36] Exclusive of $1,200 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service, pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
SALARIES AND EXPENSES—Continued						
Salaries, War Department—Continued.						
Office of Chief of Cavalry	$15,200	$11,100.00	$11,100.00	$15,200	$11,100	$9,950.40
National Guard Bureau, War Department	183,060	181,864.00	153,952.00	183,000	181,800	153,599.99
Office of Field Artillery	6,840	6,840.00	5,040.00	6,800	6,800	5,040.00
Records of the World War			74,960.00			73,856.55
Office of Chief of Chaplains	9,680	9,680.00	8,240.00	9,600	9,600	8,240.00
Increase of compensation						[a] 35.18
Total, salaries, War Department	7,721,663	7,596,547.00	5,381,505.00	7,696,200	7,539,400	5,306,181.43
Contingent expenses, War Department	518,476	[37] 518,476.00	423,910.00	515,000	488,000	422,603.18
Library, Surgeon General's Office	25,000	25,000.00	25,000.00	24,000	24,000	21,674.00
Army Medical Museum	14,400	14,400.00	10,000.00	14,000	14,000	9,950.88
Printing and binding	901,598	901,598.00	899,110.00	900,000	900,000	573,397.23
Total, salaries and expenses, War Department	9,181,137	9,056,021.00	6,739,525.00	9,149,200	8,965,400	6,333,806.72
Total	5,976,475,809	5,612,665,170.00	852,344,044.24	5,956,600,600	3,845,665,700	668,586,382.36
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						−1,448,018.77
Total, military activities, including salaries and expenses, War Department	5,976,475,809	5,612,665,170.00	852,344,044.24	5,956,600,600	3,845,665,700	667,138,363.59
CIVIL FUNCTIONS						
(Exclusive of amounts carried under General Public Works Program)						
Quartermaster Corps:						
Cemeterial expenses	2,765,626	2,308,925.00	[38] 1,449,960.00	2,600,000	2,000,000	1,399,912.50
Cemeterial expenses, War Department, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)						1,336.97
Seventy-fifth anniversary of the Battle of Gettysburg						135.40
Total, Quartermaster Corps	2,765,626	2,308,925.00	1,449,960.00	2,600,000	2,000,000	1,401,384.87
Signal Corps:						
Alaska Communication System	222,744	197,992.00	200,000.00	220,000	195,000	185,115.47
Corps of Engineers:						
Preservation, maintenance of existing river and harbor works	43,100,040	46,445,310.00	45,000,000.00	42,000,000	42,000,000	42,511,867.29
Improvement of Washington channel, D. C				60,000	70,000	64,271.01
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works:						
Emergency expenditures (N. I. R.):						
Rivers and harbors, general					10,000	13,345.48
Missouri River					10,000	98,844.33
Dam, Fort Peck, Mont						789.64
Emergency expenditures (P. W. A., act June 16, 1935):						
Upper Mississippi River						50.00
Missouri River					25,000	140,742.54
Dam, Fort Peck, Mont						237.57
Rivers and harbors, emergency expenditures (P. W. A., act June 21, 1938)						135,057.07
Flood Control, Mississippi River and tributaries, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						9.50
Flood Control, emergency expenditures (P. W. A., act June 21, 1938)					300,000	1,910,380.66
Emergency funds for flood control on tributaries of Mississippi River	100	800,000.00	800,000.00	400,000	400,000	42,463.16
Flood control and other conservation, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						[a] 313.04
Permanent International Commission of Congresses of Navigation						[a] 38.41
Working fund						[a] 681,551.52
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						38,882.08
Rivers and harbors, flood control, etc., emergency relief, rivers and harbors, general						[a] 112,283.89
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., emergency expenditures, emergency relief					500,000	1,036,295.07
Rivers and harbors, flood control, etc., emergency relief, administrative expenses						4,583.02

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[37] Exclusive of $2,309 transferred to the Post Office Department for mail and messenger service, pursuant to the provisions contained in the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[38] Together with reappropriation of $136,254.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued						
CIVIL FUNCTIONS—Continued						
Corps of Engineers—Continued.						
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., Federal projects approved prior to June 29, 1937, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						[a] $15.00
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., non-Federal projects, emergency expenditures, emergency relief						10,976.96
Flood control, Missouri River, Nebr.					$1,000	1,015.34
Flood control, Muskingum River, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)					75,000	87,356.06
Flood control, Salmon River, Alaska						816.75
Claims for damages by collision with river and harbor vessels, act of June 5, 1920		$1,148.67	$16,887.14		16,000	2,057.61
Special deposit accounts						[a] 84,710.20
Interoceanic canals					3,000	3,304.96
Mooring for battleship *Oregon*						25,000.00
Investigation and survey of canal and highway across Republic of Nicaragua			100,000.00		35,000	60,907.89
Alteration of bridges over navigable waters		1,100,000.00			800,000	
Emergency relief, flood control, general						95,145.45
Payments to States, flood control, act of June 28, 1938					1,000	1,820.83
Surveys and mapping		1,210,350.00			1,000,000	
Permanent appropriations:						
Maintenance and operation of dams and other improvements of navigable waters (special fund)	$135,000	135,000.00	173,378.00	$135,000	135,000	
Total, Corps of Engineers	43,235,140	49,691,808.67	46,090,265.14	42,595,000	45,381,000	45,407,308.21
Miscellaneous:						
Judgments and claims			413,036.97			691.78
Damage claims (act Dec. 28, 1922)			25,584.45			
Private relief acts, etc.			1,764.63			81,876.31
Total, miscellaneous			440,386.05			82,568.09
Total	46,223,510	52,198,725.67	48,180,611.19	45,415,000	47,576,000	47,076,376.64
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						+3,508,514.67
Total, civil functions	46,223,510	52,198,725.67	48,180,611.19	45,415,000	47,576,000	50,584,891.31
Total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal	6,022,699,319	5,664,863,895.67	900,524,655.43	6,002,015,600	3,893,241,700	717,723,254.90
Panama Canal:						
Maintenance and operation	14,884,086	[39] 27,011,367.00	[40] 22,823,087.00	15,000,000	26,000,000	21,299,529.32
Sanitation, Canal Zone	1,024,223	1,045,393.00	1,004,535.00	1,020,000	1,045,000	1,003,476.84
Civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone	1,295,017	1,192,011.00	1,180,802.00	1,250,000	1,190,000	1,173,202.19
Construction, additional facilities	34,932,000	[41] 15,000,000.00		30,000,000	10,000,000	
Memorial to Maj. Gen. George W. Goethals						1,700.00
Repatriation of unemployed aliens				5,000	5,000	2,917.93
Construction of Trans-Isthmian Highway			325,000.00		325,000	
Special deposit accounts						[a] 181,563.33
Postal funds, Canal Zone				500,000	485,000	408,175.01
Total	52,135,326	44,248,771.00	25,333,424.00	47,775,000	39,050,000	23,707,437.96
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						+1,274,052.82
Total, Panama Canal	52,135,326	44,248,771.00	25,333,424.00	47,775,000	39,050,000	24,981,490.78
Total, War Department	6,074,834,645	5,709,112,666.67	925,858,079.43	6,049,790,600	3,932,291,700	742,704,745.68

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[39] Together with $4,500,000 contract authorization.
[40] Together with $2,300,000 contract authorization.
[41] Together with $99,000,000 contract authorization.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA						
(See Annexed Budget)						
Federal contribution	$6,000,000	$6,000,000	$6,000,000.00	$6,000,000	$6,000,000	$6,000,000.00
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT						
(See Annexed Budget)						
Postal deficiency and additional requirements payable from general revenue	$51,012,587	$30,490,177	$45,953,822.27	$51,087,587	$29,760,102	$41,991,378.92

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

This statement includes expenditures from prior year appropriations and from allocations of prior year appropriations

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
RECAPITULATION						
Legislative establishment	$26,755,783	$23,925,711.07	$24,544,061.05	$25,950,400	$23,874,580	$23,070,529.31
Judicial establishment	12,607,782	11,784,650.00	11,393,660.00	12,393,500	11,580,800	10,973,057.88
Executive Office and independent establishments:						
Executive Office of the President	4,630,953	2,891,580.00	2,810,285.24	4,569,300	3,630,788	2,661,099.98
Emergency funds for the President	200,000,000	250,000,000.00		141,000,000	30,000,000	
Civil Service Commission	110,498,562	97,341,000.00	91,651,702.50	110,438,562	100,521,000	90,923,279.77
Council of National Defense	17,850,000	1,000,000.00		18,665,000	9,900,000	
Railroad Retirement Board	150,769,770	135,386,000.00	136,180,338.00	150,905,000	131,135,000	128,282,191.48
Selective Service System	33,500,000	24,825,108.00		32,000,000	22,000,000	
United States Maritime Commission	160,190,000	184,690,000.00	100,190,000.00	150,178,500	135,180,500	98,809,569.23
Veterans' Administration	605,193,162	577,826,984.00	557,176,165.41	594,570,000	560,110,000	550,692,391.13
Federal Loan Agency	1,500,000	1,350,000.00	1,216,402.00	21,480,000	16,340,000	14,209,361.86
Federal Security Agency	894,209,685	983,028,709.00	827,905,276.34	896,752,100	930,546,000	804,705,525.63
Federal Works Agency	30,765,005	1,076,975,925.00	1,497,205,402.17	77,830,000	1,197,382,050	1,861,908,655.16
Other independent offices	54,910,863	50,540,536.66	57,729,117.00	59,178,900	61,524,750	59,785,976.95
Total, Executive Office and independent establishments	2,264,018,000	3,385,855,842.66	3,272,064,688.66	2,257,567,362	3,198,270,088	3,611,978,051.19
General Public Works Program	483,856,595	526,988,590.00	634,215,280.00	572,884,000	615,002,000	540,785,326.45
Department of Agriculture:						
Farm Security Administration	66,000,000	58,992,084.00	143,000,000.00	65,000,000	67,000,000	158,536,339.40
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources	498,921,220	438,556,740.00	489,560,000.00	475,000,000	475,000,000	605,137,906.69
Farm Tenant Act	5,506,592	6,131,776.00	46,977,243.00	5,339,000	25,312,200	41,779,009.15
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	303,524,608	520,022,811.00	468,077,012.11	472,775,000	493,544,600	415,009,833.00
Farm Credit Administration	3,968,000	3,908,610.00	18,742,158.00	7,047,700	[a] 106,465,000	[a] 1,441,026.44
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation					[a] 100,000,000	
Rural Electrification Administration	3,946,000	3,673,425.00	42,790,000.00	4,200,000	31,140,700	37,977,352.30
Other	110,764,889	104,411,573.00	123,786,625.80	110,830,300	125,245,300	146,489,140.45
Total, Department of Agriculture	992,631,309	1,135,697,019.00	1,332,933,038.91	1,140,192,000	1,010,777,800	1,403,488,554.55
Department of Commerce	74,809,101	104,901,272.00	75,116,535.15	76,737,500	97,490,400	66,446,474.52
Department of the Interior:						
Civil	41,728,580	45,772,699.00	42,914,805.36	43,208,100	60,169,800	69,199,758.52
Indians	27,020,808	27,423,563.89	28,470,475.56	27,112,100	28,734,300	29,180,022.91
Total, Department of the Interior	68,749,388	73,196,262.89	71,385,280.92	70,320,200	88,904,100	98,379,781.43
Department of Justice	66,126,090	61,458,187.00	50,813,162.37	64,171,000	59,655,500	52,641,402.71
Department of Labor	23,777,680	23,012,613.00	18,570,698.40	23,672,500	23,921,900	19,410,658.62
Navy Department	3,358,732,186	2,512,448,407.00	944,198,893.41	3,447,394,000	2,136,303,300	891,484,523.08
State Department	19,768,928	20,030,080.00	20,829,487.45	20,493,200	23,380,500	22,047,492.44
Treasury Department:						
Administration and operation	315,544,917	351,171,303.00	455,046,571.55	351,874,200	245,158,200	424,333,252.62
Interest	1,225,000,000	1,100,000,000.00	1,043,500,000.00	1,225,000,000	1,100,000,000	1,040,935,696.71
Public-debt retirement	1,390,965,000	1,181,715,000.00	626,545,462.00	100,000,000	100,000,000	129,184,100.00
Total, Treasury Department	2,931,509,917	2,632,886,303.00	2,125,092,033.55	1,676,874,200	1,445,158,200	1,594,453,049.33
War Department:						
Military	5,976,475,809	5,612,665,170.00	852,344,044.24	5,956,600,600	3,845,665,700	667,138,363.59
Civil	46,223,510	52,198,725.67	48,180,611.19	45,415,000	47,576,000	50,584,891.31
Panama Canal	52,135,326	44,248,771.00	25,333,424.00	47,775,000	39,050,000	24,981,490.78
Total, War Department	6,074,834,645	5,709,112,666.67	925,858,079.43	6,049,790,600	3,932,291,700	742,704,745.68
Post Office Department, deficiency payable from general revenues	51,012,587	30,490,177.00	45,953,822.27	51,087,587	29,760,102	41,991,378.92
District of Columbia (Federal contribution)	6,000,000	6,000,000.00	6,000,000.00	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000.00
Unclassified items and adjustment for disbursing officers' checks outstanding						+1,518,780.36
Total, estimates, appropriations, and expenditures (general and special accounts)	16,455,189,991	16,257,787,781.29	9,558,968,721.57	15,495,528,049	12,702,370,970	9,127,373,806.47

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
RECAPITULATION—Continued						
Supplemental items:						
Regular				[1] $100,000,000	[1] $150,000,000	
National defense				[2] 1,000,000,000	[2] 100,000,000	
Work relief				[3] 990,000,000	[3] 350,000,000	
Total, supplemental items				2,090,000,000	600,000,000	
Grand total, estimates, appropriations, and expenditures	$16,455,189,991	$16,257,787,781.29	$9,558,968,721.57	17,585,528,049	13,302,370,970	$9,127,373,806.47

[1] Estimated expenditures from supplemental appropriations to be submitted in approximately these amounts.
[2] Estimated expenditures from supplemental appropriations and contract authorizations to be submitted totaling more than $2,000,000,000.
[3] Estimated expenditures from supplemental appropriations of approximately $400,000,000 in 1941 and $995,000,000 in 1942.

RECAPITULATION OF CONTRACT AUTHORIZATIONS

	Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941
Executive Office and independent establishments	$207,150,000	$225,000,000
General Public Works Program		16,395,000
Department of Agriculture		162,000,000
Department of Commerce		2,000,000
Navy Department	188,672,894	760,435,612
Treasury Department	6,370,000	
War Department	1,075,258,195	3,016,636,397
Total, contract authorizations	1,477,451,089	4,182,467,009

NOTE.—The 1942 appropriations and expenditures include amounts required for liquidation under the 1941 contract authorizations.

235000—40——x

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
Trust accounts:						
Legislative establishments:						
Library of Congress trust fund, investment account, and income from investment account	$10,000	$10,210	$38,155.00	$18,000	$30,000	$17,991.88
Library of Congress gift fund	10,000	33,323	131,570.00	75,000	150,000	98,902.35
Chamber Music Auditorium, Library of Congress					1,200	1,011.92
Library of Congress, special deposit account						[a] 5.10
Unearned proceeds of sale, etc., of publications, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office	650,000	650,000	680,000.00	650,000	650,000	650,977.46
Architect of the Capitol, special deposit account						[a] 1,200.00
Total, legislative establishment	670,000	693,533	849,725.00	743,000	831,200	767,678.51
Judicial establishment:						
Fees and other collections, clerks of courts, including United States circuit courts of appeals, United States district courts, and United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia	3,870,000	3,870,000	3,562,627.00	3,060,000	2,480,000	3,589,977.84
Independent establishments:						
Executive Office of the President, special deposit accounts						[a] 1,715.51
Board of Tax Appeals, special deposit accounts						[a] 5,621.20
Civil Aeronautics Authority, special deposit accounts						23,182.27
Civil Works Administration, special deposit account						[a] 395.96
Civil Service Commission:						
Civil Service retirement and disability fund:						
Annuities and refunds	191,761,202	166,559,110	151,194,410.00	85,000,000	72,000,000	67,203,261.76
Investments				94,000,000	89,000,000	84,800,000.00
Canal Zone retirement and disability fund:						
Annuities and refunds	2,637,000	2,307,000	1,270,447.00	1,360,000	1,036,000	924,643.77
Investments				1,077,000	1,077,000	338,000.00
Alaska R. R. retirement and disability fund:						
Annuities and refunds	450,000	360,000	311,916.00	145,000	118,000	89,309.79
Investments				270,000	220,000	204,000.00
Special deposit account						[a] 38,759.38
Total, Civil Service Commission	194,848,202	169,226,110	152,776,773.00	181,852,000	163,451,000	153,520,455.94
Employees' Compensation Commission:						
Employees' Compensation Commission, relief and rehabilitation and interest on investments, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act	22,000	21,500	21,018.00	22,000	40,000	31,872.19
Employees' Compensation Commission, special deposit account						2,501.81
Total, Employees' Compensation Commission	22,000	21,500	21,018.00	22,000	40,000	34,374.00
Federal Communications Commission, special deposit account						[a] 11,565.26
Federal Emergency Relief Administration						[a] 48.22
Federal Power Commission, special deposit account						[a] 33,006.60
District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority:						
Loan by U. S. Housing Authority	4,151,000	6,000,000	4,286,094.00	4,765,000	8,722,000	1,670,206.09
Special deposit account						[a] 1,997.65
Langston management deposits	80,000	80,000	19,009.00	70,000	70,000	9,221.63
Total, District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority	4,231,000	6,080,000	4,305,103.00	4,835,000	8,792,000	1,677,430.07
Federal Trade Commission, special deposit accounts						14.51
General Accounting Office, special deposit accounts						[a] 4,307.30
Wages of employees of contractors	5,000	4,000	967.00	5,000	4,000	1,286.73
Interstate Commerce Commission, special deposit account						[a] 11,654.25
Unearned permit fees, Motor Carrier Act, 1935	400	400	100.00	400	400	53.75
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, special deposit accounts						[a] 10,012.00
National Capital Park and Planning Commission, contributed fund		10,000	240,000.00		249,000	1,262.50
National Labor Relations Board, special deposit accounts						1,020.57
National Archives, special deposit accounts						[a] 385.86
Railroad Retirement Board, special deposit account						[a] 1,239,404.94
Securities and Exchange Commission, unearned fees	12,000	4,000	12,000.00	12,000	11,000	9,525.75
Special deposit accounts				10,000	10,000	10,993.83

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
Trust accounts—Continued.						
Independent establishments—Continued.						
Smithsonian Institution, special deposit account						[a] $3.56
U. S. Maritime Commission, special account						3,334,641.65
U. S. Tariff Commission, special deposit account						[a].30
U. S. Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission, special deposit account						[a] 259.50
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission, cooperative work						184.85
Veterans' Administration:						
Government life insurance fund:						
Losses on converted insurance				$43,050,000	$55,850,000	68,295,230.00
Loans to policyholders				6,000,000	7,000,000	8,145,145.00
Investments				43,578,000	30,207,000	19,806,195.59
Total, Government life insurance fund	$92,628,000	$93,057,000	$92,845,005.00	92,628,000	93,057,000	96,246,570.59
Adjusted service certificate fund	10,000,000	432,000	794,072.00	10,000,000	432,000	1,092,474.55
National service life insurance	47,000,000			47,000,000		
Other trust accounts:						
Funds due incompetent beneficiaries	145,000	140,000	113,881.00	145,000	140,000	127,676.47
General post and Horatio Ward funds, national homes	110,000	110,000	196,429.00	29,000	36,000	114,770.63
Personal funds of patients	2,300,000	2,300,000	2,325,552.00	2,300,000	2,300,000	2,226,697.28
Special deposit account						[a] 21,785.25
Total, other trust accounts	2,555,000	2,550,000	2,635,862.00	2,474,000	2,476,000	2,447,359.13
Total, Veterans' Administration	152,183,000	96,039,000	96,274,939.00	152,102,000	95,965,000	99,786,404.27
Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds	3,400,000	3,250,000	2,860,569.00	3,200,000	3,000,000	2,797,739.33
Miscellaneous, special deposit accounts						1,280.47
Federal Loan Agency:						
Federal Housing Administration, special deposit account					18,000	27,759.11
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, special deposit account						[a] 49,765.79
Title I, National Housing Act as amended, unearned collections	4,000	4,000	2,500.00	4,000	4,000	1,171.87
Total, Federal Loan Agency	4,000	4,000	2,500.00	4,000	22,000	[a] 20,834.81
Federal Security Agency:						
Office of the Administrator: Special deposit account					30,600	[a] 30,653.75
Civilian Conservation Corps:						
Savings fund	25,000,000	14,700,000	4,438,506.00	20,800,000	8,200,000	4,044,429.58
Estates of deceased and mentally incompetent enrolled members	30,000	30,000	28,193.00	20,000	20,000	20,019.30
Special deposit account					347,600	17,946.34
Total, Civilian Conservation Corps	25,030,000	14,730,000	4,466,699.00	20,820,000	8,567,600	4,082,395.22
Office of Education: Special deposit account						[a] 11.34
To promote the education of the blind, interest		10,000	10,000.00		10,000	10,000.00
Advances by District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board to U. S. Employment Service			179,568.00		3,400	180,018.24
U. S. Employment Service, special deposit account					10,300	27,952.50
Personal funds of inmates of narcotic farms, Public Health Service	76,000	74,736	61,596.00	75,000	70,000	55,210.18
National Cancer Institute, unconditional gift fund			100.00		100	
Sea-food inspection fees, Food and Drug Administration	10,000	10,000	29,906.00	10,000	10,000	29,906.22
Coal-tar colors certification fees, Food and Drug Administration	4,000	4,000	430.00	400	400	102.95
Public Health Service: Special deposit account					2,100	[a] 2,121.64
Moneys and effects of former patients, Public Health Service	2,500	2,468	2,886.00	1,500	1,500	241.60
National Institute of Health, conditional gift fund and interest	5,000	11,493	11,887.00	6,000	20,000	11,259.97
Leper patients' deposits and benefit funds, U. S. Marine Hospital, Carville, La			6,070.00	100	100	100.00

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
Trust accounts—Continued.						
Independent establishments—Continued.						
Federal Security Agency—Continued.						
St. Elizabeths Hospital, pension money	$100,000	$90,000	$99,803.00	$280,000	$35,000	$45,639.95
St. Elizabeths Hospital, personal funds of patients	137,000	120,000	136,733.00	130,000	135,000	127,569.78
Total, Federal Security Agency	25,364,500	15,052,697	5,005,678.00	21,323,000	8,896,100	4,537,609.88
Federal Works Agency:						
Public Buildings Administration:						
Wages of employees of contractors, sec. 206, act June 16, 1933						598.80
Special deposit accounts						[a] 223,049.06
Public Roads Administration:						
Working fund, Federal Works Agency						[a] 57,406.56
Special deposit account						[a] 3,460.99
Public Works Administration:						
Special deposit account						[a] 13,708.75
U. S. Housing Corporation:						
Special deposit account						[a] 1,240.44
U. S. Housing Authority:						
Special deposit account						[a] 86,214.83
Work Projects Administration:						
Payments to contractors, Brazos River Conservation and Reclamation districts			232,586.00		232,500	
Special deposit account						678,446.80
Total, Federal Works Agency			232,586.00		232,500	293,964.97
Total, independent establishments	380,070,102	289,691,707	261,732,233.00	363,365,400	290,673,000	264,692,210.07
Department of Agriculture:						
Classification of cotton for Commodity Credit Corporation, Marketing Service	375,000	375,000	175,000.00	375,000	378,000	22,013.58
Cooperative work, Forest Service	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,151,723.00	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,062,441.65
State rural rehabilitation corporation funds, Farm Security Administration	1,925,000	2,150,000	4,367,383.00	2,900,000	4,150,000	3,751,191.81
Drainage assessments on acquired land, Farm Security Administration			22,580.00	4,000	4,900	3,729.68
Miscellaneous contributed funds	89,000	63,000	63,163.00	80,000	70,000	61,622.86
Miscellaneous trust funds			41,725.00	22,000	25,000	19,449.01
Payments in lieu of taxes for operation and maintenance of resettlement and rural rehabilitation projects, Farm Security Administration	2,000,000	2,250,000	2,589,272.00	3,200,000	2,460,000	1,769,627.02
Special deposit accounts						1,410,080.30
Special deposit accounts, Farm Security Administration						[a] 5,322,271.49
Farm Products Inspections, Agricultural Marketing Service	455,800	389,850	304,027.00	450,000	378,000	
Rural Electrification Administration, special deposit account						44,151.79
Purchases for States, Surplus Commodities Corporation						1,195.46
Sale of hides, Surplus Commodities Corporation						11,956.52
Farm Credit Administration, special deposit account						4,349,723.06
Total, Department of Agriculture	5,844,800	6,227,850	8,714,873.00	8,031,000	8,465,900	7,184,911.25
Department of Commerce:						
Special statistical work, Foreign and Domestic Commerce	12,500	12,500	10,944.00	10,000	10,000	7,162.23
Special statistical work, Census	10,000	10,000	4,400.00	10,000	10,000	4,322.56
Philippine trust fund (tonnage tax)	21,000	20,876	58,204.00	21,000	20,800	20,451.25
Wages and effects of American seamen, Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection	100	100		100	100	
Unearned fees, Patent Office	30,000	30,000	25,000.00	25,000	30,000	17,679.78
Special deposit accounts, Patent Office						11,158.13
Special deposit accounts, miscellaneous						182,726.78
Total, Department of Commerce	73,600	73,476	98,548.00	66,100	70,900	243,500.73
Department of the Interior:						
Expenses, public survey work	10,000	10,000	12,485.00	10,000	10,000	11,309.58
Trustee funds, Alaska town sites	2,000	2,000	1,364.00	2,000	2,000	3,957.50
Contributions, grazing districts	200,000	200,000	159,416.00	200,000	193,000	71,128.59
Refund of deposits, unearned fees from public lands under Grazing Act, June 28, 1934			4,129.00			2,375.99
Unearned proceeds, lands	100,000	100,000	138,450.00	100,000	100,000	90,452.04

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
Trust accounts—Continued.						
Department of the Interior—Continued.						
Fox and fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands	$70,000	$70,000	$68,275.00	$75,000	$75,000	$71,537.75
Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes, etc	5,060,800	5,060,800	4,747,067.00	6,000,000	6,000,000	8,341,224.00
Indian moneys, proceeds of labor, agencies, schools, etc	350,000	350,000	350,787.00	275,000	275,000	273,618.85
Special deposit accounts, Bureau of Indian Affairs				1,000,000	1,000,000	5,606,881.56
Reclamation, contributed funds	28,000	332,100	255,811.00	79,000	480,000	230,243.86
National Park Service, donations	20,000	20,000	60,321.00	23,000	75,000	138,574.96
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, contribution				600,000	800,000	196,891.88
Preservation, birthplace of Abraham Lincoln, National Park Service	2,040	2,040	2,040.00	10,000	4,000	
National parks trust funds	15,700	15,700	1,822.00	15,000		2,375.44
Funds contributed for improvement of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska	80,000	180,000	216,917.00	80,000	220,000	220,988.74
Special deposit accounts, miscellaneous civil						[a] 83,884.00
Fish and Wildlife Service, contributed funds	3,800	13,100	4,874.00	3,900	14,000	2,998.18
Total, Department of the Interior	5,942,340	6,355,740	6,023,758.00	8,472,900	9,248,000	15,180,674.92
Department of Justice:						
Alien Property Custodian, alien property fund, special deposit account						[a] 18,992,836.68
Fees and other collections, United States marshals	300,000	300,000	257,788.00	300,000	300,000	251,098.08
Funds of Federal prisoners	620,000	620,000	573,031.00	620,000	620,000	566,888.29
Commissary fund, Federal prisons	302,000	302,000	284,781.00	302,000	302,000	274,147.44
Special deposit account						[a] 7,353,623.18
Working fund, office of the Attorney General						[a] 4,484.10
Unearned immigration (registry) fees	40,000	45,000	30,000.00	40,000	45,000	20,910.00
Unearned immigration (reentry) permit fees	4,500	5,000	5,000.00	4,500	5,000	1,852.05
Unearned naturalization fees	45,000	50,000	20,000.00	45,000	50,000	36,643.93
Disposition of deposits of aliens who become public charges	2,000	2,000	500.00	2,000	2,000	
Returns of deposits to secure payment of fines and passage money, Immigration and Naturalization Service	25,000	25,000	50,000.00	25,000	25,000	40,590.03
Special deposit accounts						[a] 33,499.10
Total, Department of Justice	1,338,500	1,349,000	1,221,100.00	1,338,500	1,349,000	[a] 25,192,313.24
Navy Department:						
Naval reservation, Olongapo, civic fund	30,000	30,000	29,118.00	30,000	23,400	28,642.19
Ships' stores profits, Navy	475,000	445,000	363,985.00	350,000	320,000	301,302.07
U. S. Naval Academy Museum fund					1,800	19,452.36
Navy fines and forfeitures	440,000	370,000	302,705.00	13,000	11,300	35,380.48
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund	300,000	250,000	225,247.00	165,000	145,000	150,420.93
Naval Hospital fund	1,625,000	1,400,000	1,134,595.00	1,606,000	1,232,000	1,520,229.50
Pay of Marine Corps, deposit fund	215,000	200,000	188,302.00	190,000	175,000	164,202.37
Special deposit accounts						1,770.78
Total, Navy Department	3,085,000	2,695,000	2,243,952.00	2,354,000	1,908,500	2,221,400.68
Post Office Department:						
Special deposit account payable from the Treasury						[a] 805.18
Department of State:						
Foreign Service retirement and disability fund:						
Investments	1,196,700	1,184,000	785,398.00	807,000	804,000	398,000.00
Annuities and refunds				390,000	380,000	329,497.64
Total, Foreign Service retirement and disability fund	1,196,700	1,184,000	785,398.00	1,197,000	1,184,000	727,497.64
Miscellaneous trust accounts	1,620,180	1,625,180	1,745,449.00	1,600,000	1,700,000	1,626,737.79
Total, Department of State	2,816,880	2,809,180	2,530,847.00	2,797,000	2,884,000	2,354,235.43
Treasury Department:						
Payment of unclaimed moneys (annual appropriation)	15,000	15,000	41,874.49	15,000	31,800	25,000.84
Return of proceeds of undelivered Liberty Loan bonds belonging to subscribers whose whereabouts are unknown						163.00
Return of proceeds of assets of Liberty Loan associations of banks and trust companies of New York				500	500	628.12
Return of proceeds of Government obligations held for rightful owners	20	20				5.00
Philippine trust fund (import duties)	15,000	15,000	14,889.00		15,000	18,711.25
Philippine trust fund, Customs Service	10,000		10,000.00	1,000	1,000	4,412.51

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
Trust accounts—Continued.						
Treasury Department—Continued.						
Payment of proceeds of Government bonds, interest, coupons, etc., found	$150	$150	$292.00			
Philippine trust fund (internal revenue)	627,000	627,000	631,739.00	$627,000	$627,000	$442,943.51
Retirement of bonds and interest coupons, War Finance Corporation			10,575.00		10,500	
Philippine trust fund, coconut-oil tax (internal revenue)	16,596,000	16,596,000	17,147,435.00	16,596,000	16,596,000	14,444,384.72
Puerto Rico trust fund (internal revenue)	2,900	2,900	5,769.00	2,900	2,900	
Expenses, Treasury Department, enforcement title III, National Prohibition Act, as amended, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands	29,775	29,775	29,775.00	29,700	34,000	26,411.69
Outstanding liabilities						[a] 1,203,514.89
Special deposit accounts						885,936.26
Matured obligations of the District of Columbia						9.12
Total, Treasury Department	17,295,845	17,285,845	17,892,348.49	17,272,100	17,318,700	14,645,091.13
War Department:						
Army allotments						[a] 40.96
Bequest of William F. Edgard, museum and library				2,600	2,000	235.00
Funds contrlbuted for sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va	18,500	18,221	18,701.00	18,500	18,200	19,388.90
Pay of the Army, deposit fund	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,549,906.00	2,000,000	1,500,000	1,387,619.61
Estates of deceased Regular Army Reserves	400	400	373.00			105.21
Expenses, U. S. Soldiers' Home (annual appropriation)	806,067	796,013	800,500.00	806,000	796,000	761,810.43
Estates of deceased personnel	200	200	196.00			21.00
Estates of deceased soldiers	75,000	40,000	45,412.00	75,000	40,000	44,194.50
Unclaimed moneys of individuals whose whereabouts are known	45	45	41.00			17.60
Effects of mentally incompetent soldiers	12,000	12,000	12,205.00	12,000	12,000	3,358.34
Return of proceeds of undelivered Liberty Loan Bonds belonging to subscribers whose whereabouts are unknown					10,000	1,038.94
Bequest of Maj. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, library, Walter Reed General Hospital	279	279	279.00	300	300	244.76
Funds contributed for flood control, general	24,700	3,643,802	1,378,125.00	24,700	4,756,000	524,824.14
Funds contributed for improvement of rivers and harbors	50,000	50,000	553,448.00	50,000	857,800	486,171.46
Contributions for protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn			214,025.00			214,025.57
Funds advanced for improvement of rivers and harbors					148,000	74,684.95
Special deposit account					115,500	33,169.68
Total, War Department	2,987,191	6,560,960	4,573,211.00	2,989,100	8,255,800	3,550,869.13
District of Columbia (net expenditures from revenues of the District of Columbia)	49,583,921	47,636,276	52,275,505.92	51,046,000	49,135,000	56,586,746.97
Unclassified items						[a] 75,741.91
Total	473,578,179	385,248,567	361,718,728.41	461,535,100	382,620,000	345,748,436.33
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						—15,219,660.44
Total estimates, appropriations, and expenditures, trust accounts	473,578,179	385,248,567	361,718,728.41	461,535,100	382,620,000	330,528,775.89

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, ETC.	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Appropriations, 1940	EXPENDITURES		
				Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
RECAPITULATION						
Trust accounts:						
Legislative	$670,000	$693,533	$849,725.00	$743,000	$831,200	$767,678.51
Judicial establishment	3,870,000	3,870,000	3,562,627.00	3,060,000	2,480,000	3,589,977.84
Independent establishments, except Veterans' Administration	227,887,102	193,652,707	165,457,294.00	211,263,400	184,708,000	164,905,805.80
Veterans' Administration	152,183,000	96,039,000	96,274,939.00	152,102,000	95,965,000	99,786,404.27
Total, independent establishments	380,070,102	289,691,707	261,732,233.00	363,365,400	280,673,000	264,692,210.07
Department of Agriculture	5,844,800	6,227,850	8,714,873.00	8,031,000	8,465,900	7,184,911.25
Department of Commerce	73,600	73,476	98,548.00	66,100	70,900	243,500.73
Department of the Interior	5,942,340	6,355,740	6,023,758.00	8,472,900	9,248,000	15,180,674.92
Department of Justice	1,338,500	1,349,000	1,221,100.00	1,338,500	1,349,000	[a] 25,192,313.24
Navy Department	3,085,000	2,695,000	2,243,952.00	2,354,000	1,908,500	2,221,400.68
Post Office Department						[a] 805.18
State Department	2,816,880	2,809,180	2,530,847.00	2,797,000	2,884,000	2,354,235.43
Treasury Department	17,295,845	17,285,845	17,892,348.49	17,272,100	17,318,700	14,645,091.13
War Department, including Panama Canal	2,987,191	6,560,960	4,573,211.00	2,989,100	8,255,800	3,550,869.13
District of Columbia	49,583,921	47,636,276	52,275,505.92	51,046,000	49,135,000	56,586,746.97
Unclassified items						[a] 75,741.91
Total	473,578,179	385,248,567	361,718,728.41	461,535,100	382,620,000	345,748,436.33
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis						−15,219,660.44
Total, estimates, appropriations, and expenditures, trust accounts	473,578,179	385,248,567	361,718,728.41	461,535,100	382,620,000	330,528,775.89
Transaction in checking accounts of governmental agencies (net)						[a] 41,068,903.61
Public Works Administration revolving fund (act June 21, 1938)				[a] 2,000,000	[a] 7,500,000	[a] 7,831,157.25
Chargeable against increment on gold:						
Melting losses, etc				2,000	2,000	4,574.58
Unemployment trust fund:						
Investments				686,215,600	548,578,400	443,000,000.00
State accounts:						
Withdrawal by States				400,000,000	442,600,000	482,963,000.00
Transfer to railroad unemployment insurance account	1,109,715,600	1,015,178,400	957,320,897.00			1,800,818.02
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account:						
Benefit payments				23,500,000	24,000,000	14,552,455.95
Repayment of advances						15,000,000.00
Total, unemployment trust fund	1,109,715,600	1,015,178,400	957,320,897.00	1,109,715,600	1,015,178,400	957,316,273.97
Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund (formerly old-age reserve account):						
Investments				601,867,450	618,439,125	560,900,000.00
Benefit payments	766,867,450	696,439,125	580,200,561.00	165,000,000	78,000,000	15,805,088.55
Reimbursement to general fund for administrative expenses						
Total, Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund	766,867,450	696,439,125	580,200,561.00	766,867,450	696,439,125	576,705,088.55
Railroad retirement account:						
Investments	144,200,000	125,920,000	122,932,516.00	8,736,000	[a] 430,000	12,200,000.00
Benefit payments				135,464,000	126,350,000	113,099,073.50
Total, railroad retirement account	144,200,000	125,920,000	122,932,516.00	144,200,000	125,920,000	125,299,073.00
Total, trust accounts, etc	2,494,361,229	2,222,786,092	2,022,172,702.41	2,480,320,150	2,212,659,525	1,940,953,725.63

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SYNOPSIS OF APPROPRIATION ESTIMATES

Presented herewith are brief explanatory data concerning particularly the increases and decreases in the appropriation estimates included in the Budget for the fiscal year 1942. The synopsis has been prepared for the purpose of setting forth a condensed comparison of the 1942 appropriation estimates with the corresponding appropriations for the fiscal year 1941. More detailed information concerning each estimate will be found in the section of this Budget entitled "Estimates of Appropriations in Detail."

Legislative Establishment

The estimates of appropriations for the legislative establishment for the fiscal year 1942 total $26,755,783, a net increase of $2,830,072 above the appropriations for the fiscal year 1941.

Senate

The estimate of $3,875,374 for the United States Senate shows a net decrease of $22,000. Nonrecurring items totaling $27,000 are partially offset by increases for clerical assistance to Senators and committees.

House of Representatives

The estimate for the House of Representatives is $9,125,918, a net decrease of $23,430 as compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1941. Nonrecurring items totaling $33,610, including $30,000 for payments to dependents of deceased Congressmen, are partially offset by increases for employees of committees, for additional stenographic assistance, and for the offices of the sergeant at arms and the physician.

Legislative miscellaneous

The miscellaneous legislative group, for which the estimate is $265,940, includes regularly the Capitol Police Force, the Joint Committee on Printing, the Office of Legislative Counsel, and the cost of preparing appropriation statements. For the fiscal year 1941 there is also included in the group the Joint Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies of 1941, for which $35,000 was appropriated. This nonrecurring item, offset by an increase of $2,500 for the Office of Legislative Counsel, constitutes the decrease of $32,500 reflected in the estimate as compared with the total appropriation for the fiscal year 1941.

Architect of the Capitol

The estimate for the Architect of the Capitol, $3,996,354, is $1,966,801 in excess of the appropriation for the fiscal year 1941. This increase consists of repairs, maintenance, and improvements, as follows: Capitol buildings, grounds, and terraces, $777,215; Senate Office Building, $33,529; House Office Buildings, $109,720; Capitol Power Plant, $240,901; Library of Congress, $805,436.

Botanic Garden

The Botanic Garden estimate of $194,787 reflects an increase of $90,000 over 1941 appropriations because of provision being made for the construction of additional greenhouses.

Library of Congress

The estimate of $3,889,499 for the Library of Congress is $329,201 in excess of the appropriations for the fiscal year 1941. Net increases appear as follows: $167,566 for salaries and expenses for the library (exclusive of buildings), $100,000 for books and periodicals, $52,500 for printing and binding, and $9,135 for contingent expenses and miscellaneous items.

Government Printing Office

The estimate of $5,359,430 for the Government Printing Office includes increases totaling $522,000 in excess of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, of which $472,000 is for public printing and binding and $50,000 for personal services in the Office of the Superintendent of Documents.

Judicial Establishment

The estimates for the fiscal year 1942, exclusive of trust accounts, amount to $12,607,782, of which $576,260 pertains to the Supreme Court of the United States and $12,031,522 to the other Federal courts.

For the Supreme Court there is an increase of $13,260 for salaries, miscellaneous expenses, and care of building and grounds.

For the other Federal courts, exclusive of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, there is a net increase of $794,292 for salaries and other expenses, largely due to an increase in the number of Federal judges recently authorized by law.

For the Administrative Office of the United States Courts there is an increase of $35,580 for salaries, and a decrease of $20,000 in contingent expenses, resulting in a net increase of $15,580.

These estimates have been included in the Budget as submitted to the Bureau of the Budget without revision, pursuant to section 201 of the Budget and Accounting Act, and the act to provide for the administration of the United States courts, and for other purposes, approved August 7, 1939.

Executive Establishment

Under Reorganization Plan III, which was submitted in accordance with the Reorganization Act of 1939 and became effective on June 30, 1940, the intradepartmental management of certain agencies was improved through various internal adjustments. There was established in the Treasury Department a Fiscal Service bringing together the Office of the Treasurer of the United States, the Office of the Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits, and the Public Debt Service.

The semi-independent Federal Alcohol Administration was abolished and its functions placed under the Secretary of the Treasury to be administered through the Bureau of Internal Revenue. In the Department of the Interior the Bureau of Fisheries and the Biological Survey were consolidated into the Fish and Wildlife Service, while the Office of the Recorder of the General Land Office was abolished.

The Division of Marketing and Marketing Agreements of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration and the Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation were consolidated into the Surplus Marketing Administration of the Department of Agriculture.

In the Department of Labor the offices of commissioner of the several ports and the offices of district commissioner of immigration and naturalization were abolished.

In the Civil Aeronautics Authority the Administrator was made the chief administrative officer with respect to all functions other than those relating to economic regula-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

tion and those primarily of a rule-making and adjudicative character.

Reorganization Plan IV, which became effective June 30, 1940, provided for a number of interdepartmental reorganizations. The functions relating to the Dominican Customs Receivership were transferred from the Division of Territories and Island Possessions in the Department of the Interior to the Department of State. The approval of compromises under the Federal Alcohol Administration Act was transferred from the Attorney General to the Secretary of the Treasury. The disbursement functions of United States marshals and of the Post Office Department were permanently transferred to these agencies from the Treasury Department. The functions of regular interbuilding messenger service within the District of Columbia and the transportation of mail between Government agencies and the City Post Office were consolidated in the Post Office Department. Those activities of the Soil Conservation Service of the Department of Agriculture relating to soil- and moisture-conservation operations conducted on lands under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior were transferred to the latter department.

The functions of the Air Safety Board were consolidated with those of the five-member Civil Aeronautics Authority which was redesignated as the Civil Aeronautics Board and which continues as an independent agency although certain routine office services are performed for it by the Department of Commerce. The Administrator of Civil Aeronautics and the Weather Bureau of the Department of Agriculture were placed under the Secretary of Commerce.

Those functions of the Secretary of the Treasury and the Secretary of the Interior relating to the enforcement of minimum-wage provisions on Federal construction contracts were transferred to the Secretary of Labor. The functions of the Secretary of Navy relating to State marine and nautical schools were transferred to the United States Maritime Commission.

The responsibilities of the Department of the Interior relating to St. Elizabeths Hospital, Freedmen's Hospital, Howard University, and Columbia Institution for the Deaf were transferred to the Federal Security Agency, which also received the Food and Drug Administration from Department of Agriculture.

Reorganization Plan V, effective June 14, 1940, transferred the Immigration and Naturalization Service from the Department of Labor to the Department of Justice.

Executive Office of the President

For the White House Office proper, there is an increase in 1942 of $2,060 for personal services, offset by a decrease of $52,080 in nonrecurring items in the appropriation for the Executive Mansion and grounds, a net decrease of $50,020.

For regular activities of the Bureau of the Budget the estimates show an increase of $200,900 above the appropriation for the fiscal year 1941, principally for additional personnel necessary to further the improvement of the Federal financial reporting system, a project in the developmental stage during the current fiscal year. A study of the economic effects of the Federal fiscal programs is to be intensified, and the staff for administrative studies throughout the executive establishment is to be expanded. For national defense the estimate of $200,000 compares with the fiscal year 1941 allocation of $100,000 on practically a 6-month basis from the emergency fund for the President.

For regular activities of the National Resources Planning Board the estimate of $701,390 is $8,610 less than the appropriation for the fiscal year 1941, the decrease representing transfers to other agencies for services permanently transferred to such agencies. For the planning activities of the Board in the interest of national defense the estimates show an increase of $480,000 over the allocations of funds received by the Board from the emergency fund for the President. This will provide personnel and other expenses for continuance of studies begun during the fiscal year 1941, and for preparation of advance plans for defense and post-defense situations, in cooperation with Federal agencies and with State, regional, and local planning boards.

No increase in regular funds is requested for the Office of Government Reports for the fiscal year 1942. The estimate for activities related to the national defense is $520,000 in excess of the current allocation to the office from the emergency fund for the President for part of the fiscal year 1941, and will provide for additional personnel and expenses for these activities in Washington and in the field offices on an expanded basis throughout a full year.

Emergency Funds for the President

The estimates submitted for the fiscal year 1942 provide emergency funds for the President totaling $200,000,000 in cash and $25,000,000 in contract authorizations. Of this amount $66,000,000 and $34,000,000, respectively, are required to liquidate contract authorizations under the emergency funds granted to the President in the War and Navy appropriation acts. The remaining $100,000,000 appropriation, as well as the contract authorizations of $25,000,000, is to provide for a fund to enable the President through appropriate agencies of government to provide for unforeseen emergencies affecting the national security and defense in the fiscal year 1942.

American Battle Monuments Commission

An increase of $19,250 over the $135,000 appropriation for the current fiscal year is estimated for the American Battle Monuments Commission for the fiscal year 1942. Curtailment of certain activities is offset by repair and maintenance operations deemed indispensable during the forthcoming fiscal year. The net increase provided by the estimate will be available to the Commission for contingencies or emergencies at present unforeseen.

American Negro Exposition

The act of May 24, 1940 (54 Stat. 220), authorized an appropriation to assist in defraying the expenses of the American Negro Exposition held in Chicago, Ill., to celebrate the seventy-fifth anniversary of the emancipation of the Negro. The full amount of the authorization, $75,000, was appropriated.

Benjamin Harrison Memorial Commission

The act of August 9, 1939 (53 Stat. 1274), established the Benjamin Harrison Memorial Commission to formulate plans for the construction of a memorial to Benjamin Harrison and authorized an appropriation of $2,500. The full amount of the authorization was appropriated.

Board of Tax Appeals

The estimates of $554,000 for the Board of Tax Appeals for the fiscal year 1942 show a decrease of $3,000 as com-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

pared with the appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, due to nonrecurring printing and binding requirements.

Canal Zone Biological Area

The act of July 2, 1940 (54 Stat. 724), established the Canal Zone biological area on Barro Colorado Island in Gatun Lake, C. Z., for preservation and equipment of the area for scientific observations and investigations, and authorized an annual appropriation of not to exceed $10,000 as the Federal share in the expenses of the project. The estimate of $10,000 for the fiscal year 1942 is for the purpose of carrying out the intent of the authorization act.

Civil Service Commission

The estimates of $110,498,562 for the Commission are $10,007,562 more than the appropriations and allotments made for the fiscal year 1941. All of this increase is chargeable to the civil service retirement and disability fund, the appropriation for which has been increased by $10,157,562, in accordance with the recommendations contained in the Nineteenth Annual Report of the Board of Actuaries, which report was transmitted to Congress on June 10, 1940. Offsetting this is a decrease of $150,000 in the appropriation to provide for national defense activities compared with the allocations made from the President's emergency fund for the fiscal year 1941.

Council of National Defense

The estimates of $17,850,000 for the fiscal year 1942 for the Council of National Defense represent an increase of $4,682,466 over the $1,000,000 appropriated and the $12,167,534 allocated from the emergency fund for the President for the fiscal year 1941. This increase is necessary in order to permit the council and its subordinate bodies to operate on a full year basis and for necessary expansion of their activities in the ensuing fiscal year in order more effectively to coordinate industry and resources for the national security and welfare.

In addition to the cash appropriation recommended above, an amount of $2,150,000 is provided for contract authorizations for the fiscal year 1942. This amount is for the Office for Coordination of Commercial and Cultural Relations Between the American Republics and represents an increase of $1,100,000 over the amount allocated to that office from the emergency fund for the President for contract authorizations for the fiscal year 1941.

The Alley Dwelling Authority

The Authority contemplates continuing its slum-clearance program under the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended, for which purpose the United States Housing Authority has earmarked $15,000,000 for loans to The Alley Dwelling Authority and has already approved loan contracts totaling $13,572,000. It is anticipated that the remainder of the earmarked fund will be obligated by the end of the current fiscal year. These loan contracts cover 9 projects, 7 for Negroes and 2 for white occupancy, and will provide in all more than 2,700 new dwelling units.

The Authority will continue its management of completed projects, receipts from which in 1942 are expected to total some $600,000.

Employees' Compensation Commission

The estimates for the Commission for the fiscal year 1942, exclusive of appropriations from special funds and trust accounts, aggregate $5,499,367, an increase of $396,367 over the appropriations for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1941. Provision is also made for the reappropriation of $40,000 of the special fund transferred to the regular appropriation in 1940. Thus the estimate increases the amount available by $436,367, of which $36,367 is for salaries and expenses and $400,000 is for the employees' compensation fund for the payment of medical expenses and compensation benefits.

With respect to the appropriation from special funds, three separate items are involved.

Under the employees' compensation fund, civil works, $175,000 is estimated, or $18,200 less than provided for 1941. This decrease is made possible through the decrease in payments to compensation beneficiaries provided for out of this fund.

The 1942 estimate of $675,000 for the employees' compensation fund, emergency conservation work, is $600 less than provided in 1941.

For the employees' compensation fund, emergency relief, there is made available all of the unexpended balance of the special fund set up on the books of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of the acts of 1935 to 1939 and 1941, estimated at $5,370,000.

There is a small increase of $500 indicated in the trust account for relief and rehabilitation, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, corresponding to the expected receipts on this account which will be expended or invested during the fiscal year 1942.

Federal Communications Commission

The estimates of $4,259,729 for the Federal Communications Commission represent an increase of $283,389 over the appropriations and allotments for the fiscal year 1941. The estimate for salaries and expenses, amounting to $2,315,229, represents an increase of $138,889, and will provide for the employment on a full-year basis those employees authorized on a part-time basis in the fiscal year 1941 for the Commission's technical division, telephone regulation, monitoring stations, and for the purchase of scientific equipment. The estimate of $1,920,000 for national defense activities is $320,000 more than the amount allotted for the fiscal year 1941, and will enable the Commission to employ additional field personnel and purchase additional equipment required for this program. These increases are offset by a 1941 nonrecurring item of $175,000 for relocating monitoring stations and a decrease of $500 for printing and binding.

Federal Power Commission

The estimates of $2,754,437 for the Federal Power Commission for 1942 represent a net increase of $94,987 over the amounts appropriated or allotted for the fiscal year 1941. Increases of $95,000 in the salaries and expenses appropriation to enable the Commission to take on additional personnel to keep abreast of its current work, and $3,487 representing mandatory payments to States from the proceeds of special license fees collected in accordance with the Federal Power Act, are offset by a decrease of $3,500 in the appropriation for printing and binding. The appropriation of $150,000 for national defense activities is equivalent to the two national defense allocations from the President's emergency funds made during the current fiscal year.

Federal Trade Commission

The estimates, amounting to $2,360,000 for the Commission for 1942, represent an increase of $60,000 over the appropriations for 1941. This increase has been

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

allowed in the salaries and expenses appropriation in order to permit the Commission to employ additional personnel to keep abreast with its current work.

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment

The estimate for the fiscal year 1942 of $1,000,000 is a decrease of $280,000 below the appropriation for the fiscal year 1941. Executive Order No. 8269, dated October 11, 1939, has had the effect of reducing materially the number of countries in which exchange relief is paid. The decrease is also attributed in part to changes in assignments of personnel in foreign countries and the depreciation of certain foreign currencies.

Gallipolis Sesquicentennial Commission

Under authority of a joint resolution approved August 10, 1939 (53 Stat. 1346), there was established this Commission to provide for participation by the United States in the celebration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of the city of Gallipolis, Ohio. The resolution authorized an appropriation of $10,000, which amount was appropriated.

General Accounting Office

The estimates for the General Accounting Office total $10,763,880, an increase of $5,457,340 over the amount appropriated for the fiscal year 1941, exclusive of emergency relief funds. The increase consists of $3,330,000 to cover costs of regular work being financed in the fiscal year 1941 from emergency funds and $2,127,340 to meet the increase in work anticipated for the fiscal year 1942 as a result of the national defense program and the increase in benefit payments by the Social Security Board.

Interstate Commerce Commission

The estimates of $9,120,250 for the Interstate Commerce Commission for 1942 represent an increase of $61,500 over the amounts appropriated for the fiscal year 1941. All of this increase was made in the Commission's "Motor Transport Regulation" appropriation. This will permit the Commission to employ additional personnel for its enforcement responsibility arising out of the safety and hours of service regulations applicable to private carriers, which became effective August 1, 1940.

Maritime Labor Board

No estimate is submitted for 1942 for the Maritime Labor Board. The Board was established for a period of 3 years from the date of approval of the act creating it (act of June 23, 1938, 53 Stat. 535). This period expires June 22, 1941.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics

The estimate for the general administrative expenses of the committee, amounting to $4,567,890, represents an increase of $1,792,890 over the appropriation for 1941. Approximately one-half of this increase will be used for employing additional personnel in the Langley and Ames laboratories and in the new airplane engine research laboratory which is now under construction. The balance will be used to purchase new equipment for these laboratories and to augment the personnel of the Washington office of the committee.

National Archives

Estimates totaling $993,340, a net increase of $60,480 over the appropriations for the current fiscal year, are submitted. Additional personnel, supplies, and equipment to enable the agency to care for increased accessions and provide adequate service, particularly with reference to World War period material in great demand by defense agencies, are included in the gross increase of $92,885, which is offset by $34,905 in nonrecurring items.

National Capital Park and Planning Commission

The estimate of $1,300,000 for the National Capital Park and Planning Commission includes $850,000, the same amount as for the fiscal year 1941, for continuance of the program of land acquisition for the park, parkway, and playground system of the District of Columbia, as authorized by section 4 of the Capper-Cramton Act of May 29, 1930. Section 4 of the act authorizes a total appropriation of $16,000,000, of which, including the present estimate, there will have been made available $9,178,700.

The estimate also provides $250,000 for further acquisition of land for the George Washington Memorial Parkway on the Maryland side of the Potomac River, the expenditure of which is contingent upon provision by the State of Maryland of an equal sum for this purpose.

The remaining increase of $200,000 is for extensions of the Anacostia park system into Maryland. In accordance with section 1 (b) of the Capper-Cramton Act one-third of this sum is provided by the Commission and two-thirds is an advance to the Maryland National Capital Park and Planning Commission, repayable in 8 years by that agency.

National Labor Relations Board

The estimates of the National Labor Relations Board for the fiscal year 1942 amount to $2,952,740, an increase of $51,740 over 1941. For personal services an increase of $126,740 is provided, offset in part by a decrease of $74,500 in miscellaneous expenses and $500 in printing and binding. In connection with miscellaneous expenses it should be noted that while a reduction of $74,500 is shown, there is actually an increase of $35,994 in comparable items because of the transfer of $110,494, representing the amount provided for rent of office space in the District of Columbia, to the appropriation for salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, under the Public Buildings Administration.

National Mediation Board

The 1942 estimates for the National Mediation Board, including the National Railroad Adjustment Board, total $383,900, an increase of $16,000 over the appropriations for 1941. This increase is represented by two additional clerical positions for the National Mediation Board, additional compensation for referees for the National Railroad Adjustment Board, and by two clerical positions, offset by a decrease in the amount provided for printing.

Protection of Interests of the United States in Matters Affecting Oil Lands in Former Naval Reserves

No estimate is submitted for the fiscal year 1942 as it is anticipated that final disposition of these matters will be made during the current fiscal year within the limits of the appropriation of $25,850 available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Railroad Retirement Board

The estimate of $3,114,094 for the general expenses of the Board for administration of the Railroad Retirement Act is $626,094 more than the amount appropriated in 1941. The largest net increase, $523,958, is for salaries, accounted for by $542,468 increase for the prior service records project authorized by the act of October 9, 1940, and a reduction of $18,510 for regular work. A net increase of $102,136 is for other expenses, composed of $32,719 for the prior service records project, $1,528 for transfer to the Treasury, $118,261 for rents, and reductions in travel of $50,102 and fees $270.

For printing and binding, the estimate of $55,676 is an increase of $7,676 over the appropriation for 1941 almost entirely due to the prior service records project.

For the railroad retirement appropriated account, the estimate of $140,850,000 is an increase of $18,250,000 over the 1941 appropriation.

For the railroad unemployment insurance administration fund, the estimate of $6,750,000 represents (1) an estimate of 10 percent of contributions under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act, and (2) an estimate of balances of amounts collected on account of railroad employees under title IX of the Social Security Act, and transferred to this appropriation.

Securities and Exchange Commission

The estimates amounting to $5,440,000 for the Securities and Exchange Commission for 1942 represent a net increase of $40,000 over the amount appropriated for 1941. An increase of $50,000 is allowed in the Commission's salaries and expenses appropriation to enable the Commission to carry out its duties in connection with the administration and enforcement of the Investment Company Act of 1940 and the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, approved August 22, 1940. The increase is offset by a decrease of $10,000 in the Commission's appropriation for printing and binding.

Selective Service System

For the operation and maintenance of the Selective Service System, there is provided the sum of $33,500,000.

Smithsonian Institution

Estimates for the Smithsonian Institution, including the National Gallery of Art, exceed by $406,100 the appropriations for the fiscal year 1941. The National Gallery of Art estimate shows an increase of $233,300 to project 1941 operating expenses to a full year basis during the fiscal year 1942. The Gallery is expected to be open to the public during only the latter part of the current fiscal year. This increase will also make possible the utilization of additional space and employment of the operating services attendant upon permanent exhibition of the recent gift of another large and valuable private collection not contemplated in prior estimates of maintenance costs.

In the Smithsonian Institution proper, the general expense estimate shows an increase of $114,290, of which $73,000 is to furnish protection to the collections in the Freer Gallery of Art by an air-conditioning installation. Additional personnel and supplies to make possible administrative and custodial improvements deemed essential are contemplated by the estimate, the gross increase of $142,100 being offset by nonrecurring repair items and savings in the amount of $27,810. In the preservation of collections item, the increase of $31,510 is to alleviate by means of additional personnel and supplies substandard conditions, with respect both to custodial employees and to upkeep of collections and exhibition areas. The printing and binding estimate of $100,000 is $27,000 in excess of the appropriation for the current fiscal year, such increase being provided to begin publication of a backlog of scientific data accumulated through several prior years.

Tariff Commission

The estimates for 1942, $905,000 for general administrative expenses and $15,000 for printing and binding, are the same as the amounts appropriated for 1941. Indications are that the work load of the Tariff Commission will continue at approximately its present level through the fiscal year 1942.

Temporary National Economic Committee

No estimate is submitted for the fiscal year 1942 as the Committee's existence, by the terms of the joint resolution creating it, terminates upon the expiration of the Seventy-sixth Congress. Total appropriations for the Committee equal the total authorization, $1,100,000.

Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission

The total amount of $3,000,000 authorized by law for the construction of a memorial to Thomas Jefferson having been appropriated in full, no estimate is submitted for the fiscal year 1942.

United States Commission for the Celebration of the Two-Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Thomas Jefferson

A joint resolution approved September 24, 1940 (54 Stat. 960), authorized the establishment of the above-designated Commission and an appropriation of $5,000 in furtherance of the object indicated. An appropriation in that amount was included in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 1037).

United States Golden Gate International Exposition Commission

Under authority of a joint resolution approved July 9, 1937 (50 Stat. 488–493), this Commission was established to provide for participation by the United States in the exposition to be held in San Francisco, Calif., in 1939, and $1,500,000, the full amount authorized, was appropriated. A joint resolution approved May 14, 1940 (54 Stat. 215), authorized a further appropriation of $200,000 to continue such participation during the calendar year 1940. The full amount of this additional authorization was also appropriated.

United States Maritime Commission

The estimates of $160,190,000 for the Maritime Commission for 1942 represent a net decrease of $24,500,000 from the amounts appropriated for 1941 due to the nonrecurring item of $40,000,000 appropriated for the Commission's marine and war risk insurance fund for the fiscal year 1941. Offsetting this decrease in part is an increase of $15,500,000 which has been recommended for the Commission's construction fund in order to enable it to carry out its ship construction program and other activities. Provision is also made for the Commission to contract for additional ship construction in the amount of $180,000,000 during the fiscal year 1942.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

An item of $190,000 for State marine schools, previously included under the Navy Department's appropriation, is included with the United States Maritime Commission's estimate for 1942, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan IV.

United States New York World's Fair Commission

Under authority of a joint resolution approved July 9, 1937 (50 Stat. 493), this Commission was established to provide for participation by the United States in the New York World's Fair, 1939, and $3,000,000, the full amount authorized, was appropriated. A joint resolution approved May 14, 1940 (54 Stat. 215), authorized a further appropriation of $275,000 to continue such participation during the calendar year 1940. The full amount of this additional authorization was also appropriated.

United States University of Pennsylvania Bicentennial Commission

Under authority of a joint resolution, approved June 20, 1940 (54 Stat. 492), there was established a Commission to provide for participation by the United States in the celebration of the two-hundredth anniversary of the founding of the University of Pennsylvania by Benjamin Franklin. The resolution authorized an appropriation of $10,000, of which $1,500 was appropriated.

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

The estimates for the Veterans' Administration for the fiscal year 1942, exclusive of trust funds and estimates included in the General Public Works Program, amount to $605,193,162, an increase of $27,366,178 over the 1941 appropriations.

An amount of $104,726,912 has been included in "Salaries and expenses" to provide for all expenses of administering and operating the central office in Washington, regional offices, hospital and domiciliary facilities, and other field units, including the cost of administering the compensation, pension, and insurance programs for veterans. This represents an increase of $3,512,232 over the appropriations under this head for 1941. This increase has been found necessary because of the new National Service Life Insurance program and other increased insurance activities in connection with the expansion of the armed forces, and because of the constantly increasing number of beneficiaries in veterans' facilities.

The estimate for veterans' compensation and pension payments is $453,597,000, representing a decrease of $2,895,304 from the amount appropriated for 1941.

The amount included for military and naval insurance is $16,240,000, a decrease of $3,760,000 from 1941 appropriations.

An amount of $485,000 has been included for "Adjusted service and dependent pay" to carry on payments due under the World War Adjusted Compensation Act in cases where such benefits are not covered by issuance of adjusted-service certificates.

The amount of $10,000,000 is included for payments on adjusted-service certificates. There was no appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1941, because of the continued availability of prior year appropriations.

A new appropriation entitled "National service life insurance" in the amount of $20,000,000 has been provided for transfer to the "National service life insurance trust fund" as may be required to meet obligations of that fund because of the extra hazards of military or naval service.

Under trust funds, there is an increase of $56,144,000 caused primarily by the creation of the "National service life insurance trust fund." The amount of $47,000,000 included for this fund represents the estimated receipts from premiums plus the $20,000,000 to be transferred from the appropriation "National service life insurance."

FEDERAL LOAN AGENCY

Under the authority of the Reorganization Act of 1939 this Agency supervises and coordinates the functions of the Electric Home and Farm Authority, Export-Import Bank of Washington, Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Federal Housing Administration, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation with its subsidiary agencies. In exercising its functions the Loan Agency avails itself wherever possible of the existing facilities of the agencies in the loan group.

The estimate of $200,000 for administrative expenses for the Federal Loan Agency for 1942 is the same as the amount made available in 1941 but exceeds actual expenditures in 1940 by $120,113. The amount recommended is to provide for the increased supervision and coordination of these agencies which it is expected will take place during 1942.

Electric Home and Farm Authority

No estimate has been included in the 1942 Budget for the administrative expenses of the Electric Home and Farm Authority because it expires as an agency of the Government on June 30, 1941.

Export-Import Bank

The limitation on the amount of loans for general purposes which the bank may have outstanding has been increased by Congress from $100,000,000 to $200,000,000 and in addition thereto loans are authorized up to $500,000,000 for special purposes to countries in the Western Hemisphere. The estimate of $220,000 for 1942 is $95,000 in excess of that made available for 1941. It is expected that by the end of 1942 loans and commitments will be about $400,000,000. The amount recommended is in line with the increased responsibility and activity of the bank.

Federal Home Loan Bank Board

Under general supervision of the Board are the 12 Federal home loan banks, the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, and members of the Federal Home Loan Bank System, consisting of Federal and State savings and loan associations, savings banks, and insurance companies. The purpose of the Federal home loan bank system is to perform a service in the field of home mortgage credit similar to that of the Federal Reserve System in the field of commercial banking. The amount included for administrative expenses for 1942 is $1,500,000, or $150,000 more than that made available in 1941. A steady increase in the assets and membership of the Federal home loan bank system has occurred. The amount recommended will permit the Board to furnish increased supervision to the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation and to perform additional examinations in the field, and is commensurate with the increase in membership and assets of the system.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Housing Administration

For administrative expenses for 1942 the estimate is $13,388,000, all of which will be paid from the funds of the Administration. This compares with $13,300,000 made available in 1941. The insurance of lending institutions on loans to repair, modernize, and improve property and the building of new structures under title I and the insurance of mortgages on existing structures under title II expire on June 30, 1941. On the other hand, the insurance of new construction under title II in the present fiscal year shows a considerable increase over 1940 and indications are that this trend will continue into 1942.

Included in the 1942 estimates for renovation and modernization loans and insurance fund which is available for the payment of losses under title I insurance is $7,000,000, payable from the funds allotted to the Administration by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. This compares with $7,000,000 made available for 1941, $4,000,000 of which was from Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds and $3,000,000 from the funds of the Federal Housing Administration. While the percent of loss is being steadily reduced, it has been more than offset by the increased volume of business being transacted under this title. The making of new loans under this title expires June 30, 1941, but losses will continue until the loans expire.

Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation

The 1942 estimate of $389,874 is $89,874 in excess of that provided for 1941. The increase is caused by continued expansion in the number of insured institutions and the amount of their assets, and provides for some supervision of the liquidation of problem institutions during 1942.

Home Owners' Loan Corporation

The Home Owners' Loan Corporation was created in 1933 to provide home mortgage relief to distressed home owners. Corporation loans ceased on June 13, 1936, and since that time its principal functions have been the collection of outstanding loans and the management and disposal of the real estate it has acquired by foreclosure.

The estimate of $19,400,000 for the fiscal year 1942 is approximately $2,600,000 less than the amount provided for the fiscal year 1941. A reduction in the number of foreclosed properties held by the Corporation and an improvement in the condition of the accounts outstanding account for the decrease.

Reconstruction Finance Corporation

The 1942 estimate of $9,890,680 is $640,680 in excess of that made available for 1941. Congress increased the borrowing capacity of the Corporation, and it is anticipated that there will be an increase in its activities for general and defense purposes which will take place during the current fiscal year and continue into the fiscal year 1942.

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

Under the fourth plan on Government reorganization, pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939, the Food and Drug Administration, except those functions relating to the administration of the Insecticide Act and the Naval Stores Act, was transferred to the Federal Security Agency from the Department of Agriculture. St. Elizabeths Hospital, Freedmen's Hospital, Howard University, and Columbia Institution for the Deaf were transferred from the Department of the Interior.

The estimates for the Federal Security Agency for the fiscal year amount to $894,209,685, exclusive of trust accounts. This represents a net decrease of $88,819,024 from the amounts shown as appropriated for the various constituent agencies for 1941. (Amounts shown as appropriated for 1941 are the actual appropriations adjusted on account of transfers made pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan IV.) This decrease includes certain items which do not reflect changes in the amounts available for the regular work of the Agency as follows: $110,000,000 for defense items in the Office of Education, National Youth Administration, and Social Security Board; $200,000 emergency relief appropriation to the Public Health Service for community sanitation in 1941 not estimated for in 1942; and $805,008 transferred from various appropriations for rent and maintenance in the District of Columbia to the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration." Excluding the above items, a net increase of $22,185,984 is shown for 1942 in "regular" items.

The decrease of $88,819,024 and net increase in regular items of $22,185,984 are distributed through the various units of the Federal Security Agency as follows:

The estimate of $1,510,016 for the Office of the Administrator, exclusive of travel, and printing and binding for the Agency, includes $81,019 shown in 1941 as transferred from Departments of Interior and Agriculture under Reorganization Plan IV and represents a decrease of $2,903 under the appropriations for the same purpose in 1941.

The estimate of $1,118,026 for printing and binding includes $26,264 shown in 1941 as transferred from the Departments of Interior and Agriculture under Reorganization Plan IV and represents a decrease of $41,238 below the 1941 appropriations for this purpose.

There was no consolidated appropriation for travel for the Agency in 1941. The estimate of $1,815,916 for 1942 consists of $1,772,374 as appropriated to constituent units of the Agency in 1941 and transferred to this appropriation for 1942 plus an increase of $43,542. Of this increase, $37,162 was for the Social Security Board, $4,500 for the Office of Education, and $1,880 for the office of the Administrator.

The estimate of $125,000 for the American Printing House for the Blind represents an increase of $10,000 over 1941 due to the inclusion of the appropriation "To promote the education of the blind (interest)" as a permanent appropriation in 1942 instead of as a trust account in 1941.

The estimate of $270,000,000 for the Civilian Conservation Corps represents a gross decrease of $9,994,900 from the amount shown as appropriated in 1941. After deducting $13,910 for transferred rent items, the net decrease in regular items is $9,980,990. The estimate provides for the operation of 1,400 camps and an average daily enrollment of 259,500, including Indians and territorials, in 1942, as against 1,500 camps and an average daily enrollment of 281,000, including Indians and territorials, in 1941.

The estimate of $142,360 for Columbia Institution for the Deaf represents a net decrease of $640 under the appropriation for 1941, accounted for by an increase of $3,360 for new personnel offset by nonrecurring items of $4,000.

The estimate of $2,415,926 for the Food and Drug Administration represents a decrease of $128,230 below the amounts shown as appropriated for 1941. The decrease is made up of the following: $230 in salaries and expenses; $125,000 in enforcement of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act; $650 in enforcement of the Tea Importation

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Act; $500 for Milk Importation Act enforcements; $1,050 for Caustic Poison Act; and $800 for enforcement of the Filled Milk Act. All of the above decreases are due to transfer of travel to the consolidated travel appropriation for 1942.

The estimate for Freedmen's Hospital for 1942 is $756,303, a net increase of $184,378 over the 1941 appropriation. The net increase is accounted for by increases of $7,920 for new personnel for the general unit; $52,880 for personnel for the new tuberculosis unit; $100,000 for repairs and alterations, representing about 40 percent of a contemplated 4-year rehabilitation program; $35,000 for equipment, representing about 20 percent of a contemplated 5-year rehabilitation program; $23,578 for other obligations; $5,000 for transfer to Howard University for heat, light, and power; offset by decreases of $30,000 for nonrecurring items and $10,000 on account of increases in receipts from pay patients.

The estimate of $790,180 for Howard University represents an increase of $43,020 over the appropriations for 1941. The increases are $14,820 for new personnel and $28,200 for equipment and repairs and alterations.

For the National Youth Administration, the estimate of $101,821,045 represents a gross decrease of $32,835,075 under the amount shown as appropriated for 1941. After deducting $32,500,000 for defense items and $45,300 for transferred rent, the net decrease in regular items is $289,775. The decrease consists of a reduction of $267,000 in the amount required for Treasury handling of National Youth Administration checks and $22,775 in miscellaneous items.

The estimates for the Office of Education for 1942 amount to $29,298,890 of which $9,550,000 is in permanent appropriations and $19,748,890 is in annual appropriations. This represents a net decrease of $74,748,610 from the 1941 appropriation total of $104,047,500. After deducting $75,500,000 for defense items and $220 for transferred rent, a net increase of $751,610 is shown in regular items. This increase consists of $350,000 in the appropriation for further development of vocational education; $405,500 in cooperative vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry; $17,900 in salaries for the Office of Education; $1,800 in salaries and expenses for the Office of Vocational Education; $220 in salaries and expenses, Vocational Education, which makes the estimate of $113,000 the same as 1941 after transferring the rent item of $220 to Public Buildings Administration; these increases are offset by decreases of $15,000 in general expenses, $3,810 for library service and research, and $5,000 for the study of higher education for Negroes. The decrease in general expenses is accounted for by transfer of $15,300 for travel to the consolidated travel appropriation and allowance of a small increase of $300. The decrease of $3,810 for library services and research consists of $1,310 transferred to the consolidated travel appropriation and $2,500 transferred to the consolidated printing and binding appropriation. The decrease of $5,000 for the study of higher education for Negroes conforms to the limited authorization for this project.

The estimate of $33,094,533 for the Public Health Service represents a net increase of $43,013 over the total of the amounts shown as appropriated for 1941. After deducting from the 1941 appropriations $200,000 for emergency relief and $2,400 for transferred rent, the net increase in regular items becomes $245,413.

The net increase is made up of the following increases: $5,940 for salaries, Office of the Surgeon General; $47,388 for miscellaneous expenses, of which $35,000 results from transfer of stationery supplies to this appropriation from the consolidated printing and binding appropriation for 1942 and $10,000 for drayage transferred to this appropriation from the appropriation for pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals; $45,362 for pay, etc., commissioned officers, including $10,026 for automatic promotions, $10,600 for waiting orders pay, $11,842 for 5 commissioned officers for the narcotic farm at Lexington, Ky., authorized on part-year basis in 1941, $3,158 for 1 dental surgeon at Lexington, $6,316 for 2 assistant dental surgeons for out-patient service for increased Coast Guard personnel, $31,580 for 10 assistant surgeons for the Division of Venereal Diseases, and $15,820 for full annual salaries for 20 assistant surgeons for the Coast Guard and national defense provided in the 1941 supplemental appropriation act for 9 months, offsetting which there are decreases of $37,260 because of increased reimbursements and $6,720 because of new quarters available at the Lexington, Ky., hospital; decrease of $6,000 for the National Institute of Health due to nonrecurring items; a net decrease of $31,191 for pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals accounted for by $69,711 transferred to the central travel appropriation and $83,100 of other nonrecurring items partially offset by increases of $46,603 for cash allowance for meals of certain employees not assigned to quarters and miscellaneous increases of $75,017, largely in personal services for out-patient care of Coast Guard patients; decrease of $35,600 in quarantine service due entirely to transfer of travel to the central travel appropriation; decrease of $8,500 in the appropriation for interstate quarantine services entirely due to the travel transfer; decrease of $4,700 in control of biologic products, $2,200 because of transfer of travel and decrease of $2,500 for personal services; increase of $50,000 in expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, of which $18,420 is for control in national defense areas and $31,580 for reimbursement for commissioned officers; increase of $180,314 for the Division of Mental Hygiene, $7,720 for the hospital at Fort Worth, Tex., $239,239 for the hospital at Lexington, Ky., decrease of $54,445 for nonrecurring items and $12,200 on account of transfer of travel; and increase of $2,400 in disease and sanitation investigations to leave the 1942 estimate of $1,625,000 the same as 1941 after transferring the rent item of $2,400 to Public Buildings Administration.

The estimate of $1,276,699 for St. Elizabeths Hospital represents an increase of $1,414 over the appropriation for 1941. The increased amount provides for continuation of services for the estimated patient load at $1.80 per patient-day.

The estimates for the Social Security Board for 1942 amount to $450,044,791, a net increase of $26,834,831 over the appropriations for 1941. The net increase is made up of the following increases: $4,131 for salaries for officers of the Board; $1,098,189 in salaries for the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance; $56,907 in salaries, Bureau of Public Assistance; $25,000,000 in grants to States for old-age assistance; $2,000,000 in grants to States for unemployment compensation administration; $3,000,000 for grants to States for aid to dependent children; and $100,000 for payments for operation of public employment offices. There are offsetting decreases of $37,688 in salaries, Bureau of Employment Security, $2,386,708 in miscellaneous expenses, and $2,000,000 due to inclusion of the supplemental appropriation for selecting, testing, and placement of defense workers in 1941 but not estimated for 1942. The net decrease in miscellaneous expenses of $2,386,708 is made up of $743,178 transferred for District of Columbia rent to the Public Buildings Administration, transfer of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

$1,465,703 to the central travel appropriation, transfer of $477,900 to Treasury Department appropriations for handling of checks, offset by an increase in regular items of $300,073, of which $73,530 is for supplies and materials, $118,664 for rents, and $39,255 for equipment, and $68,624 for miscellaneous items.

Trust accounts.—The 1942 estimates totaling $25,364,500 represent a net increase of $10,311,803 over 1941. An increase of $10,300,000 is in the Civilian Conservation Corps savings fund. A decrease of $5,197 is estimated in Public Health Service trust accounts, $6,493 in the National Institute of Health gift fund, partially offset by increases of $1,264 in personal funds and earnings of inmates of narcotic farm and $32 in money and effects of former patients, Public Health Service. An increase of $27,000 is estimated for St. Elizabeths Hospital trust accounts, $10,000 in pension money, and $17,000 in personal funds of patients. A $10,000 decrease is due to change of trust account "To promote the education of the blind (interest)," American Printing House for the Blind in 1941, to a permanent appropriation for 1942.

FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY

Exclusive of items in the General Public Works Program, the 1942 estimates for the Federal Works Agency provide for the Office of the Administrator, $312,000, an increase of $62,315 over the amount appropriated for 1941. Of this increase approximately $35,000 is for consolidation, in the Office of the Administrator, of certain library services for the constituent units of the Federal Works Agency, and approximately $27,000 is for strengthening the most essential services of the office to enable the Administrator more adequately to discharge his responsibility in supervising and directing the activities of the Agency.

For the Public Buildings Administration, $20,453,005 is recommended, a net increase over 1941 of $4,366,985. Of this amount, $3,795,405 applies to buildings inside the District of Columbia and $571,580 to buildings outside the District of Columbia. The items of increase for buildings inside the District of Columbia are $1,305,930 for rent, operation, maintenance, repair, and protection of rented or Federal-owned space for which appropriations are regularly made to this Administration, and $2,489,475 formerly included in other appropriations, now being transferred to this appropriation. For the first time rent and maintenance costs, except those borne from corporation or other special funds and a few minor exceptions, are brought together in one appropriation. The items of increase for buildings outside the District of Columbia include $176,100 for normal repair and preservation of new buildings, $457,000 for extraordinary major repairs of old buildings, and $88,480 for rent, operation, and maintenance of space. The total increase is offset by a decrease of $150,000 for furniture and furnishings for the New York Customhouse.

For the Public Works Administration $620,000 is provided for administrative expenses from funds available to the Administration. This is a decrease of $2,965,000 under 1941. The work of this agency is rapidly tapering off and will be substantially completed by the end of the fiscal year 1942.

For the United States Housing Authority $3,675,000 is provided from the funds of the Authority for administrative expenses. This is a decrease of $835,000 under 1941. While the management phase of the program will steadily increase, the primary phases of the program will be completed and the construction phase will begin to taper off in 1942. For annual contributions $10,000,000 from Treasury funds is provided. It is estimated that only $6,000,000 will be spent in 1941 and that the balance of the $10,000,000 1941 appropriation will be available for annual contribution payments estimated to reach $14,000,000 in 1942.

GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM

The appropriation estimates for the General Public Works Program for 1942 amount to $483,856,595, a decrease of $43,131,995 from appropriations made for 1941. There is no 1942 estimate for contract authorizations as against $16,395,000 in contract authorizations for 1941. The General Public Works Program includes public construction items such as Federal highways, river and harbor improvements, flood control and reclamation projects, but excludes items directly connected with the national defense program, such as construction of battleships and other naval vessels, the purchase or construction of airplanes, construction at military posts and naval shore establishments, and the installation of protective devices and additional facilities for the Panama Canal, for which estimates are provided elsewhere in the Budget.

National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Public Works

The estimate totaling $9,009,020 submitted for the Committee includes an amount of $3,409,020 for continuing the construction of the Ames Research Laboratory authorized in the Third Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1939, and an amount of $5,600,000 for the continued construction of the new airplane engine research laboratory which was authorized in the First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1941.

Federal Security Agency, Public Works

Included in the 1942 estimates for the Federal Security Agency are three public works items for St. Elizabeths Hospital: $700,000 for two continuous treatment buildings; $635,000 for construction of a building for storeroom, warehouse, laundry, and industrial shops; $785,000 for purchase of farm land and construction of necessary buildings thereon.

Tennessee Valley Authority, Public Works

There is included in the 1942 Budget $69,800,000 under the above heading, or $4,800,000 in excess of 1941 appropriations which are comprised of $40,000,000 for the regular 1941 program and $25,000,000 for the first year of a 3-year national defense power program estimated to cost $65,800,000. The $69,800,000 for 1942 includes $39,700,000 for the regular program and $30,100,000 for the second year of the national defense power program. In order to expedite the national defense power program $2,350,000 from revenues and savings in excess of estimates for 1941 will be expended during the present year in addition to the $25,000,000 appropriated.

The financing of the Authority's program is not limited to annual appropriations. Other funds are derived from power revenues, the sale of fertilizer, proceeds of bond sales, reappropriated balances of earlier appropriations, and miscellaneous receipts. A more extended statement of the Authority's operations and means of financing appears in the Annexed Budget.

Federal Works Agency, Public Works

The estimates for 1942 for public works under the Federal Works Agency total $141,869,700, a reduction of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

$30,284,840 under 1941. Included in the 1942 estimates is $131,000,000 for the Public Roads Administration, as compared with $140,990,000 for 1941. The net decrease of approximately $10,000,000 is due to a reduction of $15,000,000 for the elimination of grade crossings and an increase of $5,000,000 for the Federal-aid highway system, partially to restore sums expended for the repair or reconstruction of highways and bridges on the Federal-aid highway system which have been damaged or destroyed by floods, hurricanes, earthquakes, or landslides, as authorized by section 3 of the act approved June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 994). Also included in the 1942 estimates is $10,869,700 for the Public Buildings Administration, a decrease of $20,294,840 from 1941. The decrease is accounted for by reductions of $14,997,540 for construction of public buildings outside the District of Columbia for which no amount is included, present funds being sufficient to meet existing contract obligations, and $5,297,300 for the continuation of the construction, the acquisition of sites and the beginning of construction of public buildings in the District of Columbia. The following tabulation shows the amounts recommended for 1942 for projects in the District of Columbia and the 1941 appropriations therefor:

	Appropriations, 1941	Amount included in 1942 Budget
West central heating plant	$1,500,000	$2,400,000
General Accounting Office		5,000,000
Land for future construction	322,000	700,000
Annex buildings, Government Printing Office		200,000
Extension and remodeling, Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Economics Building		800,000
Site, State Department Annex Building		920,000
National Archives Building		849,700
Total	1,822,000	10,869,700

The limits of cost for the west central heating plant, the General Accounting Office, and the extension and remodeling, Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Economics Building are $3,900,000, $9,850,000, and $1,600,000 respectively. The General Accounting Office Building is in lieu of the previous authorization which had a limit of cost of $4,700,000 for the remodeling and addition of two wings to the old Pension Office, at present occupied by the General Accounting Office. An appropriation of $2,000,000 was made in 1935 partially to finance this project.

Veterans' Administration, Public Works

The amount included for the fiscal year 1942 for hospital and domiciliary facilities is $3,500,000. This estimate provides funds for a new facility in the Massachusetts-Rhode Island area; completion of work at Fort Howard, Md.; additional beds at Canandaigua, N. Y.; and such major reconditioning, replacements, and alterations as are necessary at existing facilities.

Department of Agriculture, Public Works

The only item in the Department of Agriculture appropriation estimates for public works is national forest roads and trails, $9,955,500, an increase of $955,500 over the 1941 appropriation. This estimate will leave an unappropriated balance of $1,044,500 in the authorization for the fiscal year 1941, contained in the act of June 8, 1938, and will leave entirely unappropriated the 1942 authorization of $10,000,000, provided in the act of September 5, 1940.

235000—40——xi

Department of Commerce, Public Works

The estimates for public works under the Department of Commerce for the fiscal year 1942 total $34,100,000. Of this amount, $600,000 is for the construction and equipment of a laboratory building for scientific research and for testing equipment, materials, and supplies at the National Bureau of Standards in the District of Columbia. The remaining amount of $33,500,000, which is $6,500,000 less than the amount provided for 1941, is for the completion of the program for the construction, improvement, and repair of not to exceed 250 public airports and other public landing areas, in the United States, its Territories and possessions, for national-defense purposes.

Department of the Interior, Public Works

The estimates for 1942 for public works under the Department of the Interior amount to $89,986,950, an increase of $5,566,900 over the 1941 appropriations.

For the construction of additional transmission lines and substations for the disposal of power generated at the Bonneville and Grand Coulee Dams, and for operation, maintenance, and marketing expense, $12,958,500 is provided, which represents an increase of $2,458,500 over the 1941 appropriations. Of the total estimate $2,000,000 is to be held in reserve for the construction of transmission lines from the Grand Coulee Dam to such points as may be approved by the President to supply industries engaged in national-defense production. The estimate contains an increase of $235,600 for operation and maintenance of new mileage of transmission lines and other facilities completed in 1941 or to be completed in 1942.

The amount recommended for the Bureau of Indian Affairs is $4,953,450, a net decrease of $948,850 from 1941 appropriations. There is a decrease of $1,194,350 for the continuation of construction of irrigation systems on Indian reservations. The principal item of decrease is for the Colorado River project in Arizona, where funds are provided only for completing contract requirements with respect to the construction of the Head Gate Rock Dam and 2,000 feet of the main canal. For the construction or major repair of buildings and utilities there is an increase of $245,500. Included under this item is $895,000 to meet the contractual obligation authorized in 1941 for the replacement of the Indian sanatorium at Tacoma, Wash.

The estimates for the Bureau of Reclamation total $62,800,000, or $922,000 less than the total appropriation for 1941. The estimates contemplate an expenditure of $9,495,000 from the Reclamation fund and $53,305,000 from the general fund of the Treasury.

The net increase for the total program from the Reclamation fund is $1,023,000. The amount recommended for expenditure from the Reclamation fund will permit orderly progress of construction on the several projects involved. An increase of $1,000,000 is provided for the Colorado-Big Thompson project in Colorado, principally to permit continuous progress on the Continental Divide tunnel and to begin construction on the Granby Reservoir. Provision is also made for beginning construction on the Anderson Ranch Dam to serve the Arrowrock division of the Boise project in Idaho. There are other items of increase or decrease, depending upon the requirements of the respective projects.

The net decrease for all projects financed from the general fund of the Treasury is $1,660,000. An increase of $2,500,000 is provided for the practical completion of the Parker Dam power project, Arizona-California. There is an increase of $1,400,000 for the Central Valley project

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

in California. These increases are offset by the omission of estimates for the Pine River project, Colorado, $800,000, and the Colorado River project, Texas, $5,500,000, which will be completed during the current year, a reduction of $40,000 in the amount for continuing investigations with respect to the San Luis Valley project in Colorado, $5,000 for administrative expenses, and a reduction of $4,000,000 for the Grand Coulee Dam project in Washington. The estimate for the Grand Coulee Dam project contemplates the completion of the dam and all features within the reservoir area, but does not make any provision for going forward with the development of the pumping plant or irrigation facilities. The estimates also contemplate the use of $3,500,000 for further development of water-conservation and utilization projects in the arid and semiarid States, $500,000 for the commencement of construction of transmission lines for distribution of electricity to be produced at the Fort Peck project, Montana, and $2,500,000 for beginning the construction of the Valley Gravity Canal and storage project to insure an adequate water supply to many farmers in Texas.

To expedite the development of additional power, $5,000,000 is recommended for the Boulder Canyon project, an increase of $1,000,000 over the 1941 appropriation. There is also an increase of $500,000 for the All-American Canal, approximately $2,000,000 being required to meet contract payments on this work during the fiscal year 1942.

The estimates for the National Park Service include $3,000,000 for the construction of roads and trails, of which $2,250,000 is required to meet contract obligations authorized in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for 1941; $6,000,000 for the continuation of work on the Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, of which $4,500,000 is to meet contract obligations authorized by the 1941 Interior Appropriation Act, and not to exceed $700,000 is for additional construction on the George Washington Memorial Parkway, and $275,000 for the construction of physical improvements in areas under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service. These projects consist principally of improvements to sanitary facilities and utility services, mostly in the national parks.

Department of Justice, Public Works

The estimates for public works under the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1942 total $454,700, representing an increase of $209,700 over 1941 appropriations.

The 1942 estimates include $73,950 for construction and repair at the United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., of which $65,450 is for extension of existing facilities and $8,500 for continuing the development of the island area; and $380,750 for extension or improvement of existing facilities at other penal and correctional institutions.

War Department, Public Works

There is included a total of $121,113,325 for public works of the nonmilitary activities of the War Department. No amount is carried under this head for military activities for 1942 as military construction is currently limited primarily and largely to temporary structures directly connected with the immediate national defense program.

The amount for nonmilitary activities consists of $20,000,000 for the prosecution of such projects of improvement of rivers and harbors heretofore authorized by Congress as may be most desirable in the interests of commerce and navigation; $70,000,000 for prosecuting work of flood control on various rivers and waterways authorized under the Flood Control Act of June 22, 1936, as amended and supplemented by the Flood Control Acts of August 28, 1937, June 28, 1938, and August 11, 1939, including $998,342 for transfer to and expenditure by the Department of Agriculture for continuing the making of preliminary examinations and surveys for run-off and water-flow retardation and soil-erosion prevention on the watersheds of flood-control projects; $22,000,000 for continuing flood-control work on the Mississippi River and tributaries under the Mississippi River Flood Control Act of May 15, 1928, as amended and supplemented by the acts of June 15, 1936, and June 28, 1938; $98,325 for completing the authorized flood-control project on the Sacramento River, Calif., in accordance with the provisions of the act of August 26, 1937; $1,845,000 for completing the construction and installation of a hydroelectric power plant at Fort Peck Dam, Mont.; and $7,170,000 for continuing the construction of a power house and installation of 10 hydroelectric generating units at Bonneville Dam on the Columbia River, Oreg.

The amount of the 1942 estimate for public works of a nonmilitary character under the War Department is $18,630,675 less than the amount appropriated for this purpose in 1941 and consists of decreases of $9,047,000 for river and harbor improvements; $55,000 for general flood control; $8,000,000 for Mississippi River flood control; $1,143,675 for Sacramento River flood control; $155,000 for hydroelectric plant at Fort Peck Dam, Mont.; and $230,000 for hydroelectric plant at Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oreg.

Department of State, Public Works

The estimates of appropriations under the Department of State for the fiscal year 1942 amount to $1,947,400, a decrease of $112,600 from the 1941 appropriations. Nonrecurring projects in 1941 amount to $962,029, thus providing a gross increase for 1942 of $849,429.

The 1942 estimate provides $500,000 for public buildings for diplomatic and consular establishments abroad, an increase of $200,000. The principal building projects to be constructed in 1942 will be located in Latin America and Australia. The estimate provides $950,000 for continuing the lower Rio Grande flood-control project, the same amount that was appropriated for 1941. An estimate of $490,900 is included for completion of the control and canalization of the Rio Grande. The estimate provides $6,500 for the construction of a fence on the Mexican border around Cordova Island at El Paso, Tex., as an aid to the enforcement of the alien and smuggling laws.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Under Reorganization Plan III, approved by the President pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939, the Division of Marketing and Marketing Agreements of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration and the Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation were consolidated, effective June 30, 1940, into an agency designated as the Surplus Marketing Administration. Under Reorganization Plan IV, also effective June 30, 1940, those functions of the Soil Conservation Service in the Department of Agriculture dealing with soil and moisture conservation operations conducted on lands under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior were transferred to the latter Department.

Excluding the item in the General Public Works Program and the trust accounts, the Budget estimates for the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Department of Agriculture as now constituted provide for direct appropriations in 1942 totaling $992,631,309, as against comparable direct appropriations in 1941 of $1,135,697,019, a decrease for 1942 of $143,065,710. Reappropriations of unobligated balances under various appropriations and of collections of principal and interest on Farm Credit Administration loans are contemplated for 1942 to the extent of $29,023,684 as against similar reappropriations for 1941 of $72,290,528, a decrease of $43,266,844.

The total availability for 1942 (direct appropriations plus reappropriations and collections of principal and interest) is, therefore, $186,259,866 less than in 1941, the principal items of increase and decrease being accounted for as follows:

In the Office of the Secretary there is a net reduction of $117,662. This amount consists of reductions of $149,472 due to the elimination of the appropriation for rent of buildings in the District of Columbia, which amount has been transferred to the Federal Works Agency in accordance with the objective of centralizing in that agency the functions of building rentals in the District, together with custodial and maintenance costs, $5,000 representing reimbursement for certain guard services heretofore paid from the appropriation "Salaries, Office of the Secretary," and $4,190 resulting from the elimination of personal services no longer required by virtue of the enactment of the Transportation Act of 1940. These decreases are offset, in part, by increases of $8,000 for additional personnel to enable the Secretary to delegate certain regulatory functions as provided by the act of April 4, 1940 (Public, No. 446), and $32,600 involving transfers from other units of the Department. Corresponding reductions in the same aggregate amount have been made in the appropriations of those units.

The increase of $3,180 for the Office of the Solicitor is wholly accounted for by a transfer of that amount from the Bureau of Animal Industry, with a corresponding reduction in the appropriation of the latter agency.

The special research fund has been decreased $200,000, with the insertion in the language of a proviso that none of this reduction be applied to the special research laboratories operated in cooperation with the States.

The increase of $70,000 for salaries and expenses, Extension Service, is for additional personnel to provide for strengthening the relationships between the office of the director and those of the State directors of extension work. In addition, an increase of $38,000 is provided under the heading of Federal payments for agricultural extension work for the employment of additional extension workers in Puerto Rico, making a total increase of $108,000 for the Extension Service for 1942 over 1941.

The Bureau of Agricultural Economics has been designated by the Secretary as the over-all planning, program development, and agricultural economic research agency of the Department. The net increase of $2,256,100 shown for 1942 for this bureau over the regular appropriation of $863,900 for 1941 is entirely accounted for by transfers between appropriations. The sum of $2,262,895 represents total transfers of that amount from units of the Department from whose appropriations allotments in the same amount were made in 1941 for aiding in formulating programs for authorized activities. Offsetting reductions of the same amount have been made in the estimates for those units involved in this transfer of funds. The difference, $6,795, has been transferred to the Federal Works Agency in connection with the objective of centralizing in that agency the functions of building rentals in the District of Columbia.

In the estimate for the Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations there is an increase of $25,320 for additional personnel and other expenses to meet the need for additional services resulting from the impact of world economic conditions upon American agriculture.

The estimates provide an increase of $1,507,232 in the direct appropriations of the Bureau of Animal Industry. Unobligated balances to be reappropriated for 1942 are estimated to be $750,000, a decrease of $3,250,000. Total availability, therefore, is $1,742,768 below 1941. The estimate of direct appropriation for eradicating tuberculosis and Bang's disease is increased by $1,543,140, necessitated in part by the reduction in the amount available for reappropriation from $4,000,000 in 1941 to $750,000 in 1942; that for eradicating cattle ticks is reduced $25,000; that for hog cholera control, $7,725; and that for meat inspection, $3,180, which sum has been transferred to the Office of the Solicitor.

For the Bureau of Plant Industry the estimates show a decrease of $510,000, accounted for almost entirely by the elimination of an item of $500,000 provided during 1941 for a 3-year program for investigations of rubber plants and methods of rubber production in the Western Hemisphere.

Under the Forest Service, there is a net increase of $579,000 in direct appropriations. This is accounted for by increases of $300,000 for forest-fire cooperation with the States; $1,000,000 of direct appropriation for the acquisition of additional forest land; and $245,000 for the acquisition of land by reappropriation of national forest receipts in certain States as provided by specific legislation. These increases are partially offset by decreases due to transfers of $22,000 and $644,000, respectively, to the Bureau of Agricultural Economics and to the proposed new item for "white pine blister rust control," and a decrease of $300,000 because of nonrecurrence of the 1941 item for completion of the Federal undertaking with respect to the New England hurricane damage. Considering an unobligated balance of $869,236 which is also available in 1941 plus the $300,000 appropriated directly for the New England hurricane item, the reduction for 1942 on that item is actually $1,169,236.

For the Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering the estimates show a net decrease of $43,011 in 1942. Increases of $17,481 for agricultural engineering investigations are more than offset by decreases of $36,942, due to the transfer of certain agricultural chemical investigations to the new regional laboratories at Albany, Calif., and New Orleans, La., which work will be financed from the funds specifically provided for operation of the laboratories, and $20,050 for industrial utilization of farm products and byproducts because of the fact that this activity will be similarly transferred to the regional laboratory at Peoria, Ill.

The estimates of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine show a net decrease of $60,985. This decrease consists of the elimination of the item of $13,485 for eradication of the citrus canker, no longer considered to be a serious menace, and a decrease of $100,000 under the item for Dutch elm disease eradication because of the progress being made in the control of this disease. This total decrease is partially offset by small increases, totaling $52,500, for barberry eradication, control of the Mexican fruitfly, maintenance and operation of a new laboratory at Beltsville, Md., and for increased personnel and operating expenses at the new quarantine station at Hoboken, N. J. A transfer of $400,000 heretofore provided under this Bureau for blister rust control has been

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

made to the proposed new item for "white pine blister rust control."

The act of April 26, 1940 (Public, No. 486), authorizes the Secretary of Agriculture, in cooperation with other agencies, to use such sums as are made available for forest protection against white pine blister rust. To carry out the provisions of this act, a new consolidated appropriation item is included in the Budget which provides funds for its execution as follows: $215,000 for the Department of the Interior, an entirely new fund, and $1,194,000 for the Department of Agriculture, which represents an increase of $365,000 over the total of $1,044,000 available in 1941 from appropriations made for the Forest Service and the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.

The estimates include an increase of $37,802 for the Agricultural Marketing Service. Of this increase, $25,000 is for strengthening the activities under the Grain Standards Act in connection with soybean inspection, and $4,000 represents an item for weather and crop relationship research, carried as a separate item in 1941, but merged with crop and livestock estimates in 1942.

There is an increase of $10,000 for the Bureau of Home Economics which will provide, in part, for the maintenance and operation of a laboratory at the Beltsville Research Center.

For the Commodity Exchange Administration there is an increase of $11,000 for the enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended by the act of October 9, 1940.

In the estimate for the Soil Conservation Service there is a net increase of $1,751,144. This amount consists of an increase of $3,839,000 for cooperation with soil conservation districts, which increase is partially offset by decreases of $1,000,000 in demonstration projects, $1,000,000 in technical cooperation with other agencies, $11,400 transferred to the Office of the Secretary, $75,000 transferred to the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, and $1,456 for services no longer required by reason of the enactment of the Transportation Act of 1940.

Under the appropriation for "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture," for carrying out the provisions of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act of February 29, 1936, and the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, there is an apparent net increase of $60,364,480. Taking into account, however, an unobligated balance of $23,400,000 available to be carried forward from 1941 into 1942, the actual net increase in 1942 funds is $36,964,480. This increase is intended to restore the agricultural adjustment program approximately to the $500,000,000 level contemplated by the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, including $4,000,000 for the operation of the four regional laboratories authorized by section 202 (d) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, which laboratories will be established on a full-time basis beginning with the fiscal year 1942. Provision is also made for transfers of $600,000 and $35,520, respectively, to the Bureau of Agricultural Economics and the Federal Works Agency.

Provision is made in the 1942 Budget for an appropriation of $49,866,160 and for authority to incur additional obligations not exceeding $162,000,000 payable in the fiscal year 1943, for parity payments in connection with 1942 crops. It is also proposed that obligation of both the direct appropriation and the contract authorization be made subject to advance Presidential approval of parity-payment rates. The amount of the direct appropriation, $49,866,160, excludes $125,000 transferred to the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, and $8,840 to the Federal Works Agency.

The amount recommended for administrative expenses of the Commodity Credit Corporation for 1942 is $500,000 less than the funds made available in 1941, but is $207,502 in excess of the actual obligations incurred in 1940. The increase over 1940 is provided to enable the Corporation to acquire, store, and dispose of the increasing amount of commodities in which it is interested. The funds for administrative expenses are not appropriated from the Treasury but are made available from the funds of the Corporation.

The Surplus Marketing Administration, created under Reorganization Plan III, approved by the President pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939, is responsible for the disposal of surplus agricultural commodities. Its funds are made available from two sources: (1) A regular appropriation carried in the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, and (2) a permanent appropriation authorized by section 32, as amended, of the act entitled "An act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purposes," approved August 24, 1935, which authorizes the use of an amount equal to 30 percent of customs receipts for this purpose. The estimate for 1942 contemplates an appropriation of $100,000,000 under each of the above items, or a total of $200,000,000. Compared with a total of $235,924,611 provided for 1941 for surplus removal, the 1942 Budget contemplates a decrease of $35,924,611.

The 1942 estimate for carrying out the provisions of the Sugar Act of 1937 proposes a direct appropriation of $47,923,960, without provision for the use of unobligated balances of prior year appropriations. Compared with a total availability of $47,975,000 for 1941, which sum includes a reappropriation of 1940 balances to the extent of $1,300,000, there is an actual decrease of $51,040 accounted for by transfers of $50,000 to the Bureau of Agricultural Economics, and $1,040 to the Federal Works Agency.

The total availability for 1941 for administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act is $5,523,200, comprised of a direct appropriation of $5,423,200 and a reappropriation of 1940 unobligated balances in the sum of $100,000. For 1942 the estimate provides for a direct appropriation of $5,734,488 without provision for the use of prior year balances. The net increase in total availability for 1942 as against 1941 is, therefore, $211,288, made up of $100,000 for storage costs and other handling charges, $200,000 for Agricultural Adjustment Administration expenses of State and county agricultural committees. This is offset in part by transfers of $76,800 to the Bureau of Agricultural Economics and $11,912 to the Federal Works Agency.

The Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1940, provided $20,000,000 as a part of the Federal investment in the stock of the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation. Provision for an additional subscription is not necessary for the fiscal year 1942, resulting in a decrease of that amount.

For the farm-tenancy loan program authorized by title I of the Bankhead-Jones Act, there was authorized for loans in 1941 the sum of $50,000,000 to be obtained from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. The 1942 Budget also provides for $50,000,000 to be obtained from the same source.

For liquidation and management of resettlement projects, Farm Security Administration, the estimates provide $738,689, a decrease of $761,250 below the 1941 appropriation. This decrease will be almost entirely offset by charging an additional amount of this expense to the trust account for payments in lieu of taxes and for opera-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

tion and maintenance of resettlement projects, Farm Security Administration.

The total 1941 availability for land utilization and retirement of submarginal land under title III of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act is $3,024,595, consisting of a direct appropriation of $2,099,675 and a reappropriation of $924,920 remaining unobligated from the 1940 appropriation for this program. The 1942 estimates provide for a direct appropriation of $2,278,239, plus reappropriation of any balance remaining unobligated at the close of 1941. Thus there is a facial increase of $178,564 over 1941, but actually a decrease of $746,356 on the basis of available funds, made up of transfers of $737,000 and $9,356, respectively, to the Bureau of Agricultural Economics and the Federal Works Agency.

Section 2 (a) of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, made available the sum of $187,992,084 for rural rehabilitation, of which $62,992,084 was provided by direct appropriation for general purposes of the program, and $125,000,000 by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation for rehabilitation loans. The 1942 estimates provide for a direct appropriation of $66,000,000 for general purposes, together with the unobligated balance under section 2 (a) of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and in addition, $100,000,000 to be obtained from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation for rehabilitation loans. The amount available for loans has been decreased by $25,000,000 in the anticipation that improved economic conditions will reduce somewhat the number of applications for this type of Government assistance. The estimate of $66,000,000 for direct appropriation represents a net increase of $3,007,916 to enable Farm Security Administration to service properly the accumulated number and amount of outstanding loans.

The act of August 28, 1937, declared it to be the policy of Congress to assist in providing facilities for water storage and utilization in the arid and semiarid areas of the United States and authorized the appropriation for this purpose of such sums as Congress might, from time to time, determine to be necessary. The Department of Agriculture Appropriation Acts for 1940 and 1941 each provided $500,000 for this purpose, and the 1942 estimates include a like amount. The regular annual appropriations have in the past been used largely for formulation and maintenance of a program of projects as required by the basic act. During 1941 and 1942 approximately $250,000 of the funds will be used for project loans. These project loans will be supplemented from funds made available for rural rehabilitation. The estimate of the additional amounts thus made available in 1941 is $3,000,000 and in 1942, $2,350,000.

The estimate of $3,946,000 for salaries and expenses for the Rural Electrification Administration for the fiscal year 1942 is an increase of $272,575 over the appropriation for the fiscal year 1941. The amount included gives consideration to the accumulating workload of the Administration in auditing, supervising the operation, and assisting in the load building of completed projects.

The estimate of $40,000,000 for loans is the annual amount authorized by Congress under the Rural Electrification Act. In 1941 $100,000,000 was made available for this purpose as a loan by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, and in 1942 the loan funds are to be made available from the same source.

The estimate of $3,810,000 for the Farm Credit Administration for salaries and expenses for the fiscal year 1942 is $44,290 more than the 1941 appropriation. The gross amount, including reimbursements and reappropriations that will be available for 1942, is $9,039,341, or an availability decrease of $387,625 from 1941. The amount included for 1942 gives consideration to the decreased volume of loans being made under the supervision of the Farm Credit Administration, but provides for an increase in the cost of supervising credit unions and for an additional amount of cooperative marketing studies.

As in 1941, no appropriation estimate has been included in the 1942 Budget for crop loans. Such loans for 1942 are estimated by the Farm Credit Administration at $23,000,000. Collections of interest and principal of outstanding loans, which are made available for this purpose, together with the unexpended balances of such collections from 1941, will be sufficient to furnish the amount estimated for loans in 1942.

The estimate of $8,350,000 for the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation for the fiscal year 1942 represents a decrease of $350,000 under the amount made available in 1941, but is $307,542 more than actual expenditures during the fiscal year 1940. The 1942 estimate gives consideration to the increasing delinquency of the loans of the Corporation and the acquisition, management, and disposal of real estate acquired as a result of foreclosures. The administrative expenses of the Corporation are not appropriated from the funds of the Treasury but are made available from the funds of the Corporation.

Under the classification "Trust accounts" there appears a decrease of $250,000 in the item of payments in lieu of taxes and for operation and maintenance of resettlement projects, Farm Security Administration. Pursuant to section 3 of the act of June 29, 1936 (40 U. S. C. 431–434), receipts derived from resettlement projects are covered into this trust account and are available to the Farm Security Administration for the purposes indicated above. It is estimated that the receipts to be covered into this fund in 1942 will be $250,000 less than those of the current year. In the item of State rural rehabilitation corporation funds there is a decrease of $225,000. This fund derives from agreements with individual rural rehabilitation corporation directorates transferring to the Farm Security Administration all corporate assets and delegating to the Administrator complete and exclusive powers of management of corporation properties. All collections plus unencumbered balances are available for all of the purposes of the Corporation, and the $1,925,000 included in the 1942 Budget is based upon the best available estimate of 1942 collections.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Under Reorganization Plan III, pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939, the Administrator of the Civil Aeronautics Authority, effective June 30, 1940, was made chief administrative officer of the Authority with respect to all functions other than those relating to economic regulation and certain other activities primarily of a rule-making and adjudicative character which were entrusted to the five-member Board of the Authority. Under Reorganization Plan IV the Civil Aeronautics Authority, the Office of the Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, and the functions of the Air Safety Board were transferred, effective June 30, 1940, to the Department of Commerce, and the Air Safety Board was abolished and its functions consolidated with the functions of the Civil Aeronautics Authority, thereafter known as the Civil Aeronautics Board within, but independent of, the Department in the performance of its rule-making, adjudicative, and investigative functions. Also, under Reorganization Plan IV, the Weather Bureau was transferred, effective June 30,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

1940, from the Department of Agriculture to the Department of Commerce.

For 1942 estimates aggregating $74,809,101, exclusive of public works and trust funds, are recommended for all units now included in the Department of Commerce. The amount is $30,092,171 less than the 1941 appropriations.

The net increase under the Office of the Secretary is $288,637. An increase of $29,760 is recommended for additional employees to strengthen several units in the Secretary's office and to meet additional pay-roll obligations due to the reallocation of several positions by the Civil Service Commission.

For printing and binding, increases aggregating $145,900 are recommended, of which $15,000 is for the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce to permit the printing of the new "Foreign Commerce Weekly"; $48,000 is for the Weather Bureau, $32,000 being the first installment on a 5-year program for the printing of the decennial Climatic Summary of the United States and $16,000 being for increased printing requirements due to expansion of the work of the Bureau; $82,900 for transfer to this appropriation for printing and binding for the Office of the Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, which amount includes an increase of $10,000, principally for revision of old and issuance of new publications and building up a reserve stock of forms.

There is an increase of $155,820 for a staff to service the National Inventors Council, financed for part of the current year by an allotment of $115,000 from the President's emergency fund.

The foregoing increases are offset by decreases of $9,250 in the contingent fund of the Department and $10,000 in the appropriation for traveling expenses because of the elimination by Congress of funds for salaries of the Industrial Economics Division for 1941; $2,500 in the printing and binding appropriation because of savings to be made in the Coast and Geodetic Survey through the use of a machine; and miscellaneous other decreases.

For the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce there is a gross increase of $76,560, of which $15,680 is to strengthen the work of the Bureau in its analysis of income distribution by size; $11,600 is to provide for additional employees to be assigned to final product analyses in the National Income Division; $30,360 is to provide a modest organization to make studies of small business problems; and $18,920 is to reestablish the checking of statistics of imports and exports compiled in the New York office of the Bureau. These increases are offset by a reduction of $21,000 estimated to be saved through changes in the printing requirements of the Bureau, making a net increase for the Bureau of $55,560.

The estimates for the Bureau of the Census reflect a decrease of $10,897,395 due to progress toward the completion of the Sixteenth Decennial Census.

For the Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation there is a gross reduction of $69,120, of which $18,720 represents the salaries of temporary employees to enforce the provisions of the Motor Boat Act of April 25, 1940. The remaining $50,400 represents the salaries of a group of employees provided for in 1941 to give the same supervision over the personnel of vessels in the coastwise and nearby foreign service as now exercised over the personnel of vessels operating in foreign and intercoastal services. Provision was made for this personnel as a national-defense measure, in anticipation of the passage of pending authorizing legislation. The act of October 17, 1940 (Public, No. 869), does not authorize such extensive supervision, and funds in the amount currently available will not be required. In addition to the reduction recommended on this account for 1942, steps have been taken to place in reserve a considerable portion of the 1941 appropriation. Against the foregoing decreases there is an increase of $6,240 to permit the completion, during the first three months of the fiscal year 1942, of the work authorized by the act of April 25, 1940, referred to above, making a net reduction for this Bureau of $62,880.

Increases aggregating $401,000 are recommended for the National Bureau of Standards, exclusive of $600,000 for a new laboratory building carried in the public-works program. Of this amount $14,225 is for the employment of two instrument makers, six janitors and laborers, and a medical officer; $11,075 is for the replacement of worn-out equipment in the power plant; $30,000 is for the continuation of the 5-year program for tool replacements; $32,200 is for major repairs and alterations to shops; $48,500 is for expansion in the testing, inspection, and information service for testing incidental to the national-defense program, revision of the Bureau's publication on the physical properties of metals, preparation of standards for sale, and for increased pay-roll obligations due to the reallocation of positions by the Civil Service Commission; $25,000 for research in several fields for national-defense purposes; and $240,000 for the replacement of a building and equipment, recently destroyed by fire, for broadcasting standard radio frequencies. Reductions are recommended aggregating $74,000, of which $39,000 is on account of tool replacements and the construction of a fence around the property of the Bureau; and $35,000 is for the purchase of equipment for testing fuel and lubricants; making a net increase for the Bureau of $327,000.

Increases aggregating $224,080 are recommended for the Coast and Geodetic Survey. This amount consists of $41,780 for coastal survey work in Alaska, including $26,000 for special aerial photographic equipment; $5,400 for magnetic and seismological work, including the completion of the observatory at Sitka, Alaska; $50,000 for additional control surveys as a part of the expanded mapping program; $15,000 for pay and subsistence of men to operate the new vessel to be constructed during 1941; $6,600 for changes in grades of wireless operators; $21,000 for pay and allowances of commissioned officers; $37,900 for additional personnel in the District of Columbia principally for chart production and distribution work, and for increased pay-roll obligations due to the reallocation of a number of positions; $21,000 for equipment and for miscellaneous office expenses; and $25,400 for the compilation, printing, and distribution of aeronautical charts. Against these increases there are reductions of $1,528,420, consisting of $13,500 for the completion of the wire-drag survey of Boston Harbor; $31,000 for the purchase of a new press, and for the acquisition of chart paper; $58,400 for the purchase of a press, camera, and chart paper for aeronautical chart production; $520 for small salary savings; and $1,425,000 for the construction of vessels; thereby resulting in a net reduction of $1,304,340 for this office in 1942.

The amount recommended for the Patent Office is $219,080 in excess of the appropriations for 1941. This amount is composed of $147,000 to meet increased pay-roll obligations due to the reallocations of a large number of positions; $16,800 for an additional Interference Board; $10,280 for additional miscellaneous personnel; $23,000 for additional photolithographing expense; $10,000 for the purchase of equipment and supplies; and $20,000 for binding periodicals and foreign patents, against which increases there is a reduction of $8,000 provided in 1941 for a camera and scanners for microfilm work.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Increases recommended for the Weather Bureau, aggregating $628,940, include $424,040 for continuing on a full annual basis the aviation weather service in continental United States, overseas to Portugal and Hawaii, and elsewhere provided for on a part-year basis in 1941; $8,000 for placing the new district forecast office in Boston on a full annual basis; $37,000 to establish new district forecast centers at Billings, Mont., and Seattle, Wash.; $10,000 for research in air mass analysis; $18,000 for research in automatic observational methods; $121,500 for forecast, radiosonde, and other work in Alaska financed in 1941 by funds appropriated to the War Department; $5,000 for the installation and equipment of 100 new volunteer climatological stations; and $5,400 to permit the intensive training in advance meteorology of 20 forecasting employees of the Bureau. Reductions of $70,100 on account of equipment purchases in 1941 result in a net increase for this Bureau of $558,840.

For the Office of the Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, exclusive of public works and trust accounts, $41,550,986 is recommended, a reduction of $18,970,791 under the 1941 appropriation. Items of increase consist of $87,619 for personal services and other expenses for the Office of the Administrator; $2,827,776 for the maintenance of air navigation facilities such as teletype circuits, radio ranges and markers, field aids and lighting, and communication service; $4,200 for miscellaneous expenses of the technical development branch; $412,640 for personal services and other expenses incident to the enforcement of safety regulations; and $131,050 for operating the Washington National Airport on a full annual basis, or total increases of $3,463,285. These increases are offset by decreases of $16,400 due to the abolishment of the procedural review unit, $120,912 savings in rent in the District of Columbia through the removal of the offices to the Washington National Airport; $440,696 for the purchase of equipment in 1941 for the maintenance of air navigation facilities and for other units; $86,700 due to equipment purchases and for temporary employees engaged on construction work, Washington National Airport; $2,636,580 for the establishment of air navigation facilities; $19,000,000 for curtailment of the civilian pilot training program; and $132,788 in miscellaneous items; or a total of $22,434,076.

A net reduction of $137,122 is recommended in the estimates for the Civil Aeronautics Board, due to savings effected through reorganization and the transfer to the Public Buildings Administration of funds for the payment for rented space used in the District of Columbia, despite specific increases totaling $77,797 to take care of increased work. The increase is necessary to permit the Board to dispose of the volume of work now coming before it by reason of the increased activity in aviation.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Under the third plan on Government reorganization pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939, the Bureau of Fisheries and the Bureau of Biological Survey in the Department of the Interior, with their respective functions, were consolidated, effective June 30, 1940, into one agency in the Department of the Interior known as the Fish and Wildlife Service. The functions of the consolidated agency are administered under the direction and supervision of the Secretary of the Interior by a Director and not more than two Assistant Directors, who are appointed by the Secretary and perform such duties as he shall prescribe. The offices of Commissioner and Deputy Commissioner of Fisheries and the offices of Chief and Associate Chief of the Bureau of Biological Survey were abolished and their functions transferred to the consolidated agency. The office of Recorder of the General Land Office was abolished. The functions of the Recorder are exercised under the direction and supervision of the Secretary of the Interior through such officers or employees of the General Land Office as he may designate.

Under the fourth plan on Government reorganization pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939, the functions of the Soil Conservation Service in the Department of Agriculture, with respect to soil and moisture conservation conducted on any lands under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior or transferred to the Department of the Interior, were placed, effective June 30, 1940, under the direction and supervision of the Secretary of the Interior through such agency or agencies in the Department of the Interior as the Secretary shall designate.

The Budget estimates for the Department of the Interior, general and special accounts, for the fiscal year 1942, exclusive of items of public works, aggregate $68,749,388, a decrease of $4,446,874.89 from 1941 appropriations. In the figure of $68,749,388 is $61,100,288 for annual appropriations, which is $4,026,874.89 below the annual appropriations for the current year. The amount for permanent appropriations is $7,649,100, a decrease of $420,000 from 1941. In addition, the estimates for 1942 under various trust accounts aggregate $5,942,340, a decrease of $413,400 from the current year.

Annual appropriations.—For the immediate Office of the Secretary there is an increase of $57,480. This increase includes transfers of $16,340, of which $3,800 is from Soil and Moisture Conservation funds transferred in 1941 under Reorganization Plan IV from the Department of Agriculture; $4,680, representing the salaries of two employees transferred from the salaries and expenses appropriation for National Capital parks; and $7,860 for salaries of employees now on detail to the Photographic Section of the Division of Information and paid in 1941 from funds appropriated to the Bureau of Reclamation. The remainder of the increase is for additional personnel in the Secretary's Office, $1,620; the Division of Personnel Supervision and Management, $11,120; the Division of Information, $7,880; the Division of Finance, $8,300; the establishment of an Office of Special Adviser on Labor Relations, $7,600; and $6,660 to cover increased pay-roll obligations due to the reallocation of positions by the Civil Service Commission. A net increase of $1,440 for the Office of the Solicitor represents a transfer from the appropriation "Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Interior."

Because of the expiration of the Bituminous Coal Act of 1937, on April 25, 1941, no estimate is submitted for the administrative expenses of the Bituminous Coal Division or for salaries and expenses, Consumer's Counsel Division, Office of the Solicitor. The appropriations for these two functions for 1941 aggregated $2,531,366.

A net increase of $4,100 for the Division of Territories and Island Possessions will provide for an Assistant Supervisor of Alaskan Affairs.

For the Grazing Service there is a net increase of $100,000. Increases for the normal expenses of the Service include $9,200 to complete the reorganization of the headquarters office in the District of Columbia and $48,950 is provided for the operation of the grazing districts in the field, including three new districts in Colorado and New Mexico. These increases are offset by the elimination of several field positions, nonrecurring equipment items of expense not required in 1942, and by a reduction of $10,000 in the amount provided for district advisers. An additional $75,000 is included for the rental of grazing

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

lands as authorized by the Pierce Act of June 23, 1938. This is a receipt limitation. The first appropriation for this purpose was provided for the fiscal year 1940.

In the soil and moisture conservation operations transferred from the Department of Agriculture to the Department of the Interior, a decrease of $43,000 is possible due to the elimination of certain nonrecurring items of expense. The amount recommended for 1942 is $2,250,000.

The contingent expenses estimate shows an increase of $29,810, due in part to the transfer of funds from the Fish and Wildlife Service, and in part to a nonrecurring amount for the purchase of equipment for the various bureaus of the Department. An increase of $42,760 is recommended for printing and binding. This increase is apportioned principally to the National Park Service for the printing of informative circulars demanded by fee-paying visitors, to the Bureau of Mines for printing the revised first-aid manual, to the Fish and Wildlife Service for the publication of approximately 30 major manuscripts, in addition to 15 or more reprints of various publications, and the amount transferred from the Soil Conservation Service of the Department of Agriculture to the Department of the Interior. The net reduction in the several appropriations under the Office of the Secretary is $2,329,176.

For the General Land Office there is a net decrease of $92,940. The principal item of decrease is $143,880 under the estimate for surveying public lands, for which the amount recommended is $750,000. Other items of decrease are reorganization savings, $2,000; the biennial appropriation for maps of the United States, $10,000; and the payment to States of 5 percent of proceeds from sales of public lands, $5,000. The principal item of increase is an amount of $50,000 for the administration and fire protection of the Revested Oregon and California Railroad and Reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Lands. The act of August 28, 1937, provides that 25 percent of the receipts from these lands may be made available for administration. An increase of $15,440 is recommended for strengthening General Land Office field functions.

The total estimate for the Bureau of Indian Affairs, exclusive of trust funds and public works projects, is $402,755.89 less than the 1941 appropriation. The total amount recommended is $27,020,808. Increases under general expenses include $16,200 for salaries in the District of Columbia, of which $4,000 is transferred from another appropriation and $6,400 represents the reallocation of positions. The remainder is for additional personnel in the Fiscal Division and the Budget office. An increase of $8,500 is recommended for the rental of accounting machines in the Washington office to permit more expeditious handling of accounts. For the maintenance of agency buildings an increase of $12,000 is recommended.

The act of June 11, 1940 (Public, No. 590, 76th Cong.), authorized an appropriation of $75,000 to reimburse Indian allottees and Indian heirs of allottees for all taxes paid on so much of their allotted lands as, having been patented in fee prior to the expiration of the period of trust, without application by or consent of the patentee, has been or may be restored to trust status through cancelation of the fee patent by the Secretary of the Interior. To carry out the purposes of this act $50,000 is included in the estimates. To liquidate the contractual authorization for the acquisition of land for Indian tribes $325,000 is provided, and further contractual authority is omitted. Increases totaling $37,360 are recommended for industrial assistance and advancement, of which $24,750 is for salaries and expenses of 10 employees to assist in credit activities on some of the larger reservations, and $7,200 represents a transfer from another estimate. The increase is more than offset by other changes, including the elimination of nonrecurring items, resulting in a net decrease of $6,280 in this item. For the maintenance of domestic and stock water supplies for Indians in Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah an increase of $10,000 is recommended. There is a net increase of $22,033 in the amount provided for the operation and maintenance of Indian irrigation projects. This increase is to provide principally for operation and maintenance costs in connection with new developments.

There is a net increase of $38,690 on account of Indian educational activities. The principal item of increase is $103,900 for education of natives of Alaska, largely for greater attendance in the day and boarding schools, the repair and maintenance of buildings, freight, operation and repair of vessels, and supervision and general administration. This increase is offset to a considerable extent by reductions in the amounts required for education of Indian pupils in the States, due to some shrinkage in attendance, and to a decrease in the amount recommended for educational loans.

There is an increase of $151,405 for health activities among the Indians in the United States and the natives of Alaska, of which $105,200 is due to additional positions required to put nurses and other institutional employees in all Indian hospitals, except those in Alaska, on a 44-hour week. Provision was made in 1941 for a 44-hour week for Indian hospitals where the average daily patient load was 45 or above. The remainder of the increase is due principally to additional personnel, freight, supplies, and equipment required for the medical service in Alaska, including full-year operation for two new hospitals provided for in 1941 on a part-year basis.

For general support of Indians and administration of Indian property there is a net reduction of $643,980. In each of the past three emergency relief appropriation acts, a specific appropriation was made to the Office of Indian Affairs for the relief and rehabilitation of needy Indians. When the 1941 relief bill was reported to the House, the committee stated that this item should be included in the regular Interior Department appropriation bill. In this estimate $1,300,000 is provided for the relief and rehabilitation of needy Indians as compared with $2,000,000 provided for 1941. This item will not appear in the relief bill for 1942. An increase occurs in the estimate for the Reindeer Service in Alaska in the amount of $15,740, to permit more adequate supervision and handling of the newly acquired reindeer herds. There is a reduction of $50,000 in the amount required to pay interest on Indian trust funds deposited in the United States Treasury.

For the Bureau of Reclamation there is a net increase of $33,000 on account of the operation and maintenance of existing irrigation systems paid from the reclamation fund. Increases on this account aggregate $53,000, of which $26,000 is for operating and maintaining the expanded distribution system and repairing canals damaged by major slides on the Owyhee project, Oregon, and $15,000 for repairs to the Elephant Butte Dam of the Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas. These increases are offset by reductions in the amounts allowed for other projects. Other items for the Bureau of Reclamation will be found under the General Public Works Program.

For the Geological Survey net increases aggregating $1,254,990 are included. Items of increase include $1,215,-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

990 for the extended mapping program of strategic areas. Funds for 1941 have been provided by transfer from an appropriation for such purpose made to the War Department. An increase of $50,000 is provided for cooperative stream gaging in the United States. The estimates for the Geological Survey include $195,000 for completing studies relating to strategic and critical minerals, authorized by section 7 of the act of June 7, 1939, wherein a specific authorization for the appropriation of $150,000 a year for 4 years was made. The principal item of decrease is an amount of $50,000 for this purpose. Because of defense requirements this work will be completed 1 year earlier than originally planned.

For the Bureau of Mines there is a net increase of $754,590, the principal items of which are $930,000 for manganese beneficiation pilot plants and laboratory research work now being carried on with transferred funds from the War Department appropriation "Expediting production"; $34,960 for the purpose of speeding up the work of the Bureau in the gathering and compilation of statistics relating to strategic metals, as well as for a continuation of special canvasses and surveys of various metals of mineral origin that are directly related to industrial preparedness and munitions manufacture; and $10,000 for the construction of a building suitable for an electric furnace experimental laboratory adjacent to the Bureau of Mines electrotechnical laboratory at Norris, Tenn. These increases are offset by a principal reduction of $200,000 in the appropriation for the investigation of domestic sources of mineral supply.

The 1942 estimates for the National Park Service, exclusive of items in the General Public Works Program, show a net increase of $217,100, resulting from increases amounting to $882,545 and decreases aggregating $665,445. The principal items of decrease are $375,000 for the development and rearrangement of grounds surrounding the Thomas Jefferson Memorial in West Potomac Park, Washington, D. C.; $86,000 for the Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission; $76,130 for National Historical Parks and Monuments; $44,500 for the Andrew Johnson National Monument, Tenn.; $25,000 for the Patrick Henry National Monument, Tenn.; and $22,405 for the General Grant National Park, Calif. (now part of Kings Canyon National Park). Items of increase include $75,000 for the United States Travel Bureau, heretofore financed from emergency fund allotments; $160,100 for salaries and expenses of National Capital Parks; $80,500 for the administration, protection and maintenance of Mammoth Cave National Park, Ky., including cave operations heretofore handled by the Mammoth Cave Operating Committee; and general increases for administration of the national parks, monuments, and other areas, due to additional requirements for road maintenance, snow removal, especially in those areas opened for winter sports, extension of park facilities, collection of fees, and the increased use of the parks.

There is a net increase of $418,257 in the Fish and Wildlife Service. This increase is accounted for principally in the amount to be paid to States under the Wildlife Restoration Act of September 2, 1937. This fund is derived from taxes on firearms, shells, and cartridges, and under the law not less than 92 percent thereof is to be apportioned to the several States. Other items of increase include $30,940 for the operation of new hatchery facilities; $24,280 for the full time operation of 3 new fishery laboratories in Puerto Rico, Alaska, and College Park, Md.; $18,680 for Alaskan fisheries, principally for improvements on the Pribilof Islands; $32,000 for the continuation of research heretofore financed through the allocation of funds appropriated to the Department of Agriculture pursuant to the Bankhead-Jones Act; and $80,550 for maintenance of mammal and bird reservations, including the construction of certain facilities on new refuges. These increases are offset by miscellaneous reductions, including $100,000 for studies with reference to the king-crab fishery off the coast of Alaska, $30,000 for the construction of a diversion dam on Sandy River in Oregon, $28,500 for nonrecurring construction and equipment items in connection with the enforcement of the Alaska game law, and $37,710 for nonrecurring items for the propagation of food fishes.

The estimates under the head of Government in the Territories show a net increase of $67,490 for Alaska. There is an increase of $114,500 for the construction and maintenance of roads, bridges, and trails in Alaska under the jurisdiction of the Alaska Road Commission, including $26,000 for rebuilding the wharf at Juneau. Provision is made for an additional five insane Alaska patients in the Morningside Hospital at Portland, Oreg., which involves an increase of $3,240. The principal decrease offsetting these and other minor increases is $50,000, a biennial appropriation for the expenses of the Alaskan Legislature. There is a reduction of $47,000 in the estimates for the Territory of Hawaii which is due to the omission of the biennial appropriation for the expenses of the Territorial legislature made in odd-numbered years.

There is an increase of $37,720 for the government of the Virgin Islands, which amount includes $30,000 as an additional contribution to assist the municipality of St. Croix in meeting operating expenses. The remainder of the increase is for personal services in connection with leprosy control and the purchase of equipment for the cooperative division of the agricultural experiment station in St. Croix and its extension station in St. Thomas for municipal homesteaders. There is a net reduction in the total estimate for Government in the Territories of $4,121,490. The principal item of decrease is represented by the elimination of the special appropriation of $4,000,000 for continuing work in Puerto Rico by the Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration. Relief needs in this Territory will be met through operations financed from appropriations made for relief purposes.

The 1942 estimates of permanent appropriations aggregate $7,649,100, a decrease of $420,000 from 1941. The reduction is accounted for by a reduction of $440,000 in the Alaska Railroad special fund and an increase of $20,000 in the item covering payment to States from receipts under the Grazing Act.

There is a net decrease of $413,400 in trust accounts, occasioned by a decrease of $304,100 in the accounts under the control of the Bureau of Reclamation, $9,300 in the accounts under the control of the Fish and Wildlife Service, and $100,000 in funds contributed by the Territorial Government and others for the improvement of roads, bridges, and trails in Alaska.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

The estimates for the Department of Justice for the fiscal year 1942, exclusive of public works projects and trust accounts, amount to $66,126,090, which, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1941, involves a net increase of $4,667,903. This is composed of an increase for the Federal Bureau of Investigation of $2,681,200; an increase for the Immigration and Naturalization Service of $733,961; an increase for penal and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

correctional institutions of $284,915; an increase for salaries and expenses of field services in connection with the Federal courts pertaining to the offices of district attorneys, United States marshals, pay of bailiffs, fees of witnesses, etc., of $232,270; and an increase for salaries and expenses of other units of the Department of Justice of $735,557.

The increase of $2,681,200 for the Federal Bureau of Investigation is required in part to provide for an increase of 500 special agents in the field, with the attendant personnel and miscellaneous expenses, in addition to 1,547 such agents provided by existing appropriations for the fiscal year 1941. This increase in the number of special agents is predicated upon the additional investigative work required of this service in connection with the national-defense program. Provision is also made for additional fingerprint classifiers, with attendant personnel and miscellaneous expenses to handle the additional work imposed upon this bureau by the Alien Registration Act of 1940. It now appears that supplemental appropriations will be required for the fiscal year 1941 to provide for necessary investigative work in connection with the national-defense program, including investigations required by the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940.

Under Reorganization Plan V, pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939, the Immigration and Naturalization Service was transferred, effective June 14, 1940, from the Department of Labor to the Department of Justice. Soon after the transfer this Service was charged with the task of administering the Alien Registration Act, 1940, approved June 28, 1940, requiring for the first time in our history, the registration and fingerprinting of all aliens in this country. Under the law the registration was required to be completed by December 26, 1940, and it is now estimated that the number of aliens will approximate 4,500,000. This legislation made necessary the expansion of the Service which in Washington is now housed in 6 widely separated rented buildings.

The estimates for the Immigration and Naturalization Service reflect an increase over existing appropriations for the fiscal year 1941 of $611,738, exclusive of the estimates for printing and binding and contingent expenses which have been transferred to and consolidated with like appropriations for the Department of Justice. For these two items an increase of $122,223 pertaining to the requirements of this Service is included in the Budget estimates, making a total increase for said Service of $733,961.

A supplemental appropriation of $3,000,000 was provided to cover the expenses of the registration of aliens for the fiscal year 1941, but both the number of aliens to be registered and the cost of such work was underestimated. It now appears that an additional appropriation of approximately $2,000,000 will be required for work in connection with registration of aliens during the current year. Therefore, the total cost for the registration of aliens for the current fiscal year will approximate $5,000,000. Further, the Alien Registration Act requires the registration and fingerprinting of alien children reaching the age of 14 years, aliens employed as seamen, and all aliens entering the country for any reason, which it is estimated will involve about 1,000,000 registrations during each future year. There is included $1,200,000 in the Budget for 1942 for the compilation of data and the consummation of the work relating to registration commenced during 1941, as well as to provide for the registration and fingerprinting during 1942 of about 1,000,000 additional aliens, as stated above.

As a result of the registration of aliens, and the administration of the national-defense program by other Federal agencies, the work relating to immigration and naturalization has been greatly increased. In addition to the investigative work involved, large numbers of persons are requesting the Service to furnish information so that they may establish documentary evidence of citizenship as a prerequisite for their obtaining employment by industry and Federal and local governmental agencies; other large numbers of requests are being made by persons seeking certificates of derivative citizenship; and there is a large increase in the number of aliens making applications for naturalization. To provide for reasonable administration of the immigration and naturalization work will require an additional amount of $2,533,961, which offset by a reduction of $1,800,000 required for alien registration, leaves a net increase of $733,961 over available appropriations for 1941.

In view of the fact that the various functions and procedures of this Service are so intermingled and interwoven, one with another, it is proposed that with the exception of the items for printing and binding and contingent expenses, mentioned above, the requirements of the Service be provided for by one appropriation which should make for better and more flexible administration and result in some economies of operation.

The increase of $284,915 recommended for penal and correctional institutions is necessary to provide for an anticipated increase of approximately 4½ percent in prison population for the fiscal year 1942. There are 29 penal and correctional institutions, comprising 6 penitentiaries, 5 reformatories, 11 Federal jails, 5 prison camps, 1 hospital, and a boys' training school. For a number of years the Army disciplinary barracks at Fort Leavenworth, Kans., have been occupied as a Federal prison under a revocable lease from the War Department. During the current fiscal year this prison has been returned to the War Department for use in connection with the national-defense program, and the Federal prisoners were transferred to other Federal penal institutions.

The increase of $232,270 for salaries and expenses, offices of district attorneys, United States marshals, etc., is necessary to provide for additional personnel and expenses incident to the increase in the number of Federal judges recently authorized by law.

The increase of $735,557 for salaries, contingent expenses, printing and binding, and travel expenses for other units of the Department of Justice not included above is required to provide for the increase in duties imposed upon the Department in connection with the national-defense program and the increase in the number of Federal judges.

For the fiscal year 1941, $575,000 was appropriated for compensation of special attorneys. For the fiscal year 1942 only $200,000 is recommended for special attorneys in the field, and $367,200 is transferred to the various operating units of the Department to provide for salaries of special attorneys where the work falls under the head of any general division of the Department, thus permitting the appropriation for special attorneys in the field to be confined exclusively to attorneys whose services are needed for a single, express purpose and whose employment can be terminated after they have completed such particular duty. This change in estimates of appropriations is made pursuant to a recommendation contained in the report of the House Committee on Appropriations on the 1941 appropriation bill.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Under the provisions of Reorganization Plan V and in accordance with the Reorganization Act of 1939, the Immigration and Naturalization Service was, effective July 1, 1940, transferred from the Department of Labor to the Department of Justice. This necessitated a transfer of $10,188,427 of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941 to the Department of Justice, including not only direct appropriations for the Immigration and Naturalization Service but related items for travel, contingent expenses, and printing and binding. In addition, the Department of Labor transferred $3,350 to the Post Office Department under Reorganization Plan IV.

The estimates for the Department of Labor for the fiscal year 1942 aggregate $23,777,680, an increase of $765,067 over the comparable appropriations for 1941.

Under the heading "Office of the Secretary" the estimates provide a total of $4,598,850, which includes, in addition to salaries in the Secretary's Office, proper provision for salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor, the Division of Labor Standards, the Conciliation Service, the Division of Public Contracts, liaison with the International Labor Organization, and for other expenses pertaining to the Labor Department as a whole, including contingencies, travel, and printing and binding. The net total increase in these items amounts to $795,817, of which $458,010 represents transfers from departmental appropriations where corresponding decreases have been made, and $337,807 is for other increases. The estimate for salaries of the Office of the Secretary proper shows an increase of $43,740, all of which, except $4,600 for one additional position, represents transfers included in the $458,000 referred to above. There is an increase of $2,627 for contingent expenses, $289,700 for traveling expenses, principally for inspectors of the Wage and Hour Division provided for on annual and full-force basis, and $6,500 for printing and binding.

In the Office of the Solicitor, the estimate shows an increase of $418,870. The entire amount of this increase represents transfers of legal and related clerical positions from other agencies of the Department under a consolidation of all departmental legal services by the Secretary in the Office of the Solicitor. Corresponding reductions have been made in the estimates for the services from which the positions were transferred.

In the Division of Labor Standards the estimates show an increase of $38,240 principally for placing on a full-time basis positions in the apprenticeship section, which were provided for part of 1941.

The estimate for the Conciliation Service shows an increase of $60,920 over the 1941 appropriation. The increase provides for salaries and expenses of 20 additional conciliators necessary because of expanding industrial activities.

The item for "Salaries and expenses, International Labor Organization," shows a decrease of $12,280 which is due to the moving of the International Labor Office from Geneva, Switzerland, to Canada. The Division of Public Contracts shows a net decrease in its estimate of $52,500, due to the transfer of legal and clerical positions, involving $80,840, to the office of the Solicitor, offset in part by 14 new positions, amounting to $28,340, necessary because of the increased number of Government contracts.

For the Bureau of Labor Statistics, a total estimate of $1,077,420 is submitted, a net decrease under the amount appropriated for 1941 of $30,160. This decrease is accounted for by nonrecurring items totaling $106,800, against which are increases of $76,640, for statistical work relating to construction and public employment, productivity and labor costs, and wholesale prices and the publication of a labor yearbook.

The estimates for the Children's Bureau aggregate $12,211,400, a decrease of $5,100 under the total appropriation for 1941. Of the total, $11,200,000 represents grants to States in amounts authorized by the Social Security Act, as amended. The balance, $1,011,400, includes $370,500 for the regular administrative and research work of the Children's Bureau; $276,900 for salaries and expenses in connection with the enforcement of the child-labor provisions of the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, and $364,000 for carrying out the responsibilities of the Children's Bureau in connection with the grants to States for maternal and child health services, services for crippled children, and child welfare services under title V of the Social Security Act.

For the Women's Bureau, the estimate shows a net increase of $2,000 over the amount of $154,700 appropriated for 1941. The increase includes $5,000 for making studies of the 1940 census figures as they relate to employment of women, against which there is a decrease of $3,000 for a project completed in 1941.

While the estimates for the Wage and Hour Division, which total $5,733,310, indicate an apparent increase of $2,510 over the 1941 appropriation, actually the increase is $370,820. The estimate reflects a reduction for legal personnel, transferred to the office of the Solicitor of the Department of Labor and other positions transferred to other offices of the Department. The estimates for this division provide the amount necessary to employ the inspection force on a full-time basis in 1942.

NAVY DEPARTMENT

The naval estimates for the fiscal year 1942, exclusive of trust funds and contract authorizations, aggregate $3,358,732,186. The estimates provide for the liquidation of existing contract authorizations and for personnel, supplies and material required to carry on expanded operations for the Navy and Marine Corps during the fiscal year 1942.

The estimates are allocated to Bureaus and activities as follows:

Office of the Secretary	$415, 895, 933
Bureau of Navigation	55, 152, 643
Bureau of Ships	206, 470, 000
Bureau of Ordnance	167, 570, 000
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	61, 758, 000
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	5, 560, 000
Bureau of Yards and Docks, including public works	275, 469, 860
Bureau of Aeronautics	434, 550, 000
Marine Corps	72, 887, 900
Major alterations to naval vessels	142, 000, 000
Replacement of naval vessels	1, 515, 000, 000
Departmental salaries and expenses	6, 417, 850
Total	3, 358, 732, 186

In addition to the estimates of cash requirements for 1942 described above, contract authorizations of $38,672,894 and $150,000,000 have been provided for public works and for alterations to naval vessels, respectively. Under the existing emergency legislation the amounts provided for departmental salaries and expenses may be supplemented to whatever extent may be deemed necessary by the use of field appropriations.

The total receipts under trust accounts for the year are estimated at $3,085,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

The Post Office Department estimates are included as an Annexed Budget, since the excess of expenditures over the postal revenues is paid from the general fund of the Treasury, and only such excess is carried to statement No. 2 of the Budget for 1942 and to the General Budget summary and supporting schedules.

It is estimated that the postal revenues for the fiscal year 1942 will amount to $795,000,000. The estimates of appropriations included in the Annexed Budget aggregate $846,012,587, exceeding the estimated postal revenues by $51,012,587, which amount will be charged against the general fund of the Treasury.

The details concerning the estimates for the Post Office Department will be found in the summary tables and explanatory statement under the Annexed Budget.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

The estimates of this Department for the fiscal year 1942, exclusive of construction projects and trust accounts, amount to $19,768,928, a net decrease of $261,152 below the comparable appropriations for the fiscal year 1941. This net decrease is made up as follows: $32,780 for the Office of the Secretary of State, and $555,600 for the Foreign Service, less increases of $327,228 for international obligations, commissions, bureaus, etc.

The net decrease of $32,780 in the estimates for the Office of the Secretary of State consists of $67,380 for personal services, $26,100 for printing and binding, and $5,000 for collecting and editing official papers of Territories of the United States, a total decrease of $98,480, from which are deducted increases of $53,000 for national defense activities, and $12,700 for contingent expenses.

The estimate for salaries of Foreign Service officers shows a net increase of $66,600 for automatic promotions as authorized by law. The estimate for salaries of Foreign Service clerks, is increased $30,000 to provide salary rates of alien clerks which will more nearly conform to local wage standards. For salaries and allowances of miscellaneous employees in the Foreign Service, there is a net increase of $33,000, including $24,000 for eight additional couriers due to unsettled conditions abroad, and $9,000 to adjust salaries of alien clerks more nearly in line with local wage standards.

The estimate for transportation of Foreign Service officers and employees shows a net decrease of $5,800. This is accomplished by a reduction of $17,800 in the allowance for transportation of ambassadors and ministers, offset by increases of $2,000 for regional conferences in the Western Hemisphere, and $10,000 for temporary details of employees caused by unsettled world conditions.

There is a net increase of $12,900 in contingent expenses of the Foreign Service, composed principally of $55,000 for travel expenses of eight additional couriers, and $5,000 for radio broadcasts to foreign posts; less decreases of $14,180 for household furniture, $25,000 for repairs to Government buildings, $2,500 for returning old records to the National Archives, $2,336 for Foreign Service regulation binders, $2,150 for motor vehicles, and $864 for radio receivers.

In the estimate for the Foreign Service retirement and disability appropriated fund, there is an increase of $12,700 to provide for the current annual cost, interest on the deficit, and an annual amount for amortization which will place the fund in a position to meet all obligations within the next 44 years.

The estimate for representation allowances has been increased from $150,000 to $170,000, more nearly to meet the requirements of the Service. There is recommended for United States contributions to international commissions, congresses, and bureaus for the fiscal year 1942, $1,074,228, as against $1,083,000 for the fiscal year 1941, a decrease of $8,772. An estimate is included for a new item of $15,000 for arbitration of claims between the United States and the Netherlands.

The estimate for emergencies arising in the diplomatic and consular service has been decreased $725,000. Should the amount recommended be insufficient to provide for unforeseen emergencies, there is a provision in this appropriation that whenever the President finds a state of emergency exists, endangering the lives of American citizens in any foreign country, he may make available for expenditure for the protection of such citizens not to exceed $500,000 by transfer to this appropriation from the various appropriations under the head "Foreign Intercourse," and that reimbursements by American citizens to whom relief has been extended shall be credited to any appropriation from which funds have been transferred for such purposes.

The estimate for the convention for promotion of inter-American cultural relations contains a net increase of $17,000, composed principally of $24,000 to provide a maximum annual salary of $3,000 to professors going from the United States to other American republics; less a decrease of $6,930 because of the failure of Colombia to ratify the convention.

An increase of $8,200 is recommended for the International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, to provide principally for an engineering investigation to determine the uses of the waters of the Colorado River along the boundary between the United States and Mexico.

The estimate for the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission contains an increase of $5,000 to match the amount it is understood will be appropriated by Canada for this activity.

There is an increase of $336,300 in the estimate for cooperation with the American republics, composed principally of $47,040 for selecting, translating, and disseminating Government publications to the other American republics; $101,000 for travel of students, professors, and educational, professional, and artistic leaders, including not only citizens of the United States, but of the other American republics; $50,000 for survey of noncompetitive plant resources of the American republics; $25,000 for a survey of strategic and deficient minerals; $22,500 for cooperation in maternal and child welfare; $15,000 for student training in weather forecasting; $13,000 for tidal investigations and magnetic observations; $12,500 for the promotion of travel between the American republics; and $43,840 for various cultural projects sponsored by the Library of Congress.

Appropriations for the fiscal year 1941 for various international commissions and conferences, and miscellaneous items, which will not be required for the fiscal year 1942, amount to $45,500.

The expenditures from trust accounts for the fiscal year 1942 are estimated at $2,816,880, an increase of $7,700 above the fiscal year 1941.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Under Reorganization Plan III, approved by the President pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939 and made effective July 1, 1940, there was vested in the Secretary of the Treasury full authority for the administration of the Federal Alcohol Administration Act. As

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

a result the functions of the former Federal Alcohol Administration have been correlated with the activities of the Bureau of Internal Revenue. Also under this plan those functions of the Treasury Department pertaining to financing and fiscal activities were consolidated in a Fiscal Service, under the direction of a permanent Fiscal Assistant Secretary.

Exclusive of trust funds, the Budget estimates of the Treasury Department provide for direct appropriations in 1942 totaling $2,105,409,917, an increase of $66,323,614, over the 1941 figures. Reappropriations of unobligated balances are contemplated for 1942 to the extent of $22,854,394, a decrease of $23,830,000 from 1941. The total direct appropriations plus reappropriations available for 1942 represents, therefore, an increase of $42,493,614 over amounts available for 1941. In addition, a contract authorization of $6,370,000 is included in the Budget for the completion of three Coast Guard cutters. The principal items of increase and decrease are accounted for as follows:

Annual appropriations.—The total 1942 Treasury Department estimates for annual appropriations amount to $309,346,405, which is a decrease of $35,920,471 below the annual appropriations for 1941. This net decrease results from the omission of nonrecurring appropriations totaling $10,631,741 for administrative expenses, Treasury Department, made in the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1941; from the omission of an appropriation of $60,000,000 made for the fiscal year 1941 for strategic and critical materials; and from a reduction of $1,267,000 in amounts required for payment of interest on mortgages of the Federal land banks and the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation. These decreases are offset in part by increases of $21,000,000 for refunding internal revenue collections, $4,800,000 for Customs refunds and draw-backs, and $10,178,270 in the annual operating appropriations.

The $10,178,270 increase in annual operating appropriation estimates results from the following detailed increases: National-defense activities of the Department, $1,774,030, of which $1,103,075 is in Coast Guard estimates; administration of the Revenue Act of 1940, $5,122,890 (including $25,800 for stationery supplies); $1,130,337 for the disbursement and clearing of checks for the Social Security Board; $1,422,196 for production of United States currency, securities, revenue stamps, etc.; and $728,817 for other purposes, principally for contingent expenses, printing and binding, stationery, and additional personnel in the Bureau of Customs and the Procurement Division.

In connection with the various items of increase mentioned in this synopsis for handling Social Security Board benefit-payment checks, it should be understood that not all of these increases are required by increased number of checks but result, in part, from the fact that prior to the fiscal year 1942 the Social Security Board has transferred funds to the Treasury Department for the performance of this work.

The principal items of increase and decrease by bureaus and offices are as follows:

The estimates of the Office of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1942 total $38,999,360, which is an increase of $569,000 over the appropriations for 1941. This increase is the result of a requirement for $36,000 to continue in 1942 national-defense activities of the Office of the Secretary, which are being carried on in 1941 from an allocation of funds from the emergency fund for the President and $1,800,000 to carry out the purposes of Executive Order No. 8389 of April 10, 1940, as amended by subsequent Executive orders, issued under the provisions of section 5 (b) of the act of October 6, 1917 (40 Stat. 411–415), as amended, for foreign exchange and property control. The Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1940, appropriated $700,000 for this purpose, to remain available until June 30, 1941. These increases are offset in part by decreases of $867,000 and $400,000 for payments to Federal land banks and to the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, respectively, on account of reductions in interest rates on mortgages.

An increase of $66,800 is recommended for the Division of Research and Statistics for the purpose of continuing in 1942 the collection and compilation of statistics for the Secretary of the Treasury in connection with the national-defense program. This work is being carried on in 1941 from funds allocated from the emergency fund for the President.

The estimates for the Office of the Chief Clerk amount to $553,200, which is an increase of $120,204 over the appropriations for 1941. There is an increase in the salary appropriation of $14,755, of which $8,875 is for salaries of employees being paid in 1941 from an allocation from the emergency fund for the President. They will continue to be needed in 1942 to handle clerical work incident to the national-defense activities of the Department. The remainder of the increase in this appropriation, $5,880, is for the transfer of two employees now detailed to this office and for two additional employees. The increase in the appropriation for contingent expenses, $105,449, consists of $70,900 for expenses incident to the national-defense activities of the Department, $8,000 for equipment for additional employees in the Office of the Treasurer of the United States required to clear Social Security Board benefit payment checks, $8,887 for rental of additional mechanical equipment, and the remainder is for purchase of office machines and supplies, including operating supplies for the Treasury Department Buildings.

Total estimates for the Custody of Departmental Buildings, $760,504, show a net decrease of $520 in the appropriation for the operating force and an increase of $116,900 in the appropriation for the guard force. The increase consists principally of $77,600 for additional guards made necessary by the existing national emergency, and $27,300 to provide adequate relief for guards on regular permanent assignments.

The estimates for the Division of Printing amount to $1,317,440, which is an increase of $170,480 over the appropriations for 1941. Of this increase, $56,500 is for stationery supplies and printing and binding required for the Department's national-defense activities, principally for the Coast Guard; $25,800 is for stationery supplies for the Bureau of Internal Revenue to administer the Revenue Act of 1940; $53,000 is for the Procurement Division to provide for regular needs met in recent years from emergency appropriations; and the remainder, $35,180, is for check copies and stationery supplies required in the Division of Disbursement and the Office of the Treasurer to issue and clear approximately 17,395,000 Social Security Board benefit payment checks, and for increased printing and binding and stationery supplies for the various bureaus and offices of the Department.

Appropriation estimates for the Office of Commissioner of Accounts amount to $3,372,073, which is a decrease of $5,714,361 below the appropriations for 1941. This net decrease results principally from nonrecurring appropriations of $4,625,700 and $1,953,041 for administrative expenses, Bureau of Accounts and Division of Disbursement, respectively, made in the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1941; an increase of $817,800 for the Division of Disbursement required to issue approximately

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

17,395,000 checks for the Social Security Board, an increase of $27,580 for the Bureau of Accounts largely on account of an increased volume of work incident to the national-defense program, and $25,000 additional for the transportation of mutilated United States paper currency to Washington for redemption.

The total annual estimates of appropriations for the Bureau of the Public Debt amount to $3,488,450, which is an increase of $313,450. A $314,000 increase has been provided for purchase of distinctive paper for the manufacture of United States currency which is offset to the extent of $550 by a nonrecurring equipment item.

The annual estimates of the office of the Treasurer of the United States for 1942 total $1,845,160, which is an increase of $48,240 over the appropriations for 1941. This net increase is the result of increases of $532,480 for additional personnel, and $5,760 for additional personnel for redemption of Federal Reserve notes, and a decrease of $490,000 for a nonrecurring appropriation for administrative expenses made in the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1941. The increase in the salary appropriation of $532,480 is made up principally of $295,700 for the cost of clearing checks for the Social Security Board and $204,000 for clearing checks issued on account of the national defense program.

Appropriation estimates of the Bureau of Customs for 1942 total $40,086,280, which is an increase of $4,986,280 over the appropriations for 1941. The major increase is an item of $4,800,000 in the appropriation for payment of refunds and drawbacks. The increase of $186,280 in the operating appropriation is principally for additional customs guards and for additional personnel required for inaugurating a new and improved method of determining the clean content of imported wool for customs purposes.

In view of the great difficulty of estimating the requirements for refunds and drawbacks, Bureau of Customs, and for refunding internal revenue collections, Bureau of Internal Revenue, there is submitted in the 1942 Budget amended appropriation language which will make these items indefinite appropriations, under which the Department may spend the amount that may be required for these specific purposes.

The total of the annual estimates of the Bureau of Internal Revenue for 1942 is $135,696,350, which is an increase of $24,469,540 over the appropriations for 1941. The principal increases are $21,000,000 in the appropriation for refunding internal revenue collections, and $5,097,090 for additional personnel and incidental expenses to collect the internal revenue. Of the latter amount, approximately $3,000,000 is on account of additional employees provided for by supplemental appropriations on a part-year basis in 1941. These increases are offset in part by reductions of $1,622,000 in the salaries and expenses appropriation for refunding processing taxes, and $5,550 under the appropriation for additional income tax on railroads in Alaska.

The estimates for the United States Processing Tax Board of Review and the Bureau of Narcotics for 1942 are $20,000 and $24,805, respectively, less than the appropriations for 1941, the decreases representing principally items for rent in the District of Columbia recommended for transfer to the Public Buildings Administration, Federal Works Agency.

The total estimates for 1942 for the Coast Guard amount to $65,381,150, which is an increase of $1,103,075 over the appropriations for 1941. This net increase is the result of increases of $29,740 for salaries in the office of the Commandant, $6,579,665 for pay and allowances, $163,000 for replacement of airplanes, $266,000 for construction of vessels and shore facilities, $2,120,000 for special projects, vessels, and aids to navigation; and $115,000 for retired pay of former Lighthouse Service employees. These increases are offset in part by decreases of $6,861,890 in the appropriation for general expenses, and $1,308,440 in the appropriation for civilian employees. The increases are principally attributable to the national-defense activities of the Coast Guard, resulting in additional enlisted personnel and in construction and equipment of vessels and other facilities. In addition to the above-mentioned total for the Coast Guard, there is included a contract authorization of $6,370,000 for the completion of three Coast Guard cutters, construction of which will be started with amounts included in the 1942 estimates.

The estimate for the Bureau of Engraving and Printing for 1942 of $10,000,000 is an increase of $1,551,776 over the appropriation for 1941. This increase consists of $1,210,572 for engraving and printing United States currency, revenue stamps, and checks, and $341,204 for plant replacements and repairs.

Appropriation estimates of the Secret Service Division for 1942 amount to $1,280,943, which is a decrease of $33,457 below the appropriation for 1941. Nonrecurring items of $163,000 for administrative expenses under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1941 and $1,500 for uniforms and equipment for the White House police are offset in part by increases totaling $131,043 for additional personnel and incidental expenses to care for the increased work of the division. Of this increase, $130,400 is required to continue in the fiscal year 1942 the national-defense activities of the division being financed in 1941 from an allocation of funds from the emergency fund for the President.

The estimates of the Bureau of the Mint for the fiscal year 1942 total $3,512,840, which is a decrease of $443,580 below the appropriations for 1941. This net decrease is the result of nonrecurring items totaling $844,792, principally for replacement and improvement of equipment in the mints, which are offset in part by increases totaling $401,212. The increases consist of $5,646 for salaries and incidental expenses in the Office of the Director of the Mint, $172,500 for shipments of gold and silver from San Francisco to Denver and from New York to West Point, respectively, and $223,066 for installation of electric furnaces and replacement and repair of worn equipment.

The Procurement Division estimate for 1942 amounts to $889,000, which is a reduction below the 1941 appropriations of $63,198,173. This net decrease results from nonrecurring items of $3,400,000 for administrative expenses under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1941, and $60,000,000 for strategic and critical materials. These decreases are offset in part by an increase of $201,827 for salaries and expenses of the Procurement Division. The increase is for expenses of a statistical division, and increases in Federal specifications and Federal Standard Stock Catalog work.

Permanent appropriations.—The estimates of permanent appropriations for 1942 total $2,622,163,512, an increase of $334,544,085 over 1941. This increase includes $125,000,000 for interest payments on the public debt, $209,250,000 for debt retirement, including the special fund required to be set aside for redemption of national defense series obligations under the provisions of the Revenue Act of 1940, and $294,885 for expenses of loans under the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Bureau of the Public Debt for additional funds to reimburse the Post Office Department for expenses connected with the handling of United States savings bonds and for reimbursement to Federal Reserve banks for expenses incurred in their capacity as fiscal agents of the United States in connection with security issues. There is a decrease of $800 for a nonrecurring item under the Office of the Treasurer of the United States.

Trust accounts.—The estimates of appropriations under this head total $1,893,878,895, which is an increase of $164,975,525 over the requirements for 1941. This increase includes $70,428,325 for payments from the Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund, $94,537,200 for the investment of and payments from the unemployment trust fund, and $10,000 to cover the expenses incurred by the Bureau of Customs in supplying certain information relating to weights of Philippine sugar shipments in connection with the quota of the Philippine Islands as provided in the Sugar Act of 1937.

WAR DEPARTMENT

Military activities.—For liquidation of obligations accruing under prior contract authorizations, for all operating expenses of the Military Establishment, and for the augmentation of supplies, equipment, and facilities for carrying forward that part of the national defense program pertaining to the War Department, the Budget for the fiscal year 1942 provides for appropriations totaling $5,967,294,672, exclusive of trust funds. In addition, the estimates propose the granting of contractual authority to the Secretary of War to incur obligations to the extent of $996,258,195 for additional supplies, equipment, and facilities, for the liquidation of which obligations estimates of appropriations will be submitted to Congress in the Budget for the fiscal year 1943.

The above-mentioned estimates of appropriations and contract authorizations are allocated to the bureaus and activities of the War Department, as follows:

	Appropriations	Contract authorizations
Contingencies of the Army	$60,000	
Expediting production	498,367,500	$195,867,500
General Staff Corps	28,962,000	
Army War College	81,400	
Adjutant General's Department	2,222,000	
Finance Department	1,191,520,157	
Quartermaster Corps	1,011,344,115	60,000,000
Signal Corps	103,577,000	
Air Corps, Army	1,641,041,000	328,283,995
Medical and Hospital Department	58,235,000	
Corps of Engineers (military)	40,902,000	
Ordnance Department	1,212,935,500	385,000,000
Chemical Warfare Service	50,736,000	
Infantry School	123,000	
Cavalry School	75,000	
Armored Force School	222,600	
Field Artillery School	79,500	
Coast Artillery School	60,900	
Seacoast defenses	90,711,000	27,106,700
U. S. Military Academy	3,589,420	
National Guard	23,893,180	
Organized Reserves	1,767,000	
Reserve Officers' Training Corps	5,808,900	
National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice	230,500	
National defense activities (special funds)	750,000	
Total	5,967,294,672	996,258,195

Departmental activities.—For departmental salaries, contingent expenses, and printing and binding there are provided in the Budget for the fiscal year 1942 estimates for direct appropriations totaling $9,181,137. It is estimated that under special legislative authority, granted because of the existing emergency in national defense, the estimates for direct appropriation will be supplemented, during the fiscal year 1942, by the allotment of a total of $19,624,741 from field appropriations for military activities. The allocation of these funds to the departmental offices and activities of the War Department is as follows:

	Appropriations	Estimated allotment from field appropriations
Salaries, Office of—		
Secretary of War	$579,600	$1,654,931
Chief of Staff	331,170	446,140
The Adjutant General	2,077,996	3,145,300
Inspector General	37,260	37,880
Judge Advocate General	141,720	109,700
Chief of Finance	677,978	1,091,680
Quartermaster General	1,098,446	2,794,020
Chief Signal Officer	346,507	404,650
Chief of Air Corps	518,000	438,300
Surgeon General	463,290	686,525
Chief of Engineers	216,896	620,340
Chief of Ordnance	883,320	2,239,680
Chief, Chemical Warfare Service	76,540	118,060
Chief of Infantry	21,080	13,680
Chief of Cavalry	15,200	8,940
Chief of Field Artillery	6,840	11,460
Chief of Coast Artillery	37,080	20,160
Chief of Chaplains	9,680	28,860
National Guard Bureau	183,060	10,000
Total, departmental salaries	7,721,663	13,880,306
Contingent expenses	518,476	857,609
Library, Surgeon General's Office	25,000	
Army Medical Museum	14,400	
Printing and binding	901,598	4,886,826
Grand total, departmental activities	9,181,137	19,624,741

Civil activities.—The net decrease of $5,975,215 for the civil activities of the War Department (exclusive of the Panama Canal, items under the General Public Works Program, and trust accounts) consists mainly of increases of $456,701 for cemeterial expenses arising from the expansion of the Army and of $24,752 for Alaska Communications System resulting largely from protective measures for the system and needs to handle increased traffic, and decreases, due to reduced requirements, of $3,345,270 for maintenance of river and harbor improvements, $799,900 for emergency flood control on tributaries of the Mississippi River, $1,100,000 for alteration of bridges over navigable waters, and of $1,210,350 for surveys and mapping of strategic areas due to a transfer of this item to the Department of the Interior program.

For the Panama Canal the 1942 estimates show an increase of $7,886,555. This deviation consists of increases of $19,932,000 for the construction of additional facilities, $103,006 for the civil government, and decreases of $21,170 for sanitation and $12,127,281 in the requirements for maintenance and operation due largely to a current decrease in the amount required for special protective works.

Trust accounts.—There is a net decrease in 1942 under this head of $3,573,769, due principally to a reduction in funds advanced for flood control.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

The estimates of appropriations for the District of Columbia for the fiscal year 1942, together with prior-year appropriations, are to be found in an Annexed Budget. The net expenditures, to the extent that they affect the general fund of the Treasury, are carried to the General Budget Summary and supporting schedules. The appropriation requirements for 1942, insofar as they constitute a charge upon the United States Treasury, are estimated at $6,000,000, the same amount appropriated for 1941. The details of the requirements of the District of Columbia

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

are to be found in the summary and supporting schedules of the Annexed Budget.

Schedules of Obligations

In order to bring out information which is pertinent to an understanding of the personnel situation as it actually exists, a new form of personal service schedule is used on an experimental basis in the 1942 Budget under five appropriation items: Salaries and expenses, Federal Trade Commission; Salaries, Public Assistance Division, Federal Security Agency; Salaries, General Land Office, Department of the Interior; Salaries, Department of State; and Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement, Treasury Department.

The purpose of the new schedule is to: (1) Show the actual man-years and cost for 1940, (2) show the additional amounts required on account of promotions, reclassifications, etc., (3) reflect the commitments carried forward from year to year, (4) present clearly the increase or decrease in authorized positions resulting from the increase or decrease in funds available therefor, (5) put the estimates for personal services on a factual basis through the use of actual expenditures for 1940 as a base, (6) limit lapses to those resulting from delay in filling new positions, and (7) prevent the carrying of unfilled positions in the schedules of obligations in excess of the amount available therefor.

It will be noted that the 1940 column shows the actual number of man-years and cost of performing the work. The 1941 and 1942 columns do not show the positions carried forward into those years from 1940, but are confined in the 1941 column to the changes in man-years because of over-commitments in 1940, or an increase in available funds for 1941, and in 1942 to changes allowed in the current estimate.

The following is a brief definition of the various adjusting items included in the new schedule form:

Amount earned (permanent) represents the actual time in a pay status in terms of man-years and the actual gross salary earned during the year and is obtained from the actual pay-roll records.

Change in positions represents the increase or decrease in the number of authorized positions as the result of the increase or decrease in available funds, and the total annual cost of such positions.

Unfilled authorized positions within appropriation available represents the difference between the number and annual compensation provided for the total authorized positions by the appropriation for 1939, and the number of man-years and the amount actually paid to the incumbents of these positions during the fiscal year 1940.

Leave without pay represents the number of man-years and the amount of compensation accrued on authorized positions during the year for any excessive amount of leave without pay.

Automatic promotions represents for 1940 the difference between the increased commitment on account of such promotions on an annual basis and the amount actually included for such promotions in the "amount earned" item. The amount opposite this caption in the 1941 column is the full annual commitment for promotions effected during that year.

Administrative within-grade promotions.—Commitments shown opposite this caption are determined in the same manner as for automatic promotions.

Civil-service reclassifications.—Commitments shown opposite this caption are determined in the same manner as for automatic promotions.

Commitment brought forward represents the total commitments carried forward from the preceding fiscal year.

Total commitment (permanent) is the sum of the preceding entries beginning with "Change in positions" and represents the base commitment to be carried forward into the succeeding fiscal year.

Deduct—Delay in effecting changes in positions.—In the case of an increase in the number of positions shown under "Change in positions," this entry represents the number of man-years and the computed compensation for the period during which the positions were not actually filled. In the case of a decrease in the number of positions shown under "Change in positions," this entry represents the number of man-years and the amount earned by those employees who were dropped from the rolls after the beginning of the fiscal year.

Deduct—Excess of commitments over actual cost, 1941 only, represents the difference between the computed annual cost of automatic promotions, administrative promotions, and civil-service reclassifications and the amount estimated to be paid for these purposes during the year.

Deduct—Other commitments shown above, 1940 only, represents the commitments incurred during the year which are not included in the obligations for that year and, hence, must be deducted in order to arrive at the actual obligations for the year.

Net pay roll (permanent) is mathematically computed and in the 1940 column must agree with the amount shown as "Amount earned (permanent)."

The remaining adjusting entries are the same as those now in use.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS IN DETAIL

235000—40——1

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT

Summary of estimates for the fiscal year 1942, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1941

	Appropriations, 1941 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1942	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriations:			
U. S. Senate	$3,897,374	$3,875,374	−$22,000
House of Representatives	9,149,348	9,125,918	−23,430
Legislative miscellaneous	298,440	265,940	−32,500
Architect of the Capitol	2,029,553	3,996,354	+1,966,801
Botanic Garden	104,787	194,787	+90,000
Library of Congress	3,560,298	3,889,499	+329,201
Government Printing Office	4,837,430	5,359,430	+522,000
Total, annual appropriations	23,877,230	26,707,302	+2,830,072
Permanent appropriations:			
Library of Congress	48,481	48,481	
Total, general and special accounts	23,925,711	26,755,783	+2,830,072
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Library of Congress	$43,533	$20,000	−$23,533
Government Printing Office	650,000	650,000	
Total, trust accounts	693,533	670,000	−23,533

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

SENATE

SALARIES AND MILEAGE OF SENATORS

Salaries of Senators—

For compensation of Senators, $960,000 (*2 U. S. C. 43; 54 Stat. 462*).

Estimate 1942, **$960,000** Appropriated 1941, **$960,000**

Mileage of President of Senate and of Senators—

For mileage of the President of the Senate and of Senators, $51,000 (*2 U. S. C. 31; 54 Stat. 462*).

Estimate 1942, **$51,000** Appropriated 1941, **$51,000**

Total, salaries and mileage of Senators:

Estimate 1942, **$1,011,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,011,000**

Salaries, Officers and Employees, Senate—

For compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others:

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT

Salaries: Secretary to the Vice President, $4,620; clerk, $2,400; assistant clerks—one $2,280, one $2,160; in all, $11,460 (*54 Stat. 462*).

Estimate 1942, **$11,460** Appropriated 1941, **$11,460**

CHAPLAIN

Chaplain of the Senate, $1,680 (*54 Stat. 462*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,680** Appropriated 1941, **$1,680**

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries: Secretary of the Senate, including compensation as disbursing officer of salaries of Senators and of contingent fund of the Senate, $8,000; Chief Clerk, who shall perform the duties of reading clerk, $5,500 and $1,500 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; financial clerk, $5,000; assistant financial clerk, $4,500; Parliamentarian, $5,000 and $1,500 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; Journal Clerk, $4,000; principal clerk, $3,780; legislative clerk, $4,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; enrolling clerk, $4,000; printing clerk, $3,540; chief bookkeeper, $3,600; librarian, $3,600; assistant Journal Clerk, $3,360; executive clerk, $3,180; first assistant librarian, $3,120; keeper of stationery, $3,320; clerks—two at $3,180 each, three at $2,880 each, three at $2,640 each, clerk in Disbursing Office, $2,400, six at $2,400 each, three at $1,860 each, three at $1,740 each; special officer, $2,460; press relations officers—one at $2,140, one at $1,900; messenger, $1,260; laborers—one at $1,740, one at $1,620, five at $1,380 each, one in Secretary's office, $1,680, one, $1,560, one, $1,260; in all, $144,540 (*54 Stat. 462–463*).

Estimate 1942, **$144,540** Appropriated 1941, **$144,540**

DOCUMENT ROOM

Salaries: Superintendent, $3,960 and $1,040 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; first assistant, $2,640; second assistant, $2,040; four assistants, at $2,040 each; skilled laborer, $1,380; in all, $19,220 (*54 Stat. 463*).

Estimate 1942, **$19,220** Appropriated 1941, **$19,220**

COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

Clerks and messengers to the following committees: Agriculture and Forestry—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; addi-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

tional clerk, $1,800. Appropriations—clerk, $7,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $4,800; assistant clerk, $3,900; three assistant clerks at $3,000 each; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each; messenger, $1,800. To Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Banking and Currency—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220. Civil Service—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Claims—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; two assistant clerks, at $2,220 each. Commerce—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks, at $2,220 each. Conference Majority of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Conference Minority of the Senate—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. District of Columbia—clerk, $3,900; two assistant clerks at $2,880 each; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Education and Labor—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Enrolled Bills—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Expenditures in the Executive Departments—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Finance—clerk, $4,200 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; special assistant to the committee, $3,600; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,700; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each; two experts (one for the majority and one for the minority) at $3,600 each; messenger, $1,800. Foreign Relations—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880 and $500 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800; messenger, $1,800. Immigration—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Indian Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $3,600, and $1,400 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Interoceanic Canals—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Interstate Commerce—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $3,600; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Irrigation and Reclamation—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; two additional clerks at $1,800 each. Judiciary—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; two assistant clerks at $2,580 each; assistant clerk, $2,220. Library—clerk, $3,900; two assistant clerks at $2,400 each; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Manufactures—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Military Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Mines and Mining—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; two additional clerks at $1,800 each. Naval Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,400; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Patents—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Pensions—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; four assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Post Offices and Post Roads—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,520; three assistant clerks at $2,220 each additional clerk, $1,800. Printing—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Privileges and Elections—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Public Buildings and Grounds—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Public Lands and Surveys—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each. Revision of the Laws—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,400; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Rules—clerk, $3,900 and $200 toward the preparation biennially of the Senate Manual under the direction of the Committee on Rules; assistant clerk, $2,880; assistant clerk, $2,580; assistant clerk, $2,220; additional clerk, $1,800. Territories and Insular Affairs—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,580; two assistant clerks at $2,220 each; assistant clerk, $2,000; additional clerk, $1,800; in all, $507,260 (*54 Stat. 463–464*).

Estimate 1942, **$507,260** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$507,010**

[a] Includes $750 appropriated in First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

CLERICAL ASSISTANCE TO SENATORS

Clerical assistance to Senators who are not chairmen of the committees specially provided for herein, as follows: Seventy clerks at $3,900 each; seventy assistant clerks at $2,400 each; and seventy assistant clerks at $2,220 each; such clerks and assistant clerks shall be ex officio clerks and assistant clerks of any committee of which their Senator is chairman; seventy additional clerks at $1,800 each, one for each Senator having no more than one clerk and two assistant clerks for himself or for the committee of which he is chairman; messenger, $1,800; in all, $724,200.

Ninety-six additional clerks at $1,800 per annum each, one for each Senator, $172,800.

Ninety-six additional clerks at $1,500 per annum each, one for each Senator, $144,000.

Twenty-eight additional clerks at $1,500 per annum each, one for each Senator from each State which has a population of three million or more inhabitants, $42,000.

In all, clerical assistance to Senators, $1,083,000 (*54 Stat. 464*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,083,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,080,000**

OFFICE OF SERGEANT AT ARMS AND DOORKEEPER

Salaries: Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, $8,000; two secretaries (one for the majority and one for the minority), at $5,400 each and $1,500 additional each so long as the respective positions are held by the present respective incumbents; two assistant secretaries (one for the majority and one for the minority), at $4,320 each; Deputy Sergeant at Arms and storekeeper, $4,800; clerks—one $3,000, one $2,100, two at $2,000 each, one $1,800, one to the secretary for the majority, $2,280, one to the secretary of the minority, $2,280, one $1,500; assistant doorkeeper, $2,880; messengers—three (acting as assistant doorkeepers) at $2,400 each; thirty (including four for minority) at $1,740 each; four at $1,620 each; one at card door, $2,640, and $240 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; clerk on Journal work for Congressional Record to be selected by the Official Reporters, $3,360; upholsterer and locksmith, $2,600; cabinetmaker, $2,040; three carpenters at $2,040 each; janitor, $2,400; five skilled laborers, $1,680 each; laborer in charge of private passage, $1,740; four female attendants in charge of ladies' retiring rooms, at $1,500 each; three female attendants in charge of ladies' retiring rooms, Senate Office Building, at $1,500 each; attendant authorized by S. Res. 252, adopted May 13, 1938, $1,500; telephone operators—chief $2,460 and $280 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; fourteen at $1,620 each; laborer in charge of Senate toilet rooms in old library space, $1,200; press gallery—superintendent, $3,660; assistant superintendent, $3,000; assistant superintendent, $1,920; messengers for service to press correspondents—four at $1,440 each; laborers—three at $1,380 each, thirty at $1,260 each, three at $480 each; special employees—seven at $1,000 each; twenty-one pages for the Senate Chamber, at the rate of $4 per day each, during the session, $15,204; in all, $269,044 (*54 Stat. 464–465, 628*).

Estimate 1942, **$269,044** Appropriated 1941, **$269,044**

Police force for Senate Office Building under the Sergeant at Arms: Lieutenant, $1,740; special officer, $1,740; thirty-one privates at $1,620 each; in all, $53,700 (*54 Stat. 465*).

Estimate 1942, **$53,700** Appropriated 1941, **$53,700**

POST OFFICE

Salaries: Postmaster, $3,600; assistant postmaster, $2,880; Chief Clerk, $2,460; wagon master, $2,280; twenty-six mail carriers, at $1,620 each; in all, $53,340 (*54 Stat. 465*).

Estimate 1942, **$53,340** Appropriated 1941, **$53,340**

FOLDING ROOM

Salaries: Foreman, $2,460; assistant, $2,160; clerk, $1,740; folders—chief, $2,040, fourteen at $1,440 each; in all, $28,560 (*54 Stat. 465*).

Estimate 1942, **$28,560** Appropriated 1941, **$28,560**

Total, salaries, officers and employees, Senate:

Estimate 1942, **$2,171,804** Appropriated 1941, **$2,168,554**

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE SENATE

Automobile and Maintenance, for the Vice President—

Vice President's automobile: For purchase, exchange, driving, maintenance, and operation of an automobile for the Vice President, $4,000 (*54 Stat. 465*).

Estimate 1942, **$4,000** Appropriated 1941, **$4,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reporting Debates and Proceedings, Senate—
Reporting Senate proceedings: For reporting the debates and proceedings of the Senate, payable in equal monthly installments, $60,340 (*54 Stat. 465*).

Estimate 1942, **$60,340** Appropriated 1941, **$60,340**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Cleaning Furniture—
Furniture: For services in cleaning, repairing, and varnishing furniture, $2,000 (*54 Stat. 465*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Furniture and Repairs—
For materials for furniture and repairs of same, exclusive of labor, and for the purchase of furniture, $8,000 (*54 Stat. 465*).

Estimate 1942, **$8,000** Appropriated 1941, **$8,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Expenses of Inquiries and Investigations—
Inquiries and investigations: For expenses of inquiries and investigations ordered by the Senate, including compensation to stenographers of committees, at such rate as may be fixed by the Committee to Audit and Control the Contingent Expenses of the Senate, but not exceeding 25 cents per hundred words, $150,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for per diem and subsistence expenses except in accordance with the provisions of the Subsistence Expense Act of 1926, approved June 3, 1926, as amended (*54 Stat. 465*).

Estimate 1942, **$150,000** Appropriated 1941, **$150,000**

Revised Edition of Senate Election Cases—

Appropriated 1941, **$2,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, Senate—
Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation: For payment of one-half of the salaries and other expenses of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation as authorized by law, $30,000 (*54 Stat. 465*).

Estimate 1942, **$30,000** Appropriated 1941, **$28,250**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Folding Documents—
Folding documents: For folding speeches and pamphlets at a rate not exceeding $1 per thousand, $18,000 (*54 Stat. 466*).

Estimate 1942, **$18,000** Appropriated 1941, **$18,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Materials for Folding—
For materials for folding, $1,500 (*54 Stat. 466*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,500** Appropriated 1941, **$1,500**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Fuel for Heating Apparatus—
Fuel, and so forth: For fuel, oil, cotton waste, and advertising, exclusive of labor, $2,000 (*54 Stat. 466*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Kitchens and Restaurants—
Senate restaurants: For repairs, improvements, equipment, and supplies for Senate kitchens and restaurants, Capitol Building, and Senate Office Building, including personal and other services, to be expended from the contingent fund of the Senate, under the supervision of the Committee on Rules, United States Senate, $35,000 (*54 Stat. 466*).

Estimate 1942, **$35,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$50,000**

[a] Includes $15,000 appropriated in First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Mail Transportation—
Motor vehicles: For maintaining, exchanging, and equipping motor vehicles for carrying the mails and for official use of the offices of the Secretary and Sergeant at Arms, $8,760 (*54 Stat. 466*).

Estimate 1942, **$8,760** Appropriated 1941, **$8,760**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Miscellaneous Items—
Miscellaneous items: For miscellaneous items, exclusive of labor, $350,000 (*54 Stat. 466*).

Estimate 1942, **$350,000** Appropriated 1941, **$350,000**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Packing Boxes—
Packing boxes: For packing boxes, $970 (*54 Stat. 466*).

Estimate 1942, **$970** Appropriated 1941, **$970**

Contingent Expenses, Senate Postage—
Postage stamps: For office of Secretary, $350; office of Sergeant at Arms, $150; in all, $500 (*54 Stat. 466*).

Estimate 1942, **$500** Appropriated 1941, **$500**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Stationery—
Stationery: For stationery for Senators and for the President of the Senate, including $7,500 for stationery for committees and officers of the Senate, $19,500 (*54 Stat. 466*).

Estimate 1942, **$19,500** Appropriated 1941, **$19,500**

Contingent Expenses, Senate, Storage of Documents—
Rent: For rent of warehouse for storage of public documents, $2,000 (*54 Stat. 466*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,000**

Total, contingent expenses, Senate:

Estimate 1942, **$692,570** Appropriated 1941, **$707,820**

Payment to Widow of Hon. Ernest Lundeen—

Appropriated 1941, **$10,000**

Total, Senate, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$3,875,374** Appropriated 1941, **$3,897,374**

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

SALARIES AND MILEAGE OF MEMBERS

Salaries of Members and Delegates, House of Representatives—
For compensation of Members of the House of Representatives, Delegates from Territories, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, $4,385,000 (*54 Stat. 466*).

Estimate 1942, **$4,385,000** Appropriated 1941, **$4,385,000**

Mileage of Members and Delegates, House of Representatives—
For mileage of Representatives, the Delegate from Hawaii, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, and for expenses of the Delegate from Alaska, $171,000 (*2 U. S. C. 43–46; 48 U. S. C. 134, 651, 893, 1093; 54 Stat. 466*).

Estimate 1942, **$171,000** Appropriated 1941, **$171,000**

Total, salaries and mileage of Members:

Estimate 1942, **$4,556,000** Appropriated 1941, **$4,556,000**

Salaries, Officers and Employees, House of Representatives—
For compensation of officers, clerks, messengers, and others:

OFFICE OF THE SPEAKER

Salaries: Secretary to the Speaker, $4,620; three clerks to the Speaker, at $2,400 each; messenger to Speaker $1,680; in all, $13,500 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 54 Stat. 466*).

Estimate 1942, **$13,500** Appropriated 1941, **$13,500**

THE SPEAKER'S TABLE

Salaries: Parliamentarian $5,000, and $2,500 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent, and for preparing Digest of the Rules, $1,000 per annum; Assistant Parliamentarian, $3,000 and $1,500 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; messenger to Speaker's Table, $1,740 and $660 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; in all, $15,400 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 54 Stat. 466*).

Estimate 1942, **$15,400** Appropriated 1941, **$13,750**

CHAPLAIN

Chaplain of the House of Representatives, $1,680 (*54 Stat. 466*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,680** Appropriated 1941, **$1,680**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF THE CLERK

Salaries: Clerk of the House of Representatives, including compensation as disbursing officer of the contingent fund, $8,000; Journal clerk, two reading clerks, and tally clerk, at $5,000 each; enrolling clerk, $4,000; disbursing clerk, $3,960 and $1,040 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; file clerk, $3,780; chief bill clerk, $3,540; assistant enrolling clerk, $3,900; assistant to disbursing clerk, $3,120; stationery clerk, $2,880; librarian, $2,760; assistant librarian, and assistant file clerk at $2,520 each; assistant Journal clerk, and assistant librarian, at $2,460 each; clerks—one at $2,460, four at $2,340 each; bookkeeper, and assistant in disbursing office, at $2,160 each; three assistants to chief bill clerk at $2,100 each; stenographer to the Clerk, $2,500; assistant in stationery room, $1,740; three messengers at $1,680 each; stenographer to Journal clerk, $1,560; laborers—three at $1,440 each, ten at $1,260 each; telephone operators—assistant chief, $1,800; twenty-three at $1,620 each; substitute telephone operator, when required, at $4 per day, $1,460; property custodian and superintendent of furniture and repair shop, who shall be a skilled cabinetmaker or upholsterer and experienced in the construction and purchase of furniture, $3,960; two assistant custodians at $3,360 each; locksmith and typewriter repairer, $1,860; messenger and clock repairer, $1,740; operation, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles, $1,200; in all, $173,140 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 54 Stat. 466–467*).

Estimate 1942, **$173,140** Appropriated 1941, **$173,140**

COMMITTEE EMPLOYEES

Clerks, messengers, and janitors to the following committees: Accounts—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Agriculture—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Appropriations—clerk, $7,000 and $1,000 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $5,000 and $2,500 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $3,900, and $1,100 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; two assistant clerks at $3,900 each and $600 each additional so long as the respective positions are held by the present respective incumbents; assistant clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $3,600 and $900 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $3,300 and $600 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant clerk, $3,300; messenger, $1,680; page, $1,260; four clerk-stenographers, at the annual rate of $1,800 each, one for each subcommittee of the Committee on Appropriations having jurisdiction over a regular annual appropriation bill as shall be designated by the chairman of the Committee on Appropriations and to be appointed by the chairmen of the subcommittees so designated, subject to the approval of the chairman, $7,200. Banking and Currency—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Census—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Civil Service—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Claims—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Coinage, Weights, and Measures—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Disposition of Executive Papers—clerk, $2,760. District of Columbia—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Education—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Election of the President, Vice President, and Representatives in Congress—clerk, $2,760. Elections Numbered 1—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Elections Numbered 2—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Elections Numbered 3—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Enrolled Bills—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Expenditures in Executive Departments—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Flood Control—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Foreign Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Immigration and Naturalization—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1, 260. Indian Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,260. Insular Affairs—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Interstate and Foreign Commerce—clerk, $3,900; additional clerk, $2,640; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Irrigation and Reclamation—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Invalid Pensions—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,880; expert examiner, $2,700; stenographer, $2,640; janitor, $1,500. Judiciary—clerk, $3,900; assistant clerk, $2,460; assistant clerk, $1,980; janitor, $1,560. Labor—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Library—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Merchant Marine and Fisheries—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Military Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Mines and Mining—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Naval Affairs—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Patents—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. Pensions—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,160; janitor, $1,260. Post Office and Post Roads—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,560. Printing—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,560. Public Buildings and Grounds—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Public Lands—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Revision of the Laws—clerk, $3,300; janitor, $1,260. Rivers and Harbors—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; janitor, $1,560. Roads—clerk, $2,760; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Rules—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,100; janitor, $1,260. Territories—clerk, $2,760; janitor, $1,260. War Claims—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $1,740; janitor, $1,260. Ways and Means—clerk, $4,620; assistant clerk and stenographer, $2,640; assistant clerk, $2,580; clerk for minority, $3,180 and $420 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; janitors—one, $1,560; two at $1,260 each. World War Veterans' Legislation—clerk, $3,300; assistant clerk, $2,460; in all $321,700 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 54 Stat. 467–468*).

Estimate 1942, **$321,700** Appropriated 1941, **$320,980**

OFFICE OF SERGEANT AT ARMS

Salaries: Sergeant at Arms, $8,000; Deputy Sergeant at Arms in charge of Mace, $3,180; cashier, $6,000; assistant cashier, $4,000; two bookkeepers, at $3,360 each; Deputy Sergeant at Arms in charge of pairs, $3,600, and $300 additional while the position is held by the present incumbent; pair clerk and messenger, $2,820; stenographer and typewriter, $2,500; skilled laborer, $1,380; hire of automobile, $600; in all, $39,100 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 54 Stat. 468*).

Estimate 1942, **$39,100** Appropriated 1941, **$38,400**

Police force, House Office Building, under the Sergeant at Arms: Lieutenant, $1,740; sergeant, $1,680; thirty-seven privates at $1,620 each; in all, $63,360 (*54 Stat. 468*).

Estimate 1942, **$63,360** Appropriated 1941, **$63,360**

OFFICE OF DOORKEEPER

Salaries: Doorkeeper, $6,000; special employee, $3,000; superintendent of House Press Gallery, $3,660; assistants to the superintendent of the House Press Gallery—one at $2,520 and one at $2,400; House Radio Press Gallery—superintendent of radio room at $2,700; messenger at $1,560; chief janitor, $2,700; messengers—one chief messenger, $2,240, sixteen messengers at $1,740 each, fourteen on soldiers' roll at $1,740 each; laborers—seventeen at $1,260 each, two (cloakroom) at $1,380 each, one (cloakroom), $1,260, and seven (cloakroom) at $1,140 each; three female attendants in ladies' retiring rooms at $1,680 each, attendant for the ladies' reception room, $1,440; superintendent of folding room, $3,180; foreman of folding room, $2,640; chief clerk to superintendent of folding room, $2,460; three clerks at $2,160 each; janitor, $1,260; laborer, $1,260; thirty-one folders at $1,440 each; shipping clerk, $1,740; two drivers at $1,380 each; two chief pages at $1,980 each; two telephone pages at $1,680 each; two floor managers of telephones (one for the minority) at $3,180 each; two assistant floor managers in charge of telephones (one for the minority) at $2,100 each; forty-seven pages during the session, including ten pages for duty at the entrances to the Hall of the House, at $4 per day each, $34,028; superintendent of document room (Elmer A. Lewis), $3,960 and $1,040 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; assistant superintendent of document room, $2,760 and $420 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; clerk, $2,320; assistant clerk, $2,160; eight assistants at $1,860 each; janitor, $1,440; messengers to press room (House Press Gallery)—one at $1,560, one at $1,440; maintenance and repair of folding room motortruck, $500; in all, $269,688 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 54 Stat. 468–469, 628*).

Estimate 1942, **$269,688** Appropriated 1941, **$269,688**

SPECIAL AND MINORITY EMPLOYEES

For the minority employees authorized and named in the House Resolutions Numbered 51 and 53 of December 11, 1931, and Numbered 281 of July 21, 1937: Two at $5,000 each, one at $3,000, two at $2,820 each; one at $3,600, and $300 additional while the position is held by the present incumbent (minority pair clerk, House Resolution Numbered 313 of August 7, 1935); in all, $22,540 (*54 Stat. 469*).

Estimate 1942, **$22,540** Appropriated 1941, **$22,540**

Special employees: Assistant foreman of the folding room, authorized in the resolution of September 30, 1913, $1,980; laborer, authorized and named in the resolution of April 28, 1914, $1,380; laborer, $1,380; in all, $4,740 (*54 Stat. 469*).

Estimate 1942, **$4,740** Appropriated 1941, **$4,740**

Successors to any of the employees provided for in the two preceding paragraphs may be named by the House of Representatives at any time (*54 Stat. 469*).

Office of majority floor leader: Legislative clerk, $3,110; clerk, $2,530; two assistant clerks, at $1,800 each; for official expenses of the majority leader, as authorized by House Resolution Numbered

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

101, Seventy-first Congress, adopted December 18, 1929, $2,000; in all, $11,240 (*54 Stat. 469*).

Estimate 1942, **$11,240** Appropriated 1941, **$11,240**

Conference minority: Clerk, $3,180; legislative clerk, $3,060; assistant clerk, $2,100; Janitor, $1,560; in all, $9,900. The foregoing employees to be appointed by the minority leader (*54 Stat. 469*).

Estimate 1942, **$9,900** Appropriated 1941, **$9,900**

Two messengers, one in the majority caucus room and one in the minority caucus room, to be appointed by the majority and minority whips, respectively, at $1,740 each; in all, $3,480 (*54 Stat. 469*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,480** Appropriated 1941, **$3,480**

POST OFFICE

Salaries: Postmaster, $5,000; assistant postmaster, $2,880; two registry and money-order clerks, at $2,100 each; forty messengers (including one to superintend transportation of mails), at $1,740 each; substitute messengers and extra services of regular employees, when required, at the rate of not to exceed $145 per month each, $1,740; laborer, $1,260; in all, $84,680 (*54 Stat. 469*).

Estimate 1942, **$84,680** Appropriated 1941, **$84,680**

Motor vehicles: For the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles for carrying the mails, $2,500 (*2 U. S. C. 89; 54 Stat. 469*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,500** Appropriated 1941, **$2,500**

OFFICIAL REPORTERS OF DEBATES

Salaries: Six official reporters of the proceedings and debates of the House at $7,500 each; clerk, $4,000; assistant clerk, $2,000; six expert transcribers at $2,000 each; in all $63,000 (*54 Stat. 469*).

Estimate 1942, **$63,000** Appropriated 1941, **$63,000**

COMMITTEE STENOGRAPHERS

Salaries: Four stenographers to committees, at $7,000 each and two stenographers to committees, at $6,000 each; clerk, $3,360; in all, $43,360 (*54 Stat. 469*).

Estimate 1942, **$43,360** Appropriated 1941, **$43,360**

Whenever the words "during the session" occur in the foregoing paragraphs they shall be construed to mean the one hundred and eighty-one days from January 1 to June 30, 1942, both inclusive (*54 Stat. 469*).

Total, salaries, officers and employees, House of Representatives:

Estimate 1942, **$1,143,008** Appropriated 1941, **$1,139,938**

CLERK HIRE, MEMBERS AND DELEGATES

Clerk Hire, Members and Delegates, House of Representatives—

For clerk hire necessarily employed by each Member and Delegate, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, in the discharge of his official and representative duties, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the compensation of officers and employees of the legislative branch of the Government", approved June 20, 1929, as amended by the Act of July 25, 1939, $2,847,000 (*2 U. S. C. 92; 54 Stat. 470*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,847,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,847,000**

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE HOUSE

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Furniture and Repairs—

Furniture: For furniture and materials for repairs of the same, including not to exceed $29,000 for labor, tools, and machinery for furniture repair shops, $45,000 (*54 Stat. 470*).

Estimate 1942, **$45,000** Appropriated 1941, **$45,000**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Packing Boxes—

Packing boxes: For packing boxes, $3,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to furnish a packing box to any Representative, Delegate, or Resident Commission for any session of Congress unless request therefor has been made not later than thirty days after the sine die adjournment of any such session (*54 Stat. 470*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,000** Appropriated 1941, **$3,000**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Miscellaneous Items—

Miscellaneous items: For miscellaneous items, exclusive of salaries unless specifically ordered by the House of Representatives, including the sum of $30,000 for payment to the Architect of the Capitol in accordance with section 208 of the "First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, 1941" (Pub. Act 812, 76th Congress, approved Oct. 9, 1940) and including reimbursement to the official stenographers to committees for the amounts actually paid out by them for transcribing hearings, and for materials for folding, $97,500 (*54 Stat. 470, 1056*).

Estimate 1942, **$97,500** Appropriated 1941, **$97,500**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Stenographic Reports of Committee Hearings—

Reporting committee hearings: For stenographic reports of hearings of committees other than special and select committees, $30,000, of which sum $5,000 shall be available immediately (*54 Stat. 470*).

Estimate 1942, **$30,000** Appropriated 1941, **$25,000**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Expenses of Special and Select Committees—

Special and select committees: For expenses of special and select committees authorized by the House, $100,000 (*54 Stat. 470*).

Estimate 1942, **$100,000** Appropriated 1941, **$100,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation, House of Representatives—

Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation: For payment of one-half of the salaries and other expenses of the Joint Committee on Internal Revenue Taxation as authorized by law, $30,000 (*54 Stat. 470*).

Estimate 1942, **$30,000** Appropriated 1941, **$28,250**

Funeral expenses: No part of the appropriations contained herein for the contingent expenses of the House of Representatives shall be used to defray the expenses of any committee consisting of more than six persons (not more than four from the House and not more than two from the Senate), nor to defray the expenses of any other person except the Sergeant at Arms of the House or a representative of his office, and except the widow or minor children or both of the deceased, to attend the funeral rites and burial of any person who at the time of his or her death is a Representative, a Delegate from a Territory, or a Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico (*54 Stat. 470*).

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Telegraph and Telephone Service—

Telegraph and telephone: For telegraph and telephone service, exclusive of personal services, $130,000 (*54 Stat. 470*).

Estimate 1942, **$130,000** Appropriated 1941, **$130,000**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Stationery—

Stationery: For stationery for Representatives, Delegates, and the Resident Commissioner from Puerto Rico, for the second session of the Seventy-seventh Congress, and for stationery for the use of the committees and officers of the House (not to exceed $5,000), $92,600 (*54 Stat. 470*).

Estimate 1942, **$92,600** Appropriated 1941, **$92,600**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Attending Physician—

Attending physician's office: For medical supplies, equipment, and contingent expenses of the emergency room and for the attending physician and his assistants, including an allowance of $1,500 to be paid to the attending physician in equal monthly installments and such installment rate shall be payable so long as the present incumbent serves on such detail (Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1940, approved June 27, 1940, 54 Stat. 629), and including an allowance of not to exceed $30 per month each to four assistants as provided by the House resolutions adopted July 1, 1930, January 20, 1932, and November 18, 1940, $5,860 (*54 Stat. 470, 629*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,860** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$5,500**

[a] Includes $1,500 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Postage—
Postage stamps: Postmaster, $200; Clerk, $400; Sergeant at Arms, $250; Doorkeeper, $100; in all, $950 (*54 Stat. 470*).

Estimate 1942, **$950** Appropriated 1941, **$950**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Folding Documents—
Folding documents: For folding speeches and pamphlets, at a rate not exceeding $1 per thousand, $30,000 (*54 Stat. 470*).

Estimate 1942, **$30,000** Appropriated 1941, **$30,000**

Contingent Expenses, House of Representatives, Revision of Laws—
Revision of laws: For preparation and editing of the laws as authorized by the Act approved May 29, 1928 (1 U. S. C. 59), $6,500, to be expended under the direction of the Committee on Revision of the Laws (*54 Stat. 470–471*).

Estimate 1942, **$6,500** Appropriated 1941, **$6,500**

Payment for Certain Services, House of Representatives—
Clerk's office, special assistance: For assistants in compiling lists of reports to be made to Congress by public officials; compiling copy and revising proofs for the House portion of the Official Register; preparing and indexing the statistical reports of the Clerk of the House; compiling the telephone and Members' directories; preparing and indexing the daily calendars of business; preparing the official statement of Members' voting records; preparing lists of congressional nominees and statistical summary of elections; preparing and indexing questions of order printed in the Appendix to the Journal pursuant to House Rule III; for recording and filing statements of political committees and candidates for election to the House of Representatives pursuant to the Federal Corrupt Practices Act, 1925 (2 U. S. C. 241–256); and for such other assistance as the Clerk of the House may deem necessary and proper in the conduct of the business of his office, $4,500: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to augment the annual salary of any employee of the House of Representatives (*54 Stat. 471*).

Estimate 1942, **$4,500** Appropriated 1941, **$4,500**

Compiling Testimony in Contested-Election Cases, House of Representatives—

Appropriated 1941, **$1,250**

Automobile and Maintenance, for the Speaker of the House of Representatives—
Speaker's automobile: For exchange, driving, maintenance, repair, and operation of an automobile for the Speaker, $4,000 (*54 Stat. 471*).

Estimate 1942, **$4,000** Appropriated 1941, **$4,000**

Total, contingent expenses, House of Representatives:

Estimate 1942, **$579,910** Appropriated 1941, **$574,050**

Payment to Widow of Hon. William B. Bankhead—

Appropriated 1941, **$10,000**

Payment to Widow of Hon. Willis Benjamin Gibbs—

Appropriated 1941, **$10,000**

Payment to Sons and Daughter of Hon. George N. Seger—

Appropriated 1941, **$10,000**

Payment for Contesting Seats, House of Representatives—

Appropriated 1941, **$2,360.07**

Total, House of Representatives, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$9,125,918** Appropriated 1941, **$9,149,348.07**

CAPITOL POLICE

Salaries, Capitol Police—
Salaries: Captain, $2,700; three lieutenants, at $1,740 each; two special officers, at $1,740 each; three sergeants, at $1,680 each; fifty-two privates, at $1,620 each; one-half of said privates to be selected by the Sergeant at Arms of the Senate and one-half by the Sergeant at Arms of the House; in all, $100,680: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be paid as compensation to any person appointed after June 30, 1935, as an officer or member of the Capitol Police (including those for the Senate and House Office Buildings) who does not meet the standards to be prescribed for such appointees by the Capitol Police Board: *Provided further*, That the Capitol Police Board is hereby authorized to detail police from the House and Senate Office Buildings for police duty on the Capitol Grounds (*54 Stat. 471*).

Estimate 1942, **$100,680** Appropriated 1941, **$100,680**

Uniforms and Equipment, Capitol Police—
General expenses: For purchasing and supplying uniforms, purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, contingent expenses, including $25 per month for extra services performed by a member of such force for the Capitol Police Board, $9,400 (*40 U. S. C. 210–212; 54 Stat. 471*).

Estimate 1942, **$9,400** Appropriated 1941, **$9,400**

One-half of the foregoing amounts under "Capitol Police" shall be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and one-half by the Clerk of the House (*54 Stat. 471*).

Total, Capitol Police, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$110,080** Appropriated 1941, **$110,080**

CAPITOL POLICE BOARD

Salaries and Expenses of Detailed Police, Capitol Police Board—
To enable the Capitol Police Board to provide additional protection during the present emergency for the Capitol Buildings and Grounds, including the Senate and House Office Buildings and the Capitol Power Plant, fiscal year 1942, $60,000, to be disbursed one-half by the Secretary of the Senate and one-half by the Clerk of the House of Representatives. Such sum shall only be expended for payment for salaries and other expenses of personnel detailed from the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Secret Service of the Treasury Department, and the Metropolitan Police of the District of Columbia, and the heads of such agencies and the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized and directed to make such details upon the request of the Board. Personnel so detailed shall, during the period of such detail, serve under the direction and instructions of the Board and is authorized to exercise the same authority as members of such Metropolitan Police and members of the Capitol Police and to perform such other duties as may be assigned by the Board. Reimbursement for salaries and other expenses of such detailed personnel shall be made to the Federal agency or the government of the District of Columbia, respectively, and any sums so reimbursed shall be credited to the appropriation or appropriations from which such salaries and expenses are payable and be available for all the purposes thereof (*54 Stat. 629–630*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$60,000** Appropriated 1941, **$60,000**

JOINT COMMITTEE ON PRINTING

Salaries and Expenses, Joint Committee on Printing—
Salaries: Clerk, $4,000 and $800 additional so long as the position is held by the present incumbent; inspector under section 20 of the Act approved January 12, 1895 (44 U. S. C. 49), $2,820; assistant clerk and stenographer, $2,640; for expenses of compiling, preparing, and indexing the Congressional Directory, $1,600; in all, $11,860, one-half to be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and the other half to be disbursed by the Clerk of the House (*44 U. S. C. 1, 49; 54 Stat. 471–472*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$11,860** Appropriated 1941, **$11,860**

OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL

Legislative Counsel—
Salaries and expenses: For salaries and expenses of maintenance of the office of Legislative Counsel, as authorized by law,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

$80,000, of which $40,000 shall be disbursed by the Secretary of the Senate and $40,000 by the Clerk of the House of Representatives: *Provided*, That hereafter the compensation of the Legislative Counsel of the Senate shall be at the rate of $10,000 per annum so long as the position is held by the present incumbent (*2 U. S. C. 271–277; 54 Stat. 472*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$80,000** Appropriated 1941, **$77,500**

STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS

Statement of Appropriations—

For preparation, under the direction of the Committees on Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives, of the statements for the first session of the Seventy-seventh Congress, showing appropriations made, indefinite appropriations, and contracts authorized, together with a chronological history of the regular appropriation bills, as required by law $4,000 to be paid to the persons designated by the chairmen of such committees to do the work (*2 U. S. C. 105; 54 Stat. 472*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$4,000** Appropriated 1941, **$4,000**

JOINT COMMITTEE ON INAUGURAL CEREMONIES OF 1941

Expenses of Inaugural Ceremonies—

Appropriated 1941, **$35,000**

ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

OFFICE OF THE ARCHITECT OF THE CAPITOL

Salaries, Office of Architect of the Capitol—

Salaries: For the Architect of the Capitol, Assistant Architect of the Capitol, and other personal services at rates of pay provided by law; and the Assistant Architect of the Capitol shall act as Architect of the Capitol during the absence or disability of that official or whenever there is no Architect; $59,100 (*5 U. S. C. 662, 673; 46 Stat. 38; 54 Stat. 472*).

Estimate 1942, **$59,100** Appropriated 1941, **$59,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Architect	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant Architect	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Supervising air-conditioning engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Superintendent of construction	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Elevator engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer (civil)	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant elevator engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chief clerk and art curator	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Accountant and auditor	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.7	3,000	0.7	3,000	0.9	3,000
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,920	3	1,920	2.5	1,944
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
01 Personal services (net)	16.7	59,100	16.7	59,100	16.4	59,016
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						84
Total estimate or appropriation		59,100		59,100		59,100

Appropriations under the control of the Architect of the Capitol shall be available for expenses of travel on official business not to exceed in the aggregate under all funds the sum of $1,500 (*54 Stat. 472*).

CAPITOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Capitol Building and Repairs—

Capitol Buildings: For necessary expenditures for the Capitol Building and electrical substations of the Senate and House Office Buildings, under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol, including minor improvements, maintenance, repair, equipment, supplies, material, fuel, oil, waste, and appurtenances; furnishings and office equipment; special clothing for workmen; waterproof wearing apparel; personal and other services; cleaning and repairing works of art; purchase or exchange (not to exceed $1,000), maintenance, and driving of motor-propelled passenger-carrying office vehicle; not exceeding $300 for the purchase of technical and necessary reference books, periodicals, and city directory; [$304,041] *expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Architect of the Capitol, at meetings or conventions in connection with subjects related to work under the Architect of the Capitol; $330,891* (*40 U. S. C. 166; 42 Stat. 430; 54 Stat. 472*).

Estimate 1942, **$330,891** Appropriated 1941, **$304,041**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Supervising engineer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Associate engineer (heating and ventilating) (electrical)	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant electrical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Engineer (air conditioning)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.3	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9	2,189	9	2,189	8	2,200
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	7	1,969	7	1,969	7	1,969
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	32	1,772	32	1,772	31	1,781
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	4	1,530	4	1,530	4	1,530
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	5	1,524	5	1,524	5	1,524
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	13	1,285	12	1,292	12	1,295
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	33	1,200	33	1,200	33	1,200
Forewoman of charwomen (55 cents per hour)	1	861	1	861	1	861
Charwomen (50 cents per hour)	25	470	25	470	25	470
Total permanent	140	206,731	139	205,531	137.3	201,926
Deduct lapses						1,388
Net permanent		206,731		205,531		200,538
Temporary employees		9,598		9,598		8,075
01 Personal services (net)		216,329		215,129		208,613
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		25,025		25,025		19,480
05 Communication service		20		20		66
06 Travel		100		100		50
07 Transportation of things		25		25		28
09 Advertising		50		50		
Repairs and alterations:						
Painting, annual		17,500		17,500		18,168
Painting, dome and central portion						30,906
Elevator repairs, annual		2,250		2,250		3,711
Plumbing renewals		10,000		10,000		10,240
Substation equipment and repairs		29,225		5,575		3,314
General annual repairs and alterations		17,740		17,740		17,115
Revolving doors, replacement		5,000		3,000		
Roof replacement and repairs (old building), special						3,750
Reconstruction of roofs and skylights over Senate and House wings, Capitol Building		75,000		475,350		34,650
12 Total, repairs and alterations		156,715		531,415		121,854
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:						
Maintenance and repair, lighting system grounds (new area)		4,227		4,227		4,075
Maintenance, air-conditioning system		3,000		3,000		2,888
Public-address system, House Chamber						407
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses		7,227		7,227		7,370
Equipment:						
Office equipment and furnishings		400		400		887
Office vehicle						998
Miscellaneous equipment and furnishings						3,993
30 Total, equipment		400		400		5,878
Total other obligations		189,562		564,262		154,726
Grand total obligations		405,891		779,391		363,339
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941 and 1942		−75,000		−475,350		+550,350
Net total obligations		330,891		304,041		913,689
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,511
Total estimate or appropriation		330,891		304,041		915,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Structural-Engineering Study, Capitol Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Structural-engineering study, Capitol Building: Roofs and skylights over Senate and House wings			$1,340
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,660
Total estimate or appropriation			10,000

Reconstruction, Repair, etc., Terraces of Capitol Building—

Terraces of Capitol Building: For reconstruction and repair of the terraces of the Capitol Building and improvement of the spaces beneath the terraces, including all necessary work in connection therewith, personal and other services, including the employment of engineering and other professional and technical services without regard to section 35 of the Public Buildings Act, approved June 25, 1910, as amended, $375,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until June 30, 1943 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$375,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Reconstruction and repair of the terraces of the Capitol Building and improvement of the spaces beneath the terraces	$365,000	$10,000	
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941	+10,000	−10,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	375,000		

Improving the Capitol Grounds—

Capitol Grounds: For care and improvement of grounds surrounding the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings; Capitol power plant; personal and other services; care of trees; planting; fertilizers; repairs to pavements, walks, and roadways; purchase of waterproof wearing apparel; maintenance of signal lights; and for snow removal by hire of men and equipment or under contract without compliance with sections 3709 (41 U. S. C. 5) and 3744 (41 U. S. C. 16) of the Revised Statutes, [$131,991] *$507,356 (54 Stat. 472).*

Estimate 1942, **$507,356** Appropriated 1941, **$131,991**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior landscape architect and horticulturist	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant landscape gardener	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant landscape gardener					1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	20	1,305	20	1,305	13	1,333
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	28	1,245	22	1,257	29	1,253
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			5	1,200	5	1,183
Total permanent	55	78,120	54	76,920	54	76,405
Deduct lapses						857
Net permanent		78,120		76,920		75,548
Temporary employees		5,000		5,000		5,574
01 Personal services (net)		83,120		81,920		81,122
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,500		6,500		6,319
05 Communication service		20		20		
06 Travel expense		50		50		45
07 Transportation of things		32		32		30
09 Advertising		50		50		
Repairs and alterations:						
General annual repairs and alterations		6,050		4,050		3,218
Repairs to sewers (surveys)		7,500				
Reconstruction plaza, driveways, including sewer work for drainage		390,970				

Improving the Capitol Grounds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Repairs and alterations—Con.			
Sprinkler system, Old House Office Building courtyard	$2,500		
Repairs and improvements to grotto		$1,000	
Reconditioning surface parking lot adjacent to House Office Building		27,849	
12 Total, repairs and alterations	407,020	32,899	$3,218
Special and miscellaneous current expense:			
Snow removal	5,000	5,000	7,416
Maintenance of signal lights	1,364	1,320	1,339
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expense	6,364	6,320	8,755
Equipment:			
Equipment, annual	4,200	4,200	5,358
Bandstand replacement			1,282
30 Total, equipment	4,200	4,200	6,640
Total other obligations	424,236	50,071	25,007
Grand total obligations	507,356	131,991	106,129
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,871
Total estimate or appropriation	507,356	131,991	109,000

Maintenance, Legislative Garage—

Legislative garage: For maintenance, repairs, alterations, personal and other services, and all necessary incidental expenses, $11,880 *(47 Stat. 391; 54 Stat. 472).*

Estimate 1942, **$11,880** Appropriated 1941, **$11,880**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,860
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5	1,296	5	1,296	5	1,296
Total permanent	7	9,660	7	9,660	7	9,660
Deduct lapses						55
01 Personal services (net)		9,660		9,660		9,605
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		720		720		946
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		1,205
Total other obligations		2,220		2,220		2,151
Grand total obligations		11,880		11,880		11,756
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						124
Total estimate or appropriation		11,880		11,880		11,880

Subway Transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Building—

Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings: For repairs, rebuilding, and maintenance of the subway system connecting the Senate Office Building with the Senate wing of the United States Capitol and for personal and other services, including maintenance of the cars, track, and electrical equipment connected therewith, $2,000 *(54 Stat. 473).*

Estimate 1942, **$2,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$600	$600	$215
12 Repairs and alterations: Annual	900	900	1,014
30 Equipment	500	500	730
Total obligations	2,000	2,000	1,959
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			41
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000	2,000	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance, Senate Office Building—

Senate Office Building: For maintenance, miscellaneous items and supplies, including furniture, furnishings, and equipment, and for labor and material incident thereto, and repairs thereof; and for personal and other services for the care and operation of the Senate Office Building, under the direction and supervision of the Senate Committee on Rules, including four female attendants in charge of ladies' retiring rooms at $1,500 each; in all, [$306,745, of which amount not exceeding $10,000 shall be available for painting office and committee rooms and corridors, and not exceeding $5,000 for the purchase of rugs and carpets] *$341,674*: *Provided*, That structural changes in the Senate Office Building shall only be made with the approval of the Architect of the Capitol (*54 Stat. 473*).

[Not to exceed $3,000 of the unexpended balance on June 30, 1940, of the appropriation for the maintenance of the Senate Office Building carried in the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940, shall continue available until June 30, 1941, for rewiring electrical floor ducts in the Senate Office Building] (*54 Stat. 473*).

[Senate Office Building: For painting the Senate Cabinet Shop, located in the Senate Office Building, under the Office of the Sergeant at Arms, $1,400] (*54 Stat. 1031*).

Estimate 1942, **$341,674** Appropriated 1941, **$308,145**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Grand total obligations	$341,674	$309,926	$317,507
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1941		−1,781	+1,781
Net total obligations	341,674	308,145	319,288
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			140
Total estimate or appropriation	341,674	308,145	319,428

Repairs and Equipment, Barber Shop, etc., Senate Office Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repair, alterations, and equipment of rooms 90–B, 92–B, 94–B, 96–B for use as barber shop and beauty shop			$1,847
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			58
Total estimate or appropriation			1,905

Maintenance, House Office Buildings—

House Office Buildings: For maintenance, including equipment, waterproof wearing apparel, miscellaneous items, and for all necessary services, [$432,200] *$541,920* (*40 U. S. C. 175; 54 Stat. 473*).

Estimate 1942, **$541,920** Appropriated 1941, **$432,200**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Grand total obligations	$541,920	$432,200	$376,415
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			445
Total estimate or appropriation	541,920	432,200	376,860

Capitol Power Plant—

Capitol Power Plant: For lighting, heating, and power for the Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings, Supreme Court Building, Congressional Library Buildings, and the grounds about the same, Botanic Garden, legislative garage, and folding and storage rooms of the Senate, and for air-conditioning refrigeration not supplied from plants in any of such buildings; for heating the Government Printing Office and Washington City Post Office and for light and power therefor whenever available; personal and other services, engineering instruments, fuel, oil, materials, labor, advertising, and purchase of waterproof wearing apparel in connection with the maintenance and operation of the plant, [$554,190] *$795,091* (*40 U. S. C. 185; 54 Stat. 473*).

Estimate 1942, **$795,091** Appropriated 1941, **$554,190**

Capitol Power Plant—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Grand total obligations	$795,091	$554,190	$600,134
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,916
Total estimate or appropriation	795,091	554,190	602,050

The appropriations under the control of the Architect of the Capitol may be expended without reference to section 4 of the Act approved June 17, 1910 (41 U. S. C. 7), concerning purchases for executive departments.

The Government Printing Office and the Washington City post office shall reimburse the Capitol power plant for heat, light, and power whenever any such service is furnished during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* and the amounts so reimbursed shall be covered into the Treasury (*54 Stat. 473*).

NOTE.—Detailed statements of obligations for the Senate Office Building to be submitted to the Senate Committee on Rules having supervision of that building; and detailed statements of obligations for the House Office Buildings and Capitol Power Plant to be submitted to the House Office Building Commission having supervision of those buildings.

LIBRARY BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

MECHANICAL AND STRUCTURAL MAINTENANCE

Library Buildings and Grounds—

Salaries: For chief engineer and all personal services at rates of pay provided by law, [$87,900] *$91,320* (*2 U. S. C. 141; 5 U. S. C. 673; 54 Stat. 473*).

Estimate 1942, **$91,320** Appropriated 1941, **$87,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	$1,800				
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,100	4	2,025	4	2,025
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	10	1,884	9.5	1,885	9	1,880
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	16	1,729	16.5	1,727	15	1,732
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	16	1,324	15	1,324	13	1,325
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent	54	91,320	52	87,900	48	81,540
Deduct lapses						2,824
01 Personal services (net)		91,320		87,900		78,716
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,504
Total estimate or appropriation		91,320		87,900		81,220

Salaries, Sunday opening: For extra services of employees and additional employees under the Architect of the Capitol to provide for the opening of the Library Buildings on Sundays and on holidays, at rates to be fixed by such Architect, $6,768 (*54 Stat. 473*).

Estimate 1942, **$6,768** Appropriated 1941, **$6,768**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salaries (per diem):						
Electrician or engineer	1	$7.98	1	$7.98	1	$7.98
Senior mechanic	3	7.09	3	7.09	3	7.09
Mechanic	7	6.46	7	6.46	7	6.46
Under mechanic	7	5.21	7	5.21	7	5.21
01 Personal services (net)	18	6,768	18	6,768	18	5,550
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,218
Total estimate or appropriation		6,768		6,768		6,768

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General repairs, and so forth: For necessary expenditures for the Library Buildings and Grounds under the jurisdiction of the Architect of the Capitol, including minor improvements, maintenance, repair, equipment, supplies, waterproof wearing apparel, material, and appurtenances, and personal and other services in connection with the mechanical and structural maintenance of such buildings and grounds, [$36,539] *$186,608*, of which [$3,649] *$5,000* shall be immediately available (*2 U. S. C. 141; 54 Stat. 473–474*).

Estimate 1942, **$186,608** Appropriated 1941, **$36,539**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$12,500	$9,500	$12,816
06 Travel			28
07 Transportation of things			5
Repairs and alterations:			
General annual	8,500	8,500	9,701
Maintenance and repair, elevators (both buildings)	7,090	5,090	1,586
Installation of circular stairways, annex	3,900		
Sprinkler system (old grounds)	10,000		
Pneumatic tube system, main building	30,000		
Pneumatic tube, deck No. 1 to card division, annex	2,800		
Restoring space in card division, annex	4,768		
Completing one-half of bookstack deck, annex	48,500		
Wire enclosures for deck openings	17,600		
Preliminary studies and estimates of cost, air conditioning, main building		5,000	
Air conditioning	12,650		
Recording studio $8,150			
Room opposite rare book room 1,600			
Hispanic room—5 spaces 2,100			
Office of superintendent, reading room 800			
12,650			
Alterations and improvements to Smithsonian space		3,649	
Alterations and improvements to spaces previously occupied by the periodical, catalog, accessions, and classifications divisions			12,767
Underfloor duct system			4,875
12 Total, repairs and alterations	145,808	22,239	28,929
13 Maintenance and repairs, air conditioning and refrigerating systems (both buildings)	3,300	3,300	2,186
Equipment:			
Annual	5,000	5,000	552
Refrigeration	13,500		
30 Total, equipment	18,500	5,000	552
Care of grounds:			
Annual	1,500	1,500	1,466
New sewer, west front of main building			2,437
32 Total, care of grounds	1,500	1,500	3,903
Total obligations	181,608	41,539	48,419
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941	+5,000	−5,000	
Net total obligations	186,608	36,539	48,419
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			181
Total estimate or appropriation	186,608	36,539	48,600

Furniture, and so forth: For furniture, including partitions, screens, shelving, and electrical work pertaining thereto and repairs thereof, [$94,799, of which amount $58,878 shall be available immediately] *$112,336* (*2 U. S. C. 141; 54 Stat. 474*).

Estimate 1942, **$112,336** Appropriated 1941, **$94,799**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
07 Transportation of things			$29
09 Advertising			9
Equipment:			
Miscellaneous furniture, equipment, and repairs	$20,000	$16,500	18,333
Equipment for additional employees		8,500	
Additional furniture, equipment	40,000		
Reading lamps, main reading room, main building	896		
Bookcases, Copyrigbt Office, annex	1,450		
Book supports, annex building stacks	18,000		

Library Buildings and Grounds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Equipment—Continued.			
Music division equipment, main building	$3,772		
Cafe equipment and furniture, main building	3,218		$1,296
Fumigating cabinet, annex	1,000		
Steel trays for card division, annex	24,000		
Card storage equipment, annex		$13,000	
Bookstacks, law division, main building		37,378	
Map cases for map division, main building		15,000	4,090
Equipment of reference room (Hispanic collection), main building		4,421	
Equipping spaces formerly occupied by catalog, accessions, and classification, periodical, Smithsonian divisions, main building			12,722
30 Total, equipment	112,336	94,799	36,441
Grand total obligations	112,336	94,799	36,479
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			21
Total estimate or appropriation	112,336	94,799	36,500

Air conditioning, structural and other improvements, bookstacks, main Library of Congress building: For air conditioning bookstacks, main Library of Congress building, including any necessary connections with the Capitol Power Plant, structural, fireproofing, and other improvements in the bookstack areas, and for all labor, materials, equipment, personal, and other services, including professional services without reference to section 35 of the Public Buildings Act of June 25, 1910, as amended, or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and for every other item necessary in connection therewith, $566,398, to remain available until June 30, 1943 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$566,398**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Air conditioning, structural and other improvements, bookstacks, main Library of Congress building	$500,000		
1942 appropriation available in 1943	+66,398		
Total estimate or appropriation	566,398		

Elimination of fire hazards, Library of Congress buildings: To enable the Architect of the Capitol to remedy fire hazards in the Library of Congress buildings, and for labor, materials, and equipment, personal and other services, including professional services without reference to section 35 of the Act of June 25, 1910, as amended, repairs, alterations, and improvements, and any other item necessary in connection therewith, $68,012 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$68,012**

12 Elimination of fire hazards, Library of Congress buildings: Obligations—1942, $68,012.

Total, Library Buildings and Grounds:

Estimate 1942, **$1,031,442** Appropriated 1941, **$226,006**

Annex, Library of Congress—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Construction of annex under the joint commission to acquire a site and additional buildings for the Library of Congress		$16,277	$34,723
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1941 and 1940		−16,277	−34,723
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Architect of the Capitol, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$3,996,354** Appropriated 1941, **$2,029,553**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BOTANIC GARDEN

Salaries, Botanic Garden—

Salaries: For personal services (including not exceeding $3,000 for miscellaneous temporary labor without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended), $81,662; all under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library (*54 Stat. 474*).

Estimate 1942, **$81,662** Appropriated 1941, **$81,662**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant director	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant horticulturist	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,746	10	1,746	8.3	1,757
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,545	3.9	1,545	3	1,580
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,360	3	1,360	4.7	1,391
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,050	1	2,400
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,800	1	1,793	1	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,620	1	1,612	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	5	1,824	5	1,824	5	1,824
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,547
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680					0.7	1,560
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	14	1,337	14.1	1,337	14.3	1,345
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Charwoman, $0.50 per hour, works 2,198 hours per year	1	1,099	1	1,099	1	1,099
Total permanent	48	78,819	48	78,839	48	78,761
Deduct lapses						361
Net permanent		78,819		78,839		78,400
Temporary employees		2,843		2,823		2,926
01 Personal services (net)		81,662		81,662		81,326
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4
Total estimate or appropriation		81,662		81,662		81,330

Maintenance, Botanic Garden—

Maintenance, operation, repairs, and improvements: For all necessary expenses incident to maintaining, operating, repairing, and improving the Botanic Garden, and the nurseries, buildings, grounds, and equipment pertaining thereto, including procuring fertilizers, soils, tools, trees, shrubs, plants, and seeds; materials and miscellaneous supplies, including rubber boots and aprons when required for use by employees in connection with their work; not to exceed $25 for emergency medical supplies; disposition of waste; traveling expenses of the Director and his assistants not to exceed $250; streetcar fares not exceeding $25; office equipment and contingent expenses; the prevention and eradication of insect and other pests and plant diseases by purchase of materials and procurement of personal services by contract without regard to the provisions of any other Act; repair, maintenance, operation, purchase, and exchange of motortrucks and a passenger motor vehicle (the cost of such passenger vehicle not to exceed $750, including the amount allowed on any vehicle given in part payment therefor); purchase of botanical books, periodicals, and books of reference, not to exceed $100; repairs and improvements to Director's residence; and all other necessary expenses; all under the direction of the Joint Committee on the Library, [$23,125] *$113,125, of which $90,000 shall be available for the construction of additional greenhouses and other structures at Poplar Point Nursery, including necessary heating, plumbing, electrical, and other facilities, grading, roadways, and other incidental work, and for the removal of structures from square 576 west in the District of Columbia, and improvement of this area: Provided, That the foregoing appropriation shall be available for personal and other services without regard to the Classification Act, as amended, or any other Act* (*54 Stat. 474*).

Estimate 1942, **$113,125** Appropriated 1941, **$23,125**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$6,725	$6,725	$9,131
05 Communication service	100	100	80
06 Travel expenses	275	275	225
07 Transportation of things (service)	50	50	7
10 Furnishing electricity	200	200	150

Maintenance, Botanic Garden—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations	$4,800	$4,800	$2,380
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	43
30 Equipment (includes plant material)	9,875	9,875	13,105
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	91,000	1,000	
Total obligations	113,125	23,125	25,121
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4
Total estimate or appropriation	113,125	23,125	25,125

[The sum of $300 may be expended at any one time by the Botanic Garden for the purchase of plants, trees, shrubs, and other nursery stock, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5).]

No part of the appropriations contained herein for the Botanic Garden shall be used for the distribution, by congressional allotment, of trees, plants, shrubs, or other nursery stock.

[The purchase of supplies and equipment and the procurement of services at the Botanic Garden may be made in the open market without compliance with sections 3709 and 3744 of the Revised Statutes of the United States in the manner common among businessmen, when the aggregate amount of the purchase or the services does not exceed $50 in any instance] (*54 Stat. 474*).

Total, Botanic Garden, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$194,787** Appropriated 1941, **$104,787**

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Salaries, Library Proper, Library of Congress—

Salaries, Library, Proper: For the Librarian, the Librarian Emeritus, Chief Assistant Librarian, and other personal services, including special and temporary services and extra special services of regular employees (not exceeding [$2,000] *$10,000*) at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, [$1,256,920, of which sum $8,820 shall be immediately available] *$1,387,020*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $10,000 of any money accruing from lapses under this appropriation may be transferred in such sums as the Librarian may designate to the appropriations for the Copyright Office, Union Catalogs, Distribution of Card Indexes, and Library Buildings; but none of such transferred funds shall be utilized for the employment of additional personnel (*2 U. S. C. 136, 136a, 140; 52 Stat. 808; 54 Stat. 474*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,387,020** Appropriated 1941, **$1,256,920**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $21,980 transferred from "Salaries, Library Buildings, Library of Congress," and excludes $9,420 transferred to and consolidated under "Photoduplicating expenses, Library of Congress."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000: Librarian of Congress	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Chief assistant librarian	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief librarian	4	5,800	4	5,800	2	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior librarian	13	4,938	13	4,938	13	4,938
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Librarian	10	4,060	8	4,125	8	4,225
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant librarian	28	3,282	24	3,296	22	3,318
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant librarian	66	2,770	62	2,781	55	2,804
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	82	2,065	69	2,077	56	2,084
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,440	5	2,440	3	2,433
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,050	4	2,050	5	2,100
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	83	1,831	79	1,833	67	1,839
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	80	1,644	76	1,645	67	1,648
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	58	1,453	53	1,455	49	1,456
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	83	1,287	79	1,288	75	1,290

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Library Proper, Library of Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Administrative assistant to the librarian	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Disbursing officer	1	3,800				
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	3	3,500	3	3,500	2	$3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief clerk, disbursing office	1	3,000				
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,533	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,280	5	2,280	4	2,325
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	13	1,851	11	1,844	10	1,846
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	19	1,661	16	1,635	15	1,636
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	56	1,468	49	1,475	34	1,491
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	23	1,336	20	1,341	10	1,422
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,340
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	52	1,220	45	1,223	41	1,225
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,080	4	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	2	600	2	600		
Total permanent	706	1,372,020	640	1,246,160	546	1,074,770
Deduct lapses				5,100		50
Net permanent		1,372,020		1,241,060		1,074,720
Salary, Librarian Emeritus		5,000		5,000		5,000
Special and temporary service		10,000		2,000		2,000
01 Personal services (net)		1,387,020		1,248,060		1,081,720
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940				+8,820		−8,820
Net total obligations		1,387,020		1,256,880		1,072,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				40		120
Total estimate or appropriation		1,387,020		1,256,920		1,073,020

COPYRIGHT OFFICE

Salaries, Copyright Office, Library of Congress—

Salaries: For the Register of Copyrights, assistant register, and other personal services, [$293,240, of which sum $3,180 shall be immediately available] *$288,600* (*2 U. S. C. 136, 140, 141; 17 U. S. C. 48; 54 Stat. 475*).

Estimate 1942, **$288,600** Appropriated 1941, **$293,240**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $1,440 transferred to and consolidated under "Photoduplicating expenses, Library of Congress."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Register of copyrights	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,400
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant register of copyrights	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,150	6	2,150	6	2,150
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,842	10	1,842	10	1,842
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	15	1,620	15	1,620	13	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,150
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	6	2,667	6	2,667	6	2,667
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,250	10	2,250	10	2,250
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	29	1,883	29	1,883	28	1,886
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	33	1,669	33	1,669	31	1,672
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	25	1,466	25	1,466	22	1,470
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5	1,308	6	1,330	4	1,365
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent	155	288,600	156	290,040	146	274,920
Deduct lapses						617
01 Personal services (net)		288,600		290,040		274,303
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939						+12,382
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940				+2,525		−2,525
Net total obligations		288,600		292,565		284,160
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				675		
Total estimate or appropriation		288,600		293,240		284,160

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE

Legislative Reference Service, Library of Congress—

Salaries: To enable the Librarian of Congress to employ competent persons to gather, classify, and make available, in translations, indexes, digests, compilations, and bulletins, and otherwise, data for or bearing upon legislation, and to render such data serviceable to Congress, and committees and Members thereof, and for printing and binding the digests of public general bills, and including not to exceed $5,700 for employees engaged on piece work and work by the day or hour at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, [$122,080] *$151,500*: *Provided*, That not more than $20,000 of this sum shall be used for preparation and reproduction of copies of the Digest of General Public Bills (*2 U. S. C. 136, 140, 141, 150; 54 Stat. 475*).

Estimate 1942, **$151,500** Appropriated 1941, **$122,080**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Director	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant director	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Attorney	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Librarian	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate librarian	7	3,357	5	3,420	5	3,420
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,667
Assistant librarian	2	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,000	6	2,000	5	2,120
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1,800	11	1,800	7	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,260				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,635	3	1,640	3	1,640
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	7	1,260	5	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent	66	140,520	50	112,600	41	92,000
Deduct lapses		520		920		3,004
Net permanent		140,000		111,680		88,996
Special and temporary service		5,700		4,600		3,000
01 Personal services (net)		145,700		116,280		91,996
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
08 Printing		5,800		5,800		5,817
Total obligations		151,500		122,080		97,813
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,687
Total estimate or appropriation		151,500		122,080		99,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$14,720		$14,720		
2. Research		23,020		12,300		
3. Inquiry and reference		45,590		39,360		
4. Federal Law Index		14,560		14,560		
5. Preparation and publication of Digest of Public General Bills:						
01 Personal services		13,260		11,260		
08 Printing and binding		5,800		5,800		
6. Congressional reading room		10,600		10,600		
7. Abstracting and files		23,950		13,480		
Total estimate or appropriation		151,500		122,080		

DISTRIBUTION OF CARD INDEXES

Distribution of Card Indexes, Library of Congress—

Salaries and expenses: For the distribution of card indexes and other publications of the Library, including personal services, freight charges (not exceeding $500), expressage, postage, traveling expenses connected with such distribution, expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian, and including not to exceed $76,000 for employees engaged in piece work and work by the day or hour and for extra special services of regular employees at rates to be fixed by the Librarian; in all, [$246,760] *$251,760* (*2 U. S. C. 136, 140, 141, 150; 54 Stat. 475*).

Estimate 1942, **$251,760** Appropriated 1941, **$246,760**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Distribution of Card Indexes, Library of Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Librarian	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate librarian	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant librarian	4	2,675	4	2,675	4	2,675
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9	2,156	9	2,156	9	2,156
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	16	1,879	16	1,879	16	1,879
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8	1,632	8	1,632	8	1,632
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	26	1,463	26	1,463	20	1,470
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	24	1,283	24	1,283	24	1,283
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	4	1,140	4	1,140	4	1,140
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	6	1,260	6	1,260		
Total permanent	104	172,300	104	172,300	92	156,100
Deduct lapses						957
Net permanent		172,300		172,300		155,143
Special, temporary, and miscellaneous service		79,000		79,000		63,789
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939						+9,500
Deduct reimbursement to appropriation for furnishing catalog cards to Federal agencies (Decision of Comptroller of the Treasury, Mar. 31, 1908, 14 Compt. 641)				5,000		5,871
Net special, temporary, and miscellaneous service		79,000		74,000		67,418
01 Personal services (net)		251,300		246,300		222,561
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0520 Communications service (postage)		300		300		322
06 Travel expenses		150		150		76
07 Transportation of things (service)		10		10		6
Total other obligations		460		460		404
Grand total obligations		251,760		246,760		222,965
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,595
Total estimate or appropriation		251,760		246,760		224,560

INDEX TO STATE LEGISLATION

Index to State Legislation, Library of Congress—

Salaries and expenses: To enable the Librarian of Congress to prepare an index to the legislation of the several States, together with a supplemental digest of the more important legislation, as authorized and directed by the Act entitled "An Act providing for the preparation of a biennial index to State legislation", approved February 10, 1927 (2 U. S. C. 164, 165), including personal and other services within and without the District of Columbia, including not to exceed $2,500 for special and temporary services at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, travel, necessary material and apparatus, and for printing and binding the indexes and digests of State legislation for official distribution only, and other printing and binding incident to the work of compilation, stationery, and incidentals, [$32,500] *$39,200 (2 U. S. C. 164; 54 Stat. 475).*

Estimate 1942, **$39,200** Appropriated 1941, **$32,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Librarian	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant librarian	6	2,850	6	2,850	6	2,850
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,660
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent	13	32,120	13	32,120	13	32,120
Deduct lapses						1
01 Personal services (net)		32,120		32,120		32,119

Index to State Legislation, Library of Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
08 Printing and binding	$6,700		$6,710
13 Special and miscellaneous	380	$380	362
Total other obligations	7,080	380	7,072
Grand total obligations	39,200	32,500	39,191
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9
Total estimate or appropriation	39,200	32,500	39,200

SUNDAY OPENING

Sunday Opening, Library of Congress—

Salaries: To enable the Library of Congress to be kept open for reference use on Sundays and on holidays within the discretion of the Librarian, including the extra services of employees and the services of additional employees under the Librarian, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, [$25,032] *$26,018 (2 U. S. C. 140, 141; 54 Stat. 475).*

Estimate 1942, **$26,018** Appropriated 1941, **$25,032**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions		Positions		Positions	
01 Personal services (special and temporary employees)	86	$26,018	83	$25,032	77	$23,073
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939						+319
Net total obligations		26,018		25,032		23,392
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						45
Total estimate or appropriation		26,018		25,032		23,437

NOTE.—The basis of compensation is the rate paid for the particular position on the regular roll.

UNION CATALOGS

Union Catalogues, Library of Congress—

Salaries and expenses: To continue the development and maintenance of the Union Catalogs, including personal services within and without the District of Columbia (and not to exceed $700 for special and temporary services, including extra special services of regular employees, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian), travel, necessary material and apparatus, stationery, photostat supplies, and incidentals, $26,180 (*54 Stat. 475*).

Estimate 1942, **$26,180** Appropriated 1941, **$26,180**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior librarian	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,815	4	1,815	4	1,815
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent	13	24,720	13	24,720	13	24,720
Deduct lapses						53
Net permanent		24,720		24,720		24,667
Special and temporary services		700		700		675
01 Personal services (net)		25,420		25,420		25,342
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		560		560		604
06 Travel expenses		200		200		171
Total other obligations		760		760		775
Grand total obligations		26,180		26,180		26,117
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						63
Total estimate or appropriation		26,180		26,180		26,180

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Library of Congress, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—
Emergency Relief, Library of Congress, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Talking-book projects and administrative expenses			
01 Personal services		$41,750	$76,823
02 Supplies and materials		16,000	34,510
05 Communication service		150	302
06 Travel		250	300
07 Transportation of things (service)		5	3
08 Printing and binding		175	404
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		400	798
11 Rents		1,500	2,637
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		20	303
Total obligations		60,250	116,080
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			420
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−60,250	−116,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, salaries, etc., Library of Congress (exclusive of buildings):

Estimate 1942, **$2,170,278** Appropriated 1941, **$2,002,712**

INCREASE OF THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Increase of Library of Congress, General—

General increase of Library: For purchase of books, miscellaneous periodicals and newspapers, photo-copying supplies and photo-copying labor, and all other material for the increase of the Library, including payment in advance for subscription books and society publications, and for freight, commissions, and traveling expenses not to exceed $5,000, including expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian in the interest of collections, and all other expenses incidental to the acquisition of books, miscellaneous periodicals and newspapers, and all other material for the increase of the Library, by purchase, gift, bequest, or exchange, [$148,000] *$198,000*, to continue available during the fiscal year [1942] *1943* (*2 U. S. C. 131, 135; 54 Stat. 476*).

Estimate 1942, **$198,000** Appropriated 1941, **$148,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
0510 Communication service (telegrams)	$600	$600	$393
0520 Other communication service (postage)	1,000	1,000	1,200
06 Travel expenses	5,000	5,000	4,300
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,000	2,000	2,126
3021 Books, periodicals, newspapers, etc	189,400	139,400	109,981
Total estimate or appropriation	198,000	148,000	118,000

Increase of Library of Congress, Law Library—

Increase of the law library: For the purchase of books and for legal periodicals for the law library, including payment for legal society publications and for freight, commissions, *travel*, and all other expenses incidental to the acquisition of lawbooks, and all other material for the increase of the law library, [$85,000] *$100,000*, to continue available during the fiscal year [1942] *1943* (*2 U. S. C. 131, 135; 54 Stat. 476*).

Estimate 1942, **$100,000** Appropriated 1941, **$85,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
0510 Communication service (telegrams)	$100	$100	$81
0520 Other communication service (postage)	100	100	50
06 Travel expenses	5,000		
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	80
3021 Books and periodicals	94,700	84,700	84,789
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	85,000	85,000

Books for the Supreme Court, Library of Congress—

Books for the Supreme Court: For the purchase of books and periodicals for the Supreme Court, to be a part of the Library of Congress, and purchased by the Marshal of the Supreme Court, under the direction of the Chief Justice, [$10,000] *$20,000* (*2 U. S. C. 131, 132, 135; 54 Stat. 476*).

Estimate 1942, **$20,000** Appropriated 1941, **$10,000**

3021 Books and periodicals: Obligations—1942, $20,000; 1941, $10,000.

BOOKS FOR ADULT BLIND

Books for Adult Blind, Library of Congress—

To enable the Librarian of Congress to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide books for the adult blind", approved March 3, 1931 (2 U. S. C. 135a), as amended, [$275,000] *$350,000*, including not exceeding [$16,500] *$20,000* for personal services and not exceeding $500 for necessary traveling expenses connected with such service and for expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian (*2 U. S. C. 135a; 54 Stat. 245, 476, 630*).

Estimate 1942, **$350,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$325,000**

[a] Includes $25,000 appropriated in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940, and $25,000 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	$2,500
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,740	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,500	4	1,515	5	1,500
Total permanent	10	19,020	8	15,960	8	13,600
Deduct lapses						1,071
01 Personal services (net)		19,020		15,960		12,529
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0510 Communication service (telegrams and telephone)		50		50		22
06 Travel expenses		500		500		52
08 Printing		1,200		1,200		1,286
3021 Books and periodicals (in raised characters)		89,740		91,270		92,318
3023 Sound reproduction records		239,490		216,020		240,139
Total other obligations		330,980		309,040		333,817
Grand total obligations		350,000		325,000		346,346
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940						−71,659
Net total obligations		350,000		325,000		274,687
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						313
Total estimate or appropriation		350,000		325,000		275,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Books in raised characters		$100,000		$100,000		$100,051
2. Sound-reproduction records		250,000		225,000		246,295
Grand total obligations		350,000		325,000		346,346
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940						−71,659
Net total obligations		350,000		325,000		274,687
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						313
Total estimate or appropriation		350,000		325,000		275,000

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, General, Library of Congress—

General printing and binding: For miscellaneous printing and binding for the Library of Congress, including the Copyright Office, and the binding, rebinding, and repairing of library books, and for the Library Buildings, [$400,000] *$450,000* (*31 U. S. C. 588; 54 Stat. 476*).

Estimate 1942, **$450,000** Appropriated 1941, **$400,000**

08 Printing and binding: Obligations—1942, $450,000; 1941, $400,000; 1940, $300,000.

Printing and Binding, Catalogue of Title Entries of Copyright Office, Library of Congress—

Printing the Catalog of Title Entries of the Copyright Office: For the publication of the Catalog of Title Entries of the Copyright

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Office and the decisions of the United States courts involving copyright, $59,600 (*31 U. S. C. 533; 54 Stat. 476*).

Estimate 1942, **$59,600** Appropriated 1941, **$59,600**

08 Printing and binding: Obligations—1942, $59,600; 1941, $59,600; 1940, $53,300.

Printing and Binding, Catalogue Cards, Library of Congress—
Printing catalog cards: For the printing of catalog cards, [$197,500] *$200,000* (*31 U. S. C. 588; 54 Stat. 476*).

Estimate 1942, **$200,000** Appropriated 1941, **$197,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
08 Printing	$200,000	$200,000	$167,115
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+20,000
Deduct reimbursement to appropriation for furnishing catalog cards to Federal agencies (decision of Comptroller of the Treasury, March 31, 1908, 14 Compt. 641)		2,500	2,517
Net total obligations	200,000	197,500	184,598
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			402
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	197,500	185,000

Total, printing and binding, Library of Congress:

Estimate 1942, **$709,600** Appropriated 1941, **$657,100**

CONTINGENT EXPENSES OF THE LIBRARY

Contingent Expenses, Library of Congress—
For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, stationery, office supplies, stock, and materials directly purchased, miscellaneous traveling expenses, postage, transportation, incidental expenses connected with the administration of the Library and Copyright Office, including not exceeding $500 for expenses of attendance at meetings when incurred on the written authority and direction of the Librarian, [$11,000] *$19,400* (*2 U. S. C. 131; 54 Stat. 476*).

Estimate 1942, **$19,400** Appropriated 1941, **$11,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$9,875	$8,875	$6,832
0280 Sundry supplies	400	400	86
02 Total, supplies and materials	10,275	9,275	6,918
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	100	100	102
0510 Telephone service	200	200	173
0521 Postal service	600	600	565
05 Total, communication service	900	900	840
Travel expenses:			
0600 Travel expenses	500	500	493
0610 Streetcar tokens	200	200	133
06 Total, travel expenses	700	700	626
07 Transportation of things	25	25	16
1110 Rental of tabulating equipment	7,500		
1372 Tabulating service		100	600
Grand total obligations	19,400	11,000	9,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+1,973
Net total obligations	19,400	11,000	10,973
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			27
Total estimate or appropriation	19,400	11,000	11,000

Photoduplicating Expenses, Library of Congress—
For *personal services*, paper, chemicals, and miscellaneous supplies necessary for the operation of the photoduplicating machines of the Library and the making of photoduplicate prints, [$6,000] *$31,230* (*2 U. S. C. 131; 54 Stat. 476*).

Estimate 1942, **$31,230** Appropriated 1941, **$6,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $9,420 transferred from "Salaries, Library proper, Library of Congress" and $1,440 transferred from "Salaries, Copyright Office, Library of Congress."

235000—40——2

Photoduplicating Expenses, Library of Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	$1,620				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,860				
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,480				
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,380				
01 Personal services (net)	10	15,540				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0204 Photoduplication supplies		12,440		$6,000		$6,400
3022 Photoduplication equipment		3,250				
Total other obligations		15,690		6,000		6,400
Grand total obligations		31,230		6,000		6,400
Sales to Federal agencies						−460
Net total obligations		31,230		6,000		5,940
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						60
Total estimate or appropriation		31,230		6,000		6,000

LIBRARY BUILDINGS

Salaries, Library Buildings, Library of Congress—
Salaries: For the superintendent [disbursing officer], and other personal services, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, including special and temporary services and special services of regular employees in connection with the custody, care, and maintenance of the Library Buildings, in the discretion of the Librarian (not exceeding $750), at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, [$287,406] *$265,426* (*54 Stat. 477*).

Estimate 1942, **$265,426** Appropriated 1941, **$287,406**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $21,980 transferred to and consolidated under "Salaries, Library proper, Library of Congress."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Superintendent, Library buildings	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Disbursing officer			1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief clerk, disbursing office			1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,980	4	1,965	4	1,965
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	6	1,310	9	1,327	8	1,335
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	6	1,350	6	1,350	5	1,356
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	72	1,230	72	1,230	73	1,229
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	71	1,131	71	1,131	71	1,131
55 cents per hour	4	852	4	852	4	852
50 cents per hour	106	468	106	468	94	468
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	10	600	10	600	10	600
Total permanent	285	264,676	296	286,656	283	279,680
Deduct lapses						6,489
Net permanent		264,676		286,656		273,191
Special and temporary service		750		750		491
01 Personal services (net)		265,426		287,406		273,682
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,788
Total estimate or appropriation		265,426		287,406		280,470

Sunday Opening, Library Buildings, Library of Congress—
For extra services of employees and additional employees under the Librarian to provide for the opening of the Library Buildings

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

on Sundays and on holidays, at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, [$10,880] *$11,065 (54 Stat. 477)*.

Estimate 1942, **$11,065** Appropriated 1941, **$10,880**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
01 Personal services (special and temporary employees)	56 $11,065	56 $10,880	56 $9,369
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,511
Total estimate or appropriation	11,065	10,880	10,880

NOTE.—The basis of compensation is the rate paid for the particular position on the regular roll.

Maintenance, Library Buildings, Library of Congress—

For mail, delivery, including purchase or exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, and telephone services, rubber boots, rubber coats, and other special clothing for workmen, uniforms for guards and elevator conductors, medical supplies, equipment, and contingent expenses for the emergency room, stationery, miscellaneous supplies, and all other incidental expenses in connection with the custody and maintenance of the Library Buildings, [$16,700] *$13,000 (54 Stat. 477)*.

Estimate 1942, **$13,000** Appropriated 1941, **$16,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate 1942	Estimate 1941	Actual 1940
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$300	$300	$267
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies	1,400	1,900	1,355
0210 Medical supplies for emergency room	25	25	22
0230 Fuel	250	250	211
0240 Uniforms for guards and elevator operators and special clothing for workmen	500	4,200	635
02 Total, supplies and materials	2,475	6,675	2,490
Communication service:			
0510 General telephone service	9,000	8,500	8,451
0520 Postage	50	50	43
05 Total, communication service	9,050	8,550	8,494
06 Travel expenses (streetcar fare)	75	75	58
1280 Repairs to equipment	300	300	291
1375 Removal of rubbish	500	500	422
Equipment:			
3010 Equipment, first-aid room	500	500	571
3053 Transporting and conveying equipment (motor vehicles, tires and tubes)	100	100	91
30 Total, equipment	600	600	662
Total obligations	13,000	16,700	12,417
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			83
Total estimate or appropriation	13,000	16,700	12,500

Total, care and maintenance, Library Buildings:

Estimate 1942, **$289,491** Appropriated 1941, **$314,986**

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS TRUST FUND BOARD

Expenses, Library of Congress Trust Fund Board—

For any expense of the Library of Congress Trust Fund Board not properly chargeable to the income of any trust fund held by the Board, [$500] *including special and temporary services, and extra special services of regular employees at rates to be fixed by the Librarian, $1,500 (2 U. S. C. 155; 54 Stat. 477)*.

Estimate 1942, **$1,500** Appropriated 1941, **$500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$1,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500	$500	$244
Total obligations	1,500	500	244
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			256
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500	500	500

Total, Library of Congress, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$3,889,499** Appropriated 1941, **$3,560,298**

Permanent specific appropriations:

Bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard, Library of Congress, Interest Account—

Trust fund of $20,000, the interest on which, at 4 percent per annum, is to be used for the purchase of engravings and etchings to be added to the "Gardiner Greene Hubbard Collection" *(37 Stat. 319, sec. 1)*.

Estimate 1942, **$800** Appropriated 1941, **$800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
3020 Engravings and etchings	$800	$991	$609
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−191	+191
Total estimate or appropriation	800	800	800

Library of Congress Trust Fund, Interest on Permanent Loan Account—

This appropriation represents a sum equivalent to interest at the rate of 4 percent per annum payable semiannually, on permanent loan to the United States, not exceeding $5,000,000, in accordance with provisions of gifts or bequests—such interest, as income, being subject to disbursement by the Librarian of Congress for the purpose specified *(2 U. S. C. 158; 43 Stat. 1107)*.

Estimate 1942, **$47,681** Appropriated 1941, **$40,800**
Revised 1941, **$47,681**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Trust funds applicable to special uses	$47,681	$55,707	$32,682
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−8,026	+8,026
Total estimate or appropriation	47,681	47,681	40,708

Total, Library of Congress, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$3,937,980** Appropriated 1941, **$3,576,898**
Revised 1941, **$3,608,779**

Trust accounts:

Library of Congress Gift Fund—

This fund represents gifts or bequests of money made to the Library of Congress for the immediate disbursement by the Librarian, in the interest of the Library, its collections, or its service for the purpose in each case specified *(2 U. S. C. 160)*.

Estimate 1942, **$10,000** Appropriated 1941, **$45,000**
Revised 1941, **$33,323**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Gifts applicable to special uses	$10,000	$70,990	$93,777
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−37,667	+37,667
Net total obligations	10,000	33,323	131,444
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			126
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	33,323	131,570

Library of Congress Trust Fund, Income From Investment Account—

This fund represents income from investments held by the Treasury for the benefit of the Library of Congress and is subject to disbursement by the Librarian for the purposes in each case specified *(2 U. S. C. 160)*.

Estimate 1942, **$10,000** Appropriated 1941, **$22,000**
Revised 1941, **$10,210**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Trust funds applicable to special uses	$10,000	$25,503	$22,862
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−15,293	+15,293
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,210	38,155

Total, Library of Congress, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$20,000** Appropriated 1941, **$67,000**
Revised 1941, **$43,533**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintenance, Library Buildings, Library of Congress.	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1	$80	Used as a truck in making small deliveries of books; also, as a means of transportation for the chiefs of the divisions when on official business.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WORKING CAPITAL AND CONGRESSIONAL PRINTING AND BINDING

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—

To provide the Public Printer with a working capital for the following purposes for the execution of printing, binding, lithographing, mapping, engraving, and other authorized work of the Government Printing Office for the various branches of the Government: For salaries of Public Printer and Deputy Public Printer; for salaries, compensation, or wages of all necessary officers and employees additional to those herein appropriated for, including employees necessary to handle waste paper and condemned material for sale; to enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of law granting holidays and half holidays and Executive orders granting holidays and half holidays with pay to employees; to enable the Public Printer to comply with the provisions of law granting leave to employees with pay, said pay to be at the rate for their regular positions at the time the leave is granted; rental of buildings and equipment, fuel, gas, heat, electric current, gas and electric fixtures; bicycles, motor-propelled vehicles for the carriage of printing and printing supplies, and the maintenance, repair, and operation of the same, to be used only for official purposes, including operation, repair, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and the purchase or exchange of two such passenger vehicles (at a cost, including the allowance on any vehicle given in part payment therefor, of not to exceed $1,000 and $750, respectively), for official use of the officers of the Government Printing Office when in writing ordered by the Public Printer; freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service, furniture, typewriters, and carpets; traveling expenses, *including attendance at meetings or conventions when authorized by the Joint Committee on Printing*; stationery, postage, and advertising; directories, technical books, newspapers and magazines, and books of reference (not exceeding $500); adding and numbering machines, time stamps, and other machines of similar character; rubber boots, coats, and gloves; machinery (not exceeding $300,000); equipment, and for repairs to machinery, implements, and buildings, and for minor alterations to buildings; necessary equipment, maintenance, and supplies for the emergency room for the use of all employees in the Government Printing Office who may be taken suddenly ill or receive injury while on duty; other necessary contingent and miscellaneous items authorized by the Public Printer; for expenses authorized in writing by the Joint Committee on Printing for the inspection of printing and binding equipment, material, and supplies and Government printing plants in the District of Columbia or elsewhere (not exceeding $1,000); for salaries and expenses of preparing the semimonthly and session indexes of the Congressional Record under the direction of the Joint Committee on Printing (chief indexer at $3,480, one cataloger at $3,180, two catalogers at $2,460 each, and one cataloger at $2,100); for the printing and distribution of the Federal Register in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved July 26, 1935; *for completing the printing, binding, and distribution of the Definitive Writings of George Washington, including indexes, not to exceed $92,000;* and for all the necessary labor, paper, materials, and equipment needed in the prosecution and delivery and mailing of the work; in all, [$3,820,000] *$4,292,000;* to which sum shall be charged the printing and binding authorized to be done for Congress including supplemental and deficiency estimates of appropriations, the printing, binding, and distribution of the Federal Register (not exceeding $120,000), the printing and binding for use of the Government Printing Office, and printing and binding (not exceeding $2,000) for official use of the Architect of the Capitol upon requisition of the Secretary of the Senate, in all to an amount not exceeding [$2,820,000] *$3,292,000: Provided,* That not less than $1,000,000 of such working capital shall be returned to the Treasury as an unexpended balance not later than six months after the close of the fiscal year [1941] *1942 (54 Stat. 477–478).*

[Code of Federal Regulations: The unexpended balance (except $100,000 thereof) of the appropriation for printing of the Code of Federal Regulations, contained in the Act approved June 25, 1938 (52 Stat. 1115), is hereby continued available for the fiscal year 1941 for the printing, binding, and distribution of supplements to the Code of Federal Regulations] *(54 Stat. 630).*

Estimate 1942, **$4,292,000** Appropriated 1941, **$3,820,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Salaries (per annum)	Number	Number	Number
Public Printer, $10,000	1	1	1
Deputy Public Printer, $7,500	1	1	1
Administrative assistant and director of personnel, $6,500	1	1	1
Mechanical superintendent, $6,000	1	1	1
Production manager, $5,600	1	1	1
Comptroller, director of purchases, night production manager, technical director, $5,000	4	4	4
Assistant to the Public Printer, assistant production manager, medical and sanitary officer, superintendents of binding, composition, planning, platemaking, presswork, $4,600	8	8	8
Chief clerk, $4,400	1	1	1
Assistant comptroller, $4,300	1	1	1
Assistant mechanical superintendent, mechanical engineer, construction engineer, $4,200	3	3	1
Congressional Record clerk, disbursing clerk, liaison officer, $4,000	3	3	3
Assistant director of purchases, assistant night production manager, assistant night superintendent, chief carpenter, foreman, construction engineer, mechanical engineer, $3,800	16	16	16
Foreman, chief, computing section, $3,700	2	2	1
Assistant superintendent, chief electrician, chief engineer, chief machinist, chief pipefitter and fire chief, director of typography, foreman, printing investigator, superintendent of stores and traffic manager, director of apprentices, $3,600	29	29	29
Assistant superintendent, chief computer, $3,500	1	1	2
Chief indexer, $3,480	1	1	1
Assistant foreman, associate chemist, estimator, machinist in charge, $3,400	22	22	22
Machinist in charge, $3,300	2	2	2
Chief copy preparer, Record referee, $3,250	2	2	2
Assistant medical director, assistant chief carpenter, assistant chief clerk, assistant chief electrician, assistant chief machinist, assistant chief pipefitter, assistant foreman, chief of delivery, chief, pay roll section, chief, cost section, estimator, machinist in charge, planner, deputy disbursing clerk, typographer, assistant director of apprentices, pressroom instructor, academic teacher, clerk rate investigator, $3,200	68	68	62
Cataloger, $3,180	1	1	1
Assistant chief, computing section, financial clerk, $3,100	2	2	----------
Assistant chief electrician, chief copy preparer, chief, Treasury accounts section, computer, financial clerk, foreman, head plateman, officeman, printing designer, supervising compositor, junior printer planner, binding instructor, $3,000	22 4	22 4	23 4
Head finisher, officeman, $2,900	4	4	4
Assistant superintendent of stores, clerk, officeman, clerk in charge, $2,800			
Officeman, assistant superintendent of stores, chief, repay accounts section, $2,700	2	2	2

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued			
Salaries (per annum)—Continued	Number	Number	Number
Assistant chief of delivery, assistant foreman, clerk in charge, clerk, officeman, foreman, assistant technologist, $2,600	9	9	9
Clerk, officeman, chief stockkeeper, assistant Congressional Record clerk, principal photographer, chief, statistical record section, $2,500	6	6	5
Cataloger, $2,460	2	2	2
Congressional information clerk, clerk, clerk in charge, chief, office helper, officeman, junior chemist, $2,400	9	9	9
Assistant head plateman, principal engineering draftsman, clerk, office helper, clerk in charge, $2,300	7	7	8
Printing designer, $2,250	1	1	1
Foreman, chief, di pe measurement section, junior chemist, $2,200	5	5	5
Clerk, $2,160	1	1	
Captain of guards, cataloger, senior library assistant, clerk, $2,100	11	11	13
Clerk, officeman, $2,000	6	6	5
Assistant chief, repay accounts section, correspondence clerk, office helper, senior billing machine operator, draftsman, chief nurse, senior clerk-stenographer, $1,980	17	17	17
Clerk cataloger, clerk indexer, clerk, $1,920	21	21	8
Lieutenant of guards, supervisor, $1,880	5	5	5
Assistant clerk, printing and publishing clerk, office helper, billing machine operator, $1,860	30	30	41
Junior cash accounting clerk, assistant clerk, senior clerk, clerk and library assistant, office helper accounting clerk, senior bookkeeping machine operator, tabulating machine operator, registered nurse, assistant mail clerk public sales, chief telephone operator, physical science aide, $1,800	31	31	22
Clerk office helper, assistant clerk, cash register machine operator, senior bookkeeping machine operator, tabulating machine operator, $1,740	16	16	16
Assistant printing publication clerk, assistant clerk, unit supervisor, junior clerk-typist, office helper, senior bookkeeping machine operator, maintenance helper, tabulating machine operator, junior mail clerk, junior cash assistant clerk, $1,680	16	16	17
Telephone operator, $1,660	4	4	4
Sergeant of guards, $1,640	4	4	4
Registered nurse, tabulating machine operator and photographer, library assistant, clerk-stenographer, senior typist, junior architectural draftsman, assistant file clerk, junior clerk-typist, billing machine operator, tabulating machine operator, assistant unit supervisor, blueprint operator, messenger guide, junior stenographer, assistant clerk, electro analysis machine operator, junior mail clerk, junior audit clerk, junior printing and publishing clerk, $1,620	25	25	23
Junior mail clerk, junior stenographer, junior physical science aide, chemical aide, junior clerk, under file clerk, clerk, junior file clerk, electro analysis machine operator, office helper, supervisor, under library assistant, cataloger, $1,560	9	9	13
Guard, $1,540	50	50	50
Clerk-stenographer, card punch operator, tabulating machine operator, junior clerk, junior file clerk, hospital helper, $1,500	13	13	7
Guard, $1,460	14	14	7
Junior clerk, clerk-stenographer, physical science aide, electro analysis machine operator, office helper, officeman, skilled laborer, billing machine operator, tabulating machine operator, junior mail clerk, under clerk, cataloger, junior clerk-typist, $1,440	28	28	29
Clerk, file clerk, skilled laborer, messenger, office helper, $1,380	6	6	5
Junior typist, guard, $1,370	18	18	25
Office helper, card punch operator, junior typist, $1,320	8	8	4
Under clerk, file clerk, card punch operator, under miscellaneous tabulating device operator, clerk, telephone operator, junior mail clerk, under mail clerk, senior messenger, office helper, under clerk-typist, $1,260	15	15	21

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued			
Salaries (per annum)—Continued	Number	Number	Number
Junior typist, office helper, clerk, junior typist, $1,200	4	4	8
Junior office helper, $1,080	23	23	23
Wages (per hour)			
Photoengraver, $1.44	23	23	23
Chief reviser, deskman, electro finisher in charge, foreign reader, group chief, head compositor in charge, head copy editor, head pressman, head proofreader, head Record referee, head referee, imposer in charge, lead painter, linotype operator, linotype operator in charge, maker-up in charge, monotype keyboard operator, offset pressman, stereotyper in charge, press reviser in charge, $1.38	366	366	316
Blacksmith, carpenter, copy editor, copy preparer, cylinder pressman, deskman, electrician, electrotype finisher, electrotype molder, group chief, head compositor, imposer, linotype machinist, linotype operator, Ludlow operator, machinist maker-up, monotype keyboard operator, monotype machinist, painter, pipefitter, press reviser, proofreader, reviser, sheet metal worker, stereotyper, $1.32	1,240	1,240	1,150
Bindery operator, bookbinder machine operator, compositor, linotype operator, marbler, monotype keyboard operator, mounter, power plant operator, bookbinder in charge, $1.26	717	717	627
Bookbinder, compositor, ink room operator, platen pressman, automobile mechanic, $1.20	325	325	235
Saw filer, maintenance helper, $1.14	2	2	2
Linotype machinist helper, monotype machinist helper, cylinder press assistant, $1.12	19	19	19
Senior offset photograver, $1.08	1	1	1
Senior negative cutter, linotype machinist helper, monotype machinist helper, platemaking helper, roller glue operator, stockkeeper, stores desk helper, press desk helper, press assistant, $1.02	40	40	30
Offset platemaker, matrix keeper, bindery desk helper, maintenance helper, negative cutter, press desk helper, printing operative, stockkeeper, stores desk helper, $0.96	12	12	1
General mechanic, $0.924	2	2	2
Linotype machinist helper, monotype machinist helper, $0.92	10	10	8
Bindery desk helper, bindery operative, delivery desk helper, ink room operative, maintenance desk helper, maintenance helper, electrotype helper, office helper, press desk helper, press operative, printing desk helper, printing operative, stores helper, stockkeeper, clerk, assistant matrix keeper, adhesive mixer, offset platemaker, $0.90	55	55	48
Bander, bindery desk helper, bindery operative, cylinder pressfeeder, monotype casterman, offset opaquer, platemaker, platemaking helper, press assistant, presswork operative, printing desk helper, printing operative, stores desk helper, platemaking operative, junior foreman of laborers, $0.84	197	197	187
Assembler, bindery desk helper, bindery operative, chauffeur-repairman, delivery helper, maintenance helper, electrotype helper, messenger, negative opaquer, office helper, platemaking operative, rubber platemaker, assistant offset platemaker, presswork operative, printing operative, stockkeeper, stores helper, ink room operative, printing desk helper, $0.78	205	205	185
Bindery desk helper, bindery operative, chauffeur-repairman, deliveryman, elevator conductor, linotype machinist helper, messenger, monotype casterman, platemaking helper, platemaking operative, presswork operative, printing operative, stockkeeper, under stockkeeper, stores helper, wrapper, maintenance helper, boxmaker, cuspidor sterilizer, machine operative, $0.72	850	850	800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued			
Wages (per hour)—Continued			
Bindery operative, cleaner, deliveryman, elevator conductor, printing operative, junior power plant operative, office helper, skilled laborer, unskilled laborer, rubber plate operative, type metal foundry worker, fireman low-pressure boilers, $0.66	Number 1,160	Number 1,160	Number 1,060
Helpers serving an apprentice period, $0.726–$1.29	27	27	27
Apprentice, $0.48–$1.224	142	142	142
Total permanent positions	6,010	6,010	5,474
Total salaries, permanent positions	$12,763,652	$12,763,652	$11,562,619
Additional for night work and overtime	1,000,000	1,000,000	814,552
Deduct lapses, etc	100,000	100,000	109,082
Total salaries and wages	13,663,652	13,663,652	12,268,089
Deduct expenditures for personal services included in objects named below	500,000	500,000	502,322
01 Personal services (net)	13,163,652	13,163,652	11,765,767
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	7,500,000	7,500,000	6,944,245
05 Communication service	6,500	6,500	6,133
06 Travel expense	2,800	2,800	2,788
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,100	1,100	1,067
Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, etc.:			
0800 Printing and binding for use of Government Printing Office	57,000	57,000	57,137

Public Printing and Binding, Government Printing Office—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, etc.—Continued			
0810 Lithographing and engraving for departments, bureaus, and Congress	$105,000	$105,000	$97,886
08 Total, printing and binding, engraving and lithographing	162,000	162,000	155,023
09 Advertising and publications of notices (services)	600	600	512
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, electricity (services)	150,000	150,000	126,152
11 Rental	51,500	90,000	73,766
12 Repairs and alterations	66,134	200,000	180,815
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	330,000	400,000	388,488
30 Equipment	600,000	800,000	602,523
Total other obligations	8,870,634	9,313,000	8,481,512
Grand total obligations	22,034,286	22,476,652	20,247,279
Repayments	−18,742,286	−19,017,997	−16,897,036
Net total obligations	3,292,000	3,458,655	3,350,243
Printing and binding the Code of Federal Regulations		−261,853	−88,147
Returned to Treasury (Legislative Branch Appropriation Act)	+1,000,000	+1,000,000	+1,000,000
Reimbursements due for obligations incurred from "Annex buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration"		−376,802	−202,130
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			40,034
Total estimate or appropriation	4,292,000	3,820,000	4,100,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Public printing and binding	2	$1,750	2	$600	$1,150		$1,350	New cars to be used for official business by the officials of the Government Printing Office when in writing ordered by the Public Printer.

Printing and binding for Congress chargeable to the foregoing appropriation, when recommended to be done by the Committee on Printing of either House, shall be so recommended in a report containing an approximate estimate of the cost thereof, together with a statement from the Public Printer of estimated approximate cost of work previously ordered by Congress within the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made.

During the fiscal year [1941] *1942* any executive department or independent establishment of the Government ordering printing and binding from the Government Printing Office shall pay promptly by check to the Public Printer upon his written request, either in advance or upon completion of the work, all or part of the estimated or actual cost thereof, as the case may be, and bills rendered by the Public Printer in accordance herewith shall not be subject to audit or certification in advance of payment: *Provided*, That proper adjustments on the basis of the actual cost of delivered work paid for in advance shall be made monthly or quarterly and as may be agreed upon by the Public Printer and the department or establishment concerned. All sums paid to the Public Printer for work that he is authorized by law to do shall be deposited to the credit, on the books of the Treasury Department, of the appropriation made for the working capital of the Government Printing Office for the year in which the work is done, and be subject to requisition by the Public Printer.

All amounts in the Budget for the fiscal year [1942] *1943* for printing and binding for any department or establishment, so far as the Bureau of the Budget may deem practicable, shall be incorporated in a single item for printing and binding for such department or establishment and be eliminated as a part of any estimate for any other purpose. And if any amounts for printing and binding, including the total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment are included as a part of any estimates for any other purposes, such amounts shall be set forth in detail in a note immediately following the general estimate for printing and binding: *Provided*, That the foregoing requirements shall not apply to work to be executed at the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

No part of any money appropriated in this Act shall be paid to any person employed in the Government Printing Office while detailed for or performing service in the executive branch of the public service of the United States unless such detail be authorized by law (*54 Stat. 478–479*).

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF DOCUMENTS

Salaries, Office of Superintendent of Documents—

Salaries: For the Superintendent of Documents, assistant superintendent, and other personal services in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and compensation of employees paid by the hour who shall be subject to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate and fix rates of pay for employees and officers of the Government Printing Office", approved June 7, 1924 (44 U. S. C. 40), [$725,000] *$775,000*: *Provided*, That for the purpose of conforming to section 3 of this Act this appropriation shall be considered a separate appropriation unit (*54 Stat. 479*).

Estimate 1942, **$775,000** Appropriated 1941, **$725,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Superintendent of Documents—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	$5,200
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	5	2,900	5	2,900	5	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,300	7	2,300	7	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	14	1,967	14	1,967	14	1,967
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	44	1,775	44	1,775	44	1,775
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	82	1,582	82	1,582	82	1,582
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	98	1,302	81	1,315	74	1,320
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate librarian	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,567	3	2,567	3	2,567
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,233	6	2,233	6	2,233
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	20	1,926	16	1,958	16	1,958
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,680	5	1,680	5	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,485	4	1,485	4	1,485
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	10	1,206	10	1,206	9	1,207
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,080	3	1,080	2	1,080
Wages (per hour):						
Chief of section $1.38	1		1		1	
Chief of section, $1.20	1		1		1	
Machine operator, office helper, $0.96	5		5		5	
Machine operator, office helper, stockkeeper, and assembler, $0.90	5		5		5	
Assembler, $0.84	1		1		1	
Office helper, machine operator, assembler and stockkeeper, $0.78	26		26		26	
Under stockkeeper, wrapper, mailing-machine helper, $0.72	57		57		57	
Work-recording clerk, wrapper, mailing-machine helper, $0.66	53		37		27	
Junior office helper, $0.54	39		39		38	
Total permanent positions	495		458		438	
Total salaries, permanent positions		774,964		724,296		698,289
Additional for overtime		10,000		10,000		7,247
Deduct lapses		9,964		9,296		10,524
01 Personal services (net)		775,000		725,000		695,012
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,988
Total estimate or appropriation		775,000		725,000		700,000

General Expenses, Office of Superintendent of Documents—

General expenses: For furniture and fixtures, typewriters, carpets, labor-saving machines and accessories, time stamps, adding and numbering machines, awnings, curtains, books of reference; directories, books, miscellaneous office and desk supplies, paper, twine, glue, envelopes, postage, carfares, soap, towels, disinfectants, and ice; drayage, express, freight, telephone, and telegraph service; traveling expenses (not to exceed $200); repairs to buildings, elevators, and machinery; rental of equipment; preserving sanitary condition of building; light, heat, and power; stationery and office printing, including blanks, price lists, bibliographies, catalogs, and indexes; for supplying books to depository libraries; in all, $292,430: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be used to supply to depository libraries any documents, books, or other printed matter not requested by such libraries, and the requests therefor shall be subject to approval by the Superintendent of Documents (*54 Stat. 479*).

Estimate 1942, **$292,430** Appropriated 1941, **$292,430**

General Expenses, Office of Superintendent of Documents—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$59,800	$59,800	$57,137
05 Communication service	1,090	1,090	807
06 Travel expense	200	200	33
07 Transportation of things	3,000	3,000	2,782
08 Printing and binding	186,000	186,000	175,539
10 Heat, light, and power	6,411	6,411	6,013
12 Repairs and alterations	6,800	6,800	6,575
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	19,129	19,129	16,086
30 Equipment	10,000	10,000	7,458
Total estimate or appropriation	292,430	292,430	272,430

Total, Office of Superintendent of Documents, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,067,430** Appropriated 1941, **$1,017,430**

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $478.05.

Total, Government Printing Office, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$5,359,430** Appropriated 1941, **$4,837,430**

Trust account:

Unearned Proceeds of Sale, etc., of Publications, Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office—

The proceeds of sales of publications, etc., by the Superintendent of Documents are deposited in a trust receipt account and such portion thereof as is required for refunds is established in the above-named appropriation account. The earned portion of receipts is transferred from time to time to miscellaneous receipts (*44 U. S. C. 71; 31 U. S. C. 725s; decisions of Comptroller General, Jan. 2 and Feb. 21, 1936*).

Estimate 1942, **$650,000** Appropriated 1941, **$500,000**
Revised 1941, **$650,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Refunds	$650,000	$588,633	$650,977
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−32,344
Unobligated balance		61,367	61,367
Total estimate or appropriation	650,000	650,000	680,000

In order to keep the expenditures for printing and binding for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* within or under the appropriations for such fiscal year, the heads of the various executive departments and independent establishments are authorized to discontinue the printing of annual or special reports under their respective jurisdictions: *Provided*, That where the printing of such reports is discontinued the original copy thereof shall be kept on file in the offices of the heads of the respective departments or independent establishments for public inspection.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Purchases may be made from the foregoing appropriation under the "Government Printing Office," as provided for in the Printing Act approved January 12, 1895, and without reference to section 4 of the Act approved June 17, 1910 (41 U. S. C. 7), concerning purchases for executive departments.

SEC. 2. No part of the funds herein appropriated shall be used for the maintenance or care of private vehicles.

SEC. 3. In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in the Botanic Garden, the Library of Congress, or the Government Printing Office, shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade, advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade, but not more often than once in any fiscal year, and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service; (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act; (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit; (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law; or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated.

SEC. 4. Whenever any office or position not specifically established by the Legislative Pay Act of 1929 is specifically appropriated for herein or whenever the rate of compensation or designation of any position specifically appropriated for herein is different from that specifically established for such position by such Act, the rate of compensation and the designation of the position, or either, specifically appropriated for herein, shall be the permanent law with respect thereto; and the authority for any position specifically established by such Act which is not specifically appropriated for herein shall cease to exist.

Total, Legislative Establishment, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$26,755,783** Appropriated 1941, **$23,925,711**

Total, Legislative Establishment, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$670,000** Appropriated 1941, **$567,000**
Revised 1941, **$693,533**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1941

	Appropriations, 1941	Recommended, 1942	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
United States Supreme Court	$563,000	$576,260	+$13,260
Federal courts	11,221,650	12,031,522	+809,872
Total, general and special accounts	11,784,650	12,607,782	+823,132
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Fees and other collections, clerks of United States courts	3,870,000	3,870,000	

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT

Salaries, Supreme Court—

Salaries: For the Chief Justice and eight Associate Justices; Reporter of the Court; and all other officers and employees, whose compensation shall be fixed by the Court, except as otherwise provided by law, and who may be employed and assigned by the Chief Justice to any office or work of the Court, [$449,500] *$453,400 (28 U. S. C. 324, 325, 328, 331, 333; 54 Stat. 207).*

Estimate 1942, **$453,400** Appropriated 1941, **$449,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000:						
Chief Justice	1	$20,500	1	$20,500	1	$20,500
Associate Justice	8	20,000	8	20,000	8	20,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Law clerk	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Librarian	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Law clerk	7	3,558	7	3,558	7	3,558
Associate librarian	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Law clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Cataloguer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Reference assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	2,010
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Reporter	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Marshal	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Secretary	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Assistant reporter	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief clerk and assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Assistant reporter	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Stenographic clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Stenographer	6	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,290
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,855	2	1,855	2	1,855
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,480	2	1,500	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	2,030	1	2,030	1	2,030
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	20	1,750	20	1,750	20	1,747
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	10.8	1,491	10.8	1,491	10.8	1,491
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	29	1,449	29	1,449	29	1,449
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	26	1,228	24	1,228	24	1,228

Salaries, Supreme Court—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	2	$720	2	$720	2	$720
Unclassified	43	497	43	497	43	497
Total permanent, field	180.8		177.8		176.8	
		449,384		445,484		440,684
Deduct lapses		984		984		7,966
Net permanent, field		448,400		444,500		432,718
Temporary employees, field		5,000		5,000		2,717
01 Personal services (net)		453,400		449,500		435,435
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,565
Total estimate or appropriation		453,400		449,500		445,000

Printing and Binding, Supreme Court—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Supreme Court of the United States, $23,500, to be expended as required without allotment by quarters, and to be executed by such printer as the Court may designate *(28 U. S. C. 334, 336; 44 U. S. C. 111; 54 Stat. 207).*

Estimate 1942, **$23,500** Appropriated 1941, **$23,500**

08 Printing, binding, etc.: Obligations—1942, $23,500; 1941, $23,500: 1940, $23,000.

Miscellaneous Expenses, Supreme Court—

Miscellaneous expenses: For miscellaneous expenses of the Supreme Court of the United States, to be expended as the Chief Justice may approve, [$25,000] *$27,000 (54 Stat. 207).*

Estimate 1942, **$27,000** Appropriated 1941, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$10,200	$9,200	$9,139
04 Care of vehicles	750	750	850
05 Communication service	3,860	3,300	3,976
06 Travel expenses	500	500	1,677
08 Printing and binding	6,000	6,000	5,634
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	2,000	1,500	1,133
30 Equipment	3,750	3,750	3,484
Total obligations	27,000	25,000	25,893
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			107
Total estimate or appropriation	27,000	25,000	26,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Care of Supreme Court Building and Grounds—

Structural and mechanical care of the building and grounds: For such expenditures as may be necessary to enable the Architect of the Capitol to carry out the duties imposed upon him by the Act approved May 7, 1934 (40 U. S. C. 13a–13d), including improvements, maintenance, repairs, equipment, supplies, materials, and appurtenances, special clothing for workmen; purchase of waterproof wearing apparel; and personal and other services, including temporary labor without reference to the Classification and Retirement Acts, as amended, and for snow removal by hire of men and equipment or under contract without compliance with sections 3709 and 3744 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5, 16), [$65,000] *$72,360* (*40 U. S. C. 13a–13d; 54 Stat. 207*).

Estimate 1942, **$72,360** Appropriated 1941, **$65,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,860
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 8. Range $2,060 to $2,600	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,167
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	4	1,905	3	1,920	3	1,920
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	5	1,740	5	1,740	5	1,740
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	6	1,560	6	1,560	6	1,560
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	13.1	1,246	11.1	1,255	11	1,257
Total permanent	35.1	55,940	32.1	51,680	32	51,562
Deduct lapses						114
01 Personal services (net)		55,940		51,680		51,448
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,500		6,500		6,276
Repairs and alterations:						
Annual		6,000		3,500		3,576
Special air-conditioning improvements		3,100		2,500		
Alterations and improvements to accommodate the administrative office of United States courts				8,700		
12 Total, repairs and alterations		9,100		14,700		3,576
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (snow removal)		150		150		397
30 Equipment		670		670		677
Total other obligations		16,420		22,020		10,926
Grand total obligations		72,360		73,700		62,374
Received by transfer from "Contingent expenses, administrative office, United States courts"				−8,700		
Net total obligations		72,360		65,000		62,374
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						126
Total estimate or appropriation		72,360		65,000		62,500

Books for the Supreme Court—

30 Equipment (books): Obligations—1940, $10,000.

Total, United States Supreme Court, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$576,260** Appropriated 1941, **$563,000**

UNITED STATES COURTS FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Sixty per centum of the expenditures for the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia from all appropriations under this title and 30 per centum of the expenditures for the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia from all appropriations under this title shall be reimbursed to the United States from any funds in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia (*54 Stat. 207*).

Repairs and Improvements, District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia—

Repairs and improvements, District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia: For repairs and improvements to the courthouse, including repair and maintenance of the mechanical equipment, and for labor and material and every item incident thereto, [$20,000] *$44,328*, to be expended under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol (*54 Stat. 207–208*).

Estimate 1942, **$44,328** Appropriated 1941, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations:			
General annual repairs	$2.735	$2,735	$2,232
Maintenance air-conditioning system	1,000	765	765
Pointing exterior stonework (3d year)	1,000	1,000	1,094
Annual painting	12,474	2,500	3,031
Rubber-tile flooring in offices: Jury commission; motions clerk; 2 rooms of criminal clerk; 3 rooms of probation officer; press room; 14 rooms of register of wills	3,469		
Alterations, repairs, and improvements to clerk's office	2,000		
Special electrical improvements: Intercommunicating signal system and additional outlets	1,000		
Renewal of steam risers	20,000		
Special plumbing renewals, faucets	650		
Modernization of toilet rooms		9,360	12,736
Replacement of electric-lighting fixtures and rewiring		3,640	586
Air conditioning basement floor			22,062
Venetian blinds			2,015
Electric drinking fountains			2,448
Total obligations	44,328	20,000	46,969
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			31
Total estimate or appropriation	44,328	20,000	47,000

Repairs and Improvements, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia—

Repairs and improvements, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia: For repairs and improvements to the United States Court of Appeals Building, including repair and maintenance of the mechanical equipment, and for labor and material and every item incident thereto, [$6,000] *$5,686*, to be expended under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol (*54 Stat. 208*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,686** Appropriated 1941, **$6,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations:			
General annual repairs	$2,000	$2,000	$1,915
Maintenance, air-conditioning system	1,000	1,000	703
Interior painting and cleaning: Walls and ceilings	1,000	250	888
Electric drinking fountains	300	400	
Storerooms, judges	500		
Special heating repairs	886		
Installation of drainage: Outside walls, basement		2,000	
Alterations and improvements, Judge Miller's suite		350	
Pointing exterior stonework			257
Venetian blinds			688
Total obligations	5,686	6,000	4,451
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			49
Total estimate or appropriation	5,686	6,000	4,500

COURT OF CUSTOMS AND PATENT APPEALS

Salaries, United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals—

Salaries: Presiding judge and four associate judges and all other officers and employees of the court, [$105,780] *$106,080* (*28 U. S. C. 301, 306; 54 Stat. 208*).

Estimate 1942, **$106,080** Appropriated 1941, **$105,780**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000:						
Presiding judge	1	$12,500	1	$12,500	1	$12,500
Associate judge	4	12,500	4	12,500	4	12,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Clerk	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Marshal	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Reporter	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Stenographic law clerk	5	3,000	5	3,000	5	3,000
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, field	20	105,280	20	105,280	20	105,280
Deduct lapses						9
Net permanent, field		105,280		105,280		105,271
Promotions		300				
Temporary employees, field		500		500		500
All personal services, field		106,080		105,780		105,771
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9
Total estimate or appropriation		106,080		105,780		105,780

Contingent Expenses, United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals—

Contingent expenses: For books and periodicals, including their exchange; stationery, supplies, traveling expenses; drugs, chemicals, cleansers, furniture; and for such other miscellaneous expenses as may be approved by the presiding judge, $3,000 (*28 U. S. C. 301, 306; 54 Stat. 208*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,000** Appropriated 1941, **$3,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$500	$500	$193
05 Communication service	750	750	600
06 Travel expense	125	125	140
07 Transportation of things	25	25	11
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	415
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	200	200	85
30 Equipment	1,200	1,200	1,514
Total obligations	3,000	3,000	2,958
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			42
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000	3,000	3,000

Printing and Binding, United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding, $6,720 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 54 Stat. 208*).

Estimate 1942, **$6,720** Appropriated 1941, **$6,720**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
08 Printing and binding	$6,720	$6,720	$6,875
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			125
Total estimate or appropriation	6,720	6,720	7,000

UNITED STATES CUSTOMS COURT

Salaries, United States Customs Court—

Salaries: Presiding judge and eight judges; and all other officers and employees of the court, $234,500 (*19 U. S. C. 1518; 54 Stat. 208*).

Estimate 1942, **$234,500** Appropriated 1941, **$234,500**

Salaries, United States Customs Court—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000:						
Presiding judge	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Judge	8	10,000	8	10,000	8	10,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Clerk of court	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Marshal and deputy clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Secretary	9	3,533	9	3,533	9	3,533
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Stenographer-reporter	6	3,233	6	3,233	6	3,233
Clerk	5	3,260	5	3,260	5	3,260
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,466	3	2,466	3	2,466
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9	2,256	9	2,256	9	2,256
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,980	5	1,980	5	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	11	1,762	11	1,762	11	1,762
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	2	600	2	600	2	600
Total permanent, field	67	235,119	67	235,119	67	235,119
Deduct lapses		619		619		15,139
01 Personal services (net)		234,500		234,500		219,980
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						14,620
Total estimate or appropriation		234,500		234,500		234,600

Contingent Expenses, United States Customs Court—

Contingent expenses: For books and periodicals, including their exchange; stationery, supplies, traveling expenses; and for such other miscellaneous expenses as may be approved by the presiding judge, [$15,000] *$22,000* (*19 U. S. C. 1518; 54 Stat. 208*).

Estimate 1942, **$22,000** Appropriated 1941, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$1,800	$1,500	$1,800
05 Communication service	1,500	1,500	1,600
06 Travel expenses	15,000	8,500	6,500
07 Transportation of things	1,800	1,600	1,750
12 Repairs and alterations	75	75	70
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	25	25	20
30 Equipment	1,800	1,800	750
Total obligations	22,000	15,000	12,490
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,510
Total estimate or appropriation	22,000	15,000	14,000

Printing and Binding, United States Customs Court—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding, $1,000 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 54 Stat. 208*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$700	$350	$200
08 Printing and binding	300	650	500
Total obligations	1,000	1,000	700
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			300
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	1,000	1,000

COURT OF CLAIMS

Salaries, Court of Claims—

Salaries: Chief justice and four judges; chief clerk at not exceeding $6,500; auditor at not exceeding $5,000; and all other officers and employees of the court, [$131,000] *$131,470* (*28 U. S. C. 241, 244; 54 Stat. 208*).

Estimate 1942, **$131,470** Appropriated 1941, **$131,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Court of Claims—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000:						
Chief justice	1	$12,500	1	$12,500	1	$12,500
Judge	4	12,500	4	12,500	4	12,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief clerk	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Auditor and reporter	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant clerk	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Secretary to the court	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate accountant and auditor	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	7	2,528	7	2,528	6	2,550
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,040	1	2,040		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	12	1,410	12	1,410	12	1,410
Unclassified: Charwoman	2	470	2	470	2	470
Total permanent, field	36	131,000	36	131,000	32	122,160
Deduct lapses						5,619
Net permanent, field		131,000		131,000		116,541
Promotions		470				
01 Personal services (net)		131,470		131,000		116,541
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,619
Total estimate or appropriation		131,470		131,000		122,160

Contingent Expenses, Court of Claims—

Contingent expenses: For stationery, court library, repairs, fuel, electric light, and other miscellaneous expenses, [$10,800] *$8,300 (28 U. S. C. 247; 54 Stat. 208).*

Estimate 1942, **$8,300** Appropriated 1941, **$10,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$2,585	$2,484	$2,463
05 Communication service	910	910	982
06 Travel expense	200	200	150
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and electricity	1,360	1,061	1,335
12 Repairs and alterations	367	367	300
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	200	200	219
30 Equipment	2,678	5,578	6,094
Total obligations	8,300	10,800	11,543
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			17
Total estimate or appropriation	8,300	10,800	11,560

Printing and Binding, Court of Claims—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding, [$25,200] *$25,500 (31 U. S. C. 588; 54 Stat. 208).*

Estimate 1942, **$25,500** Appropriated 1941, **$25,200**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$1,500	$1,500	$1,303
08 Printing and binding	24,000	23,700	24,197
Total estimate or appropriation	25,500	25,200	25,500

Salaries and Expenses of Commissioners, Court of Claims—

Salaries and expenses of commissioners: For salaries of seven regular commissioners, and for traveling expenses, compensation of stenographers authorized by the court, and for stenographic and other fees and charges necessary in the taking of testimony and in the performance of the duties as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act amending section 2 and repealing section 3 of the Act approved February 24, 1925 (28 U. S. C. 269, 270), entitled 'An Act to authorize the appointment of commissioners by the Court of Claims and to prescribe their powers and compensation', and for other purposes", approved June 23, 1930 (28 U. S. C. 270), $75,500 *(28 U. S. C. 269, 270; 54 Stat. 208).*

Estimate 1942, **$75,500** Appropriated 1941, **$75,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Commissioner	7	$7,500	7	$7,500	7	$7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	2,040	7	2,040	7	2,040
Total permanent, field	15	69,180	15	69,180	15	69,180
Deduct lapses						1,601
01 Personal services (net)		69,180		69,180		67,579
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expense		6,320		6,320		5,352
Total obligations		75,500		75,500		72,931
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,569
Total estimate or appropriation		75,500		75,500		75,500

Repairs to Buildings, Court of Claims—

Repairs, furnishings, and so forth: For necessary repairs, furnishings, and improvements to the Court of Claims buildings, to be expended under the supervision of the Architect of the Capitol, [$4,500] *$35,965 (54 Stat. 208).*

Estimate 1942, **$35,965** Appropriated 1941, **$4,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations:			
Painting	$4,500	$1,650	$3,200
Repairs to heating system	200	200	36
Repairs to roof	200	200	
Electric repairs and replacements	300	500	
Plumbing repairs	200	200	43
Miscellaneous labor	500	500	294
Maintenance and repair of elevators	300	400	128
Carpenter and millwork, plastering and hardware	350	350	738
Modernizing toilet rooms	6,600		
Radiator covers (20, at $25 each)	500		
Fireproofing: Elimination of fire hazards	8,315		
Construction of brick addition on rear building for library	14,000		
Cutting out and lowering bases of 2 windows, justice's office, 2d floor		500	
Replacement of lighting fixtures, 1st floor			2,771
Construction of partition, justice's office, 2d floor			584
Pointing exterior stonework			130
Total obligations	35,965	4,500	7,924
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			76
Total estimate or appropriation	35,965	4,500	8,000

TERRITORIAL COURTS

Salaries, Justices and Judges, Territory of Hawaii—

Hawaii: For salaries of the chief justice and two associate justices of the Supreme Court of the Territory of Hawaii, of judges of the circuit courts in Hawaii, and of judges retired under the Act of May 31, 1938, $103,500 *(48 U. S. C. 632, 634a; 28 U. S. C. 5; 54 Stat. 208).*

Estimate 1942, **$103,500** Appropriated 1941, **$103,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Justices and Judges, Territory of Hawaii—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000:			
Chief Justice	1 $10,500	1 $10,500	1 $10,500
Associate Justice	2 10,000	2 10,000	2 10,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:			
Judge	9 7,277	9 7,277	9 7,277
01 Personal services (net)	12 96,000	12 96,000	12 96,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
21 Retirement pay	7,500	7,500	7,500
Total estimate or appropriation	103,500	103,500	103,500

DISTRICT COURT, PANAMA CANAL ZONE

Salaries, District Court, Panama Canal Zone—

Salaries: For salaries of the officials and employees of the District Court of the United States for the Panama Canal Zone, [$28,000] *$26,050 (48 U. S. C. 1344, 1348, 1353; 54 Stat. 208).*

Estimate 1942, **$26,050** Appropriated 1941, **$28,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000:			
Judge	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:			
Clerk	1 3,875	1 3,875	1 3,875
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Secretary	1 3,250	1 3,250	1 3,250
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1 2,875	2 2,688	2 2,688
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1 2,250	1 2,250	1 2,250
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.7 1,380	0.7 1,380	0.7 1,380
Total permanent, field	6.7 25,010	7.7 27,510	7.7 27,510
Deduct lapses	250	250	2,697
Net permanent, field	24,760	27,260	24,813
Promotions	550		
Temporary employees, field	740	740	
01 Personal services (net)	26,050	28,000	24,813
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,287
Total estimate or appropriation	26,050	28,000	28,100

UNITED STATES COURT FOR CHINA

Salaries and Expenses, United States Court for China—

Salaries and expenses: For salaries of the judge and other officers and employees of the United States Court for China; allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), not to exceed $1,700 for any one person and in no event to exceed the amount actually and reasonably expended by the recipient of such allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light; court expenses, including reference and law books, printing and binding, ice and drinking water for office purposes, traveling expenses of officers and employees of the court, and, under such regulations as the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts may prescribe, of their families and effects, in going to and returning from their posts; preparation and transportation of remains of officers and employees who may die abroad or in transit while in the discharge of their official duties to their former homes in the United States, or to a place not more distant for interment and for the ordinary expenses of such interment; including travel expenses of officers and employees of the court and of their dependents, while en route to or from places of temporary refuge in time of war, political disturbance, earthquake, epidemic, or similar emergency and for per diem in lieu of subsistence of such officers, employees, and their dependents, while in a refugee status, $28,000 *(22 U. S. C. 191, 197, 197b, 198; 54 Stat. 209).*

Estimate 1942, **$28,000** Appropriated 1941, **$28,000**

Salaries and Expenses, United States Court for China—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000:			
Judge	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Judge, acting	0.3 10,000	0.3 10,000	0.3 10,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Clerk	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1 2,400	1 2,400	1 2,400
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Total permanent, field	4.3 20,200	4.3 20,200	4.3 20,200
Deduct lapses			3,000
Net permanent, field	20,200	20,200	17,200
Commissioner (per diem)	500	500	470
Other personal services	1,780	1,780	1,818
All personal services, field	22,480	22,480	19,488
Add cash allowances for quarters, heat, light, etc	3,950	3,950	3,950
01 Personal services (net)	26,430	26,430	23,438
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	150	150	107
05 Communication service	50	50	11
06 Travel expenses	1,090	1,090	510
07 Transportation of things	130	130	24
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50	50	18
30 Equipment	100	100	11
Total other obligations	1,570	1,570	681
Grand total obligations	28,000	28,000	24,119
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,941
Total estimate or appropriation	28,000	28,000	29,060

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS OF EXPENSE

Salaries of Circuit, District, and Retired Judges—

Salaries of judges: For salaries of circuit judges; district judges (including two in the Territory of Hawaii, one in the Territory of Puerto Rico, four in the Territory of Alaska, and one in the Virgin Islands); and judges retired under section 260 of the Judicial Code, as amended, and section 518 of the Tariff Act of 1930; in all, [$3,030,000] *$3,215,000: Provided,* That this appropriation shall be available for the salaries of all United States justices and circuit and district judges lawfully entitled thereto, whether active or retired *(28 U. S. C. 1, 4e, 4o, 5, 213a, 213g, 375, 375a; 54 Stat. 209, 219–220, 253).*

Estimate 1942, **$3,215,000** Appropriated 1941, **$3,030,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000:			
Circuit judge	58 $12,500	58 $12,500	55 $12,500
District judge	195 10,003	195 10,003	188 10,003
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:			
District judge			1 7,500
Total permanent, field	253	253	244
	2,675,500	2,675,500	2,575,500
Deduct lapses		120,000	93,201
01 Personal services (net)	2,675,500	2,555,500	2,482,299
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
21 Retirement pay	539,500	474,500	398,138
Total obligations	3,215,000	3,030,000	2,880,437
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			69,563
Total estimate or appropriation	3,215,000	3,030,000	2,950,000

Salaries and Expenses of Clerks, United States Courts—

Salaries and expenses, clerks of courts: For salaries of clerks of United States circuit courts of appeals and United States district courts, their deputies, and other assistants, and expenses of conducting their respective offices, [$2,330,000] *$2,509,440 (5 U. S. C.*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

677, 678; 28 U. S. C. 6, 7, 544, 545, 547, 557–570; 54 Stat. 209, 302–303).

Estimate 1942, **$2,509,440** Appropriated 1941, **$2,330,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Clerk	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Clerk	13	6,784	13	6,784	13	6,692
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Clerk	38	5,779	38	5,779	38	5,711
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Clerk	34	4,953	34	4,953	34	4,871
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Clerk	15	4,587	15	4,587	15	4,467
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Deputy clerk	3	3,767	3	3,767	3	3,767
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Deputy clerk	7	3,314	7	3,314	7	3,271
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Deputy clerk	18	3,194	18	3,194	18	3,183
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Deputy clerk	33	2,884	33	2,884	33	2,845
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	82	2,559	82	2,559	82	2,537
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	86	2,188	86	2,188	86	2,162
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	126	1,927	114	1,940	114	1,914
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	189	1,737	158	1,758	158	1,737
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	412.3	1,550	405.3	1,551	405.3	1,541
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	11.8	1,291	7	1,311	7	1,311
Total permanent, field	1,069.1		1,014.3		1,014.3	
		2,363,944		2,275,504		2,250,924
Deduct lapses		2,004		2,004		78,391
Net permanent, field		2,361,940		2,273,500		2,172,533
Reclassifications with resulting increases in salary		91,000				
Temporary employees, field		10,000		10,000		10,584
01 Personal services (net)		2,462,940		2,283,500		2,183,117
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300		300		171
05 Communication service		40,000		40,000		40,250
07 Transportation of things		600		600		615
11 Rents		150		150		2
12 Repairs and alterations		1,400		1,400		1,281
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,050		1,050		851
30 Equipment		3,000		3,000		751
Total other obligations		46,500		46,500		43,921
Grand total obligations		2,509,440		2,330,000		2,227,038
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						102,962
Total estimate or appropriation		2,509,440		2,330,000		2,330,000

Probation System, United States Courts—

Probation system, United States courts: For salaries and expenses of probation officers, as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act of March 4, 1925, chapter 521, and for other purposes", approved June 6, 1930 (18 U. S. C. 726), [$810,000] *$932,390*: *Provided*, That the salary of no probation officer shall be less than $1,800 per annum [nor more than $3,200 per annum]: *Provided further*, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to abridge the right of the district judges to appoint probation officers, or to make such orders as may be necessary to govern probation officers in their own courts: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the salary or expenses of any probation officer who, in the judgment of the senior or presiding judge certified to the Attorney General, fails to carry out the official orders of the Attorney General with respect to supervising or furnishing information concerning any prisoner released conditionally or on parole from any Federal penal or correctional institution (*18 U. S. C. 726; 54 Stat. 210*).

Estimate 1942, **$932,390** Appropriated 1941, **$810,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Probation officer	97	$2,825	97	$2,825	97	$2,825
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	77	2,360	52	2,388	52	2,388
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	81	2,088	81	2,088	81	2,088
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920

Probation System, United States Courts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	$1,680	2	$1,680	2	$1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	54	1,508	34	1,548	34	1,548
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	100.7	1,352	100.7	1,352	100.7	1,344
Total permanent, field	414.7		369.7		369.7	
		851,690		765,390		764,520
Deduct lapses		8,300		21,390		44,217
Net permanent, field		843,390		744,000		720,313
Promotions		23,000				
Temporary employees, field		10,000		10,000		11,021
01 Personal services (net)		876,390		754,000		731,334
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,500		13,500		8,477
05 Communication service		18,400		18,400		15,834
07 Transportation of things		1,400		1,400		638
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,200		1,200		1,745
30 Equipment		21,500		21,500		11,353
Total other obligations		56,000		56,000		38,047
Grand total obligations		932,390		810,000		769,381
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,619
Total estimate or appropriation		932,390		810,000		776,000

Fees of Commissioners, United States Courts—

Fees of commissioners: For fees of the United States commissioners and other committing magistrates acting under section 1014, Revised Statutes (18 U. S. C. 591), [$290,000] *including fees and expenses of conciliation commissioners, United States courts, including the objects and subject to the conditions specified for such fees and expenses of conciliation commissioners in the Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1937, $365,000* (*54 Stat. 209*).

[Fees of commissioners: For an additional amount for the fiscal year 1941 for fees of United States Commissioners and other committing magistrates acting under section 1014, Revised Statutes (18 U. S. C. 591), including fees and expenses of conciliation commissioners, United States courts, including the objects and subject to the conditions specified for such fees and expenses of conciliation commissioners in the Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1937, $50,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for conciliation commissioners, United States courts, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1940] (*18 U. S. C. 591; 28 U. S. C. 526, 597, 599; 54 Stat. 40, 209, 646–647*).

Estimate 1942, **$365,000** Appropriated 1941, **$340,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Statutory fees:			
United States commissioners	$290,000	$290,000	$300,000
Conciliation commissioners	75,000	60,000	90,379
Total obligations	365,000	350,000	390,379
Received by transfer from "Fees and expenses of conciliation commissioners, United States Courts"		−10,000	−90,379
Total estimate or appropriation	365,000	340,000	300,000

Fees of Jurors, United States Courts—

Fees of jurors: For mileage and per diems of jurors; meals and lodging for jurors in United States cases when ordered by the court, and meals and lodging for jurors in Alaska, as provided by section 193, title II, of the Act of June 6, 1900 (28 U. S. C. 9, 557–570, 595, 596), and compensation for jury commissioners, $5 per day, not exceeding three days for any one term of court, [$1,970,000] *$2,052,653*: *Provided*, That the compensation of jury commissioners for the District of Columbia shall conform to the provisions of title 18, chapter 10, section 341, of the Code of the District of Columbia, but such compensation shall not exceed $250 each per annum (*28 U. S. C. 600–600b, 600d, 602, 608; 54 Stat. 209*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,052,653** Appropriated 1941, **$1,970,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Fees of Jurors, United States Courts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Per diems (jurors)	$1,666,957	$1,597,600	$1,620,871
Per diems (jury commissioners)	6,250	6,250	5,461
01 Personal services (net)	1,673,207	1,603,850	1,626,332
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Meals and lodgings of jurors	33,750	33,750	27,249
06 Mileage of jurors	345,696	332,400	329,585
Total other obligations	379,446	366,150	356,834
Grand total obligations	2,052,653	1,970,000	1,983,166
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			14,834
Total estimate or appropriation	2,052,653	1,970,000	1,998,000

Miscellaneous Salaries, United States Courts—

Miscellaneous salaries: For salaries of all officials and employees of the Federal judiciary, not otherwise specifically provided for, [$885,000: *Provided*, That the maximum salary paid to any secretary or law clerk to any circuit or district judge shall not exceed $2,500 per annum: *Provided further*, That this limitation shall not operate to reduce the compensation of any secretary now employed:] *$885,330: Provided, That the compensation of secretaries and law clerks of circuit and district judges shall be fixed by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts in accordance with the compensation schedules of the Classification Act of 1923 (as amended), judges' secretaries being classified in the senior clerical grade and law clerks in the principal subprofessional grade: Provided further*, That none of this fund shall be used for the pay of a law clerk appointed by a district judge unless the senior circuit judge of the circuit (the District of Columbia being considered a circuit) in which the district where the clerk is needed, is situated, shall certify to the necessity of the appointment: *Provided further*, That not to exceed [two] *three* law clerks to district judges shall be appointed in any one circuit (*28 U. S. C. 222a; 54 Stat. 209–210*).

Estimate 1942, **$885,330** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$827,650**

[a] Excludes $57,350 transferred to "Miscellaneous salaries and expenses, field, Department of Justice," pursuant to a provision of the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	88	2,345	74	2,354	52	2,359
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			4	1,695	4	1,695
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,560	8	1,478	8	1,478
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,320	2.9	1,179	9.3	1,194	9.3	1,155
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Veterans' commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assignment commissioner	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	5,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Motions commissioner	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Marshal	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Stenographic-law clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant assignment commissioner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	3,000
Clerk to jury commissioner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	252	2,228	241	2,238	241	2,207
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,904	10	1,904	10	1,868
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,506	3	1,506	3	1,446
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,770
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440

Miscellaneous Salaries, United States Courts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	17	$1,330	17	$1,330	17	$1,295
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	1	660	1	660	1	660
Total permanent, field	391.9		385.3		363.3	
		865,580		837,900		777,860
Deduct lapses		16,710		16,710		39,658
Net permanent, field		848,870		821,190		738,202
Promotions		30,000				
Temporary employees, field		6,460		6,460		3,892
01 Personal services (net)		885,330		827,650		742,094
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, administrative office, United States Courts"						+50,000
"Contingent expenses, administrative office, United States Courts"						+5,000
"Miscellaneous salaries and expenses, field, Department of Justice"						+46,516
Net total obligations		885,330		827,650		843,610
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						20,210
Total estimate or appropriation		885,330		827,650		863,820

Miscellaneous Expenses, United States Courts—

Miscellaneous expenses (other than salaries): For such miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized or approved by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, for the United States courts and their officers, including rent of rooms for United States courts and judicial officers; supplies and equipment, including the exchange of typewriting and adding machines, for the United States courts and judicial officers, including firearms and ammunition therefor; *stenographic reporting services, without regard to section 3709, Revised Statutes, provided that the rates of payment shall not exceed those fixed by the District Court pursuant to Rule 80 (b) Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, in the jurisdiction of which the services are rendered;* purchase of law books, including the exchange thereof, for United States judges, and other judicial officers, including the libraries of the United States circuit courts of appeals, and the Federal Reporter and continuations thereto as issued, [$317,000] *$308,800: Provided*, That such books shall in all cases be transmitted to their successors in office; all books purchased hereunder to be marked plainly, "The Property of the United States": *Provided further*, That not to exceed $2 per volume shall be paid for the current and future volumes of the United States Code, Annotated, and that the reports of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia shall not be sold for a price exceeding that approved by the court and for not more than $6.50 per volume (*28 U. S. C. 222a; 54 Stat. 210*).

Estimate 1942, **$308,800** Appropriated 1941, **$317,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$45,800	$45,000	$53,194
05 Communication service	49,900	48,000	47,739
07 Transportation of things	3,700	3,700	3,646
08 Printing and binding (stenographic reporting)	5,000	5,000	1,229
09 Advertising and publication of notices	7,500	7,500	7,109
10 Heat, light, power, etc			
11 Rents	2,000	2,000	1,120
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	891
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5,500	5,500	5,452
30 Equipment	187,400	172,300	192,958
Total obligations	308,800	290,000	313,338
Transferred to—			
"Contingent expenses, Administrative Office, United States Courts"			+25,000
"Miscellaneous salaries and expenses, field, Department of Justice"		+27,000	+19,391
Net total obligations	308,800	317,000	357,729
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			17,551
Total estimate or appropriation	308,800	317,000	375,280

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Traveling Expenses, United States Courts—

Traveling expenses: For all necessary traveling expenses, not otherwise provided for, incurred by the Judiciary, including traveling expenses of probation officers and their clerks, [$473,000] *$563,230*: *Provided*, That this sum shall be available, in an amount not to exceed $4,000, for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of Federal probation when incurred on the written authorization of the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts: *Provided further*, That United States probation officers may be allowed, in lieu of actual expenses of transportation, not to exceed [3] *4* cents per mile for the use of their own automobiles for transportation when traveling on official business within the city limits of their official station (*5 U. S. C. 823; 28 U. S. C. 222a, 374, 560, 562; 53 Stat. 1223; 54 Stat. 149, 210*).

Estimate 1942, **$563,230** Appropriated 1941, **$473,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Judges	$190,180	$116,900	$121,698
Clerks	84,000	71,550	69,181
Probation	223,000	223,000	181,614
Miscellaneous	66,050	61,550	55,978
Total obligations	563,230	473,000	428,471
Received by transfer from "Traveling expenses, Department of Justice"			−184,000
Net total obligations			244,471
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			24,029
Total estimate or appropriation	563,230	473,000	268,500

Printing and Binding, United States Courts—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Administrative Office and Courts of the United States, [$83,000] *$84,000* (*31 U. S. C. 588; 53 Stat. 1223; 54 Stat. 210*).

Estimate 1942, **$84,000** Appropriated 1941, **$83,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Letterheads and forms	$28,500	$28,000	$21,389
08 Printing and binding	55,500	55,000	53,902
Total obligations	84,000	83,000	75,291
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9
Total estimate or appropriation	84,000	83,000	75,300

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (55 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Duplicating			
Salaries, administrative office, United States Courts	$175	$175	
Contingent expenses, Administrative Office, United States Courts	525	525	
Total	700	700	

As used in this Act, the term "circuit court of appeals" includes the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia; the term "senior circuit judge" includes the Chief Justice of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia; the term "circuit judge" includes associate justice of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia; and the term "judge" includes justice (*54 Stat. 210*).

Fees and Expenses of Conciliation Commissioners, United States Courts—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Fees of commissioners, United States Courts"		$10,000	+$90,379
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−10,000	+10,000
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1940			−30,379
Total estimate or appropriation			70,000

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES COURTS

Salaries, Administrative Office, United States Courts—

Salaries: For the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, the Assistant Director, and for other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, as may be necessary to enable the Director to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the administration of the United States Courts, and for other purposes", approved August 7, 1939 (53 Stat. 1223), [$187,500] *$223,080*: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in the Act for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia, the Director shall fix compensation according to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended[: *Provided further*, That all unexpended appropriations for the support, maintenance, and operation of the Courts specified in section 306 of the Judicial Code for the current fiscal year, and all unexpended appropriations covering judicial personnel as specified in section 304 (1) of the Judicial Code, including appropriations for the salaries of the justices and judges who have retired or who have resigned under the provisions of section 260 of the Judicial Code (28 U. S. C. 375) shall be transferred to the control of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts] (*53 Stat. 1223; 54 Stat. 211*).

Estimate 1942, **$223,080** Appropriated 1941, **$187,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000: Director	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	0.6	$10,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant director	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.7	7,500
Chief, Division of Procedural Studies and Statistics	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.5	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief, probation system	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Statistician	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	3	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Assistant to chief, probation system	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Attorney	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.5	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Chief auditor	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.4	4,600
Budget and accounting officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.4	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Service officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.4	4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Fiscal accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Auditor	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.6	3,200
Disbursing officer	1	3,200				
Personnel officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Assistant service officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,080	10	2,080	4.3	2,076
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	16	1,829	15	1,831	3.6	1,845
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	18	1,640	12	1,650	3.1	1,716
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	25	1,447	21	1,448	3.0	1,447
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,260	3	1,260	0.7	1,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Administrative Office, United States Courts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	4	$1,230	4	$1,230	0.8	$1,260
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,080	4	1,080	0.4	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	102	218,673	87	189,193	23.1	60,942
Deduct lapses		1,693		1,693		4,740
Net permanent, departmental		216,980		187,500		56,202
Reallocations		600				
Administrative promotions		5,500				
Temporary employees, departmental						824
01 Personal services (net)		223,080		187,500		57,026
Received by transfer from—						
"Miscellaneous salaries, United States Courts"						−50,000
"Salaries, administrative division, Department of Justice"						−11,767
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,741
Total estimate or appropriation		223,080		187,500		

Contingent Expenses, Administrative Office, United States Courts—

Miscellaneous expenses: For stationery, supplies, materials and equipment, freight, express and drayage charges, washing towels, advertising, purchase of lawbooks and books of reference, periodicals and newspapers, communication service and postage; [for the purchase of one motor-propelled delivery truck at not to exceed $750 for general utility purposes, and] for the maintenance, repair and operation of [same] *one motor-propelled delivery truck*; for rent in the District of Columbia, and elsewhere; for official traveling expenses and other miscellaneous expenses not otherwise provided for, necessary to effectively carry out the provisions of the Act providing for the administration of the United States Courts, and for other purposes, [$55,000] *$35,000*: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service for the Administrative Office of the United States Courts when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $50 (*54 Stat. 211*).

[Miscellaneous expenses: The appropriation "Miscellaneous Expenses, Administrative Office of the United States Court", contained in the Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1941, is hereby made available in such amounts (not to exceed a total of $8,700) as may be necessary and approved by the Director of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts, for transfer to the appropriation "Care of Supreme Court Building and Grounds, 1941" and expenditure by the Architect of the Capitol, for structural changes, alterations, and installations of fixtures in the Supreme Court Building, necessary for the accommodation of the Administrative Office of the United States Courts in such building] (*53 Stat. 1223; 54 Stat. 211, 647*).

Estimate 1942, **$35,000** Appropriated 1941, **$55,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$5,000	$5,000	$1,177
05 Communication service	2,000	2,000	314
06 Travel expenses	20,000	14,000	1,324
07 Transportation of things	500	500	95
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	20
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,000	2,000	266
30 Equipment	5,000	22,300	26,778
Total obligations	35,000	46,300	29,974
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous expenses, United States Courts"			−25,000
"Miscellaneous salaries, United States Courts"			−5,000

Contingent Expenses, Administrative Office, United States Courts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Care of Supreme Court Building and grounds"		+$8,700	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$26
Total estimate or appropriation	$35,000	55,000	

Total, Federal Courts (exclusive of the Supreme Court), annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$12,031,522** Appropriated 1941, **$11,221,650**

Total, Judicial Establishment, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$12,607,782** Appropriated 1941, **$11,784,650**

Trust account:

Fees and Other Collections, Clerks of United States District Courts—

Represents trust funds of clerks of United States courts required for payments of refunds (*48 Stat. 1232; 31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,870,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,480,000**
Revised 1941, **$3,870,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$3,870,000	$3,870,000	$3,058,988
Unobligated balance			503,639
Total estimate or appropriation	3,870,000	3,870,000	3,562,627

[SEC. 501. The total amount used on an annual basis for administrative within-grade promotions for officers and employees under any appropriation or other fund made available in this Act shall not exceed the amount determined by the Bureau of the Budget to be available for such purpose on the basis of the Budget estimate for such appropriation or fund exclusive of new money in any such Budget estimate for such administrative promotions] (*54 Stat. 211*).

SEC. 502. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act or authorized hereby to be expended shall be used to pay the compensation of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States, or of any agency the majority of the stock of which is owned by the Government of the United States, whose post of duty is in continental United States unless such officer or employee is a citizen of the United States or a person in the service of the United States on the date of the approval of this Act who being eligible for citizenship has filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen or who owes allegiance to the United States: *Provided, That this section shall not apply to the employment of interpreters in the Immigration and Naturalization Service (not to exceed ten permanent employees and such temporary employees as are required from time to time) where competent citizen interpreters are not available* (*54 Stat. 211*).

SEC. 503. No part of the funds appropriated by titles III and IV for salaries of judges, the Attorney General, Assistant Attorneys General, Solicitor General, district attorneys, marshals, and clerks of court shall be used for any other purpose whatsoever, but such salaries shall be allotted out of appropriations herein made for such salaries and retained by the Department or the administrative office of the United States courts and paid to such officials severally, as and when such salaries fall due and without delay (*54 Stat. 211–212*).

SEC. 504. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be paid to any person for the filling of any position for which he or she has been nominated after the Senate has voted not to approve of the nomination of said person (*54 Stat. 212*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS

(EXCEPT VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION, FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY, FEDERAL LOAN AGENCY, AND FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY)

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1941

	Appropriations, 1941 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1942	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Executive Office of the President:			
Compensation of the President and Vice President	$90,000	$90,000	
The White House Office	305,500	307,560	+$2,060
Executive Mansion and grounds	202,750	150,670	−52,080
Bureau of the Budget	[1] 836,100	[1] 1,237,000	+400,900
National Resources Planning Board	708,740	1,401,390	+692,650
Office of Government Reports	[2] 748,490	1,444,333	+695,843
Total	2,891,580	4,630,953	+1,739,373
Emergency funds for the President	250,000,000	200,000,000	−50,000,000
American Battle Monuments Commission	135,000	154,250	+19,250
Board of Tax Appeals	557,000	554,000	−3,000
Canal Zone Biological Area		10,000	+10,000
Civil Service Commission:			
General administrative expenses	5,235,000	8,235,000	+3,000,000
Civil Service, Canal Zone, and Alaska Railroad retirement and disability funds (appropriated funds)	92,106,000	102,263,562	+10,157,562
Total	97,341,000	110,498,562	+13,157,562
Council of National Defense	1,000,000	17,850,000	+16,850,000
Employees' Compensation Commission	5,103,000	[3] 5,499,367	+396,367
Federal Communications Commission	2,376,340	4,259,729	+1,883,389
Federal Power Commission:			
General administrative expenses	2,480,500	2,722,000	+241,500
Payment to States under Federal Power Act (permanent)	28,950	32,437	+3,487
Total	2,509,450	2,754,437	+244,987
Federal Trade Commission	2,300,000	2,360,000	+60,000
Foreign Service pay adjustment	1,280,000	1,000,000	−280,000
General Accounting Office	5,306,540	10,763,880	+5,457,340
General Accounting Office, administrative expenses, emergency relief	5,600,000		−5,600,000
George Washington Bicentennial Commission	9,367		−9,367
Interstate Commerce Commission	9,058,750	9,120,250	+61,500
Maritime Labor Board	175,000		−175,000
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	[4] 2,800,000	[4] 4,592,890	+1,792,890
National Archives	932,860	993,340	+60,480
National Capital Park and Planning Commission	850,000	1,300,000	+450,000
National Labor Relations Board	2,901,000	2,952,740	+51,740
National Mediation Board	367,900	383,900	+16,000
Protection of interests of United States affecting oil lands in former naval reserves	25,850		−25,850
Railroad Retirement Board:			
General administrative expenses	2,536,000	3,169,770	+633,770
Railroad retirement account, appropriated fund	122,600,000	140,850,000	+18,250,000
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund (permanent)	10,250,000	6,750,000	−3,500,000
Total	135,386,000	150,769,770	+15,383,770
Securities and Exchange Commission	5,400,000	5,440,000	+40,000
Selective Service System	24,825,108	33,500,000	+8,674,892

[1] Together with $79,300 in 1941 and $15,000 in 1942 of the unexpended balance of the respective appropriations for each of these years for these purposes.

[2] Carried in the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1941.

[3] Together with $40,000 of the unexpended balance of the 1940 appropriation for this purpose.

[4] Exclusive of $8,400,000 for 1941 and $9,009,020 in 1942 for public works included in General Public Works Program.

(See p. 225.)

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1941—Continued

	Appropriations, 1941 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1942	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued			
Smithsonian Institution:			
General administrative expenses	$1,085,980	$1,258,780	+$172,800
Salaries and expenses, National Gallery of Art	300,000	533,300	+233,300
Interest account (permanent)	60,000	60,000	
Total	1,445,980	1,852,080	+406,100
Tariff Commission	920,000	920,000	
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission	480,000		−480,000
U. S. Commission for Celebration of 200th Anniversary of the Birth of Thomas Jefferson	5,000		−5,000
U. S. Maritime Commission	184,690,000	160,190,000	−24,500,000
U. S. University of Pennsylvania Bicentennial Commission	1,500		−1,500
Total, general and special accounts	746,674,225	732,350,148	−14,324,077
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Civil Service Commission	[5] $169,226,110	[5] $194,848,202	+$25,622,092
District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority, loan by U. S. Housing Authority	6,000,000	4,151,000	−1,849,000
District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority, Langston Terrace	80,000	80,000	
Employees' Compensation Commission	21,500	22,000	+500
General Accounting Office	4,000	5,000	+1,000
Interstate Commerce Commission	400	400	
National Capital Park and Planning Commission	10,000		−10,000
Railroad retirement account	[6] 125,920,000	[6] 144,200,000	+18,280,000
Securities and Exchange Commission	4,000	12,000	+8,000
Welfare and Recreational Association	3,250,000	3,400,000	+150,000
Total, trust accounts	304,516,010	346,718,602	+42,202,592
CONTRACT AUTHORIZATIONS			
Emergency fund for the President	$100,000,000	$25,000,000	−$75,000,000
Council of National Defense		2,150,000	+2,150,000
U. S. Maritime Commission	50,000,000	180,000,000	+130,000,000
Total, contract authorizations	150,000,000	207,150,000	+57,150,000

[5] Includes transfers from general accounts above of $92,106,000 in 1941 and $102,263,562 in 1942; and $805,110 in 1941 and $849,640 in 1942 transferred from District of Columbia funds.

[6] Includes transfers from general accounts above of $123,500,000 in 1941 and $141,700,000 in 1942.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

EXECUTIVE OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

COMPENSATION OF THE PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT

Salary of the President—

For compensation of the President of the United States, $75,000 (*3 U. S. C. 42; 54 Stat. 112*).

Estimate 1942, **$75,000** Appropriated 1941, **$75,000**

Salary of the Vice President—

For compensation of the Vice President of the United States, $15,000 (*3 U. S. C. 44; 54 Stat. 112*).

Estimate 1942, **$15,000** Appropriated 1941, **$15,000**

THE WHITE HOUSE OFFICE

Salaries, The White House Office—

Salaries: For personal services in the office of the President, including the Secretary to the President, two additional secretaries to the President and six administrative assistants to the President at $10,000 each, [$222,800] *$224,860*: *Provided*, That employees of the executive departments and other establishments of the executive branch of the Government may be detailed from time to time to the office of the President of the United States for such temporary assistance as may be deemed necessary (*3 U. S. C. 45; 54 Stat. 112*).

Estimate 1942, **$224,860** Appropriated 1941, **$222,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000: Secretary to the President	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	3	$10,000
Administrative assistant to the President	6	10,000	6	10,000	6	10,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Executive clerk	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Special executive assistant	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Personal secretary	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	5	4,080	3	4,000	3	4,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, The White House Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	$3,500	3	$3,466	3	$3,466
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	7	3,014	7	3,014	8	2,975
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Private secretary	6	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,808	7	1,808	7	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	5	1,680	5	1,680	5	1,644
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	55	224,860	55	223,360	55	222,900
Deduct lapses				560		77,058
01 Personal services (net)		224,860		222,800		145,842
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						77,058
Total estimate or appropriation		224,860		222,800		222,900

Contingent Expenses, The White House Office—

Contingent expenses: For contingent expenses of The White House Office, including stationery, record books, telegrams, telephones, books for library, furniture and carpets for offices, automobiles, expenses of garage, including labor, special services, and miscellaneous items to be expended in the discretion of the President, $50,000 (*54 Stat. 112*).

Estimate 1942, **$50,000** Appropriated 1941, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified services:						
Superintendent	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,520
Assistant superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Chauffeur	1	2,400	1.6	2,400	3	2,334
Assistant chauffeur	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,760
Footman					1	1,620
Washer	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,200
01 Personal services (net)	7	13,820	7.6	15,300	8	15,300
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,000		12,500		9,400
05 Communications		15,500		15,000		12,591
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		180		200		98
30 Equipment		7,500		7,000		9,990
Total other obligations		36,180		34,700		32,079
Grand total obligations		50,000		50,000		47,379
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,221
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		50,000		56,600

Printing and Binding, The White House Office—

For printing and binding, $2,700 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 54 Stat. 112*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,700** Appropriated 1941, **$2,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
02 Letterheads and envelopes		$2,200		$2,400		$1,432
08 Speeches and documents		100		100		105
08 Binding		100		100		134
08 Miscellaneous printing		300		100		294
Total obligations		2,700		2,700		1,965
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						735
Total estimate or appropriation		2,700		2,700		2,700

Traveling Expenses of the President—

Traveling expenses: For traveling and official entertainment expenses of the President of the United States, to be expended in his discretion and accounted for on his certificate solely, $30,000 (*3 U. S. C. 43; 54 Stat. 112*).

Estimate 1942, **$30,000** Appropriated 1941, **$30,000**

Total, The White House Office *proper*, [$305,500] *$307,560*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$307,560** Appropriated 1941, **$305,500**

EXECUTIVE MANSION AND GROUNDS

Maintenance, Executive Mansion and Grounds—

For the care, maintenance, repair and alteration, refurnishing, improvement, heating, and lighting, including electric power and fixtures of the Executive Mansion, the Executive Mansion greenhouses, including reconstruction, and the Executive Mansion grounds, and traveling expenses, to be expended as the President may determine, notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act, [$202,750] *$150,670* (*40 U. S. C. 2; 54 Stat. 112*).

Estimate 1942, **$150,670** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$202,750**

[a] Includes $50,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	$2,250	2	$2,250	2	$2,250
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,590	4	1,590	4	1,590
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Housekeeper	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	8	1,658	8	1,658	8	1,702
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	9	1,433	9	1,433	12	1,445
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	18	1,226	18	1,226	19	1,262
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	15	1,024	15	1,024	11	1,004
Total permanent, field	63	90,029	63	90,029	63	92,418
Deduct lapses						1,088
Net permanent, field		90,029		90,029		91,330
Temporary employees, field		9,220		8,000		12,420
01 Personal services (net)		99,249		98,029		103,750
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		19,801		23,198		12,297
05 Communication service		650		603		603
06 Travel expenses		100		50		48
07 Transportation of things		50		50		24
10 Furnishing of heat, power (electric), light		11,558		11,558		11,558
12 Repairs and alterations		6,262		56,262		6,262
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,000		5,000		5,028
30 Equipment		8,000		8,000		7,180
Total other obligations		51,421		104,721		43,000
Total estimate or appropriation		150,670		202,750		146,750
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Personnel:						
(a) Regular employees, Executive Mansion and grounds		$81,769		$81,769		$83,070
(b) Temporary employees		9,220		8,000		12,420
(c) Greenhouse employees		8,260		8,260		8,260
Total, personal services		99,249		98,029		103,750
2. Greenhouse supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		3,968
3. Fixed charges:						
(a) Fuel		3,000		3,000		2,064
(b) Communications		650		603		603
(c) Electricity		11,558		11,558		11,558
(d) Laundry		5,000		5,000		5,028
4. Repairs to furniture, furnishings, equipment, and buildings		6,262		56,262		6,262
5. Equipment		8,000		8,000		7,180
6. Miscellaneous purchases and work in the Mansion		13,951		17,298		6,337
Total estimate or appropriation		150,670		202,750		146,750

Portrait of Herbert Hoover—

Obligations—1940, $2,500.

Total, The White House Office, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$458,230** Appropriated 1941, **$508,250**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

EXECUTIVE MANSION AND GROUNDS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintenance, Executive Mansion and grounds.	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1	$125	For use in supervising horticulture and greenhouse work for the White House.

BUREAU OF THE BUDGET

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Budget—

Salaries and expenses: For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Bureau of the Budget, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, contract stenographic reporting services, traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings when necessary in furthering the work of the Bureau of the Budget, streetcar fares, law books, books of reference, periodicals, newspapers and press clippings, [purchase of office equipment and supplies, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes when the amount involved in any case does not exceed $50,] purchase (not to exceed $750), maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles for official use, and not to exceed $50,000 for temporary employment of persons or organizations by contract or otherwise without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, or the civil-service laws, or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, [$742,600] *and including obligations chargeable against the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1941, $993,000,* together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation under this head for the fiscal year [1940] *1941.*

[Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Budget, fiscal year 1941, including the objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1941, $50,000: *Provided,* That the limitation on the amount which may be expended under this head for temporary employment of persons or organizations by contract or otherwise without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes or the civil service or classification laws is hereby increased to $100,000] (*54 Stat. 112, 630*).

Estimate 1942, **$993,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$792,100**

[a] Excludes $500 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000: Director	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Assistant Director	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant Director (division head)	4	8,000	4	8,000	2	8,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Administrative assistant	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Chief budget examiner	8	6,500	7	6,500	3	6,667
Chief administrative analyst	4	6,500	4	6,500	2	6,500
Chief legislative analyst	1	6,500	1	6,500	----	----
Chief fiscal analyst	2	6,500	1	6,500	----	----
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal budget examiner	23	5,722	19	5,747	14	5,857
Principal administrative analyst	6	5,700	6	5,700	1	5,600
Principal accounting analyst	1	5,600	----	----	----	----
Principal legislative analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal fiscal analyst	4	5,600	1	5,600	----	----
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	----	----
Senior budget examiner	6	4,667	6	4,667	2	4,900
Senior administrative analyst	9	4,644	6	4,667	5	4,840
Senior accounting analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior legislative analyst	2	4,800	2	4,800	1	5,000
Senior fiscal analyst	2	4,600	----	----	----	----
Senior accountant	1	4,600	----	----	----	----
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	----	----	----	----	1	4,400
Budget examiner	17	3,941	13	3,985	10	3,960
Administrative analyst	3	3,800	2	3,800	----	----
Accounting analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	----	----
Accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Legislative analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	4,000
Fiscal analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	----	----

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Budget—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate accounting analyst	1	$3,200	----	----	----	----
Associate budget examiner	2	3,200	2	$3,200	2	$3,200
Associate administrative analyst	6	3,233	4	3,250	3	3,267
Associate accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate fiscal analyst	1	3,200	----	----	----	----
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Associate editor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant administrative analyst	2	2,900	2	2,900	----	----
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Assistant budget examiner	7	2,600	5	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant administrative analyst	3	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant legislative analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant accountant	2	2,700	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant accounting analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	----	----
Assistant fiscal analyst	2	2,600	----	----	----	----
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	11	2,355	10	2,360	6	2,367
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	23	2,035	20	2,040	8	2,063
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	21	1,817	17	1,821	14	1,890
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	29	1,630	24	1,633	28	1,644
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	17	1,440	14	1,440	9	1,480
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	2	1,260
Professional service: Grade 9. In excess of $9,000: Chairman	----	----	----	----	1	10,000
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Assistant Director (division head)	1	9,000	1	9,000	----	----
Director of research	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal economist	3	5,600	2	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior economist	4	4,750	4	4,750	4	4,750
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Economist	3	3,800	3	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Research librarian	1	3,200	----	----	----	----
Associate economist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,350
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant economist	6	2,600	5	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	4	2,000	3	2,133
Subprofessional service: Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,860
Custodial service: Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,500	1	1,500	----	----
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	7	1,226	7	1,226	7	1,269
Total permanent, departmental	273	948,260	223	776,140	156	520,360
Deduct lapses		60,260		78,840		61,670
Net permanent, departmental		888,000		697,300		458,690
Temporary employees, departmental		10,000		30,000		32,455
All personal services, departmental		898,000		727,300		491,145
Temporary consultant services		40,000		60,000		49,987
01 Personal services (net)		938,000		787,300		541,132
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,500		10,000		4,915
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		300		200		127
05 Communication service		14,000		12,000		9,042
06 Travel expense		25,000		20,000		13,119
08 Duplicating		1,000		1,000		901
12 Repairs to equipment		1,200		900		311
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		----		----		413
30 Equipment		16,000		25,000		29,358
Total other obligations		70,000		69,100		58,186
Grand total obligations		1,008,000		856,400		599,318

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Budget—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1939 balance reappropriated for 1940			−$79,335
1940 balance reappropriated for 1941		−$79,300	+79,300
1941 balance reappropriated for 1942	−$15,000	+15,000	
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Bureau of the Budget"			+4,500
Net total obligations	993,000	792,100	603,783
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+497
Total estimate or appropriation	993,000	792,100	604,280
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office of director	$53,200	$53,200	$42,522
2. Service section	73,830	70,150	52,341
3. Administrative management division	255,900	211,050	147,439
4. Estimates division	318,820	313,050	191,620
5. Fiscal division	127,750	41,100	12,831
6. Legislative reference division	50,200	47,850	38,923
7. Statistical standards division	128,300	120,000	113,642
Grand total obligations	1,008,000	856,400	599,318
1939 balance reappropriated for 1940			−79,335
1940 balance reappropriated for 1941		−79,300	+79,300
1941 balance reappropriated for 1942	−15,000	+15,000	
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Bureau of the Budget"			+4,500
Net total obligations	993,000	792,100	603,783
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+497
Total estimate or appropriation	993,000	792,100	604,280

Printing and Binding, Bureau of the Budget—

For printing and binding, $44,000 (*54 Stat. 112*).

Estimate 1942, **$44,000** Appropriated 1941, **$44,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Printed forms, etc	$500	$500	$430
08 Printing and binding	43,500	43,500	44,812
Total obligations	44,000	44,000	45,242
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Budget"			−4,500
Net total obligations	44,000	44,000	40,742
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			258
Total estimate or appropriation	44,000	44,000	41,000

National Defense Activities, Bureau of the Budget—

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Bureau of the Budget)—

For all necessary expenses to enable the Bureau of the Budget during the fiscal year 1942 to continue to perform the functions or activities for the performance of which, during the fiscal year 1941, the Bureau of the Budget received an allocation of funds from the appropriation "Emergency fund for the President" contained in the Military Appropriation Act, 1941, including the objects for which and subject to the conditions under which such allocation was expended during the fiscal year 1941, $200,000.

Estimate 1942, **$200,000**

National Defense Activities, Bureau of the Budget—Continued.

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Bureau of the Budget)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000: Consultant	1	$10,000	1	$10,000		
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Consultant	1	8,500	1	8,500		
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal budget examiner	4	5,700	4	5,700		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior budget examiner	16	4,600	16	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Budget examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Assistant statistician	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,620	7	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental	35	141,200	35	141,200		
Deduct lapses				73,200		
01 Personal services (net)		141,200		68,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		1,000		
04 Communication service		1,300		1,000		
06 Travel expense		55,000		26,000		
30 Equipment		1,000		4,000		
Total other obligations		58,800		32,000		
Grand total obligations		200,000		100,000		
Allotted from "Emergency fund for the President, War"				−100,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		200,000				

Emergency Relief, Executive Office, Bureau of the Budget, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 14. Administrative officer					0.1	$4,500
Grade 5. Clerk					0.1	1,620
Grade 4. Clerk-typist					1.8	1,440
Stenographer					0.1	1,440
Grade 3. Messenger					0.1	1,200
01 Personal services					2.2	3,894
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						22,281
Total estimate or appropriation						26,175

Total, Bureau of the Budget, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,237,000** Appropriated 1941, **$836,100**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF THE BUDGET

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Budget.	1	$750			$750	2	$600	Transportation of Budget staff to departmental offices in and near Washington.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, National Resources Planning Board—

Salaries and expenses: For [all necessary administrative expenses] *every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work* of the National Resources Planning Board, to perform the functions transferred to said Board on July 1, 1939, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere [in accordance with civil-service laws and the Classification Act of 1923; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere]; contract stenographic reporting services; purchase of books of reference, and periodicals; expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with development, conservation, and use of the resources of the Nation; traveling expenses; *payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their homes without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Board;* purchase of office equipment and supplies, *without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes when the amount involved in any case does not exceed $50,* and *not to exceed $50,000 for* temporary employment of persons *or organizations by contract or otherwise without regard to said section 3709, or the civil service or classification laws,* [$710,000] *$701,390,* of which not to exceed $40,000 shall be available for printing and binding: *Provided,* That no part of the funds appropriated under this item shall be used for the performance of any functions or duties other than the functions heretofore authorized by law to be performed by the Federal Employment Stabilization Board (*53 Stat. 561, 813, 931, 1423; 29 U. S. C. 48–48G; 54 Stat. 111*).

Estimate 1942, **$701,390** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$708,740**

[a] Excludes $1,260 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $7,350 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Assistant director	3	8,167	3	8,167	2	8,250
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Executive officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal economist	1	5,600	1	5,600	2	5,700
Principal editor	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal political scientist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal geographer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal engineer	3	5,733	3	5,733	1	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior attorney					1	5,200
Senior editor					1	5,060
Senior economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior planning technician	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior statistician	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Editorial technician	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Research technician	2	4,000	2	4,000	4	4,250
Senior hydraulic engineer			1	4,200	1	4,200
Planning technician	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Statistician					1	4,000
Economist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Informational editor	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Editorial assistant					1	3,600
Topographical engineer					1	3,600
Cartographer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate research technician	2	3,200	2	3,200	5	3,360
Associate economist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,400
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate geographer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant research technician	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant statistician					1	2,600
Assistant economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,800
Assistant geographer					1	2,600
Assistant public works engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant planning technician	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12	2,008	12	2,008	4	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,350	2	2,350	3	2,333
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1	1,920
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Administrative assistant	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900

Salaries and Expenses, National Resources Planning Board—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Accountant in charge	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Assistant administrative analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,300	3	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,086	7	2,086	9	2,111
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	25	1,814	24	1,828	19	1,838
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	14	1,641	13	1,648	15	1,704
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	22	1,445	21	1,448	17	1,461
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5	1,248	5	1,248	5	1,248
Total permanent, departmental	129	322,052	126	319,243	111	283,237
Deduct lapses		9,682		17,650		27,186
Net permanent, departmental		312,370		301,593		256,051
Temporary employees, departmental		20,180		28,400		46,601
All personal services, departmental		332,550		329,993		302,652
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Counselor	5	6,750	3	6,666	2	6,550
Head economist					1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Counselor	2	5,700	2	5,700	1	5,800
Principal attorney	0.5	5,600	0.3	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior planning technician	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Senior public works engineer	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Planning technician	3	3,800	4	3,900	4	3,950
Research technician					1	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate planning technician	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Associate research technician	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant planning technician	3	2,633	5	2,700	6	2,817
Assistant research technician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant geographer	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4.5	2,133	5.3	2,151	3.1	2,240
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000				
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5.5	1,620	4	1,620	3.5	1,689
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	14.5	1,440	11.5	1,453	8.6	1,475
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	5	1,260
Total permanent, field	50	140,858	45.1	124,088	42.2	111,363
Deduct lapses		4,223		18,826		15,964
Net permanent, field		136,635		105,262		95,399
Temporary employees, field		74,905		108,116		188,613
All personal services, field		211,540		213,378		284,012
01 Personal services (net)		544,090		543,371		586,664
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,650		15,187		16,159
05 Communication services		9,400		10,450		10,870
06 Travel expenses		85,500		85,526		85,194
08 Printing and binding		40,000		40,000		23,576
11 Rental of space		500		218		6,569
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		4,250		4,812		4,124
30 Equipment		2,000		1,700		1,471
Total other obligations		157,300		157,893		147,963
Grand total obligations		701,390		701,264		734,627
Reimbursement to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics" (economic investigations), Department of Agriculture				+126		+6,500
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"				+7,350		+8,018
"Public Works Administration Act of 1935 (allotments to National Resources Planning Board)"						+1,688
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (allotment to National Resources Planning Board)"						−1,077
Net total obligations		701,390		708,740		749,756
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						244
Total estimate or appropriation		701,390		708,740		750,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478-479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Duplicating			
Salaries and expenses	$18,000	$18,000	$17,166
National defense activities	10,000	3,000	
Total	28,000	21,000	17,166

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Allotment to National Resources Planning Board)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Pacific Northwest public works, land study						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior planning technician			1	$4,600		
Senior public works engineer			1	4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Senior planning technician					1	4,200
Public works finance analyst			1	4,000	1	4,000
Public works engineer			1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,600:						
Associate economist			1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer			1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant geographer			1	2,600		
Assistant research technician			1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					2	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			1	1,800		
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					1	1,740
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,000		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			1	1,440	1	1,440
Executive order service:						
Grade 4					2	1,200
Total permanent, field			11	33,840	14	36,520
Deduct lapses				11,280		18,070
Net permanent, field				22,560		18,450
Temporary employees, field				6,391		8,226
01 Personal services (net)				28,951		26,676
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				600		764
05 Communication services				300		198
06 Travel expenses				4,500		3,180
11 Rental of space				500		24
13 Miscellaneous current expenses				200		1,613
30 Equipment				300		95
Total other obligations				6,400		5,874
Grand total obligations				35,351		32,550
1939 balance available in 1940						−73,978
1940 balance available in 1941				−35,351		+35,351
Transferred to—						
"National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (allotment to Agriculture)"						+5,000
"Salaries and expenses, National Resources Planning Board"						+1,077
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration Act of 1935 (Allotment to National Resources Planning Board)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Pecos joint investigation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Counselor			1	$7,500	1	$7,200

Public Works Administration Act of 1935 (Allotment to National Resources Planning Board)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Pecos joint investigation—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer			1	$4,400	1	$4,400
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,200	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,680			1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field			5	17,800	5	17,300
Deduct lapses						4,226
Net permanent, field				17,800		13,074
Temporary employees, field				2,800		1,180
01 Personal services (net)				20,600		14,254
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				200		370
05 Communication services				150		163
06 Travel expenses				2,500		1,728
08 Printing and binding				8,457		
13 Miscellaneous current expenses				250		2,689
30 Equipment						327
Total other obligations				11,557		5,277
Grand total obligations				32,157		19,531
1939 balance available in 1940						−50,000
1940 balance available in 1941				−32,157		+32,157
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, National Resources Planning Board"						−1,688
Total estimate or appropriation						
Federal 6-year program						
01 Personal services (net)				13,745		12,068
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				25		12
08 Printing and binding				9,000		
13 Miscellaneous current expenses				100		50
Total other obligations				9,125		62
Grand total obligations				22,870		12,130
Allotted from "Public Works Administration Act of 1935"						−35,000
Balance of allotment available in 1941				−22,870		+22,870
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, National Resources Planning Board (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted from Work Projects Administration for project to coordinate public improvement programming and publicly owned land inventory projects for State planning boards			−$95,625
Transferred to "Emergency relief, Department of the Interior, General Land Office"			+95,625
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Defense Activities, National Resources Planning Board—

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to National Resources Planning Board)—

Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to National Resources Planning Board)—

For all necessary expenses to enable the National Resources Planning Board during the fiscal year 1942 to continue to perform the functions or activities for the performance of which, during the fiscal year 1941, the National Resources Planning Board received allocations of funds from the appropriations "Emergency fund for the President" contained in the Military Appropriation Act, 1941, and in the Act making appropriations for the Navy Department for the fiscal year 1941, including the objects for which and subject to the conditions

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

under which such allocations were expended during the fiscal year 1941, $700,000.

Estimate 1942, **$700,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal economist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Principal engineer	3	5,600	2	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior research technician	6	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior economist	1	4,600				
Senior planning technician	5	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Research technician	2	3,800				
Economist	3	3,800				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate research technician	2	3,200				
Associate economist	3	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate planning technician	3	3,200				
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant research technician	7	2,600	3	2,600		
Assistant engineer	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9	2,000	2	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	17	1,620	3	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	14	1,440	3	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200				
Total permanent, departmental	91	233,700	20	56,980		
Deduct lapses		7,011		19,024		
Net permanent, departmental		226,689		37,956		
Temporary employees, departmental		72,177		46,700		
All personal services, departmental		298,866		84,656		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal planning technician	2	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal economist	2	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior planning technician	14	4,600	4	4,600		
Senior economist	2	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Economist	1	3,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,620	4	1,620		
Total permanent, field	30	114,380	11	40,680		
Deduct lapses		2,280		5,600		
Net permanent, field		112,100		35,080		
Temporary employees, field		129,894		62,464		
All personal services, field		241,994		97,544		
01 Personal services (net)		540,860		182,200		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,230		3,600		
05 Communication service		11,350		2,700		
06 Travel expense		93,760		24,000		
08 Printing and binding		27,000		3,500		
11 Rental of space		3,000		1,000		
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		7,300		2,000		
30 Equipment		2,500		1,000		
Total other obligations		159,140		37,800		
Grand total obligations		700,000		220,000		
Allotted from—						
"Emergency fund for the President, Navy"				−106,800		
"Emergency fund for the President, War"				−113,200		
Total estimate or appropriation		700,000				

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $7,380.24.

Total, National Resources Planning Board, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,401,390** Appropriated 1941, **$708,740**

OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT REPORTS

Emergency Relief, Executive Office, Administrative Expenses—

[SEC. 7. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, for all necessary administrative expenses to enable the Office of Government Reports, Executive Office of the President, to perform the functions of the National Emergency Council, transferred to and consolidated in the Executive Office of the President on July 1, 1939, by Reorganization Plan Numbered II, $750,000] *(54 Stat. 618).*

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Government Reports—

Salaries and expenses: For salary of director, $10,000, and all necessary expenses to enable the Office of Government Reports to perform the functions prescribed by Executive Order Numbered 8248 of September 8, 1939, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; contract stenographic reporting service; law-books, books of reference, directories, periodicals, newspapers, and press clippings; purchase, operation, and maintenance of passenger-carrying automobiles (not to exceed $2,100); and procurement of office equipment and supplies without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes when the amount involved in any case does not exceed $50, $685,603: Provided, That the Director, Assistant Director, executive officer, and State directors may be employed without regard to civil-service requirements.

Estimate 1942, **$685,603** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$748,490**

[a] Excludes $1,510 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $64,397 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration," $45,667; and "Printing and binding, Office of Government Reports," $18,730.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Rate of over $8,000:						
Director	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 18. Rate of $8,000:						
Assistant director	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 17. Rate of $6,800:						
Executive officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
Director, division of press intelligence	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief, United States information service	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Field administrative assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Special assistant	1	4,900	1	4,900	1	4,600
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000:						
Staff representative	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
Staff representative					1	3,600
Associate attorney	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Junior staff representative	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Economic and research analyst					1	3,200
Associate statistician					1	3,200
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900:						
Senior editor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Personnel officer	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Associate fiscal accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600:						
Junior administrative assistant					3	2,600
Junior accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Head statistical clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior fiscal accountant					1	2,600
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000	16	2,000	16	2,000	10	2,000
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	35	1,800	35	1,800	35	1,800
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	25	1,620	25	1,620	25	1,620
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	56	1,440	56	1,440	68	1,440
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260	17	1,260	17	1,260	34	1,260
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080					4	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	174	334,860	174	334,860	202	366,180
Deduct lapses		19,745		19,745		25,059
Net permanent, departmental		315,115		315,115		341,121
Temporary employees		3,041		3,041		20,423
All personal services, departmental		318,156		318,156		361,544
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 17. Rate of $6,800:						
State director	8	6,613	6	6,400	7	6,414
Grade 16. Rate of $6,000:						
Regional director			1	6,000	1	6,000
State director	14	5,771	7	5,943	7	5,943
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
State director	17	4,635	4	4,850	7	4,914
Administrative officer			1	4,600	1	4,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Government Reports—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Executive order grades—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500:						
State director			8	$4,500	9	$4,500
Administrative officer			1	4,100	1	4,100
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000:						
Administrative officer			2	3,900	3	3,866
Special assistant			1	3,800		
Administrative assistant			1	3,800		
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
Senior administrative assistant			3	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Senior administrative assistant			1	3,200	4	3,200
Administrative assistant			1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900:						
Administrative assistant					3	2,900
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600:						
Junior administrative assistant			8	2,600	9	2,600
Informational representative	1	$2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300			2	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000			1	2,000		
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	1	1,800	3	1,800	7	1,800
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	23	1,620	22	1,620	29	1,620
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	1	1,440	9	1,440	4	1,440
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260	17	1,260	6	1,260	6	1,260
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080			1	1,080		
Total permanent, field	82	277,013	90	275,341	102	317,195
Deduct lapses		17,276		16,750		52,667
Net permanent, field		259,737		258,591		264,528
Temporary employees				1,146		22,354
All personal services, field		259,737		259,737		286,882
01 Personal services (net)		577,893		577,893		648,426
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		39,369		39,369		36,481
05 Communications		13,400		13,400		15,073
06 Travel		23,446		21,936		22,808
08 Photostating and duplicating		17,783		17,783		18,727
11 Rent		11,604		11,604		12,953
30 Equipment		2,108		2,108		21,064
Total other obligations		107,710		106,200		127,106
Grand total obligations		685,603		684,093		775,532
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments						16,447
Transferred to—						
"Printing and binding, Office of Government Reports"				+18,730		+14,965
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"				+45,667		+32,511
Net total obligations		685,603		748,490		806,561
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						23,439
Total estimate or appropriation		685,603		748,490		830,000

Printing and Binding, Office of Government Reports—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding, $18,730.

Estimate 1942, **$18,730**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $18,730 appropriated in 1941 under "Emergency relief, Executive Office, administrative expenses," transferred to and estimated for under this title.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
08 Printing and binding		$18,730		$18,730		$14,965
Transferred from "Emergency relief, Executive Office, administrative expenses"				−18,730		−14,965
Total estimate or appropriation		18,730				

National Defense Activities, Office of Government Reports—

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Office of Government Reports)—

For all necessary expenses to enable the Office of Government Reports during the fiscal year 1942 to continue to perform the functions or activities for the performance of which, during the fiscal year 1941, the Office of Government Reports received an allocation of funds from the appropriation "Emergency fund for the President" contained in the Military Appropriation Act, 1941, including the objects for which and subject to the conditions under which such allocation was expended during the fiscal year 1941, $740,000.

Estimate 1942, **$740,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $10,000 allocated under "Emergency fund for the President, War (allotment to Office of Government Reports)" for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order grades:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 18. Rate of $8,000:						
Special assistant	2	$7,500	2	$7,500		
Consultant	8	7,500				
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
Special assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Staff representative	4	4,600				
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
Staff representative	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Informational representative	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Statistician	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Junior staff representative	3	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300		
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	10	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	16	1,620	8	1,620		
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	30	1,440	20	1,440		
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260	70	1,260	60	1,260		
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080			1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	151	302,920	102	164,840		
Deduct lapses				18,360		
Net permanent, departmental		302,920		146,480		
Temporary employees				400		
All personal services, departmental		302,920		146,880		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
Administrative officer	1	4,600				
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500:						
Administrative officer	1	4,100				
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000:						
Administrative officer	7	3,830				
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,600				
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Senior administrative assistant	15	3,200				
Administrative assistant	2	3,200				
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900:						
Administrative assistant	12	2,900				
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600:						
Junior administrative assistant	21	2,600				
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	21	1,800				
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	18	1,620				
Net permanent, field	100	253,470				
Temporary employees		16,623				
All personal services, field		270,093				
01 Personal services (net)		573,013		146,880		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		40,480		19,920		
05 Communications		15,160		600		
06 Travel		66,940		5,000		
08 Photostating and duplicating		15,000		9,600		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Defense Activities, Office of Government Reports—Continued.
Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Office of Government Reports)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rent	$19,407		
30 Equipment	10,000	$38,000	
Total other obligations	166,987	73,120	
Grand total obligations	740,000	220,000	
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+10,000	
Allotted from "Emergency fund for the President, War"		−230,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	740,000		

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT REPORTS

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Duplicating			
Salaries and expenses, Office of Government Reports	$17,783	$17,783	$18,727
National defense activities, Office of Government Reports	15,000	9,600	
Total	32,783	27,383	18,727

Total, Office of Government Reports, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,444,333** Appropriated 1941, **$748,490**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF GOVERNMENT REPORTS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Office of Government Reports	1	$750			$750	3	$1,350	Officials of the Office of Government Reports at Washington, D. C.

Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to Executive Office of the President)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)		$6,300	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expense		500	
Total obligations		5,000	
Allotted from "Emergency fund for the President, Navy"		−6,800	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Executive Office of the President, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$4,630,953** Appropriated 1941, **$2,891,580**

EMERGENCY FUNDS FOR THE PRESIDENT

EMERGENCY FUND FOR THE PRESIDENT

Emergency Fund for the President—

To enable the President, through appropriate agencies of the Government, to provide for emergencies affecting the national security and defense and for each and every purpose connected therewith, and to make all necessary expenditures incident thereto without regard to the provisions of law regulating the expenditure of Government funds or the employment of persons in the Government service, such as section 3709 of the Revised Statutes and the civil service and classification laws, $100,000,000; and, in addition, the President is authorized, through such agencies, to enter into contracts during the fiscal year 1942 for the same purposes to an amount not exceeding $25,000,000: Provided, That an account shall be kept of all expenditures made or authorized hereunder, and a report thereon shall be submitted to the Congress on June 30, 1942.

Estimate 1942, **$100,000,000**

Obligations—1942, $125,000,000 ($25,000,000 from contract authorization to be liquidated from 1943 appropriation).

Emergency Fund for the President, War—

[To enable the President, through the appropriate agencies of the Government, without reference to section 3709, Revised Statutes, to provide for emergencies affecting the national security and defense and for each and every purpose connected therewith, including all of the objects and purposes specified under any appropriation available or to be made available to the War Department for the fiscal years 1940 and 1941; the furnishing of Government-owned facilities at privately owned plants; the procurement and training of civilian personnel necessary in connection with the production of critical and essential items of equipment and material and the use or operation thereof; and the procurement of strategic and critical materials in accordance with the Act of June 7, 1939, $66,000,000; to be immediately and continuously available until June 30, 1942; and, in addition, the President is authorized, through such agencies, on and after the enactment hereof, to enter into contracts for the same purposes to an amount not exceeding $66,000,000: *Provided*, That an account shall be kept of all expenditures made or authorized hereunder, and a report thereon shall be submitted to the Congress on or before June 30, 1942.] *For the payment of obligations incurred under the contract authorization of $66,000,000 under this head in the Military Appropriation Act, 1941, $66,000,000 (54 Stat. 377).*

Estimate 1942, **$66,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$66,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—			
Executive Office of the President		$443,200	
Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense		4,531,434	
Civil Service Commission		1,267,000	
Council of National Defense	$700,000	4,876,000	
Federal Communications Commission		1,600,000	
Federal Power Commission		150,000	
Selective Service System		750,000	
Federal Loan Agency:			
Purchase of stock of Defense Homes Corporation		6,700,000	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	12,000,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Fund for the President, War—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—Continued.			
Federal Security Agency		$250,000	
Department of Commerce		60,000	
Department of the Interior		4,000	
Department of Justice		426,400	
Navy Department	$1,350,000		
Department of State		1,850,000	
Treasury Department		239,026	
War Department:			
Construction at military posts		29,500,000	
Other	15,000,000	24,045,120	
Reserve for future allotment	36,950,000	25,507,820	
Total allotments from 1941 appropriation		102,200,000	
Total allotments from 1941 contract authorization to be liquidated from 1942 appropriation	66,000,000		
Deduct reimbursements from—			
"Construction of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts, War Department"		29,500,000	
"National defense housing, Office of Administrator, Federal Works Agency"		6,700,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	66,000,000	66,000,000	

Emergency Fund for the President, Navy—

[To enable the President, through the appropriate agencies of the Government, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, to provide for emergencies affecting the national security and defense and for each and every purpose connected therewith, including all of the objects and purposes specified under any appropriation available or to be made available to the Navy Department for the fiscal years 1940 and 1941; the furnishing of Government-owned facilities at privately owned plants; the procurement and training of civilian personnel necessary in connection with the production of critical and essential items of equipment and material and the use or operation thereof; and the procurement of strategic and critical materials in accordance with the Act of June 7, 1939, $34,000,000; to be immediately available; and, in addition, the President is authorized, through such agencies, on and after the enactment hereof, to enter into contracts for the same purposes to an amount not exceeding $34,000,000: *Provided*, That an account shall be kept of all expenditures made or authorized hereunder, and a report thereon shall be submitted to the Congress on or before June 30, 1942.] *For the payment of obligations incurred under the contract authorization of $34,000,000 under this head in the Act making appropriations for the Navy Department and the naval service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, $34,000,000: Provided, That the unobligated portion of said contract authorization is hereby continued in effect until June 30, 1942, and the unobligated balance of the appropriation under this head for the fiscal year 1941 is hereby continued available until June 30, 1942* (*54 Stat. 297*).

Estimate 1942, **$34,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$34,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—			
Executive Office of the President		$113,690	
Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense		331,100	
Civil Service Commission		1,983,000	
Council of National Defense	$350,000	2,429,000	
Federal Loan Agency, purchase of stock of Defense Homes Corporation		3,300,000	
Department of Commerce		55,000	
Department of Justice		63,600	
Department of Labor		13,940	
Navy Department	33,650,000	15,300,000	
State Department		1,875,000	
Treasury Department		113,438	
War Department		100,000	
Reserve for future allotment		11,612,322	
Total allotments from 1941 appropriation		37,300,000	
Total allotments from 1941 contract authorizations to be liquidated from 1942 appropriation	34,000,000		
Deduct reimbursement from "National defense housing, Federal Works Agency, Office of the Administrator"		3,300,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	34,000,000	34,000,000	

Total, emergency fund for the President, War and Navy, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$100,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$100,000,000**

Emergency Fund for the President, National Defense Housing—

[SEC. 201. To the President for allocation to the War Department and the Navy Department for the acquisition of necessary land and the construction of housing units, including necessary utilities, roads, walks, and accessories, at locations on or near Military or Naval Establishments, now in existence or to be built, or near privately owned industrial plants engaged in military or naval activities, which for the purposes of this Act shall be construed to include activities of the Maritime Commission, where the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy, or the Chairman of the Maritime Commission shall certify that such housing is important for purposes under their respective jurisdiction and necessary to the national defense program, $100,000,000: *Provided*, That the average unit cost of such housing projects, including acquisitions of land and the installation of necessary utilities, roads, walks, accessories and collateral expenses shall not be in excess of $3,500: *Provided further*, That in carrying out the purposes of this section the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy may utilize such other agencies of the United States as they may determine upon: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy, at their discretion, are hereby authorized to rent such housing units, upon completion, to enlisted men of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps with families, to field employes of the Military and Naval Establishments with families, and to workers with families who are engaged, or to be engaged, in industries essential to the military and naval national defense programs, including work on ships under the control of the Maritime Commission. The Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy are further authorized to use such rentals as may be collected from each housing project for the management and maintenance of the housing units therein, including utilities, roads, walks, and accessories, and to set up special reserve accounts for the amortization of the cost of the project: *Provided further*, That the authority of existing law for the negotiation of cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts shall be applicable to housing projects for which funds may be made available to the War and Navy Departments or the Maritime Commission] (*54 Stat. 883–884*).

Appropriated 1941, **$100,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—			
Navy Department		$48,772,500	
Navy Department (for U. S. Maritime Commission)		2,450,000	
War Department		48,772,500	
Reserve for future allotment		5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000,000	

Refugee Relief—

[SEC. 40. (a) The President is hereby authorized through such agency or agencies as he may designate to purchase exclusively in the United States and to transport, and to distribute as hereinafter provided, agricultural, medical, and other supplies for the relief of refugee men, women, and children, who have been driven from their homes or otherwise rendered destitute by hostilities or invasion. When so purchased, such materials and supplies are hereby authorized to be distributed by the President through the American Red Cross or such governmental or other agencies as he may designate.]

[(b) There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $50,000,000, to be available until June 30, 1941, for carrying out the purposes of this section, including the cost of such purchases, the transportation to point of distribution, and distribution, administrative and other costs, but not including any administrative expense incurred by any non-governmental agency] (*54 Stat. 627*).

Appropriated 1941, **$50,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—			
Department of Agriculture		$5,000,000	
Treasury Department		13,000,000	
Reserve for future allotment		32,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000,000	

Total, emergency funds for the President, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$200,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$250,000,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

American Battle Monuments Commission—

For every expenditure requisite for or incident to the work of the American Battle Monuments Commission authorized by the Act of March 4, 1923 (36 U. S. C. 121–138), and by Executive Order Numbered 6614 of February 26, 1934, including the acquisition of land or interest in land in foreign countries for carrying out the purposes of said Act and Executive order without submission to the Attorney General of the United States under the provisions of section 355 of the Revised Statutes (34 U. S. C. 520; 40 U. S. C. 255); employment of personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; including not to exceed $3,000 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a); purchase and repair of uniforms for caretakers of national cemeteries and monuments in Europe at a cost not exceeding [$600] *$500*; travel expenses; rent of office *and garage* space in foreign countries *which may be paid for in advance*; the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles which may be furnished to the Commission by other departments of the Government or acquired by purchase; printing, binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting, including the publication of information concerning the American activities, battlefields, memorials, and cemeteries in Europe; *transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder, and expenses of travel of dependents of employees when transferred from one official station to another by order of the Commission;* the purchase of maps, textbooks, newspapers and periodicals, [$135,000] *$154,250*: *Provided*, That notwithstanding the requirements of existing laws or regulations, and under such terms and conditions as the Commission may in its discretion deem necessary and proper, the Commission may contract for work, supplies, materials, and equipment in Europe and engage, by contract or otherwise, the services of architects, firms of architects, and other technical and professional personnel: [*Provided further*, That the Commission may purchase supplies and materials in the United States without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $500, and may enter into leases in foreign countries for office or garage space without regard to said section 3709, and rent therefor may be paid in advance:] *Provided further*, That when traveling on business of the Commission, officers of the Army serving as members or as secretary of the Commission may be reimbursed for expenses as provided for civilian members of the Commission: *And provided further*, That the Commission may delegate to its chairman, secretary, or officials in charge of either its Washington or Paris offices, under such terms and conditions as it may prescribe, such of its authority as it may deem necessary and proper (*34 U. S. C. 520; 36 U. S. C. 121–138; 40 U. S. C. 255; 41 U. S. C. 5; 5 U. S. C. 118a; Executive Order No. 6614, Feb. 26, 1934; Executive Order No. 6690, Apr. 25, 1934; 54 Stat. 113–114*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$154,250** Appropriated 1941, **$135,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Executive assistant	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,460	3	1,460	3	1,480
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	9	18,600	9	18,600	8	17,040
Deduct lapses				360		659
Net permanent, departmental		18,600		18,240		16,381
Temporary employees, departmental		1,980		3,130		3,186
All personal services, departmental		20,580		21,370		19,567

American Battle Monuments Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief clerk	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$3,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,500
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	5	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	5	1,476	5	1,476	5	1,476
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	5	1,140	6	1,150	6	1,320
Unclassified	2	900	2	900	3	800
Total permanent, field, dollar employees	31	49,080	32	50,280	32	50,640
Deduct lapses		1,980		2,980		4,043
Net permanent, field, dollar employees		47,100		47,300		46,597
Permanent, field, French franc employees						
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	6.2	388	6.2	388	6.2	365
Total permanent, field, French franc employees	6.2	2,406	6.2	2,406	6.2	2,263
Deduct lapses		4		4		146
Net permanent, field, French franc employees		2,402		2,402		2,117
Permanent, field, Belgian franc employees						
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	2	120	2	120	2	98
Total permanent, field, Belgian franc employees	2	240	2	240	2	196
Deduct lapses						15
Net permanent, field, Belgian franc employees		240		240		181
Total permanent, field	39.2	49,742	40.2	49,942	40.2	48,895
Add difference through exchange rates on Belgian francs						42
Net permanent, field		49,742		49,942		48,937
Laborers and temporary employees, field		19,380		20,239		15,595
All personal services, field		69,122		70,181		64,532
Total, departmental and field		89,702		91,551		84,099
Add fees for professional services		2,100		2,100		620
Add cash allowances, foreign service, quarters, heat, and light		3,000		3,000		2,183
Net departmental and field		94,802		96,651		86,902
Deduct for quarters furnished		1,380		1,260		1,180
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		93,422		95,391		85,722
Deduct amount included in objects below		21,090		22,139		14,895
01 Personal services (net)		72,332		73,252		70,827
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,200		7,200		3,893
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		1,200		1,200		761
05 Communication service		1,800		1,800		1,017
06 Travel expense		8,000		8,000		7,825
07 Transportation of things		1,100		1,100		953
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting (service)		700		12,218		24,772
10 Light, power, and water		1,800		1,800		1,191
11 Rent						848
12 Repairs and alterations		9,560		8,000		5,898
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		42
30 Equipment		3,750		3,000		2,446

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

American Battle Monuments Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	$26,708	$26,708	$16,305
Total other obligations	61,918	71,126	65,951
Add for fluctuation in exchange and reserve for unforeseen contingencies	20,000		
Grand total obligations	154,250	144,378	136,778
Prior year appropriations available in 1940			−14,519
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−11,518	+11,518
Net total obligations	154,250	132,860	133,777
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		2,140	6,223
Total estimate or appropriation	154,250	135,000	140,000

NOTE.—Figures involving French currency are computed at an assumed rate of exchange of 43.50 francs per dollar for the fiscal years 1941 and 1942 and on the actual exchange rate, averaging approximately 42.25 francs per dollar, for the fiscal year 1940.

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

American Battle Monuments Commission: Duplicating: Obligations—1942, $260; 1941, $260; 1940, $233.

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (American Battle Monuments Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Losses on pay and allowances	$344	$308	$254
06 Losses on travel expenses	256	192	17
Total obligations	600	500	271
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	600	−500	−850
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			579
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942 as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

AMERICAN BATTLE MONUMENTS COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
American Battle Monuments Commission						3	$1,200	For use of officers and employees engaged in supervision and maintenance of American cemeteries and memorials in France and Belgium.

AMERICAN NEGRO EXPOSITION

American Negro Exposition, Chicago, Ill.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$75,000	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−75,000	+$75,000
Total estimate or appropriation			75,000

BENJAMIN HARRISON MEMORIAL COMMISSION

Benjamin Harrison Memorial Commission—

[The appropriation of $2,500 for the Benjamin Harrison Memorial Commission, contained in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1940, approved April 6, 1940 (Public Act Numbered 447, Seventy-sixth Congress), is hereby continued available to and including December 31, 1940, for the purposes and under the conditions specified for such appropriation in such Act] (*54 Stat. 1031*).

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1940, $2,500.

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Salaries and Expenses, Board of Tax Appeals—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Board of Tax Appeals as authorized under title IX, section 900, of the Revenue Act of 1924, approved June 2, 1924, as amended by title X of the Revenue Act of 1926, approved February 26, 1926, and title IV of the Revenue Act of 1928, approved May 29, 1928, and title IX of the Revenue Act of 1932, approved June 6, 1932, including personal services and contract stenographic reporting services, rent outside the District of Columbia, traveling expenses, carfare, stationery, furniture, office equipment, purchase and exchange of typewriters, law books and books of reference, periodicals, and all other necessary supplies, $522,000 (*26 U. S. C. 600–645; 54 Stat. 114*).

Estimate 1942, **$522,000** Appropriated 1941, **$522,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000: Members of the Board	16	$10,000	16	$10,000	16	$10,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Special attorney	6	5,967	6	5,967	6	5,967
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	12	4,917	12	4,917	13	4,923
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	3	3,933	2.5	3,933	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	7	3,271	7	3,271	7.2	3,264
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	3	2,800	3	2,800	4.5	2,755
Librarian	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	1.8	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range, $5,600 to $6,400: Senior administrative officer (secretary of Board)	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Administrative officer (clerk of Board)	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Board of Tax Appeals—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Clerk (chief deputy)	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative officer (financial clerk)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	27	2,259	27	2,259	28	2,250
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	22	1,980	22	1,980	21	1,974
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1.980	16	1,800	16	1,800	17	1,796
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,584	4.7	1,584	3	1,620
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,350	6	1,350	6	1,350
Total permanent, departmental	134	479,415	133	476,573	131.7	475,506
Deduct lapses						11,294
01 Personal services (net)		479,415		476,573		464,212
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		3,500
05 Communication service		3,000		2,800		2,762
06 Travel expenses		14,500		14,000		13,153
08 Reporting services		14,000		13,000		12,672
12 Repairs and alterations		1,085		1,000		1,099
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,000		1,000		767
30 Equipment		6,000		7,500		14,371
Total other obligations		42,585		42,300		48,324
Grand total obligations		522,000		518,873		512,536
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				3,127		15,464
Total estimate or appropriation		522,000		522,000		528,000

Printing and Binding, Board of Tax Appeals—

For all printing and binding for the Board of Tax Appeals, [$35,000] *$32,000 (26 U. S. C. 600–645; 54 Stat. 114).*

Estimate 1942, **$32,000** Appropriated 1941, **$35,000**

08 Printing and binding: Obligations—1942, $32,000; 1941, $35,000; 1940, $29,000.

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478-479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Salaries and expenses: Duplicating: Obligations—1942, $2,500; 1941, $2,500; 1940, $3,143.

Total, Board of Tax Appeals, [$557,000] *$554,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$554,000** Appropriated 1941, **$557,000**

CANAL ZONE BIOLOGICAL AREA

Canal Zone Biological Area—

For expenses of administration and for the construction and maintenance of laboratory and other facilities on Barro Colorado Island, Canal Zone, under the provisions of the Act approved July 2, 1940, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes and civil service requirements, $10,000 (54 Stat. 724).

Estimate 1942, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (field)	$3,580		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication	75		
06 Travel	1,000		
07 Transportation of things	75		
12 Repairs and alterations	3,320		
30 Equipment	1,450		
32 Structures	500		
Total other obligations	6,420		
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000		

CHICAGO WORLD'S FAIR CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION COMMISSION

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $20.60.

CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY

NOTE.—Pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, the Civil Aeronautics Authority has been transferred to the Department of Commerce.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—

For three Commissioners and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including personal services required for examination of Presidential postmasters, and including not to exceed $2,500 for employment of expert examiners not in the Federal service on special subjects for which examiners within the service are not available, and for personal services in the field; for medical examinations; for necessary traveling expenses, including those of examiners acting under the direction of the Commission, and for expenses of examinations and investigations held elsewhere than at Washington, including not to exceed $5,000 for expenses incident to attendance at meetings concerned with problems of public officials, educational groups, Government employees as such, and other similar organizations, which are peculiar to the interests and business of the Commission, when specifically directed by the Commission; *transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839) and regulations promulgated thereunder;* for furniture and other equipment and repairs thereto; rental of equipment; supplies; advertising; telegraph, telephone, and laundry service; freight and express charges; streetcar fares not to exceed [$300] *$1,000;* stationery; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, directories, subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals, not to exceed $10,000; *not to exceed $100 for payment in advance when authorized by the Commission for library membership in societies whose publications are available to members only or to members at a price lower than to the general public;* charts; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motortrucks, motorcycles, and bicycles; garage rent; postage stamps to prepay postage on matter addressed to Postal Union countries; special-delivery stamps; and other like miscellaneous necessary expenses not hereinbefore provided for, $4,975,000, of which not to exceed $175,000 shall be available for reimbursement of the Veterans' Administration for services rendered the Commission in connection with physical examinations of applicants for and the employees in the Federal classified service: *Provided,* That notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary, the Civil Service Commission is authorized to expend not to exceed $3,000 of this amount for actuarial services pertaining to the civil service, Canal Zone, and Alaska Railroad retirement and disability funds, to be obtained by contract, without obtaining competition, at such rates of compensation as the Commission may determine to be reasonable: *Provided further,* That no details from any executive department or independent establishment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere to the Commission's central office in Washington or to any of its district offices shall be made during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1941] *1942,* but this shall not affect the making of details for service as members of the boards of examiners outside the immediate offices of the district managers: *Provided further,* That the Civil Service Commission shall have power in case of emergency to transfer or detail any of its employees to or from its office or field force *(5 U. S. C. 632, 691; Executive Orders No. 6670, Apr. 7, 1934; No. 6731, June 5, 1934; No. 7915 and No. 7916, June 24, 1938; 54 Stat. 116–117).*

Estimate 1942, **$4,975,000** Appropriated 1941, **$4,975,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 16. Range in excess of $9,000: Commissioner	3	$10,000	1.8	$10,000		
Grade 15. Range, $8,000 to $9,000: Commissioners			1.2	8,500	3	$8,482
Chairman, Council of Personnel Administration	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant chief examiner (field)	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Chief of division	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Coordinator and director of training	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of division	3	$5,733	3	$5,733	3	$5,735
Principal administrative officer					0.2	5,600
Head investigator	4	5,600	4	5,600	2	5,600
Assistant to executive director and chief examiner	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Associate chief of division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Finance budget planning officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.7	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Executive assistant	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,975
Chief of division	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.3	4,600
Chief investigator	3	4,600	3	4,600	2.9	4,600
Reviewing examiner	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,787
Senior administrative officer	2	4,600	2	4,600	0.9	4,600
Finance and budget officer					0.3	4,600
Director of personnel	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Contact represeutative	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief civil-service examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Senior administrative technician	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Inspector of district officers	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,575
Assistant chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Director of information					0.7	4,600
Chief liaison officer	3	4,600	3	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Chief of division	2	3,900	2	3,900	1	3,975
Assistant chief of division	4	3,850	4	3,850	3.1	3,848
Assistant chief investigator	8	3,800	8	3,800	5	3,800
Head civil-service examiner	1	4,000	1	4,000	2	3,887
Classification officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Placement officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Administrative technician	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.2	3,800
Assistant to chief of division					1	3,800
Assistant finance and budget officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Chief of division	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,887
Assistant chief of division	2	3,600	2	3,600	1.3	3,650
Chief of section	1	3,500	1	3,500	1.7	3,500
Principal civil-service examiner	7	3,566	7	3,566	6.5	3,553
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3.800:						
Senior administrative assistant	5	3,200	5	3,200	4.6	3,200
Senior civil-service examiner	7	3,200	7	3,200	3.3	3,269
Chief of division					1	3,387
Assistant chief of division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of section	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.5	3,200
Civil-service adviser	4	3,225	4	3,225	3.8	3,226
Assistant classification officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Assistant finance and budget officer					0.7	3,200
Investigator	7	3,214	7	3,214	6.4	3,215
Civil-service investigator					0.7	3,200
Personnel officer					0.3	3,200
Senior personnel assistant					0.1	3,370
Senior procedural assistant					0.7	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.5	2,925
Assistant finance and budget officer					0.2	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	10	2,700	10	2,700	9.7	2,711
Assistant chief of division	2	2,750	2	2,750	1.1	2,792
Chief of section	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.3	2,700
Assistant chief of section	4	2,600	4	2,600	3.5	2,600
Associate civil-service examiner	2	2,700	2	2,700	5.6	2,626
Junior information assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant investigator	12	2,600	12	2,600	6.5	2,600
Junior personnel officer	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.8	2,600
Junior statistician	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,988
Senior specifications writer	4	2,600	4	2,600	3.8	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	51	2,356	51	2,356	42.1	2,368
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	92	2,059	92	2,059	61	2,085
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	184	1,848	184	1,848	160.4	1,856
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	310	1,638	310	1,638	233.4	1,649
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	528	1,444	528	1,444	409.9	1,445
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	85	1,262	85	1,262	69.2	1,263
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Range in excess of $9,000:						
Executive director and chief examiner	1	9,500	0.6	9,500		
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Executive director and chief examiner			0.4	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief of division	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant chief examiner	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,507
Staff assistant, Council of Personnel Administration	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.8	6,500
Director of research	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Chief medical officer	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chairman, Board of Appeals and Review	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600

235000—40——4

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400—Con.						
Member, Board of Appeals and Review	2	$5,600	2	$5,600	2	$5,600
Assistant chief of division					0.6	5,600
Technical assistant, chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.4	5,600
Administrative assistant, chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.4	5,600
Principal examiner	3	5,600	3	5,600	3	5,600
Promotion officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Associate staff assistant, Council of Personnel Administration	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior actuary	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,775
Chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Assistant to assistant chief examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Senior appeals examiner	2	4,600	2	4,600	0.3	4,600
Senior civil-service examiner	4	4,600	4	4,600	2.9	4,600
Chief legal section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior medical officer	5	4,680	5	4,680	4.7	4,681
Chief research assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Head research assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.3	3,800
Chief of division					1	3,800
Assistant to assistant chief examiner					0.2	3,800
Chief of section	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Appeals examiner	3	3,800	3	3,800	3.5	3,800
Civil-service examiner	17	3,858	17	3,858	17.6	3,861
Legal adviser	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate appeals reviewer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Principal research assistant	3	3,333	3	3,333	2.7	3,339
Assistant chief section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of unit	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,287
Actuary	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate civil-service examiner	3	3,233	3	3,233	2.7	3,200
Associate appeals examiner	2	3,200	2	3,200	3.2	3,221
Associate legal advisor					0.5	3,200
Associate medical officer	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.7	3,200
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3.200:						
Assistant appeals reviewer	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Senior research assistant	4	2,625	4	2,625	3	2,629
Reviewing examiner	2	2,650	2	2,650	1.9	2,653
Assistant civil-service examiner	10	2,608	10	2,608	7.4	2,613
Librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Technical assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	62	2,012	62	2,012	45.8	2,016
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,800	7	1,800	5.6	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,673
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	26	1,262	26	1,262	22.8	1,267
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	42	1,080	42	1,080	28.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	1,617		1,617		1,278.4	
		3,134,397		3,131,397		2,514,104
Deduct lapses		72,550		69,550		17,705
Net permanent, departmental		3,061,847		3,061,847		2,496,399
Temporary employees, departmental		53,000		53,000		121,000
All personal services, departmental		3,114,847		3,114,847		2,617.399
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
District manager	4	5,600	4	5,600	4	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
District manager	9	4,600	9	4,600	8.7	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant district manager	4	3,800	4	3,800	4	3,800
Senior field examiner					2.4	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4.100:						
Assistant district manager	9	3,589	9	3,589	8.5	3,561
Assistant district manager in charge					0.1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Field civil-service examiner	3	3,200	3	3,200	28.5	3,277
Senior administrative assistant	4	3,200	4	3,200		
Local board inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Assistant manager in charge	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Assistant field examiner	21	2,914	21	2,914	9.6	2,917
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	9	2,722	9	2,722	4.1	2,770
Chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Assistant manager in charge					1	2,600
Assistant manager	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior field examiner	59	2,600	59	2,600	33.4	2,600
Local board inspector	13	2,600	13	2,600	9	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	10 $2,440	10 $2,440	13.2 $2,431
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	50 2,038	50 2,038	34.7 2,073
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	85 1,845	85 1,845	88 1,845
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	131 1,644	131 1,644	92.3 1,662
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	171 1,444	171 1,444	91.2 1,448
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	80 1,262	80 1,262	49.7 1,265
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4 1,080	4 1,080	2.2 1,080
Total permanent, field	671 1,271,786	671 1,271,786	485.1 981,402
Deduct lapses	26,066	26,066	1,687
Net permanent, field	1,245,720	1,245,720	979,715
Temporary employees, field	23,000	23,000	6,000
All personal services, field	1,268,720	1,268,720	985,715
Total, departmental and field	4,383,567	4,383,567	3,603,114
Miscellaneous fee service	13,000	13,000	12,902
01 Personal services (net)	4,396,567	4,396,567	3,616,016
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	74,061	74,061	100,420
04 Storage and repairs on motortruck	800	800	253
05 Communication service	25,000	25,000	26,466
06 Travel expenses	179,533	179,533	106,982
07 Transportation of things	8,000	8,000	3,733
08 Printing and binding			30
12 Repairs and alterations	6,000	6,000	7,001
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	19,049	19,049	27,575
30 Equipment	90,990	90,990	131,054
Total other obligations	403,433	403,433	403,514
Grand total obligations	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,019,530
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+450,000
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	+175,000	+175,000	
Net total obligations	4,975,000	4,975,000	4,469,530
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,170
Total estimate or appropriation	4,975,000	4,975,000	4,472,700
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Commissioners	$36,402	$36,402	$36,324
Accounts and maintenance division	75,373	75,373	68,387
Application division	231,467	231,467	227,055
Board of appeals and review	133,417	133,417	118,785
Budget and planning division	42,913	42,913	22,304
Certification division	236,061	236,061	198,023
Chief examiner's office	127,077	127,077	108,860
Communications division	196,329	196,329	184,598
Council of personnel administration	31,570	31,570	21,297
Examining division	587,649	587,649	457,708
Information and recruiting division	130,497	130,497	73,949
Investigations division	138,264	138,264	130,335
Mobile force	53,906	53,906	56,421
Personnel classification division	297,866	297,866	245,823
Personnel supervision and management	45,276	45,276	22,872
Research division	65,770	65,770	47,777
Retirement division	390,184	390,184	299,943
Service record division	396,133	396,133	354,665
Statistical division	118,025	118,025	85,687
Training division	9,094	9,094	8,697
Temporary employees	57,830	57,830	133,060
Total, divisions	3,401,103	3,401,103	2,902,570
Field service	1,385,897	1,385,897	1,104,058
Total, divisions and field	4,787,000	4,787,000	4,006,628
Miscellaneous fee service	13,000	13,000	12,902
Grand total obligations	4,800,000	4,800,000	4,019,530
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+450,000
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	+175,000	+175,000	
Net total obligations	4,975,000	4,975,000	4,469,530
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,170
Total estimate or appropriations	4,975,000	4,975,000	4,472,700

Prevention of Pernicious Political Activities—

Prevention of pernicious political activities: For all necessary expenditures of the Civil Service Commission in performing the duties imposed upon it by the Act of July 19, 1940 (Public Act Numbered 753, 76th Congress) (*54 Stat. 767–772*), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; contract stenographic reporting services; advertising; streetcar fares (not to exceed $100); purchase and exchange of books of reference and periodicals (not to exceed $500); traveling expenses; *transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder;* witness fees and mileage, including fees to deponents and persons taking deposition, at rates paid in the courts of the United States; and printing and binding, $100,000 (*54 Stat. 767–772, 1105*).

Estimate 1942, **$100,000** Appropriated 1941, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2 $2,000	2 $2,000	
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4 1,620	4 1,620	
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3 1,440	3 1,440	
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant to chief examiner	1 6,500	1 6,500	
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Senior hearing examiner	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Hearing examiner	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2 1,080	2 1,080	
Total permanent, departmental	18 45,260	18 45,260	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Attorney-investigator	5 3,200	5 3,200	
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2 1,620	2 1,620	
Total permanent, field	7 19,240	7 19,240	
01 Personal services (net)	25 64,500	25 64,500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,500	3,500	
05 Communication service	2,000	2,000	
06 Travel expenses	12,500	12,500	
07 Transportation of things	2,000	2,000	
08 Printing and binding	12,000	12,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500	500	
30 Equipment	3,000	3,000	
Total other obligations	35,500	35,500	
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	100,000	

Printing and Binding, Civil Service Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Civil Service Commission, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington and elsewhere, $160,000 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 54 Stat. 117*).

Estimate 1942, **$160,000** Appropriated 1941, **$160,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
0211 Announcements	$17,550	$17,550	$18,035
Examination questions	41,850	41,850	42,053
Application blanks and supplemental forms	32,400	32,400	32,552
Record and index cards, letterheads, folders, circular letters, posters, etc.	43,200	43,200	43,334
0800 Official Register of the United States	7,750	7,750	6,493
Act and rules, annual report, information pamphlets, bindings, etc.	17,250	17,250	14,071
Grand total obligations	160,000	160,000	156,538
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+18,358
Net total obligations	160,000	160,000	174,896
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			104
Total estimate or appropriation	160,000	160,000	175,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478-479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Printing and binding			
Prevention of pernicious political activities	$7,500	$7,500	
Duplicating			
Salaries and expenses, Civil Service Commission	30,000	30,000	$20,433
Prevention of pernicious political activities	2,500	2,500	
Total, duplicating	32,500	32,500	20,433
Grand total	40,000	40,000	20,433

National Defense Activities, Civil Service Commission—
Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Civil Service Commission)—
Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to Civil Service Commission)—

For all necessary expenses to enable the Civil Service Commission during the fiscal year 1942 to continue to perform the functions or activities for the performance of which, during the fiscal year 1941, the Civil Service Commission received allocations of funds from the appropriations "Emergency fund for the President" contained in the Military Appropriation Act, 1941, and the Act making appropriations for the Navy Department for the fiscal year 1941, including the objects for which and subject to the conditions under which such allocations were expended during the fiscal year 1941, $3,000,000.

Estimate 1942, **$3,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Consultant					0.1	$5,800
Associate chief of division	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Field supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior administrative officer	4	4,600	4	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief of project			0.5	3,800		
Administrative officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.1	3,800
Assistant chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant to chief of division	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Principal civil-service examiner	10	3,500	10	3,500	0.4	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	9	3,200	11	3,200	0.2	3,200
Assistant chief			0.5	3,200		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior personnel officer			1	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,600	7	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	7	2,300	7	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	36	2,000	37.5	2,000	1.6	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	87	1,800	182.5	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	249	1,620	244.3	1,620	4.5	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	392	1,440	406.1	1,440	7.2	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	51	1,260	72.8	1,260		
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Medical officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior training specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Training specialist	5	3,800	5	3,800	0.1	3,800
Civil-service examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate civil-service examiner	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Chief of section			0.5	3,200		
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant civil-service examiner	9	2,600	8	2,600	0.4	2,600
Supervisor			0.5	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	39	2,000	35	2,000	0.7	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	9	1,200	9	1,200		
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	26	1,080	26	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	950	1,581,600	1,082.2	1,811,858	18.6	33,328

National Defense Activities, Civil Service Commission—Continued.
Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Civil Service Commission)—Continued.
Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to Civil Service Commission)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.			
Deduct lapses	$24,500		$120
Net permanent, departmental	1,557,100	$1,811,858	33,208
Temporary employees			13,590
All personal services, departmental	1,557,100	1,811,858	46,798
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:			
Senior field examiner	5 3,800	5 3,800	
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:			
Senior field examiner	10 3,500	10 3,500	
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Field civil-service examiner	16 3,200	15.6 3,200	
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Junior field examiner	139 2,600	119 2,600	2.9 2,600
Local board inspector	35 2,600	35 2,600	0.6 2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	213 1,800	178 1,800	4.6 1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	43 1,620	41 1,620	0.2 1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	84 1,440	68 1,440	2.3 1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	65 1,260	59 1,260	0.5 1,260
Total permanent, field	610 1,213,520	530.6 1,063,400	11.1 21,646
Deduct lapses	18,200		60
Net permanent, field	1,195,320	1,063,400	21,586
Temporary employees			4,000
All personal services, field	1,195,320	1,063,400	25,586
01 Personal services (net)	2,752,420	2,875,258	72,384
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	70,580	80,742	3,192
05 Communication service	15,000	18,000	
06 Travel expenses	123,000	123,000	
08 Printing and binding	8,000	8,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	8,000	10,000	
30 Equipment	23,000	36,104	23,320
Total other obligations	247,580	275,846	26,512
Grand total obligations	3,000,000	3,151,104	98,896
1941 allotment obligated in 1940		+98,896	−98,896
Allotted from—			
"Emergency fund for the President, War"		−1,267,000	
"Emergency fund for the President, Navy"		−1,983,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000,000		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Accounts and Maintenance Division	$48,982	$50,420	$694
Application Division	128,354	132,100	
Board of Appeals and Review	44,974	46,300	198
Budget and Planning Division	37,377	38,460	
Certification Division	208,101	180,492	4,381
Office of Executive Director and Chief Examiner	34,627	45,090	523
Executive Assistant	7,031	7,280	
Communications Division	106,070	108,640	198
Examining Division	361,316	315,780	13,102
Information and Recruiting Division	100,620	78,360	396
Investigations Division	142,989	121,630	5,821
Mobile force	87,071	89,597	8,129
National roster of scientific and specialized personnel		110,655	
Personnel Classification Division	25,902	26,640	
Personnel Supervision and Management	47,042	51,036	
Retirement Division	47,101	48,500	2,255
Service Record Division	172,103	149,540	
Statistical Division	104,445	384,200	9,567
Training Division	40,575	41,760	523
Temporary employees			18,686
Total, office	1,744,680	2,026,480	64,473
Total, field service	1,255,320	1,124,624	34,423
Grand total obligations	3,000,000	3,151,104	98,896
1941 allotment obligated in 1940		+98,896	−98,896
Allotted from—			
"Emergency Fund for the President, War"		−1,267,000	
"Emergency Fund for the President, Navy"		−1,983,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CIVIL-SERVICE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

Civil Service Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

For financing of the liability of the United States, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes", approved May 22, 1920, and Acts amendatory thereof (38 U. S. C. 11), [$90,754,000] *$100,911,562*, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "civil-service retirement and disability fund" (*38 U. S. C. 11; 54 Stat. 117*).

Estimate 1942, **$100,911,562** Appropriated 1941, **$90,754,000**

50 Transfers to trust funds: Obligations—1942, $100,911,562; 1941, $90,754,000; 1940, $86,329,000.

CANAL ZONE RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

Canal Zone Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

For financing of the liability of the United States, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees of the Panama Canal and the Panama Railroad Company, on the Isthmus of Panama, who are citizens of the United States", approved March 2, 1931, and Acts amendatory thereof (48 U. S. C. 1371n), $1,177,000, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "Canal Zone retirement and disability fund" (*48 U. S. C. 1371n; 54 Stat. 117*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,177,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,177,000**

50 Transfers to trust funds: Obligations—1942, $1,177,000; 1941, $1,177,000; 1940, $500,000.

ALASKA RAILROAD RETIREMENT AND DISABILITY FUND

Alaska Railroad Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

For financing of the liability of the United States created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees of the Alaska Railroad, Territory of Alaska, who are citizens of the United States", approved June 29, 1936 (49 Stat. 2017), $175,000, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund" (*5 U. S. C. 745; 54 Stat. 117*).

Estimate 1942, **$175,000** Appropriated 1941, **$175,000**

50 Transfers to trust funds: Obligations—1942, $175,000; 1941, $175,000; 1940, $175,000.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $2.50.

Total, Civil Service Commission, [$97,241,000] *$110,498,562.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$110,498,562** Appropriated 1941, **$97,341,000**

Trust accounts:

Civil-Service Retirement and Disability Fund—

Beginning as of July 1, 1926, there shall be deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee to whom this Act applies a sum equal to 3½ per centum of such employee's basic salary, pay, or compensation. The amount so deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee shall, in accordance with such procedure as may be prescribed by the Comptroller General of the United States, be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the "civil-service retirement and disability fund" created by the Act of May 22, 1920, and said fund is hereby appropriated for the payment of annuities, refunds, and allowances as provided in this Act. * * * (*5 U. S. C. 700a*).

Estimate 1942, [a] **$191,761,202** Appropriated 1941, [b] **$169,754,000**
Revised 1941, [b] **$166,559,110**

[a] Includes $100,911,562 transferred from "Civil service retirement and disability appropriated fund" (general account), and $849,640 from District of Columbia contributions.
[b] Includes $90,754,000 transferred from "Civil service retirement and disability appropriated fund" (general account), and $805,110 from District of Columbia contributions

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
2120	Annuities, civil-service retirement and disability fund	$75,000,000	$65,000,000	$60,744,286
5325	Refunds, civil-service retirement and disability fund	15,000,000	10,000,000	6,571,190
5042	Investments	101,761,202	91,559,110	84,800,000
	Total obligations	191,761,202	166,559,110	152,115,476
	Prior year balance obligated in 1940			−921,066
	Total estimate or appropriation	191,761,202	166,559,110	151,194,410

Canal Zone Retirement and Disability Fund—

Beginning July 1, 1931, there shall be deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee to whom this Act applies a sum equal to 5 per centum of such employee's basic salary, pay, or compensation. The amount so deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee shall be deposited with the Treasurer of the United States to the credit of a special fund (trust fund) to be known as the Canal Zone retirement and disability fund, in accordance with the procedure now or hereafter prescribed for covering into the United States Treasury the deductions from salaries under the Civil Service Retirement Act of May 22, 1920, as amended, and said fund is hereby appropriated for the payment of the annuities, refunds, and allowances as provided in this Act. * * * (*46 Stat. 1477*).

Estimate 1942, [a] **$2,637,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$1,875,000**
Revised 1941, [a] **$2,307,000**

[a] Includes $1,177,000 transferred from "Canal Zone retirement and disability appropriated fund" (general account).

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
2120	Annuities, Canal Zone retirement disability fund	$1,300,000	$1,000,000	$841,931
5325	Refunds, Canal Zone retirement and disability fund	160,000	130,000	75,094
5042	Investments	1,177,000	1,177,000	338,000
	Total obligations	2,637,000	2,307,000	1,255,025
	Unobligated balance			+15,422
	Total estimate or appropriation	2,637,000	2,307,000	1,270,447

Alaska Railroad Retirement and Disability Fund—

Beginning July 1, 1935, there shall be deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee to whom this Act applies a sum equal to 5 per centum of such employee's basic salary, pay, or compensation. The amounts so deducted and withheld from the basic salary, pay, or compensation of each employee shall be deposited with the Treasurer of the United States to the credit of a special fund to be known as "the Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund," in accordance with the procedure now or hereafter prescribed for covering into the United States Treasury the deductions from salaries under the Civil Service Retirement Act of May 22, 1920, as amended, and said fund is hereby appropriated for the payment of the annuities, refunds, and allowances as provided in this Act. * * * (*49 Stat. 2021–2022*).

Estimate 1942, [a] **$450,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$370,000**
Revised 1941, [a] **$360,000**

[a] Includes $175,000 transferred from "Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund" (general account).

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
2120	Annuities, Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund	$105,000	$90,000	$77,336
5325	Refunds, Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund	45,000	30,000	14,288
5042	Investments	300,000	240,000	204,000
	Total obligations	450,000	360,000	295,624
	Unobligated balance			+16,292
	Total estimate or appropriation	450,000	360,000	311,916

Total, Civil Service Commission, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$194,848,202** Appropriated 1941, **$171,999,000**
Revised 1941, **$169,226,110**

COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE

Council of National Defense—

[For expenses of experimental work, investigations, and coordination undertaken through the Council of National Defense, by the Advisory Commission or subordinate bodies, including employment of experts, special advisers, and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, actual and necessary transportation, subsistence, and other expenses of members of the Council, of the Advisory Commission, or subordinate bodies going to and attending meetings of the Commission or subordinate bodies, law-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

books, books of reference, and periodicals, and rent in the District of Columbia, $1,000,000, to be immediately available and to be expended in accordance with the provisions of section 2 of the Act of August 29, 1916 (39 Stat. 649): *Provided*, That until such time as the President shall declare the present emergency at an end the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government, notwithstanding the provisions of existing law, may employ, with the approval of the President, any person of outstanding experience and ability at a compensation of $1 per annum] *(54 Stat. 599)*.

[The appropriation for the expenses of the Council of National Defense contained in the "First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1941", approved June 26, 1940, and allocations to the Council of National Defense, the Advisory Commission, and other subordinate bodies of the Council from the appropriations entitled "Emergency Fund For The President" contained in the Acts making appropriations for the Military Establishment and the Navy Department for the fiscal year 1941, approved June 13 and June 11, 1940, shall be available for the payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of members of the Commission, subordinate bodies of the Council, persons serving at $1 per annum, and persons serving while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Council, the Advisory Commission or other subordinate bodies of the Council, or in attendance at meetings concerned with the national defense] *(59 Stat. 1032)*.

For experimental work, investigations, and coordination undertaken through the Council of National Defense, by the Advisory Commission or other subordinate bodies to carry out the purposes expressed in section 2 of the Act of August 29, 1916 (39 Stat. 649), and to enable the Council and such subordinate bodies during the fiscal year 1942 to continue to perform the functions or activities for the performance of which, during the fiscal year 1941, the Council or its subordinate bodies received allocations of funds from the appropriations "Emergency fund for the President" contained in the Military Appropriation Act, 1941, and the Act making appropriations for the Navy Department for the fiscal year 1941, and for all necessary expenses incident thereto, including all the objects for which and subject to the conditions under which such appropriations were expendable, and including employment of experts, special advisers, and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; actual and necessary transportation, subsistence, and other expenses of members and employees of the Council, of the Advisory Commission, or other subordinate bodies attending meetings of the Commission or subordinate bodies, or other meetings concerned with national defense; actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of members of the Commission, subordinate bodies of the Council, persons serving at $1 per annum, and persons serving while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Council, the Advisory Commission, or other subordinate bodies of the Council, or in the attendance at meetings concerned with national defense; expenses, not to exceed $10,000, of entertainment of officials and others from the American republics by the Coordinator of Commercial and Cultural Relations Between the American Republics, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere in the United States and abroad; purchase of lawbooks, books of reference, newspapers, periodicals, and reports; $17,665,000: Provided, That not to exceed $750,000 of this appropriation allocated to the Office of said Coordinator shall be made available for grants to governmental and private nonprofit institutions and facilities in the United States and the American republics in the fields of arts and sciences, education and travel, the radio, the press, and the cinema, for the purpose of furthering national defense and strengthening the bonds between the United States and the other American republics: Provided further, That funds allocated to said Coordinator shall be available for the purchase, writing, translation, and preparation of books, pamphlets, journals, magazines, periodicals, maps, and charts, which shall be available for free distribution at the discretion of the Coordinator.

In addition to the amounts so allocated from this appropriation to said Coordinator of Commercial and Cultural Relations, the said Coordinator is authorized to enter into contracts in an amount not to exceed $2,150,000 during the fiscal year 1942 for carrying out the purposes of said allocations (39 Stat. 649; 54 Stat. 599, 1032).

Estimate 1942, **$17,665,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:	Posi- Av.	Posi- Av.	Posi- Av.
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:	tions salary	tions salary	tions salary
Director of research and statistics	1 $9,000	1 $9,000	
Deputy commissioner	1 9,000		

Council of National Defense—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.			
Professional service—Continued.	Posi- Av.	Posi- Av.	Posi- Av.
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000—Con.	tions salary	tions salary	tions salary
Assistant director of research and statistics	2 $8,000	1.7 $8,000	
Expert consultant on consumer relations		0.8 8,000	
Assistant to commissioner	1 8,000		
Executive assistant to commissioner	1 8,000		
Defense housing coordinator	1 8,000		
Expert consultant	1 8,000		
Assistant defense housing coordinator	1 8,000		
Director, trade and financial division	1 8,500	0.5 8,500	
Director, commercial development division	1 8,500	0.5 8,500	
Director, cultural relations division	1 8,500	0.5 8,500	
Special assistant to coordinator	1 8,000	0.6 8,000	
Special assistant, commerce and finance	1 8,000	0.4 8,000	
Assistant coordinator and general counsel	1 9,000	0.9 9,000	
Head technical aide (head scientist)	1 8,500	0.8 8,500	
Executive director	1 9,000	0.8 9,000	
Administrative assistant	1 8,000		
Director, labor supply and training	1 8,000		
Director, utilization of labor capacity	1 8,000		
Deputy administrator	1 9,000	0.7 9,000	
Division chief		1 8,000	
Adviser on defense housing		0.8 8,500	
Deputy commissioner		0.9 9,000	
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:			
Head economist	1 7,500	1 7,500	
Head attorney	3.1 6,983	1.4 7,179	
Expert consultant on consumer protection		0.2 7,000	
Policy assistant to the commissioner	1 7,000	1 7,000	
Director of division of public health and welfare		1 7,000	
Security analyst		0.7 6,500	
Chief housing specialist		0.8 6,500	
Field represeutative (State and local coordination)	12 6,500		
Economic adviser	2 6,500	1.5 6,500	
Director of price stabilization		1 6,500	
Head economic analyst	1 6,500	3 6,500	
Head economic adviser	1 6,500		
Principal economic analyast	1 6,500		
Division chief		6.4 7,250	
Expert motion-picture consultant	1 6,500		
Director of legal section	1 6,500		
Security analyst		0.3 6,500	
Chief economic analyst	2 6,500		
Consultant, price stabilization		0.8 7,000	
Assistant director, training within industry	1 7,500		
Regional supervisor	1 6,500		
Chief economist	2 6,500		
Chief statistician	3 6,500		
Director, public education	1 7,500	0.5 7,500	
Director, commerce and industrial liaison	1 7,500	0.5 7,500	
Director, transportation section	1 7,500	0.5 7,500	
Director, defense economic section	1 6,500		
Director, raw materials, commodities	1 7,000	0.6 7,000	
Chief technical aide	1 6,500	0.6 6,500	
Director of research and planning	1 7,000	0.9 7,000	
Regional coordinator	5 6,500		
Director, training within industry	1 6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:			
Division chief		2 5,980	
Chief of priorities branch		0.8 6,000	
Chief of research and drafting branch		0.7 6,000	
Assistant director, division of welfare		0.8 6,000	
Technicians of division of welfare		3 6,000	
Motion-picture director		0.6 6,000	
Radio specialist		0.6 6,000	
Livestock expert		0.8 5,600	
Principal attorney	4 5,600	0.7 5,600	
Housing research specialist		0.7 5,600	
Construction standard specialist	1 5,600	0.8 5,600	
Rent specialist	1 5,600	0.8 5,600	
Livability standard specialist	1 5,600	0.8 5,600	
Principal economist	11 5,600	7.4 5,600	
Principal labor economist		1 5,600	
Special assistant to the commissioner	1 5,600	1 5,600	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Council of National Defense—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400—Con.						
Publications assistant	1	$5,600				
Administrative assistant (women in defense industries)	1	5,600				
Principal statistician	6	5,600				
Principal economic analyst	8	5,650	0.8	$5,000		
Liaison for health, welfare, etc.	1	5,600				
Assistant regional coordinator	5	5,600				
Liaison officer	1	5,600				
Principal technical aide	4	6,000	2	6,000		
Special assistant to the coordinator	1	6,000	0.5	6,000		
Principal housing economist	1	5,600				
Consultant	1	5,600				
Economic consultant	1	5,600				
Consultant, price stabilization			0.8	5,600		
Consultant, State and local cooperation			0.9	6,000		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Research and statistical consultant			0.8	5,400		
Chief, contract branch			0.9	5,000		
Chief of section			1	5,000		
Senior attorney	12	4,684	5.9	4,745		
Senior economist	19	4,600	11.5	4,772		
Assistant to chief of section			0.5	5,000		
Senior economic analyst	10	4,659	3.7	4,757		
Senior agricultural economist			1.1	4,600		
Research technician			0.3	4,600		
Liaison officer			1.6	4,600		
Expert adviser on consumer protection			1.7	4,600		
Senior editor	1	4,600	0.8	4,600		
Statistician and graphic analyst			0.8	4,600		
Assistant to deputy commissioner			0.8	4,600		
Senior economic statistician	1	4,600				
Economic analyst	1	4,600				
Associate social science analyst	1	4,600				
Senior technical aide	11	4,982	4.1	4,966		
Assistant to trade and finance director	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Assistant to commercial development director	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Assistant to cultural relations director	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Assistant to public education director	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Senior technical adviser	1	4,600				
Senior statistician	8	4,600				
Senior information specialist	1	4,600				
Adviser on defense housing			0.8	5,000		
Consultant, price stabilization			1.6	4,600		
Aeronautical consultant			0.2	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Senior attorney			1.5	4,000		
Economist	9	3,856	1.8	4,078		
Editor-writer	2	3,900	0.8	4,000		
Economic analyst	5	3,960	5.1	3,910		
Senior housing statistician			1.6	3,900		
Consumers analyst			0.8	3,800		
Attorney	4	3,800	1.4	3,800		
Film editor	1	3,800				
Technical aide	4	3,900	0.2	4,000		
Consultant on cultural relations	1	4,200	0.9	4,200		
Assistant director, raw materials, commodities	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Assistant transportation director	1	3,800	0.4	3,800		
Accountant	4	3,800				
Assistant program planner	6	3,800				
Assistant adviser on defense housing			0.7	4,600		
Assistant to head economic adviser	0.5	3,800				
Expert adviser	1	3,800				
Statistician	18	3,800				
Publications assistant	1	3,800				
Housing survey analyst			1	3,800		
Research technician	1	3,800				
Research assistant	1	3,800				
Industrial economist	1	3,800	0.7	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate statistician	19	3,231	1.8	3,500		
Assistant economist			1.5	3,200		
Housing statistician			2.6	3,200		
Assistant regional coordinator	5	3,200				
Attorney	4	3,200	3	3,200		
Specialist in new immigrant problems			2.2	3,445		
Archivist			0.1	3,200		
Transportation economist			0.8	3,200		
Special assistant statistician			0.8	3,200		
Community problems specialist			0.8	3,200		
Photographic editor	1	3,200				
Research assistant to the policy assistant			0.8	3,200		

Council of National Defense—Continued.

By object	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800—Con.						
Associate information specialist			1	$3,200		
Associate price economist			0.9	3,200		
Associate economist	15	$3,200	4.5	3,200		
Associate attorney	1	3,500	0.9	3,500		
Assistant to public education director	1	3,200	0.6	3,200		
Assistant economic analyst	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Legal adviser			0.7	3,600		
Associate economic analyst	5	3,200				
Associate social science analyst	1	3,200				
Associate editor-writer	3	3,200				
Librarian	1	3,200				
Assistant to chief, rural and plant location			0.4	3,800		
Rural problems specialist			1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior business specialist			16.1	2,600		
General assistant to chief of section			0.7	3,000		
Architectural engineer			0.9	2,900		
Assistant architectural engineer	2	2,600				
Assistant economic analyst	8	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant technical aide	8	2,762	2.6	2,838		
Research assistant to the policy assistant	1	2,600				
Assistant attorney	2	2,600	0.8	2,600		
Assistant librarian	2	2,600				
Assistant economist	12	2,600				
Assistant statistician	25	2,600				
Assistant film editor	1	2,600				
Research assistant to the executive assistant	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	26	2,021	9.8	2,047		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300			1.1	2,280		
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,800				
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,665	4.2	1,681		
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1.7	1,440		
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380			0.1	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Assistant secretary to the Commission	1	9,000	1	9,000		
Defense housing coordinator			0.9	9,000		
Deputy commissioner			1.1	9,000		
Executive assistant to deputy commissioner			1	9,000		
Director of State and local cooperation	1	9,000	0.6	9,000		
Head business specialist	20	8,475	16.4	8,599		
Consultant, public administration	1	9,000	1.2	8,500		
Deputy coordinator, defense housing			0.8	8,000		
Secretary to the committee	1	9,000	0.4	9,000		
Associate director	2	8,000	1.6	8,000		
Administrative assistant			0.6	9,000		
Administrative assistant (women in defense industries)			0.5	8,000		
Executive assistant	1	9,000	0.6	9,000		
Assistant coordinator			0.9	9,000		
Head business specialist and legal adviser	1	8,000				
Senior business specialist			3	9,000		
Secretary to shipbuilding committee	1	8,000				
Secretary to aircraft committee	1	8,000				
Production consultant			0.6	9,000		
Labor relations adviser	1	8,000	0.6	8,000		
Assistant to the commissioner			1	8,000		
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Deputy commissioner	1	6,500				
Legal relations counsel			2.8	7,500		
Senior business specialist			3	7,500		
Director on price stabilization	1	7,500	1.5	7,233		
Chief business specialist	33	6,849	20.6	6,876		
Chief, price economics branch			0.8	6,500		
Principal priorities examiner	20	6,650	0.9	7,000		
Technical assistant			0.8	6,500		
Assistant director, price stabilization	1	6,500				
Labor relations counselor	3	7,500				
Investigator	1	6,500				
Field representative, State and local coordinator			2.9	7,500		
Special assistant to director	1	6,500				
Special assistant to executive assistant			0.6	6,500		
Labor relations adviser	6	6,500				
Assistant to the commissioner			0.1	7,000		
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Executive assistant	1	5,600	0.8	6,400		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Council of National Defense—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400—Con.						
Chief, publications and reports	1	$6,400	0.8	$6,400		
Field representatives	7	6,056	2.7	6,399		
Principal economist			1	6,000		
Senior priorities examiner	35	5,600	1	5,600		
Deputy commissioners			1.1	6,000		
Chief liaison officer	1	6,000	0.7	6,000		
Principal business specialist	28	5,793	22.7	5,804		
Principal program planners			5.6	5,600		
Technical assistant			0.8	5,600		
Principal housing statistician			1.8	5,600		
Principal economic analyst			1.7	5,600		
Chief, publications section	1	5,600				
Director of legal division			0.8	5,600		
Special consultant, State and local cooperation	2	5,600	1.3	5,600		
Chief, radio section	1	5,600				
Special investigator			0.8	5,600		
Assistant to the coordinator	1	6,000	0.8	6,000		
Executive assistant to the assistant secretary	1	5,600				
Administrative assistant	1	5,600	0.6	5,600		
Publications assistant			0.6	5,600		
Principal business analyst			0.6	5,600		
Investigator	4	5,600	0.6	5,600		
Administrative assistant (racial relations)	1	6,000	0.9	6,000		
Chief investigator	1	5,600				
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Motion-picture specialist	1.0	5,200	0.9	5,200		
Senior business specialist	15	5,014	12.8	5,145		
Executive assistant	1	4,600	1.8	4,889		
Priorities examiner	6	4,600	1.5	4,600		
Senior economist			2.3	4,757		
Senior administrative officer	3	4,600	1.3	4,600		
Senior liaison officer	1	4,600	0.7	4,600		
Senior investigator	1	4,600				
Senior economics analyst			1.5	4,600		
Administrative assistant	3	4,600				
Industrial specialist	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Assistant to commissioner	1	4,600				
Area coordinator			4	5,225		
Chief, finance section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior information specialist	3	4,600				
Senior mediator	2	4,600	2.7	4,600		
Senior business analyst			3.7	4,600		
Chief office manager	1	4,600				
Assistant to deputy commissioner	1	4,600				
Script writer	1	4,600				
Junior economic analyst			1.1	4,600		
Training adviser	1	4,600				
Labor relations adviser			7.6	4,600		
Investigator	8	4,600	4.7	4,600		
Secretary to shipbuilding committee			0.6	4,600		
Secretary to aircraft committee			0.6	4,600		
Special assistant (racial relations)	1	4,600	0.6	4,600		
Training consultant			12.8	4,600		
Senior technical adviser			0.9	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Technical assistant			0.8	4,600		
Associate priorities examiner	8	3,800	3	3,800		
Codirector, price stabilization			0.8	4,600		
Senior business specialist			0.2	4,500		
Senior economist			0.7	4,000		
Economist			1.9	3,989		
Administrative assistant			0.9	3,800		
Business specialist	14	3,850	6.9	3,907		
Senior program planner			4	3,800		
Chief clerk			1	3,800		
Chief personnel section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Administrative officer	6	3,800	3.7	3,800		
Research assistant			1.1	3,800		
Liaison officer	2	3,800	0.7	3,800		
Labor training assistant (racial relations)	2	3,800	0.6	4,200		
Office manager	1	3,800	0.6	3,800		
Publications assistant			0.6	3,800		
Assistant on reports and statistics	1	3,800	0.6	3,800		
Labor relations assistant (racial relations)	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Field and public relations assistant	1	3,800	0.8	3,800		
Investigator			3.5	3,800		
Labor relations adviser			7.6	3,800		
Chief script writer			0.1	4,000		
Junior information specialist	3	3,800				
Special assistant to coordinator	1	4,000	0.8	4,000		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	2	3,500	1	3,500		
Special assistant	3.9	3,526	0.9	3,600		
Assistant chief office manager	1	3,500				

Council of National Defense—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100—Con.						
Special assistant to commissioner	1	$3,500				
Assistant to consultant on warehousing			0.7	$3,600		
Assistant consultant	1	3,500				
Assistant chief personnel section	1	3,500				
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant fiscal officer	1	3,600	0.9	3,511		
Administrative assistant			1	3,500		
Assistant to executive assistant and legal adviser	1	3,200	0.8	3,200		
Classification clerk	1	3,200	0.7	3,200		
Chief of accounts section	1	3,200				
Senior administrative assistant to commissioner	1	3,200	0.8	3,200		
Chief of audit section	1	3,200				
Associate economist			4.1	3,200		
Assistant priorities examiner	3	3,200	1.5	3,200		
Assistant business specialist	30	3,339	16.6	3,326		
Chief employment section	1	3,200				
Chief investigator	1	3,200				
Associate business analyst	2	3,200	0.7	3,200		
Junior administrative officer	1	3,200				
Associate graphic analyst	1	3,200				
Senior administrative assistant	6	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Assistant business specialist			1	3,000		
Administrative assistant	4	2,900				
Junior administrative assistant			2	3,000		
Associate business specialist			1.5	2,900		
Investigator	1	2,900	0.6	2,900		
Private secretary	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Publications assistant	1	2,900	0.6	2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant business specialist			25.8	2,600		
Chief of section			1.5	3,060		
Junior appointment officer	1	2,600	1	3,200		
Assistant associate business specialist			7.5	2,755		
Private secretary	11	2,691	3.1	2,832		
Office manager			0.8	2,700		
Supervisor of correspondence	1	2,700	0.7	2,700		
Junior business specialist	16	2,609	1.9	2,980		
Administrative assistant	3	2,600	0.8	2,900		
Senior editorial clerk	2	2,600				
Social secretary	1	2,600				
Assistant to commissioner	1	2,600				
Principal statistical clerk	30	2,600				
Assistant liaison officer	2	2,600				
Administrative clerk	1	2,600				
Assistant chief investigator	1	2,600				
Junior accountant	1	2,600				
Assistant classification investigator	1	2,600				
Supervisor, printing and processing	1	2,600				
Supervisor, purchase, property, etc	1	2,600				
Chief record control and communications	1	2,600				
Junior administrative assistant	16	2,600	3.5	2,600		
Examiner	5	2,600				
Special assistant to coordinator	1	2,600	0.6	2,600		
Special assistant to trade and finance director	1	2,600	0.8	2,600		
Assistant chief of accounts section	1	2,600				
Chief, correspondence and stenographic subsection	1	2,600				
Chief statistical draftsman	2	2,600				
Junior placement officer	1	2,600				
Passenger traffic manager	1	2,600				
Chief draftsman (statistical)	1	2,600				
Secretary	1	2,600				
Chief draftsman	1	2,600				
Research assistant	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	47	2,319	30.9	2,361		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	183.1	2,033	102.2	2,067		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	284	1,809	185.2	1,808		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	436	1,627	216	1,630		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	319.4	1,447	213.4	1,446		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	68.6	1,262	47.7	1,253		
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,335	3.2	1,325		
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	42	1,204	23.2	1,211		
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	15	1,080	4.4	1,087		
Total permanent, departmental	2,254.6		1,319.1			
		6,186,629		3,757,841		
Deduct lapses		92,799		373,599		
Net permanent, departmental		6,093,830		3,384,242		
Temporary employees, departmental		166,920		133,233		
All personal services, departmental		6,260,750		3,517,475		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Council of National Defense—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:			
Director, communication division	1 $9,000	0.6 $9,000	
Director, radio	1 9,000	0.6 9,000	
Director, news	1 8,500	0.3 8,500	
Director, motion pictures	1 8,500	0.3 8,500	
Director, travel	1 8,000	0.5 8,000	
Director, sports	1 8,000	0.5 8,000	
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:			
Director, private agency cooperation	1 7,500	0.5 7,500	
Director, art	1 7,500	0.5 7,500	
Director, music	1 7,500	0.5 7,500	
Director, publications	1 7,500	0.5 7,500	
Radio program specialist	1 7,500	0.6 7,500	
Movie program specialist	1 7,000	0.5 7,000	
Assistant to communications director	1 6,500	0.5 6,500	
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:			
Director, hospitality	1 6,000	0.5 6,000	
Assistant to radio director	1 6,000	0.3 6,000	
Assistant to news director	1 6,000	0.4 6,000	
Assistant to movie director	1 6,000	0.4 6,000	
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:			
Assistant to art director	1 4,600	0.5 4,600	
Assistant to music director	1 4,600	0.5 4,600	
Assistant to publications director	1 4,600	0.5 4,600	
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:			
Assistant to private agency cooperation director	1 4,000	0.5 4,000	
Research assistant	2 3,900	1 4,000	
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Research assistant	2 3,200	0.8 3,200	
Assistant to hospitality director	1 3,200	0.3 3,200	
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Research assistant	1 3,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:			
Training consultant	22 4,600		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Administrative officer	1 3,800	0.4 3,800	
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:			
Administrative assistant	1 3,000	0.6 3,000	
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1 2,300	0.6 2,300	
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8 2,005	3.8 2,010	
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	25 1,800	2.7 1,800	
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5 1,620	2.1 1,620	
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7 1,440	2.7 1,440	
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1 1,200	0.7 1,200	
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1 1,080	0.5 1,080	
Total permanent, field	99	26.2	
	356,000	102,040	
Deduct lapses	5,340		
Net permanent, field	350,660	102,040	
Temporary employees, field	40,000	56,480	
All personal services, field	390,660	158,520	
01 Personal services (net)	6,651,410	3,675,995	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	153,955	152,250	
05 Communication service	177,414	111,073	
06 Travel	1,557,810	849,764	
07 Transportation of things	19,275	12,830	
08 Printing and binding (duplicating)	201,114	70,788	
11 Rents	75,015	7,245	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense	10,683,957	8,443,658	
30 Equipment	295,050	430,734	
Total other obligations	13,163,590	10,078,342	
Grand total obligations	19,815,000	13,754,337	
Reimbursements to other departments for work done		+148,710	
Add in 1942 to meet contract authorization in 1941	+1,050,000	−1,050,000	
Deduct contract authorization for 1942	−2,150,000		
Transferred to—			
"Working fund, Labor, conciliation (Advisory Commission to Council of National Defense)"		+46,000	
"Working fund, Labor, Labor Statistics"		+195,000	
Received by transfer from—			
"Emergency fund for the President, War and Navy (allotment to Council of National Defense)"	−1,050,000	−7,231,513	

Council of National Defense—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"Emergency fund for the President, War and Navy (allotment to Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense)"		−$4,862,534	
Total estimate or appropriation	$17,665,000	1,000,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office of adviser on industrial production	$759,802	$364,286	
2. Office of adviser on industrial materials	709,450	660,160	
3. Office of adviser on labor	1,150,000	710,063	
4. Office of adviser on agriculture	137,920	85,770	
5. Office of adviser on price stabilization	575,000	353,664	
6. Office of adviser on transportation	53,576	36,384	
7. Office of adviser on consumer protection	399,425	338,982	
8. Office of the secretary	2,569,252	1,812,764	
9. Office of coordinator of State and local cooperation	236,700	131,312	
10. Bureau of research and statistics	934,065	389,710	
11. Division of information	203,460	95,721	
12. Office of the defense housing coordinator	310,000	262,241	
13. Office of coordinator of national defense purchases	145,455	158,460	
14. Priorities board	593,310		
15. Office of administrator of small business	52,000		
16. National defense research committee	6,000,000	4,929,820	
17. Office of coordinator of commercial and cultural relations between the American republics	4,985,585	3,425,000	
Grand total obligations	19,815,000	13,754,337	
Reimbursements to other departments for work done		+148,710	
Add in 1942 to meet contract authorization in 1941	+1,050,000	−1,050,000	
Deduct contract authorization for 1942	−2,150,000		
Transferred to—			
"Working fund, Labor, conciliation (Advisory Commission to Council of National Defense)"		+46,000	
"Working fund, Labor, Labor Statistics"		+195,000	
Received by transfer from—			
"Emergency fund for the President, War and Navy (allotment to Council of National Defense)"	−1,050,000	−7,231,513	
"Emergency fund for the President, War and Navy (allotment to Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense)"		−4,862,534	
Total estimate or appropriation	17,665,000	1,000,000	

Printing and Binding, Council of National Defense—

For all printing and binding for the Council of National Defense, $185,000.

Estimate 1942, **$185,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Printed forms and letterheads	$35,000	$6,000	
Printing and binding	150,000	67,487	
Total obligations	185,000	73,487	
Received by transfer from—			
"Emergency fund for the President, War and Navy (allotment to Council of National Defense)"		−73,487	
Total estimate or appropriation	185,000		

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE

Council of National Defense: Duplicating: Obligations—1942, $201,114; 1941, $70,788.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Council of National Defense)—
Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to Council of National Defense)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Council of National Defense"	$1,050,000	$7,231,513	
"Council of National Defense, printing and binding"		73,487	
Allotted from—			
"Emergency fund for the President, War"		−4,876,000	
"Emergency fund for the President, Navy"		−2,429,000	
Subsequent allotment from—			
"Emergency fund for the President, War"	−700,000		
"Emergency fund for the President, Navy"	−350,000		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense)—
Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Council of National Defense"		$4,862,534	
Allotted from—			
"Emergency fund for the President, War"		−4,531,434	
"Emergency fund for the President, Navy"		−331,100	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Council of National Defense, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$17,850,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,000,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors) unless otherwise indicated		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Council of National Defense	4	$3,000			$3,000	7	$3,542	Transportation of officials of the Council of National Defense and subordinate bodies to departmental offices in and near Washington.

[DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA] *THE* ALLEY DWELLING AUTHORITY

Conversion of Inhabited-Alleys Fund, The Alley Dwelling Authority—

The unexpended balance on June 30, [1940] *1941*, of the "Conversion of inhabited alleys fund", established pursuant to the provisions of the District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Act, together with all accretions during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* to said fund under the provisions of said Act and of the United States Housing Act of 1937 shall be available until June 30, [1941] *1942*, for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of said District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Act (*48 Stat. 930–933; 49 Stat. 573, 1601; 50 Stat. 329; 52 Stat. 414, 1186; 54 Stat. 117–118*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Appropriation account:			
Construction, maintenance, and operation of projects	$24,000	$24,000	$22,256
Administrative expenses of title II and Langston projects	374,960	246,800	111,424
Grand total obligations	398,960	270,800	133,680
Received from receipts	−46,000	−46,000	−45,208
Reimbursements from title II and Langston projects	−374,960	−246,800	−111,424
1939 title I balance available in 1940			−42,272
1940 title I balance available in 1941		−65,224	+65,224
1941 title I balance available in 1942	−87,224	+87,224	
1942 title I balance available in 1943	+109,224		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Trust accounts:

Low Rent Housing Fund, Loan by United States Housing Authority, The Alley Dwelling Authority—

This fund was created under title II of the District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Act, as amended June 25, 1938 (52 Stat. 1188), for the purpose of borrowing money or accepting contributions, grants, or other financial assistance, for the development of low rent housing and slum clearance projects in the District of Columbia, in accordance with the United States Housing Act of 1937.

Estimate 1942, **$4,151,000** Appropriated 1941, **$6,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Construction of housing	$4,764,953	$8,722,641	$1,698,371
Received from receipts	−477,072	−113,076	
1939 balance available in 1940			−214,409
1940 balance available in 1941		−2,802,132	+2,802,132
1941 balance available in 1942	−192,567	+192,567	
1942 balance available in 1943	+55,686		
Total estimate or appropriation	4,151,000	6,000,000	4,286,094

Langston Management, The Alley Dwelling Authority—

This fund was created under title II of the District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Act, as amended June 25, 1938 (52 Stat. 1188), for the purpose of receiving all collections from rents from the Langston housing project, and for the purpose of disbursing funds for the operation and maintenance of the project.

Estimate 1942, **$80,000** Appropriated 1941, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Operation and maintenance of Langston	$70,000	$70,000	$10,228
1940 balance available in 1941		−8,781	+8,781
1941 balance available in 1942	−18,781	+18,781	
1942 balance available in 1943	+28,781		
Total estimate or appropriation	80,000	80,000	19,009

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated schedule of obligations for The Alley Dwelling Authority (general and trust accounts)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Executive officer	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Counsel	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Technical officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief job superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant chief job superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate structural engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate architect engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Resident job superintendent	4	3,200	4	3,200	2	3,200
Chief maintenance engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant job superintendent	4	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,633
Assistant architect	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Computer					1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	23	2,000	18	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Project development assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Budget and finance officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief of management and maintenance	1	4,600				
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Management aide	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief accountant-statistician			1	3,500	1	3,500
Site purchasing assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Chief accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Property manager	3	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Housing manager			1	3,100	1	3,100
Administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Research assistant	1	2,600				
Assistant chief accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Chief statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Supervisor of tenant selection	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Property superintendent	4	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	4	2,000	3	2,133
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1,800	10	1,800	3	1,880
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	34	1,620	20	1,620	12	1,635
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	17	1,440	10	1,440	7	1,457
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	3	1,280
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	7	1,860	2	1,860		
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,680	3	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	34	1,500	18	1,500	6	1,520
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	7	1,500	7	1,500	7	1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	8	1,200	8	1,200	5	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	40	1,080	20	1,080	8	1,095
Total permanent, departmental	239	442,660	166	329,000	89	186,417
Deduct lapses		60,000		75,000		73,741
Net permanent, departmental		382,660		254,000		112,676
Deduct quarters furnished		4,000		3,000		1,403
01 Personal services (net)		378,660		251,000		111,273
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		2,000		2,120
05 Communication service		1,500		1,000		863
06 Travel		500		500		339
08 Printing and binding		2,000		1,500		1,369
09 Advertising		500		500		805
11 Rents		2,000		2,000		1,414
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		181
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,000		1,000		820
30 Equipment		2,000		3,000		7,206
Total other obligations		12,300		11,800		15,117
Grand total administrative obligations		390,960		262,800		126,390
Other project obligations:						
Title I:						
Maintenance and operation of projects		24,000		24,000		22,256
Less: Proportion of administrative obligations		16,000		16,000		14,966
Net total, title I		8,000		8,000		7,290
Title II:						
Land				2,000,000		741,650
Structures		4,350,000		6,623,038		956,721
Maintenance and operation of projects		414,953		99,603		
Total under title II		4,764,953		8,722,641		1,698,371

Consolidated schedule of obligations for The Alley Dwelling Authority (general and trust accounts)—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Other project obligations—Continued.			
Title II—Continued.			
Less: Proportion of administrative obligations	$363,681	$235,521	$103,610
Net total, title II	4,401,272	8,487,120	1,594,761
Langston:			
Maintenance and operation of project	70,000	70,000	10,228
Less: Proportion of administrative obligations	11,279	11,279	7,814
Net total, Langston	58,721	58,721	2,414
Grand total, all obligations	4,858,953	8,816,641	1,730,855
Received from receipts, title I	−46,000	−46,000	−45,208
Received from receipts, title II	−477,072	−113,076	
Received from receipts, Langston	−80,000	−80,000	−19,009
Advance borrowings for title II	−4,151,000	−6,000,000	−4,286,094
1939 title I balance available in 1940			−42,272
1940 title I balance available in 1941		−65,224	+65,224
1939 title II balance available in 1940			−214,409
1940 title II balance available in 1941		−2,802,132	+2,802,132
1940 Langston balance available in 1941		−8,781	+8,781
1941 title I balance available in 1942	−87,224	+87,224	
1941 title II balance available in 1942	−192,567	+192,567	
1941 Langston balance available in 1942	−18,781	+18,781	
1942 title I balance available in 1943	+109,224		
1942 title II balance available in 1943	+55,686		
1942 Langston balance available in 1943	+28,781		
Total estimate or appropriation			

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

Salaries and Expenses, United States Employees' Compensation Commission—

Salaries and expenses: For three Commissioners and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including not to exceed $1,000 for temporary experts and assistants in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, to be paid at a rate not exceeding $8 per day, and for personal services in the field; for furniture and other equipment and repairs thereto; lawbooks, books of reference, periodicals; stationery and supplies; traveling expenses; fees and mileage of witnesses; contract stenographic reporting services; rent [at the seat of government and elsewhere] *in the District of Columbia for the administration of the Act of May 17, 1928 (45 Stat. 600)*; and miscellaneous items; [$495,000] *$491,367, together with $40,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1940 (5 U. S. C. 782; 33 U. S. C. 901–950; 45 Stat. 600; 54 Stat. 594)*.

Estimate 1942, **$491,367** Appropriated 1941, **$495,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Commissioner	3	$8,500	3	$8,500	3	$8,500
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Executive secretary	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Deputy commissioner	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief claims examiner	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative assistant	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant secretary	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant chief claims examiner	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Chief, audit and accounting division	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Examiner-investigator	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Chief investigator					1	3,100
Assistant chief investigator	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Examiner-in-charge	1	2,900				
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chief investigator					1	2,700
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief, mail and files section	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant to medical director	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, United States Employees' Compensation Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range 2,600 to $3,200—Con.						
Assistant chief, audit and accounting division	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$3,000
Investigator	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Claim examiner	22	2,690	17	2,718	17	2,718
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	8	2,637	7	2,689	9	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	17	2,170	15	2,195	14	2,207
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,925	10	1,926	11	1,915
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	36	1,712	36	1,712	35	1,734
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	69	1,477	57	1,483	54	1,487
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief counsel	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant chief counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief attorney	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Safety engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief statistician	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Attorney	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant safety engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate attorney	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Total permanent, departmental	199	444,020	177	400,740	173	394,420
Deduct lapses		22,800		17,740		23,318
Net permanent, departmental		421,220		383,000		371,102
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		848
All personal services, departmental		423,220		385,000		371,950
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Deputy Commissioner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Deputy Commissioner	10	5,720	10	5,720	10	5,720
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior examiner-investigator	7	3,386	7	3,386	7	3,386
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Investigator	5	2,600	5	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					5	2,360
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12	2,167	12	2,167	12	2,184
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	18	1,753	18	1,753	18	1,756
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	10	1,494	10	1,494	10	1,500
Total permanent, field	64	176,900	64	176,900	64	176,020
Deduct lapses		900		6,100		15,562
Net permanent, field		176,000		170,800		160,458
Temporary employees, field		1,200		1,200		1,092
All personal services, field		177,200		172,000		161,550
Total, departmental and field		600,420		557,000		533,500
0150 Medical examinations		9,000		9,000		7,230
01 Personal services (net)		609,420		566,000		540,730
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,450		3,270		3,726
05 Communications		8,250		8,250		7,992
06 Travel expense		20,000		20,000		18,658
08 Stenographic reporting service		22,000		22,000		18,525
11 Rents		9,632		7,630		3,681
12 Repairs		250		250		240
13 Miscellaneous		1,000		1,000		942
30 Equipment		4,000		4,000		10,582
Total other obligations		68,582		66,400		64,346
Grand total obligations		678,002		632,400		605,076
Transferred for pay of physicians detailed from Public Health Service to—						
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"		+7,507		+3,200		+633
"Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service"		+4,158				+2,518
Received by transfer from—						
"Employees' compensation fund, emergency relief"		−75,000		−75,000		−75,000
"Administrative expenses, compensation to injured employees in the District of Columbia"		−83,300		−65,600		−65,600
1940 appropriation obligated in 1942		−40,000				+40,000
Net total obligations		491,367		495,000		507,627
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,373
Total estimate or appropriation		491,367		495,000		510,000

Printing and Binding, United States Employees' Compensation Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Employees' Compensation Commission, $8,000 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 54 Stat. 594*).

Estimate 1942, **$8,000** Appropriated 1941, **$8,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
08 Printing and binding:			
Safety bulletins	$2,800	$3,000	$2,653
Claim, report, and administrative forms	3,500	3,600	3,145
Annual report	800	800	697
Schedule of medical facilities	1,000		986
Letterheads	400	400	640
Regulations, Longshoremen's Act		500	264
Total obligations	8,500	8,300	8,385
Received by transfer from "Administrative expenses, compensation to injured employees in the District of Columbia"	−500	−300	−300
Net total obligations	8,000	8,000	8,085
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			315
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000	8,000	8,400

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment, which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

UNITED STATES EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION COMMISSION

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Printing and binding			
Employees' compensation fund, emergency conservation work	$500	$500	$90
Employees' compensation fund, emergency relief	8,000	26,000	20,166
Total, printing and binding	8,500	26,500	20,256
Duplicating			
Salaries and expenses	1,375	1,375	1,375
Employees' compensation fund, emergency relief	1,925	1,925	1,925
Total, duplicating	3,300	3,300	3,300
Grand total	11,800	29,800	23,556

Employees' Compensation Fund—

Employees' compensation fund: For the payment of compensation provided by "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes", approved September 7, 1916 (5 U. S. C. 785), including medical examinations, traveling and other expenses, and loss of wages payable to employees under sections 21 and 22; all services, appliances, and supplies provided by section 9 as amended, including payments to Army, Navy, and Veterans' Administration hospitals; the transportation and burial expenses provided by sections 9 and 11; and advancement of costs for the enforcement of recoveries provided in sections 26 and 27 where necessary, accruing during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* or in prior fiscal years, [$4,600,000] *$5,000,000* (*5 U. S. C. 785; 53 Stat. 1042; 54 Stat. 105, 594*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$4,600,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Disability compensation	$2,088,000	$1,793,438	$1,971,926
Lump-sum awards (disability)	5,000	5,000	649
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies	650,000	635,000	609,742
Transportation for medical care	50,000	45,000	39,772
Death compensation	1,950,600	1,870,600	1,791,219
Lump-sum awards (death)	5,000	5,000	2,465
Burial expenses	35,000	35,000	29,582
Embalming and transportation	3,000	3,000	3,052
Court costs	2,000	2,000	−49
Total obligations	4,788,600	4,394,038	4,448,358
Received by transfer from Treasury Department, "Relief of Sarah Smolen"	−600	−600	−600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Employees' Compensation Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
Veterans' Administration for medical services and hospitalization rendered compensation beneficiaries, "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	+$150,000	+$146,562	
War Department for medical services rendered to compensation beneficiaries "Working fund, War, medical"	+45,000	+45,000	+$32,000
Navy Department for medical services and hospitalization rendered compensation beneficiaries:			
"Medical Department, Navy"	+6,800	+6,000	+6,000
"Navy hospital fund"	+10,200	+9,000	+9,000
Net total obligations	5,000,000	4,600,000	4,494,758
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,242
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000,000	4,600,000	4,500,000

Comparison of average monthly expenditures from the employees' compensation fund for the fiscal years 1937 to 1941, inclusive, with the estimated cost for 1941 and 1942

[Net disbursements]

	Fiscal year 1937	Fiscal year 1938	Fiscal year 1939	Fiscal year 1940	Fiscal year 1941	Fiscal year 1942
Disability compensation	164,061	156,420	159,663	164,327	149,453	174,000
Lump sum awards (disability)	824	242	252	54	417	417
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies	60,129	52,137	51,995	54,729	70,130	71,833
Transportation (secs. 9 and 21)	2,656	2,801	3,454	3,314	3,750	4,167
Death compensation	138,232	140,910	143,594	149,218	155,833	162,500
Lump sum awards (death)		252		205	417	417
Burial expenses	2,771	2,365	2,308	2,465	2,916	2,916
Embalming and transportation (sec. 11)	316	201	255	255	250	250
Court costs	97	161	40	−4	167	167
Average per month	369,086	355,489	361,561	374,563	383,333	416,667
Total annual cost	4,429,032	4,265,869	4,338,737	4,494,758	4,600,000	5,000,000

NOTE.—The above disbursements are net, after taking into account refunds from third-party cases under secs. 26 and 27 of the act. The amounts of these refunds were as follows: Fiscal year 1937, $47,994; fiscal year 1938, $39,239; fiscal year 1939, $44,102, and fiscal year 1940, $48,870.

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND, CIVIL WORKS

Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works—

For administrative expenses (not to exceed [$6,800] *$6,000*) and payment of compensation in connection with the administration of the benefits for employees of the Civil Works Administration in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act making an additional appropriation to carry out the purposes of the Federal Emergency Relief Act of 1933, for continuation of the Civil Works program, and for other purposes", approved February 15, 1934 (48 Stat. 352), and in connection with the administration of the benefits authorized by title V of the Act entitled "An Act to liberalize the provisions of Public Law Numbered 484, Seventy-third Congress, to effect uniform provisions in laws administered by the Veterans' Administration, to extend the Employees' Compensation Act with limitations to certain World War veterans and other persons, and for other purposes", approved June 29, 1936 (49 Stat. 2035), [$193,200] *$175,000* of the special fund set up on the books of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of said Act of February 15, 1934, shall be available for expenditure during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* (*5 U. S. C. 796; 49 Stat. 2035; 54 Stat. 594*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Claim examiner	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,700
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	3	5,840	3	5,840	4	7,140
Deduct lapses						$160
Net permanent, departmental		$5,840		$5,840		6,980
Temporary employees, departmental				420		
01 Personal services (net)		5,840		6,260		6,980
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		130		350		130
13 Miscellaneous		30		190		
Total other obligations		160		540		130
COMPENSATION BENEFITS						
Disability compensation		66,000		70,000		78,477
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies		4,000		5,000		3,418
Transportation for medical care		1,000		1,400		550
Death compensation		98,000		100,000		103,789
Burial expense						152
Total compensation benefits		169,000		176,400		186,386
Grand total obligations		175,000		183,200		193,496
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				10,000		15,374
Prior year allotment available for obligation in 1940, 1941, and 1942		−175,000		−193,200		−208,870
Total estimate or appropriation						

Employees' Compensation Fund, Civil Works—Continued.

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND, EMERGENCY CONSERVATION WORK

Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Conservation Work—

For administrative expenses (not to exceed [$33,000] *$38,140*) and payment of compensation in connection with the administration of the benefits for enrollees of the Civilian Conservation Corps in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935", approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat., p. 1057), [$675,600] *$675,000* of the special fund set up on the books of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of said Act shall be available for expenditure during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* (*48 Stat. 1021–1056; 50 Stat. 319–322; 54 Stat. 594–595*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Claim examiner	5	$2,640	4	$2,650	4	$2,650
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,700
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8	1,477	6	1,490	6	1,460
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	21	36,960	18	31,480	18	31,360
Deduct lapses		360		300		2,969
Net permanent, departmental		36,600		31,180		28,391
Temporary employees, departmental				280		
01 Personal services (net)		36,600		31,460		28,391
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		517
05 Communication service		50		50		
08 Printing and binding		500		500		90
13 Miscellaneous		190		190		
30 Equipment		300		300		
Total other obligations		1,540		1,540		607
COMPENSATION BENEFITS						
Disability compensation		375,000		350,000		328,060
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies		27,000		27,000		21,511
Transportation for medical care		7,500		7,500		7,386
Death compensation		225,700		215,000		191,591
Burial expense		1,000		1,000		
Court costs		660		600		
Total compensation benefits		636,860		601,100		548,548
Grand total obligations		675,000		634,100		577,546
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				41,500		100,094
Prior year allotment available for obligation in 1940, 1941, and 1942		−675,000		−675,600		−677,640
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND, EMERGENCY RELIEF

Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief—

For administrative expenses (not to exceed [$680,250] *$593,700* of which not to exceed $75,000 may be added to the appropriation in this Act for the salaries and expenses of the Employees' Compensation Commission and be available for the purposes thereof) and for the payment of compensation, including payments to Federal agencies for medical and hospital services, in connection with the administration of the benefits authorized by the Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts of 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, [and] 1939, [$5,425,000] *and 1941, and paragraph 18 of the "Federal Security Agency Appropriation Act, 1941," the unexpended balance* of the special funds set up on the books of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of the said Acts shall be available for expenditure during the fiscal year [1941] *1942 (49 Stat. 115–119, 1608–1610; 50 Stat. 352–358; 52 Stat. 809–815; 53 Stat. 927–931; 54 Stat. 595, 611–617).*

[SEC. 6. (a) In order to carry out the provisions of section 23 hereof, there is hereby made available to the United States Employees' Compensation Commission for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, $3,100,000 of the special funds set up on the books of the Treasury pursuant to the provisions of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts of 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, and 1939: *Provided*, That the amount in this section shall be available for payment of such compensation and for administrative expenses: *Provided further*, That if the President shall determine under section 1 (a) that the appropriation made by such section shall be apportioned for a period less than the entire fiscal year, the amount made available by this section shall be apportioned by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget for a lesser period than the fiscal year but not for less than eight months] *(54 Stat. 617–618).*

NOTE.—Estimated amount for administrative expenses under the above appropriation excludes $62,413 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Chief, Emergency Claims Division	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant chief, Emergency Claims Division	1	3,300	1	3,300	3	3,233
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief, emergency statistical section	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Supervisory audit clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Compensation claim examiner	29	2,638	34	2,635	35	2,634
Investigator	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					2	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,000	6	2,000	6	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	39	1,843	45	1,831	58	1,825
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	40	1,660	44	1,659	46	1,658
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	116	1,461	141	1,459	152	1,457
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	32	1,262	40	1,264	44	1,264
Professional service: Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney					1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Custodial service: Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5	1,212	6	1,210	6	1,210
Total permanent, departmental	276	472,500	326	552,320	357	602,440
Deduct lapses		38,320		40,560		150,981
Net permanent, departmental		434,180		511,760		451,459
Temporary employees, departmental		5,320		5,320		6,921
01 Personal services (net)		439,500		517,080		458,380
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,000		15,000		11,389
05 Communications		5,000		6,509		4,886
06 Travel expense		15,000		15,000		5,349
08 Printing and binding		8,000		26,000		20,166
11 Rents		5,490		5,484		5,613
12 Repairs		820		1,500		538
13 Miscellaneous		1,835		1,835		1,722
30 Equipment		5,000		15,000		9,936
Total other obligations		48,145		86,319		59,599
COMPENSATION BENEFITS						
Disability compensation		1,437,780		2,900,000		3,392,060
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies		2,150,000		3,098,200		3,215,994
Transportation for medical care		75,000		100,000		113,979
Death compensation		725,000		675,000		513,351

Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
COMPENSATION BENEFITS—continued			
Burial expense, embalming and transportation	$25,000	$48,500	$66,387
Court costs	2,520	3,300	2,245
Total compensation benefits	4,415,300	6,825,000	7,304,016
Grand total obligations	4,902,945	7,428,399	7,821,995
Transferred for pay of doctors detailed to the Commission from Public Health Service to—			
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	+28,655	+32,374	+26,114
"Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service"		+4,614	+11,473
Transferred in payment for medical service rendered to compensation beneficiaries to pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	+300,006	+768,750	+1,042,504
Transferred for telephone service to "United States Tariff Commission"	+2,400	+2,450	+2,241
Transferred in payment of medical service and hospitalization rendered to Compensation beneficiaries to—			
"Working fund, War, medical"	+26,000	+55,000	+51,000
"Medical Department, Navy"	+8,700	+26,680	+26,680
"Naval Hospital Fund"	+6,300	+19,320	+19,320
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	+20,000	+50,000	+35,581
Transferred for administrative expenses to "Salaries and expenses, United States Employees' Compensation Commission"	+75,000	+75,000	+75,000
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+62,413	+63,045
Prior year allotment available for obligation in 1940, 1941, and 1942	−5,370,000	−8,525,000	−4,700,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			775,047
Total estimate or appropriation			5,250,000

Youth Work and Student Aid, National Youth Administration (Transfer to United States Employees' Compensation Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Compensation benefits	$25,000	$25,000	
Medical and hospital treatment and supplies	65,000	65,000	
Total obligations	90,000	90,000	
Received by transfer from "Youth work and student aid, National Youth Administration"	−90,000	−90,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Employees' Compensation Commission, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$5,499,367** Appropriated 1941, **$5,103,000**

Trust account:

Relief and Rehabilitation, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act—

Trust fund created by section 44 of the Act of March 4, 1927 (33 U. S. C. 944), from the amount received as compensation for death of an employee where no person is entitled to compensation for such death and from fines and penalties collected; to be used for the payment of additional compensation under the provisions of subdivisions (f) and (g) of section 8 of the Act of March 4, 1927 *(33 U. S. C. 908, 944; sec. 20, 48 Stat. 1233).*

Estimate 1942, **$22,000** Appropriated 1941, **$21,250**
Revised 1941, **$21,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Relief and rehabilitation	$10,000	$10,000	$6,883
Investment	12,000	31,077	14,135
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1941		−19,577	
Total estimate or appropriation	22,000	21,500	21,018

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $596.

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Communications Commission—

Salaries and expenses: For seven Commissioners, and for all other authorized expenditures of the Federal Communications Commission in performing the duties imposed by the Communications Act of 1934, approved June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1064), the Ship Act of 1910, approved June 24, 1910, as amended (46 U. S. C. 484–487), the International Radiotelegraphic Convention (45 Stat., pt. 2, p. 2760), Executive Order Numbered 3513, dated July 9, 1921, as amended under date of June 30, 1934, relating to applications for submarine cable licenses, and the radiotelegraphy provisions of the Convention for Promoting Safety of Life at Sea, ratified by the President of the United States, July 7, 1936, including personal services, contract stenographic reporting services, rental of quarters, newspapers, periodicals, reference books, law books, special counsel fees, supplies and equipment, including purchase and exchange of instruments, which may be purchased without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $25; improvement and care of grounds and repairs to buildings, not to exceed $5,000, purchase and exchange (not to exceed [$15,000] *$8,000*), maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in the field, travel expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings which in the discretion of the Commission are necessary for the efficient discharge of its responsibilities, reimbursement to ships of the United States for charges incurred by such ships in transmitting information in compliance with section 357 of the Communications Act of 1934, as amended, [expenses of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household goods and other personal effects (not to exceed in any case five thousand pounds) of officers and employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty upon specific authorization by the Commission, $2,051,340] *transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder, $2,315,229*, of which amount not to exceed [$1,246,340] *$1,419,350* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, including compensation of employees of the Interdepartment Radio Advisory Committee (*54 Stat. 118*).

[Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses, Federal Communications Commission, including the objects and subject to the limitations specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1941, $125,000: *Provided*, That the limitation in such Act of $1,246,340 which may be expended under this head for personal services in the District of Columbia is hereby increased to $1,350,000] (*47 U. S. C. 5; 50 Stat. 213, 329; 54 Stat. 1032*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,315,229** Appropriated 1941, **$2,176,340**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $23,536 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
General counsel	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Special counsel					1	9,000
Chief engineer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant general counsel	3	7,500	3	7,500	3	7,500
Special counsel	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	7,500
Head attorney	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Assistant chief engineer	3	7,500	3	7,500	3	7,500
Head electrical engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Head engineer	1	6,500				
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Temporary counsel	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Principal attorney	8	5,700	8	5,700	8	5,700
Principal examiner	2	5,700	2	5,700	2	5,700
Special counsel	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Principal legal administrator	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, division field operations	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Principal physicist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal engineer	5	5,640	5	5,640	4	5,650
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Special counsel					1	5,400
Attorney examiner	2	5,400	2	5,400	2	5,400
Senior examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Communications Commission—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400—Con.						
Senior attorney	3	$4,600	3	$4,600	2	$4,600
Senior engineer	9	4,800	9	4,800	7	4,857
Assistant chief, field section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	7	3,828	7	3,828	4	3,850
Special temporary counsel					1	3,800
Engineer	4	3,800	4	3,800	4	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate attorney	9	3,333	9	3,333	7	3,371
Associate engineer	24	3,221	22	3,223	14	3,236
Associate economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant attorney	11	2,636	10	2,640	7	2,657
Assistant legal editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant engineer	10	2,610	10	2,610	5	2,620
Assistant economist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,025	4	2,025	5	2,020
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,800	4	1,800	2	1,890
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,800	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000:						
Commissioner	7	10,000	7	10,000	7	10,000
Chief accountant	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant chief accountant	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Secretary	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief, tariff section	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Assistant chief, department (accounting)	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Head, field division (accounting)	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Head, broadcast division (accounting)	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Accountant in charge	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Assistant secretary	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Director of information	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Head accountant	4	4,600	4	4,600	2	4,700
Chief, license bureau	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Investigator	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Principal accountant	9	3,844	9	3,844	5	3,880
Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Senior communications rate examiner	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Secretary to commissioner	7	3,786	7	3,786	7	3,786
Chief, license bureau					1	4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Investigator	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Accountant	16	3,225	16	3,225	11	3,236
Rate analyst	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Communications rate examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Head, annual report section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief, service division	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Chief, records division	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Chief, minute section	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Chief, supplies and printing					1	3,000
Chief, dockets, mail, and files					1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Rate expert	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Junior accountant	11	2,627	11	2,627	7	2,643
Head, monthly report and broadcast section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior communications rate examiner	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Chief, audits and accounts	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Chief, amateur, commercial, and broadcast section	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Chief, docket section	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant chief, service division	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Minute clerk					1	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	18	2,433	18	2,433	14	2,479
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	31	2,055	31	2,055	31	2,090
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	75	1,829	75	1,829	51	1,885
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	105	1,664	105	1,664	99	1,690
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	54	1,451	54	1,451	43	1,464
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	20	1,273	20	1,273	15	1,280
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	14	1,251	14	1,251	13	1,255
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,080	4	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent departmental	539	1,440,957	535	1,425,450	434	1,185,606
Deduct lapses		21,614		75,450		38,689
Net permanent, departmental		1,419,343		1,350,000		1,146,917
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Inspector	3	6,000	3	6,000	3	5,933
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Inspector	8	5,025		85,025	8	4,975

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Communications Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Inspector	10	$3,900	10	$3,900	8	$4,125
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Inspector	35	3,294	33	3,300	29	3,317
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Inspector	78	2,635	68	2,640	36	2,678
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	28	2,046
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Head accountant	3	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Principal accountant	3	3,867	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Accountant	9	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior accountant	11	2,618	9	2,622	9	2,622
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	14	1,937	12	1,960	11	1,975
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	31	1,700	31	1,700	29	1,709
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	18	1,487	18	1,487	18	1,503
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 3. Range $1,080 to $1,380	7	1,097	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	239	633,924	207	550,244	191	494,466
Deduct lapses		9,334		20,800		8,436
Net permanent, field		624,590		529,444		486,030
01 Personal services (net)		2,043,933		1,879,444		1,632,947
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		38,000		39,500		28,125
0236 Gasoline and oil		4,000		4,000		3,400
04 Storage and care of vehicles		5,400		5,400		5,185
05 Communication service		20,000		17,750		18,250
06 Travel expense		58,400		45,454		36,840
0610 Carfare		1,100		1,000		1,200
07 Transportation of things		3,700		3,200		3,735
082 Stenographic reporting		5,000		2,500		6,330
10 Heat light, power, water		5,500		4,000		4,480
11 Rent expense		3,396		2,731		5,834
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		3,000		4,630
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,600		1,500		2,140
30 Equipment (office)		34,600		28,325		37,238
3002 Purchase passenger vehicles, field		8,000		15,000		
3022 Scientific equipment		74,600		95,000		
32 Maintenance and care, buildings and grounds		5,000		5,000		
Total other obligations		271,296		273,360		157,387
Grand total obligations		2,315,229		2,152,804		1,790,334
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia," Public Buildings Administration				+23,536		+9,666
Total estimate or appropriation		2,315,229		2,176,340		1,800,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administrative department		$550,025		$541,375		$524,161
2. Law department		315,519		312,919		243,568
3. Engineering department		319,940		307,040		251,268
4. Accounting department		295,620		292,397		235,232
5. Engineering, field		724,917		644,665		483,267
6. Accounting, field		109,208		54,408		52,838
Grand total obligations		2,315,229		2,152,804		1,790,334
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia," Public Buildings Administration				+23,536		+9,666
Total estimate or appropriation		2,315,229		2,176,340		1,800,000

Study of Radio Requirements for Ship Navigation, Inland Waters, Federal Communications Commission—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Research consultant					1	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Research director					1	5,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	2,000

Study of Radio Requirements for Ship Navigation, Inland Waters, Federal Communications Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1	$1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					1	1,620
Total permanent departmental					5	17,520
Deduct lapses						10,513
01 Personal services (net)						7,007
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						183
05 Communication service						80
06 Travel expenses						4,741
Total other obligations						5,004
Grand total obligations						12,011
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,164
Total estimate or appropriation						13,175

Printing and Binding, Federal Communications Commission—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding for the Federal Communications Commission, [$25,000] *$24,500* (*47 U. S. C. 5; 50 Stat. 213, 329; 54 Stat. 118*).

Estimate 1942, **$24,500** Appropriated 1941, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Printed forms and letterheads, etc	$10,000	$10,000	$10,000
Printing and binding	14,500	15,000	15,000
Total estimate or appropriation	24,500	25,000	25,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478-479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Printing and binding			
Salaries and expenses, Federal Communications Commission	$1,620	$1,620	$1,620
Duplicating			
Salaries and expenses, Federal Communications	55,090	48,649	36,524
Total	56,710	50,269	38,144

Relocation of Monitoring Stations, Federal Communications Commission—

[Relocation of monitoring stations: For the relocation of radio monitoring stations at sites to be selected by the Federal Communications Commission in the States of Oregon, California, Michigan, Maryland, Georgia, and Massachusetts, including the purchase of land, provided suitable sites now owned by the Government cannot be made available, construction of suitable buildings or modification or reconstruction of existing buildings, the providing for necessary apparatus and equipment, erection of goniometric apparatus, the construction and installation of roadways, power, water and sanitary facilities, associated antenna systems, and other necessary expenses, $175,000] (*54 Stat. 1032*).

Appropriated 1941, **$175,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment		$2,000	
31 Land		93,000	
32 Buildings		80,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		175,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Defense Activities, Federal Communications Commission—Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Federal Communications Commission)—

For all necessary expenses to enable the Federal Communications Commission, during the fiscal year 1942, to continue to perform the functions or activities for the performance of which, during the fiscal year 1941, the Federal Communications Commission received an allocation of funds from the appropriation "Emergency fund for the President" contained in the Military Appropriation Act, 1941, including the objects for which and subject to the conditions under which such allocation was expended during the fiscal year 1941, $1,920,000.

Estimate 1942, **$1,920,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal engineer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	2	3,200	3	3,200		
Associate attorney	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Radiogoniometric cartographer	1	2,600				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Accountant	1	3,800				
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Accountant	1	3,200				
Attorney-investigator	2	3,200				
Chief, amateur and national defense section	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Accountant	2	2,600				
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,100	3	2,100		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	21	1,803	10	1,806		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	27	1,629	22	1,630		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	23	1,440	13	1,440		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	6	1,260	6	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	99	186,622	66	122,522		
Deduct lapses		16,802		23,000		
Net permanent, departmental		169,820		99,522		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Supervisor	11	4,600	11	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant supervisor	9	3,800	9	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Inspector	91	3,200	91	3,200		

National Defense Activities, Federal Communications Commission—Continued.

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Federal Communications Commission)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Inspector	102	$2,600	102	$2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Attorney-investigator	5	3,200				
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	204	1,800	204	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	82	1,620	22	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Part-time (caretaker)	60	434				
Total permanent, field	564	1,183,280	439	1,044,040		
Deduct lapses		17,750		192,482		
Net permanent, field		1,165,530		851,558		
01 Personal services (net)		1,335,350		951,080		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,260		15,000		
0236 Gasoline and oil		43,800		43,800		
04 Storage and care of vehicles		43,800		33,000		
05 Communication service		58,000		40,000		
06 Travel expense		150,000		87,000		
07 Transportation of things		5,000		10,000		
10 Heat, light, and power		10,855		7,500		
11 Rent expense		50,000		50,000		
30 Equipment (office)		10,000		20,000		
3022 Technical equipment		199,935		322,620		
Total other obligations		584,650		628,920		
Grand total obligations		1,920,000		1,580,000		
Transferred to "Emergency fund for the President, War (transfer from Federal Communications Commission to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"				+20,000		
Allotted from "Emergency fund for the President, War"				−1,600,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		1,920,000				

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $202.53.

Total, Federal Communications Commission, [$2,076,340] *$4,259,729.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$4,259,729** Appropriated 1941, **$2,376,340**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Federal Communications Commission.	14	$8,600	[1] 12	$600	$8,000	25	$9,400	Used by inspectors in field concerned with investigating unlawful radio activities, conducting examinations, and carrying out other provisions of the Communications Act.
National defense activities, Federal Communications Commission.						80	87,600	Used by inspectors in field as mobile monitoring stations and direction finders for policing radio frequencies and locating unlicensed stations and stations alleged to be engaged in subversive activities, in conjunction with this Commission's participation in the national-defense program.
Total	14	8,600	12	600	8,000	105	97,000	

[1] All are trucks.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Administrative Expenses—

NOTE.—Created under sec. 12B of the Banking Act of 1933, approved June 16, 1933, as amended by Public, No. 362, 73d Cong., approved June 16, 1934, and as further amended by Public, No. 305, 74th Cong., approved Sept. 23, 1935. Financed by an appropriation of $150,000,000 made by the Act of June 16, 1933, 48 Stat. 279, to enable the Secretary of the Treasury to make payment for the capital stock of the Corporation in accordance with the provisions of paragraph (c) of sec. 12B of the Banking Act of 1933, and other receipts of the Corporation.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Salary range:						
$12,000–$10,000	4	$10,750	4	$10,750	2	$11,000
$9,900–$8,000					2	9,000
$7,900–$6,500	13	7,000	13	7,000	12	6,933
Grade 6	7	6,329	7	6,329	6.1	6,200
Grade 5	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,200
Grade 4	11	4,309	11	4,309	10	4,310
Grade 3	8	3,538	8	3,538	6.6	3,416
Grade 2	7	2,929	7	2,929	4	2,975
Grade 1	9	2,200	9	2,200	6.4	2,060
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Salary range:						
$12,000–$10,000	4	10,500	4	10,500	3	10,667
$9,900–$8,000	3	8,900	3	8,900	4	8,475
Grade 14	2	7,375	2	7,375	1	7,000
Grade 13	5	6,020	5	6,020	4	5,300
Grade 12	8	5,325	8	5,325	8	4,768
Grade 11	30	4,063	30	4,063	19.7	4,177
Grade 10	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,000
Grade 9	29	3,421	29	3,421	23	3,308
Grade 8	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	2,900
Grade 7	28	2,700	28	2,700	19.9	2,590
Grade 6	7	2,629	7	2,629	7	2,457
Grade 5	32	2,306	32	2,306	21.7	2,296
Grade 4	36	1,970	36	1,970	30.8	1,925
Grade 3	149	1,722	149	1,722	112.9	1,690
Grade 2	152	1,561	152	1,561	113.3	1,545
Grade 1	26	1,490	26	1,490	22	1,446
Custodial service:						
Grade 6	2	1,890	2	1,890	1.7	1,856
Grade 4	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.5	1,573
Grade 3	38	1,323	38	1,323	30.4	1,304
Grade 2	3	1,160	3	1,160	3	1,077
Total permanent, departmental	619		619		480	
		1,518,097		1,518,097		1,180,163
Deduct lapses		40,000		130,000		
Net permanent, departmental		1,478,097		1,388,097		1,180,163
Temporary employees		15,000		15,000		
All personal services, departmental		1,493,097		1,403,097		1,180,163
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8	12	9,000	12	9,000	12	8,500
Grade 6	14	5,714	14	5,714	7.9	5,549
Grade 5	13	4,892	13	4,892	11	4,709
Grade 4	62	4,184	62	4,184	61.2	4,041
Grade 3	99	3,628	99	3,628	92.1	3,478
Grade 2	60	2,627	60	2,627	60.2	2,476
Grade 1	185	2,217	185	2,217	141.2	2,150
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,600
Grade 9	1	3,500	1	3,500	1.8	3,509
Grade 7	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	2,950
Grade 6	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,100
Grade 5	4	2,410	4	2,410	4	2,395
Grade 4	14	1,866	14	1,866	14.2	1,855
Grade 3	24	1,756	24	1,756	22.6	1,710
Grade 2	107	1,514	107	1,514	103.2	1,468
Grade 1	5	1,656	5	1,656	4	1,650
Total permanent, field	604		604		539.4	
		1,703,123		1,703,123		1,469,317
Deduct lapses		40,460		75,460		
Net permanent, field		1,662,663		1,627,663		1,469,317
Temporary employees		500		500		
All personal services, field		1,663,163		1,628,163		1,469,317
01 Personal services (net)		3,156,260		3,031,260		2,649,480
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies		50,000		50,000		45,338
05 Communication service		38,000		38,000		37,057
06 Travel expense		520,000		520,000		502,806
07 Printing, engraving, etc		25,000		25,000		27,146
11 Rents		240,000		240,000		220,539
12 Repairs and alterations		15,000		15,000		18,424
13 Special and miscellaneous		50,000		50,000		40,486
30 Equipment		75,000		75,000		104,263
Total other obligations		1,013,000		1,013,000		996,059
Grand total obligations		4,169,260		4,044,260		3,645,539

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Less expenses incident to pay-off of closed insured banks, liquidation of closed insured banks, and liquidation of loans to banks	$819,260	$794,260	$610,526
Net total obligations	3,350,000	3,250,000	3,035,013
Available for administrative expenses from receipts of the Corporation from assessments on insured banks and income from investment of funds derived from capital stock, including $150,000,000 capital stock purchased by the Treasury under appropriation, 1934, act of June 16, 1933, 48 Stat. 279	−3,350,000	−3,250,000	−3,035,013
Total estimate or appropriation			

FEDERAL EMERGENCY RELIEF ADMINISTRATION

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $253.01.

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Federal Power Commission—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Federal Power Commission as authorized by law except for the work authorized by the Act of June 28, 1938, entitled "An Act authorizing the construction of certain public works on rivers and harbors for flood control and for other purposes" (52 Stat. 1215), including traveling expenses; expenses of attendance at meetings which in the discretion of the Commission are necessary for the efficient discharge of its responsibilities; contract stenographic reporting services; [rent outside the District of Columbia;] purchase and exchange (not to exceed $3,000), hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including not more than one such vehicle for general administrative use in the District of Columbia; supplies and office equipment; services; scientific instruments; [expenses incurred in packing, crating, drayage and transportation of household effects and other property (not to exceed in any case five thousand pounds) of officers and employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty, when specifically authorized by the Commission] *transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder*; and not exceeding $6,000 for purchase and exchange of lawbooks, other books of reference, newspapers, periodicals and newspaper clippings, [$2,235,000] *$2,330,000*; of which amount not to exceed [$1,163,000] *$1,224,500* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia, exclusive of not to exceed $25,000 which may be expended for consultants and special counsel (*16 U. S. C. 791a–825r; 15 U. S. C. 717–717w; 16 U. S. C. 832–832L, 833–833K, 831–831dd; 54 Stat. 123*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,330,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,235,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000:						
Commissioner	5	$10,000	5	$10,000	5	$10,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief, bureau of accounts, finance and rates	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief accountant	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief, division of finance and statistics	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Chief, division of original cost	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Secretary	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant chief accountant	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Assistant chief, division of original cost	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Power Commission—Continued.

By object	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief, division of personnel	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Chief, division of publications	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief examiner of accounts	3	4,600	3	4,600	5	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Principal examiner of accounts	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant secretary	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Junior administrative officer	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Senior examiner of accounts	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate economic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate financial analyst	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,230
Confidential assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,200
Examiner of accounts	3	3,333	3	3,333	2	3,350
Research assistant	2	3,650	2	3,650	2	3,200
Rate analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Associate examiner of accounts					2	3,050
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant Government-land investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	6	2,867	6	2,867	5.1	2,894
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	10	2,510	10	2,510	11.1	2,449
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2,153	15	2,153	13.4	2,155
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	35	1,853	33	1,856	29.1	1,859
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	68	1,655	59	1,665	56.7	1,659
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	85	1,486	81	1,488	85.2	1,486
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	13	1,302	13	1,302	13.7	1,301
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief engineer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant chief engineer					1	7,300
Assistant general counsel	2	7,250	2	7,250	2	7,250
Chief, division of electric resources	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief, division of licensed projects	1	7,200	1	7,200	1	7,200
Chief, division of rates and research	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Chief, division of gas engineering	1	7,000				
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal attorney	8	5,922	7	5,858	7	5,857
Principal attorney (examiner)	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,600
Principal engineer	6	5,733	5	5,920	5.8	5,931
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior attorney	6	4,865	5	4,920	5	4,980
Senior attorney (examiner)	6	4,767	5	4,800	5	4,764
Senior engineer	12	4,884	12	4,884	11	4,824
Senior rate investigator	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior statistician	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	8	3,900	8	3,900	8	3,932
Economist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Engineer	17	4,118	17	4,118	16	4,080
Rate investigator	3	3,867	3	3,867	4	4,000
Statistician	1	4,000	1	4,000	2	4,100
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate attorney	6	3,231	5	3,260	6	3,317
Associate engineer	15	3,333	15	3,333	13.2	3,344
Associate engineer (cartographic)	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate rate investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	2.2	3,255
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Research assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant attorney	7	2,830	7	2,830	7	2,803
Assistant attorney (examiner)	1	2,600				
Assistant economic analyst	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant engineer	11	2,655	9	2,667	10	2,700
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Assistant rate investigator	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.7	2,600
Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	28	2,086	28	2,086	26	2,058
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering draftsman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,500	5	2,500	5	2,500
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,025	4	2,025	4	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,800	10	1,800	14.1	1,803
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,444
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	12	1,165	12	1,165	12	1,145
Total permanent, departmental	464		440		442.6	
		1,255,511		1,193,570		1,200,909
Deduct lapses		31,011		31,880		85,741
Net permanent, departmental		1,224,500		1,161,690		1,115,168
Witness fees						865
Temporary employees, departmental		25,000		26,310		41,006
All personal services, departmental		1,249,500		1,188,000		1,157,039

Federal Power Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief examiner of accounts	8	$4,600	7	$4,600	5	$4,600
Examiner in charge	5	5,200	5	5,200	5	5,200
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Principal examiner of accounts	12	3,917	13	3,938	14.4	3,933
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Senior examiner of accounts	13	3,600	13.2	3,599	13.9	3,590
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Examiner of accounts	36	3,221	36	3,219	34.8	3,209
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate examiner of accounts	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior examiner of accounts	14	2,650	11	2,664	10.6	2,664
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,434	3	2,434	3.3	2,391
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,043	5	2,060	5.5	2,055
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1,827	11	1,827	8.5	1,828
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	13	1,666	13	1,666	14.6	1,675
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	31	1,475	31	1,475	31.3	1,466
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5	1,296	5	1,296	5.3	1,294
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Regional director	5	6,500	5	6,500	5	6,500
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer	10	4,620	8	4,625	8	4,625
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Economic analyst					1	4,000
Engineer	24	4,013	24	4,013	25	4,004
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate economic analyst	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Associate engineer	22	3,336	22	3,336	23	3,330
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer	12	2,651	12	2,651	12.8	2,667
Assistant rate investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	19	2,042	19	2,042	18	2,044
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,500
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	12	1,800	12	1,800	12.1	1,806
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,160	3	1,160	3.7	1,108
Total permanent, field	273		266.2		266.8	
		789,837		769,064		767,871
Deduct lapses		2,359		1,836		34,650
Net permanent, field		787,478		767,228		733,221
Temporary employees, field				115		12,030
All personal services, field		787,478		767,343		745,251
01 Personal services (net)		2,036,978		1,955,343		1,902,290
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		29,225		32,618		35,394
04 Storage of vehicles						22
05 Communication service		11,505		11,850		12,024
06 Travel expense		180,386		169,622		198,270
07 Transportation of things		2,485		2,370		3,000
08 Photos, prints, duplicating work, etc		25,493		23,090		31,601
09 Publication of notices		100		200		20
11 Rents		28,660		26,845		26,544
12 Repairs and alterations		2,715		2,460		3,152
13 Special and miscellaneous		526		901		90
30 Equipment		18,027		14,515		47,683
Library stock		6,000		6,000		5,812
Total other obligations		305,122		290,471		363,612
Grand total obligations		2,342,100		2,245,814		2,265,902
Transferred to—						
"Working fund, War Department, rivers and harbors (Federal Power Commission)"		+2,000		+2,000		+3,000
"Working fund, Agriculture, Forest Service (Federal Power Commission)"		+1,200		+1,200		+1,300
"Interior, Geological Survey, gaging streams"						+350
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments		−15,300		−14,014		−25,231
Net total obligations		2,330,000		2,235,000		2,245,321
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						84,679
Total estimate or appropriation		2,330,000		2,235,000		2,330,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Commissioners, their offices and examiners:						
1. Commissioners and their offices		$117,355		$112,974		$98,056
2. Trial examiners		43,255		35,309		28,719
Administration:						
1. Secretary's office		169,918		154,216		160,882
2. Administrative		114,280		105,240		115,285
3. Personnel		30,912		31,280		32,822
Law		217,040		196,900		197,754

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Power Commission—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Engineering:			
1. Office of chief engineer	$17,580	$18,200	$18,942
2. Licensed projects	97,210	99,484	98,297
3. Electric resources	121,361	121,471	184,127
4. Gas engineering	88,326	66,228	
5. Maps and drafting	33,050	33,890	32,516
6. Regional offices:			
(*a*) Atlanta	77,957	78,152	78,246
(*b*) Chicago	92,416	87,340	92,830
(*c*) Denver	102,365	97,206	111,485
(*d*) New York	66,507	66,681	66,408
(*e*) San Francisco	81,936	82,135	82,477
Accounts, finance, and rates:			
1. Office of chief	14,445	15,225	14,095
2. Accounts	70,733	71,324	70,271
3. Regional offices:			
(*a*) Atlanta	62,710	57,465	60,262
(*b*) Chicago	65,801	66,067	58,043
(*c*) Denver	65,662	62,509	65,724
(*d*) New York	41,170	36,763	45,296
(*e*) San Francisco	36,998	36,826	36,372
4. Finance and statistics	131,792	132,469	38,020
5. Original cost	285,494	284,718	269,427
6. Rates and research	95,827	95,742	209,546
Grand total obligations	2,342,100	2,245,814	2,265,902
Transferred to—			
"Working fund, War Department, rivers and harbors (Federal Power Commission)"	+2,000	+2,000	+3,000
"Working fund, Agriculture, Forest Service (Federal Power Commission)"	+1,200	+1,200	+1,300
"Working fund, Interior, Geological Survey (Federal Power Commission)"			+350
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	−15,300	−14,014	−25,231
Net total obligations	2,330,000	2,235,000	2,245,321
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			84,679
Total estimate or appropriation	2,330,000	2,235,000	2,330,000

Flood Control Surveys, Federal Power Commission—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Federal Power Commission as authorized by the provisions of the Act of June 28, 1938, entitled "An Act authorizing the construction of certain public works on rivers and harbors for flood control, and for other purposes" (52 Stat. 1215), including travel expenses; contract stenographic reporting services; [purchase,] maintenance, repair, and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle; supplies and office equipment; services; scientific instruments; $200,000, of which amount not to exceed $180,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia (*33 U. S. C. 701a; 54 Stat. 123–124*).

Estimate 1942, **$200,000** Appropriated 1941, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.1	$2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	$1,800	3	$1,800	5.2	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,440	5	1,440	9.7	1,441
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief engineer					0.1	7,500
Chief of division	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1.1	5,636
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer	6	4,667	6	4,667	6.5	4,631
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	9	3,800	9	3,800	9.6	3,817
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	9	3,246	9.1	3,246	13.5	3,262
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer	7	2,600	7	2,600	9	2,602
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	13	2,023	13	2,023	17.5	2,012
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.2	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,800	7	1,800	9.8	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1.8	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	65		65.1		89.1	
		181,095		181,419		235,501
Deduct lapses		1,095		1,419		2,068
Net permanent, departmental		180,000		180,000		233,433
Temporary employees, departmental						20,865
All personal services, departmental		180,000		180,000		254,298

Flood Control Surveys, Federal Power Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field			$8,697
01 Personal services (net)	$180,000	$180,000	262,995
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,000	3,000	1,693
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	610
06 Travel expense	13,100	13,150	7,550
07 Transportation of things	100	100	326
08 Photos, prints, duplicating work, etc	1,500	1,000	554
11 Rents			350
12 Repairs and alterations	100	300	142
13 Special and miscellaneous	200	200	
30 Equipment	1,000	1,250	940
Total other obligations	20,000	20,000	12,165
Grand total obligations	200,000	200,000	275,160
Estimated savings or unobligated balance			24,840
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	200,000	300,000

In all, salaries and expenses, Federal Power Commission, [$2,435,000: *Provided*, That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved in any case does not exceed $50] *$2,530,000 (54 Stat. 124)*.

Estimate 1942, **$2,530,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,435,000**

National Defense Activities, Federal Power Commission—
Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Federal Power Commission)—

For all necessary expenses to enable the Federal Power Commission, during the fiscal year 1942, to continue to perform the functions or activities for the performance of which, during the fiscal year 1941, the Federal Power Commission received an allocation of funds from the appropriation "Emergency fund for the President" contained in the Military Appropriation Act, 1941, including the objects for which and subject to the conditions under which such allocation was expended during the fiscal year 1941, $150,000.

Estimate 1942, **$150,000**

NOTE.—Estimate exeludes $3,750 allocated in 1941 from "Emergency fund for the President, War," transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	$1,620	3.5	$1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	11	1,440	5.5	1,440		
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	4	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	11	3,200	5.5	3,200		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2,000	7.5	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,800	5	1,800		
01 Personal services (net)	58	125,580	29	62,790		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		1,000		
05 Communication service		750		500		
06 Travel expense		15,020		7,560		
07 Transportation of things				100		
08 Photos, prints, duplicating work, etc		2,000		17,250		
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		
13 Special and miscellaneous		2,500		3,000		
30 Equipment		2,600		4,000		
Total other obligations		24,420		33,460		
Grand total obligations		150,000		96,250		
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"				+3,750		
Allotted from "Emergency fund for the President, War"				−100,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		150,000				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Federal Power Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)	$16,800	$22,960	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expense	4,000	5,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous	540	700	
Total other obligations	4,540	5,700	
Grand total obligations	21,340	28,660	
1941 allotment obligated in 1942	−21,340	+21,340	
Allotted from "Emergency fund for the President, War"		−50,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Printing and Binding, Federal Power Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Federal Power Commission, including engraving, lithographing, and photolithographing, [$45,500] *$42,000 (31 U. S. C. 588; 16 U. S. C. 825k; 54 Stat. 124).*

Estimate 1942, **$42,000** Appropriated 1941, **$45,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02011 Forms and stationery	$18,400	$14,900	$10,442
0800 Annual and other reports	10,200	15,200	46,292
Orders and opinions of the Commission	2,000	2,000	3,150
Legal briefs	9,000	9,000	7,337
Rules and regulations			4,969
Binding	2,000	3,000	3,229
0810 Lithographing, photolithographing, and engraving		1,000	4,151
13 Special and miscellaneous	400	400	380
Total obligations	42,000	45,500	79,950
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,050
Total estimate or appropriation	42,000	45,500	85,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478-479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Federal Power Commission: Duplicating: Obligations—1942, $43,500; 1941, $36,000; 1940, $35,000.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $1.25.

Total, Federal Power Commission, [$2,480,500] *$2,722,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$2,722,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,480,500**

Special account:

Payments to States Under Federal Power Act—

This fund represents 37½ per centum of a portion of the proceeds of certain licenses issued by the Federal Power Commission for the occupancy and use of national forests and public lands, under the Federal Power Act (*16 U. S. C. 810*).

Estimate 1942, **$32,437** Appropriated 1941, **$25,875**
Revised 1941, **$28,950**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
2200 Grants to States	$32,437	$28,950	$20,235
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4
Total estimate or appropriation	32,437	28,950	20,239

Total, Federal Power Commission, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$2,754,437** Appropriated 1941, **$2,509,450**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Federal Power Commission	1	$750	1	$150	$600		$350	General administrative use in the District of Columbia.
Do	4	3,000	4	600	2,400	9	3,850	For use by engineers in the Commission's 5 regional offices in the inspection of power projects supervised by these offices, in supervision of construction of projects assigned to regional offices, and in miscellaneous investigations.
Flood-control surveys						1	300	For use by supervisory officials and engineers engaged in field investigations of power flood-control projects.
Total	5	3,750	5	750	3,000	10	4,500	

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Federal Trade Commission—

For five Commissioners, and for all other authorized expenditures of the Federal Trade Commission in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including secretary to the Commission and other personal services, contract stenographic reporting services; supplies and equipment, law books, books of reference, periodicals, garage rentals, traveling expenses, including not to exceed $900 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Commission, at meetings concerned with the work of the Federal Trade Commission, for newspapers and press clippings not to exceed $600, foreign postage, and witness fees and mileage in accordance with section 9 of the Federal Trade Commission Act; [$2,240,000] *$2,300,000: Provided,* [That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50: *Provided further,*] That no part of the funds appropriated herein for the Federal Trade Commission shall be expended upon any investigation hereafter provided by concurrent resolution of the Congress until funds are appropriated subsequently to the enactment of such resolution to finance the cost of such investigation (*15 U. S. C. 12–26, 41–58, 61–65; 49 Stat. 1526–1528; 54 Stat. 124*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,300,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,240,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Trade Commission—Continued.

[NOTE.—The following represents the revised form of schedule of obligations referred to in "Synopsis of appropriation estimates."]

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Changes in man-years	Salary	Changes in man-years	Salary	Man-years	Salary
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000: Commissioner					5	$50,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Secretary					1	7,500
Assistant to the Chairman					1	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief accountant					1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant secretary					0.4	1,899
Head accountant					2.6	12,683
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer						
Principal accountant			−2	$7,600	4.6	18,126
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Head business investigator					3	11,107
Senior accountant and auditor			−1	3,500	2	7,003
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant					2.5	8,857
Accountant and auditor					3	10,300
Principal business investigator					1.7	5,908
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant					1	3,500
Associate editor					1	3,500
Associate accountant and auditor					4.1	11,890
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant					6	18,485
Assistant accountant and auditor			−2	5,200	7.7	20,403
Business investigator					6	17,606
Assistant editor					1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			−2	4,600	23	59,215
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			−1	2,600	33.9	75,876
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					43.4	81,803
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	+1	$1,620	−8	12,960	127.4	218,011
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	+9	12,960	−1	1,440	54.8	79,215
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					3	4,026
Professional service: Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Chief counsel					1	9,000
Chief economic analyst					1	8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head attorney					5.5	38,421
Head economic analyst					2	13,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney			−1	6,400	24.4	143,566
Principal economic analyst			−1	5,600	7	40,142
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	+4	18,400	+1	4,600	68.2	326,401
Senior economic analyst					1	5,400
Senior medical officer					1.8	8,522
Assistant secretary					.3	1,495
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	+3	11,400	+2	7,600	32.1	126,272
Economic analyst			−1	3,800	2	8,206
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney			+2	6,400	32	102,434
Associate economic analyst					2	6,606
Associate librarian					.9	3,199
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney					18.8	49,691
Assistant librarian					.1	267
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					6.2	12,351
Subprofessional service: Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1	2,160
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					3.4	5,162
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					1	1,262
Custodial service: Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040					1	1,860
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860					1	1,740
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680					1	1,382
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					8.4	11,050
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					16.5	19,050
Amount earned (permanent)					579.7	1,688,752
Change in positions	+17	44,380	−15	35,100	+14	41,360
Add other commitments: (a) Unfilled authorized positions with in appropriation available					2.2	8,006
(b) Leave without pay					2.8	11,517
(c) Automatic promotions						
(d) Administrative within-grade promotions						19,734
(e) Civil Service reclassifications						847
Commitments brought forward	577	1,714,760	592	1,749,860	573	1,668,396
Total commitments (permanent)	594	1,759,140	577	1,714,760	592	1,749,860

Federal Trade Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—continued	Changes in man-years	Salary	Changes in man-years	Salary	Man-years	Salary
Deduct: Delay in effecting changes in positions	4	$8,000			7.3	$21,004
Excess of commitments over actual cost, 1941 only						
Other commitments (a) to (e) shown above, 1940 only					5	40,104
Net pay roll (permanent, departmental)	590	1,751,140	577	$1,714,760	579.7	1,688,752
Temporary employees		1,000		1,000		1,188
All personal services, departmental		1,752,140		1,715,760		1,689,940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					3	5,462
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					17.4	29,426
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					4.7	7,224
Professional service: Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney					2	11,406
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney					8	38,372
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	+1	3,800			12.0	46,419
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	+2	6,400			36.2	114,740
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney					4.1	10,926
Amount earned (permanent)					88.4	266,175
Change in positions	+3	10,200				
Add other commitments: (a) Unfilled authorized positions within appropriation available						
(b) Leave without pay					0.6	1,308
(c) Automatic promotions						
(d) Administrative promotions						2,977
(e) Civil-service reclassifications						
Commitments brought forward	89	270,460	89	270,460	88.4	266,175
Total commitments (permanent)	92	280,660	89	270,460	89	270,460
Deduct: Delay in effecting changes in positions						
Excess of commitments over actual cost, 1941 only						
Other commitments (a) to (d) shown above, 1940 only					0.6	4,285
Net pay roll (permanent, field)	92	280,660	89	270,460	88.4	266,175
Temporary employees, field						260
All personal services, field		280,660		270,460		266,435
Total, departmental and field		2,032,800		1,986,220		1,956,375
Witness fees		4,000		4,000		3,253
Contract service		500		500		512
01 Personal services (net)		2,037,300		1,990,720		1,960,140
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		38,000		38,000		43,837
05 Communication service		13,000		13,000		12,798
06 Travel expense		152,707		142,107		133,611
07 Transportation of things		800		800		857
08 Reporting hearings		10,000		10,000		
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		1,930
13 Special and miscellaneous		500		500		220
30 Equipment		27,993		25,173		40,896
Total other obligations		244,500		231,080		234,149
Grand total obligations		2,281,800		2,221,800		2,194,289
Reimbursement for chemical analyses to "Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration," Federal Security Agency (enforcement of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetics Act)		+8,200		+8,200		+8,207
Transferred for scientific investigation to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+10,000		+10,000		
Net total obligations		2,300,000		2,240,000		2,202,496
Estimated saving and unobligated balance						61,504
Total estimate or appropriation		2,300,000		2,240,000		2,264,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Commissioners' and Secretary's offices		$126,480		$126,480		$112,092
2. Administrative expenses		456,733		447,833		466,337
3. Unlawful practices		1,448,587		1,397,487		1,325,681
4. Trade practice conferences		100,000		100,000		76,533

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Trade Commission—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
5. General investigations	$150,000	$150,000	$170,684
6. Temporary National Economic Committee			42,962
Grand total obligations	2,281,800	2,221,800	2,194,289
Reimbursement for chemical analyses to "Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration," Federal Security Agency (enforcement of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act)	+8,200	+8,200	+8,207
Transferred for scientific investigations to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+10,000	+10,000	
Net total obligations	2,300,000	2,240,000	2,202,496
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			61,504
Total estimate or appropriation	2,300,000	2,240,000	2,264,000

Temporary National Economic Committee (Transfer to Federal Trade Commission)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior accountant					0.2	$520
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.2	360
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head economic analyst					0.2	1,300
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney					0.1	600
Principal economic analyst					2.1	11,920
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney					0.2	760
Economic analyst					0.9	3,420
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					0.2	216
01 Personal services (net)					5.1	21,096
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expense						404
Grand total obligations						21,500
Received by transfer from "Temporary National Economic Committee"						−21,500
Total estimate or appropriation						

Printing and Binding, Federal Trade Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Federal Trade Commission, $60,000 (*54 Stat. 124*).

Estimate 1942, **$60,000** Appropriated 1941, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02011 Printed forms and letterheads	$6,600	$6,600	$2,603
0811 Printing and binding	53,400	53,400	57,397
Total estimate or appropriation	60,000	60,000	60,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

Federal Trade Commission: Duplicating: Obligations—1942, $35,000; 1941, $35,000; 1940, $32,453.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $55.31.

Total, Federal Trade Commission [$2,300,000] *$2,360,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, $2,360,000 **Appropriated 1941, $2,300,000**

FOREIGN-SERVICE PAY ADJUSTMENT

Foreign-Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies—

Foreign-service pay adjustment of officers and employees of the United States in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies: For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize annual appropriations to meet losses sustained by officers and employees of the United States in foreign countries due to appreciation of foreign currencies in their relation to the American dollar, and for other purposes", approved March 26, 1934 (U. S. C. Supp. IV, Title 5, Sec. 118c), and for each and every object and purpose specified therein, [$1,280,000] *$1,000,000 (5 U. S. C. 118c; 54 Stat. 131).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,280,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transfers to departments and establishments:			
Department of State	$721,530	$700,000	$997,000
Department of Agriculture	2,000	3,000	9,500
Department of Commerce	1,000	6,500	10,600
Department of the Interior		600	2,200
Department of Justice	2,000	14,590	
Department of Labor	4,000	2,910	20,000
Navy Department	95,107	85,000	84,300
Post Office Department	4,620	5,500	5,500
Treasury Department	55,000	50,000	65,000
War Department	75,583	85,000	74,000
American Battle Monuments Commission	600	500	850
Federal Security Agency	34,000	35,000	30,000
General Accounting Office			900
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics		100	250
Securities and Exchange Commission			1,200
United States Maritime Commission	3,560	5,500	9,000
United States Tariff Commission	1,000	1,000	1,500
Reserve for allocation		284,800	88,200
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000	1,280,000	1,400,000

GALLIPOLIS SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

Gallipolis Sesquicentennial Commission—

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1940, $10,000.

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Salaries, General Accounting Office—

Salaries: For Comptroller General, Assistant Comptroller General, and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, [$4,954,600] *$10,362,000: Provided, That notwithstanding the provisions of the Act of August 5, 1939 (53 Stat. 1219), the Comptroller General of the United States is hereby authorized, in his discretion, to destroy and dispose of stamps issued by the Surplus Marketing Administration of the Department of Agriculture after the said stamps have been paid by the Division of Disbursement of the Treasury Department and audited by the General Accounting Office, either in the field or at the seat of Government (31 U. S. C. 42, 52; 54 Stat. 131).*

Estimate 1942, **$10,362,000** Appropriated 1941, **$4,954,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Office of the Comptroller General						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000: Comptroller General of the United States	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Assistant Comptroller General	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant to Comptroller General	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Second assistant to Comptroller General	1	6,500				
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal analyst	1	5,600				
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Director of personnel	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Chief clerk	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, General Accounting Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Office of the Comptroller General—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief of section	2	$3,900	2	$3,900	1	$4,000
Analyst	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Chief of section	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief of section	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Assistant chief of section	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Assistant chief of section	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant to chief clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Secretary to the general counsel	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Private secretary to the Comptroller General	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief of section	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant chief of section	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Administrative fiscal accountant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Principal procurement clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Legislative clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	10	2,350	9	2,356	9	2,356
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	17	2,182	17	2,182	17	2,182
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	12	1,835	10	1,842	9	1,833
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	30	1,658	14	1,701	15	1,716
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	28	1,446	5	1,476	5	1,476
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	6	1,350	5	1,368	5	1,368
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant general counsel	5	6,700	3	6,833	3	6,833
Counsel			2	6,500	2	6,500
Attorney-conferee	2	6,750	2	6,750	2	6,750
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal attorney	7	5,686	7	5,686	7	5,686
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior attorney	22	4,655	22	4,655	21	4,657
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	14	3,843	14	3,843	14	3,843
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate attorney	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant attorney	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620				
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	5	1,716	5	1,716	5	1,716
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,530	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	8	1,433	7	1,449	7	1,449
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	11	1,287	9	1,307	9	1,307
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	17	1,129	11	1,156	11	1,156
Total permanent, departmental	229	612,000	171	514,760	166	497,060
Office of Chief of Investigations						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief of investigations	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant chief of investigations	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal investigator	4	5,750	4	5,750	4	5,750
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior investigator	20	4,660	19	4,663	19	4,663
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Investigator	22	3,809	17	3,812	17	3,812
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant investigator	38	3,200	26	3,200	26	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Special auditor	21	2,619	9	2,645	9	2,645
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	19	2,300	8	2,300	8	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,029	4	2,050	4	2,050
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	149	475,000	95	333,446	95	333,446
Claims Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief of division	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal assistant chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600

Salaries, General Accounting Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Claims Division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of section	2	$4,700	2	$4,700	2	$4,700
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant to chief of division	5	3,960	5	3,960	5	3,960
Chief of section	5	3,850	5	3,850	5	3,850
Unit head	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Principal review examiner	11	3,818	10	3,820	10	3,820
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant chief of section	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Unit head	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Principal claims reviewer	32	3,500	18	3,500	18	3,500
Special claims examiner	23	3,500	11	3,500	11	3,500
Senior review examiner	3	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Unit head	9	3,200	9	3,200	9	3,200
Review examiner	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Principal claims examiner	97	3,200	34	3,200	34	3,200
Special claims examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior claims reviewer	10	3,200	6	3,200	6	3,200
Senior freight-rate reviewer	33	3,200	20	3,200	20	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Unit head	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Senior claims examiner	35	2,903	18	2,905	18	2,905
Principal freight-rate examiner	5	2,900	4	2,900	4	2,900
Special freight-rate examiner	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Passenger rate reviewer	6	2,916	6	2,916	6	2,916
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Principal passenger-rate examiner	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Senior passenger-rate examiner	7	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,600
Claims examiner	38	2,602	12	2,608	12	2,608
Assistant claims reviewer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant freight-rate reviewer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Senior freight-rate examiner	68	2,600	40	2,600	40	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	62	2,302	10	2,310	10	2,310
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	49	2,004	20	2,010	20	2,010
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	53	1,800	20	1,800	20	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	70	1,623	20	1,633	20	1,642
Grade 2 Range $1,440 to $1,800	119	1,442	11	1,473	11	1,473
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	9	1,253	4	1,305	4	1,305
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	770	1,894,392	312	865,372	312	865,372
Audit Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief of division	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant chief of division	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Chief of section	2	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief of section	6	3,933	6	3,933	6	3,933
Unit head	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Special audit reviewer	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,933
Principal audit reviewer	14	3,800	12	3,800	12	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Chief of section	3	3,566	3	3,566	3	3,566
Special assistant to chief of division	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Principal audit reviewer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Special audit reviewer	8	3,500	8	3,500	8	3,500
Head contract examiner and reviewer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant chief of section	1	3,200				
Unit head	7	3,257	5	3,280	5	3,280
Principal audit reviewer	16	3,240	16	3,240	16	3,240
Senior audit reviewer	33	3,219	31	3,220	31	3,220
Head examiner	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Audit supervisor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Unit head	7	2,956	6	2,966	6	2,966
Senior audit reviewer	78	2,904	64	2,905	63	2,905
Audit reviewer	4	2,900	4	2,900	5	2,900
Principal contract reviewer-instructor	5	2,900	5	2,900	5	2,900
Principal examiner	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Special contract examiner and reviewer	3	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Unit head	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior audit supervisor	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,800
Special examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Examiner	20	2,600	10	2,600	10	2,600
Contract examiner and reviewer	35	2,600	10	2,600	10	2,600
Principal auditor	55	2,616	27	2,632	27	2,632
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	147	2,304	68	2,308	68	2,308
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	677	2,011	213	2,037	213	2,037
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	138	1,805	46	1,815	46	1,815

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, General Accounting Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Audit Division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	179	$1,626	62	$1,640	62	$1,640
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	345	1,440	30	1,440	30	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	72	1,260	12	1,260	12	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5	1,260	4	1,275	4	1,275
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	39	1,080	9	1,080	9	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	1,921	3,835,030	675	1,565,870	675	1,566,075
Postal Accounts Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief of division	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief of section	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,933
Unit head	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Chief of section	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant chief of section	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Assistant unit head	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Principal auditor and accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Chief of section	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant chief of section	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Audit supervisor	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Unit head	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Contract and claims examiner and reviewer	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Principal auditor and reviewer	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Principal auditor	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Audit reviewer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Claims examiner	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	33	2,347	32	2,349	31	2,353
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	86	2,071	83	2,074	79	2,073
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	80	1,909	70	1,924	65	1,933
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	135	1,731	93	1,779	103	1,775
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	101	1,484	37	1,558	37	1,565
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	195	1,270	22	1,355	22	1,355
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	31	1,107	7	1,200	7	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	694	1,175,654	377	745,254	377	743,254
Accounting and Bookkeeping Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief of division	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant chief of division	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant to chief of division	2	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief of section	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant chief of section	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Principal audit reviewer	1	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Principal accountant	11	3,820	5	3,840	5	3,840
Head accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Unit head	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior audit reviewer	7	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Senior digest clerk	11	3,200	8	3,200	8	3,200
Accountant	10	3,200	6	3,200	6	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Unit head	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant unit head	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant unit head	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Digest clerk	8	2,600	5	2,600	5	2,600
Principal auditor	18	2,616	14	2,621	14	2,621
Junior accountant	37	2,600	28	2,600	28	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	40	2,303	22	2,304	22	2,304
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	63	2,004	25	2,011	25	2,011
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	51	1,800	14	1,800	14	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	95	1,628	16	1,672	16	1,672
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	28	1,447	3	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5	1,272	4	1,290	4	1,290
Total permanent, departmental	406	889,269	174	440,369	174	440,369

Salaries, General Accounting Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Reconciliation and Clearance Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of division	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant chief of division	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Special assistant to chief of division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of section	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Chief of section	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant chief of section	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Unit head	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief of section	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Unit head	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Principal reconciliation reviewer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	16	2,300	14	2,300	14	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	37	2,011	27	2,014	27	2,014
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	120	1,819	93	1,824	93	1,825
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	233	1,630	109	1,645	109	1,645
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	464	1,447	82	1,481	82	1,481
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	101	1,277	15	1,418	15	1,412
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	9	1,340	7	1,380	7	1,380
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	7	1,097	2	1,140	2	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	1,004	1,581,965	366	641,645	366	642,126
Total permanent, departmental	5,173	10,463,310	2,170	5,106,716	2,165	5,087,702
Deduct lapses		101,310		152,116		135,483
01 Personal services (net)		10,362,000		4,954,600		4,952,219
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,381
Total estimate or appropriation		10,362,000		4,954,600		4,954,600

Emergency Relief, General Accounting Office, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, General Accounting Office, $5,600,000] (*54 Stat. 617*).

Appropriated 1941, **$5,600,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Office of the Comptroller General						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO-13. Rate $3,800			1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade EO-8. Rate $2,300			2	2,300		
Grade EO-6. Rate $1,800			5	1,800	3	1,800
Grade EO-5. Rate $1,620			27	1,620	23	1,620
Grade EO-4. Rate $1,440			33	1,440	33	1,440
Professional service:						
Grade EO-13. Rate $3,800			3	3,800		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade EO-6. Rate $1,800			3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade EO-5. Rate $1,620			1	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade EO-5. Rate $1,500			3	1,500	3	1,500
Grade EO-4. Rate $1,320			1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade EO-3. Rate $1,200			9	1,200	9	1,200
Grade EO-2. Rate $1,080			10	1,080	10	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			98	154,500	86	126,800
Office of Chief of Investigations						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO-14. Rate $4,500			2	4,500	2	4,500
Grade EO-13. Rate $3,800			7	3,800	6	3,800
Grade EO-11. Rate $3,200			16	3,200	16	3,200
Grade EO-9. Rate $2,600			16	2,600	13	2,600
Grade EO-8. Rate $2,300			16	2,300	17	2,300
Grade EO-7. Rate $2,000			5	2,000	5	2,000
Grade EO-6. Rate $1,800			8	1,800	8	1,800
Grade EO-5. Rate $1,620			6	1,620	4	1,620
Grade EO-4. Rate $1,440			3	1,440	5	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			79	203,640	76	193,980

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, General Accounting Office, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Claims Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO-13. Rate $3,800			1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade EO-12. Rate $3,500			16	3,500	15	3,500
Grade EO-11. Rate $3,200			38	3,200	35	3,200
Grade EO-10. Rate $2,900			4	2,900	4	2,900
Grade EO-9. Rate $2,600			52	2,600	38	2,600
Grade EO-8. Rate $2,300			28	2,300	28	2,300
Grade EO-7. Rate $2,000			10	2,000	10	2,000
Grade EO-6. Rate $1,800			28	1,800	23	1,800
Grade EO-5. Rate $1,620			57	1,620	51	1,620
Grade EO-4. Rate $1,440			114	1,440	88	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade EO-3. Rate $1,200			5	1,200	5	1,200
Total permanent, departmental			353	725,500	298	619,840
Audit Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO-11. Rate $3,200			5	3,200	5	3,200
Grade EO-10. Rate $2,900			10	2,900	6	2,900
Grade EO-9. Rate $2,600			64	2,600	57	2,600
Grade EO-8. Rate $2,300			64	2,300	64	2,300
Grade EO-7. Rate $2,000			381	2,000	363	2,000
Grade EO-6. Rate $1,800			117	1,800	111	1,800
Grade EO-5. Rate $1,620			138	1,620	123	1,620
Grade EO-4. Rate $1,440			299	1,440	293	1,440
Grade EO-3. Rate $1,260			75	1,260	64	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade EO-3. Rate $1,200			1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade EO-2. Rate $1,080			27	1,080	30	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			1,181	2,110,100	1,117	1,990,020
Postal Accounts Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO-8. Rate $2,300			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade EO-7. Rate $2,000			3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade EO-6. Rate $1,800			10	1,800	10	1,800
Grade EO-5. Rate $1,620			42	1,620	40	1,620
Grade EO-4. Rate $1,440			64	1,440	59	1,440
Grade EO-3. Rate $1,260			173	1,260	166	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade EO-2. Rate $1,080			24	1,080	20	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			317	430,400	299	406,820
Accounting and Bookkeeping Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO-13. Rate $3,800			5	3,800	5	3,800
Grade EO-11. Rate $3,200			5	3,200	3	3,200
Grade EO-9. Rate $2,600			19	2,600	16	2,600
Grade EO-8. Rate $2,300			19	2,300	14	2,300
Grade EO-7. Rate $2,000			41	2,000	39	2,000
Grade EO-6. Rate $1,800			40	1,800	38	1,800
Grade EO-5. Rate $1,620			95	1,620	103	1,620
Grade EO-4. Rate $1,440			28	1,440	34	1,440
Grade EO-3. Rate $1,260			4	1,260	4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade EO-3. Rate $1,200			1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental			257	482,560	257	470,860
Reconciliation and Clearance Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO-8. Rate $2,300			1	2,300		
Grade EO-7. Rate $2,000			9	2,000	9	2,000
Grade EO-6. Rate $1,800			34	1,800	33	1,800
Grade EO-5. Rate $1,620			137	1,620	121	1,620
Grade EO-4. Rate $1,440			416	1,440	394	1,440
Grade EO-3. Rate $1,260			119	1,260	116	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade EO-3. Rate $1,200			2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade EO-2. Rate $1,080			6	1,080	5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			724	1,061,300	680	994,740
Total permanent, departmental			3,009	5,168,000	2,813	4,803,060
Deduct lapses						42,460
01 Personal services (net)				5,168,000		4,760,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				37,300		32,987
05 Communications service				5,300		2,812

Emergency Relief, General Accounting Office, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
06 Travel expenses		$15,340	$12,028
07 Transportation of things		1,060	
08 Printing and binding		6,500	12,493
11 Rent (equipment)		9,000	5,172
12 Repairs and alterations		3,800	2,459
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,200	92
30 Equipment		30,000	42,016
Total other obligations		110,500	110,059
Grand total obligations		5,278,500	4,870,659
Reimbursement for rent and servicing of buildings to Federal Works Agency "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+321,500	+269,426
Net total obligations		5,600,000	5,140,085
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			84,915
Total estimate or appropriation		5,600,000	5,225,000

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Preaudit of payments under "Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act"						
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief of section	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant to chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Regional unit head	4	3,800	4	3,800	4	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Chief of field party	9	3,500	9	3,500	10.5	3,500
Principal claims reviewer	1	3,500	1	3,500	3	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief of field party	6	3,200	6	3,200	6.8	3,200
Assistant chief of field party	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.4	3,200
Principal claims examiner					1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Assistant to regional unit head	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Special reviewer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Claims examiner	3	2,600	3	2,600	7	2,600
Statistical record supervisor					1	2,600
Junior accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Principal auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	95	2,382	95	2,382	86	2,342
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,800	3	1,800	3.8	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,620	10	1,620	9.1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	12	1,440	12	1,440	10.8	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,300	3	1,300	2	1,260
Total permanent	158		158		154.4	
		385,780		385,780		381,056
Deduct lapses		1,560		1,560		2,403
01 Personal services (net)		384,220		384,220		378,653
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Contingent expenses, including travel, per diem, and printing and binding		88,020		88,020		58,114
Grand total obligations		472,240		472,240		436,767
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−472,240		−472,240		−436,767
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Regional unit head					0.2	$3,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to General Accounting Office)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Chief of party					3.5	$3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief of party					1.8	3,200
Assistant chief of party					0.2	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					30.5	2,413
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.6	1,620
Total permanent					37.0	94,339
Deduct lapses						484
01 Personal services (net)						93,855
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Contingent expenses, including travel, per diem						27,805
Grand total obligations						121,660
Received by transfer from "Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture"						−121,660
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant chief of party	0.4	$3,200	0.4	$3,200	0.4	$3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	8.0	2,450	8.0	2,450	7.5	2,460
Total permanent	8.4	20,880	8.4	20,880	7.9	19,730
Deduct lapses		830		830		464
01 Personal services (net)		20,050		20,050		19,266
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Contingent expenses, including travel, per diem		2,600		2,600		2,567
Grand total obligations		22,650		22,650		21,833
Received by transfer from "Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"		−22,650		−22,650		−21,833
Total estimate or appropriation						

Parity Payments, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Regional unit head	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Chief of party	5	3,500	5	3,500		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief of party	4	3,200	4	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Assistant to regional unit head	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	34	2,300	34	2,300		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Total permanent	48	120,240	48	120,240		
Deduct lapses		570		570		
01 Personal services (net)		119,670		119,670		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Contingent expenses, including travel and per diem		30,330		30,330		
Grand total obligations		150,000		150,000		
Received by transfer from "Parity payments, Department of Agriculture"		−150,000		−150,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Contingent Expenses, General Accounting Office—

Contingent expenses: For traveling expenses, materials, supplies, equipment, and services; [rent of buildings and equipment; furnishing of heat and light; purchase] *procurement* and exchange of books, lawbooks, books of reference, and periodicals, typewriters, calculating machines, and other office appliances, including their development, repairs, and maintenance, including one motor-propelled, passenger-carrying vehicle; and miscellaneous items, [$272,140: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the General Accounting Office when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $50] *$319,880 (31 U. S. C. 41, 122; 54 Stat. 131)*.

Estimate 1942, **$319,880** Appropriated 1941, **$272,140**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $48,200 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$84,438	$47,138	$44,140
05 Communication service	10,540	5,240	4,883
06 Travel expenses (including streetcar fare)	115,340	100,000	89,359
07 Transportation of things (service)	350	350	245
11 Rents (tabulating equipment)	59,312	50,312	47,685
12 Repairs and alterations	6,500	2,700	3,054
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	2,465	265	
30 Equipment	40,400	17,400	32,005
Total obligations	319,345	223,405	221,371
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+48,200	+48,024
Reimbursement for laundry service to Collector of Taxes, District of Columbia "Working capital fund, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia"	+535	+535	+632
Net total obligations	319,880	272,140	270,027
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,113
Total estimate or appropriation	319,880	272,140	272,140

Printing and Binding, General Accounting Office—

For all printing and binding for the General Accounting Office, including monthly and annual editions of selected decisions of the Comptroller General of the United States, [$79,800] *$82,000 (31 U. S. C. 41, 122; 54 Stat. 131)*.

Estimate 1942, **$82,000** Appropriated 1941, **$79,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02011 Tabulating cards and printed forms and letterheads	$60,000	$57,800	$57,576
0800 Printing and binding decisions, pay rolls, record books, etc	22,000	22,000	20,567
Total obligations	82,000	79,800	78,143
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,657
Total estimate or appropriation	82,000	79,800	79,800

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478-479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Duplicating			
Emergency relief, General Accounting Office		$26,940	$26,610
Salaries, General Accounting Office	$32,660	11,420	11,420
Contingent expenses, General Accounting Office	5,435	1,250	1,145
Total	38,095	39,610	39,175

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (General Accounting Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Unobligated balance			$900
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title			−900
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, General Accounting Office, [$5,306,540] *$10,763,880.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$10,763,880** Appropriated 1941, **$10,906,540**

Trust account:

Wages of Employees of Contractors, Act of August 30, 1935—

Represents amounts withheld from contractors for payment of wages found due to laborers and mechanics under the terms of the Act of August 30, 1935 (*40 U. S. C. 276a–2*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,000**
Revised 1941, **$4,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$5,000	$4,146	$1,338
Prior year appropriation available in 1940 and 1941		−146	−371
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	4,000	967

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses	1	$750	1	$100	$650	1	$500	Used in transporting Comptroller General, officials, and investigators to and from Government departments and offices in the transaction of official business.

GENERAL ANTHONY WAYNE MEMORIAL COMMISSION

General Anthony Wayne Memorial Commission—

[The unexpended balance on June 30, 1940, of the appropriation for the General Anthony Wayne Memorial Commission contained in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, is hereby made available for the same purposes during the fiscal year 1941] (*54 Stat. 634*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$1,150	$350
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−1,150	+1,150
Total estimate or appropriation			1,500

GEORGE WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

Payment to Katherine H. Clagett and Estate of Dr. John C. Fitzpatrick—

[For payment to Katherine H. Clagett and to the estate of Doctor John C. Fitzpatrick $2,700 and $6,666.66, respectively, for services rendered the George Washington Bicentennial Commission in connection with the compilation of the definitive writings of George Washington, $9,366.66: *Provided*, That the payment to the said Katherine H. Clagett shall be in full, complete, and final compensation of any and all claims arising out of services rendered to the George Washington Bicentennial Commission prior to June 30, 1940] (*54 Stat. 1036*).

Appropriated 1941, **$9,366.66**

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1941, $9,366.66.

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

General Administrative Expenses, Interstate Commerce Commission—

General administrative expenses: For eleven Commissioners, secretary, and for all other authorized expenditures necessary in the execution of laws to regulate commerce, including one chief counsel, one director of finance, and one director of traffic at $10,000 each per annum, field hearings, traveling expenses, and contract stenographic reporting services, $2,580,940, of which amount not to exceed $2,338,040 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, exclusive of special counsel, for which the expenditure shall not exceed $50,000; not exceeding $3,000 for purchase and exchange of necessary books, reports, and periodicals[; not exceeding $100 in the open market for the purchase of office furniture similar in class or kind to that listed in the general supply schedule] (*49 U. S. C. 1–19, 20a, 21–25; 54 Stat. 131–132*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,580,940** Appropriated 1941, **$2,580,940**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000 (statutory):						
Commissioner	11	$12,000	11	$12,000	11	$12,000
Director of Bureau	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director of Bureau	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Assistant director	2	7,000	2	7,000	3	6,500
Chief of Bureau	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant director	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Assistant to the director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chairman, board of suspensions	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Director of personnel	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Chief accountant (transportation statistics)	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Member of board	1	5,400	1	5,400		
Assistant chief of section	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Head accountant and auditor	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,600
Assistant secretary	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant chief of Bureau	2	4,500	2	4,500	2	4,300
Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant chief of section	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Member of Board	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant to director	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,600
Chief of section	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,850
Senior accountant and auditor	4	3,675	4	3,675	4	3,675
Senior accountant (transportation statistics)					1	3,500
Member of board	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Senior clerk-statistical analyst	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,700
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief of section	3	3,667	3	3,667	3	3,667
Senior clerk	3	3,400	3	3,400	3	3,333
Accountant and auditor	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Purchasing agent	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,600
Rate and tariff analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Administrative Expenses, Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Chief of section	2	$3,000	2	$3,000	2	$3,150
Assistant chief of section	3	3,167	3	3,167	3	3,233
Administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Chief clerk	2	3,100	2	3,100	2	3,000
Chief report writer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,150
Associate accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Senior rate clerk	5	3,320	5	3,320	5	3,240
Senior correspondence clerk	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Rate desk chief	3	3,133	3	3,133	3	3,100
Tariff assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Reviewer	4	3,175	4	3,175	4	3,075
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief of section	3	3,133	3	3,133	3	3,067
Assistant chief of section	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Junior administrative assistant	6	2,817	6	2,817	6	2,800
Chief clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Report writer	13	2,826	13	2,826	13	2,738
Assistant accountant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Rate clerk	29	2,762	29	2,762	29	2,748
Correspondence clerk	13	2,854	13	2,854	13	2,838
Assistant rate desk chief	3	2,867	3	2,867	1	3,000
Tariff desk chief	3	2,967	3	2,967	3	3,000
Assistant tariff desk chief	3	2,867	3	2,867	3	2,900
Correspondence reviewer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Assistant to secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Minute clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Printing clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Private secretary	11	2,964	11	2,964	11	3,091
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	55	2,449	55	2,449	60	2,430
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	66	2,266	66	2,266	65	2,263
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	79	1,941	79	1,941	76	1,926
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	126	1,762	126	1,762	126	1,744
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	67	1,515	67	1,515	73	1,513
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	12	1,310	12	1,310	16	1,294
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	2,200
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,260
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	54	1,098	54	1,098	50	1,108
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000 (statutory):						
Director of Bureau	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Chief counsel	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director of Bureau	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Chief examiner	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director of Bureau	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant director of Bureau	2	6,500	2	6,500	3	6,500
Chief of section	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant chief examiner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Head examiner	10	6,850	10	6,850	8	6,875
Senior assistant chief counsel	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,000
Junior assistant chief counsel	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant director of Bureau	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,800
Assistant to director	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,800
Assistant chief counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief of section	3	5,933	3	5,933	3	5,900
Principal examiner	27	5,941	27	5,941	24	5,900
Principal attorney	4	5,750	4	5,750	3	5,933
Principal statistical analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600	3	5,600
Principal economist (transportation costs)	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior examiner	37	4,903	37	4,903	37	4,935
Senior attorney	3	4,933	3	4,933	4	4,900
Senior engineer	2	5,400	2	5,400	2	5,400
Senior engineer examiner	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior statistical analyst	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Senior economic and statistical analyst	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant to director	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Examiner	21	3,905	21	3,905	21	3,915
Attorney	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	4,000
Statistical analyst	2	4,100	2	4,100	3	4,000
Engineer examiner	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Special examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Explosives agent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Associate examiner	11	3,264	11	3,264	16	3,350
Associate attorney					2	3,350
Associate engineer	3	3,433	3	3,433	3	3,433
Associate engineer examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate economist	1	3,400	1	3,400	2	3,250
Associate librarian	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Associate annotator	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Assistant to chief examiner	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant examiner	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant economist	1	2,800	1	2,800	2	2,650
Assistant librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700

General Administrative Expenses, Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	$2,033	3	$2,033	2	$2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	795	2,313,689	795	2,313,689	806	2,326,038
Deduct lapses		34,328		36,213		97,145
Deduct legislative reductions in compensation		22,000		22,000		22,000
Net permanent, departmental		2,257,361		2,255,476		2,206,893
Temporary employees, departmental		8,115		10,000		21,418
All personal services, departmental		2,265,476		2,265,476		2,228,311
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Special agent	5	4,720	5	4,720	5	4,720
Service agent	16	4,600	16	4,600	16	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Special agent	4	3,950	4	3,950	4	4,050
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Special agent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Special agent	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	32	130,900	32	130,900	32	131,300
Deduct lapses		600		600		649
Net permanent, field		130,300		130,300		130,651
Temporary employees, field						164
All personal services, field		130,300		130,300		130,815
01 Personal services (net)		2,395,776		2,395,776		2,359,126
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		30,970		30,970		28,028
05 Communication service		10,980		10,980		11,381
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640. Transportation of persons		32,050		32,050		29,528
0630 and 0640. Per diem and subsistence of persons		45,813		45,813		41,870
06 Total, travel expenses		77,863		77,863		71,398
07 Transportation of things (service)		350		350		300
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work		30,000		30,000		23,372
11 Rents		12,660		12,660		9,960
12 Repairs and alterations		3,171		3,171		2,734
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,149		1,149		478
30 Equipment		18,021		18,021		24,032
Total other obligations		185,164		185,164		171,683
Grand total obligations		2,580,940		2,580,940		2,530,809
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						31,191
Total estimate or appropriation		2,580,940		2,580,940		2,562,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Commissioners and their offices		$191,930		$191,930		$191,152
2. Secretary and his office		44,154		44,154		43,494
Total administration		236,084		236,084		234,646
3. General purposes		16,526		16,526		12,644
4. Section of mails and files, dockets, stenography, supplies and publications, audits and accounts		348,474		348,474		337,881
5. Official reporting		30,000		30,000		23,369
6. Formal docket		496,931		496,931		489,111
7. Informal docket		68,805		68,805		67,464
8. Investigating violations of the Interstate Commerce Act		144,785		144,785		139,952
9. Bureau of Statistics		300,342		300,342		301,838
10. Legal Division		101,537		101,537		99,177
11. Bureau of Traffic		430,335		430,335		424,627
12. Bureau of Service		158,831		158,831		157,592
13. Bureau of Finance		218,025		218,025		212,743
14. Personnel supervision and management		30,265		30,265		29,765
Grand total obligations		2,580,940		2,580,940		2,530,809
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						31,191
Total estimate or appropriation		2,580,940		2,580,940		2,562,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Regulating Accounts, Interstate Commerce Commission—

Regulating accounts: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to enforce compliance with section 20 and other sections of the Interstate Commerce Act as amended by the Act approved June 29, 1906 [(49 U. S. C. 20), and as amended by] the Transportation Act, 1920 (49 U. S. C. 20), *and the Transportation Act of 1940,* including the employment of necessary special accounting agents or examiners, and traveling expenses, $840,000, of which amount not to exceed $190,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*49 U. S. C. 20; 54 Stat. 132*).

Estimate 1942, **$840,000** Appropriated 1941, **$840,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Director	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant director	3	6,833	3	6,833	3	6,833
Chief of section	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Field supervisor of accounts	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief accountant and auditor	5	5,760	5	5,760	5	5,760
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Head accountant and auditor	7	4,857	10	4,800	10	4,800
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Principal accountant and auditor	2	4,200	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Senior accountant and auditor	2	3,500	3	3,500	3	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Accountant and auditor	4	3,475	4	3,475	4	3,475
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Associate accountant and auditor	6	3,017	5	3,040	5	3,040
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,566	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,680	5	1,704	5	1,704
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,524	5	1,536	5	1,536
Total permanent, departmental	47	180,620	48	188,300	48	188,300
Deduct lapses		2,250		4,040		22,611
Net permanent, departmental		178,370		184,260		165,689
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief accountant and auditor	7	5,600	7	5,600	7	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Head accountant and auditor	12	4,700	10	4,720	10	4,720
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Principal accountant and auditor	6	3,967	6	3,967	6	3,967
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Senior accountant and auditor	15	3,653	15	3,653	15	3,653
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Accountant and auditor	18	3,350	16	3,369	16	3,369
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Associate accountant and auditor	34	3,073	33	3,097	33	3,097
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant accountant and auditor	35	2,703	42	2,714	42	2,714
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	11	2,382	11	2,436	11	2,436
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,067	3	2,067	3	2,067
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	12	1,680	10	1,716	10	1,716
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	12	1,515	11	1,549	11	1,549
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,280	2	1,290	2	1,290
Total permanent, field	168	508,180	167	506,750	167	506,750
Deduct lapses		6,400		10,860		24,836
Net permanent, field		501,780		495,890		481,914
01 Personal services (net)		680,150		680,150		647,603
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		2,286
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,185
Travel expenses: 06 except 0630 and 0640. Transportation of persons		10,000		10,000		23,887
0630 and 0640. Per diem and subsistence of persons		140,000		140,000		143,991
06 Total, travel expenses		150,000		150,000		167,878
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,400		1,400		559
12 Repairs and alterations		200		200		163
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		250		250		
30 Equipment		3,000		3,000		1,452
Total other obligations		159,850		159,850		173,523
Grand total obligations		840,000		840,000		821,126
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						18,874
Total estimate or appropriation		840,000		840,000		840,000

Regulating Accounts, Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Administration	$35,000	$35,000	$34,419
2. Special investigations for congressional committees	5,000	5,000	3,319
3. Special investigations for Commission, exclusive of regular work under sec. 20	50,000	50,000	41,346
4. Duties under sec. 20, i. e., general investigations of carriers accounts, revision of accounting classifications, etc	750,000	750,000	742,042
Grand total obligations	840,000	840,000	821,126
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18,874
Total estimate or appropriation	840,000	840,000	840,000

Safety of Employees, Interstate Commerce Commission—

Safety of employees: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to keep informed regarding and to enforce compliance with Acts to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads; the Act requiring common carriers to make reports of accidents and authorizing investigations thereof; and to enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to investigate and test appliances intended to promote the safety of railway operation, as authorized by the joint resolution approved June 30, 1906 (45 U. S. C. 35), and the provision of the Sundry Civil Act approved May 27, 1908 (45 U. S. C. 36, 37), to investigate, test experimentally, and report on the use and need of any appliances or systems intended to promote the safety of railway operation, inspectors, and for traveling expenses, $506,000, of which amount not to exceed [$90,000] *$92,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*45 U. S. C. 1–16, 35–43, 61–64; 54 Stat. 132*).

Estimate 1942, **$506,000** Appropriated 1941, **$506,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	2	$4,800	2	$4,800	3	$4,867
Car construction engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Director	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Assistant director	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,800
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Chief of section	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Inspector, accident investigations	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,500	3	2,500	3	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,908	5	1,908	4	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,680	5	1,680	6	1,690
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	29	89,940	29	89,940	29	90,580
Deduct lapses						5,023
Net permanent, departmental		89,940		89,940		85,557
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Inspectors at $4,000	69	4,000	69	3,994	69	3,997
Total permanent, field	69	276,000	69	275,600	69	275,800
Deduct lapses		400				663
Net permanent, field		275,600		275,600		275,137
01 Personal services (net)		365,540		365,540		360,694
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,620		1,620		2,245
05 Communication service		600		600		541
Travel expenses: 06, except 0630 and 0640. Transportation of persons		44,365		44,365		42,001
0630 and 0640. Per diem and subsistence of persons		91,540		91,540		85,489
06 Total, travel expenses		135,905		135,905		127,490

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Safety of Employees, Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things (service)	$150	$150	$8
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic service	300	300	3
11 Rents	5	5	
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	172
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	44
30 Equipment	1,680	1,680	934
Total other obligations	140,460	140,460	131,437
Grand total obligations	506,000	506,000	492,131
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13,869
Total estimate or appropriation	506,000	506,000	506,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration	$18,100	$18,100	$19,100
2. General office	12,000	12,000	12,000
3. Legal section	12,700	12,700	17,600
4. Safety appliance inspections (section of)	384,236	384,236	362,437
5. Hours of service inspections (section of)	78,964	78,964	78,694
6. Accident investigations (section of)			2,300
Grand total obligations	506,000	506,000	492,131
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13,869
Total estimate or appropriation	506,000	506,000	506,000

Signal Safety Systems, Interstate Commerce Commission—

Signal safety systems: For all authorized expenditures under section [26] *25* of the Interstate Commerce Act, as amended by the Transportation Act, 1920 [(49 U. S. C. 26), and] the Act of August 26, 1937 [(50 Stat. 835)] *(49 U. S. C. 26) and the Transportation Act of 1940*, with respect to the provision thereof under which carriers by railroad subject to the Act may be required to install automatic train-stop, or train-control devices which comply with specifications and requirements prescribed by the Commission, including investigations and tests pertaining to block-signal and train-control systems, as authorized by the joint resolution approved June 30, 1906 (45 U. S. C. 35), and including the employment of the necessary engineers, and for traveling expenses, $126,810, of which amount not to exceed $40,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia *(45 U. S. C. 35; 49 U. S. C. 26; 54 Stat. 132)*.

Estimate 1942, **$126,810** Appropriated 1941, **$126,810**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of section	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Senior engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	3	4,200	3	4,200	3	4,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,890
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Total permanent, departmental	10	32,080	10	32,080	10	32,080
Deduct lapses						32
Net permanent, departmental		32,080		32,080		32,048
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Inspectors, railway signals and train control	15	3,933	15	3,933	11	3,982
Total permanent, field		59,000		59,000		43,800
Temporary employees, field						594
Net permanent, field		59,000		59,000		44,394
01 Personal services (net)		91,080		91,080		76,442
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		420		420		228
05 Communication service		125		125		105
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640. Transportation of persons		18,860		18,860		11,860
0630 and 0640. Per diem and subsistence of persons		13,870		13,870		9,575
06 Total, travel expenses		32,730		32,730		21,435

Signal Safety Systems, Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things (service)	$5	$5	$662
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work	100	100	22
12 Repairs and alterations	50	50	9
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50	50	
30 Equipment	2,250	2,250	74
Total other obligations	35,730	35,730	22,535
Grand total obligations	126,810	126,810	98,977
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,023
Total estimate or appropriation	126,810	126,810	102,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administrative	$13,840	$13,840	$13,160
2. Inspections of signal systems	112,970	112,970	85,817
Grand total obligations	126,810	126,810	98,977
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,023
Total estimate or appropriation	126,810	126,810	102,000

Locomotive Inspection, Interstate Commerce Commission—

Locomotive inspection: For all authorized expenditures under the provisions of the Act of February 17, 1911, entitled "An Act to promote the safety of employees and travelers upon railroads by compelling common carriers engaged in interstate commerce to equip their locomotives with safe and suitable boilers and appurtenances thereto" (45 U. S. C. 22), as amended by the Act of March 4, 1915, extending "the same powers and duties with respect to all parts and appurtenances of the locomotive and tender" (45 U. S. C. 30), and amendment of June 7, 1924 (45 U. S. C. 27), providing for the appointment from time to time by the Interstate Commerce Commission of not more than fifteen inspectors in addition to the number authorized in the first paragraph of section 4 of the Act of 1911 (45 U. S. C. 26), and the amendment of June 27, 1930 (45 U. S. C. 24, 26), including such legal, technical, stenographic, and clerical help as the business of the offices of the [chief inspector] *director of locomotive inspection* and his two assistants may require and for traveling expenses, $475,000, of which amount not to exceed $71,450 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia *(45 U. S. C. 22–34; 54 Stat. 132–3)*.

Estimate 1942, **$475,000** Appropriated 1941, **$475,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant director	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,300	4	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	2,010	2	2,010	3	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,714	7	1,714	6	1,720
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,485	4	1,485	5	1,500
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	28	70,660	28	70,660	28	70,160
Deduct lapses						802
Net permanent, departmental		70,660		70,660		69,358
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
District inspectors (statutory)	65	4,000	65	4,000	65	4,000
Total permanent, field	65	260,000	65	260,000	65	260,000
Deduct lapses						1,188
Net permanent, field		260,000		260,000		258,812
Total, departmental and field		330,660		330,660		328,170
0140 Allowances		30,800		30,800		29,468
01 Personal services (net)		361,460		361,460		357,638

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Locomotive Inspection, Interstate Commerce Commission—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$900	$900	$867
05 Communication service	350	350	267
Travel expenses:			
06 except 0630 and 0640. Transportation of persons	31,833	31,833	31,666
0630 and 0640. Per diem and subsistence of persons	78,820	78,820	77,390
06 Total, travel expenses	110,653	110,653	109,056
07 Transportation of things (service)	15	15	10
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work	200	200	1
12 Repairs and alterations	50	50	37
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	10	10	
30 Equipment	1,362	1,362	441
Total other obligations	113,540	113,540	110,679
Grand total obligations	475,000	475,000	468,317
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,683
Total estimate or appropriation	475,000	475,000	473,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration	$19,500	$19,500	$19,500
2. General office expenses	51,160	51,160	49,858
3. Allowance for rents, clerical help, etc	30,800	30,800	29,468
4. Field inspections	373,540	373,540	369,491
Grand total obligations	475,000	475,000	468,317
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,683
Total estimate or appropriation	475,000	475,000	473,000

Valuation of Property of Carriers, Interstate Commerce Commission—Valuation of property of carriers: To enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to carry out the objects of the Act entitled "An Act to amend an Act entitled 'An Act to regulate commerce', approved February 4, 1887, and all Acts amendatory thereof, by providing for a valuation of the several classes of property of carriers subject thereto and securing information concerning their stocks, bonds, and other securities", approved March 1, 1913, as amended by the Act of June 7, 1922 (49 U. S. C. 19a), and by the "Emergency Railroad Transportation Act, 1933" (49 U. S. C. 19a), including one director of valuation at $10,000 per annum, and traveling expenses, $640,000 (*49 U. S. C. 19a; 54 Stat. 133*).

Estimate 1942, **$640,000** Appropriated 1941, **$640,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head valuation examiner	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Head valuation engineer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Head land appraiser	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal engineer	4	5,800	4	5,800	4	5,800
Assistant head land appraiser	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	5,000
Senior land appraiser	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	12	4,033	12	4,033	12	4,033
Land appraiser	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	15	3,480	15	3,480	14	3,500
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer	8	2,913	8	2,913	8	2,913
Assistant land appraiser	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,187	8	2,187	9	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000 (statutory):						
Director	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head auditor, property changes	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant head auditor, property changes	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Head accountant and auditor	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000

Valuation of Property of Carriers, Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant to director	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Principal accountant and auditor	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,933
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Accountant and auditor	4	3,375	4	3,375	4	3,375
Senior clerk analyst	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate accountant and auditor	4	3,100	4	3,100	4	3,100
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Assistant accountant and auditor	2	2,600	2	2,600	3	2,600
Senior clerk (analyst)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,229	7	2,229	7	2,229
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,960	3	1,960	4	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	18	1,790	18	1,790	18	1,786
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	9	1,620	9	1,620	8	1,635
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	119	384,960	119	384,960	120	387,200
Deduct lapses		6,320		6,320		6,149
Net permanent, departmental		378,640		378,640		381,051
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior land appraiser	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Traveling field instructor	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	3	4,333	3	4,333	3	4,333
Land appraiser	13	4,138	13	4,138	13	4,154
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	8	3,525	8	3,525	8	3,538
Associate land appraiser	4	3,300	4	3,300	4	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer	5	2,920	5	2,920	5	2,920
Assistant land appraiser	6	2,767	6	2,767	6	2,767
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Accountant and auditor	8	3,538	8	3,538	8	3,600
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate accountant and auditor	6	3,017	6	3,017	6	3,050
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant accountant and auditor	7	2,814	7	2,814	6	2,850
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,780	3	1,780	3	1,780
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Total permanent, field	70	234,160	70	234,160	69	232,560
Deduct lapses		2,340		2,340		2,099
Net permanent, field		231,820		231,820		230,461
01 Personal services (net)		610,460		610,460		611,512
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		1,960		1,960		1,233
05 Communication service		1,600		1,600		1,251
Travel expenses:						
06 except 0630 and 0640. Transportation of persons		7,680		7,680		5,965
0630 and 0640. Per diem and subsistence of persons		17,100		17,100		18,852
06 Total, travel expenses		24,780		24,780		24,817
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		400		495
08 Stenographic, typewriting and photographic work		300		300		314
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		90
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		200		200		47
30 Equipment						86
Total other obligations		29,540		29,540		28,333
Grand total obligations		640,000		640,000		639,845
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						155
Total estimate or appropriation		640,000		640,000		640,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Valuation of Property of Carriers, Interstate Commerce Commission—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Administration	$14,000	$14,000	$14,000
2. General office expense	25,775	25,775	25,774
3. Engineering section	172,400	172,400	172,354
4. Accounting section	247,900	247,900	247,856
5. Land appraisal section	179,925	179,925	179,861
Grand total obligations	640,000	640,000	639,845
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			155
Total estimate or appropriation	640,000	640,000	640,000

Motor Transport Regulation, Interstate Commerce Commission—

Motor transport regulation: For all authorized expenditures necessary to enable the Interstate Commerce Commission to carry out the provisions of [the Motor Carrier Act, approved August 9, 1935 (49 U. S. C. 301–327)] *part II of the Interstate Commerce Act and section 5, part I, of the Interstate Commerce Act insofar as applicable to common carriers subject to part II (Transportation Act of 1940)*, including one director at $10,000 per annum and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses; supplies; services and equipment; not to exceed $1,000 for purchase and exchange of books, reports, newspapers, and periodicals; contract stenographic reporting services; purchase (not to exceed $18,000), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary for official use in field work; not to exceed $5,000 for the purchase of evidence in connection with investigations of apparent violations of said Act, [$3,690,000] *$3,751,500: Provided*, That Joint Board members may use Government transportation requests when traveling in connection with the duties as Joint Board members (*49 U. S. C. 301–327; 54 Stat. 133*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,751,500** Appropriated **1941, $3,690,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. In excess of $9,000 (statutory):						
Director	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant director	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Chief of section	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Chief attorney	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of section	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Assistant chief of section	2	5,600	2	5,600	3	5,600
Chief, board of review					1	5,600
Principal examiner	3	5,600	3	5,600	2	5,600
Principal attorney	5	5,680	5	5,680	5	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant chief of section	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Senior examiner	24	4,793	24	4,793	22	4,718
Senior attorney	5	4,880	5	4,880	5	4,760
Classification agent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Examiner	25	3,848	25	3,848	23	3,800
Attorney	14	3,829	14	3,829	13	3,800
Economic analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate examiner	32	3,225	32	3,225	31	3,213
Associate attorney	3	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,300
Associate economic analyst	2	3,250	1	3,200		
Associate economist			1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant examiner	34	2,644	34	2,644	32	2,628
Assistant attorney	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant economic analyst					1	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	42	2,067	42	2,067	43	2,042
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief of section	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant to director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief of section	3	5,867	3	5,867	4	5,950
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant chief of section	3	4,867	3	4,867	4	4,800
Head accountant and auditor	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
General supervisor	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Member of board	3	4,600	3	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant to director	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Assistant chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Principal accountant and auditor	4	3,900	4	3,900	3	3,867
District supervisor					1	3,800
Member of board					2	3,800

Motor Transport Regulation, Interstate Commerce Commission—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Chief, rate branch	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,600
Junior administrative officer	2	3,500	2	3,500	1	3,600
Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	5	3,280	5	3,280	6	3,250
Chief, freight tariff branch	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,300
Senior reviewer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Accountant and auditor	5	3,300	5	3,300	5	3,260
Assistant chief, freight rate branch	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Chief, passenger tariff branch	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief, correspondence branch	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Chief clerk	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,950
Rate desk chief	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Assistant chief, rate branch					1	2,900
Chief report writer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Senior rate clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	2	2,900
Rate and tariff analyst	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Junior administrative assistant	7	2,600	4	2,600	2	2,600
Chief, passenger tariff branch					1	2,700
Correspondence desk chief	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Assistant chief, freight tariff branch	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,700
Assistant chief, passenger tariff branch	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Report writer	9	2,600	9	2,600	11	2,600
Senior correspondence clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,650
Senior rate clerk	16	2,600	16	2,600		
Rate desk chief					2	2,600
Assistant accountant and auditor	7	2,629	7	2,629	5	2,640
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	32	2,328	32	2,328	33	2,330
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	87	2,047	87	2,047	97	2,042
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	45	1,834	44	1,835	42	1,829
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	168	1,652	165	1,653	152	1,649
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	262	1,454	260	1,454	270	1,454
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	15	1,260	15	1,260	17	1,263
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	41	1,080	41	1,080	45	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	948		939		925	
		2,073,672		2,056,383		1,989,872
Deduct lapses		29,772		39,483		155,558
Net permanent, departmental		2,043,900		2,016,900		1,834,314
Temporary employes, departmental				10,000		17,791
All personal services, departmental		2,043,900		2,026,900		1,852,105
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior examiner	10	4,680	10	4,680	15	4,600
Senior attorney	12	4,618	12	4,618	11	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	8	3,825	8	3,825	13	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
District director	16	5,737	16	5,737	16	5,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
District supervisor	97	3,878	94	3,881	94	3,800
Special agent	1	4,000	1	4,000	2	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Special agent	33	3,210	33	3,210	32	3,200
Accountant and auditor	9	3,200	9	3,200	11	3,200
Rate agent	16	3,200	16	3,200	16	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Safety inspector	32	2,600	20	2,600	20	2,600
Assistant accountant and auditor	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	31	1,647	27	1,651	27	1,635
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	169	1,464	159	1,466	157	1,456
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Total permanent, field	439		410		419	
		1,181,440		1,117,960		1,145,520
Deduct lapses		20,860		10,860		60,043
Net permanent, field		1,160,580		1,107,100		1,085,477
Temporary employees, field				10,000		16,476
All personal services, field		1,160,580		1,117,100		1,101,953
01 Personal services (net)		3,204,480		3,144,000		2,954,058
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		56,100		55,000		61,589
0230 Fuel		9,100		7,500		12,914
0280 Sundry supplies		1,500		1,500		1,574
02 Total, supplies and materials		66,700		64,000		76,077

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Motor Transport Regulation, Interstate Commerce Commission—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
04 Storage and care of vehicles	$10,000	$10,000	$12,474
05 Communication service	22,000	22,000	24,450
Travel expense:			
06 except 0630 and 0640 Transportation of persons	79,000	75,000	78,777
0640 Per diem and subsistence of persons	157,000	135,000	156,444
06 Total, travel expense	236,000	210,000	235,221
07 Transportation of things (service)	3,600	3,600	6,401
08 Stenographic, typewriting, and photographic work	100,000	100,000	111,527
10 Light, heat, power, etc	1,100	1,000	1,140
11 Rent of buildings, field	48,000	48,000	47,424
Other rents	100	1,000	95
12 Repairs and alterations	1,500	1,400	2,365
1280 Automobile maintenance	3,000	2,000	2,793
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	15,020	46,000	619
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	18,000	18,000	15,312
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	21,000	18,000	44,217
3020 Educational equipment (books)	1,000	1,000	703
30 Total equipment	40,000	37,000	60,232
Total other obligations	547,020	546,000	580,818
Grand total obligations	3,751,500	3,690,000	3,534,876
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			115,124
Total estimate or appropriation	3,751,500	3,690,000	3,650,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Director and staff	$323,160	$323,160	$312,550
2. Section of accounts	95,350	95,350	75,104
3. Section of certificates	352,010	352,010	348,882
4. Section of formal and informal cases	429,510	429,510	370,945
5. Section of finance	142,315	142,315	139,909
6. Section of law and enforcement	189,270	189,270	174,375
7. Section of research	21,360	21,360	20,388
8. Section of safety	98,285	80,285	80,029
9. Section of traffic	377,340	377,340	342,041
10. Section of insurance	134,560	134,560	129,679
11. General purposes	27,926	26,900	28,626
12. Official reporting	100,000	100,000	111,193
13. Special research	15,000	46,000	
14. Field operations	1,445,414	1,371,940	1,401,155
Grand total obligations	3,751,500	3,690,000	3,534,876
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			115,124
Total estimate or appropriation	3,751,500	3,690,000	3,650,000

Not to exceed $2,500 of the appropriations herein made for the Interstate Commerce Commission shall be available for expenses, except membership fees, for attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Commission, and not to exceed $5,000 [shall be available for expenses of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household and other personal effects (not to exceed 5,000 pounds in any one case) of officers and employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty when specifically authorized by the Commission] *for transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839) and regulations promulgated thereunder.*

In all, salaries and expenses, Interstate Commerce Commission, [$8,858,750: *Provided*, That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50] *$8,920,250 (54 Stat. 133).*

Estimate 1942, **$8,920,250** Appropriated 1941, **$8,858,750**

Printing and Binding, Interstate Commerce Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Interstate Commerce Commission, including reports in all cases proposing general changes in transportation rates and not to exceed $17,000 to print and furnish to the States, at cost, report form blanks, and the receipts from such reports and blanks shall be credited to this appropriation, $200,000[: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be expended for printing the Schedule of Sailings required by section 25 of the Interstate Commerce Act] *(31 U. S. C. 588; 49 U. S. C. 21–25; 54 Stat. 133).*

Estimate 1942, **$200,000** Appropriated 1941, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
0211 Printed forms and letterheads	$17,500	$17,500	$17,445
0800 Decisions	134,500	134,500	110,271
Statistical information	8,000	8,000	7,539
Annual reports	29,000	29,000	28,790
Miscellaneous	11,000	11,000	10,855
Total obligations	200,000	200,000	174,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			100
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	200,000	175,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Etimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Duplicating			
General administrative expenses	$3,790	$3,790	$3,983
Safety of employees	50	50	
Valuation of property of carriers	50	50	
Motor transport regulation	7,170	6,170	4,973
Total	11,060	10,060	8,956

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $36.95.

Total, Interstate Commerce Commission, [$9,058,750] *$9,120,250.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$9,120,250** Appropriated 1941, **$9,058,750**

Trust account:

Unearned Permit Fees, Interstate Commerce Commission—

For the refundment of unearned permit fees under section 224, Motor Carrier Act, 1935 *(49 U. S. C. 324).*

Estimate 1942, **$400** Appropriated 1941, **$400**

For the refundment of unearned permit fees under section 224, Motor Carrier Act of 1935, Interstate Commerce Commission: Obligations—1942, $400; 1941, $400; 1940, $100.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Motor transport regulation, Interstate Commerce Commission.	30	$18,000	30	$6,000	$12,000	95	$18,400	All cars to be used by district directors, district supervisors, and other employees in connection with field work of the Bureau of Motor Carriers.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

MARITIME LABOR BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, Maritime Labor Board—

[Salaries and expenses: For three Board members and for all other authorized and necessary expenditures of the Maritime Labor Board in performing the duties imposed by law, including contract stenographic reporting services; supplies and equipment; lawbooks and books of reference; rental of equipment; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); and not to exceed $200 for newspapers and periodicals; $175,000: *Provided*, That the Board may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100] (*54 Stat. 133–134*).

Appropriated 1941, **$175,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified:						
Member of the Board			3	$10,000	3	$10,000
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal economist					1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior economist			1	5,000	1.7	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Labor economist			2	3,800	0.9	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate labor economist					1.6	3,500
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant labor economist			2	2,600	.3	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1.8	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior mediator			5.5	4,600	4	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Mediator					0.2	4,400
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant			1	3,100	0.8	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant			1	2,900	1.2	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			3	1,800	2.5	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			6	1,630	4.5	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			6	1,460	5	1,470
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			2	1,290	1.6	1,275
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,320			1	1,080	0.9	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			35.5	111,900	33	109,332
Deduct lapses				3,110		1,373
Net permanent, departmental				108,790		107,959
Temporary employees, departmental				2,500		399
01 Personal services (net)				111,290		108,358
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				850		992
05 Communication service				3,300		3,113
06 Travel				19,560		15,861
08 Printing and binding				500		2,473
11 Rents				4,500		4,363
13 Miscellaneous and current expenses (maintenance)				7,700		6,226
30 Equipment				300		1,900
Total other obligations				36,710		34,928
Grand total obligations				148,000		143,286
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				27,000		46,714
Total estimate or appropriation				175,000		190,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the mullilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

MARITIME LABOR BOARD

Salaries and expenses, Maritime Labor Board: Printing and binding: Obligations—1941, $500; 1940, $2,473.

MINERAL ACT OF OCTOBER 5, 1918

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $152,863.11.

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

For scientific research, technical investigations, and special reports in the field of aeronautics, including the necessary laboratory and technical assistants; contracts for personal services in the making of special investigations and in the preparation of special reports; traveling expenses of members and employees, including not to exceed [$1,500] *$2,500* for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance upon meetings of technical and professional societies; [expenses of packing, crating, drayage, and transporting of household effects (not exceeding 5,000 pounds in any case) of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty] *transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839) and regulations promulgated thereunder*; office supplies and other miscellaneous expenses, including technical periodicals and books of reference; equipment, maintenance, and operation of the Langley Memorial Aeronautical Laboratory, *the Ames Aeronautical Laboratory*, and the *airplane engine* research laboratory provided for in the [Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, approved August 9, 1939] *First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, approved June 26, 1940*; purchase, maintenance, operation, and exchange of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles *including one at not to exceed $1,200*; personal services in the field and not to exceed [$168,000] *$195,380* for personal services in the District of Columbia; in all, [$2,775,000, of which amount not to exceed $2,000 may be expended for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (46 Stat. 818), but not to exceed $1,700 for any one person: *Provided*, That the Committee is hereby authorized to pay the compensation, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, of a retired officer of the Army or Navy while performing service for the Committee, but while so serving such officer shall not be entitled to receive retired pay] *$4,567,890* (*50 U. S. C. 151; 52 Stat. 973–1030; 54 Stat. 134*).

Estimate 1942, **$4,567,890** Appropriated 1941, **$2,775,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director of aeronautical research	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Coordinator of research	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate librarian	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate engineer	3	3,233	2	3,250	1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer	4	2,750	3	2,800	2	2,900
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	6	2,467	5	2,500	5	2,480
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,800	3	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Executive officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Special assistant to director of aeronautical research	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant purchasing agent	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,600	5	2,600	5	2,540
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,250
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,932	4	1,965	4	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,749	5	1,800	5	1,764
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	29	1,506	24	1,520	16	1,504
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	10	1,128	7	1,149	6	1,180
Total permanent, departmental	93	203,260	78	175,880	64	147,960
Deduct lapses		8,380		8,380		11,619
Net permanent, departmental		194,880		167,500		136,341
Temporary employees, departmental		500		500		480
All personal services, departmental		195,380		168,000		136,821
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Engineer-in-charge	2	7,000	1	7,500	1	7,500
Technical assistant in Europe			1	7,000	1	7,000
Head physicist	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Head engineer	2	6,750	3	6,667	2	6,750

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal engineer	3	$5,867	3	$5,867	3	$5,867
Principal airplane test pilot	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior physicist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior engineer	10	4,760	7	4,829	3	5,000
Senior flight engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Physicist	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Engineer-test pilot	2	4,200	1	4,600	1	4,600
Engineer	19	4,031	13	4,138	9	4,133
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate physicist	13	3,346	11	3,373	5	3,280
Associate engineer	37	3,300	21	3,376	21	3,429
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer	88	2,728	54	2,809	49	2,788
Assistant physicist	17	2,653	15	2,660	9	2,833
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	251	2,083	188	2,111	131	2,095
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Chief mechanic	9	2,911	8	2,950	7	2,971
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	27	2,511	15	2,680	12	2,650
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	141	2,125	98	2,180	67	2,195
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	89	1,846	57	1,871	35	1,906
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	16	1,777	12	1,830	16	1,744
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	126	1,477	78	1,499	51	1,499
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	56	1,289	23	1,330	28	1,307
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1	1,260	1	1,260	2	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Secretary and field coordinator	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Administrative officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Shop superintendent	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Superintendent of construction	1	2,900				
Superintendent of Diesel plant	1	2,900				
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant technical editor	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600				
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	6	2,433	4	2,500	3	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,143	5	2,232	4	2,215
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	9	1,860	6	1,890	3	1,900
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	15	1,728	13	1,744	11	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	51	1,478	40	1,488	26	1,507
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	15	1,296	9	1,320	7	1,363
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	1,860				
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	4	1,785	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	4	1,575	4	1,575	3	1,580
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	11	1,260	5	1,332	3	1,340
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	127	1,081	87	1,081	72	1,081
Total permanent, field	1,177	2,404,501	797	1,690,761	598	1,270,425
Deduct lapses		64,381		50,761		31,236
Net permanent, field		2,340,120		1,640,000		1,239,189
Temporary employees, field		8,600		5,600		12,229
All personal services, field		2,348,720		1,645,600		1,251,418
Total, departmental and field		2,544,100		1,813,600		1,388,239
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)				1,400		642
01 Personal services (net)		2,544,100		1,815,000		1,388,881
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		460,460		176,000		134,184
05 Communication service		7,650		5,000		4,999
06 Travel expenses		30,240		24,000		19,925
07 Transportation of things		12,720		5,000		3,463
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		171,950		100,000		54,001
12 Repairs and alterations		68,920		40,000		22,730
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (contracts for research)		150,000		120,000		25,000
30 Equipment		1,021,850		390,000		297,374
Total other obligations		1,923,790		860,000		561,676
Grand total obligations		4,467,890		2,675,000		1,950,557

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−$194,546
Transferred for scientific investigations to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+$100,000	+$100,000	+70,000
Net total obligations	4,567,890	2,775,000	1,826,011
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9
Total estimate or appropriation	4,567,890	2,775,000	1,826,020
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Headquarters, Washington, D. C	$203,780	$172,200	$157,946
2. Coordination	40,380	35,580	15,126
3. Research contracts	150,000	120,000	25,000
4. Research station No. 1	2,934,230	2,094,720	1,641,160
5. Research station No. 2	839,500	239,500	104,020
6. Research station No. 3	300,000		
7. Paris Office		13,000	7,305
Grand total obligations	4,467,890	2,675,000	1,950,557
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−194,546
Transferred for scientific investigations to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+100,000	+100,000	+70,000
Net total obligations	4,567,890	2,775,000	1,826,011
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9
Total estimate or appropriation	4,567,890	2,775,000	1,826,020

Construction and Equipment, Langley Field, Va., Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

(Appropriated 1941, $1,000,000)

Power Plant, Langley Field, Va., Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

(Appropriated 1941, $1,200,000)

Research Laboratory, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

(Appropriated 1941, $4,200,000)

Airplane Engine Research Laboratory, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

(Appropriated 1941, $2,000,000)

See under General Public Works Program, p. 225.

Printing and Binding, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

For all printing and binding for the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, including all of its offices, laboratories, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, $25,000 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 54 Stat. 134*).

Estimate 1942, **$25,000** Appropriated 1941, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
08 Printing and binding:			
Annual report	$600	$600	$565
Technical reports (dissemination of newly acquired knowledge on scientific aspects of aeronautics)	17,000	17,000	15,603
Annual and consolidated technical reports	3,300	3,300	3,000
Printed forms and letterheads	2,500	2,500	2,249
Miscellaneous binding and storage of type	1,600	1,600	1,574
Total obligations	25,000	25,000	22,991
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	23,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

Advisory Committee for Aeronautics: Duplicating: Obligations—1942, $27,000; 1941, $27,000; 1940, $25,800.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Foreign-Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
06 Per diem and contingencies			$144
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		$100	106
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title		−100	−250
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $117.60.

Total, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, [$8,000,000] *$4,592,890.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$4,592,890** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$2,800,000**

[a] Exclusive of $8,400,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	3	$2,700	1	$100	$2,600	5	$800	2 cars used by officials and employees of Washington office in transacting official business locally; 4 cars used by staff of the Committee at Langley Field, Va., largely for inspection trips in the vicinity to points inadequately served by common carriers, and 1 car used at Moffett Field, Calif., for official trips in vicinity.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Salaries and Expenses, National Archives—

Salaries and expenses: For the Archivist and for all other necessary and authorized expenditures in carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1122–1124; 40 U. S. C. ch. 2A), as amended; the Act of July 26, 1935 (49 Stat. 500–503; U. S. C., Supp. II, title 44, ch. 8A), as amended; the Act of July 18, 1939 (53 Stat. 1062–1066), and the Act of August 5, 1939 (53 Stat. 1219–1221); including personal services in the District of Columbia; supplies and equipment, including scientific, technical, first-aid, protective, and other apparatus and materials for the arrangement, titling, scoring, repair, processing, editing, duplication, reproduction, and authentication of photographic and other records (including motion-picture and other films and sound recordings) in the custody of the Archivist; purchase and exchange of books, including law books, books of reference, maps, and charts; contract stenographic reporting services; purchase of newspapers, periodicals, and press clippings; not to exceed $100 for payment in advance when authorized by the Archivist for library membership in societies whose publications are available to members only or to members at a price lower than to the general public; travel expenses, including not to exceed $1,000 for the expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the furtherance of the purposes of the said Acts; exchange of scientific and technical apparatus and labor-saving devices; repairs to equipment; [purchase, including exchange, of one passenger-carrying motor vehicle] and maintenance, operation, and repair of motor vehicles, [$906,200: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered when the aggregate cost involved does not exceed the sum of $50] *$980,940 (48 Stat. 1122–1124; 49 Stat. 500–503; 53 Stat. 1062–1066, 1219–1221; 54 Stat. 134–135, 628).*

Estimate 1942, **$980,940** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$918,860**

[a] Includes $13,560 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration," pursuant to a provision of the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940, and excludes $900 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000: Archivist of the United States	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head archivist	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal archivist	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600

Salaries and Expenses, National Archives—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior archivist	18	$4,711	18	$4,711	18	$4,722
Senior editor	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Editor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Legal editor	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Archivist	4	3,900	4	3,900	4	3,900
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate archivist	25	3,352	24	3,358	24	3,358
Associate legal adviser	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,250
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant archivist	41	2,663	36	2,672	36	2,667
Senior legal assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,650
Assistant editor					1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	52	2,058	42	2,071	39	2,074
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,929	7	1,929	2	1,920
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	33	1,638	33	1,638	32	1,641
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	14	1,290	14	1,290	14	1,290
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal administrative officer	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	2	3,700	2	3,700	2	3,700
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	6	2,917	6	2,917	7	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,160	10	2,160	10	2,160
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	37	1,858	37	1,858	36	1,863
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	24	1,633	23	1,633	23	1,633
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	48	1,475	47	1,476	46	1,477
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	17	1,274	16	1,275	17	1,274
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,620
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	26	1,228	25	1,229	25	1,229
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	11	1,134	11	1,134	11	1,134
Total permanent, departmental	404	880,200	384	838,480	376	821,920
Deduct lapses		8,587		9,948		59,882
Net permanent, departmental		871,613		828,532		762,038
Temporary employees, departmental				5,898		15,550
All personal services, departmental		871,613		834,430		777,588

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, National Archives—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal archivist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant archivist	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, field	13	27,540	9	19,700		
Deduct lapses		1,568		5,000		
Net permanent, field		25,972		14,700		
Total, departmental and field		897,585		849,130		$777,588
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		30,740		23,825		14,255
04 Care and storage		100		100		
05 Communication service		7,500		7,000		5,383
06 Travel expense		2,000		2,000		1,590
07 Transportation of things		1,000		300		1,257
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		3,800		2,851
13 Special and miscellaneous		10,550		300		295
30 Equipment		25,715		32,405		46,661
Total other obligations		82,605		69,730		72,292
Grand total obligations		980,190		918,860		849,880
Transferred to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+750				
Net total obligations		980,940		918,860		849,880
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						120
Total estimate or appropriation		980,940		918,860		850,000

Salaries and Expenses, National Archives—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Professional activities	$663,868	$609,732	$568,218
2. Publications activities	70,702	71,786	70,526
3. Administrative activities	217,502	220,696	211,136
4. Franklin D. Roosevelt Library	28,118	16,646	
Grand total obligations	980,190	918,860	849,880
Transferred to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+750		
Net total obligations	980,940	918,860	849,880
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			120
Total estimate or appropriation	980,940	918,860	850,000

Printing and Binding, National Archives—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding, [$14,000] *$12,400 (54 Stat. 135)*.

Estimate 1942, **$12,400** Appropriated 1941, **$14,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
08 Printing and binding	$12,400	$14,000	$13,923
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			77
Total estimate or appropriation	12,400	14,000	14,000

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $0.26.

Total, The National Archives, [$920,200] *$993,340*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$993,340** Appropriated 1941, **$932,860**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, National Archives						1	$300	Car used by Archivist and officials on official business.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

National Capital Park and Planning Commission—

For each and every purpose requisite for and incident to the work of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission necessary toward carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the acquisition, establishment, and development of the George Washington Memorial Parkway along the Potomac from Mount Vernon and Fort Washington to the Great Falls, and to provide for the acquisition of lands in the District of Columbia and the States of Maryland and Virginia requisite to the comprehensive park, parkway, and playground system of the National Capital," approved May 29, 1930; personal services, including real estate and other technical services, at rates of pay to be fixed by the Commission and not exceeding those usual for similar services and without reference to civil-service rules and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; travel expenses; expenses of surveys and searching of titles, purchase of options, and all other costs incident to the acquisition of land, operation and maintenance of passenger-carrying vehicles for official use, [$850,000, to be expended in carrying out the provisions of section 4 of said Act, and to remain available until expended] *$1,300,000, to remain available until expended, $250,000 of said sum to be available for carrying out the provision of section 1 (a) of said Act; $200,000 to be available for carrying out the provisions of section 1 (b) of said Act and $850,000 to be available for carrying out the provisions of section 4 of said Act (46 Stat. 482; 54 Stat. 135)*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,300,000** Appropriated 1941, **$850,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Land purchasing officer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000		
Associate land purchasing officer and appraiser	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant land purchasing officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate landscape architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.2	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Capital Park and Planning Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.7	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.3	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.8	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,740	3	1,720	1.2	1,720
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,530
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,050
Total permanent, departmental	10	29,740	11	31,420	10.1	25,653
Per diem experts and appraisers		15,500		15,500		15,345
01 Personal services (net)		45,240		46,920		40,998
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		407
05 Communications service		300		300		151
06 Travel and subsistence expenses, members		700		700		79
08 Printing and binding		800		800		648
11 Rental of motor equipment		100		100		105
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,600		1,600		222
30 Equipment		800		800		701
31 Land and interest in land		1,349,960		960,727		2,281,361
Total other obligations		1,354,760		965,527		2,283,674
Grand total obligations		1,400,000		1,012,447		2,324,672

National Capital Park and Planning Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941 and 1942	−$100,000	−$152,712	+$252,712
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940 and 1941		−9,735	−1,427,384
Total estimate or appropriation	1,300,000	850,000	1,150,000

Trust account:

National Capital Park and Planning Commission—

For one-half the cost of acquisition of lands for the George Washington Memorial Parkway in the State of Virginia, provided under agreement entered into between the National Capital Park and Planning Commission, on behalf of the United States of America, and the State of Virginia and Arlington County, $90,000, for the fiscal year 1940 and the sum of $10,000 to be provided for the fiscal year 1941 for the same purpose.

Also, for one-half the cost of acquisition of lands for the George Washington Memorial Parkway in the State of Maryland, provided under agreement entered into between the National Capital Park and Planning Commission, on behalf of the United States of America, and the Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission, acting on behalf of the State of Maryland and Montgomery County, Maryland, $150,000 for the fiscal year 1940.

Appropriated 1941, **$10,000**

31 Land and interest in land: Obligations—1941, $10,000; 1940, $240.000.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
National Capital Park and Planning Commission						2	$250	Used by members of Commission and staff on inspections and field investigations.

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD

Salaries, National Labor Relations Board—

Salaries: For three Board members of the National Labor Relations Board and other [personnel] *personal* services of the Board in the District of Columbia and elsewhere necessary in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, [$2,072,000] *$2,171,740 (49 Stat. 449; 54 Stat. 595)*.

Estimate 1942, **$2,171,740** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$2,045,000**

[a] Excludes $27,000 transferred to "Printing and binding, National Labor Relations Board," pursuant to a provision in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000: Board member	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	3	$10,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Secretary	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant secretary	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Director of information	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief administrative examiner	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Special examiner	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Special investigator	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Administrative examiner	1	4,800	1	4,800	2	4,800
Director of personnel	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Administrative examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant director of information	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,400

Salaries, National Labor Relations Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Election examiner	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant administrative examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Chief of accounts	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Confidential assistant to Board member	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Senior clerk	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	7	2,386	7	2,386	7	2,414
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,075	8	2,075	9	2,122
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	27	1,821	27	1,821	28	1,817
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	59	1,646	59	1,646	56	1,647
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	74	1,453	74	1,453	87	1,455
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	21	1,263	21	1,263	20	1,263
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	27	1,200	27	1,200	23	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: General counsel	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Associate general counsel	2	7,250	2	7,250	2	7,250
Chief economist					1	6,500
Chief trial examiner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant general counsel	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Principal attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Trial examiner	9	5,600	5	5,600	5	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior attorney, review	3	4,866	3	4,866	3	4,866
Senior attorney, litigation	8	4,830	8	4,830	8	4,725

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, National Labor Relations Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400—Con.						
Senior economist					1	$4,600
Trial examiner	26	$4,700	22	$4,718	33	4,691
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney, review	8	3,975	8	3,975	10	3,981
Legal assistant	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Attorney, litigation	17	3,911	17	3,911	19	3,936
Professional	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Associate industrial economist					1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate attorney, trial examiner division	5	3,200	5	3,200		
Attorney, review	12	3,266	7	3,314	12	3,316
Attorney, litigation	28	3,296	23	3,317	18	3,350
Professional	4	3,200	4	3,200		
Associate economist					3	3,200
Legal assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant attorney, litigation	21	2,705	21	2,705	18	2,827
Assistant attorney, review	32	2,631	32	2,631	39	2,701
Assistant economist					6	2,616
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2,053	15	2,053	32	2,094
Total permanent, departmental	448	1,185,325	430	1,112,530	471	1,235,165
Deduct lapses		17,780		8,123		12,829
Net permanent, departmental		1,167,545		1,104,407		1,222,336
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Regional director	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Regional director	7	5,914	7	5,914	7	5,914
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Regional director	14	4,814	14	4,814	14	4,843
Field examiner	6	4,600				
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Field examiner	22	3,827	9	3,866	8	3,875
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Field examiner			4	3,525	5	3,540
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Field examiner	40	3,230	30	3,260	29	3,269
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Field examiner			16	2,912	24	2,908
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Field examiner	35	2,620	26	2,627	29	2,641
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			11	2,300	12	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					2	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	20	1,836	20	1,836	21	1,837
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	27	1,646	27	1,646	25	1,641
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	102	1,489	102	1,489	119	1,483
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	8	1,275	8	1,275	8	1,282
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,215	3	1,220	4	1,215
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Regional attorney	6	4,833	6	4,833	7	4,886
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Regional attorney	19	3,905	14	3,943	13	3,954
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Regional attorney	39	3,351	35	3,368	38	3,418
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Regional attorney	17	2,753	17	2,753	25	2,856
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,200	3	2,133
Total permanent, field	366	976,056	351	900,663	394	1,002,164
Deduct lapses		16,861		5,070		3,509
Net permanent, field		959,195		895,593		998,655
Temporary employees		40,000		40,000		42,249
Witness fees		5,000		5,000		2,583
All personal services, field		1,004,195		940,593		1,043,487
01 Personal services (net)		2,171,740		2,045,000		2,265,823
Transferred to "Printing and binding, National Labor Relations Board"						+55,000
Net total obligations		2,171,740		2,045,000		2,320,823
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,271
Total estimate or appropriation		2,171,740		2,045,000		2,325,094

Miscellaneous Expenses, National Labor Relations Board—

Miscellaneous expenses (other than salaries): For all authorized and necessary expenditures, other than salaries, of the National Labor Relations Board in performing duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including [rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere;] repairs and alterations; communication services; contract stenographic reporting services; lawbooks; books of reference; newspapers; periodicals; and operation, maintenance, and repair of one automobile, [$621,000: *Provided*, That the Board may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100] *$546,500* (*54 Stat. 595*).

Estimate 1942, **$546,500** Appropriated 1941, **$621,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $110,494 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$36,000	$33,000	$56,723
05 Communications	75,000	75,000	85,917
06 Travel	316,000	285,000	319,835
07 Transportation of things	2,000	2,000	2,002
08 Reporting	43,000	43,000	24,265
11 Rent	59,500	59,506	80,030
13 Special and miscellaneous	5,000	5,000	9,993
30 Furniture and equipment	10,000	8,000	26,808
Total obligations	546,500	510,506	605,573
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+110,494	+108,219
Reimbursements to—			
"Contingent expenses, Labor"			+68
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics"			+646
Total estimate or appropriation	546,500	621,000	714,506

Printing and Binding, National Labor Relations Board—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding for the National Labor Relations Board in Washington and elsewhere, [$125,000] *$234,500* (*54 Stat. 595*).

Estimate 1942, **$234,500** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$235,000**

[a] Includes $83,000 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $27,000 transferred from "Salaries, National Labor Relations Board," pursuant to a provision in the same act.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Litigation printing	$138,180	$117,576	$96,142
Decisions and orders	75,175	95,924	86,562
Miscellaneous	21,145	21,500	20,988
Grand total obligations	234,500	235,000	203,692
Received by transfer from "Salaries, National Labor Relations Board"			−55,000
Net total obligations	234,500	235,000	148,692
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,308
Total estimate or appropriation	234,500	235,000	150,000

[All expenditures under this title shall be made in strict compliance with the provisions of the Act of July 11, 1919 (18 U. S. C. 201)] (*54 Stat. 595*).

[After the date of the enactment of this Act, none of the appropriation "Salaries, National Labor Relations Board, 1941", shall be obligated for the Division of Economic Research or for the Division of Technical Service: *Provided*, That not to exceed $3,200 may be expended in performing those functions necessary to keep records and to make a report to Congress and to the President thereon as required by section 3 (c) of the National Labor Relations Act: *Provided further*, That nothing herein shall be construed to prohibit the National Labor Relations Board from obligating any part of such appropriation for carrying on any of the functions or duties specifically conferred upon it by the National Labor Relations Act or to repeal any provision of such Act] (*54 Stat. 1037*).

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $1.30.

Total, National Labor Relations Board, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$2,952,740** Appropriated 1941, **$2,901,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NATIONAL MEDIATION BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, National Mediation Board—

Salaries and expenses: For three members of the Board, and for other authorized expenditures of the National Mediation Board in performing the duties imposed by law, including contract stenographic reporting services; supplies and equipment; not to exceed $200 for newspapers, books of reference, and periodicals, [$148,700] *$153,320*, of which amount not to exceed [$115,000] *$118,620* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*45 U. S. C. 154; 54 Stat. 595*).

Estimate 1942, **$153,320** Appropriated 1941, **$148,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000: Members of Board	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	3	$10,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Secretary	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Mediator	3	6,000	3	6,000	3	6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Mediator	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Mediator	5	4,040	5	4,040	4.3	4,079
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant secretary	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Associate mediator	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Secretary to member	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Assistant to secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,300	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service: Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	27	118,580	25	114,960	23.8	110,100
Deduct lapses		1,000				1,883
Net permanent, departmental		117,580		114,960		108,217
Temporary employees, departmental						4,900
01 Personal services (net)		117,580		114,960		113,117
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		600		600		862
05 Communication service		5,000		5,000		5,028
06 Travel expense		29,000		27,000		25,934
07 Transportation of things		15		15		11
08 Transcript of proceedings		650		650		483
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		100
13 Special and miscellaneous		150		150		63
30 Equipment		225		225		854
Total other obligations		35,740		33,740		33,335
Grand total obligations		153,320		148,700		146,452
Transferred to "Printing and binding, National Mediation Board"						+750
Net total obligations		153,320		148,700		147,202
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,498
Total estimate or appropriation		153,320		148,700		148,700
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Members		$37,800		$37,800		$37,800
Office administration		22,186		21,525		20,087
Mediation		93,334		89,375		88,566
Grand total obligations		153,320		148,700		146,453
Transferred to "Printing and binding, National Mediation Board"						+750
Net total obligations		153,320		148,700		147,203
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,497
Total estimate or appropriation		153,320		148,700		148,700

Salaries and Expenses, Arbitration Boards, National Mediation Board—

Arbitration boards: To enable the National Mediation Board to pay necessary expenses of arbitration boards, including compensation of members and employees of such boards, together with their necessary traveling expenses and expenses actually incurred for subsistence while so employed, and printing of awards, together with proceedings and testimony relating thereto, as authorized by the Railway Labor Act, including also contract stenographic reporting service, and rent of quarters when suitable quarters cannot be supplied in any Federal building, the unexpended balance of previous appropriations for this purpose shall be available (*45 U. S. C. 154; 54 Stat. 595–596*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$10,500	$15,000	$3,675
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expense	4,000	3,500	959
08 Transcripts	5,462	6,000	2,652
11 Rent	1,000	500	82
Total other obligations	10,462	10,000	3,693
Grand total obligations	20,962	25,000	7,368
1939 balance available in 1940			−53,330
1940 balance available in 1941		−45,962	+45,962
1941 balance available in 1942	−20,962	+20,962	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Boards, Railway Labor Act, May 20, 1926, National Mediation Board—

Emergency boards: For expenses of emergency boards appointed by the President to investigate and report respecting disputes between carriers and their employees, as authorized by section 10, Railway Labor Act, approved May 20, 1926 (45 U. S. C. 160), the unexpended balance of previous appropriations for this purpose shall be available (*45 U. S. C. 154; 54 Stat. 596*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$10,000	$10,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expense	1,000	1,000	
08 Transcript of proceedings	1,076	1,000	
11 Rent	1,000	1,000	
Total other obligations	3,076	3,000	
Grand total obligations	13,076	13,000	
1939 balance available in 1940			−26,076
1940 balance available in 1941		−26,076	+26,076
1941 balance available in 1942	−13,076	+13,076	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Printing and Binding, National Mediation Board—

For all printing and binding for the National Mediation Board, [$2,300] *$2,800* (*45 U. S. C. 154; 54 Stat. 596*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,800** Appropriated 1941, **$2,300**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Printed forms and letterheads	$700	$950	$400
Printing and binding	500	500	1,291
Annual report	1,600	850	1,359
Total obligations	2,800	2,300	3,050
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, National Mediation Board"			−750
Total estimate or appropriation	2,800	2,300	2,300

NATIONAL RAILROAD ADJUSTMENT BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board—

For authorized expenditures of the National Railroad Adjustment Board, in performing the duties imposed by law, including contract stenographic reporting services and supplies and equipment, [$188,900] *$207,780*, of which [$35,000] *$50,000* shall be available only for services of referees at a rate of compensation not in excess of $50 per day and not more than [$108,500] *$111,380* may be expended for other personal services (*45 U. S. C. 154; 54 Stat. 596*).

Estimate 1942, **$207,780** Appropriated 1941, **$188,900**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Secretary	4	$4,200	4	$4,200	4	$4,200
Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	37	2,059	37	2,059	37	2,059
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,488	3	1,520	3	1,520
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,215
Referees, at rate of $50 per diem		50,000		35,000		46,883
Total permanent, field	50	161,003	48	143,123	48	155,141
Deduct lapses		343				398
01 Personal services (net)		160,660		143,123		154,743
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,010		3,027		2,998
05 Communication service		2,300		2,300		2,258
06 Travel expenses		3,860		2,500		4,871
07 Transportation of things		100		100		118
10 Electric service		2,000		2,000		1,772
11 Rent		33,500		33,500		33,500
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		422
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,000		1,000		890
30 Equipment		1,200		1,200		943
Total other obligations		47,120		45,777		47,772
Grand total obligations		207,780		188,900		202,515
Received by transfer from "Printing and binding, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board"						−13,632
Net total obligations		207,780		188,900		188,883
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						47
Total estimate or appropriation		207,780		188,900		188,930

Printing and Binding, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board—

For all printing and binding for the National Railroad Adjustment Board, [$28,000] *$20,000 (45 U. S. C. 154; 54 Stat. 596)*.

Estimate 1942, **$20,000** Appropriated 1941, **$28,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Printing and binding awards	$19,000	$23,000	$15,987
Printed forms, letterheads, etc	500	500	419
Board's portion of cost of annual report	100	100	50
Miscellaneous binding	400	400	
Total obligations	20,000	24,000	16,456
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, National Railroad Adjustment Board, National Mediation Board"			+13,632
Net total obligations	20,000	24,000	30,088
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		4,000	9,912
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	28,000	40,000

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $49.

Total, National Mediation Board, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$383,900** Appropriated 1941, **$367,900**

NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $7.70.

ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE WRITING OF THE STAR-SPANGLED BANNER

One Hundred and Twenty-Fifth Anniversary of the Writing of the Star-Spangled Banner—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			$4,450
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			550
Total estimate or appropriation			5,000

PROTECTION OF INTERESTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN MATTERS AFFECTING OIL LANDS IN FORMER NAVAL RESERVES

Protection of Interests of the United States in Matters Affecting Oil Lands in Former Naval Reserves—

[Protection of interests of the United States in matters affecting oil lands in former naval reserves: For compensation and expenses of special counsel and for all other expenses, including employment of experts and other assistants at such rates as may be authorized or approved by the President, in connection with carrying into effect the joint resolution entitled "Joint resolution directing the Secretary of the Interior to institute proceedings touching sections 16 and 36, township 30 south, range 23 east, Mount Diablo meridian", approved February 21, 1924, $25,850, to be expended by the President: *Provided*, That no part of this sum shall be used to compensate any person at a rate in excess of $10,000 per annum] *(54 Stat. 135)*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Appropriated 1941, **$25,850**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000:						
Chief counsel			1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant chief counsel			1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Law secretary			1	2,700	1	2,700
Total permanent, field			3	20,200	3	20,200
Temporary employees, field				500		508
01 Personal services (net)				20,700		20,708
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				25		1
05 Communication service				100		64
06 Travel expenses				1,500		569
07 Transportation of things				25		6
08 Printing, binding, etc				1,175		145
11 Rents				2,300		2,292
13 Equipment				25		4
Total other obligations				5,150		3,081
Grand total obligations				25,850		23,789
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,711
Total estimate or appropriation				25,850		26,500

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

Salaries, Railroad Retirement Board—

Salaries: For three members of the Railroad Retirement Board and other [personnel] *personal* services of the Board in the District of Columbia and elsewhere necessary in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, [$1,930,000] *$2,453,958 (54 Stat. 596)*.

Estimate 1942, **$2,453,958** Appropriated 1941, **$1,930,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000:						
Director of unemployment insurance and coordinator of operations	0.3	$10,000	0.3	$10,000	0.3	$10,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
General counsel	0.6	$9,000	0.6	$9,000	0.6	$9,000
Director of research	0.6	8,000	0.6	8,000	0.6	8,000
Actuary					0.1	8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant general counsel	1.2	6,750	1.2	6,750	1.2	6,750
Actuary	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.9	7,500
Chief statistician	0.6	6,500	0.6	6,500		
Chief economist	0.6	6,500	0.6	6,500	0.6	6,562
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Technical assistant					0.3	5,800
Attorney	1.3	5,969	1.3	5,969	1.2	6,295
Economist	0.6	5,600	0.6	5,600	0.6	5,700
Chief statistician					0.6	6,150
Chief of reports and information service	0.6	5,800	0.6	5,800	0.2	5,640
Chief of disability claims			1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Training adviser	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600
Economist	0.6	4,600	0.5	4,600	1.2	4,813
Economic statistician	0.6	5,000	0.6	5,000		
Attorney	6.7	4,770	6.7	4,770	7.1	4,791
Medical examiner	5	4,880	5	4,880	5	4,870
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	3	4,000	3	4,000	3.3	4,000
Economist	1.8	3,867	1.8	3,867	1.2	3,975
Economic statistician	0.6	4,000	0.6	4,000		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Attorney	5.1	3,351	5.1	3,351	5	3,237
Economist	1.2	3,400	1.1	3,429	1.2	3,400
Economic statistician	0.6	3,200	0.6	3,200		
Librarian	0.5	3,500	0.5	3,500	0.5	3,500
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Attorney	9.7	2,666	9.7	2,666	9.4	2,707
Economist	1.2	2,600	1.4	2,633	1.8	2,600
Actuary	3	2,700	3	2,700	2.9	2,690
Economic statistician	3	2,660	3	2,660	3	2,725
Librarian	0.5	2,750	0.5	2,750	0.5	3,200
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7.3	2,021	6.7	2,022	5.7	2,048
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	0.9	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,695	2	1,695	2	1,695
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,540
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000:						
Member of Board	1.5	10,000	1.5	10,000	1.5	10,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director of employment and claims	0.5	8,000	0.5	8,000		
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Controller	0.5	7,000	0.5	7,000	0.5	7,000
Chief inspector	0.5	7,000	0.5	7,000	0.5	7,000
Director of wage and service records	0.7	6,500	0.7	6,500		
Director of retirement claims	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,708
Assistant director of employment and claims	0.1	7,000	0.1	7,000		
Liaison officer	0.1	6,500	0.1	6,500	0.6	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of plans and procedures	0.5	6,400	0.5	6,400	0.5	5,800
Director of finance	0.5	5,800	0.5	5,800	0.5	6,000
Inspector					0.6	5,800
Chairman of appeals council	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Director of labor relations					1	5,600
Chief adjudicator	1	6,400	1	6,400	0.9	6,180
Administrative officer	0.1	5,800	0.1	5,800	0.4	5,833
Principal administrative officer			1	5,600		
Unemployment claims examiner	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600		
Director of wage and service records					0.7	5,692
Director of personnel	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Administrative officer	0.8	4,618	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,600
Director of personnel					0.5	5,400
Administrative analyst	1.5	4,800	1.5	4,800	1.4	4,900
Inspector	1.5	4,800	1.5	4,800	1.5	4,721
Chief of survivors claims	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Methods technician	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,628
Principal administrative officer	1	4,600				
Claims appeals examiner	4	4,600	4	4,600		
Senior administrative officer	0.7	4,600	0.7	4,600		
Labor relations officer					1	4,600
Chairman of appeals council					1	5,200
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	0.6	3,800	0.6	3,800	1.1	4,128
Position classification examiner	0.5	4,200	0.5	4,200	0.5	3,800
Placement examiner	0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000
Personnel analyst	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.5	4,600
Accountant	0.5	3,800	0.5	4,400	0.5	4,400
Purchasing agent	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Inspector					0.2	3,900
Office manager	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800
Chief of annuity claims					1	4,100
Methods technician	1.7	3,800	1.7	3,800	0.3	3,800

Salaries, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,000—Con.						
Unemployment claims examiner	0.1	$3,800	0.1	$3,800		
Labor relations officer	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.4	$4,167
Member of appeals council					4	4,350
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Inspector					0.7	3,500
Retirement claims examiner			1	3,600	1	3,550
Administrative officer	0.1	3,500	0.1	3,500	0.2	3,720
Chief of accounts and control	0.7	4,100	0.7	4,100	0.5	3,928
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Administrative officer	0.6	3,200	0.6	3,200	0.3	3,330
Accountant	0.5	3,800	0.4	3,200		
Personnel analyst					0.5	3,800
Position classification examiner			0.1	3,300	0.5	3,250
Placement examiner	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.7	3,200
Purchasing agent					0.5	3,800
Special investigator and research assistant	0.6	3,200	0.6	3,200		
Inspector	3.5	3,200	3.6	3,200	4	3,241
Chief clerk	0.9	3,300	0.9	3,300	0.9	3,300
Retirement-claims examiner	4	3,250	2	3,250	1	3,567
Chief of registration	0.7	3,300	0.7	3,300	0.7	3,246
Clerk	0.7	3,200	0.7	3,200		
Methods technician	0.7	3,200	0.7	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Accountant	0.5	2,900				
Auditor			0.1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Methods technician	0.9	2,900	0.9	2,900		
Chief cashier	0.1	3,500	0.2	3,500	0.1	3,150
Retirement-claims examiner	16	2,994	16	2,994	12.8	2,977
Unemployment-claims examiner	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,900		
Chief of mechanical operations	0.7	3,300	0.7	3,300	0.5	3,057
Chief certifying officer	0.7	2,900	0.7	2,900	1	3,112
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Accountant	1	2,600				
Retirement claims examiner	28	2,689	29	2,686	30.5	2,655
Position classification examiner	1	2,600	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,650
Personnel clerk	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	3,200
Personnel analyst			0.1	2,600	0.5	2,660
Employee counselor	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,650
Placement examiner					0.4	2,633
Administrative analyst	1	2,750	1	2,750	0.8	2,787
Property and supply officer	0.5	2,800	0.5	2,800	0.5	3,200
Budget examiner	0.5	2,600	0.4	2,600		
Space and transportation officer	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600
Inspector	6	2,667	6	2,667	6	2,666
Clerk	3.1	2,851	3.1	2,851	3.3	2,703
Methods technician	2	2,800	2	2,800		
Administrative officer					0.3	3,000
Machine tabulation analyst	0.7	2,700	0.7	2,700	0.2	2,700
Tabulating clerk					0.4	2,743
Unemployment claims examiner	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	113.8	2,397	101.6	2,412	124.7	2,447
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	28.1	2,063	27.6	2,058	20.2	2,109
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	157.4	1,836	87.9	1,868	95.6	1,862
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	119.7	1,652	107.6	1,646	107.1	1,638
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	479.5	1,462	320.1	1,484	327.6	1,483
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	160.4	1,276	80	1,291	83.2	1,327
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680					0.1	1,650
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3.8	1,402	3.4	1,400	4.2	1,382
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	36.1	1,090	35.9	1,090	39.2	1,098
Total permanent, departmental	1,265.2		929.1		958.4	
	2,358,282		1,856,310		1,908,986	
Deduct lapses	64,415		63,237		62,146	
Net permanent, departmental	2,293,867		1,793,073		1,846,840	
Temporary employees, departmental	30,127		22,282		153,067	
All personal services, departmental	2,323,994		1,815,355		1,999,907	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Economist			0.5	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,400		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Regional director	0.2	6,500	0.2	6,500	0.1	6,687
Supervisor of western regions	0.2	6,500	0.1	6,500		
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Unemployment claims examiner					0.1	5,600
Administrative officer	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600	0.1	6,233
Regional director	0.5	5,840	0.4	5,840	0.3	6,335
Employment analyst					0.1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Regional director	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,628
Administrative officer	0.4	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.1	4,600
Unemployment claims examiner					0.4	4,616
Labor relations officer					0.1	4,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:			
Inspector	1.4 $3,867	1.4 $3,873	0.3 $3,900
Administrative officer			0.2 4,200
Unemployment claims examiner			0.2 3,800
Employment officer	0.2 3,800	0.2 3,800	
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:			
Unemployment claims examiner	0.2 3,650	0.2 3,650	
District manager	0.2 3,500	0.2 3,500	0.1 3,524
Employment officer	0.1 3,500	0.1 3,500	
Regional director	0.1 3,500	0.1 3,500	0.1 3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
District manager	0.2 3,200	0.2 3,200	0.2 3,200
Regional certifying officer	0.2 3,200	0.2 3,200	0.1 3,220
Unemployment claims examiner	0.7 3,243	0.5 3,243	
Employment officer	0.2 3,200	0.1 3,200	
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:			
Unemployment claims examiner			1 2,918
District manager	2.6 2,938	2 2,938	1.5 2,966
Employment officer	0.4 2,900	0.3 2,900	
Regional certifying officer	0.3 3,000	0.2 3,000	0.4 2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Retirement claims examiner			0.1 2,600
Regional certifying officer	0.5 2,660	0.4 2,660	0.2 2,622
District manager	0.6 2,650	0.6 2,645	1.4 2,642
Administrative officer			0.6 2,642
Unemployment claims examiner	1.2 2,675	0.9 2,675	0.1 2,600
Employment officer	0.2 2,600	0.1 2,600	
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1.1 2,355	1 2,363	5.1 2,306
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6.4 2,242	5.1 2,239	1.9 2,025
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	24.1 1,816	21 1,815	16 1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7.2 1,637	5.8 1,636	15.9 1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	11.7 1,478	9.4 1,477	10.4 1,462
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1.5 1,340	1.3 1,333	2.4 1,286
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			0.2 1,263
Total permanent, field	63 129,764	54.2 112,927	60.2 117,046
Deduct lapses	3,250	1,690	5,280
Net permanent, field	126,514	111,237	111,766
Temporary employees, field	3,450	3,408	19,644
All personal services, field	129,964	114,645	131,410
01 Personal services (net)	2,453,958	1,930,000	2,131,317
Reserve for prior service project			+311,260
Total estimate or appropriation	2,453,958	1,930,000	2,442,577
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Offices of the Board	$40,555	$38,653	$40,545
Director of unemployment insurance and coordinator of operations	6,586	6,085	5,810
Bureau of general control	136,840	134,988	151,588
Bureau of law	108,864	110,460	99,245
Bureau of audits and investigations	56,890	57,285	50,782
Bureau of research and information service	131,830	134,054	125,337
Bureau of administrative services	383,476	297,403	371,234
Bureau of employment and claims	1,227,197	791,737	967,116
Bureau of wage and service records	361,720	359,335	295,711
Prior service project			23,949
Total obligations	2,453,958	1,930,000	2,131,317
Reserve for prior service project			+311,260
Total estimate or appropriation	2,453,958	1,930,000	2,442,577

Miscellaneous Expenses, Railroad Retirement Board—

Miscellaneous expenses (other than salaries): For all authorized and necessary expenditures, other than salaries, of the Railroad Retirement Board in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses, including not to exceed $1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Board when specifically authorized by the Board; not to exceed $2,500 for payment of actual transportation expenses, and per diem (not to exceed $10) in lieu of subsistence and other expenses, of persons serving while away from their homes without other compensation in an advisory capacity to the Railroad Retirement Board; repairs and alterations; contract stenographic reporting services; *other fees and compensation;* office appliances and labor-saving devices; supplies and equipment (including protographic equipment); not to exceed $5,000 for lawbooks, books of reference, newspapers, press clippings, periodicals, and for payment in advance when authorized by the Board for library membership in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a price lower than to the general public; *purchase (including exchange) of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle;* operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and expenses incident to moving the office of the Board from one building to another; [$558,000] *$660,136: Provided,* That the Board may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount does not exceed $50 (*54 Stat. 596*).

Estimate 1942, **$660,136** Appropriated 1941, **$558,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
0130 Fees and compensation	$39,160	$39,430	$46,228
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	87,534	84,197	51,855
05 Communication service	14,567	12,596	14,946
06 Travel expenses	49,410	99,512	51,672
07 Transportation of things	4,233	3,516	3,674
10 Light, heat, power, and water	7,782	7,293	1,123
11 Rent	218,493	100,232	223,138
12 Repairs and alterations	9,026	8,730	5,068
13 Miscellaneous contractual service	75,361	61,115	81,014
30 Equipment	27,170	15,507	69,379
Total other obligations	493,576	392,698	501,869
Grand total obligations	532,736	432,128	548,097
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement," Treasury Department	+86,000	+84,872	+78,283
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"	+38,000	+37,650	+30,150
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+2,000	+2,000	+1,500
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+800	+850	+750
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+600	+500	+350
Reserve for prior service project			+98,293
Total estimate or appropriation	660,136	558,000	757,423
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Offices of the Board	$10,225	$8,414	$11,514
Director of unemployment insurance and coordinator of operations	1,838	1,321	1,437
Bureau of general control	48,745	23,859	53,623
Bureau of law	13,197	10,320	8,973
Bureau of audits and investigations	15,070	12,502	10,972
Bureau of research and information service	18,196	11,117	21,546
Bureau of administrative services	104,187	70,328	75,803
Bureau of employment and claims	175,239	203,888	195,358
Bureau of wage and service records	146,039	90,379	151,314
Prior service project			17,557
Total obligations	532,736	432,128	548,097
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement," Treasury Department	+86,000	+84,872	+78,283
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"	+38,000	+37,650	+30,150
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+2,000	+2,000	+1,500
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+800	+850	+750
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+600	+500	+350
Reserve for prior service project			+98,293
Total estimate or appropriation	660,136	558,000	757,423

Railroad Retirement Appropriated Account—

Railroad retirement account: For an amount sufficient as an annual premium for the payments required under the Railroad Retirement Act, approved August 29, 1935, and the Railroad Retirement Act, approved June 24, 1937, and authorized to be appropriated to the railroad retirement account established under section 15 (a) of the latter Act, [$122,600,000] *$140,850,000: Provided,* That such amount shall be available until expended for making payments required under said retirement Acts, and the amount not required for current payments shall be invested by the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with the provisions of said Railroad Retirement Act of June 24, 1937 (*54 Stat. 597*).

Estimate 1942, **$140,850,000** Appropriated 1941, **$122,600,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Railroad Retirement Appropriated Account—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Railroad retirement account (trust fund)"	+$141,700,000	+$123,500,000	+$120,650,000
Fund for acquisition of service and compensation data (Pub. Res. 102, 76th Cong.)		+9,000,000	
Prior year balance available in 1940			−11,250,000
1940 balance available in 1941		−10,750,000	+10,750,000
1941 balance available in 1942	−850,000	+850,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	140,850,000	122,600,000	120,150,000

Printing and Binding, Railroad Retirement Board—

For printing and binding for the Railroad Retirement Board, [$48,000] *$55,676 (54 Stat. 597)*.

Estimate 1942, **$55,676** Appropriated 1941, **$48,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
08 Printing and binding	$55,676	$48,000	$53,999
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1
Total estimate or appropriation	55,676	48,000	54,000

Total, Railroad Retirement Board, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$144,019,770** Appropriated 1941, **$125,136,000**

Special account:

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, Railroad Retirement Board—

This fund consists of: (1) 10 percent of contributions collected under the provisions of section 8 of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act; (2) amounts advanced to the fund by the Secretary of the Treasury; (3) amounts collected under Title IX of the Social Security Act for the years 1936, 1937, 1938, and 1939 from employers subject to the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act less the amounts granted to the various States or Territories pursuant to the Act of Congress, approved August 24, 1937, and (4) such additional amounts as Congress may appropriate. This fund is available for the administrative expenses of the Railroad Retirement Board in carrying out the provisions of the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act (*52 Stat. 1105*).

Estimate 1942, **$6,750,000** Appropriated 1941, **$10,250,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000:	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Director of unemployment insurance and coordinator of operations	0.7	$10,000	0.7	$10,000	0.7	$10,000
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
General counsel	0.4	9,000	0.4	9,000	0.4	9,000
Director of research	0.4	8,000	0.4	8,000	0.4	8,000
Actuary					0.1	8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant general counsel	0.8	6,750	0.8	6,750	0.8	6,750
Chief statistician	0.4	6,500	0.4	6,500		
Chief economist	0.4	6,500	0.4	6,500	0.4	6,562
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Attorney	1.7	5,788	1.7	5,788	1.8	5,722
Economist	0.4	5,600	0.4	5,600	0.4	5,700
Chief statistician					0.4	6,150
Chief of reports and information service	0.4	5,800	0.4	5,800	0.1	5,640
Technical assistant					0.3	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Training adviser	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600
Economist	0.4	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.8	4,813
Economic statistician	0.4	5,000	0.4	5,000		
Attorney	3.3	4,800	3.3	4,800	2	4,779
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	2	4,000	2	4,000	2.2	4,005
Economist	1.2	3,867	1.2	3,867	0.8	3,975
Economic statistician	0.4	4,000	0.4	4,000		

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service—Continued.	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Attorney	2.9	$3,383	2.9	$3,383	2.8	$3,285
Economist	0.8	3,400	0.7	3,429	0.8	3,400
Economic statistician	0.4	3,200	0.4	3,200		
Librarian	0.5	3,500	0.5	3,500	0.5	3,500
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Attorney	6.3	2,689	6.3	2,689	5.8	2,638
Economist	0.8	2,600	0.9	2,633	1.2	2,600
Economic statistician	2	2,660	2	2,660	2	2,725
Librarian	0.5	2,750	0.5	2,750	0.5	3,200
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5.7	2,061	5.3	2,066	4.2	2,155
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	0.9	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,695	2	1,695	2	1,695
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,540
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000:						
Board member	1.5	10,000	1.5	10,000	1.5	10,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director of employment and claims	0.5	8,000	0.5	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Controller	0.5	7,000	0.5	7,000	0.5	7,000
Chief inspector	0.5	7,000	0.5	7,000	0.5	7,000
Liaison officer	0.9	6,500	0.9	6,500	0.4	6,500
Assistant director of employment and claims	0.9	7,000	0.9	7,000	1	6,922
Director of employment service	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Director of wage and service records	0.3	6,500	0.3	6,500		
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of plans and procedures	0.5	6,400	0.5	6,400	0.5	5,800
Director of finance	0.5	5,800	0.5	5,800	0.5	6,000
Inspector					0.4	5,800
Administrative officer	0.9	5,800	0.9	5,800	1	5,800
Unemployment claims examiner	0.9	5,600	0.9	5,600	1	5,600
Employment analyst					0.3	5,910
Director of wage and service records					0.3	5,692
Director of personnel	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Administrative officer	1.2	4,587	1.2	4,587	1.2	4,587
Director of personnel					0.5	5,400
Administrative analyst	1.5	4,800	1.5	4,800	1.5	4,600
Inspector	1.5	4,800	1.5	4,800	1.5	4,781
Employment analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior administrative officer	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	1.4	3,800	1.4	3,800	1.8	4,432
Position classification examiner	0.5	4,200	0.5	4,200	0.5	3,800
Placement examiner	0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000
Personnel analyst	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.5	4,600
Accountant	0.5	3,800	0.5	4,400	0.5	4,400
Purchasing agent	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Inspector					0.2	3,900
Office manager	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800
Methods technician	0.3	3,839	0.3	3,839		
Unemployment claims examiner	0.9	3,800	0.9	3,800	0.2	4,511
Labor relations officer	2.7	4,600	2.7	4,600		
Employment analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Inspector					0.7	3,500
Administrative officer	0.9	3,500	0.9	3,500	1.1	3,720
Chief of accounts and control	0.3	4,100	0.3	4,100	0.2	3,928
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Administrative officer	1.4	3,200	1.4	3,200	1.2	3,278
Accountant	0.5	3,800	0.4	3,200		
Personnel analyst					0.5	3,800
Position classification examiner			0.1	3,296	0.5	3,250
Placement examiner	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.6	3,467
Purchasing agent					0.5	3,800
Special investigator and research assistant	0.4	3,200	0.4	3,200		
Inspector	3.5	3,200	3.7	3,200	4	3,242
Chief clerk	0.1	3,300	0.1	3,300	0.1	3,300
Clerk	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200		
Methods technician	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200		
Chief of registration	0.3	3,300	0.3	3,300	0.3	3,246
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Auditor			0.1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Methods technician	0.1	2,900	0.1	2,900		
Chief cashier	0.9	3,500	0.9	3,500	0.8	3,150
Unemployment claims examiner	2.7	2,900	2.7	2,900	2	2,900
Chief of mechanical operations	0.3	3,300	0.3	3,300	0.3	3,019
Chief certifying officer	0.3	2,900	0.4	2,900	0.5	3,146
Accountant	0.5	2,900				
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Retirement claims examiner					0.4	2,668
Position classification examiner	1	2,650	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,650
Personnel clerk	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	3,200
Personnel analyst			0.1	2,610	0.6	2,659
Employee counselor	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,650

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200—Con.						
Placement examiner					0.4	$2,668
Administrative analyst	1	$2,750	1	$2,750	0.8	2,788
Property and supply officer	0.5	2,800	0.5	2,800	0.5	3,200
Budget examiner	0.5	2,600	0.4	2,600		
Space and transportation officer	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600
Inspector	6	2,667	6	2,667	6	2,666
Clerk	2.9	2,780	2.9	2,780	3.3	2,670
Administrative officer					1.2	2,607
Machine tabulation analyst	0.3	2,700	0.3	2,700	0.1	2,817
Tabulating clerk					0.2	2,745
Unemployment claims examiner	2.7	2,600	2.7	2,600		
Accountant	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	15.2	2,381	15.7	2,398	16.5	2,428
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	23.9	2,042	23.1	2,037	17.3	2,069
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	45.6	1,857	47.6	1,862	41.8	1,858
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	74.3	1,665	72.8	1,653	68	1,634
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	116.5	1,475	116.7	1,472	97.8	1,472
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	46.6	1,287	45.7	1,286	30.8	1,325
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680					0.1	1,660
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	4.2	1,388	4.2	1,388	4.3	1,381
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	9.9	1,111	9.6	1,113	10.7	1,124
Total permanent, departmental	428.8		425.8		370.8	
		896,258		889,205		792,319
Deduct lapses		23,233		28,010		63,025
Net permanent, departmental		873,025		861,195		729,294
Temporary employees, departmental		14,928		14,081		49,647
All personal services, departmental		887,953		875,276		778,941
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Economist			0.5	4,600	0.3	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Regional director	1.8	6,500	1.8	6,500	1.9	6,687
Supervisor of western regions	0.9	6,500	0.9	6,500		
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Unemployment claims examiner					1.9	5,600
Administrative officer	1.8	5,600	1.8	5,600	0.9	6,233
Regional director	4.5	5,840	4.6	5,840	4.8	6,335
Employment analyst					0.9	5,600
Director of field service					0.6	5,833
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Regional director	1.8	4,600	1.9	4,600	3.4	4,628
Administrative officer	3.6	4,600	3.7	4,600	0.9	4,600
Unemployment claims examiner					5.4	4,616
Labor relations officer					0.8	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Inspector	1.5	3,867	1.4	3,873	0.2	3,900
Unemployment claims examiner					2.9	3,800
Employment officer	1.8	3,800	1.8	3,800		
Administrative officer			0.2	3,800		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Unemployment claims examiner	1.8	3,650	1.8	3,650		
District manager	1.8	3,500	1.8	3,500	1.1	3,524
Employment officer	0.9	3,500	0.9	3,500		
Regional director	0.9	3,500	0.9	3,500	0.8	3,500
Regional certifying officer					0.6	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
District manager	1.8	3,200	1.8	3,200	2.8	3,200
Regional certifying officer	1.8	3,200	1.8	3,200	2.2	3,222
Unemployment claims examiner	6.3	3,243	6.5	3,243		
Employment officer	1.8	3,200	1.8	3,200		
Investigator					0.5	3,466
Chief clerk			0.2	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Unemployment claims examiner					15.7	2,930
District manager	23.4	2,938	24	2,938	23.3	2,961
Employment officer	3.6	2,900	3.7	2,900		
Clerk					1.1	3,173
Regional certifying officer	2.7	3,000	2.9	3,000	6	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Retirement claims examiner					0.9	2,600
Regional certifying officer	4.5	2,660	4.6	2,660	2.8	2,622
District manager	5.4	2,650	6.7	2,645	20.1	2,642
Administrative officer			0.2	2,600	9.4	2,643
Unemployment claims examiner	10.8	2,675	11.1	2,675	0.8	2,600
Employment officer	1.8	2,600	1.8	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	9.9	2,355	12.2	2,363	76.8	2,307
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	57.6	2,242	59.7	2,239	28.4	2,017
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	216.9	1,806	235.3	1,815	235.7	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	64.8	1,637	68.7	1,636	238.8	1,620

Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund, Railroad Retirement Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	105.3	$1,478	110.8	$1,477	155.8	$1,447
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	13.5	1,340	15.5	1,333	36	1,285
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			0.2	1,080	2.8	1,263
Total permanent, field	555		593.5		887.3	
		1,121,476		1,195,627		1,702,417
Deduct lapses		27,250		11,795		79,184
Net permanent, field		1,094,226		1,183,832		1,623,233
Temporary employees, field		25,050		27,222		185,579
All personal services, field		1,119,276		1,211,054		1,808,812
01 Personal services, net		2,007,229		2,086,330		2,587,753
0130 Fees and compensation		2,230		2,180		729,568
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		60,003		61,907		48,175
05 Communication service		26,918		28,170		26,866
06 Travel expenses		266,940		215,693		273,991
07 Transportation of things		8,862		8,565		9,825
08 Printing and binding (publications)		62,574		65,406		73,957
10 Light, heat, power, and water		6,123		6,579		3,937
11 Rent		208,097		190,856		181,900
12 Repairs and alterations		6,564		6,425		4,320
13 Miscellaneous contractual service		576,854		577,096		30,418
30 Equipment		17,955		18,256		55,496
Total other obligations		1,240,890		1,178,953		708,885
Grand total obligations		3,250,349		3,267,463		4,026,206
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement, Treasury Department"		+58,682		+54,348		+68,443
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"		+17,000		+15,600		+10,150
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"		+1,000		+1,500		+800
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"		+350		+600		+250
"Stationery, Treasury Department"		+250		+400		+150
Net total obligations		3,327,631		3,339,911		4,105,999
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		3,422,369		6,910,089		8,670,339
Total estimate or appropriation		6,750,000		10,250,000		12,776,338

Total, Railroad Retirement Board, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$150,769,770** Appropriated 1941, **$135,386,000**

Trust account:

Railroad Retirement Account (Trust Fund)—

By authority of Act of June 24, 1937, and Public Resolution of July 1, 1937, there was established a "Railroad Retirement Account" into which all funds appropriated for annuity and pension payments, together with interest from investments, would be credited and available until expended and the provision made that such amounts not necessary for immediate expenditure would be invested by the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with the provisions of the Railroad Retirement Act of June 24, 1937 (*45 U. S. C. 228a–228r*).

Estimate 1942, [a] **$144,200,000** Appropriated 1941, [b] **$134,954,000**
Revised 1941, [b] **$125,920,000**

[a] Includes $141,700,000 transferred from "Railroad retirement appropriated account" (general account).

[b] Includes $123,500,000 transferred from "Railroad retirement appropriated account" (general account).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Annuities and pensions	$135,464,000	$126,350,000	$113,900,727
Investments from appropriated funds transferred	6,236,000	−2,850,000	8,100,000
Investments from interest earned	2,500,000	2,420,000	4,100,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			710,998
Prior year balance obligated in 1940			3,879,209
Total estimate	144,200,000	125,920,000	122,932,516

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

RAILROAD RETIREMENT BOARD

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board.	1	$750	1	$350	$400	5	$1,135	1 car, a station wagon, is to be used by employees of the Board in travel in the District of Columbia between the various buildings of the Railroad Retirement Board in the performance of official business, and for carrying mail therebetween; other cars to be used by members of the Board and officials for travel in the District of Columbia and elsewhere in the proper administration of the business of the Board.

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Securities and Exchange Commission—

For five Commissioners, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, and for all other authorized expenditures of the Securities and Exchange Commission in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including employment of experts when necessary; contract stenographic reporting services; supplies and equipment; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, directories, periodicals, newspapers, and press clippings; travel expenses, including the expense of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Commission, at meetings concerned with the work of the Securities and Exchange Commission; garage rental; foreign postage; mileage and witness fees; rent of quarters outside the District of Columbia; rental of equipment; *purchase including exchange*, operation, maintenance, and repair of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle; purchase of rubber gloves; and other necessary expenses; [$5,330,000: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Securities and Exchange Commission when the aggregate cost involved does not exceed the sum of $50] *$5,380,000* (*15 U. S. C. 77a–77aa, as amended; 77aaa–77bbbb; 78a–78jj, as amended; 79–79z–6; 11 U. S. C. 501–676; 54 Stat. 136*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,380,000** Appropriated 1941, **$5,330,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Expert:						
Range $8,000 to $10,000:						
Commissioner	5	$10,000	5	$10,000	4.9	$10,000
General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,850
Foreign expert	1	9,000	1	9,000	0.5	9,000
Division director	5	8,880	4	8,850	3.9	8,826
Attorney					0.2	8,500
Associate director	1	8,200	1	8,200	1	8,050
Assistant division director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Range $6,500 to $7,900:						
Chief accountant	1	7,800	1	7,800	1	7,575
Special counsel	1	7,700	2	7,600	1.4	7,582
Supervisor information research	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Technical advisor	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Supervising engineer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Head attorney	2	7,500	2	7,500		
Division director					0.2	7,500
Attorney advisor					1	7,500
Executive assistant to chairman	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	6,835
Assistant division director	5	7,200	5	7,200	5	7,221
Attorney	3	7,000	3	7,000	2.1	7,257
Assistant to director	2	6,900	2	6,900	1.9	6,872
Assistant general counsel	4	6,725	4	6,725	3.9	6,654
Assistant chief accountant	1	6,700	1	6,700	1	6,700
Senior security analyst					0.3	6,600
Zone supervisor					0.1	6,500
Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief over-the-counter unit	1	6,200	1	6,200	0.3	6,028
Chief securities association unit	1	6,200	1	6,200	0.1	5,600
Supervising financial analyst	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.7	6,133
Attorney	2	6,000	2	6,000	2.3	6,034
Report engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Supervisor information research					1	5,912
Principal engineer					0.6	5,833
Assistant division director	2	6,000	1	6,000	0.4	5,650
Supervising utilities analyst	2	5,800	2	5,800	2.5	5,839
Examiner	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Senior financial analyst	2	5,650	2	5,650	3	5,658
Principal accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.8	5,833
Senior security analyst	5	5,600	5	5,600	4.3	5,697
Senior financial economist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Special counsel	2	5,600	2	5,600	0.2	5,600

Securities and Exchange Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Expert—Continued.						
Range $5,600 to $6,400—Continued.						
Senior research accountant	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Accountant examiner					0.5	5,600
Supervising security information analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Range $4,600 to $5,500:						
Supervising accountant	1	5,500	1	5,500		
Financial statistician	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Security information analyst					0.6	5,313
Supervisor	4	5,200	4	5,200	2.5	5,290
Assistant chief accountant investigator					0.9	5,264
Senior associate engineering security analyst					0.4	5,200
Senior petroleum engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1.2	5,088
Chief of mining unit	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.6	4,694
Analyst	3	5,100	3	5,100	3	5,025
Service and sales contract engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior securities regulation analyst	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Supervisor broker-dealer unit	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.3	4,861
Senior security analyst	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.4	4,712
Assistant supervisor	2	4,950	2	4,950	4.3	5,076
Senior accountant examiner	2	4,950	2	4,950	2	4,934
Financial analyst	4	4,900	4	4,900	3.3	4,740
Security analyst	7	4,886	7	4,886	7	4,821
Utilities financial analyst	7	4,850	7	4,850	6.6	4,766
Utilities accountant analyst	7	4,843	7	4,843	6.2	4,876
Unlisted exchange trading analyst	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.6	5,000
Accountant analyst	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior associate security analyst	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,767
Utilities engineer analyst	9	4,767	9	4,767	8	4,731
Statistician	2	4,750	2	4,750	2	4,750
Research accountant	6	4,683	6	4,683	4.3	4,761
Assistant supervisor information research	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.4	4,800
Accountant examiner					0.8	4,677
Principal engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Securities regulation analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Supervising investment company analyst	1	4,600			0.8	4,807
Trading inspector	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Associate security analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Principal accountant					0.2	4,600
Range $3,800 to $4,500:						
Analyst	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Utilities financial analyst	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,250
Associate financial economist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,175
Security analyst	10	4,260	10	4,260	9.9	4,224
Associate financial analyst	3	4,200	3	4,200	3	4,150
Complaint accountant investigator	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,175
Accountant investigator					0.6	4,167
Assistant supervisor information research					0.8	4,125
Associate utilities engineer analyst	9	4,111	9	4,111	9	4,075
Trading analyst	2	4,100	2	4,100	1	4,250
Trading inspector	2	4,100	2	4,100	1.6	3,963
Associate security analyst	13	4,084	13	4,084	10.6	4,094
Associate analyst	3	4,067	3	4,067	2.8	4,005
Associate financial statistician	2	4,050	2	4,050	2	3,938
Accountant examiner	7	4,043	8	4,025	5.2	4,123
Associate trading inspector	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.7	4,340
Associate research accountant	3	4,000	3	4,000	4.5	4,100
Associate utilities financial analyst	6	3,983	6	3,983	8.4	4,043
Associate utilities accountant analyst	17	3,977	17	3,977	13.5	3,969
Registrar	2	3,950	2	3,950	2	3,950
Associate investment trust analyst					1	3,925
Associate investment trust accountant analyst					2	3,925
Junior security analyst	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,825
Junior associate security analyst	4	3,825	4	3,825	1.7	3,911
Security information analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Junior utilities accountant analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Associate accountant analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	4,090
Associate security information analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Junior analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Junior trading inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Securities and Exchange Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Expert—Continued.						
Range $3,200 to $3,700:						
Associate financial economist	1	$3,700	1	$3,700	1.2	$3,619
Junior utilities engineer analyst	1	3,600	1	3,600	1.4	3,658
Associate valuation engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.8	3,600
Associate security analyst	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate utilities accountant analyst					0.1	3,600
Associate accountant examiner	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Junior utilities accountant analyst	8	3,500	8	3,500	10	3,493
Junior utilities financial analyst	12	3,450	12	3,450	12	3,407
Associate financial statistician	2	3,400	2	3,400	1.2	3,585
Associate registrar	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate security regulation analyst	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,325
Junior financial analyst	3	3,366	3	3,366	1.9	3,484
Junior associate security analyst	4	3,325	4	3,325	4.1	3,280
Associate security information analyst	3	3,233	3	3,233	2.7	3,296
Junior investment company analyst	1	3,200				
Junior security analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.7	3,600
Junior trading inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.8	3,470
Associate accountant investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.1	3,200
Associate research accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head attorney	2	6,750	2	6,750	3.8	6,850
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal attorney	12	5,700	12	5,767	12.7	5,855
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior attorney	40	4,890	39	4,897	35.6	4,901
Senior trial examiner	7	4,823	7	4,823	7	4,700
Senior mining engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Investment advisers registrar	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	34	4,030	33	4,037	31.6	4,012
Trial examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant to supervisor of information research	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Associate legal editor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Associate trial examiner					0.8	3,646
Associate petroleum engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,250
Associate attorney	45	3,358	46	3,369	43.5	3,362
Associate financial examiner	13	3,362	13	3,362	13.1	3,325
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant financial analyst	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	2,950
Assistant financial statistician	6	2,867	6	2,867	4.9	2,932
Assistant investment trust analyst					0.4	2,844
Librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant financial examiner	19	2,775	19	2,775	18.2	2,774
Assistant attorney	33	2,753	30	2,770	26.8	2,704
Assistant security information analyst	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.2	2,854
Assistant utilities analyst	6	2,680	6	2,680	3.2	2,703
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	71	2,119	67	2,126	63.6	2,119
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,040	1	2,040	1.9	1,902
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,680	3	1,680	2.4	1,750
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Secretary of the Commission and director of personnel	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant chief of division	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	3,950
Assistant director of personnel	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.9	3,920
Recording secretary	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,850
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief of section	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant chief of personnel					0.1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Printing clerk	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,225
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief draftsman	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.4	2,750
Supervisor docket unit	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Statistical abstractor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Personnel investigator	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.2	2,753
Personnel assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.5	2,633
Junior accountant examiner	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Junior accountant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Administrative assistant	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Supervisor tabulating unit	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	18	2,472	18	2,472	17.8	2,511
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	28	2,158	27	2,164	23.1	2,184
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	81	1,870	80	1,871	72	1,871
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	246	1,709	242	1,710	219.4	1,704
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	246	1,489	243	1,490	256.4	1,488
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	47	1,297	47	1,297	44.4	1,293
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5	1,296	5	1,296	4.9	1,303
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	46	1,101	46	1,101	44.4	1,104
Total permanent, departmental	1,311		1,291		1,228.9	
		3,553,720		3,503,720		3,307,279
Deduct lapses		113,180		113,180		
Net permanent, departmental		3,440,540		3,390,540		3,307,279
Temporary employees, departmental						3,940
All personal services, departmental		3,440,540		3,390,540		3,311,219

Securities and Exchange Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Expert:						
Range $8,000 to $10,000:						
Foreign representative					0.5	$9,800
Regional administrator	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	8,500
Range $6,500 to $7,900:						
Attorney	1	7,500	1	7,500	1.7	7,415
Regional administrator	3	6,834	3	6,834	2.4	6,958
Assistant regional administrator	1	6,500	1	6,500	1.1	6,877
Assistant general counsel	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Regional administrator	5	6,120	5	6,120	5.6	6,009
Range $4,600 to $5,500:						
Senior petroleum geologist engineer in charge	1	5,400	1	5,400	1.1	5,496
Assistant regional administrator	2	5,100	2	5,100	0.5	4,683
Financial analyst	3	5,000	3	5,000	2.9	5,109
Accountant analyst	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Chief broker and dealer inspection unit	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.3	5,000
Assistant chief accountant investigator	4	4,900	4	4,900	4.2	4,976
Supervisor	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.3	4,800
Regional chief of investigation	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Petroleum geologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior analyst engineer security analyst					0.2	4,600
Trading inspector					0.7	4,600
Accountant investigator					0.5	4,600
Range $3,800 to $4,500:						
Margin and loan ratio inspector					0.7	4,400
Regional chief of investigation	2	4,200	2	4,200	1.7	4,220
Associate trading inspector	5	4,020	5	4,020	5	3,990
Accountant investigator	31	3,987	31	3,987	26.5	3,988
Trading inspector	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Associate financial analyst	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,825
Junior trading inspector	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.5	3,800
Associate accountant investigator	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Range $3,200 to $3,700:						
Junior trading inspector	5	3,540	5	3,540	6.5	3,519
Junior accountant analyst	2	3,400	2	3,400	1.8	3,258
Associate accountant investigator	57	3,336	57	3,336	47.8	3,375
Associate margin and loan ratio inspector	6	3,333	6	3,333	6	3,285
Junior financial analyst	5	3,320	5	3,320	4.3	3,266
Oil royalty and lease expert	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,544
Associate mining security analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.7	3,378
Trading inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal attorney	5	5,760	5	5,760	5.2	5,786
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior attorney	13	4,877	13	4,877	11.7	4,920
Senior trial examiner	3	4,867	3	4,867	3	4,867
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	20	4,040	20	4,040	17.9	4,038
Reviewing attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate attorney	19	3,353	19	3,353	18.5	3,366
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant financial examiner					0.5	3,033
Assistant attorney	18	2,772	18	2,772	18.8	2,760
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	20	2,155	20	2,155	18.4	2,160
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade. 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate accountant investigator	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,325
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant accountant investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,040	2	2,040	2.8	2,102
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	17	1,899	17	1,899	15.4	1,903
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	50	1,680	50	1,680	39.7	1,687
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	52	1,497	52	1,497	50.6	1,501
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	9	1,293	9	1,293	8.6	1,296
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					0.1	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	7	1,080	7	1,080	7.5	1,105
Total permanent, field	392		392		358	
		1,179,660		1,179,660		1,088,442
Deduct lapses		12,000		12,000		
Net permanent, field		1,167,660		1,167,660		1,088,442
01 Personal services (net)		4,608,200		4,558,200		4,399.661
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0132 Mileage and witness fees		12,000		12,000		12,465
02 Supplies and materials		170,000		170,000		223,616
05 Communication service		76,000		76,000		76,187
06 Travel expenses		300,000		300,000		315,972
07 Transportation of things		5,300		5,300		5,694
08 Reporting hearings		40,000		40,000		43,332
10 Light and power		6,500		6,500		6,558
11 Rents		112,407		112,407		104,720
12 Repairs and alterations		6,000		6,000		11,496
13 Miscellaneous expenses		1,793		1,793		1,813
30 Purchase of equipment		40,000		40,000		175,931
Total other obligations		770,000		770,000		977,784
Grand total obligations		5,378,200		5,328,200		5,377,445

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Securities and Exchange Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	+$1,800	+$1,800	$+1,800
Net total obligations	5,380,000	5,330,000	5,379,245
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			20,755
Total estimate or appropriation	5,380,000	5,330,000	5,400,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration and enforcement of the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, and the Trust Indenture Act of 1939	$1,747,120	$1,747,120	$1,723,716
2. Administration and enforcement of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and the Maloney Act	1,525,290	1,525,290	1,548,545
3. Administration and enforcement of the Public Utility Holding Company Act of 1935	1,336,820	1,368,280	1,421,272
4. Administration of the duties imposed upon the Commission by chapter X, Bankruptcy Act as amended on June 22, 1938	687,510	687,510	683,912
5. Administration and enforcement of the Investment Company Act of 1940 and the Investment Advisers Act of 1940	81,460		
Grand total obligations	5,378,200	5,328,200	5,377,445
Transferred to "Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	+1,800	+1,800	+1,800
Net total obligations	5,380,000	5,330,000	5,379,245
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			20,755
Total estimate or appropriation	5,380,000	5,330,000	5,400,000

Printing and Binding, Securities and Exchange Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Securities and Exchange Commission, [$70,000] *$60,000 (31 U. S. C. 588; 54 Stat. 136)*.

Estimate 1942, **$60,000** Appropriated 1941, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Printed forms and letterheads	$4,500	$4,500	$4,064
08 Printing and binding	55,500	65,500	65,756
Total obligations	60,000	70,000	69,820
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			180
Total estimate or appropriation	60,000	70,000	70,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment, which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Securities and Exchange Commission: Duplicating: Obligations—1942, $18,700; 1941, $18,700; 1940, $16,720.

Temporary National Economic Committee (Transfer to Securities and Exchange Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)		$32,936	$118,441
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,275
06 Travel expense			592
Total other obligations			1,867
Grand total obligations		32,936	120,308
1939 balance available in 1940			−5,244
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−32,936	+32,936
Received by transfer from "Temporary National Economic Committee"			−148,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Foreign-Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Transfer to Securities and Exchange Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)			$128
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,072
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title			−1,200
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $325.90.

Total, Securities and Exchange Commission, [$5,400,000] *$5,440,000*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$5,440,000** Appropriated 1941, **$5,400,000**

Trust account:

Unearned Fees, Securities and Exchange Commission—

For the refundment of money paid to the Securities and Exchange Commission in excess of fees required by law (*48 Stat. 78, 901, 904, 1232; 49 Stat. 834*).

Estimate 1942, **$12,000** Appropriated 1941, **$12,000**
Revised 1941, **$4,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For the refundment of money paid to the Securities and Exchange Commission in excess of fees required by law	$12,000	$12,248	$8,380
1939 balance available in 1940			−4,628
1940 balance available in 1941		−8,248	+8,248
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	4,000	12,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Securities and Exchange Commission	1	$750	1	$300	$450	----------	$300	General administrative use by supervising officials and other employees in the District of Columbia.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

Selective Service System—

[For the operation and maintenance of the Selective Service System as authorized by the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940 (Public, Numbered 783, Seventy-sixth Congress), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, lawbooks, periodicals, and books of reference, payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Director of Selective Service; and purchase and exchange, and hire, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including one automobile (at a cost not exceeding $1,500) for the Director of Selective Service, $24,825,108, to remain available until June 30, 1942: *Provided*, That the travel of persons engaged in the administration of the Selective Service System, including commissioned, warrant, or enlisted personnel of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or their reserve components, may be ordered by the Director or by such persons as he may authorize, and persons so traveling shall be entitled to transportation and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence, at rates authorized by law] (*54 Stat. 970–971*).

For all expenses necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Selective Service System as authorized by the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940 (Public, No. 783); including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, law books, periodicals; newspapers and clipping service (not to exceed $3,000); books of reference; payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10.00 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States in an advisory capacity to the Director of Selective Service; and purchase and exchange, and hire, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and printing and binding, $33,500,000: Provided, That such amounts as may be necessary shall be available for the planning, directing, and operation of a program of work of national importance under civilian direction, either independently or in cooperation with governmental or nongovernmental agencies, and the assignment and delivery thereto of individuals found to be conscientiously opposed to participation in work of the land or naval forces, which cooperation with other agencies may include the furnishing of funds to and acceptance of money, services, or other forms of assistance from such nongovernmental agencies for the more effectual accomplishment of the work; and including also the pay and allowances of such individuals at rates not in excess of those paid to persons inducted into the Army under the Selective Service System, and such privileges as are accorded such inductees: Provided further, That the travel of persons engaged in the administration of the Selective Service System, including commissioned, warrant, or enlisted personnel of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or their reserve components, may be ordered by the Director or by such persons as he may authorize, and persons so traveling shall be entitled to transportation and subsistence or per diem in lieu of subsistence, at rates authorized by law.

Estimate 1942, **$33,500,000** Appropriated 1941, **$24,825,108**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000: Director	1	$10,000	1	$10,000		
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Executive director	1	6,000				
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior information representative	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior administrative officer	2	4,600				
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Information representative	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Senior administrative assistant	5	3,200				

Selective Service System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800—Con. Fiscal accountant	1	$3,200	1	$3,200		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior information representative	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior fiscal accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant			1	2,600		
Assistant personnel officer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	9	2,300	3	2,300		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,050	6	2,050		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	16	1,808	12	1,825		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	49	1,633	32	1,643		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	146	1,441	111	1,442		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	8	1,260	10	1,260		
Professional service: Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Subprofessional service: Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Custodial service: Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2	1,500				
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	24	1,200	16	1,200		
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	9	1,080	6	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	286	467,830	206	327,320		
Deduct lapses		6,114		94,463		
Net permanent, departmental		461,716		232,857		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
All personal services, field		22,826,026		12,829,400		
01 Personal services (net)		23,287,742		13,062,257		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		431,894		112,200		
05 Communication service		1,218,990		1,066,064		
06 Travel expense		3,167,000		2,250,000		
07 Transportation of things		32,600		10,000		
08 Printing and binding		550,000		1,789,363		
11 Rentals (including heat and light)		2,660,016		3,877,056		
12 Repairs and alterations		101,640				
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,500,000		662,850		
30 Equipment		330,178		2,639,868		
Total other obligations		9,992,318		12,407,401		
Grand total obligations		33,280,060		25,469,658		
Transferred to War Department—"Salaries, Office of Chief of Finance"		+23,940		+19,950		
"Finance Service, Army"		+121,000		+48,000		
"Salaries, Office of the Surgeon General"		+75,000		+37,500		
Received by transfer from "Emergency fund for the President, War (allotment to War Department for Selective Service)"				−750,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		33,500,000		24,825,108		

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

Selective Service System: Printing and binding: Obligations—1942, $550,000; 1941, $1,789,363.

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to War Department for Selective Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Transferred to "Selective Service System"				+$750,000		
Allotted from "Emergency fund for the President, War"				−750,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Selective Service System						1	$200	For use by the Director of Selective Service.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

General Expenses, Smithsonian Institution—

For expenses of the general administrative office; for the system of international exchanges between the United States and foreign countries; for continuing ethnological researches among the American Indians and the natives of Hawaii and the excavation and preservation of archeologic remains; for maintenance of the Astrophysical Observatory, including assistants, and making necessary observations in high altitudes; for cases, furniture, fixtures and appliances required for the exhibition and safekeeping of collections; and for administration of the National Collection of Fine Arts; including personal services, purchase of books of reference and periodicals, traveling expenses, including not exceeding $1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Institution when specifically authorized by the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution; uniforms for guards, supplies and equipment, preparation of manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations, supplying of heating, lighting, electrical, telegraphic, and telephone service, repairs and alterations of buildings, shops, sheds, and approaches, and other necessary expenses, [$386,260] *$500,550 (20 U. S. C. 41, 50, 61; 44 U. S. C. 186; 26 Stat. 963; 54 Stat. 136).*

Estimate 1942, **$500,550** Appropriated 1941, **$386,260**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Assistant secretary	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief, Bureau of American Ethnology	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant director, Astrophysical Observatory	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior scientist	1	4,800				
Senior astrophysicist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Acting director, National Collection of Fine Arts	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600
Senior anthropologist	5	4,760	5	4,760	5	4,760
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Scientist	2	4,000				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate scientist	3	3,400	3	3,400	3	3,400
Associate anthropologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant anthropologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant scientist	1	2,800				
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,200	2	2,100	2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,650	2	2,650	1.1	2,625
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,911	7	1,911	6	1,910
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Accountant and auditor	0.3	3,500	0.3	3,500	0.3	3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,700	4	2,700	3	2,700
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,937	6	1,960	5	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10.7	1,734	8.7	1,760	7.7	1,748
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,520	5	1,536	5	1,560
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,380	3	1,380	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief mechanical superintendent	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3.5	2,056	3	2,066	2	2,050
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	20	1,919	18.5	1,920	18.5	1,932
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	9	1,786	9	1,786	9	1,813
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	10	1,435	9	1,447	10	1,428
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	4	1,275	4	1,275	11	1,277
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	17.5	1,230	17.5	1,230	14.5	1,216
Junior laborer (charwoman at 50 to 55 cents per hour)	6	637	6	530	5	470
Total permanent, departmental	141.2		129.2		126.3	
		294,364		263,964		256,045
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		11,285
Net permanent, departmental		292,364		262,964		244,760
Temporary employees, departmental		4,100		4,100		6,871
01 Personal services (net)		297,464		267,064		251,631
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		28,642		20,992		22,010
05 Communication service		2,721		2,621		2,853
06 Travel expenses		5,350		1,660		2,554

General Expenses, Smithsonian Institution—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things (service)	$17,775	$17,565	$18,162
08 Photographing (photostating)			6
09 Advertising and publication of notices			13
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	19,400	21,000	19,030
11 Rents	250	250	205
12 Repairs and alterations	32,280	25,260	1,189
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	13,907	1,807	2,016
30 Equipment	82,761	26,511	29,270
Total other obligations	203,086	117,666	97,308
Grand total obligations	500,550	384,730	348,939
Transferred to "Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (Smithsonian Institution)"		+1,530	+610
Net total obligations	500,550	386,260	349,549
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,071
Total estimate or appropriation	500,550	386,260	356,620
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General administration	$50,810	$49,190	$38,117
2. International exchange of publications	44,880	44,880	43,027
3. Ethnology and archeology of American Indians	64,987	56,287	58,170
4. Investigation of solar radiation	58,603	31,853	31,070
5. Maintenance and operation, National Museum	176,785	159,805	144,830
6. Custody, study, and exhibition of National collection of fine arts	104,485	42,715	33,725
Grand total obligations	500,550	384,730	348,939
Transferred to "Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (Smithsonian Institution)"		+1,530	+610
Net total obligations	500,550	386,260	349,549
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,071
Total estimate or appropriation	500,550	386,260	356,620

Preservation of Collections, Smithsonian Institution—

Preservation of collections: For continuing preservation, exhibition, and increase of collections from the surveying and exploring expeditions of the Government, and from other sources, including personal services, traveling expenses, including not exceeding $1,500 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the National Museum when specifically authorized by the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution, purchasing and supplying, repairing and cleaning of uniforms for guards and elevator conductors, postage stamps, and foreign postal cards, and all other necessary expenses, and not exceeding $5,500 for preparation of manuscripts, drawings, and illustrations for publications, and not exceeding [$3,000] *$4,000* for purchase of books, pamphlets, and periodicals, [$627,470] *$658,230 (20 U. S. C. 50; 54 Stat. 136).*

Estimate 1942, **$658,230** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$626,720**

[a] Excludes $750 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Associate director	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief scientist	4	5,800	4	5,800	4	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior scientist	17.8	4,932	17.8	4,932	18	4,922
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Scientist	4	3,850	4	3,850	4	3,850
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate scientist	15	3,347	13	3,369	13	3,369
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant scientist	6	2,750	6	2,750	5	2,780
Assistant librarian	2	2,800	2	2,800	3	2,733
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,225	4	2,225	3	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,425	4	2,425	3	2,567
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2,213	15	2,213	16	2,206
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	9	1,867	8	1,875	10	1,890
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,755	4	1,755	4	1,755
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,500	6	1,510	7	1,543
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Preservation of Collections, Smithsonian Institution—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Superintendent of buildings and labor	1 $3,300	1 $3,300	1 $3,300
Chief of correspondence and documents	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Accountant and auditor	0.7 3,500	0.7 3,500	0.7 3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Junior administrative assistant	2 2,700	2 2,700	2 2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3 2,567	3 2,567	4 2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4 2,125	4 2,125	4 2,125
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11 1,909	11 1,909	11 1,939
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	18 1,640	15 1,644	16 1,687
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4 1,440	4 1,440	5 1,484
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Chief mechanical superintendent	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1 1,920	1 1,920	1 1,920
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1 1,740	1 1,740	1 1,740
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	6 1,630	5 1,656	5 1,656
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	5 1,428	5 1,428	5 1,416
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	98 1,283	95 1,285	87 1,286
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	45 1,201	44 1,204	48 1,205
Junior laborer (charwoman, at 55 cents and 50 cents per hour)	50 637	50 530	51 481
Intermittent services of watchman for Sunday opening of buildings		1.5 1,000	1.5 1,000
Total permanent, departmental	347.5 617,692	337 593,182	339.2 596,892
Deduct lapses	8,000	8,000	12,327
Net permanent, departmental	609,692	585,182	584,565
Temporary employees, departmental	10,000	10,000	10,133
01 Personal services (net)	619,692	595,182	594,698
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	16,400	12,400	12,133
05 Communication service	450	450	270
06 Travel expenses	2,000	2,000	1,503
07 Transportation of things	3,000	3,000	2,676
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	4,160	4,160	4,171
30 Equipment	12,528	9,528	9,695
Total other obligations	38,538	31,538	30,448
Grand total obligations	658,230	626,720	625,146
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,654
Total estimate or appropriation	658,230	626,720	628,800

Printing and Binding, Smithsonian Institution—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding for the Smithsonian Institution, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, except the National Gallery of Art, [$73,000] *$100,000*, of which not to exceed [$8,000] *$12,000* shall be available for printing the report of the American Historical Association (*31 U. S. C. 588; 44 U. S. C. 289; 54 Stat. 136–137*).

Estimate 1942, **$100,000** Appropriated 1941, **$73,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For printing and binding the annual reports of the Board of Regents, with general appendixes, the editions of which shall not exceed 10,000 copies	$15,000	$15,000	$13,728
Under the Smithsonian Institution: For the annual reports of the National Museum, with general appendixes and for printing labels and blanks, and for the bulletins and proceedings of the National Museum, the editions of which shall not exceed 4,000 copies, and binding, in half morocco or material not more expensive, scientific books and pamphlets presented to or acquired by the National Museum library	50,000	34,850	35,544
For the annual reports and bulletins of the Bureau of American Ethnology, and for miscellaneous printing and binding for the Bureau	21,100	14,150	13,713
For the annual report of the National Collection of Fine Arts and for printing catalogs, labels, and blanks	1,000	400	419
For miscellaneous printing and binding for the international exchanges	200	100	134

Printing and Binding, Smithsonian Institution—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
The National Zoological Park	$200	$100	$62
The Astrophysical Observatory	500	400	400
For the annual report of the American Historical Association	12,000	8,000	8,000
Total obligations	100,000	73,000	72,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,000
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	73,000	73,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION

General expenses, Smithsonian Institution: International exchanges: Duplicating: Obligations—1942, $65; 1941, $65; 1940, $64.

Installation of Alternating Current Electric System, Smithsonian Institution—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment			$5,294
Transferred to "Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (Smithsonian Institution)"			+264,706
Total estimate or appropriation			270,000

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART

Salaries and Expenses, National Gallery of Art—

Salaries and expenses, National Gallery of Art: For the upkeep and operation of the National Gallery of Art, the protection and care of the works of art therein, and all administrative expenses incident thereto, as authorized by the Act of March 24, 1937 (50 Stat. 51), as amended by the public resolution of April 13, 1939 (Public Resolution Numbered 9, Seventy-sixth Congress), including personal services in the District of Columbia (except as otherwise provided in sec. 4 (c) of such Act) *not to exceed $365,220*; traveling expenses, including not exceeding $1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the National Gallery of Art, when specifically authorized by the treasurer of the gallery; streetcar fares; supplies; equipment including labor-saving machines and devices and the rental, repair, and exchange thereof; periodicals and books of reference; purchase, repair, and cleaning of uniforms for guards and elevator operators; not to exceed $8,000 for printing and binding; purchase or rental of devices *and services* for protecting buildings and contents thereof; and maintenance and repair of buildings, approaches, and grounds, [$300,000] *$533,300*: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes [(41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Smithsonian Institution in all its branches when the aggregate cost involved does not exceed the sum of $100: *And provided further*, That said section 3709], the civil-service laws or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, shall not apply to the restoration and repair of works of art for the National Gallery of Art, the cost of which shall not exceed $15,000 (*20 U. S. C. 71–75; 54 Stat. 137*).

Estimate 1942, **$533,300** Appropriated 1941, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:			
Chief engineer and building superintendent	1 $4,600	1 $4,600	0.3 $4,600
Curator of sculpture	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.7 4,600
Curator of painting	1 4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:			
Photographic technologist	1 3,800	0.6 3,800	
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Associate curator	1 3,200	0.7 3,200	
Assistant superintendent (technical)	1 3,200	0.8 3,200	
Principal museum aide	1 3,200	0.7 3,200	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, National Gallery of Art—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant curator (registrar)	1	$2,600	0.6	$2,600		
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	0.3	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	1.6	2,300	0.7	$2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8	1,800	3.2	1,800		
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,620	1.2	1,620		
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	0.6	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant treasurer	1	5,600				
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant secretary and legal adviser	1	4,600				
Assistant to the administrator	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate fiscal accountant	1	2,900	0.4	2,900		
Chief clerk and personnel officer	1	2,900	0.7	2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant superintendent (maintenance)	1	2,600	0.7	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant (fiscal accountant)			0.2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	1.8	2,300		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	1.8	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,800	6.1	1,800	2.3	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,620	6.4	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,440	4.2	1,440	0.7	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,260	1.2	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,000	4	2,000		
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	17	1,860	9.9	1,860		
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	15	1,680	6.1	1,680		
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,500	3.5	1,500		
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	10	1,320	5.5	1,320		
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	76	1,200	34.1	1,200		
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	47	1,080	16.7	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	234	361,220	116.6	188,000	8.1	21,284
Temporary employees, departmental		4,000		4,000		
01 Personal services (net)		365,220		192,000		21,284
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		34,300		21,950		1,797
05 Communication service		3,320		2,450		116
06 Travel expenses		1,660		1,065		255
07 Transportation of things		500		500		1
08 Printing and binding		8,000		7,900		1,901
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		90,000		45,580		12,945
12 Repairs and alterations		4,000		1,500		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		20,100		17,055		354
30 Equipment		6,200		10,000		120,332
Total other obligations		168,080		108,000		137,701
Grand total obligations		533,300		300,000		158,985
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						15
Total estimate or appropriation		533,300		300,000		159,000

Total, Smithsonian Institution, [$1,386,730] *$1,792,080*, of which amount not to exceed [$1,055,000] *$1,282,376* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,792,080** Appropriated 1941, **$1,385,980**

Permanent specific appropriation:

Expenses of Smithsonian Institution, Interest Account—

Interest on the trust fund of $1,000,000 derived from the bequest of James Smithson and others to be used for the erection of buildings and expenses of the Smithsonian Institution (*20 U. S. C. 54, 55*).

Estimate 1942, **$60,000** Appropriated 1941, **$60,000**

13 General expenses of the Smithsonian Institution: Obligations—1942, $60,000; 1941, $60,000; 1940, $60,000.

Total, Smithsonian Institution, general account:

Estimate 1942, $1,852,080 Appropriated 1941, **$1,445,980**

TARIFF COMMISSION

United States Tariff Commission—

For salaries and expenses of the Tariff Commission, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase and exchange of labor-saving devices, the purchase and exchange of professional and scientific books, law books, books of reference, gloves and other protective equipment for photostat and other machine operators, [rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere,] subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals, and contract stenographic reporting services, as authorized by sections 330 to 341 of the Tariff Act of 1930, approved June 17, 1930 (19 U. S. C. 1330–1341) $905,000, of which amount not to exceed $2,500 may be expended for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance at meetings concerned with subjects under investigation by the Commission; and not to exceed $7,500 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), but not to exceed $1,700 for any one person: *Provided*, [That the Commission may procure supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50: *Provided further*,] That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the salary of any member of the Tariff Commission who shall hereafter participate in any proceedings under sections 336, 337, and 338 of the Tariff Act of 1930, wherein he or any member of his family has any special, direct, and pecuniary interest, or in which he has acted as attorney or special representative (*19 U. S. C. 1330–1341; 5 U. S. C. 118a; 54 Stat. 137*).

Estimate 1942, **$905,000** Appropriated 1941, **$905,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000:						
Commissioners (statutory)	6	$11,000	6	$11,000	6	$11,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Secretary (statutory)	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief accountant	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant to the chief accountant	3	4,133	3	4,133	3	4,133
Manager, statistical project					1	4,200
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Chief, statistical division	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Senior accountant	2	3,650	2	3,650	2	3,650
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Accountant	8	3,450	8	3,450	8	3,450
Marine and foreign transportation specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Distribution and traffic analyst	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Chief, editorial section	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief of section	3	2,833	3	2,833	3	2,867
Assistant chief of division	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant accountant	7	2,929	7	2,929	8	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	10	2,590	10	2,590	10	2,590
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	19	2,205	19	2,205	21	2,205
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	31	1,974	31	1,974	32	1,978
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	44	1,702	44	1,702	44	1,703
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	26	1,516	26	1,516	30	1,514
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5	1,368	5	1,368	6	1,350
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chairman, planning and reviewing committee	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Chief, technical service	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Chief of division	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Adviser on international trade policies	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of division	7	6,000	7	6,000	7	6,000
Assistant chief of division	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
General counsel	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal commodity specialist	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Principal economist	3	5,733	3	5,733	3	5,733
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of division	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior commodity specialist	11	4,945	11	4,945	11	4,945
Senior economist	9	4,756	9	4,756	8	4,775
Senior commercial policy analyst	3	4,733	3	4,733	3	4,733
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Commodity specialist	17	4,118	17	4,118	17	4,165
Economist	6	3,967	6	3,967	7	4,057
Commercial policy analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000	3	3,933
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate commodity specialist	12	3,392	12	3,392	13	3,423

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

United States Tariff Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800—Con.						
Associate economist	4	$3,425	4	$3,425	4	$3,425
Associate commercial policy analyst					1	3,200
Associate transportation economic analyst					1	3,200
Librarian	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant commodity specialist	9	2,789	9	2,789	9	2,900
Assistant economist	5	2,780	5	2,780	5	2,840
Assistant commercial policy analyst	4	2,875	4	2,875	4	2,875
Assistant librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,212	8	2,212	9	2,267
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	11	1,287	11	1,287	11	1,287
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,100	3	1,100	5	1,116
Total permanent, departmental	301	909,180	301	909,180	319	955,080
Deduct lapses		62,375		62,375		91,083
Net permanent, departmental		846,805		846,805		863,997
Temporary employees, departmental		4,865		5,000		5,071
All personal services, departmental		851,670		851,805		869,068
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief, New York office	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	5,400
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior clerk	4	2,800	4	2,800	4	2,800
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Total permanent, field	9	24,780	9	24,780	8	23,960
Deduct lapses				135		716
Net permanent, field		24,780		24,645		23,244
Total, departmental and field		876,450		876,450		892,312
Deduct legislative reductions in compensation		6,000		6,000		6,000
01 Personal services (net)		870,450		870,450		886,312
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,000		15,000		18,728
05 Communications service		3,000		3,000		2,926
06 Travel expenses		11,100		11,100		14,529
07 Transportation of things		400		400		388
08 Stenographic service		1,000		1,000		80
12 Repairs and alterations		1,100		1,100		1,142
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		350		400		387
30 Equipment		5,000		5,000		17,053
Total other obligations		36,950		37,000		55,233
Grand total obligations		907,400		907,450		941,545
Received by transfer from—						
"Promotion of foreign trade, Department of State"						−28,000
"Employees' compensation fund, emergency relief (special fund)"		−2,400		−2,450		−2,241
Net total obligations		905,000		905,000		911,304
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						696
Total estimate or appropriation		905,000		905,000		912,000

BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General and specific investigations (for Congress and the President) (sec. 332 of the Tariff Act of 1930) and other work under general powers, including reciprocal trade agreements (amendment of June 12, 1934, to Tariff Act of 1930, and Public Res. 61 of Apr. 12, 1940), protection of agricultural products against imports (sec. 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1933, as amended)	$664,073	$664,123	$710,186
2. Cooperative assistance to other executive agencies and establishments (sec. 334, Tariff Act, 1930)	72,596	72,596	37,662
3. Tariff adjustments (sec. 336, Tariff Act, 1930)	4,537	4,537	4,708
4. Unfair practices in import trade (sec. 337, Tariff Act, 1930)	$907	$907	$942
5. Discriminations against the foreign trade of the United States (sec. 338, Tariff Act, 1930)	54,447	54,447	77,207
6. Preparation of publications	9,080	9,080	9,080
7. Administrative expenses	101,760	101,760	101,760
Grand total obligations	907,400	907,450	941,545
Received by transfer from—			
"Promotion of foreign trade, Department of State"			−28,000
"Employees' compensation fund, emergency relief (special fund)"	−2,400	−2,450	−2,241
Net total obligations	905,000	905,000	911,304
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			696
Total estimate or appropriation	905,000	905,000	912,000

Printing and Binding, United States Tariff Commission—

For all printing and binding for the Tariff Commission, $15,000 (*31 U. S. C. 588; 54 Stat. 137*).

Estimate 1942, **$15,000** Appropriated 1941, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
0201 Printed forms and letterheads	$1,000	$1,000	$504
0800 Reports to President	500	500	604
Reports to Congress and other surveys, etc.	10,000	10,000	10,970
Annual report	500	500	369
Miscellaneous binding	3,000	3,000	2,103
Total obligations	15,000	15,000	14,550
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			450
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	15,000	15,000

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (United States Tariff Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$900	$900	$5
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	100	100	1,495
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−1,000	−1,000	−1,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Tariff Commission, $920,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$920,000** Appropriated 1941, **$920,000**

TEMPORARY NATIONAL ECONOMIC COMMITTEE

Temporary National Economic Committee—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services		$13,400	$99,053
0132 Witness fees		6,481	8,757
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,500	2,785
05 Communications		500	904
06 Travel subsistence and expense		1,593	2,577
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,576	3,000
Total other obligations		5,169	9,266
Grand total obligations		25,050	117,076

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Temporary National Economic Committee—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
Department of Commerce			+$49,000
Federal Trade Commission			+21,500
Department of Justice			+29,500
Department of Labor			+58,250
Securities and Exchange Commission			+148,000
Department of Treasury			+47,750
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−46,126
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−$25,050	+25,050
Total estimate or appropriation			450,000

THOMAS JEFFERSON MEMORIAL COMMISSION

Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission—

[For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the execution of plans for a permanent memorial to Thomas Jefferson", approved June 3, 1936 (49 Stat. 1397), including continuation of construction of such memorial, $480,000, to remain available until expended] *(49 Stat. 1397; 54 Stat. 138)*.

Appropriated 1941, **$480,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$4,600	$9,500	$9,713
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	175	454	429
05 Communication service	100	200	177
06 Travel expenses	1,000	2,500	2,224
07 Transportation of things	100	200	198
08 Printing and binding	25	100	78
30 Equipment		100	50
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	38,000	75,400	87,431
Total other obligations	39,400	78,954	90,587
Grand total obligations	44,000	88,454	100,300
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+1,978,400
1941 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1940		+347,546	−78,700
1941 appropriation obligated in 1942	−44,000	+44,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		480,000	2,000,000

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $64.65.

UNITED STATES COMMISSION FOR THE CELEBRATION OF THE TWO HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE BIRTH OF THOMAS JEFFERSON

United States Commission for the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Thomas Jefferson—

[For expenses of carrying out the provisions of Public Resolution Numbered 100 (Seventy-sixth Congress) entitled "A Joint Resolution to establish a Commission for the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Thomas Jefferson", approved September 24, 1940, $5,000] *(54 Stat. 1037.)*

Appropriated 1941, **$5,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1941, $5,000.

UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission—

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1940, $15,000.

UNITED STATES CORONADO EXPOSITION COMMISSION

United States Coronado Exposition Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Temporary employees, departmental			$4,855
Temporary employees, field		$38,500	35,316
01 Personal services (net)		38,500	40,171
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,677	1,461
05 Communication service		850	884
06 Travel expenses		4,500	4,268
07 Transportation of things		509	467
08 Printing and binding		3,750	3,449
11 Rents		950	429
12 Repairs and alterations		50	28
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions			86,148
30 Equipment		2,000	1,918
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		8,000	
Total other obligations		22,277	99,052
Grand total obligations		60,777	139,223
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−60,777	+60,777
Total estimate or appropriation			200,000

UNITED STATES GOLDEN GATE INTERNATIONAL EXPOSITION COMMISSION

United States Golden Gate International Exposition Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$257,000	$295,100
Prior year appropriation available in 1940			−352,100
Prior year appropriation available in 1941		−257,000	+257,000
Total estimate or appropriation			200,000

UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—

To increase the construction fund established by the "Merchant Marine Act, 1936", [$144,500,000] *$160,000,000*, of which not to exceed [$5,000,000] *$5,270,000* shall be available for administrative expenses of the United States Maritime Commission, including the following: Personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended, including not to exceed [$2,000] *$2,400* for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Chairman of the Commission, at meetings concerned with work of the Commission; printing and binding; lawbooks, books of reference, and not to exceed $4,000 for periodicals and newspapers; contract stenographic reporting services; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services, including telephone, telegraph, radio, and teletype services; purchase and exchange (not to exceed [$3,000] *$3,700, including one at not to exceed $1,200*), maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles for official use; typewriting and adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; [rent, including heat, light, and power, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere;] expenses (not exceeding $15,000) [of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects and other personal property (not exceeding 5,000 pounds in any one case) of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty, upon specific authorization by the Chairman of the Commission; expenses incurred in preparing and transporting, to their former homes in this country or to a place not more distant, the remains of employees who may

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

die while in the discharge of their official duties abroad or in transit thereto or therefrom, and for the ordinary expenses of interment of such remains] *for transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder*; necessary expenses (not exceeding [$5,000] *$6,000*) incident to the education and training of personnel of the Commission detailed at institutions for scientific education and research as authorized by the Act of August 4, 1939; compensation as authorized by said Act of August 4, 1939, for officers of the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard, detailed to the Commission; allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act of June 26, 1930; and including not to exceed $75,000 for the employment, on a contract or fee basis, of persons, firms, or corporations for the performance of special services, including accounting, legal, actuarial, and statistical services, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes.

In addition to the contract authorizations [of $115,000,000 contained in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, and $230,000,000 in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1940] *contained in previous Acts*, the Commission is authorized to enter into contract for further carrying out the provisions of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended, in an amount not to exceed [$50,000,000] *$180,000,000 (54 Stat. 138–139, 634)*.

Estimate 1942, **$160,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$144,500,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $130,000 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Office of Commissioners						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified (corresponding CAF grades shown):						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000: Commissioners	5	$12,000	5	$12,000	5	$12,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Assistant to commissioners	3	8,333	3	8,333	2	8,500
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant to commissioners	4	7,250	7	7,143	5.2	7,298
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant to commissioners	2	4,900	3	5,000	1	4,633
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Clerk to commissioners	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.6	3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Clerk to commissioners	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,046
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Clerk to commissioners	1	2,800	1	2,800	2.4	2,679
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Unclassified (military officers detailed to Commission):						
Senior assistant to chairman	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.9	2,500
Special assistant	3	1,250	3	1,250		
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.6	3,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant					1	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	7	2,442	7	2,500	6.5	2,438
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,433	3	2,433	3	2,433
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	2,004	5	2,004	4	2,078
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	41		45		36.2	
		185,110		211,710		175,800
Deduct lapses		1,851				2,656
Deduct legislative reductions in compensation		10,000		10,000		10,000
Net permanent, departmental		173,259		201,710		163,144
Office of Secretary						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified (corresponding CAF grade shown):						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Secretary	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant secretary	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief of section	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,950
Junior administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,062
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,267	3	2,267	1.9	2,204
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8	1,958	8	2,003	7.4	1,979

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Office of Secretary—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	27	$1,742	27	$1,742	24.4	$1,762
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	81	1,516	76	1,522	74.3	1,517
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	19	1,314	19	1,314	14.5	1,264
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,669
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	15	1,344	15	1,344	12.5	1,343
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	20	1,104	20	1,104	17.9	1,135
Total permanent, departmental	183		178		162.9	
		290,220		283,440		260,500
Deduct lapses		2,902				2,629
Net permanent, departmental		287,318		283,440		257,871
District Managers						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.9	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: District manager	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: European representative	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: District manager	3	5,200	3	5,200	3	5,200
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,562
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,362
Assistant to district manager	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,362
Port captain	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,362
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant to district manager	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,962
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Executive assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,760
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,871
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,098
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,830	3	1,840	2	1,814
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,727	9	1,727	8.3	1,704
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	13	1,495	13	1,495	14.4	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	7	1,274	6	1,307	5.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,238
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,238
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent, field	53		51		51.4	
		116,476		113,360		111,995
Deduct lapses		1,398				1,399
Net permanent, field		115,078		113,360		110,596
Division of Personnel Supervision and Management						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Director	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chief of section	3	3,867	3	3,867	1.3	3,881
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant chief of section	2	3,250	2	3,250	1.5	3,233
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Assistant chief of section					0.5	3,225
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior investigator assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,200	4	2,200	4.7	2,215
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,875	4	1,875	3.5	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,637	7	1,637	6.3	1,622
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,483	7	1,483	4.9	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,297
Total permanent, departmental	33	73,400	33	73,400	27.7	59,966
Deduct lapses		734				2,567
Net permanent, departmental		72,666		73,400		57,399
Division of Purchase and Supply						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Chief of section	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Assistant chief	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	3,979

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Division of Purchase and Supply—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant to chief	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	0.1	$3,300
Inventory supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Head, purchasing section	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,675
Purchasing assistant	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,080	5	2,080	2.6	2,124
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	17	1,821	13	1,827	9.3	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	11	1,653	9	1,660	6.6	1,706
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	19	1,450	17	1,451	10.5	1,472
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5	1,296	4	1,305	3	1,313
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,238
Total permanent, departmental	68	126,920	58	110,040	41	80,232
Deduct lapses		1,269				515
Net permanent, departmental		125,651		110,040		79,717
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
District purchasing officer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500						
District purchasing officer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,962
Assistant district purchasing officer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,062
Head, inventory section	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.6	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Principal clerk					0.3	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	7	2,300	7	2,300	2.6	2,322
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9	2,067	9	2,067	5.4	2,008
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	29	1,833	24	1,840	31	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,720	4	1,725	3.8	1,730
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	11	1,473	10	1,476	7.9	1,485
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,838
Total permanent, field	64		59		55.6	
		124,480		115,780		105,327
Deduct lapses		1,245				
Net permanent, field		123,235		115,780		105,327
Total permanent, departmental and field		248,886		225,820		185,044
Division of Finance						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified (corresponding CAF grades shown):						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief of section	2	6,750	2	6,750	1.1	6,580
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of section	1	6,000	1	6,000	1.9	5,840
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Acting assistant to director	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Head of unit	5	4,680	4	4,700	2.1	4,800
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Principal accountant	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,233
Principal auditor	2	3,900	1	4,000	0.3	3,914
Senior audit report reviewer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Principal construction cost auditor					0.9	3,924
Head of unit	2	3,900	1	4,000	0.4	4,000
Assistant head of unit	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Chief of unit	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Construction cost auditor	4	3,200	2	3,200		
Auditor	7	3,514	6	3,566	5.1	3,562
Head of unit	2	3,500	2	3,500	3.2	3,739
Assistant head of unit	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.2	3,200
Assistant report reviewer	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.1	3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Head of unit	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Assistant head of unit	1	2,900				
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant head of unit	2	2,750	2	2,750	1	2,862
Junior construction cost auditor	1	2,600				
Voucher examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,762
Junior auditor	7	2,686	6	2,700	1.7	3,067
Junior accountant	13	2,808	13	2,808	10.8	2,868
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	9	2,556	9	2,556	9.3	2,532
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2,113	14	2,121	11.5	2,140

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Division of Finance—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	18	$1,893	17	$1,899	10.8	$1,900
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	21	1,706	20	1,710	17.4	1,722
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	12	1,515	12	1,515	7.8	1,559
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	139		127		94.4	
		369,164		333,844		252,930
Deduct lapses		3,645				833
Net permanent, departmental		365,519		333,844		252,097
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
District auditor	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,633
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
District auditor	2	5,100	2	5,100	2	5,025
Regional chief auditor	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant district auditor	3	4,533	3	4,533	3	4,428
Principal auditor	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,925
Principal construction cost auditor	12	3,883	9	3,911	6.6	3,832
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Auditor	10	3,360	8	3,400	9.9	3,423
Subcontract construction auditor	5	3,200	2	3,200	0.9	3,200
Construction cost auditor	13	3,200	11	3,200	5.2	3,325
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate auditor	1	2,900				
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Disbursing clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,762
Junior accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.8	2,635
Junior auditor	16	2,700	17	2,694	12.9	2,808
Junior construction cost auditor	22	2,637	19	2,642	7.5	2,632
Junior subcontract construction auditor	3	2,600	2	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,862
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	25	2,040	19	2,053	11.4	2,118
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	14	1,800	10	1,800	2.9	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	17	1,669	13	1,685	6.8	1,725
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.1	1,440
Total permanent, field	153		125		77.2	
		407,402		336,996		223,187
Deduct lapses		4,286				
Net permanent, field		403,116		336,996		223,187
Total permanent, departmental and field		768,635		670,840		475,284
Examining Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified (corresponding CAF grades shown):						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief examiner	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,111
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Examiner	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,812
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Examiner	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.8	6,062
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Examiner	3	5,200	3	5,200	3	5,125
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior financial examiner					0.2	4,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Financial analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,350
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	11	47,460	11	47,460	10.2	45,499
Deduct lapses		475				
Net permanent, departmental		46,985		47,460		45,499
Division of Operations and Traffic						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified (corresponding CAF grade shown):						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Special expert	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Special expert	2	4,700	2	4,700	1	4,725
Examiner	2	4,800	2	4,800	1.2	4,856
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Examiner	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,662

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
***Division of Operations and Traffic*—Con.**						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant chief	1	$4,090	1	$4,000	1	$3,925
Nautical expert	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant director	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of section	2	5,200	2	5,200	2	5,200
Principal examiner	2	4,800	2	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant traffic development representative	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior administrative assistant	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.1	4,200
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant chief of section					0.9	3,800
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Stevedore analyst	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Traffic examiner	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,750	2	2,900	2	2,862
Junior accountant	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.8	2,917
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,662
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,333	3	2,333	2.5	2,363
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	2,160	2	2,160	2.5	2,115
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,733	8	1,748	6.9	1,704
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,524	6	1,520	5	1,523
Total permanent, departmental	43	140,740	43	141,320	36.9	116,702
Deduct lapses		1,407				413
Net permanent, departmental		139,333		141,320		116,289
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified (corresponding CAF grade shown):						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Special examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Superintendent of terminal	3	3,867	3	3,867	1.2	3,816
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Traffic representative	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Superintendent of terminal	1	3,200	1	3,200	2.8	3,568
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,693
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.1	1,496
Total permanent, field	11	30,980	11	30,980	10.1	26,902
Deduct lapses		310				
Net permanent, field		30,670		30,980		26,902
Total, departmental and field		170,003		172,300		143,191
Technical Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified (corresponding CAF grades shown):						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Associate director (chief marine engineer)	1	8,500	1	8,500		
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief engineer					1	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Naval architect	2	5,800	2	5,800	1.7	5,600
Special expert	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Naval architect	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,014
Special expert	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Naval architect	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,143
Special expert	2	4,400	2	4,400	1.4	4,304
Marine engineer	3	4,067	3	4,067	1.7	4,040
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Special expert					0.4	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Naval architect					0.6	2,600
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal naval architect	2	5,600	1	5,600	0.3	5,600
Chief of section	2	5,900	1	6,200	1	6,033
Principal material engineer	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Aide to director	1	4,600				
Chief of section			1	4,600	1.7	5,020
Assistant chief	2	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior naval architect	7	4,658	5	4,680	2.7	4,600
Senior marine engineer	4	4,800	1	5,400	1	5,250
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant to associate director	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Assistant chief of section			1	4,000	1	3,925
Galley designer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
***Technical Division*—Continued**						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600—Con.						
Electrical engineer	3	$3,867	3	$3,867	2.9	$3,818
Material engineer	2	4,000	1	4,200	1	4,033
Naval architect	22	3,927	18	3,944	13.9	3,918
Marine engineer	22	3,909	17	3,941	13.6	3,941
Mechanical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Head, inspection unit	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Head, laboratory unit	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Machinery inspection coordinator	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Construction inspection coordinator	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Electrical inspection coordinator	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate naval architect	40	3,237	34	3,244	25.9	3,218
Associate marine engineer	30	3,254	22	3,273	15.1	3,200
Associate materials engineer	9	3,233	8	3,238	4.8	3,232
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,200				
Associate electrical engineer	9	3,211	8	3,212	3.4	3,238
Associate architect	2	3,250	2	3,250	1.6	3,243
Associate interior decorator	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant marine engineer	25	2,615	21	2,619	11	2,600
Assistant naval architect	10	2,600	6	2,600	3.4	2,628
Assistant electrical engineer	6	2,600	5	2,600	0.6	2,600
Assistant mechanical engineer	1	2,600				
Assistant materials engineer	2	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Assistant architect	3	2,600	3	2,600	1.5	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	27	2,004	29	2,000	14.8	2,016
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	6	2,367	5	2,380	4.9	2,358
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	4	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,800	3	1,800	4.1	1,898
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,620	4	1,620	1.7	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,260	2	1,260	1.6	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Allowance list supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Allowance list assistant	1	2,600				
Junior administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	2,979
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,167	3	2,167	2.1	2,219
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,896	4	1,920	2.1	1,875
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	40	1,663	37	1,665	25.8	1,657
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	40	1,460	34	1,465	20.1	1,442
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	10	1,260	9	1,260	6.2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	380		320		207.9	
		1,070,860		886,840		590,468
Deduct lapses		10,709				973
Net permanent, departmental		1,060,151		886,840		589,495
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified (corresponding CAF grades shown):						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief shipyard inspector	2	4,200	1	4,200	0.2	4,200
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Shipyard inspector	3	3,500	3	3,500	4.8	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Machinery inspector	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.1	3,400
Shipyard inspector	16	3,400	16	3,400	6.8	3,428
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Assistant shipyard inspector	10	2,900	10	2,900	1.4	2,917
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant shipyard inspector	28	2,600	28	2,600	9.5	2,600
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Travel inspector	2	3,800				
Machine inspection coordinator	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate material inspector	9	3,200	9	3,200	4.8	3,230
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant material inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	3,068
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,000	6	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Shipyard inspector	9	3,322	9	3,322	2.1	3,408
Senior machinery inspector	3	3,200				
Senior hull inspector	3	3,200				
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Shipyard inspector	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.5	2,900
Electrical inspector	2	2,900				
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant shipyard inspector	18	2,600	18	2,600	14.8	2,600
Assistant machinery inspector	3	2,600				
Assistant hull inspector	3	2,600				
Assistant electrical inspector	1	2,600				
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,630	4	1,635	0.5	1,634
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	22	1,443	21	1,443	7.1	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.1	1,260
Total permanent, field	150		129		53.1	
		397,720		338,040		144,054

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Technical Division—Continued			
Deduct lapses	$3,977		
Net permanent, field	393,743	$338,040	$144,054
Total permanent, departmental and field	1,453,894	1,224,880	733,548
Trial Boards			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Unclassified (military officer detailed to Commission):			
Military aide	1 $800	1 $800	
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:			
Senior trial board member	1 5,000	1 5,000	0.5 $4,866
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:			
Trial board member	4 3,850	4 3,850	2.6 3,814
Naval architect			0.6 3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Associate naval architect	2 3,250	2 3,250	1.6 3,238
Associate marine engineer	2 3,200	2 3,200	0.7 3,200
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1 1,860	1 1,860	2 1,819
Total permanent, departmental	12 37,760	12 37,760	8 25,493
Deduct lapses	378		475
Net permanent, departmental	37,382	37,760	25,018
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:			
Senior trial board member	1 4,600	1 4,600	
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:			
Marine engineer	1 3,800	0.6 3,800	
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Associate marine engineer	1 3,200	0.6 3,200	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1 1,440	0.6 1,440	
Total permanent, field	4 13,040	2.8 9,500	
Deduct lapses	130		
Net permanent, field	12,910	9,500	
Total, departmental and field	50,292	47,260	25,018
Division of Maintenance and Repair			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Unclassified (corresponding CAF grade shown):			
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:			
Director	1 8,000	1 8,000	1 8,000
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:			
Chief of section	1 5,800	1 5,800	1 5,725
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:			
Senior marine engineer	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 4,925
Assistant chief of section			0.6 4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Associate marine surveyor	4 3,550	4 3,550	3.4 3,495
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:			
Chief of section	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.5 3,800
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Junior administrative assistant	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,143
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2 2,350	2 2,350	1.8 2,338
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,262
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2 1,830	2 1,830	1.2 1,854
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4 1,755	4 1,755	4 1,638
Total permanent, departmental	19 60,880	19 60,880	17.5 56,723
Deduct lapses	609		
Net permanent, departmental	60,271	60,880	56,723
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400;			
District marine surveyor	2 5,300	2 5,300	2 5,262
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600;			
Diesel engineer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,433
District marine surveyor	2 4,400	2 4,400	2 4,275
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:			
Assistant district marine surveyor	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,525
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:			
Fleet manager and marine surveyor	1 3,900	1 3,900	1 3,742
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Marine surveyor	49 3,522	43 3,460	23 3,520
Senior radio inspector	1 3,300	1 3,300	1 3,300

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Division of Maintenance and Repair—Con.			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.			
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Assistant marine surveyor	1 $2,900	1 $2,900	1 $2,787
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,616
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2 1,800	2 1,800	1.7 1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4 1,710	4 1,710	3.8 1,661
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2 1,470	2 1,470	1.3 1,460
Total permanent, field	67 227,380	61 203,580	39.8 132,740
Deduct lapses	2,274		
Net permanent, field	225,106	203,580	132,740
Total permanent, departmental and field	285,377	264,460	189,463
Division of Insurance			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:			
Director	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:			
Chief insurance adjuster	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,400
Principal insurance adjuster	1 5,200	1 5,200	1.7 5,200
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:			
Chief of section	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:			
Chief of section	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 3,917
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Adjuster	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:			
Chief of section	1 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,462
Associate insurance examiner	1 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Assistant insurance examiner	1 2,800	1 2,800	1 2,762
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4 1,995	4 1,995	3 2,021
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2 1,860	2 1,860	2 1,810
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3 1,500	3 1,500	2.1 1,503
Total permanent, departmental	18 55,200	18 55,200	16.8 55,169
Deduct lapses	552		
Net permanent, departmental	54,648	55,200	55,169
Division of Maritime Personnel			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Unclassified (corresponding CAF grades shown):			
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:			
Attorney	1 7,000	1 7,000	1 7,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:			
Examiner	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,325
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:			
Special expert	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:			
Maritime personnel assistant	1 3,300	1 3,300	1 3,300
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Maritime personnel representative	2 2,600	2 2,600	1.9 2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.1 2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.9 2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1 1,860	1 1,860	1.1 1,841
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2 1,650	2 1,650	1 1,725
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3 1,620	3 1,620	4.1 1,528
Total permanent, departmental	13 37,020	13 37,020	13.1 36,136
Deduct lapses	370		130
Net permanent, departmental	36,650	37,020	36,006
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Maritime personnel representative	5 2,620	3 2,633	2.5 2,607
Total permanent, field	5 13,100	3 7,900	2.5 6,625
Deduct lapses	131		
Net permanent, field	12,969	7,900	6,625
Total permanent, departmental and field	49,619	44,920	42,631
Division of Training			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Unclassified (corresponding CAF grades shown):			
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:			
Assistant to commissioner	1 7,500	1 7,500	
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:			
Assistant to commissioner	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,083

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Division of Training—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant supervisor	2	$3,800	1.8	$3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant supervisor	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	$3,279
Associate instructor	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Educational assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,017
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.9	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					1.1	1,631
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8	1,470	7.3	1,473	2.5	1,511
Total permanent, departmental	20		19.1		7.5	
		52,460		50,692		17,574
Deduct lapses		525				
Net permanent, departmental		51,935		50,692		17,574
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Instructor	3	3,800	1.6	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate instructor	9	3,200	7.2	3,200	1.6	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	0.9	1,440	0.6	1,440
Total permanent, field	18	49,380	12.7	35,276	3.4	9,884
Deduct lapses		368				
Net permanent, field		49,012		35,276		9,884
Total permanent, departmental and field		100,947		85,968		27,458
Legal Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified (corresponding CAF grades shown):						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Attorney	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Attorney	4	7,500	4	7,500	4.5	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Attorney	2	5,000	2	5,000	1.6	4,997
Senior attorney					0.7	5,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Clerk to general counsel	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.8	2,500
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior attorney	11	5,000	11	5,000	9.4	5,155
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	2	4,200	2	4,200	1.1	4,344
Associate attorney					0.8	4,400
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate attorney	2	3,300	2	3,300	2.1	3,415
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant attorney	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	5.8	2,085
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Executive assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,433
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,331
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2 160	5	2,100	5	2,100	6	2,074
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	13	1,749	13	1,749	10.4	1,750
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,460	3	1,460	4.2	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.3	1,424
Total permanent, departmental	56		56		56.2	
		195,940		195,940		197,300
Deduct lapses		1,959				11
Net permanent, departmental		193,981		195,940		197,289
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
District counsel	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Legal adviser	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal attorney	2	6,000	2	6,000	1.2	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior attorney					0.7	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney					0.5	4,062

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Legal Division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant attorney	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	0.1	$2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,058
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,930
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.3	1,894
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,536
Total permanent, field	10	39,460	10	39,460	8.7	36,107
Deduct lapses		395				
Net permanent, field		39,065		39,460		36,107
Total permanent, departmental and field		233,046		235,400		233,396
Division of Research						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified (corresponding CAF grades shown):						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Naval architect	1	6,000	1	6,000	2.1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Naval architect	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Special expert	4	4,800	4	4,800	2.9	4,600
Examiner	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Examiner	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant director	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,925
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of section	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,663
Senior equipment engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Principal trade and commercial analyst	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Equipment engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Principal government aid analyst	2	3,900	2	3,900	0.8	3,946
Marine engineer					0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate labor economist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,217
Trade rate and cost analyst	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant labor economist	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,625
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of section	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,925
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of section	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant to director					0.2	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Port analyst	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Government aid analyst	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Operating cost analyst	4	3,325	4	3,325	4	3,304
Trade route analyst	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate port analyst	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant Government aid analyst	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,862
Assistant operating cost analyst	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,617
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,314	7	2,314	6.2	2,328
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	15	1,917	13	1,934	10.2	1,940
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	18	1,756	17	1,765	16.9	1,765
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	35	1,555	34	1,558	31.7	1,532
Total permanent, departmental	115		109		99.3	
		293,580		280,520		251,839
Deduct lapses		2,936				1,640
Net permanent, departmental		290,644		280,520		250,199
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified (corresponding CAF grades shown):						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Special expert	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Special expert	2	5,200				
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Examiner	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,218
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,470	2	1,470		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Division of Research—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620 (national of Great Britain, not paid minimum)	1	$1,200	1	$1,200	1	$1,200
Total permanent, field	9	33,340	7	22,940	5	19,851
Deduct lapses		333				
Net permanent, field		33,007		22,940		19,851
Total permanent, departmental and field		323,651		303,460		270,050
Division of Regulation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified (corresponding CAF grades shown):						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Special expert			1	4,400	1	4,067
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief regulation examiner	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,033
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior regulation examiner	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,033
Regulation examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Regulation examiner	2	4,100	6	4,033	5.7	4,065
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate regulation examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Chief of section	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Special valuation accountant	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Chief of section			1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant agreement examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior agreement examiner	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Special examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant agreement examiner	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Assistant chief			1	2,900	1	2,900
Senior rate and tariff expert			1	3,500	1	3,500
Agreement examiner	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Rate and tariff examiner			1	2,600	1	2,600
Associate agreement examiner	4	2,875	4	2,875	3.2	2,880
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,500	4	2,525	4.5	2,526
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	2	2,200	2	2,162
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,920	2	1,860	2	1,835
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,845	8	1,793	8.1	1,761
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	11	1,515	14	1,509	11.5	1,539
Total permanent, departmental	39		57.5		52	
		113,949		163,180		147,134
Deduct lapses		1,139				1,412
Net permanent, departmental		112,810		163,180		145,722
Division of Maritime Promotion and Information						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified (corresponding CAF grades shown):						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Special expert	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Special expert	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Information assistant	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,558
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Exhibits assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,617
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,898
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.9	1,645
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,540	3	1,540	1.7	1,628
Total permanent, departmental	11	32,000	11	32,000	9.6	29,683
Deduct lapses		320				
Net permanent, departmental		31,680		32,000		29,683
Section of Special Studies						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified (corresponding CAF grades shown):						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Special expert					0.6	4,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Examiner	1	2,700	1	2,700		

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Section of Special Studies—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Chief of section	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	$5,125
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Transportation economist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,925
Economic analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Economist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate economist					1	3,262
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Field investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,838
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1	1,450
Total permanent, departmental	9	29,380	9	29,380	7.2	23,643
Deduct lapses		294				
Net permanent, departmental		29,086		29,380		23,643
Total permanent, all divisions, departmental and field	1,754		1,610		1,211.2	
		4,607,880		4,274,438		3,213,809
Fees and expenses for outside services		75,000		75,000		14,358
Foreign services, allowances for quarters		12,000		12,000		3,811
Transferred to Navy Department, "Salaries, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts"	+1	+2,600	+0.9	+2,383		
Received by transfer from Navy Department, "Salaries, Bureau of Ships"	−25	−90,000	−20	−70,000	−1	−3,36
01 Personal services (net)		4,607,480		4,293,821		3,228,610
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		70,000		63,500		47,082
05 Communication services		90,000		77,500		63,324
06 Travel expenses		230,000		187,220		123,572
07 Transportation of personal effects		15,000		15,000		1,049
08 Printing, photographing, etc		42,000		35,000		26,722
09 Advertising and publication of notices		12,000		10,000		5,237
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc		3,900		4,500		739
11 Rents		25,000		20,000		14,420
12 Repairs and alterations		11,000		11,000		2,184
13 Special and miscellaneous services		64,620		45,459		53,305
30 Equipment		102,000		110,000		82,015
Total other obligations		665,520		579,179		419,649
Grand total obligations		5,273,000		4,873,000		3,648,259
Transferred to— "Salaries and expenses, division of disbursement"		+7,000		+7,000		+5,250
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"				+130,000		+65,247
Received by transfer from Navy Department, "Maintenance, Bureau of Ships," marine surveyors (travel and miscellaneous expense)		−10,000		−10,000		−873
Net total obligations (general administrative expense)		5,270,000		5,000,000		3,717,883
OPERATING AND CONSTRUCTION						
Repairs and alterations:						
12 Reconditioning and outfitting vessels		3,000,000		4,000,000		1,750,000
Special and miscellaneous expenses:						
1327 Provision for miscellaneous expenditures		1,500,000		2,000,000		644,231
1360 Laid-up fleet expenses		300,000		440,000		379,982
1360 Operation of Government owned vessels				−128,070		−878,299
1360 Expenses of inactive vessels (in custody of Commission)		2,000,000		2,000,000		975,065
1360 Charter-hire income		−2,500,000		−2,700,000		−1,405,989
1360 Net from terminal operations		−303,660		−400,000		15,190
1360 Income from other properties		−153,000		−148,475		−76,993
13 Total, special and miscellaneous expenses		843,340		1,063,455		−346,813
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:						
2205 United States Maritime Service		100,000		100,000		96,240
2205 Seamen's training expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey and miscellaneous training expenses		30,000		30,000		13,288
2205 Ship's officers assigned to vessels under construction		40,000		50,000		65,660
2205 Cadet training expenses		275,800		117,190		40,749
2261 Operating differential subsidies		19,099,185		16,178,509		12,104,591
22 Total, grants, subsidies, and contributions		19,544,985		16,475,699		12,320,528
30 Expenditures for construction of vessels		160,000,000		157,594,483		98,691,076
Deduct progress payments obligated in 1942, payments of which will not be required until 1943		24,778,066				
Net cash requirements for construction of vessels, fiscal year 1942		135,221,934		157,594,483		98,691,076

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Section of Special Studies—Continued			
OPERATING AND CONSTRUCTION—con.			
Refunds, awards, and indemnities:			
5350 Marine insurance claims	$2,000,000	$2,500,000	−$143,471
5350 Miscellaneous claims	1,000,000	1,000,000	3,454,218
5350 Miscellaneous receipts	−100,000	−200,000	−106,738
53 Total, refunds, awards, and indemnities	2,900,000	3,300,000	3,204,009
Total obligations	161,510,259	182,433,637	115,618,800
Principal and interest collections on newly constructed vessels:			
Principal collections	−3,075,000	−2,284,676	−49,010
Interest collections during construction and on deferred payments	−2,755,000	−1,800,000	−221,527
Repayments on secured and miscellaneous accounts (other than construction accounts):			
Principal collections	−4,273,787	−11,906,932	−6,152,873
Interest collections	−805,081	−1,100,000	−1,388,327
Receipts from sales:			
Sale of properties			−43,855
Sale of vessels from "laid-up fleet"	−1,110,326	−6,933,800	−2,618,761
Net total obligations	149,491,065	158,408,229	105,144,447
Received by transfer from Navy Department, "Maintenance, Bureau of Ships": Upkeep of vessels—James River laid-up fleet	−20,000	−20,000	−36,305
Transferred to—			
Navy Department, "Maintenance, Bureau of Ships," model basin tests	+30,000	+25,000	+10,000
"Working fund, Treasury, Coast Guard, training of personnel (construction fund, United States Maritime Commission)"	+4,463,935	+3,800,000	+2,610,000
"Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission, act of June 29, 1936, revolving fund (Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"	+750,000	+1,129,000	+811,000
"Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+15,000	+13,000	+5,000
Reimbursement to "Testing, inspection, and information service, National Bureau of Standards"			+1,500
Net total obligations (operating and construction)	154,730,000	163,355,229	108,545,642
Net total obligations (general administrative expense)	5,270,000	5,000,000	3,717,883
Net total, all obligations	160,000,000	168,355,229	112,263,525
Prior year balance available in 1940			−36,118,754
1940 balance available in 1941		−23,855,229	+23,855,229
Total estimate or appropriation	160,000,000	144,500,000	100,000,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriations Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478-479), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than general estimate for printing and binding

UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION

Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission (act of June 29, 1936), revolving fund: Printing and binding: Obligations—1942, $42,000; 1941, $35,000; 1940, $26,722.

Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund, Revolving Fund, United States Maritime Commission—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Receipts	−$10,000	−$10,000	−$11,989
1939 balance available in 1940			−500,450
1940 balance available in 1941		−512,439	+512,439
1941 balance available in 1942	−522,439	+522,439	
1942 balance available in 1943	+532,439		
Total estimate or appropriation			

STATE MARINE SCHOOLS, ACT OF MARCH 4, 1911

NOTE.—Pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, this item has been transferred from the Navy Department.

State Marine Schools, United States Maritime Commission—

To reimburse the State of California, $25,000; the State of Massachusetts, $25,000; the State of New York, $25,000; and the State of Pennsylvania, $25,000, for expenses incurred in the maintenance and support of marine schools in such States as provided in the Act authorizing the establishment of marine schools, and so forth, approved March 4, 1911 (34 U. S. C. 1121), and for the maintenance and repair of the particular vessels loaned by the United States to the said States on the date of the approval of this Act for use in connection with such State marine schools, $90,000, and no other vessels shall be furnished by or through the [Navy Department] *United States Maritime Commission*; in all, $190,000 [("A" item)] (*54 Stat. 270*).

Estimate 1942, **$190,000** Appropriated 1941, **$190,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs to training ships	$90,000	$90,000	$64,646
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	100,000	100,000	100,000
Grand total obligations	190,000	190,000	164,646
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			25,354
Total estimate or appropriation	190,000	190,000	190,000

Marine and War-Risk Insurance Fund, Revolving Fund, United States Maritime Commission—

[*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That to enable the United States Maritime Commission to establish the marine and war-risk insurance fund as authorized by and in accordance with title II of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended by the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended, to provide for marine war-risk insurance and reinsurance and for marine-risk insurance, and for other purposes", approved June 29, 1940, there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sum of $40,000,000, of which not to exceed $150,000 may be expended by the Commission for personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, printing and binding, and other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That expenses incurred in the temporary employment of experts in marine insurance, including attorneys, in connection with the investigation and settlement of claims shall not be considered as administrative expenses hereunder, and all such expenses shall be certified by the Chairman of the Commission in each case as necessary and reasonable] (*54 Stat. 766*).

Appropriated 1941, **$40,000,000**

NOTE.—No obligations estimated in 1941 or 1942 under the above appropriation.

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment (Transfer to United States Maritime Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$2,395	$2,800	$1,100
0140 Allowances for living quarters, light and heat	499	1,100	450
06 Travel expense (per diem allowance)	666	1,600	676
Total obligations	3,560	5,500	2,226
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,774
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−3,560	−5,500	−9,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, United States Maritime Commission, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$160,190,000** Appropriated 1941, **$184,690,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

UNITED STATES MARITIME COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	Cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged: Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission, act of June 29, 1936, revolving fund:								
Washington	3	$2,700	2	$250	$2,450	----------	$1,000	1 new car at $1,200 for use of the chairman and commissioners, the other 2 for official use in connection with transfer of mail and documents.
Boston	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1	150	For use of officials transacting business in connection with the operation of the terminal.
New York	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	2	400	For transportation of officials transacting business with managing agents, subsidy operators, and charterers; also transacting business in connection with terminal operations at Hoboken.
Norfolk	1	750	1	125	625	----------	225	New car for use of district manager's office in connection with the operation of the Norfolk Terminal and James River laid-up fleet.
Lee Hall, Va	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1	150	For official use between the James River fleet and the Norfolk office.
New Orleans	1	750	1	125	625	1	450	New car for use of district manager's office in connection with official business with subsidy operators and for transportation of marine inspectors to and from ships, also with the New Orleans laid-up fleet.
Galveston	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1	275	For use of marine surveyors to and from ships while making surveys and inspections.
San Francisco	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1	275	For transportation of officials transacting business with shipconstruction contractors, subsidy operators, and for use of marine surveyors to and from ships while making surveys and inspections.
Total	5	4,200	4	500	3,700	7	2,925	

UNITED STATES NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR COMMISSION

New York World's Fair—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	----------	$83,710	$155,746
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	----------	11,812	9,490
05 Communication service	----------	1,797	3,465
06 Travel expenses	----------	1,756	6,230
07 Transportation of things	----------	6,840	607
08 Printing and binding	----------	5,526	1,304
09 Advertising and publication of notices	----------	1,183	----------
10 Electricity	----------	16,086	13,055
11 Rents	----------	2,040	3,042
12 Repairs and alterations	----------	9,745	21,641
13 Special and current miscellaneous expenses	----------	20,163	72,370
30 Equipment	----------	5,962	22,700
32 Structures (Federal areas)	----------	176,300	1,590
Total other obligations	----------	259,210	155,494
Grand total obligations	----------	342,920	311,240
Transferred to—			
"New York World's Fair (transfer to Navy)"	----------	+12,500	----------
"New York World's Fair (transfer to War)"	----------	+7,500	----------
Net total obligations	----------	362,920	311,240
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940 and 1941	----------	−362,920	−36,240
Total estimate or appropriation	----------	----------	275,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478-479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

UNITED STATES NEW YORK WORLD'S FAIR COMMISSION

New York World's Fair Commission: Duplicating: Obligations—1941, $5,357; 1940, $465.

UNITED STATES UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION

United States University of Pennsylvania Bicentennial Commission—

[For expenses of carrying out the provisions of Public Resolution Numbered 86 of the present Congress entitled "Joint resolution authorizing the recognition of the two hundredth anniversary of the founding of the University of Pennsylvania by Benjamin Franklin and the beginning of university education in the United States, and providing for the representation of the Government and people of the United States in the observance of the anniversary", approved June 20, 1940, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic reporting and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes; traveling expenses; rents; printing and binding; official cards; entertainment; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the President, $1,500, to be available for the payment of obligations heretofore incurred in carrying out the purposes of such public resolution] (*54 Stat. 1037*).

Appropriated 1941, **$1,500**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1941, $1,500.

WELFARE AND RECREATIONAL ASSOCIATION

Trust account:

Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds—

Represents funds collected by the Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds, Incorporated, held subject to withdrawal for expenditure by the association (*31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,400,000**

Appropriated 1941, **$3,500,000**
Revised 1941, **$3,250,000**

Obligations—1942, $3,400,000; 1941, $3,250,000; 1940, $2,860,569.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL LOAN AGENCY

Summary of estimates of administrative expenses for the fiscal year 1942, compared with administrative expenses for the fiscal year 1941

	Fiscal year, 1941	Budget estimates, fiscal year, 1942	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL ACCOUNT			
Federal Loan Agency	($200,000)	($200,000)	
Electric Home and Farm Authority	(600,000)		(−$600,000)
Export-Import Bank of Washington	(125,000)	(220,000)	(+95,000)
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	1,350,000	1,500,000	+150,000
Federal Housing Administration	(13,300,000)	(13,388,000)	(+88,000)
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	(300,000)	(389,874)	(+89,874)
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	(22,000,000)	(19,400,000)	(−2,600,000)
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	(9,250,000)	(9,890,680)	(+640,680)
Total, general account	1,350,000	1,500,000	+150,000
TRUST ACCOUNT			
Federal Housing Administration	$4,000	$4,000	

NOTE.—Funds for the Federal Home Loan Bank Board are provided by the appropriation of assessments and examination fees, which upon receipt by the Board are deposited in the Treasury. Funds for the Federal Loan Agency are provided by allocations from the other agencies listed. For all other agencies listed, expenditures are authorized from their own funds or from funds already available.

ESTIMATES OF ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES TRANSMITTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 7 OF THE FIRST DEFICIENCY APPROPRIATION ACT, 1936

FEDERAL LOAN AGENCY

[OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR]

Administrative Expenses, Federal Loan Agency—

Administrative expenses, Federal Loan Agency: Of the funds available for administrative expenses to the agencies placed under the supervision of the Federal Loan Administrator by section 402 of Reorganization Plan Numbered I under authority of the Reorganization Act of 1939, $200,000 is hereby made available to the Federal Loan Agency for all the general administrative expenses thereof, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; printing and binding ([$1,500] *$3,000*); law books, other books of reference and periodicals; newspapers (not exceeding $500); not exceeding $1,500 for expenses of attendance at meetings or conventions of societies or associations concerned with the furtherance of the work of the Agency, when specifically authorized by the Administrator; purchase (including exchange in part payment) of office equipment and purchase of one passenger-carrying automobile at $1,800 for the use of the Administrator and the rental of garage therefor, and the maintenance, operation, or repair thereof; not to exceed $15,000 for the temporary employment of persons or organizations for special services by contract or otherwise without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes or civil-service law and regulations; payment when specifically authorized by the Administrator of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses to persons serving, while away from their home, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Agency: *Provided*, [That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes shall not be construed as applying to any purchase by or service rendered to the Agency when the aggregate amount involved in any such case does not exceed $100: *Provided further*,] That none of the funds made available by this Act for administrative expenses of the Federal Loan Agency and the agencies under its supervision named herein shall be obligated or expended unless and until an appropriate appropriation account shall have been established therefor pursuant to an appropriation warrant or a covering warrant, and all such expenditures shall be accounted for and audited in accordance with the Budget and Accounting Act, as amended (*54 Stat. 118–119*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Statutory:						
Administrator	1	$12,000	1	$12,000	1	$12,000
Assistant Administrator	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Total permanent, departmental	2	21,000	2	21,000	2	21,000

Administrative Expenses, Federal Loan Agency—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.			
Deduct lapses			$9,533
01 Personal services (net)	$21,000	$21,000	11,467
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service	500	250	140
06 Travel expense	1,500	1,250	1,156
08 Printing and binding			2,586
Total other obligations	2,000	1,500	3,882
Total obligations	23,000	22,500	15,349
Reimbursement to other agencies of Federal Loan Agency	+177,000	+137,500	+64,538
Grand total obligations	200,000	160,000	79,887
Unobligated balance of authorization		40,000	20,113
Received by transfer from—			
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	−48,800	−38,000	−19,000
Federal Housing Administration	−56,700	−56,700	−25,700
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	−85,180	−94,500	−50,500
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	−6,600	−5,800	−2,900
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	−1,860	−1,200	−600
Export-Import Bank of Washington	−860	−500	−200
Electric Home and Farm Authority		−3,300	−1,100
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to the Federal Loan Agency, Office of the Administrator)—

Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to the Federal Loan Agency, Office of the Administrator)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
5031 Capital stock, Defense Homes Corporation		$10,000,000	
Allotted from—			
"Emergency fund for the President, War"		−6,700,000	
"Emergency fund for the President, Navy"		−3,300,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ELECTRIC HOME AND FARM AUTHORITY

Administrative Expenses, Electric Home and Farm Authority—

[Electric Home and Farm Authority, salaries and administrative expenses: Not to exceed $600,000 of the funds of the Electric Home and Farm Authority, established as an agency of the Government by Executive Order Numbered 7139 of August 12, 1935, and continued as such agency until June 30, 1941, by the Act of March 4, 1939 (Public Act Numbered 2, Seventy-sixth Congress), shall be available during the fiscal year 1941 for administrative expenses of the Authority, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); not exceeding $3,000 for expenses incurred in packing, crating, and transporting household effects (not exceeding five thousand pounds in any one case) of personnel when transferred in the interest of the service from one official station to another for permanent duty when specifically authorized in the order directing the transfer; printing and binding; lawbooks and books of reference; not to exceed $200 for periodicals, newspapers, and maps; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and all other administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including legal and special services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, care, repair, and disposition of any security or collateral now held or acquired on or before June 30, 1941, by the Authority shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof] (*54 Stat. 119*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Rate of over $8,000:						
President			1	$9,000		
Grade 17. Rate of $6,800:						
General manager			1	7,500		
Assistant general manager			1	6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 16. Rate of $6,000:						
Secretary			1	6,000		
Treasurer			1	6,000		
Commercial manager			1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
Assistant treasurer			1	5,200	1	5,200
Supervisor, credits, and collections			1	5,000	1	5,000
Counsel			1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500:						
Assistant commercial manager			1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
Chief, accounting section			1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900			2	2,950	2	2,950
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600			9	2,411	6	2,417
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300			3	2,233	3	2,233
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000			6	1,883	5	1,888
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800			8	1,725	8	1,725
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620			20	1,483	20	1,483
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440			8	1,557	8	1,557
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260			7	1,226	7	1,226
Total permanent, departmental			74	173,494	66	135,939
Deduct lapses				21,567		9,527
Net permanent, departmental				151,927		126,412
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
District manager			1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500:						
District supervisor			2	4,100	2	4,100
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000:						
District supervisor			1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
District supervisor			1	3,600		
District credit supervisor			1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
District supervisor			1	3,200	1	3,200
Field representative			1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900			11	2,813	7	2,814
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600			41	2,560	33	2,557
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300			22	2,186	19	2,184
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000			7	1,960	6	1,953
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800			5	1,728	4	1,710
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620			12	1,558	11	1,560
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440			21	1,409	17	1,404
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260			6	1,260	6	1,260
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080			1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field			134	293,980	111	240,901
Deduct lapses				37,567		34,497
Net permanent, field				256,413		206,404
01 Personal services (net)				408,340		332,816

Administrative Expenses, Electric Home and Farm Authority—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$3,500	$2,945
05 Communication service		6,400	4,640
06 Travel expenses		93,700	68,630
07 Transportation of things (service)		3,000	
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting (service)		20,000	15,574
11 Rents		37,200	19,558
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		12,000	10,738
30 Plant and equipment		12,200	8,999
Total other obligations		188,000	131,084
Total obligations		596,340	463,900
Transferred to—			
"Administrative expenses, Federal Loan Agency"		+3,300	+1,100
"United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)"		+360	
Grand total obligations		600,000	465,000
Unobligated balance of authorization			35,000
Payable from funds of the Authority		−600,000	−500,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF WASHINGTON

Administrative Expenses, Export-Import Bank of Washington—

Export-Import Bank of Washington, [salaries and] administrative expenses: Not to exceed [$125,000] *$220,000* of the funds of the Export-Import Bank of Washington, established as an agency of the Government by Executive Order Numbered 6581 of February 2, 1934, and continued as such agency until [June 30, 1941] *January 22, 1947*, by the Act approved [March 4, 1939 (Public Act Numbered 3, Seventy-sixth Congress),] *January 31, 1935, as amended by the Act of September 26, 1940 (Public, No. 792)*, shall be available during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for *all* administrative expenses of the bank, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; lawbooks and books of reference; not to exceed [$250] *$500* for periodicals, newspapers, and maps; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; *not to exceed $25,000 for the temporary employment of persons or organizations for special services by contract or otherwise, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes or civil-service law and regulations; transfer of household goods and effects, as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder;* rent in the District of Columbia [and elsewhere; and all other necessary administrative expenses]: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including special services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of any real or personal property belonging to the bank or in which it has an interest, including expenses of collections of pledged collateral, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof (*54 Stat. 119–120*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Rate of over $8,000:						
President			1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 18. Rate of $8,000:						
Solicitor			1	8,000	1	8,000
Vice president			1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 16. Rate of $6,000:						
Vice president			2	6,500	0.5	6,500
Examiner			6	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
Secretary			1	5,000	1	5,000
Engineer			1	4,800	1	4,800
Assistant examiner			2	4,800	1	4,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Accountant			1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant secretary			1	3,400	1	3,400

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Export-Import Bank of Washington—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior fiscal accountant	2	$2,600	1	$2,600	0.6	$2,600
Secretary to the president	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.2	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,635	2	1,650	1	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	9	1,453	7	1,457	2.5	1,488
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200	2	1,200	0.3	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	45	150,297	29.5	95,829	16.8	57,780
Deduct lapses						117
Net permanent, departmental		150,297		95,829		57,663
Temporary employees, departmental				1,950		1,461
01 Personal services (net)		150,297		97,779		59,124
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,700		1,500		965
05 Communication service		4,000		2,500		2,472
06 Travel expense		21,930		6,300		4,719
08 Printing		2,000		1,000		339
09 Advertising		73		71		66
11 Rents		27,000		14,000		5,316
1380 Miscellaneous		5,140		350		27
30 Equipment		6,000		1,000		7,586
Total other obligations		68,843		26,721		21,490
Total obligations		219,140		124,500		80,614
Transferred to "Administrative expenses, Federal Loan Agency"		+860		+500		+200
Grand total obligations		220,000		125,000		80,814
Unobligated balance of authorization						4,186
Payable from funds of the corporation		−220,000		−125,000		−85,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478-479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding.

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF WASHINGTON

Administrative expenses: Duplicating: Obligations—1942, $1,300; 1941, $470; 1940, $410.

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

Administrative Expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board (Special Fund)—

For the administrative expenses of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, established by the Federal Home Loan Bank Act of July 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 725), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); expenses (not to exceed $2,500) of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Board when specifically authorized by the Board; printing and binding; lawbooks, books of reference, and not to exceed $500 for periodicals and newspapers; [procurement of supplies, equipment, and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes when the aggregate amount involved in any one case does not exceed $50;] typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; [rent outside of the District of Columbia;] payment, when specifically authorized by the Board, of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Board; *transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder;* use of the services and facilities of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation and the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation; and all other necessary administrative expenses, [$1,350,000] *$1,500,000*, payable from assessments upon the Federal home-loan banks and receipts of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board from other sources for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* and prior fiscal years: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the sale, issuance, and retirement of, or payment of interest on, debentures or bonds, under said Federal Home Loan Bank Act, as amended, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further*, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Board shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of said Act of July 22, 1932, as amended (12 U. S. C. 1421–1449) (*54 Stat. 120*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,350,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order grades:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 19. Rate over $8,000:						
Board member	5	$10,000	5	$10,000	5	$10,000
Governor	1	10,000	1	10,000	0.7	10,000
General counsel	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Deputy governor	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Assistant governor	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Director of public relations	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 18. Rate of $8,000:						
Director of research and statistics					1	7,667
Associate general counsel	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.1	7,000
Comptroller	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	7,500
Secretary to the board					0.2	7,500
Chief examiner	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Vice chairman, review committee	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Grade 17. Rate of $6,800:						
Chief supervisor	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Member review committee	2	6,250	2	6,250	2.5	6,050
Deputy comptroller	1	6,800	1	6,800		
Assistant general counsel	1	6,200	1	6,200	0.9	6,500
Chief, home building service section			1	6,600	0.6	6,200
Grade 16. Rate of $6,000:						
Chief bank examiner	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief, Federal home building service section					0.4	5,400
Secretary to the Board	1	5,400	1	5,400	0.7	5,400
Head attorney	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	4,800
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
Deputy comptroller					1	5,000
Assistant supervisor	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,800
Assistant to the chief			1	4,800	1	4,600
Field supervisor			1	4,870	0.4	4,600
Director of information	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Assistant director	1	5,200	1	5,200	2	5,000
Assistant chief examiner	1	4,900	1	4,900	1	4,650
Field supervisor and assistant manager	1	4,600				
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500:						
Assistant secretary	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Economic analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.3	4,000
Senior examiner	11	4,119	10	4,135	8	4,240
Administrative assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.6	4,100
Supervisor			1	4,160	1.1	4,000
Editor, Federal Home Loan Bank Review	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,000
Public relations assistant	1	4,500				
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000:						
Review examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Field representative			6.1	3,780	6	3,667
Technical assistant			2	3,700	1.1	3,600
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
Secretary	1	3,600	1	3,600	1.4	3,600
Principal research associate	1	3,500	1	3,500	2.7	3,410
Review examiner	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,100
Statistical analyst	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Chief administrative accounts section	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,005
Assistant editor	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	2.5	3,040
Assistant bank examiner	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.9	2,940
Associate economic analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	2.7	3,025
Associate attorney	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.2	3,000
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900	6	2,950	7	2,971	7.5	2,894
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600	7	2,600	7.2	2,600	6.4	2,476
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300	13	2,284	13.8	2,285	12	2,217
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000	20	1,978	19	1,976	16	1,935
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	19	1,774	19.8	1,770	19.1	1,768
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	34	1,589	36.2	1,585	27.4	1,576
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	13	1,431	12.7	1,426	15.1	1,374
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260	3	1,260	3	1,259	2.9	1,160
Total permanent, departmental	175	539,876	187.8	585,345	172.4	535,365
Temporary employees, departmental				575		
All personal services, departmental		539,876		585,920		535,365
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
District examiner	12	5,000	12	4,866	12	4,814
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000:						
Head examiner	4	3,700	4	3,600	1.7	3,700
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
Principal examiner	13	3,370	8	3,350	4.7	3,427

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board (Special Fund)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Senior examiner	23	$3,074	15	$3,066	16.9	$3,085
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900	36	2,768	32	2,786	29.4	2,780
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600	38	2,453	29	2,489	27.5	2,469
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300	38	2,126	21	2,181	26.2	2,140
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000	43	1,857	38	1,885	32.7	1,857
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	11	1,614	4	1,740	6	1,693
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	13	1,357	11	1,445	7.7	1,433
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	37	1,212	40	1,185	41.2	1,174
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080	1	960	1	960	1	870
Total permanent, field	269	624,080	215	495,560	207	469,154
Deduct lapses		3,986		13,680		
Net permanent, field		620,094		481,880		469,154
Temporary employees, field						2,597
All personal services, field		620,094		481,880		471,751
01 Personal services (net)		1,159,970		1,067,800		1,007,116
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,000		13,000		12,907
05 Communication service		10,000		10,000		6,622
06 Travel expense		225,000		180,000		177,185
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		611
08 Lithographing, multigraphing, mimeographing, photographing, printing and binding		39,000		35,000		30,284
11 Rents		30,000		25,000		23,895
30 Equipment, including lawbooks, furniture and fixtures		10,000		10,000		6,849
Total other obligations		330,000		274,000		258,353
Total obligations		1,489,970		1,341,800		1,265,469
Transferred to—						
"Administrative expenses, Federal Loan Agency"		+6,600		+5,800		+2,900
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"		+3,130		+2,100		
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"		+50		+100		
"Stationery, Treasury Department"		+50		+100		
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"		+200		+100		
Grand total obligations		1,500,000		1,350,000		1,268,369
Prior year appropriation available in 1940						−51,967
Total estimate or appropriation		1,500,000		1,350,000		1,216,402

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANK BOARD

Administrative expenses: Duplicating: Obligations—1942, $17,000; 1941, $17,000; 1940, $16,716.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $4,560.72.

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

Administrative Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—

Not to exceed [$10,900,000] *$11,283,000* of the mutual mortgage insurance fund, [$1,200,000] *$1,065,000* of the housing insurance fund and [$1,200,000] *$1,040,000* from the account in the Treasury comprised of funds derived from premiums collected under authority of section 2 (f) title I of the National Housing Act (48 Stat. 1246), as amended by the Act of June 3, 1939, in all, [$13,300,000] *$13,388,000* shall be available for administrative expenses of the Federal Housing Administration, including: Personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833), but there may be allowed in addition to mileage at a rate not to exceed 4 cents per mile for travel by motor vehicle reimbursement for the actual cost of ferry fares and bridge and tunnel tolls, and employees engaged in the inspection of property may be paid an allowance not to exceed [3] *4* cents per mile for all travel performed in [their personally] *privately* owned automobiles within the limits of their official posts of duty when such travel is performed in connection with such inspection; printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $1,500 for periodicals and newspapers; not to exceed $1,500 for contract actuarial services; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; purchase (including exchange) of one [(for the official use of the Administrator, not exceeding $1,500)] and maintenance, repair, and operation of two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; payment, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses to persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Administration; not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, at meetings concerned with the work of the Administration; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia [and elsewhere]; *transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder;* and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses of the Administration (including services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, protection, completion, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of real or personal property of the Administration acquired under authority of titles I and II of said National Housing Act, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof, and such expenses with respect to title I property shall be paid from funds in the Treasury derived from premiums collected under authority of section 2 (f) title I of said Act and such expenses with respect to title II property shall be paid from the mutual mortgage insurance fund or the housing insurance fund as provided in title II of said Act: *Provided further*, That, except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Administration shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of said Act of June 27, 1934, as amended (12 U. S. C. 1701–1723): *Provided further*, That not exceeding $300,000 of the sum herein authorized shall be expended in the District of Columbia for purposes of the Public Relations and Education Division: *Provided further, That, not to exceed $50,000 of the amount made available hereby for administrative expenses may be transferred to the National Bureau of Standards to carry out specific projects of the Administration, upon the request of the Administrator, for studies of the properties and suitability of building materials with particular reference to their use in low-cost and low-rent housing, including the construction of such experimental structures as may be necessary therefor, and for printing, binding, and disseminating the results of such studies (54 Stat. 120–121).*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000:						
General counsel	1	$12,000	1	$12,000	1	$12,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Director, land planning	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,400
Attorney					0.2	7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Economist, housing	1	5,600	1	5,600	2.8	5,935
Director	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.2	5,900
Architect	3	5,600	3	5,600	1	5,600
Engineer, architectural	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Engineer, construction			0.1	5,600	1	5,600
Engineer, valuation	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Attorney	1	6,000	1	6,000	1.8	6,200
Principal housing economist	1	6,400	1	6,400		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Attorney	3	5,000	3	5,000	4.3	4,925
Actuary	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Statistician					0.4	5,400
Economist, housing					0.9	4,600
Engineer, architectural	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	5,000
Engineer, construction	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Engineer, land planning	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,600
Engineer					2.1	4,800
Architect	1	5,000	1	5,000	2	5,200
Engineer, valuation	2	4,800	2	4,800		
Engineer, structural	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Engineer, mechanical	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Economist, housing	3	4,140	3	4,150	2.9	4,280
Architect	3	3,800	3	3,800	2.2	3,835
Engineer, architectural	3	3,800	3	3,800	4	3,800
Engineer, construction					1.1	3,800
Engineer, landscape	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Engineer, valuation					2.3	4,060
Engineer, mechanical	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Engineer, structural	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Engineer, land planning	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Attorney	4	4,350	4	4,350	3.6	4,280

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Architect	7	$3,200	7.3	$3,200	12.6	$3,255
Economist, housing	2	3,300	2	3,300	1.9	3,300
Engineer, architectural	1	3,200	1	3,200	3.4	3,200
Engineer, construction	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Engineer, landscape	2	3,200	2	3,200	3	3,200
Engineer, valuation	2	3,200	2.3	3,200	3.8	3,200
Engineer, structural					0.5	3,600
Engineer, mechanical					0.8	3,300
Engineer, land planning					0.5	3,800
Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.4	3,695
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Economist, housing	5	2,620	5	2,620	6.6	2,600
Statistician	1	2,800	1	2,800	1.3	2,740
Librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Architect	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.7	2,600
Engineer, land planning	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.3	2,600
Attorney	5	2,680	5	2,690	4	2,670
Mathematician, financial	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.3	2,700
Assistant housing economist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Engineer, structural	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,130	10	2,140	15	2,055
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.6	2,440
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,740	4	1,740	1.5	1,960
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,660	7	1,660	9.3	1,635
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1.6	1,505
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000:						
Administrator	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Executive officer	1	9,800	1	9,800	1	9,800
Comptroller	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Executive officer					0.4	8,990
Assistant to the Administrator					0.2	9,000
Executive assistant	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1.8	8,220
Assistant Administrator					0.4	9,000
Special assistant	1	8,500	1	8,500	0.5	8,500
Assistant to Administrator					0.1	9,000
Assistant comptroller	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.4	8,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Administrative officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.2	6,500
Deputy Administrator					0.8	7,500
Underwriting supervisor	1	6,500	1	6,500	1.1	6,500
Special assistant					0.5	7,500
Editor					0.7	6,500
Property manager					0.6	6,500
Engineer, valuation					0.8	7,500
Director, appraisal	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.2	7,500
Analyst, financial	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Architect	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant comptroller					0.6	7,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Accountant, budget	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.3	5,600
Administrative officer	3	5,735	2.8	5,740	3.1	5,870
Property manager	3	6,000	3	6,000	1.7	5,880
Field representative					0.1	6,400
Underwriting supervisor	6	5,920	6	5,930	5.9	5,800
Editor	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.2	6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Administrative officer	8	4,825	8	4,825	7.2	4,740
Examiner, credit	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.9	5,000
Economist, housing					0.5	5,000
Accountant, budget					0.7	5,200
Editor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,535
Underwriting supervisor	17	4,880	17	4,880	19.1	4,820
Engineer, cost	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.3	4,830
Office manager	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Exhibit technician	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant director	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.9	4,800
Writer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Architect					1	5,000
Assistant to comptroller	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Accountant					0.3	4,800
Investigator	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	2	4,200	2	4,200	4.4	4,340
Administrative assistant	6	4,535	6	4,535	5.8	4,350
Examiner, credit					0.1	4,200
Field examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Property manager	4	3,865	5	3,920	2.5	3,960
Property management representative					0.2	3,800
Underwriting supervisor	8	4,000	8	4,000	8.6	4,070
Engineer, cost	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.8	3,800
Personnel officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Assistant to the director					0.1	4,200
Editor					0.5	4,200
Writer					0.2	4,600
Financial analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Review coordinator	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Investigator	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.3	3,900
Accountant	3	4,065	3	4,065	2.8	3,980
Field representative, principal	1	4,600	1	4,600		

Administrative Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Purchasing agent	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	0.9	$3,800
Field examiner	3	3,900	3	3,900	3.2	3,900
Administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.8	3,625
Personnel officer	2	3,500	2	3,500	0.1	3,500
Accountant					0.2	4,000
Investigator	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Administrative assistant	5.4	3,385	6	3,365	8.2	3,360
Examiner, credit	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.7	3,200
Writer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,650
Investigator	2	3,350	2	3,350	2.1	3,485
Underwriting supervisor					2	3,400
Personnel officer					0.5	3,500
Editor					1.2	3,500
Property manager	2	3,200	2	3,200	2.1	3,200
Attorney					0.5	3,500
Audit supervisor	3	3,400	3	3,400	2.7	3,490
Accountant	5	3,260	3.5	3,285	2.9	3,275
Machine operator, tabulating	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,475
Accountant, budget	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Purchasing agent	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.1	3,000
Property manager	2.5	2,900	1	2,900	0.2	2,900
Investigator					1	2,940
Editor	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.3	2,900
Accountant	3	3,000	2.5	3,020	0.7	3,050
Audit supervisor					0.3	2,900
Personnel assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Title I representative	1	3,500				
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Administrative assistant	12	2,800	12	2,800	16.1	2,795
Accountant, budget					1	3,000
Editor	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.6	2,970
Examiner, credit	3	2,635	5	2,620	4.4	2,580
Field representative					0.3	2,600
Accountant	16	2,610	14	2,625	6	2,625
Writer	1	2,800	2	2,750	1.7	2,720
Title I representative			0.6	2,600	3.6	2,600
Property manager	7	2,800	7	2,800	5.3	2,835
Reconditioning inspector	2	2,900	1	2,900	0.1	2,800
Investigator	3	2,600	3	2,600	0.2	2,600
Underwriter					0.3	3,200
Clerk, file	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Property officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Personnel assistant	2	2,750	2	2,750	1.5	2,600
Clerk, property and supply					0.9	2,635
Audit supervisor	3	2,600	3	2,600	1.8	2,640
Machine operator, tabulating	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	24	2,385	24.8	2,400	18.6	2,425
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	82.7	2,135	83	2,135	74.9	2,150
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	154.3	1,840	152	1,840	133.3	1,850
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	284.2	1,670	280	1,670	247.3	1,675
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	456.4	1,490	469	1,490	457	1,490
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	194	1,295	180	1,307	202.8	1,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,090	1	2,000		
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	3	2,015	3	2,015	3.2	2,000
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	12	1,705	12	1,705	14.4	1,700
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,680	2	1,680	5.2	1,640
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	6	1,490	6	1,490	5.9	1,425
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	18	1,320	18	1,320	23.8	1,345
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	58	1,100	58.1	1,110	61.7	1,090
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	2	600	2	600		
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Rate of over $8,000:						
Assistant to the Administrator					0.8	9,000
Assistant Administrator	3	9,000	3	9,000	2.6	9,000
Executive officer	2	9,300	2	9,300	1.8	9,000
Deputy Administrator	5	8,500	5	8,500	2.5	8,500
Assistant to Administrator	1	9,000	1	9,000	0.9	9,000
Grade 18. Rate of $8,000:						
Principal attorney	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Deputy Administrator					1.7	7,500
Attorney	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.4	8,000
Administrative officer	2	7,500	1.8	7,500		
Grade 17. Rate of $6,800:						
Administrative officer	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Editor	1	6,800	1	6,800	0.3	6,800
Attorney					0.6	6,800
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500:						
Attorney	1	4,100	1	4,100	0.5	4,100
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.3	1,080
Grade 1. Rate of $840	1	720	1	720	0.1	720
Total permanent, departmental	1,607.5	3,328,394	1,598.8	3,317,248	1,560.6	3,237,286
Deduct reimbursements from other departments		3,840		3,840		32,130
Net permanent, departmental		3,324,554		3,313,408		3,205,156
Per diem and unclassified employees		11,000		11,500		28,775
All personal services, departmental		3,335,554		3,324,908		3,233,931

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Rate of over $8,000:						
State director	3	$8,670	3	$8,670	0.6	$9,130
District director	2	8,000	2	8,000		
Grade 18. Rate of $8,000:						
District director	4	7,260	5	7,600	5.7	7,160
State director	4	7,250	3	6,670	5.4	7,260
Administrative officer					0.7	7,500
Grade 17. Rate of $6,800:						
State director	18	5,930	20	5,940	17.2	5,970
District director	9	5,910	7	5,885	9.2	5,880
State manager					0.3	5,995
Underwriter	9	4,975	9	5,645	9	5,640
Administrative officer					0.2	6,015
Territorial director					0.6	6,000
Zone manager			3.2	5,740	4	5,945
Architect					0.6	5,600
E onomist, housing					1.2	5,700
Grade 16. Rate of $6,000:						
Underwriter	25	4,790	25	4,815	22.8	4,785
Administrative officer	3	5,000	4	5,000	7.7	4,905
Architectural examiner	9	4,690	9	4,690	8.9	4,640
Valuator	10	4,780	10	4,780	9.3	4,740
State manager	2	4,800	2	4,800	1.5	4,730
State director	6	4,965	6	4,965	7.5	4,925
Territorial director and chief underwriter	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,620
District director	3	5,065	3	5,065	4	4,950
Territorial director	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Zone manager			1.8	4,935	1	5,200
Appraiser					1	4,880
Architect			2	4,600	2.9	4,600
Construction engineer	3	4,600	3	4,600	2.9	4,610
Economist, housing	4	4,800	4	4,800	2.8	4,700
Engineer, land planning	5	4,600	5	4,600	5	4,600
Field representative	2	4,800	2	4,800		
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
Administrative officer	6	4,195	6.5	4,185	8.9	4,050
Architectural examiner	22	3,980	22	3,980	19.2	3,965
Valuator	21	3,960	21	3,960	24.5	3,950
Underwriter	35	4,120	35	4,135	36.8	4,135
Mortgage risk examiner	9	3,950	9	3,950	7.7	3,940
Field representative	5	4,360	5	4,360	4.5	4,250
State director	1	4,800	1	4,600	0.9	4,590
District director					0.1	4,000
Administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Executive assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Attorney	3	3,935	3	3,935	3.1	3,935
Appraiser			2.1	3,515	4.7	3,825
Architect			3.3	3,920	4.7	3,890
Architectural engineer			4.4	3,845	5	3,830
Construction engineer	15	3,830	14.9	3,845	19.4	3,820
Mechanical engineer					1	3,800
Economist, housing	3	3,800	3	3,800	2.3	3,800
Engineer, land planning	5	3,800	3	3,800	2.8	3,800
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500:						
Underwriter	7	3,770	7	3,760	4.3	3,735
State manager	2	3,800	2	3,800	2.5	3,750
Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.5	3,735
Field representative					0.5	4,100
Valuator	1	3,500	1	3,500	4.4	3,500
Mortgage risk examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Engineer, cost	1	4,100	1	4,100	0.2	4,100
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000:						
Mortgage risk examiner	26	3,375	26	3,375	22.9	3,480
Architectural examiner	56	3,350	55	3,355	51.8	3,330
Valuator	107	3,300	106	3,300	85.6	3,295
Administrative assistant	17	3,365	17.8	3,390	18.4	3,400
Underwriter	15	3,280	16	3,280	20.8	3,255
Field representative	13	3,400	13.1	3,400	11.2	3,400
Property management representative	7	3,350	6.5	3,355	1.5	3,535
Reviewer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.4	3,550
Engineer, land planning	3	3,200	3	3,200	1.8	3,200
Economist, housing	4	3,200	4	3,200	3.9	3,200
Engineer, cost	20	3,270	19	3,280	19	3,260
Attorney	2	3,400	2	3,400	6.2	3,405
Appraiser			0.7	3,200	27.7	3,240
Architect			1.3	3,200	8.9	3,200
Architectural engineer			2.5	3,200	7.7	3,200
Construction engineer	38	3,200	38.9	3,200	77.9	3,200
Field representative, public relations	5.1	3,360	5.1	3,360	2.6	3,290
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
Underwriter	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.2	3,150
Executive officer					0.5	3,000
Mortgage risk examiner	11	3,110	11	3,140	9.3	3,160
Valuator	2	2,900	2	2,900	0.9	2,920
Administrative assistant					1.	3,010
Field representative	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Mortgage risk examiner	112	2,670	91	2,657	96.1	2,645
Architectural examiner	374	2,655	341.3	2,657	295	2,650
Valuator	297	2,705	272.5	2,710	274.4	2,695
Field representative	48	2,770	51.2	2,770	58.4	2,740
Administrative assistant	30	2,830	31	2,825	30.2	2,820
Preliminary examiner			9	2,700	27.6	2,680
Title I representative	13	2,675	13	2,675	15	2,630
Underwriter	15	2,710	17	2,720	17.6	2,710
Property management representative	7	2,640	7	2,630	1.5	2,655
Accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Appraiser					0.8	2,600

Administrative Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200—Continued.						
Architectural engineer			0.4	$2,600	2.9	$2,600
Construction engineer					0.4	2,600
Engineer, cost					1	2,600
Economist, housing	2	$2,600	2	2,600	2.8	2,630
Engineer, land planning	5	2,600	5	2,640	4.8	2,600
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900	87	2,270	81	2,300	46.9	2,310
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600	110	1,925	113.9	1,925	118	1,920
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000	41	1,695	44.4	1,680	58.8	1,695
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	201	1,520	210.9	1,525	219.2	1,520
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	668	1,320	703.5	1,308	668.5	1,310
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	354.5	1,140	302.1	1,135	322.6	1,120
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260	3	1,220	4	1,185	4.1	1,185
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080	12	945	12	945	9.6	900
Grade 1. Rate of $840	4	780	4	780	2.9	780
Total permanent, field	2,976.6		2,929.3		2,955.4	
	6,820,000		6,743,247		6,843,802	
Deduct lapses	2,000		2,000			
Net permanent, field	6,818,000		6,741,247		6,843,802	
Per diem and unclassified employees	581,700		604,400		523,086	
All personal services, field	7,399,700		7,345,647		7,366,888	
01 Personal services (net)	10,735,254		10,670,555		10,600,819	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	352,600		376,450		406,314	
05 Communications	177,770		189,980		201,818	
06 Travel expense	939,625		909,300		921,157	
07 Transportation of things	2,070		1,900		3,667	
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	63,250		72,050		80,543	
11 Rents	605,035		596,935		556,953	
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	195,740		209,915		264,216	
30 Equipment	100,000		80,000		121,549	
Total other obligations	2,436,090		2,436,530		2,556,217	
Total obligations	13,171,344		13,107,085		13,157,036	
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements, Treasury Department"	+27,056		+26,470		+26,250	
"Salaries and expenses, Public Debt Service," Treasury	+21,600		+21,600		+16,184	
"Salary, Office of Treasurer United States"	+10,400		+8,500		+8,500	
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+550		+250		+250	
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+200		+200		+200	
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+150		+150		+150	
"Administrative expenses, Federal Loan Agency"	+56,700		+56,700		+25,700	
"Working fund, Justice (Federal Housing Administration)"	+50.000		+20,000		+20,000	
"Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+50,000		+50,000			
"United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)			9,045			
Grand total obligations	13,388,000		13,300,000		13,254,270	
Unobligated balance of authorization					545,730	
Allocated from Reconstruction Finance Corporation					−3,500,000	
Received by transfer from—						
"Mutual mortgage insurance fund, Federal Housing Administration revolving fund"	−11,283,000		−10,900,000		−9,450,000	
"Title I insurance, Federal Housing Administration revolving fund"	−1,040,000		−1,200,000		−850,000	
"Housing insurance fund, Federal Housing Administration revolving fund"	−1,065,000		−1,200,000			
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Administrator's office	$36,420		$36,420		$59,437	
Assistant administrator, research and analytical studies	74,140		70,396			
Executive secretary and correspondence	27,740		34,340		36,721	
Legal division	182,000		182,000		146,125	
Public relations division	83,380		85,380		98,994	
Personnel division	137,900		137,900		139,581	
Executive assistant and budget officer	119,885		125,080		145,420	
Washington office management division	722,740		713,692		708,528	
Comptroller's division	1,031,500		998,007		864,519	
Research and statistics division	190,845		195,370		223,355	
Assistant administrator, title I and education	13,740		13,740		65,063	
Division of education	108,922		125,255		147,912	
Title I operations	12,042		34,580			
Collection, investigation, and fraud division	210,615		224,460		256,978	
Mutual mortgage insurance division	269,285		260,455		227,412	
Underwriting division	257,780		257,780		258,034	
Assistant administrator, rental housing and technical division					20,586	
Technical division	100,640		100,640		92,023	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Housing Administration—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Land planning division	$32,380	$32,380	$26,697
Rental housing division	276,160	278,748	342,993
Rent, departmental	320,500	320,500	288,964
Field insuring offices	8,370,095	8,155,144	7,805,771
Rental housing, field		191,488	749,135
Field construction engineers	207,825	184,000	
Cost analysts	84,500	78,420	77,306
Farm offices			81,367
Field market analysts	76,440	76,440	66,294
Field land planners	85,800	76,400	70,673
Field public relations	38,070	38,070	35,599
Equipment	100,000	80,000	121,549
Total obligations	13,171,344	13,107,085	13,157,036
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements, Treasury Department"	+27,056	+26,470	+26,250
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Public Debt, Treasury Department"	+21,600	+21,600	+16,184
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer United States"	+10,400	+8,500	+8,500
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+550	+250	+250
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+200	+200	+200
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+150	+150	+150
"Administrative expenses, Federal Loan Agency"	+56,700	+56,700	+25,700
"Working fund, Justice"	+50,000	+20,000	+20,000
"Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+50,000	+50,000	
"United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)"		+9,015	
Grand total obligations	13,388,000	13,300,000	13,254,270
Unobligated balance of authorization			545,730
Allocated from Reconstruction Finance Corporation			−3,500,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Mutual mortgage insurance fund, Federal Housing Administration revolving fund"	−11,283,000	−10,900,000	−9,450,000
"Title I insurance, Federal Housing Administration revolving fund"	−1,040,000	−1,200,000	−850,000
"Housing insurance fund, Federal Housing Administration revolving fund"	−1,065,000	−1,200,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Administrative expenses:			
Printing and binding	$313,905	$348,200	$357,036
Multilith, multigraph, and other reproduction processes	192,800	202,000	204,000
Total	506,705	550,200	561,036

Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund, Federal Housing Administration Revolving Fund—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Expenditures:			
Investments	$9,000,000	$6,500,000	$1,932,721
Management, repairs, and sale of property	630,000	420,000	361,042
Interest on debentures	480,538	308,014	169,667
Redemption of debentures and cash adjustments	4,245,000	2,949,050	1,538,560
Payment of certificates of claim and refunds to mortgagors	68,193	40,266	4,781
Taxes and insurance, escrow funds	182,286	108,614	51,240
Total expenditures	+14,606,017	+10,325,944	+4,058,011
Receipts:			
Fees	4,200,000	4,870,000	3,874,969
Premiums	16,800,000	13,690,000	9,511,825
Interest on investments	977,597	786,347	730,128
Rental and other income, real property	144,637	111,353	70,009
Income from sale of properties	1,429,560	993,312	719,912
Collection on mortgage notes, principal and interest	2,392,389	1,524,999	333,601

Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund, Federal Housing Adminstration Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Receipts—Continued.			
Collection for taxes and insurance, escrow funds	$215,865	$129,193	$78,023
Total receipts	−26,160,048	−22,105,204	−15,318,467
Transferred to "Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration"	+11,283,000	+10,900,000	+9,150,000
Net total receipts	−14,877,048	−11,205,204	−6,168,467
1939 funds available in 1940			+2,101,353
1940 funds available in 1941		+4,211,809	−4,211,809
1941 funds available in 1942	+5,091,069	−5,091,069	
1942 funds available in 1943	−5,362,100		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Renovation and Modernization Loans and Insurance, Federal Housing Administration (Allocation From Reconstruction Finance Corporation)—

Not to exceed [$2,000,000] *$7,000,000* of the funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, advanced or to be advanced to the Federal Housing Administration under authority of the National Housing Act of June 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 1246), as amended, [and not to exceed $3,000,000 of the funds (after the allowance of said $1,200,000 for administrative expenses) in the account in the Treasury comprised of premiums collected under authority of section 2 (f), title I, of the National Housing Act, as amended,] shall be available for the payment of losses under insurance granted under section 2 and section 6, title I, of said Act (*54 Stat. 121*).

[Renovation and modernization loans and insurance, Federal Housing Administration (allocation from Reconstruction Finance Corporation): The amount of the funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation made available by the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1941, to the Federal Housing Administration for the payment of losses under insurance granted under sections 2 and 6, title I, of the National Housing Act (48 Stat. 1246) is hereby increased by $2,000,000] (*54 Stat. 631*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Expenditures:			
Payment of losses under insurance granted under sec. 2 and sec. 6, title I, National Housing Act	−$7,000,000	$7,000,000	−$5,804,292
1939 balance available in 1940			+1,359,694
1940 balance available in 1941		+1,195,708	−1,195,708
Received by allocation from Reconstruction Finance Corporation			+5,640,306
To be allocated by Reconstruction Finance Corporation	+7,000,000	+2,804,292	
To be allocated from "Title I insurance, Federal Housing Administration revolving fund"		+3,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Title I Insurance, Federal Housing Administration Revolving Fund—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Expenditures: Management, repair, and sale of properties	$50,000	$50,000	$251
Receipts:			
Fees		107,500	115,507
Premiums	200,000	4,400,000	3,048,605
Total receipts	−200,000	−4,507,500	−3,164,112
Transferred to—			
"Renovation and modernization loans and insurance, etc."		+3,000,000	
"Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration"	+1,040,000	+1,200,000	+850,000
Net total receipts	+840,000	+307,500	−2,314,112
1940 funds available in 1941		−2,313,861	+2,313,861
1941 funds available in 1942	−2,571,361	+2,571,361	
1942 funds available in 1943	+1,681,361		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Housing Insurance Fund, Federal Housing Administration Revolving Fund—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Expenditures:			
Purchase of stock in housing corporations	$8,000	$8,000	$4,000
Operating expenses of properties	1,654,300	948,000	22,393
Repairs	60,000	150,000	
Interest on debentures	360,800	235,600	1,483
Cash adjustments	125	225	60
Taxes and insurance, escrow	17,460	350	
Total expenditures	+2,100,685	+1,342,175	+27,936
Receipts:			
Fees	135,000	135,000	47,682
Premiums	841,250	700,000	577,473
Interest on investments and dividends on stock	37,000	37,000	47,219
Rental and other income	1,544,300	809,340	11,414
Income from sale of properties	313,200	5,049	
Collections on mortgage notes (principal and interest)	87,200	1,000	
Collection for taxes and insurance, escrow	19,950	400	
Sale of investments		744,000	
Total receipts	−2,977,900	−2,431,789	−683,788
Transferred to "Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration"	+1,065,000	+1,200,000	
Net total receipts	−1,912,900	−1,231,789	−683,788

Housing Insurance Fund, Federal Housing Administration Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1939 funds available in 1940			−$167,635
1940 funds available in 1941		−$823,487	+823,487
1941 funds available in 1942	−$713,101	+713,101	
1942 funds available in 1943	+525,316		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $137.11.

Trust account:

Unearned Collections, Title I, National Housing Act, as Amended—Represents funds collected by the Federal Housing Administration in error or in excess of amounts due; available for the refunding thereof (*48 Stat. 1232*).

Estimate 1942, **$4,000** Appropriated 1941, **$4,000**

Obligations—1942, $4,000; 1941, $4,000; 1940, $2,500.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration.	1	$750	1	$250	$500		$250	For use of members of the Federal Housing Administration on official business.
Do						1	360	For use of the Administrator.
Total	1	750	1	250	500	1	610	

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Administrative Expenses, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation—

Not to exceed [$300,000] *$389,874* of the funds of the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, established by title IV of the National Housing Act of June 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 1246), shall be available during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for administrative expenses of the Corporation, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); expenses (not to exceed $2,500) of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Corporation when specifically authorized by the Board of Trustees; *transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder;* printing and binding; lawbooks, books of reference, and not to exceed $250 for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; use of the services and facilities of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Federal home-loan banks, Federal Reserve banks, and agencies of the Government as authorized by said title IV; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided,* That all necessary expenses in connection with the liquidation of insured institutions under said title IV shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further,* That, except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of said Act of June 27, 1934, as amended (12 U. S. C. 1725–1732) (*54 Stat. 122*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Rate of over $8,000:						
General manager	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Deputy general manager	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,500
Grade 18. Rate of $8,000:						
Assistant general manager	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 17. Rate of $6,800:						
Special representative	1	6,500			0.8	6,500
Assistant general counsel	1	6,500			0.2	6,200
Grade 16. Rate of $6,000:						
Treasurer			1	6,000	0.7	6,000
Head attorney	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,700
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
Special representative	3	5,200	4	5,200		
Assistant comptroller	1	5,200				
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500:						
Senior field representative	4	4,500	4	4,500	3.6	4,069
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000:						
Field representative	3	3,600			0.5	3,400
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Field representative	2	3,200				
Associate attorney			1	3,000		
Accountant	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.5	3,000
Administrative assistant	1	3,000				
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900	4	2,700	1	2,700	0.1	2,700
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600	7	2,457	8	2,425	4.5	2,476
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300	1	2,100	3	2,100	1.6	2,134
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000	10	1,930	4	1,965	5.4	1,930

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.			
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	6 $1,780	4 $1,770	4.3 $1,705
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	13 1,597	11 1,597	8.4 1,524
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	5 1,440	5 1,440	3.1 1,341
Total permanent, departmental	67 196,440	51 152,307	37.7 110,230
Deduct lapses	11,426	3,507	
Net permanent, departmental	67 185,014	51 148,800	37.7 110,230
Temporary employees, departmental			2,061
01 Personal services (net)	67 185,014	51 148,800	37.7 112,291
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,000	1,000	502
05 Communication service	2,500	2,000	1,579
06 Travel	20,000	20,000	9,493
08 Lithographing, multigraphing, mimeographing, photographing, printing and binding, etc	5,000	4,000	4,120
09 Advertising and publication of notices	1,000	1,000	8
13 Special and miscellaneous	2,000	1,000	986
30 Equipment, furniture and fixtures	1,500	1,000	860
Total other obligations	33,000	30,000	17,548
Paid into miscellaneous receipts for expenses of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board	+170,000	+120,000	+117,119
Transferred to "Administrative expenses, Federal Loan Agency"	+1,860	+1,200	+600
Grand total obligations	389,874	300,000	247,558
Unobligated balance of authorization			52,442
Payable from funds of the corporation	−389,874	−300,000	−300,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1940 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Administrative expenses: Duplicating: Obligations—1942, $2,000; 1941, $2,000; 1940, $1,685.

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

Administrative Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—

Not to exceed [$22,000,000] *$19,400,000* of the funds of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, established by the Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933 (48 Stat. 128), shall be available during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for administrative expenses of the Corporation, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; *transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder;* travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); expenses (not to exceed $3,500) of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Corporation when specifically authorized by the Board of Directors; printing and binding; lawbooks, books of reference, and not to exceed $500 for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment and services; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled, passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia [and elsewhere]; use of the services and facilities of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board, Federal home-loan banks, and Federal Reserve banks[; and all other necessary administrative expenses]: *Provided,* That all necessary expenses (including services performed on a force account, contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, protection, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of real or personal property belonging to the Corporation or in which it has an interest, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further, That not to exceed $50,000 of the amount made available hereby for administrative expenses may be transferred to the National Bureau of Standards to carry out specific projects of the Corporation, upon its request, for studies of the properties and suitability of building materials, with particular reference to their use in low-cost and low-rent housing, including the construction of such experimental structures as may be necessary therefor, and for printing, binding, and disseminating the results of such studies: Provided further,* That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of said Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933, as amended (12 U. S. C. 1461–1468) (*54 Stat. 122*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Executive order grades:			
Grade 19. Rate of over $8,000:			
General manager	1 $10,000	1 $10,000	1 $10,000
Deputy general manager	3 8,500	3 8,500	3 8,500
Assistant to board of directors	1 8,500	1 8,500	1 8,500
Financial adviser	1 8,500	1 8,500	
Grade 18. Rate of $8,000:			
Comptroller	1 8,000	1 8,000	1 8,000
Financial adviser			1 7,500
Auditor	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,500
Executive assistant to the chairman	1 8,000	1 8,000	1 7,500
Assistant general manager	2 7,250	2 7,250	3.1 7,475
Deputy to vice chairman	1 7,500	1 7,500	1 7,370
Associate general counsel	2 7,500	2 7,500	1 7,300
Director of personnel	1 7,000	1 7,000	1.1 6,680
Deputy financial adviser	1 7,000	1 7,000	
Grade 17. Rate of $6,800:			
Associate counsel	4 6,500	4 6,500	2.6 6,835
Treasurer	1 6,800	1 6,800	1 6,800
Deputy to board member	3 6,867	3 6,867	1.7 6,665
Assistant to general manager	3 6,700	3 6,700	
Executive assistant	1 6,200	2 6,350	2.3 6,478
Supervisor	1 6,200	1 6,200	2 6,105
Deputy comptroller	1 6,200	1 6,200	
Chairman of property committee	1 6,200	1 6,200	1 6,083
Chief, reconditioning section	1 6,200	1 6,200	1 6,000
Chief, appraisal section	1 6,200	1 6,200	1 5,983
Grade 16. Rate of $6,000:			
Special representative	2 5,350	2 5,350	0.6 6,219
Director of research and statistics			0.5 6,112
Member property committee	2 6,000	2 6,000	2 5,888
Architectural adviser	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 5,900
Assistant to the budget director	1 6,000	1 6,000	
Administrative assistant			0.7 5,786
Assistant auditor	1 6,000	1 6,000	1 5,725
Assistant director of personnel	2 5,700	2 5,700	1.7 5,737
Manager insurance section	1 5,700	1 5,700	1 5,700
Head attorney	8 5,813	8 5,813	8.1 5,530
Deputy comptroller			1.8 5,349
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:			
Assistant treasurer	1 5,200	1 5,200	1 5,200
Administrative assistant	2 5,200	3 5,065	4.5 5,095
Deputy general manager	3 5,033	3 5,033	3.7 5,039
Special assistant	4 4,800	6.5 4,862	2 5,000
Assistant director	6 5,118	6 5,168	3.8 4,956
Assistant comptroller	3 5,000	3 5,000	3 4,933
Field representative	2 4,900	2.2 4,890	6.9 4,924
Supervisor	14 4,835	14 4,778	8 4,900
Advisory counsel	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,600
Principal attorney	2 5,200	3 5,000	2.9 4,570
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500:			
Secretary			0.9 4,680
Senior attorney	10 4,500	11 4,500	11.1 4,420
Supervisor	17 4,388	17.5 4,377	20.1 4,353
Administrative assistant	1 4,500	1 4,500	2.3 4,306
Field representative	10 4,220	10.5 4,257	10.6 4,305
Special assistant	3 4,200	3 4,200	2.1 4,351
Classification examiner	1 4,500	1 4,300	1 4,300
Senior examiner	6 4,150	6 4,150	7.1 4,137
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000:			
Field representative	4 3,850	4 3,850	1.5 3,860
Attorney	5 3,760	5 3,760	3.5 3,844
Administrative assistant	4 3,800	4 3,800	8.2 3,827
Assistant supervisor	18 3,900	18 3,878	13.1 3,796
Senior accountant	3 3,871	3 3,868	2.3 3,768
Classification examiner	3 3,600	3 3,600	4.1 3,621
Economic analyst	2 3,700	2 3,700	1.5 3,603
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:			
Secretary	1 3,600	1 3,600	
Examiner	18 3,507	23.2 3,525	19.6 3,563
Assistant supervisor	5 3,560	4.5 3,578	5 3,526
Administrative assistant	3 3,400	3 3,400	7.5 3,446
Field representative	7 3,443	7 3,443	7 3,380
Senior accountant and auditor	18 3,367	18.5 3,362	22.1 3,328
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:			
Examiner	1 3,600	1 3,200	2.9 3,181
Assistant supervisor	4 3,200	5 3,180	6.7 3,126
Administrative assistant	4 3,150	4 3,150	5.6 3,135
Accountant and auditor	28 3,088	28 3,084	25.5 3,043
Economic analyst	4 3,000	4 3,000	
Assistant treasurer	1 3,000	1 3,000	1 3,000
Associate attorney	1 3,200	1 3,200	2.4 2,906
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900	56 2,707	58.3 2,704	59.9 2,678
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600	77 2,452	79.1 2,439	76.9 2,382
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300	86 2,170	87.9 2,162	104 2,131
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000	95 1,933	96.9 1,926	92.2 1,892
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	129.7 1,760	134.4 1,755	135 1,753
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	225.1 1,582	228.8 1,581	204.6 1,556

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	221	$1,418	235	$1,414	247.4	$1,406
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260	22	1,243	32	1,246	41.3	1,224
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080	12	1,080	12	1,080	11.3	1,072
Total permanent, departmental	1,194.8		1,249.3		1,250.3	
	2,849,812		2,969,383		2,907,521	
Deduct lapses	45,880		60,000			
Net permanent, departmental	2,803,932		2,909,383		2,907,521	
Temporary employees, departmental	10,000		10,000		14,419	
All personal services, departmental	2,813,932		2,919,383		2,921,940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades;						
Grade 18. Rate of $8,000:						
Regional manager	10	7,700	10	7,700	9.9	7,601
Regional counsel	1	6,900	1	6,900	1.2	6,826
State counsel					0.3	6,389
Grade 17. Rate of $6,800:						
Regional counsel	9	6,666	9	6,666	7.6	6,516
State counsel	2	6,350	2	6,350	2	6,350
State manager	8	6,300	8	6,300	11	6,348
Deputy assistant regional manager					1	5,480
Grade 16. Rate of $6,000:						
Assistant managers	25.5	5,796	25.5	5,784	25.7	5,634
Regional appraiser and regional reconditioning supervisor	1.5	5,600	1.5	5,600	2.4	5,417
State manager	10	5,430	10.5	5,448	15.7	5,376
State counsel	5	5,440	5	5,440	5.2	5,130
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
Regional accountant	10	5,000	10	5,000	10	4,944
Assistant counsel	9	4,967	9	4,967	6.9	4,869
State manager	5	5,120	6.7	4,955	20.4	4,740
Regional treasurer	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Appraiser	11	4,790	11.5	4,774	13.9	4,676
Supervisor	13	4,754	12	4,800	15.2	4,620
Assistant manager	20.5	4,705	20	4,707	5.4	4,452
Counsels	7	4,758	7.5	4,787	7.3	4,384
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500:						
Regional treasurer	9	4,445	9	4,445	8	4,407
Managers	18	4,350	18.7	4,329	25.5	4,230
Senior attorney	15	4,440	15	4,440	14.3	4,185
Assistant manager	15	4,318	16.8	4,288	15.8	4,139
Supervisor	57	4,232	56	4,225	59	4,128
Appraiser	13	4,161	13	4,161	11.9	4,090
Assistant counsel	1	4,500	1	4,500	1.1	3,969
State counsel	13.3	4,206	13.8	4,192	19.4	3,968
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000:						
Assistant regional treasurer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant appraiser	24	3,666	26.5	3,810	34.7	3,579
Supervisor	92.3	3,637	102.8	3,611	95.7	3,575
Managers	12.3	3,748	13	3,753	19.7	3,572
Attorney	32	3,833	33	3,818	34.6	3,571
Assistant regional accountant	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Assistant State counsel	6	3,768	7.3	3,646	16.5	3,178
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
Assistant regional accountant	1	3,400	1	3,400	3	3,336
Assistant regional treasurer	9	3,333	9	3,333	9.3	3,278
Senior examiner	15	3,307	15.5	3,304	10.4	3,238
Manager	7	3,329	8.8	3,284	13	3,180
Appraiser	7	3,229	8	3,225	11.7	3,168
Loan-service analyst	50	3,360	58.5	3,285	75.3	3,168
Supervisor	91	3,236	102.9	3,227	123.8	3,131
Service representative	6.1	3,312	6	3,337		
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Associate statistician	9	3,110	9	3,110	9	3,002
Service representative	18.3	3,283	19.8	3,111	14	2,926
Appraiser	45.5	3,091	56.7	3,062	57.6	2,912
Associate attorney	31	3,155	33	3,130	39.1	2,900
Administrative assistant	6.3	2,960	6.3	2,958	6.1	2,878
Assistant manager	4	3,000	3.7	2,946	3.7	2,868
Reconditioning assistant	13	2,857	11	2,895	8.2	2,767
Assistant supervisor	219	2,866	260.6	2,830	278.1	2,745
Examiner	46	2,885	65.5	2,843	74.9	2,725
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900	173	2,655	196.5	2,637	334.2	2,451
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600	1,153	2,482	1,361.7	2,448	1,472.9	2,310
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300	131	2,047	131.1	2,048	150.9	2,003
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000	176	1,846	191.3	1,838	205.6	1,783
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	502	1,643	526.7	1,640	555.5	1,597
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	1,145.4	1,437	1,196	1,431	1,382.5	1,388
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	2,074.6	1,309	2,420.5	1,300	2,847.7	1,256
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260	485.3	1,186	626.7	1,184	889.4	1,148

Administrative Expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080	55	$990	58.5	$990	69	$968
Grade 1. Rate of $840	5	768	5	756	5.8	761
Total permanent, field	6,938.9		7,869.4		9,173	
	13,550,325		15,156,432		16,748,911	
Deduct lapses	234,437		480,315			
Net permanent, field	13,315,888		14,676,117		16,748,911	
Temporary employees, field	10,000		10,000		5,333	
All personal services, field	13,325,888		14,686,117		16,754,244	
01 Personal services (net)	16,139,820		17,605,500		19,676,184	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication	175,000		190,000		207,529	
06 Travel	1,100,000		1,200,000		1,319,925	
07 Transportation of things	20,000		25,000		30,285	
08 Printing, stationery and office supplies	300,000		300,000		352,617	
11 Heat, light, power, and rent, including rental of equipment	950,000		990,000		1,062,710	
12 Repairs and alterations	30,000		30,000		36,085	
13 Miscellaneous expense	25,000		25,000		26,321	
30 Furniture and fixtures	50,000		50,000		99,859	
Total other obligations	2,650,000		2,810,000		3,135,331	
Total obligations	18,789,820		20,415,500		22,811,515	
Paid into miscellaneous receipts for expenses of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board	+120,000		+120,000		+148,949	
Transferred to—						
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+3,000		+2,000		+2,000	
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+800		+1,000		+875	
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+500		+500		+367	
"Office of Treasurer of United States"	+50,200		+53,700		+46,488	
"Administrative expenses, Federal Loan Agency"	+85,180		+94,500		+50,500	
"Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+50,000		+50,000			
Reimbursement to—						
"Branch of supply, Procurement Division, Treasury Department"	+45,500		+42,800		+81,674	
"Salaries and expenses, Public Buildings Administration, Federal Works Agency"	+170,000		+170,000		+167,766	
Expenses, fiscal or other agents	+85,000		+50,000		+86,900	
Grand total obligations	19,400,000		21,000,000		23,397,034	
Unobligated balance of authorization			1,000,000		1,102,966	
Payable from funds of the Corporation	−19,400,000		−22,000,000		−24,500,000	
Total estimate or appropriation						

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Salaries:			
Multilith, multigraph, etc	$43,140	$43,950	$44,581
Contingent expenses:			
Multilith, multigraph, etc	35,000	35,000	34,597
Total	78,140	78,950	79,178
Less:			
Reimbursement by Federal Home Loan Bank Board	17,000	17,000	16,716
Reimbursement by Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	2,000	2,000	1,685
Net total	59,140	59,950	60,777

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors) unless otherwise indicated		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Administrative expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation.						1	$450	For use of chairman and officials.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

Administrative Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation and The RFC Mortgage Company—

Not to exceed [$9,250,000] *$9,890,680* of the funds of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, established by the Act of January 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 5), shall be available during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for administrative expenses of the Corporation and of The RFC Mortgage Company, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; lawbooks, books of reference, and not to exceed $1,500 for periodicals and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange, rent in the District of Columbia [and elsewhere]; *transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder;* use of the services and facilities of the Federal Reserve banks; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses in connection with the acquisition, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of any real or personal property belonging to the Corporation or The RFC Mortgage Company or in which they have an interest, including expenses of collections of pledged collateral, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act, except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of said Act of January 22, 1932, as amended (15 U. S. C. 601–617) (*54 Stat. 123*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Statutory. Chairman	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Director	4	10,000	4	10,000	4	10,000
Secretary (R. F. C.)	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 19. Rate of over $8,000:						
Assistant to the directors	1	12,500	1	12,500	1	12,500
Treasurer	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
General counsel	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Chief auditor	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Chief examiner	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
President (The RFC Mortgage Company)	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Special representative	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Special assistant to the directors	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Special counsel	2	10,000	2	10,000	2	10,000
Special examiner	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Assistant general counsel	6	9,750	6	9,750	6	9,750
Chief of division	4	9,625	4	9,625	4	9,625
Special assistant to the chairman	1	9,500	----	----	----	----
Special assistant to the board of directors	1	9,500	1	9,500	1	9,500
Assistant treasurer	1	9,200	1	9,200	1	9,200
Assistant chief of division	5	8,920	5	8,920	5	8,920
Examiner	2	8,650	2	8,650	2	8,650
Counsel	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Engineer adviser	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Assistant secretary	2	8,500	2	8,500	2	8,500
Administrative assistant	1	7,800	1	7,800	1	7,800
Grade 18. Rate of $8,000:						
Assistant treasurer	3	7,866	3	7,866	3	7,866
Administrative assistant	6	7,633	5	7,660	5	7,660
Special assistant to the directors	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief of division	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Counsel	8	7,400	8	7,400	8	7,400
Assistant chief of division	2	7,350	2	7,350	2	7,350
Examiner	6	7,241	6	7,366	6	7,366
Advisory engineer	1	7,200	1	7,200	1	7,200
Chief of section	3	7,166	3	7,166	3	7,166
Special representative	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	7,000
Chief accountant	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant chief auditor	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant to the secretary	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant secretary	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 17. Rate of $6,800:						
Assistant to the chairman	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Supervising engineer	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Administrative assistant	4	6,562	3	6,450	3	6,450
Examiner	28	6,532	28	6,529	28	6,529
Engineer examiner	1	6,300	1	6,300	1	6,300
Chief clerk and building superintendent	1	6,300	1	6,300	1	6,300
Assistant chief of section	1	6,300	1	6,300	1	6,300
Counsel	4	6,175	2	6,650	2	6,650
Grade 16. Rate of $6,000:						
Liaison representative	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant to the director	4	6,000	----	----	----	----
Special assistant	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Supervising engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant chief of section	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800

Administrative Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation and The RFC Mortgage Company—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 16. Rate of $6,000—Continued.						
Administrative assistant	5	$5,700	4	$5,625	4	$5,625
Auditor	5	5,700	7	5,300	7	5,300
Examiner	32	5,637	28	5,631	28	5,631
Counsel	16	5,618	19	5,673	19	5,673
Engineer examiner	9	5,444	5	5,580	5	5,580
Chief of section	4	5,275	4	5,275	4	5,275
Assistant chief of division	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Appraiser	4	5,050	4	5,050	4	5,050
Engineer	3	4,933	3	4,933	3	4,933
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
Field representative	7	5,071	7	5,071	7	5,071
Engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant to the secretary	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Administrative assistant	6	4,866	5	4,880	5	4,880
Counsel	3	4,833	4	4,875	4	4,875
Supervising engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Engineer examiner	5	4,800	4	4,800	4	4,800
Assistant chief clerk	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Examiner	20	4,794	20	4,794	20	4,794
Attorney	5	4,680	5	4,680	5	4,680
Auditor	9	4,655	6	4,550	6	4,550
Supervising clerk	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Accountant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Supervising engineer	2	4,350	2	4,350	2	4,350
Examiner	11	4,345	11	4,345	11	4,345
Auditor	8	4,275	11	4,000	11	4,000
Engineer examiner	3	4,233	3	4,233	3	4,233
Assistant examiner	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Junior administrative assistant	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Statistician	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Chief of section	4	4,125	4	4,125	4	4,125
Accountant	6	4,050	6	4,050	6	4,050
Assistant chief of section	4	4,025	4	4,025	4	4,025
Attorney	11	3,927	9	3,877	9	3,877
Field representative	2	3,850	2	3,850	2	3,850
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000:						
Administrative assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Special representative	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Secretary (personal)	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Chief of section	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Assistant engineer examiner	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Assistant chief of section	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Field representative	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,933
Junior administrative assistant	2	3,750	2	3,750	2	3,750
Examiner	7	3,871	7	3,866	7	3,866
Auditor	9	3,808	9	3,824	9	3,824
Attorney	12	3,742	11	3,736	11	3,736
Economic analyst	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Supervising engineer	9	3,699	7	3,871	7	3,871
Assistant examiner	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Accountant	4	3,600	4	3,600	4	3,600
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
Supervising engineer	----		2	3,600	2	3,600
Field representative	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant engineer examiner	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant examiner	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Assistant supervising engineer	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Auditor	5	3,600	6	3,335	6	3,335
Supervising clerk	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant chief of section	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Attorney	12	3,427	8	3,437	8	3,437
Administrative assistant	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Statistician	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Secretary (personal)	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Stenographer-clerk	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Accountant	13	3,269	13	3,269	13	3,269
Examiner	2	3,250	3	3,366	3	3,366
Clerk	6	3,216	6	3,216	6	3,216
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Administrative assistant	3	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Supervising index clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Auditor	13	3,138	2	3,100	2	3,100
Field representative	3	3,135	1	3,000	1	3,000
Junior examiner	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Attorney	9	3,059	10	3,090	10	3,090
Statistician	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,050
Examiner	3	3,033	3	3,033	3	3,033
Accountant	10	3,000	10	3,000	10	3,000
Engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Secretary (personal)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant examiner	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant engineer examiner	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerk	13	2,838	13	2,838	13	2,838
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900	45	2,786	60	2,760	60	2,760
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600	135	2,393	124	2,393	124	2,393
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300	152	2,132	146	2,128	146	2,128
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000	114	1,916	114	1,909	114	1,909
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	432	1,717	394	1,717	394	1,717
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	385	1,540	348	1,541	348	1,541
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	70	1,317	57	1,321	57	1,321
Total permanent, departmental	1,831	4,956,860	1,708	4,663,480	1,708	4,663,480

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation and The RFC Mortgage Company—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Rate of over $8,000:						
Office counsel	1	$9,500	1	$9,500	1	$9,500
Examiner	1	9,500	1	9,500	1	9,500
Manager	6	9,417	6	9,417	6	9,417
Assistant manager	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Agency office counsel	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Assistant agency office counsel	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Special representative	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 18. Rate of $8,000:						
Manager	4	7,675	4	7,675	4	7,675
Office counsel	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Attorney	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Examiner	2	7,500	2	7,500	2	7,500
Assistant manager	4	7,250	4	7,250	4	7,250
Grade 17. Rate of $6,800:						
Agency counsel	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Manager	9	6,417	9	6,417	9	6,417
Assistant manager	4	6,275	4	6,275	4	6,275
Examiner	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 16. Rate of $6,000:						
Office manager	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Manager	9	5,611	9	5,611	9	5,611
Counsel	4	5,575	4	5,575	4	5,575
Examiner	15	5,566	14	5,572	14	5,572
Office counsel	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Assistant manager	8	5,463	8	5,463	8	5,463
Special representative	1	5,400	2	5,450	2	5,450
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
Counsel	2	5,100	2	5,100	2	5,100
Office counsel	1	5,100	1	5,100	1	5,100
Manager	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant manager	5	5,000	5	5,000	5	5,000
Special representative	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Attorney	5	4,960	5	4,960	5	4,960
Examiner	32	4,812	27	4,800	27	4,800
Acting agency counsel	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500:						
Manager	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Special assistant			1	4,500	1	4,500
Attorney	8	4,325	8	4,325	8	4,325
Assistant manager	7	4,300	6	4,266	6	4,266
Appraiser	1	4,300	1	4,300	1	4,300
Special representative	1	4,300	1	4,300	1	4,300
Examiner	53	4,288	47	4,311	47	4,311
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000:						
Assistant manager	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Appraiser	6	3,966	6	3,966	6	3,966
Attorney	14	3,929	14	3,929	14	3,929
Examiner	57	3,875	55	3,875	55	3,875
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
Appraiser	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Attorney	18	3,522	18	3,522	18	3,522
Examiner	171	3,462	171	3,462	171	3,462
Field representative	10	3,408	10	3,408	10	3,408
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Attorney	17	3,040	17	3,040	17	3,040
Examiner	127	3,000	126	3,000	126	3,000
Field representative	18	3,000	18	3,000	18	3,000
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900	123	2,702	123	2,702	123	2,702
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600	139	2,416	139	2,416	139	2,416
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300	85	2,102	85	2,102	85	2,102
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000	45	1,900	46	1,900	46	1,900
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	106	1,767	106	1,767	106	1,767
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	208	1,525	188	1,525	188	1,525
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	298	1,360	293	1,360	293	1,360
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260	357	1,203	361	1,203	361	1,203
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080	163	1,012	159	1,013	159	1,013
Grade 1. Rate of $840	39	763	39	763	39	763
Total permanent, field	2,201	5,004,320	2,163	4,910,060	2,163	4,910,060
Temporary		411,840		339,800		339,800
All personal services, field		5,416,160		5,249,860		5,249,860
All personal services, departmental and field	4,032	10,373,020	3,871	9,913,340	3,871	9,913,340
Deduct lapses and nonadministrative expense		3,606,990		3,292,720		3,236,769
01 Personal services (net)		6,766,030		6,620,620		6,676,571
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		110,500		98,500		100,653
0222 Periodicals and newspapers		1,500		1,500		917
05 Communication service		125,000		125,000		125,884

Administrative Expenses, Reconstruction Finance Corporation and The RFC Mortgage Company—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
06 Travel expense	$175,000	$175,000	$191,000
07 Transportation of things	25,000	25,000	24,174
08 Printing, binding, etc	60,000	60,000	59,738
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	55,000	25,000	24,599
11 Rents	650,000	375,000	373,004
12 Repairs and alterations	15,000	15,000	15,390
13 Special and miscellaneous	250,600	85,000	82,137
Outside professional services	160,000	160,000	161,516
Custodians (Federal Reserve banks)	1,300,000	1,300,000	1,300,284
30 Furniture and fixtures (Reconstruction Finance Corporation)	100,000	100,000	65,721
30 Furniture and fixtures (custodian)	35,000	35,000	22,212
Total other obligations	3,062,600	2,580,000	2,547,229
Grand total obligations	9,828,630	9,200,620	9,223,800
Transferred to—			
"Administrative expenses, Federal Loan Agency"	+48,800	+38,000	+19,000
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer, United States"	+12,400	+9,150	+6,800
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+400	+400	+200
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+250	+250	+100
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+200	+200	+100
"United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)"		+1,380	
Payable from collections and sale of obligations	−9,890,680	−9,250,000	−9,250,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
07 Transportation of things		$8,796,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$2,000,000	1,204,000	
Total obligations	2,000,000	10,000,000	
Add in 1942 to meet contract authorization in 1941	+10,000,000	−10,000,000	
Subsequent allotment from "Emergency fund for the President, War"	−12,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation			

[FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION, HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION, AND UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY]

[Transfer to National Bureau of Standards: Not to exceed $50,000 of the amount made available for administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration, $50,000 of the amount made available for administrative expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, and $50,000 of the amount made available for administrative expenses, United States Housing Authority, in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1941, may be transferred, upon request of the respective head of such agency, to the National Bureau of Standards to carry out specific projects of the transferring agency for studies of the properties and suitability of building materials, with particular reference to their use in low-cost and low-rent housing, including the construction of such experimental structures as may be necessary therefor, and for printing, binding, and disseminating the results of such studies] (*54 Stat. 631*).

Total, Federal Loan Agency, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,350,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1941

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1941 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1942	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Administrator	$1,512,919	$1,510,016	−$2,903
Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency		1,815,916	+1,815,916
Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency	1,159,264	1,118,026	−41,238
American Printing House for the Blind	115,000	115,000	
Civilian Conservation Corps	279,994,900	270,000,000	−9,994,900
Columbia Institution for the Deaf	143,000	142,360	−640
Food and Drug Administration	2,544,156	2,415,926	−128,230
Freedmen's Hospital	571,925	756,303	+184,378
Howard University	747,160	790,180	+43,020
National Youth Administration	134,656,120	101,821,045	−32,835,075
Office of Education	94,497,500	19,748,890	−74,748,610
Public Health Service	33,051,520	33,094,533	+43,013
Saint Elizabeths Hospital	1,275,285	1,276,699	+1,414
Social Security Board	423,209,960	450,044,791	+26,834,831
Total, annual appropriations, general account	973,478,709	884,649,685	−88,829,024
Permanent appropriations:			
American Printing House for the Blind		10,000	+10,000
Office of Education	9,550,000	9,550,000	
Total, general and special accounts	983,028,709	894,209,685	−88,819,024
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
American Printing House for the Blind	$10,000		−$10,000
Civilian Conservation Corps	14,730,000	$25,030,000	+10,300,000
Food and Drug Administration	14,000	14,000	
Public Health Service	88,697	83,500	−5,197
Saint Elizabeths Hospital	210,000	237,000	+27,000
Total. trust accounts	15,052,697	25,364,500	+10,311,803

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR

For personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, as follows:

Salaries, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency—

[Salaries: For salaries of the Office of the Administrator in performing the duties imposed by the provisions of Reorganization Plans Numbered I and II, under authority of the Reorganization Act of 1939, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere] *For the Office of the Administrator, $122,040: Provided,* That of the sum herein appropriated the Administrator may expend not to exceed $2,500 for temporary employment of persons, by contract or otherwise, for special services determined necessary by the Administrator, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, and the civil-service and classification laws[, as follows:].

[For the immediate office of the Administrator, $113,940] (*53 Stat. 561, 1423, 1431; 54 Stat. 580*).

Estimate 1942, **$122,040** Appropriated 1941, **$113,940**

Salaries, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000: Administrator	1	$12,000	1	$12,000	1	$12,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Assistant Administrator	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Executive assistant to the Administrator	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Assistant to Administrator	3	5,600	4	5,600	3	5,600
Special assistant to Administrator	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Budget officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Staff representative			1	4,600		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Investigator	2	$3,900	2	$3,900	2	$3,900
Administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Secretary to administrator	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,300	4	2,300	5	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,066	4	2,050	4	2,075
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,300	4	1,800	4	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $2,040	5	1,668	6	1,660	7	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,860	1	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director of research	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Economic consultant					1	8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Administrative consultant	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Economic consultant					1	6,500
Total permanent, departmental	31	118,880	36	134,140	33	125,380
Deduct lapses		1,840		5,500		37,498
Net permanent, departmental		117,040		128,640		87,882
Temporary employees, departmental		5,000		6,000		3,030
01 Personal services (net)		122,040		134,640		90,912
Received by transfer from—						
"Vocational education, defense workers, Office of Education"				−3,040		
"Education and training, defense workers, Office of Education"				−5,000		
"Selecting, testing, and placement, defense workers, Social Security Board"				−4,560		
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"				−4,500		−4,500
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Interior, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"				−4,200		−4,200
Net total obligations		122,040		113,340		82,212
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				600		43,448
Total estimate or appropriation		122,040		113,940		125,660

Salaries, Division of Personnel Supervision and Management, Federal Security Agency—

For the Division of Personnel Supervision and Management, [$427,520] *$437,850 (53 Stat. 561, 1423, 1431; 54 Stat. 580).*

Estimate 1942, **$437,850** Appropriated 1941, **$427,520**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Employee counselor	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant employee counselor	1	2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director of personnel	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant director of personnel	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant director of personnel					1	4,600
Director of training	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Chief, old-age insurance personnel section					1	4,800
Chief, classification section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief, analysis section	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Chief, placement section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief, placement section					1	3,800
Assistant chief, analysis section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Personnel officer (Baltimore)	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Chief, appointment and payroll section	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Classification investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior personnel assistant	4	3,200	4	3,200	5	3,200
Chief, clerical placement	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Chief, placement (old-age and survivors insurance)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Placement officer (Baltimore)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Supervisor, appointment unit	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000

Salaries, Division of Personnel Supervision and Management, Federal Security Agency—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chief, placement (old-age and survivors insurance)			1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Assistant placement officer	1	$2,600	1	2,600	2	2,650
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,650
Personnel assistant	5	2,600	3	2,660	9	2,633
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	24	2,045	22	2,048	25	2,032
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	18	1,860	17	1,860	20	1,869
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	50	1,640	49	1,640	47	1,649
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	75	1,480	75	1,481	81	1,481
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	24	1,260	26	1,260	39	1,260
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,740	3	1,740	11	1,725
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	229	424,020	225	414,060	262	478,880
Deduct lapses		6,710		7,377		65,592
Net permanent, departmental		417,310		406,683		413,288
Temporary employees, departmental		4,200		7,870		3,000
All personal services, departmental		421,510		414,553		416,288
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant placement officer (Baltimore)	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,650	4	1,650		
Total permanent, field	9	16,220	9	16,220		
Deduct lapses		280		280		
Net permanent, field		15,940		15,940		
Temporary employees, field		400				
All personal services, field		16,340		15,940		
01 Personal services (net)		437,850		430,493		416,288
Received by transfer from—						
"Vocational education, defense workers, Office of Education"				−800		
"Education and training, defense workers, Office of Education"				−4,000		
"Salaries, office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service"						−31,340
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"						−6,600
"Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service"						−1,680
"Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service"						−1,620
"Maintenance, National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service"						−1,440
"Salaries, offices of the Social Security Board"						−430,990
"Selecting, testing, and placement, defense workers, Social Security Board"				−1,200		
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"				−4,775		−4,775
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				7,802		67,699
Total estimate or appropriation		437,850		427,520		5,542

Salaries, Chief Clerk's Division, Federal Security Agency—

For the Chief Clerk's Division, [$248,200] *$251,562 (53 Stat. 561, 1423, 1431; 54 Stat. 580).*

Estimate 1942, **$251,562** Appropriated 1941, **$248,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief clerk	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Chief, publications section	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Chief Clerk's Division, Federal Security Agency—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant to chief clerk	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Assistant chief, publications section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief, tabulating section	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,057	7	2,057	7	2,057
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,848	4	1,860	4	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	22	1,663	22	1,666	22	1,666
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	81	1,500	90	1,495	76	1,501
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	31	1,318	38	1,309	37	1,318
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,220	3	1,220	3	1,220
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,140	4	1,140	4	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	161	253,202	176	273,402	161	251,940
Deduct lapses		4,940		9,520		51,638
Net permanent, departmental		248,262		263,882		200,302
Temporary employees, departmental		3,300		7,561		5,619
01 Personal services (net)		251,562		271,443		205,921
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries, Office of Education"						−7,300
"Vocational education, defense workers, Office of Education"				−2,680		
"Education and training, defense workers, Office of Education"				−15,000		
"Salaries, office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service"						−16,600
"Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service"						−2,700
"Maintenance, National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service"						−1,680
"Salaries, offices of the Social Security Board"						−197,490
"Selecting, testing, and placement, defense workers, Social Security Board"				−4,020		
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"				−5,283		−5,283
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				3,740		30,145
Total estimate or appropriation		251,562		248,200		5,013

Salaries, Office of the General Counsel, Federal Security Agency—

For the Office of the General Counsel, [$539,940] *$600,000 (53 Stat. 561, 1423, 1431; 54 Stat. 580).*

Estimate 1942, **$600,000** Appropriated 1941, **$539,940**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
General counsel	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$9,000
Associate general counsel					1	8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant general counsel	6	6,667	6	6,667	5	6,600
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal attorney	9	5,710	9	5,710	9	5,692
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior attorney	17	4,812	18	4,845	14	4,900
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	18	3,844	17	3,847	24	3,867
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate attorney	18	3,228	19	3,258	27	3,263
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant attorney	10	2,661	11	2,655	13	2,723
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	13	2,015	13	2,015	2	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,080	5	2,080	6	2,160
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,843	7	1,843	6	1,850
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	49	1,684	51	1,684	59	1,692
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,440	6	1,440	4	1,440
Grade 1 Range $1,260 to $1,620	9	1,260	9	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	171	495,294	175	506,654	175	528,000
Deduct lapses		7,694		9,669		67,011
Net permanent, departmental		487,600		496,985		460,989

Salaries, Office of the General Counsel, Federal Security Agency—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Regional attorney	12	$4,950	12	$4,950	12	$4,950
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Field attorney	6	3,900	6	3,900	6	3,900
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate field attorney	7	3,257	7	3,257	7	3,257
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant field attorney	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,667
Total permanent, field	28	113,600	28	113,600	28	113,600
Deduct lapses		1,200		2,272		2,876
Net permanent, field		112,400		111,328		110,724
01 Personal services (net)		600,000		608,313		571,713
Received by transfer from—						
"Vocational education, defense workers, Office of Education"				−2,480		
"Education and training, defense workers, Office of Education"				−8,000		
"Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service"						−3,300
"Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service"						−2,800
"Salaries and expenses, National Youth Administration"						−1,740
"Salaries, offices of the Social Security Board"						−507,178
"Selecting, testing, and placement, Defense Workers, Social Security Board"				−3,720		
"Civilian Conservation Corps"				−5,200		−8,500
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"				−59,300		−59,300
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Interior, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"				−700		−700
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				11,027		27,600
Total estimate or appropriation		600,000		539,940		15,795

Total, personal services, Office of Administrator:

Estimate 1942, **$1,411,452** Appropriated 1941, **$1,329,600**

Miscellaneous Expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency—

Miscellaneous expenses, *Office of Administrator*: For [contingent and] miscellaneous expenses of the Office of the Administrator in the District of Columbia and elsewhere[; travel expenses, including not to exceed $1,500 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Agency when specifically authorized by the Administrator; not to exceed $1,000 for the payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving while away from their homes, without other compensation, in an advisory capacity to the Federal Security Administrator] *(except travel and printing and binding); transfer of household goods and effects, as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder;* purchase and exchange of lawbooks, other books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers; library membership fees or dues in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a lower price than to others, payment for which may be made in advance; [rent in the District of Columbia or elsewhere;] and purchase (including exchange), operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, [$102,300] *including not to exceed $1,500 for one for the use of the Administrator, $98,564 (53 Stat. 561, 1423, 1431; 54 Stat. 580).*

Estimate 1942, **$98,564** Appropriated 1941, **$102,300**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $33,620 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency."

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940	
02 Supplies and materials	$28,275	$9,400	$5,130	
04 Storage and care of automobiles	750	750	750	
05 Communication service	13,639	5,310	4,700	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1115 Rental of equipment	$37,000	$37,000	$35,000
12 Repairs and alterations	300	280	400
1380 Special and miscellaneous expenses	3,000	1,000	
30 Equipment	15,600	22,490	37,463
Grand total obligations	98,564	76,230	83,443
Received by transfer from—			
"General expenses, Office of Education"			−833
"Vocational education, defense workers, Office of Education"		−1,000	
"Education and training, defense workers, Office of Education"		−5,500	
"Miscellaneous expenses, Social Security Board"			−96,115
"Selecting, testing, and placement, defense workers, Social Security Board"		−1,500	
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"		−2,191	−2,191
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Interior, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"		−70	−70

Miscellaneous Expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency"			+$1,500
"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"		+$33,620	+7,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		2,711	37,016
Total estimate or appropriation	$98,564	102,300	30,250

The appropriation in this title for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $1,500 for expenses of attendance at meetings or conventions concerned with the work of the Federal Security Agency, when specifically authorized by the Federal Security Administrator; and not to exceed $1,000 for payment, when specifically authorized by such Administrator, of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence of persons serving while away from their homes, without other compensation, in an advisory capacity to the Federal Security Agency.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATOR, FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Miscellaneous expenses, Office of the Administrator.	1	$1,500	1	$300	$1,200	2	$950	New car to be used by the Administrator for official purposes; old cars to be used by staff in going between Federal Security Agency buildings which are scattered over a wide area.

Salaries and Expenses, Transferred From Interior, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency—

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$4,970**

[a] Represents amounts transferred from Department of the Interior, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, as follows: $4,200 from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Interior," $70 from "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior," and $700 from "Salaries, Office of Solicitor, Department of the Interior."

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1942, the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and consolidated with the following appropriations: "Salaries, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency," "Salaries, Office of the General Counsel, Federal Security Agency," "Miscellaneous expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"		+$4,200	+$4,200
"Salaries, Office of the General Counsel, Federal Security Agency"		+700	+700
"Miscellaneous expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"		+70	+70
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Interior"			−4,200
"Salaries, Office of Solicitor, Department of the Interior"			−700
"Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"			−70
Total estimate or appropriation		4,970	

Salaries and Expenses, Transferred From Agriculture, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency—

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$76,049**

[a] Represents amounts transferred from Department of Agriculture, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, as follows: $10,935 from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture," $841 from "Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture," $60,000 from "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor, Department of Agriculture," $2,273 from "Salaries and expenses, Office of Information, Department of Agriculture," and $2,000 from "Salaries and expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture."

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1942, the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and consolidated with the following appropriations: "Salaries, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency," "Salaries, division of personnel supervision and management, Federal Security Agency," "Salaries, chief clerk's division, Federal Security Agency," "Salaries, Office of the General Counsel, Federal Security Agency," "Miscellaneous expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency."

Salaries and Expenses, Transferred From Agriculture, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"		+$4,500	+$4,500
"Salaries, division of personnel supervision and management, Federal Security Agency"		+4,775	+4,775
"Salaries, chief clerk's division, Federal Security Agency"		+5,283	+5,283
"Salaries, Office of the General Counsel, Federal Security Agency"		+59,300	+59,300
"Miscellaneous expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"		+2,191	+2,191
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture"			−10,935
"Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture"			−841
"Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor, Department of Agriculture"			−60,000
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Information, Department of Agriculture"			−2,273
"Salaries and expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture"			−2,000
Total estimate or appropriation		76,049	

Traveling Expenses, Federal Security Agency—

Traveling expenses: For traveling expenses (not appropriated for elsewhere) for the Federal Security Agency and all bureaus, boards, and constituent organizations thereof, including actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation, in an advisory capacity to the Federal Security Agency when approved by the Federal Security Administrator; expenses, when specifically authorized by such Administrator, of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Federal Security Agency; and reimbursement, at not to exceed 3 cents per mile, for travel performed by employees of the Federal Security Agency in privately owned automobiles and within the limits of their official stations, when engaged in the investigation of claims or the furnishing or securing of information concerning claims or wage records under title II of the Social Security

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Act, as amended (42 U. S. C. 301–1305), $1,815,916: Provided, That any amounts transferred to this appropriation from other appropriations of the Federal Security Agency shall be expended in accordance with the provisions of the appropriations from which transferred (53 Stat. 561, 1423, 1431).

Estimate 1942, **$1,815,916**

NOTE.—Estimate includes transfers from the following appropriations:

"Miscellaneous expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"	$33,620
"General expenses, Office of Education"	15,300
"Library service and research, Office of Education"	1,310
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	69,711
"Quarantine service, Public Health Service"	35,600
"Interstate quarantine service, Public Health Service"	8,500
"Control of biologic products, Public Health Service"	2,200
"Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service"	12,200
"Miscellaneous expenses, Social Security Board"	1,465,703
"Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration"	128,230

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
06 Travel expenses	$2,077,696	$2,033,354	$1,959,268
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"		−33,620	−7,500
"Study of higher education for Negroes, Office of Education"	−1,200	−400	−600
"Salaries and expenses, vocational education, Office of Education"	−50,100	−50,100	−55,444
"Salaries and expenses, vocational rehabilitation, Office of Education"	−15,050	−15,050	−16,253
"General expenses, Office of Education"		−15,300	−13,492
"Library service and research, Office of Education"		−1,310	−1,179
"Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service"	−36,000	−36,000	−33,449
"Disease and sanitation investigations, Public Health Service"	−142,605	−142,605	−137,875
"Maintenance, National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service"	−14,825	−14,825	−14,886
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"		−69,711	−69,711
"Quarantine service, Public Health Service"		−35,600	−35,130
"Interstate quarantine service, Public Health Service"		−8,500	−10,460
"Control of biologic products, Public Health Service"		−2,200	−2,230
"Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene Public Health Service"		−12,200	−14,300
"Miscellaneous expenses, Social Security Board"		−1,465,703	−1,669,720
"St. Elizabeths Hospital, Federal Security Agency"	−1,000	−1,000	−601
"Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration"		−128,230	−127,253
"Freedmen's Hospital, Federal Security Agency"	−1,000	−1,000	−406
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			251,221
Total estimate or appropriation	1,815,916		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office of the Administrator	$35,500	$33,620	$7,500
2. Office of Education	87,460	82,160	86,968
3. Public Health Service	321,641	321,641	318,041
4. Social Security Board	1,502,865	1,465,703	1,418,499
5. St. Elizabeths Hospital	1,000	1,000	601
6. Food and Drug Administration	128,230	128,230	127,253
7. Freedmen's Hospital	1,000	1,000	406
Total obligations	2,077,696	2,033,354	1,959,268
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"		−33,620	−7,500
"Study of higher education for Negroes, Office of Education"	−1,200	−400	−600
"Salaries and expenses, vocational education, Office of Education"	−50,100	−50,100	−55,444
"Salaries and expenses, vocational rehabilitation, Office of Education"	−15,050	−15,050	−16,253
"General expenses, Office of Education"		−15,300	−13,492
"Library service and research, Office of Education"		−1,310	−1,179
"Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service"	−36,000	−36,000	−33,449
"Disease and sanitation investigations, Public Health Service"	−142,605	−142,605	−137,875
"Maintenance, National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service"	−14,825	−14,825	−14,886
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"		−69,711	−69,711
"Quarantine service, Public Health Service"		−35,600	−35,130
"Interstate quarantine service, Public Health Service"		−8,500	−10,460
"Control of biologic products, Public Health Service"		−2,200	−2,230
"Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service"		−12,200	−14,300
"Miscellaneous expenses, Social Security Board"		−1,465,703	−1,669,720

Traveling Expenses, Federal Security Agency—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"St. Elizabeths Hospital, Federal Security Agency"	−$1,000	−$1,000	−$601
"Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration"		−128,230	−127,253
"Freedmen's Hospital, Federal Security Agency"	−1,000	−1,000	−406
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			251,221
Total estimate or appropriation	1,815,916		

Printing and Binding, Federal Security Agency—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding (*not appropriated for elsewhere*) for the Federal Security Agency[, $1,133,000] *and all bureaus, boards, and constituent organizations thereof, $1,118,026: Provided, That any amounts transferred to this appropriation shall be expended in accordance with the provisions of the sections wherein such funds were appropriated (53 Stat. 561, 1423, 1431; 54 Stat. 580).*

Estimate 1942, **$1,118,026** Appropriated 1941, **$1,133,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $3,940 transferred from "Printing and binding, transferred from Interior, Federal Security Agency," and $22,324 transferred from "Printing and binding, transferred from Agriculture, Federal Security Agency," and excludes $35,000 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and consolidated with "Miscellaneous and contingent expenses, Public Health Service."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Printed forms and letterheads	$648,869	$621,153	$594,638
07 Transportation of things	1,700	1,650	1,700
08 Printing and binding	541,707	549,502	463,651
Total obligations	1,192,276	1,172,305	1,059,989
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"			−1,500
"Printing and binding, Office of Education"			−53,000
"Study of higher education for Negroes, Office of Education"	−2,500	−55	−3,100
"Library service and research, Office of Education"		−2,500	−1,557
"Salaries and expenses, vocational education, Office of Education"	−15,000	−15,000	−19,315
"Salaries and expenses, vocational rehabilitation, Office of Education"	−4,000	−4,000	−4,184
"Printing and binding, Public Health Service"			−67,650
"Stationery, Public Health Service"			−33,655
"Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service"	−23,500	−23,500	−23,500
"Printing and binding, transferred from Agriculture, Federal Security Agency"		−22,324	−22,324
"Printing and binding, transferred from Interior, Federal Security Agency"		−3,940	−3,465
"Disease and sanitation investigations, Public Health Service"	−19,250	−19,250	−29,886
"Maintenance, National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service"	−10,000	−10,000	−3,900
Transferred for stationery to "Miscellaneous and contingent expenses, Public Health Service"		+35,000	+33,655
Net total obligations	1,118,026	1,106,736	826,608
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		26,264	217,742
Total estimate or appropriation	1,118,026	1,133,000	1,044,350
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of Administrator:			
Printed forms and letterheads	$20,000	$1,500	$1,185
Printing and binding	2,000	1,500	
Office of Education:			
Printed forms and letterheads	3,800	2,000	3,017
Printing and binding	73,700	72,555	78,139
Public Health Service:			
Printed forms and letterheads	27,750	23,990	21,688
Transportation of things	1,700	1,650	1,700
Printing and binding	101,050	95,050	101,976
Social Security Board:			
Printed forms and letterheads	590,719	587,263	560,165
Printing and binding	346,897	362,737	267,000
St. Elizabeths Hospital:			
Printed forms and letterheads	900	700	501
Printing and binding	2,700	2,300	2,294
Food and Drug Administration:			
Printed forms and letterheads	5,700	5,700	8,082
Printing and binding	15,360	15,360	14,242
Total obligations	1,192,276	1,172,305	1,059,989

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Printing and Binding, Federal Security Agency—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"			−$1,500
"Printing and binding, Public Health Service"			−67,650
"Study of higher education for Negroes, Office of Education"	−$2,500	−$55	−3,100
"Library service and research, Office of Education"		−2,500	−1,557
"Salaries and expenses, vocational education, Office of Education"	−15,000	−15,000	−19,315
"Salaries and expenses, vocational rehabilitation, Office of Education"	−4,000	−4,000	−4,184
"Printing and binding, Office of Education"			−53,000
"Stationery, Public Health Service"			−33,655
"Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service"	−23,500	−23,500	−23,500
"Disease and sanitation investigations, Public Health Service"	−19,250	−19,250	−29,886
"Maintenance, National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service"	−10,000	−10,000	−3,900
"Printing and binding, transferred from Agriculture, Federal Security Agency"		−22,324	−22,324
"Printing and binding, transferred from Interior, Federal Security Agency"		−3,940	−3,465
Transferred for stationery to "Miscellaneous and contingent expenses, Public Health Service"		+35,000	+33,655
Net total obligations	1,118,026	1,106,736	826,608
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		26,264	217,742
Total estimate or appropriation	1,118,026	1,133,000	1,044,350

Printing and Binding, Transferred From Interior, Federal Security Agency—

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$3,940**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Printing and binding, Department of the Interior," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1942, the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and consolidated with "Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency"		$3,940	$3,465
Received by transfer from "Printing and binding, Department of the Interior"			−3,465
Total estimate or appropriation		3,940	

Printing and Binding, Transferred From Agriculture, Federal Security Agency—

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$22,324**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1942, the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and consolidated with "Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency"		$22,324	$22,324
Received by transfer from "Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture"			−22,324
Total estimate or appropriation		22,324	

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478-479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Printing and binding			
Emergency relief (educational radio programs), Office of Education			$240
Emergency relief (civic education through forums), Office of Education		$1,000	854

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478-479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY—Continued

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Printing and binding—Continued			
Emergency relief (film service), Office of Education			$19,999
Cooperative vocational rehabilitation, residents of the District of Columbia, Office of Education	$50	$65	
Vocational education, defense workers, Office of Education		3,000	
Education and training, defense workers, Office of Education		24,525	
Emergency relief, Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service			38
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works (transfer to Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service			179
Total, printing and binding	50	28,590	21,310
Duplicating			
Miscellaneous expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency	6,800	6,250	
General expenses, Office of Education	1,800	1,500	926
Library service and research, Office of Education	75	75	32
Study of higher education for Negroes, Office of Education	50	50	43
Emergency relief (film service), Office of Education			371
Emergency relief (educational radio programs), Office of Education			1,075
Emergency relief (civic education through forums), Office of Education		50	8
Salaries and expenses, vocational education, Office of Education	3,000	3,000	2,397
Salaries and expenses, vocational rehabilitation, Office of Education	400	200	296
Cooperative vocational rehabilitation, residents of the District of Columbia, Office of Education	50	50	10
Vocational education, defense workers, Office of Education		5,000	
Education and training, defense workers, Office of Education		5,000	
Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service	1,211	1,211	2,700
Disease and sanitation investigations, Public Health Service	1,817	1,817	2,834
Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service			6,567
Miscellaneous and contingent expenses, Public Health Service	3,027	3,027	2,138
Maintenance, National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service			1,440
Miscellaneous expenses, Social Security Board	220,500	215,750	195,500
St. Elizabeths Hospital, Federal Security Agency		55	55
Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration, Federal Security Agency	3,800	3,800	3,682
Total, duplicating	242,530	246,835	220,074
Grand total	242,580	275,425	241,384

In order that the Administrator may effectuate [part 2 of Reorganization Plan Numbered I,] *reorganization plans* submitted and approved pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939, he may, *with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget*, transfer to the foregoing appropriations under this title from funds available for administrative expenses of the constituent units of the Federal Security Agency such sums as represent a consolidation in the Office of the Administrator of any of the administrative functions of said constituent units: *Provided*, That no such transfer of funds shall be made unless the consolidation of administrative functions will result in a reduction of administrative salary and other expenses and such reduction is accompanied by savings in funds appropriated to the Federal Security Agency, which savings shall not be expended for any other purpose but shall be impounded and returned to the Treasury (*54 Stat. 580*).

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Federal Security Agency, Office of Administrator)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Health and medical committee, administration			
01 Personal services (net)		$22,140	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Federal Security Agency, Office of Administrator)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Health and medical committee, administration—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$2,000	
05 Communication service		2,860	
06 Travel		60,000	
08 Printing and binding		7,090	
30 Equipment		6,000	
Total other obligations		77,860	
Total administration		100,000	
Miscellaneous research by contract		150,000	
Grand total obligations		250,000	
Received by transfer from "Emergency fund for the President, War"		−250,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Federal Security Agency)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$34,000	$35,000	$27,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,000
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−34,000	−35,000	−30,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of Administrator, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$4,443,958** Appropriated 1941, **$2,672,183**

AMERICAN PRINTING HOUSE FOR THE BLIND

To Promote the Education of the Blind, Federal Security Agency—

To enable the American Printing House for the Blind more adequately to provide books and apparatus for the education of the blind in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved February 8, 1927 (20 U. S. C. 101), $115,000 (*53 Stat. 561, 1431; 54 Stat. 581*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$115,000** Appropriated 1941, **$115,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified:						
Secretary and superintendent	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Reader for talking books	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Office manager	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Foreman	1	2,460	1	2,460	1	2,460
Recordist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Electroplater	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Pressman	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Proofreader	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Bookkeeper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Machine operator	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Carpenter (map maker)	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Pressman	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Clerk	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Assembler	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Hydraulic pressman	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350
Miscellaneous help	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Record inspector	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Copyholder	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Proofreader	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Stereograph operator	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Bindery helper	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Shipping clerk	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Clerk	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020

To Promote the Education of the Blind, Federal Security Agency—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified—Continued.						
Stereograph operator	5	$1,020	5	$1,020	5	$1,020
Miscellaneous help	1	960	1	960	1	960
Copyholder	1	900	1	900	1	900
Bindery helper	1	900	1	900	1	900
Shipping clerk	1	900	1	900	1	900
Miscellaneous help	1	900	1	900	1	900
Folder	1	780	1	780	1	780
Proofreader	1	720	1	720	1	720
Bindery helper	6	720	6	720	6	720
Folder	2	720	2	720	2	720
01 Personal services (net)	59	86,280	59	86,280	59	86,280
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Paper, bindery material, brass, zinc, phonographic record stock, electroplating material, stationery, and office supplies, etc.		28,720		28,720		28,720
Total estimate or appropriation		115,000		115,000		115,000

Permanent appropriation:

To Promote the Education of the Blind, Interest—

Amount equivalent to the interest of 4 per centum per annum on trust fund of $250,000, set apart to promote the education of the blind, and to be paid to the American Printing House for the Blind *(20 U. S. C. 101)*.

Estimate 1942, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Pressman	1	$1,560				
Bindery help	2	720				
Miscellaneous help	3	1,200				
08 Total, printing and binding		3,400				
Total estimate or appropriation	6	10,000				

Total, American Printing House for the Blind, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$125,000** Appropriated 1941, **$115,000**

Trust account:

To Promote the Education of the Blind, Interest—

Amount equivalent to the interest of 4 per centum per annum on trust fund of $250,000, set apart to promote the education of the blind, and to be paid to the American Printing House for the Blind *(20 U. S. C. 101)*.

Appropriated 1941, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Pressman			1	$1,560	1	$1,560
Bindery help			2	720	2	720
Miscellaneous help			3	1,200	3	1,200
08 Total, printing and binding				3,400		3,400
Total estimate or appropriation			6	10,000	6	10,000

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

Civilian Conservation Corps—

[For all authorized and necessary expenses to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a Civilian Conservation Corps, and for other purposes", approved June 28,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

1937, as amended, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; the purchase and exchange of lawbooks, books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers; rents in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; the purchase (including exchange), operation, maintenance and repair of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes; hire, with or without personal services, of work animals, animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles, and watercraft; printing binding; travel expenses, including not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the corps when specifically authorized by the Director; construction, improvement, repair, and maintenance of buildings, but the cost of any building erected hereunder shall not exceed $25,000; and all other necessary expenses; of which $176,880,000 shall be available only for pay, subsistence, clothing (and repair thereof), transportation, and hospitalization of enrollees; and $325,000 may be expended in the District of Columbia for salaries and expenses of the office of the Director; $280,000,000: *Provided,* That an enrollee in the Civilian Conservation Corps, or member, or former member of the Military Establishment, who shall furnish blood from his or her veins for transfusion to the veins of an enrollee or discharged enrollee of the Civilian Conservation Corps undergoing treatment in a Government or civilian hospital authorized to treat such patient, shall be entitled to be paid therefor a reasonable sum not to exceed $50 for each of such transfusions undergone: *Provided further,* That the Director may authorize the exchange of motor-propelled and horse-drawn vehicles, tractors, road equipment, and boats, and parts, accessories, tires, or equipment thereof, in whole or in part payment for vehicles, tractors, road equipment, or boats, or parts, accessories, tires, or equipment of such vehicles, tractors, road equipment, or boats which the corps has acquired: *Provided further,* That expenditures under the several classes of objects of expenditure for which this appropriation is available shall not exceed by more than 10 per centum the amounts estimated for such objects of expenditure by classes, in the schedule for the fiscal year 1941 appearing in the Budget for such fiscal year under this head, such amounts to be amended to reflect any proportionate change which each should bear in connection with the total amount appropriated herein, and any such excess up to 10 per centum must be approved in writing by the Federal Security Administrator in such amounts as he shall designate: *Provided further,* That the foregoing proviso shall not apply, to whatever extent the President shall direct, in the event of an emergency declared, by the President, to exist] (*54 Stat. 581*).

[The Federal Security Agency Appropriation Act, 1941, is amended by striking out "$176,880,000" under the heading "Civilian Conservation Corps" and inserting in lieu thereof "$166,880,000": *Provided,* That upon the written recommendation of the Federal Security Administrator and with the approval of the President, the limitations upon the amount of expenditures under the several classes of objects of expenditure as fixed by the third proviso under such heading in such Act may be exceeded by more than the 10 per centum permitted therein.]

[Such Act is further amended by adding after the last sentence under such heading the following:]

["Notwithstanding the limitation herein on expenditures by the Office of the Director within the District of Columbia, the Director, Civilian Conservation Corps, in administering the funds herein appropriated is authorized, with the approval of the Federal Security Administrator, to fix the amount of and to transfer to the Office of the Director the funds necessary to carry out the functions transferred with the approval of the Federal Security Administrator from cooperating agencies to the Office of the Director"] (*16 U. S. C. 584; 54 Stat. 581, 1033*).

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1942, the appropriation under the above title, exclusive of $5,100 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, is transferred to other appropriations as shown in the following subheads.

For all necessary expenses to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to establish a Civilian Conservation Corps, and for other purposes", approved June 28, 1937, as amended, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; the purchase and exchange of lawbooks, books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers; the purchase (including exchange), operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes; hire, with or without personal services, of work animals, animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles, and watercraft; printing and binding; travel expenses, including not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the corps when specifically authorized by the Federal Security Administrator; construction, improvement, repair, and maintenance of buildings, but the cost of any building erected hereunder shall not exceed $25,000 as follows:

For pay, subsistence, medical services, etc.: For pay, subsistence, travel, clothing (and repair thereof), medical services, including hospitalization, fees and travel of physicians, dentists, veterinarians and nurses, burial of enrollees, payment (not exceeding $50 for any one transfusion) to any enrollee of the Civilian Conservation Corps or other individual furnishing blood for transfusion to the veins of an enrollee or discharged enrollee of the Civilian Conservation Corps undergoing treatment in a hospital authorized to treat such patient, $167,277,329.

Estimate 1942, $167,277,329 Appropriated 1941, **$171,298,655**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Medical officer	0.8	$4,200	0.8	$4,200	0.8	$4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Staff officer	934	3,500	1,000	3,500	500	3,500
Associate medical officer	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200
Surgeon	3.8	3,200	3.8	3,200	3.8	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Staff officer	390	2,900	393	2,900	205	2,900
Physician	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Reserve officer					612	3,189
Enrollees	259,500	374	280,999	374	281,164	374
01 Personal services (net)	260,833.8		282,401.8		282,490.8	
	101,428,878		109,900,275		109,518,373	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	11,874,714		3,662,119		6,951,154	
03 Subsistence	38,051,524		40,946,970		37,950,069	
06 Travel of persons	8,506,289		9,140,637		9,132,668	
07 Transportation of things	11,050		11,000		9,765	
12 Repairs and alterations	588,931		628,324		614,407	
13 Special and miscellaneous	5,702,435		6,124,448		4,897,185	
22 Burial expenses	108,185		119,856		89,285	
30 Equipment	450,000		211,250		80,457	
Total other obligations	65,293,128		60,844,604		59,724,990	
Grand total obligations	166,722,006		170,744,879		169,243,363	
Transferred for hospitalization of Civilian Conservation Corps enrollees:						
"Medical Department, Navy"	+28,660		+25,078		+20,656	
"Navy hospital fund"	+42,991		+46,573		+38,362	
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	+305,786		+305,786		+226,385	
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	+169,674		+169,674		+139,244	
"Conservation of health among Indians"	+8,212		+6,665		+6,929	
Net total obligations	167,277,329		171,298,655		169,674,939	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					7,687,660	
Total estimate or appropriation	167,277,329		171,298,655		177,362,599	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
War Department:						
1. Pay of enrollees	$93,128,235		$101,185,200		$101,253,872	
2. Subsistence	36,634,330		39,420,000		36,530,563	
3. Travel	8,456,489		9,090,832		9,085,403	
4. Clothing	11,658,897		3,454,000		6,786,683	
5. Repairs to clothing	583,800		623,070		604,035	
6. Hospitalization (including medical services)	10,660,031		11,082,994		9,342,426	
7. Burial expenses	105,988		117,659		88,646	
Interior Department:						
1. Pay of enrollees	3,171,428		3,346,160		3,204,115	
2. Subsistence of enrollees	1,189,222		1,298,998		1,154,913	
3. Travel of enrollees	13,486		13,491		12,246	
4. Clothing of enrollees (including repairs)	82,993		75,368		79,739	
5. Hospitalization of enrollees (including medical services)	40,640		40,640		35,936	
6. Burial expenses	1,897		1,897		629	
Department of Agriculture:						
1. Pay of enrollees	701,395		701,395		737,354	
2. Subsistence of enrollees	235,572		235,572		272,014	
3. Medical and hospital service for enrollees	25,801		25,801		27,770	
4. Other miscellaneous expenses	1,802		1,802		1,509	
Public Health Service:						
1. Hospitalization	30,000		30,000		25,500	
Grand total obligations	166,722,006		170,744,879		169,243,363	
Transferred for hospitalization of Civilian Conservation Corps enrollees:						
"Medical Department, Navy"	+28,660		+25,078		+20,656	
"Navy hospital fund"	+42,991		+46,573		+38,362	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred for hospitalization of Civilian Conservation Corps enrollees—Continued.			
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	+$305,786	+$305,786	+$226,385
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	+169,674	+169,674	+139,244
"Conservation of health among Indians"	+8,212	+6,665	+6,929
Net total obligations	167,277,329	171,298,655	169,674,939
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,687,660
Total estimate or appropriation	167,277,329	171,298,655	177,362,599

For camp maintenance and construction: For the construction, maintenance, and equipment of camps, including the rental of sites, buildings, and equipment, $10,480,018.

Estimate 1942, **$10,480,018** Appropriated 1941, **$11,854,611**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$3,172,310	$3,484,540	$3,347,400
07 Transportation of things	100	150	500
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, power, and electricity	1,269,840	1,390,900	1,231,385
11 Rent	36,356	36,356	29,642
12 Repairs and alterations	2,347,010	2,769,060	5,174,643
30 Equipment	342,430	386,873	499,524
32 Structures and parts	3,311,972	3,786,732	5,933,588
Total obligations	10,480,018	11,854,611	16,216,682
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			521,000
Total estimate or appropriation	10,480,018	11,854,611	16,737,682
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
War Department:			
1. Utilities, including fuel	$4,368,350	$4,800,000	$4,507,175
2. Rental of camp sites and camp buildings	35,250	35,250	28,566
3. Repairs and alterations	2,305,000	2,727,000	5,121,409
4. Utility equipment	334,430	380,373	492,182
5. Structures and parts	3,245,000	3,720,000	5,886,170
Interior Department:			
1. Construction of new camps	32,250	32,250	10,400
2. Repairs to existing camps	9,000	9,000	9,000
3. Heat, light, water, power, etc	37,400	37,400	37,400
Department of Agriculture:			
1. Construction of new camps	37,078	37,078	39,494
2. Repairs to existing camps	33,060	33,060	41,139
3. Heat, light, water, power, etc	43,200	43,200	43,747
Total obligations	10,480,018	11,854,611	16,216,682
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			521,000
Total estimate or appropriation	10,480,018	11,854,611	16,737,682

For salaries and expenses, care of enrollees: For salaries and expenses in connection with the education, care, and welfare of enrollees, and travel of instructors and religious attendants, $11,286,270.

Estimate 1942, **$11,286,270** Appropriated 1941, **$11,322,044**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chaplains	140	$2,900	170	$2,900	125	$2,900
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1,365	2,055	1,500	2,055	1,500	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	70	2,000				
Unclassified service	114	360	114	360	60	360
Total permanent, field	1,689		1,784		1,685	
		3,399,840		3,616,840		3,384,100
Deduct lapses		2,560		19,800		20,860
Net permanent, field		3,397,280		3,597,040		3,363,240
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		38,040		63,000		63,000
01 Personal services (net)		3,359,240		3,534,040		3,300,240

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,293,392	$1,380,076	$1,113,187
06 Travel expenses	231,307	237,408	240,413
07 Transportation of things	2,291,669	2,166,542	2,025,186
11 Rents	14,512	15,013	7,941
12 Repairs and alterations	349,765	384,461	343,836
13 Special and miscellaneous	1,436,629	1,651,469	1,608,684
30 Equipment	2,309,756	1,953,035	1,459,308
Total other obligations	7,927,030	7,788,004	6,798,555
Grand total obligations	11,286,270	11,322,044	10,098,795
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,546,423
Total estimate or appropriation	11,286,270	11,322,044	12,645,218
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Director:			
1. Pay of instructors	$140,000		
War Department:			
1. Welfare expenses	88,463	$98,350	$97,836
2. Educational expenses	3,195,307	3,445,849	3,407,545
3. Enrollees supplies and equipment	3,111,420	2,884,780	2,077,667
4. Rental and repair of equipment and equipage	352,993	387,013	337,827
5. Transportation of things	2,289,158	2,163,082	2,022,292
6. Miscellaneous services	1,434,060	1,575,000	1,549,015
7. Religious services	636,747	729,848	574,770
Interior Department:			
1. Miscellaneous enrollee expense	26,808	26,808	20,480
Department of Agriculture:			
1. Miscellaneous	11,314	11,314	11,363
Grand total obligations	11,286,270	11,322,044	10,098,795
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,546,423
Total estimate or appropriation	11,286,270	11,322,044	12,645,218

For project salaries: For salaries in connection with authorized projects, including supply depots and central repair shops, $36,061,414.

Estimate 1942, **$36,061,414** Appropriated 1941, **$39,875,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Staff officer	2	$3,500	2	$3,500	2	$3,500
Junior administrative officer					0.8	3,563
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Staff officer	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Purchasing and contract officer	5	3,200	5	3,200	5	3,200
Camp director	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Staff officer	6	2,900	6	2,900	4	2,900
Camp supervisor	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.3	2,865
Assistant engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Staff officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	3	2,600
Camp officer	1,365	2,800	1,500	2,900	824	2,900
Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	2	2,650
Junior administrative officer	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Junior purchasing and contract officer	3	2,600	3	2,600	3.5	2,578
Junior administrative assistant	179	2,690	202	2,690	206.9	2,679
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	32.3	2,309	32.3	2,309	30.6	2,324
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	508.5	2,096	553.5	2,281	464.8	2,280
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1,219.7	1,835	1,326.7	1,962	914.1	1,960
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	240.6	1,634	244.6	1,634	192.4	1,636
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	693.3	1,459	717.3	1,459	639.5	1,449
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	179.4	1,275	190.4	1,275	164.2	1,272
Reserve officer. Range $2,196 to $4,042					1,041	3,189
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Technician	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.3	3,887
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate technician	27	3,237	27	3,237	27.3	3,229
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Automotive engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant technician	101.3	2,638	101.3	2,638	101.3	2,634
Assistant engineer	119	2,662	138	2,662	144.5	2,670
Assistant pathologist	6	2,657	6	2,657	7.7	2,645
Assistant conservationist	87	2,676	98	2,676	57	2,689
Assistant forester	1	2,876	2	2,876	4	2,718
Assistant agronomist	8	2,633	8	2,633	7.5	2,633
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1,616	2,041	1,783	2,041	1,767.7	2,044

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Subprofessional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Truck trail locator	12	$2,608	12	$2,608	11.8	$2,603
Superintendent	3	2,700	3	2,700	3.5	2,626
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,331	5	2,331	6	2,295
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	182	2,014	182	2,014	87.3	2,037
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	222	1,831	222	1,831	172.8	1,839
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	228	1,631	228	1,631	230.8	1,629
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	107	1,497	107	1,497	110.2	1,502
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	36	1,265	36	1,265	32.9	1,265
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	438	1,045	438	1,045	437.4	1,050
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Superintendent	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Senior project superintendent	65.1	2,664	65.1	2,664	51.3	2,635
Shop superintendent	50	2,614	50	2,614	4.3	2,600
Chief foreman	134	2,613	143	2,613	158.5	2,617
Superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	845.8	2,441	931.8	2,441	935	2,440
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	934.7	2,037	1,007.7	2,035	978.7	2,040
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1,146.3	1,891	1,294.3	1,893	1,287.2	1,860
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	4,558.2	1,709	4,820.2	1,710	3,518.7	1,703
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	731	1,536	820	1,537	831.3	1,543
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	212.7	1,372	247.7	1,372	280.4	1,354
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	834.4	1,235	909.4	1,235	868.8	1,232
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	587.5	1,108	587.5	1,108	551.2	1,109
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	73	828	79	828	64.9	775
Unclassified service	2,223.8	1,442	2,614.8	1,425	1,697.7	1,364
Total permanent, field	20,046.6		21,767.6		21,311.1	
	36,427,514		39,982,095		37,877,578	
Deduct lapses	472,540		499,572		292,391	
Net permanent, field	35,954,974		39,482,523		37,585,187	
Temporary employees, field	614,087		974,614		903,964	
All personal services, field	36,569,061		40,457,137		38,489,151	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	507,647		582,037		476,910	
Total cash paid salaries and wages	36,061,414		39,875,100		38,012,251	
Deduct amount included in objects below	2,845,077		3,257,453		3,386,437	
01 Personal services (net)	33,216,337		36,617,647		34,625,804	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
12 Repairs and alterations	2,493,536		2,673,748		2,840,880	
32 Structures and parts	351,541		583,705		545,557	
Total other obligations	2,845,077		3,257,453		3,386,437	
Grand total obligations	36,061,414		39,875,100		38,012,241	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					1,910,584	
Total estimate or appropriation	36,061,414		39,875,100		39,922,825	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Director (motor repair division):						
1. Personal services	$2,334,244		$2,257,194		$213,621	
War Department:						
1. Pay of camp officers	6,362,593		7,470,305		8,088,170	
2. Pay at depots for camp supplies	2,466,584		2,523,409		2,391,770	
Interior Department:						
1. Camp personnel	8,290,345		9,209,239		8,965,904	
Department of Agriculture:						
1. Camp personnel	16,607,648		18,414,953		18,352,776	
Grand total obligations	36,061,414		39,875,100		38,012,241	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					1,910,584	
Total estimate or appropriation	36,061,414		39,875,100		39,922,825	

For project expenses (other than salaries): For expenses other than salaries in connection with authorized projects and at supply depots and central repair shops, $24,809,130.

Estimate 1942, **$24,809,130** Appropriated 1941, **$24,291,801**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$6,330,801	$6,949,001	$6,405,045
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles	250		553
05 Communication service	398,109	405,917	354,745
06 Travel expenses	621,100	640,434	462,656
07 Transportation of things	520,546	520,566	461,153
08 Printing and binding	30,367	36,863	26,201
09 Advertising and publication of notices	118	120	5
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	121,755	119,839	48,214
11 Rents	157,094	158,420	131,739
12 Repairs and alterations	4,251,200	3,950,527	8,814,858
13 Special and miscellaneous	25,605	24,654	21,395

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment	$7,413,055	$5,930,393	$6,634,618
32 Structures and parts	4,881,181	5,495,582	5,447,383
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	57,949	59,485	57,192
Total obligations	24,809,130	24,291,801	28,865,757
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			98,000
Total estimate or appropriation	24,809,130	24,291,801	28,963,757
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Director (motor repair division):			
1. Supplies and materials	$148,631	$149,318	$28,408
2. Communications	13,925	14,350	2,488
3. Travel of persons	124,385	112,435	6,589
4. Transportation of things	13,200	13,850	1,385
5. Heat, light, power, etc	77,670	66,370	6,842
6. Rents	36,784	33,884	2,397
7. Repairs and alterations	3,149,000	2,990,437	375,026
8. Equipment	87,000	105,000	62,139
9. Structures and parts	199,314	297,383	4,815
War Department:			
1. Supplies and equipment, and the repair thereof	1,907,875	2,794,957	2,377,511
2. Travel and transportation	440,124	440,124	424,078
3. Communications	264,828	264,828	237,000
4. Miscellaneous expenses	35,350	38,852	28,070
Interior Department:			
1. Equipment replacement	2,017,495	1,158,494	2,329,467
2. Equipment operation	1,934,121	2,097,185	2,046,959
3. Material for job construction and maintenance	2,403,499	2,551,528	2,722,239
4. Other camp operation expenses	952,138	952,138	906,029
5. Equipment repair	372,747	253,157	2,016,697
Department of Agriculture:			
1. Equipment replacement	4,399,581	2,943,254	3,870,919
2. Equipment operation	2,807,561	3,085,232	3,085,883
3. Materials and supplies for job construction and maintenance	2,860,609	3,307,024	3,439,229
4. Repair of motor vehicles and other heavy machinery	27,289	27,289	4,292,512
5. Other camp operation expenses	536,004	594,712	599,075
Total obligations	24,809,130	24,291,801	28,865,757
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			98,000
Total estimate or appropriation	24,809,130	24,291,801	28,963,757

For salaries, field (other than project): For personal services in the field except those connected with projects, $13,074,027.

Estimate 1942, **$13,074,027** Appropriated 1941, **$13,648,272**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,000:						
Director	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Liaison officer	9	4,867	9	4,867	9	4,867
Senior administrative officer	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	4,940
Administrative officer	4	4,700	4	4,700	4	4,729
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	18	4,022	18	4,022	17	3,968
Associate administrative officer	11	4,018	11	4,018	10.1	4,034
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Staff officer	17	3,500	17	3,800	8.5	3,800
Improvement supervisor	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,550
Inspector of accounts	5	3,540	5	3,540	2.9	3,541
Junior administrative officer	12	3,533	12	3,533	14.8	3,547
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Special investigator	12	3,600	10	3,600	10	3,600
Staff officer	74	3,200	74	3,800	34	3,500
Senior administrative assistant	34	3,298	35	3,298	30.7	3,309
Chief supervisor	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Inspector	35	3,268	35	3,268	37.3	3,266
Camp supervisor	3	3,266	3	3,266	3	3,266
State supervisor	8	3,250	8	3,250	9.2	3,232
Fiscal supervisor	12	3,250	12	3,250	11.3	3,252
Improvement supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	1,467
Chief, safety and education	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Camp director	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Camp supervisor	3	3,166	3	3,166	3	3,166
Staff officer	118	2,900	118	3,200	91	3,200
Administrative assistant	33	3,011	34	3,011	35.3	3,011
Improvement supervisor	5	2,920	5	2,920	4.8	2,925
Special agent	2	2,900	2	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Staff officer	240	2,600	240	2,900	121	2,900
Safety instructor	9	2,733	9	2,733	5.6	2,713
Junior administrative assistant	26	2,680	26	2,680	22.1	2,660

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200—Con.						
Administrative assistant	8	$2,687	8	$2,687	8	$2,687
Senior clerk	7	2,671	7	2,671	6.5	2,642
Assistant inspector	21	2,657	21	2,657	18.1	2,657
Assistant engineer	7	2,643	7	2,643	5.8	2,645
Improvement supervisor	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	442	2,311	442	2,352	269	2,523
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	109	2,052	109	2,052	108	2,066
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	291	1,823	295	1,823	271	1,839
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	684	1,640	690	1,640	603	1,622
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2,555	1,462	2,604	1,461	2,566	1,446
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1,486	1,276	1,500	1,275	1,535.6	1,257
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal forester	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade. 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Corps area educational adviser	9	4,800	9	4,800	9	4,800
Senior forester	2	4,800	2	4,800	2.9	4,738
Senior engineer					1.3	4,628
Senior conservationist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Inspector	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Conservationist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1.8	4,000
Engineer	6	3,967	6	3,967	7.6	3,065
Forester	5	3,871	5	3,871	5.1	3,864
Technician	24	3,816	24	3,816	23.4	3,820
Division superintendent	5	3,800	5	3,400	2.1	3,350
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Staff officer	9	3,500	9	3,500	4.5	3,500
Associate engineer	23	3,305	23	3,305	23.5	3,297
Associate architect	5	3,300	5	3,300	4.6	3,280
Associate automotive engineer			1.2	3,300	2.5	3,300
Associate technician	37	3,295	37	3,295	36.9	3,288
Associate forester	16	3,261	16	3,261	15.7	3,246
Chief inspector	5	3,260	5	3,260	0.7	3,200
Interior Department specialist	5	3,220	5	3,220	5	3,220
Associate conservationist	6	3,217	6	3,217	5.4	3,207
Inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Sanitary engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Civil engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate corps area educational adviser	9	3,200	9	3,200	9	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
District educational advisers	60	2,900	59	2,900	59	2,900
Assistant forester	14	2,756	14	2,756	18.8	2,718
Assistant technician	22	2,700	22	2,700	20.2	2,740
Assistant conservationist	9	2,678	9	2,678	14.9	2,680
Assistant engineer	53	2,662	54	2,662	60	2,670
Assistant biologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	23	2,046	28	2,042	31	2,037
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	11	2,300	11	2,300	13.4	2,312
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9	2,011	9	2,011	10.6	2,031
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	17	1,821	17	1,821	20	1,821
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	15	1,625	18	1,625	18	1,625
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,445	4	1,445	4	1,446
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	34	1,079	35	1,079	35	1,079
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,800	1	2,340	1	2,340	1	2,340
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	20	2,044	20	2,044	20	2,044
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	11	1,893	11	1,893	11.2	1,896
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	11	1,685	11	1,685	11	1,685
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	27	1,528	27	1,528	26.9	1,526
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	41	1,339	44	1,339	41	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	132	1,222	141	1,222	130	1,222
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	376	1,101	381	1,102	385.2	1,105
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	56	792	66	792	57.7	789
Reserve officer. Range $2,196 to $4,042					23.5	3,189
Unclassified service	1	900	1	900	1	900
Total permanent, field	7,435		7,545.2		7,066.1	
	12,776,018		13,192,290		11,917,690	
Deduct lapses	37,058		34,550		36,674	
Net permanent, field	12,738,960		13,157,740		11,881,016	
Temporary employees, field	335,067		490,532		359,278	
01 Personal services (net)	13,074,027		13,648,272		12,240,294	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					516,374	
Total estimate or appropriation	13,074,027		13,648,272		12,756,668	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Director:						
1. Office of the Director	$43,200		$42,000		$49,740	
2. Motor repair divisions	117,140		124,340		28,833	
War Department:						
1. Staff officers	2,092,700		2,349,100		1,362,905	
2. Civilian employees	6,832,907		7,048,080		6,705,435	
Interior Department:						
1. Pay of field personnel	1,188,000		1,231,810		1,205,637	
Department of Agriculture:						
1. Pay of field personnel	2,800,080		2,852,942		2,887,744	
Total obligations	13,074,027		13,648,272		12,240,294	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					516,374	
Total estimate or appropriation	13,074,027		13,648,272		12,756,668	

For expenses, field (other than project): For expenses (other than salaries) in the field, except those connected with projects, $4,198,483.

Estimate 1942, **$4,198,483** Appropriated 1941, **$4,598,813**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $10,633 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$1,000,933	$1,115,062	$1,080,248
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles	905		
05 Communication service	217,837	221,361	209,735
06 Travel expenses	1,440,525	1,676,961	1,457,658
07 Transportation of things	46,328	49,615	56,740
08 Printing and binding	48,808	57,921	49,054
09 Advertising and publication of notices	7		2
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	39,874	40,394	37,188
11 Rents	848,784	849,051	380,891
12 Repairs and alterations	109,645	118,672	78,198
13 Special and miscellaneous	46,821	48,061	28,730
30 Equipment	396,966	410,732	402,209
32 Structures and parts			3,510
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	1,050	350	550
Total obligations	4,198,483	4,588,180	3,784,713
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+10,633	+11,352
Net total obligations	4,198,483	4,598,813	3,796,065
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			56,263
Total estimate or appropriation	4,198,483	4,598,813	3,852,328
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Director:			
1. Supplies and materials	$1,500	$1,500	$1,740
2. Communications	550	500	724
3. Travel of persons	25,200	24,475	25,582
4. Repairs and alterations	1,200	1,200	2,096
5. Special and miscellaneous	125	125	182
6. Equipment	2,600	3,490	7,316
Motor repair divisions:			
1. Supplies and materials	30,500	30,680	1,843
2. Communications	3,100	3,100	367
3. Travel of persons	24,600	22,600	1,811
4. Transportation of things	1,500	1,500	169
5. Heat, light, power, etc	1,130	1,130	230
6. Rents	8,050	8,050	1,085
7. Repairs and alterations		1,000	885
8. Equipment	1,935	10,200	5,760
War Department:			
1. Communications	122,900	122,900	118,500
2. Educational expenses	59,193	60,113	60,863
3. Supplies and equipment, including repairs thereof	957,610	1,063,597	959,823
4. Rental of warehouses and field installations	610,736	610,736	153,087
5. Printing, binding, and photographing	30,300	38,600	29,245
6. Travel and transportation	771,635	991,796	800,881
7. Miscellaneous expense	41,365	41,365	24,757
Interior Department:			
1. Travel of civilians	216,347	226,347	212,862
2. Rents and utilities service	103,325	103,325	103,963
3. Purchase and repair of office equipment	64,274	74,274	104,682
4. Other miscellaneous expenses	88,537	94,447	111,187
Department of Agriculture:			
1. Travel of civilians	370,343	379,343	380,980
2. Rents and utilities service	194,617	197,617	190,390
3. Other operating expenses	465,311	474,170	483,703
Grand total obligations	4,198,483	4,588,180	3,784,713
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+10,633	+11,352
Net total obligations	4,198,483	4,598,813	3,796,065
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			56,263
Total estimate or appropriation	4,198,483	4,598,813	3,852,328

For salaries, departmental: For departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, $2,216,435.

Estimate 1942, **$2,216,435** Appropriated 1941, **$2,352,794**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000:						
Director	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	0.8	$10,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Assistant director (executive)	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.7	8,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Special assistant to the director	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Assistant director (administrative)	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Head of public relations	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal administrative officer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,608
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Head investigator	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief of selection operations					0.6	4,600
Senior administrative officer	6	4,800	6	4,800	4	4,730
Liaison officer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior inspector	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	3	4,400	3	4,400	4.5	4,176
Supervisor	2	4,000	2	4,000	3.5	3,900
Fiscal inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Principal fiscal accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Principal investigator	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.3	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	2	3,867	3	3,867	1.2	3,800
Principal selection assistant	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Supervisor of job training	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Chief auditor and accountant	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Senior investigator	2	3,500	2	3,500	1.1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	5	3,400	6	3,354	6.3	3,309
Senior selection assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Editorial and contact representative	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Investigator	3	3,225	4	3,225	1.8	3,202
Senior supervisor	3	3,500	3	3,500	3.8	3,411
Assistant deputy supervisor	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Administrative assistant	3	3,267	3	3,267	2.2	3,233
Chief auditor and accountant					0.3	3,400
Chief of section	4	3,200	4	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Staff officers	2	3,300	2	3,300	1	3,300
Administrative assistant	6	3,066	6	3,066	5	3,100
Chief of section	2	3,000	2	3,000	3	3,000
Field auditor	4	2,900	4	2,900	3.9	2,911
Reviewer	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,950
Editorial and publicity assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.5	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	10	2,710	10	2,710	6.5	2,715
Selection assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Secretary	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Principal clerk	4	2,620	4	2,625	3.7	2,693
Assistant chief of section	3	2,633	3	2,633	2.7	2,608
Administrative assistant	4	2,675	4	2,675	1	2,600
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Automotive expert	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,650
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	37	2,470	38	2,482	30.6	2,478
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	45	2,175	45	2,185	41.3	2,165
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	110	1,840	111	1,840	80	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	347	1,745	354	1,745	301.3	1,770
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	344.7	1,440	371	1,440	365.9	1,525
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	29	1,290	26	1,308	32	1,310
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director of Civilian Conservation Corps camp education	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Head forester	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal forester	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Assistant director of Civilian Conservation Corps camp education	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal technician	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior forester	3	4,700	4	4,700	2.9	4,653
Supervising technician	5	4,680	5	4,680	4	4,662
Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior statistician	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior safety engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior attorney					0.4	5,200
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Automotive engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,200
Technician	15.3	3,935	15.3	3,935	12.1	3,940
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate technician	13	3,231	13	3,231	13.1	3,238
Associate engineer	8	3,258	11	3,254	10.6	3,231
Assistant to director of Civilian Conservation Corps camp education	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Special assistant to director of Civilian Conservation Corps camp education	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Research assistant to director of Civilian Conservation Corps camp education	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant statistician	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant technician	4	2,650	4	2,650	7	2,688
Assistant attorney	2	2,650	2	2,650	2.9	2,772
Assistant engineer	6	2,650	10	2,650	9	2,688
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,000	9	2,000	3.4	2,000

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Subprofessional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.3	$2,400
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	$2,100	1	$2,100	1	2,049
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,880	3	1,880	2.8	1,807
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.1	1,678
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,561
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Inspector	7	2,900	7	2,900	5.5	3,043
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	23	1,235	24	1,240	25.5	1,251
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	20	1,180	20	1,180	17.9	1,191
Reserve officer. Range $2,196 to $4,042					1	3,699
Total permanent, departmental	1,144		1,192.3		1,072	
	2,221,580		2,305,800		2,053,674	
Deduct lapses	12,750		12,296		13,172	
Net permanent, departmental	2,208,830		2,293,504		2,040,502	
Temporary employees	7,605		54,090		20,404	
01 Personal services (net)	2,216,435		2,347,594		2,060,906	
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of the General Counsel, Federal Security Agency"			+5,200		+8,500	
Total estimate or appropriation	2,216,435		2,352,794		2,069,406	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Director:						
1. Personal services	$199,219		$203,305		$188,070	
War Department:						
1. Administration	115,400		101,060		94,769	
2. Procurement and supplies	330,721		365,721		292,127	
3. Fiscal and disbursing	180,462		208,940		164,475	
4. Medical services	49,740		54,060		52,274	
5. Educational	38,120		43,000		41,097	
6. Communications	2,940		2,940		4,320	
Interior Department:						
1. Pay of personnel	790,015		833,158		734,938	
Department of Agriculture:						
1. Pay of personnel	486,958		512,550		466,114	
Federal Security Agency:						
1. Pay of personnel	22,860		22,860		22,722	
Total obligations	2,216,435		2,347,594		2,060,906	
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of the General Counsel, Federal Security Agency"			+5,200		+8,500	
Total estimate or appropriation	2,216,435		2,352,794		2,069,406	

For expenses, departmental: For departmental expenses in the District of Columbia (other than for personal services), $596,894.

Estimate 1942, **$596,894** Appropriated 1941, **$752,810**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $3,277 appropriated under this title in 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$95,580	$125,103	$84,310
05 Communications	23,804	26,205	22,519
06 Travel expenses	144,730	156,227	152,805
07 Transportation of things	5,046	5,855	3,585
08 Printing and binding	153,134	183,194	149,838
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		50	
11 Rent	18,920	22,792	14,445
12 Repairs and alterations	5,015	8,778	4,868
13 Special and miscellaneous	5,737	6,702	5,504
30 Equipment	36,253	98,439	93,426
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	2,000	6,188	4,858
Total obligations	490,219	639,533	536,158
Transferred for handling of Civilian Conservation Corps checks:			
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States"	+98,175	+100,500	+89,500
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+5,000	+5,500	+5,500
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+2,000	+2,500	+2,500
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+1,500	+1,500	+1,500
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+3,277	+5,859
Total estimate or appropriation	596,894	752,810	641,017
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Director:			
1. Supplies and materials	$9,000	$11,485	$6,105
2. Communications	2,800	2,710	3,018
3. Travel expenses	10,191	12,188	12,791
4. Transportation of things	520	402	382

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civilian Conservation Corps—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Director—Continued.			
5. Printing and binding	$8,000	$7,800	$7,994
6. Rents		1,013	
7. Repairs and alterations	550	850	704
8. Special and miscellaneous	675	750	1,344
9. Equipment	1,400	2,250	1,468
War Department:			
1. Administration	106,420	126,208	96,629
2. Fiscal and disbursing	50,436	129,413	55,465
3. Education	18,087	14,887	26,296
4. Communications	3,500	3,500	3,500
Interior Department:			
1. Travel of civilians	52,250	57,250	51,094
2. Rents and utilities service	11,605	12,205	10,142
3. Purchase and repair of office equipment	12,713	18,713	44,898
4. Other miscellaneous expenses	51,795	63,815	46,464
Department of Agriculture:			
1. Travel	71,289	75,789	76,240
2. Printing and binding	37,557	41,057	42,861
3. Office supplies, materials, and equipment	25,216	30,116	29,446
4. Other miscellaneous expenses	12,090	23,007	16,999
Federal Security Agency:			
1. Other departmental expenses	4,125	4,125	2,318
Total obligations	490,219	639,533	536,158
Transferred for handling of Civilian Conservation Corps checks to—			
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States"	+98,175	+100,500	+89,500
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+5,000	+5,500	+5,500
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+2,000	+2,500	+2,500
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+1,500	+1,500	+1,500
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+3,277	+5,859
Total estimate or appropriation	596,894	752,810	641,017

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Civilian Conservation Corps:			
Printing and binding	$232,309	$277,978	$225,093
Duplicating	38,926	38,576	38,168
Total	271,235	316,554	263,261

The Director of the Civilian Conservation Corps may authorize the exchange of motor-propelled and horse-drawn vehicles, tractors, road equipment, and boats, and parts, accessories, tires, or equipment thereof, in whole or in part payment for vehicles, tractors, road equipment, or boats, or parts, accessories, tires, or equipment of such vehicles, tractors, road equipment, or boats which the corps has acquired: Provided, That not to exceed 5 per centum of any of the foregoing appropriations for the Civilian Conservation Corps, except the appropriation for "Pay, subsistence, medical services, etc." may, subject to the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, be transferred by the Federal Security Administrator to any other of such appropriations, but no appropriation may be increased by such transfer more than 5 per centum.

In all, $270,000,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimated 1942, **$270,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$279,994,900**

Trust accounts:

Civilian Conservation Corps, Savings Funds—

This fund represents deposits by enrollees of the Corps to be repaid to the enrollees in emergencies or upon leaving the Corps (*31 U. S. C. 725s; 50 Stat. 320, sec. 9*).

Estimate 1942, **$25,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$5,000,000**
Revised 1941, **$14,700,000**

52 Repayment of deposits to enrollees: Obligations—1942, $25,000,000; 1941, $14,700,000; 1940, $4,438,506.

Civilian Conservation Corps, Estates of Deceased and Mentally Incompetent Enrolled Members—

This fund represents estates of deceased and mentally incompetent enrolled members, Civilian Conservation Corps (*Act June 26, 1934, 48 Stat. 1233, sec. (20), and Executive Order No. 6129, May 11, 1933*).

Estimate 1942, **$30,000** Appropriated 1941, **$30,000**

52 Repayment of deposits to enrollees: Obligations—1942, $30,000; 1941, $30,000; 1940, $28,193.

Total, Civilian Conservation Corps, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$25,030,000** Appropriated 1941, **$5,030,000**
Revised 1941, **$14,730,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Director (field)	3	$2,250	3	$900	$1,350	10	$3,813	New cars to be used by special investigators and officials of the office of the director engaged on field work throughout the United States. Old cars to be used by the staff for similar purposes.
Director (departmental)	1	750	1	300	450	1	587	
War Department	195	131,625			131,625	465	424,380	For use of supervising officials in connection with Civilian Conservation Corps activities.
Interior Department	81	56,700	81	4,050	52,650	543	218,400	For use in the administration of Civilian Conservation Corps work.
Department of Agriculture	50	32,500	50	2,500	30,000	282	135,360	Cars to be used for inspection and supervision of camps throughout the United States.
Total	330	223,825	135	7,750	216,075	1,301	782,540	

COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF

NOTE.—Pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, this institution has been transferred from the Department of the Interior.

Columbia Institution for the Deaf, Federal Security Agency—

For support of the institution, including salaries and incidental expenses, books and illustrative apparatus, and general repairs and improvements, [$143,000] *$142,360 (5 U. S. C. 485–496; 53 Stat. 561; 54 Stat. 461).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$142,360** Appropriated 1941, **$143,000**

Columbia Institution for the Deaf, Federal Security Agency—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES (Not under Classification Act)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
President	1	$7,200	1	$7,200	1	$7,200
Assistant to president	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,600
Professor (resident)	6	3,200	6	3,200	6	3,378
Professor, assistant (resident)	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,150

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Columbia Institution for the Deaf, Federal Security Agency—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued						
(Not under Classification Act)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professor, assistant (nonresident)	1	$2,892	1	$2,892	1	$2,892
Instructor, college (resident)	8	1,721	8	1,721	8	1,725
Principal, Kendall School	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Teacher, Kendall School (resident)	3	1,783	3	1,783	3	1,800
Teacher, Kendall School (nonresident)	7	1,707	7	1,707	7	1,592
Business manager	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
President's secretary, bookkeeper, storekeeper	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,366
Matron, matron's assistant, supervisor	6	1,145	6	1,145	6	1,145
Cook, chambermaid, waitress, kitchen boy, and charwoman	15	964	15	964	15	964
Laundress, seamstress	5	685	5	685	5	685
Janitor	3	1,040	3	1,040	3	1,040
Night watchman	1	960	1	960	1	960
Master of shop	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	1,860
Carpenter's assistant	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Engineer	3	1,730	3	1,730	3	1,730
Farm manager	1	2,180	1	2,180	1	2,180
Gardener	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Dairyman, lawn hand, and farm hand	5	996	5	996	5	996
Driver	1	1,092	1	1,092	1	1,092
Research worker	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,750
Cement worker	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Electrician	1	1,680				
Instructor (additional)	1	1,680				
Total permanent positions	81	135,506	79	132,146	79	131,951
Temporary employees		2,943		2,943		2,885
Fees for medical and dental services		3,000		3,000		3,013
All personal services		141,449		138,089		137,849
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		27,272		27,272		27,272
01 Personal services (net)		114,177		110,817		110,577
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		41,470		41,470		41,478
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles		360		360		363
05 Communication service		900		900		901
06 Travel expenses		78		78		63
07 Transportation of things		60		60		61
08 Printing and binding		380		380		380
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc		3,980		3,980		3,980
12 Repairs and alterations		19,830		22,830		32,037
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,355		1,355		1,352
30 Plant and equipment		2,720		3,720		3,848
33 Stores purchased for resale		2,430		2,430		2,431
Total other obligations		73,563		77,563		86,894
Grand total obligations		187,740		188,380		197,471
Tuition received from District of Columbia appropriation		−36,500		−36,500		−35,500
Expenses met by private sources		−8,880		−8,880		−11,528
Net total obligations		142,360		143,000		150,443
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						507
Total estimate or appropriation		142,360		143,000		150,950
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$18,260		$18,260		$18,263
2. Repairs and maintenance of buildings		19,830		22,830		30,974
3. Farm		12,210		12,210		13,090
4. Gallaudet College		58,400		57,720		57,766
5. Heat, light, and power		16,630		14,950		14,945
6. Kendall School		23,470		23,470		23,468
7. Laundry		3,110		3,110		3,112
8. Print shop		3,590		3,590		3,591
9. Maintenance of roads and grounds		7,700		7,700		7,700
10. Stores		5,640		5,640		5,642
11. Food supplies		16,500		16,500		16,503
12. Supplies purchased for resale		2,400		2,400		2,417
Grand total obligations		187,740		188,380		197,471
Tuition received from District of Columbia appropriation		−36,500		−36,500		−35,500
Expenses met by private sources		−8,880		−8,880		−11,528
Net total obligations		142,360		143,000		150,443
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						507
Total estimate or appropriation		142,360		143,000		150,950

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

NOTE.—Pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, the Food and Drug Administration, except the functions relating to the administration of the Insecticide Act of 1910 and the Naval Stores Act, has been transferred to the Federal Security Agency from the Department of Agriculture.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration, Federal Security Agency—

[For all necessary expenses, for chemical apparatus, chemicals, and supplies, repairs to apparatus, gas, electric current, official traveling expenses, telegraph and telephone service, express and freight charges, for the employment of such assistants, clerks, and other persons as the Secretary of Agriculture may consider necessary for the purposes named, in the city of Washington and elsewhere, in conducting investigations; collecting, reporting, and illustrating the results of such investigations; and for rent outside the District of Columbia for carrying out the investigations and work herein authorized, as follows:]

For all necessary expenses for carrying out the investigations and work hereinafter named under the heading "Food and Drug Administration", including chemicals, purchase, exchange and repair of apparatus, personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; collecting, reporting, and illustrating the results of such investigations; contract stenographic reporting services; books of reference, periodicals and newspapers; exchange of scientific equipment; and transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839) and regulations promulgated thereunder; as follows (5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 53 Stat. 561; 54 Stat. 558):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of [chief of administration] *the Commissioner of Food and Drugs* and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$100,802] *$91,770 (54 Stat. 558)*.

Estimate 1942, **$91,770** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$92,000**

[a] Excludes $8,802 transferred to "General administration, Enforcement of the Insecticide and Naval Stores Acts," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $230 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Commissioner of Food and Drugs	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant Commissioner of Food and Drugs	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	2	3,300	2	3,300	0.5	3,218
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant					1	3,400
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant editor	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,708
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2.9	2,706	2.9	2,706	3	2,684
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,260	5	2,260	4.1	2,225
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,868
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8	1,695	8	1,695	8	1,743
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5.1	1,512	5.1	1,512	5.1	1,484
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,330
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	4	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	37	90,753	37	90,753	38.8	90,825
Deduct lapses		1,053		1,053		914
Net permanent, departmental		89,700		89,700		89,911
Temporary employees, departmental		360		360		104
01 Personal services (net)		90,060		90,060		90,015
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		430		430		495
05 Communication service		600		600		595
07 Transportation of things (service)		5		5		9
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		54
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		20		20		19
30 Equipment		605		605		439
Total other obligations		1,710		1,710		1,611
Grand total obligations		91,770		91,770		91,626
Transferred to—						
"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"				+230		+303
"General Administration, Enforcement of the Insecticide and Naval Stores Acts, Department of Agriculture"						+8,802
Net total obligations		91,770		92,000		100,731
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						71
Total estimate or appropriation		91,770		92,000		100,802

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Enforcement of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: For enabling the [Secretary of Agriculture] *Federal Security Administrator* to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of June 25, 1938, entitled "An Act to prohibit the movement in interstate commerce of adulterated and misbranded food, drugs, devices, and cosmetics, and for other purposes", as amended (21 U. S. C. 301–392); to cooperate with associations and scientific societies in the revision of the United States Pharmacopoeia and development of methods of analysis, and for investigating the character of the chemical and physical tests which are applied to American food products in foreign countries, and for inspecting the same before shipment when desired by the shippers or owners of these products intended for countries where chemical and physical tests are required before the said products are allowed to be sold therein, [$2,328,080: *Provided*, That not more than $4,280 shall be used for travel outside the United States] *$2,203,080 (21 U. S. C. 24, 26; 54 Stat. 558)*.

Estimate 1942, **$2,203,080** Appropriated 1941, **$2,328,080**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $125,000 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal technical adviser	2	$6,300	2	$6,300	1.5	$6,362
Chief, Drug Division	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,617
Principal chemist	4.6	5,930	4.6	5,930	4.3	5,943
Principal bacteriologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal microscopist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal pharmacologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Chief food and drug inspector	0.9	5,600	0.9	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior chemist	8.8	4,849	8.8	4,849	9	4,806
Senior bacteriolgist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Senior medical officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior biochemist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,616
Senior pharmacologist	3	4,600	3	4,600	2.6	4,600
Senior pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Senior veterinarian	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,791
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chemist	7.8	3,945	7.8	3,945	7.3	3,958
Bacteriologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Biochemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,866
Medical officer	8	3,834	8	3,834	7.2	3,807
Microanalyst	1	4,400	1	4,400	0.9	4,345
Technical officer	0.7	3,800	0.7	3,800		
Naval stores classifier					0.2	4,200
Pharmacologist	3	3,866	3	3,866	2.6	3,819
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemist	13.7	3,346	13.7	3,346	14.4	3,324
Associate biochemist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,216
Associate medical officer	5	3,278	5	3,278	5.1	3,290
Associate microanalyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate pharmacologist	3	3,233	3	3,233	2.6	3,260
Associate bacteriologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist	11	2,709	11	2,709	13	2,700
Assistant bacteriologist	4	2,725	4	2,725	4.5	2,700
Assistant microanalyst	5	2,600	5	2,600	1.7	2,600
Assistant pharmacologist	2	2,750	2	2,750	2.6	2,646
Assistant biochemist	4	2,725	4	2,725	3.4	2,683
Assistant inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12	2,058	12	2,058	16.4	2,086
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,650	4	1,650	3.2	1,657
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,512	5	1,512	4.5	1,517
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	9	1,111	9	1,111	11	1,102
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	0.4	4,800	0.4	4,800	0.4	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief educational officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant					0.3	3,266
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1.8	2,873	1.8	2,873	2	2,878
Principal translator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,262	8	2,262	7.3	2,290
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10.8	1,906	10.8	1,906	8.6	1,898
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	39.2	1,655	39.2	1,655	33.4	1,708
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	22	1,462	22	1,462	14.2	1,481
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,333
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	27	1,090	27	1,090	18	1,097
Total permanent, departmental	255.7	638,574	255.7	638,574	228.9	587,976
Deduct lapses		5,281		5,281		8,759
Net permanent, departmental		633,293		633,293		579,217
Temporary employees, departmental		2,700		2,700		3,823
All personal services, departmental		635,993		635,993		583,040

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration, Federal Security Agency—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of district	2.6	$6,123	2.6	$6,123	1.9	$6,071
Principal technical adviser					0.3	6,400
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant chief of district	1.8	4,800	1.8	4,800	1.6	4,788
Chief of station	15	4,907	15	4,907	13.1	4,900
Senior chemist	0.9	5,000	0.9	5,000	1	5,000
Senior food and drug inspector	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Acting chief of station					0.9	4,000
Assistant chief of station					0.1	4,400
Chemist	22.5	3,948	22.5	3,948	20.8	3,947
Food and drug inspector	9.8	3,819	9.8	3,819	8.8	3,813
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemist	33.6	3,317	33.6	3,317	32.5	3,307
Associate food and drug inspector	16	3,245	16	3,245	14.8	3,240
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Associate pharmacologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.6	3,326
Associate plant histologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate zoologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist	65.8	2,701	65.8	2,701	61	2,685
Assistant inspector	57.9	2,694	57.9	2,694	55	2,689
Assistant bacteriologist					0.1	2,600
Assistant plant histologist					0.1	3,100
Assistant biochemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant microanalyst	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant veterinarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Tea examiner					0.4	2,900
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	105.6	2,029	105.6	2,029	112.6	2,039
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4.5	2,232	4.5	2,232	4.1	2,332
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,920	5	1,920	2.8	1,990
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2.5	1,740	2.5	1,740	2.7	1,700
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,512	5	1,512	5.6	1,541
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5	1,284	5	1,284	5.7	1,295
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,200	15.3	1,087	15.3	1,087	16	1,119
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	2	3,500	2	3,500	1.8	3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant					0.2	3,350
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,533	3	2,533	2.8	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2,220	15	2,220	14.8	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	12.6	1,852	12.6	1,852	11.9	1,859
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	22.4	1,708	22.4	1,708	22	1,705
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	50.1	1,482	50.1	1,482	48	1,475
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.6	1,262
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.6	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,210	6	1,210	4.3	1,222
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	11	1,121	11	1,121	11	1,114
Total permanent, field	502.9	1,232,580	502.9	1,232,580	490.2	1,189,006
Deduct lapses		13,423		13,423		12,238
Net permanent, field		1,219,157		1,219,157		1,176,768
Temporary employees, field		6,500		6,500		7,122
All personal services, field		1,225,657		1,225,657		1,183,890
01 Personal services (net)		1,861,650		1,861,650		1,766,930
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		186,000		186,000		170,353
04 Storage and care of vehicles		19,500		19,500		18,254
05 Communication service		19,500		19,500		19,391
07 Transportation of things (service)		18,500		18,500		18,616
08 Duplicating, typing, photographing, reporting, etc		4,000		4,000		2,446
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,700		1,700		1,832
11 Rent		1,900		1,900		3,273
12 Repairs and alterations		7,000		7,000		6,820
13 Special and current miscellaneous expenses		15,000		15,000		11,983
30 Equipment		108,330		108,330		131,267
Total other obligations		381,430		381,430		384,235
Grand total obligations		2,243,080		2,243,080		2,151,165
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments		−40,000		−40,000		−39,900
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor, Department of Agriculture"						+32,932
"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"				+125,000		+124,292
Net total obligations		2,203,080		2,328,080		2,268,489
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						19,891
Total estimate or appropriation		2,203,080		2,328,080		2,288,380

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration, Federal Security Agency—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Enforcement of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act:			
(*a*) On beverages, flavors, and spices	$59,100	$59,100	$59,044
(*b*) On cereal products	62,100	62,100	61,942
(*c*) On confectionery	39,700	39,700	39,566
(*d*) On dairy products	130,800	130,800	122,997
(*e*) On fishery products	116,100	116,100	106,497
(*f*) On fruit and fruit products	161,200	161,200	160,953
(*g*) On vegetable products	204,000	204,000	203,584
(*h*) On all other food products	294,600	294,600	293,977
(*i*) On formulating standards	287,000	287,000	286,399
(*j*) On vitamins and dietetic preparations	90,200	90,200	82,891
(*k*) On medicinal drugs	557,600	557,600	494,143
(*l*) On therapeutic devices	77,900	77,900	77,724
(*m*) On cosmetics	101,300	101,300	101,117
(*n*) On color certification	21,480	21,480	20,431
2. Testing work for other departments	40,000	40,000	39,900
Grand total obligations	2,243,080	2,243,080	2,151,165
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments	−40,000	−40,000	−39,900
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor, Department of Agriculture"			+32,932
"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"		+125,000	+124,292
Net total obligations	2,203,080	2,328,080	2,268,489
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			19,891
Total estimate or appropriation	2,203,080	2,328,080	2,288,380

Enforcement of Tea Importation Act: For enabling the Federal Security Administrator to carry into effect the provisions of the Act approved March 2, 1897 (21 U. S. C. 41–50), entitled "An Act to Prevent the Importation of Impure and Unwholesome Tea", as amended, including payment of compensation and expenses of the members of the Board appointed under section 2 of the Act and all of the necessary officers and employees, both in Washington and in the field, fiscal year 1941, [$30,094] *$29,444*: *Provided*, That on and after July 1, 1940, no tea, or merchandise described as tea, shall be examined for importation into the United States, or released by the Collector, under said Act unless the importer or consignee of such tea or merchandise, prior to such examination, has paid for deposit into the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts, a fee of 3.5 cents for each hundred weight or fraction thereof of such tea and merchandise (*54 Stat. 632*).

Estimate 1942, **$29,444** Appropriated 1941, **$30,094**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $650 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal chemist	0.4	$5,800	0.4	$5,800	0.4	$5,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.5	1,780	0.5	1,780	0.4	1,814
Total permanent, departmental	1.4	4,110	1.4	4,110	1.3	3,922
Deduct lapses		188		188		
Net permanent, departmental		3,922		3,922		3,922
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of district	0.1	6,200	0.1	6,200	0.1	6,100
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of station	0.3	4,950	0.3	4,950	0.3	4,750
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Supervising tea examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief tea examiner					0.2	3,700
Associate chemist					0.1	3,800
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Tea examiner	2	3,045	2	3,045	2.6	3,055
Assistant inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.5	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500	0.1	2,500
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1	1,873
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,570
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1.7	1,164	1.7	1,164		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1.3	1,650	1.3	1,650	0.5	1,700
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.3	1,484	1.3	1,484	1	1,497
Members of Board of Tea Experts	6	50	6	50	6	50
Total permanent, field	16.7	24,628	16.7	24,628	15.2	23,713
Deduct lapses		356		356		
Net permanent, field		24,272		24,272		23,713
01 Personal services (net)		28,194		28,194		27,635

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration, Federal Security Agency—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$375	$375	$392
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	105	105	105
05 Communication service	70	70	69
07 Transportation of things (service)	50	50	50
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	50	50	50
12 Repairs and alterations	20	20	21
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	550	550	551
30 Equipment	30	30	36
Total other obligations	1,250	1,250	1,274
Grand total obligations	29,444	29,444	28,909
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"		+650	+828
Net total obligations	29,444	30,094	29,737
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			357
Total estimate or appropriation	29,444	30,094	30,094

Enforcement of the Milk Importation Act: For enabling the [Secretary of Agriculture] *Federal Security Administrator* to carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved February 15, 1927 (21 U. S. C. 141–149), entitled "An Act to regulate the importation of milk and cream into the United States for the purpose of promoting the dairy industry of the United States and protecting the public health", [$19,241] *$18,741* (*54 Stat. 559*).

Estimate 1942, **$18,741** Appropriated 1941, **$19,241**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $500 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	0.6	$4,800	0.6	$4,800	0.6	$4,771
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.6	2,040	0.6	2,040	0.6	2,002
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.1	1,740	0.1	1,740	0.1	1,980
Total permanent, departmental	1.3	4,283	1.3	4,283	1.3	4,283
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of district	0.2	6,200	0.2	6,200	0.2	6,200
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant chief of district	0.2	4,800	0.2	4,800	0.2	4,800
Chief of station	0.3	5,200	0.3	5,200	0.3	5,150
Senior chemist	0.1	5,000	0.1	5,000		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chemist	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Inspector	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate bacteriologist					0.1	3,200
Associate inspector	1.4	3,235	1.4	3,235	1.5	3,217
Associate chemist	0.3	3,400	0.3	3,400		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600
Assistant inspector	0.3	2,775	0.3	2,775	0.5	2,736
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.4	1,812	0.4	1,812	0.3	1,815
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620	0.3	1,660
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.1	1,560
Total permanent, field	3.8	12,970	3.8	12,970	3.9	12,752
Deduct lapses		149		149		
Net permanent, field		12,821		12,821		12,752
Temporary employees, field		120		120		
All personal services, field		12,941		12,941		12,752
01 Personal services (net)		17,224		17,224		17,035
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		246		246		189
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		134		134		55
05 Communication service		90		90		54
07 Transportation of things (service)		25		25		1
12 Repairs and alterations		55		55		10
13 Special and current miscellaneous expenses		40		40		25
30 Equipment		927		927		226
Total other obligations		1,517		1,517		560
Grand total obligations		18,741		18,741		17,595
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"				+500		+231
Net total obligations		18,741		19,241		17,826
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,415
Total estimate or appropriation		18,741		19,241		19,241

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Enforcement of the Caustic Poison Act: For enabling the [Secretary of Agriculture] *Federal Security Administrator* to carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 4, 1927 (15 U. S. C. 401–411), entitled "An Act to safeguard the distribution and sale of certain dangerous caustic or corrosive acids, alkalies, and other substances in interstate and foreign commerce", [$24,741] *$23,691* (*54 Stat. 559*).

Estimate 1942, **$23,691** Appropriated 1941, **$24,741**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $1,050 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal technical advisor					0.1	$6,400
Principal chemist					0.1	5,600
Chief inspector	0.1	$5,600	0.1	$5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior chemist	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chemist	0.2	4,200	0.2	4,200		
Technical officer	0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemist	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist					0.2	2,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer					0.3	4,800
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.2	2,040	0.2	2,040	0.3	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1.1	1,704	1.1	1,704	1.3	1,874
Total permanent, departmental	2.6	7,342	2.6	7,342	2.5	7,276
Deduct lapses		66		66		
Net permanent, departmental		7,276		7,276		7,276
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of district	0.1	6,200	0.1	6,200	0.1	6,209
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chemist	0.2	4,100	0.2	4,100	0.6	3,800
Inspector	0.1	4,000	0.1	4,000		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemist	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200	0.4	3,200
Associate inspector	0.4	3,200	0.4	3,200	0.4	3,320
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist	0.8	2,630	0.8	2,630	0.6	2,700
Assistant inspector	0.7	2,637	0.7	2,637	1.3	2,753
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,048	2	2,048		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.1	1,680	0.1	1,680	0.3	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.6	1,517	0.6	1,517	0.3	1,540
Total permanent, field	5.2	12,884	5.2	12,884	4.1	11,794
Deduct lapses		247		247		410
Net permanent, field		12,637		12,637		11,384
01 Personal services (net)		19,913		19,913		18,660
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,180		1,180		1,179
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		310		310		309
05 Communication service		200		200		206
07 Transportation of things (service)		75		75		74
08 Duplicating, typing, photographing, etc.		10		10		10
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		40		40		40
12 Repairs and alterations		90		90		84
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		73		73		64
30 Equipment		1,800		1,800		1,848
Total other obligations		3,778		3,778		3,814
Grand total obligations		23,691		23,691		22,474
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"				+1,050		+1,061
Net total obligations		23,691		24,741		23,535
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,206
Total estimate or appropriation		23,691		24,741		24,741

Enforcement of the Filled Milk Act: For enabling the [Secretary of Agriculture] *Federal Security Administrator* to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to prohibit the shipment of filled milk in interstate or foreign commerce", approved March 4, 1923, as amended by the Act of August 27, 1935 (21 U. S. C. 61–64), [$10,000] *$9,200* (*54 Stat. 559*).

Estimate 1942, **$9,200** Appropriated 1941, **$10,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $800 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chemist	0.1	$3,800	0.1	$3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemist	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200	0.3	$3,200
Associate inspector	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist	0.3	2,750	0.3	2,750	0.7	2,695
Assistant inspector	0.7	2,675	0.7	2,675	0.9	2,618
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.9	2,004	1.9	2,004	1	2,271
Total permanent, field	3.3	7,844	3.3	7,844	2.9	7,417
Deduct lapses		140		140		320
01 Personal services (net)		7,704		7,704		7,097
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		220		220		229
04 Storage and care of vehicles		100		100		104
05 Communication service		70		70		63
07 Transportation of things (service)		40		40		41
08 Duplicating, typing, photographing, etc.		20		20		19
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		30		30		30
12 Repairs and alterations		16		16		16
13 Special and current miscellaneous expenses		400		400		15
30 Equipment		600		600		698
Total other obligations		1,496		1,496		1,215
Grand total obligations		9,200		9,200		8,312
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"				+800		+538
Net total obligations		9,200		10,000		8,850
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,150
Total estimate or appropriation		9,200		10,000		10,000

Enforcement of the Sea Food Inspectors Act: For personal services of sea food inspectors designated to examine and inspect sea food and the production, packing, and labeling thereof upon the application of any packer of any sea food for shipment or sale within the jurisdiction of the Federal Food [and Drugs], *Drug, and Cosmetic* Act, in accordance with the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to amend section 10A of the Federal Food and Drugs Act of June 30, 1906, as amended", approved August 27, 1935 (21 U. S. C. [14a] *372a*), $40,000 (*54 Stat. 559*).

Estimate 1942, **$40,000** Appropriated 1941, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.1	$2,500	0.1	$2,500	0.1	$2,500
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.9	1,440	0.9	1,440	0.9	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	1	1,520	1	1,520	1	1,520
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of station	0.4	4,920	0.4	4,920	0.5	4,900
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Inspector	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Chemist	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate sea-food inspector	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate inspector	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant sea-food inspector	3.3	2,630	3.3	2,630	1.2	2,686
Assistant inspector					0.3	2,600
Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	36	2,005	36	2,005	36.7	2,008
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	3	1,440	3.3	1,478
Total permanent, field	45.1	94,452	45.1	94,452	43.3	89,219

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Food and Drug Administration, Federal Security Agency—Continued.

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
	Deduct lapses	$8,852	$8,852	$3,967
	Net permanent, field	85,600	85,600	85,252
01	Personal services (net)	87,120	87,120	86,772
	OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02	Supplies and materials	1,100	1,100	1,096
04	Storage and care of vehicles	500	500	502
05	Communication service	330	330	328
06	Travel expenses	1,670	1,670	1,671
07	Transportation of things (service)	440	440	481
10	Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	110	110	111
12	Repairs and alterations	90	90	88
13	Special and current miscellaneous expenses	40	40	43
30	Equipment	1,100	1,100	1,108
	Total other obligations	5,380	5,380	5,428
	Grand total obligations	92,500	92,500	92,200
	Less receipts from fees	52,500	52,500	52,200
	Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	40,000	40,000

The appropriation in this title for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not exceeding $4,280 for travel outside the United States when authorized by the Federal Security Administrator in connection with the work of the Food and Drug Administration.

Total, salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration, [$2,750,744] *$2,415,926*, of which amount not to exceed [$832,198] *$743,054* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$27,375] *$25,650* shall be available for the purchase *and exchange* of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia (*54 Stat. 559*).

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$2,415,926** Appropriated 1941, **$2,544,156**

Trust accounts:

Sea Food Inspections, Food and Drug Administration—

Under authority of "An Act to amend section 10A of the Federal Food and Drugs Act of June 30, 1906, as amended", approved August 27, 1935 (21 U. S. C. 372a), the Federal Security Administrator provides inspection of sea food products upon the application of packers. This service is supported in part by the appropriation "Enforcement of the Sea Food Inspectors Act", Food and Drug Administration, and partly by fees charged the packers which are used to employ additional inspectors and for administrative, equipment, and maintenance costs necessary to provide an adequate and efficient inspection service. These unearned fees are covered into the Treasury as a special trust fund and are appropriated and made available for refunds (*21 U. S. C. 372a*).

Estimate 1942, **$10,000** Appropriated 1941, **$25,000**
Revised 1941, **$10,000**

52 Refunds to sea-food packers: Obligations—1942, $10,000; 1941, $10,000; 1940, $29,906.

Coal-tar Colors Certification Fees, Food and Drug Administration—

Under authority of section 706 of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act of June 25, 1938 (52 Stat. 1058), the Federal Security Administrator provides for the listing and certification of coal-tar colors upon the application and payment of fees by manufacturers. Such fees are to be in an amount necessary to provide, maintain, and equip an adequate service for such purpose. This service is supported by the appropriation for the enforcement of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act. Fees are paid in advance and are either immediately deposited to "Miscellaneous receipts" or to a special trust account for future transfer, if earned, to "Miscellaneous receipts", or, if unearned, are appropriated and made available for refund. Revenues on deposit in the special trust account are for refund or transfer to "Miscellaneous receipts" (*decision of Comptroller General, No. A44002*).

Estimate 1942, **$4,000** Appropriated 1941, **$4,000**

52 Refunds to coal-tar colors manufacturers: Obligations—1942, $4,000; 1941, $4,000; 1940, $430.

Total, Food and Drug Administration, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$14,000** Appropriated 1941, **$14,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Enforcement of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act.	54	$32,400	54	$6,750	$25,650	108	$48,600	For inspectors to travel to food, drug, and cosmetic factories, canneries, warehouses, and other establishments where food, drugs, and cosmetics are prepared, stored, or sold, to gather evidence for the enforcement of the act.

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

NOTE.—Pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, this institution has been transferred from the Department of the Interior.

Freedmen's Hospital, Federal Security Agency—

For officers and employees and compensation for all other professional and other services that may be required and expressly approved by the [Secretary of the Interior] *Federal Security Administrator*, [$363,620] *$424,420*; for subsistence, fuel and light, not exceeding $1,000 for expenses of attendance upon meetings of a technical nature, pertaining to hospital administration and medical advancement, when authorized by the [Secretary of the Interior] *Federal Security Administrator*, clothing, to include white duck suits and white canvas shoes for the use of internes, and cotton or duck uniforms or aprons for cooks, maids, and attendants, *and laundering thereof;* and rubber surgical gloves, bedding, forage, medicine, medical and surgical supplies, surgical instruments, electric lights, repairs, replacement of X-ray apparatus, furniture; purchase, maintenance, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles, including not exceeding $1,500 for the purchase of books, periodicals, and newspapers; and not to exceed $2,000 for the special instruction of pupil nurses, and other absolutely necessary expenses, [$208,305] *$331,883*; in all, for Freedmen's Hospital, [$571,925] *$756,303*, including reimbursement to the appropriation for Howard University of actual cost of heat and light furnished, of which amount of [$571,925] *$756,303* one-half shall be chargeable to the District of Columbia and paid in like manner as other appropriations of the District of Columbia are paid: *Provided, That there shall be transferred from this appropriation to the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration" for direct expenditure by the Federal Works Agency, $100,000 for repairs, alterations, improvement, and preservation of the buildings and grounds of Freedmen's Hospital; and that $1,000 shall be transferred from this appropriation to the appropriation "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency" and that $2,500 shall be transferred to the appropriation "Miscellaneous and contingent expenses, Public Health Service"* (*18 Stat. 223; 33 Stat. 1190; 37 Stat. 172; 53 Stat. 561; 54 Stat. 461*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$756,303** Appropriated 1941, **$571,925**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Freedmen's Hospital, Federal Security Agency—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal medical officer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$5,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Medical officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate medical officer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant medical officer	4	2,600	4	2,600	3	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,000	8	2,000	8	1,885
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	30	1,800	30	1,800	27	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	65	1,620	52	1,620	40	1,624
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440				
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	26	1,264	26	1,264	18	1,264
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,049	2	2,050	2	2,050
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,820	3	1,820	2	1,830
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8	1,650	8	1,650	7	1,654
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	9	1,460	9	1,460	6	1,470
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	6	1,270	6	1,270	4	1,275
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	8	1,702	8	1,702	6	1,710
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	6	1,520	6	1,520	4	1,530
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	8	1,320	8	1,320	5	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	14	1,221	14	1,221	13	1,223
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	105	1,112	105	1,112	72	1,126
Unclassified:						
Residents	4	480	4	480	4	480
Assistant residents	8	480	8	480	8	480
Internes	17	480	17	480	17	480
Student nurses	108	480	108	480	108	480
Total permanent, departmental	449	524,360	435	501,954	362	402,181
Deduct lapses		13,520		56,234		17,534
Net permanent, departmental		510,840		445,720		384,647
Temporary employees, departmental						2,941
All personal services, departmental		510,840		445,720		387,588
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		86,420		82,100		78,800
01 Personal services (net)		424,420		363,620		308,788
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		149,933		128,005		98,479
05 Communications		4,000		4,000		3,372
07 Transportation		300		300		222
09 Advertising		300		300		229
10 Gas and electricity		2,400		2,000		1,254
11 Rents				750		815
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000		3,600		22,977
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,500		3,000		2,138
30 Equipment		50,000		35,000		28,759
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements to lands				10,000		
53 Refunds		300		300		294
Total other obligations		219,733		187,255		158,539
Grand total obligations		644,153		550,875		467,327
Reimbursement to—						
"General expenses, Howard University, Federal Security Agency" for heat, light, and power		+37,500		+32,500		+29,026
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service, Department of Agriculture"		+700		+700		+633
Transferred to—						
"Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior," for stationery						+2,000
"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"		+1,000		+1,000		+406

Freedmen's Hospital, Federal Security Agency—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—Continued.			
"Miscellaneous and contingent expenses, Public Health Service"	+$2,500		
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"	+100,000		
"Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration"		+$6,400	
Estimated receipts from pay patients	−29,550	−19,550	−$26,265
Net total obligations	756,303	571,925	473,127
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,713
Total estimate or appropriation	756,303	571,925	484,840
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Operation and maintenance of hospital	$634,153	$547,275	$444,350
2. Repair and improvements to buildings and grounds	10,000	3,600	22,977
Grand total obligations	644,153	550,875	467,327
Reimbursement to—			
"General expenses, Howard University, Federal Security Agency" for heat, light, and power	+37,500	+32,500	+29,026
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service, Department of Agriculture"	+700	+700	+633
Transferred to—			
"Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior," for stationery			+2,000
"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"	+1,000	+1,000	+406
"Miscellaneous and contingent expenses, Public Health Service"	+2,500		
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"	+100,000		
"Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration"		+6,400	
Estimated receipts from pay patients	−29,550	−19,550	−26,265
Net total obligations	756,303	571,925	473,127
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,713
Total estimate or appropriation	756,303	571,925	484,840

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Freedmen's Hospital, Federal Security Agency—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary employees, departmental)			$4,400
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
08 Blueprinting, etc			820
30 Equipment			90,000
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land			587,040
Total other obligations			677,860
Grand total obligations			682,260
Allotted from "Emergency relief and Public Works"			−100,000
1939 allotment available in 1940			−582,260
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Freedmen's Hospital, Federal Security Agency.						3	$1,800, all cars (does not include salaries of drivers).	Supervising officials and messenger service.
Do						1		Station wagon for conveyance of nurses to St. Elizabeths Hospital and to transport patients.
Do						1		Social-service workers.
Do						1		Ambulance for patients and emergency calls.
Total						6	1,800	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

HOWARD UNIVERSITY

NOTE.—Pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, this institution has been transferred from the Department of the Interior.

Salaries, Howard University, Federal Security Agency—

Salaries: For payment in full or in part of the salaries of the officers, professors, teachers, and other regular employees of the university, the balance to be paid from privately contributed funds, [$567,160] *$581,980 (20 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 561; 54 Stat. 461)*;

Estimate 1942, **$581,980** Appropriated 1941, **$567,160**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES (Not under Classification Act)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
President	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Secretary	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,500
Treasurer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Registrar	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Librarian	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Dean and director	10	4,590	10	4,590	10	4,610
Acting dean	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Director, summer school	1	750	1	750	1	750
Officers of instruction:						
Professor	33	4,100	33	4,100	34	4,171
Professor (part time)	4	712	4	712	5	890
Associate professor	23	3,233	23	3,233	24	3,304
Associate professor (part time)	2	970	2	970	2	1,750
Assistant professor	50	2,624	49	2,619	43	2,584
Assistant professor (part time)	6	700	6	700	6	767
Instructor	53	1,920	51	1,909	52	1,923
Instructor (part time)	31	559	30	537	23	496
Teacher (part time, summer school)	32	253	32	253	28	295
Laboratorian	1	2,600				
Assistant in instruction:						
Lecturer	7	493	7	493	6	325
Assistant	12	1,146	12	1,146	11	1,135
Assistant (part time)	16	340	16	340	14	298
Resident	3	500	3	500	4	500
Chief resident	1	1,020				
Senior resident	1	720				
Junior resident	4	500				
Assistant resident	11	130	11	130	10	130
Administrative staff:						
Superintendent of buildings and grounds	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,750
Assistant treasurer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Executive secretary to president	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Architect	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Field agent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Cashier	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Purchasing agent	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Assistant university physician (part time)	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Assistant cashier and bookkeeper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Budget officer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Library assistant	13	1,638	13	1,638	13	1,641
Library assistant (part time)	1	100	1	100	1	600
Preceptress, matron, caretaker	9	1,495	9	1,496	8	1,419
Assistant to dean of men	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Nurse	4	1,300	4	1,300	4	1,300
Bookkeeper	4	1,700	4	1,700	4	1,700
Secretarial and clerical	49	1,273	49	1,273	50	1,256
Secretarial and clerical (part time)	7	741	7	741	6	715
Technician and diener	16	1,131	16	1,131	16	1,106
Assistant (part time, summer school)	2	92	2	92	2	92
Assistant coach	3	217	3	217	3	217
Athletic trainer	1	250	1	250	1	250
Annuitant	22	717	22	717	24	751
Postmaster	1	1,100	1	1,100	1	1,200
Operating service:						
Chief engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant superintendent of buildings and grounds	1	2,020	1	2,020	1	2,020
Superintendent of construction	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Assistant chief engineer	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Assistant engineer	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Head janitor	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Mechanic	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Secretarial and clerical	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Chief watchman	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Storekeeper	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Boiler operator	4	1,200	4	1,200	4	1,200
Chauffeur	1	1,260	1	1,260	2	1,260
Watchman	4	1,050	4	1,050	4	1,050
Custodian	8	1,275	8	1,275	8	1,275
Janitor	22	1,034	22	1,034	16	1,042
Window cleaner	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Laborer	6	1,110	6	1,110	11	1,047
Switchboard operator	4	1,080	4	1,050	4	1,080
Maid	7	960	7	960	7	960
Janitor apprentice	2	1,050	2	1,050	2	1,050
Total permanent	525	855,521	514	840,701	498	832,574
Deduct lapses		8,676		8,676		34,321
01 Personal services (net)		846,845		832,025		798,253
Payments received from private sources		−264,865		−264,865		−241,253
Total estimate or appropriation		581,980		567,160		557,000

General Expenses, Howard University, Federal Security Agency—

General expenses: For equipment, supplies, apparatus, furniture, cases and shelving, stationery, ice, repairs to buildings and grounds, and for other necessary expenses, [$180,000] *$208,200; (20 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 561; 54 Stat. 461)*;

Estimate 1942, **$208,200** Appropriated 1941, **$180,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$71,786	$71,786	$75,223
05 Communication service	13,461	13,461	12,519
06 Travel	10,924	10,924	9,308
08 Printing and binding	16,973	16,973	15,307
09 Advertising and publicity	1,450	1,450	1,352
10 Heat, light, and power	59,030	54,030	60,640
12 Repairs and alterations	61,980	40,380	43,797
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	144,569	144,569	139,355
20 Interest	1,800	1,800	1,795
30 Equipment	36,638	30,038	44,939
Total general expenses	418,611	385,411	404,235
Payments received from private sources	−172,911	−172,911	−180,209
Reimbursement from "Freedmen's Hospital, Federal Security Agency," for heat, light, and power	−37,500	−32,500	−29,026
Total estimate or appropriation	208,200	180,000	195,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478-479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

HOWARD UNIVERSITY

General expenses, Howard University, Federal Security Agency: Printing and binding: Obligations—1942, $16,973; 1941, $16,973; 1940, $15,307.

National Industrial Recovery, Federal Security Agency, Howard University, 1933–41—

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Federal Security Agency, Howard University, 1935–41—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures		$9,529	$35,567
1939 balance available in 1940			−45,096
1940 balance available in 1941		−9,529	+9,529
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Howard University, [$747,160] *$790,180.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$790,180** Appropriated 1941, **$747,160**

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

Youth Work and Student Aid, National Youth Administration—

PAR. 1. Part-time youth work and student aid: To enable the National Youth Administration, which is hereby extended to and including June 30, [1941] *1942*, under the supervision and direction of the Federal Security Agency, to engage in the following types of programs for assistance to needy young persons, $95,984,000, namely:

(a) To provide part-time employment for needy young persons in schools, colleges, and universities to enable such persons to continue their education.

(b) To provide employment and training for unemployed young persons on public projects of the following types:

(I) The construction, improvement, and repair of non-Federal public buildings and grounds, parks, and other recreational facilities; bridges, highways, roads, streets, and alleys; airports and airway facilities; water and sanitation facilities; facilities for conservation; irrigation and flood control; pest eradication; and work on all other non-Federal public facilities including cooperative associations receiving financial assistance from the Rural Electrification Administration or other public agencies;

(II) The construction, improvement, and repair of buildings or other facilities of Federal agencies;

(III) The production, repair, and renovation of goods, articles, and foodstuffs for needy individuals and for public institutions providing that products so produced do not replace normal purchases of such individuals or institutions;

(IV) Professional, clerical, and other nonconstruction services in the fields of education, recreation, research, professional, cultural, and clerical activities for the benefit of public and nonprofit organizations;

(V) The prosecution of work of the types enumerated above which involve the maintenance of young persons in camps, institutions, and other resident facilities *(53 Stat. 561, 1423; 54 Stat. 590)*.

Estimate 1942, **$95,984,000** Appropriated 1941,[a] **$95,984,000**

[a] Excludes $30,535,375 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, shown following the regular appropriations for National Youth Administration, under the subhead, "National defense activities."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Youth Work and Student Aid, National Youth Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Out-of-school work program			
PERSONAL SERVICES, YOUTH EMPLOYEES			
	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Youth employees at wage rates determined by administrative orders:			
Youth employees in resident centers	26,054 $261.35	26,054 $261.35	27,469 $261.35
Total, youth employees in resident centers	6,809,288	6,809,288	7,179,073
Youth employees on other work projects	224,764 189.12	224,764 189.12	236,968 183.85
Total, youth employees on other work projects	42,507,300	42,507,300	43,566,106
Total wages paid youth employees on out-of-school program	250,818 49,316,588	250,818 49,316,588	264,437 50,745,179
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished youth in resident centers	3,502,518	3,502,518	3,692,726
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (youth employees)	45,814,070	45,814,070	47,052,453
PERSONAL SERVICES, SUPERVISORY EMPLOYEES			
Supervisory employees at wage rates determined by State National Youth Administration administrators in accordance with the wages customarily paid for work of similar nature in the locality:			
Supervisory employees at area offices:			
Permanent employees	3,335 1,410	3,335 1,410	(1)
Total permanent employees	4,701,792	4,701,792	(1)
Per diem employees	107 700	107 700	
Total per diem employees	74,856	74,856	
Total, supervisory employees at area offices	4,776,648	4,776,648	
Supervisory employees at resident centers:			
Permanent employees	1,728 1,288	1,728 1,288	(1)
Total permanent employees	2,226,192	2,226,192	(1)
Per diem employees	107 820	107 820	
Total per diem employees	87,744	87,744	
Total, supervisory employees at resident centers	2,313,936	2,313,936	
Supervisory employees at local projects:			
Permanent employees	4,606 1,192	4,606 1,192	(1)
Total permanent employees	5,492,232	5,492,232	(1)
Per diem employees	350 734	350 734	
Total per diem employees	257,064	257,064	
Total, supervisory employees at local projects	5,749,296	5,749,296	
Total, all supervisory employees	12,839,880	12,839,880	11,196,575
01 Personal services (net)	58,653,950	58,653,950	58,249,028
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,961,600	3,961,600	4,070,087
03 Subsistence and support of persons	685,300	685,300	722,537
05 Communications	195,200	195,200	194,542
06 Travel expenses	1,091,000	1,091,000	1,088,724
07 Transportation of things	157,400	157,400	156,895
08 Printing and binding			4,411
09 Advertising			2
10a Heat, light, power, etc	460,600	460,600	468,328
10b Other contractual services	27,700	27,700	27,557
1100 Rent of buildings	754,600	754,600	767,908
1110 Rent of equipment	46,200	46,200	46,013
12 Construction, maintenance, and repair contracts	500	500	563
13 Special and miscellaneous	238,150	238,150	248,462
30 Equipment	1,521,800	1,521,800	1,514,755
Total other obligations	9,140,050	9,140,050	9,310,784
Grand total obligations, out-of-school work program	67,794,000	67,794,000	67,559,812
Student work program			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
School work program:			
Part-time employment of needy students at monthly earnings established in accordance with administrative orders	326,956 41.29	326,956 41.29	317,346 41.29
Total, part-time employment	13,500,000	13,500,000	13,103,470
Field supervisory and liaison employees at salaries established by State youth administrators with the approval of the Washington office	153 2,250	153 2,250	
Total, field supervisory and liaison employees	344,828	344,828	
01 Personal services (net)	13,844,828	13,844,828	13,103,470

[1] Break-down for 1940 not available.

Youth Work and Student Aid, National Youth Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Student work program—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses (field employees and members of education committees)	$155,172	$155,172	
Grand total obligations, school work program	14,000,000	14,000,000	$13,103,470
PERSONAL SERVICES			
College and graduate work program:	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Part-time employment of needy students at monthly earnings established in accordance with administrative order	118,599 $116.78	118,599 $116.78	120,669 $116.78
Total, part-time employment	13,850,000	13,850,000	14,092,248
Field supervisory and liaison employees at salaries established by State youth administrators with the approval of the Washington office	77 2,250	77 2,250	
Total, field supervisory and liaison employees	172,414	172,414	
01 Personal services (net)	14,022,414	14,022,414	14,092,248
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses (field employees and members of education committees)	77,586	77,586	
Grand total obligations, college and graduate work program	14,100,000	14,100,000	14,092,248
Grand total obligations, student work program	28,100,000	28,100,000	27,195,718
Grand total obligations, youth work and student aid	95,894,000	95,894,000	94,755,530
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940			−472,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−53,000
Transferred to "Youth work and student aid, National Youth Administration (transfer to United States Employees' Compensation Commission)"	+90,000	+90,000	
Net total obligations	95,984,000	95,984,000	94,230,530
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			769,470
Total estimate or appropriation	95,984,000	95,984,000	95,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Project supervision:			
Personal services at area offices	$4,776,648	$4,776,648	(1)
Personal services at resident centers	2,313,936	2,313,936	(1)
Personal services at local projects	5,749,296	5,749,296	(1)
Personal services, student work program	517,242	517,242	
Total project supervision	13,357,122	13,357,122	$11,196,575
Other project expenses:			
Out-of-school work program	5,637,532	5,637,532	5,618,058
Student work program	232,758	232,758	
Total, other project expenses	5,870,290	5,870,290	5,618,058
Pay of youth:			
Resident centers, out-of-school program	6,809,288	6,809,288	7,179,073
Local projects, out-of-school program	42,507,300	42,507,300	43,566,106
Student work program	27,350,000	27,350,000	27,195,718
Total, pay of youth	76,666,588	76,666,588	77,940,897
Grand total obligations	95,894,000	95,894,000	94,755,530
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940			−472,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−53,000
Transferred to "Youth work and student aid, National Youth Administration (transfer to United States Employees' Compensation Commission)"	+90,000	+90,000	
Net total obligations	95,984,000	95,984,000	94,230,530
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			769,470
Total estimate or appropriation	95,984,000	95,984,000	95,000,000

[1] Break-down for 1940 not available.

Salaries and Expenses, National Youth Administration—

PAR. 2. Salaries and other administrative expenses: For personal services and necessary miscellaneous expenses in the District of Columbia and elsewhere for carrying out the administration of the programs set forth in paragraph 1, including supplies and equipment; purchase and exchange of books of reference, directories, and periodicals, newspapers, and press clippings; travel expenses, includ-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ing expenses of attendance at meetings of officials and employees on official business; [rental at the seat of government and elsewhere;] purchase, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and such other expenses as may be necessary for the accomplishment of the objectives set forth in paragraph 1, [$6,100,000] *$5,747,045*: *Provided*, That the National Youth Administration may transfer from the above sum to the appropriation in paragraph 1 such amounts as will not be required for the purposes of this paragraph: *Provided further*, That there may be transferred from the above sum of [$6,100,000] *$5,747,045* to appropriations of the Treasury Department such amounts, not to exceed in the aggregate the sum of [$783,000] *$513,625*, as the Director of the Bureau of the Budget may determine to be proper, to reimburse such appropriations on account of expenditures therefrom in connection with the accomplishments of the purposes of the appropriations herein for the National Youth Administration (*54 Stat. 590–591*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,747,045** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$6,097,120**

[a] Excludes $2,880 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, and $1,941,063 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, shown following the regular appropriations for National Youth Administration under the subhead "National defense activities."

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $45,300 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

Salaries and Expenses, National Youth Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000:						
Administrator	1	$9,500	1	$9,500	1	$9,500
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Deputy administrator	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Deputy administrator					1	7,500
Director, finance and statistics division	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Director, youth personnel division	1	6,800	1	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant administrator					1	6,800
Director, work projects division	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Director, student work division	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant to administrator			0.2	6,000	1	6,000
Director of Negro affairs	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief, construction	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Education adviser					1	6,000
Director of personnel	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Executive assistant	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Director, girls' work	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Director of information	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Director, resident centers	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Regional representatives					3	5,867
Assistant director, finance and statistics	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief, project planning and control	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Regional representatives					2	5,000
Labor relations officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief, employment section	1	4,600				
Chief, classification section	1	4,600				
Chief, training section	1	4,600				
Chief, property section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	5,000
Senior administrative officer	5	4,600	3	4,600	1.5	4,866
Assistant director, finance and statistics					1	4,500
Chief, procedures section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Special assistants	1	3,800	1	3,800	3	4,133
Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	4,100
Assistant regional representative					1	4,000
Field representative, youth personnel					2	4,000
Adviser on job analysis					0.3	4,000
Procedures analyst					1	3,800
Principal personnel assistant					1	3,800
Adviser on working conditions					1	3,800
Principal accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Research assistant					1	3,600
Field examiners					2	3,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief, compensation section					1	3,600
Chief, budget and accounting section					1	3,600
Associate consultant, public welfare					1	3,600
Senior employment assistant	2	3,200				
Senior classification assistant	2	3,200				
Information specialist					1	3,600
Senior administrative assistant	6	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Associate procedures analyst	1	$3,200	1	$3,200		
Associate adviser, arts and crafts	4	3,288	4	3,288	4	$3,288
Field auditor	4	3,200	4	3,200	1	3,200
Chief, examination section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Supervisor, junior, personnel problems					1	3,200
Chief, project review unit	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate adviser, textiles	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Acting director, work projects division					0.5	3,000
Associate adviser, machine shops	2	3,300	2	3,300		
Associate adviser, metal trades	2	3,300	2	3,300		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Research assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Administrative assistant	2	2,600			0.8	3,000
Adviser on industrial training	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Personnel assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant editor-writer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Motion-picture photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Associate adviser, ceramics	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Diorama model designer					0.7	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	25	2,064	21	2,081	11.5	2,174
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	15	1,860	15	1,860	17.5	1,851
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	52	1,644	51.8	1,656	32.4	1,694
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	68	1,437	63	1,439	34.3	1,466
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	27	1,266	22	1,268	17.9	1,270
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief architectural engineer					1	6,000
Chief statistician	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief, technical information section	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief statistician					1	4,600
Senior engineer					1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Social science analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Adviser on radio	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200	4.3	3,360
Associate statistician	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate social science analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant statistician	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,000	7	2,000	7	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	8	1,230	8	1,237	5	1,248
Total permanent, departmental	285	649,017	254	569,751	199.7	504,910
Deduct lapses		16,839		13,786		
Net permanent, departmental		632,178		555,965		504,910
Temporary employees, departmental		10,000		10,000		9,104
All personal services, departmental		642,178		565,965		514,014
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Regional offices						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Regional representative	5	5,680	5	5,680		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant regional representative	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Regional representative, youth personnel	5	3,880	5	3,880		
Regional work projects supervisor	5	3,800	5	3,800		
Regional finance supervisor	5	3,800	5	3,800		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Regional personnel officer	5	3,500				
Regional shop supervisor	5	3,500	5	3,500		
Regional girls' work adviser	5	3,500	5	3,500		
Regional student work and related training adviser	5	3,500	5	3,500		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	5	3,200				
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160:						
Clerk-stenographer	5	1,800	5	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980:						
Assistant clerk-stenographer	5	1,620	5	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800:						
Junior clerk-stenographer	15	1,440	5	1,440		
Total permanent, field (regional offices)	72	219,100	52	171,200		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, National Youth Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Regional offices—Continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Deduct lapses		$2,000		$4,000		
Net permanent, field (regional offices)		217,100		167,200		
Temporary employees, field (regional offices)		2,000		4,000		
All personal services, field (regional offices)		219,100		171,200		
State offices						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 16. Rate of $6,000:						
State administrator	4	5,775	4	5,775	4	$5,775
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
State administrator	11	4,854	11	4,854	11	4,854
Deputy administrator	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500:						
State administrator	23	4,437	23	4,437	23	4,437
Deputy administrator	2	4,350	2	4,350	2	4,350
Principal administrative assistant	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000:						
State administrator	8	3,975	8	3,975	8	3,975
Deputy administrator	6	3,886	6	3,886	6	3,886
Principal administrative assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Director, work projects	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
State administrator	3	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,600
Acting State administrator	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Deputy administrator	3	3,367	3	3,367	3	3,367
Director, finance and statistics	7	3,500	7	3,500	7	3,500
Director, youth personnel	4	3,500	4	3,500	4	3,500
District supervisor			1	3,300	1	3,300
Director, girls projects	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Director, work projects	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Director, community activities					1	3,600
Assistant State director (public relations)	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Administrative assistant, student work			1	3,600	1	3,600
Administrative assistant	13	3,600	13	3,600	12	3,600
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Director, work projects	7	3,057	7	3,057	7	3,057
Director, finance and statistics	9	3,066	9	3,077	9	3,066
Director, youth personnel	8	3,100	8	3,100	8	3,100
Deputy administrator	21	3,044	21	3,044	21	3,044
Administrative assistant	5	3,000	5	3,000	4	3,000
Director, student work	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant administrator and director of employment			1	3,000	1	3,000
Public relations secretary			1	3,000	1	3,000
District supervisor					1	3,000
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900:						
Director, finance and statistics	7	2,729	7	2,729	7	2,729
Director, work projects	20	2,737	20	2,737	20	2,737
Director, youth personnel	9	2,767	9	2,767	9	2,767
Administrative assistant	6	2,700	6	2,700	6	2,700
Field supervisor			6	2,783	6	2,733
Property supervisor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Construction supervisor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Supervisor, girls' projects	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Director, student work	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Assistant director, work projects	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Director, resident centers			1	2,700	1	2,700
Chief, accounting section	11	2,700	11	2,700	1	2,700
Supervisor, architectural design	6	2,700	11	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600:						
Director, youth personnel	19	2,431	19	2,431	19	2,431
Director, work projects	15	2,480	15	2,480	15	2,480
Director, finance and statistics	24	2,480	24	2,450	24	2,450
Adviser on Negro affairs	6	2,433	6	2,433	6	2,433
Assistant director, finance and statistics	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Director of information	3	2,433	3	2,433	3	2,433
Director, student work	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Assistant director, youth personnel	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Assistant director, work projects	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Supervisor, girls' work	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Administrative assistant	21	2,529	11	2,464	11	2,464
Engineer	4	2,460	4	2,460	3	2,460
Architect	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Adviser, community activities					1	2,500
Property and supply supervisor	3	2,533	3	2,566	3	2,533
Pay-roll supervisor	13	2,433	13	2,433	3	2,433
Resident projects supervisor	4	2,450	4	2,450	4	2,450
Project analyst					1	2,400
Work shops supervisor	2	2,475	2	2,475	2	2,475

Salaries and Expenses, National Youth Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
State offices—Continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600—Continued.						
Shops specialists	23	$2,400	23	$2,400		
Safety adviser	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	$2,400
Construction supervisor	10	2,400	10	2,400		
Accounting supervisor	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Supervisor, related training					2	2,400
Supervisor, arts and crafts			1	2,400	1	2,400
Field supervisor			10	2,400	10	2,400
Chief clerk	5	2,400	5	2,420	5	2,400
Supervisor, home economics			1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300	104	2,164	104	2,145	109	2,146
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000	100	1,928	99	1,930	84	1,953
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	129	1,778	143	1,778	143	1,778
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	171	1,546	179	1,547	165	1,550
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	175	1,373	181	1,374	181	1,373
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260	280	1,195	276	1,196	225	1,197
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080	460	1,017	458	1,018	411	1,017
Grade 1. Rate of $840	116	719	136	719	136	719
Total permanent, field (State offices)	1,914	3,169,521	1,973	3,268,694	1,791	2,971,420
Deduct lapses		25,279		20,694		
Net permanent, field (State offices)		3,144,242		3,248,000		2,971,420
Temporary employees, field (State offices)		12,000		32,355		26,992
All personal services, field (State offices)		3,156,242		3,280,355		2,998,412
All personal services, field (regional and State offices)		3,375,342		3,451,555		2,998,412
01 Personal services (net)		4,017,520		4,017,520		3,512,426
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		193,500		192,000		191,775
05 Communications		128,000		135,000		135,642
06 Travel expenses		545,000		545,000		545,614
07 Transportation of things		28,300		28,300		29,950
10 Heat, light, water, etc		20,000		20,000		19,900
1100 Rent of buildings		175,300		175,300		147,175
1110 Rent of equipment		10,000		10,000		2,641
12 Repairs and alterations		6,200		6,700		7,322
13 Special and miscellaneous		24,000		24,000		15,994
30 Equipment		85,600		115,000		194,318
Total other obligations		1,215,900		1,251,300		1,290,331
Grand total obligations		5,233,420		5,268,820		4,802,757
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940						−22,500
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"				+45,300		+58,945
"Salaries, Office of the General Counsel, Federal Security Agency"						+1,740
"Printing and binding, National Youth Administration"						+114,404
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States," Treasury Department		+127,925		+128,300		
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"		+7,000		+9,000		
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"		+2,200		+2,200		
"Stationery, Treasury Department"		+1,500		+1,500		
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement," Treasury Department		+375,000		+375,000		
Net total obligations		5,747,045		5,830,120		4,955,346
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				267,000		13,894
Total estimate or appropriation		5,747,045		6,097,120		4,969,240

Printing and Binding, National Youth Administration—

PAR. 3. Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the National Youth Administration, [$75,000] *$90,000 (54 Stat. 591).*

Estimate 1942, **$90,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$75,000**

[a] Excludes $23,562 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, shown following the regular appropriations for National Youth Administration under the subhead "National defense activities."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Printed forms and letterheads	$72,000	$54,500	$91,668
08 Printing and binding	18,000	20,500	22,736
Total obligations	90,000	75,000	114,404
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, National Youth Administration"			−114,404
Total estimate or appropriation	90,000	75,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478-479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

Salaries and expenses, National Youth Administration: Duplicating: Obligations—1942, $21,500; 1941, $16,000; 1940, $15,000.

NATIONAL DEFENSE ACTIVITIES

[For additional amounts for the National Youth Administration to be expended in accordance with the provisions of the National Youth Administration Appropriation Act, 1941, except that all training or educational programs for youth employed by the National Youth Administration on work projects shall be under the control and supervision of the State boards for vocational education of the several States and shall be paid for out of appropriations made to the Office of Education and expended by the States pursuant to plans submitted by State boards for vocational education and approved by the Commissioner of Education as provided for in this Act under the heading, "Office of Education", paragraph (5), and except as hereinafter provided, for the following purposes:] (*54 Stat. 1035*).

Youth Work and Student Aid, National Youth Administration—

[For the purposes and objects specified in paragraph 1 (b) of such Act, $30,535,375, of which $50,000 shall be available to the United States Employees' Compensation Commission for the purposes of paragraph 18 of such Act] (*54 Stat. 1035*).

Appropriated 1941, **$30,535,375**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, YOUTH EMPLOYEES	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Youth employees, at wage rates determined by administrative orders:			
Youth employees in resident centers		35,000 $140	
Total, youth employees in resident centers		4,900,000	
Youth employees on other work projects		105,000 66.72	
Total, youth employees on other work projects		7,004,375	
Total wages paid youth employees on out-of-school program		140,000 11,904,375	
Deduct susbistence and quarters furnished youth in resident centers		3,500,000	
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		8,404,375	
PERSONAL SERVICES, SUPERVISORY EMPLOYEES			
Supervisory employees at wage rates determined by State National Youth Administration administrators in accordance with the wages customarily paid for work of similar nature in the locality:			
Supervisory employees at area offices:			
Permanent employees		950 772.72	
Total permanent employees		734,084	
Per diem employees		85 772.72	
Total per diem employees		65,681	
Total, supervisory employees at area offices		799,765	
Supervisory employees at resident centers:			
Permanent employees		2,315 772.72	
Total permanent employees		1,788,847	
Per diem employees		235 772.72	
Total per diem employees		181,589	
Total, supervisory employees at resident centers		1,970,436	
Supervisory employees at local projects:			
Permanent employees		4,567 772.72	
Total permanent employees		3,529,073	
Per diem employees		517 772.72	
Total per diem employees		397,726	
Total, supervisory employees at local projects		3,926,799	
Total, all supervisory employees		8,669 6,697,000	
01 Personal services (net)		15,101,375	

Youth Work and Student Aid, National Youth Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$5,047,000	
05 Communications		40,000	
06 Travel expenses		337,000	
07 Transportation of things		90,000	
10 Heat, light, power, etc		226,000	
1100 Rent of buildings		343,000	
1110 Rent of equipment		40,000	
12 Construction, maintenance, and repair contracts		10,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous		170,000	
30 Equipment		5,261,000	
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		3,820,000	
Total other obligations		15,384,000	
Grand total obligations		30,485,375	
Transferred to "Youth work and student aid, National Youth Administration (transfer to United States Employees' Compensation Commission)"		+50,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		30,535,375	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Project supervision:			
Personal services at area offices		$799,765	
Personal services at resident centers		1,970,436	
Personal services at local projects		3,926,799	
Total, project supervision		6,697,000	
Other project expenses: Out-of-school work program		11,884,000	
Pay of youth:			
Resident centers, out-of-school program		4,900,000	
Local projects, out-of-school program		7,004,375	
Total, pay of youth		11,904,375	
Grand total obligations		30,485,375	
Transferred to "Youth work and student aid, National Youth Administration (transfer to U. S. Employees' Compensation Commission)"		+50,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		30,535,375	

Salaries and Expenses, National Youth Administration—

[For salaries and other administrative expenses specified in paragraph 2 of such Act, $1,941,063, of which sum not to exceed $250,000 may be transferred to appropriations of the Treasury Department in accordance with the provisions of such paragraph] (*54 Stat. 1035*).

Appropriated 1941, **$1,941,063**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:			
Resident centers adviser		1 $3,800	
Machine shop adviser		1 3,800	
Metal work adviser		1 3,800	
Girls' work adviser		1 3,800	
Health adviser		2 3,800	
Youth personnel adviser		1 3,800	
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Senior administrative assistant		1 3,200	
Associate resident centers adviser		1 3,200	
Associate machine shop adviser		1 3,200	
Associate metal work adviser		1 3,200	
Associate girls' work adviser		1 3,200	
Associate health specialist		1 3,200	
Associate youth personnel adviser		1 3,200	
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Junior administrative assistant		2 2,600	
Assistant resident centers analyst		2 2,600	
Assistant machine shop analyst		3 2,600	
Assistant metal work analyst		3 2,600	
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160		10 1,800	
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980		22 1,620	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, National Youth Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800		20 $1,440	
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620		6 1,260	
Total permanent, departmental		82 165,000	
Deduct lapses		110,000	
Net permanent, departmental		55,000	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Executive order grades:			
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:			
Shop director		50 3,000	
Engineer		50 3,000	
Health officer		50 3,000	
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900:			
Resident centers adviser		50 2,700	
Youth personnel assistant		50 2,700	
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600		400 2,400	
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300		200 2,100	
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800		50 1,800	
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620		350 1,500	
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440		625 1,320	
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260		400 1,140	
Total permanent, field		2,275	
		3,996,333	
Deduct lapses		2,664,000	
Net permanent, field		1,332,333	
01 Personal services (net)		2,357	
		1,387,333	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		61,000	
05 Communications		13,000	
06 Travel		41,000	
07 Transportation of things		16,000	
10 Heat, light, water, and electricity		8,000	
11 Rent, buildings		71,000	
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000	

Salaries and Expenses, National Youth Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous		$4,000	
30 Equipment		79,730	
Total other obligations		303,730	
Grand total obligations		1,691,063	
Reimbursement to Treasury Department for various service functions		+250,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		1,941,063	

Printing and Binding, National Youth Administration—

[For printing and binding, $23,562] (*54 Stat. 1035*).

Appropriated 1941, **$23,562**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Printed forms and letterheads		$21,262	
08 Printing and binding		2,300	
Total estimate or appropriation		23,562	

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478-479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

Salaries and expenses, National Youth Administration: Duplicating: Obligations—1941, $5,500.

Total, National Youth Administration, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$101,821,045** Appropriated 1941, **$134,656,120**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL YOUTH ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Work program	151	$115,842	104	$12,665	$103,177	659	$196,668	For use on projects in transporting project workers and project supervisors between project sites.
Administrative	12	8,860	5	825	8,035	66	16,144	For use of State administrative officials and field supervisors in facilitating supervision, management, and control of National Youth Administration work project operations; for use at Washington headquarters for transporting officials between Government buildings, and for special delivery of official messages.
Total	163	124,702	109	13,490	111,212	725	212,812	

PAR. 4. The Administrator of the National Youth Administration shall, subject to the approval of the Federal Security Administrator, fix the monthly earnings and hours of work for youth workers engaged on work projects financed in whole or in part from the appropriation in paragraph 1, but such determination shall not have the effect of establishing a national average labor cost per youth worker on such projects during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* substantially different from the national average labor cost per such worker on such projects prevailing at the close of the fiscal year [1940] *1941*: *Provided*, That the National Youth Administrator shall so distribute funds among the several States for the operation of the projects specified in paragraph 1 (b) of this title that the amount made available during the fiscal year for the operation of such projects for the benefit of the young people of each individual State shall bear the same ratio to the total funds made available for this purpose in all States as the youth population of that State bears to the total youth population of the United States.

PAR. 5. Funds appropriated under paragraph 1 shall be so apportioned and distributed over the period ending June 30, [1941] *1942*, and shall be so administered during such period as to constitute the total amount that will be furnished during such period for the purposes set forth in paragraph 1.

PAR. 6. No non-Federal construction project costing in excess of $5,000 shall be undertaken or prosecuted under paragraph 1 unless and until the cosponsor has made a written agreement to finance such part of the entire cost thereof as the Federal Security Administrator determines, under the circumstances, is an adequate contribution taking into consideration the financial ability of the cosponsor. The National Youth Administrator, subject to the approval of the Federal Security Administrator, shall prescribe rules and regulations relating to the valuation of contributions in kind by cosponsors of projects through furnishing the use of their own facilities and equipment and the services of their own employees, which shall also allow credit only to the extent that the furnishing

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of such contributions represents a financial burden which is undertaken by the cosponsors on account of National Youth Administration projects.

PAR. 7. The National Youth Administration is authorized to receive from cosponsors of non-Federal projects contributions in services, materials, or money, any money so received to be deposited with the Treasurer of the United States. Such contributions shall be expended or utilized as agreed upon between the cosponsor and the National Youth Administrator.

PAR. 8. All receipts and collections by reason of operations authorized in paragraph 1, except cash contributions of cosponsors of projects, shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.

PAR. 9. In considering employment of persons upon work projects prosecuted under the appropriation in paragraph 1, the National Youth Administration shall determine whether such persons are able to perform the work on work projects to which they can be assigned and no person shall be employed or retained for employment on any such project whose work habits are such or work record shows that he is incapable of performing satisfactorily the work to which he may be assigned on the project.

PAR. 10. No alien shall be given employment or continued in employment on any work project prosecuted under the appropriation in paragraph 1 and no part of the money appropriated in paragraph 1 or paragraph 2 shall be available to pay any person who has not made or who does not make affidavit as to United States citizenship, such affidavit to be considered prima facie evidence of such citizenship.

PAR. [12] *11.* No person shall be employed or retained in employment in any administrative position, or in any supervisory position on any project, and no person shall receive assistance in the form of payments or otherwise from the United States for services rendered under the National Youth Administration, under the appropriation in paragraph 1 or paragraph 2 unless such person before engaging in such employment or receiving such assistance subscribes to the following oath:

"I, A B, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office (or employment) on which I am about to enter (or which I now occupy). So help me God."

[The National Youth Administrator shall designate administrative and supervisory employees to administer such oath, but no fee shall be charged therefor.]

PAR. 12. The National Youth Administrator is authorized to designate administrative and supervisory employees to administer such oaths as are required by paragraphs 10 and 11, and such other oaths as may be required in the operation of the program, which oaths shall be administered without fee or charge. Such oaths shall have the same force and effect as oaths administered by notaries, justices of the peace, and other Federal and non-Federal officers qualified to administer oaths.

PAR. [11] *13.* No person in need who refuses a bona fide offer of private employment under reasonable working conditions which pays the prevailing wage for such work in the community where he resides and who is capable of performing such work shall be employed or retained in employment on out-of-school work projects under the funds appropriated in paragraph 1 for the period such private employment continues available.

PAR. [13] *14.* No portion of the appropriation in paragraph 1 or paragraph 2 shall be used to pay any compensation to any person who advocates, or who is a member of an organization that advocates, the overthrow of the Government of the United States through force or violence.

[PAR. 14. The provisions of Executive Order Numbered 7916, dated June 24, 1938, shall not apply to positions the compensation of which is payable from the appropriations in paragraphs 1 and 2 and such appropriations shall not be available for the compensation of the incumbent of any position placed in the competitive classified civil service of the United States after January 10, 1939.]

PAR. 15. In carrying out the purposes of the appropriation in paragraph 2, the National Youth Administrator, subject to the approval of the Federal Security Administrator, is authorized to accept and utilize voluntary and uncompensated services, to appoint and compensate, without regard to civil-service laws or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, officers and employees, and to utilize, with the consent of the head of the Federal agency by which they are employed, Federal officers and employees, and with the consent of the State or local government, State and local officers and employees at such compensation (without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended) as shall be determined by the National Youth Administrator to be necessary, and to prescribe their authorities, duties, responsibilities, and tenure: *Provided, That notwithstanding the provisions of this paragraph, the President is authorized to exercise the powers conferred by the Act of November 26, 1940 (Public, No. 880), with respect to employees of the National Youth Administration.*

PAR. 16. Appointments in any State to Federal positions of an administrative or advisory capacity under the appropriation in paragraph 2 shall be made from among the bona fide citizens of that State so far as not inconsistent with efficient administration.

PAR. 17. In making separations from the Federal service, or furloughs without pay to last as long as three months, of persons employed within the District of Columbia, under the provisions of paragraph 2, the appointing power shall give preference, as nearly as good administration will warrant, in retention to appointees from States that have not received their share of appointments according to population: *Provided, however,* That soldiers and sailors, and marines, the widows of such, or the wives of injured soldiers, sailors, and marines, who themselves are not qualified, but whose wives are qualified to hold a position in the Government service, shall be given preference in retention, in their several grades and classes, where their ratings are good or better.

PAR. 18. The provisions of the Act of February 15, 1934 (48 Stat. 351), as amended, relating to disability or death compensation and benefits, shall apply to persons receiving compensation from the appropriation in paragraph 1 for services rendered as employees of the United States: *Provided,* That this section shall not apply in any case coming within the purview of the workmen's compensation law of any State, Territory, or possession, or in which the claimant has received or is entitled to receive similar benefits for injury or death: *Provided further,* That for carrying out the purposes of this paragraph there shall be made available to the United States Employees' Compensation Commission from the appropriation in such paragraph 1 the sum of $90,000, or so much thereof as such Commission, with the approval of the Bureau of the Budget, estimates and certifies to the Secretary of the Treasury will be necessary for such purposes.

PAR. 19. The National Youth Administrator, subject to the approval of the Federal Security Administrator, is authorized to consider, ascertain, adjust, determine, and pay from the appropriation in paragraph 1 any claim arising out of operations thereunder accruing after June 30, [1940] *1941*, on account of damage to, or loss of, privately owned property caused by the negligence of any employee of the National Youth Administration, while acting within the scope of his employment. No claim shall be considered hereunder which is in excess of $500 or which is not presented in writing within one year from the date of accrual thereof. Acceptance by a claimant of the amount allowed on account of his claim shall be deemed to be in full settlement thereof, and the action upon such claim so accepted by the claimant shall be conclusive.

PAR. 20. Any person who knowingly and with intent to defraud the United States makes any false statement in connection with any application for any project authorized in paragraph 1, or diverts, or attempts to divert, or assists in diverting, for the benefit of any person or persons not entitled thereto, any portion of the appropriation in paragraph 1, or any services or real or personal property acquired thereunder, or who knowingly, by means of any fraud, force, threat, intimidation, or boycott, or discrimination on account of race, religion, political affiliations, or membership in a labor organization, deprives, or attempts to deprive, or assists in depriving any person of any of the benefits to which he may be entitled under such appropriation, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and fined not more than $2,000 or imprisoned not more than two years, or both. The provisions of this paragraph shall be in addition to, and not in substitution for, any other provisions of existing law.

PAR. 21. The paragraphs herein under the National Youth Administration may be cited as the "National Youth Administration Appropriation Act, [1941] *1942*".

Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase with funds appropriated under this title when the aggregate amount involved in such purchase does not exceed the sum of $100.

OFFICE OF EDUCATION

Salaries, Office of Education—

Salaries: For the Commissioner of Education and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$282,100] *$300,000 (20 U. S. C. 1; 54 Stat. 581).*

Estimate 1942, **$300,000** Appropriated 1941, **$282,100**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Education—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Commissioner of Education	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant Commissioner of Education	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant to the Commissioner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Chief, higher education division	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Director, division of education, Work Projects Administration	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of division	3	5,733	3	5,733	3	5,733
Consultant	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Specialist in higher education	3	4,667	3	4,667	3	4,667
Specialist, American schools division	5	4,720	5	4,720	5	4,680
Specialist, special problems division	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,800
Chief, comparative education division	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Consultant, tests and measurements	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Chief, library division	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Editor in chief	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Director of script and transcription exchange	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Specialist, American schools division	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Specialist, comparative education division	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Chief, statistical division	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Specialist, occupational information	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Script writer	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Statisticians	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Associate specialist, American schools division	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate specialist, library division	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Script exchange editor	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant librarian	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Assistant in research bibliography	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Head cataloger	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief educational assistants	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Editorial assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,100	6	2,100	6	2,166
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,932	10	1,932	8	1,942
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	23	1,743	22	1,748	24	1,735
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Total permanent, departmental	97	300,580	92	285,360	92	284,460
Deduct lapses		3,260		3,260		7,768
Net permanent, departmental		297,320		282,100		276,692
Temporary employees, departmental		2,680				4,088
01 Personal services (net)		300,000		282,100		280,780
Transferred to "Salaries, chief clerk's division, Federal Security Agency"						+7,300
Net total obligations		300,000		282,100		288,080
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						300
Total estimate or appropriation		300,000		282,100		288,380

General Expenses, Office of Education—

General expenses: For general expenses of the Office of Education, including lawbooks, books of reference and periodicals; streetcar fares; [traveling expenses, including attendance at meetings of educational associations, societies, and other organizations, and not to exceed $3,000 for the expenses of persons attending conferences called to meet in the District of Columbia and elsewhere;] for compensation, not to exceed $500, of employees in field service; for purchase, distribution, and exchange of educational documents, motion-picture films, and lantern slides; collection, exchange, and cataloging of educational apparatus and appliances, articles of school furniture and models of school buildings illustrative of foreign and domestic systems and methods of education, and repairing the same; exchange as part payment for office equipment and other expenses not herein provided for, [$26,500] *$11,500*.

The appropriation in this title for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $5,000 for expenses of persons attending conferences called to meet in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, which are concerned with the work of the Office of Education and not otherwise provided for in this title, when incurred on the written authority of the Federal Security Administrator (16 Stat. 242; 21 Stat. 409; 37 Stat. 775; 54 Stat. 582).

Estimate 1942, **$11,500** Appropriated 1941, **$26,500**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $15,300 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$4,530	$4,270	$3,498
05 Communication service	2,050	2,050	1,911
07 Transportation of things (service)	300	300	490
08 Photographic prints	50	50	39
11 Rental of equipment			600
12 Repairs and alterations	440	400	443
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	180	180	170
30 Equipment	3,950	3,950	4,270
Total obligations	11,500	11,200	11,421
Transferred to—			
"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"		+15,300	+13,492
"Miscellaneous expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"			+833
Received by transfer from "Contingent expenses, Office of Education"			−8,000
Net total obligations	11,500	26,500	17,746
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			754
Total estimate or appropriation	11,500	26,500	18,500

Contingent Expenses, Office of Education—

Transferred to "General expenses, Office of Education": Obligations—1940, $8,000.

Printing and Binding, Office of Education—

Transferred to "Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency": Obligations—1940, $53,000.

Library Service and Research, Office of Education—

Library service: For making surveys, studies, investigations, and reports regarding public, school, college, university, and other libraries; fostering coordination of public and school library service; coordinating library service on the national level with other forms of adult education; developing library participation in Federal projects; fostering Nation-wide coordination of research materials among the more scholarly libraries, inter-State library cooperation, and the development of public, school, and other library service throughout the country, and for the administrative expenses incident to performing these duties, including salaries of such assistants, experts, clerks, and other employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, as the Commissioner of Education may deem necessary, [necessary traveling expenses, including attendance at meetings of educational associations, societies, and other organizations] purchase of miscellaneous supplies, equipment, stationery, typewriters, and exchange thereof, postage on foreign mail, purchase of books of reference, lawbooks, and periodicals, [printing and binding] and all other necessary expenses, [$24,500] *except travel and printing and binding, $20,690 (20 U. S. C. 1; 54 Stat. 582).*

Estimate 1942, **$20,690** Appropriated 1941, **$24,500**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $2,500 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency," and $1,310 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of division	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Specialist in school libraries	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Specialist in public libraries	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	7	19,740	7	19,740	7	19,740
Deduct lapses						62
Net permanent, departmental		19,740		19,740		19,678
Temporary employees, departmental						1,021
01 Personal services (net)		19,740		19,740		20,699

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Library Service and Research, Office of Education—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$685	$685	$277
05 Communication service	50	50	40
07 Transportation of things (service)	25	25	17
12 Repairs and alterations	25	25	3
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	15	15	15
30 Equipment	150	150	420
Total other obligations	950	950	772
Grand total obligations	20,690	20,690	21,471
Transferred to—			
"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"		+1,310	+1,179
"Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency"		+2,500	+1,557
Net total obligations	20,690	24,500	24,207
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			293
Total estimate or appropriation	20,690	24,500	24,500

Study of Higher Education for Negroes, Office of Education—

Study of higher education for Negroes: For all expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase and rental of equipment, purchase of supplies, traveling expenses, including attendance at meetings of educational associations, societies, and other organizations, printing and binding, and all other incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, to enable the Office of Education, at a total cost of not to exceed $40,000, to make a study of higher education for Negroes to determine first, the higher education needs of Negroes, and second, the areas of educational concentration or specialization upon which the various colleges should embark, [$15,000] *$10,000: Provided, That $1,200 shall be transferred from this appropriation to the appropriation "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency" and $2,500 shall be transferred from this appropriation to the appropriation "Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency": Provided further,* That specialists and experts for temporary service in this study may be employed at rates to be fixed by the Administrator of the Federal Security Agency to correspond to those established by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and without reference to the Civil Service Act of January 16, 1883 (*20 U. S. C. 1; 54 Stat. 582*).

Estimate 1942, **$10,000** Appropriated 1941, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior specialist in higher education	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	0.7	$4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate specialist in social studies			1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant social economist			0.2	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600: Junior specialist in higher education			1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	2	1,440	1.2	1,440
01 Personal services (net)	2	6,040	5.2	13,270	3.6	9,433
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		235		725		708
05 Communication service		25		50		52
11 Rental of equipment						30
12 Repairs and alterations						8
30 Equipment						226
Total other obligations		260		775		1,024
Grand total obligations		6,300		14,045		10,457
Transfer to—						
"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"		+1,200		+400		+600
"Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency"		+2,500		+55		+3,100
Net total obligations		10,000		14,500		14,157
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				500		843
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000		15,000		15,000

Further Endowment of Colleges of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts, Office of Education—

Further endowment of colleges of agriculture and the mechanic arts: For carrying out the provisions of section 22 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges", approved June 29, 1935 (49 Stat. 436), $2,480,000 (*7 U. S. C. 343d; 54 Stat. 582*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,480,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,480,000**

2201 Grants for educational and scientific purposes: Obligations—1942, $2,480,000; 1941, $2,480,000; 1940, $2,480,000.

Emergency Relief, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

Emergency Relief, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

Working Fund, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Administrative Expenses (Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration)—

Working Fund, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Administrative Expenses (Emergency Relief, Agriculture)—

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Office of Education, Federal Security Agency)—

Parity Payments, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Office of Education, Federal Security Agency)—

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Office of Education, Federal Security Agency)—

Administrative Expenses, Federal Works Agency (Transfer to Office of Education, Federal Security Agency)—

Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Rural Rehabilitation)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Federal forum project PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 16					0.7	$5,600
Grade 15					0.1	4,800
Grade 14			0.1	$4,500	0.2	4,500
Grade 11					0.5	3,200
Grade 10			1	2,900		
Grade 8			1	2,300	0.9	2,300
Grade 7			0.8	2,000		
Grade 5			0.1	1,620	1.6	1,620
Grade 4			0.1	1,440	3.4	1,440
Grade 3			2	1,260	0.5	1,260
Total permanent, departmental			5.1	10,098	7.9	17,132
Temporary employees, departmental				22,000		13,647
All personal services, departmental				32,098		30,779
Temporary employees, field				222,470		184,901
01 Personal services (net)				254,568		215,680
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				700		257
05 Communication services				500		490
06 Travel				3,318		1,711
07 Transportation of things				30		309
08 Printing				1,000		854
12 Repairs and alterations				50		14
30 Equipment				250		15
Total other obligations				5,848		3,650
Grand total obligations				260,416		219,330
Educational radio project PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 14					1.2	4,500
Grade 13					2	4,000
Grade 11					2.5	3,200
Grade 9					0.9	2,600
Grade 7					0.1	2,000
Grade 6					3.3	1,710
Grade 5					0.5	1,440
Grade 4					0.2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental					10.7	30,511
Temporary employees, departmental						88,135
All personal services, departmental						118,646
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 14					1.3	4,400
Grade 13					0.7	4,000
Total permanent, field					2	8,508
Temporary employees, field						112,854
All personal services, field						121,362
01 Personal services (net)						240,008

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.
Emergency Relief, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.
Working Fund, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Administrative Expenses (Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration)—Continued.
Working Fund, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Administrative Expenses (Emergency Relief, Agriculture)—Continued.
Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Office of Education, Federal Security Agency)—Continued.
Parity Payments, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Office of Education, Federal Security Agency)—Continued.
Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Office of Education, Federal Security Agency)—Continued.
Administrative Expenses, Federal Works Agency (Transfer to Office of Education, Federal Security Agency)—Continued.
Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Rural Rehabilitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Educational radio project—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$3,450
05 Communication service			1,429
06 Travel expenses			931
07 Transportation of things			282
08 Printing and binding			240
10 Furnishing of light			85
11 Rent			1,747
12 Repairs and alterations			96
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			4,176
30 Equipment			1,528
Total other obligations			13,964
Grand total obligations			253,972
Grand total all obligations		$260,416	473,302
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15,439
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−260,416	−488,741
Total estimate or appropriation			
Film Service, Office of Education			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Executive order grades:			
Grade 18			1 $7,500
Grade 15			2 4,600
Grade 14			1 4,500
Grade 10			1.5 2,900
Grade 9			1 2,600
Grade 7			2.7 2,000
Grade 6			2.1 1,800
Grade 5			7.4 1,620
Grade 4			8.3 1,440
Grade 2			1.3 1,020
Total permanent, departmental			28.3 62,648
Temporary employees, departmental			140
Per diem employees, departmental: $25 per day			1 400
All personal services, departmental			29.3 63,188
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Executive order grades:			
Grade 19			1 10,000
Grade 16			1 5,600
Grade 11			1 3,200
Grade 8			2 2,300
Grade 6			1.2 1,800
Grade 4			1 1,440
Total permanent, field			7.2 26,991
Temporary employees, field			1,144
Per diem employees:			
$25 per day			17 45,500
$21 per day			1 1,764
$15 per day			2 8,485
$12.50 per day			2 6,536
$10 per day			2 4,280
$5 per day			2 1,510
All personal services, field			33.2 96,210
01 Personal services (net)			62.5 159,398
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			75,672
04 Storage and care of vehicles			384
05 Communication service			5,521
06 Travel expenses			33,038
07 Transportation of things			3,807
08 Printing and binding			19,999
11 Rent			29,123
12 Repairs and alterations			1,150
30 Equipment			2,475
Total other obligations			171,169
Grand total obligations			330,567

Emergency Relief, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.
Emergency Relief, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.
Working Fund, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Administrative Expenses (Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration)—Continued.
Working Fund, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, Administrative Expenses (Emergency Relief, Agriculture)—Continued.
Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Office of Education, Federal Security Agency)—Continued.
Parity Payments, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Office of Education, Federal Security Agency)—Continued.
Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture (Transfer to Office of Education, Federal Security Agency)—Continued.
Administrative Expenses, Federal Works Agency (Transfer to Office of Education, Federal Security Agency)—Continued.
Emergency Relief, Agriculture (Rural Rehabilitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Film Service, Office of Education—Con.			
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$63,327
Received by transfer from—			
"Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"			−238,550
"Administrative expenses, Federal Works Agency"			−75,900
"Emergency relief, Agriculture" (rural rehabilitation)			−16,700
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"			−29,635
"Parity payments, Department of Agriculture"			−4,865
1939 balance available in 1940			−28,244
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
"Fight for Life"			$115,229
"Ecce Homo"			6,135
Agricultural Adjustment Administration picture			35,589
Rural Electrification Administration picture			24,571
Production expenses			44,848
Administrative expenses			104,195
Total obligations			330,567
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			63,327
Received by transfer from—			
"Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"			−238,550
"Administrative expenses, Federal Works Agency"			−75,900
"Emergency relief, Agriculture" (rural rehabilitation)			−16,700
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"			−29,635
"Parity payments, Department of Agriculture"			−4,865
1939 balance available in 1940			−28,244
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education (Radio Division), Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Executive order grades:			
Grade 18			1 $7,500
Grade 15			1 4,600
Grade 13			1 3,800
Grade 8			1 2,300
Total personal services			4 18,200
Deduct lapses			174
01 Personal services (net)			18,026
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			321
05 Communication service			629

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education (Radio Division), Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rent			$340
Total other obligations			1,290
Grand total obligations			19,316
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			684
Total estimate or appropriation			20,000

Total, Office of Education, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$2,822,190** Appropriated 1941, **$2,828,100**

Permanent appropriation:

Colleges for Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts—

Permanent specific appropriation to pay each State and Territory for the more complete endowment and maintenance of colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts now established, or which may be hereafter established, in accordance with an act of Congress approved July 2, 1862.

That there shall be, and hereby is, annually appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury, not otherwise appropriated, to be paid as hereinafter provided, to each State and Territory for the more complete endowment and maintenance of agricultural colleges now established, or which may hereafter be established, in accordance with the act of Congress approved July 2, 1862 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 301–308), and the act of Congress approved August 30, 1890 (U. S. C., title 7, secs. 321–328), the sum of $5,000 in addition to the sums named in the said act, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1908, and an annual increase of the amount of such appropriation thereafter for 4 years by an additional sum of $5,000 over the preceding year, and the annual sum to be paid thereafter to each State and Territory shall be $50,000, to be applied only for the purposes of the agricultural colleges, as defined and limited in the act of Congress approved July 2, 1862, and the act of Congress approved August 30, 1890.

That the sum hereby appropriated to the States and Territories for the further endowment and support of the colleges shall be paid by, to, and in the manner prescribed by the act of Congress approved August 30, 1890, entitled "An act to apply a portion of the proceeds of the public lands to the more complete endowment and support of the colleges for the benefit of agriculture and the mechanic arts established under the provisions of the act of Congress approved July 2, 1862", and the expenditure of the said money shall be governed in all respects by the provisions of the said act of Congress approved July 2, 1862, and the said act of Congress approved August 30, 1890: *Provided*, That said colleges may use a portion of this money for providing courses for the special preparation of instructors for teaching the elements of agriculture and the mechanic arts (*7 U. S. C. 301–308, 321–328*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,550,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,550,000**

2201 Grants for educational and scientific purposes: Obligations—1942, $2,550,000; 1941, $2,550,000; 1940, $2,550,000.

Total, Office of Education, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$5,372,190** Appropriated 1941, **$5,378,100**

OFFICE OF EDUCATION—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Salaries and Expenses, Vocational Education, Office of Education—

Salaries and expenses: For carrying out the provisions of section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, and so forth", approved February 23, 1917, as amended by the Act of October 6, 1917 (20 U. S. C. 15), and of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories", approved June 8, 1936 (49 Stat. 1488), [$421,900] *$423,700: Provided, That $50,100 shall be transferred from this appropriation to the appropriation "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency", and $15,000 shall be transferred from this appropriation to the appropriation "Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency" (20 U. S. C. 15, 15k; 54 Stat. 582–583).*

Estimate 1942, **$423,700** Appropriated 1941, **$421,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant Commissioner for Vocational Education	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of services	5	5,600	5	5,600	5	5,600
Consultant	4	5,650	4	5,650	4	5,650
Executive assistant for vocational education	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief of research and statistics	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Regional agent for vocational education	16	4,737	16	4,737	16	4,762
Specialist in agricultural education	5	4,680	5	4,680	5	4,680
Specialist in trade and industrial education	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,867
Specialist in home economics education	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Specialist in commercial education	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Specialist in occupational information and guidance	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Specialist in conference planning	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Specialist in teacher training for vocational education	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Specialists in trade and industrial education	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Specialist in agricultural education	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Specialist in occupational information	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Specialist in home economics education	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Research specialist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Technical expert in design and distribution of publications	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief clerk	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Senior administrative assistant (assistant chief)	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Supervisor of State allotments	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,117	6	2,117	7	2,114
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	12	1,885	11	1,890	8	1,927
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	27	1,670	27	1,670	29	1,614
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,320	1	1,320	2	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	106	348,100	105	346,300	105	345,960
Deduct lapses						32,329
Net permanent, departmental		348,100		346,300		313,631
Temporary employees, departmental						15,680
01 Personal services (net)		348,100		346,300		329,311
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,000		6,000		6,871
05 Communication service		2,165		2,165		1,691
07 Transportation of things		145		145		115
11 Rent of equipment						82
12 Repairs and alterations		320		320		261
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		111
30 Equipment		1,820		1,820		2,959
Total other obligations		10,500		10,500		12,090
Grand total obligations		358,600		356,800		341,401
Transferred to—						
"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"		+50,100		+50,100		+55,444
"Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency"		+15,000		+15,000		+19,315
Net total obligations		423,700		421,900		416,160
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						12,040
Total estimate or appropriation		423,700		421,900		428,200

Further Development of Vocational Education, Office of Education—

Further development of vocational education: For carrying out the provisions of sections 1, 2, and 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories", approved June 8, 1936 (49 Stat.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

1488–1490), [$12,750,000] *$13,500,000*: *Provided*, That the apportionment to the States shall be computed on the basis of not to exceed $14,483,000 for the fiscal year [1941] *1942*, as authorized by the Act approved June 8, 1936 (*20 U. S. C. 15h–15j; 54 Stat. 583, 1035*).

Estimate 1942, **$13,500,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$13,150,000**

[a] Includes $400,000 appropriated in First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
2201 Grants for educational purposes:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture	$3,900,000	$3,772,543	$3,788,011
Cooperative vocational education in home economics	3,950,000	3,940,370	3,901,045
Cooperative vocational education in trades and industries	3,900,000	3,834,517	3,865,233
Cooperative vocational education in distributive occupations	800,000	676,275	693,627
Cooperative vocational education, teachers, etc	950,000	926,295	941,425
Grand total obligations	13,500,000	13,150,000	13,189,341
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			560,659
Total estimate or appropriation	13,500,000	13,150,000	13,750,000

Promotion of Vocational Education in Hawaii, Office of Education—

For extending to the Territory of Hawaii the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, and so forth", approved February 23, 1917 (20 U. S. C. 11–18), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws to the Territory of Hawaii", approved March 10, 1924 (20 U. S. C. 29), $30,000 (*20 U. S. C. 11–18, 29; 54 Stat. 583*).

Estimate 1942, **$30,000** Appropriated 1941, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
2201 Grants for educational purposes, Territory of Hawaii:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture	$10,000	$10,000	$10,000
Cooperative vocational education in trades and industries	10,000	10,000	10,000
Cooperative vocational education, teachers, etc	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	30,000	30,000

Promotion of Vocational Education in Puerto Rico, Office of Education—

For extending to Puerto Rico the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, and so forth", approved February 23, 1917 (20 U. S. C. 11–18), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws relating to vocational education and civilian rehabilitation to Puerto Rico", approved March 3, 1931 (20 U. S. C. 11–18; 29 U. S. C. 31–35; 20 U. S. C. 30), $105,000 (*20 U. S. C. 11–18, 30; 29 U. S. C. 31–35, 45a; 54 Stat. 583*).

Estimate 1942, **$105,000** Appropriated 1941, **$105,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
2201 Grants for educational purposes, Puerto Rico:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture	$30,000	$30,000	$23,669
Cooperative vocational education in home economics	30,000	30,000	25,361
Cooperative vocational education in trades and industries	30,000	30,000	25,725
Cooperative vocational education, teacher training	15,000	15,000	15,000
Grand total obligations	105,000	105,000	89,755
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15,245
Total estimate or appropriation	105,000	105,000	105,000

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry, Office of Education—

Cooperative vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise and their return to civil employment", approved June 2, 1920 (29 U. S. C. 35), as amended by the Act of June 5, 1924 (29 U. S. C. 31), and the Acts of June 9, 1930, and June 30, 1932 (29 U. S. C. 31–40), section 531 (a) of the Act of August 14, 1935 (49 Stat. 620) and section 508 (a) of the Act approved August 10, 1939 (53 Stat. 1381), [$2,000,000] *$2,725,000*: *Provided*, That the apportionment to the States shall be computed in accordance with the Acts approved June 2, 1920, June 5, 1924, June 9, 1930, June 30, 1932, August 14, 1935, and August 10, 1939, on the basis of not to exceed $3,000,000 for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* (*29 U. S. C. 31–40, 45b; 54 Stat. 583, 1035*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,725,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$2,319,500**

[a] Includes $319,500 appropriated in First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
2204 Grants for vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry	$2,725,000	$2,319,500	$1,989,810
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			105,190
Total estimate or appropriation	2,725,000	2,319,500	2,095,000

Salaries and Expenses, Vocational Rehabilitation, Office of Education—

Salaries and expenses, vocational rehabilitation: For carrying out the provisions of section 6 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry, and so forth", approved June 2, 1920 (29 U. S. C. 35), and the Acts of June 5, 1924 (29 U. S. C. 31), June 9, 1930, and June 30, 1932 (29 U. S. C. 31, 40), August 14, 1935 (49 Stat. 620), and August 10, 1939 (53 Stat. 1381), and for carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the operation of stands in Federal buildings by blind persons, to enlarge the economic opportunities of the blind, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1936 (49 Stat. 1559, 1560), [including not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of persons attending conferences called to meet in the District of Columbia and elsewhere,] $113,000*: Provided, That $15,050 shall be transferred from this appropriation to the appropriation "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency" and $4,000 shall be transferred from this appropriation to the appropriation "Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency"*.

The appropriation in this title for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of persons attending conferences concerned with vocational rehabilitation called to meet in the District of Columbia and elsewhere when incurred on the written authority of the Federal Security Administrator (29 U. S. C. 31, 35, 39, 40, 45b; 20 U. S. C. 107f; 54 Stat. 583).

Estimate 1942, **$113,000** Appropriated 1941, **$113,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Director of vocational rehabilitation	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,200
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Regional agents for vocational rehabilitation	4	5,000	4	5,000	4	5,000
Specialists in research	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Supervisor, service for the blind	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Writer-editor	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Special agent, vocational rehabilitation	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Field agent, service for the blind	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Special agent, visually handicapped	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant to supervisor, service for the blind	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Special agent, research					1	3,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Vocational Rehabilitation, Office of Education—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	$2,150	2	$2,150	2	$2,150
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8	1,665	8	1,665	8	1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	29	89,860	29	89,860	29	88,340
Deduct lapses				220		8,759
Net permanent, departmental		89,860		89,640		79,581
Temporary employees, departmental						1,584
01 Personal services (net)		89,860		89,640		81,165
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,400		2,400		1,464
05 Communication service		700		700		600
07 Transportation of things		75		75		48
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		77
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		15		15		15
30 Equipment		600		600		1,235
Total other obligations		4,090		4,090		3,439
Grand total obligations		93,950		93,730		84,604
Transferred to—						
"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"		+15,050		+15,050		+16,253
"Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency"		+4,000		+4,000		+4,184
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"				+220		
Net total obligations		113,000		113,000		105,041
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,459
Total estimate or appropriation		113,000		113,000		111,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Administration of State program for cooperative vocational rehabilitation		$70,491		$70,271		$62,230
Service for the blind		23,459		23,459		22,374
Grand total obligations		93,950		93,730		84,604
Transferred to—						
"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"		+15,050		+15,050		+16,253
"Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency"		+4,000		+4,000		+4,184
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"				+220		
Net total obligations		113,000		113,000		105,041
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,459
Total estimate or appropriation		113,000		113,000		111,500

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation, Residents of the District of Columbia, Office of Education—

Cooperative vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia: For personal services, printing and binding, travel and subsistence, and payment of expenses of training, placement, and other phases of rehabilitating disabled residents of the District of Columbia under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia", approved February 23, 1929 (45 Stat. 1260), as amended by the Act approved April 17, 1937 (50 Stat. 69), $25,000 (*45 Stat. 1260; 50 Stat. 69; 54 Stat. 583–584*).

Estimate 1942, **$25,000** Appropriated 1941, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Supervisor in charge	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Supervisors	3	3,866	3	3,866	3	3,866

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation, Residents of the District of Columbia, Office of Education—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
01 Personal services (net)		19,700		19,700		19,700
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		220
03 Expenses of training, placement, and other phases of rehabilitating disabled persons		28,000		28,000		28,074
05 Communication service		1,400		1,400		1,438
06 Travel expense		240		225		288
08 Printing and binding		50		65		
12 Repairs and alterations		10		10		41
30 Equipment		100		100		124
Total other obligations		30,300		30,300		30,185
Grand total obligations		50,000		50,000		49,885
Received by transfer from "Vocational rehabilitation, District of Columbia"		−25,000		−25,000		−25,000
Net total obligations		25,000		25,000		24,885
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						115
Total estimate or appropriation		25,000		25,000		25,000

Promotion of Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry in Hawaii, Office of Education—

Promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry in Hawaii: For extending to the Territory of Hawaii the benefits of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry", approved June 2, 1920, as amended (29 U. S. C. 31–44), in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the provisions of certain laws to the Territory of Hawaii", approved March 10, 1924 (29 U. S. C. 45), $5,000 (*29 U. S. C. 31–45; 54 Stat. 584*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,000** Appropriated 1941, **$5,000**

2204 Grants for vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry, Hawaii: Obligations—1942, $5,000; 1941, $5,000; 1940, $5,000.

Cooperative Vocational Rehabilitation of Persons Disabled in Industry, in Puerto Rico—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
2204 Grants for vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry, Puerto Rico			$11,712
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,288
Total estimate or appropriation			15,000

Not to exceed an aggregate of $4,000 of [appropriations available to the Office of Education for salaries and expenses for vocational education] *the amount appropriated in this title for traveling expenses* may be used for expenses of attendance at meetings of educational associations and other organizations concerned with vocational education.

All appropriations for vocational education under the Office of Education in this Act shall be used exclusively for vocational education purposes (*54 Stat. 584*).

Vocational Education, Defense Workers, Office of Education—

[Vocational education of defense workers, Office of Education: For payment to States, subdivisions thereof, or other public authorities, through certification from time to time made by the United States Commissioner of Education to the Secretary of the Treasury of the name of such agency and the amount to be paid, such payment to be made prior to audit and settlement by the General Accounting Office, for the cost of courses of less than college grade, provided by such agencies in vocational schools pursuant to plans submitted by such agencies and approved by the United States Commissioner of Education, which plans shall include courses supplementary to employment in occupations essential to the national defense and pre-employment refresher courses for workers

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

preparing for such occupations selected from the public employment office registers; and (not exceeding 2 per centum of this appropriation) for administration expenses in carrying out the purposes hereof, including printing and binding and personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $15,000,000. The duties of such Commissioner, in carrying out the purposes of this appropriation, shall be performed under the supervision and direction of the Federal Security Administrator, and such Administrator is hereby authorized to transfer not more than $10,000 of the sum herein appropriated, to the Office of the Administrator for use in carrying out the purposes hereof] (*54 Stat. 632*).

Appropriated 1941, **$15,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:			
Assistant to the commissioner (defense)		0.8 $5,600	
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:			
Special representative, foreman training		8 4,600	
Special representative, trade and industrial education		10 4,600	
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:			
Special agent, trade and industrial education		11.6 3,800	
Specialist in higher education		0.3 3,800	
Statistician		0.8 3,800	
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Associate editor-writer		0.6 3,200	
Associate educational analyst		0.7 3,200	
Technical assistant		1 3,200	
Associate statistician		0.8 3,200	
Associate liaison officer		0.8 3,200	
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Assistant editor-writer		0.8 2,600	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980		0.9 1,620	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Auditor		0.9 3,200	
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Junior administrative assistant		0.8 2,600	
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600		0.9 2,000	
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160		3.6 1,800	
Grake 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980		23 1,620	
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800		10 1,440	
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620		1.7 1,260	
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500		1.7 1,200	
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380		1.7 1,080	
Total permanent, departmental		81.4 222,455	
Temporary employees, departmental		5,645	
01 Personal services (net)		228,100	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		8,570	
05 Communication service		2,600	
06 Travel expenses		46,000	
08 Printing and binding		3,000	
11 Rent		870	
12 Repairs and alterations		360	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500	
22 Grants to States		14,690,000	
30 Equipment		10,000	
Total other obligations		14,761,900	
Grand total obligations		14,990,000	
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"		+3,640	
"Salaries, division of personnel supervision and management, Federal Security Agency"		+800	
"Salaries, chief clerk's division, Federal Security Agency"		+2,680	
"Salaries, Office of the General Counsel, Federal Security Agency"		+2,480	
"Miscellaneous expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"		+1,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000,000	

Education and Training, Defense Workers, Office of Education—

[Education and training of defense workers: For payment to States, subdivisions thereof, or other public authorities operating public educational facilities, and where hereinafter authorized to engineering schools and universities, through certification from time to time made by the United States Commissioner of Education (hereinafter referred to as the "Commissioner") to the Secretary of the Treasury of the name of such agency or the name of such engineering school or university and the officer thereof to whom payment is to be made, and the amount to be paid, such payment to be made prior to audit and settlement by the General Accounting Office, for the furtherance of the education and training of defense workers, as follows:]

[(1) For the cost of vocational courses of less than college grade, provided by such agencies in vocational schools pursuant to plans submitted by such agencies and approved by the Commissioner, which plans shall include courses supplementary to employment in occupations essential to the national defense and preemployment refresher courses for workers preparing for such occupations selected from the public employment office registers, $26,000,000] (*54 Stat. 1034*).

Appropriated 1941, **$26,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
2201 Grants for educational purposes: Cost of vocational courses of less than college grade		$25,740,000	
Transferred to "Administrative expenses"		+260,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		26,000,000	

[(2) For the purchase, rental, or other acquisition of new or used equipment when needed by agencies in providing courses pursuant to a plan approved under (1) of this heading when such acquisitions are in accord with detailed proposals submitted by such agencies and approved by the Commissioner, $8,000,000: *Provided*, That the proposals approved by the Commissioner shall include provisions governing the holding of title to and the use of the equipment to be acquired] (*54 Stat. 1034*).

Appropriated 1941, **$8,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
2201 Grants for educational purposes: Purchase, etc., of equipment in connection with vocational courses of less than college grade		$7,920,000	
Transferred to "Administrative expenses"		+80,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		8,000,000	

[(3) For the cost of short engineering courses of college grade provided by engineering schools or by universities of which the engineering school is a part, pursuant to plans submitted by them and approved by the Commissioner, which plans shall be for courses designed to meet the shortage of engineers with specialized training in fields essential to the national defense, $9,000,000: *Provided*, That only engineering schools which operate under charters which exempt their educational property from taxation shall be eligible to receive these funds: *Provided further*, That not to exceed 20 per centum of the amount allotted to any school shall be allotted to it for expenditure for purchase or rental of additional equipment and leasing of additional space found by the Commissioner necessary for carrying out its approved plan] (*54 Stat. 1034*).

Appropriated 1941, **$9,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
2201 Grants for educational purposes: Cost of short engineering courses of college grade		$8,910,000	
Transferred to "Administrative expenses"		+90,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		9,000,000	

[(4) For the cost, including the necessary equipment and supplies, of vocational courses and related or other necessary instruction provided by such agencies for out-of-school rural youth who have attained the age of seventeen and who file a registration card with a public employment office and for nonrural youth who otherwise

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

meet the above requirements whose training is not feasible under subdivisions (1) and (3) hereof, such courses and instruction to be provided pursuant to plans submitted by such agencies and approved by the Commissioner, $10,000,000] (*54 Stat. 1034*).

Appropriated 1941, **$10,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
2201 Grants for educational purposes: Cost of instruction for out-of-school rural youth and for certain nonrural youth		$9,900,000	
Transferred to "Administrative expenses"		+100,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000,000	

[(5) For the cost of vocational courses and related or other necessary instruction provided by such agencies for young people employed on work projects of the National Youth Administration, such courses and instruction to be provided pursuant to plans submitted by such agencies and approved by the Commissioner, $7,500,000: *Provided*, That the amount allotted to any agency shall be available for expenditure for purchase or rental of additional equipment and rental of additional space found by the Commissioner to be necessary for carrying out the approved plan] (*54 Stat. 1034*).

Appropriated 1941, **$7,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
2201 Grants for educational purposes: Cost of instruction of National Youth Administration work projects employees		$7,425,000	
Transferred to "Administrative expenses"		+75,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		7,500,000	

[The Commissioner shall carry out the purposes of these appropriations under regulations promulgated by him and approved by the President, and there shall be available out of these appropriations an amount determined by the Federal Security Administrator not exceeding 1 per centum of each such appropriation for expenses of administration to enable the Commissioner most efficiently to carry out the purposes of the several appropriations, the total sum to be available for general administration expenses, including printing and binding, equipment and supplies (including purchase of materials and equipment necessary for visual education), traveling expenses, including not to exceed $5,000 for expenses of persons (other than Federal employees) requested to attend conferences held in the District of Columbia and elsewhere whose travel is approved at the direction of the Commissioner, salaries for personal services, and rents, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere: *Provided*, That the Federal Security Administrator may transfer out of the sum available for administration expenses not exceeding $37,500 to the office of the Administrator for use in carrying out the purposes of these appropriations: *Provided further*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase with these funds when the aggregate amount involved in such purchase does not exceed the sum of $100: *Provided further*, That all functions of the Commissioner hereunder shall be performed under the direction and supervision of the Federal Security Administrator] (*54 Stat. 1034–1035*).

Consolidated schedule showing administrative expenses under "Education and training, defense workers, Office of Education"

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Administrative expenses			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Director, engineering, defense training program		0.6 $8,000	

Consolidated schedule showing administrative expenses under "Education and training, defense workers, Office of Education"—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Administrative expenses—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.			
Professional service—Continued.	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary	Posi- tions Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Specialist in higher education		0.7 $5,600	
Research specialist, education in national defense		0.7 5,600	
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Special representative, agricultural education		6.4 4,600	
Special representative, trade and industrial education		2.3 4,600	
Special representative, home economics education		2.3 4,600	
Special representative, business education		1.1 4,600	
Special representative, equipment		0.6 4,600	
Special representative, education in national defense		0.6 4,600	
Specialists, higher education		8.4 4,600	
Specialists, occupational guidance		2.3 4,600	
Specialist, public information and research		2.3 4,600	
Research specialist, education in national defense		2.3 4,600	
Research specialist and writer		2.3 4,600	
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Special agent, teaching materials		0.6 3,800	
Special agent, equipment		3.5 3,800	
Specialist in higher education		2.2 3,800	
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant educational analyst		0.7 2,600	
Assistant librarian		0.7 2,600	
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600		3.3 2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Consultant, accountant and auditor		0.3 6,500	
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600		5.3 2,000	
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160		5.3 1,800	
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980		49.7 1,620	
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800		7.7 1,440	
Custodial service: Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500		4.7 1,200	
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380		0.6 1,080	
Total permanent, departmental		117.5 308,748	
Temporary employees, departmental		22,775	
01 Personal services (net)		331,523	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		7,500	
05 Communication service		4,150	
06 Travel expense		53,366	
08 Printing and binding		24,525	
0830 Making photographs and prints (job work)		100,000	
11 Rent		20,000	
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000	
30 Equipment		12,261	
Total other obligations		226,802	
Grand total obligations		558,325	
Received by transfer from "Education and training, defense workers, Office of Education": "Cost of vocational courses of less than college grade"		−260,000	
"Purchase, etc., of equipment in connection with vocational courses of less than college grade"		−80,000	
"Cost of short engineering courses of college grade"		−90,000	
"Cost of instruction for out-of-school rural youth and for certain nonrural youth"		−100,000	
"Cost of instruction of National Youth Administration work projects employees"		−75,000	
Transferred to— "Salaries, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"		+5,000	
"Salaries, division of personnel supervision and management, Federal Security Agency"		+4,000	
"Salaries, chief clerk's division, Federal Security Agency"		+15,000	
"Salaries, Office of the General Counsel, Federal Security Agency"		+8,000	
"Miscellaneous expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"		+5,500	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		9,175	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[No trainee under the foregoing appropriations shall be discriminated against because of sex, race, or color; and where separate schools are required by law for separate population groups, to the extent needed for trainees of each such group, equitable provision shall be made for facilities and training of like quality] (*54 Stat. 1035*).

Total, Vocational Education, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$16,926,700** Appropriated 1941, **$91,669,400**

Permanent appropriations, general account:

Promotion of Vocational Education, Act Feb. 23, 1917, Office of Education—

That there is hereby annually appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, the sums provided in sections 2, 3, and 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the promotion of vocational education, etc.", approved February 23, 1917 (20 U. S. C. 11–14), to be paid to the respective States for the purpose of cooperating with the States in paying the salaries of teachers, supervisors, and directors of agricultural subjects, and teachers of trade, home economics, and industrial subjects; and in the preparation of teachers of agricultural, trade, industrial and home economics subjects (*20 U. S. C. 11–14*).

Estimate 1942, **$7,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$7,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
2201 Grants for educational purposes:			
Cooperative vocational education in agriculture	$2,970,000	$2,970,000	$2,973,571
Cooperative vocational education in trades and industries	3,000,000	3,000,000	2,988,280
Cooperative vocational education, teachers, etc	1,030,000	1,030,000	1,026,467
Total obligations	7,000,000	7,000,000	6,988,318
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,682
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000

Total, Vocational Education, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$23,926,700** Appropriated 1941, **$98,669,400**

Total, Office of Education (including vocational education), annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$19,748,890** Appropriated 1941, **$94,497,500**

Total, Office of Education (including vocational education), general account:

Estimate 1942, **$29,298,890** Appropriated 1941, **$104,047,500**

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service—

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General: For personal services in the District of Columbia, [$285,400] *$290,140* (*42 U. S. C. 9a, 42; 53 Stat. 561, 1423; 54 Stat. 584*).

Estimate 1942, **$290,140** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$284,200**

[a] Excludes $1,200 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Superintendent of nurses	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant librarian	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Subprofessional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant superintendent of nurses	1	$3,200	1	$3,200		
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	$1,980
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	7	2,786	7	2,786	7	2,829
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	7	2,543	7	2,543	8	2,587
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,200	8	2,275	8	2,275
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	40	1,952	40	1,952	37	1,952
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	36	1,680	34	1,684	33	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	25	1,481	24	1,483	19	1,533
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,395	3	1,440	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	8	1,425	8	1,425	12	1,370
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	8	1,133	8	1,133	9	1,170
Total permanent, departmental	155	294,898	151	289,423	145	278,627
Deduct lapses		4,758		6,078		6,243
Net permanent, departmental		290,140		283,345		272,384
Temporary employees, departmental				855		1,929
01 Personal services (net)		290,140		284,200		274,313
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, office of chief clerk, Treasury Department," for services of telephone operator						+1,440
"Salaries, chief clerk's division, Federal Security Agency"						+16,600
"Salaries, division of personnel supervision and management, Federal Security Agency"						+31,340
"Salaries, Office of the General Counsel, Federal Security Agency"						+3,300
Net total obligations		290,140		284,200		326,993
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,867
Total estimate or appropriation		290,140		284,200		336,860
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Surgeon General's office		$10,460		$10,460		$10,460
2. Office of chief clerk and administrative officer		75,910		69,835		66,142
3. Division of domestic quarantine		8,120		8,120		7,545
4. Division of foreign and insular quarantine		19,400		19,400		19,620
5. Division of marine hospitals and relief		58,880		59,015		55,207
6. Division of personnel and accounts		88,810		88,810		87,104
7. Division of sanitary reports and statistics		27,300		27,300		27,805
8. Division of venereal diseases		1,260		1,260		430
Grand total obligations		290,140		284,200		274,313
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, office of chief clerk, Treasury Department," for services of telephone operator						+1,440
"Salaries, chief clerk's division, Federal Security Agency						+16,600
"Salaries, division of personnel supervision and management, Federal Security Agency"						+31,340
"Salaries, Office of the General Counsel, Federal Security Agency"						+3,300
Net total obligations		290,140		284,200		326,993
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,867
Total estimate or appropriation		290,140		284,200		336,860

Miscellaneous and Contingent Expenses, Public Health Service—

Miscellaneous and contingent expenses: For miscellaneous and contingent expenses necessary for the work of the Public Health Service, including *stationery supplies;* exchange of motortrucks; operation, maintenance, and repair of passenger-carrying automobiles; exchange of typewriters and other labor-saving office equipment; contract stenographic reporting services; not to exceed $1,000 for the preparation of Public Health exhibits, including personal services and the cost of acquiring, transporting, and displaying exhibit materials; packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of personal

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

effects of commissioned officers and other personnel on transfer from one official station to another in the public interest when authorized by the Surgeon General in the order directing such transfer; not to exceed $500 for lawbooks, books of reference, and periodicals for the Office of the Surgeon General; newspaper clippings; streetcar fares; transportation and traveling expenses, including payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per day in lieu of subsistence to any person invited by the Surgeon General to the city of Washington or elsewhere for conference and advisory purposes, and expenses, except membership fees, of officers when officially detailed to attend meetings for the promotion of public health; and allowances for living quarters (not exceeding $1,700 for any one person) including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a); [$56,000] *$103,028*: *Provided*, That funds of the Public Health Service expendable for transportation and traveling expenses may also be used for preparation for shipment and transportation to their former homes of remains of officers who die in line of duty.

[Miscellaneous and contingent expenses: Not to exceed $10,000 of the amount appropriated for "Pay of Personnel and Maintenance of Hospitals, Public Health Service, 1941" in the Federal Security Agency Appropriation Act, 1941, may be transferred to the appropriation "Miscellaneous and Contingent Expenses, Public Health Service, 1941"] (*54 Stat. 584, 1033*).

Estimate 1942, **$103,028** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$55,640**

[a] Excludes $360 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Allowances for quarters, heat, and light	$2,600	$2,600	$2,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	39,500	34,845	33,224
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	325	325	970
05 Communication service	4,853	4,853	4,853
06 Travel expenses	20,724	18,140	18,049
07 Transportation of things (service)	43,375	43,142	17,181
08 Contract stenographic reporting			120
11 Rents	600	600	600
12 Repairs and alterations	986	986	986
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	160	160	160
30 Equipment	4,989	4,989	4,842
Total other obligations	115,512	108,040	80,985
Grand total obligations	118,112	110,640	83,585
Received by transfer from—			
"Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency" for stationery		−35,000	−33,655
"Post Office inspectors, traveling and miscellaneous expenses"			−109
"Medical and hospital service, Penal Institutions," Department of Justice	−12,584	−10,000	−10,000
"Freedmen's Hospital, Federal Security Agency"	−2,500		
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"		−10,000	
Net total obligations	103,028	55,640	39,821
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			164
Total estimate or appropriation	103,028	55,640	39,985
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Travel of Surgeon General and Assistant to Surgeon General	$2,700	$2,700	$2,650
2. Attendance at meetings	9,850	9,850	9,700
3. Examinations for promotion	1,700	1,700	1,650
4. Packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of personal effects	38,300	37,000	12,925
5. Miscellaneous freight and travel	8,034	6,750	4,999
6. Allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc.	2,600	2,600	2,600
7. Journals and scientific books			450
8. Contract stenographic reporting			120
9. Contingent expenses	15,040	15,040	15,000
10. Stationery	39,888	35,000	33,491
Grand total obligations	118,112	110,640	83,585
Received by transfer from—			
"Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency" for stationery		−35,000	−33,655
"Post Office inspectors, traveling and miscellaneous expenses"			−109
"Medical and hospital service, Penal institutions," Department of Justice	−12,584	−10,000	−10,000
"Freedmen's Hospital, Federal Security Agency"	−2,500		

Miscellaneous and Contingent Expenses, Public Health Service—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"		−$10,000	
Net total obligations	$103,028	55,640	$39,821
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			164
Total estimate or appropriation	103,028	55,640	39,985

Printing and Binding, Public Health Service—

Transferred to "Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency": Obligations—1940, $67,650.

Stationery, Public Health Service—

Transferred to "Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency": Obligations—1940, $33,655.

Pay, etc., Commissioned Officers, Public Health Service—

Commissioned officers, pay, and so forth: For pay, allowance, and commutation of quarters for not to exceed [457] *492* regular active commissioned officers (including the Surgeon General, Assistant to the Surgeon General and assistant surgeons general) and for pay of regular commissioned officers on waiting orders, [$2,035,300] *$2,128,002*: *Provided*, That the above limitation on the number of regular active commissioned officers may be exceeded by the number (not in excess of thirty) of regular active commissioned officers assigned to Federal penal and correctional institutions.

[Pay, and so forth, commissioned officers, Public Health Service: For an additional amount for pay, allowance and commutation of quarters for not to exceed twenty additional regular active commissioned officers, $47,340] (*42 U. S. C. 11a, 37–39; 53 Stat. 561, 1423; 54 Stat. 584, 1033*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,128,002** Appropriated 1941, **$2,082,640**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Commissioned officers (active duty):	Number	Number	Number
Surgeon General, $8,000	1	1	1
Assistant to the Surgeon General, $6,000	1	1	1
Assistant Surgeon General, $4,375–$6,000	8	8	8
Medical director, $4,994–$6,000	48	43	36
Senior surgeon, $3,450–$7,350	68	68	62
Surgeon, $3,150–$5,850	70	72	85
Passed assistant surgeon, $2,520–$3,780	233	193	176
Assistant surgeon, $2,000–$2,100	93	123	101
Total number of commissioned officers (active duty)	522	509	470
Total salaries (active duty)	$1,720,391	$1,659,358	$1,529,050
Allowances (active duty)	$585,646	$572,952	$534,189
	$2,306,037	$2,232,310	$2,063,239
Commissioned officers (waiting orders):			
Surgeon General, $6,000	1	1	1
Medical director, $3,900–$4,500	39	37	32
Senior surgeon, $3,544–$4,312	8	8	8
Surgeon, $2,925–$3,938	14	14	13
Passed assistant surgeon, $1,890 to $3,375	12	12	12
Assistant surgeon, $1,575 to $2,700	2	2	2
Total number commissioned officers (waiting orders)	76	74	68
Total salaries (waiting orders)	$291,008	$280,408	$257,594
01 Personal services (net)	2,597,045	2,512,718	2,320,833
Received by transfer from—			
"Medical and hospital service, penal institutions," Department of Justice	−106,883	−100,747	−68,429
"Salaries and expenses, United States Employees' Compensation Commission"	−4,158		−2,518
"Employees' compensation fund, emergency relief," Employees' Compensation Commission		−4,614	−11,473
"Diseases and sanitation, investigations, Public Health Service"	−215,790	−215,790	−189,156
"Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service"	−129,580	−98,000	−93,000
"Cooperation with the American republics, State Department (transfer to Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service)"	−6,316	−6,316	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay, etc., Commissioned Officers, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"Pay of officers and men on vessels," Coast and Geodetic Survey	−$6,316	−$6,316	−$1,666
Net total obligations	2,128,002	2,080,935	1,954,591
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,705	5,209
Total estimate or appropriation	2,128,002	2,082,640	1,959,800

Pay of Acting Assistant Surgeons, Public Health Service—

Acting assistant surgeons, pay: For pay of acting assistant surgeons (noncommissioned medical officers), $323,300 (*42 U. S. C. 40, 123, 124, 135; 53 Stat. 561, 1423; 54 Stat. 585*).

Estimate 1942, **$323,300** Appropriated 1941, **$323,300**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional services:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Acting assistant surgeon	2	$4,800	2	$4,800	2	$4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Acting assistant surgeon	18.5	3,957	18.5	3,957	18.5	3,957
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Acting assistant surgeon	68.5	3,323	68.5	3,323	69	3,353
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Acting assistant surgeon	9	2,500	9	2,500	7	2,683
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,118	10	2,118	11	2,135
Total permanent, field	108	354,110	108	354,110	107.5	356,428
Deduct lapses		40,810		40,810		51,432
Net permanent, field		313,300		313,300		304,996
Temporary employees, field		20,000		20,000		21,144
All personal services, field		333,300		333,300		326,140
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		10,000		10,000		9,540
01 Personal services (net)		323,300		323,300		316,600
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,400
Total estimate or appropriation		323,300		323,300		320,000

Pay of Other Employees, Public Health Service—

Pay of other employees: For pay of all other employees (attendants, and so forth), $1,021,500 (*42 U. S. C. 14; 53 Stat. 561, 1423; 54 Stat. 585*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,021,500** Appropriated 1941, **$1,021,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Chief pharmacologist	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Professor of chemistry	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Head chemist	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal chemist	1	5,600	1	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior pharmacologist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior protozoologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior chemist	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Senior mycologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chemist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Protozoologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate chemist					1	3,200
Associate pharmacologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,600
Associate protozoologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant chemist	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Assistant librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Medical artist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant nematologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,075	8	2,075	9	2,067
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Sanitary inspector	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,340	5	2,340	5	2,380
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,088	8	2,088	9	2,077
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	31.1	1,860	31.1	1,860	32.1	1,859

Pay of Other Employees, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	22	$1,710	22	$1,710	23	$1,709
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	38	1,584	38	1,584	40	1,592
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	27	1,380	27	1,380	29	1,374
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	14	1,084	14	1,084	15	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Administrative assistant	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Chief pharmacist	2	3,750	2	3,750	2	3,750
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	3	3,033	3	3,033	3	3,033
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Executive assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Administrative assistant	11	2,664	11	2,664	11	2,664
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	6	2,400	6	2,400	4	2,450
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,100	6	2,100	6	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1,920	11	1,920	11	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	11	1,663	11	1,663	11	1,663
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	16	1,500	16	1,500	18	1,493
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	9	1,287	9	1,287	6	1,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Station engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Marine engineer	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Assistant mechanical supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Pilot	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Chief engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	11	2,391	11	2,391	11	2,391
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	19	2,162	19	2,162	21	2,190
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	39	1,995	39	1,995	39	1,995
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	37	1,747	37	1,747	34	1,752
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	38.7	1,595	38.7	1,595	34.7	1,606
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	77	1,426	77	1,426	82	1,435
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	43	1,236	43	1,236	42	1,237
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	51.8	1,107	51.8	1,107	47.8	1,110
Grade 1 Range $600 to $840	15	684	15	684	16	686
Special personnel at nominal salaries	23	31	23	31	26	28
Total permanent, field	615.9		615.9		621.9	
		1,031,999		1,031,999		1,044,843
Deduct lapses		17,299		17,299		54,643
Net permanent, field		1,014,700		1,014,700		990,200
Temporary employees, field		25,000		25,000		25,000
All personal services, field		1,039,700		1,039,700		1,015,200
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		18,200		18,200		18,200
01 Personal services (net)		1,021,500		1,021,500		997,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,000
Total estimate or appropriation		1,021,500		1,021,500		1,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office of district director		$1,920		$1,920		$1,920
2. Quarantine and immigration		690,000		690,000		685,780
3. National Institute of Health		329,580		329,580		309,300
Grand total obligations		1,021,500		1,021,500		997,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,000
Total estimate or appropriation		1,021,500		1,021,500		1,000,000

Maintenance, National Institute of Health, Public Health Service—

National Institute of Health, maintenance: For maintaining the National Institute of Health, [$141,000] *including the purchase, repair, and cleaning of uniforms for the guard force, $135,000* (*42 U. S. C. 21–23g; 53 Stat. 561, 1423; 54 Stat. 585*).

Estimate 1942, **$135,000** Appropriated 1941, **$141,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$53,560	$53,560	$48,400
04 Care of vehicles	425	425	425
05 Communication service	7,200	7,200	7,200
07 Transportation of things	1,000	7,000	825
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	41,650	41,650	24,600
12 Repairs	1,000	1,000	660
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5,000	5,000	3,625
30 Equipment	25,165	25,165	50,765
Total obligations	135,000	141,000	136,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			500
Total estimate or appropriation	135,000	141,000	137,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay of Personnel and Maintenance of Hospitals, Public Health Service—

Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals: For medical examinations, including the amount necessary for the medical inspection of aliens, as required by section 16 of the Act of February 5, 1917 (8 U. S. C. 152), medical, surgical, and hospital services and supplies, including prosthetic and orthopedic supplies to be furnished under regulations approved by the Administrator of the Federal Security Agency for beneficiaries (other than patients of the Veterans' Administration) of the Public Health Service and persons detained in hospitals of the Public Health Service under the quarantine or immigration laws and regulations, including necessary personnel and reserve commissioned officers of the Public Health Service, personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including the furnishing and laundering of white duck coats, trousers, smocks, aprons, and caps to employees whose duties make necessary the wearing of same, reasonable fees (not to exceed $50 for each blood donation) to Government employees and others for services as donors of blood to be used in transfusions, maintenance, minor repairs, equipment, leases, fuel, lights, water, freight, transportation and travel, the maintenance, exchange, and operation of motortrucks and passenger motor vehicles for official use in field work (including not to exceed $3,000 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles) and one for use in connection with the administrative work of the Public Health Service in the District of Columbia, purchase of ambulances, transportation, care, maintenance, and treatment of lepers, including transportation to their homes in the continental United States of recovered indigent leper patients, court costs, and other expenses incident to proceedings heretofore or hereafter taken for commitment of mentally incompetent persons to hospitals for the care and treatment of the insane, and reasonable burial expenses (not exceeding $100 for any patient dying in hospital), [$7,362,000] *$7,329,549*: *Provided*, That the Immigration Service shall permit the Public Health Service to use the hospitals at Ellis Island Immigration Station for the care of Public Health Service patients free of expense for physical upkeep, but with a charge of actual cost of fuel, light, water, telephone, and similar supplies and services, to be covered into the proper Immigration Service appropriations; and money collected by the Immigration Service on account of hospital expenses of persons detained in hospitals of the Public Health Service under the immigration laws and regulations shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided further*, That no part of this sum shall be used for the quarantine service (except for persons detained in hospitals of the Public Health Service at points where no quarantine hospital facilities are available), the prevention of epidemics, or scientific work of the character provided for under the appropriations which follow (*8 U. S. C. 152; 14 U. S. C. 59, 179; 24 U. S. C. 8–13, 26a, 31; 42 U. S. C. 1, 6, 8a, 42, 94d, 131–135; 53 Stat. 561, 1423; 54 Stat. 585*).

Estimate 1942 **$7,329,549** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$7,360,740**

[a] Excludes $1,260 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $69,711 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Acting assistant surgeon	2	$5,700	2	$5,700	2	$5,700
Attending specialist	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Acting assistant surgeon	7	4,857	7	4,857	7	4,857
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Acting assistant surgeon	15	3,847	15	3,847	15	3,847
Attending specialist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Acting assistant surgeon	110.6	3,283	106.6	3,285	94.6	3,296
Attending specialist	12.1	3,212	12.1	3,212	12.1	3,212
Horticulturist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Acting assistant surgeon	9.2	2,804	9.2	2,804	9.2	2,804
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11.8	2,093	11.8	2,093	11.8	2,093
Reserve officers:						
Surgeon	6	5,418	6	5,393	5	5,361
Passed assistant surgeon	19	4,146	19	4,107	20	4,074
Assistant surgeon	44	3,133	44	3,118	40	3,101
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief nurse	16	2,726	16	2,726	16	2,726
Chief dietitian	6	2,750	6	2,750	6	2,750
Chief aide	6	2,733	6	2,733	6	2,733
Laboratorian	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Hospital service worker	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Dental mechanic	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900

Pay of Personnel and Maintenance of Hospitals, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	67	$2,382	67	$2,382	66	$2,383
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	132	2,062	132	2,062	126	2,064
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	560.8	1,846	455.8	1,857	423.8	1,861
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	227.6	1,626	320.6	1,624	213.6	1,626
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	124.1	1,458	124.1	1,458	124.1	1,458
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	11.7	1,282	11.7	1,282	10.7	1,284
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	6.6	1,018	6.6	1,018	6.6	1,018
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief pharmacist	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Chief pharmacist	7	3,885	8	3,837	8	3,837
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Administrative assistant	11	3,550	11	3,550	11	3,550
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	6	3,083	6	3,083	6	3,083
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Administrative assistant	12	2,667	12	2,667	12	2,667
Storekeeper	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	13	2,454	13	2,454	13	2,454
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	17.6	1,841	17.6	1,841	16.6	1,843
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	65.4	1,683	63.4	1,685	47.4	1,708
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	156.5	1,504	154.5	1,505	139.5	1,512
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	98.1	1,298	98.1	1,298	98.1	1,298
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Engineer	5	2,780	5	2,780	5	2,780
Cook	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Farm superintendent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,520	5	2,520	4	2,575
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	29.5	2,154	29.5	2,154	27.5	2,165
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	27	1,963	27	1,963	26	1,967
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	50.2	1,813	50.2	1,813	49.2	1,816
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	79	1,585	79	1,585	65	1,603
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	299	1,409	299	1,409	289	1,412
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	975.4	1,240	965.4	1,240	726.4	1,254
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	976.2	1,112	956.2	1,113	711.2	1,123
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	250.3	641	250.3	641	250.3	641
Total permanent, field	4,489.4		4,439.4		3,731.4	
		6,844,344		6,751,559		5,806,043
Deduct lapses		127,901		128,137		260,868
Net permanent, field		6,716,443		6,623,422		5,545,175
Temporary employees, field		228,214		508,876		591,765
All personal services, field		6,944,657		7,132,298		6,136,940
Deduct quarters, subsistence, and laundry		1,174,365		1,299,425		1,199,170
01 Personal services (net)		5,770,292		5,832,873		4,937,770
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,207,971		2,392,318		2,168,094
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		335,501		312,327		307,346
05 Communication service		38,159		38,159		35,858
06 Travel expenses		13,000		13,000		13,000
07 Freight		55,094		58,035		76,372
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and water		216,608		212,709		180,084
11 Rent		8,571		10,371		12,171
12 Repairs and alterations		57,200		58,318		58,818
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		32,538		33,096		33,346
22 Burials		15,499		15,499		13,217
30 Equipment		413,247		524,492		594,430
Total other obligations		3,393,388		3,668,324		3,492,736
Grand total obligations		9,163,680		9,501,197		8,430,506
Received by transfer from—						
"Civilian Conservation Corps (transfer to War)"		−305,786		−305,786		−226,385
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"		−1,260,013		−1,177,888		−830,405
"Salaries and expenses, Employees' Compensation Commission"		−7,507		−3,200		−633
"Employees' compensation fund, Emergency Relief, 1941"		−28,655		−32,374		−26,114
"Employees' compensation fund, Emergency Relief, 1941"		−300,000		−768,750		−1,042,504
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor"		−4,780		−4,780		−6,693
"Securities and Exchange Commission"		−1,800		−1,800		−1,800
"Post office inspectors, traveling and miscellaneous expenses"						−1,105
"Medical and hospital service, penal institutions"		−50,000		−50,000		−6,000
Received from pay patients (Coast Guard and Coast and Geodetic Survey dependents)		−25,000		−25,000		−19,279
Transferred to—						
"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"				+69,711		+69,711
"Saint Elizabeths Hospital" (for care of beneficiaries)		+85,410		+85,410		+83,741
"Salaries, field service, Immigration and Naturalization Service"		+25,800		+25,800		+25,832

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay of Personnel and Maintenance of Hospitals, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—Continued.			
"General expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service"	+$38,200	+$38,200	+$38,234
"Salaries, division of personnel supervision and management, Federal Security Agency"			+6,600
"Miscellaneous and contingent expenses, Public Health Service"		+10,000	
Net total obligations	7,329,549	7,360,740	6,493,706
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			205,094
Total estimate or appropriation	7,329,549	7,360,740	6,698,800
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Marine hospitals	$8,205,661	$8,582,305	$7,508,893
2. Second-class relief stations	293,268	285,775	305,192
3. Third-class relief stations	261,661	253,937	253,937
4. Fourth-class relief stations	3,200	2,700	2,700
5. Miscellaneous activities	399,890	376,480	359,784
Grand total obligations	9,163,680	9,501,197	8,430,506
Received by transfer from—			
"Civilian Conservation Corps (transfer to War)"	−305,786	−305,786	−226,385
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−1,260,013	−1,177,888	−830,405
"Salaries and expenses, Employees' Compensation Commission"	−7,507	−3,200	−633
"Employees' compensation fund, Emergency Relief, 1941"	−28,655	−32,374	−26,114
"Employees' compensation fund, Emergency Relief, 1941"	−300,000	−768,750	−1,042,504
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor"	−4,780	−4,780	−6,693
"Securities and Exchange Commission"	−1,800	−1,800	−1,800
"Post-office inspectors, traveling and miscellaneous expenses"			−1,105
"Medical and hospital service, Penal Institutions"	−50,000	−50,000	−6,000
Received from pay patients (Coast Guard and Coast and Geodetic Survey dependents)	−25,000	−25,000	−19,279
Transferred to—			
"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"		+69,711	+69,711
"Saint Elizabeths Hospital" (for care of beneficiaries)	+85,410	+85,410	+83,741
"Salaries, field service, Immigration and Naturalization Service"	+25,800	+25,800	+25,832
"General expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service"	+38,200	+38,200	+38,234
"Salaries, division of personnel supervision and management, Federal Security Agency"			+6,600
"Miscellaneous and contingent expenses, Public Health Service"		+10,000	
Net total obligations	7,329,549	7,360,740	6,493,706
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			205,094
Total estimate or appropriation	7,329,549	7,360,740	6,698,800

Medical and other services rendered to Federal penal and correctional institutions, Department of Justice (transferred to Public Health Service for direct expenditure)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,650	2	1,650	1	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	6	11,060	5	9,200	4	7,580
	Number		Number		Number	
Commissioned officers (reserve-active duty):						
Surgeon, $3,750	2		2		1	
Passed assistant surgeon, $2,400–$2,760	4.5		2.6		3	
Passed assistant dental surgeon, $2,520–$2,760	6.5		3		2.3	
Assistant surgeon, $2,000–$2,100	6.5		8.4		12	
Assistant dental surgeon, $2,000–$2,200	16.5		20.3		11.2	
Total number of commissioned officers (reserve-active duty)	36		36.3		29.5	
Total salaries (reserve-active duty)	$82,231		$79,572		$60,972	
Allowances (reserve-active duty)	$42,129		$41,083		$29,618	
Total, commissioned officers (reserve-active duty)	$124,360		$120,655		$90,590	

Medical and other services rendered to Federal penal and correctional institutions, Department of Justice (transferred to Public Health Service for direct expenditure)—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Consultant	1.8	$5,600	2.1	$5,600	2.3	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Acting assistant surgeon	1	4,800	1	4,800	2	4,700
Visiting contract dentist	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.6	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Acting assistant surgeon	6	3,867	6	3,867	3	3,933
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Acting assistant surgeon	34.7	3,266	33.7	3,266	26.6	3,275
Acting assistant dental surgeon	3.6	3,200	3.6	3,200	2.6	3,200
Consultant	5.8	3,200	5.8	3,200	2.2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant psychologist	9	2,645	9.2	2,645	8	2,650
Acting assistant dental surgeon	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief nurse	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	8	2,337	8	2,338	7	2,371
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,900	27	2,000	26	2,000	20	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	47	1,863	47.2	1,865	42.7	1,863
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	38	1,647	38.5	1,647	37	1,650
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,420	5.2	2,423	5	2,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	45	1,320	45	1,320	46	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	81	1,204	81	1,204	59.5	1,205
Total permanent, field	358.2	740,564	357.9	735,600	305	613,960
Deduct lapses		24,575		25,770		12,724
Net permanent, field		715,989		709,830		601,236
Temporary employees, field		2,560		2,560		3,433
All personal services, field		718,549		712,390		604,669
Total, departmental and field		729,609		721,590		612,249
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		13,352		13,352		16,634
01 Personal services (net)		716,257		708,238		595,615
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		93,573		95,171		119,704
05 Communication service		100		100		49
06 Travel expenses						3,684
07 Transportation of things		2,600		2,600		4,607
30 Equipment		22,503		24,566		179,932
Total other obligations		118,776		122,437		307,976
Grand total obligations		835,033		830,675		903,591
Received by transfer from "Penitentiaries and reformatories, maintenance"						−10,000
Transferred for salaries to "Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service"		+106,883		+100,747		+68,429
Transferred for purchase of supplies to "Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"		+50,000		+50,000		+6,000
Transferred for travel and transportation expenses to "Miscellaneous and contingent expenses, Public Health Service"		+12,584		+10,000		+10,000
Net total obligations		1,004,500		991,422		978,020
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				23,578		1,980
Total		1,004,500		1,015,000		980,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. U. S. Penitentiary, Alcatraz, Calif		$20,559		$21,326		$23,594
2. Federal Reformatory for Women, Alderson, W. Va		23,457		23,457		24,097
3. Federal Correctional Institution, Ashland, Ky		15,558		15,558		19,888
4. U. S. Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga		44,237		44,237		50,778
5. Central office, including salaries, laboratory services, communication service, traveling expenses of personnel of the Public Health Service upon permanent change of station, and transportation charges on supplies and equipment		19,120		17,260		26,154
6. Federal Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio		31,472		31,472		37,134
7. Federal Reformatory for Women, Dallas, Tex		24,960		24,960		21,233
8. Federal Correctional Institution, Danbury, Conn		17,238		17,238		16,676

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Medical and other services rendered to Federal penal and correctional institutions, Department of Justice (transferred to Public Health Service for direct expenditure)—Continued

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
9. Federal Correctional Institution, Denver, Colo	$19,888	$19,888	$19,770
10. Federal Reformatory, El Reno, Okla	36,896	33,696	36,009
11. U. S. Penitentiary, Fort Leavenworth, Kans		8,359	35,878
12. Federal Prison Camp, Kooskia, Idaho	5,777	5,777	6,321
13. Federal Correctional Institution, La Tuna, Tex	15,479	15,479	18,464
14. U. S. Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans	49,639	49,593	47,912
15. U. S. Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pa	36,777	35,494	43,390
16. Federal Correctional Institution, Los Angeles, Calif	17,894	17,137	20,616
17. U. S. Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash	31,113	29,973	32,401
18. Federal Correctional Institution, Milan, Mich	18,007	17,917	18,289
19. Federal Prison Camp, Mill Point, W. Va	5,015	5,015	4,447
20. Federal Prison Camp, Montgomery, Ala	8,799	8,799	9,084
21. National Training Schools for Boys, Washington, D. C	25,021	25,021	18,842
22. Federal Detention Headquarters, New Orleans, La	13,474	13,474	13,245
23. Federal Detention Headquarters, New York, N. Y	9,899	11,099	9,397
24. Federal Reformatory, Petersburg, Va	22,899	20,899	28,688
25. Federal Correctional Institution, Sandstone, Minn	19,000	18,966	9,492
26. Medical Center for Federal Prisoners, Springfield, Mo	237,082	233,436	235,190
27. Federal Correctional Institution, Tallahassee, Fla	16,446	16,397	23,526
28. U. S. Penitentiary, Terre Haute, Ind	24,436	23,857	25,230
29. Federal Correctional Institution, Texarkana, Tex	16,638	16,638	19,928
30. Federal Prison Camp, Tucson, Ariz	8,253	8,253	7,318
Grand total obligations	835,033	830,675	903,591
Received by transfer from "Penitentiaries and reformatories, maintenance"			−10,000
Transferred for salaries to "Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service"	+106,883	+100,747	+68,429
Transferred for purchase of supplies to "Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	+50,000	+50,000	+6,000
Transferred for travel and transportation expenses to "Miscellaneous and contingent expenses, Public Health Service"	+12,584	+10,000	+10,000
Net total obligations	1,004,500	991,422	978,020
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		23,578	1,980
Total	1,004,500	1,015,000	980,000

Quarantine Service, Public Health Service—

Quarantine service: For maintenance and ordinary expenses, exclusive of pay of officers and employees of United States quarantine stations, including the exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of *motortrucks and* motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work and not to exceed $5,000 for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, [$280,000] *$244,400 (42 U. S. C. 26, 81–114; 53 Stat. 561, 1423; 54 Stat. 585).*

Estimate 1942, **$244,400** Appropriated 1941, **$280,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $35,600 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$113,430	$113,430	$110,734
05 Communication service	8,500	8,500	8,650
07 Transportation of things	8,500	8,500	8,990
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, gas, electricity	25,200	25,200	24,659
11 Rents	16,400	16,400	15,702
12 Repairs and alterations	24,000	24,000	27,131
13 Special and miscellaneous services	11,000	11,000	10,027
30 Equipment	37,370	37,370	42,759
Total obligations	244,400	244,400	248,652
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"		+35,600	+35,130
Net total obligations	244,400	280,000	283,782
Estimated savings or unobligated balance			4,198
Total estimate or appropriation	244,400	280,000	287,980

Preventing the Spread of Epidemic Diseases, Public Health Service—

Prevention of epidemics: To enable the President, in case only of threatened or actual epidemic of infectious or contagious disease, to aid State and local boards or otherwise in his discretion, in preventing and suppressing the spread of the same, and in such emergency in the execution of any quarantine laws which may be then in force, $380,700, including the purchase of newspapers and clippings from newspapers containing information relating to the prevalence of disease and the public health (*42 U. S. C. 9; 54 Stat. 585–586*).

Estimate 1942, **$380,700** Appropriated 1941, **$380,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Special expert	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal bacteriologist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Special expert					1	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Acting assistant surgeon	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600
Special expert					0.4	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Bacteriologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Entomologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Medical entomologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Biological chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Pathologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Consultant					0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate bacteriologist					1	3,600
Associate biologic engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Acting assistant surgeon	3.3	3,200	3.3	3,200	2.7	3,200
Entomologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Special consultant	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Acting assistant surgeon	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant entomologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant parasitologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Entomologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,033	3	2,033	2.3	2,070
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2.2	2,300	2.2	2,300	2.2	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.2	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5.2	1,950	5.2	1,950	5.2	1,950
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	18	1,640	18	1,640	15	1,644
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	14	1,500	14	1,500	10	1,554
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	17	1,282	17	1,282	6.3	1,327
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	10	1,057	10	1,057	10	1,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	9.4	1,447	9.4	1,447	7.6	1,449
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2.4	1,260	2.4	1,260	2.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	7	1,680	7	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,500	2	1,500	2.6	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	19.6	1,103	19.6	1,103	12.6	1,121
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	0.5	600	0.5	600	0.5	600
Special and miscellaneous payments (part-time and per diem employees):						
Draftsman		13		13		13
Field assistant		12		12		12
Total permanent, field	137.9		137.9		102.5	
		238,448		238,448		181,981
Deduct lapses		6,389		6,389		12,147
Net permanent, field		232,059		232,059		169,834
Temporary employees, field		3,000		3,000		4,257
All personal services, field		235,059		235,059		174,091
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,320		1,320		1,320
01 Personal services (net)		233,739		233,739		172,771
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		26,208		26,208		28,667
04 Storage and care of vehicles		485		485		480
05 Communication service		2,590		2,590		1,969
06 Travel expense		24,100		24,100		32,629
07 Transportation of things		3,535		3,535		2,340
08 Photographic service		310		310		606
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		12,110		12,110		4,461
11 Rents						1,155
12 Repairs and alterations		650		650		540
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,118		2,118		1,695
30 Equipment		35,833		35,833		36,710
Total other obligations		107,939		107,939		111,252
Grand total obligations		341,678		341,678		284,023

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Preventing the Spread of Epidemic Diseases, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement," Treasury Department	−$978	−$978	−$978
Reserve for emergencies	+40,000	+40,000	
Net total obligations	380,700	380,700	283,045
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			21,955
Total estimate or appropriation	380,700	380,700	305,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Spotted fever	$227,935	$227,935	$152,090
2. Typhus and spotted fever	14,265	14,265	14,895
3. Poliomyelitis	5,000	5,000	4,190
4. Plague, Pacific Coast and Northwest States	51,000	51,000	50,926
5. Plague, Hawaii	9,240	9,240	9,147
6. Miscellaneous	4,760	4,760	1,202
7. Foreign quarantine	25,978	25,978	48,483
8. Postage and telegrams	2,000	2,000	1,590
9. Vaccine and points	1,500	1,500	1,500
Grand total obligations	341,678	341,678	284,023
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement," Treasury Department	−978	−978	−978
Reserve for emergencies	+40,000	+40,000	
Net total obligations	380,700	380,700	283,045
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			+21,955
Total estimate or appropriation	380,700	380,700	305,000

Interstate Quarantine Service, Public Health Service—

Interstate quarantine service: For cooperation with State and municipal health authorities in the prevention of the spread of contagious and infectious diseases in interstate traffic, including the purchase and exchange, not to exceed $1,300, and maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles, [$35,800] *$27,300 (42 U. S. C. 1, 95; 53 Stat. 561, 1423; 54 Stat. 586).*

Estimate 1942, **$27,300** Appropriated 1941, **$35,800**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $8,500 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Reserve officer:						
Assistant sanitary engineer	1	$3,158	1	$3,158	0.1	$3,158
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant public-health engineer	4	2,625	4	2,625	4	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,740
Total permanent, field	10	23,658	10	23,658	9.1	20,473
Temporary employees		50		50		50
01 Personal services (net)		23,708		23,708		20,523
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		820		820		815
04 Care and storage of vehicles		200		200		177
05 Communication service		700		700		725
07 Transportation of things (service)		60		60		62
08 Blueprinting		112		112		112
12 Repairs and alterations		400		400		355
30 Equipment		1,300		1,300		1,271
Total other obligations		3,592		3,592		3,517
Grand total obligations		27,300		27,300		24,040
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"				+8,500		+10,460
Net total obligations		27,300		35,800		34,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,000
Total estimate or appropriation		27,300		35,800		36,500

Control of Biologic Products, Public Health Service—

Biologic products: To regulate the propagation and sale of viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products, including arsphenamine, for the preparation of curative and diagnostic biologic products, including personal services of Reserve commissioned officers and other personnel, [$52,500] *$47,800 (42 U. S. C. 141–148; 53 Stat. 561, 1423; 54 Stat. 586).*

Estimate 1942, **$47,800** Appropriated 1941, **$52,500**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $2,200 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior bacteriologist	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate bacteriologist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Associate pharmacologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate technologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,410	3	1,420	2	1,410
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	7	1,020	8	1,020	2	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Total permanent, field	23	46,680	25	49,140	17	40,080
Deduct lapses						1,230
01 Personal services (net)		46,680		49,140		38,850
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300		340		7,110
07 Transportation of things		20		20		20
12 Repairs		45		45		45
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5		5		5
30 Equipment		750		750		4,590
Total other obligations		1,120		1,160		11,770
Grand total obligations		47,800		50,300		50,620
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"				+2,200		+2,230
Net total obligations		47,800		52,500		52,850
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						150
Total estimate or appropriation		47,800		52,500		53,000

Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service—

Division of Venereal Diseases: For the maintenance and expenses of the Division of Venereal Diseases, established by sections 3 and 4, chapter XV, of the Act approved July 9, 1918 (42 U. S. C. 24, 25), and for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Act of May 24, 1938 (52 Stat. 439–440), including rent and personnel and other services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; items otherwise properly chargeable to the appropriations for printing and binding, stationery, and miscellaneous and contingent expenses for the Federal Security Agency and Public Health Service; purchase of reports, documents, and other material for publication and of reprints from State, city, and private publications; purchase, including exchange (not to exceed $1,500), maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles for official use in field work; transportation; traveling expenses, including attendance at public meetings when directed by the Surgeon General; and the packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of personal effects of commissioned officers and other personnel of the Public Health Service upon permanent change of station, [$6,200,000] *$6,250,000,* of which not to exceed [$98,000] *$129,580* may be transferred, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to the appropriation "Pay, and so forth, commissioned officers, Public Health Service"*: Provided, That $36,000 shall be transferred from this appropriation to the appropriation "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency", and $23,500 shall be transferred from this appropriation to the appropriation "Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency" (42 U. S. C. 24, 25; 53 Stat. 561, 1423; 54 Stat. 586).*

Estimate 1942, **$6,250,000** Appropriated 1941, **$6,200,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Administrative officer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer					1	$4,400
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,730	6	1,730	5	1,752
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,440	6	1,440	2.7	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	0.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	23	41,980	23	41,980	16.2	30,918
Deduct lapses						52
All personal services, departmental		41,980		41,980		30,866
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Special consultant	2	5,600	2	5,600	0.6	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior statistician	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Acting assistant surgeon	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.8	3,800
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Social science analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Acting assistant surgeon	3.4	3,200	3.4	3,200	2.5	3,200
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate serologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate statistician	4	3,250	4	3,250	4.8	3,275
Special consultant	1.5	3,200	1.5	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Attending specialist	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,6000	6	2,000	6	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Artist designer					1	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,820	3	1,820	4	1,836
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	18	1,620	18	1,620	17	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Informational assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,800	5	1,800	2.6	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,650	10	1,650	11.2	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,470	6	1,470	6	1,470
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	13	1,260	13	1,260	6	1,270
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,410	4	1,410	2	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,220	6	1,220	2	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	7	1,080	7	1,080	6	1,080
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	1	780	1	780	1	780
Total permanent, field	114.9	225,520	114.9	225,520	83.7	158,724
Deduct lapses						266
Net permanent, field		225,520		225,520		158,458
Temporary employees		50		50		50
Unclassified employees		160,050		141,630		187,264
All personal services, field		385,620		367,200		345,772
01 Personal services (net)		427,600		409,180		376,638
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		86,000		86,000		74,026
05 Communication service		1,050		1,050		839
07 Transportation of things		5,400		5,400		5,210
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		8,600		8,600		8,246
11 Rents (motor equipment)		10,014		10,014		8,105
12 Repairs and alterations		120		120		120
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (laundry)		3,150		3,150		3,132
22 Grants to States		5,481,536		5,672,388		4,188,399
30 Equipment		37,450		37,450		24,318
Total other obligations		5,633,320		5,824,172		4,312,395
Grand total obligations		6,060,920		6,233,352		4,689,033
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940						−39,414
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941				−190,852		+190,852

Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service"	+$129,580	+$98,000	+$93,000
"Salaries, chief clerk's division, Federal Security Agency"			+2,700
"Salaries, division of personnel supervision and management, Federal Security Agency"			+1,680
"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"	+36,000	+36,000	+33,449
"Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency"	+23,500	+23,500	+23,500
"Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division," for the purchase and installation of equipment			+3,800
Net total obligations	6,250,000	6,200,000	4,998,600
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,400
Total estimate or appropriation	6,250,000	6,200,000	5,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office administration	$31,230	$31,230	$25,479
2. Cooperation with States	5,850	5,850	4,874
3. Educational activities	24,800	24,800	34,806
4. Field demonstrations	52,360	52,360	59,416
5. Investigations of prevalence and incidence of gonorrhea and syphilis	92,000	92,000	93,641
6. Laboratory research	180,054	180,054	98,518
7. Venereal disease medical center, Hot Springs, Arkansas	149,500	149,500	158,253
8. Postgraduate training	25,170	25,170	25,647
9. Development of venereal disease control measures for civilian population in national defense areas	18,420		
10. Grants to States	5,481,536	5,672,388	4,188,399
Grand total obligations	6,060,920	6,233,352	4,689,033
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−39,414
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−190,852	+190,852
Transferred to—			
"Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service"	+129,580	+98,000	+93,000
"Salaries, chief clerk's division, Federal Security Agency"			+2,700
"Salaries, division of personnel supervision and management, Federal Security Agency"			+1,680
"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"	+36,000	+36,000	+33,449
"Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency"	+23,500	+23,500	+23,500
"Treasury, public buildings, Procurement Division," for the purchase and installation of equipment			+3,800
Net total obligations	6,250,000	6,200,000	4,998,600
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,400
Total estimate or appropriation	6,250,000	6,200,000	5,000,000

Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service—

Division of Mental Hygiene: For carrying out the provisions of section 4 of the Act of June 14, 1930 (21 U. S. C. 196, 225); for maintenance and operation of the United States Public Health Service Hospital, Lexington, Kentucky, and the United States Public Health Service Hospital of Fort Worth, Texas, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of January 19, 1929 (21 U. S. C. 221–237), including personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $34,820) and elsewhere; traveling expenses; firearms and ammunition; necessary supplies and equipment; reimbursement to the working capital fund for articles or services furnished by the industrial activities; subsistence and care of inmates; expenses incurred in pursuing and identifying escaped inmates, including rewards for their capture; expenses of interment or transporting remains of deceased inmates including the remains of persons voluntarily admitted; purchase and exchange of farm products and livestock; law books, books of reference, newspapers, and periodicals; furnishing and laundering of uniforms and other distinctive wearing apparel necessary for employees in the performance of their official duties; transportation and subsistence allowance when necessary, within continental United States and under regulations approved by the Administrator of the Federal Security Agency, of persons voluntarily admitted and discharged as cured; tobacco for inmates; purchase and exchange (not to exceed [$2,100] *$725*), and maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, [$1,438,500] *$1,618,814*, and the Surgeon General is authorized to utilize Government-owned automotive equipment in transporting to and from school, children of Public Health Service personnel on duty at the Public Health Service hospitals at Fort Worth, Texas, and Lexington, Kentucky, who have quarters for

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

themselves and their families on the station reservations (*21 U. S. C. 196, 221–237; 53 Stat. 561, 1423; 54 Stat. 586–587*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,618,814** Appropriated 1941, **$1,438,500**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $12,200 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$3,000
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,830	4	1,830	4	1,830
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,646	9	1,646	9	1,646
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,488	5	1,488	5	1,488
Total permanent, departmental	20	34,974	20	34,974	20	34,974
Deduct lapses		154		154		625
Net permanent, departmental		34,820		34,820		34,349
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Consultant in surgery	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600
Consultant in roentgenology	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600
Consultant in eye, ear, nose, and throat	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Consultant in eye	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Consultant in ear, nose, and throat	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Consultant in urology	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chemist (biological)	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Consultant in encephalography	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Superintendent of mechanical and maintenance service	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Associate physicist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Psychologist	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Consultant in dentistry	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Rauge $2,600 to $3,200:						
Psychiatric social worker	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant psychologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Educational director	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Chaplain	1.7	2,600	1.7	2,600	1.7	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Reserve officers:						
Assistant surgeon	1	3,158	1	3,158		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief dietitian	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Chief nurse	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	13	2,031	11	2,036	9.3	2,032
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	85	1,844	63	1,840	49	1,845
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	66	1,624	49	1,625	46	1,629
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief clerk	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Matériel officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief supervising guardian	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Registrar	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Matériel officer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Registrar	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	4	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	9	1,820	8	1,822	9	1,853
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	16	1,633	14	1,633	15	1,632
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	30	1,446	25	1,445	25	1,447
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	6	1,270	5	1,272	5	1,272
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant chief supervising guardian	5	2,680	5	2,680	5	2,680
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	6	2,300	5	2.300	5	2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	9	1,867	7	1,868	7	1,868
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	10	1,685	9	1,687	8	1,687
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	10	1,512	9	1,513	9	1,513
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	38	1,323	28	1,325	23	1,325
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	273	1,201	197	1,202	190	1,202
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	5	600	5	600	4	600
Total permanent, field	624.8		481.8		444.1	
		960,033		757,238		690,061
Deduct lapses		61,753		28,263		82,825
Net permanent, field		898,280		728,975		607,236
Total, departmental and field		933,100		763,795		641,585
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		55,195		42,940		47,354
01 Personal services (net)		877,905		720,855		594,231

Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$474,269	$414,160	$337,014
05 Communication service	5,725	5,125	3,944
06 Travel expenses	105,800	92,800	55,502
07 Transportation of things	7,500	8,500	8,014
10 Heat, light, power, and water	56,010	47,610	41,645
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	17,550	15,750	11,677
22 Gratuities	27,000	20,000	12,126
30 Equipment	47,055	101,500	96,005
Total other obligations	740,909	705,445	565,927
Grand total obligations	1,618,814	1,426,300	1,160.158
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, division of personnel supervision and management, Federal Security Agency"			+1,620
"Salaries, Office of the General Counsel, Federal Security Agency"			+2,800
"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"		+12,200	+14,300
"Working capital fund, Narcotic Farms, Public Health Service"			+27,000
Net total obligations	1,618,814	1,438,500	1,205,878
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,822
Total estimate or appropriation	1,618,814	1,438,500	1,217,700
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration and operation of the U. S. Public Health Service Hospital, Fort Worth, Tex., including studies and investigations of the nature of drug addiction and the best methods of treatment and rehabilitation of persons addicted to the use of habit-forming drugs	$650,330	$644,010	$442,307
2. Administration and operation of the U. S. Public Health Service Hospital, Lexington, Ky., including studies and investigations of the nature of drug addiction and the best methods of treatment and rehabilitation of persons addicted to the use of habit-forming drugs	932,999	746,805	682,843
3. Division of Mental Hygiene (departmental)	35,485	35,485	35,008
Grand total obligations	1,618,814	1,426,300	1,160,158
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, division of personnel supervision and management, Federal Security Agency"			+1,620
"Salaries, Office of the General Counsel, Federal Security Agency"			+2,800
"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"		+12,200	+14,300
"Working capital fund, Narcotic Farms, Public Health Service"			+27.000
Net total obligations	1,618,814	1,438,500	1,205,878
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,822
Total estimate or appropriation	1,618,814	1,438,500	1,217,700

Working Capital Fund, Narcotic Farms, Public Health Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Net personal services, field	$35,700	$35,700	$29,156
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	2,520	2,520	2,916
01 Personal services (net)	33,180	33,180	26,240
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	133,025	98,030	88,922
06 Travel expenses	400	450	346
07 Transportation of things	2,725	2,100	3,162
30 Equipment	16,580	12,150	19,178
Total other obligations	152,730	112,730	111,608
Grand total obligations	185,910	145,910	137,848
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−53,350
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−46,833	46,833
1941 appropriation available in 1942	−27,383	27,383	
1942 appropriation available in 1943	29,133		
Receipts from sales of products of and for services rendered by the industrial activities	−187,660	−126,460	−104,331
Receipts by transfer from "Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service"			−27,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Grants to States for Public Health Work, Social Security Act, Public Health Service—

Grants to States for public-health work: For the purpose of assisting States, counties, health districts, and other political subdivisions of the States in establishing and maintaining adequate public-health services, including the training of personnel for State and local health work, as authorized in sections 601 and 602, title VI, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, as amended (49 Stat. 634), $11,000,000 (*42 U. S. C. 801–802; 53 Stat. 561, 1423, 54 Stat. 587*).

Estimate 1942, **$11,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$11,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Grants to States and other political subdivisons for public health services	$11,000,000	$11,222,115	$9,500,706
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−222,821
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−222,115	+222,115
Total estimate or appropriation	11,000,000	11,000,000	9,500,000

Disease and Sanitation Investigations, Public Health Service—

Disease and sanitation investigations: For carrying out the provisions of section 603 of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, and section 1 of the Act of August 14, 1912, including [rent and] personnel and other services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere and items otherwise properly chargeable to the appropriations for printing and binding, stationery, and miscellaneous and contingent expenses for the Federal Security Agency and Public Health Service, the provisions of section 6, Act of August 23, 1912 (31 U. S. C. 669), to the contrary notwithstanding, the packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of the personal effects of commissioned officers, and other personnel of the Public Health Service upon permanent change of station, and including the purchase (not to exceed $2,500), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles for official use in field work, $1,625,000, of which not to exceed $215,790 may be transferred, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to the appropriation "Pay, and so forth, commissioned officers, Public Health Service": *Provided, That $19,250 shall be transferred from this appropriation to the appropriation "Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency", and $142,605 shall be transferred from this appropriation to the appropriation "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency" (42 U. S. C. 7, 803; 53 Stat. 561, 1423; 54 Stat. 587).*

Estimate 1942, **$1,625,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,625,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $2,400 appropriated under this title in 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Statistical psychologist	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate technical advisor	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	$2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant superintendent of nurses					1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,550	2	3,550	0.7	3,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,100	2	2,100	5	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,886	7	1,886	9	1,966
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	17	1,662	17	1,662	13	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	13	1,440	13	1,440	11	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5	1,237	5	1,237	2	1,290
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,080	3	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	56	98,260	56	98,260	44.7	81,274
Deduct lapses				950		877
Net personal services, departmental		98,260		97,310		80,397
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Reserve officers:						
Senior surgeon					0.5	5,600
Surgeon	1	4,913	1	4,857	1	4,860
Passed assistant surgeon	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.5	3,880
Passed assistant sanitary engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Assistant sanitary engineer	1	3,158	1	3,158	0.1	3,158
Assistant surgeon	1	3,158	1	3,158	2	3,110
Assistant dental surgeon	2	2,930	2	2,930	1.8	2,600

Disease and Sanitation Investigations, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Consultant	0.3	$6,500	0.3	$6,500	0.3	$6,500
Head chemist	1	6,500	1	6,500	1.4	6,500
Head statistician	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Professor of zoology	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Special mental hospital examiner	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal industrial toxicologist	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,800
Consultant	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600	1.6	5,600
Principal bacteriologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal chemist	2	5,600	2	5,600	1.8	5,600
Principal pharmacologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal physicist					0.5	5,600
Special expert	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior economic analyst	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.6	5,200
Special expert	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.7	5,200
Senior biochemist					0.8	5,000
Senior biologist					0.8	5,000
Senior biophysicist					0.8	5,000
Senior statistician	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1.4	4,800
Acting assistant surgeon	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.3	4,600
Consultant	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.2	4,600
Senior economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Senior health education specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior mycologist					0.4	4,600
Senior pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,600
Senior public health nursing consultant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior technologist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior zoologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Milk specialist	2	4,400	2	4,400	1.5	4,400
Acting assistant surgeon	3	4,000	3	4,000	2	4,000
Bacteriologist	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.7	3,800
Biochemist	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Consultant	0.4	3,800	0.4	3,800	1.9	3,800
Cytologist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Dental officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Pathologist	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.8	3,800
Pharmacologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Physicist					0.1	3,800
Protozoologist					0.4	3,800
Psychophysiologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Public health nursing consultant	5	3,800	5	3,800	5	3,800
Research associate	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Statistician	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Zoologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate milk specialist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate pharmacologist					0.4	3,600
Associate technical editor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate health education specialist	3	3,300	3	3,300	2	3,350
Associate zoologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Artist	1.1	3,291	1.1	3,291	1.2	3,283
Associate chemist	6	3,283	6	3,283	7.7	3,264
Associate bacteriologist	4	3,275	4	3,275	4.5	3,267
Associate public health engineer	6	3,267	6	3,267	6	3,267
Associate statistician	2	3,250	2	3,250	1.5	3,233
Associate physicist	3	3,233	3	3,233	2.5	3,240
Acting assistant surgeon	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate biochemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.3	3,200
Associate cytologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Associate health education specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate immunochemist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate mathematician					0.1	3,200
Associate milk specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate protozoologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate psychologist					1	3,200
Associate research assistant					1	3,200
Associate research pathologist					0.3	3,200
Associate research physiologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate social science analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Consultant	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200	1.2	3,200
Public health nursing consultant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Research analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Special writer					1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant biophysicist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant bacteriologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	3	2,667
Assistant public health engineer	3	2,666	3	2,666	3	2,666
Assistant chemist	4	2,650	4	2,650	4	2,650
Administrative analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant biometrician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant health education specialist					1	2,600
Assistant information specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant psychologist					0.1	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Disease and Sanitation Investigations, Public Health Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200—Con.						
Assistant serologist					1	$2,600
Assistant statistician	3	$2,600	3	$2,600	3	2,600
Assistant technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Special expert	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	22	2,077	22	2,077	24.9	2,071
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Special nurse	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Artist-designer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Sample collector					0.1	2,600
Sanitary inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.6	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,250	6	2,250	6	2,183
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	13.9	1,847	13.9	1,847	20.8	1,823
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	13	1,666	13	1,666	14.4	1,662
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	9.6	1,502	9.6	1,502	12.1	1,515
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	44.4	1,313	44.4	1,313	47	1,317
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	28.1	1,022	28.1	1,022	16.1	1,024
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Executive assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Senior administrative assistant	4	3,200	4	3,200	4.1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Head photographer	0.6	2,600	0.6	2,600	0.2	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	5	2,600	5	2,600	4	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,300	4	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,142	7	2,142	7.7	2,129
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	16.1	1,871	16.1	1,871	18.2	1,867
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	41.5	1,661	41.5	1,661	36.4	1,663
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	58	1,466	58	1,466	51.5	1,474
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5.6	1,303	5.6	1,303	5.3	1,305
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Instrument maker	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Sheet-metal worker					0.2	2,600
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300					1	1,920
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040					0.2	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	0.1	1,500	0.1	1,500	0.1	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	6	1,360	6	1,360	9	1,387
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5	1,248	5	1,248	7.2	1,233
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	17	1,109	17	1,109	22.9	1,103
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	3.6	650	3.6	650	3.5	617
Special and miscellaneous payments (part-time and per diem employees):						
Scientific assistant	3	150	3	150	6	344
Under clerk	9	266	9	266	16	264
Laboratory technician	1	300	1	300	1	200
Total permanent, field	447.6		447.6		467.9	
		947,356		947,300		988,230
Deduct lapses		2,362		2,362		21,942
Net permanent, field		944,994		944,938		966,288
Temporary employees, field		3,220		3,220		8,963
All personal services, field		948,214		948,158		975,251
Total, departmental and field		1,046,474		1,045,468		1,055,648
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished						8,790
01 Personal services (net)		1,046,474		1,045,468		1,046,858
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		83,940		82,971		66,170
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		600		800		443
04 Storage and care of vehicles		2,170		2,170		1,840
05 Communication service		3,636		3,636		4,570
07 Transportation of tbings		6,205		6,305		11,215
08 Photographic service		397		397		2,633
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		1,810		1,810		1,300
11 Rents		10,129		10,129		10,295
12 Repairs		2,823		2,923		3,435
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,154		2,204		3,846
30 Equipment		99,017		98,142		121,106
Total other obligations		212,881		211,487		226,853
Grand total obligations		1,259,355		1,256,955		1,273,711
Transferred to—						
"Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service"		+215,790		+215,790		+189,156
"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"		+142,605		+142,605		+137,875
"Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency"		+19,250		+19,250		+29,886
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"				+2,400		+2,100
Received by transfer from "Aviation, Navy"		−12,000		−12,000		−8,000
Net total obligations		1,625,000		1,625,000		1,624,728
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						15,272
Total estimate or appropriation		1,625,000		1,625,000		1,640,000

Disease and Sanitation Investigations, Public Health Service—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. National Institute of Health, Division of Chemistry	$57,900	$57,900	$56,078
2. National Institute of Health, Division of Pharmacology	27,820	27,820	25,531
3. National Institute of Health, Division of Zoology	33,975	33,975	34,903
4. National Institute of Health, Division of Infectious Diseases	218,372	218,372	217,079
5. National Institute of Health, Division of Industrial Hygiene	169,640	169,640	167,668
6. National Institute of Health, Division of Pathology	10,730	10,730	8,438
7. National Institute of Health, National Cancer Institute	33,170	33,170	49,122
8. National Institute of Health, Division of Public Health Methods	298,148	298,148	284,066
9. National Institute of Health, cooperative studies	13,970	13,970	11,780
10. National Institute of Health, miscellaneous	83,760	83,760	55,470
11. Domestic Quarantine Division	157,160	154,760	117,867
12. Sanitary Reports and Statistics Division	46,250	46,250	25,486
13. Mental Hygiene Division	10,200	11,150	18,476
14. Bureau administration	98,260	97,310	124,394
15. Hospital Division			28,696
16. Venereal Disease Division			47,657
Grand total obligations	1,259,355	1,256,955	1,273,711
Transferred to—			
"Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service"	+215,790	+215,790	+189,156
"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"	+142,605	+142,605	+137,875
"Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency"	+19,250	+19,250	+29,886
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+2,400	+2,100
Received by transfer from "Aviation, Navy"	−12,000	−12,000	−8,000
Net total obligations	1,625,000	1,625,000	1,624,728
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15,272
Total estimate or appropriation	1,625,000	1,625,000	1,640,000

Maintenance, National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service—

National Cancer Institute: For carrying into effect the provisions of section 7 (b) of the National Cancer Institute Act, approved August 5, 1937, $570,000: *Provided, That $14,825 shall be transferred from this appropriation to the appropriation "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency", and $10,000 shall be transferred from this appropriation to the appropriation "Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency" (42 U. S. C. 137f; 53 Stat. 561, 1423; 54 Stat. 587).*

Estimate 1942, **$570,000** Appropriated 1941, **$570,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	$2,160	1	$2,160	1	$2,160
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	4	6,720	4	6,720	2	3,840
Deduct lapses						462
Net permanent, departmental		6,720		6,720		3,378
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Reserve officer:						
Passed assistant surgeon	1	3,926	1	3,926	1	3,926
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000:						
Member, National Advisory Cancer Council	0.6	9,000	0.6	9,000	0.2	9,000
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Consultant	0.4	8,000	0.4	8,000	0.3	8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Research fellow	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal physicist	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior biochemist	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Senior biologist	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Senior biophysicist	2	4,900	2	4,900	1	4,800
Senior chemist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Research fellow	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.6	4,600
Senior economist					1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Biochemist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Cytologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance, National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600—Con.						
Physiologist	1	$4,200	1	$4,200	1	$4,200
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 4. Consultant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate pharmacologist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate statistician					0.5	3,300
Associate health education specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Editor-writer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Glass apparatus maker	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,034
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,620	6	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,600	3	1,600	3.4	1,550
Grade 2. Range $1,260 t o$1,620	22	1,309	22	1,309	11.9	1,331
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	12	1,020	12	1,020	7.7	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,815	4	1,815	4	1,815
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,620	4	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	9	1,480	9	1,480	8.5	1,472
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	7	1,680	7	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	3	1,320	3	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,210	6	1,210	4.5	1,213
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	8	1,080	8	1,080	5.5	1,080
Total permanent, field	121	239,793	121	239,793	92.1	189,542
Deduct lapses		161		161		19,436
Net permanent, field		239,632		239,632		170,106
Temporary employees, field		4,500		4,500		12,328
All personal services, field		244,132		244,132		182,434
Total, departmental and field		250,852		250,852		185,812
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,310		1,310		1,283
01 Personal services (net)		249,542		249,542		184,529
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,440		13,440		16,012
05 Communication service		1,245		1,245		573
07 Transportation of things		1,200		1,200		3,173
08 Photographic service		800		800		2,960
10 Furnishing of light, power, water, and electricity		7,300		7,300		3,680
11 Rents		920		920		920
12 Repairs		500		500		450
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,220		1,220		1,072
22 Grants-in-aid, training of specialists, fellowships		212,650		212,650		188,512
30 Equipment		55,358		49,858		137,197
Total other obligations		294,633		289,133		354,549
Grand total obligations		544,175		538,675		539,078
Transferred to—						
"Miscellaneous researches transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+1,000		+1,000		+3,000
"Salaries, chief clerk's division, Federal Security Agency"						+1,680
"Salaries, division of personnel supervision and management, Federal Security Agency"						+1,440
"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"		+14,825		+14,825		+14,886
"Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency"		+10,000		+10,000		+3,900
"Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service)"				+5,500		
Net total obligations		570,000		570,000		563,984
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,016
Total estimate or appropriation		570,000		570,000		570,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. National Advisory Cancer Council		$8,600		$8,600		$4,759
2. Research fellows		61,650		61,650		69,850
3. Trainees		60,000		60,000		57,877
4. Grants-in-aid		91,000		91,000		61,380

Maintenance, National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
5. Fundamental cancer research	$162,630	$157,130	$187,292
6. Administrative	33,320	33,320	20,609
7. Custodial	52,430	52,430	57,837
8. Public health education in cancer	5,820	5,820	8,438
9. Clinical research center	27,340	27,340	32,458
10. Field studies and State programs	24,000	24,000	25,495
11. Miscellaneous	17,385	17,385	13,083
Grand total obligations	544,175	538,675	539,078
Transferred to—			
"Miscellaneous researches transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+1,000	+1,000	+3,000
"Salaries, chief clerk's division, Federal Security Agency"			+1,680
"Salaries, division of personnel supervision and management, Federal Security Agency"			+1,440
"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"	+14,825	+14,825	+14,886
"Printing and binding, Federal Security Agency"	+10,000	+10,000	+3,900
"Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service)"		+5,500	
Net total obligations	570,000	570,000	563,984
Estimated savings an unobligated balance			6,016
Total estimate or appropriation	570,000	570,000	570,000

Emergency Relief, Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, Public Health Service, $200,000] (*54 Stat. 617*).

Appropriated 1941, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Informational assistant					0.4	$3,200
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600			1	$2,400	1	2,400
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000			1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800			2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620			2	1,530	3.4	1,526
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440			3	1,440	5.4	1,427
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260					0.9	1,260
Total permanent, departmental			9	15,120	14.1	23,050
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
Regional consultant			1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
Executive assistant			1	3,400		
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Mining engineer			1	3,000	1	3,000
Sanitation consultant			4	3,200	4.3	3,200
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600			15	2,600	21.3	2,586
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300					1	2,100
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000			2	1,950		
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800			41	1,800	47	1,800
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440			1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260			4	1,200	3.5	1,200
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080					2	1,080
Total personal services, field			70	146,940	82.1	171,140
01 Personal services (net)				162,060		194,190
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				800		1,350
05 Communication service				950		647
06 Traveling expenses				34,385		84,570
07 Transportation of things				250		85
08 Blueprinting				300		516
11 Rentals				855		854
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				200		38
30 Equipment				200		1,950
Total other obligations				37,940		90,010
Grand total obligations				200,000		284,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						15,800
Total estimate or appropriation				200,000		300,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Mosquito Control, District of Columbia (Transfer to Public Health Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant public health engineer					0.6	$2,600
01 Personal services (net)						1,495
Received by transfer from "Mosquito control, District of Columbia"						−1,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5
Total estimate or appropriation						

Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works (Transfer to Public Health Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Reserve officer:						
Passed assistant sanitary engineer			1	$3,566		
Assistant sanitary engineer			13	3,194	0.5	$2,699
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior sanitary engineer			1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Bacteriologist			1	3,800	1	3,800
Public health engineer			1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate public health engineer			4	3,200	2	3,200
Associate biologist			1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant public health engineer			13	2,609	12.3	2,600
Assistant bacteriologist			1	2,600		
Assistant chemical engineer			3	2,600	0.9	2,600
Assistant chemist			1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			11	2,000	5.2	2,000
Subprofessional services:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Sample collector			1	2,600	1.2	2,600
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			3	1,800	1.4	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620			14	1,260	6.9	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,000		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			3	1,620	2.5	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			8	1,440	4.8	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Sample collector chauffeur			2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680			3	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500			10	1,200	5	1,200
Total permanent, field			97	208,528	52.7	110,245
Deduct lapses				68,319		409
01 Personal services (net)				140,209		109,836
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material				18,500		13,091
04 Care and storage of vehicles				500		302
05 Communication service				300		297
06 Travel expenses				30,000		27,171
07 Transportation of things				1,000		654
08 Blueprinting				1,100		799
11 Rents				3,530		2,676
12 Repairs and alterations				900		422
30 Equipment				9,800		8,913
Total other obligations				65,630		54,325
Grand total obligations				205,839		164,161
1940 allotment available in 1941				−85,839		+85,839
Received by transfer from War Department, "Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works"				−120,000		−250,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"						−$23,900

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Transferred to "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"						+$23,900
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, Public Health Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$33,094,533** Appropriated 1941, **$33,051,520**

Trust accounts:

National Institute of Health Gift Fund—
National Institute of Health Conditional Gift Fund—

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to accept on behalf of the United States gifts made unconditionally by will or otherwise for study, investigation, and research in the fundamental problems of the diseases of man and matters pertaining thereto, and for the acquisition of grounds or for the erection, equipment, and maintenance of buildings and premises, and that conditional gifts may be accepted if recommended by the Surgeon General and the National Advisory Health Council. Any such gifts shall be held in trust and shall be invested by the Secretary of the Treasury in securities of the United States, and the principal or income thereof shall be expended by the Surgeon General, with the approval of the Federal Security Administrator, for the purposes indicated in this Act, subject to the same examination and audit as provided for appropriations made for the Public Health Service by Congress (*31 U. S. C. 725s; 42 U. S. C. 23b*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,000** Appropriated 1941, **$8,527**
Revised 1941, **$11,493**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Research associate	1	$5,000	2	$4,900	1.2	$4,967
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Research associate			1	3,600	0.8	3,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			2	2,500	1.8	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380			1	1,020	0.6	1,020
Total permanent, field	1	5,000	6	19,420	4.4	13,952
Deduct lapses						30
01 Net permanent, field		5,000		19,420		13,922
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,787		
06 Travel expenses				200		161
Total other obligations				1,987		161
Grand total obligations		5,000		21,407		14,083
Prior year appropriations available in 1940, 1941, and 1942				−9,914		−12,110
Net total obligations				11,493		1,973
Unobligated balance						9,914
Total estimate or appropriation		5,000		11,493		11,887
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. National Institute of Health		$5,000		$21,407		$14,083
Prior year appropriations available in 1940, 1941, and 1942				−9,914		−12,110
Net total obligations				11,493		1,973
Unobligated balance						9,914
Total estimate or appropriation		5,000		11,493		11,887

Leper Patients' Benefit Fund, U. S. Marine Hospital, Carville, Louisiana, Public Health Service—

Gifts of money, made by will or otherwise for the benefit of leper patients at United States Marine Hospital at Carville,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Louisiana, are covered into the United States Treasury in trust, for disbursement from time to time in accordance with terms of the gift or bequest (*31 U. S. C. 725s*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Unobligated balance	$6,070	$6,070	$6,070
Prior year appropriations available in 1941 and 1942	−6,070	−6,070	
Total estimate or appropriation			6,070

National Cancer Institute Unconditional Gift Fund—

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to accept on behalf of the United States gifts made unconditionally by will or otherwise for study, investigation, or research into the cause, prevention, and methods of diagnosis and treatment of cancer, or for the acquisition of grounds or for the erection, equipment, and maintenance of premises, buildings, and equipment for the institute. Any such gifts, if in money, shall be held in trusts and shall be invested by the Secretary of the Treasury in securities of the United States, and the principal or income thereof shall be expended by the Surgeon General, with the approval of the Administrator of the Federal Security Agency, for the purposes prescribed by this Act, subject to the same examination and audit as provided for appropriations made for the Public Health Service by Congress (*31 U. S. C. 725s; 42 U. S. C. 137e*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and material		$100	
Prior year appropriations available in 1941		−100	
Unobligated balance			$100
Total estimate or appropriation			100

Personal Funds and Earnings of Inmates, Narcotic Farms, Public Health Service—

Funds received for individual inmates of the United States Narcotic Farms and their earnings while employed at the institutions are deposited in the Treasury and become available for payment to inmates or their dependents, and purchase of articles or services for the inmates (*21 U. S. C. 226, 229*).

Estimate 1942, **$76,000** Appropriated 1941, **$50,451**
Revised 1941, **$74,736**

Personal Funds and Earnings of Inmates, Narcotic Farms Public Health Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
52 Repayments of deposits	$75,000	$70,000	$56,013
Prior year appropriations available in 1940, 1941, and 1942	−22,000	−17,264	−11,681
Unobligated balance	23,000	22,000	17,264
Total estimate or appropriation	76,000	74,736	61,596

Moneys and Effects of Former Patients, Public Health Service—

All moneys and effects of patients who die in Marine Hospitals shall be deposited in the Treasury as trust funds in the name of the decedent, and shall be payable to heirs of decedent upon satisfactory proof of claim (*decision of Comptroller General, October 29, 1928, A-23554; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,500** Appropriated 1941, **$1,595**
Revised 1941, **$2,468**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
52 Repayments of deposits	$1,500	$1,500	$242
Unobligated balance	39,000	38,000	37,032
Prior year appropriations available in 1940, 1941, and 1942	−38,000	−37,032	−34,388
Total estimate or appropriation	2,500	2,468	2,886

Patients' Deposits, United States Marine Hospital, Carville, La.—

Payment of cash bonds, exacted from absconding patients upon being returned to the leprosarium at Carville, Louisiana, as a guaranty that they will not leave the reservation without the permission of the Surgeon General, which are refunded to patient on discharge, or to heirs of patient in case of death (*decision of Comptroller General, October 12, 1928, A-24479; 31 U. S. C. 725s; 42 U. S. C. 134*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
52 Repayments of deposits	$100	$100	$100
Unobligated balance	1,074	1,174	1,274
Prior year appropriations available in 1940, 1941, and 1942	−1,174	−1,274	−1,374
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Public Health Service, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$83,500** Appropriated 1941, **$60,573**
Revised 1941, **$88,697**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals:								
Passenger cars	5	$3,500	5	$500	$3,000	46	$12,800	For use of chauffeurs and other qualified personnel at marine hospitals, relief stations, and the supply depot. For transporting patients, personnel, mail, small supply pick-up, and otherwise aid in the transaction of official business.
Ambulances	3	7,800	3	450	7,350	21		
Quarantine service	7	5,250	7	250	5,000	43	10,200	For official use of officers and employees at the various Federal quarantine stations in connection with the inspection and fumigation of ships and airplanes arriving from foreign ports.
Interstate quarantine service	2	1,500	2	200	1,300	5	1,200	All cars used by engineering personnel of interstate sanitary districts for travel in connection with field work throughout the United States.
Division of Venereal Diseases	2	1,500			1,500	2		New cars to be used as tow cars for trailers in field studies in connection with demonstrating the most effective methods of treatment for the venereal diseases in rural areas. No maintenance, repair, and operation required for the reason these studies will be carried on in cooperation with the State and county health departments, and these departments will bear the cost of maintenance, repair, and operation.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78—Continued

UNITED STATES PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—Continued

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Expenses, Division of Mental Hygiene, Public Health Service.	1	$750	1	$25	$725	12	$5,590	1 new sedan at $750 is required at the U. S. Public Health Service Hospital, Lexington, Ky., to replace a worn-out sedan having an estimated trade-in value of $25. 7 old cars, consisting of 1 station wagon, 2 combination bus-ambulances, and 4 sedans, will remain in use at the Lexington hospital. 5 old cars, consisting of 1 station wagon and 4 sedans, will remain in use at the Fort Worth hospital. All cars are for official use in the transaction of public business by officers and employees of the institutions concerned, both of which are several miles from their respective cities.
Diseases and sanitation investigations.	4	2,500	4	500	2,000	33	6,000	New cars to be used by personnel of the National Institute of Health in connection with field studies. Old cars to be used by the field staff as may be necessary in connection with epidemiological studies and investigations of tuberculosis, child hygiene, malaria, heart disease, and stream pollution and for the transportation of specimens and official mail.
Total	24	22,800	22	1,925	20,875	162	35,790	

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

NOTE.—Pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, this institution was transferred from the Department of the Interior.

Saint Elizabeths Hospital, Federal Security Agency—

For support, clothing, and treatment in Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the Insane of insane persons from the Army, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard, insane inmates of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, persons charged with or convicted of crimes against the United States who are insane, all persons who have become insane since their entry into the military and naval services of the United States, insane civilians in the quartermaster service of the Army, insane persons transferred from the Canal Zone who have been admitted to the hospital and who are indigent, American citizens legally adjudged insane in the Dominion of Canada whose legal residence in one of the States, Territories, or the District of Columbia it has been impossible to establish, insane beneficiaries of the United States Employees' Compensation Commission, insane beneficiaries of the United States Veterans' Administration, [and] insane Indian beneficiaries of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, *and persons admitted under provisions of the Act of July 18, 1940 (Public, No. 752)*, including not exceeding $27,000 for the purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent, purchasing agent, and general hospital business, and including not to exceed $185,000 for repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, and not to exceed [$35,000] *$10,000* for [the purchase of uniforms for employees, $1,275,285] *furnishing and laundering of such wearing apparel as may be prescribed for employees in the performance of their official duties, $1,276,699,* including cooperation with organizations or individuals in scientific research into the nature, causes, prevention, and treatment of mental illness, and including maintenance and operation of necessary facilities for feeding employees and others (at not less than cost), and the proceeds therefrom shall reimburse the appropriation for the institution; and not exceeding $1,500 of this sum may be expended in the removal of patients to their friends; not exceeding $1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings or conventions concerned with the work of psychiatry, medicine, and other scientific subjects of interest to Saint Elizabeths Hospital, when specifically authorized by the [Secretary of the Interior] *Federal Security Administrator*, not exceeding $1,500 [in] *for* the purchase of such books, periodicals, and newspapers as may be required for the purposes of the hospital and for the medical library, and not exceeding $1,500 for the actual and necessary expenses incurred in the apprehension and return to the hospital of escaped patients: *Provided*, That so much of this sum as may be required shall be available for all necessary expenses in ascertaining the residence of inmates who are not or who cease to be properly chargeable to Federal maintenance in the institution and in returning them to such places of residence: *Provided further*, That not exceeding $200 additional may be paid to two employees to provide mail facilities for patients in the hospital: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of oleomargarine or butter substitutes except for cooking purposes: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* the District of Columbia, or any branch of the Government requiring Saint Elizabeths Hospital to care for patients for which they are responsible, shall pay by check to the Superintendent, upon his written request, either in advance or at the end of each month, all or part of the estimated or actual cost of such maintenance, as the case may be, and bills rendered by the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital in accordance herewith shall not be subject to audit or certification in advance of payment; proper adjustments on the basis of the actual cost of the care of patients paid for in advance shall be made monthly or quarterly, as may be agreed upon between the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital and the District of Columbia government, department, or establishments concerned. All sums paid to the Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the care of patients that he is authorized by law to receive shall be deposited to the credit on the books of the Treasury Department of the appropriation made for the care and maintenance of the patients at Saint Elizabeths Hospital for the year in which the support, clothing, and treatment is provided, and be subject to requisition upon the approval of the [Secretary of the Interior.] *Superintendent of Saint Elizabeths Hospital: Provided further, That there shall be available for the purchase of one 750-horsepower boiler, one 1,500-kilowatt turbo-generator, one 50-ton ammonia compressor, all with accessories, and extension and remodeling the present ash system, including preparation of plans and specifications, advertising for proposals, $230,000 from pension funds accrued, or which may accrue, prior to July 1, 1941, as authorized by the Act approved February 2, 1909 (24 U. S. C. 165); such funds as have accrued to be immediately available: Provided further, That $1,000 shall be transferred from this appropriation to the appropriation "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency" (24 U. S. C. 161–179; 53 Stat. 561; 54 Stat. 459–460).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,276,699** Appropriated 1941, **$1,275,285**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief medical officer	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head medical officer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,750
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal medical officer	5	6,000	5	6,000	5	5,950
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior medical officer	15	4,920	14	4,943	13	4,970
Senior scientist	2	5,100	2	5,100	1.1	5,100
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Medical officer	5	3,800	5	3,800	3.1	3,833
Dentist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,300
Engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,100
Scientist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate medical officer	5	3,240	5	3,240	3.4	3,259
Associate engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Associate scientist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Saint Elizabeths Hospital, Federal Security Agency—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant medical officer	5	$2,600	5	$2,600	3.1	$2,623
Assistant engineer	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,750
Assistant scientist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	24	2,000	24	2,000	21	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering aide	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,850
Superintendent of nurses	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	8	2,500	8	2,500	4	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	20	2,230	18	2,256	18	2,256
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	55	1,912	52	1,918	42.6	1,921
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	166	1,704	159	1,708	143.8	1,748
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	116	1,521	106	1,529	90.5	1,552
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	907	1,344	857	1,349	808.7	1,358
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Executive officer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,650
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,350
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	3	3,167	3	3,167	3	3,117
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,263	7	2,300	7	2,286
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8	2,010	8	2,010	8	2,010
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	24	1,778	22	1,792	19.6	1,812
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	20	1,521	19	1,525	19.8	1,527
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,340	3	1,340	2.5	1,364
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,750
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,183	6	2,183	5	2,210
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	25	2,090	25	2,090	23.8	2,035
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	74	1,819	74	1,819	66.7	1,819
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	58	1,611	58	1,611	54.5	1,616
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	51	1,476	51	1,476	47.4	1,464
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	130	1,343	130	1,343	121.6	1,340
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	205	1,209	205	1,209	191.2	1,200
Total permanent, classified	1,966	3,042,568	1,889	2,933,288	1,745.4	2,709,138
Personal services not classified:						
Veterinarian	1	1,600	1	1,600	1	1,600
Organist	1	80	1	80	1	80
Chaplain	5	100	5	100	5	100
Student nurse	95	288	70	288	68.5	288
Total permanent, not classified	102	29,540	77	22,340	75.5	21,908
Total permanent, departmental	2,068	3,072,108	1,966	2,955,628	1,821.8	2,731,046
Deduct lapses		61,752		31,016		
Net permanent, departmental		3,010,356		2,924,612		2,731,046
Temporary employees, departmental		2,194		2,194		2,843
All personal services, departmental		3,012,550		2,926,806		2,733,889
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,636		8,636		8,183
01 Personal services (net)		3,003,914		2,918,170		2,725,706
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
020 Stationery and office supplies		39,100		28,700		36,822
021 Medical and hospital supplies		31,625		29,000		31,625
022 Scientific and educational supplies		1,500		1,300		1,392
023 Fuel		165,000		165,000		155,183
024 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies		130,000		152,214		100,476
025 Forage and other supplies for animals		59,000		59,000		58,350
026 Provisions		761,739		704,035		757,935
028 Sundry supplies		50,000		50,000		41,168
029 Materials (not specifically allocated at time of purchase)		37,000		37,000		22,967
02 Total supplies and materials		1,274,964		1,226,249		1,205,918
05 Communication service		2,500		2,500		2,300
06 Traveling expenses		600		200		250
07 Transportation of things		3,000		2,500		2,317
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		300		300		262

Saint Elizabeths Hospital, Federal Security Agency—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$25,000	$25,000	$18,003
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,000	3,000	2,378
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	1,800	3,500	999
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	127,000	125,000	122,985
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	3,000	2,500	2,697
3040 Livestock, etc	4,500	4,500	3,315
3050 Other equipment	70,000	37,210	71,769
30 Total equipment	206,300	172,710	201,765
5330 Refunds			7
Total other obligations	1,516,664	1,432,459	1,433,200
Grand total obligations	4,519,778	4,350,629	4,158,906
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"			+2,200
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"	+1,000	+1,000	+601
Reimbursement for food inspection to "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service," Department of Agriculture	+600	+600	+538
Received by reimbursement from "St. Elizabeths Hospital, support of insane, District of Columbia"	−2,956,500	−2,792,250	−2,684,500
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursements," Treasury Department, miscellaneous revenues collected	−60,000	−60,000	−60,260
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−59,130	−59,130	−55,193
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	−85,410	−85,410	−83,741
U. S. Soldiers' Home	−7,884	−9,855	−8,186
"Conservation of health among Indians, Bureau of Indian Affairs"	−75,555	−70,299	−68,175
Net total obligations	1,276,699	1,275,285	1,202,190
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			25,090
Total estimate or appropriation	1,276,699	1,275,285	1,227,280

Trust accounts:

Pension Money, Saint Elizabeths Hospital (24 U. S. C., 161–165; 48 Stat. 1233)—

Estimate 1942, **$100,000** Appropriated 1941, **$90,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
5250 Refunds to and support of patients	$280,000	$35,000	$45,640
Estimated savings and unobligated balances	−180,000	+55,000	+54,163
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	90,000	99,803

Personal Funds of Patients, Saint Elizabeths Hospital (24 U. S. C., 161–165; 48 Stat. 1233)—

Estimate 1942, **$137,000** Appropriated 1941, **$120,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
5240 Refunds to patients	$130,000	$135,000	$126,933
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1940, 1941, and 1942	+7,000	−15,000	+9,800
Total estimate or appropriation	137,000	120,000	136,733

Total, Saint Elizabeths Hospital, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$237,000** Appropriated 1941, **$210,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Saint Elizabeths Hospital	3	$2,250	3	$450	$1,800	13	$25,200	For general use of the hospital; care and treatment of mental patients.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Board—

[Salaries and expenses: For all authorized and necessary administrative expenses of the Social Security Board in performing the duties imposed upon it by law, including three Board members, an executive director at a salary of $9,500 a year, and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, including not to exceed $10,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Board when specifically authorized by the chairman and not to exceed $5,000 for travel in foreign countries; not to exceed $10,000 for payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving while away from their home, without other compensation, in an advisory capacity to the Social Security Board; expenses of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household goods and other personal effects (not to exceed in any case five thousand pounds) of officers and employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty (including employees transferred from duty at Baltimore, Maryland, to duty at Washington, District of Columbia) when specifically authorized by the Board; supplies; reproducing, photographing, and all other equipment, office appliances, and labor-saving devices; services; advertising, postage, telephone, telegraph; newspapers and press clippings (not to exceed $1,500), periodicals, manuscripts and special reports, purchase and exchange of lawbooks and other books of reference; library membership fees or dues in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a lower price than to others, payment for which may be made in advance; alterations and repairs; rentals, including garages, in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; expenses incident to moving offices of the Board from one building to another in Washington and from Baltimore to Washington; purchase and exchange, not to exceed $5,000, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes in the District of Columbia and in the field; and miscellaneous items, including those for public instruction and information deemed necessary by the Board, $27,219,500: *Provided*, That the Board may expend, of the sum herein appropriated, not to exceed $100,000 for the procurement of information relating to the death of individuals entitled to benefits, receiving benefits, or upon whose death some other individual may become entitled to benefits, under title II of the Social Security Act, as amended, from proper State and local officials, including officials of the District of Columbia, Alaska, and Hawaii and for personal services in connection with the procurement of such information, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), and the provisions of other laws applicable to the employment and compensation of officers and employees of the United States: *Provided further*, That no salary shall be paid for personal services from the money herein appropriated under the heading "Social Security Board" in excess of the rates allowed by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended for similar services: *Provided further*, That this latter proviso shall not apply to the salaries of the Board members: *Provided further*, That employees of the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors' Insurance when engaged in the investigation of claims or the furnishing or securing of information concerning claims or wage records under title II of the Social Security Act, as amended, may be reimbursed for official travel performed by them in privately owned automobiles within the corporate limits of their official stations at a rate not to exceed 3 cents per mile: *Provided further*, That expenditures under the several classes of objects of expenditure for which this appropriation is available shall not exceed by more than 10 per centum the amounts estimated for such objects of expenditure by classes, in the schedule for the fiscal year 1941 appearing in the Budget for such fiscal year under this head, and any such excess must be approved in writing by the Federal Security Administrator in such amounts as he shall designate] (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 54 Stat. 587–590*).

NOTE.—Appropriation of $27,209,960, exclusive of $9,540 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, is transferred to other appropriations as follows: "Salaries, offices of the Social Security Board," $3,533,483; "Salaries, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance," $15,512,694; "Salaries, Bureau of Public Assistance," $781,218; "Salaries, Bureau of Employment Security," $1,904,050; and "Miscellaneous expenses, Social Security Board," $5,478,515.

Salaries, Offices of the Social Security Board—

Salaries, Offices of the Social Security Board: For personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere of the Social Security Board and its several offices and bureaus, not otherwise appropriated for herein, $3,537,614, including the salary of an executive director at the rate of $9,500 per year (42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 54 Stat. 587–590).

Estimate 1942, **$3,537,614** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$3,533,483**

[a] Transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board."

Salaries, Offices of the Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Actuarial consultant	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Director, Bureau of Research and Statistics	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.8	8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant director, Bureau of Research and Statistics	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	7,000
Assistant director in charge of public assistance research	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Assistant actuary	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Member of appeals board	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant director, informational service	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief of division	7	5,600	7	5,600	4	5,600
Chief of administrative studies					0.3	5,600
Principal actuarial mathematician	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal consultant	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal attorney					0.4	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of division					2	5,100
Assistant chief of division	1	4,800	1	4,800	2.1	4,762
Chief of section	4	4,650	4	4,650	2.8	4,823
Senior statistician	1	4,800	1	4,800	3.1	4,871
Senior technical adviser	3	4,600	3	4,600	2.1	4,600
Senior editor-writer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	4,600
Senior personnel research technician	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Consulting referee	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Educational representative					0.3	4,600
Senior analyst	5	4,640	4	4,650	3	4,733
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant chief of division	1	4,200	1	4,200	1.9	4,391
Chief of section	3	4,067	3	4,067	4.8	3,961
Supervisor, basic training	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Supervisor, technical training	1	4,400	1	4,400		
Supervisor, in-service training	1	4,400	1	4,400		
Technical adviser	2	4,100	2	4,100	1.8	4,088
Technical assistant	1	3,800				
Instructor	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Analyst	10	3,920	7	3,971	3	4,133
Actuarial mathematician	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Editor					0.1	4,409
Editor-writer	2	4,000	2	4,000	2.2	4,056
Librarian	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Attorney					0.4	3,800
Economist	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Economic historian					1	4,200
Regional informational assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Professional relations adviser					0.3	4,135
Personnel research technician					1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Instructor	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Senior examination assistant					0.9	3,200
Associate analyst	16	3,250	14	3,257	7.6	3,308
Associate statistician	4	3,225	4	3,225	1	3,300
Associate actuarial mathematician	2	3,250	2	3,250	3	3,267
Associate mathematician	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Associate personnel research technician			2	3,200		
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate economic editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate editor writer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.8	3,647
Associate economist	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.6	3,300
Associate labor information representative	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.5	3,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Assistant analyst	9	2,633	9	2,633	9.9	2,689
Assistant statistician	2	2,750	2	2,750	1.5	2,833
Assistant technical adviser					0.9	2,600
Assistant editor-writer	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant statistical editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Examination assistant					0.7	2,600
Assistant librarian	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.1	2,810
Bibliographical and research assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Personnel research assistant					1	2,600
Assistant economist	2	2,650	2	2,650	3.7	2,625
Assistant labor information representative	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	27	2,033	27	2,033	26	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Exhibits designer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8	1,635	8	1,635	7.1	1,636
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,450	6	1,450	6.3	1,459
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.9	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000:						
Board member	3	10,000	3	10,000	3	10,000
Executive director	1	9,500	1	9,500	1	9,500
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director, informational service	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Offices of the Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500—Con.						
Director, Bureau of Accounts and Audits	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	0.2	$7,000
Assistant executive director	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Associate director, informational service	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Assistant director, Bureau of Accounts and Audits	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,800
Member of appeals board	2	5,800	2	5,800		
Chief of division	5	5,840	5	5,840	4	5,900
Assistant chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Assistant director in charge of administrative division					0.3	6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	5,400
Assistant chief of division	2	5,300	2	5,300	1	5,400
Chief of section	3	4,667	3	4,667	2.3	4,680
Senior administrative officer					1	5,200
Senior personnel methods consultant	3	4,600	3	4,600	1.2	4,600
Field representative	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Principal industrial engineer	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief of division	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,592
Chief of section					0.9	3,800
Assistant chief of section					0.1	3,800
Chief of unit	4	4,100	4	4,100	2	4,100
Personnel technician					0.1	3,900
Personnel methods consultant	9	3,867	10	3,860	3.4	3,915
Administrative officer	2	3,900	2	3,900	1.5	3,856
Senior procedure consultant					1	4,583
Senior procedure investigator	3	4,266	3	4,266	2	4,100
Accountant					4.5	4,035
Senior reviewer	2	3,900	2	3,900	2.8	3,855
Radio and motion-picture consultant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant chief of division	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief of division	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant chief of division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief of section	2	3,300	2	3,300	3	3,397
Supervisor of section	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Associate management adviser					0.1	3,300
Senior examination assistant					0.9	3,200
Procedure investigator	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.3	3,200
Associate personnel methods consultant	2	3,200	7	3,214	1.9	3,235
Audit reviewer	3	3,267	3	3,267	4	3,246
Assistant auditor					1	3,200
Audit adjuster	1	3,400	1	3,400	4	3,269
Assistant constructive accountant	5	3,260	5	3,260	4.9	3,256
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Chief of section	3	2,933	3	2,933	2	2,950
Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chief of division	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.5	2,796
Chief of section	5	2,800	5	2,800	4	2,821
Assistant chief of section	4	2,675	4	2,675	1.6	2,619
Junior administrative assistant	4	2,625	4	2,625	4.9	2,661
Personnel assistant					0.4	2,688
Personnel technician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.7	2,600
Assistant personnel methods consultant	5	2,600	5	2,600	1.7	2,600
Budget investigator	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant procedure investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior auditor					8.9	2,600
Junior reviewer	3	2,633	3	2,633		
Junior audit reviewer	1	2,600	1	2,600	4.2	2,665
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	14	2,464	14	2,464	12.8	2,419
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	71	2,096	70	2,097	56.7	2,096
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	80	1,841	81	1,842	62.8	1,858
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	218	1,661	220	1,661	206	1,672
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	273	1,468	268	1,470	247.3	1,477
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	106	1,272	106	1,272	108.2	1,276
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.9	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	33	1,224	33	1,224	34.8	1,227
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	57	1,104	57	1,104	59.2	1,107
Total permanent, departmental	1,113		1,111		1,021.6	
		2,278,560		2,275,743		2,043,627
Deduct lapses		9,983		16,698		14,783
Net permanent, departmental		2,268,577		2,259,045		2,028,844
Temporary employees, departmental		9,837		35,658		116,116
All personal services, departmental		2,278,414		2,294,703		2,144,960
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Educational representative	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior informational service representative	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700

Salaries, Offices of the Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400—Con.						
Regional representative					0.3	$4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Supervisor of training	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	4,000
Informational service representative	11	4,036	11	4,036	11	4,029
Assistant regional representative					0.3	3,800
Regional social statistician	8	3,825	5	3,840	4	3,825
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate informational service representative	1	3,300	1	3,300	5	3,300
Associate legislative analyst					0.6	3,200
Associate social science analyst			1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Associate labor informational representative	4	3,300	4	3,300		
Associate regional statistician	3	3,333	5	3,360	3	3,456
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant social statistician			1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.9	2,182
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Regional director	12	7,042	12	7,042	11.5	7,046
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Territorial director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Executive assistant	3	5,600	3	5,600	3	5,600
Chief of section					0.3	6,200
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Territorial director	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Senior administrative officer					1.3	4,849
Executive assistant	9	4,756	9	4,756	5.8	4,824
Regional auditor	12	4,850	12	4,850	11.5	4,840
Referee	12	4,767	12	4,767	0.4	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer					1.1	4,077
Senior auditor					1.7	4,220
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer					0.3	3,500
Auditor	4	3,625	4	3,625	4	3,621
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant					0.3	3,700
Statistical supervisor			1	3,200		
Assistant auditor	20	3,260	20	3,260	20.1	3,259
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Auditor	6	3,067	6	3,067	9	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior auditor	35	2,671	35	2,671	35.2	2,671
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	11	2,355	11	2,355	10	2,309
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	45	2,036	45	2,036	83.8	2,052
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	37	1,813	37	1,813	52.7	1,819
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	85	1,637	85	1,637	79.2	1,646
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	147	1,467	124	1,473	116.8	1,481
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	63	1,294	60	1,294	46.4	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					0.3	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	12	1,095	12	1,095	12.5	1,097
Total permanent, field	546		522		539.5	
		1,215,680		1,183,160		1,199,052
Deduct lapses		6,480				5,684
Net permanent, field		1,209,200		1,183,160		1,193,368
Temporary employees, field		50,000		55,620		66,855
All personal services, field		1,259,200		1,238,780		1,260,223
01 Personal services (net)		3,537,614		3,533,483		3,405,183
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, division of personnel supervision and management, Federal Security Agency"						+430,990
"Salaries, chief clerk's division, Federal Security Agency"						+197,490
"Salaries, Office of the General Counsel, Federal Security Agency"						+507,178
Total estimate or appropriation		3,537,614		3,533,483		4,540,841
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Bureau:						
(a) Office of the Board		$77,760		$73,440		$62,103
(b) Office of the Actuary		66,490		66,490		65,720
(c) Office of the Appeals Council		131,740		117,295		25,503
(d) Office of the Executive Director		1,177,485		1,216,963		1,141,476
(e) Regional offices		713,920		695,580		593,557
(f) Bureau of Research and Statistics		491,459		484,955		413,198
(g) Bureau of Accounts and Audits		660,000		660,000		888,888
(h) Informational service		218,760		218,760		214,738
Grand total obligations		3,537,614		3,533,483		3,405,183
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, division of personnel supervision and management, Federal Security Agency"						+430,990
"Salaries, chief clerk's division, Federal Security Agency"						+197,490
"Salaries, Office of the General Counsel, Federal Security Agency"						+507,178
Total estimate or appropriation		3,537,614		3,533,483		4,540,841

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance—

Salaries, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance: For personal services in the Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $16,610,883 (42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 54 Stat. 587–590).

Estimate 1942, **$16,610,883** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$15,512,694**

[a] Transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant director	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of section	1	5,600	1	5,600	1.7	5,600
Principal actuary	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant chief of unit	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior technical adviser	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior statistician	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior economist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	5,400
Senior actuarial mathematician	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief of unit					1	3,800
Assistant chief of unit					0.7	3,800
Analyst	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Statistician	1	4,000	1	4,000	2	3,900
Administrative specialist					0.1	4,000
Industrial engineer					1	4,000
Economist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Labor economist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Actuarial mathematician	3	3,800	3	3,800	1	3,800
Technical adviser	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.9	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate technical adviser	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Assistant chief of unit					0.9	3,200
Associate actuarial mathematician	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.3	3,200
Associate economist	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate analyst	7	3,200	7	3,200	1.5	3,200
Associate statistician	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.8	3,211
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant statistician	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.4	2,629
Assistant actuarial mathematician	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant economist	4	2,600	4	2,600	0.4	2,600
Assistant research supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant analyst	3	2,600	3	2,600	3.1	2,663
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,014	7	2,014	9.2	2,025
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.6	1,716
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant director	3	6,667	3	6,667	2.7	6,675
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant director	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.7	6,000
Assistant to the director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief of operations					0.1	6,000
Assistant chief of division	2	5,600	2	5,600	1	5,600
Chief of section	2	5,900	2	5,900	1.9	6,204
Assistant chief of unit					1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant chief of division	3	4,600	3	4,600		
Chief of section	3	4,600	3	4,600	1.9	4,695
Assistant chief of section					2	5,384
Assistant to assistant director	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior procedure consultant					0.7	4,600
Senior liaison officer	4	4,850	4	4,850	5.9	4,764
Senior administrative officer	1	5,400	1	5,400		
Senior administrative analyst					0.3	4,600
Training adviser	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant chief of division	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Chief of section	7	3,800	7	3,800	1	3,808
Assistant chief of section					0.9	3,800
Supervisor of training					1	4,000
Supervisor of unit	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Regional supervisor					0.2	3,800
Administrative analyst	4	4,050	4	4,050	1	3,800
Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Placement consultant					1	4,183
Procedure consultant	8	3,825	8	3,825	6.8	3,946
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Chief of section					3	3,753
Assistant chief of section	6	3,500	6	3,500	0.9	3,500
Chief of unit	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Junior liaison officer	4	3,825	4	3,825	3.7	3,850
Junior administrative officer					0.9	3,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief of section	9	3,267	9	3,267	5	3,486
Assistant chief of section	5	3,200	5	3,200		
Supervisor of unit	4	3,200	4	3,200	5.6	3,233
Procedure investigator					0.3	3,390
Associate procedure consultant	14	3,243	14	3,243	3.7	3,383
Associate planning consultant					2	3,200
Policy consultant	15	3,220	15	3,220	5.3	3,254

Salaries, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800—Con.						
Associate administrative analyst	2	$3,200	2	$3,200	0.6	$3,286
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Fiscal accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Senior liaison assistant	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.6	3,248
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Chief of section	4	2,900	4	2,900	2	3,250
Assistant chief of section	7	2,900	7	2,900	3.7	3,118
Supervisor of unit	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.9	2,900
Assistant supervisor of unit					4.2	2,900
Administrative assistant					0.3	3,000
Coverage reviewer	10	2,900	8	2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief of section	4	2,675	4	2,675	3.5	2,741
Assistant chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600	5.3	2,699
Supervisor of unit	19	2,616	19	2,616	4.5	2,736
Assistant supervisor of unit	7	2,600	7	2,600		
Coverage examiner	34	2,600	24	2,600	3.7	2,600
Assistant administrative analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Report analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Procedural investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Procedure assistant					1	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant	7	2,600	7	2,600	1	2,792
Assistant procedural consultant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,800
Assistant placement officer					0.4	2,708
Adjudication reviewer	86	2,607	136	2,604	20.1	2,633
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	153	2,313	161	2,313	47.4	2,371
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	283	2,027	274	2,027	98.9	2,079
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	214	1,817	182	1,819	67.5	1,880
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	502	1,644	459	1,643	359.4	1,684
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2,872	1,465	2,726	1,466	1,741.1	1,495
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2,021	1,271	1,982	1,273	2,379.4	1,274
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,765
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	11	1,342	11	1,342	10.9	1,362
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	67	1,231	67	1,231	64.1	1,233
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	112	1,097	112	1,097	110	1,100
Total permanent, departmental	6,585		6,362		5,036.4	
		10,232,880		9,944,840		7,445,743
Deduct lapses		174,316		601,049		56,326
Net permanent, departmental		10,058,564		9,343,791		7,389,417
Temporary employees, departmental						326,038
All personal services, departmental		10,058,564		9,343,791		7,715,455
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate analyst					1.4	3,367
Associate technical adviser					1	3,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer					4.2	5,695
Manager	3	5,667	3	5,667		
Regional representative	8	5,675	8	5,675	3	5,728
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior executive assistant					1	4,983
Senior liaison officer					0.1	4,600
Regional representative	4	4,850	4	4,850	3	4,802
Assistant regional representative	5	4,600	5	4,600		
Manager	33	4,715	32	4,719		
Senior administrative officer					30.8	4,756
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Manager	43	3,958	37	3,984		
Supervisor of training					1	4,383
Assistant manager	2	4,000	2	4,000		
Assistant regional representative	14	3,914	14	3,914	3.3	4,045
Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	35.8	4,039
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant regional representative	6	3,533	5	3,540		
Junior liaison officer					0.3	3,500
Manager	46	3,620	51	3,612		
Junior administrative officer					59.5	3,621
Assistant manager	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant regional representative	6	3,233	4	3,250		
Senior administrative assistant					71	3,331
Manager	65	3,292	61	3,300		
Assistant manager	32	3,284	29	3,293		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Assistant regional representative	1	2,900	2	2,900		
Administrative assistant					82.2	3,029
Manager	106	3,006	104	3,008		
Assistant manager	3	3,133	5	3,040		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Manager	58	2,662	58	2,662		
Assistant manager	39	2,636	34	2,641		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200—Con.						
Junior administrative assistant	2	$2,600	2	$2,600	68.3	$2,687
Assistant regional representative	2	2,600	4	2,650		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	237	2,319	185	2,325	77.6	2,366
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	115	2,019	152	2,017	86.5	2,021
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	21	1,811	49	1,806	51	1,822
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	746	1,631	702	1,633	455.4	1,638
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1,067	1,485	1,067	1,485	779.6	1,506
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1,053	1,302	1,053	1,301	688	1,311
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					0.3	1,200
Janitor					1	299
Total permanent, field	3,719		3,674		2,505.3	
	6,617,650		6,504,830		4,537,283	
Deduct lapses	65,331		335,927		16,676	
Net permanent, field	6,552,319		6,168,903		4,520,607	
Temporary employees, field					114,041	
All personal services, field	6,552,319		6,168,903		4,634,648	
Total estimate or appropriation	16,610,883		15,512,694		12,350,103	

Salaries, Bureau of Public Assistance—

Salaries, Bureau of Public Assistance: For personal services in the Bureau of Public Assistance in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $838,125 (42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 54 Stat. 587–590).

Estimate 1942, **$838,125** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$781,218**

[a] Transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board."

[NOTE.—The following represents the revised form of schedule of obligations referred to in "Synopsis of appropriation estimates."]

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Changes in man-years	Salary	Changes in man-years	Salary	Man-years	Salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director					1	$8,500
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Associate director					2	14,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant to the director					1	5,600
Chief of division					5	28,574
Principal consultant			+1	$5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant chief of division			+6	28,000	1.3	6,667
Senior administrative adviser			−1	5,000	0.5	2,500
Senior technical adviser					0.4	1,958
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant chief of division			−1	3,800	0.1	475
Chief of section			+1	4,000		
Technical adviser			+1	3,400	2.8	11,476
Legislative adviser					1	3,800
Technical assistant			−1	4,000	1	4,000
Training consultant			+1	3,800	2	8,159
Social work adviser					1	4,200
Financial assistant			+1	3,800		
Medical social worker			+1	3,800		
Consultant			−1	3,800	0.9	3,399
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate technical adviser			−8	26,200	9.8	31,887
Associate training consultant					0.9	2,773
Associate legislative adviser					1.3	4,207
Plan reviewer			+8	25,800		
Associate legislative analyst			−1	3,200		27
Associate social worker adviser			+1	3,200		
Assistant technical administrator			−1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant social science analyst			+1	2,700		
Assistant technical adviser			−8	20,900	4.1	11,004
Assistant legislative adviser					0.4	1,148
Assistant plans reviewer			+9	23,400		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			+1	1,900	11.9	22,951
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Supervisor of grants	−1	$4,800			1	4,800
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior grants reviewer			+1	2,700	1	2,700

Salaries, Bureau of Public Assistance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—continued	Changes in man-years	Salary	Changes in man-years	Salary	Man-years	Salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	−1	$2,000	+1	$1,600	3	$6,700
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					9.5	17,384
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			+2	3,240	17.9	29,291
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	−5	7,440	+7	9,780	51.6	76,461
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	−4	5,040	+1	1,260	6.9	8,657
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500			−2	2,400	1.3	1,437
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			−2	2,160	0.7	801
Amount earned (permanent)					142.3	
					328,736	
Change in positions	−11	19,280	+18	53,320	+58	117,440
Add other commitments:						
(a) Unfilled authorized positions within appropriation available					15.2	31,833
(b) Leave without pay					4.2	12,033
(c) Automatic promotions						
(d) Administrative within-grade promotions						
(e) Civil service reclassifications						
Commitments brought forward	212	492,020	194	438,700	116.6	277,394
Total commitments (permanent)	201	472,740	212	492,020	194	438,700
Deduct—Delay in effecting changes in positions			3.8	14,199	32.3	66,098
Excess of commitments over actual cost, 1941 only						
Other commitments (a) to (e) shown above, 1940 only					19.4	43,866
Net pay roll (permanent, departmental)	201		208.2		142.3	
		472,740		477,821		328,736
Temporary employees		785				15,013
All personal services, departmental		473,525		477,821		343,749
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Regional representative			+2	8,400	9.2	44,204
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Regional representative			+9	33,800	8.9	34,830
Technical adviser and field representative			−1	4,200	1.0	4,200
Technical adviser			+1	3,800	5	19,400
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate technical adviser			−2	6,400	8.8	28,380
Associate technical adviser and field representative			+33	105,600	3.9	12,669
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant technical adviser			+16	41,600	1.3	3,351
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			+1	2,000		
Amount earned (permanent)					38.1	147,034
Change in positions			+59	184,600	+11	34,000
Add other commitments:						
(a) Unfilled authorized positions within appropriation available					1.7	7,089
(b) Leave without pay					1.2	4,792
(c) Automatic promotions						
(d) Administrative promotions						
(e) Civil service reclassifications						
Commitments brought forward	107	364,600	48	180,000	34.1	134,119
Total commitments (permanent)	107	364,600	107	364,600	48	180,000
Deduct—Delay in effecting changes in positions			17.9	61,203	7	21,085
Excess of commitments over actual cost, 1941 only						
Other commitments (a) to (d) shown above, 1940 only					2.9	11,881
Net pay roll (permanent, field)	107	364,600	89.1	303,397	38.1	147,034
Temporary employees						597
All personal services, field		364,600		303,397		147,631
01 Personal services (net)		838,125		781,218		491,380
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						40,137
Total estimate or appropriation		838,125		781,218		531,517

Salaries, Bureau of Employment Security—

Salaries, Bureau of Employment Security: For personal services in the Bureau of Employment Security in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $1,866,362 (42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 54 Stat. 587–590).

Estimate 1942, **$1,866,362** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$1,904,050**

[a] Transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Bureau of Employment Security—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director of unemployment compensation					0.8	$8,500
Director of employment security	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	0.3	8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant director					4	6,625
Chief of division	4	6,625	4	6,625		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant to the director					1	6,400
Special relations officer	1	6,400	1	6,400		
Regional representative					1	5,600
Field representative	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief of division					8	5,600
Chief of section	7	5,600	7	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of section	5	4,680	5	4,680	9	4,665
Assistant chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief of local contract work					0.1	5,400
Chief of unit	2	4,700	2	4,700		
Training adviser	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior technical adviser	9	4,711	9	4,711	6.6	4,730
Regional representative					0.1	4,800
Employment service adviser	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior statistician	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief of section					2	4,200
Chief of unit	3	4,133	3	4,133	1	3,800
Technical adviser	16	3,925	16	3,925	13.4	3,944
Economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Administrative specialist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Analyst	6	4,000	6	4,000	6	3,998
Statistician	3	3,867	3	3,867	3.9	3,898
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant supervisor of unit					1	3,200
Field representative					0.8	3,200
Senior examiner's assistant					0.1	3,200
Associate technical adviser	9	3,222	9	3,222	6.9	3,242
Associate grants adviser	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,296
Associate administrative specialist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1.4	3,367
Technical associate	1	3,200	1	3,200	3.4	3,200
Field technical associate	4	3,200	4	3,200		
Field technical representative			1	3,200		
Associate statistician	4	3,225	4	3,225	4.1	3,226
Associate analyst	11	3,245	11	3,245	8.5	3,253
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief of section					1	2,800
Chief of unit	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Assistant technical representative	2	2,900	2	2,900	1.6	2,900
Assistant codifier	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant statistician	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.1	2,604
Assistant economist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Technical assistant					2.1	2,600
Field technical assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant technical adviser	4	2,700	5	2,680	3.1	2,730
Assistant analyst	10	2,640	10	2,640	11.7	2,658
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	34	2,064	35	2,063	38.6	2,060
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief executive officer					1	8,000
Economic consultant			1	8,000		
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief of division	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.3	6,500
Chief of section	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Associate chief executive officer					1	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of division					1	5,600
Chief of section	2	5,800	2	5,800		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of division					0.7	5,000
Director, District of Columbia Employment Center	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Chief of section	1	5,000	1	5,000	2.7	4,745
Senior technical adviser	2	4,800	2	4,800		
Supervisor of unit					0.8	5,000
Assistant chief executive officer					0.4	5,000
Constructive accountant	3	4,867	3	4,867	3	4,861
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief of section					0.8	3,800
Assistant chief of section					0.9	3,800
Supervisor of unit	3	3,800	3	3,800	4	3,850
Technical adviser	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Fiscal procedure analyst	2	4,000	2	4,000		
Personnel technician					0.6	3,872
Analyst					2.1	3,984
Administrative officer	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Accountant	3	4,000	3	4,000	3.5	4,017
Field representative	5	3,800	5	3,800	8.1	3,819
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant supervisor of unit	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Local supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Chief of section	2	3,200	2	3,200	4.8	3,226
Assistant supervisor of unit	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Field training and procedural representative	6	3,200	6	3,200		

Salaries, Bureau of Employment Security—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800—Con.						
Senior administrative assistant					1	$3,200
Associate technical adviser	1	$3,200	1	$3,200		
Senior examiner's assistant					0.1	3,200
Budget analyst	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Fiscal examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Technical associate	2	3,350	2	3,350	1.9	3,222
Associate management adviser	3	3,200	3	3,200	1.3	3,216
Associate field representative	5	3,200	5	3,200	9.5	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Veterans placement representative					0.8	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief of division	3	2,700	3	2,700		
Chief of section	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Supervisor of unit	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant fiscal examiner	6	2,683	6	2,683	6	2,681
Junior administrative officer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,600
Senior technical assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Junior local supervisor	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Clearance supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant analyst	14	2,614	14	2,614	15.2	2,626
Assistant field training and procedural representative			1	2,600		
Assistant management adviser	1	2,700	1	2,700	2	2,650
Personnel technician					0.3	2,600
Secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	10	2,310	10	2,310	8.4	2,310
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	22	2,041	23	2,039	25.7	2,036
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	55	1,844	56	1,845	57.9	1,847
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	121	1,642	125	1,642	109.5	1,648
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	137	1,479	143	1,477	122.7	1,488
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	33	1,265	33	1,265	11.2	1,268
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					0.1	1,260
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,080	4	1,080	1.7	1,106
Total permanent, departmental	621	1,440,260	638	1,477,760	575	1,377,716
Deduct lapses				9,567		11,812
Net permanent, departmental		1,440,260		1,468,193		1,365,904
Temporary employees, departmental		10,402		12,621		4,888
All personal services, departmental		1,450,662		1,480,814		1,370,792
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Regional representative	6	5,733	6	5,733	3.3	5,837
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Rehabilitation counsellor					0.5	4,600
Regional representative	6	4,767	6	4,767	5	4,802
Assistant regional representative	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.5	4,693
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant regional representative	12	3,867	12	3,867	9.3	3,870
Regional representative					0.1	4,200
Technical adviser					0.2	3,922
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Technical associate					1.6	3,200
Field representative					0.2	3,200
Assistant regional representative	4	3,250	4	3,250	4	3,246
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Associate technical representative					0.4	2,900
Examination assistant					0.2	2,600
Assistant analyst	6	2,716	6	2,716	3.2	2,756
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,033	3	2,033	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Regional representative					0.6	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Supervisor of unit					0.2	5,000
Regional representative					0.1	4,800
Supervisor of section					0.2	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Field representative	3	3,866	3	3,866	2.5	3,817
Supervisor of section					0.2	3,800
Supervisor of unit					0.1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Special organization adviser					0.1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Technical associate					0.2	3,200
Veterans placement representative	7	3,200	7	3,200	7	3,200
Farm placement supervisor	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Supervisor of unit					3	3,200
Associate field representative	1	3,200	1	3,200	2.5	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Farm placement supervisor	4	2,900	4	2,900		
Supervisor of unit					5.1	2,900
Veterans placement representative	22	2,918	23	2,917	20.9	2,918
Assistant farm placement supervisor	1	2,900	1	2,900		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Bureau of Employment Security—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Farm placement supervisor	1	$2,600	1	$2,600		
Supervisor of unit					2	$2,600
Assistant farm placement supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant supervisor of unit					0.1	2,600
Field auditor					1.6	2,600
Veterans placement representative	16	2,650	16	2,650	16	2,635
Junior local supervisor					2	2,600
Assistant analyst					0.4	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,350	4	2,350	3.3	2,342
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					2	2,051
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					2.7	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	56	1,496	59	1,493	49.6	1,495
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.4	1,260
Total permanent, field	158	415,700	162	423,236	156.3	408,453
Deduct lapses						2,966
Net permanent, field		415,700		423,236		405,487
Temporary employees, field						2,824
All personal services, field		415,700		423,236		408,311
Total estimate or appropriation		1,866,362		1,904,050		1,779,103

If during the fiscal years 1941 or 1942 functions are transferred by the Federal Security Administrator from or between any of the said offices or bureaus, the Administrator may, subject to the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, transfer from or between the appropriations herein made for salaries for the Social Security Board the amounts necessary for personal services in connection with the functions so transferred.

Not to exceed five per centum of any of the foregoing appropriations for salaries for the Social Security Board may, subject to the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, be transferred by the Administrator to any other of such appropriations, but no appropriation may be increased more than five per centum thereby.

Miscellaneous Expenses, Social Security Board—

For all expenses, not otherwise appropriated for, necessary to enable the Social Security Board to carry into effect the provisions of the Social Security Act as amended (42 U. S. C. 301–1305), including public instruction and information, and the procurement of information relating to the death of individuals entitled to benefits, receiving benefits, or upon whose death some other individual may become entitled to benefits, under title II of said Act, from proper State and local officials, including officials of the District of Columbia, Alaska, and Hawaii or individuals designated by such State and local officials, and as authorized by the Administrator for personal services on a piece-work basis or otherwise in connection with the procurement of such information without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes and the provisions of other laws applicable to the employment and compensation of officers and employees of the United States, which expenses shall include reproducing and photographic equipment; newspapers, press clippings (not to exceed $1,500), and periodicals; purchase and exchange of law books and books of reference; library membership fees or dues in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a lower price than to others, payments for which may be made in advance; alterations and repairs; purchase and exchange (not exceeding $3,500), operation, maintenance, and repair of passenger-carrying automobiles; and transfer of household goods and effects, as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder (including employees transferred from duty at Baltimore, Maryland, to duty at Washington, District of Columbia), $3,091,807 (54 Stat. 587–590).

Estimate 1942, **$3,091,807** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$5,478,515**

[a] Transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board."

Note.—Estimate excludes $743,178 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration," and $1,465,703 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency."

Miscellaneous Expenses, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02	Supplies and materials	$450,000	$376,470	$513,133
04	Storage and care of vehicles	800	800	743
05	Communication service	275,000	236,718	242,536
07	Transportation of things	54,252	54,252	47,372
09	Advertising and publication of notices	300	300	
10	Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.	47,990	32,613	48,739
1101	Rental of space	651,325	607,841	502,655
1115	Rental of equipment	1,012,061	936,881	906,918
12	Repairs and alterations	57,397	45,152	47,738
1380	Special and miscellaneous current expenses	150,000	147,280	62,108
30	Equipment	392,682	353,427	621,819
	Grand total obligations	3,091,807	2,791,734	2,993,761
	Received by transfer from "Traveling expenses, United States Employment Service, Social Security Board"			−166,800
	Transferred to—			
	"Miscellaneous expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"			+96,115
	"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"		+1,465,703	+1,669,720
	"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+743,178	+536,596
	Transferred for handling Social Security Board checks and accounts to Treasury Department:			
	"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"		+340,400	+45,000
	"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"		+126,650	+6,625
	"Contingent expenses"		+6,000	+300
	"Printing and binding"		+2,500	+200
	"Stationery"		+2,350	+125
	Net total obligations	3,091,807	5,478,515	5,181,642
	Estimated savings and unobligated balance			452,934
	Total estimate or appropriation	3,091,807	5,478,515	5,634,576
	BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
	Bureau:			
1	Office of the Board	$4,423	$3,898	$2,916
2	Office of the Appeals Council	6,776	4,513	3,484
3	Office of the Actuary	2,315	1,843	1,637
4	Office of the Executive Director	110,565	116,348	160,438
5	Regional offices	211,936	174,522	180,878
6	Bureau of Employment Security	108,497	73,220	82,609
7	Bureau of Old-Age and Survivors Insurance	2,536,943	2,325,494	2,436,090
8	Bureau of Public Assistance	37,562	30,772	18,851
9	Bureau of Research and Statistics	23,197	22,427	41,985
10	Bureau of Accounts and Audits	15,396	11,743	20,366
11	Informational Service	34,197	26,954	44,507
	Grand total obligations	3,091,807	2,791,734	2,993,761
	Received by transfer from "Traveling expenses, United States Employment Service, Social Security Board"			−166,800
	Transferred to—			
	"Miscellaneous expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"			+96,115
	"Traveling expenses, Federal Security Agency"		+1,465,703	+1,669,720
	"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+743,178	+536,596
	Transferred for handling Social Security Board checks and accounts to Treasury Department:			
	"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"		+340,400	+45,000
	"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"		+126,650	+6,625
	"Contingent expenses"		+6,000	+300
	"Printing and binding"		+2,500	+200
	"Stationery"		+2,350	+125
	Net total obligations	3,091,807	5,478,515	5,181,642
	Estimated savings and unobligated balance			452,934
	Total estimate or appropriation	3,091,807	5,478,515	5,634,576

Traveling Expenses, United States Employment Service, Social Security Board—

Transferred to "Miscellaneous expenses, Social Security Board": Obligations—1940, +$166,800.

Grants to States for Old-Age Assistance, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for old-age assistance: For grants to States for assistance to aged needy individuals, as authorized in title I of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, as amended, [$245,000,000] *$270,000,000*, of which sum such amount as may be necessary shall be available for grants under such title I for any

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

period in the fiscal year [1940] *1941* subsequent to March 31, [1940] *1941*: *Provided*, That payments to States for the fourth quarter of the fiscal year [1940] *1941* and for any quarter in the fiscal year [1941] *1942* under such title I may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such title I by the Social Security Board prior to or during such period, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan was submitted to the Board for approval (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 54 Stat. 588*).

Estimate 1942, **$270,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$245,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$270,000,000	$257,000,000	$224,671,101
Deduct recoveries from States of amounts collected from estates of recipients of old-age assistance			−767,322
Received by transfer from—"Grants to States for aid to dependent children, Social Security Board"		−10,000,000	
"Grants to States for aid to blind, Social Security Board"		−2,000,000	
Net total obligations	270,000,000	245,000,000	223,903,779
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,096,221
Total estimate or appropriation	270,000,000	245,000,000	225,000,000

Grants to States for Unemployment Compensation Administration, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for unemployment compensation administration: For grants to States for unemployment compensation administration, as authorized in title III of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, as amended, including rentals in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, [$61,000,000] *$63,000,000*: *Provided*, That the Social Security Board is hereby authorized to certify to the Secretary of the Treasury for payment to the Postmaster General for postage, out of the amount herein appropriated, such amounts as may be necessary and at such intervals as shall be determined by the Board, under a procedure to be prescribed and agreed upon by and between the Board and the Postmaster General, for the transmission of official mail matter heretofore transmitted free pursuant to the provisions of section 13 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the establishment of a national employment system and for cooperation with the States in the promotion of such system, and for other purposes", approved June 6, 1933 (29 U. S. C. 491) and for the transmission of official mail matter in connection with the unemployment compensation administration of States receiving grants out of the funds herein appropriated; the Postmaster General is hereby authorized and directed to extend to the States receiving such grants the privilege of transmission without prepayment of postage of official mail of the class upon which the Board is hereinabove authorized to certify amounts for payment of postage (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 54 Stat. 588–589*).

Estimate 1942, **$63,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$61,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$63,000,000	$61,000,000	$58,333,504
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,166,496
Total estimate or appropriation	63,000,000	61,000,000	61,500,000

Grants to States for Aid to Dependent Children, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for aid to dependent children: For grants to States for the purpose of enabling each State to furnish financial assistance to needy dependent children, as authorized in title IV of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, as amended, [$75,000,000] *$78,000,000*, of which sum such amount as may be necessary shall be available for grants under such title IV for any period in the fiscal year [1940] *1941* subsequent to March 31, [1940] *1941*: *Provided*, That payments to States for the fourth quarter of the fiscal year [1940] *1941* and for any quarter in the fiscal year [1941] *1942* under such title IV may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such title IV by the Social Security Board prior to or during such period, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan was submitted to the Board for approval (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 54 Stat. 589*).

Estimate 1942, **$78,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$75,000,000**

Grants to States for Aid to Dependent Children, Social Security Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$78,000,000	$65,000,000	$41,634,293
Deduct recoveries from States of amounts collected from estates of recipients of aid to dependent children			−823
Transferred to "Grants to States for old-age assistance, Social Security Board"		+10,000,000	
Net total obligations	78,000,000	75,000,000	41,633,470
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,366,530
Total estimate or appropriation	78,000,000	75,000,000	45,000,000

Grants to States for Aid to the Blind, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for aid to the blind: For grants to States for the purpose of enabling each State to furnish financial assistance to needy individuals who are blind, as authorized in title X of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, as amended, $10,000,000, of which sum such amount as may be necessary shall be available for grants under such title X for any period in the fiscal year [1940] *1941* subsequent to March 31, [1940] *1941*: *Provided*, That payments to States for the fourth quarter of the fiscal year [1940] *1941* and for any quarter in the fiscal year [1941] *1942* under such title X may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such title X by the Social Security Board prior to or during such period, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan was submitted to the Board for approval (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 54 Stat. 589*).

Estimate 1942, **$10,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$10,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$10,000,000	$8,000,000	$5,436,433
Deduct recoveries from States of amounts collected from estates of recipients of aid to the blind			−124
Transferred to "Grants to States for old-age assistance, Social Security Board"		+2,000,000	
Net total obligations	10,000,000	10,000,000	5,436,309
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,563,691
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000,000	10,000,000	8,000,000

The appropriations herein made for "Grants to States for old-age assistance", "Grants to States for aid to dependent children", and "Grants to States for aid to the blind", shall be available interchangeably for transfer of appropriations, but no such transfer shall be made except upon approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget.

[The appropriations made in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1939, for "Grants to States for old-age assistance", "Grants to States for aid to dependent children", and "Grants to States for aid to the blind" shall be considered to have been available for such grants made to States during the fiscal year 1939 with respect to the first quarter of the fiscal year 1940] (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 54 Stat. 589–590*).

Grants to States for Public Employment Offices, Social Security Board—

Grants to States for public employment offices: For payment to the several States in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 6, 1933 (29 U. S. C. 49–49l), as amended, [$3,000,000] *$3,100,000*: *Provided*, That apportionments for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* shall be on the basis of a total apportionment to all States of $3,000,000: *Provided further*, That the unused balances of amounts apportioned to the several States for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* for establishing and maintaining public employment offices shall be reapportioned among all the States, in accordance with such Act of June 6, 1933, as amended, without regard to the sufficiency therefor of the fund established under this head for payment to States by the Department of Labor Appropriation Act, [1939] *1940* (*42 U. S. C. 301–1305; 54 Stat. 589*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,100,000** Appropriated 1941, **$3,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$3,100,000	$3,119,957	$3,277,759
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+82,284
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−119,957	+119,957
Total estimate or appropriation	3,100,000	3,000,000	3,480,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Selecting, Testing and Placement, Defense Workers, Social Security Board—

[Selecting, testing, and placement of defense workers, Social Security Board: For all necessary expenses of the Social Security Board incurred under the supervision and direction of the Federal Security Administrator in providing special Federal assistance to and supervision of State employment services for the selection and testing for, and placement of workers in, occupations essential to the national defense, including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, equipment and travel expenses, fiscal year 1941, $2,000,000, of which not exceeding $15,000 may be transferred by the Administrator to his office for use in carrying out the purposes of this appropriation: *Provided*, That in case any State employment service is found unable to render adequate service in connection with the fulfillment of this program, this appropriation shall be available subject to the approval of such Administrator, for the maintenance of special employment facilities and services] (*54 Stat. 631*).

Appropriated 1941, **$2,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)		$1,182,826	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		63,400	
05 Communication service		63,750	
06 Travel expenses		312,075	
07 Transportation of things		12,375	
1101 Rental of space		63,638	
1115 Rental of equipment		20,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		144,836	
30 Equipment		122,100	
Total other obligations		802,174	
Grand total obligations		1,985,000	
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"		+4,560	
"Salaries, division of personnel supervision and management, Federal Security Agency"		+1,200	
"Salaries, chief clerk's division, Federal Security Agency"		+4,020	
"Salaries, Office of the General Counsel, Federal Security Agency"		+3,720	
"Miscellaneous expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Security Agency"		+1,500	
Total estimate or appropriation		2,000,000	

The appropriation in this title for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $5,000 for travel in foreign countries for employees in the Social Security Board, when authorized by the Federal Security Administrator.

The appropriation in this title for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $10,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings or conventions concerned with the work of the Social Security Board, when specifically authorized by the Federal Security Administrator; and not to exceed $10,000 for payment, when specifically authorized by such Administrator, of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence to persons serving while away from their homes, without other compensation, in an advisory capacity to the Social Security Board.

Total, Social Security Board, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$450,044,791** Appropriated 1941, **$423,209,960**

Trust account:

Advances by District Unemployment Compensation Board to United States Employment Service, Social Security Board—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Senior technical assistant					0.2	$2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief of division					4.8	2,674
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					10.2	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1.6	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					6.7	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					23	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					17.4	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					18.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					4	1,080
Total permanent, departmental					85.3	140,187
Deduct lapses						601
01 Personal services (net)						139,586
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						2,221
05 Communications service						3,503
07 Transportation of things						770
09 Advertising and publication of notices						515
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power						58
1101 Rental of space						31,492
1115 Rental of equipment						132
12 Repairs and alterations						562
1380 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						183
30 Equipment						5,700
Total other obligations						45,136
Grand total obligations						184,722
Prior year appropriation available in 1940						−16,139
Net total obligations						168,583
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,985
Total estimate or appropriation						179,568

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C 78

SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Miscellaneous expenses, Social Security Board.	5	$3,750	5	$335	$3,415	2	$2,400	Passenger cars assigned to the Board are used by bureau heads, division heads, and other specially authorized employees in traveling between buildings occupied by the Social Security Board. The cars are also used by members of the staff of the Board in the transaction of official business with other Government agencies and organizations.

Total, Federal Security Agency, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$894,209,685** Appropriated 1941, **$983,028,709**

Total, Federal Security Agency, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$25,364,500** Appropriated 1941, **$15,052,697**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1941

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1941 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1942	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Office of the Administrator	$249,685	$312,000	+$62,315
National defense housing, Office of the Administrator	75,000,000		−75,000,000
Public Buildings Administration	16,086,020	[1] 20,453,005	+4,366,985
Public Roads Administration			
Public Works Administration	(3,585,000)	(620,000)	(−2,965,000)
United States Housing Authority:			
Administrative expenses	(4,510,000)	(3,675,000)	(−835,000)
Annual contributions	10,000,000	[2] 10,000,000	
Work Projects Administration	[3] 975,640,220	([4])	−975,640,220
Total, general and special accounts	1,076,975,925	30,765,005	−1,046,210,920
CONTRACT AUTHORIZATIONS			
National defense housing, Office of the Administrator	$75,000,000		−$75,000,000

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1941 and estimates for 1942 are exclusive of $172,154,540 and $141,869,700, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program (see pp. 218-224).

[1] Includes approximately $2,500,000 for rent and maintenance of buildings for which funds were provided in the 1941 appropriations of other departments and agencies.

[2] In addition to approximately $4,000,000 of the unexpended balance of the 1941 appropriation.

[3] This amount is estimated to be sufficient for approximately 8 months.

[4] Included in "Supplemental items."

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Works Agency—

Salaries and expenses: For salaries in the Office of the Administrator in the District of Columbia, including the salary of a General Counsel at $10,000 per annum, and other expenses of said office, including printing and binding (not to exceed $8,000); actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses to persons serving, while away from their homes without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Administrator; purchase (including exchange) of law books and other books of reference, periodicals, and press clippings; not to exceed [$700] *$1,800* for the purchase of a motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle *for the use of the Administrator*; not to exceed $1,500 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, at meetings or conventions relating to the work of the Agency; not to exceed $10,000 for the employment of persons or organizations by contract or otherwise, for special services determined by the Administrator to be necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, and the civil-service and classification laws, [$250,000] *$312,000*: *Provided*, That the Administrator in order to effectuate part 3 of Reorganization Plan Numbered 1 submitted and approved pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939 may transfer to this appropriation from funds available for administrative expenses of the constituent units of the Federal Works Agency such sums as represent a consolidation in the Office of the Administrator of any of the administrative functions of said constituent units; but no such transfer of funds shall be made unless the consolidation of administrative functions will result in a reduction of administrative salary and other expenses and such reduction is accompanied by savings in funds appropriated to the Federal Works Agency, which savings shall not be expended for any other purpose but shall be impounded and returned to the Treasury.

Estimate 1942, **$312,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$249,685**

[a] Excludes $315 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000:						
General counsel	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant general counsel	1	7,500				
Director of engineering management	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Director of research and statistics	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal construction engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Director of research and statistics					1	5,470
Principal research economist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.3	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior statistician	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior research economist	0.7	4,600	0.7	4,600		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior attorney					0.6	3,600
Associate statistician	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.6	3,200
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant librarian	1	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,300	2	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Works Agency—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	$2,400	2	$2,400		
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12	2,149	11	2,136	3.2	$2,225
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,650	3	1,640	2.7	1,640
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	3.8	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Administrator	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	12,000
Grade 16. Range over $9,000:						
Assistant administrator	1	9,000	1	9,000		
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Executive assistant	1	8,500	1	8,500	0.7	8,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director of personnel	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.7	7,500
Director of information	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.9	6,600
Assistant on public works planning			0.5	6,500		
Adviser on labor relations	1	6,500	0.5	6,500		
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant director of personnel	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Labor and employment relations officer	1	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Recruitment, training placement officer	1	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Principal administrative analyst	3	5,600	3	5,600		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant director of personnel					0.6	5,200
Administrative analyst					0.2	5,200
Head investigator					0.5	4,600
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior information specialist	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Principal exhibit specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Racial relations officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Administrative assistant					0.8	4,500
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Advisor on Negro affairs					0.3	4,500
Budget examiner and procedure analyst					0.7	4,000
Assistant record training and planning officer	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Economic advisor					0.9	4,000
Editorial assistant					0.9	4,000
Information assistant					0.3	4,000
Chief, exhibit section					0.6	4,000
Chief, photographic section					0.7	3,800
Assistant to the director of personnel					0.5	4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Chief of tabulation	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,750	1	2,900	1	2,800
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12.6	2,068	9	2,088	3.1	2,272
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	15	1,844	12	1,881	3.4	2,012
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	16.9	1,741	21	1,703	4.4	1,701
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	36.7	1,523	47	1,564	4.2	1,585
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	7.3	1,450	13	1,466	2	1,430
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2	1,380	2	1,380	0.9	1,322
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2.5	1,260	1.5	1,260	0.6	1,260
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	2	1,080	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	151.7	395,185	163.2	402,309	54.1	163,854
Per diem employees		10,000		10,000		10,230
01 Personal services (net)		405,185		412,309		174,084
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,242		10,313		7,555
04 Storage and care of vehicles		700		700		688
05 Communication service		3,930		3,830		1,982
06 Travel		9,100		8,002		6,342
07 Transportation of things		850		615		172
08 Printing and binding		8,000		8,000		12,888
11 Rent		50,804		60,341		
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		759
13 Miscellaneous services and expenses		100		100		1,143
30 Plant, equipment, and vehicles		11,975		13,366		22,262
Total other obligations		99,001		105,567		53,791
Salaries and expenses, National Power Policy Committee						30,000
Grand total obligations		504,186		517,876		257,875
Received by reimbursement from—						
"Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration"		−9,967		−72,480		−17,250
"Administrative expenses, United States Housing Authority"		−35,800		−41,940		−10,578
"Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−117,246		−135,631		−21,030
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		−11,033				
"Federal-aid highway system, Public Roads Administration"		−18,140		−18,140		

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Works Agency—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from—			
"Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration"			−$80,000
"Administrative expenses, United States Housing Authority"			−32,000
"Federal-aid highway system, Public Roads Administration"			−16,000
Net total obligations	$312,000	$249,685	81,017
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			16,983
Total estimate or appropriation	312,000	249,685	98,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Administrative expenses, Office of the Administrator:			
Printing and binding	$8,000	$8,000	$12,888
Duplicating	800	600	545
Total	8,800	8,600	13,433

National Defense Housing, Office of Administrator, Federal Works Agency—

[National defense housing: To enable the Federal Works Administrator to carry out the purposes of the Act entitled "An Act to expedite the provision of housing in connection with national defense, and for other purposes", H. R. 10412, as enacted into law during the Seventy-sixth Congress, $75,000,000, to be expended in accordance with the provisions of such Act, to remain available until expended, and to be available for all necessary administrative expenses for the purposes hereof, including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, printing and binding, and purchase, repair, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; and in addition to such appropriation, authority is granted to enter into contracts or otherwise to incur obligations for the above purposes in amounts not to exceed in the aggregate $75,000,000: *Provided*, That in no case under the foregoing appropriation or contractual authorization shall the fixed fee to be paid the contractor under any contract entered into without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States on a cost-plus-a-fixed-fee basis exceed 6 per centum of the estimated cost of the contract, exclusive of the fee, as determined by the Administrator or the head of such Federal agency through which he may act: *Provided further*, That the fact that a contract is entered into under the provisions of the above mentioned Act without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States shall not be construed to render inapplicable the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1931, as amended by the Act of August 30, 1935 (49 Stat. 1011; U. S. C., title 40, sec. 276 (a)), or the provisions of the Act of June 30, 1936 (49 Stat. 2036; U. S. C., title 41, secs. 35–45), to any contract to which the provisions of either or both of such Acts would otherwise apply] (*54 Stat. 1115*)

Appropriated 1941, **$75,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Obligations		$140,000,000	
Transferred to—			
"Emergency fund for the President, Navy"		+3,300,000	
"Emergency fund for the President, War"		+6,700,000	
Grand total authorized obligations		150,000,000	
Estimate required to liquidate authorized obligations		−75,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		75,000,000	

Total, Office of Administrator, Federal Works Agency:

Estimate 1942, **$312,000** Appropriated 1941, **$75,249,685**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF THE ADMINISTRATOR

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors, unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator, Federal Works Agency.	1	$1,800	1	$500	$1,300	4	$700	New car to be used by the Administrator. Old cars to be used by the staff members.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS ADMINISTRATION

For carrying into effect the provisions of the Public Buildings Acts, as provided in section 6 of the Act of May 30, 1908 (31 U. S. C. 683), and for the repair, preservation, and upkeep of all completed public buildings under the control of the Federal Works Agency, the mechanical equipment and the grounds thereof, and sites acquired for buildings, and for the operation of certain completed and occupied buildings under the control of the Federal Works Agency, including furniture and repairs thereof, but exclusive, with respect to operation, of buildings of the United States Coast Guard, of hospitals, quarantine stations, and other Public Health Service buildings, mints, bullion depositories, and assay offices, the Treasury, Treasury Annex, Liberty Loan, and Auditors' Buildings:

General Administrative Expenses, Public Buildings Administration—General administrative expenses: For architectural, engineering, mechanical, administrative, clerical, and other personal services; traveling expenses, including expenses of employees directed by the Federal Works Administrator to attend meetings of technical and professional societies and educational exhibits in connection with subjects related to the work of the Public Buildings Administration, and [transportation of household goods, incident to change of headquarters of all employees engaged in field activities not to exceed five thousand pounds at any one time, together with the necessary expenses incident to packing and draying same] *for transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder;* printing and binding (not to exceed $13,000), advertising, not exceeding $1,000 for expenses of educational exhibits, specifically approved by the Federal Works Administrator, testing instruments, lawbooks, books of reference, periodicals, and such other contingencies, articles, services, equipment, or supplies as the Commissioner of Public Buildings may deem necessary in connection with any of the work of the Public Buildings Administration; [rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including] ground rent of the Federal buildings at Salamanca, New York, and Columbus, Mississippi, for which payment may be made in advance[, and including such]; expenses necessary to wind up the affairs of the United States Housing Corporation and effect its dissolution; [$876,340] *$875,840* of which amount not to exceed $518,500 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed $196,910 for personal services in the field: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriations shall not be available for the cost of surveys, plaster models, progress photographs, test pits and borings, or mill and shop inspections, but the cost thereof shall be construed to be chargeable against the construction appropriations of the respective projects to which they relate (*31 U. S. C. 683; 40 U. S. C. 251; 54 Stat. 125*).

Estimate 1942, **$875,840** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$875,840**

[a] Excludes $500 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Commissioner of Public Buildings	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Technical section chief	8	6,875	8	6,875	8	6,750
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal professional officer	22	5,691	22	5,691	22	5,655

General Administrative Expenses, Public Buildings Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior professional officer	31	$4,787	31	$4,787	31	$4,774
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Full professional officer	86	3,926	86	3,926	87	3,899
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate professional officer	156	3,349	156	3,349	161	3,328
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant professional officer	61	2,739	61	2,739	62	2,705
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief subprofessional officer	4	2,900	4	2,900	4	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Fiscal manager	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Office manager	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief, finance section	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Principal administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Group chief	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant chief, finance section	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant administrative assistant	11	2,736	11	2,736	13	2,769
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	11	2,382	11	2,382	13	2,416
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	35	2,114	35	2,114	35	2,097
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	28	1,856	28	1,856	27	1,853
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	44	1,687	44	1,687	40	1,673
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	36	1,522	36	1,522	40	1,509
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	7	1,320	7	1,320	7	1,303
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	7	1,334	7	1,334	7	1,294
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	566	1,763,852	566	1,763,852	576	1,783,505
Deduct lapses		38,000		38,000		37,469
Net permanent, departmental		1,725,852		1,725,852		1,746,036
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
District organization						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: District engineer	8	5,700	8	5,700	8	5,700
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant district engineer	8	4,700	8	4,700	8	4,750
Senior inspection engineer	9	4,822	9	4,822	9	4,822
Senior maintenance engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Construction engineer	2	3,900	2	3,900	3	3,933
Inspection engineer	4	3,950	4	3,950	4	3,950
Mechanical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate construction engineer	9	3,289	9	3,289	9	3,244
Associate inspection engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate maintenance engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	3	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant construction engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	3	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Administrative Expenses, Public Buildings Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
District organization—Continued			
Professional service—Continued.	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200—Con.			
Assistant maintenance engineer	1 / $2,600	1 / $2,600	2 / $2,600
Assistant architectural draftsman			2 / 2,700
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1 / 2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2 / 1,830	2 / 1,830	2 / 1,830
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8 / 1,688	8 / 1,688	8 / 1,688
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4 / 1,440	4 / 1,440	5 / 1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			1 / 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,800			1 / 2,500
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,500			1 / 2,200
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,200			23 / 1,889
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,620			5 / 1,344
Total, district organization	61 / 225,923	61 / 225,923	100 / 302,784
Field force at large			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $6,400:			
Senior construction engineer	17 / 4,694	17 / 4,694	17 / 4,706
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:			
Construction engineer	33 / 3,921	33 / 3,921	34 / 3,918
Mechanical engineer	1 / 3,800	1 / 3,800	2 / 3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Associate construction engineer	137 / 3,330	137 / 3,330	141 / 3,330
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Assistant construction engineer	64 / 2,645	64 / 2,645	65 / 2,645
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1 / 1,620	1 / 1,620	2 / 1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	10 / 1,440	10 / 1,440	9 / 1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1 / 1,260	1 / 1,260	1 / 1,260
Total, field force at large	264 / 855,761	264 / 855,761	271 / 879,729
Total permanent, field	325 / 1,081,684	325 / 1,081,684	371 / 1,182,513
Deduct lapses	16,000	16,000	16,473
Net permanent, field	1,065,684	1,065,684	1,166,040
Temporary employees, field	5,000	5,000	5,132
All personal services, field	1,070,684	1,070,684	1,171,172
01 Personal services (net)	2,796,536	2,796,536	2,917,208
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Office supplies	102,730	102,730	96,092
Printing forms and letterheads	13,000	13,000	
05 Communication service	22,000	22,000	24,737
06 Travel expenses	160,000	160,000	164,012
07 Transportation of things	8,000	8,000	10,533
Moving household goods	12,000	12,000	17,066
08 Blueprinting, etc	500	500	840
09 Advertising	30,000	30,000	35,580
11 Rent (superintendents' offices)	20,000	20,000	20,289
30 Equipment	55,000	55,000	64,772
3021 Educational exhibits	1,000	1,000	1,000
Total other obligations	424,230	424,230	434,921
Grand total obligations	3,220,766	3,220,766	3,352,129
Reimbursements for work done for other departments	−143,000	−143,000	−140,567
Estimated reimbursements, funds to be transferred from other departments	−505,000	−238,486	
Estimated transfers from construction appropriations	−1,075,000		
Received by transfer or paid from office appropriations detailed below	−621,926	−1,963,440	−2,293,438
Net total obligations	875,840	875,840	918,124
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,003
Total estimate or appropriation	875,840	875,840	930,127
Estimated reimbursements and transfers herein shown segregated as follows:			
Personal services, departmental	1,207,352	1,207,352	1,236,909
Personal services, field	873,774	873,774	897,172
Other obligations	263,800	263,800	299,924
Total	2,344,926	2,344,926	2,434,005
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act August 25, 1937"	146,926	896,995	1,274,628
"Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration"			1,070
"Annex buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration"		17,982	37,965

General Administrative Expenses, Public Buildings Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
"Buildings and equipment, penal institutions (transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"		$5,554	$25,013
"Coast Guard air station, Elizabeth City, N. C. (transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			14,921
"Coast Guard air station, San Francisco, Calif. (transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			12,364
"Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission, act June 29, 1936, revolving fund (Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"	$45,000	125,100	16,960
"Electrical building and equipment, National Bureau of Standards (transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			5,567
"Emergency construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act June 19, 1934"		14,186	60,740
"Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration (non-Federal projects approved prior to June 30, 1937)"			1,592
"Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, Public Buildings Administration act August 25, 1937"		3,295	92,088
"Expansion, Navy Department and Munitions Buildings, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration"		15,500	
"Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service (transfer to Public Buildings Administration)"			352
"General Federal Office Building, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration"		2,863	44,792
"National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (allotment to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"		4,247	2,753
"National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (transfer from Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"		32,048	56,446
"National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (transfer from Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"		9,020	8,840
"National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., buildings and equipment (transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			9,886
"Public Works Administration, allotment to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration"		1,500	9,800
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			70,301
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"		2,100	38,459
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Justice, Prisons, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"		24,916	179,270
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Navy, Yards and Docks, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"		1,009	264
"Public Works Administration, allotment to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration, stacks for Archives Building"		2,457	2,972
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Treasury, Coast Guard, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"		1,537	970
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings outside the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"			10,316
"Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board Buildings, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration"		29,448	148,263
"War Department Building, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration"	205,000	70,700	78,469
"War Department Building, Washington, D. C., Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (transfer from Public Works Administration, act of 1938)"			45,380
"Weather Bureau Building, Washington, D. C. (transfer to Public Buildings Administration)"		5,983	16,911
"Federal Office Buildings numbered 2 and 3, in or near the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		200,000	
"West Central Heating Plant, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration"	50,000	200,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Administrative Expenses, Public Buildings Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
"Additional land, extension and remodeling, Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Economics Building, Washington, D. C."	$60,000		
"General Accounting Office Building, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration"	100,000	$175,000	
"The National Archives Building, Washington, D. C."	15,000		
"Addition to Navy Department Building, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration"		22,000	
"Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration":			
(Navy Department, Yards and Docks)		100,000	$12,828
(Post Office Department)			405
(Smithsonian Institution)			11,958
(U. S. Maritime Commission)			895
Total received from other appropriations	621,926	1,963,440	2,293,438

Printing and Binding, Public Buildings Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Printing forms and letterheads			$12,567
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			33
Total estimate or appropriation			12,600

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

PUBLIC BUILDINGS ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration:			
Printing and binding	$13,000	$13,000	$12,551
Duplicating	96,500	106,200	127,165
Total	109,500	119,200	139,716

Stationery, Public Buildings Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Stationery supplies			$17,724
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6
Total estimate or appropriation			17,730

Repair, Preservation, and Equipment, Public Buildings Outside the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration—

Repair, preservation, and equipment, outside the District of Columbia: For repairs, alterations, improvement, and preservation including personal services employed therefor, of completed Federal buildings (including Marcus Hook), the grounds and approaches thereof, wharves, and piers, together with the necessary dredging adjacent thereto, and care and safeguarding, not otherwise provided for, of sites acquired for Federal buildings, including tools and materials for the use of the custodial and mechanical force, wire partitions and insect screens, installation and repair of mechanical equipment, gas, and electric-light fixtures, conduits, wiring, platform scales, and tower clocks; vaults and lockbox equipment in all buildings completed and occupied, and for necessary safe equipments in buildings under the administration of the Federal Works Agency, including repairs thereto, and changes in, maintenance of, and repairs to the pneumatic-tube system in New York City installed under franchise of the city of New York, approved June 29, 1909, and June 11, 1928, and the payment of any obligations arising thereunder in accordance with the provisions of the Acts approved August 5, 1909 (36 Stat. 120), and May 15, 1928 (45 Stat. 533), [$3,016,900] *$3,650,000*: *Provided*, That the total expenditures for the fiscal year for the repair and preservation of buildings not reserved by the vendors on sites acquired for buildings or the enlargement of buildings and the installation and repair of the mechanical equipment thereof shall not exceed 20 per centum of the annual rental of such buildings (*54 Stat. 125–126*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,650,000** Appropriated 1941, **$3,016,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate maintenance engineer	3	$3,200	2	$3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant architectural draftsman	1	2,700	2	2,700		
Assistant maintenance engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	2	1,440		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,100	1	2,200		
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	31	1,879	25	1,884		
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	6	1,771	6	1,770		
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	5	1,333	5	1,332		
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200				
01 Personal services (net)	56	106,020	47	89,720		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
07 Transportation of things		15,000		10,000		$8,496
10 Water (fire protection)		6,000		4,000		3,685
12 Repairs and alterations		2,700,000		2,400,000		2,273,589
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		55,000		36,000		32,931
30 Equipment		540,000		347,000		322,597
32 Structures and parts (including grounds)		227,980		130,180		108,699
Total other obligations		3,543,980		2,927,180		2,749,997
Grand total obligations		3,650,000		3,016,900		2,749,997
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3
Total estimate or appropriation		3,650,000		3,016,900		2,750,000

Furniture and Furnishings, Customhouse, New York, N. Y., Public Buildings Administration—

[New York, New York, Customhouse: For the purchase of new furniture, furnishings, venetian blinds, shelving, counters, and filing equipment, and to make expenditures for services, supplies, and materials for the reconditioning of old furniture and equipment for the customhouse building, New York, New York, including moving and administrative expenses, $150,000] (*54 Stat. 126*).

Appropriated 1941, **$150,000**

30 Equipment: Obligations—1941, $150,000.

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration—

Salaries and [general] expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement of public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia maintained and operated by the Public Buildings Administration, including the National Archives Building *and including Federal Office Buildings numbered 2 and 3 outside the District of Columbia*; repair, preservation, and equipment of the Treasury, Treasury Annex, City Post Office, Auditors' Building, Liberty Loan Building, and Customhouse; [per diem employees at rates of pay approved by the Commissioner of Public Buildings, not exceeding current rates for similar services in the District of Columbia, and such employees in emergencies may be entered on duty subject to confirmation by the Federal Works Administrator;] rent of buildings; demolition of buildings; expenses incident to moving various executive departments and establishments in connection with the assignment, allocation, transfer, and survey of building space; traveling expenses and carfare; leather and rubber articles and gas masks for the protection of public property and employees; furnishings and equipment; arms and ammunition for the guard force; not exceeding [$40,090] *$44,290* for purchase, repair, and cleaning of uniforms for guards and elevator conductors; and the purchase of two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; [$8,938,245] *$12,931,900*, of which amount not to exceed $500,000 shall be available for major repairs and improvements to public

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia: *Provided, That where quarters or maintenance or other services are furnished on a reimbursable basis to any governmental activity, such activity shall make payment therefor promptly by check upon the written request of the Commissioner of Public Buildings, either in advance or after the service has been furnished, for deposit to the credit of this appropriation, all or part of the estimated or actual cost thereof, as the case may be, and proper adjustment upon the basis of the actual cost shall be made for services paid for in advance (54 Stat. 126).*

Estimate 1942, **$12,931,900** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$9,136,495**

[a] Excludes $1,750 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, and includes $200,000 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

NOTE.—Estimate includes a sufficient amount to provide for the space requirements of various departments and agencies, for which $2,522,017 will be obligated in 1941 under the appropriation titles listed below:

"Loans, grants, and rural rehabilitation," Department of Agriculture	$145,954
"Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture"	11,912
"Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture"	149,472
"Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture"	194,000
"Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture"	9,356
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"	6,795
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture"	5,000
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"	71,289
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	35,520
"Parity payments, Department of Agriculture"	8,840
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"	1,040
"Contingent expenses, Department of Labor"	21,080
"Salaries and expenses, Vocational Rehabilitation, Office of Education"	220
"Civilian Conservation Corps":	
Expenses, departmental	3,277
Expenses, field (other than projects)	10,633
"Salaries and expenses, National Youth Administration"	45,300
"Disease and sanitation investigations, Public Health Service"	2,400
"Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"	743,178
"Employees' compensation fund, Emergency Relief"	62,413
"Miscellaneous expenses, National Labor Relations Board"	110,494
"General expenses, Marine Corps"	5,250
"Civilian pilot training, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"	39,563
"General administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"	152,049
"Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Board"	31,279
"Contingent expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service"	90,977
"Contingent expenses, Department of State"	300
"Emergency fund for the President, War and Navy (allotment to Treasury, Office of the Chief Clerk)"	32,000
"Collecting the internal revenue," Treasury Department	141,175
"Salaries and expenses for refunding processing and related taxes, and administering title III, Revenue Act of 1936," Treasury Department	20,608
"Contingent expenses, Office of Director of the Mint," Treasury Department	5,186
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Narcotics," Treasury Department	24,805
"Salaries and expenses, Processing Tax Board of Review," Treasury Department	14,450
"Maintenance of existing river and harbor works," War Department	39,000
"Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)," War Department	1,658
"Barracks and quarters, Army"	780
"Maintenance and operation, Panama Canal"	13,680
"National defense activities, War Department"	2,581
"Salaries and expenses, National Resources Planning Board"	7,350
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Government Reports"	45,667
"National defense activities, Office of Government Reports"	10,000
"Salaries and expenses, Federal Communications Commission"	23,536
"National defense activities, Federal Power Commission"	3,750
"Contingent expenses, General Accounting Office"	48,200
"Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission, act June 6, 1936, revolving fund"	130,000
Total	2,522,017

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Buildings manager	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of division	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Senior engineer	3	4,733	3	4,733	3	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Architect	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief of division	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Engineer	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Group superintendent	6	3,867	6	3,867	5.2	3,877
Law officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Safety engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	7	3,229	7	3,229	8	3,225
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer	4	2,625	4	2,625	4	2,625
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,012	8	2,012	9	2,022
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineer draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Inspector	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,000	5	2,000	5	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant to the buildings manager	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Chief of division	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Chief of planning	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Personnel officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief of division	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Group superintendent	4	3,275	4	3,275	4	3,325
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant group superintendent	8.7	2,925	7	2,929	6.2	2,932
Chief of section	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant group superintendent	4	2,625	4	2,625	4	2,625
Chief of section	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,475	4	2,475	4	2,425
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,150	10	2,150	10	2,150
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	34	1,841	32.5	1,842	32	1,841
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	82	1,673	77.8	1,675	65.9	1,676
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	48	1,463	45	1,464	50	1,424
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	13.7	1,288	11.2	1,292	11	1,293
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief mechanic	12	2,658	12	2,658	10.5	2,686
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	26	2,350	25.5	2,351	26	2,354
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	83	2,078	77.4	2,084	63.2	2,100
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	317.3	1,890	281.7	1,894	244.3	1,897
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	500	1,708	454.8	1,711	427.4	1,710
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	111.3	1,517	96	1,519	88.2	1,519
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	261.7	1,360	226.7	1,366	154.5	1,384
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1,433.2	1,255	1,260.8	1,263	1,230.6	1,265
$3 per diem	10	540	10	540	10	540
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3,226.8	1,159	2,722.2	1,172	2,613	1,176
Total permanent, departmental	6,250.7		5,423.6		5,117	
	8,352,085		7,350,729		6,925,079	
Deduct lapses	278,685		293,529		426,351	
Net permanent, departmental	8,073,400		7,057,200		6,498,728	
Temporary employees, departmental	392,800		290,100		307,272	
All personal services, departmental	8,466,200		7,347,300		6,806,000	
Deduct amount included in objects below	50,000		50,000		44,300	
01 Personal services (net)	8,416,200		7,297,300		6,761,700	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	1,653,826		1,464,495		1,401,653	
05 Communication service	18,000		18,000		18,298	
06 Travel expense	500		500		536	
07 Transportation of things (service)	500		500		504	
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	5,300		5,300		5,284	
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	1,295,500		1,030,700		872,625	
11 Rents	3,303,380		3,388,781		2,999,093	
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	789,400		670,900		650,971	
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	9,700		9,000		8,299	
30 Equipment	111,000		131,400		91,117	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)					2,890	
Total other obligations	7,187,106		6,719,576		6,051,270	
Transferred maintenance of rented buildings not distributed above	37,939		56,471		60,408	
Grand total obligations	15,641,245		14,073,347		12,873,378	
Reimbursements from governmental agencies	−2,609,345		−2,414,835		−2,550,943	
Received by transfer from "Freedmen's Hospital, Federal Security Agency," for repairs and alterations	−100,000					
Received by transfer from—						
"Loans, grants, and rural rehabilitation," Department of Agriculture			−145,954		−157,369	
"Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture"			−11,912		−14,207	
"Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture"			−149,472		−171,333	
"Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture"			−194,000		−131,504	
"Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture"			−9,356		−26,969	
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"			−6,795		−9,616	
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture"			−5,000		−4,907	
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"			−71,289		−48,601	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−$35,520	−$37,387
"Parity payments, Department of Agriculture"		−8,840	
"Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture"			−5,253
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"		−1,040	−1,051
"Contingent expenses, Department of Labor"		−21,080	
"Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor":			
Miscellaneous expenses			−77,676
Salaries			−13,189
"Salaries and expenses, Vocational Rehabilitation, Office of Education"		−220	
"Civilian Conservation Corps":			
For expenses, departmental		−3,277	−5,859
For expenses, field (other than projects)		−10,633	−11,352
"Salaries and expenses, National Youth Administration"		−45,300	−58,944
"Disease and sanitation investigations, Public Health Service"		−2,400	−2,100
"Miscellaneous expenses, Social Security Board"		−743,178	−536,596
"Employees' compensation fund, Emergency Relief"		−62,413	−63,045
"Miscellaneous expenses, National Labor Relations Board"		−110,494	−108,219
"General expenses, Marine Corps"		−5,250	−5,250
"Civilian pilot training, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"		−39,563	−37,191
"General administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"		−152,049	−165,804
"Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Board"		−31,279	
"Contingent expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service"		−90,977	
"Contingent expenses, Department of State"		−300	−300
"Emergency fund for the President, War and Navy (allotment to Treasury, Office of Chief Clerk)"		−32,000	
"Collecting the internal revenue," Treasury Department		−141,175	−135,080
"Salaries and expenses for refunding processing and related taxes, and administering title III, Revenue Act of 1936," Treasury Department		−20,608	−20,949
"Contingent expenses, Office of Director of the Mint," Treasury Department		−5,186	−5,137
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Narcotics," Treasury Department		−24,805	−24,455
"Salaries and expenses, Processing Tax Board of Review," Treasury Department		−14,450	−12,979
"Maintenance of existing river and harbor works," War Department		−39,000	−39,060
"Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)," War Department		−1,658	−1,271
"Barracks and quarters, Army"		−780	−615
"Maintenance and operation, Panama Canal"		−13,680	−6,303
"National defense activities, War Department"		−2,581	
"Salaries and expenses, National Resources Planning Board"		−7,350	−8,018
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Government Reports"		−45,667	−32,511
"National defense activities, Office of Government Reports"		−10,000	
"Salaries and expenses, Federal Communications Commission"		−23,536	−9,666
"National defense activities, Federal Power Commission"		−3,750	
"Contingent expenses, General Accounting Office"		−48,200	−48,024
"Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 6, 1936, revolving fund"		−130,000	−65,247
Net total obligations	$12,931,900	9,136,495	8,219,308
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			31,952
Total estimate or appropriation	12,931,900	9,136,495	8,251,260
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Buildings:			
1. Agriculture, administration	$157,415	$156,000	$152,639
2. Agriculture, annex	28,735	28,500	27,448
3. Agriculture, greenhouses			10,103
4. Agriculture, mechanical shops		9,400	8,747
5. Agriculture, south	554,050	552,361	531,827
6. Archives	231,000	231,000	224,320
7. Arlington	248,000	248,000	241,971
8. Army Medical Museum	17,000	17,000	16,192
9. Atlantic	45,170	39,687	11,971
10. Barber & Ross	13,390	13,040	289
11. Belasco Theater	10,080		
12. Boulevard Apartment			1,444

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Buildings—Continued.			
13. Briggs School	$8,030		
14. Bureau of Engraving and Printing (steam only)	105,000	$105,000	$94,594
15. Civil Service Commission	105,600	105,600	103,790
16. Commerce	520,000	520,000	516,673
17. De Moll	25,000	25,000	25,506
18. "E" Building	56,000	56,000	55,512
19. Earle	8,549	8,549	
20. Executive Offices and Mansion	20,000	20,000	19,885
21. Federal Office Building No. 1	228,960	228,960	55,547
22. Federal Office Building No. 2	245,300		
23. Federal Office Building No. 3	172,180		
24. Federal Trade Commission	128,000	128,000	126,697
25. First and M Sts. NE	160,000	80,000	5,135
26. Fisheries	17,600	17,600	17,634
27. Freedmen's Hospital	100,000		
28. General Accounting Office	85,500	85,500	83,896
29. Hill	11,200	10,267	
30. Hurley-Wright	115,000	115,000	114,472
31. Interior	489,000	489,000	473,489
32. Interior, North	255,690	223,990	176,062
33. Internal Revenue	357,000	357,000	354,574
34. Interstate Commerce-Labor	405,000	405,000	389,661
35. Justice	445,560	443,400	426,967
36. Kansas Ave. and Upshur St. NW	21,500	21,500	21,481
37. Lenox	29,400	29,400	29,355
38. Mather	48,400	48,400	48,504
39. McGill	3,396	3,396	543
40. McKinley Park	5,000	5,000	4,838
41. Metropolitan Club Annex	15,540		
42. Munitions	345,200	272,200	274,134
43. Museum Group (steam only)	21,000	21,000	19,371
44. National Gallery of Art (steam only)	36,000	36,000	
45. National Institute of Health Buildings	74,900	74,900	
46. Navy	414,920	310,200	295,480
47. Naval hospital buildings	35,985		
48. Ninth and Channing Sts. NE	67,500	67,500	66,876
49. Otis		20,748	19,019
50. Ouray	33,100	33,100	18,820
51. Post Office	328,000	328,000	324,601
52. Post Office, old	75,000	75,000	73,972
53. Potomac Park Apartments	62,100	31,050	716
54. Procurement Division	244,000	244,000	234,670
55. Public Health Service	52,000	52,000	51,994
56. Railroad Retirement Board	245,025	45,600	
57. Social Security Board	456,520	278,260	
58. State	203,780	203,600	189,513
59. Tariff Commission	85,450	85,450	84,653
60. Temporary No. 2	36,600		3,696
61. Third and Canal Sts. SW	14,000	14,000	14,021
62. Tower		2,366	
63. Treasury and Annex (steam only)	19,000	19,000	16,375
64. Twenty-first and Virginia Ave. NW			11,148
65. Twenty-fourth and M Sts. NW	28,000	28,000	27,886
66. Union Station (State reception suite)	300	300	312
67. War Department, unit No. 1	272,525		
68. Washington Loan & Trust Co	22,502	22,502	22,399
69. Wilkins	28,500	28,500	28,217
70. Willard	7,000	7,000	9,774
71. Winder	36,000	36,000	36,004
72. 60 Florida Ave. NE	24,300	24,300	24,291
73. 215 8th St. SW	4,400	4,400	4,371
74. 224 12th St. SW	6,000	6,000	7,595
75. 401 South Capitol St	35,200	35,200	35,176
76. 401 23d St. NW	68,000	68,000	64,137
77. 430 Delaware Ave. SW	21,810	21,166	
78. 607–617 Pennsylvania Ave. NW	44,500		
79. 718 18th St. NW	38,000	38,000	37,824
80. 810–818 7th St. NW. (Murphy)	13,566	13,566	6,543
81. 816 Independence Ave. SW	300	300	240
82. 824–826 7th St. NW	15,200	15,200	15,165
83. 825 13th St. NW	1,265		
84. 908 Independence Ave. SW	10,000	10,000	1,741
85. 920 E St. NW	12,090	12,090	10,985
86. 1126 21st St. NW	47,500	47,500	47,454
87. 1216 20th St. NW	7,216	7,216	7,216
88. 1220 19th St. NW	26,000	26,000	25,940
89. 1300 E St. NW	107,000	107,000	106,730
90. 1319 F St. NW		9,200	9,541
91. 1419 H St. NW	6,100	6,100	5,006
92. 1424 K St. NW	57,800	57,800	59,670
93. 1435 K St. NW	28,500	28,500	28,530
94. 1601 Eye St. NW	7,500	7,500	
95. 1620 M St. NW	31,000	31,000	30,842
96. 1626 K St. NW. (Normandy)	4,800	4,800	4,888
97. 1701 Kalorama Rd. NW			1,648
98. 1709 L St. NW	17,400	17,400	17,418
99. 1712 G St. NW			1,506
100. 1723–25 F St. NW	13,400	13,400	13,423
101. 1757 K St. NW	44,800	44,800	44,570
102. 1778 Pennsylvania Ave. NW	209,400	209,400	209,372
103. 1823 L St. NW	2,731	2,731	875
104. 1828 L St. NW		543	1,086
105. 2115 C St. NW			380
106. 2117 E St. NW	12,343	11,800	
107. 2145 C St. NW. (Riverside Apt.)	38,300	38,300	77,404
108. 2215 5th St. NE	11,500	11,500	11,554
109. 3040 M St. NW	8,442	8,442	164
110. Repair and preservation of Treasury, Treasury Annex, City Post Office, Auditors' Building, Liberty Loan Building, and Customhouse	75,000	75,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Other projects:			
111. Elevator operation, additional night service	$4,800		
112. Air conditioning, maintenance of additional equipment	13,400		
113. Tenant changes, additional requirements	25,000		
114. Uniforms and cleaning of same, for guards and elevator conductors	44,290	$40,090	$35,888
115. Administration, general	266,360	257,000	258,787
116. Administration, planning and space control	15,000	15,000	14,448
117. Moving and space adjustments	72,425	72,425	124,415
118. Equipment and furnishings, purchase of	83,000	75,000	91,117
119. Major repairs and improvements to public buildings	500,000	500,000	459,443
120. Stores purchased in excess of issues			126,508
121. Reimbursements from governmental agencies:			
(a) Rent of buildings	848,726	733,025	882,733
(b) Maintenance and operation of buildings	1,100,619	1,021,810	1,009,630
(c) Job work and miscellaneous	660,000	660,000	658,580
Grand total (excluding transfers shown below)	13,422,135	11,551,330	10,770,251
Rental and maintenance projects transferred from other governmental agencies			
Department of Agriculture:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
122. Post office, old	45,400	45,400	41,039
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering:			
123. 400 11th St. NW			2,652
Bureau of Agricultural Economics:			
124. Post office, old	6,795	6,795	5,958
125. 1025 Vermont Ave. NW. (Arlington Hotel)			3,658
Farm Security Administration:			
126. Barr, 910 17th St. NW	52,058	43,779	53,808
127. City Club, 1320 G St. NW	87,773	87,773	89,201
128. 501, 513, and 517 26th St. NW	14,402	14,402	14,360
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation:			
129. 1328–1330 New York Ave. NW	11,850	11,912	14,207
Forest Service:			
130. Atlantic, 928 F St. NW			30,000
131. Columbian, 416 5th St. NW	17,098	17,321	17,321
132. Victor, 724 9th St. NW	14,490	14,490	14,490
Bureau of Plant Industry:			
133. McKinley Park buildings, American University		11,100	14,800
Rural Electrification Administration:			
134. Corona, 1018–20 15th St. NW		6,240	
135. Denrike, 1010 Vermont Ave. NW		3,404	
136. Fidelity Storage, 1420 U St. NW		1,148	1,787
137. Investment, 15th and K Sts. NW		17,462	31,707
138. Longfellow, Connecticut and Rhode Island Aves. NW	245,000	112,038	
139. 1022 15th St. NW		7,090	13,017
140. 1437 K St. NW		17,037	31,270
141. 1518 K St. NW		12,179	22,032
142. 1730 L St. NW		2,707	4,889
143. 2000 Massachusetts Ave. and 2005 P St. NW		14,695	26,802
Soil Conservation Service:			
144. Printcraft, 930 H St. NW	20,560	20,560	20,560
145. Standard Oil, 261 Constitution Ave. NW	91,071	91,074	93,782
146. Stewart Building, 6th & D Sts., NW		203	2,428
147. Victor, 913 G Pl. NW	1,662	1,662	1,662
148. 1025 Vermont Ave. NW. (Arlington Hotel)			8,256
Surplus Marketing Administration:			
149. Stuart, 1012 5th St. NW	65,120	67,700	15,349
150. Temporary No. 2			31,162
151. 1007–9 E St. NW	3,589	3,589	2,090
Office of the Secretary:			
152. 615 D St. SW	4,013	700	
153. Reserve for reconditioning buildings		6,718	
Total, Agriculture	680,881	639,178	608,287
Department of Labor:			
Bureau of Labor Statistics:			
154. Burchell, 817 14th St. NW	16,275	21,080	
Wage and Hour Division:			
155. Hutchins, 10th and D Sts. NW			56,189
156. 1512–20 14th St. NW			34,676
Federal Security Agency:			
Civilian Conservation Corps:			
157. Columbian, 416 5th St. NW		600	
158. McGill, 908 G St. NW	2,677	2,677	
159. Standard Oil, 261 Constitution Ave. NW			5,859
160. Victor, 724 9th St. NW	10,633	10,633	11,352
National Youth Administration:			
161. Earle, 13th and E Sts. NW			2,645
162. McGill, 908 G St. NW	1,793	2,033	149
163. Otis, 810 18th St. NW	20,748	20,750	1,729
164. Washington, 15th St. and New York Ave. NW			50,142

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Rental and maintenance projects transferred from other governmental agencies—Con.			
Federal Security Agency—Continued.			
National Youth Administration—Con.			
165. 1210 18th St. NW	$5,700	$5,700	$2,625
166. 1702–1704 F St. NW	7,125	7,850	570
167. 1730 L St. NW			1,084
168. 2145 C St. NW. (Riverside Apartments), alterations		2,000	
169. Space to be acquired		6,967	
Office of Education:			
170. McGill, 908 G St. NW	240	220	
Public Health Service:			
171. Riggs Post Office, 1413 Park Rd. NW	2,400	2,400	2,100
Social Security Board:			
172. Bond, 14th St. and New York Ave. NW			4,833
173. Hill & Tibbits Garage, 1114 Vermont Ave. NW	17,702	17,702	17,702
174. Ouray, 801 G St. NW			10,977
175. Portland Hotel, 1133 Vermont Ave. NW	59,700	59,523	34,603
176. Potomac Park Apartments		5,016	63,035
177. Rochambeau, 815 Connecticut Ave. and 1624 Eye St. NW	154,277	152,555	151,293
178. Temporary No. 2			223
179. 505 K St. NW	8,800	8,800	8,800
180. 800 E St. NW	11,060	11,060	10,138
181. 928 5th St. NW	6,300	5,750	5,063
182. 937 F St. NW	4,194	4,194	2,074
183. 1025 Vermont Ave. NW. (Arlington Hotel)	90,350	91,447	56,700
184. 1712 G St. NW. and annex	115,632	117,350	115,418
185. 1724 F St. NW	56,204	56,392	55,737
186. 1825 H St. NW	205,500	198,833	
187. Space to be acquired		14,556	
U. S. Employees' Compensation Commission:			
188. Darby, 909 E St. NW	9,050	9,050	6,803
189. Mather, 916 G St. NW	1,313	1,313	1,313
190. McGill, 908 G St. NW			3,421
191. 425 7th St. NW	8,378	8,550	8,378
192. 801 E St. NW	43,837	43,500	43,130
National Labor Relations Board:			
193. Carry, 927 15th St. NW	9,045	9,045	7,715
194. Securities, 729 15th St. NW	3,000	3,000	1,750
195. Shoreham, 15th and H Sts. NW	75,903	75,903	75,903
196. Transportation, 17th and H Sts. NW	15,346	15,346	15,173
197. 1020 Vermont Ave. NW	7,200	7,200	7,200
198. Temporary rentals			478
Total, Labor, Federal Security Agency, and related independent offices	970,382	998,995	876,980
Navy Department:			
Marine Corps:			
199. 500–20 26th St. NW. (garage)	5,250	5,250	5,250
Total, Navy	5,250	5,250	5,250
Department of Commerce:			
Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics:			
200. Bond, 14th St. and New York Ave. NW	476		4,905
201. Earle, 13th and G Sts. NW			9,040
202. Garfinckel, 1400 G St. NW	37,191	39,563	37,191
203. Interocean, 512 9th St. NW	54,371	51,531	58,078
204. Thomas Circle, No. 1	5,353	4,940	4,940
205. 1015 14th St. NW	54,771	55,200	54,735
206. 1200 Eye St. NW	32,936	32,252	34,106
207. 1501 14th St. NW	34,830	39,405	
Department of Justice:			
Immigration and Naturalization Service:			
208. Hutchins, 10th and D Sts. NW	57,370	59,627	
209. 1512–20 14th St. NW	28,860	31,350	
Department of State:			
210. 1242 24th St. NW	300	300	300
Total, State, Commerce, Justice, and the Judiciary	306,458	314,168	203,295
Treasury Department:			
Office of Chief Clerk:			
211. Rudolph & West, 1332 New York Ave. NW	30,143	32,000	
Bureau of Internal Revenue:			
212. Tower, 14th and K Sts. NW	3,541	3,541	3,541
213. Washington, 15th St. and New York Ave. NW	11,313	3,870	8,285
214. 1331–41 U St. NW	109,893	108,501	104,380
215. 2303 14th St. NW	48,720	45,871	39,823
Bureau of the Mint:			
216. Bond, 14th St. and New York Ave. NW	5,186	5,186	4,643
217. District National Bank, 1406 G St. NW			494
Bureau of Narcotics:			
218. Tower, 14th and K Sts. NW	24,205	24,205	24,455
219. 426 5th St. NW	600	600	
U. S. Processing Tax Board of Review:			
220. Munsey, 1327 E St. NW	14,437	14,450	12,979
Total, Treasury and Post Office	248,038	238,224	198,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Rental and maintenance projects transferred from other governmental agencies—Con.			
War Department:			
Corps of Engineers:			
221. Stewart, 6th and D Sts. NW (transfer to Agriculture)	$1,226	$1,658	$1,271
222. Triangle, 2 New York Ave. NW	39,060	39,000	39,060
Quartermaster Corps:			
223. 631 Pennsylvania Ave. NW	780	780	615
Panama Canal:			
224. 1616 K St. NW	10,970	10,980	6,303
225. Space to be acquired		2,700	
Administrator of Export Control:			
226. Bond, 14th St. and New York Ave. NW	3,872	2,581	
Total, War	55,908	57,699	47,249
Executive Office of the President:			
National Resources Planning Board:			
227. Interior, North (maintenance)	8,050	7,350	8,018
Office of Government Reports:			
228. Bond, 14th St. and New York Ave. NW			2,680
229. Commercial Bank, 1405 G St. NW	28,819	31,274	29,333
230. Fidelity Storage Co., 1420 U St. NW	286	287	498
231. 1510 H St. NW	22,930	24,106	
Federal Communications Commission:			
232. International, 1319 F St. NW	9,441	8,426	
233. Star, 11th and Pennsylvania Ave. NW	13,124	13,995	9,666
234. Space to be acquired		1,115	
Federal Power Commission:			
235. Space to be acquired		3,750	
General Accounting Office:			
236. Fidelity Storage Co., 1420 U St. NW	7,783	7,783	7,783
237. 119 D St. NW. (rent)	40,188	40,188	40,241
238. Space to be acquired		229	
United States Maritime Commission:			
239. Bond, 14th St. and New York Ave. NW	4,947	3,969	841
240. Electric Workers, 1200 15th St. NW	29,066	29,066	29,066
241. Evans, 1420 New York Ave. NW	2,646	2,635	4,437
242. Hill, 839 17th St. NW	12,928	12,928	
243. National Theater, 1325 E St. NW	28,450	24,000	24,000
244. Riggs Bank, 3308 14th St. NW	11,500	11,500	4,725
245. Riggs Post Office, 1413 Park Rd. NW	2,400	2,400	986
246. 411 South Capitol St			1,192
247. Space to be acquired		43,502	
Total, Executive Office and independent establishments	222,558	268,503	163,466
Grand total transfers	2,489,475	2,522,017	2,103,127
Deduct rent and maintenance for difference between 1,211,200 square feet of Federal space estimated to become available during 1942 and 1,000,000 additional square feet required to relieve congestion and provide for estimated expansion of Government activities	270,365		
Net total transfers	2,219,110	2,522,017	2,103,127
Grand total obligations	15,641,245	14,073,347	12,873,378
Received by transfer from "Freedmen's Hospital, Federal Security Agency," for repairs and alterations	−100,000		
Received by transfers from other appropriations		−2,522,017	−2,103,127
Reimbursements from governmental agencies	−2,609,345	−2,414,835	−2,550,943
Net total obligations	12,931,900	9,136,495	8,219,308
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			31,952
Total estimate or appropriation	12,931,900	9,136,495	8,251,260

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings Outside the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration—

Salaries and expenses, public buildings outside the District of Columbia: For operation, protection, and maintenance, including cleaning, heating, lighting, rental of buildings and equipment, supplies, materials, furnishings and equipment, personal services, arms, ammunition, leather and rubber articles and gas masks for the protection of public property and employees, *the purchase of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle,* and every expenditure requisite for and incidental to such maintenance and operation of public buildings outside of the District of Columbia maintained and operated by the Public Buildings Administration, [$2,906,785] *$2,995,265*: *Provided,* [That in no case shall the rates of compensation for the mechanical labor force under this appropriation be in excess of the rates current at the time and in the place where such services are employed: *Provided further,*] That all furniture now owned by the United States in other public buildings or in buildings rented by the United States shall be used, so far as practicable, whether or not it corresponds with the present regulation plan for furniture: *Provided further,* That this appropriation shall be available for contracts for telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone-switching equipment jointly serving in each case two or more Governmental activities in buildings operated by the Public Buildings Administration where it is found that joint service is economical and in the interests of the Government, and any Government activity receiving such service shall pay promptly by check upon the written request of the Commissioner of Public Buildings, either in advance or after the service has been furnished, for deposit to the credit of this appropriation, all or part of the estimated or actual cost thereof, as the case may be, and proper adjustment upon the basis of the actual cost shall be made for service paid for in advance (*54 Stat. 126–127*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,995,265** Appropriated 1941, **$2,906,785**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1	$1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					2	1,620
Total permanent, departmental					3	5,040
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Group superindentent	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Superintendent	0.5	3,200	0.2	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant group superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5.5	1,887	5.2	1,892	4	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6.5	1,722	7	1,714	8.3	1,734
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8	1,500	7.7	1,502	6.5	1,514
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	48.5	1,332	45	1,337	45.9	1,337
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant custodian	4	2,950	4	2,950	4	2,950
Assistant custodian-engineman	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Chief engineman	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	12.5	2,588	13	2,577	13	2,577
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	24.5	2,280	24.7	2,278	25	2,293
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	51.4	1,999	49.2	2,005	46.5	1,977
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	68.7	1,753	66	1,756	64.7	1,762
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	45.9	1,583	44.1	1,586	39.5	1,596
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	81.9	1,418	82.4	1,418	73.8	1,419
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	358.8	1,274	345.7	1,277	317.9	1,286
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	781.5	1,198	753.2	1,202	685.3	1,210
Range 50 and 55 cents per hour	314.4	783	316.9	783	310.6	783
Total permanent, field	1,819.6		1,771.3		1,652	
		2,271,780		2,212,540		2,071,136
Deduct lapses		37,300		43,740		68,722
Net permanent, field		2,234,480		2,168,800		2,002,414
Temporary employees, field		14,000		13,700		13,673
All personal services, field		2,248,480		2,182,500		2,016,087
01 Personal services (net)		2,248,480		2,182,500		2,021,127
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		208,510		188,085		175,027
05 Communication service		205,000		204,700		196,469
06 Travel expenses		2,000		1,700		1,959
07 Transportation of things (service)		12,700		12,400		10,968
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		533,300		522,400		465,049
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		2,550		2,550		121,349
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		23,075		22,650		25,868
30 Equipment		84,650		94,800		73,557
Total other obligations		1,071,785		1,049,285		1,070,246
Grand total obligations		3,320,265		3,231,785		3,091,373
Reimbursements from governmental agencies		−325,000		−325,000		−216,592
Transferred to "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"						+10,316
Net total obligations		2,995,265		2,906,785		2,885,097
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						118,603
Total estimate or appropriation		2,995,265		2,906,785		3,003,700

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings Outside the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Alabama:			
1. Mobile, courthouse and customhouse	$37,300	$35,845	$22,824
Alaska:			
2. Wrangell, customhouse	----------	270	266
Arizona:			
3. Border stations	10,087	9,600	9,561
4. Nogales, immigration station	4,400	4,400	4,233
5. Phoenix, courthouse	14,000	14,000	13,634
6. Yuma, customhouse	200	200	161
Arkansas:			
7. Russellville, Forest Service building	5,600	5,600	5,976
California:			
8. Border stations	10,788	10,300	9,864
9. Sacramento, post office, old	17,500	17,500	16,540
10. San Diego, customhouse and courthouse	16,300	16,300	15,317
California (San Francisco):			
11. Appraisers' stores	----------	23,971	29,298
12. Appraisers' stores and immigration station	62,180	23,780	----------
13. Customhouse	40,460	36,300	36,123
14. Federal office building	106,000	106,000	104,951
15. Mint, old	11,400	----------	6,077
16. Temporary quarters (1565 Battery Street)	3,250	----------	----------
Colorado (Denver):			
17. Customhouse	98,500	98,500	97,848
18. Customhouse, old	22,000	22,000	21,386
Connecticut:			
19. New London, customhouse	2,300	2,300	1,789
Florida:			
20. Port Everglades, customhouse	1,940	1,940	568
21. Tampa, appraisers' stores	3,100	3,100	2,809
Georgia:			
22. Savannah, customhouse	5,600	5,600	4,632
Hawaii:			
23. Hilo, customs warehouse	3,000	----------	----------
Idaho:			
24. Border stations	3,400	3,400	3,260
Illinois (Chicago):			
25. Appellate court	15,400	15,400	14,415
26. Customhouse	71,048	49,000	44,021
Iowa (Des Moines):			
27. Courthouse	37,000	37,000	36,297
28. Federal office building	25,000	25,000	24,395
Kentucky:			
29. Pikeville, courthouse	6,040	----------	----------
Louisiana:			
30. New Orleans, customhouse	96,700	96,700	96,688
Maine:			
31. Border stations	18,280	16,600	14,268
32. Portland, customhouse	5,500	5,500	5,123
Maryland (Baltimore):			
33. Appraisers' stores	41,800	41,800	39,851
34. Customhouse	69,000	69,000	68,093
35. Federal office building (at Fort McHenry)	56,000	56,000	55,422
Massachusetts (Boston):			
36. Appraisers' stores	45,300	45,300	42,313
37. Customhouse	61,600	61,600	59,018
38. New Bedford, customhouse	2,200	2,200	1,927
Michigan:			
39. Detroit, customhouse	19,000	19,000	18,567
Minnesota:			
40. Border stations	5,250	4,800	3,841
Minnesota (Minneapolis):			
41. Courthouse	31,000	31,000	30,502
42. Federal office building	52,000	52,000	51,540
Mississippi:			
43. Hattiesburg, courthouse	4,000	4,000	5,068
Missouri:			
44. St. Louis, courthouse and customhouse	171,000	171,000	169,221
Montana:			
45. Border stations	11,312	11,500	8,097
Nebraska:			
46. Omaha, Federal office building	51,000	51,000	48,545
New Hampshire:			
47. Border stations	450	450	----------
48. Laconia, Forest Service building	6,115	6,115	2,603
New Mexico:			
49. Border stations	450	413	----------
New Mexico (Santa Fe):			
50. Courthouse	16,000	16,000	15,574
51. National Park Service regional headquarters building	11,300	11,300	11,279
New York:			
52. Border stations	18,513	18,400	17,439
53. Buffalo, customhouse	12,600	12,600	12,357
54. Hyde Park, Franklin D. Roosevelt Library	18,340	18,340	101
New York (New York):			
55. Appraisers' stores	170,000	170,000	165,953
56. Barge office	34,500	34,500	33,847
57. Courthouse	287,400	287,400	295,654
58. Customhouse	192,000	192,000	189,748
59. Subtreasury	20,000	20,000	18,740
60. 45 Broadway	75,000	75,000	72,699
61. Niagara Falls, customhouse	3,000	3,000	2,182
62. Ogdensburg, customhouse	7,100	7,100	5,595
North Carolina:			
63. Wilmington, customhouse	20,700	20,700	19,839
North Dakota:			
64. Border stations	14,012	13,900	10,535

Salaries and Expenses, Public Buildings Outside the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Ohio:			
65. Toledo, courthouse and customhouse	$27,100	$27,100	$25,921
Oregon:			
66. Portland, customhouse	27,200	27,200	25,207
Pennsylvania:			
67. Philadelphia, customhouse and appraisers' stores	154,000	154,000	151,804
Rhode Island:			
68. Providence, customhouse	11,500	11,500	10,983
South Carolina:			
69. Aiken, courthouse	3,400	3,400	3,269
70. Charleston, customhouse	11,500	11,500	11,140
71. Columbia, courthouse	18,500	18,500	18,399
Tennessee:			
72. Nashville, courthouse	50,000	50,000	49,268
Texas:			
73. Amarillo, post office, old	----------	----------	5,404
Texas (Austin):			
74. Courthouse	18,000	18,000	16,282
75. Post office, old	8,000	8,000	7,857
76. Border stations	5,900	----------	----------
77. Corpus Christi, courthouse	9,230	9,230	5,961
78. El Paso, courthouse	29,000	29,000	28,305
79. Fort Worth, courthouse	45,400	45,400	43,423
Texas (Galveston):			
80. Appraisers' stores	----------	----------	850
81. Customhouse	16,000	16,000	15,784
82. Federal office building	3,500	3,500	3,305
83. Houston, appraisers' stores	12,800	5,000	----------
Vermont:			
84. Border stations	30,212	30,400	28,984
Virginia:			
85. Norfolk, customhouse	8,931	8,931	8,821
Washington:			
86. Border stations	16,837	17,100	16,412
Washington (Seattle):			
87. Courthouse	42,400	42,400	443
88. Federal office building	99,000	99,000	98,084
89. Immigration station and assay office	33,000	33,000	31,828
West Virginia:			
90. Parkersburg, courthouse	8,800	8,800	8,620
Wisconsin:			
91. Milwaukee, appraisers' stores	3,900	3,900	2,903
Wyoming:			
92. Cheyenne, Federal office building	12,400	12,400	12,326
Miscellaneous:			
93. Additional requirements, occupied buildings	6,540	----------	----------
94. Administrative expense, personal services in the District of Columbia	----------	----------	5,040
95. Major repairs and improvements to the building at 45 Broadway, New York, N. Y.	----------	----------	119,684
96. Reimbursements from governmental agencies:			
(a) Telephone switchboard service	200,000	200,000	192,217
(b) Maintenance and operation of buildings	105,000	105,000	6,638
(c) Job work and miscellaneous	20,000	20,000	17,737
Grand total obligations	3,320,265	3,231,785	3,091,373
Deduct reimbursements from governmental agencies	−325,000	−325,000	−216,592
Transferred to "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"	----------	----------	+10,316
Net total obligations	2,995,265	2,906,785	2,885,097
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	----------	----------	118,603
Total estimate or appropriation	2,995,265	2,906,785	3,003,700

Under the appropriations for salaries and expenses, public buildings in and outside the District of Columbia, per diem employees may be paid at rates approved by the Commissioner of Public Buildings, not exceeding current rates for similar services in the place where such services are employed, and such employees in emergencies may be entered on duty subject to confirmation by the Federal Works Administrator.

Construction of Public Buildings, Public Buildings Administration, Act August 25, 1937—

(Appropriated 1941, $14,997,540)

War Department Buildings, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

(Appropriated 1941, $2,000,000)

Federal Office Buildings Numbered 2 and 3, in or Near the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration—

(Appropriated 1941, $6,400,000)

West Central Heating Plant, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

(Appropriated 1941, $1,500,000)

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Acquisition of Property in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration—

(Appropriated 1941, $322,000)

Addition to Navy Department Building, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

(Appropriated 1941, $590,000)

Expansion, Navy Department and Munitions Buildings, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

(Appropriated 1941, $1,605,000)

Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board Buildings, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

(Appropriated 1941, $3,750,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, pp. 218-221.

Emergency Fund for the President, National Defense Housing (Transfer From War to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts		$45,762,500	
Received by transfer from "Emergency fund for the President, National Defense Housing (allotment to War)"		−45,762,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Repairs to Public Buildings and Mechanical Equipment, Public Buildings Administration, Act August 12, 1935—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations		$6,638	$6,147
Prior year balance obligated in 1940 and 1941		−6,638	−12,785
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,638
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Repairs to Public Buildings and Mechanical Equipment, Public Buildings Administration, Act June 22, 1936—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations		$28,678	$14,309
Prior years balance obligated in 1940 and 1941		−28,678	−42,987
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			28,678
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Repairs to Public Buildings and Mechanical Equipment, Public Buildings Administration, Act August 25, 1937—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations		$294,666	$266,908
Prior years balance obligated in 1940 and 1941		−297,961	−658,976
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+3,295	+92,088
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+2,019
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			297,961
Total estimate or appropriation			

Great Plaza Development, Triangle, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts		$7,250	
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−7,250	+$7,250
Total estimate or appropriation			7,250

Outside Professional Services, Public Buildings Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	$7,835	$10,000	$4,876
Prior years balance obligated in 1940 and 1941		−217,835	−218,753
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments			−3,958
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		200,000	217,835
1941 balance available in 1942	−7,835	7,835	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Repairs, Alterations, Maintenance, and Operation, Public Buildings, Public Buildings Administration (Sec. 2, Act Aug. 27, 1935)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services			$61,450
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,000	$1,000	2,907
05 Communication service			165
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, etc			30,696
12 Repairs and alterations	2,500	2,500	5,588
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			433
Total other obligations	3,500	3,500	39,789
Grand total obligations	3,500	3,500	101,239
Transferable to or expendable on account of "Salaries and expenses, public buildings outside the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"	+100,023	+100,023	
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	−104,588	−104,588	−105,641
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	1,065	1,065	4,402
Total estimate or appropriation			

Repairs, Alterations, Maintenance and Operation, Rented Buildings, Public Buildings Administration (Sec. 3, Act Aug. 27, 1935)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
06 Travel expenses	$50	$50	$69
11 Rent	58,752	58,752	58,752
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	1,787
Total obligations	59,802	59,802	60,608
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	−61,808	−61,808	−61,551
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	2,006	2,006	943
Total estimate or appropriation			

Buildings and Equipment, Penal Institutions (Transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services			$343
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+$5,554	+25,013
Prior-year balance available in 1940			−30,910
1940 balance available in 1941		−5,554	+5,554
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Coast Guard Air Station, Elizabeth City, N. C. (Transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts			$19,808
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+14,921
Prior year balance available in 1940			−28,229
Received by transfer from "Coast Guard Air Station, Elizabeth City, N. C."			−6,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Coast Guard Air Station, San Francisco, Calif. (Transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts			$24,025
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+12,364
Prior year balance available in 1940			−36,389
Total estimate or appropriation			

Construction Fund, United States Maritime Commission, Act June 29, 1936, Revolving Fund (Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts	$705,000	$1,675,242	$122,852
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"	+45,000	+125,100	+16,960
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+35,267
Prior year balance available in 1940			−35,421
1940 balance available in 1941		−671,342	+671,342
Received by transfer from "Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission, act June 29, 1936, revolving fund"	−750,000	−1,129,000	−811,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Electrical Building and Equipment, National Bureau of Standards (Transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts		$371	$4,076
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+5,567
Prior year balance available in 1940			−5,814
1940 balance available in 1941		−371	+371
Received by transfer from "Electrical building and equipment, National Bureau of Standards"			−4,200
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Transfer From Federal Communications Commission to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services		$1,100	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations		18,900	
Total obligations		20,000	

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Transfer From Federal Communications Commission to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from "Emergency fund for the President, War (allotment to Federal Communications Commission)"		−$20,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration (Non-Federal Projects Approved Prior to June 30, 1937)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts			$234
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+1,592
Prior year balance or allotment available in 1940			−1,826
Total estimate or appropriation			

Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service (Transfer to Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment			$3,289
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+352
Received by transfer from "Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service"			−3,800
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			159
Total estimate or appropriation			

Municipal Center Building, District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration, Federal Works Agency—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts			$25,000
Received by transfer from "Municipal Center Building, loans and grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia (construction cost)"			−25,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Allotment to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations		$104,789	$9,211
31 Land and interests in land (sites)			1,400,000
32 Structures and parts		8,943	42,057
Total obligations		113,732	1,451,268
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+4,247	+2,753
"Salaries and general expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia"		+2,000	
1940 balance of allotment available in 1941		−119,979	+119,979
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration"			−1,574,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Transfer From Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services			$1,200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts		$212,097	798,209
Total obligations		212,097	799,409
Transferable to or expendable on account of: "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+32,048	+56,446
1940 balance available in 1941		−244,145	+244,145
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (allotment to Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics)"			−1,100,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Transfer From Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts		$30,847	$43,293
Transferable to or expendable on account of: "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+9,020	+8,840
1940 balance available in 1941		−39,867	+39,867
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (allotment to Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service)"			−92,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., Buildings and Equipment (Transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services			$114
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+9,886
Received by transfer from "National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., buildings and equipment"			−10,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Prison Industries Fund (Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts		$2,784	$50,000
Received by transfer from Department of Justice, "Prison industries fund"		−2,784	−50,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts		$329,624	$79,375
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+1,500	+9,800
Prior year allotment available in 1940			−420,299
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−331,124	+331,124
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Transfer From Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts			$1,401,674
Transferable to or expendable on account of: "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+70,301
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, Act Aug. 25, 1937"			+8,317
Prior year balance available in 1940			−7,292
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics)"			−1,473,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Transfer From Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment		$1,329	$15,200
32 Structures and parts		58,869	90,161
Total obligations		60,198	105,361
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+2,100	+38,459
Prior year balance available in 1940			−182,218
1940 balance available in 1941		−62,298	+62,298
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service)"			−23,900
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Transfer From Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts		$57,000	
1940 balance available in 1941		−57,000	+$57,000
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service)"			−57,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Transfer From Justice, Prisons, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services			$3,499
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts		$66,537	917,620
Total obligations		66,537	921,119
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+24,916	+179,270
Prior-year balance available in 1940			−1,242,377
1940 balance available in 1941		−94,853	+94,853
Transferred to "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Justice, Prisons)"		+3,400	+47,135
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Transfer From Navy, Yards and Docks, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services			$594
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+$1,009	+264
Prior year balance available in 1940			−10,970
1940 balance available in 1941		−1,009	+1,009
Transferred to "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (allotment to Navy, Yards and Docks)"			+9,103
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration, New Interior Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts		$4,979	$1,739
Prior year allotment available in 1940			−6,718
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−4,979	+4,979
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration, Stacks for Archives Building—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment		$10,000	
32 Structures and parts		173,996	$26,754
Total obligations		183,996	26,754
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+2,457	+2,972
Prior year allotment available in 1940			−216,179
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−186,453	+186,453
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Transfer From Treasury, Coast Guard, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts		$745	
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+1,537	+$970
Prior year balance available in 1940			−3,252
1940 balance available in 1941		−2,282	+2,282
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (Federal Security Agency, Freedmen's Hospital)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations		$6,400	
Received by transfer from "Freedmen's Hospital, Federal Security Agency"		−6,400	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services		$960	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations		4,540	
Total obligations		5,500	
Received by transfer from "Maintenance, National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service"		−5,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (Navy Department, Yards and Docks)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		$12,000	$860
Transferable to or expendable on account of: "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+100,000	+12,828
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act August 25, 1937"			+29,312
Received by transfer from— "Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks"			−43,000
"Public Works, Navy, Yards and Docks"		−112,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (Post Office Department Equipment Shops)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations			$4,593
Transferable to or expendable on account of: "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+405
Received by transfer from Post Office Department "Equipment shops, Washington, D. C."			−4,998
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (Smithsonian Institution)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations		$1,530	$253,358
Transferable to or expendable on account of: "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+11,958
Received by transfer from— "Installation of alternating current electric system, Smithsonian Institution Buildings"			−264,706

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (Smithsonian Institution)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from—Continued. "General expenses, Smithsonian Institution"		−$1,530	−$610
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (U. S. Maritime Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services			$255
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+895
Received by transfer from "Construction fund, U. S. Maritime Commission, act, June 29, 1936, revolving fund"			−1,150
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Public Buildings Administration, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$20,453,005** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$16,086,020**

[a] Exclusive of $31,164,540 carried under General Public Works Program.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

PUBLIC BUILDINGS ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration.	2	$1,300	2	$250	$1,050	3	$1,500	All cars to be used by officials of the Public Buildings Administration engaged in the operation, maintenance, and construction of public buildings.
General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration.						1	500	Do.
Salaries and expenses, public buildings outside the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration.	1	800			800		300	Station wagon for the use of the custodial employees in the administration of the Franklin D. Roosevelt Library, Hyde Park, N. Y.
Total	3	2,100	2	250	1,850	4	2,300	

PUBLIC ROADS ADMINISTRATION

Federal-Aid Highway System, Public Roads Administration—

(Appropriated 1941, $99,990,000)

Federal-Aid Secondary or Feeder Roads, Public Roads Administration—

(Appropriated 1941, $15,000,000)

Elimination of Grade Crossings, Public Roads Administration—

(Appropriated 1941, $25,000,000)

Public-Lands Highways, Public Roads Administration—

(Appropriated 1941, $1,000,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, pp. 221–224.

Printing and Binding, Public Roads Administration—

Estimated savings and unobligated balance, 1940, $4,700.

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

PUBLIC ROADS ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Federal-aid highway system, Public Roads Administration:			
Printing and binding	$32,000	$32,000	$27,266
Duplicating	8,495	9,945	8,196
Total	40,495	41,945	35,762

Salaries and Expenses, Library, Public Roads Administration—

Estimated savings and unobligated balance, 1940, $500.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery Highway Funds, Public Roads Administration (Act of June 16, 1933)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Other obligations [1]		$71,959	$76,658
Prior year allotment obligated in 1940 and 1941		−71,959	−76,658
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Agriculture, Forest Roads and Trails, Forest Highways), Act of June 19, 1934—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services (net) [1]			$191
Deduct amount included in object named below			−191
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			1,479
Total obligations			1,479
Prior year balance obligated in 1940			−1,479
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Trust Fund) (Agriculture, Cooperative Work, Forest Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services (net) [1]	$5,000	$5,000	$16,910
Deduct amounts included in object named below	−5,000	−5,000	−16,910
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	120,000	120,000	118,945
Total obligations	120,000	120,000	118,945
Received by transfer from Department of Agriculture, "Cooperative work, Forest Service"	−120,000	−120,000	−118,945
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Agriculture, Forest Roads and Trails, Forest Road Development)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services (net) [1]			$4,367
Deduct amount included in object named below			−4,367
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$13,379	11,021
Total obligations		13,379	11,021
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−2,079	+2,079
Received by transfer from Department of Agriculture, "Forest roads and trails, Forest Service" (forest road development)		−11,300	−13,100
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Agriculture, Roads and Trails for States, National Forest Fund)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services (net) [1]		$2,500	$5,525
Deduct amounts included in object named below		−2,500	−5,525
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		4,266	8,650
Total obligations		4,266	8,650
Prior year balance obligated in 1940 and 1941		−166	−8,650
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−900	+900
Received by transfer from Department of Agriculture, "Roads and trails for States, National Forest Fund"		−3,200	−900
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Agriculture, Forest Roads and Trails, Forest Highways)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services (net) [1]	$1,443,300	$1,388,700	$1,472,447
Deduct amounts included in object named below	−1,443,300	−1,388,700	−1,472,447
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	6,803,000	6,088,000	7,150,665
Total obligations	6,803,000	6,088,000	7,150,665
Received by transfer from Department of Agriculture, "Forest roads and trails, Forest Service" (forest highways)	−6,803,000	−6,088,000	−7,150,665
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, National Parks, Roads and Trails)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net) [1]		$1,100	$1,358
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		50	25
04 Storage and care of vehicles		10	6
06 Travel expenses		100	120
07 Transportation of things			1
08 Photographic job work		15	5
30 Equipment		100	117
Total other obligations		275	274
Grand total obligations		1,375	1,632
Prior year balance obligated in 1940 and 1941		−1,375	−1,632
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, National Parks, Roads and Trails, National Industrial Recovery)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net) [1]			$577
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
04 Storage and care of vehicles			44
05 Communication service			26

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, National Parks, Roads and Trails, National Industrial Recovery)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
06 Travel expenses			$1,154
07 Transportation of things			68
11 Rents			25
30 Equipment			365
Total other obligations			1,682
Grand total obligations			2,259
Prior year balance obligated in 1940			−2,259
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, National Parks, Roads and Trails, Emergency Construction)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net) [1]		$11,631	$36,361
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		6,500	5,245
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,100	896
05 Communication service		150	131
06 Travel expenses		4,000	2,070
07 Transportation of things		1,288	1,178
08 Photographic job work		250	158
09 Advertising and publication of notices		300	270
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc		100	17
11 Rents		1,100	938
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500	410
30 Equipment		3,500	2,358
Total other obligations		18,788	13,671
Grand total obligations		30,419	50,032
Prior year balance obligated in 1940 and 1941		−30,419	−50,032
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, Roads and Trails, National Park Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net) [1]	$516,600	$538,900	$475,770
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	34,000	37,000	36,025
04 Storage and care of vehicles	9,200	10,700	10,034
05 Communication service	2,000	2,500	2,423
06 Travel expenses	30,000	33,000	32,830
07 Transportation of things	2,000	2,400	2,321
08 Photographic job work	3,000	3,700	3,696
09 Advertising and publication of notices	1,000	1,100	1,074
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity	200	200	201
11 Rents	5,000	5,600	5,526
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	15,000	17,000	16,289
30 Equipment	10,000	13,000	12,229
Total other obligations	111,400	126,200	122,648
Grand total obligations	628,000	665,100	598,418
Prior year balance obligated in 1940 and 1941		−287,590	−598,418
1940 balance obligated in 1941 and 1942	−28,000	−377,510	+405,510
1941 balance obligated in 1942	−300,000	+300,000	
Received by transfer from Department of the Interior, "Roads and trails, National Park Service"	−300,000	−300,000	−405,510
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net) [1]	$704,100	$652,500	$731,809
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	75,000	75,000	136,615
04 Storage and care of vehicles	15,000	15,000	25,781
05 Communication service	3,000	3,000	3,067
06 Travel expenses	20,000	20,000	23,571
07 Transportation of things	8,000	8,000	11,594
08 Photographic job work	1,500	1,300	1,962
09 Advertising and publication of notices	1,200	1,000	1,582
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	200	221	194
11 Rents	25,000	25,000	48,050
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	4,000	4,000	6,228
30 Equipment	43,000	50,000	79,166
Total other obligations	195,900	202,521	337,810
Grand total obligations	900,000	855,021	1,069,619
Prior year balance obligated in 1940			−914,197
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−655,021	+655,021
1941 balance obligated in 1942	−400,000	+400,000	
Received by transfer from Department of the Interior, "Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service"	−500,000	−600,000	−810,443
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, Reclamation, Colorado-Big Thompson Project)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services (net) [1]	$7,000	$10,000	$5,806
Deduct amounts included in object named below	−7,000	−10,000	−5,806
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	22,000	25,554	83,445
Total obligations	22,000	25,554	83,445
1939 balance obligated in 1940			−13,999
1940 balance obligated in 1941 and 1942	−22,000	−25,554	+47,554
Received by transfer from Department of the Interior "Reclamation fund, special fund, Colorado-Big Thompson Project"			−117,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Inter-American Highway (Transfer to Public Roads Administration, Act of June 19, 1934)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services (net) [1]			$125
Deduct amount included in object named below			−125
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			680
Total obligations			680
Prior year balance obligated in 1940			−680
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Public Works Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net) [1]			$47,586
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			14
04 Storage and care of vehicles			1,032
05 Communication service			181
06 Travel expenses			4,793
07 Transportation of things			8
08 Photographic job work			8
11 Rents			427
22 Payments to States on account of engineering and supervision			9,373
Total other obligations			15,836
Grand total obligations			63,422
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			78
Received by transfer from Federal Works Agency, "Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration"			−63,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (N. I. R., Public Works Administration, Allotment to Civil Aeronautics Authority)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net) [1]		$44,000	$5,056
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		300	116
06 Travel expenses		300	155
30 Equipment		55	18
Total other obligations		655	289
Grand total obligations		44,655	5,345
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−5,655	+5,655
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (allotment to Civil Aeronautics Authority)"		−39,000	−11,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Public Works Administration, Act of 1938, Allotment to Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services (net) [1]		$22,240	$24,400
Deduct amount included in object named below		−22,240	−24,400
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		117,875	25,625
Total obligations		117,875	25,625
Prior year balance obligated in 1940			−5,000
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−117,875	+117,875
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (allotment to Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics)"			−138,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Public Works Administration (Allotment to Public Roads Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interest in land			$110,850
32 Buildings		$562,150	
Total obligations		562,150	110,850
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−562,150	+562,150
Received by transfer from Public Works Administration "Public Works Administration, 1935–41"			−673,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Allotment to Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Buildings		$652,000	
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−652,000	+$652,000
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration, 1933–41"			−652,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interest in land			$125,000
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"			−125,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (State, National Defense, War)—

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (State, National Defense, Navy)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$3,675,000	
Received by transfer from Department of State—			
"Emergency fund for the President, Navy (allotment to Department of State)		−1,875,000	
"Emergency fund for the President, War (allotment to Department of State)"		−1,800,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Chorrera and Rio Hato Road, Republic of Panama)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$1,450,000	
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−500,000	+$500,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		50,000	
Received by transfer from War Department, Corps of Engineers, "Chorrera and Rio Hato Road, Republic of Panama"		1,000,000	−500,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau, Airways, Weather Service and Research)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services (net) [1]			$107
Deduct amount included in object named below			−107
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
; Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			1,000
Total obligations			1,000
Received by transfer from Department of Commerce "Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau, airways, weather service and research"			−1,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Administrative Expenses, Public Works Administration—

Not to exceed [$3,585,000] *$620,000* of the funds appropriated by the Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938 shall be available for administrative expenses of said Administration, which administrative expenses shall include personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; purchase including exchange of lawbooks, and books of reference, and not to exceed $500 for periodicals, newspapers, and press clippings; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; not to exceed $500 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Commissioner, at meetings concerned with the work of the Administration; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Administration shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act (*54 Stat. 130*).

Title II, cited as the "Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938", of an Act entitled "Work Relief and Public Works Appropriation Act of 1938", approved June 21, 1938, *as amended by the "Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1940"*, is hereby *further* amended as follows: Section 201 (a) is amended by changing ["June 30, 1940" therein to] "June 30, 1941" *to "June 30, 1942"*; section 201 (b) is amended by changing ["June 30, 1940" therein to] "June 30, 1941" *to "June 30, 1942"*; and section 202 is amended by changing ["July 1, 1940" therein to "July 1, 1941"] *"June 30, 1941" therein to "June 30, 1942" and "July 1, 1941" therein to "July 1, 1942"* (*54 Stat. 633–634*).

Administrative Expenses, Public Works Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES—DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade EO–19. Rate over $8,000:						
General counsel					0.2	$9,000
Grade EO–18. Rate of $8,000:						
General counsel			1	$8,000		
Associate general counsel			1	7,500	1	7,300
Director, engineering division			1	7,500	1	8,000
Associate director, engineering division			1	7,000		
Director, planning and Federal projects			0.3	8,000	1	8,000
Executive assistant			0.7	8,000		
Director, power division			1	8,000	1	8,000
Chief engineer, power division	0.6	$7,500	1	7,500	1	8,000
Grade EO–17. Rate of $6,800:						
Acting general counsel	1	6,500				
Head attorney			0.5	6,500	3.4	6,674
Acting director, engineering division	1	6,800				
Assistant director, engineering division					1	6,800
Head engineer			2.3	6,800	2	6,800

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade EO–16. Rate of $6,000:						
Assistant director, projects division			0.5	$6,000	1	$6,000
Head attorney			3.4	5,886	8.4	5,889
Head engineer			4.4	5,902	10.5	5,876
Grade EO–15. Rate of $5,200:						
Principal attorney					2.2	4,838
Principal engineer	1	$4,900	1.7	5,200	21.9	5,194
Assistant director, planning and Federal projects division					1	5,200
Grade EO–14. Rate of $4,500:						
Senior attorney	0.9	4,500	1.3	4,500	5.8	4,500
Senior engineer	0.8	4,500	5.4	4,500	22	4,500
Statistician			0.3	4,500	1.8	4,500
Grade EO–13. Rate of $4,000:						
Attorney					1.8	4,000
Engineer			1.5	4,000	30.4	3,948
Grade EO–12. Rate of $3,600:						
Associate attorney					1	3,600
Associate engineer	1.6	3,600	2	3,600	1.2	3,600
Grade EO–11. Rate of $3,200:						
Associate attorney			0.2	3,200	5	3,200
Associate engineer	1.1	3,200	2.3	3,200	25.4	3,200
Associate statistician					8.5	3,200
Grade EO–10. Rate of $2,900:						
Photographer					0.5	2,900
Grade EO–9. Rate of $2,600			0.5	2,600	5.9	2,600
Grade EO–7. Rate of $2,000			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade EO–6. Rate of $1,800			1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO–19. Rate of over $8,000:						
Commissioner			1	10,000	1	8,500
Grade EO–18. Rate of $8,000:						
Executive officer	0.4	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Special assistant on personnel			0.5	8,000	1	8,000
Chief project accountant			1	8,000	1	8,000
Director, finance division	0.5	7,000	1	7,200	1	8,000
Director, projects and statistics division			1	7,000	1	7,000
Executive assistant					1.1	7,500
Grade EO–17. Rate of $6,800:						
Associate director, finance division			0.2	6,800	1	6,800
Assistant chief project accountant			0.8	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant on labor relations			1	6,800	1	6,800
Director, division of investigations			1	6,800	1	6,800
Special assistant					0.6	6,800
Grade EO–16. Rate of $6,000:						
Director of information			0.4	6,000	1	6,000
Associate or assistant division director			1.6	5,850	3.4	5,882
Special assistant					1.5	5,873
Chief reviewer			0.5	6,000	2.5	5,840
Grade EO–15. Rate of $5,200:						
Acting chief project auditor	1	5,000				
Assistant division directors			1	5,060	4	5,100
Director of radio					0.3	5,200
Chief, grant and loan payment section			1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief expediter			0.5	5,200	1	5,200
Principal reviewer	0.7	5,000	2.6	5,200	3	5,200
Principal finance examiner	0.5	5,200	2	5,200	5.3	5,200
Grade EO–14. Rate of $4,500:						
Acting director of investigations	0.8	4,500				
Assistant to executive officer	1	4,500	1.5	4,500		
Section chief			2	4,500	3.6	4,500
Adviser on Negro affairs					0.7	4,500
Chief labor mediator					0.9	4,500
Senior reviewer	0.3	4,500	2.8	4,500	18.3	4,500
Senior finance examiner			0.6	4,500	3.4	4,500
Grade EO–13. Rate of $4,000:						
Assistant to executive officer					2.8	4,000
Section chief			2.1	4,000	2.9	4,000
Senior finance accounting examiner	1	4,000	3.3	4,000	6.8	4,000
Senior finance examiner					2.7	4,000
Special agent (investigator)	0.8	4,000			4.6	3,956
Labor mediator	0.5	4,000	1	4,000	3.6	4,000
Administrative or special assistants			1.6	4,000	1.8	3,964
Reviewer	1.9	4,000	12.8	3,985	25	4,000
Grade EO–12. Rate of $3,600:						
Administrative or special assistant					1.6	3,600
Associate reviewer			0.7	3,600	6.3	3,600
Classification examiner					0.8	3,600
Section chief					2.3	3,600
Special agent					2	3,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Public Works Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade EO-12. Rate of $3,600—Con.						
Secretary to board of labor review					0.5	$3,600
Grade EO-11. Rate of $3,200:						
Administrative or special assistant	0.5	$3,200	2.8	$3,200	4.6	3,200
Assistant finance examiner					2.4	3,200
Assistant reviewer			0.5	3,200	16.3	3,173
Financial and securities accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Investigator					2.7	3,052
Section chief	1	3,200	2.1	3,200	2.5	3,200
Grade EO-10. Base salary $2,900:						
Personal assistant to commissioner			1	2,900	1	2,900
Requisition examiner			0.6	2,900		
Section chief	0.6	2,900	2	2,900	2.3	2,900
Grade EO-9. Rate of $2,600	2.3	2,600	10.5	2,600	41.9	2,600
Grade EO-8. Rate of $2,300	5.1	2,300	19.7	2,300	46.4	2,300
Grade EO-7. Rate of $2,000	5.1	2,000	24.5	2,000	83.2	2,000
Grade EO-6. Rate of $1,800	29.6	1,800	71.1	1,800	269.1	1,800
Grade EO-5. Rate of $1,620	24.7	1,620	113.8	1,620	381.4	1,620
Grade EO-4. Rate of $1,440	10.3	1,440	128.3	1,440	510.1	1,440
Grade EO-3. Rate of $1,260			5.7	1,260	31.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade EO-8. Rate of $2,300					0.1	2,100
Grade EO-5. Rate of $1,620	1	1,500	2	1,560	1.8	1,553
Grade EO-4. Rate of $1,440			1	1,320	4	1,320
Grade EO-3. Rate of $1,260	2.5	1,260	22.3	1,217	71.9	1,248
Grade EO-2. Rate of $1,080	1.5	1,080	4	1,080	4.5	1,080
Total active, departmental	102.6	235,726	494.6	1,112,362	1,771.8	3,789,828
Employees on annual leave, after termination		87,273		183,906		(172,608)
Total departmental		322,999		1,296,268		3,789,828
Deduct reimbursable salaries				36,600		144,486
Net personal services, departmental		322,999		1,259,668		3,645,342
PERSONAL SERVICES—FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Special attorney	0.4	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,000 to $7,500:						
Project engineer	2	7,437	6.1	7,197	6	7,250
Regional engineer			1.1	6,955	3.9	6,691
Regional counsel			1	6,500	3.5	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,200 to $7,500:						
Associate or assistant regional engineer			0.9	5,867	2.2	5,982
Principal attorney			1.7	6,000	6.3	6,000
Principal engineer	1	6,000	2	6,000	17.5	5,729
Project engineer	1.9	5,789	3.7	5,707	13	5,796
Territorial representative			1.1	5,964	2	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,500 to $5,400:						
Assistant regional engineer					2.9	4,826
Director of land acquisition	0.7	4,571	2	4,550	2.4	4,600
Land appraiser			1.5	5,166	1	5,200
Project (or assistant) engineer	1.1	5,273	4	5,050	4.9	4,985
Senior attorney	1	5,200	2.8	5,014	5.7	5,181
Senior engineer	3.8	4,989	11.5	4,754	72.5	4,676
Territorial representative			0.2	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant project engineer					1	4,000
Attorney			1.6	4,000	10.8	4,203
Chief resident engineer inspector	1.7	4,000	18.7	4,042	100.9	3,988
Engineer	2	3,900	17.4	3,820	29.9	3,944
Traveling engineer			13.9	4,000	90.8	4,000
Land and timber appraiser			2	3,600	3.4	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate attorney			0.3	3,200	4	3,525
Associate engineer			7.7	3,495	163.5	3,334
Resident engineer inspector	18.5	3,200	91	3,290	1,044.2	3,211
Timber expert					6.7	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer	0.5	2,600	6.2	2,981	114.4	3,044
Assistant attorney					2.3	2,913
Assistant resident engineer inspector	7.6	2,600	18.7	2,655	490.2	2,601
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3.4	2,000	15.5	2,128	166.3	2,034
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade EO-18. Rate over $8,000:						
Regional director			1.1	7,955	4.6	7,716
Grade EO-17. Rate of $6,800:						
Regional director			0.2	6,800	1	6,800
Grade 14. Range $6,000 to $7,500:						
Associate or assistant regional director					3.2	6,875
Grade 13. Range $5,200 to $6,400:						
Associate regional director					0.3	6,200
Regional finance examiner			0.8	5,777	3	6,000
Regional project auditor					0.8	5,600
Chief resident auditor			0.3	5,200	0.4	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,500 to $5,400:						
Assistant regional director			0.6	4,600	0.7	5,200
Supervising project auditor					1	5,000

Administrative Expenses, Public Works Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Range $4,500 to $5,400—Con.						
Regional project auditor			0.6	$5,200	4.6	$5,146
Assistant regional project auditor					2	4,600
Project auditor					1.5	4,800
Resident project auditor	2.1	$4,752	4.2	4,695	6	4,600
Senior field finance examiner					5.9	4,837
Senior reviewer			0.8	4,600	2	4,600
Special agent in charge			2	5,200	6	5,141
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant special agent in charge					0.7	4,600
Assistant to associate regional director					0.5	4,000
Assistant regional project auditor					3.6	4,400
Resident project auditor	2.1	4,352	15.2	4,088	46.7	4,078
Project auditor					13.1	4,061
Reviewer			1.2	4,100	1	4,133
Regional office manager			0.6	3,967	3.8	3,948
Senior finance examiner					2.3	4,163
Special agent			17.5	3,991	29.8	3,988
Regional or project labor advisor			1.3	4,000	5	3,974
Information assistant			0.7	3,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Regional office manager					3.8	3,521
Field finance examiner			1	4,000	6.6	3,828
Information assistant			1.2	3,667	3.1	3,568
Project or assistant regional labor advisor			1	4,000	4.4	3,659
Project auditor	3	4,000	15.1	3,856	86.3	3,740
Special agent			2.9	3,600	23	3,593
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant project auditor	1	3,200	9.7	3,200	101.9	3,200
Assistant reviewer			1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Information assistant					0.8	3,300
Office manager					0.8	3,200
Special agent			0.2	3,200	41.7	3,200
Special assistants			0.3	3,200	3.3	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Assistant project auditor			2.7	2,900	67.8	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Project auditor's assistant			2.4	2,600	37.2	2,600
Special agent					13.2	2,600
Special assistant					1	2,600
Unit chief	1	2,600	2	2,750	8.3	2,703
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.3	2,300	4.7	2,300	34.5	2,360
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.5	2,000	8	2,064	54.9	2,007
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,300	7.4	1,800	31.5	1,830	132	1,806
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $2,040	12.7	1,620	52.2	1,633	357.2	1,624
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,860	10.9	1,440	62.9	1,452	678.9	1,455
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,680			3.5	1,311	47.1	1,314
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680					0.8	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	3.4	1,235	30.8	1,205
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			1	900	8.3	969
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840			2	600	2.7	731
Total active, field	87.6	259,289	489.4	1,479,515	4,275.9	11,698,185
Employees on annual leave after termination		113,517		626,704		(1,620,923)
Total, field		372,806		2,106,219		11,698,185
Deduct reimbursable salaries		262,272		228,807		269,587
Net personal services, field		110,534		1,877,412		11,428,598
01 Personal services (net)		433,533		3,137,080		15,073,940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,750		22,540		74,504
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,400		18,200		42,252
05 Communications		5,000		28,000		76,731
06 Travel		34,400		190,000		850,546
07 Transportation of things		850		5,000		24,166
08 Printing and binding				5,500		41,363
10 Heat, light, and power		200		3,300		13,165
11 Rents and rental of equipments		32,200		72,400		288,654
12 Repairs and alterations		300		1,000		3,335
13 Special and miscellaneous service and expenses		7,000		16,795		45,748
30 Equipment		1,400		4,000		44,646
Total other obligations		87,500		366,735		1,505,110
Deduct reimbursable expenses		26,000		36,500		(55,944)
Net total other obligations		61,500		330,235		1,505,110
Grand total obligations		495,033		3,467,315		16,579,050
Special project: Micro-filming files for permanent record (material and equipment only)		106,000				
Reimbursements to—						
Public Buildings Administration for building maintenance		+9,000		+40,000		+89,517
Public Roads Administration for supervision Public Works Administration projects						+63,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Public Works Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Reimbursements to—Continued.			
Office of the Administrator, Federal Works Agency, for tabulating services	+$9,967	+$65,655	
Office of the Administrator, Federal Works Agency, for library services		+6,825	+$17,250
Transferred to—			
"Office of the Secretary of the Interior"			+216,560
"United States Official Mail and Messenger Service, Post Office Department (general fund)"		+4,405	
"Administrative expenses, Federal Works Agency (transfer to Office of Education, Federal Security Agency)," for motion pictures			+75,900
"Office of the Administrator, Federal Works Agency"			+80,000
"Contingent expenses, Treasury"			+100
"Stationery, Treasury"			+100
"Printing and binding, Treasury"			+100
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"		+800	+3,700
Total Administrative expenses	620,000	3,585,000	17,125,777
Estimated savings and unobligated balance returnable to Public Works Administration project fund, act of 1938			2,874,223
Total authorization	620,000	3,585,000	20,000,000
Allotted from "Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938"	−620,000	−3,585,000	−20,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478-479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration:			
Printing and binding		$5,500	$41,363
Duplicating	$850	5,555	23,456
Total	850	11,055	64,819

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938—

NOTE.—This act provides that in order to increase employment by providing for useful public works projects of the kind and character approved under the preceding acts for public works, there is appropriated $965,000,000 to be expended by the Administrator, subject to the approval of the President. The act also provides that not over $750,000,000 of the above amount shall be expended for grants and that not to exceed $200,000,000 shall be allotted to Federal projects. An additional $3,000,000 for a War Department Building and $3,000,000 for a Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board Building was authorized to be allotted from the $965,000,000 by act of Congress (52 Stat. 1114).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Loans to States, municipalities, etc		−$5,191,052	−$5,115,018
Grants to States, municipalities, etc		10,672,615	13,401,592
Transferred to Federal agencies		308	485
Administrative expenses	$620,000	3,579,795	16,749,317
Administrative expenses, transferred to Federal agencies		5,205	376,460
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940, 1941, and 1942	−620,000	−9,066,871	−25,412,836
Total estimate or appropriation			

Additional Loan Fund, Public Works Administration (Emergency Appropriation Act of 1935)—

NOTE.—The Reconstruction Finance Corporation is hereby authorized to purchase marketable securities, satisfactory to said Corporation, acquired or to be acquired by the Public Works Administration, and any sums paid for such securities shall be available to said Public Works Administration for the making of additional loans (but not grants) under the provisions of title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act: *Provided*, That the amount that the Reconstruction Finance Corporation may have invested at any one time in such securities shall not exceed $250,000,000. The amount of notes, debentures, and bonds or other such obligations which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is authorized and empowered to have outstanding at any one time pursuant to sec. 9 of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, as amended, is hereby increased by the sums necessary for these purchases, not to exceed $250,000,000 (48 Stat. 1056).

The President is authorized to sell any securities acquired under said act or under this joint resolution and all moneys realized from such sales shall be available to the President, in addition to the sums heretofore appropriated under this joint resolution, for the making of further loans under said act or under this joint resolution (sec. 12 of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, approved Apr. 8, 1935).

The amount which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is authorized by existing law to have invested at any one time in securities purchased from the Public Works Administration is hereby increased from $250,000,000 to $400,000,000 (sec. 202 of the Public Works Administration Extension Act of 1937, approved June 29, 1937).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotment for additional loans (but not grants) under the provisions of title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act			−$7,938,558
Returned to the revolving fund created under the provisions of title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act			+7,938,558
Total estimate or appropriation			

Securities purchased and to be purchased by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation to Aug. 31, 1940, amounted to $619,215,326.53 against which additional loans and transfers were made as follows:

Approved projects for States and municipalities	$161,902,059.54
Approved projects for other public bodies	128,176,904.42
Approved for private projects	12,314,000.00
Approved projects for limited-dividend housing corporations	427,926.00
Approved projects for railroads	18,234,000.00
Total additional loans	321,054,889.96
Transferred to the First Deficiency Appropriation Act of 1936 and Public Works Extension Act of 1937	289,160,436.57
Transferred to administrative expenses	9,000,000.00
Total securities purchased and to be purchased by Reconstruction Finance Corporation	619,215,326.53

Additional Loan Fund, Public Works Administration (Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1936, and Public Works Extension Act of 1937)—

NOTE.—Created under title II of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, Pub. Res. 739, 74th Cong., approved June 22, 1936, and financed from funds on hand or to be received from the sale of securities acquired by the Public Works Administration in the amount of $300,000,000 for the making of grants on useful public works projects to States and municipalities.

The amount of funds which the Administrator, upon direction of the President, is authorized to use for grants from moneys realized from the sale of securities is hereby increased from $300,000,000 to $359,000,000 (sec. 203, Public Works Extension Act of 1937, approved June 29, 1937).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotments for additional grants under the provisions of title II of the First Deficiency Appropriation Act of 1936, and sec. 203 of the Public Works Extension Act of 1937		−$5,780,030	−$1,405,149
To be returned or returned to available balances of the revolving fund created under provisions of title II of the National Industrial Recovery Act		+5,780,030	+1,405,149
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935—

NOTE.—Financed from allocation for housing and loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc., made available under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, Pub. Res. 11, 74th Cong., approved Apr. 8, 1935.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Grants to States and municipalities		+$218,093	−$218,093
Allocated from or returned to the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935: Grants to States and municipalities		−218,093	+218,093
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Administrative expenses						2	$250	For official use by officials and employees in the District of Columbia for transportation to and from various governmental agencies.
Do						23	3,200	To be used by engineers in the inspection and supervision of projects in the field.
Do						2	450	To be used by special agents of the division of investigations in making investigations in the field.
Total						27	3,900	

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY

Administrative Expenses, United States Housing Authority—

Salaries and expenses: Not to exceed [$4,510,000] *$3,675,000* of the funds of the United States Housing Authority, established by the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended (42 U. S. C. [Supp. IV] 1401) shall be available for all necessary administrative expenses of the Authority in carrying out the provisions of said Act, including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; printing and binding; reproducing, photographing, and labor-saving devices and office appliances; not to exceed $5,000 for the purchase and exchange of lawbooks and other books of reference, periodicals, newspapers, and press clippings; [not to exceed $4,000 for purchase of seven motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes;] not to exceed $2,500 for expenses of attendance, when specifically authorized by the Administrator, at meetings or conventions concerned with the work of the Authority; not to exceed $15,000 for the preparation, mounting, shipping, and installation of exhibits; not to exceed $25,000 for employing persons or organizations, by contract or otherwise, for special reporting, engineering, technical, legal, and other services determined necessary by the Administrator, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, and the civil-service laws and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended: *Provided*, That of the funds made available under this paragraph, the amount used by the Authority in connection with its informational service functions, including press and related activities, photographic displays, exhibits, and other educational or descriptive pamphlets or materials, printing, binding, and reproduction of materials involving informational service functions, shall not exceed $125,000: *Provided further*, That [all necessary expenses of providing construction advisers at the site of non-Federal projects, in connection with the construction thereof by public housing agencies with the aid of the Authority, shall be reimbursed or paid by such agencies, and expenditures by the Authority from such receipts shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses] *all necessary expenses of providing construction advisers and their staffs at the sites of non-Federal projects, and of paying the accrued annual leave of such construction advisers and their staffs (including annual leave accrued prior to the enactment of this Act), in connection with the construction of such non-Federal projects by public housing agencies with the aid of the Authority, shall be reimbursed or paid by such agencies, and expenditures by the Authority from such receipts shall be considered non-administrative expenses, and so much of all such receipts (including such receipts prior to the enactment of this Act) as is necessary to accomplish the purposes of this proviso, shall be immediately and continuously available until June 30, 1943* (*54 Stat. 130–131*):

[Transfer to National Bureau of Standards: Not] *Provided further, That not* to exceed $50,000 of the amount made available *hereby* for administrative expenses[, Federal Housing Administration, $50,000 of the amount made available for administrative expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, and $50,000 of the amount made available for administrative expenses, United States Housing Authority, in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1941,] may be transferred[, upon request of the respective head of such agency,] to the National Bureau of Standards to carry out specific projects of the [transferring agency] *Authority, upon the request of the Administrator*, for studies of the properties and suitability of building materials, with particular reference to their use in low-cost and low-rent housing, including the construction of such experimental structures as may be necessary therefor, and for printing, binding, and disseminating the results of such studies (*54 Stat. 628, 631*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Statutory:						
Administrator	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Assistant administrator for management	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Assistant administrator for development	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Deputy administrator and general counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000	0.6	9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Associate general counsel	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant general counsel	2	6,750	2	6,750	2	6,750
Chief economist	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief office engineer	1	6,500				
Director of construction	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Director of land	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Director of operations and maintenance	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Director of project planning	0.5	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Director of technical division	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Director of tenant relations	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant director of operations and maintenance	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Assistant director of construction	1	6,000	1	6,000	1.4	6,000
Assistant director of technical			1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant director of land	0.5	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant director of tenant relations	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief construction examining section			1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief of community relations	1	5,600				
Chief of rental management	1	5,800	1	5,800		
Chief of tenant relations section	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Director of information	1	6,400	1	6,400	0.1	6,400
Director of research and statistics	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Principal architectural engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal attorney	7	5,829	5.7	5,881	5	5,920
Principal construction engineer	6	5,600				
Principal electrical engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal housing project planner	1.5	6,000	2.3	5,887	2.7	5,896
Principal management engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal office engineer	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Principal project engineer			1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal regional project engineer			2	5,600	0.7	5,600
Principal site planner	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal structural engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal utilities attorney					0.2	6,000
Rural housing coordinator			1	6,000	1	6,000
Special assistant on racial relations	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Associate adviser on racial relations	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Assistant director, labor relations	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Chief of economic research section	1	4,600	0.7	4,600		
Chief of social research section	1	4,600				
Chief of market analysis section	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, United States Housing Authority—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5, Range $4,600 to $5,400—Con.						
Chief of statistics section	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Project planner			1	4,000	1	4,000
Senior architect			3.1	4,901	4.3	4,882
Senior architectural engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior attorney	4	4,800	4	5,050	4.3	5,115
Senior construction coordinating engineer			1	5,400	1	5,400
Senior construction engineer					1.5	4,681
Senior electrical engineer	3	4,600	1.9	4,600	1.3	4,600
Senior estimating and cost engineer			0.9	4,600	1.6	4,600
Senior housing research analyst					0.7	5,400
Senior land appraiser	1	5,000	3	4,933	2.4	4,900
Senior landscape architect					0.8	5,400
Senior management supervisor	4	4,600	3	4,600		
Senior mechanical engineer	4	4,700	2	4,800	1.2	4,800
Senior office engineer	3	4,867	3	5,067	2.5	5,320
Senior project adviser					0.2	4,800
Senior project engineer					2.3	4,600
Senior project planner	1	5,100	4	5,100	5.4	4,939
Senior sanitary engineer			0.9	4,600	1.3	4,600
Senior site planner			0.9	4,600	1	4,600
Senior structural engineer			0.9	4,600	1.7	4,600
Senior utilities attorney	1	4,600			1	4,600
Tenant relations adviser	3	4,600				
Grade 4, Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Architect	1	3,800	1.9	3,893	2.9	4,000
Architectural engineer			1.5	4,170	3.7	4,150
Architect town planner	0.3	4,000	0.8	4,000	4.1	4,100
Assistant adviser on racial relations					1	4,200
Attorney	5	4,000	7	3,941	8.3	3,988
Community relations adviser	4	4,000	1	4,000		
Construction engineer	4	3,800	1	3,800	3.5	3,925
Electrical engineer	2	4,000	2.9	4,138	1.7	4,138
Estimating and cost engineer	0.3	3,800	1	3,800	4.5	3,949
Housing planning reviewer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Housing research analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.4	3,820
Housing statistician	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Housing survey analyst			0.8	3,800	0.3	3,800
Land appraiser					0.5	4,000
Landscape architect	1	4,000	1.9	4,095	1.6	4,000
Landscape engineer	2	4,200	1	4,200	0.3	4,200
Management supervisor	4	3,800	2	3,900		
Mechanical engineer	4	3,850	3.9	3,900	4.3	3,956
Office engineer	1	3,800			1.6	4,100
Project engineer					0.1	3,800
Project planner			2	4,000	3.8	4,021
Research coordinator	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Sanitary engineer					2	3,890
Structural engineer					1.5	3,950
Tenant relations adviser	5	4,000	1	3,800		
Utilities attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	2.4	3,806
Grade 3, Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate architect	2	3,300	5	3,250	7.6	3,240
Associate architect town planner					0.6	3,300
Associate attorney	4	3,200	4	3,225	5.3	3,236
Associate community relations counselor	4	3,200	3	3,200	1.5	3,200
Associate construction and employment statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate construction engineer	2	3,200				
Associate electrical engineer	2	3,200				
Associate estimating and cost engineer			0.9	3,400	2	3,385
Associate housing research analyst	1	3,200	2	3,200	2.3	3,259
Associate housing statistician	2	3,350	2	3,350	3.9	3,235
Associate housing survey analyst			1	3,200	1.8	3,230
Associate land appraiser			1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate landscape architect	2	3,250	1	3,300		
Associate management supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate mechanical engineer	3	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,400
Associate office engineer	1	3,200			1.8	3,378
Associate project planner			2	3,300	1.6	3,300
Associate research analyst			1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate tenant relations counselor	5	3,360	3	3,466		
Associate utilities attorney			1.7	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2, Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Architectural model maker					1.5	2,700
Assistant architect	0.3	2,800	1	2,800	1.7	2,710
Assistant attorney	2	2,650	2	2,650	2.8	2,638
Assistant community relations counselor	3	2,600				
Assistant engineer	1	2,600			0.6	2,600
Assistant housing research analyst	1	2,600			2.6	2,590
Assistant housing statistician	2	2,700	2	2,700	2.2	2,776
Assistant housing survey analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant land appraiser					0.5	2,600
Assistant office engineer			1	2,600	2.1	2,600
Assistant project planner					0.3	2,700
Assistant research analyst					0.1	2,600

Administrative Expenses, United States Housing Authority—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2, Range $2,600 to $3,200—Con.						
Assistant tenant relations counselor	5	$2,600	3	$2,600	0.5	$2,600
Junior construction engineer	2	2,600				
Junior electrical engineer	1	2,600			0.5	2,600
Junior landscape architect	1	2,600				
Junior mechanical engineer	2	2,600				
Senior wage research assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 1, Range $2,000 to $2,600	5.3	2,034	7.9	2,080	16.1	2,086
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8, Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering aide					1	2,700
Grade 7, Range $2,300 to $2,900					3.1	2,566
Grade 6, Range $2,000 to $2,600					6.4	2,154
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15, Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
First assistant administrator	1	9,000				
Deputy administrator and acting general counsel					0.4	9,000
Director of finance and accounts					0.6	7,500
Grade 14, Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director of finance and accounts	1	6,500				
Grade 13, Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant director of finance and accounts	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Budget and administrative planning officer	1	5,600				
Chief field audit section	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief finance review section					1	5,600
Director of labor relations	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Executive officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 12, Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant chief					0.8	5,400
Assistant director, education	1	4,600	0.8	4,600	0.7	4,800
Assistant executive officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	4,200
Assistant to deputy administrator	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief of insurance section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Director of personnel	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Executive assistant to administrator	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Special assistant to administrator	2	5,400	2.5	5,400	4	5,000
Senior labor relations adviser					0.4	4,600
Grade 11, Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative analyst	1	3,800				
Assistant administrative planning officer	1	4,200				
Assistant budget officer	1	3,800				
Assistant director, information	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Assistant director of personnel			1	4,200	1	4,200
Budget officer			1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief of classification section			1	3,800	0.6	4,200
Chief of employment section	1	3,800			0.4	4,200
Chief of field labor investigation	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Chief project auditor	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Chief training and personnel relations	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Director of office service	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Editor	1	4,000				
Field representative	3	4,000	1.8	4,244	1.1	4,150
Principal auditor	2	4,350	1	4,600	1	4,600
Principal editorial writer			1	4,000	2	4,100
Principal reviewer	1	4,100				
Specialist in exhibits	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Senior finance review examiner	1	4,000	1	4,000	4.6	4,000
Senior procedures examiner			1	4,200	1.5	4,000
Senior procedures examiner					0.3	3,800
Supervisor of exhibits					1	4,000
Grade 10, Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant chief			0.9	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant chief project auditor	1	3,600				
Assistant to deputy administrator	2	3,500	5	3,500	1.3	3,500
Chief of section	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Fire insurance examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Informational representative	1	3,500	1	3,500	2.7	3,746
Liability insurance examiner	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Municipal finance examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.6	3,881
Senior audit reviewer	2	3,800				
Senior cost accountant					0.9	3,600
Supervising auditor	1	3,800	2	3,550	2	3,850
Grade 9, Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Accountant	1	3,400				
Associate administrative analyst	2	3,200				
Assistant director of office service	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Assistant for Negro labor relations	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Audit reviewer	3	3,200	1	3,300	1	3,300
Budget examiner			2	3,200		
Classification investigator			1	3,200	0.5	3,300
Employment examiner	1	3,400	2	3,300	2.1	3,596
Finance review examiner					0.7	3,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, United States Housing Authority—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—Con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800—Con.						
Housing cost analyst					0.6	$3,600
Negro relations counselor	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	3,200
Personnel administrative assistant	1	3,200				
Position classification examiner	1	3,200	1.1	3,200	0.8	3,300
Procedures examiner			3	3,300	2	3,350
Project auditor	23	3,348			0.8	3,300
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Senior editorial writer	2	3,200	3	3,200	5.4	3,275
Supervisor of training					0.2	3,300
Training and personnel relations adviser	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Accountant and assistant chief					0.3	3,000
Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Finance review examiner	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.7	2,941
Insurance examiner	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Liability insurance examiner					1	3,100
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Accountant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant auditor	3	2,600				
Assistant construction accountant and audit reviewer			2	2,600	2.6	2,633
Assistant budget examiner					2	2,650
Assistant placement officer					1.3	2,600
Assistant procedures examiner			1	2,600	1.5	2,600
Assistant reviewer	2	2,700				
Assistant to executive officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant training and personnel relations adviser					0.4	2,600
Chief correspondence clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Chief, office operations	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Editorial writer	2	2,700	2	2,750	4	2,675
Employment examiner	2	2,600	1.8	2,600	1.5	2,800
Head draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	7	2,743	6.8	2,747	4.2	2,926
Junior administrative analyst	1	2,600				
Junior housing cost analyst	1	3,100	2	2,900	1.8	2,922
Junior informational representative					0.8	3,200
Junior personnel assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Labor compliance assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Office operations analyst			1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Personnel transactions supervisor	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Photo editor and librarian					0.8	2,800
Position classification examiner			0.1	2,700	2	2,650
Property and supply officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior informational analyst					1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	9.8	2,443	10.7	2,449	8.8	2,525
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	45	2,183	51	2,192	59.7	2,204
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	48.3	1,898	48	1,902	46	1,913
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	136.3	1,678	136.4	1,690	132.8	1,714
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	96	1,465	101.7	1,462	161.2	1,479
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	26.5	1,293	31.7	1,294	48.4	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 6: Range $1,680 to $2,040					0.4	1,680
Grade 4: Range $1,320 to $1,680	3	1,400	3	1,400	2.1	1,611
Grade 3: Range $1,200 to $1,500	4	1,245	4	1,245	10.3	1,279
Grade 2: Range $1,080 to $1,380	29	1,086	31	1,086	44.9	1,094
Total permanent, departmental	685.6		669.8		813.3	
		1,829,781		1,746,593		2,020,136
Deduct lapses		30,253		22,947		22,816
Net permanent, departmental		1,799,528		1,723,646		1,997,320
Per diem employees		27,000		42,400		53,303
All personal services, departmental		1,826,528		1,766,046		2,050,623
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7: Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Regional director	7	6,500	7	6,500	7	6,500
Grade 6: Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant regional director	7	5,600	7	5,600		
Principal architect	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.4	5,600
Principal attorney	7	5,600	7	5,600	6	5,600
Principal construction engineer	5	5,680	5	5,680	4.4	5,691
Principal housing management supervisor	6	5,600	4	5,650		
Principal land appraiser	0.5	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Principal project planner	5.6	5,586	10.2	5,639	10.8	5,619
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Mechanical engineer			1	4,600		
Regional coordinator					0.5	5,000
Senior architect	1	4,800	5.2	4,877	7.3	4,819
Senior attorney	6	4,600	6	4,600	5	4,600
Senior construction engineer	7	4,657	8	4,650	6.6	4,678
Senior estimating and cost engineer	5	4,680	6	4,667	5.3	4,675
Senior housing management supervisor	8	4,625	4	4,650	2.9	4,600
Senior land appraiser	3.5	4,914	9	4,827	9.4	4,911
Senior landscape engineer	1	4,600				
Senior management supervisor	5	4,600	1.8	4,600	0.2	4,600

Administrative Expenses, United States Housing Authority—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400—Con.						
Senior office engineer			2	$4,600	2	$4,850
Senior project engineer			1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Senior project planner	1	$4,600	18.6	4,651	20.4	4,677
Senior sanitary engineer	1	4,600				
Senior structural engineer	1	4,600				
Senior architect town planning			0.9	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Architect engineer			6.8	3,947	5.8	4,007
Architect			2	4,080	4.4	4,035
Attorney	13	3,948	13.3	3,948	14.4	3,967
Construction engineer	3	4,220	3	4,220	2.1	4,058
Electrical engineer	2	4,300	5.7	4,074	7.5	4,125
Estimating and cost engineer	1	4,200	6.6	4,012	6.4	4,011
Housing management supervisor	14.5	3,834	7.8	3,864	2	3,810
Housing research analyst	0.5	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Housing survey analyst	4	3,850	4	3,850	2.5	3,880
Land appraiser			0.5	4,000	1.9	3,895
Landscape architect	0.5	3,800	3.8	4,095	3.3	4,142
Landscape engineer	0.5	3,800	0.8	3,800		
Management supervisor	4	3,800	2	3,800		
Mechanical engineer	2	4,000	5.5	4,036	5.6	3,931
Project engineer					0.2	4,000
Project planner	0.3	3,800	12.5	3,957	18.5	4,020
Research analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,200
Sanitary engineer	1	4,000	5.8	3,903	5.7	3,895
Structural engineer			1.4	4,143	2	4,100
Survey analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate architect			3	3,267	4	3,316
Associate architectural engineer					0.6	3,438
Associate attorney	12	3,283	13.8	3,259	13.8	3,259
Associate contruction engineer	1	3,200	1.3	3,200		
Associate estimating and cost engineer			1.3	3,331	3.7	3,357
Associate housing management supervisor	10.5	3,251	10.9	3,243	1	3,200
Associate housing research analyst					0.6	3,400
Associate housing survey analyst					1.7	3,241
Associate land appraiser			0.4	3,300	2	3,500
Associate mechanical engineer	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Associate project planner	0.5	3,200	3.7	3,239	8.1	3,276
Associate tenant relations counselor	6.0	3,200	5.5	3,200	0.5	2,660
Associate landscape inspector					0.5	2,800
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant construction engineer	0.5	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant attorney	1	2,700	1.8	2,672	2.2	2,691
Assistant housing management supervisor	13	2,600	3.6	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant land appraiser			3.7	2,600	4.7	2,600
Assistant project planner	1	2,600	6.5	2,638	9.1	2,645
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	3.5	2,000	3.8	2,026
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Special assistant to director	7	4,600	7	4,600		
Senior labor relations adviser			5	4,600	5.1	4,600
Senior labor representative			1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Field representative					0.1	3,800
Labor relations adviser			3	3,800	4.2	3,756
Regional auditor			7	3,800	7.2	3,800
Senior finance review examiner					0.5	4,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,000:						
Information representative					4.4	3,500
Municipal finance examiner					0.1	4,000
Racial relations adviser	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.8	3,500
Special assistant to director			1	3,500		
Senior cost accountant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant regional auditor			5	3,260	1.5	3,007
Project auditor	2.0	3,200	26.3	3,273	4.7	3,322
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant construction accountant and audit reviewer					0.1	2,700
Assistant project auditor			2.5	2,600		
Chief clerk	2	2,650	2	2,650	1.9	2,450
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,300	5	2,300	4.6	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1.4	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	15	1,864	18.5	1,853	17	1,863
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	57.3	1,700	94.4	1,687	71.4	1,677
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	62.5	1,461	97.4	1,463	59.1	1,464
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	7	1,260	17.9	1,274	16.7	1,267
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					0.5	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,080	7.2	1,080	7	1,089
Total permanent, field	338.7		554.3		442.6	
		1,037,236		1,662,497		1,373,713
Deduct lapses		3,225		47,800		18,313
Net permanent, field		1,034,011		1,614,697		1,355,400
Per diem employees						3,575
All personal services, field		1,034,011		1,614,697		1,358,975
01 Personal services (net)		2,860,539		3,380,743		3,409,598

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, United States Housing Authority—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$50,560	$59,329	$63,619
05 Communication service	52,720	66,439	69,866
06 Travel expense	301,811	341,663	263,616
07 Transportation of things	4,330	4,661	5,417
08 Printing and binding	94,850	92,417	135,762
11 Rents (including maintenance and guarding)	80,860	86,105	114,840
12 Repairs and alterations	4,700	6,176	21,739
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	5,270	5,397	4,920
Administrator's special fund	25,000	25,000	22,550
Leave of construction advisers		60,000	
30 Equipment	8,560	11,850	24,192
Total other obligations	628,661	759,037	726,521
Administrative expenses at site of United States Housing Authority aided projects			958,641
Grand total obligations	3,489,200	4,139,780	5,094,760
Transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)"		+2,960	
Transferred to—			
"Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+50,000	+50,000	
"Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator, Federal Works Agency"			+32,000
Transferred to Treasury Department for fiscal services:			
"Salaries, Office of the Treasurer of United States"	+8,600	+8,600	+2,600
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+250	+250	+250
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+150	+150	+200
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+200	+200	+150
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"	+4,000	+4,000	+9,728
Reimbursements to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Office of the Administrator, Federal Works Agency"	+35,800	+41,940	+10,578
Federal Reserve banks	+60,000	+60,000	+18,652
Treasury, Public Debt Service	+6,300	+6,300	+3,548
Treasury, Bureau of Printing and Engraving (bond printing)	+20,500	+20,500	
Savings and reserve for contingencies		175,320	286,175
Total administrative expenses	3,675,000	4,510,000	5,458,641
Reimbursement from public housing agencies			−958,641
Payable from collection and sale of obligations	−3,675,000	−4,510,000	−4,500,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Administrative expenses, United States Housing Authority:			
Printing and binding	$42,850	$37,347	$55,869
Duplicating	60,100	67,928	101,858
Total	102,950	105,275	157,727

Annual Contributions, United States Housing Authority—

Annual contributions: For the payment of annual contributions to public housing agencies in accordance with section 10 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended (42 U. S. C. [, Supp. IV,] 1410), $10,000,000, *together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1941: Provided,* That except for payments required on contracts entered into prior to [the date of enactment of this Act] *April 18, 1940,* no part of this appropriation shall be available for payment to any public-housing agency for expenditure in connection with any low-rent housing project, unless the public housing agency shall have adopted regulations prohibiting as a tenant of any such project by rental or occupancy, any person other than a citizen of the United States (*54 Stat. 130–131*).

Estimate 1942, **$10,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$10,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$14,000,000	$6,000,000	
1941 appropriation obligated in 1942	−4,000,000	+4,000,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$5,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000,000	10,000,000	5,000,000

Total, United States Housing Authority, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$10,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$10,000,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Administrative expenses						8	$1,200	For official use by the United States Housing Authority in Washington and in the field in the transaction of public business.

WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration—

[SECTION 1. (a) In order to continue to provide work for needy persons on useful public projects in the United States and its Territories and possessions, there is hereby appropriated to the Work Projects Administration, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, $975,650,000, together with all balances of appropriations under section 1 (a) of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939, which remain unobligated on June 30, 1940, including such unobligated balances of funds transferred to other Federal agencies for nonconstruction projects under the provisions of section 11 (a) of such Act of 1939, or set aside for specific purposes in accordance with other law: *Provided,* That notwithstanding any other provision of law, funds heretofore irrevocably set aside for the completion of Federal construction projects under authority of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts of 1938 and 1939 shall remain available until June 30, 1941, for such completion, and any such funds which remain unobligated by reason of the completion or abandonment of any such Federal construction project shall be returned to this appropriation: *Provided further,* That the funds appropriated by this section may be apportioned for a lesser period than the twelve months of the fiscal year 1941, but not for less than eight months, as determined by the President, if in his judgment such action is required to meet unemployment conditions during such lesser period, but the funds so appropriated shall be so administered during such period as to constitute the total amount that will be furnished to such Administration during such period] (*54 Stat. 611–612*).

[(g) The amount which may be obligated for administrative expenses of the Work Projects Administration in the District of Columbia and in the field shall not exceed in the aggregate the sum

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of $41,534,000 during the fiscal year 1941, of which sum the amounts so to be obligated for the following respective purposes shall not exceed these sums: Salaries, $34,105,000; communication service, $612,750; travel, $3,610,000; and printing and binding, $437,000: *Provided*, That if the President shall determine under section 1 (a) that the appropriation made by such section shall be apportioned for a period less than the entire fiscal year, the Director of the Bureau of the Budget shall apportion the amounts which may be obligated for administrative expenses for such period, but if the period determined is an eight months' period there may be obligated for administrative expenses not to exceed $30,875,000, of which sum not to exceed $25,626,250 shall be available for salaries; $418,000 for communication service; $2,536,500 for travel; and $323,000 for printing and binding] (*54 Stat. 613*).

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$975,640,220**

[a] Excludes $9,780 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order grades:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 19. Rate of over $8,000:						
Commissioner			1	$10,000	1	[1] $2,820
Deputy commissioner			1	9,500	1	10,000
Assistant commissioner			3	9,333	3	9,500
Grade 18. Rate of $8,000:						
Assistant commissioner			2	7,750	1	7,500
Grade 17. Rate of $6,800:						
Head administrative officer					1	6,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Special representative					1	7,500
Director, finance and accounts			1	6,500	1	6,500
Head administrative officer			1	6,500		
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief, press relations section			1	5,600	1	5,600
Director, division of investigation			1	5,800	1	5,600
Director, division of information			1	5,600	1	6,000
Special information assistant			1	6,000	1	5,600
Assistant director			1	5,600	1	5,600
Director of project control			1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal administrative officer			5	5,760	2	5,800
Director of labor relations			1	6,200	1	6,000
Director of labor appeals and review			1	6,000	1	6,000
Director of classification assignment and wages			1	6,200	1	6,000
Director of budget section			1	6,000	1	6,000
Director of personnel			1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant to director			2	4,700	2	4,600
Field agent in charge			3	4,667	3	4,600
Field supervisor					1	5,200
Senior information officer			4	4,900	3	4,467
Advisor on compensation			1	5,200	1	5,200
Head fiscal accountant			3	4,800	2	4,800
Chief, recreation section					1	4,800
Consultant on sewing projects					1	4,600
Senior administrative officer			5	4,880	6	5,033
Director of procedures section			1	4,600	1	5,200
Director of administrative service section			1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief of classification unit			1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant to director			1	3,800	1	3,800
Field agent in charge			3	3,933	4	4,050
Field reports reviewer			3	3,869	2	3,800
Special field agent			15	3,840		
Information specialist			2	3,800	3	3,867
Special examiner			5	4,000	3	4,133
Administrative officer			9	3,933	10	4,100
Accountant					1	4,000
Assistant director, budget section			1	3,800	1	3,800
Principal investigator			2	4,200	2	4,150
Chief clerk					1	4,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant to field agent in charge			3	3,500	5	3,600
Senior information writer			1	4,000	2	3,550
Section chief					1	4,000
Senior fiscal accountant			1	4,000	2	4,050
Chief clerk			1	4,100		
Junior administrative officer			2	3,850	5	3,600
Editor					1	3,600

[1] Balance of salary of $10,000 paid from appropriation "Pay of the Army."

Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100—Con.						
Chief of printing and processing section					1	$3,600
Procedural specialist			1	$3,600		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Special field agent			30	3,247	24	3,279
Associate information specialist			5	3,380	4	3,550
Associate planning analyst					1	3,200
Associate project analyst			2	3,400		
Senior administrative assistant			9	3,267	13	3,354
Editor			2	3,550	1	3,200
Reviewer			2	3,350		
Fiscal accountant			4	3,350	3	3,467
Procedural specialist			2	3,200	1	3,200
Classification investigator			5	3,340		
Staff adviser			1	3,600	1	3,600
Labor relations specialist					1	3,200
Chief of correspondence section			1	3,700	1	3,600
Chief of printing and processing unit			1	3,700		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Secretary					1	2,900
Accountant					1	2,900
Administrative assistant					1	2,900
Editor			6	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior special field agent			15	2,600	37	2,681
Junior editor			5	2,720	3	2,633
Procedural clerk			3	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant			13	2,846	13	2,854
Research clerk			10	2,870	1	2,600
Statistical draftsman			2	2,800	1	2,600
Junior accountant			4	2,675	4	2,675
Project analyst					2	2,600
Chief of mimeograph unit			1	2,700	1	2,600
Chief of general files					1	2,900
Assistant chief of correspondence section			1	2,600	1	2,600
Investigator			6	2,600	5	2,600
Purchasing officer			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			27	2,470	28	2,375
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			84	2,168	97	2,160
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			136	1,873	149	1,865
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			312	1,718	305	1,698
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			358	1,548	419	1,542
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			72	1,422	96	1,426
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director, division of research			1	6,500	1	6,500
Head engineer			1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
General counsel			1	6,000	1	6,000
Director, division of statistics			1	6,000	1	6,000
Director, national research project			1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal statistical officer			1	5,600		
Principal economist			3	5,733	2	5,600
Director, marketing laws survey			1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal engineer			5	5,800	3	5,533
Director of safety			1	6,000	1	6,000
Director of music project					1	6,400
Director of art project			1	6,400	1	6,400
Principal educationist			1	6,000	1	6,000
Director, intake and certification			1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Director of recreation			1	5,000		
Senior statistician			4	4,750	5	5,000
Senior attorney			1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior educationist			1	5,400		
Senior music technician			1	4,600		
Senior economist			6	4,867	3	4,933
Senior archivist			1	4,600		
Senior engineer			8	4,625	6	4,633
Safety engineer			1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior public administration specialist			1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior medical officer			1	4,600		
Senior art technician			2	4,900	1	5,200
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Social economist			1	4,000	1	4,000
Economist			16	4,075	15	4,013
Attorney			1	3,800	2	4,200
Research analyst			5	3,880	5	4,155
Engineer			6	4,200	5	4,160
Safety engineer			5	4,280	4	4,400
Librarian					1	4,600
Art technician			1	3,800		
Educationist			9	4,044	5	4,080
Statistician					1	3,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate statistician			6	$3,200	15	$3,174
Associate economist			13	3,285	8	3,613
Associate attorney			5	3,220	3	3,333
Associate engineer			2	3,250	2	3,400
Associate educationist			3	3,400	3	3,333
Associate art technician			3	3,233	3	3,200
Associate librarian					1	3,200
Field assistant					1	3,200
Associate archivist			2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant statistician			10	2,790	9	2,800
Assistant economist			5	2,600	4	2,600
Senior research assistant					1	2,600
Assistant attorney			6	2,600	10	2,600
Assistant engineer			2	2,650	3	2,600
Assistant safety engineer					1	2,600
Assistant educationist			2	2,600		
Drama supervisor					1	2,600
Assistant archivist			5	2,600		
Assistant mechanical engineer					1	2,600
Assistant traffic engineer					1	3,200
Research librarian					1	2,900
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			16	2,069	17	2,029
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Principal illustrator			1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600			6	2,183	6	2,117
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			2	1,800	3	1,880
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			3	1,700	3	1,740
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Superintendent of buildings			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300			3	1,900	3	1,880
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040			10	1,818	12	1,810
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860			1	1,800		
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680			3	1,520	2	1,470
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500			42	1,324	57	1,299
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			28	1,148	32	1,121
Total permanent, departmental			1,488		1,591	
				3,353,340		3,415,390
Adjustment of estimate to 8-month basis				−1,117,780		
Net permanent, departmental				2,235,560		3,415,390
Temporary employees, departmental				130,773		297,594
All personal services, departmental				2,366,333		3,712,984
PERSONAL SERVICES, REGIONS						
Total permanent, regions			219	515,579	221	767,860
Deduct lapses						42
Net permanent, regions				515,579		767,818
Temporary employees, regions				4,421		
All personal services, regions				520,000		767,818
PERSONAL SERVICES, STATES						
Total permanent, States			20,276		24,874	
				21,896,496		37,817,470
Temporary employees, States				1,118,421		1,776,562
All personal services, States				23,014,917		39,594,032
01 Personal services (net)				25,901,250		44,074,834
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				620,470		1,054,947
05 Communication service				418,000		634,012
06 Travel expense				2,536,500		3,936,840
07 Transportation of things				135,000		243,002
08 Printing and binding				323,000		464,173
10 Heat, light, power, etc				163,000		251,022
11 Rents				968,000		1,407,023
12 Repairs and alterations				52,000		77,447
13 Special and miscellaneous				24,000		65,054
30 Equipment				74,000		636,042
Total other obligations				5,313,970		8,769,562
Total administrative expense				31,215,220		52,844,396
Obligations in excess of administrative expense limitation:						
Personal services				275,000		
Other				75,000		
Total indicated deficiency				350,000		
Administrative expenses (net)				30,865,220		52,844,396

Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PROJECTS			
Highways, roads and streets, and related facilities		$395,175,383	$556,776,799
Public buildings		69,410,196	131,250,114
Public recreational facilities		46,273,464	92,565,870
Conservation work		26,838,609	53,881,625
Water and sewage systems, etc		92,546,928	138,158,014
Airports and other transportation facilities		41,646,118	26,250,023
Educational, professional, and clerical projects		157,329,778	234,868,625
Sewing and other goods		74,037,542	114,671,152
Sanitation and health		14,807,508	22,105,282
Tornado relief			35,000
Other		7,403,755	11,052,642
Total, Work Projects Administration projects		925,469,281	1,381,615,146
Grand total obligations		956,334,501	1,434,459,542
Allotment transferred from—			
"Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938" to "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939"			−30,706,725
"Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937" to "Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939"			−2,198,339
1938 act Federal construction project funds available in fiscal year 1940			−3,790,642
1938 act Federal construction project funds available in fiscal year 1941		−689,108	+689,108
1939 act Federal construction project funds available in fiscal year 1941		−5,056,959	+5,056,959
1938 act allotment transferred to fiscal year 1941		−350,374	
Balance of 1938 act allotment available for transfer to fiscal year 1941		−300,584	
1939 act allotment transferred to fiscal year 1941		−9,507,867	+9,507,867
Balance of 1939 act allotment available for transfer to fiscal year 1941		−5,221,833	+5,221,833
Balance of 1937 act allotment available for transfer to fiscal year 1941		−67,556	
Transfers to other Federal agencies under section 11a of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939 and section 10a of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941:			
Agriculture Department:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration		+33,500	+100,000
Agricultural Marketing Service		+168,300	+67,708
Entomology and Plant Quarantine		+2,823,835	+5,883,120
Forest Service		+2,487,640	+6,619,411
Home Economics		+73,470	+239,692
National (Beltsville) Research Center		+95,973	+140,137
Soil Conservation Service		+850,017	+4,640,177
Agricultural Economics		+76,128	+125,917
Dairy Industry		+11,346	
Office of the Secretary (administrative expense funds transferred without regard to bureau)		+275,503	+40,000
Rural Electrification Administration			+198,857
Commerce Department:			
Coast and Geodetic Survey		+28,124	+30,817
Weather Bureau		+25,500	+58,333
Interior Department:			
Fish and Wildlife Service		+286,855	+1,081,816
General Land Office		+21,262	+76,331
Indian Affairs		+26,093	+67,745
National Park Service		+4,003,208	+5,693,379
Reclamation			+35,783
Territories and Island Possessions:			
Alaska Road Commission			+8,042
Territory of Alaska		+33,896	+165,093
Virgin Islands		+222,182	+408,389
Labor Department:			
Bureau of Labor Statistics		+1,385,643	+1,983,756
Legislative establishments:			
Library of Congress		+60,250	+116,500
Navy Department:			
Bureau of Yards and Docks		+10,000,000	+9,999,995
Treasury Department:			
Coast Guard		+144,882	+73,201
Tax Research		+345,705	+890,808
War Department:			
Quartermaster Corps		+10,437,519	+17,511,716
Independent establishments:			
Federal Security Agency:			
Office of Education		+260,416	+488,741
Veterans' Administration		+603,947	+963,704
Reserve for transfer to other Federal agencies under sec. 10a of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941		+5,218,806	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Other transfers:			
Procurement Division, work relief supply fund		+$500,000	+$500,000
Labor, Labor Statistics, working fund, from administrative expenses			+8,810
Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey, working fund, from administrative expenses			+29,292
Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, working fund, from administrative expenses			+75,900
War, Corps of Engineers, working fund (project funds)			+358,227
Total estimate or appropriation		975,640,220	1,476,921,000

Trust account:

Payments to Contractors, Brazos River Conservation and Reclamation District—

Obligation—1940, $232,586.41.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $208,535.17.

Total, Federal Works Agency, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$30,765,005** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$1,076,975,925**

[a] Exclusive of $172,154,540 carried under General Public Works Program.

Any of the foregoing appropriations for general or administrative expenses under the Federal Works Agency shall be available for the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles in the District of Columbia and in the field.

The Federal Works Administrator or other official designated by him may exchange motor-propelled vehicles, scientific apparatus, instruments, labor-saving office devices, and accessories in whole or in part payment for vehicles, scientific apparatus, instruments, labor-saving devices, and accessories.

[Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes shall not apply to any purchase by or service rendered for, any office or agency of the Federal Works Agency, when the aggregate amount involved in any such case does not exceed the sum of $100] (*54 Stat. 131*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1941

	Appropriations, 1941 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1942	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Salaries and expenses	$101,214,680	$104,726,912	+$3,512,232
Printing and binding	120,000	144,250	+24,250
Army and Navy pensions	456,492,304	453,597,000	−2,895,304
Military and naval insurance	20,000,000	16,240,000	−3,760,000
Adjusted service and dependent pay		485,000	+485,000
Adjusted-service certificate appropriated fund		10,000,000	+10,000,000
National Service Life Insurance		20,000,000	+20,000,000
Total, general and special accounts	577,826,984	605,193,162	+27,366,178
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
United States Government life-insurance fund	$93,057,000	$92,628,000	−$429,000
Personal funds of patients	2,300,000	2,300,000	
General post fund	110,000	110,000	
Adjusted-service certificate trust fund	432,000	[1] 10,000,000	+9,568,000
National Service Life Insurance trust fund		[2] 47,000,000	+47,000,000
Funds due incompetent beneficiaries	140,000	145,000	+5,000
Total, trust accounts	96,039,000	152,183,000	+56,144,000

[1] Transferred from general account above.

[2] Includes $20,000,000 transferred from general account above.

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1941 and estimates for 1942 are exclusive of $3,165,000 and $3,500,000, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program (see p. 227).

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—

Administration, medical, hospital, and domiciliary services: For all salaries and expenses of the Veterans' Administration, including the expenses of maintenance and operation of medical, hospital, and domiciliary services of the Veterans' Administration, in carrying out the duties, powers, and functions devolving upon it pursuant to the authority contained in the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to consolidate and coordinate governmental activities affecting war veterans", approved July 3, 1930 (38 U. S. C. 11–11f), and any and all laws for which the Veterans' Administration is now or may hereafter be charged with administering, [$101,228,240] *$104,726,912*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $3,500 of this amount shall be available for expenses, except membership fees, of employees, detailed by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to attend meetings of associations for the promotion of medical science or for the betterment of insurance practices and conventions of organized war veterans: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available also for personal services [and rentals] in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including traveling expenses; examination of estimates of appropriations in the field, including actual expenses of subsistence or per diem allowance in lieu thereof; [for expenses incurred in packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects and other property, not exceeding in any one case five thousand pounds, of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty and when specifically authorized by the Administrator] *transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder*; furnishing and laundering of such wearing apparel as may be prescribed for employees in the performance of their official duties; purchase and exchange of lawbooks, books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers; for passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles, including purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of same, including not more than two passenger automobiles for general administrative use of the central office in the District of Columbia; and notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary, the Administrator is authorized to utilize Government-owned automotive equipment in transporting children of Veterans' Administration employees located at isolated stations to and from school under such limitations as he may by regulation prescribe; and notwithstanding any provisions of law to the contrary, the Administrator is authorized to expend not to exceed $2,000 of this appropriation for actuarial services pertaining to the Government life-insurance fund, to be obtained by contract, without obtaining competition, at such rates of compensation as he may determine to be reasonable; for allotment and transfer to the [Public Health Service] *Federal Security Agency (Public Health Service)*, the War, Navy, and Interior Departments, for disbursement by them under the various headings of their applicable appropriations, of such amounts as are necessary for the care and treatment of beneficiaries of the Veterans' Administration, including minor repairs and improvements of existing facilities under their jurisdiction necessary to such care and treatment; for expenses incidental to the maintenance and operation of farms; for recreational articles and facilities at institutions maintained by the Veterans' Administration; for administrative expenses incidental to securing employment for war veterans; for funeral, burial, and other expenses incidental thereto for beneficiaries of the Veterans' Administration accruing during the year for which this appropriation is made or prior fiscal years: *Provided further*, That the appropriations herein made for the care and maintenance of veterans in hospitals or homes under the jurisdiction of the Veterans' Administration shall be available for the purchase of tobacco to be furnished, subject to such regulations as the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs shall prescribe, to veterans receiving hospital treatment or domiciliary care in Veterans' Administration hospitals or homes: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for continuing aid to State or Territorial homes for the support of disabled volunteer soldiers and sailors, in conformity with the Act approved August 27, 1888 (24 U. S. C. 134), as amended, for those veterans eligible for admission to Veterans' Administration facilities for hospital or domiciliary care: *Provided further*, That the Administrator is hereby authorized to employ medical consultants for duty on such terms as he may

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

deem advisable and without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for the purchase directly from sources authorized by the common carriers of printed reduced fare requests for use by veterans when traveling at their own expense from or to Veterans' Administration facilities.

No part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of any site for or toward the construction of any new hospital or home, or for the purchase of any hospital or home; and not more than $2,500,000 of this appropriation may be used to repair, alter, improve, or provide facilities in the several hospitals and homes under the jurisdiction of the Veterans' Administration either by contract or by the hire of temporary employees and the purchase of materials (*5 U. S. C. 97, 673–738; 24 U. S. C. 30, 71–154; 38 U. S. C. 1–724; 34 U. S. C. 161a, 696; 15 U. S. C. 16; 54 Stat. 37, 38, 49–50, 51–52, 92–104, 139–140, 167, 171, 634–635, 689, 859–860, 886, 963–964, 1008–1014*).

Estimate 1942, **$104,726,912** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$101,214,680**

[a] Excludes $13,560 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, National Archives," pursuant to a provision in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000:						
Special executive officer	1	$12,000	1	$12,000	1	$12,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Senior executive officer	4	8,750	4	8,750	4	8,750
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Executive officer	8	6,875	8	6,875	8	6,875
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief administrative officer	13	5,723	11	5,745	8	5,800
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Head administrative officer	36	4,750	34	4,759	27	4,815
Head investigator	8	4,925	8	4,925	8	4,925
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Principal administrative officer	19	4,053	18	4,067	27	4,141
Principal investigator	1	4,000	2	3,900	2	3,900
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Senior administrative officer	20	3,540	18	3,544	14	3,557
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Administrative officer	21	3,295	19	3,305	18	3,311
Traffic manager	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Investigator	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate administrative officer	19	3,095	17	3,118	19	3,100
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant administrative officer	57	2,719	51	2,733	42	2,762
Assistant editor	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Chief translator	2	3,100	2	3,100	2	3,100
Assistant investigator	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	151	2,421	109	2,468	107	2,473
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	253	2,157	207	2,192	208	2,208
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	790	1,886	587	1,915	588	1,917
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1,620	1,708	1,183	1,740	1,148	1,744
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1,856	1,492	1,386	1,509	1,353	1,511
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	525	1,285	348	1,298	339	1,299
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief medical officer	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Chief engineer	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Chief attorney	2	8,000	2	8,000	2	8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head medical officer	7	6,929	7	6,929	7	6,929
Head engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Head attorney	6	6,833	6	6,833	6	6,833
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal educationist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal dentist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal medical officer	16	5,738	16	5,738	16	5,738
Principal engineer	6	5,900	6	5,900	6	5,900
Principal attorney	37	5,789	37	5,789	37	5,789
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior economic analyst	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior dentist	2	5,300	2	5,300	2	5,300
Senior medical officer	58	4,872	55	4,887	55	4,887
Senior engineer	16	4,750	16	4,750	16	4,750
Senior attorney	102	4,788	98	4,798	97	4,798
Chief, cancer research unit	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Neuropathologist (research)	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Psychopathologist (research)	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Educationist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Medical officer	5	4,040	4	4,100	4	4,100
Engineer	14	3,914	14	3,914	14	3,914
Attorney	75	3,931	70	3,940	70	3,940
Superintendent of nurses	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Special assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	37	3,295	37	3,295	37	3,295
Associate attorney	137	3,269	121	3,278	120	3,278
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant economic analyst	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant engineer	6	2,633	6	2,633	6	2,633
Assistant attorney	233	2,676	233	2,676	222	2,679
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief director of gardens	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Chief social service worker	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Chief educational assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Superintendent of dietitians	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant statistician (research)	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,167	3	2,167	2	2,250
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,710	4	1,710	4	1,710
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	22	1,745	16	1,770	16	1,770
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,545	4	1,545	4	1,545
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	249	1,304	206	1,326	204	1,326
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	12	1,180	12	1,180	12	1,180
Part-time employees:						
Head administrative officer	0.6	4,600	0.6	4,600	0.6	4,600
Medical council, legal council, nurses' council, and insular possessions carried on central office rolls	82	86,050	82	86,050	82	86,050
Total permanent, departmental	6,579.6		5,110.6		4,998.6	
	12,945,356		10,560,756		10,343,236	
Deduct lapses	486,075		542,345		290,183	
Net permanent, departmental	12,459,281		10,018,411		10,053,053	
Temporary employees, departmental	15,620		15,620		55,368	
All personal services, departmental	12,474,901		10,034,031		10,108,421	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Manager	14	6,786	10	6,900	10	6,900
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Manager	32	5,838	35	5,829	33	5,842
Manager, assistant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Adjudication officer			8	4,750	8	4,750
Manager	11	4,891	11	4,891	13	4,892
Manager, assistant	8	4,725	7	4,743	7	4,743
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Adjudication officer			28	3,979	28	3,979
Commissary officer	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Domiciliary officer	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Finance officer	3	4,067	1	4,600	1	4,600
Manager	4	4,100	4	4,100	4	4,100
Manager, assistant	6	4,100	6	4,100	6	4,100
Manager, assistant to	2	4,400	2	4,400	2	4,400
Supply officer	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Adjudication officer	1	3,500	15	3,607	15	3,607
Adjudication officer, assistant to			3	3,700	3	3,700
Commissary officer	6	3,583	6	3,583	6	3,583
Domiciliary officer	8	3,675	8	3,675	8	3,675
Domiciliary officer, assistant	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Domiciliary officer and commissary officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Finance officer	7	3,500	5	3,520	4	3,525
Manager, assistant to	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Supply officer	13	3,669	12	3,683	9	3,744
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Adjudication officer, assistant to			3	3,400	3	3,400
Commissary officer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Commissary officer, assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Domiciliary officer	1	3,200				
Finance officer	20	3,230	9	3,311	10	3,310
Manager, assistant to	3	3,500	3	3,500	3	3,500
Supply officer	38	3,276	38	3,276	39	3,274
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Clerk, personnel	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Commissary officer, assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Field examiner, senior	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Finance officer	25	3,000	32	3,056	31	3,061
Manager, assistant, supply depot	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,150
Supply officer	36	3,008	35	3,011	33	3,018
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Clerk, personnel	2	2,650	2	2,650	1	2,700
Contact representative, senior	21	2,824	6	2,983	6	2,983
Domiciliary officer, assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Field examiner	90	2,747	90	2,747	91	2,748
Finance officer	47	2,668	35	2,714	34	2,718
Finance officer, assistant	5	2,640	5	2,640	5	2,640
Supply officer	2	2,900	3	2,800	3	2,800
Supply officer, deputy	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	190	2,524	219	2,531	211	2,536
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	158	2,091	154	2,095	152	2,099
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	380	1,871	268	1,894	257	1,899
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1,531	1,709	1,367	1,727	1,299	1,733
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2,205	1,523	2,283	1,527	2,240	1,530
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	596	1,314	689	1,314	665	1,316

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Manager	31	$6,677	31	$6,677	30	$6,683
Medical officer, chief	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Attorney, chief	2	5,700	2	5,700	2	5,700
Chief, diagnostic center	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Chief, general medical service	3	5,600	3	5,600	2	5,600
Chief, neurological service	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, out-patient service	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Chief, reception and out-patient service	2	5,700	2	5,700	2	5,700
Chief, respiratory service	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, surgical service	20	5,660	20	5,660	18	5,667
Chief, tumor service	1	5,600	1	5,600	----	----
Chief of service, clinical laboratory	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Clinical director	55	5,673	55	5,673	53	5,675
Clinical director, assistant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Manager	14	6,214	14	6,214	14	6,214
Medical officer, chief	44	5,732	43	5,735	41	5,741
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Adjudication officer	13	4,692	----	----	----	----
Attorney, assistant chief	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Attorney, chief	10	4,660	10	4,660	10	4,660
Chief, acute service	16	4,775	16	4,775	16	4,775
Chief, general medical service	20	4,770	20	4,770	22	4,809
Chief, infirmary service	13	4,769	13	4,769	13	4,769
Chief, neurological service	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Chief, neuropsychiatric unit	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Chief, reception and general clinical service	13	4,723	13	4,723	13	4,723
Chief, reception and general medical service	11	4,855	11	4,855	11	4,855
Chief, reception and out-patient service	23	4,791	23	4,791	23	4,800
Chief, reconstruction service	14	4,657	14	4,657	15	4,667
Chief, surgical service	24	4,767	24	4,767	24	4,775
Chief, tuberculosis service	8	4,950	8	4,950	8	4,950
Chief, tuberculosis and general medical service	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Chief, tumor service	----	----	----	----	1	4,800
Dental officer, chief	21	4,838	21	4,838	21	4,838
Medical officer, chief	10	4,920	10	4,920	12	4,900
Physician, senior	324	4,804	321	4,806	291	4,823
Utility officer	9	4,600	9	4,600	9	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Adjudication officer	37	3,927	----	----	----	----
Adjudication officer, assistant to	6	3,800	----	----	----	----
Attorney	8	3,875	8	3,875	8	3,875
Attorney, assistant chief	10	3,840	10	3,840	10	3,840
Attorney, chief	26	4,100	26	4,100	26	4,100
Chief, reception and out-patient service	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief, surgical service	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Chief, tuberculosis service	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Dental officer, assistant chief	3	4,333	3	4,333	3	4,333
Dental officer, chief	73	4,132	72	4,136	70	4,146
Dentist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Medical officer, chief	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Physician	773	3,966	759	3,969	721	3,980
Rating specialist, claims	102	3,800	----	----	----	----
Rating specialist, medical	99	4,107	80	4,180	80	4,180
Rating specialist, occupational	78	3,800	----	----	----	----
Utility officer	40	4,080	40	4,080	40	4,080
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Attorney, assistant chief	23	3,291	23	3,291	23	3,291
Attorney, associate	17	3,294	17	3,294	16	3,300
Attorney, chief	13	3,454	13	3,454	13	3,454
Authorization officer	44	3,341	44	3,341	44	3,341
Dentist	90	3,403	88	3,408	82	3,423
Laboratorian expert, clinical	4	3,250	4	3,250	3	3,267
Physician, associate	425	3,200	418	3,200	397	3,200
Rating specialist, claims	----	----	83	3,342	83	3,342
Rating specialist, occupational	----	----	73	3,404	73	3,404
Utility officer	36	3,322	35	3,326	34	3,329
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Adjudicator	160	2,713	134	2,735	134	2,735
Chaplain	12	2,800	12	2,800	12	2,800
Medical statistician	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Utility officer	6	2,967	6	2,967	6	2,967
Utility officer, assistant	9	2,833	9	2,833	8	2,863
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	112	2,194	111	2,195	109	2,199
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Dietitian, chief	3	2,833	3	2,833	2	2,800
Nurse, chief	6	2,750	6	2,750	3	2,867
Undertaker-embalmer	1	2,600	1	2,600	----	----
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	210	2,497	208	2,499	200	2,513
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	932	2,151	899	2,157	845	2,166
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3,628	1,851	3,573	1,852	3,359	1,856
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1,558	1,626	1,525	1,626	1,371	1,627
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	459	1,474	446	1,475	412	1,479
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	6,474	1,288	5,572	1,293	5,278	1,295
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	8,417	1,044	9,021	1,042	8,625	1,043
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Superintendent, farm	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Superintendent, laundry	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	62	2,416	62	2,416	51	2,435
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	168	2,127	160	2,133	155	2,138
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	271	1,939	267	1,940	250	1,946

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	867	$1,766	860	$1,767	826	$1,771
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	440	1,570	440	1,571	422	1,574
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1,524	1,388	1,506	1,389	1,447	1,392
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1,752	1,265	1,729	1,266	1,647	1,270
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2,700	1,135	2,657	1,136	2,530	1,138
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	----	----	----	----	2	600
Unclassified service:						
Member employees	1,960	494	1,927	483	1,900	483
Part-time employees	116.4	3,686	115.9	3,691	110.1	3,681
Total permanent, field	39,971.4		39,182.9		37,371.1	
	62,952,324		61,343,086		58,576,168	
Deduct lapses	3,746,463		2,859,051		4,970,640	
Net permanent, field	59,205,861		58,484,035		53,605,528	
Temporary employees, field	75,000		75,000		43,286	
All personal services, field	59,280,861		58,559,035		53,648,814	
Total, departmental and field	71,755,762		68,593,066		63,757,235	
Deduct subsistence, quarters, and laundry furnished	5,985,230		5,997,321		5,861,630	
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	65,770,532		62,595,745		57,895,605	
Miscellaneous fee services	2,036,740		1,722,998		1,699,235	
01 Personal services (net)	67,807,272		64,318,743		59,594,840	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	17,587,720		16,583,990		15,768,450	
05 Communication service	333,235		323,431		301,317	
06 Travel expenses	1,486,389		1,456,979		1,429,264	
07 Transportation of things (service)	983,124		936,907		846,187	
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	2,104,062		2,079,887		1,928,398	
11 Rents	365,494		339,717		266,495	
12 Repairs and alterations	2,756,300		2,715,657		2,746,818	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	393,400		387,536		368,515	
Grants, subsidies and contributions:						
2200 Grants to States and other political subdivisions not specified	1,677,600		1,564,800		1,368,010	
2250 Burial expenses	4,301,790		4,069,610		3,905,332	
22 Total, grants, subsidies, and contributions	5,979,390		5,634,410		5,273,342	
30 Equipment	1,263,156		1,202,791		2,190,624	
Total other obligations	33,252,270		31,661,305		31,119,410	
Grand total obligations	101,059,542		95,980,048		90,714,250	
Reimbursement for inspection of foodstuffs to Department of Agriculture:						
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"	+17,500		+17,500		+17,500	
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service"	+45,000		+45,000		+47,946	
Reimbursement for inspection of thermometers to Department of Commerce "Testing, inspection, and information service, National Bureau of Standards"	+8,000		+8,000		+6,539	
Reimbursement for inspection services, principally medical supplies to the Federal Security Agency, "Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration"	+4,500		+4,500		+4,697	
Transferred for hospitalization to—						
Federal Security Agency:						
"St. Elizabeths Hospital"	+59,130		+59,130		+55,193	
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	+1,260,013		+1,177,888		+830,405	
Navy Department:						
"Medical Department, Navy"	+587,656		+570,579		+439,135	
"Naval Hospital fund"	+878,784		+853,169		+812,194	
"Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy"	+360,467		+351,147		+313,710	
"Libraries, Navy"	+900		+900		+750	
War Department, "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration (transfer to War)"	+975,094		+1,488,375		+1,578,845	
Received by transfer for hospitalization from Federal Security Agency, "Civilian Conservation Corps"	−169,674		−169,674		−139,244	
Reimbursement for physical examinations from—						
"Miscellaneous expenses, Railroad Retirement Board"	−15,000		−15,000		−17,885	
"Salaries and expenses, Civil Service Commission"	−175,000		−175,000		----	
Received by transfer for physical examinations and hospitalization from U. S. Employees' Compensation Commission—						
"Employees' Compensation Fund"	−150,000		−146,562		----	
"Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief"	−20,000		−50,000		−35,581	
Net total obligations	104,726,912		100,000,000		94,628,454	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	----		1,214,680		2,371,546	
Total estimate or appropriation	104,726,912		101,214,680		97,000,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. General administration (central office)	$1,689,097	$1,707,323	$1,654,765
2. Pensions and compensation:			
(a) Field stations	9,195,460	8,886,825	8,448,937
(b) Central office	5,253,693	5,329,321	5,252,814
Total	14,449,153	14,216,146	13,701,751
3. Medical, hospital, and domiciliary facilities:			
(a) Regional office activities	3,219,855	2,833,008	2,818,271
(b) Hospital activities	67,295,791	65,987,703	61,823,470
(c) Supply depots	436,029	416,054	391,796
(d) Central office	1,975,265	2,004,496	1,959,236
(e) Contract hospitalization	1,348,798	1,036,658	1,013,406
(f) Federal aid to State homes	1,677,600	1,564,800	1,368,010
Total	75,953,338	73,842,719	69,374,189
4. Burials and shipment of bodies	4,403,010	4,165,934	3,996,873
5. Insurance (central office)	4,327,593	1,802,250	1,735,929
6. Adjusted compensation (central office)	237,351	245,676	250,743
Grand total obligations	101,059,542	95,980,048	90,714,250
Reimbursement for inspection of foodstuffs to Department of Agriculture: "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"	+17,500	+17,500	+17,500
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service"	+45,000	+45,000	+47,946
Reimbursement for inspection of thermometers to Department of Commerce "Testing, inspection, and information service, National Bureau of Standards"	+8,000	+8,000	+6,539
Reimbursement for inspection services, principally medical supplies to the Federal Security Agency: "Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration"	+4,500	+4,500	+4,697

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred for hospitalization to—			
Federal Security Agency:			
"St. Elizabeths Hospital"	+$59,130	+$59,130	+$55,193
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	+1,260,013	+1,177,888	+830,405
Navy Department:			
"Medical Department, Navy"	+587,656	+570,579	+439,135
"Naval hospital fund"	+878,784	+853,169	+812,194
"Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy"	+360,467	+351,147	+313,710
"Libraries, Navy"	+900	+900	+750
War Department, "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration (transfer to War)"	+975,094	+1,488,375	+1,578,845
Received by transfer from Federal Security Agency, "Civilian Conservation Corps"	−169,674	−169,674	−139,244
Reimbursement for physical examinations from—			
"Miscellaneous expenses, Railroad Retirement Board"	−15,000	−15,000	−17,885
"Salaries and Expenses, Civil Service Commission"	−175,000	−175,000	
Received by transfer for physical examinations and hospitalization from U. S. Employees' Compensation Commission—			
"Employees' Compensation Fund"	−150,000	−146,562	
"Employees' Compensation Fund, emergency relief"	−20,000	−50,000	−35,581
Net total obligations	104,726,912	100,000,000	94,628,454
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,214,680	2,371,546
Total estimate or appropriation	104,726,912	101,214,680	97,000,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration.	44	$32,900	44	$1,120	$31,780	223	$39,760	The passenger-carrying vehicles are to be used in the efficient and economical operation of the Veterans' Administration stations for the transporting of claimants and beneficiaries, also in connection with adjustment and investigation of veterans' claims, such use to be in the interest of the Government or veteran. The vehicles to be operated by designated employees or officials of the various Veterans' Administration stations.

Golden Gate International Exposition (Transfer to Veterans' Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials		$85	
06 Travel expenses			$1,135
13 Special and miscellaneous		3,280	
Total obligations		3,365	1,135
1940 balance available in 1941		−3,865	+3,865
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		+500	
Received by transfer from "Golden Gate International Exposition"			−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Veterans' Administration, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services		$19,708	$29,895
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		300	1,126
05 Communication service		700	546
06 Travel expenses		2,026	866
07 Transportation of things		140	
08 Photographs, printing and binding		476	830
30 Equipment		800	127
Total other obligations		4,442	3,495
Grand total obligations		24,150	33,390
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			586
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−24,150	−33,976
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Veterans' Administration, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		$443,026	$612,568
1940 balance available in 1941		−46,117	+46,117
1939 balance available in 1940			−48,864
Received by transfer from "Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration"		−396,909	−609,821
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Bath, N. Y.		$32,379	$6,901
Bedford, Mass.		55,997	47,252
Camp Custer, Mich.		9,519	11,104
Chillicothe, Ohio		3,596	47,976
Dayton, Ohio		80	91,383
Downey, Ill.		7	10,156
Dearborn, Mich.		9,613	29,574
Fargo, N. Dak.		33	3,533
Hines, Ill.		113,080	
Huntington, W. Va.		29	17,231
Knoxville, Iowa		29,863	21,200
Indianapolis, Ind.		1	5,810
Lexington, Ky.		4,097	32,870
Los Angeles, Calif.		2,481	185,617
Lyons, N. J.		9,326	24,962
Memphis, Tenn.		16,913	
Murfreesboro, Tenn.		46,260	13,463
Muskogee, Okla.		17,716	
Northampton, Mass.		2,697	26,879
Palo Alto, Calif.		15,884	2,812
Roseburg, Oreg.		3	2,327
Waco, Tex.			1,430
Wadsworth, Kans.		73,452	28,085
White River Junction, Vt.			1,322
Wichita, Kans.			691
Grand total obligations		443,026	612,568
1940 balance available in 1941		−46,117	+46,117
1939 balance available in 1940			−48,864
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−396,909	−609,821
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Veterans' Administration, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		$182,888	$281,709
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			74,032
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−182,888	−355,741
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Amarillo, Tex.			$18,148
Bath, N. Y.			23,364
Bedford, Mass.		$20,255	
Biloxi, Miss.		4,625	8,348
Boise, Idaho			12,446
Chicago, Ill., supply depot		13,518	
Chillicothe, Ohio		48,402	
Huntington, W. Va.		12,568	
Minneapolis, Minn.			35,770
Mountain Home, Tenn.		63,099	31,160
Muskogee, Okla.			32,233
North Little Rock, Ark.			10,472
Oteen, N. C.			10,196
Pittsburgh, Pa.			657
Reno, Nev.			10,460
Sheridan, Wyo.		20,421	9,629
Sunmount, N. Y.			5,172
Wichita, Kans.			1,831
Wood, Wis.			71,823
Grand total obligations		182,888	281,709
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			74,032
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−182,888	−355,741
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Veterans' Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		$214,601	$524,639
1940 balance available in 1941		−214,601	+214,601
1939 balance available in 1940			−739,240
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Tuscaloosa, Ala.		$3,821	$981
Los Angeles, Calif.		2,096	710
Palo Alto, Calif.		1,329	−699
Downey, Ill.		4,627	22,511
Indianapolis, Ind.		11,837	6,071
Knoxville, Iowa		6,052	25,614
Wichita, Kans.		5,079	872
Bedford, Mass.		2,940	−564
Camp Custer, Mich.		8,877	6,465
Lincoln, Nebr.		2,475	794
Lyons, N. J.		93	17,531
Bath, N. Y.		435	2,871
Bronx, N. Y.		34,842	211,845
Fargo, N. Dak.		1,234	2,280
Chillicothe, Ohio		18,217	18,117
Cleveland, Ohio		54,240	42,952
Pittsburgh, Pa.		939	9,165
Murfreesboro, Tenn.		1,377	11,454
Waco, Tex.		4,661	5,522
Amarillo, Tex.		2,092	5,169
White River Junction, Vt.		6,052	11,123
Huntington, W. Va.		4,625	1,427
Dallas, Tex.		24,158	42,646
Dayton, Ohio		9,799	22,094
Wadsworth, Kans.		2,704	57,688
Grand total obligations		214,601	524,639
1940 balance available in 1941		−214,601	+214,601
1939 balance available in 1940			−739,240
Total estimate or appropriation			

Printing and Binding, Veterans' Administration—

For printing and binding for the Veterans' Administration, including all its bureaus and functions located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$120,000] *$144,250 (31 U. S. C. 588; 38 U. S. C. 10; 44 U. S. C. 111–111b; 54 Stat. 140, 1008–1014).*

Estimate 1942, **$144,250** Appropriated 1941, **$120,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typing (service) (job work)	$144,250	$120,000	$118,978
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,022
Total estimate or appropriation	144,250	120,000	120,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Annual report	$1,665	$1,665	$1,665
2. Blank books	6,400	6,400	6,305
3. Letterheads	10,160	8,910	7,029
4. Manual, U. S. Government	191	191	191
5. Medical bulletins	2,320	2,320	2,318
6. Blank forms	115,014	91,776	93,146
7. Miscellaneous publications	750	750	1,853
8. Postal guides		238	1
9. Tablets	5,750	5,750	5,737
10. Field printing	2,000	2,000	733
Grand total obligations	144,250	120,000	118,978
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,022
Total estimate or appropriation	144,250	120,000	120,000

Army and Navy Pensions—

Pensions: For the payment of compensation, pensions, gratuities, and allowances, now authorized under any Act of Congress, or regulation of the President based thereon, or which may hereafter be authorized, including emergency officers' retirement pay and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

annuities, the administration of which is now or may hereafter be placed in the Veterans' Administration, accruing during the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made or in prior fiscal years, [$456,492,304] *$453,597,000*, to be immediately available (*38 U. S. C. 21–583, 700–724; 34 U. S. C. 161a, 696; 54 Stat. 21, 237, 301, 140, 760–761, 762, 859–860, 886, 1193*).

Estimate 1942, **$453,597,000** Appropriated 1941, **$456,492,304**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses	$453,597,000	$446,251,433	$429,440,195
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+8,545,104
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+6,216,208	−6,216,208
Net total obligations	453,597,000	452,467,641	431,769,091
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		4,024,663	293,909
Total estimate or appropriation	453,597,000	456,492,304	432,063,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Yellow fever roll of honor	$15,000	$15,000	$15,000
2. War of 1812	240	240	240
3. Mexican War	54,096	68,208	84,813
4. Indian wars	2,703,895	2,943,295	3,180,988
5. Civil War	20,391,436	23,562,450	27,834,215
6. Spanish-American War	129,983,096	128,829,072	127,486,723
7. Regular Establishment (peacetime)	19,227,119	18,106,122	15,820,709
8. Compensation (World War, service connected)	171,866,553	170,710,899	168,487,232
9. Pensions (World War, nonservice connected)	27,521,066	23,563,057	19,329,263
10. Emergency Officers' retirement pay (World War)	6,098,256	6,176,880	2,936,277
11. Death Compensation (World War, service connected)	60,735,817	60,640,326	56,864,215
12. Death Compensation (World War, nonservice connected)	15,000,426	11,635,884	7,400,520
Grand total obligations	453,597,000	446,251,433	429,440,195
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+8,545,104
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+6,216,208	−6,216,208
Net total obligations	453,597,000	452,467,641	431,769,091
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		4,024,663	293,909
Total estimate or appropriation	453,597,000	456,492,304	432,063,000

Military and Naval Insurance, Veterans' Administration—

For military and naval insurance accruing during the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made or in prior fiscal years, [$20,000,000] *$16,240,000* (*38 U. S. C. 36, 445b, 472b, 503, 511–518, 717, 722; 34 U. S. C. 846, 849e, 849f; 54 Stat. 140*).

Estimate 1942, **$16,240,000** Appropriated 1941, **$20,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses	$16,240,000	$18,428,604	$19,601,577
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,571,396	7,189,423
Total estimate or appropriation	16,240,000	20,000,000	26,791,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Disability awards	$6,714,162	$6,853,606	$6,900,341
2. Death awards	5,058,910	6,869,390	8,492,437
3. Lump sum disability awards (compromise or litigation)	1,065,444	914,124	777,756
4. Lump sum payments (payments to beneficiaries completed)	982,800	1,372,800	1,896,244
5. Transfers to Government life insurance fund	2,394,684	2,394,684	1,515,687
6. Refunds (premiums)	24,000	24,000	19,112
Grand total obligations	16,240,000	18,428,604	19,601,577
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,571,396	7,189,423
Total estimate or appropriation	16,240,000	20,000,000	26,791,000

Hospital and Domiciliary Facilities, Veterans' Administration—

(Appropriated 1941, $3,165,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 227.

Adjusted Service and Dependent Pay, Veterans' Administration—

Adjusted service and dependent pay: For payment of adjusted-service credits of not more than $50 each and the quarterly installments due to dependents of deceased veterans, as provided in the Act of May 19, 1924, as amended (38 U. S. C. 631–632, 661–670), $485,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended (38 U. S. C. 591–683).

Estimate 1942, **$485,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses	$436,597	$467,092	$681,305
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+4,006
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−418,689	+418,689
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941	+48,403	−48,403	
Total estimate or appropriation	485,000		1,104,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Cash payments (veterans)		$180	$30,709
2. Cash payments (dependents)	$7,670	8,320	9,989
3. Dependents' quarterly payments	387,587	388,032	569,670
4. Lump sum payments to dependents	41,340	70,560	70,937
Grand total obligations	436,597	467,092	681,305
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+4,006
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−418,689	+418,689
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941	+48,403	−48,403	
Total estimate or appropriation	485,000		1,104,000

Adjusted Service Certificate Appropriated Fund, Veterans' Administration—

Adjusted compensation payments: To enable the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to carry out the provisions of the World War Adjusted Compensation Act, 1924 (38 U. S. C. 591–683), as amended, and the Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, except section 5 thereof (38 U. S. C. 686–688b), $10,000,000, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the Adjusted Service Certificate Trust Fund, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended (38 U. S. C. 591–683, 592–664, 686–688b).

Estimate 1942, **$10,000,000**

50 Transfer to trust fund: Obligations—1942, $10,000,000.

National Service Life Insurance, Veterans' Administration—

For transfer to the National Service Life Insurance Fund, in accordance with the provisions of the National Service Life Insurance Act of 1940, on account of payments of benefits in excess of the reserve of the policy in case of death, or for premiums waived in case of total disability, in cases where the death or total disability of the insured shall have been determined by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs to be the result of disease or injury traceable to the extra hazards of military or naval service, and to reimburse the National Service Life Insurance Fund for payments made therefrom when recovery of such payments is waived by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs under the authority of section 609 (a) of said Act, $20,000,000, to be immediately available (54 Stat. 1008–1014).

Estimate 1942, **$20,000,000**

50 Transfer to trust fund: Obligations—1942, $20,000,000.

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $98,165.41.

Total, Veterans' Administration, [$580,005,544] *$605,193,162*: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the purchase of oleomargarine or butter substitutes except for cooking purposes: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for hospitalization or examination of any persons except beneficiaries entitled under the laws bestowing such benefits to veterans unless reimbursement of cost is made to the appropriation at such rates as may be fixed by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$605,193,162** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$577,826,984**

[a] Exclusive of $3,165,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Trust accounts:

United States Government Life Insurance Fund, Veterans' Administration—

SEC. 17. That all premiums paid on account of insurance converted under the provisions of title III hereof shall be deposited and covered into the Treasury to the credit of the United States Government life-insurance fund and shall be available for the payment of losses, dividends, refunds, and other benefits provided for under such insurance, including such liabilities as shall have been or shall hereafter be reduced to judgment in a district court of the United States or in the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia. Payments from this fund shall be made upon and in accordance with awards by the director.

The Bureau is authorized to set aside out of the fund so collected such reserve funds as may be required under accepted actuarial principles, to meet all liabilities under such insurance; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to invest and reinvest the said United States Government life-insurance fund or any part thereof, in interest-bearing obligations of the United States or bonds of the Federal farm-loan banks and to sell said obligations of the United States or the bonds of the Federal farm loan banks for the purposes of such fund (*38 U. S. C. 511–518; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1942, **$92,628,000** Appropriated 1941, **$91,459,000**
Revised 1941, **$93,057,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses	$43,050,000	$55,850,000	$68,295,230
50 Investments (including working capital fund)	49,578,000	37,207,000	24,013,861
Total obligations	92,628,000	93,057,000	92,309,091
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			535,914
Total estimate or appropriation	92,628,000	93,057,000	92,845,005

Personal Funds of Patients, Veterans' Administration—

Represents moneys belonging to patients in Veterans' Administration facilities, which funds are held for safekeeping, and are available for return to the patients upon demand (*31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,300,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,100,000**
Revised 1941, **$2,300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
53 Refunds	$2,300,000	$2,300,000	$2,226,274
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			99,278
Total estimate or appropriation	2,300,000	2,300,000	2,325,552

General Post Fund, Veterans' Administration—

This fund represents accumulated benefits of operations of stores, hotels, restaurants, canteens and rental from concessions; gifts and bequests and proceeds of property left in the care of the homes by former members; unpaid pension money standing to the credit of members of the homes, who die without pensionable heirs, and proceeds from effects of members of the homes who die leaving no heirs or next of kin and without having disposed of their estate by will. Such funds are available upon authorization of the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs for construction of chapels, amusement halls and for other objects to promote the comfort and welfare of the veterans at the various facilities in cases where no general appropriation is available (*24 U. S. C. 111, 136, 139; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1942, **$110,000** Appropriated 1941, **$75,000**
Revised 1941, **$110,000**

General Post Fund, Veterans' Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$9,500	$9,500	$9,155
07 Transportation of things	100	100	120
08 Blueprinting and photographing			2
11 Rents	6,000	6,000	5,908
12 Repairs and alterations			2
13 Special and miscellaneous	6,000	6,000	6,032
30 Equipment	500	500	5,981
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land, buildings, etc		6,200	3,057
52 Repayments on deposits	7,500	7,500	7,517
Total obligations	29,600	35,800	37,774
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	80,400	74,200	158,655
Total estimate or appropriation	110,000	110,000	196,429
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1 Repayment of personal funds deposited	$7,500	$7,500	$7,517
2 Entertainment and recreation	22,100	28,300	30,257
Grand total obligations	29,600	35,800	37,774
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	80,400	74,200	158,655
Total estimate or appropriation	110,000	110,000	196,429

Adjusted Service Certificate Trust Fund, Veterans' Administration—

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to invest and reinvest the moneys in the fund, or any part thereof, in interest-bearing obligations of the United States and to sell such obligations of the United States for the purposes of the fund. The interest on and the proceeds from the sale of any such obligations shall become a part of the fund.

All amounts in the fund shall be available for payments, by the Administrator, of adjusted service certificates upon their maturity or the prior death of the veteran, for payments under section 896 to banks on account of notes of veterans, and for making loans authorized by section 896, as amended (*38 U. S. C. 646–647*).

Estimate 1942, [a] **$10,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$384,000**
Revised 1941, **$432,000**

[a] Transferred from "Adjusted service certificate appropriated fund, Veterans' Administration (general account)."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances and insurance losses	$10,000,000	$11,999,372	$9,234,571
Prior year balance obligated in 1940			−240,499
Less proceeds from sale of investments		−11,567,372	−8,200,000
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000,000	432,000	794,072

National Service Life Insurance Trust Fund, Veterans' Administration—

SEC. 605. (a) There is hereby created in the Treasury a permanent trust fund to be known as the National Service Life Insurance Fund. All premiums paid on account of National Service Life Insurance shall be deposited and covered into the Treasury to the credit of such fund, which, together with interest earned thereon, shall be available for the payment of liabilities under such insurance, including payment of dividends and refunds of unearned premiums. Payments from this fund shall be made upon and in accordance with awards by the Administrator.

(b) The Administrator is authorized to set aside out of such fund such reserve amounts as may be required under accepted actuarial principles, to meet all liabilities under such insurance; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to invest and reinvest such funds, or any part thereof, in interest-bearing obligations of the United States or in obligations guaranteed as to principal

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and interest by the United States, and to sell such obligations for the purposes of such fund (*54 Stat. 1008–1014*).

Estimate 1942, [a] **$47,000,000**

[a] Includes $20,000,000 transferred from "National Service Life Insurance, Veterans' Administration (general account)."

21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses: Obligations—1942, $47,000,000.

Funds Due Incompetent Beneficiaries, Veterans' Administration—

Represents moneys, belonging to incompetent veterans who are maintained by the Government of the United States in an institution, which are paid to the chief officer of the institution to be properly accounted for, and are not required for the benefit of such inmate, such funds to be available for return to the veteran upon recovery or for payment to the legal heirs upon the death of the veteran (*38 U. S. C. 480*).

Estimate 1942, **$145,000** Appropriated 1941, **$170,000**
Revised 1941, **$140,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
53 Refunds	$145,000	$140,000	$128,333
Prior year balance obligated in 1940			−14,452
Total estimate or appropriation	145,000	140,000	113,881

Total, Veterans' Administration, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$152,183,000** Appropriated 1941, **$94,188,000**
Revised 1941, **$96,039,000**

SEC. 2. In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act, for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade, advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service; or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act; (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade, in the same or different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit; (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law; or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated.

SEC. 3. During the fiscal year ending June 30, [1941] *1942*, the salaries [of the members of the Authority and the Administrator, Civil Aeronautics Authority,] of the Commissioners of the Interstate Commerce Commission, the Commissioners of the United States Maritime Commission, and the Commissioners of the United States Tariff Commission shall be at the rate of $10,000 each per annum.

SEC. 4. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act or authorized hereby to be expended shall be used to pay the compensation of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States, or of any agency the majority of the stock of which is owned by the Government of the United States, whose post of duty is in continental United States unless such person is a citizen of the United States, or a person in the service of the United States on the date of the approval of this Act who being eligible for citizenship has filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen or who owes allegiance to the United States.

[SEC. 5. The total amount used on an annual basis for administrative within-grade promotions for officers and employees under any appropriation or other fund made available in this Act shall not exceed the amount determined by the Bureau of the Budget to be available for such purpose on the basis of the Budget estimate for such appropriation or fund exclusive of new money in any such Budget estimate for such administrative promotions] (*54 Stat. 141–142*).

Total, Executive Office and Independent Establishments, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$2,264,018,000** Appropriated 1941, **$3,385,855,842.66**

Total, Executive Office and Independent Establishments, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$524,270,102** Appropriated 1941, **$417,657,114**
Revised 1941, **$415,611,707**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1941

Department or establishment	Appropriations, 1941	Budget estimates, 1942	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Federal Security Agency:			
Saint Elizabeths Hospital		$2,120,000	+$2,120,000
Federal Works Agency:			
Public Buildings Administration	$31,164,540	10,869,700	−20,294,840
Public Roads Administration	140,990,000	131,000,000	−9,990,000
Total, Federal Works Agency	172,154,540	141,869,700	−30,284,840
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	8,400,000	9,009,020	+609,020
Tennessee Valley Authority	65,000,000	69,800,000	+4,800,000
Veterans' Administration	3,165,000	3,500,000	+335,000
Department of Agriculture:			
Forest roads and trails	9,000,000	9,955,500	+955,500
Department of Commerce:			
Bureau of Standards	100,000	600,000	+500,000
Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics	42,700,000	33,500,000	−9,200,000
Total, Department of Commerce	42,800,000	34,100,000	−8,700,000
Department of the Interior:			
Bonneville Power Administration	10,500,000	12,958,500	+2,458,500
Bureau of Indian Affairs	5,902,300	4,953,450	−948,850
Bureau of Reclamation	63,722,000	62,800,000	−922,000
National Park Service	4,295,750	9,275,000	+4,979,250
Total, Department of the Interior	84,420,050	89,986,950	+5,566,900
Department of Justice:			
Penal and correctional institutions	245,000	454,700	+209,700
Department of State:			
Foreign Service buildings fund	300,000	500,000	+200,000
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico	1,760,000	1,447,400	−312,600
Total, Department of State	2,060,000	1,947,400	−112,600
War Department:			
Rivers and harbors and flood control	130,344,000	112,098,325	−18,245,675
Power installations	9,400,000	9,015,000	−385,000
Total, War Department	139,744,000	121,113,325	−18,630,675
Total, General Public Works Program	526,988,590	483,856,595	−43,131,995
CONTRACT AUTHORIZATIONS			
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	$6,400,000		−$6,400,000
Department of the Interior:			
Bureau of Indian Affairs	895,000		−895,000
National Park Service	9,000,000		−9,000,000
Total, Department of the Interior	9,895,000		−9,895,000
Department of State:			
Foreign service buildings fund	100,000		−100,000
Total, contract authorizations	16,395,000		−16,395,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL SECURITY AGENCY

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Buildings and Grounds, Saint Elizabeths Hospital—

For construction and equipment, in the grounds of the Hospital, of two continuous treatment buildings, including preparation of plans and specifications, advertising, and supervision of construction, to remain available until expended, $700,000 (24 U. S. C. 161–179).

Estimate 1942, **$700,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Two continuous treatment buildings			
01 Personal services (net)	$30,000		$19,769
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Other structures	670,000		676,221
Total obligations	700,000		695,990
1939 balance available in 1940			−695,990
Total estimate or appropriation	700,000		

For the construction, in the grounds of the Hospital, of a building for storeroom, warehouse, laundry and industrial shops, including preparation of plans and specifications, advertising, supervision of construction, and equipment, to remain available until expended, $635,000 (24 U. S. C. 161–179).

Estimate 1942, **$635,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Building for storeroom, warehouse, etc.			
01 Personal services (net)	$330,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment	305,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	635,000		

For the purchase of farm land and the construction and equipment of necessary farm buildings and facilities, including buildings to house patients and employees, a dairy, a piggery, facilities for handling poultry, pasteurizing milk, and producing ice cream, including necessary expenditures required for the purchase of land, the preparation of plans and specifications, advertising, and supervision of construction, to remain available until expended, $785,000 (24 U. S. C. 161–179).

Estimate 1942, **$785,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Farm land, with necessary buildings			
01 Personal services (net)	$21,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
31 To purchase additional land	160,000		
32 Other structures	604,000		
Total other obligations	764,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	785,000		

Total, Saint Elizabeths Hospital, Federal Security Agency:
Estimate 1942, **$2,120,000**

FEDERAL WORKS AGENCY

PUBLIC BUILDINGS ADMINISTRATION

Construction of Public Buildings, Public Buildings Administration, Act August 25, 1937—

[Construction outside the District of Columbia: For continuation of construction of, and acquisition of sites for, public buildings outside of the District of Columbia, including the purposes and objects, and subject to the limitations, specified under this head in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937 (50 Stat. 773), as supplemented by the Federal Public Buildings Act, 1938, and also including those increases in the limits of cost of certain authorized projects, twenty-five in number, as specified in House Document Numbered 177, Seventy-sixth Congress $15,000,000: *Provided*, That the provisions of section 322 of the Act of June 30, 1932 (47 Stat. 412), shall not apply with respect to the rental of temporary quarters for housing Federal activities during the replacement or remodeling of buildings authorized under this or previous Acts] *(54 Stat. 127)*.

[Appraisers Stores Building, Houston, Texas: The limit of cost of the Appraisers Stores Building Project at Houston, Texas, is hereby increased by $75,000] *(54 Stat. 633)*.

[Marine Hospital, Savannah, Georgia: Not to exceed $42,500 of the appropriation of $15,000,000 for construction outside of the District of Columbia, contained in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1941, is hereby made available for the purchase of the property now leased for a nurses' home at the Marine Hospital, Savannah, Georgia] *(54 Stat. 633)*.

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$14,997,540**

[a] Excludes $2,460 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939, and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services		$1,200,000	$2,168,912
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Rents		25,000	131,358
12 Repairs and alterations			444,366
30 Equipment	$100,000	1,500,000	1,430,778
31 Land and interests in land (sites)		195,000	3,607,412
32 Structures and parts	500,000	21,500,000	25,446,987
Total other obligations	600,000	23,220,000	31,060,901
Grand total obligations	600,000	24,420,000	33,229,813
1939 balance available in 1940			−30,950,932
1940 balance available in 1941		−26,503,797	+26,503,797
1941 balance available in 1942	−16,184,342	+16,184,342	
1942 balance available in 1943	+15,437,416		
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"	+146,926	+896,995	+1,274,628
Received by transfer from—			
"Emergency repairs to public buildings and mechanical equipment, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			−2,019
"War Department Building, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration"			−22,658
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			−8,317
"Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration"			−29,312
Total estimate or appropriation		14,997,540	29,995,000

War Department Buildings, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

War Department Building: [For continuation of the acquisition of land as a site for buildings for the War Department, and for continuation of the construction of the first building unit, $2,000,000] *The Commissioner of Public Buildings is hereby authorized to utilize for preliminary expenses and plans and specifications, in connection with the second unit of the War Department buildings, any unexpended balances of appropriations for the acquisition of site and the construction of the first unit of said buildings (52 Stat. 1152; 54 Stat. 127).*

Appropriated 1941, **$2,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment		$100,000	
31 Land and interests in land (sites)		268,557	$841,545
32 Structures and parts	$84,945	660,743	4,667,383
Total obligations	84,945	1,029,300	5,508,928
Transferable to or expendable on account of—			
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"	+205,000	+70,700	+78,469
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act Aug. 25, 1937"			+22,658
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+610,055	−610,055
1941 appropriation available in 1942	−289,945	+289,945	
Total estimate or appropriation		2,000,000	5,000,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

War Department Building, Washington, D. C., Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (Transfer From Public Works Administration, Act of 1938)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interests in land (sites)			$1,771,885
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+45,380
Prior year allotment available in 1940			−1,817,265
Total estimate or appropriation			

Construction of public buildings, District of Columbia: The Federal Works Administrator is hereby authorized, pursuant to the provisions of the Act of May 25, 1926 (44 Stat. 630), as amended, to acquire sites or additional land and to enter into contracts for construction of the following public-building projects in amounts not exceeding the following respective limits of cost, which limits of cost shall include salaries, cost of supervision of construction, and inspection, furniture, equipment, moving expenses, extension of steam and water mains and removal or diversion of such sewers and utilities as may be necessary, and all other expenses required solely for the purpose of carrying out said public-building projects; and such Administrator is authorized to direct the preparation of all sketches, estimates, plans, drawings, and specifications, and to enter into all other contracts necessary for carrying out the purposes hereof; and he is further authorized, when deemed by him desirable and advantageous, to employ by contract or otherwise, temporary professional, technical, or nontechnical employees, firms, or corporations, to such extent as may be necessary to carry out the purposes hereof, without regard to civil service or classification laws, or section 3709 of the Revised Statutes:

Federal Office Buildings Numbered 2 and 3, in or Near the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration—

[Sites and buildings, Federal office buildings (Numbered 2 and 3): For the acquisition of sites and the construction of two Federal office buildings for general use, on land in or near the District of Columbia, $6,400,000] (*54 Stat. 1036*).

Appropriated 1941, **$6,400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment		$300,000	
31 Land and interests in land (sites)		300,000	
32 Structures and parts		5,600,000	
Total obligations		6,200,000	
Transferable to or expendable on account of: "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+200,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		6,400,000	

West Central Heating Plant, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

Site and building, west central heating plant, Washington, District of Columbia: For *completion of the* acquisition of site and construction of a central heating plant [on a suitable site to be selected] in the [northwest section of the city of Washington,] District of Columbia, [within or outside the area prescribed by the Act of May 25, 1926, as amended, authorizing the acquisition of certain lands within the District of Columbia, including facilities for fuel deliveries and storage, tunnel and steam lines and additional steam lines in existing tunnels, $1,500,000, within a total limit of cost of $3,900,000: *Provided*, That the contract or contracts for such project may be entered into without advertising] *$2,400,000* (*54 Stat. 1036*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,400,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interests in land (sites)		$35,000	
32 Structures and parts	$115,000	3,500,000	
Total obligations	115,000	3,535,000	
Transferable to or expendable on account of: "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"	+50,000	+200,000	
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941	+2,235,000	−2,235,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	2,400,000	1,500,000	

General Accounting Office Building, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

Site and building, General Accounting Office, Washington, District of Columbia: For *continuation of the* acquisition of site and construction of a building for the General Accounting Office [on land in square 518, in the District of Columbia, within a total limit of cost of $9,850,000, in lieu of the extension and remodeling of the old Pension Office Building as authorized in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, approved August 12, 1935: *Provided*, That the balance of the appropriation of $2,000,000 appropriated by such Act shall remain available for the purposes of, and be chargeable against, this authorization], *$5,000,000* (*54 Stat. 1036*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment	$75,000		
31 Land and interest in land (sites)		$1,575,000	
32 Structures and parts	7,575,000	250,000	
Total obligations	7,650,000	1,825,000	
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"	+100,000	+175,000	
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1941		−1,991,999	
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941	+8,001	−8,001	
Contract authorizations payable subsequent to 1942	−2,758,001		
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000,000		

Annex Buildings, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

Government Printing Office, annex buildings, Washington, District of Columbia: For completion of construction of annex buildings for the Government Printing Office, $200,000.

Estimate 1942, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts		$312,313	$225,503
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+17,982	+37,965
Reimbursement for rental, repairs, and moving expenses to "Public printing and binding, Government Printing Office" for:			
Obligations incurred prior to 1940			+24,930
Obligations incurred in 1940		+179,230	+22,900
Obligations incurred in 1941	+$200,000	+176,802	
1940 appropriation obligated in prior years			+1,802,375
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−686,327	+686,327
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000		2,800,000

Additional Land, Extension and Remodeling, Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Economics Building, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Economics Building: For acquisition of additional land, extension of the Bureau of Economics Building, and necessary remodeling of the present building, $800,000, within a total limit of cost of $1,600,000.

Estimate 1942, **$800,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interests in land (sites)	$195,000		
32 Structures and parts	1,195,000		
Total obligations	1,390,000		
Transferable or expendable account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"	+60,000		
Contract authorizations payable subsequent to 1942	−650,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	800,000		

Acquisition of Property in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration—

Acquisition of property in the District of Columbia: For the acquisition of property within the areas prescribed by the Act of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

May 25, 1926, as amended, authorizing the Federal Works Administrator to acquire certain lands within the District of Columbia [$322,000] *$700,000 (54 Stat. 1036)*.

Estimate 1942, **$700,000** Appropriated 1941, **$322,000**

31 Land and interests in land (sites): Obligations—1942, $700,000; 1941, $322,000.

Site, State Department Annex Building, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

State Department Annex Building: For the acquisition of land as a site for the State Department Annex building in square 167, in the District of Columbia, $920,000.

Estimate 1942, **$920,000**

31 Land and interests in land (sites): Obligations—1942, $920,000.

The National Archives Building, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

The National Archives Building, installation of facilities: For the purchase and installation of filing and storage equipment in stack areas, changes and additions to the air-conditioning system, and necessary structural and mechanical remodeling, $849,700.

Estimate 1942, **$849,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations	$834,700		
Transferable to or expendable on account of: "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"	+15,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	849,700		

Addition to Navy Department Building, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

[Navy Department Building, Washington, District of Columbia: For the construction of an additional wing on the Navy Department Building and an additional story on wing Number 1 thereof, under the provisions of the Public Buildings Act approved May 25, 1926, as amended, including administrative expenses in connection therewith, $590,000: *Provided*, That the contract or contracts for such project may be entered into without advertising] *(54 Stat. 1036)*.

Appropriated 1941, **$590,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts		$568,000	−$132
Transferable to or expendable on account of: "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+22,000	
Prior year appropriation available in 1940			−2,874
1940 balance available in 1941		−3,006	+3,006
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		3,006	
Total estimate or appropriation		590,000	

Expansion Navy Department and Munitions Buildings, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

[Navy Department and Munitions Buildings, Washington, District of Columbia: For the construction of an additional story on each of six wings of the Navy Department Building and on each of seven wings of the Munitions Building, under the provisions of the Public Buildings Act approved May 25, 1926, as amended, including administrative expenses in connection therewith, $1,605,000] *(54 Stat. 599)*.

Appropriated 1941, **$1,605,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts		$1,589,500	
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+15,500	
Total estimate or appropriation		1,605,000	

Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board Buildings, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

[Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board Buildings: For completion of the acquisition of the necessary land and the construction of buildings for the Social Security Board and the Railroad Retirement Board, $3,250,000] *(54 Stat. 127)*.

[Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board Buildings: The limit of cost of $14,250,000 for the acquisition of land and construction of buildings for the Social Security Board and the Railroad Retirement Board, established in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938 (52 Stat. 1153), is hereby increased to $14,750,000, and the Federal Works Administrator, through the Commissioner of Public Buildings, is hereby authorized to negotiate with the contractor for the construction of said buildings for an addition to his contract, not to exceed $500,000, to provide all the necessary facilities and means to expedite the completion of the said buildings prior to the date of completion established in said contract, and the amount of $500,000 is hereby appropriated for the foregoing purpose] *(54 Stat. 633)*.

Appropriated 1941, **$3,750,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment		$13,415	$48,585
31 Land and interests in land (sites)			51,038
32 Structures and parts		843,203	668,164
Total obligations		856,618	767,787
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+29,448	+148,263
1940 appropriation obligated in prior years			+9,947,884
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+2,863,934	−2,863,934
Total estimate or appropriation		3,750,000	8,000,000

Additional Building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts		$2,887	$5,603
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"			+1,070
Prior year appropriation available in 1940			−9,560
1940 balance available in 1941		−2,887	+2,887
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Construction of Public Buildings, Public Buildings Administration, Act June 19, 1934—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services			$4,540
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment	$10,000	$200,000	111,085
31 Land and interests in land (sites)			1,000
32 Structures and parts	16,864	785,814	405,128
Total other obligations	26,864	985,814	517,213
Grand total obligations	26,864	985,814	521,753
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+14,186	+60,740
Prior year appropriations available in 1940			−1,609,357
1940 balance available in 1941		−1,026,864	+1,026,864
1941 balance available in 1942	−26,864	+26,864	
Total estimate or appropriation			

General Federal Office Building, Washington, D. C., Public Buildings Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interests in land (sites)			$11,811
32 Structures and parts		$106,051	3,010,162
Total obligations		106,051	3,021,973
Prior year appropriation available in 1940			−3,175,679
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+2,863	+44,792
1940 balance available in 1941		−108,914	+108,914
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Sites and Construction, Public Buildings, Public Buildings Administration, Act May 25, 1926, as Amended—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts		$21,538	$36,558
Prior year appropriation available in 1940			−228,096
1940 balance available in 1941		−191,538	+191,538
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		170,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Weather Bureau Building, Washington, D. C. (Transfer to Public Buildings Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts		$10,369	$216,737
Transferable to or expendable on account of "General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+5,983	+16,911
1940 balance available in 1941		−16,352	+16,352
Received by transfer from "Weather Bureau Building, Department of Commerce, Washington, D. C."			−250,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Public Buildings Administration, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$10,869,700** Appropriated 1941, **$31,164,540**

PUBLIC ROADS ADMINISTRATION

General administrative expenses: For the employment of persons and means, including rent, advertising (including advertising in the city of Washington for work to be performed in areas adjacent thereto), printing and binding (not to exceed $32,000), purchase (including exchange) of law books, books of reference and periodicals, and the preparation, distribution, and display of exhibits, in the city of Washington and elsewhere for the purpose of conducting research and investigational studies, either independently or in cooperation with State highway departments, or other agencies, including studies of highway administration, legislation, finance, economics, transport, construction, operation, maintenance, utilization, and safety, and of street and highway traffic control; investigations and experiments in the best methods of road making, especially by the use of local materials; and studies of types of mechanical plants and appliances used for road building and maintenance, and of methods of road repair and maintenance suited to the needs of different localities; for maintenance and repairs of experimental highways; for furnishing expert advice on these subjects; for collating, reporting, and illustrating the results of same; and for preparing, publishing, and distributing bulletins and reports; to be paid from any moneys available from the administrative funds provided under the Act of July 11, 1916 (39 Stat. 355–359), as amended, or as otherwise provided (*23 U. S. C. 1–56 and 25 U. S. C. 318b—Federal Highway Act and miscellaneous highway legislation (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Administration in addition to any legislative authority cited therein); 54 Stat. 127*).

FEDERAL-AID HIGHWAY SYSTEM

Federal-Aid Highway System, Public Roads Administration—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in the construction of rural post roads, and for other purposes", approved July 11, 1916 (39 Stat. 355–359), and all Acts amendatory thereof and supplementary thereto, to be expended in accordance with the provisions of said Act, as amended, including not to exceed [$1,110,000] *$1,100,000* for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, [$99,990,000] *$105,000,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, which sum is *composed of $100,000,000, part of* the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* by section 1 of the Act approved June 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 633), *and $5,000,000, a partial reimbursement of the sums expended for the repair or reconstruction of highways and bridges on the system of Federal-aid highways which have been damaged or destroyed by floods, hurricanes, earthquakes, or landslides, as provided for by section 3 of the Act approved June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 994)* [, less $10,000 transferred to the Federal Works Administrator for the administrative expenses of his office]: *Provided*, That none of the money herein appropriated shall be paid to any State on account of any project on which convict labor shall be employed, except this provision shall not apply to convict labor performed by convicts on parole or probation: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $45,000 of the funds provided for carrying out the provisions of the Federal Highway Act of November 9, 1921 (23 U. S. C. 21, 23), shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles necessary for carrying out the provisions of said Act, including the replacement of not to exceed one such vehicle for use in the administrative work of the Public Roads Administration in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That, during the fiscal year [1941] *1942*, whenever performing authorized engineering or other services in connection with the survey, construction, and maintenance, or improvement of roads for other Government agencies the charge for such services may include depreciation on engineering and road-building equipment used, and the amounts received on account of such charges shall be credited to the appropriation concerned: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* the appropriations for the work of the Public Roads Administration shall be available for meeting the expenses of warehouse maintenance and the procurement, care, and handling of supplies, materials, and equipment stored therein for distribution to projects under the supervision of the Public Roads Administration, and for sale and distribution to other Government activities, the cost of such supplies and materials or the value of such equipment (including the cost of transportation and handling) to be reimbursed to appropriations current at the time additional supplies, materials, or equipment are procured, from the appropriation chargeable with the cost or value of such supplies, materials, or equipment: *Provided further*, That the appropriations available to the Public Roads Administration may be used in emergency for medical supplies and services and other assistance necessary for the immediate relief of employees engaged on hazardous work under that Administration: *Provided further*, That [of] the appropriations for the work of the Public Roads Administration[, not exceeding $3,500 shall be available, when specifically authorized by the Commissioner, for the necessary expenses of packing, crating, drayage, transportation, and uncrating of household and other personal effects (not to exceed 5,000 pounds in any one case), of officers or employees transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty: *Provided further*, That the appropriations for the work of the Public Roads Administration] shall be available (*not exceeding $5,000*), *for the transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder;* for necessary expenses (not exceeding $9,000) of attendance at meetings and conferences of highway departments, associations, organizations, and other agencies concerned[: *Provided further*, That not exceeding $15,000 of the appropriations for work of the Public Roads Administration shall be available], *and (not exceeding $15,000)* for the temporary employment, by contract or otherwise, of technical consultants and experts without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, the civil service and classification laws.

INTER-AMERICAN HIGHWAY

For all necessary expenses to enable the President to utilize the services of the Public Roads Administration in fulfilling the obligations of the United States under the Convention on the Pan-American Highway between the United States and other American Republics, signed at Buenos Aires, December 23, 1936, and proclaimed September 16, 1937 (51 Stat. 152), for the continuation of cooperation with several governments, members of the Pan American Union, in connection with the survey and construction of the Inter-American Highway as provided in Public Resolution, approved March 4, 1929 (45 Stat. 1697), as amended or supplemented, and for performing engineering service in pan-American countries for and upon the request of any agency or governmental corporation of the United States, [$75,000] *$100,000* to be derived from the administrative funds provided under the Act of July 11, 1916, as amended or supplemented (23 U. S. C. 21), or as otherwise provided (*54 Stat. 128–129*).

Estimate 1942, **$105,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$99,990,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Commissioner of Public Roads	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief highway engineer	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	7,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal-Aid Highway System, Public Roads Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal highway engineer	4	$6,050	4	$6,050	4	$6,050
Principal highway bridge engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior highway engineer	8	4,900	8	4,900	8	4,900
Senior highway bridge engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior highway design engineer	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Senior highway economist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Senior landscape architect	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior transportation economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior statistical analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	5,200
Senior market specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior highway engineer economist	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,800
Senior agricultural economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Highway engineer	5	3,960	5	3,960	5	3,960
Highway bridge engineer	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Highway statistical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	4,200
Highway economist	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Highway engineer economist	7	3,855	7	3,855	7	3,857
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate highway engineer	24	3,375	24	3,375	24	3,375
Associate highway economist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Head scientific illustrator	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate librarian	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate highway bridge engineer	6	3,517	6	3,517	6	3,517
Associate cartographer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate statistical engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate highway engineer economist	8	3,288	8	3,288	7	3,305
Associate landscape architect	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant highway engineer	12	2,682	12	2,682	10.1	2,722
Assistant highway economist	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Assistant highway bridge engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant automotive engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant highway engineer economist	5	2,800	5	2,800	5	2,800
Assistant civil engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	17	2,117	17	2,117	17.8	2,139
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief draftsman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief laboratory mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,450	4	2,450	4	2,450
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2,129	17	2,129	15.9	2,203
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	11	1,729	11	1,729	11	1,729
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	4	4,900	4	4,900	4	5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Principal fiscal accountant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Administrative officer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Senior fiscal accountant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,700
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant superintendent of equipment and supplies	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Accountant	3	3,367	3	3,367	3	3,367
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	8	2,950	8	2,950	8	2,950
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	12	2,492	13	2,492	13	2,507
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	33	2,266	33	2,266	33	2,276
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	56	1,905	57	1,905	56.3	1,911
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	102	1,710	109	1,710	108	1,715
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	83	1,484	91	1,484	103.7	1,493
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	19	1,333	19	1,333	20.2	1,340
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300					1	1,860
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	7	1,329	7	1,329	6.9	1,339
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	14	1,108	15	1,108	13.9	1,117
Total permanent departmental	511	1,179,039	531	1,223,348	539.8	1,227,436
Deduct lapses		79,039		113,348		116,742
Net permanent, departmental		1,100,000		1,110,000		1,110,694
Temporary employees, departmental						2,797
All personal services, departmental		1,100,000		1,110,000		1,113,491
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief highway engineer	11	6,636	11	6,636	11	6,636
Chief structural engineer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500

Federal-Aid Highway System, Public Roads Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal highway engineer	7	$5,886	7	$5,886	7	$5,886
Senior agricultural transportation economist	0.2	5,800	0.5	5,800	0.2	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior highway engineer	70	4,800	70	4,800	70	4,798
Senior highway bridge engineer	13	4,892	13	4,892	13.3	4,897
Senior highway design engineer	4	4,800	4	4,800	4.1	4,766
Senior engineer of tests	3	4,933	3	4,933	3	4,933
Senior structural engineer	2	4,700	2	4,700	2.4	4,755
Highway research specialist	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,762
Senior superintendent of construction	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior highway construction supervisor	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Agent	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Highway engineer	65	3,981	65	3,981	64.3	3,986
Highway bridge engineer	10	4,120	10	4,120	9.9	4,119
Engineer of tests	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Mechanical engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Highway transportation specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Structural engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Materials engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate highway engineer	205	3,323	206	3,323	204.6	3,327
Associate transportation economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Associate highway economist	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Associate highway bridge engineer	22	3,290	22	3,290	21.1	3,303
Associate chemist	3	3,467	3	3,467	3	3,467
Associate civil engineer	4	3,250	4	3,250	4	3,250
Associate materials engineer	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Associate engineer of tests	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate structural engineer	4	3,525	4	3,525	3.9	3,502
Associate highway engineer economist	21	3,214	21	3,214	22.1	3,226
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate engineer (structural bridge)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate research specialist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Resident engineer inspector					2	3,200
Associate construction engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate bridge construction engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate engineer (structural)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Agent			1	3,200	1	3,200
Agent (associate highway engineer economist)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Resident engineer inspector					1	3,200
Assistant highway engineer	143	2,707	143	2,707	143	2,707
Assistant highway bridge engineer	10	2,710	10	2,710	10.4	2,710
Assistant civil engineer	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,846
Assistant research engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,437
Assistant mechanical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant materials engineer	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Assistant engineer (bridge construction)	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant highway engineer economist	7	2,629	7	2,629	7.8	2,624
Assistant testing engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant landscape architect	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant structural engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.5	2,700
Agent assistant economist			1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	125	2,126	131	2,126	126	2,132
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering inspector superintendent	8	2,760	10	2,760	11.3	2,798
Chief highway draftsman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief of road survey party	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,792
Chief engineering draftsman	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Chief engineering aide	2	2,700	2	2,700	1.2	2,664
Chief laboratory mechanic	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Chief instrument maker	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief scientific aide					0.6	2,708
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	26	2,373	30	2,373	30	2,370
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	110	2,051	114	2,051	114.7	2,053
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	85	1,841	88	1,841	88.1	1,837
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	132	1,639	135	1,639	135.7	1,644
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	148	1,452	148	1,452	153.8	1,460
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	84	1,269	84	1,269	84.5	1,279
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	2	1,320	2	1,320	1.9	1,302
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Principal accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Senior investigator	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Senior accountant	4	3,525	4	3,525	4	3,525
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Accountant	5	3,260	5	3,260	5	3,260
Fiscal accountant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal-Aid Highway System, Public Roads Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Junior accountant	11 $2,745	11 $2,745	11.2 $2,737
Junior administrative assistant	6 2,850	6 2,850	4.7 2,939
Junior auditor	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	11 2,564	11 2,564	10.9 2,583
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	33 2,239	33 2,239	33.6 2,236
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	47 1,898	47 1,898	47.1 1,896
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	70 1,706	70 1,706	62.2 1,915
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	196 1,502	202 1,502	219 1,501
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	12 1,290	18 1,290	14.9 1,315
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Chief mechanical superintendent	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Chief foreman	3 2,667	3 2,667	2.5 2,689
Chief operator	1 2,800	1 2,800	0.7 3,200
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	13 2,508	13 2,508	14.3 2,499
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10.9 2,210	10.9 2,210	10.9 2,248
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	38 2,030	39 2,030	39.6 2,071
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	80 1,766	81 1,766	81.1 1,774
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	89 1,626	91 1,626	91.4 1,630
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	16 1,463	16 1,463	18.1 1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	20 1,272	21 1,272	21.4 1,369
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	17 1,115	17 1,115	17.4 1,202
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	3 640	3 640	3.7 647
Total permanent, field	2,059.5 4,783,600	2,101.8 4,910,400	2,117.9 4,913,509
Deduct lapses	150,000	150,000	142,463
Net permanent, field	4,633,600	4,760,400	4,771,046
Temporary employees, field	523,500	599,655	779,709
All personal services, field	5,157,100	5,360,055	5,550,755
Total departmental and field, all funds	6,257,100	6,470,055	6,664,246
Deduct the amounts for personal services in the foregoing schedule which are distributed to appropriations as follows:			
"Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads"	−270,000	−300,400	−300,729
"Elimination of grade crossings"	−435,000	−495,000	−529,151
"Public lands highways"			−3,127
Working funds, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration:			
"Roads and trails, National Park Service"	−516,600	−538,900	−475,770
"Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways"	−704,100	−652,500	−731,809
"National Park Service, roads and trails, emergency construction"		−11,631	−36,361
"Roads and trails, National Industrial Recovery, National Park Service"			−577
"Roads and trails, emergency construction, act of June 19, 1934"		−1,100	−1,358
"Forest roads and trails, forest highways, Agriculture"	−1,443,300	−1,388,700	−1,472,447
"Forest roads and trails, forest highways, emergency construction, Act of June 19, 1934"			−191
"Forest roads and trails, forest road development, Agriculture"			−4,367
"Roads and trails for States, national forest fund, Agriculture"		−2,500	−5,525
"Cooperative Work, Forest Service, Agriculture"	−5,000	−5,000	−16,910
"Colorado-Big Thompson project, Bureau of Reclamation, Interior"	−7,000	−10,000	−5,806
"Public Works Administration, administrative expenses"			−47,586
"Public Works Administration, Act of 1938, allotment to Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, 1938–41"		−22,240	−24,400
"National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration, allotment to Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, 1933–41"		−44,000	−5,056
"Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau, Airways, Weather Service and Research, Agriculture, 1940"			−107
"Inter-American Highway, Act of June 19, 1934, State Department"			−125
01 Personal services (net)	2,876,100	2,998,084	3,002,844
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	65,000	75,003	89,754
04 Storage and care of vehicles	50,000	57,127	63,261
05 Communication service	19,000	22,400	28,354
06 Travel expenses	235,000	256,436	260,781
07 Transportation of things	9,000	10,091	18,860
08 Printing and binding, etc.:			
Printing and binding	32,000	32,000	27,266
Photographic job work	4,860	5,258	7,093
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity	14,000	14,940	8,749
11 Rents	90,000	99,171	102,752
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	142,000	175,224	137,310

Federal-Aid Highway System, Public Roads Administration—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
22 Grants to States		$137,500,000	$160,000,000
30 Equipment	$50,000	61,081	203,168
Total other obligations	710,860	138,308,731	160,947,348
Repayments			−48,865
Deduct the amounts for other obligations in the foregoing schedule which are distributed to appropriations as follows:			
"Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads"	−55,000	−17,576,600	−15,076,089
"Elimination of grade crossings"	−115,000	−20,115,000	−30,134,678
"National Industrial Recovery, highway funds, act of June 16, 1933"		−71,959	−76,658
Net other obligations	540,860	100,545,172	115,611,058
Grand total obligations	3,416,960	103,543,256	118,613,902
Reimbursement to "Salaries and expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Works Agency"	+18,140	+18,140	
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Works Agency"			+16,000
Department of the Interior, "Geological Survey" (topographic surveys)	+40,000	+30,000	+20,000
"United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)"		+1,550	
Total, all obligations	3,475,100	103,592,946	118,649,902
Deduct amounts included against prior year obligations	3,475,100	3,592,946	3,649,902
Net total, all obligations		100,000,000	115,000,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1938			+125,000,000
1941 appropriation obligated in 1939		+99,990,000	
1942 appropriation obligated in prior years under sec. 3 of the act approved June 18, 1934	+5,000,000		
1942 appropriation obligated in 1940	+100,000,000		−100,000,000
Authorized but unappropriated, obligated in 1940			−15,000,000
Authorized but unappropriated, obligated in 1941		−100,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	105,000,000	99,990,000	125,000,000

FEDERAL-AID SECONDARY OR FEEDER ROADS

Federal-Aid Secondary or Feeder Roads, Public Roads Administration—For secondary or feeder roads, including farm-to-market roads, rural free delivery mail roads, and public-school bus routes, $15,000,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, which sum is the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year [1940], *1941* by section 2 of the Act approved June 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 634) (*54 Stat. 129*).

Estimate 1942, **$15,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$15,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services (net) [1]	$270,000	$300,400	$300,729
Other obligations [1]	55,000	17,576,600	15,076,089
Grand total obligations	325,000	17,877,000	15,376,818
Deduct amounts included against prior year obligations	−325,000	−377,000	−376,818
Net obligations		17,500,000	15,000,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1938			+25,000,000
1941 appropriation obligated in 1939		+15,000,000	
1942 appropriation obligated in 1940	+15,000,000		−15,000,000
Authorized but unappropriated, obligated in 1941		−17,500,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000,000	15,000,000	25,000,000

[1] For details see "Federal-aid highway system."

ELIMINATION OF GRADE CROSSINGS

Elimination of Grade Crossings, Public Roads Administration—For the elimination of hazards to life at railroad grade crossings, including the separation or protection of grades at crossings, the reconstruction of existing railroad grade-crossing structures, and the relocation of highways to eliminate grade crossings, [$25,000,000] *$10,000,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, which sum is composed of [$10,000,000] *$5,000,000*, which is the remainder of the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year [1939] *1940* by section [8] *3* of the Act approved

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

June [16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1521)] *8, 1938 (52 Stat. 634)*, and [$15,000,000] *$5,000,000, part of the amount* authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year [1940] *1941*, by *said* section 3 [of the Act approved June 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 634)] *(54 Stat. 129)*.

Estimate 1942, **$10,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$25,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services (net) [1]	$435,000	$495,000	$529,151
Other obligations [1]	115,000	20,115,000	30,134,678
Grand total obligations	550,000	20,610,000	30,663,829
Deduct amounts included against prior year obligations	550,000	610,000	663,829
Net total obligations		20,000,000	30,000,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1938			+40,000,000
1941 appropriation obligated in 1938		+10,000,000	
1941 appropriation obligated in 1939		+15,000,000	
1942 appropriation obligated in 1939	+5,000,000		
1942 appropriation obligated in 1940	+5,000,000		−5,000,000
Authorized but unappropriated, obligated in 1940			−25,000,000
Authorized but unappropriated, obligated in 1941		−20,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000,000	25,000,000	40,000,000

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

PUBLIC-LANDS HIGHWAYS

Public-Lands Highways, Public Roads Administration—

For the survey, construction, reconstruction, and maintenance of main roads through unappropriated or unreserved public lands, nontaxable Indian lands, or other Federal reservations other than the forest reservations, under the provisions of the Act of June 24, 1930 (23 U. S. C. 3), $1,000,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, which sum is authorized for the fiscal year [1941 by section 6 of the Act approved June 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 635)] *1942 by section 7 of the Act of September 5, 1940 (Public, No. 780) (54 Stat. 129)*.

Estimate 1942, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services (net) [1]			$3,127
Deduct amount included in object named below			3,127
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$1,500,000	2,000,000
Total obligations		1,500,000	2,000,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+1,000,000
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+1,000,000	−1,000,000
1942 appropriation obligated in 1940	+$1,000,000		−1,000,000
Authorized but unappropriated, obligated in 1941		−1,500,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000

[1] For detail see "Federal-aid highway system."

Total, Public Roads Administration, [$140,990,000] *$131,000,000*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$131,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$140,990,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

PUBLIC ROADS ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Federal-aid highway system						2	$750	Administration.
Do	1	$675	1	$65	$610	3	1,500	Highway transport survey, highway engineers.
Do	1	675	1	65	610	8	3,375	Research and experimental roads, division of tests-project engineers, inspection, Federal-aid highway engineers:
Do	5	3,375	5	325	3,050	23	10,500	D-1, Oregon, Washington, and Montana.
Do	6	4,050	6	390	3,660	25	11,625	D-2, California, Nevada, Arizona, and Hawaii.
Do	4	2,700	4	260	2,440	20	9,000	D-3, Colorado, New Mexico, and Wyoming.
Do	5	3,375	5	325	3,050	24	10,875	D-4, Minnesota, South Dakota, North Dakota, and Wisconsin.
Do	5	3,375	5	325	3,050	13	6,750	D-5, Iowa, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska.
Do	8	5,400	8	520	4,880	27	13,125	D-6, Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, and Texas.
Do	4	2,700	4	260	2,440	19	8,625	D-7, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, and Michigan.
Do	7	4,725	7	455	4,270	32	14,625	D-8, Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Mississippi, and Tennessee.
Do	6	4,050	6	390	3,660	33	14,625	D-9, Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Rhode Island, and Vermont.
Do	5	3,375	5	325	3,050	23	10,500	D-10, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, and Ohio.
Do	3	2,025	3	195	1,830	14	6,375	D-12, Idaho and Utah.
Do	7	4,725	7	455	4,270	22	10,875	D-14, South Carolina, West Virginia, North Carolina, and Virginia.
Do	3	2,025	3	195	1,830	13	6,000	D-15, Eastern forests and parks.
Forest roads and trails	1	675	1	65	610	2	750	Inspection highway work, highway engineers:
Do	1	675	1	65	610	2	750	D-1, Montana, Oregon, and Washington.
Do	1	675	1	65	610	2	750	D-3, Colorado, New Mexico, and Wyoming.
								D-15, Eastern forests and parks.
Total	73	49,275	73	4,745	44,530	307	141,375	

Total, Federal Works Agency:

Estimate 1942, **$141,869,700** Appropriated 1941, **$172,154,540**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NATIONAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR AERONAUTICS

Construction and Equipment, Langley Field, Va., Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

[For construction and equipment of additional laboratory buildings and research facilities on the United States military reservation at Langley Field, Virginia, including connections to public utilities and necessary rights-of-way, to be immediately available, $1,000,000] *(54 Stat. 134)*.

Appropriated 1941, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures		$1,363,947	$1,776,053
1939 appropriation available in 1940 and 1941		−363,947	−1,776,053
Total estimate or appropriation		1,000,000	

Power Plant, Langley Field, Va., Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

[For construction and equipment at Langley Field, Virginia, of a generating power plant, including installation of power and fuel pipe lines, and expenses in the District of Columbia and elsewhere for the preparation of plans and specifications, fiscal year 1941, $1,200,000, to be immediately available] *(54 Stat. 600)*.

Appropriated 1941, **$1,200,000**

32 Structures: Obligations—1941, $1,200,000.

Ames Aeronautical Laboratory, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

Construction and equipment: For continuing construction and equipment of [research laboratory] *the Ames Aeronautical Laboratory* (at Moffett Field, California) for which an initial appropriation of $1,890,980 was provided in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, [$4,200,000] *and a second appropriation of $4,200,000 in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, $3,409,020 (54 Stat. 134)*.

Estimate 1942, **$3,409,020** Appropriated 1941, **$4,200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land			$19,920
32 Structures		$6,898,843	2,581,237
Total obligations		6,898,843	2,601,157
Contract authorization for 1940		+710,177	−710,177
Contract authorization for 1941	+$3,409,020	−3,409,020	
Total estimate or appropriation	3,409,020	4,200,000	1,890,980

Airplane Engine Research Laboratory, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

Airplane engine research laboratory: For *continuing* construction and equipment[, on a site to be selected by the Advisory Committee for Aeronautics,] of an airplane engine research laboratory, *for which an initial appropriation of $2,000,000 was provided in the First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941*, including [acquisition of land, rights-of-way, and connections to public utilities, installation of power lines,] expenses in the District of Columbia and elsewhere for the preparation of plans and specifications, [fiscal year 1941, $2,000,000, to be immediately available and] *$5,600,000* to remain available until expended[; and the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics is authorized to enter into a contract or contracts for the construction and equipment of such buildings and facilities, including the purchase of land and rights-of-way, at a total cost of not to exceed $8,400,000] *(54 Stat. 599–600)*.

Estimate 1942, **$5,600,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures	$3,454,000	$4,146,000	
Contract authorization for 1941	+2,146,000	−2,146,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	5,600,000	2,000,000	

Wind Tunnels, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations			$100,000
30 Equipment			111,818
32 Structures			228,182
Total estimate or appropriation			440,000

Total, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics:

Estimate 1942, **$9,009,020** Appropriated 1941, **$8,400,000**

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Tennessee Valley Authority Fund—

For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "The Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933", approved May 18, 1933, as amended by the Act approved August 31, 1935, and by the Act approved July 26, 1939 (16 U. S. C., ch. 12a), including the continued construction of [Chickamauga Dam; Hiwassee Dam;] Kentucky Dam at Gilbertsville, Kentucky; Watts Bar Dam *and Steam Plant*; [and for construction of a dam near Lenoir City, Tennessee,] *Fort Loudoun Dam; and Cherokee Dam;* and the acquisition of necessary land, the clearing of such land, relocation of highways, and the construction or purchase of transmission lines and other facilities, and all other necessary works authorized by such Acts, and for printing and binding, lawbooks, books of reference, newspapers, periodicals, purchase, maintenance, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles, rents in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and all necessary salaries and expenses connected with the organization, operation, and investigations of the Tennessee Valley Authority, and for examination of estimates of appropriations and activities in the field, [$40,000,000] *$69,800,000*: *Provided*, That this appropriation and any unexpended balance on June 30, [1940] *1941*, in the "Tennessee Valley Authority fund, [1940] *1941*", and the receipts of the Tennessee Valley Authority from all sources during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* (subject to the provisions of section 26 of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933, as amended), shall be covered into and accounted for as one fund to be known as the "Tennessee Valley Authority fund, [1941] *1942*", to remain available until June 30, [1941] *1942*, and to be available for the payment of obligations chargeable against the "Tennessee Valley Authority fund, [1940".] *1941*":

[*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That the sum of $25,000,000 is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, as an additional amount to carry out the provisions of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933, approved May 18, 1933, as amended by the Acts approved August 31, 1935, and July 26, 1939, including the funds necessary to begin construction of a dam on the Holston River near Jefferson City, Tennessee; to begin installation of two additional electric generating units at Wilson Dam, Alabama, and one additional electric generating unit at Pickwick Landing Dam, Tennessee; and to begin construction of steam electric generating facilities with a rated capacity of approximately one hundred and twenty thousand kilowatts in the area served by the Authority; and the acquisition of necessary land, the clearing of such land, relocation of highways, and the construction or purchase of transmission lines and other facilities, and all other necessary works authorized by such Acts, and for printing and binding, lawbooks, books of reference, newspapers, periodicals, purchase, maintenance, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles, rents in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and all necessary salaries and expenses connected with the organization, operation, and investigations of the Tennessee Valley Authority, and for examination of estimates of appropriations and activities in the field: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriation shall be in addition to and shall be covered into and accounted for as a part of the "Tennessee Valley Authority Fund, 1941", as established by the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1941: *Provided further*, That purchases may be made by the Authority during the fiscal year 1941 without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes and section 9 (b) of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act, as amended, when in the judgment of the Board of Directors of the Authority such a procedure will expedite the completion of projects determined to be essential for national defense purposes by the Advisory Commission of the Council of National Defense:] *Provided further*, That the extent and location of the transmission lines provided for [herein] *in Joint Resolution approved July 31, 1940 (Pub. Res.*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

No. 95), shall receive the approval of [such Commission] *the President (54 Stat. 138, 781).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$69,800,000** Appropriated 1941, **$65,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL AND FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Members of the board of directors	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	3	$10,000
Professional service:						
Grade 9A	1	9,500	1	9,500	1	9,500
Grade 9	7	9,321	7	9,321	7	9,321
Grade 8	8	8,375	7.6	8,401	6.2	8,419
Grade 7A	6	7,750	6.1	7,750	7	7,750
Grade 7	27	6,981	26.3	6,986	20	6,950
Grade 6	49	5,910	47.8	5,931	48.7	5,944
Grade 5A	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 5	76.5	4,848	75.1	4,858	72.3	4,890
Grade 4	105.5	4,040	104	4,055	100.8	4,091
Grade 3A	40.3	3,549	37	3,554	29.7	3,581
Grade 3	258.9	3,457	244.9	3,462	228.5	3,472
Grade 2A	71	2,939	65.6	2,946	67	2,975
Grade 2	377.7	2,843	374.4	2,846	345.1	2,858
Grade 1A	41	2,336	40.7	2,336	39	2,376
Grade 1	324.2	2,261	322.5	2,259	272.6	2,290
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8	21.5	2,858	21.7	2,858	20	2,840
Grade 7	95.5	2,520	93.1	2,528	83	2,531
Grade 6	107.2	2,178	105.9	2,196	97.3	2,207
Grade 5	232.8	1,895	219.2	1,894	156.8	1,891
Grade 4	164.2	1,693	176.2	1,692	130	1,689
Grade 3	170.2	1,524	170.1	1,526	131	1,523
Grade 2	230.5	1,342	238.6	1,350	157.2	1,353
Grade 1	32.5	1,125	31.8	1,131	25	1,140
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16A	2	9,500	2	9,500	2	9,500
Grade 15	4	8,312	4	8,312	4	8,312
Grade 14A	3	7,416	3	7,416	3	7,416
Grade 14	9	6,888	8	6,812	8	6,812
Grade 13	24.9	5,907	25.9	5,891	23.9	5,916
Grade 12	30	4,800	26.7	4,788	23	4,860
Grade 11	49.9	4,083	51.8	4,075	49.4	4,086
Grade 10	31.3	3,761	33.4	3,719	34.3	3,738
Grade 9	51.6	3,405	50.5	3,388	46	3,389
Grade 8	86.4	3,080	93.3	3,068	75	3,083
Grade 7	74.5	2,722	72.4	2,721	61	2,737
Grade 6	90	2,471	92.7	2,464	94.8	2,456
Grade 5	169.5	2,162	171.8	2,169	163.7	2,184
Grade 4	248.1	1,887	242.7	1,884	211.3	1,888
Grade 3	429.3	1,725	412.3	1,720	404.9	1,723
Grade 2	770.5	1,535	729.3	1,535	654.5	1,544
Grade 1	368.5	1,320	348.9	1,322	321.6	1,321
Custodial service:						
Grade 15	26.6	4,866	20.4	4,919	16.4	4,926
Grade 14	11	4,072	11.5	4,114	11.4	4,112
Grade 13	12.7	3,618	13.4	3,629	11	3,690
Grade 12	77.2	3,381	59.9	3,384	51.7	3,420
Grade 11	32	3,068	28.8	3,108	25	3,128
Grade 10	37	2,778	35	2,754	31	2,793
Grade 9	51.2	2,539	29.9	2,516	30	2,466
Grade 8	4	2,050	4	2,050	4	2,050
Grade 7	12	1,875	9.6	1,893	7	1,928
Grade 6	32	1,693	31.6	1,694	23	1,713
Grade 5	189.7	1,537	178.4	1,533	125	1,549
Grade 3	74	1,350	73.7	1,348	80	1,349
Grade 2	208.3	1,135	205.9	1,135	204.8	1,142
Grade 1	20	935	20	935	20	935
Inspectional and investigational service:						
Grade 9	1	4,200	0.5	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 8	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7	3.8	3,357	3.8	3,357	3	3,400
Grade 6	9.8	3,169	9.8	3,169	9	3,166
Grade 5	23	2,774	21.5	2,795	16	2,862
Grade 4	18.8	2,502	19.6	2,474	13	2,531
Grade 3	95.6	2,130	73.7	2,107	49.3	2,139
Grade 2	54.3	1,848	43.8	1,843	25.5	1,838
Grade 1	12	1,635	11.6	1,637	4	1,665

Tennessee Valley Authority Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL AND FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Education service:						
Grade 7	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Grade 6					1	2,300
Grade 5	7	2,300	7	2,300	7	2,214
Grade 4	19	1,942	19	1,942	17	1,948
Grade 3	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Trades and labor service:						
Range: $950 to $2,400	1,848.1	1,653	1,670.7	1,667	1,612	1,641
Total permanent, departmental and field	7,780.1		7,398.4		6,633.7	
		16,519,256		15,772,672		14,231,468
Deduct lapses						338,824
Net permanent, departmental and field		16,519,256		15,772,672		13,892,644
Temporary employees		17,340,304		15,972,785		10,323,207
All personal services, departmental and field		33,859,560		31,745,457		24,215,851
Retirement fund contribution		775,000		665,000		291,342
01 Personal services (net)		34,634,560		32,410,457		24,507,193
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Travel		745,063		701,013		552,119
Freight and express		1,522,785		1,670,928		1,237,740
Communications		339,470		331,968		269,775
Printing		108,621		130,104		87,086
Other contractual services		13,548,210		8,709,087		5,136,404
Damages and claims		41,850		33,350		39,950
Purchased assets (land, equipment, materials, etc.)		40,555,967		49,381,778		74,407,862
Debt service		1,496,000		1,326,000		448,105
Total other obligations		58,357,966		62,284,228		82,179,041
Grand total obligations		92,992,526		94,694,685		106,686,234
Transferred to—						
Interior Department:						
"Gaging streams, Geological Survey"		51,000		51,000		50,000
"Topographic survey, Geological Survey"		48,000		48,000		52,000
Treasury Department:						
"Contingent expenses"		200		250		250
"Printing and binding"		100		200		200
"Stationery"		100		200		150
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States"		6,300		7,350		6,300
1939 appropriation balance available in 1940						−3,372,619
1940 appropriation balance available in 1941				−4,573,723		+4,573,723
Adjustment for value of property received from War Department						−212,307
Receipts from Department of Agriculture		−1,810,000		−1,768,000		−1,910,772
Receipts applied under sec. 26, Tennessee Valley Authority Act of 1933		−19,853,226		−19,292,962		−17,681,358
Receipts from sale of bonds		−1,635,000		−4,167,000		−53,171,193
1939 contract authorization payable in 1940						+3,982,392
Total estimate or appropriation		69,800,000		65,000,000		39,003,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than a general estimate for printing and binding

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Tennessee Valley Authority fund—			
Printing and binding	$108,621	$130,104	$87,086
Duplicating	105,996	102,951	106,821
Total	214,617	233,055	193,907

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Tennessee Valley Authority fund	160	$105,000	165	$27,750	$77,250	369	$207,648	For use of officials and employees of the Tennessee Valley Authority. All automobiles are pooled in one fleet and issued to individual employees when such means of transportation is the most economical and advantageous to the Government. The principal users are field engineers and geologists, land buyers and appraisers, inspectors, supervisors, and administrative officers. Reconnaissance body vehicles are used primarily by engineering field parties for survey and engineering work in reservoir sites, valley mapping, transmission-line surveys and construction.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Hospital and Domiciliary Facilities, Veterans' Administration—

Hospital and domiciliary facilities: For hospital and domiciliary facilities, [$2,165,000] *$3,500,000,* to remain available until expended: *Provided,* That this amount shall be available for use by the Administrator of Veterans' Affairs, with the approval of the President, for extending any of the facilities under the jurisdiction of the Veterans' Administration or for any of the purposes set forth in sections 1 and 2 of the Act approved March 4, 1931 (38 U. S. C. 438j): *Provided further,* That not to exceed 3 per centum of this amount shall be available for the employment in the District of Columbia and in the field of necessary technical and clerical assistants to aid in the preparation of plans and specifications for the projects as approved hereunder and in the supervision of the execution thereof, and for traveling expenses, [rentals in the District of Columbia,] field office equipment, and supplies in connection therewith *(38 U. S. C. 438j; 54 Stat. 140–141, 635).*

Estimate 1942, **$3,500,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$3,165,000**

[a] Includes $1,000,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (including fixed equipment)	$3,912,000	$6,724,274	$2,078,704
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−2,034,978
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−3,971,274	+3,971,274
1941 appropriation available in 1942	−412,000	+412,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	3,500,000	3,165,000	4,015,000

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

FOREST ROADS AND TRAILS

Forest Roads and Trails—

For carrying out the provisions of section 23 of the Federal Highway Act approved November 9, 1921 (23 U. S. C. 23), including not to exceed $59,500 for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, [$9,000,000] *$9,955,500,* which sum [consists] *is a part* of the balance of the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year [1940 and $2,000,000 of the amount authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year] 1941 by the Act approved June 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 635), to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided,* That this appropriation shall be available for the rental, purchase, or construction of buildings necessary for the storage *and repair* of equipment and supplies used for road and trail construction and maintenance, but the total cost of any such building purchased or constructed under this authorization shall not exceed $7,500: *Provided further, That there shall be available from this appropriation not to exceed $5,000 for the purchase of land and $45,000 for the construction of a building at Missoula, Montana, for the storage and repair of Government equipment for use in the construction and maintenance of roads (5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 16 U. S. C. 503; 23 U. S. C. 1–56; 54 Stat. 549).*

Estimate 1942, **$9,955,500** Appropriated 1941, **$9,000,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $44,500 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Forest highways			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Personal services [1]	$110,000	$190,000	$121,976
Deduct amounts included in objects named below	110,000	190,000	121,976
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	170,000	296,640	190,598
Grand total obligations	170,000	296,640	190,598
Transferred to—			
"Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Agriculture, forest roads and trails, forest highways)"	+6,803,000	+6,088,000	+7,150,665

[1] For details, see "Forest road development," following.

Forest Roads and Trails—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Forest highways—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Transferred to—Continued.			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"		+$27,000	+$9,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−211,903
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−126,640	+126,640
Total, forest highways	$6,973,000	6,285,000	7,265,000
Forest road development			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal engineer	0.5 $6,200	0.5 $6,200	0.5 $6,200
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	1 5,200	1 5,200	1 5,200
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	2.2 4,225	2.2 4,225	2 4,204
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	0.3 3,200	0.3 3,200	0.4 3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	2 2,900	2 2,900	3.2 2,626
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4 2,525	4 2,525	4 2,500
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2 2,150	2 2,150	2 2,077
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2 1,830	2 1,830	
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2.8 1,980	2.8 1,980	2 1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3 1,720	3 1,720	2 1,659
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1 1,440	1 1,440	2 1,440
Total permanent, departmental	23.8 62,959	23.8 62,959	22.1 58,743
Deduct lapses	3,459	3,459	4,016
Net permanent, departmental	59,500	59,500	54,727
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Assistant regional forester	7 5,600	7 5,600	6.6 5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant to assistant regional forester	2 5,000	2 5,000	1 4,792
Senior forester	1.5 4,733	1.5 4,733	2 4,700
Senior engineer	1 4,800	1 4,800	0.9 5,000
Senior equipment engineer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Senior civil engineer	1 4,600	1 4,600	1.9 4,640
Senior officer in charge	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Senior highway engineer	1.6 4,688	1.6 4,688	0.7 4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Forester			1 3,800
Civil engineer	6.5 3,862	6.5 3,862	5.8 3,830
Equipment engineer	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Mechanical engineer			0.8 3,800
Topographical engineer			0.3 3,800
Highway engineer	1.6 4,052	1.6 4,052	1.8 3,963
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate structural engineer	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.9 3,200
Associate engineer	1 3,300	1 3,300	2 3,250
Associate civil engineer	16.6 3,229	16.6 3,229	15.3 3,248
Associate forester	7 3,271	7 3,271	6.8 3,285
Improvement superintendent	2 3,200	2 3,200	1.8 3,200
Assistant forest supervisor	3.2 3,219	3.2 3,219	1.2 3,200
Assistant to assistant regional forester			0.6 3,200
Associate equipment engineer	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Associate topographical engineer	1 3,500	1 3,500	0.9 3,500
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant cadastral engineer	0.9 2,700	0.9 2,700	
Assistant architect	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.9 2,700
Assistant mechanical engineer			1 2,600
Assistant civil engineer	20.5 2,644	20.5 2,644	20.4 2,652
Assistant highway engineer	7 2,600	7 2,600	7.2 2,630
Assistant topographical engineer	3.3 2,644	3.3 2,644	2.9 2,749
Assistant forester	4.4 2,738	4.4 2,738	4.9 2,649
Assistant structural engineer	2 2,600	2 2,600	2 2,600
Assistant construction engineer	1 2,800	1 2,800	0.8 2,800
Assistant conservationist	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	17 2,065	17 2,065	16.9 2,053
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Superintendent of road construction	5 2,700	5 2,700	4.9 2,682
Truck trail locator and planner	3 2,633	3 2,633	2.9 2,634
Truck trail locator	8 2,613	8 2,613	8.1 2,600
Chief engineer draftsman			0.3 2,600
Chief land examiner	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Chief surveyor			1 2,600
Chief road survey party			0.6 3,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Forest Roads and Trails—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Forest road development—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200—Con.						
Chief engineering aide	2	$2,600	2	$2,600	2	$2,700
Senior forest ranger	0.3	2,800	0.3	2,800	0.8	2,600
Foreman bridge construction					0.7	2,700
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	9	2,522	9	2,522	9.3	2,461
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	22	2,066	22	2,066	22.9	2,099
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11.5	1,874	11.5	1,874	12.1	1,877
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,620	5	1,620	4.7	1,624
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,470	4	1,470	4	1,498
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Regional fiscal agent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer					0.3	3,800
Deputy regional fiscal agent	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.8	4,200
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Inspector of accounts	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Regional forest inspector	1	3,600	1	3,600		
General foreman, maintenance and construction					0.4	3,500
Junior administrative officer	3	3,633	3	3,633	3.9	3,581
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	6.8	3,459	6.8	3,459	6.3	3,425
Fiscal accountant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	3	2,900	3	2,900	3.3	2,900
Foreman	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.9	3,200
Superintendent construction and maintenance	2	3,450	2	3,450	1.8	3,333
Superintendent of road construction					0.9	3,400
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	4	2,650	4	2,650	4.4	2,691
Regional auditor	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.8	2,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.8	2,388
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7.5	2,353	7.5	2,353	8.3	2,461
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	23	1,916	23	1,916	22.9	1,864
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	41	1,664	41	1,664	42	1,689
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	43	1,461	43	1,461	44.1	1,419
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Foreman, machine shop	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.9	2,719
Chief foreman	2.5	2,600	2.5	2,600	1.7	2,600
Superintendent construction and maintenance	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.8	2,651
Inspector of engineering equipment					1	2,600
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,451
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2,107	15	2,107	15.3	2,001
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	10	1,891	10	1,891	10.5	1,901
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	7	1,680	7	1,680	7.8	1,696
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860					1.1	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680					0.4	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.5	1,347
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	12	1,080	12	1,080	13	1,100
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840					1.3	902
Unclassified	30.6	1,686	30.6	1,686	165.2	1,494
Total permanent, field	416.3		416.3		562.5	
		960,509		960,509		1,173,451
Deduct lapses		15,000		15,000		17,932
Net permanent, field		945,509		945,509		1,155,519
Temporary employees, field		1,200,000		1,309,911		1,133,202
All personal services, field		2,145,509		2,255,420		2,288,721
Total, departmental and field		2,205,009		2,314,920		2,343,448
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,920		4,920		6,201
Total (net), forest road development and forest highways		2,200,089		2,310,000		2,337,247
Deduct the amounts for personal services in the foregoing schedule which are distributed to appropriations as follows: Forest roads and trails, forest highways		−110,000		−190,000		−121,976
Total (net), forest road development		2,090,089		2,120,000		2,215,271
Deduct amounts included in objects named below		−2,090,089		−2,120,000		−2,215,271
01 Personal services (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
12 Repairs and alterations		2,982,500		3,000,000		3,000,000
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				231,931		496,945
Total obligations		2,982,500		3,231,931		3,496,945
Transferred to—						
"Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Agriculture, forest roads and trails, forest road development)"				+11,300		+13,100

Forest Roads and Trails—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Forest road development—Continued			
Transferred to—Continued.			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"		+$17,500	+$5,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−545,731	+545,731
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−1,325,776
Total, forest road development	$2,982,500	2,715,000	2,735,000
Total estimate or appropriation	9,955,500	9,000,000	10,000,000

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Materials Testing Laboratory and Equipment, National Bureau of Standards—

Materials testing laboratory and equipment: For the construction, on the site of the National Bureau of Standards in the District of Columbia, and equipment of a laboratory for scientific research and for testing equipment, materials, and supplies, $600,000, to be immediately and continuously available until expended.

Estimate 1942, **$600,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment	$60,000		
32 Building	540,000		
Total estimate	600,000		

Weather Bureau Building, Washington, D. C.—

Transferred to "Weather Bureau Building, Washington, D. C. (transfer to Public Buildings Administration)": 1940, $250,000.

Electrical Building and Equipment, National Bureau of Standards—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials			$8,012
30 Equipment		$7,642	79,559
Total obligations		7,642	87,571
Transferred to "Electrical building and equipment, National Bureau of Standards (transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			+4,200
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941		−7,642	−91,771
Total estimate or appropriation			

Enlarging Optical Glass Plant Building, National Bureau of Standards—

[Optical glass plant: For enlarging the optical glass plant building at the National Bureau of Standards and for necessary additional equipment therefor, fiscal year 1941, $100,000, to remain available until expended] (*54 Stat. 641*).

Appropriated 1941, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment		$20,000	
32 Building		80,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000	

Total, National Bureau of Standards:

Estimate 1942, **$600,000** Appropriated 1941, **$100,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATOR OF CIVIL AERONAUTICS

Construction of Hangars, Washington National Airport, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—

[Washington National Airport: For the construction, with or without advertising, of five hangars at the Washington National Airport, Arlington County, Virginia, including a roadway service underpass and other necessary appurtenances, $2,700,000; to remain available until June 30, 1942, of which $150,000 shall be available for administrative expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, in connection with the preparation of plans, specifications, and estimates, and supervision of construction: *Provided*, That in the operation of such airport no agreement shall be entered into for the use of any hangar or space therein for a period exceeding three years nor shall any agreement be entered into for the operation of any concession for a period exceeding five years except the restaurant] (*54 Stat. 1039*).

Appropriated 1941, **$2,700,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)		$150,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Construction		2,360,000	
Grand total obligations		2,510,000	
Transferred to "Working fund, War, Engineers, Civil"		+190,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		2,700,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administrative expenses		$150,000	
2. Construction		1,660,000	
3. Grading, drainage, and preparation of site		350,000	
4. Installation of utilities, equipment, and appurtenances		300,000	
5. Service road underpass		50,000	
Grand total obligations		2,510,000	
Transferred to "Working fund, War, Engineers, Civil"		+190,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		2,700,000	

Development of Landing Areas for National Defense, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—

Development of landing areas: For *completion of the program for* the construction, improvement, and repair of not to exceed two hundred and fifty public airports and other public landing areas in the United States and its territories and possessions, [determined] *selected* by the Administrator, [with the approval of] *and approved by* a Board composed of the Secretary of War, Secretary of the Navy, and Secretary of Commerce, [to be] *as* necessary for national defense, including areas essential for safe approaches and including the acquisition of land, [$40,000,000] *$33,500,000*, of which [$2,000,000] *not to exceed $1,500,000* shall be available for [general] administrative expenses, including the objects specified in section 204 of the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938, *except rent in the District of Columbia* and including engineering services and supervision of construction: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be construed as precluding the use of other appropriations available for any of the purposes for which this appropriation is made: *Provided further, That the unobligated balance of the appropriation for this purpose contained in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, 1941, is hereby continued available for the purposes hereof until June 30, 1942: Provided further, That any or all of the foregoing appropriation of $33,500,000, as well as any unobligated balance, may be transferred to any other Federal agency organized to undertake the work herein provided for either by contract or by force account, and such agency is authorized to proceed with such work, including the preparation of plans, drawings, designs, specifications and estimates, the execution of contracts, and the supervision of construction which shall be considered as administrative expenses for the purposes hereof (54 Stat. 1039).*

Estimate 1942, **$33,500,000** Appropriated 1941, **$40,000,000**

Development of Landing Areas for National Defense, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief of section	1	$6,500				
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant chief of section	1	5,600				
Chief of unit	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of unit	6	4,600	1	$4,600		
Assistant chief of unit	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior airport engineer (paving)	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Airport engineer (lighting)	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Airport engineer	3	3,800	1	3,800		
Paving engineer	2	3,800				
Seaplane facility expert	1	3,800				
Attorney	3	3,800				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief of unit	2	3,200				
Associate attorney	6	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant airport engineer	4	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant cartographic engineer	1	2,600				
Assistant architect	1	2,600				
Assistant physicist (electrical)	3	2,600				
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	2	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Administrative assistant	1	3,200				
Chief of unit	1	3,200				
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000				
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	12	1,800				
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	26	1,625	8	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	34	1,468	11	1,440		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Range $1,080 to $1,380			1	1,080		
Total permament, departmental	133	305,882	34	74,680		
Deduct lapses		3,059		747		
Deduct salary costs for positions not filled during entire fiscal year				12,383		
All personal services, departmental		302,823		61,550		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Supervisor of airports	9	5,756				
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,600:						
Supervisor of airports			1	5,750		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Airport engineer (paving)	15	3,890	6	3,800		
Airport engineer	7	3,800	4	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate airport engineer	40	3,328	8	3,300		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant airport engineer	18	2,672	6	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	18	1,850	8	1,856		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8	1,856				
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	16	1,645	5	1,701		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	30	1,481	5	1,440		
Total permanent, field	161	436,868	43	116,303		
Deduct lapses		4,368		1,163		
Deduct salary costs for positions not filled during entire fiscal year				42,451		
Net permanent, field		432,500		72,689		
Temporary employees, field				52,000		
All personal services, field		432,500		124,689		
01 Personal services (net)		735,323		186,239		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,684		1,000		
0236 Gas and oil		21,788		2,500		
046 Storage		5,272		2,000		
05 Communications		4,650		2,600		
06 Travel		246,200		59,500		
07 Transportation		2,000		2,600		
08 Printing and binding and duplicating		4,000		2,000		
11 Rentals		42,200		11,000		
12 Repairs		20,167		5,240		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Development of Landing Areas for National Defense, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
30 Equipment, general	$3,000	$16,000	
3002 Equipment, passenger cars		750	
32 Construction of landing areas	32,402,716	39,708,571	
Total other obligations	32,764,677	39,813,761	
Total estimate or appropriation	33,500,000	40,000,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration	$1,500,000	$2,000,000	
2. Construction of landing areas	32,000,000	38,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	33,500,000	40,000,000	

Total, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics:

Estimate 1942, **$33,500,000** Appropriated 1941, **$42,700,000**

Total, Department of Commerce:

Estimate 1942, **$34,100,000** Appropriated 1941, **$42,800,000**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION

Construction, Operation, and Maintenance, Bonneville Power Transmission System—

For all expenses necessary to enable the Bonneville Power Administrator to exercise and perform the powers and duties imposed upon him by the Act "To authorize the completion, maintenance, and operation of the Bonneville project, for navigation and for other purposes", approved August 20, 1937 (50 Stat. 731), including personal services, travel expenses, purchase and exchange of equipment, printing and binding, and purchase and exchange [(including one at not to exceed $1,200)], maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, [$6,650,000] *to remain available until expended, $12,958,500,* of which amount [$8,200] *$15,000* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia and [$641,800] *$885,600* shall be available for expenses of marketing and transmission facilities, and administrative costs in connection therewith: [*Provided,* That this appropriation and the unexpended balances of appropriations and allotments heretofore made for the construction of the power distribution system shall be available until expended and shall be accounted for as one fund entitled "Construction, Operation, and Maintenance, Bonneville Power Transmission System":] *Provided, That $2,000,000 of the foregoing amount shall be available only for the construction of additional transmission lines from the Grand Coulee Dam, the extent and location of which shall receive the approval of the President (16 U. S. C. 381–384; Executive Order No. 8526, August 26, 1940; 54 Stat. 410, 1040).*

Estimate 1942, **$12,958,500** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$10,500,000**

[a] Includes $3,850,000 appropriated in First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Office engineer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	1	3,800				

Construction, Operation, and Maintenance, Bonneville Power Transmission System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Secretary	1	$2,600	1	$2,600		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440			0.5	$1,440
Total permanent, departmental	5	14,880	2	8,200	1.5	6,320
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
General counsel	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Special counsel					0.5	7,500
Chief, system planning and marketing division	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.2	7,500
Chief engineer	1	7,500	0.8	7,500		
Assistant chief engineer	1	6,500	0.5	6,500		
Chief consulting engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant general counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.8	6,500
Special counsel	1	6,400	0.5	6,400	0.7	6,400
Rural marketing expert					0.8	5,600
Chief, distribution projects section	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief, rate section	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.8	6,000
Chief, system planning section			0.2	5,600	0.5	5,600
Chief, market development section	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.5	5,600
Chief, land division	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.5	5,600
Land acquisition consultant					0.5	5,600
Principal engineer, electrical					0.8	5,600
Principal engineer	2	5,600	2	5,600	0.8	5,600
Superintendent of operations	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.7	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief, information division	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.7	5,000
Supervisor of titles	1	5,400	1	5,400	0.7	5,000
Senior valuation engineer	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Senior industrial engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	0.7	5,200
Chief, transmission unit	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Chief, system engineering section	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Senior engineer	6	4,600	6	4,600	2.7	4,600
Assistant superintendent of operations	1	4,600				
Senior architect	1	4,600				
Senior attorney	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.8	4,930
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief, land buying section	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Assistant chief, information division	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.6	4,200
Chief, appraisal section	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	4,000
Land appraiser					0.7	4,000
Industrial chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Senior rate analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Engineer	16	3,840	16	3,840	7.5	3,880
Transmission engineer					0.7	3,800
Supervising inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Financial consultant	2	3,900	2	3,900	1.3	3,900
Statistician					0.4	3,800
Architect	1	3,800	2	3,800		
Attorney	4	3,800	4	3,800	1.5	3,800
Economist	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.4	4,000
Assistant chief, distribution projects section	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate valuation engineer	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Distribution engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Irrigation engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate rate analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Branch manager	5	3,600	4	3,600	1.4	3,600
Utilization expert	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Field representative	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.5	3,200
Special representative	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate land acquisition specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Timber appraiser	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Associate land appraiser	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.3	3,330
Assistant chief, public relations					0.4	3,600
Special adviser on public relations					0.1	3,600
Supervisor of drafting	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
District engineer	2	3,250	2	3,250		
Associate engineer	30	3,270	32	3,270	27	3,280
Associate attorney	5	3,200	6	3,280	6.2	3,260
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Financial consultant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate architect	5	3,200	5	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant industrial economist					0.7	2,600
Assistant land negotiator	4	2,600	5	2,600	0.2	2,600
Assistant land appraiser	1	2,600	2	2,600	11.1	2,620
Assistant timber appraiser	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.7	2,600
Assistant engineer	45	2,600	52	2,600	57.4	2,610
Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant attorney	9	2,600	10	2,600	5	2,600
Assistant architect	4	2,600	5	2,600	4.9	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	40	2,000	47	2,000	30.6	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction, Operation, and Maintenance, Bonneville Power Transmission System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Laboratory assistant	1.5	$2,600	1	$2,600		
Chief draftsman	5	2,600	5	2,600	1.2	$2,600
Assistant chief, drafting section					0.4	2,600
Illustrator					0.2	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	12	2,300	15	2,300	8.1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	33	2,000	28	2,000	4.6	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	21	1,800	21	1,800	12.1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,620	6	1,630	11	1,630
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000:						
Administrator	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant administrator	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.1	7,500
Executive assistant	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Technical assistant					0.8	6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief, accounting division	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Personnel director	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief, recruitment and training section	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,800
Chief, office service division	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Purchasing officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,500
Assistant chief, accounting division	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Management specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Budget assistant	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Senior accountant					0.9	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Classification officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	.04	3,200
Chief, employee relations section	1	3,200	0.7	3,200		
Accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Cost analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Chief, cost section	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Associate management specialist					0.5	3,200
Superintendent of mechanical equipment	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Acting chief, office service division					0.1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate editor	1	2,900	0.5	2,900		
Chief, appointment and records section	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Chief, personnel section					0.1	2,900
Chief, voucher section	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior accountant	3	2,600	3	2,600	1.9	2,600
Head statistical clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,800
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,600	2	2,600	1.9	2,600
Assistant chief, voucher section	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant purchasing officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Chief storekeeper	1	2,600	0.9	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	15	2,330	15	2,330	8	2,340
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	29	2,030	29	2,030	15.8	2,045
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	50	1,820	50	1,820	31.1	1,820
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	102	1,630	102	1,630	50.3	1,635
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	183	1,440	183	1,440	132	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	85	1,260	85	1,260	55.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief power dispatcher	5	2,900	4	2,900	2.2	2,900
Supervisor of dispatchers	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
District supervisor	5.3	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Superintendent of substations	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Chief foreman maintenance	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Foreman (auto mechanic)	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Line supervisor	20	2,600	3.7	2,600	2.1	2,600
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	36.5	2,300	29	2,300	4.7	2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	71.5	2,010	46.5	2,020	4.2	2,050
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	10	1,860	8	1,860	5.5	1,860
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	20.3	1,680	12.7	1,680	4	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	14.5	1,500	9.5	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	8	1,320	8	1,320	6.5	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	20	1,200	20	1,200	3.7	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	27	1,080	27	1,080	15.3	1,080
Total permanent, field	1,052.6		994		583.4	
		2,208,649		2,076,154		1,233,916
Deduct lapses		38,000		38,500		
Net permanent, field		2,170,649		2,037,654		1,233,916

Construction, Operation, and Maintenance, Bonneville Power Transmission System—Continued.

By objects	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Temporary and hourly employees	$581,411	$1,366,786	$1,443,428
All personal services, field	2,752,060	3,404,440	2,677,344
Total, department and field	2,766,940	3,412,640	2,683,664
Deduct amounts included in objects below	1,766,940	2,562,640	2,011,639
01 Personal services (net)	1,000,000	850,000	672,025
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Stationery and supplies	115,000	140,000	132,077
04 Storage	3,035	1,000	135
05 Telephone and telegraph	40,000	48,000	42,575
06 Travel	222,000	200,000	254,342
07 Transportation	153,265	180,000	211,257
08 Printing and binding	24,000	35,000	33,018
10 Heat, light, and power	10,000	12,000	10,861
11 Rents	245,000	450,000	455,924
12 Repairs	70,000	33,000	6,252
13 Miscellaneous	6,460	8,000	7,577
30 Equipment	214,200	550,000	613,116
31 Land	98,000	300,000	342,854
32 Structures	10,757,540	12,481,518	8,726,532
Total other obligations	11,958,500	14,438,518	10,836,520
Grand total obligations	12,958,500	15,288,518	11,508,545
1939 appropriation obligated in 1941		−11,116	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+24,706
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−4,087,627	+4,087,627
Public Works Administration allotment obligated in 1941		−689,775	
Public Works Administration allotment obligated in 1940			−2,220,878
Total estimate or appropriation	12,958,500	10,500,000	13,400,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Transmission system (230 kilovolts):			
(*a*) Grand Coulee-Covington Line	$1,730,000	$1,500,000	
(*b*) Bonneville-Vancouver No. 3	1,219,000		
(*c*) Covington-Seattle	68,000	200,000	
(*d*) Substation construction	3,954,900	1,600,000	
(*e*) Previously authorized		3,096,520	$5,308,874
2. Transmission system (115 kilovolts):			
(*a*) Northwestern Oregon and Willamette Valley	950,000	1,882,479	1,998,035
(*b*) Western Washington	151,000	216,872	220,634
(*c*) Eastern Washington		2,431,960	358,688
(*d*) Eastern Oregon		526,627	233,288
3. Feeder lines, service connections	1,500,000	2,243,111	1,697,253
4. Advanced surveys, design, investigations	200,000	267,706	192,798
5. Tools, equipment, and stock inventories	300,000	587,247	747,883
6. Permanent buildings		85,996	364,544
7. Operation, maintenance, and marketing costs	885,600	650,000	386,548
8. Reserve for defense emergencies	2,000,000		
Grand total obligations	12,958,500	15,288,518	11,508,545
1939 appropriation obligated in 1941		−11,116	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+24,706
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−4,087,627	+4,087,627
Public Works Administration allotment obligated in 1941		−689,775	
Public Works Administration allotment obligated in 1940			−2,220,878
Total estimate or appropriation	12,958,500	10,500,000	13,400,000

Special account:

Continuing Fund for Emergency Expenses, Bonneville Project, Oregon—

This is a continuing fund of $500,000 derived from receipts from the transmission and sale of electric energy generated at the Bonneville Project to be used to defray emergency expenses and to insure continuous operation of the project (*50 Stat. 731*).

By objects	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Reserve for emergencies		$191,097	$262,360
Receipts from transmission and sale of electric energy		191,097	262,360
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Construction, operation, and maintenance, United States Department of the Interior, Bonneville Power Administration.	22	$16,500	11	$2,300	$14,200	16	$17,150	For operations, staff, field engineers, supervising construction, and administrative and sales personnel.

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Construction, Etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—

For the construction, repair, and rehabilitation of irrigation systems on Indian reservations; for the purchase or rental of equipment, tools, and appliances; for the acquisition of rights-of-way, and payment of damages in connection with such irrigation systems; for the development of domestic and stock water and water for subsistence gardens; for the purchase of water rights, ditches, and lands needed for such projects; and for drainage and protection of irrigable lands from damage by floods or loss of water rights, as follows:

Arizona: Colorado River, as authorized by and in accordance with section 2 of the River and Harbor Act, approved August 30, 1935 (49 Stat. 1039, 1040), including the purchase of electrical energy and the distribution and sale thereof, [$1,150,000] *$110,000*; Navajo, Arizona, and New Mexico, [$50,000] *$255,000*; San Carlos[, $90,000] *project, $35,000*; Salt River, [$50,000] *$40,000*; [San Xavier, $10,000;]

California: Mission, [$15,000] *$8,000*; Sacramento, [$10,000] *$26,700*; Owens Valley (Carson Agency, Nevada), $10,000;

[Colorado: Southern Ute, $10,000;]

Montana: [Crow, $400,000;] Flathead, $250,000; Fort Belknap, [$12,000; Blackfeet, $50,000] *$6,250*; Fort Peck, [$50,000] *$25,000*;

Nevada: *Carson, $17,000;* Western Shoshone, $25,000; Walker River, [$17,000] *$5,000*; Pyramid Lake, [$50,000] *$125,000*;

New Mexico: Pueblo, [$25,000] *$60,000*;

Oregon: Warm Springs, $5,000;

Washington: Wapato, [including surveys of the Klickitat unit, $100,000] *$210,000*;

Wyoming: Wind River, [$41,000] *$10,000*;

Miscellaneous garden tracts, $45,000;

For surveys, investigations, and administrative expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and not to exceed $3,000 for printing and binding, [$112,300] *$110,000*;

In all, [$2,572,300] *$1,377,950*, to be reimbursable in accordance with law, and to be immediately available, which amount, together with the unexpended balances of funds made available under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year [1940] *1941*, shall remain available until [June 30, 1941] *completion of the projects when the unobligated balances shall revert to the general fund of the Treasury*: *Provided*, That the foregoing amounts may be used interchangeably in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, but not more than 10 per centum of any specific amount shall be transferred to any other amount, and no appropriation shall be increased by more than 15 per centum (*25 U. S. C. 123; 49 Stat. 1039–1040; 54 Stat. 422*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,377,950** Appropriated 1941, **$2,572,300**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer			0.2	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	1	$3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Special assistant to the director	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Accountant and auditor			0.5	3,200		

Construction, Etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	0.1	$2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.4	1,658
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			2	1,440	2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	7	16,040	8.7	19,480	7.5	18,201
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant director of irrigation	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600		
District engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.4	5,600
Agricultural economist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Consulting engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.1	5,000
Supervising engineer					1.2	4,883
Supervising engineer at large	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.8	4,600
Senior engineer	4.7	4,600	4.2	4,600	0.7	4,600
Senior electrical engineer	0.5	4,600	0.7	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Hydrographic engineer	0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000	1	3,900
Engineer	4.6	3,822	5.1	3,861	5.4	3,886
Soil scientist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Superintendent of power	0.5	3,500	0.5	3,500	0.1	3,500
Engineer	4.4	3,534	2.8	3,532	2.4	3,607
Associate attorney	0.5	3,500	0.5	3,500		
Associate engineer	4.6	3,200	4.9	3,200	4.2	3,200
Assistant district counsel	0.5	3,200	0.4	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Associate engineer	5.4	2,900	4.4	2,900	1.2	2,900
Associate accountant	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Associate engineer	1	2,600	0.8	2,825	1.1	2,780
Assistant engineer	7.7	2,649	6.8	2,648	9.1	2,629
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5.4	2,065	7.3	2,103	9.9	2,040
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	8.5	2,300	13.2	2,300	4.5	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,009	6.4	2,000	6.2	2,005
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	15	1,823	20.4	1,829	20.7	1,817
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2.5	1,620	6.3	1,620	0.8	1,688
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5.7	1,451	12.9	1,463	6.5	1,447
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,380	5.4	1,376	3.3	1,329
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	4	1,200	5.8	1,200	3.7	1,204
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Irrigation manager			0.1	3,500		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Irrigation manager					0.2	3,200
Superintendent of construction	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.8	3,600
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Superintendent of construction	0.7	3,200	0.7	3,200	0.1	3,200
Senior clerk	1.9	2,952	1.9	2,952	1.4	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Superintendent of construction	2.1	2,657	1.1	2,709	1.1	2,900
Senior clerk	2.4	2,787	2	2,765	2.7	2,811
Foreman, general	2.1	2,704	2.2	2,709	1.7	2,730
Irrigation manager	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Superintendent of water development	0.4	2,600	0.4	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3.9	2,300	4.4	2,300	4.3	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4.5	2,046	8	2,048	7.4	2,058
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6.9	1,838	9.4	1,828	8	1,844
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10.4	1,643	15.2	1,632	12.4	1,638
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8.2	1,456	11.5	1,454	15.3	1,455
Ungraded	2.5	1,080	5	1,080	6.6	1,095
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Well driller	0.4	3,000			0.5	2,808
Foreman, general	1	2,700			0.2	2,700
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	10.1	2,412	9.7	2,373	11.6	2,378
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11.6	2,115	14.8	2,186	18.2	2,203

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction, Etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	15.7	$1,965	9.3	$1,933	19.9	$1,950
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	8.1	1,766	23.2	1,773	13.5	1,742
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	11.8	1,584	10.1	1,590	13.7	1,546
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	10.3	1,412	16.9	1,448	12.2	1,416
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	7.7	1,215	7.4	1,212	11	1,230
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4.7	1,130	1.7	1,133	3.7	1,137
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840			0.5	720	0.4	720
Ungraded	5	1,050	10.4	1,139	7.2	1,049
Total permanent, field	224.4	483,078	284.2	575,152	259.2	509,121
Temporary employees, field		183,000		279,403		392,988
All personal services, field		666,078		854,555		902,109
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		14,000		14,115		14,864
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		652,078		840,440		887,245
Deduct amount included in objects below		334,102		486,982		600,279
Net personal services, field		317,976		353,458		286,966
01 Personal services (net)		334,416		372,938		305,167
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		45,084		51,241		78,381
05 Communication service		2,000		2,891		3,622
06 Travel expense		21,704		12,927		25,333
07 Transportation of things		50,000		69,985		214,105
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		5,766		5,324		5,408
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		10,036		9,175		7,496
11 Rents		5,390		8,621		16,131
12 Repairs and alterations		100,000		174,109		274,389
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		11,980		3,445		6,032
30 Equipment		100,000		68,224		81,779
31 Land and interest in land		1,000		1,500		12,895
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		690,574		1,953,987		3,358,574
Total other obligations		1,043,534		2,361,429		4,084,145
Grand total obligations		1,377,950		2,734,367		4,389,312
1937 appropriation obligated in 1940						−15,109
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940						−19,635
1937 appropriation obligated in 1941				−31,225		
1938 appropriation obligated in 1941				−1,604		
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940						−1,423,464
1939 appropriation obligated in 1941				−2,227		
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939						+55,885
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941				−392,608		392,608
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940				+265,597		−265,597
Total estimate or appropriation		1,377,950		2,572,300		3,114,000

Roads, Indian Reservations—

For construction, improvement, repair, and maintenance of Indian reservation roads under the provisions of the Acts of May 26, 1928 (25 U. S. C. 318a), [June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1521), and June 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 633–636)], *as supplemented and amended, and September 5, 1940 (Public, No. 780)*, $2,000,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That not to exceed [$11,200] *$12,000* of the foregoing amount may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $100,000 of this appropriation shall be available for purchase, lease, construction, or repair of structures for housing road materials, supplies, and equipment, and for quarters for road crews but the cost of any structure erected hereunder shall not exceed $7,500: *Provided further, That this appropriation shall be available for the acquisition of rights-of-way and payment of claims arising from damage to private property incident thereto; and for cooperative work on roads adjacent to or connecting with Indian reservations (25 U. S. C. 318a, 318b; 54 Stat. 430).*

Estimate 1942, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Director of roads	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.3	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Director of highways					0.7	4,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900

Roads, Indian Reservations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,860
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	0.7	1,440		
Ungraded			0.3	1,200	1	1,200
All personal services, departmental	4	11,800	4	11,728	4	11,000
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: District road engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	0.4	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: District highway engineer	3	3,866	3	3,866	4.6	3,904
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant district road engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Bridge engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Associate highway engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200	3.9	3,200
Associate road engineer	5	3,200	5	3,200	1.5	3,200
Road engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200	4.1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant superintendent of construction	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Assistant architect	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Assistant road engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Road engineer	25	2,712	25	2,712	29.1	2,705
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,050	4	2,050	5	2,030
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief of survey party					2.2	2,782
Road supervisor	9	2,856	9	2,856	7.3	2,888
Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	11	2,300	11	2,300	10.2	2,294
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9	2,000	9	2,000	10	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,800	10	1,800	11.2	1,809
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,470	6	1,470	4.8	1,479
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3.5	1,800	3.5	1,800	3.5	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	22	1,645	22	1,645	21.5	1,637
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	35	1,443	35	1,443	33.8	1,445
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	2.2	2,355
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11	2,027	11	2,027	9.9	2,030
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	39	1,872	39	1,872	40.6	1,870
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	23	1,690	23	1,690	22.1	1,691
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	18	1,533	18	1,533	19.3	1,529
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.9	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Ungraded	12	1,090	12	1,090	17.9	1,092
Total permanent, field	268.5	529,066	268.5	529,066	274.8	533,520
Deduct lapses		20,000		20,000		20,955
Net permanent, field		509,066		509,066		512,565
Temporary employees, field		950,000		950,000		934,902
All personal services, field		1,459,066		1,459,066		1,447,467
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		35,000		35,000		30,086
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		1,424,066		1,424,066		1,417,381
Deduct amount included in objects below		945,000		945,000		928,559
All personal services, field		479,066		479,066		488,822
01 Personal services (net)		490,866		490,794		499,822
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,000		5,000		3,196
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		808
06 Travel expense		15,000		15,000		11,647
07 Tansportation of things		500		500		177
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		1,000		1,000		486
11 Rents		1,500		1,500		1,412
12 Repairs and alterations		3,500		3,500		1,946
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		829		688		514
30 Equipment		175,000		175,000		169,004
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,305,805		1,481,000		1,766,136
Total other obligations		1,509,134		1,684,188		1,955,325
Grand total obligations		2,000,000		2,174,982		2,455,147
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940 and 1941				−174,982		−205,147
Total estimate or appropriation		2,000,000		2,000,000		2,250,000

CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR

Construction, Etc., Buildings and Utilities, Indian Service—

For the construction, repair, or rehabilitation of school, agency, hospital, or other buildings and utilities, including the purchase of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

land and the acquisition of easements or rights-of-way when necessary, and including the purchase of furniture, furnishings, and equipment, as follows:

[Alaska: Day-school facilities and quarters, $20,000;]

[Carson, Nevada: Quarters, $26,000;]

[Cheyenne and Arapahoe, Oklahoma: Improvements to utilities, $35,000;]

[Cheyenne River, South Dakota: Quarters, $15,000;]

[Choctaw, Mississippi: General repairs and improvements, $19,000;]

[Colorado River, Arizona: General repairs and improvements, $14,000;]

[Colville, Washington: General repairs and improvements, $10,000;]

[Consolidated Ute, Colorado: Improvements to utilities, $5,500; quarters, $19,000;]

[Crow, Montana: General repairs and improvements, $6,000;]

[Crow Creek, South Dakota: Quarters, $35,000;]

[Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma: Improvements to water system, Jones Academy, $31,500; improvements to water system, Talihina Sanatorium, $27,500;]

[Flathead, Montana: Quarters, $5,000;]

[Fort Belknap, Montana: General repairs and improvements, $15,000; quarters, $7,500;]

[Fort Berthold, North Dakota: Quarters, $5,000;]

[Fort Totten, North Dakota: Quarters, $7,500; shop building and garage, $10,000;]

[Haskell, Kansas: Improvements to utilities, $10,000;]

[Hopi, Arizona: School facilities, $125,000;]

[Kiowa, Oklahoma: Nurse aides' dormitory facilities, $40,000; Fort Sill, quarters, $7,500; dairy barn, $15,000; shop building, $20,000;]

[Mission, California: Quarters, $7,000;]

[Navajo, Arizona: Quarters, $11,500;]

[Northern Idaho, Idaho: Quarters, $10,000;]

[Pipestone, Minnesota: Improvements to utility system, $22,500;]

[Red Lake, Minnesota: Quarters, $5,000;]

[Rocky Boy, Montana: Improvements to utilities, $15,000;]

[Shawnee Sanatorium, Oklahoma: Building for semiambulant women patients, $25,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the fiscal year 1940 for remodeling women's semiambulant building;]

[Sherman, California: Improvements to utilities, $25,000;]

[Standing Rock, North Dakota: Quarters, $7,500;]

[Tacoma, Washington: Sanatorium and general hospital plant, $400,000, and in addition thereto the Secretary of the Interior may incur obligations and enter into a contract or contracts not exceeding the total amount of $895,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof, and appropriations hereafter made for continuing construction of the project shall be available for the purpose of discharging the obligation or obligations so created: *Provided*, That not to exceed $228,525 may be used to acquire from the Puyallup Tribe of Indians the land and improvements now constituting the Tacoma Indian Sanatorium as authorized by the Act of August 11, 1939 (53 Stat. 1405);]

[Tongue River, Montana: Quarters, $5,000;]

[Uintah and Ouray, Utah: Quarters, $10,000;]

[Umatilla, Oregon: General repairs and improvements, $3,500;]

[Western Shoshone, Nevada: Quarters, $35,000;]

Alaska: Quarters, $12,000;

Blackfeet, Montana: Employee's dwelling, $7,500;

Colorado River, Arizona: Employees' dwellings, $14,000;

Crow Creek, South Dakota: Employees' dwellings, $14,000; Warehouse, $3,600; Improvements to utilities, $28,000; General repairs and improvements, $10,000;

Flathead, Montana: Improvements to utilities, $13,000;

Fort Apache, Arizona: Remodeling and improving boarding school facilities, $28,000;

Fort Berthold, North Dakota: Improvements to utilities, $22,000; Employee's dwelling, $7,500;

Hoopa Valley, California: Improvement to utilities, $25,000;

Hopi, Arizona: Improvements to utilities, $24,000;

Klamath, Oregon: Employees' dwellings, $15,000;

Navajo, Arizona: Quarters and miscellaneous structures, $35,000;

Pima, Arizona: Employees' dwellings, $9,000;

Red Lake, Minnesota: Employee's dwelling, $7,500;

Sherman, California: Improvements to utilities, $25,000;

Tacoma, Washington: Sanatorium and general hospital plant, $895,000;

Warm Springs, Oregon: Employees' dwellings, $15,000;

Winnebago, Nebraska: Employees' building, $29,900;

For administrative expenses, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; not to exceed $2,500 for printing and binding; purchase of periodicals, directories, and books of reference; purchase and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; traveling expenses of employees; rent of office and storage space; telegraph and telephone tolls; and all other necessary expenses not specifically authorized herein, [$110,000], *$150,000;* in all, [$1,223,000] *$1,390,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until completion of the projects when the unobligated balances shall revert to the general fund of the Treasury: *Provided*, That not to exceed 10 per centum of the amount of any specific authorization may be transferred, in the discretion of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, to the amount of any other specific authorization, but no limitation shall be increased more than 10 per centum by any such transfer [: *Provided further*, That the unexpended balances of appropriations made available under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Acts, fiscal years 1939 and 1940, the Urgent Deficiency and Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal years 1939 and 1940, and the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, shall continue available until completion of the projects when the unobligated balances shall revert to the general fund of the Treasury: *Provided further*, That the appropriation contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, for the construction of a central heating plant, and rehabilitation of distribution lines at Chilocco, Oklahoma, shall be available also for the construction of a print shop] (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 430–431*).

[Construction and repair: For an additional amount for the construction, repair, or rehabilitation of school, agency, hospital, or other buildings and utilities, including the purchase of furniture, furnishings, and equipment as follows:]

[Red Lake, Minnesota: School facilities, $107,000, to remain available until completion of the project when the unobligated balance shall revert to the Treasury: *Provided*, That no obligation shall be incurred hereunder unless and until the school district of Beltrami County, Minnesota, shall have deposited into the Treasury to the credit of this appropriation the unobligated balance of the insurance collected on the destroyed Red Lake school plant] (*54 Stat. 1041*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,390,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,330,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant director of construction	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	0.7	$4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Architectural engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate architectural engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Estimator					0.3	3,300
Associate structural engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate engineer (mechanical)	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.7	3,200
Associate construction engineer	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate architect	3	3,267	3	3,267	4.1	3,249
Associate engineer					1.2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant architect	4	2,625	3	2,633	3.3	2,630
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800			0.4	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.8	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	3.7	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440	4	1,440	4.8	1,440
Ungraded	2	1,200	2	1,200	2.7	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	29	70,841	26	63,240	29.4	69,392
Deduct lapses		1,000		12,000		1,782
Net permanent, departmental		69,841		51,240		67,610
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Supervising construction engineer			1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Mechanical engineer					0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant supervising construction engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant superintendent of construction	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate architect			1	3,200	1	3,200
Estimator	2	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Associate sanitary engineer	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate construction engineer	1	3,200				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Construction, Etc., Buildings and Utilities, Indian Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Professional service—Continued.	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Associate construction engineer	2	$3,000	2	$3,000	2	$3,000
Associate mechanical engineer					0.5	2,900
Estimator					0.5	2,700
Assistant electrical engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant mechanical engineer			1	2,600	3.5	2,600
Assistant architect	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant superintendent of construction	1	3,000	1	3,000	3.6	2,913
Sanitary civil engineer					1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					4	2,033
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Senior clerk					1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.9	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					2.2	1,827
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,660	4	1,650	6.7	1,647
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,470	4	1,470	7	1,459
Custodial service:						
Ungraded					2	1,080
Total permanent, field	20	49,760	21	52,380	45.1	103,656
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		2,421
Net permanent, field		48,760		51,380		101,235
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		1,465
All personal services, field		49,760		52,380		102,700
01 Personal services (net)		119,601		103,620		170,310
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,000		4,500		5,805
05 Communication service		2,500		2,000		3,031
06 Travel expense		19,600		15,000		19,040
07 Transportation of things		250		250		495
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		2,500		2,500		2,362
09 Advertising and publication of notices						27
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		500		500		619
11 Rents		250		250		3,710
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		2,500		3,085
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		259		204		654
30 Equipment		75,000		250,000		22,900
31 Land and interest in land				228,525		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		566,540		3,877,911		1,569,094
Total other obligations		675,399		4,384,140		1,630,822
Grand total obligations		795,000		4,487,760		1,801,132
1940 appropriation available in subsequent years						+1,723,137
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940, 1941, and 1942		−300,000		−2,262,760		−1,239,269
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941		+895,000		−895,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		1,390,000		1,330,000		2,285,000

Construction, Extension, Equipment, and Improvement of Public School Facilities—

For cooperation with public-school districts in the State of Minnesota in the construction, extension, equipment, and improvement of public-school facilities as authorized by and in conformity with the Act of July 1, 1940 (Public, No. 696), and the Act of October 8, 1940 (Public, No. 804), $185,500, as follows: Independent School District Numbered 5, Cass County, $65,000; Naytahwaush, Independent School District Numbered 29, Mahnomen County, $19,000; Inger, District Numbered 6 (Deer River), Itaska County, $7,000; Lake Lena, District Numbered 2, Pine County, $12,500; Vermillion Lake, Tower-Soudan District, Saint Louis County, $7,000; Beaulieu, unorganized district, Mahnomen County, $12,500; Jack Pine, unorganized district, Clearwater County, $7,000; Nett Lake, unorganized district, Saint Louis-Koochiching Counties, $37,500; Pine Point, unorganized district, Becker County, $3,000; Squaw Point, unorganized district, Cass County, $15,000.

Estimate 1942, **$185,500**

32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land: Obligations—1942, $185,500.

Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs:

Estimate 1942, **$4,953,450** Appropriated 1941, **$5,902,300**

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund, Construction—

Construction: For commencement and continuation of construction, and for general investigations and administrative expenses, of the following projects in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively, to be expended from the Reclamation Fund in the same manner and for the same objects of expenditure as specified [for projects hereinbefore in this Act under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation",] under the [heading "Administrative provisions and limitations"] *headings "Salaries and expenses" and "Administrative provisions and limitations" appearing under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation" in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1942,* but without regard to the amounts of the limitations therein set forth, all to be reimbursable under the reclamation law, and to remain available until expended:

Gila project, Arizona, $500,000;

Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado, [$2,000,000] *$3,000,000;*

Uncompahgre project, Colorado, [$100,000] *$80,000;*

Boise project, Idaho, Arrowrock Division (formerly Twin Springs Dam and Snake River pumping plant), $750,000;

Boise project, Idaho, Payette division, [$900,000; the sum heretofore appropriated for construction of the Twin Springs Dam and Snake River pumping plant shall remain available for construction of either or both of the same or such other project works on the Boise River or its tributaries as may be found by the Secretary of the Interior, following current investigations, to be more feasible] *$500,000;*

Minidoka project, Idaho, $50,000;

Sun River project, Montana, $50,000;

[Humboldt project, Nevada, $100,000;]

Carlsbad project, New Mexico, [$100,000] *$50,000;*

[Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas, $72,000;]

Tucumcari project, New Mexico, $450,000;

Deschutes project, Oregon, $400,000;

Owyhee project, Oregon, $100,000;

Klamath project, Oregon-California, $200,000[: *Provided,* That expenditures from this appropriation and from any other appropriation for the construction of the Modoc Unit shall be reimbursed from net revenues hereafter received from the lease of grazing and farming lands within the Tule Lake Division, notwithstanding the provisions of subsection I of section 4 of the Act of December 5, 1924 (43 Stat. 703; 43 U. S. C. 373a)];

Ogden River project, Utah, $60,000;

Provo River project, Utah, $1,250,000;

Yakima project, Washington, Roza division, [$500,000] *$300,000;*

Kendrick project, Wyoming, [$900,000] *$65,000;*

[Riverton project, Wyoming, $200,000;]

Shoshone project, Wyoming: Heart Mountain division, [$350,000] *$150,000; Power division, $300,000; Willwood division, $15,000;*

General investigations: To enable the Secretary of the Interior, through the Bureau of Reclamation, to carry on engineering and economic investigations of proposed Federal reclamation projects, surveys for reconstruction, rehabilitation, or extensions of existing projects, and studies of water conservation and development plans, including Colorado River Basin investigations, such investigations, surveys, and studies to be carried on by said Bureau either independently, or, if deemed advisable by the Secretary of the Interior, in cooperation with State agencies and other Federal agencies, including the Corps of Engineers, National Resources Planning Board, and the Federal Power Commission, [$600,000] *$500,000;*

For administrative expenses on account of the above projects, including personal services (not to exceed $90,000) and other expenses in the District of Columbia and personal services and other expenses in the field, [$750,000] *$725,000;*

Total, construction, from reclamation fund, [$8,472,000] *$9,495,000 (54 Stat. 435–436).*

Estimate 1942, **$9,495,000** Appropriated 1941, **$8,472,000**

The Public Works Administration allotments made available to the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, pursuant to the National Industrial Recovery Act of June 16, 1933, either by direct allotments or by transfer of allotments originally made to another Department or agency, and the allocations made to the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, from the appropriation contained in the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935, the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1937, and the Public Works Administration Appropriation Act of 1938, shall remain available for the purposes for which allotted during the fiscal year [1941] *1942 (54 Stat. 436).*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund, Construction—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Supervising engineer	0.9	$6,500	0.9	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Senior engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1.5	6,000
Engineer	4.6	5,678	4.3	5,684	3	5,666
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Project superintendent	2	4,970	2.4	4,950	1.8	4,950
Construction engineer	3.8	4,853	3.9	4,851	5.5	4,753
Resident engineer	2.4	4,875	3.4	4,824	3.7	4,865
Engineer	2	4,700	2.5	4,720	1.8	4,655
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Superintendent of construction	1	4,200	0.5	4,200	0.5	4,000
Project superintendent	0.5	4,400	0.5	4,400	0.8	4,337
Resident engineer	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Engineer	13.5	3,840	14.1	3,871	12	3,903
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Engineer	12	3,550	12.2	3,550	10.1	3,592
Associate engineer	9.2	3,241	12.6	3,284	11.5	3,239
Project superintendent			0.3	3,500		
Construction engineer			0.9	3,600	1	3,600
Geologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Associate engineer	24.8	2,946	27	2,921	24.9	2,941
Assistant engineer	23.4	2,627	26.9	2,653	23	2,665
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	120.4	2,148	138.3	2,160	120.2	2,154
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Inspector	2	2,850	3	2,800	3.3	2,782
Chief of field party	2.3	2,687	2.2	2,691	1	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	24.3	2,376	29.3	2,385	30.3	2,374
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	73.9	2,084	80.1	2,080	79.2	2,063
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	81.6	1,840	87.4	1,834	75.1	1,818
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	77.2	1,641	90.3	1,642	79.6	1,749
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	57.5	1,471	70.3	1,471	67.7	1,456
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	23	1,351	27	1,348	38.3	1,433
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	2	1,230	2	1,230	8.9	1,287
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Project superintendent			0.7	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Chief clerk	0.9	3,600	0.9	3,600	0.7	3,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief clerk	2.8	3,450	2.9	3,373	2.7	3,370
Appraiser	0.1	3,600	0.1	3,600	0.1	3,600
Irrigation manager	0.1	3,400				
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Chief clerk	7.2	3,039	7.5	3,052	7.4	3,045
Project superintendent	0.4	3,100	0.3	3,100	0.2	3,100
Superintendent of labor relations					0.3	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief clerk			0.9	2,600	1.1	2,727
Principal clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Senior clerk	2	2,600	0.7	2,600	0.9	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	12.9	2,450	15.9	2,433	10.7	2,450
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	13.4	2,059	13.7	2,050	11.5	2,082
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	19.5	1,831	20	1,920	17.9	1,852
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	27	1,661	34.7	1,659	34.7	1,657
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	20.9	1,485	24.2	1,482	24.6	1,479
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5	1,302	7	1,299	4.8	1,289
Crafts and custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Electrical foreman					0.5	2,800
Water master	0.3	2,800	0.4	2,800	0.2	2,800
Superintendent of construction					0.5	3,200
Diamond-drill foreman	2.5	3,000	3.8	3,000	4	3,000
Superintendent of labor relations	1	2,900	2	2,900	1.7	2,900
General foreman	4	2,950	5	2,950	4.5	3,018
Master mechanic	0.9	3,000	0.9	3,000	1.5	3,000
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	10.3	2,470	10.9	2,678	10	2,500
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	16.4	2,293	14	2,257	14.8	2,295
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	11.5	1,936	9.1	1,955	11.5	1,937
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	10	1,744	11.1	1,729	7.2	1,725
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	20.9	1,556	20.6	1,555	21.6	1,543
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	49	1,381	56.2	1,376	48.2	1,381
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	13	1,275	18	1,268	16.6	1,247
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	1.5	680	1.6	690	1	600
Total permanent, field	822.8		931.9		870.3	
		1,706,001		1,921,694		1,790,720
Deduct lapses		36,638		25,586		34,866
Net permanent, field		1,669,363		1,896,108		1,755,854
Temporary employees, field		1,237,573		1,652,050		1,824,610
All personal services, field		2,906,936		3,548,158		3,580,464
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		47,750		54,756		32,557
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		2,859,186		3,493,402		3,547,907
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:						
Reclamation fund, special fund:						
Secondary investigations		40,000		40,000		32,445
Construction		2,755,636		2,943,844		2,678,177
Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation (reimbursable)				11,430		49,718

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund, Construction—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued			
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows—Continued.			
Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc		$69,938	$328,148
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation (reimbursable)	$6,170	34,251	205,798
National Industrial Recovery, Parker-Gila project		2,500	
National Industrial Recovery, State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (transferred to Interior)		1,000	4,243
Public Works Administration, allotment to State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (transferred to Interior)		304	2,428
Public Works Administration, act of 1934 (allotment to Interior)	1,380	300	1,826
Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Interior-Reclamation)		330,929	234,446
National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (allotment to Interior-Reclamation, reimbursable)		4,000	2,734
General fund:			
Cooperative investigations			3,800
Water conservation and utility projects	56,000	54,906	4,114
Total of foregoing schedule	2,859,186	3,493,402	3,547,907
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, departmental)	90,000	90,000	120,360
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, chief engineer's office)	861,500	767,000	739,500
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, field legal offices)	40,000	40,000	41,369
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, reclamation and emergency fund projects)	2,755,636	2,943,844	2,678,177
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, Pine River project, general fund)			37,720
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	3,747,136	3,840,844	3,617,126
Deduct amounts included in objects below	1,049,871	1,156,725	1,263,794
01 Personal services (net)	2,697,265	2,684,119	2,353,332
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	925,725	1,509,040	964,106
04 Storage and care of vehicles	22,810	24,900	16,145
05 Communication service	15,385	15,460	12,602
06 Travel expenses	58,155	55,255	52,283
07 Transportation of things	268,200	377,400	410,967
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	30,000	30,000	30,279
09 Advertising and publication of notices	2,150	2,310	1,295
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, etc	93,900	73,050	42,694
11 Rents	31,370	32,448	38,717
12 Repairs and alterations	170,475	222,610	189,630
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	105,465	64,500	59,765
30 Equipment	246,700	651,400	385,710
31 Lands and interest in lands	213,020	781,320	245,085
32 Structures and parts	5,865,589	8,951,511	5,686,467
Total other obligations	8,048,944	12,791,204	8,135,745
Grand total obligations	10,746,209	15,475,323	10,489,077
Interbureau appropriation transfers	+86,791	+314,304	+26,578
Repay appropriation collections	−33,000	−36,500	−257,183
Transferred to—			
Interior, "Geological Survey, gaging streams"		+18,000	+20,000
Interior, "Proceeds of labor, Shoshone and Arapahoe Indians"		+6,500	
"Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, Reclamation, Colorado-Big Thompson project)"			+117,000
Received by transfer from War Department, "Flood control, general"			−500,000
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−6,225,890
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−8,356,274	+8,356,274
1940 appropriation available in 1941—War Department transfer		−500,000	+500,000
1941 appropriation available in 1942—War Department transfer	−200,000	+200,000	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+30,980
1941 appropriation available in 1942	−1,065,000	+1,065,000	
Contributed funds	−40,000	−295,509	−196,759
Net total obligations	9,495,000	7,890,844	12,360,077
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		581,156	29,923
Total estimate or appropriation	9,495,000	8,472,000	12,390,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Gila project, Arizona	$485,000	$1,244,347	$128,205
2. Salt River project, Arizona		11,280	63,362
3. Yuma project, Arizona-California		38,695	1,073

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund, Construction—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
4. Orland project, California		$33,654	
5. Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado	$2,900,000	2,580,212	$1,631,940
6. Paonia project, Colorado	144,230	129,088	9,021
7. Pine River project, Colorado		4,817	98,245
8. Uncompahgre project, Colorado	76,800	96,000	
9. Boise project, Payette division, Idaho	490.385	1,054,371	727,997
10. Boise-Twin Springs project, Idaho	720,000	603,245	17,889
11. Boise project, Idaho (drainage)	75,000	72,328	2,505
12. Minidoka project, Idaho	50,000	359,623	106,204
13. Upper Snake River storage project, Idaho			22,905
14. Sun River project, Montana	48,000	258,593	148,123
15. Humboldt project, Nevada		98,000	
16. Carlsbad project, New Mexico	58,193	102,805	97,192
17. Tucumcari project, New Mexico	430,000	86,220	296,403
18. Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas		1,088,361	858,264
19. Altus project, Oklahoma	450,000	517,241	24,198
20. Deschutes project, Oregon	388,770	552,770	544,428
21. Klamath project, Oregon-California	192,000	193,670	15,280
22. Owyhee project, Oregon-Idaho	86,000	139,584	140,750
23. Belle Fourche project, South Dakota			99,423
24. Ogden River project, Utah	57,600	291,734	29,982
25. Provo River project, Utah	1,201,923	2,072,594	1,065,392
26. Yakima-Roza project, Washington	332,692	654,920	792,961
27. Kendrick project, Wyoming	285,000	785,961	991,526
28. Riverton project, Wyoming		208,393	134,364
29. Shoshone project, Wyoming	484,116	389,372	748,495
30. General investigations	615,000	711,945	577,383
31. Colorado River Basin investigations			1,391
32. Administrative expenses	1,175,500	1,095,500	1,114,176
Grand total obligations	10,746,209	15,475,523	10,489,077
Interbureau appropriation transfers	+86,791	+314,304	+26,578
Repay appropriation collections	−33,000	−36,500	−257,183
Transferred to—			
Interior, "Geological Survey, gaging streams"		+18,000	+20,000
Interior, "Proceeds of labor, Shoshone and Arapahoe Indians"		+6,500	
"Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, Reclamation, Colorado-Big Thompson project)"			+117,000
Received by transfer from War Department, "Flood control, general"			−500,000
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−6,225,890
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−8,356,274	+8,356,274
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−500,000	+500,000
1941 appropriation available in 1942	−200,000	+200,000	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+30,980
1941 appropriation available in 1942	−1,065,000	+1,065,000	
Contributed funds	−40,000	−295,509	−196,759
Net total obligations	9,495,000	7,890,844	12,360,077
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		581,156	29,923
Total estimate or appropriation	9,495,000	8,472,000	12,390,000

COLORADO RIVER DAM FUND

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon Project—

Boulder Canyon project: For the continuation of construction of the Boulder Dam and incidental works in the main stream of the Colorado River at Black Canyon, to create a storage reservoir, and of a complete plant and incidental structures suitable for the fullest economic development of electrical energy from the water discharged from such reservoir; to acquire by proceedings in eminent domain, or otherwise, all lands, rights-of-way, and other property necessary for such purposes; and for incidental operations, as authorized by the Boulder Canyon Project Act, approved December 21, 1928 (43 U. S. C., ch. 12A); [$4,000,000] *$5,000,000*, to be immediately available and to remain available until advanced to the Colorado River Dam fund; and there shall also be available from power and other revenues not to exceed [$500,000] *$750,000* for operation [and], maintenance *and replacements* of the Boulder Dam, power plant, and other facilities, [including payment to the Boulder City School District, as reimbursement for instruction during the 1940–41 school year in the schools operated by said district of each pupil who is a dependent of any employee of the United States living in or in the immediate vicinity of Boulder City, in the sum of $45 per semester per pupil in average daily attendance at said schools, payable after the term of instruction in any semester has been completed, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, and in addition thereto the sum of $18,000 shall be available from such revenues for the purchase of school equipment;] which amounts of [$4,000,000] *$5,000,000* and [$500,000] *$750,000* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $25,000) and in the field and for all other objects of expenditure that are specified for projects [hereinbefore included in this Act] *in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1942*, under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation, administrative provisions and limitations", without regard to the amounts of the limitations therein set forth[: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized and empowered, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe to establish rental rates for the lease of reserved lands of the United States situate within the exterior boundaries of Boulder City, Nevada, and, without prior advertising, to enter into leases therefor at not less than rates so established and for periods not exceeding fifty-three years from the date of such leases: *Provided further*, That all revenues which may accrue to the United States under the provisions of such leases shall be deposited in the Treasury and credited to the Colorado River Dam fund established by section 2 of the Boulder Canyon Project Act] *(43 U. S. C. ch. 12A; 54 Stat, 436–437, 774)*;

Estimate 1942, **$5,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$4,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Personal services (see consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental)		$25,000		$25,000		$23,954
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Personal services (see consolidated schedule of personal services, chief engineer's office)		203,500		203,000		191,970
Personal services (see consolidated schedule of personal services, field legal offices)		7,500		7,500		7,500
Project, field						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Director of power	1	5,700	1	5,700	1	5,700
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Engineering inspector	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	1.8	3,800	1.8	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	2.7	3,200	2.7	3,200	2.4	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Associate engineer	7.5	3,010	7.5	3,010	7	2,900
Assistant engineer	4	2,695	4	2,695	3.2	2,695
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4.5	2,136	4.5	2,136	4.2	2,102
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: General foreman	8	3,124	8	3,124	6.7	3,180
Inspector					0.4	3,200
Senior hydrographer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,475	2	2,475	2	2,475
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,020	4	2,020	3.8	2,020
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,680	9	1,680	8.7	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: City manager	1	4,600	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief clerk	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,350
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Senior clerk	1.8	2,640	1.8	2,640	1.8	2,640
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2.2	2,340	2.2	2,340	1.6	2,360
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,040	5	2,040	5	2,040
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	15	1,853	15	1,853	13.6	1,852
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	11	1,650	11	1,650	10.2	1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5.5	1,440	5.3	1,440	4.2	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.5	1,260
Crafts and custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	0.6	2,300		
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.4	2,000	0.6	2,150
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	54.4	1,938	54.4	1,938	35.8	1,938
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	35	1,681	35	1,681	26.3	1,670
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,205	1	1,205	9.1	1,205
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					0.4	1,080
Total permanent, project field	184.4	384,140	185.2	384,130	158.5	326,459
Temporary employees, project field		1,193,760		1,154,870		1,028,702
All personal services, project field		1,577,900		1,539,000		1,355,161
All personal services, field		1,788,900		1,749,500		1,554,631
Total, departmental and field		1,813,900		1,774,500		1,578,585
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		63,000		63,000		62,789
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		1,750,900		1,711,500		1,515,796
Deduct amounts in objects below		1,250,900		1,211,500		1,028,702
Personal services, net		500,000		500,000		487,094
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		740,500		640,300		652,509
03 Subsistence and support of persons		900		800		807
04 Storage and care of vehicles		10,000		10,000		10,180
05 Communication service		1,650		1,950		2,070
06 Travel expenses		7,550		8,400		6,572
07 Transportation of things		105,100		102,600		101,332
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		25,000		25,000		12,183
09 Advertising and publication of notices		100		100		91
11 Rents		10,000		9,800		9,257
12 Repairs and alterations		157,600		155,700		166,441
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		16,900		16,300		18,204
30 Equipment		35,800		36,000		35,106

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon Project—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
31 Lands and interest in lands	$11,000	$12,000	$12,108
32 Structures and parts	4,127,900	3,225,833	4,573,050
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities			556
Total other obligations	5,250,000	4,244,783	5,600,466
Grand total obligations	5,750,000	4,744,783	6,087,560
Reimbursements to Department of Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey		+5,000	+25,000
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−643,070
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−124,783	+124,783
1939 appropriation available in 1940 (revenues)			−50,000
Revenues appropriated and expended	−750,000	−625,000	−544,273
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000,000	4,000,000	5,000,000

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, All-American Canal—

Boulder Canyon project (All-American Canal): For continuation of construction of a diversion dam, and main canal (and appurtenant structures including distribution and drainage systems) located entirely within the United States connecting the diversion dam with the Imperial and Coachella Valleys in California; to acquire by proceedings in eminent domain, or otherwise, all lands, rights-of-way, and other property necessary for such purposes; and for incidental operations, as authorized by the Boulder Canyon Project Act, approved December 21, 1928 (43 U. S. C., ch. 12A); to be immediately available and to remain available until advanced to the Colorado River Dam fund, [$1,500,000] *$2,000,000*, which amount shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $5,000) and in the field and for all other objects of expenditure that are specified [for projects hereinbefore included in this Act] *in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1942* under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation, Administrative provisions and limitations", without regard to the amounts of the limitations therein set forth (*43 U. S. C. ch. 12A; 54 Stat. 437*);

Estimate 1942, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Construction engineer	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Engineer	2	4,700	2	4,700	1.5	4,732
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	3	3,933	2	4,000	2.9	3,974
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1.5	3,500
Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Associate engineer	5	2,940	3	2,966	2.1	2,975
Assistant engineer	2	2,650	4.2	2,626	7.1	2,649
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	18	2,239	18.2	2,240	22.7	2,202
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief of field party	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Inspector	3	2,766	2.1	2,838	3.7	2,780
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,350	3.1	2,371	4.1	2,399
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11	2,073	11.5	2,071	15.7	2,064
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	13	1,837	13.3	1,838	16.7	1,823
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,670	6	1,670	5.7	1,646
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,440	5.1	1,440	3.8	1,447
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	11	1,353	11.1	1,352	14.3	1,362
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	2	1,260	2	1,260	3.0	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Chief clerk	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,650
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	2.4	2,378
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,140	5	2,140	3.8	2,182
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,890	3.8	1,895	5	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620	3.2	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,437
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Crafts and custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,160	2	2,160	2	2,160
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300					0.9	1,920
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	4	1,812	4.1	1,812	4	1,807
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	4	1,515	4	1,515	4	1,515
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, field	116	246,520	116.5		138.1	
				245,089		289,189
Deduct lapses				170		669
Net permanent, field		246,520		244,919		288,520
Temporary employees, field		126,800		125,000		97,025
All personal services, field		373,320		369,919		385,545

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, All-American Canal—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedules):			
Personal services, departmental	$5,000	$5,000	$3,828
Personal services, chief engineer's office	30,000	50,000	89,104
Personal services, chief engineer's office (contributed funds)			10,888
Personal services, field legal offices	3,000	3,000	4,927
Personal services, field, All-American Canal	373,320	369,919	385,545
Total, departmental and field	411,320	427,919	494,292
Deduct amounts included in objects below	135,000	135,000	105,348
01 Personal services (net)	276,320	292,919	388,944
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	50,500	51,000	37,009
05 Communication service	2,500	3,000	1,779
06 Travel expenses	3,100	4,600	3,740
07 Transportation of things	50,000	50,000	19,928
08 Printing and binding	1,400	1,400	1,436
09 Advertising and publication of notices	100	100	32
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc	3,000	3,000	3,093
11 Rents	3,100	3,100	2,840
12 Repairs and alterations	20,000	20,000	18,731
13 Special and miscellaneous	3,500	3,500	5,517
30 Equipment	25,000	25,000	15,662
31 Land and interest in land	25,000	20,000	11,291
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	1,536,480	1,952,937	1,321,748
33 Stores purchased for resale			2,276
Total other obligations	1,723,680	2,137,637	1,445,082
Grand total obligations	2,000,000	2,430,556	1,834,026
Repay appropriation collections			−69,045
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−659,186
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−907,776	+907,776
Contributed funds		−22,780	−13,571
Total, estimate or appropriation	2,000,000	1,500,000	2,000,000

GENERAL FUND, CONSTRUCTION

For continuation of construction of the following projects and for administrative expenses in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively, to be expended from the general fund of the Treasury in the same manner and for the same objects of expenditures as specified [for projects included hereinbefore in this Act under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation"] under the [heading "Administrative provisions and limitations"] *headings "Salaries and expenses", and "Administrative provisions and limitations" appearing under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation" in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1942*, but without regard to the amounts of the limitations therein set forth, to be immediately available, to remain available until expended, and to be reimbursable [(except as to the Pine River project, Colorado, and the Colorado River project, Texas)] under the reclamation law:

Parker Dam Power Project, Arizona-California (Reimbursable)—

Parker Dam Power project, Arizona-California, [$3,500,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $4,000,000 for this project contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939] *$6,000,000*;

Estimate 1942, **$6,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$3,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Personal services, chief engineer's office (see consolidated schedule, chief engineer's office)		$125,000		$150,000		$112,929
Project, field						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Construction engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Superintendent of construction	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.8	3,500
Associate engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1.1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Associate engineer	2	2,900	2	2,900	1.8	2,900
Assistant engineer	2	2,700	2	2,700	2.1	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,300	3	2,300	2.7	2,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Parker Dam Power Project, Arizona-California (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Project, field—Continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	18	$2,030	13.7	$2,030	4.3	$2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,656	5.5	1,650	1.9	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,464	7.5	1,464	5.9	1,560
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,320	1	1,320	2.3	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Senior clerk	3	2,633	3	2,633	1.6	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900: Senior clerk	2	2,350	2	2,350	1.8	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,100	4	2,100	2.6	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,900	2	1,900	0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,660	3	1,660	2.7	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,500	2	1,500		
Crafts and custodial service:						
Grade 13. Range $3,500 to $4,100: General foreman	1	3,900	1	3,900	0.7	3,700
Grade 12. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Foreman	5	3,500	3.9	3,575	0.8	3,500
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Foreman	12	2,920	14.5	2,920	1	3,000
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,400	1.3	2,400		
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5	1,320	5	1,320	3.4	1,260
Total permanent, project field	86	205,443	84.4	201,767	42.6	100,868
Deduct lapses						308
Net permanent, project field		205,443		201,767		100,560
Temporary employees, project field		503,000		614,000		129,799
All personal services, project field		708,443		815,767		230,359
All personal services, field		833,443		965,767		343,288
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		24,000		24,000		10,059
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		809,443		941,767		333,229
Deduct amounts included in objects below		510,000		624,000		138,361
01 Personal services (net)		299,443		317,767		194,868
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		96,650		296,560		1,009,430
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage of motor vehicles		100		100		74
05 Communication service		800		800		665
06 Travel expenses		7,000		7,000		6,352
07 Transportation of things		200,000		250,000		179,717
08 Printing, binding, etc		300		300		183
09 Advertising and publication of notices		700		700		607
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		12,000		12,000		701
11 Rents		1,000		1,000		1,600
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		1,000		311
13 Special and miscellaneous		15,000		10,000		2,771
30 Equipment		50,000		75,000		103,361
31 Land and interest in land		5,000		10,000		12,682
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		5,370,007		2,596,484		2,465,263
Total other obligations		5,760,557		3,260,944		3,783,717
Grand total obligations		6,060,000		3,578,711		3,978,585
Repay appropriation collections		−60,000		−40,000		−42,463
1939 appropriation available in 1940						−3,974,833
1940 appropriation available in 1941				−38,711		+38,711
Total estimate or appropriation		6,000,000		3,500,000		

Central Valley Project, California (Reimbursable)—

Central Valley project, California, [$23,600,000] *$25,000,000*;

Estimate 1942, **$25,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$23,600,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Supervising engineer	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Construction engineer	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Assistant supervising engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.7	5,600
Senior engineer	4	5,650	4	5,650	3.6	5,650
Construction engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.7	5,800
Division engineer					0.3	5,600

Central Valley Project, California (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Engineer	8	$4,670	8	$4,670	7.6	$4,670
Chief right-of-way agent	1	4,900	1	4,900	1	4,900
Special counsel	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	8	3,905	7	3,915	6	3,933
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Engineer	9	3,540	9	3,540	7.4	3,540
Associate engineer	5	3,215	5	3,215	3.5	3,220
Right-of-way agent	3	3,299	3	3,299	2.9	3,299
Associate attorney	2	3,375	2	2,375	1	3,550
Associate geologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Associate engineer	7	2,973	7	2,973	6.6	2,973
Assistant engineer	30	2,625	30	2,625	18.8	2,634
Right-of-way agent	2	3,025	2	3,025	2	3,025
Associate reclamation economist					1	3,000
Assistant geologist	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Assistant attorney			0.1	2,650	1	2,650
Assistant reclamation economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	88	2,145	90	2,145	68.1	2,151
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief of field party	4	2,660	5	2,660	4.8	2,660
Inspector	35	2,700	30	2,706	14.8	2,762
Associate engineer (safety)	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant engineer (safety)	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Chief photographer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,050
Assistant aquatic biologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief landscape gardener	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Senior engineering draftsman	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.6	2,600
Master mechanic	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	25	2,343	23	2,343	17	2,343
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	55	2,030	53	2,030	39.7	2,035
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	53	1,810	53	1,809	38.1	1,811
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	42	1,635	40	1,635	27.5	1,637
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,450	5	1,450	1.6	1,450
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Chief clerk	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,850
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant director of information	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,350
Principal clerk	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Principal clerk			2	3,050	2	3,050
Accountant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,950
Senior clerk	2	2,950	1	3,000	1	2,950
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Senior clerk			1	2,800	1	2,750
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	7	2,424	7	2,424	6.1	2,424
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,059	8	2,059	6.2	2,079
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8	1,840	9	1,837	7.1	1,842
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	18	1,656	18	1,656	14.3	1,661
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	21	1,457	21	1,457	17.2	1,459
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	7	1,279	7	1,279	4.7	1,279
Crafts and custodial service:						
Grade 13. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Diamond drill foreman	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Crane operator	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,052	4	2,052	3.4	2,052
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	3	1,908	5	1,908	4.2	1,908
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	8	1,704	6	1,704	3.8	1,716
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	75	1,520	70	1,520	66.2	1,520
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	100	1,335	106	1,335	103.7	1,335
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	30	1,216	30	1,216	29.2	1,219
Total permanent field	700	1,426,388	696.1	1,413,312	564.2	1,134,044
Deduct lapses		3,000		2,000		1,184
Net permanent, field		1,423,388		1,411,312		1,132,860
Temporary employees, field		111,220		83,700		70,014
All personal services, field		1,534,608		1,495,012		1,202,874
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		62,000		62,000		51,325
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		1,472,608		1,433,012		1,151,549
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:						
General fund, construction		1,457,608		1,418,012		1,138,004
Emergency relief, Interior, Reclamation		15,000		15,000		13,545
Total of foregoing schedule		1,472,608		1,433,012		1,151,549
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		1,457,608		1,418,012		1,138,004
Deduct amounts included in objects below		50,000		50,000		63,748
01 Personal services (net)		1,407,608		1,368,012		1,074,256
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		185,000		185,000		176,900
04 Storage and care of vehicles		5,500		5,500		5,335

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Central Valley Project, California (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
05 Communication service	$4,000	$4,000	$3,600
06 Travel expenses	20,000	20,000	18,662
07 Transportation of things	1,500,000	1,250,000	438,900
08 Printing, binding, etc	5,000	5,000	5,900
09 Advertising and publication of notices	600	600	633
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc	10,000	10,000	9,162
11 Rents	3,000	3,000	3,000
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	5,000	4,950
13 Special and miscellaneous	30,000	30,000	48,267
30 Equipment	65,000	75,000	128,700
31 Land and interest in land	792,200	1,218,700	4,353,942
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	20,634,252	19,512,839	22,158,704
Total other obligations	23,259,552	22,324,639	27,356,655
Grand total obligations	24,667,160	23,692,651	28,430,911
Interbureau appropriation transfers	+340,000	+320,000	+412,931
Repay appropriation collections	−100,000	−100,000	−108,144
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−14,355,049
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−463,239	+463,239
Contributed funds	−10,500	−14,412	−8,588
Transferred to—			
"Working fund, War, Ordnance"		+40,000	
"Working fund, Agriculture, Forest Service"	+103,340	+125,000	+164,700
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000,000	23,600,000	15,000,000

Pine River Reclamation Project, Colorado—

[Pine River project, Colorado, $400,000;]

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$800,000**

[a] Includes $400,000 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Construction engineer			1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Resident engineer			1	4,300	1	4,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Associate engineer			3	2,933	3	2,933
Assistant engineer			3.1	2,600	3	2,633
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			3	2,200	3	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900			1	2,400	1	2,350
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			6.1	1,800	6	1,820
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			6	1,620	2.5	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800			3	1,480	3.5	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief clerk			1	3,000	1	2,950
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,200	1	2,150
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			4	1,665	4	1,657
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			1	1,260	1	1,260
Crafts and custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040			1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680					1	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500			2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, field			39.2	81,080	37	77,380
Deduct lapses				16,895		19,096
Net permanent, field				64,185		58,284
Temporary employees, field				20,480		62,206
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc				4,000		4,000
All personal services, field				80,665		116,490
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:						
Reclamation fund, construction						37,720
General fund				80,665		78,770
Total of foregoing schedule				80,665		116,490
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)				80,665		78,770
Deduct amounts included in objects below				8,000		23,170
01 Personal services (net)				72,665		55,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				4,000		5,500
05 Communication service				150		150
06 Travel expenses				500		550

Pine River Reclamation Project, Colorado—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things		$25,000	$18,965
12 Repairs and alterations		4,000	2,850
13 Special and miscellaneous		50	65
30 Equipment		300	700
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		713,899	903,375
Total other obligations		747,899	932,155
Grand total obligations		820,564	987,755
Repay appropriation collections		−5,500	−2,819
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−15,064	+15,064
Total estimate or appropriation		800,000	1,000,000

San Luis Valley Project, Colorado (Reimbursable)—

San Luis Valley project, Colorado: For further investigations, exploratory and preparatory work, [and commencement of construction in accordance with House Document Numbered 693, Seventy-sixth Congress, third session: *Provided*, That commencement of construction of the Closed Basin Drain feature shall be contingent on (a) a conclusive finding of justification for the drain on the basis of cost and the quantity and quality of water to be secured, and (b) adequate arrangements for maintenance of the drain, $150,000: *Provided further*, That any works to be constructed by virtue of investigations or surveys resulting from this appropriation, shall be so constructed and operated as not to interfere with the operation of or abrogate any of the terms of the Rio Grande Interstate Compact, and any contracts, permits, or licenses relating to such works entered into by the United States shall provide specifically that all rights thereunder shall be subject to and controlled by the provisions of said Rio Grande Interstate Compact] *$110,000*;

Estimate 1942, **$110,000** Appropriated 1941, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,800	6	1,800		
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,620	6	1,620		
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	10	1,440	10	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Total permanent, field	29	51,540	29	51,540		
Temporary employees, field		18,460		28,460		
01 Personal services (net)		70,000		80,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,000		12,300		
04 Care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		1,000		1,000		
05 Communication service		500		500		
06 Travel expenses		2,500		2,500		
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		
11 Rents		1,000		700		
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		2,000		
30 Equipment		11,000		25,000		
Total other obligations		25,000		45,000		
Grand total obligations		95,000		125,000		
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+15,000		+25,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		110,000		150,000		

Colorado River Project, Texas—

[Colorado River project, Texas, $3,000,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior, by contracts entered into pursuant to the authority of the Act of August 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 844–850), shall require reimbursement of expenditures for construction of Marshall Ford Dam, to the extent and in the manner determined by him] *(54 Stat. 1030)*;

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$5,500,000**

[a] Includes $2,500,000 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Colorado River Project, Texas—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Construction engineer			1	$6,000	1	$5,900
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Engineer			1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 3. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Engineer			1	3,600	1	3,550
Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer			1	3,200	1.5	3,287
Grade 2. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate geologist			1	3,100	1	3,050
Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer			0.5	2,600	0.5	2,825
Grade 1. Range $2,300 to $2,900			2	2,400	2	2,350
Range $2,000 to $2,600			3	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief of field party			1	2,700	1	2,650
Inspector			5	2,740	4.6	2,707
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900			5	2,350	5	2,312
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600			9	2,100	8.3	2,066
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			4	1,830	5.9	1,824
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			9	1,680	7.8	1,644
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800			6	1,440	1.3	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620			5	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief clerk			1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			1	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,000	1.4	2,050
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			3	1,860	2.9	1,879
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			1	1,680	1	1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.8	1,440	0.5	1,470
Crafts and custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680			6	1,380	6.2	1,380
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500			3	1,260	2.5	1,260
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, field			74.3	149,462	61	128,862
Temporary employees, field				17,900		20,448
All personal services, field				167,362		149,310
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc				6,500		6,462
Total cash paid, salaries and wages				160,862		142,848
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:						
General fund, construction				160,862		73,185
Emergency relief, Interior, Reclamation, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc						69,663
Total of foregoing schedule				160,862		142,848
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)				160,862		73,185
Deduct amounts included in objects below				2,200		1,840
01 Personal services (net)				158,662		71,345
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				5,000		2,799
04 Care of animals and storage and care of vehicles				450		123
05 Communication service				875		291
06 Travel expenses				2,500		2,019
07 Transportation of things				205,000		259,107
08 Printing, binding, etc				650		406
09 Advertising and publication of notices				100		118
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc				1,800		762
11 Rents				2,350		878
12 Repairs and alterations				3,000		1,043
13 Special and miscellaneous				150		47
30 Equipment				5,000		6,512
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				5,483,957		4,368,875
Total other obligations				5,710,832		4,642,980
Grand total obligations				5,869,494		4,714,325
Repay appropriation collections						−4,726
1939 appropriation available in 1940						−79,093
1940 appropriation available in 1941				−369,494		+369,494
Total estimate or appropriation				5,500,000		5,000,000

Grand Coulee Dam Project, Washington (Reimbursable)—

Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington: For continuation of construction of Grand Coulee Dam and appurtenant works, [$12,000,000] *$8,000,000*, of which not to exceed $350,000 may be used for the purposes set out in section 2 of the Act of May 27, 1937 (50 Stat. 208), *and not to exceed $150,000 may be used for operation, maintenance, and replacements of the power system;*

Estimate 1942, **$8,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$12,000,000**

Grand Coulee Dam Project, Washington (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Supervising engineer	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	0.8	$7,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Senior engineer	3	6,000	3	6,000	3	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer	3	4,721	3.3	4,721	3.3	4,674
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	5	3,920	5	3,920	2.6	3,997
Reclamation economist	0.5	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Economic geographer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.6	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Engineer	3	3,566	3	3,566	3.9	3,548
Associate engineer	13	3,223	13	3,223	11.9	3,279
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Associate engineer	15.5	2,998	15.5	2,998	15.6	2,977
Assistant engineer	15	2,646	25	2,632	28.1	2,625
Assistant reclamation economist	0.5	2,700	1.5	2,666	1.7	2,599
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	50	2,178	62	2,175	80.6	2,155
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief of field party	4	2,675	4	2,675	5.4	2,658
Chief engineering aide	3	2,600	0.8	2,600		
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	12	2,325	12	2,325	9.8	2,334
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	22	2,007	27	2,007	18.1	2,007
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	20	1,800	24	1,800	24	1,799
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	20	1,627	25	1,627	27	1,622
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	80	1,560	100	1,560	88.9	1,560
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	34	1,320	45	1,320	39.2	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Appraiser	1.5	4,800	3	4,800	2.9	4,800
Master mechanic	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Chief clerk	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Foreman	3	3,500	2	3,500	2.9	3,686
Assistant chief operator power house	1	3,500				
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant director of information	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Inspector	1	3,400	1	3,400	2	3,274
Foreman	8	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Inspector	3	2,966	6	2,966	9	2,951
Foreman	8	2,984	5.9	2,984	9.6	3,000
Senior operator, powerhouse			2	2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Foreman	2	2,650	1	2,700	0.5	2,700
Inspector	5	2,642	7	2,642	9.9	2,628
Senior clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Supervisor of labor relations	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	21	2,330	40	2,330	48.5	2,329
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	50	2,010	95	2,010	120.4	2,005
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	15	1,810	35	1,810	39	1,809
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	23	1,633	57	1,633	71.4	1,632
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	32	1,453	26	1,453	21.7	1,449
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	2.6	1,272
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief landscape gardener	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Operator, powerhouse	9	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	11	2,400	4	2,350	2.2	2,400
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	13	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	22	1,860	2	1,860		
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	15	1,688	4	1,710	3.2	1,686
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	6	1,380	4	1,380	3.7	1,380
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,220	6	1,220	5.8	1,228
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	18	1,080				
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	1	640	1	640	1	640
Total permanent, field	588		689		727.1	
		1,204,688		1,405,560		1,488,835
Temporary employees, field		507,500		850,000		598,100
All personal services, field		1,712,188		2,255,560		2,086,935
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		100,000		100,000		95,817
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		1,612,188		2,155,560		1,991,118
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:						
Public Works Administration, act of 1938						227,226
General fund construction		1,612,188		2,155,560		1,763,892
Total of foregoing schedule		1,612,188		2,155,560		1,991,118
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		1,612,188		2,155,560		1,763,892
Deduct amounts included in objects below		250,000		275,112		264,588
01 Personal services (net)		1,362,188		1,880,448		1,499,304
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,000		14,000		16,366
04 Storage and care of vehicles		50,000		55,000		55,796
05 Communication service		4,000		5,000		6,096
06 Travel expense		22,000		25,000		26,471
07 Transportation of things		300,000		500,000		2,775,222
08 Printing, binding, etc		13,000		16,000		16,447
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		73,000		70,000		66,487

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Grand Coulee Dam Project, Washington (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rents	$6,000	$4,000	$3,935
12 Repairs and alterations	40,000	40,000	43,003
30 Equipment	30,000	50,000	322,334
31 Lands and interest in lands	150,000	674,000	104,640
32 Other structures	5,661,312	9,756,936	23,473,961
Total other obligations	6,361,312	11,209,936	26,910,758
Grand total obligations	7,723,500	13,090,384	28,410,062
Interbureau appropriation transfers	+221,500	+240,965	+468,922
Repay appropriation collections	−70,000	−70,000	−82,168
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−548,788
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−1,386,349	+1,386,349
1941 appropriation available in 1942			
Transferred to—			
"Working fund, Fish and Wildlife Service"	+125,000	+125,000	+35,000
"Special deposit (Indian)"			+330,623
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000,000	12,000,000	30,000,000

Cooperative Investigations, Interior, Reclamation (Reimbursable)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, chief engineer's office)			$6,935
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, other field offices)			3,800
01 Personal services (net)			10,735
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$895	1,317
05 Communication service			28
06 Travel expenses		1,575	1,277
07 Transportation of things			264
12 Repairs and alterations			349
13 Special and miscellaneous			7,904
Total other obligations		2,470	11,139
Grand total obligations		2,470	21,874
Repay appropriation collections			−1,433
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−22,911
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−2,470	+2,470
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administrative Expenses, General Fund Construction, Bureau of Reclamation (Reimbursable)—

For administrative expenses on account of the above projects, including personal services (not to exceed [$100,000] *$110,000*) and other expenses in the District of Columbia and personal services and other expenses in the field, [$700,000] *$695,000 (43 U. S. C 373a; 54 Stat. 438)*.

Estimate 1942, **$695,000** Appropriated 1941, **$700,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Personal services, departmental (classified in consolidated schedule for "Salaries and expenses, departmental")	$110,000	$100,000	$42,227
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, chief engineer's office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, "Chief engineer's office")	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,087,125
Personal services, field legal offices (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, "Field legal offices")	38,000	37,000	33,982
01 Personal services (net)	1,348,000	1,337,000	1,163,334
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	14,500	15,417	5,844
05 Communication service	4,500	4,500	3,594
06 Travel expenses	13,000	11,283	7,075
07 Transportation of things	1,400	1,610	749
08 Printing, binding, etc	22,305	18,790	2,850
11 Rents	5,200	5,300	3,840

Administrative Expenses, General Fund Construction, Bureau of Reclamation (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$1,000	$1,000	$159
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	25,500	25,500	26,797
30 Equipment	21,095	35,600	
Total other obligations	108,500	119,000	50,908
Grand total obligations	1,456,500	1,456,000	1,214,242
Interbureau appropriation transfers	−591,500	−590,265	−849,977
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−335,735	+335,735
1941 appropriation available in 1942	−170,000	+170,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	695,000	700,000	700,000

Total, general fund construction, [$43,350,000] *$39,805,000*.

Estimate 1942, **$39,805,000** Appropriated 1941, **$46,250,000**

[WATER CONSERVATION AND UTILITY PROJECTS]

Water Conservation and Utility Projects, Act August 11, 1939, as Amended (Reimbursable)—

For the construction of water conservation and utilization projects and small reservoirs, including not to exceed [$196,000] *$200,000* for surveys, investigations, and administrative expenses in connection therewith (of which not to exceed $20,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia), all as authorized by the Act of August 11, 1939 (53 Stat. 1418), *as amended by the Act of October 14, 1940 (54 Stat. 1119)*, $3,500,000, *to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: Provided, That the appropriation contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1941, of $3,500,000, for such projects, including the amounts specified for surveys, investigations, and administrative expenses in connection therewith is hereby continued available until expended (53 Stat. 1418; 54 Stat. 438)*.

Estimate 1942, **$3,500,000** Appropriated 1941, **$3,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Personal services (see consolidated schedule, departmental)		$20,000		$20,000		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Construction engineer	10	4,600	5	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Resident engineer	13	3,800	10	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	10	3,200	5	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	15	2,600	10	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,000	4	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	15	2,300	8	2,300		
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12	2,000	7	2,000		
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	20	1,800	15	1,800		
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	16	1,620	10	1,620		
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	10	1,440	5	1,440		
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	6	1,260	3	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief clerk	8	2,900	4	2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Principal clerk	5	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	10	2,300	4	2,300		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,000	4	2,000		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,800	3	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,620	3	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,440	3	1,440		
Total permanent, field	182	425,140	105	241,560		
Temporary employees, field		24,860		8,440		
All personal services, field		450,000		250,000		
Total, departmental and field		470,000		270,000		
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		50,000		20,000		
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		420,000		250,000		
Deduct amounts included in objects below		320,000		200,000		
01 Personal services (net)		100,000		50,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Water Conservation and Utility Projects, Act August 11, 1939, as Amended (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$800,000	$300,000	
04 Storage and care of vehicles	8,000	3,000	
05 Communication service	5,000	3,000	
06 Travel expenses	15,000	6,000	
07 Transportation of things	125,000	50,000	
08 Printing, binding, etc	5,000	2,500	
09 Advertising and publication of notices	1,000	500	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	9,000	4,000	
11 Rents	11,000	5,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	6,000	3,000	
30 Equipment	130,000	50,000	
31 Lands and interest in lands	200,000	50,000	
32 Other structures	3,585,000	1,473,000	
Total other obligations	4,900,000	1,950,000	
Grand total obligations	5,000,000	2,000,000	
1941 appropriation available in 1942	−1,500,000	+1,500,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	3,500,000	3,500,000	

[The appropriation of $5,000,000 contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1940, is hereby made available until expended and may be expended in the same manner and for the same objects of expenditure as specified hereinbefore in this Act under the headings "Salaries and expenses" and "Administrative provisions and limitations" under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation", but without regard to the limitations therein set forth.]

[It is hereby declared to be the policy of the Congress that, in the opening to entry of newly irrigated public lands, preference shall be given to families who have no other means of earning a livelihood, or who have been compelled to abandon, through no fault of their own, other farms in the United States, and with respect to whom it appears after careful study, in the case of each such family, that there is a probability that such family will be able to earn a livelihood on such irrigated lands] (*54 Stat. 438–439*).

Construction, Water Conservation and Utility Projects—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Personal services (see consolidated schedule, other field offices, Reclamation fund, special fund, construction)		$56,000		$54,906		$4,144
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Construction engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	0.6	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Resident engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	5	3,200	4.9	3,200	0.9	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	7	2,300	6.9	2,300		
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,233	3	2,233	2.2	2,284
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.8	1,900
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,680	3	1,680	0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440	4	1,440	0.4	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.5	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	1.9	2,300		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,820	2.8	1,833	0.1	1,860
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Total permanent, field	38	146,000	37.5	144,766	7.9	20,849
Deduct lapses						35
Net permanent, field		146,000		144,766		20,814
Temporary employees, field		51,540		61,520		25,032
All personal services, field		197,540		206,286		45,846
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed as follows: Construction, water conservation, and utility projects		196,540		194,830		29,650
Emergency relief, Interior, Reclamation (transfer from W. P. A. 1940 and 1941)				11,456		16,196
Total of foregoing schedule		196,540		206,286		45,846
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		197,540		194,840		29,650
Deduct amount included in objects below		48,220		45,508		1,230
01 Personal services (net)		149,320		149,332		28,420

Construction, Water Conservation and Utility Projects—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$609,942	$498,965	$10,873
04 Storage and care of vehicles	5,000	3,500	306
05 Communication service	2,565	2,665	100
06 Travel expenses	5,800	4,300	1,382
07 Transportation of things	38,000	46,223	15,960
08 Printing, binding, etc	2,250	1,250	51
09 Advertising and publication of notices	550	450	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	3,000	3,500	
11 Rents	6,200	6,700	954
12 Repairs and alterations	27,000	31,558	25
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	141,270	143,236	60,475
30 Equipment	359,000	370,832	129,006
31 Lands and interest in lands	75,000	256,000	
32 Other structures	135,106	133,927	130,802
Total other obligations	1,410,683	1,503,156	349,934
Grand total obligations	1,560,003	1,652,488	378,354
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−4,621,646	+4,621,646
1941 appropriation available in 1942	−2,969,158	+2,969,158	
Balance of appropriation unallotted	+1,409,155		
Total, estimate or appropriation			5,000,000

Fort Peck Project, Montana—

Fort Peck project, Montana: For commencement of construction of transmission lines, substations and other facilities as may be required by the Bureau of Reclamation for proper reception, handling, transmitting and dispatching of electric energy produced at the Fort Peck project, as authorized by the Act approved May 18, 1938, entitled "An Act to authorize the completion, maintenance and operation of the Fort Peck project for navigation, and for other purposes," (52 Stat. 403), $500,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, which amount shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $5,000) and in the field and for all the other objects of expenditure specified under the heading "Administrative provisions and limitations" appearing under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation" in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1942, but without regard to the amounts of the limitations therein set forth.

Estimate 1942, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Personal services, departmental (see consolidated schedule)		$5,000				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Resident engineer	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	2	2,600				
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300				
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800				
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620				
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440				
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	6	1,260				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Principal clerk	1	2,600				
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620				
Total permanent, field	24	44,800				
Deduct lapses		6,720				
Net permanent, field		38,080				
Temporary employees, field		11,920				
All personal services, field		50,000				
Total personal services, departmental and field		55,000				
Deduct amounts included in objects below		17,000				
01 Personal services (net)		38,000				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		30,000				
04 Care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		1,700				
05 Communication service		500				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Fort Peck Project, Montana—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
06 Travel expenses	$3,500		
07 Transportation of things	3,000		
11 Rents	700		
12 Repairs and alterations	3,500		
30 Equipment	15,000		
31 Land and interest in land	20,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	384,100		
Total other obligations	462,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000		

Valley Gravity Canal and Storage Project, Texas—

For the completion of investigations and commencement of construction of the Valley Gravity Canal and Storage Project, Texas, in substantial compliance with the engineering plan described in a report dated February 3, 1940, entitled "Report of Conference of Engineers to the American Commissioner, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, on the Valley Gravity Canal and Storage Project (Federal Project No. 5)" and report appended thereto, with such changes and modifications therein as the Secretary of the Interior, with the approval of the American Commissioner, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, and the Secretary of State may deem proper, $2,500,000 to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: Provided, That the construction, operation and maintenance of said project shall be subject to suspension at such times and for such periods as the President, upon the advice of the American Commissioner, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, and the Secretary of State, may direct: Provided further, That the construction, operation and maintenance of said project shall otherwise be pursuant to the Federal reclamation laws except that in addition to the nonreimbursable allocation to flood control or navigation which may be made by the Secretary of the Interior under section 9 (b) of the Reclamation Project Act of 1939, there shall be an allocation, likewise nonreimbursable, under said subsection, by the President, to the protection of American interests from drought hazards resulting from the uncontrolled and unregulated flow of the international portion of the Rio Grande below Old Fort Quitman, Texas, of such part of the total estimated cost of the project as he may find to be properly so allocable: Provided further, That from said sum expenditures may be made for personal services in the District of Columbia (not exceeding $15,000), and in the field, for the payment of fees for professional services, including experts, engineers and attorneys, at rates and in amounts to be determined by the Secretary of the Interior, and for the leasing of private property to remove therefrom sand, gravel, stone or other materials without regard to section 3709, Revised Statutes, and for all other objects of expenditure that are specified under the headings "Salaries and expenses" and "Administrative provisions and limitations" appearing under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation" in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1942, but without regard to the amounts of the limitations therein set forth: Provided further, That all revenues received by the United States in connection with the construction, operation and maintenance of the project shall be covered into miscellaneous receipts in the Treasury.

Estimate 1942, **$2,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Personal services, departmental		$15,000				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Supervising engineer	1	6,500				

Valley Gravity Canal and Storage Project, Texas—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Construction engineer	1	$5,600				
Senior engineer	1	6,000				
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	4	3,800				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Engineer	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Supervisor of labor relations	1	2,600				
Associate engineer	4	2,600				
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	24	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11	2,000				
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	12	1,800				
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,620				
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,440				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief clerk	1	3,600				
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Principal clerk	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000				
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800				
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,620				
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440				
Crafts and custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,680				
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	3	1,320				
Total permanent, field	91	194,600				
Temporary employees, field		100,000				
All personal services, field		294,600				
All personal services, departmental and field		309,600				
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		30,000				
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		279,600				
Deduct amounts included in objects below		109,600				
01 Personal services (net)		170,000				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		200,000				
04 Care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		600				
05 Communication service		2,000				
06 Travel expense		5,000				
07 Transportation of things		60,000				
08 Printing and binding, etc		500				
09 Advertising and publication of notices		200				
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		2,500				
11 Rents		5,000				
12 Repairs and alterations		25,000				
13 Special and miscellaneous		8,000				
30 Equipment		100,000				
31 Land and interest in land		300,000				
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,521,200				
Total other obligations		2,230,000				
Grand total obligations		2,400,000				
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+100,000				
Total estimate or appropriation		2,500,000				

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$53,305,000** Appropriated 1941, **$55,250,000**

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$62,800,000** Appropriated 1941, **$63,722,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Reclamation fund, construction:								
Gila project, Arizona	8	$7,200	8	$1,000	$6,200	8	$12,000	For use by construction engineers and other employees engaged on construction work.
Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado.	5	3,750	2	100	3,050	38	19,000	Do.
Paonia project, Colorado	2	1,200			1,200	2	1,800	Do.
Pine River project, Colorado						6	1,800	Do.
Uncompahgre project, Colorado	4	2,800	4	800	2,000	5	3,000	Do.
Boise-Payette project, Idaho	5	3,500	5	750	2,750	16	8,000	Do.
Twin Springs project, Idaho	3	2,100	1	150	1,950		1,500	Do.
Sun River project, Montana						9	1,800	Do.
Carlsbad project, New Mexico	1	750	1	200	550	2	1,200	Do.
Tucumcari project, New Mexico	3	2,100			2,100	14	2,800	Do.
Deschutes project, Oregon	3	2,100	3	300	1,800	10	4,000	Do.
Owyhee project, Oregon-Idaho	4	2,800	4	600	2,200	4	3,200	Do.
Klamath project, Oregon-California.						2	800	Do.
Ogden River project, Utah						4	1,025	Do.
Provo River project, Utah	12	10,500	12	2,500	8,000	16	16,250	Do.
Yakima-Roza project, Washington	4	3,000	6	1,200	1,800	12	6,400	Do.
Kendrick project, Wyoming	2	1,800	6	300	1,500	18	15,000	Do.
Riverton project, Wyoming	1	750	1	25	725	8	3,000	Do.
Shoshone project, Wyoming	4	2,800	6	750	2,050	3	2,000	Do.
General investigations	50	30,000	50	5,000	25,000	99	63,000	For use by employees engaged on investigations.
General fund:								
Colorado River Dam Fund: Boulder Canyon project, Nevada	10	8,300	10	650	7,650	30	15,000	For use by construction engineers and other employees engaged on construction work.
Parker Dam Power project, Arizona-California.	4	3,000	2	400	2,600	23	8,750	Do.
All-American Canal, California	18	15,000	18	2,250	12,750	28	27,500	Do.
Central Valley project, California	40	26,000	35	3,500	22,500	130	78,200	Do.
Colorado River project, Texas	3	2,235	3	375	1,860	15	7,000	Do.
Grand Coulee Dam, Washington	10	7,000	10	1,000	6,000	219	76,650	Do.
San Luis Valley project, Colorado	15	9,000			9,000	10	10,000	Do.
Fort Peck Power project, Montana	7	4,200			4,200		2,800	Do.
Valley Gravity Canal and storage project, Texas.	25	15,000			15,000		12,500	For use by employees engaged on investigations and construction.
Total	243	166,885	187	21,850	144,435	731	405,975	

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Roads and Trails, National Park Service—

Roads and Trails, National Park Service: For the construction, reconstruction, and improvement of roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges, in the national parks, monuments, and other areas administered by the National Park Service, including the Boulder Dam National Recreational Area, and other areas authorized to be established as national parks and monuments, and national park and monument approach roads authorized by the Act of January 31, 1931 (16 U. S. C. 8a and 8b), as amended, including the roads from Glacier Park Station through the Blackfeet Indian Reservation to various points in the boundary line of the Glacier National Park and the international boundary, [$2,125,000,] to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, *$3,000,000, of which $2,250,000 shall be for the payment of obligations incurred under the contract authorization under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1941*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $60,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia [during the fiscal year 1941: *Provided further*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated the Secretary of the Interior may also approve projects, incur obligations, and enter into contracts for additional work not exceeding a total of $3,000,000 and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof and appropriations hereafter made for the construction, reconstruction, and improvement of roads and trails shall be considered available for the purpose of discharging the obligation so created]: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation [or contract authorization] shall be available for road construction in the Kings Canyon National Park, California, except on the floor of the canyon of the south fork of the Kings River (*54 Stat. 450*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,125,000**

Roads and Trails, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief of engineering	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant chief of engineering	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant chief of planning	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Civil engineer					0.5	4,400
Structural engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Equipment engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate landscape architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,810	6	1,810	6	1,810
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,632	5	1,632	5	1,632
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Total permanent, departmental	24	59,759	24	59,759	23.5	59,659
Deduct lapses						560
Net permanent, departmental		59,759		59,759		59,099
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	4	4,100	4	4,100	3.5	4,057
Landscape architect	4	4,050	4	4,050	4	4,050

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Roads and Trails, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	6	$3,350	6	$3,350	7	$3,336
Associate landscape architect	3	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,300
Associate architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer	8	2,663	8	2,663	8	2,656
Assistant landscape architect	5	2,600	5	2,600	5	2,600
Assistant architect	7	2,629	7	2,629	7	2,629
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12	2,009	12	2,009	13.5	2,011
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,872	5	1,872	4	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,620	4.5	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1.5	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,290
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant regional director	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,668	5	1,668	5	1,662
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
General foreman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Total permanent, field	76	191,975	76	191,885	77	193,431
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		3,422
Net permanent, field		189,975		189,885		190,009
Temporary employees, field		2,510		2,510		12,116
All personal services, field		192,485		192,395		202,125
Total, departmental and field		252,244		252,154		261,224
Deduct amounts included in objects below		252,244		252,154		261,224
01 Personal services (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		900		900		914
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)		80		80		89
05 Communication service		400		400		390
06 Travel expenses		15,000		15,000		14,994
07 Transportation of things (service)		300		300		345
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		350		350		368
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)						1
11 Rents		500		500		465
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		150		150		162
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		50		50		56
30 Equipment		25		25		24
31 Land and interests in land				55,502		24,498
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		254,245		5,909,586		3,500,224
Grand total obligations		272,000		5,982,843		3,542,530
1935 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941				−15,951		−7,008
1936 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941				−96,081		−74,688
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940 and 1941				−1,652,811		−364,891
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941		+2,410,500		−2,410,500		
Transferred to "Working fund, Interior (Alaska Road Commission)"		+50,000		+50,000		+50,000
Transferred for engineering expenses to "Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, Roads and Trails, National Park Service)"		+300,000		+300,000		+405,511
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government activities		32,500		32,500		51,454
Total estimate or appropriation		3,000,000		2,125,000		3,500,000

Blue Ridge, Natchez Trace, and George Washington Memorial Parkways, National Park Service—

Blue Ridge [and], Natchez Trace, *and George Washington Memorial* Parkways: For continuing the construction and maintenance, under the provisions of section [8] *9* of the Act of [June 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 635),] *September 5, 1940 (Public, No. 780)*, of the Blue Ridge [and], Natchez Trace, *and George Washington Memorial* Parkways, including not exceeding $2,400 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, to be immediately available and remain available until expended, [$2,000,000] *$6,000,000, of which $4,500,000 shall be for the payment of obligations incurred under the contract authorization under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1941* [of which amount]: *Provided, That* not to exceed $50,000 *of the amount herein appropriated* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia. *Provided,* That [$700,000] *$1,600,000* and any other sums received from other sources for said Natchez Trace Parkway shall be allotted and expended ratably between the States of Mississippi, Alabama, and Tennessee according to mileage of said parkway in each respective State and said allotments shall be used for no other purpose: *Provided further,* That the Secretary of the Interior shall make a detailed statement of expenditures from this appropriation to the Senate and House Committees on Appropriations at the beginning of the next regular session of Congress[: *Provided further,* That in addition to the amount herein appropriated the Secretary of the Interior may also approve projects, incur obligations, and enter into contracts for additional work not exceeding a total of $6,000,000, of which $2,100,000 shall be for the Natchez Trace Parkway and shall be allotted and expended ratably between the States of Mississippi, Alabama, and Tennessee according to mileage of said Parkway in each respective State, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof and appropriations hereafter made for the construction and maintenance of the Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways shall be considered available for the purpose of discharging the obligation so created] (*54 Stat. 450*).

Estimate 1942, **$6,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of planning	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineering inspector	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Division chief	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Architect	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate landscape architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate research technician					0.4	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,830	4	1,830	3	1,820
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,663	7	1,663	6	1,674
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,450	6	1,450	6	1,442
Total permanent, departmental	24	56,261	24	56,261	23.4	56,236
Deduct lapses						9,434
Net permanent, departmental		56,261		56,261		46,802
Prior year District of Columbia salary authorization obligated in 1941 and 1942		−6,261		−6,261		
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government activities						2,602
All personal services, departmental		50,000		50,000		44,200
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior landscape architect	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Landscape architect	4	3,900	4	3,900	4	3,900
Historical technician	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate landscape architect	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,233
Associate engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate historical technician	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant landscape architect	6	2,617	6	2,617	6	2,617
Assistant agronomist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	18	2,000	18	2,000	18	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,452	5	1,452	5	1,452
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100						
Assistant superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.4	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800						
Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.6	3,200
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,237
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,620	4	1,620	1.7	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.3	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	0.8	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	11	1,871	11	1,871	10.4	1,872
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,680	3	1,680	1.5	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200	2	1,200	0.6	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, field	74.5	162,842	74.5	162,842	65.8	148,153
Deduct lapses		3,500		3,500		5,315
Net permanent, field		159,342		159,342		142,838
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		946
All personal services, field		160,342		160,342		143,784
Total, departmental and field		210,342		210,342		187,984
Deduct amount included in objects below		144,893		144,893		146,908
01 Personal services (net)		65,449		65,449		41,076

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Blue Ridge, Natchez Trace, and George Washington Memorial Parkways, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$8,700	$8,700	$8,344
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)	625	625	602
05 Communication service	850	850	848
06 Travel expenses	12,450	12,450	11,759
07 Transportation of things (service)	900	900	841
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	2,250	2,250	2,200
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	40	40	37
11 Rents	7,000	7,000	6,985
12 Repairs and alterations	3,200	3,200	3,199
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	20	20	19
30 Equipment	6,520	6,520	14,659
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	166,996	8,639,333	7,556,956
Total other obligations	209,551	8,681,888	7,606,449
Grand total obligations	275,000	8,747,337	7,647,525
Prior-year appropriations obligated in 1940 and 1941		−2,122,337	−3,957,968
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941	+5,225,000	−5,225,000	
Transferred for engineering expenses to "Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Interior, Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service)"	+500,000	+600,000	+810,443
Total estimate or appropriation	6,000,000	2,000,000	4,500,000

Physical Improvements, Buildings and Utilities, National Park Service—

Physical improvements: For the construction, repair, or rehabilitation of buildings and utilities located in areas administered by the National Park Service, [$170,750: *Provided*, That not to exceed $9,000 shall be available for a comfort station, including water and sewer connections, in Acadia National Park, Maine; not to exceed $5,500 for a comfort station and waiting room in Mount Rainier National Park, Washington; not to exceed $4,100 for a comfort Station in Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming, and not to exceed $3,600 for a comfort station in Lehman Caves National Monument, Nevada] *without compliance with the Act of August 24, 1912 (37 Stat. 460), as amended by the Act of July 1, 1918 (40 Stat. 677), and the Act of February 13, 1940 (54 Stat. 36), limiting the cost upon the construction of administration or other buildings in national parks, $275,000, to remain available until expended (54 Stat. 451).*

Estimate 1942, **$275,000** Appropriated 1941, **$170,750**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
All personal services, field (temporary)	$40,000	$29,000	
Deduct amount included in objects below	40,000	29,000	
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	500	400	
05 Communication service	300	200	
06 Travel expenses	1,000	4,475	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	273,200	165,675	
Total estimate or appropriation	275,000	170,750	

Total, National Park Service:

Estimate 1942, **$9,275,000** Appropriated 1941, **$4,295,750**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Blue Ridge, Natchez Trace, and George Washington Memorial Parkways, National Park Service.						8	$2,400	For use by officials and other personnel engaged in general parkway work.

Total, Department of the Interior:

Estimate 1942, **$89,986,950** Appropriated 1941, **$84,420,050**

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., Construction and Repair—

Construction and repair, McNeil Island: For construction and repair of buildings [and] , *including (1) extension of existing facilities, $65,450, and (2)* development of island area, *$8,500,* at the United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Washington, including the purchase and installation of machinery and equipment and all expenses incident thereto, [$45,000] *$73,950,* to be available immediately and to remain available until expended and to be expended so as to give the maximum amount of employment to inmates of the institution: *Provided*, That the ultimate cost of the project for the development of the island area shall not exceed $800,000 *(54 Stat. 205–206).*

Estimate 1942, **$73,950** Appropriated 1941, **$45,000**

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., Construction and Repair—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Construction:			
(a) Extension of existing facilities	$65,450	$42,959	$42,116
(b) Development of island area	8,500	103,606	43,599
Total obligations	73,950	146,565	85,715
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940 and 1941		−101,565	−138,680
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			101,565
Total estimate or appropriation	73,950	45,000	48,600

Buildings and Equipment, Penal Institutions—

Construction of buildings and facilities: For construction, remodeling, and equipping necessary buildings and facilities at existing penal and correctional institutions and all necessary ex-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

penses incident thereto, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General by contract or purchase of material and hire of labor and services and utilization of labor of United States prisoners as the Attorney General may direct, [$200,000] *$380,750 (54 Stat. 206)*.

Estimate 1942, **$380,750** Appropriated 1941, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interests in land			$6,000
32 Construction	$380,750	$701,824	499,690
Total obligations	380,750	701,824	505,690
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940			−843,262
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+684,681
1940 and prior year appropriations obligated in 1941		−501,824	+501,824
Net total obligations	380,750	200,000	848,933
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,067
Total estimate or appropriation	380,750	200,000	850,000

National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., Buildings and Equipment—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations			$48,677
32 Construction and equipment		$15,234	134,766
Total obligations		15,234	183,443
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−15,234	+15,234
Transferred to "National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C., buildings and equipment (transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			+10,000
Net total obligations			208,677
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			23
Total estimate or appropriation			208,700

Total, Department of Justice:

Estimate 1942, **$454,700** Appropriated 1941, **$245,000**

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

FOREIGN SERVICE BUILDINGS FUND

Foreign Service Buildings Fund—

Foreign Service Buildings Fund: For the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of the Act of May 25, 1938, entitled "An Act to provide additional funds for buildings for the use of the diplomatic and consular establishments of the United States" (52 Stat. 441), including the initial alterations, repair, and furnishing of buildings acquired under said Act, [$300,000] *$500,000*, to remain available until expended[, and in addition the Secretary of State is authorized to enter into contracts for such purpose during the fiscal year 1941 in an amount of not to exceed $100,000: *Provided*, That whenever a contract is made for the construction, alteration, or repair of a Foreign Service building which requires payments in a foreign currency, the Secretary of State is authorized to purchase such currency at such times and in such amounts (within the total amount of the payments to be made under such contract) as he may deem necessary, the currency so purchased to be disbursed and accounted for at its cost price: *Provided further*, That this authorization shall also apply to the funds available to the Secretary of State under prior appropriations for the construction of Foreign Service buildings] *(22 U. S. C. 292–299; 54 Stat. 186)*.

Estimate 1942, **$500,000** Appropriated 1941, **$300,000**

[Authorizations under Act of May 25, 1938]

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Acquisition of property	$64,000	$100,000	
32 Construction	486,000	670,057	$229,943
Grand total obligations	550,000	770,057	229,943
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−520,057	+520,057
1941 appropriation obligated in 1942	−50,000	+50,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	300,000	750,000

Foreign Service Buildings Fund—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Bogota (embassy residence):			
Site		$25,000	
Plans and miscellaneous preliminary expenses		5,000	
Construction		80,000	
Furniture and furnishings		20,000	
2. Mexico (connecting building, construction)		24,689	$311
3. Habana (residence, construction)		92,587	227,413
4. Habana (office building, construction)		300,000	
5. Panama (residence, construction)		147,781	2,219
6. Caracas (sites for office building and residence)		75,000	
7. Canberra (residence and combined office quarters):			
Construction	$150,000		
8. Pretoria (legation residence):			
Site	8,000		
Construction	42,000		
9. Quito (Minister's residence and combined office quarters):			
Site	20,000		
Construction	60,000		
10. Para (combined office and residence quarters):			
Site	8,000		
Construction	22,000		
11. Asuncion (Minister's residence and combined office quarters):			
Site	15,000		
Construction	75,000		
12. Lima (furniture and furnishings, Embassy building)	40,000		
13. Managua:			
Secretary's house (construction)	20,000		
Furniture and furnishings	8,000		
Office building site	7,000		
14. Port-au-Prince:			
Office building (construction)	69,000		
Additional land	6,000		
Grand total obligations	550,000	770,057	229,943
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−520,057	+520,057
1941 appropriation obligated in 1942	−50,000	+50,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	300,000	750,000

[Authorizations prior to Act of May 25, 1938]

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)		$5,000	$4,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
31 Acquisition of property		120,000	30,054
32 Construction		907,818	170,249
Total other obligations		1,027,818	200,303
Grand total obligations		1,032,818	205,103
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940 and 1941		−1,032,818	−205,103
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Vienna (alteration of Minister's residence, construction)		$19,772	$228
2. Ciudad Trujillo (chancery, site and construction)		11,185	
3. Habana (office site)		39,686	314
4. Port-au-Prince (residence, construction and furnishings)		60,833	62,047
5. Helsinki (residence and chancery, site, construction and furnishings)		39,920	
6. Lima (residence and chancery, construction)		203,400	
7. Managua (legation residence, construction)		38,547	
8. Mexico City (office site)		391	29,609
9. Monrovia (legation, construction)		40,203	54,797
10. Montevideo (legation, construction and furnishings)		22,193	37,483
11. Panama (residence, site)		34,869	131
12. Panama (office, construction)		143,920	6,080
13. Rio de Janeiro (residence and office, construction)		310,686	9,614
14. Santiago, Cuba (site and residence for consul)		15,000	
15. Tangier (acquisition of protective property)		5,000	
16. Teheran (water rights)		5,000	
17. Canberra (site for residence and office)		30,000	
18. Miscellaneous items		12,213	4,800
Grand total obligations		1,032,818	205,103
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940 and 1941		−1,032,818	−205,103
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico—

Construction, operation, and maintenance, Public Works projects: For the construction (including surveys and operation and maintenance and protection during construction) of the following projects under the supervision of the International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, United States section, including salaries and wages of employees, laborers, and mechanics; fees for professional *or expert* services at rates and in amounts to be determined by the Secretary of State; travel expenses; rents; construction and operation of gaging stations; purchase, [including] exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger- and freight-carrying vehicles, *machinery and equipment and parts thereof, typewriters, including those electrically operated, adding machines, calculating machines, mimeographs, multigraphs, and map reproduction machines;* drilling and testing of *foundations and* dam sites, by contract if deemed necessary, and purchase in the field of planographs and lithographs *and leasing of private property to remove therefrom sand, gravel, stone and other materials* without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); hire, with or without personal services, of work animals and animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles and equipment, *and of airplanes for use in making photographs or maps;* acquisition by donation, purchase, or condemnation, of real and personal property, including expenses of abstracts and certificates of title; *inspection of equipment, supplies, and materials by contract; advertising in newspapers and technical publications without regard to section 3828 of the Revised Statutes;* transportation of things (including [drayage, packing, and crating of personal effects of employees upon change of station for permanent duty not to exceed five thousand pounds in any one case] *household goods and effects as provided by the Act of Oct. 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder*); printing and binding; communication services; equipment, materials and supplies, including purchase of ice, *drinking water where suitable drinking water is otherwise unobtainable,* rubber boots, [and] waders, *asbestos gloves and welders' goggles,* for official use of employees, and such other miscellaneous expenses as the Secretary of State may deem necessary:

Rio Grande Rectification, Department of State—

Rio Grande rectification project: For completion of the rectification of the Rio Grande in the El Paso-Juarez Valley under the convention concluded February 1, 1933, between the United States and Mexico, *including obligations chargeable against the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1941,* the funds made available under this head in the Department of State Appropriation Act, [1940] *1941,* are continued available [in an amount not to exceed $60,000] until June 30, [1941] *1942 (treaty of Feb. 1, 1933; 48 Stat. 1621; 54 Stat. 190).*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Superintendent					0.2	$4,000
Engineer					0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer					0.3	3,650
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900			0.5	$2,300	0.2	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.5	2,000	0.8	2,050
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			0.5	1,800	0.1	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.4	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			0.5	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.5	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			0.5	1,260	0.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief operating engineer			1	2,650	0.4	2,667
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.2	2,300
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300			0.5	1,980	1.1	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					0.5	1,365
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			0.5	1,080	0.2	1,080
Total permanent, field			5	9,570	6.8	13,809
Temporary employees, field				14,010		24,225
01 Personal services (net)				23,580		38,034
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				2,000		4,092
05 Communication service				150		254
06 Travel expense				250		478
07 Transportation of things				2,350		6,635
08 Printing, binding, photography and prints				666		666
10 Heat, light, power, etc				90		91
11 Rents				750		1,494
12 Repairs and alterations						$1,048
13 Special and miscellaneous				$500		3,328
30 Equipment						9,821
31 Lands						1,074
32 Structures, grade control, bridges, etc				20,164		52,577
Total other obligations				36,420		81,558
Grand total obligations				60,000		119,592
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940 and 1941				−60,000		−119,592
Total estimate or appropriation						

Rio Grande Rectification, Department of State—Continued.

Lower Rio Grande Flood Control, Department of State—

Lower Rio Grande flood-control project: For the United States portion of the project for flood control on the Lower Rio Grande, as authorized by the Act approved August 19, 1935, as amended (49 Stat. 660, 1370), *including obligations chargeable against the appropriations for this purpose for the fiscal year 1941,* $950,000, together with the unexpended balances of the appropriations for this purpose for the fiscal year [1940] *1941: Provided,* That no part of this appropriation for the Lower Rio Grande flood-control project shall be expended for construction on any land, site, or easement until title thereto has been conveyed to the United States by donation and the same has been approved by the Attorney General of the United States (*43 Stat. 118; 44 Stat. 1403; 22 U. S. C. 277–277d; 54 Stat. 190*).

Estimate 1942, **$950,000** Appropriated 1941, **$950,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Project engineer	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	0.8	$6,200
Principal engineer					0.2	6,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Project attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	3	3,466	3	3,466	3	3,133
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer	4	3,075	4	3,075	3	3,100
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11	2,018	11	2,018	14.5	2,024
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	6	2,400	6	2,400	5.3	2,400
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	16	2,125	16	2,125	14.1	2,110
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	9	1,820	9	1,820	8.8	1,851
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,638	10	1,638	9.4	1,658
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,580	3	1,580	3.5	1,550
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	18	1,300	18	1,300	17.4	1,296
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	10	1,032	10	1,032	10	1,032
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Chief clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,840	3	1,840	2.9	1,840
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,680	5	1,680	4.9	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	14	1,483	14	1,483	12.5	1,482
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	10	1,314	10	1,314	9.2	1,315
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Superintendent of operating engineers	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief operating engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.9	2,700
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.5	2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	1,860	2	1,860	1.1	1,860
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	5	1,680	5	1,680	4.2	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,320	4	1,320	3.1	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	12	1,200	12	1,200	7	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,080	4	1,080	2.9	1,080
Total permanent, field	160	280,660	160	280,660	145.6	258,056
Temporary employees, field		119,200		144,340		159,137
01 Personal services (net)		399,860		425,000		417,193
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		60,000		80,000		81,278
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		2,000		2,000		1,319
05 Communication service		1,500		2,500		1,423
06 Travel expenses		1,000		2,000		516
07 Transportation of things		8,000		10,000		6,161
08 Photographs, photostats, and blueprints		3,000		4,000		3,439

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Lower Rio Grande Flood Control, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Heat, light, power, etc	$1,000	$1,000	$743
11 Rent	7,000	7,000	6,550
12 Repairs and alterations	15,000	16,000	15,769
30 Equipment	5,000	20,000	15,956
32 Structures	446,640	681,125	795,329
Total other obligations	550,140	825,625	928,483
Grand total obligations	950,000	1,250,625	1,345,676
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940 and 1941		−300,625	−545,676
Total estimate or appropriation	950,000	950,000	800,000

Rio Grande Canalization, Department of State—

Rio Grande canalization project: For *completion of* the Rio Grande canalization project as authorized by the Acts approved August 29, 1935 (49 Stat. 961), and June 4, 1936 (49 Stat. 1463), [$500,000] *including the reconstruction or replacement of certain bridges as authorized by the Act approved April 22, 1940 (54 Stat. 151), and including obligations chargeable against the appropriations for these purposes for the fiscal year 1941, $490,900,* together with the unexpended balances of the appropriations under this head for the fiscal year [1940] *1941 (54 Stat. 190).*

[Rio Grande canalization project: For an additional amount for Rio Grande canalization, Department of State, including the reconstruction or replacement of certain bridges over the Rio Grande within the Rio Grande canalization project, as authorized by and subject to the provisions of the Act approved April 22, 1940 (Public, Numbered 472, Seventy-sixth Congress), fiscal year 1941, to remain available until expended, $310,000] *(49 Stat. 961, 1463; 54 Stat. 151, 190, 650).*

Estimate 1942, **$490,900** Appropriated 1941, **$810,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	0.5	$4,200	1	$4,200	1	$4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Superintendent of construction	0.5	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	1	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,766
Assistant engineer	0.2	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3.5	2,057	8	2,050	6.3	2,057
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief draftsman	0.5	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3.6	2,291	9	2,233	6	2,357
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	2	2,000	2.1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,950	3	1,960	2.5	1,900
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2.9	1,450	8	1,448	5.6	1,460
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,290	8	1,290	7.9	1,287
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1.5	1,020	3	1,020	2.7	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief clerk	0.5	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant purchasing officer	0.5	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant land investigator	1	2,650	2	2,650	1.3	2,633
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.5	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2.5	1,848	5	1,848	5	1,848
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1.5	1,660	3	1,660	3.4	1,668
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2.2	1,535	5	1,524	5.6	1,510
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,260	6	1,260	5.1	1,267
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Superintendent of operating engineers	0.5	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Chief operating engineer	3.5	2,671	7	2,671	6.4	2,662
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,375	4	2,375	4.8	2,350
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.5	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860	2	1,860	2.6	1,860
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	0.5	1,500	1	1,500	0.7	1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	4.5	1,200	9	1,200	6.5	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4.5	1,080	9	1,080	7	1,085
Total permanent, field	48.9	89,254	105	191,680	91.5	168,983
Temporary employees, field		133,616		270,094		225,398
01 Personal services (net)		222,870		461,774		394,381

Rio Grande Canalization, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$40,050	$80,300	$54,892
05 Communication service	815	1,480	1,203
06 Travel expense	475	1,250	797
07 Transportation of things	10,000	15,000	8,794
08 Printing, binding, blueprinting, aerial photos, etc	2,000	4,000	3,408
10 Heat, light, water, power, etc	1,500	2,000	1,768
11 Rents	3,000	4,000	3,451
12 Repairs and alterations	75,040	160,250	80,937
13 Special and miscellaneous	1,000	20,000	5,059
30 Equipment	5,050	15,320	15,169
31 Lands		110,000	53,909
32 Construction	129,100	479,455	80,522
Total other obligations	268,030	893,055	309,909
Grand total obligations	490,900	1,354,829	704,290
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940 and 1941		−544,829	−204,290
Total estimate or appropriation	490,900	810,000	500,000

Fence Construction, International Boundary, Arizona—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials			$31
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles			1
06 Travel expense			129
07 Transportation of things			3,393
08 Printing, binding, blueprinting, photos, etc			82
13 Special and miscellaneous			107
30 Equipment			2
32 Construction			21,255
Total estimate or appropriation			25,000

Fence Construction on the Cordova Island Boundary, Texas—

For the construction of a fence along the Cordova Island Boundary, Texas, as authorized by the Act of August 19, 1935 (49 Stat. 660), $6,500 (22 U. S. C. 277–277d).

Estimate 1942, **$6,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.2	$1,440				
Total permanent, field	0.2	288				
Temporary employees, field		50				
01 Personal services (net)		338				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
07 Transportation of things		600				
32 Construction		5,562				
Total other obligations		6,162				
Total estimate or appropriation		6,500				

Total, Department of State:

Estimate 1942, **$1,947,400** Appropriated 1941, **$2,060,000**

WAR DEPARTMENT

Nonmilitary Activities

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

To be immediately available and to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers, and to remain available until expended:

RIVERS AND HARBORS

Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works—

For the prosecution of river and harbor projects heretofore authorized by law as may be most desirable in the interest of commerce and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

navigation, including printing and binding, newspapers, law books, books of reference, periodicals, and office supplies and equipment required in the Office of the Chief of Engineers to carry out the purposes of this appropriation, $20,000,000 (33 U. S. C. 541, 661, 662; 54 Stat. 506–507).

Estimate 1942, **$20,000,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$29,047,000**

[a] Appropriated under "Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works," including $4,747,000 of the $8,127,000 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	$7,000,000	$7,000,000	$10,000,000
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	400,000	400,000	600,000
Total cash paid, salaries and wages [1]	6,600,000	6,600,000	9,400,000
Deduct amount included in objects below	2,380,000	2,380,000	2,480,000
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)	4,220,000	4,220,000	6,920,000
0121 Pay of commissioned officers	300,000	300,000	300,000
0140 Allowances to officers	100,000	100,000	100,000
01 Personal services (net)	4,620,000	4,620,000	7,320,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,000,000	3,000,000	4,000,000
05 Communication service	100,000	100,000	100,000
06 Travel expenses	200,000	200,000	200,000
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,000,000	500,000	1,800,000
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)	100,000	100,000	100,000
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	10,000	10,000	10,000
11 Rents	150,000	150,000	200,000
31 Land and interest in land	332,840	1,582,645	792,630
32 Structures and parts, etc	20,487,160	23,875,935	38,816,928
Total other obligatinos	25,380,000	29,518,580	46,019,558
Grand total obligations	30,000,000	34,138,580	53,339,558
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−15,931,138
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−15,091,580	+15,091,580
1941 appropriation obligated in 1942	−10,000,000	+10,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000,000	29,047,000	52,500,000

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors," pp. 866–867.

FLOOD CONTROL

Flood Control, General—

Flood control, general: For the construction and maintenance of certain public works on rivers and harbors for flood control, and for other purposes, in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act, approved June 22, 1936, as amended and supplemented, including printing and binding, newspapers, law books, books of reference, periodicals, and office supplies and equipment required in the Office of the Chief of Engineers to carry out the purposes of this appropriation, the purchase (not to exceed [$59,625] *$27,200*) of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motorboats for official use, and for preliminary examinations and surveys of flood-control projects authorized by law, $70,000,000 [, of which not to exceed $58,125,780 shall be available for expenditure upon projects on account of which allotments heretofore have been made]: *Provided*, That [$2,000,000] *$998,342* of this appropriation shall be transferred and made available to the Secretary of Agriculture for preliminary examinations and surveys, as authorized by law, for run-off and water-flow retardation and soil-erosion prevention on the watersheds of flood-control projects, including the employment of persons in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of books and periodicals, printing and binding, [rent in the District of Columbia,] the purchase (not to exceed [$35,000] *$15,000*) of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motorboats, and for other necessary expenses: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated herein may be used for flood-control work on the Salmon River, Alaska, as authorized by law: *Provided further*, That funds appropriated herein may be used to execute detailed surveys, prepare plans and specifications, and to procure options on land and property necessary for the construction of authorized flood-control projects or for flood-control projects considered for selection in accordance with the provisions of section 4 of the Flood Control Act approved June 28, 1938: *Provided further*, That the expenditure of funds for completing the necessary surveys and securing options shall not be construed as a commitment of the Government to the construction of any project [: *Provided further*, That the flood-control project at North Little Rock, in Pulaski County, Arkansas, authorized by the Flood Control Act approved June 22, 1936, shall be constructed in accordance with the revised plans and cost estimates now in the Office of the Chief of Engineers] (*33 U. S. C. 702; 54 Stat. 507–508*).

[Flood control, general: For an additional amount for Flood Control, General, to be used for removing accumulated snags and other debris, and clearing channels in navigable streams and tributaries thereof, in the State of Louisiana, including the objects and conditions specified under this head in the War Department Civil Appropriation Act, 1941, to be additional to the amount authorized for this type of work by section 1 of the Act of August 11, 1939 (53 Stat. 1414), $55,000] (*54 Stat. 1046*).

Estimate 1942, **$70,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$70,055,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $1,658 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration." In the fiscal year 1941 this amount was included in the transfer to Department of Agriculture.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Personal services, departmental (see consolidated schedule)	$286,300	$286,300	$233,512
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	17,382,170	20,037,878	17,612,277
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	47,000	46,500	65,867
	17,335,170	19,991,378	17,546,410
Less reimbursements received	246,500	251,800	334,801
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)	17,088,670	19,739,578	17,211,609
Deduct amount included in objects below	9,088,670	10,672,443	9,534,881
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)	8,000,000	9,067,135	7,676,728
0121 Pay of commissioned officers	150,180	144,174	147,697
0140 Allowances to officers	65,680	63,207	66,220
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	97,733	99,209	210,829
All personal services, field	8,313,593	9,373,725	8,101,474
01 Personal services (net)	8,599,893	9,660,025	8,334,986
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	700,875	1,084,804	1,054,584
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	3,430	3,130	
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	63,690	44,895	42,200
05 Communication service	96,186	107,180	117,174
06 Travel expenses	529,328	988,699	979,967
07 Transportation of things (service)	228,614	233,783	324,533
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)	197,078	221,040	220,469
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	4,741	5,763	4,369
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc., (service)	78,250	70,228	43,357
11 Rents	410,627	463,558	429,813
12 Repairs and alterations	626,267	829,053	1,154,620
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	760,200	538,255	692,735
30 Equipment	573,485	586,361	857,655
31 Land and interest in land	7,500,000	12,604,400	8,097,896
32 Structures and parts, etc	60,341,964	51,274,490	107,335,190
53 Refunds, awards and indemnities	12,030	9,030	9,846
Total other obligations	72,126,765	69,064,669	121,364,408
Grand total obligations	80,726,658	78,724,694	129,699,394
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−23,252,194	+23,252,194
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−24,285,750
1941 appropriation obligated in 1942	−12,000,000	+12,000,000	
Transferred for gaging stations to Interior Department, "Geological Survey, gaging streams"	+275,000	+350,000	+506,162
Transferred for hydrometeorological studies to "Working fund, Commerce, Weather Bureau (War, flood control, general)"		+45,000	+45,000
Transferred for hydrologic network of precipitation stations to "Working fund, Commerce, Weather Bureau (War, flood control, general)"		+187,500	+275,000
Transferred for collection of rainfall reports to "Working fund, Commerce, Weather Bureau (War, flood control, general)"			+6,000
Transferred for precise level lines to "Working fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (War, flood control, general)"			+2,000
Transferred for flood control on the Lugert-Altus project, Oklahoma, to "Flood control, general (transferred to Interior, Reclamation)"			+500,000
Transferred for preliminary examinations and surveys to "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"	+998,342	+2,000,000	+3,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000,000	70,055,000	133,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Flood control (Engineers)	$77,540,358	$74,804,394	$125,325,096
2. Examinations and surveys (Engineers)	2,500,000	3,304,500	3,942,470
3. Salaries, Office, Chief of Engineers (allotment roll)	286,300	286,300	233,512
6. Maintenance of flood control projects	400,000	329,500	198,316
Grand total obligations	80,726,658	78,724,694	129,699,394

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Flood Control, General—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−$23,252,194	+$23,252,194
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−24,285,750
1941 appropriation obligated in 1942	−$12,000,000	+12,000,000	
Transferred for gaging stations to "Flood control, general (transfer to Interior, Geological Survey)"	+275,000	+350,000	+506,162
Transferred for hydrometeorological studies to "Working fund, Commerce, Weather Bureau (War, flood control, general)"		+45,000	+45,000
Transferred for hydrologic network of precipitation stations to "Working fund, Commerce, Weather Bureau (War, flood control, general)"		+187,500	+275,000
Transferred for collection of rainfall reports to "Working fund, Commerce, Weather Bureau (War, flood control, general)"			+6,000
Transferred for precise level lines to "Working fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (War, flood control, general)"			+2,000
Transferred for preliminary examinations and surveys to "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"	+998,342	+2,000,000	+3,000,000
Transferred for flood control on the Lugert-Altus project, Oklahoma, to "Flood control, general (transfer to Interior, Reclamation)"			+500,000
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000,000	70,055,000	133,000,000

Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries—

Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries: For prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of the Flood Control Act approved May 15, 1928, as amended (33 U. S. C. 702a), including printing and binding, newspapers, lawbooks, books of reference, periodicals, and office supplies and equipment required in the office of the Chief of Engineers to carry out the purposes of this appropriation, and for the purchase (not to exceed [$40,425] *$42,750*) of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motorboats for official use, [$30,000,000] *$22,000,000 (33 U. S. C. 702; 54 Stat. 508)*.

Estimate 1942, **$22,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$30,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Personal services, departmental [1]	$70,420	$70,420	$57,231
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	9,765,873	9,647,576	10,927,640
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	433,152	532,511	481,637
	9,332,721	9,115,065	10,446,003
Less reimbursements received	49,677	61,695	803,259
Total cash paid, salaries and wages [1]	9,283,044	9,053,370	9,642,744
Deduct amount included in objects below	8,182,852	7,716,355	8,382,082
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)	1,100,192	1,337,015	1,260,662
0121 Pay of commissioned officers	67,327	76,594	66,997
0140 Allowances to officers	23,723	24,573	23,772
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal service	8,848	14,539	9,776
All personal services, field	1,200,090	1,452,721	1,361,207
01 Personal services (net)	1,270,510	1,523,141	1,418,438
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,312,155	1,578,904	1,564,529
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	12,642	13,288	14,670
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	8,316	12,425	10,430
05 Communication service	66,597	76,637	73,858
06 Travel expenses	325,724	368,325	372,478
07 Transportation of things (service)	459,163	687,399	583,280
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)	33,215	34,646	40,393
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	2,236	2,577	2,757
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)	108,516	160,322	136,815
11 Rents	284,536	319,287	333,638
12 Repairs and alterations	4,684,969	6,238,484	5,787,284
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	61,553	64,003	70,851

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors," pp. 866–867.

Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
30 Equipment	$516,155	$632,281	$615,832
31 Land and interest in land	1,524,000	2,009,000	2,744,531
32 Structures and parts, etc	19,325,568	16,081,377	24,060,070
53 Refunds, awards and indemnities	145	168	186
Total other obligations	28,725,490	28,279,123	36,411,602
Grand total obligations	29,996,000	29,802,264	37,830,040
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−6,640,304
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−7,806,264	+7,806,264
1941 appropriation obligated in 1942	−8,000,000	+8,000,000	
Transferred for stream gaging to "Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries (transfer to Interior, Geological Survey)"	+4,000	+4,000	+4,000
Total estimate or appropriation	22,000,000	30,000,000	39,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Lower Mississippi River and tributaries	$29,925,580	$29,731,844	$37,772,809
2. Salaries, Office, Chief of Engineers (allotment roll)	70,420	70,420	57,231
Grand total obligations	29,996,000	29,802,264	37,830,040
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−6,640,304
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−7,806,264	+7,806,264
1941 appropriation obligated in 1942	−8,000,000	+8,000,000	
Transferred for stream gaging to "Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries (transfer to Interior, Geological Survey)"	+4,000	+4,000	+4,000
Total estimate or appropriation	22,000,000	30,000,000	39,000,000

Flood Control, Sacramento River, California—

Flood control, Sacramento River, California: For prosecuting work of flood control, Sacramento River, California, in accordance with the provisions of Acts approved March 1, 1917, May 15, 1928, and August 26, 1937 (33 U. S. C. 703, 704; 50 Stat. 849), [$1,242,000: *Provided*, That from and after the approval of this Act, the Caddoa Reservoir project for flood control and water conservation in Colorado and Kansas, authorized by the Flood Control Act approved June 22, 1936, shall be known and designated on the public records as the John Martin Reservoir Project and that the change in the name of such project shall in no wise affect the rights of the State of Colorado or the State of Kansas or any county, municipality, corporation, association, or person, and all records, surveys, maps, and public documents of the United States or of either of said States in which such project is mentioned or referred to under any other name than the John Martin Reservoir Project shall be held to refer to such project under and by the name of John Martin Reservoir Project] *$98,325 (33 U. S. C. 703, 704; 50 Stat. 849; 54 Stat. 508)*.

Estimate 1942, **$98,325** Appropriated 1941, **$1,242,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, field [1]	$20,000	$290,620	
Deduct amount included in objects below	16,000	230,620	
01 Personal services (net)	4,000	60,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	50	60,000	
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	10	300	
05 Communication service	25	1,000	
06 Travel expenses	200	8,000	
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	2,000	
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)		2,000	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)	100	3,000	
11 Rents	50	1,500	
12 Repairs and alterations		100,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000	
30 Equipment		10,000	
32 Structures and parts, etc	93,790	992,200	
Total other obligations	94,325	1,182,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	98,325	1,242,000	

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors," pp. 866–867.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

Power Plant, Fort Peck Dam, Montana, Construction—

Power plant, Fort Peck Dam, Montana: For continuing the construction of the hydroelectric power plant at Fort Peck Dam, Montana, as authorized by the Act approved May 18, 1938 (52 Stat. 403), [$2,000,000] *$1,845,000 (52 Stat. 403; 54 Stat. 508).*

Estimate 1942, **$1,845,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, field [1]	$230,000	$125,000	$310,334
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	40,000	25,000	219,316
01 Personal services (net)	270,000	150,000	529,650
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	20,000	15,000	26,858
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	300	250	197
05 Communication service	1,700	1,000	18
06 Travel expenses	6,000	5,000	2,611
07 Transportation of things (service)	60,000	80,000	41,213
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)	1,500	1,000	373
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)	4,000	3,500	1,557
11 Rents	9,000	7,500	16,996
12 Repairs and alterations	10,000	5,000	8,625
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,500	1,000	179
30 Equipment	12,500	5,000	6,613
32 Structures and parts, etc	1,448,500	1,815,201	1,275,659
Total other obligations	1,575,000	1,939,451	1,380,899
Grand total obligations	1,845,000	2,089,451	1,910,549
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−89,451	+89,451
Total estimate or appropriation	1,845,000	2,000,000	2,000,000

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors," pp. 866–867.

Power Plant, Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oregon, Construction—

Power plant, Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oregon: For continuing the construction of the hydroelectric power plant at Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oregon, as authorized by the Acts approved August 30, 1935 (49 Stat. 1038), and August 20, 1937 (50 Stat. 731), [$3,400,000] *$7,170,000 (54 Stat. 508–509).*

[Power plant, Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oregon: For an additional amount for continuing the construction of the hydroelectric power plant at Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oregon, as authorized by the Acts approved August 30, 1935 (49 Stat. 1038), August 20, 1937 (50 Stat. 731), and June 24, 1940 (54 Stat. 508), $4,000,000] *(49 Stat. 1038; 54 Stat. 508–509, 1047).*

Estimate 1942, **$7,170,000** Appropriated 1941, **$7,400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, field [1]	$453,160	$525,008	$104,848
Deduct amount included in objects below	453,160	525,008	104,848
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment	2,000,000	4,556,386	4,996,581
32 Structures and parts, etc	5,170,000	3,600,000	1,247,033
Total other obligations	7,170,000	8,156,386	6,243,614
Grand total obligations	7,170,000	8,156,386	6,243,614
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−756,386	+756,386
Total estimate or appropriation	7,170,000	7,400,000	7,000,000

[1] See consolidated schedule under "War Department, Corps of Engineers, rivers and harbors," pp. 866–867.

Total, Corps of Engineers, War Department:

Estimate 1942, **$121,113,325** Appropriated 1941, **$139,744,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Flood control, general:								
Automobiles (engineers)	47	$34,325	47	$7,125	$27,200	161	$167,860	Division and district engineers and civilian employees on flood control inspection and other official duties.
Automobiles (agriculture)	30	18,000	30	3,000	15,000	256	214,200	Supervisors and technicians in making examinations, surveys, and improvement work on flood control projects.
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries:								
Automobiles	67	45,900	67	8,650	37,250	110	172,837	Division and district engineers and civilian employees on flood control inspections and other official duties.
Motorboats	1	6,000	1	500	5,500	9	45,074	
Total	145	104,225	145	19,275	84,950	536	599,971	

Total, General Public Works Program:

Estimate 1942, **$483,856,595** Appropriated 1941, **$526,988,590**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1941

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1941 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1942	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	$826,427	$708,765	−$117,662
Office of the Solicitor	206,355	209,535	+3,180
Office of Information	1,894,994	1,894,994	
Library	102,000	102,000	
Office of Experiment Stations	7,107,235	7,107,235	
Special research fund	1,400,000	1,200,000	−200,000
Extension Service	14,586,918	14,694,918	+108,000
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	863,900	3,120,000	+2,256,100
Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations	196,396	221,716	+25,320
Weather and crop relationship research, Department of Agriculture	4,000		−4,000
Bureau of Animal Industry	[1] 12,449,340	[2] 13,956,572	+1,507,232
Bureau of Dairy Industry	731,305	731,305	
Bureau of Plant Industry	5,678,455	5,168,455	−510,000
Forest Service	[3] 18,047,955	18,626,955	+579,000
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering	905,225	862,214	−43,011
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	5,362,917	5,301,932	−60,985
White pine blister rust control	400,000	1,409,000	+1,009,000
Agricultural Marketing Service	6,285,006	6,322,808	+37,802
Bureau of Home Economics	323,045	333,045	+10,000
Commodity Exchange Administration	615,000	626,000	+11,000
General administration, enforcement of the Naval Stores and Insecticide Acts, Department of Agriculture	8,802		−8,802
Soil Conservation Service	18,792,540	20,543,684	+1,751,144
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources	[4] 438,556,740	498,921,220	+60,364,480
Parity payments	212,000,000	49,866,160	−162,133,840
Commodity Credit Corporation	[5] (2,000,000)	[5] (1,500,000)	[5] (−500,000)
Disposal of surplus commodities	134,998,752	100,000,000	−34,998,752
The Sugar Act of 1937	[6] 46,675,000	47,923,960	+1,248,960
Federal Crop Insurance Act:			
Administration	[7] 5,423,200	5,734,488	+311,288
Subscriptions to capital stock	20,000,000		−20,000,000
Farm Tenant Act:			
Farm tenancy:			
Expenses	[8] 2,499,962	2,449,962	−50,000
Loans	[9] (50,000,000)	[9] (50,000,000)	
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects	1,499,939	738,689	−761,250
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land	[10] 2,099,675	2,278,239	+178,564
Loans, grants, and rural rehabilitation:			
Emergency relief appropriation	[11] 58,992,084		−58,992,084
Regular appropriation		[12] 66,000,000	+66,000,000
Loans	[9] (125,000,000)	[9] (100,000,000)	[9] (−25,000,000)
Development of water facilities, arid and semiarid areas	500,000	500,000	
Cooperative farm forestry	400,000	400,000	
Rural Electrification Act:			
Salaries and expenses	3,673,425	3,946,000	+272,575
Loans and purchase of property	[9] (100,000,000)	[9] (40,000,000)	[9] (−60,000,000)
Beltsville Research Center	86,620	86,620	
Farm Credit Administration:			
Salaries and expenses	[13] 3,765,710	[14] 3,810,000	+44,290
Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans	([15])	([16])	
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	[5] (8,700,000)	[5] (8,350,000)	[5] (−350,000)
Total, annual appropriations	1,027,958,922	885,796,471	−142,162,451

[1] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $4,005,000 reappropriated.
[2] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $755,000 reappropriated.
[3] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $941,924 reappropriated.
[4] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $23,400,000 reappropriated.
[5] Payable from Corporation funds; not included in totals.
[6] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $1,300,000 reappropriated.
[7] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $100,000 reappropriated.
[8] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $150,000 reappropriated.
[9] Provided by loan from Reconstruction Finance Corporation; not included in totals.
[10] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $924,920 reappropriated.
[11] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $4,000,000 reappropriated.
[12] In addition unexpended balances of the appropriation under this head for the fiscal year 1941 reappropriated.
[13] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $3,900,000 reappropriated.
[14] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $3,660,000 reappropriated.
[15] Unexpended balances estimated at $18,568,684 reappropriated; collections of principal and interest of $15,000,000 also available.
[16] Unexpended balances estimated at $6,908,684 reappropriated; collections of principal and interest of $17,700,000 also available.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1941—Continued

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1941 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1942	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued			
Permanent appropriations:			
Extension Service	$4,701,165	$4,701,165	
Forest Service	1,935,973	1,935,973	
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities	100,925,859	100,000,000	−$925,859
Payments to counties from submarginal land program, Farm Tenant Act	32,200	39,700	+7,500
Farm Credit Administration:			
Supervision of Federal credit unions	142,900	158,000	+15,100
Total, permanent appropriations	107,738,097	106,834,838	−903,259
Total, general and special accounts, Department of Agriculture	1,135,697,019	992,631,309	−143,065,710
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Cooperative work, Forest Service	$1,000,000	$1,000,000	
Farm products inspections, Agricultural Marketing Service	389,850	455,800	+$65,950
Classification of cotton for Commodity Credit Corporation, Agricultural Marketing Service	375,000	375,000	
Payments in lieu of taxes and for operation and maintenance of resettlement projects, Farm Security Administration	2,250,000	2,000,000	−250,000
State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation funds, Farm Security Administration	2,150,000	1,925,000	−225,000
Miscellaneous contributed funds	63,000	89,000	+26,000
Total, trust accounts	6,227,850	5,844,800	−383,050
CONTRACT AUTHORIZATIONS			
Parity payments		$162,000,000	+$162,000,000

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1941 and estimates for 1942 are exclusive of $9,000,000 and $9,955,500, respectively, for public works, included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 227–228.)

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

SALARIES

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture—

For the Secretary of Agriculture, Under Secretary of Agriculture, Assistant Secretary, and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$597,620] *$609,424*: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretary, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act as amended and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided further*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade, in the same or different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to contract for stenographic reporting services, and the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for such purposes: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to expend from appropriations available for the purchase of lands not to exceed $1 for each option to purchase any particular tract or tracts of land: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $25,000 of the appropriations available for salaries and expenses of officers and employees of the Department of Agriculture permanently stationed in foreign countries may be used for payment of allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a): *Provided further*, That with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture employees of the Department of Agriculture stationed abroad may enter into leases for official quarters, for periods not exceeding one year, and may pay rent, telephone, subscriptions to publications, and other charges incident to the conduct of their offices and the discharge of their duties, in advance, in any foreign country where custom or practice requires payment in advance: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be used for the payment of any officer or employee of the Department of Agriculture who, as such officer or employee, or on behalf of the Department or any division, commission, or bureau thereof, issues, or causes to be issued, any prediction, oral or written, or forecast with respect to future prices of cotton or the trend of same: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be used for laboratory investigations to determine the possibly harmful effects on human beings of spray insecticides on fruits and vegetables (*5 U. S. C. 511–517 (secs. 511–512, establishing Department of Agriculture, apply to all appropriation items of the Department which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder), 520a; 54 Stat. 81–82, 532–533*).

Estimate 1942, **$609,424** Appropriated 1941,[a] **$578,014**

[a] Excludes $3,000 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Secretary of the Interior, Soil Conservation"; $10,935 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency"; and $5,671 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Secretary of Commerce, Weather Bureau", pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $5,000 appropriated in 1941 under this title, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration," and includes $6,860 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, eradicating tuberculosis and Bang's disease;" $14,340 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"; and $11,400 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, soil and moisture conservation and land-use operations, demonstrations, and information."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000:						
Secretary of Agriculture	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Under Secretary of Agriculture	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Assistant Secretary of Agriculture	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	9,000
Executive officer (assistant to Secretary; director of finance and budget officer)	3	8,500	3	8,500	2.5	8,480
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head administrative officer (assistant to Secretary; director of personnel)	2	7,000	2	7,000	1.5	7,167
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer	10.7	5,824	10.7	5,824	7.1	5,833
Chief investigator	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	3.7	4,914	3.7	4,914	4.9	5,033
Chief accountant and auditor	3	4,667	3	4,667	2.5	4,617
Assistant chief investigator	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Chief fiscal accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	6	4,100	6	4,100	5.4	4,060
Principal investigator	7	3,829	7	3,829	2.2	3,891
Principal fiscal accountant	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.4	3,900
Organization and management analyst					0.3	4,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Senior investigator	4	3,525	4	3,525	4.9	3,520
Junior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	6	3,392	6	3,392	5.1	3,266
Accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	2.3	3,200
Associate organization and management analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Fiscal inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Associate accountant and auditor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.2	2,983
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	11.5	2,774	12.5	2,768	10.1	2,797
Assistant accountant and auditor	2	3,050	2	3,050	2.3	2,973
Junior fiscal inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	3.3	2,621
Assistant procedure specialist					1	2,600
Assistant investigator					0.8	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant					0.8	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	6	2,400	6	2,400	3.9	2,408
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	22.5	2,187	22.5	2,187	28.9	2,150
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	30.5	1,869	30.5	1,869	38.4	1,885
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	31.6	1,713	31.6	1,713	38	1,690
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	11	1,489	12	1,490	13	1,495
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,500	3	1,500	8.3	1,358
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Assistant to Secretary	1	8,000				
Land-use coordinator					0.5	8,500
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head agricultural economist	2	6,750	2	6,750	1.6	6,812
Assistant to Secretary					0.2	7,500
Head scientist					0.1	7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Special representative	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,850
Principal scientist	2	5,900	2	5,900	2	5,791
Principal interpretive writer					1	5,733
Principal economist					0.4	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.4	4,643
Senior economist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant to director of finance	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant economic analyst					0.6	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1	1,802
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5	1,332	5	1,332	4.6	1,329
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	8	1,147	8	1,147	9.1	1,147
Total permanent, departmental	206.5	613,933	207.5	610,123	228.3	621,642
Deduct lapses		10,899		10,899		29,345
Net permanent, departmental		603,034		599,224		592,297
Temporary employees, departmental		6,390		6,390		6,846
01 Personal services (net)		609,424		605,614		599,143

235000—40——17

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from—			
"Administrative expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture"			−$24,630
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, eradicating tuberculosis and Bang's disease"		−$6,860	−5,896
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, soil and mositure conservation and land-use operations, demonstrations, and information"		−11,400	
"Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"		−14,340	
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency"			+10,935
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Secretary of Commerce, Weather Bureau"			+5,671
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Secretary of the Interior, Soil Conservation"			+3,000
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+5,000	+4,997
Net total obligations	$609,424	578,014	593,220
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,400
Total estimate or appropriation	609,424	578,014	597,620
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General administration (including offices of the Secretary, Under Secretary, and Assistant Secretary)	$84,810	$76,810	$75,718
2. Personnel administration and service (including Divisions of Classification, Employment, Training, Organization and Management, Investigations, and Personnel Relations)	154,000	154,000	135,239
3. Budget and finance administration and service (including Divisions of Accounts, Estimates and Allotments, Fiscal Management, Purchase, Sales and Traffic, and Bureau Accounting Service)	185,138	189,328	196,068
4. General operations (including Divisions of Communications, Real Estate, Administrative Services, Motor Transport, and Technical Advisory Board)	118,116	118,116	132,516
5. Land use coordination (departmental coordination of all land-use surveys, planning, policies, and programs, including soil conservation, erosion control, rural rehabilitation, flood control, land utilization and purchase, submarginal land, water facilities in the arid and semiarid States, and related programs)	67,360	67,360	59,602
Grand total obligations	609,424	605,614	599,143
Received by transfer from—			
"Administrative expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture"			−24,630
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, eradicating tuberculosis and Bang's disease"		−6,860	−5,896
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, soil and moisture conservation and land-use operations, demonstrations, and information"		−11,400	
"Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"		−14,340	
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency"			+10,935
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Secretary of Commerce, Weather Bureau"			+5,671
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Secretary of the Interior, Soil Conservation"			+3,000
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+5,000	+4,997
Net total obligations	609,424	578,014	593,220
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,400
Total estimate or appropriation	609,424	578,014	597,620

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Miscellaneous Expenses, Department of Agriculture—

For stationery, supplies, materials, and equipment, freight, express, and drayage charges, advertising and press clippings, communication service, postage, washing towels, repairs, and altera-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

tions; for the maintenance, repair, and operation of one motorcycle and not to exceed three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles (including one for the Secretary of Agriculture, one for general utility needs of the entire Department, and one for the Forest Service) and purchase of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle at not to exceed $1,800, including the exchange value of one such vehicle, for official purposes only; for official travel expenses, including examination of estimates for appropriations in the field for any bureau, office, or service of the Department; and for other miscellaneous supplies and expenses not otherwise provided for and necessary for the practical and efficient work of the Department, which are authorized by such officer as the Secretary may designate, [$105,000] *$99,341*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the payment of salaries of employees engaged in the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-transport vehicles, and that this appropriation shall be reimbursed from the appropriation made for any bureau or office for which such service is performed, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of May 11, 1922 (5 U. S. C. 543): *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture, during the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made, may maintain stocks of stationery, supplies, equipment, and miscellaneous materials sufficient to meet, in whole or in part, requirements of the bureaus and offices of the Department in the city of Washington and elsewhere, but not to exceed in the aggregate $200,000 in value at the close of the fiscal year, and the appropriations of such bureaus, offices, and agencies available for the purchase of stationery, supplies, equipment, and miscellaneous materials shall be available to reimburse the appropriation for miscellaneous expenses current at the time supplies are allotted, assigned, or issued, or when payment is received; for transfer for the purchase of inventory; and for transfer pursuant to the provisions of section 601 of the Act approved June 30, 1932 (31 U. S. C. 686): *Provided further*, That the appropriations made hereunder shall be available for the payment of salaries and expenses for purchasing, storing, handling, packing, or shipping supplies and blank forms, and there shall be charged proportionately as a part of the cost of supplies issued an amount to cover such salaries and expenses, and in the case of blank forms and supplies not purchased from this appropriation an amount to cover such salaries and expenses shall be charged proportionately to the proper appropriation: *Provided further*, That the facilities of the central storehouse of the Department shall to the fullest extent practicable be used to make unnecessary the maintenance of separate bureau storehouse activities in the Department: *Provided further*, That a separate schedule of expenditures, transfers of funds, or other transactions hereunder shall be included in the annual Budget: *Provided further*, That, except to provide materials required in or incident to research or experimental work where no suitable domestic product is available, no part of the funds appropriated by this Act shall be expended in the purchase of twine manufactured from commodities or materials produced outside of the United States (*5 U. S. C. 542; 54 Stat. 533–534*).

Estimate 1942, **$99,341** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$98,941**

[a] Excludes $841 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency"; $4,800 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," and $418 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Secretary of Commerce, Weather Bureau," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chief, Central Supply Section	1 / $3,800	1 / $3,800	1 / $4,200
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1 / 3,200	1 / 3,200	1 / 3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	2 / 2,650	2 / 2,650	2 / 2,681
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2 / 2,000	2 / 2,000	1.2 / 2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7 / 1,826	7 / 1,826	7 / 1,840
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	12 / 1,650	12 / 1,650	10.7 / 1,663
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	10 / 1,452	10 / 1,452	12.8 / 1,464
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4 / 1,260	4 / 1,260	6.9 / 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1 / 2,300	1 / 2,300	0.7 / 2,700
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2 / 2,010	2 / 2,010	2.3 / 1,988
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1 / 1,500	1 / 1,500	1 / 1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	8 / 1,343	8 / 1,343	15.2 / 1,398
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	13 / 1,126	13 / 1,126	10.4 / 1,136
Total permanent, departmental	64 / 101,640	64 / 101,640	72.2 / 114,263
Deduct lapses		5,640	5,294
Net permanent, departmental		96,000	108,969
Temporary employees, departmental		19,000	20,456
01 Personal services (net)		115,000	115,000	129,425

Miscellaneous Expenses, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$20,100	$20,000	$20,185
05 Communication service	14,000	14,000	14,610
06 Travel expenses	30,200	30,000	26,135
07 Transportation of things (including parcel postage)	3,000	3,000	8,764
11 Rents (equipment)	5,000	5,000	5,202
12 Repairs and alterations	3,500	3,500	3,871
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	7,441	7,441	7,625
30 Equipment	25,100	25,000	27,365
33 Stores purchased for resale	700,000	700,000	687,801
Total other obligations	808,341	807,941	801,558
Grand total obligations	923,341	922,941	930,983
Deduct reimbursements received from other bureaus	824,000	824,000	827,026
Received by transfer from "Administrative expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation", Department of Agriculture			−5,000
Transferred to— "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency"			+841
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Secretary of Commerce, Weather Bureau"			+418
Net total obligations	99,341	98,941	100,216
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,534
Total estimate or appropriation	99,341	98,941	107,750

Central Supply Section

SUMMARY OF ACTIVITIES, FISCAL YEAR 1940

Inventory, July 1, 1939	$160,585.95	
Addition to inventory	120.75	
Materials undelivered as of June 30, 1939, since delivered	41,423.23	
Purchases, fiscal year 1940	$665,889.39	
Less undelivered items (encumbrance basis)	−33,993.22	
	631,896.17	
		$834,026.10
Issues, fiscal year 1940 (billed $747,320.17, minus issues carried over fiscal year 1939, $80,174.00)		−667,146.17
Inventory fluctuation		−511.54
Inventory, June 30, 1940		166,368.39
OPERATING EXPENSES		
Salaries and wages	$94,588.76	
Drayage and shop work	603.40	
Supplies and miscellaneous purchases	9,196.29	
		104,388.45
INCOME FROM OPERATIONS		
Storage and issue surcharge	$43,311.82	
Purchasing service surcharge	50,730.08	
Forms (handling charge)	8,103.38	
	102,145.28	
Miscellaneous (cash discounts earned $2,062.70; salary refunds $154.50; other items $25.97)	2,243.17	
		104,388.45

Report of Operations, Central Supply Section, fiscal year 1940

Organization	Direct purchases		Forms handling surcharge
	Amount	Surcharge	
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	$12,779,497.45	$35,601.71	$345.96
Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering			27.60
Agricultural Economics	636.23	24.93	760.39
Agricultural Marketing Service	37.95	4.00	898.73
Animal Industry			1,500.00
Biological Survey			850.20
Commodity Credit Corporation	6,216,817.97	3,641.67	
Commodity Exchange Administration	10,057.32	212.14	5.50
Dairy Industry	20.00	1.00	16.32
Entomology and Plant Quarantine	2,377.34	29.07	159.24
Experiment Stations	6,040.85	112.18	4.50
Extension Service	51,310.53	849.29	45.24
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	94,877.71	1,259.54	10.00
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation	9,816.47	114.02	
Food and Drug Administration	2.00	1.00	13.68
Foreign Agricultural Relations	3,124.51	72.13	
Forest Service	25,904.62	403.14	1,522.24
Home Economics	44,887.82	832.61	12.84
Information	22,654.09	335.88	133.44
Library			4.50
Plant Industry	68.67	1.07	138.00
Public Roads Administration			.65
Secretary	91,362.17	1,720.91	148.85
Soil Conservation Service	748,441.48	5,316.54	1,500.00
Solicitor	10,540.12	196.25	
Weather Bureau	50.00	1.00	5.50
Total	20,118,525.30	50,730.08	8,103.38

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Report of Operations, Central Supply Section, fiscal year 1940—Continued

Organization	Storage and issue: Stores issues	Storage and issue: Surcharge	Total surcharge
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	$171,922.24	$11,105.37	$47,053.04
Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering	14,793.00	955.22	982.82
Agricultural Economics	46,832.58	2,889.63	3,674.95
Agricultural Marketing Service	53,748.04	3,740.91	4,643.64
Animal Industry	26,791.94	1,773.32	3,273.32
Beltsville Research Center	1,869.01	122.88	122.88
Biological Survey	22,050.39	1,428.58	2,278.78
Commodity Credit Corporation	1,041.91	66.55	3,708.22
Commodity Exchange Administration	4,623.54	300.41	518.05
Dairy Industry	4,767.18	314.15	331.47
Entomology and Plant Quarantine	35,600.68	2,302.92	2,491.23
Experiment Stations	1,910.81	109.19	225.87
Extension Service	11,665.93	729.89	1,624.42
Farm Credit Administration	144.76	8.24	8.24
Farm Security Administration	33,972.52	2,228.62	2,228.62
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	15,335.95	1,038.26	2,307.80
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation	9,417.77	615.35	729.37
Flood Control Coordinating Committee	37.54	2.77	2.77
Food and Drug Administration	22,103.05	1,433.32	1,448.00
Foreign Agricultural Relations	4,192.89	290.46	362.59
Forest Service	28,431.35	1,809.94	3,735.32
Home Economics	6,727.26	441.23	1,286.68
Information	7,853.82	543.54	1,012.86
Library	569.13	38.44	42.94
Plant Industry	35,610.21	2,301.61	2,440.68
Public Roads Administration	1,071.87	64.55	65.20
Rural Electrification Administration	2,208.78	160.22	160.22
Secretary	22,397.77	1,492.91	3,362.67
Soil Conservation Service	49,843.37	3,144.77	9,961.31
Solicitor	8,105.20	547.41	743.66
Sugar Division	743.30	52.82	52.82
Weather Bureau	19,403.58	1,231.29	1,237.79
Other agencies	374.43	27.05	27.05
Total	666,161.77	43,311.82	102,145.28

[RENT OF BUILDINGS IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA]

Rent of Buildings, Department of Agriculture—

[For rent of buildings and parts of buildings in the District of Columbia, for use of the various bureaus, divisions, and offices of the Department of Agriculture, $165,502] (*40 U. S. C. 34–36; 40a; 54 Stat. 534*).

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$149,472**

[a] Excludes $16,030 transferred to "Rent of buildings, Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1942, the above item is transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Rent of buildings, Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau"			+$14,870
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+$149,472	+171,333
Net total obligations		149,472	186,203
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,874
Total estimate or appropriation		149,472	191,077

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For central accounting records			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1 $1,920	1 $1,920	1 $1,860
01 Personal services (net)	1,920	1,920	1,860
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"	−1,920	−1,920	−1,860
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For administrative, accounting, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the conservation and use of agricultural land resources program, including coordination of land-use planning and departmental action programs in Great Plains area			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Executive order grade:			
Grade 18. Economic adviser	1 $8,000	1 $8,000	1 $8,000
Special assistant to Secretary			0.3 8,500
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant to Secretary	1 7,500	1 7,500	0.8 7,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief scientist	1 6,400	1 6,400	1 6,000
Principal agricultural economist			0.2 5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	1 4,800	1 4,800	0.3 4,600
Senior agricultural economist	1 4,600	1 4,600	0.2 5,000
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant economic analyst	1 2,600	1 2,600	0.4 2,600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.1 1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4 1,665	4 1,665	3 1,676
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Executive officer			0.5 8,400
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal administrative officer	2 5,600	2 5,600	2.5 5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	0.5 4,600	0.5 4,600	
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	1 3,800	1 3,800	1.3 3,831
Principal fiscal accountant	0.5 3,800	0.5 3,800	0.6 4,133
Principal investigator			0.2 3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Senior investigator	2 3,500	2 3,500	1.3 3,500
Senior fiscal inspector	0.5 3,500	0.5 3,500	
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Investigator	4 3,200	4 3,200	2.3 3,200
Senior administrative assistant	3.2 3,263	3.2 3,263	1.6 3,250
Fiscal accountant	1.2 3,200	1.2 3,200	0.4 3,200
Associate training officer	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.1 3,200
Fiscal inspector			0.3 3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	0.5 3,400	0.5 3,400	
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	6.5 2,723	6.5 2,723	2.8 2,857
Assistant organization and management analyst	3 2,600	3 2,600	0.2 2,600
Junior fiscal inspector	2 2,625	2 2,625	0.5 2,600
Assistant investigator	1.3 2,600	1.3 2,600	2.5 2,600
Junior fiscal accountant	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Assistant procedure specialist	0.9 2,600	0.9 2,600	
Assistant accountant and auditor	0.5 2,600	0.5 2,600	
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1 2,500	1 2,500	1.7 2,431
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11.5 2,126	11.5 2,126	6.5 2,069
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	24.8 1,893	24.8 1,893	12.8 1,874
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	39.8 1,651	39.8 1,651	38.5 1,660
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	16.7 1,478	16.7 1,478	28.4 1,470
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5 1,284	5 1,284	7.9 1,280
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3.5 1,200	3.5 1,200	2.7 1,207
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	9.2 1,093	9.2 1,093	5.2 1,087
Total permanent, departmental	154.1 327,573	154.1 327,573	128.1 260,966
Temporary employees, departmental	2,220	2,220	8,064
All personal services, departmental	329,793	329,793	269,030
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Coordinator	1 6,500	1 6,500	1 6,500
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant to coordinator			0.7 3,800
Total permanent, field	1 6,500	1 6,500	1.7 9,033
Temporary employees, field	500	500	124
All personal services, field	7,000	7,000	9,157
01 Personal services (net)	336,793	336,793	278,187
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,100	3,100	3,291
05 Communication service	2,050	2,050	2,265
06 Travel expenses	33,950	33,950	27,702
07 Transportation of things	50	50	90

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For administrative, accounting, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the conservation and use of agricultural land resources program, including coordination of land-use planning and departmental action programs in Great Plains area—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Photographs, photostats, and prints	$75	$75	$4
11 Rents	1,100	1,100	1,070
12 Repairs and alterations	350	350	708
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	170	170	3,386
30 Equipment	2,787	2,787	16,921
Total other obligations	43,632	43,632	55,437
Grand total obligations	380,425	380,425	333,624
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−380,425	−380,425	−333,624
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories) (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For miscellaneous services and expenses						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer					0.4	$3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Investigator	1	$3,200	1	$3,200		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.6	1,640
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					0.4	1,080
01 Personal services (net)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.9	3,751
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		50		50		
05 Communications service		50		50		
06 Travel expenses		700		700		
Total other obligations		800		800		
Grand total obligations		4,000		4,000		3,751
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (new uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories)"		−4,000		−4,000		−3,751
Total estimate or appropriation						

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the Agricultural Adjustment program						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Senior executive officer					0.2	$9,000
Grade 18. Executive officer	0.5	$8,000	0.5	$8,000		
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief information officer					1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior agricultural economist					0.3	4,867
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate agricultural economist					0.1	3,200

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Office of the Secretary)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the Agricultural Adjustment program—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant to Secretary					0.2	$6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal administrative officer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.4	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	1	5,400	1	5,400	0.6	5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Principal fiscal accountant	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1.7	3,200	1.7	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	0.5	3,400	0.5	3,400		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	3	2,650	3	2,650	1.7	2,777
Junior fiscal inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant accountant and auditor	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Junior fiscal accountant					0.1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4.5	2,033	4.5	2,033	1.1	2,273
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1.5	1,920	1.5	1,920	1.6	1,826
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,650	2	1,650	1.5	1,648
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2.5	1,524	2.5	1,524	3.5	1,449
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1.5	1,320	1.5	1,320	2.7	1,349
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					0.4	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	23.2	62,770	23.2	62,770	15.8	39,096
Temporary employees, departmental						119
All personal services, departmental		62,770		62,770		39,215
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant to coordinator					0.1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.1	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.1	1,440
Total permanent, field					0.3	880
Temporary employees, field						202
All personal services, field						1,082
01 Personal services (net)		62,770		62,770		40,297
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		230		230		114
05 Communication service		50		50		52
06 Travel expenses		500		500		683
12 Repairs and alterations						31
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						40
30 Equipment		200		200		517
Total other obligations		980		980		1,437
Grand total obligations		63,750		63,750		41,734
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		−63,750		−63,750		−41,734
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the administration of the Sugar Act of 1937						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Senior executive officer					0.5	$10,000
Grade 18. Executive officer	0.5	$8,000	0.5	$8,000		
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior economist					0.5	4,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the administration of the Sugar Act of 1937—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Investigator	1	$3,200	1	$3,200		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior fiscal inspector					0.3	$2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.3	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.4	2,116
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2.5	1,908	2.5	1,908	0.7	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.5	1,380	0.5	1,380		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	0.5	1,200	0.5	1,200		
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	8.5	19,510	8.5	19,510	4.8	14,341
Temporary employees, departmental		180		180		
01 Personal services (net)		19,690		19,690		14,341
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		100		100		183
05 Communication service						2
06 Travel expenses						143
07 Transportation of things						3
12 Repairs and alterations						5
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						20
30 Equipment		210		210		359
Total other obligations		310		310		715
Grand total obligations		20,000		20,000		15,056
Allotted from "Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"		−20,000		−20,000		−15,056
Total estimate or appropriation						

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For administrative, fiscal, accounting, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities program						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grade:						
Grade 18. Executive officer	1	$8,000	1	$8,000		
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief engineer					0.1	$6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior agricultural economist					0.1	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate agricultural economist					0.1	3,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Fiscal officer					0.2	5,800
Principal administrative officer					0.1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	1.7	4,600	1.7	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Principal fiscal inspector	0.8	3,800	0.8	3,800	0.8	3,975
Administrative officer	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Senior fiscal inspector	0.5	3,500	0.5	3,500		
Senior investigator					0.1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Fiscal accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Investigator	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200	0.2	3,200
Senior administrative assistant					0.1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Associate accountant and auditor					0.5	3,400
Administrative assistant					0.2	3,400
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior fiscal inspector	1	2,650	1	2,650	0.5	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	0.7	2,671	0.7	2,671	0.6	2,600
Assistant investigator	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant procedure specialist	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.2	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For administrative, fiscal, accounting, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities program—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.3	$2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	$2,000	4	$2,000	0.7	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3.3	1,864	3.3	1,864	4.2	1,916
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,665	4	1,665	2.2	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6.5	1,495	6.5	1,495	3.9	1,468
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260	1.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					0.9	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					1.7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	27.3	66,320	27.3	66,320	19.5	39,456
Temporary employees, departmental						972
All personal services, departmental		66,320		66,320		40,428
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer					0.6	4,200
Additional compensation under act of May 3, 1939						491
Total permanent, field						3,069
01 Personal services (net)		66,320		66,320		43,497
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		620		620		431
05 Communication service						325
06 Travel expenses		1,200		1,200		1,532
07 Transportation of things						25
12 Repairs and alterations						56
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						43
30 Equipment		440		440		269
Total other obligations		2,260		2,260		2,681
Grand total obligations		68,580		68,580		46,178
Allotted from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"		−68,580		−68,580		−46,178
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administrative Expenses, Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the farm tenancy program						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	0.7	$2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Fiscal accountant	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant organization and management analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600
Junior administrative assistant					0.2	2,600
Assistant investigator					0.2	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.6	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.9	1,840
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,665	2	1,665	0.6	1,690
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	3.3	1,449
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.3	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	7.2	14,510	7.2	14,510	7.5	13,640
Temporary employees, departmental						300
01 Personal services (net)		14,510		14,510		13,940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		330		330		151
05 Communication service		60		60		2
06 Travel expenses		500		500		362

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the farm tenancy program—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations			$8
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			13
30 Equipment	$100	$100	307
Total other obligations	990	990	843
Grand total obligations	15,500	15,500	14,783
Allotted from "Administrative expenses, farm tenancy, Department of Agriculture"	−15,500	−15,500	−14,783
Total estimate or appropriation			

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For miscellaneous services and expenses required in connection with the liquidation and management of resettlement projects program			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant			0.5 $2,600
Junior fiscal inspector			0.2 2,600
Assistant investigator			0.2 2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.5 $2,000	0.5 $2,000	
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1 1,800	1 1,800	0.5 1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1 1,650	1 1,650	0.3 1,720
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2 1,440	2 1,440	2.4 1,457
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			0.2 1,260
Total permanent, departmental	4.5 7,330	4.5 7,330	4.3 7,479
Temporary employees, departmental			360
01 Personal services (net)	7,330	7,330	7,839
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	130	130	3
06 Travel expenses	250	250	208
30 Equipment	150	150	
Total other obligations	530	530	211
Grand total obligations	7,860	7,860	8,050
Allotted from "Liquidation and management of resettlement projects, Department of Agriculture"	−7,860	−7,860	−8,050
Total estimate or appropriation			

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the land utilization and retirement of submarginal land program			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate agricultural economist	0.5 $3,200	0.5 $3,200	0.2 $3,200
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1 2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer			0.1 3,800
Principal investigator			0.5 3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Senior investigator			0.4 3,500

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the land utilization and retirement of submarginal land program—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Investigator			0.2 $3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant			0.2 2,600
Assistant investigator	0.5 $2,600	0.5 $2,600	0.5 2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.8 2,050
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1.5 1,860	1.5 1,860	2.4 1,815
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3 1,660	3 1,660	2.1 1,677
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2.5 1,440	2 1,440	4 1,470
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			0.7 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1 1,080	1 1,080	0.1 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	10 17,350	8.5 14,630	12.2 23,160
Temporary employees, departmental	340	60	
All personal services, departmental	17,690	14,690	23,160
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant to coordinator	1.3 3,800	1.3 3,800	0.2 3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.8 1,800	0.8 1,800	0.9 1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.9 1,440
Total permanent, field	2.1 6,417	2.1 6,417	2 3,622
Temporary employees, field			635
All personal services, field	6,417	6,417	4,257
01 Personal services (net)	24,107	21,107	27,417
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	113	113	205
05 Communication service			746
06 Travel expenses			5,037
07 Transportation of things			276
11 Rents			1,248
12 Repairs and alterations			16
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			27
30 Equipment			302
Total other obligations	113	113	7,857
Grand total obligations	24,220	21,220	35,274
Allotted from "Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture"	−24,220	−21,220	−35,274
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For administrative, fiscal, accounting, personnel, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal agricultural economist	1 $5,600	1 $5,600	1 $5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior agricultural economist			0.2 5,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate agricultural economist	0.5 3,200	0.5 3,200	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	0.5 4,600	0.5 4,600	
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Principal fiscal accountant	0.7 3,800	0.7 3,800	
Administrative officer			0.5 3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Senior fiscal accountant	1 3,500	1 3,500	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For administrative, fiscal, accounting, personnel, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant			0.5 $3,380
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	0.3 $2,600	0.3 $2,600	0.3 3,000
Junior fiscal inspector	0.5 2,600	0.5 2,600	1.3 2,615
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1 2,300	1 2,300	0.8 2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3 2,000	3 2,000	0.4 2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2.3 1,920	2.3 1,920	0.8 1,815
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2.7 1,662	2.7 1,662	4.5 1,651
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.3 1,455	1.3 1,455	2 1,455
Custodial service: Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1 1,200	1 1,200	
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			0.5 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	15.8 38,010	15.8 38,010	12.8 29,546
Temporary employees, departmental	560	560	
All personal services, departmental	38,570	38,570	29,546
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service: Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant to coordinator	0.7 3,800	0.7 3,800	0.3 3,800
All personal services, field	2,533	2,533	1,267
01 Personal services (net)	41,103	41,103	30,813
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	457	457	42
05 Communication service	60	60	351
06 Travel expenses	550	550	1,890
12 Repairs and alterations	40	40	2
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	30	30	4
30 Equipment	260	260	180
Total other obligations	1,397	1,397	2,469
Grand total obligations	42,500	42,500	33,282
Allotted from "Administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act"	−42,500	−42,500	−33,282
Total estimate or appropriation			

Development of Water Facilities, Arid and Semi-Arid Areas, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the development of water facilities program			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal scientist			0.1 $5,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2 $1,620	2 $1,620	0.1 1,620
Total permanent, departmental	2 3,240	2 3,240	0.2 454
Temporary employees, departmental	60	60	
01 Personal services (net)	3,300	3,300	454
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	450	700	476
06 Travel expenses	1,000	1,000	1,604
12 Repairs and alterations			32
13 Special and current miscellaneous expenses			66
30 Equipment			1,769
Total other obligations	1,450	1,700	3,947
Grand total obligations	4,750	5,000	4,401

Development of Water Facilities, Arid and Semi-Arid Areas, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the development of water facilities program—Continued.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Allotted from "Development of water facilities, arid and semi-arid areas, Department of Agriculture"	−$4,750	−$5,000	−$4,401
Total estimate or appropriation			

Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Custodial service: Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			0.8 $1,080
01 Personal services (net)			855
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$500	$500	
05 Communication service	100	100	
06 Travel expenses	1,500	1,500	166
30 Equipment	400	400	
Total other obligations	2,500	2,500	166
Grand total obligations	2,500	2,500	1,021
Allotted from "Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act, Department of Agriculture"	−2,500	−2,500	−1,021
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administrative Expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal administrative officer	Positions Av. salary 0.2 $5,600	Positions Av. salary 0.2 $5,600	Positions Av. salary
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Principal fiscal inspector	0.5 3,800	0.5 3,800	
Principal fiscal accountant	0.3 3,800	0.3 3,800	
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Senior investigator	3 3,500	3 3,500	
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Investigator	0.3 3,200	0.3 3,200	
Fiscal accountant	0.2 3,200	0.2 3,200	
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant investigator	0.7 2,600	0.7 2,600	
Junior fiscal inspector	0.5 2,600	0.5 2,600	
Assistant procedure specialist	0.1 2,600	0.1 2,600	
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3.3 1,809	3.3 1,809	
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3.5 1,620	3.5 1,620	
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4.5 1,453	4.5 1,453	
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.5 1,260	0.5 1,260	
Custodial service: Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	0.3 1,080	0.3 1,080	
01 Personal services (net)	18.9 40,770	18.9 40,770	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	570	570	
05 Communication service	140	140	
06 Travel expenses	8,900	8,900	
30 Equipment	210	210	
Total other obligations	9,820	9,820	
Grand total obligations	50,590	50,590	
Allotted from "Administrative expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture"	−50,590	−50,590	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For administrative, fiscal, accounting, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the administration of the Rural Electrification Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal administrative officer	0.3	$5,600	0.3	$5,600		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.2	$4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.3	3,800
Principal investigator					0.3	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Senior investigator	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.1	3,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Investigator	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Fiscal accountant	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200		
Senior administrative assistant					0.8	3,300
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant organization and management analyst	1.5	2,600	1.5	2,600	0.1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600
Assistant investigator	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.2	2,600
Junior fiscal inspector					0.8	2,600
Assistant procedure specialist	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.5	2,000	1.5	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2.8	1,821	2.8	1,821	3	1,902
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,630	3	1,630	4.6	1,653
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5.3	1,485	5.3	1,485	4.4	1,462
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					0.1	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.9	1,080
01 Personal services (net)	20.5	42,174	20.5	42,174	18.8	35,966
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,040		1,040		73
05 Communication service		160		160		
06 Travel expenses		1,100		1,100		373
07 Transportation of things						25
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						67
30 Equipment		526		526		1,117
Total other obligations		2,826		2,826		1,655
Grand total obligations		45,000		45,000		37,621
Allotted from "Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture"		−45,000		−45,000		−37,621
Total estimate or appropriation						

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For coordination activities, personnel, fiscal, accounting, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the national program for flood control						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head scientist	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	0.1	$7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal soil conservationist	3	5,733	4	5,700	1	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer					0.3	4,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Principal fiscal accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior fiscal accountant	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Junior fiscal inspector	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Assistant investigator					0.5	2,600
Assistant procedure specialist	0.2	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.5	2,000	2	2,000	2.8	2,007
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			1.5	1,800	0.2	1,800

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Office of the Secretary)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For coordination activities, personnel, fiscal, accounting, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with the national program for flood control—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8	$1,654	10	$1,623	3.6	$1,622
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4.5	1,453	3.5	1,474	2.6	1,486
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			2	1,260	2.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					0.3	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			0.5	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	20.2	53,890	28	70,650	13.8	28,438
Temporary employees, departmental				100		
01 Personal services (net)		53,890		70,750		28,438
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		750		1,000		177
05 Communication service		160		220		122
06 Travel expenses		3,950		5,800		1,690
08 Photostats, photographs, and prints						3
11 Rents						8
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		55
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		51
30 Equipment		1,030		1,290		3,712
Total other obligations		5,990		8,410		5,818
Grand total obligations		59,880		79,160		34,256
Allotted from "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"		−59,880		−79,160		−34,256
Total estimate or appropriation						

Loans, Grants, and Rural Rehabilitation (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For administrative, fiscal, accounting, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with loans, grants, and rural rehabilitation, including coordination of land-use planning and departmental action programs in Great Plains area						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief engineer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	0.9	$6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior agricultural economist	2	4,600	2	4,600	0.7	4,600
Senior engineer					0.3	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Agricultural economist					0.5	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.9	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal administrative officer	2	5,600	2	5,600	1.2	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	1.7	3,800
Principal fiscal inspector	0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800
Principal investigator	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer					0.2	4,100
Senior investigator					0.9	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Fiscal accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	0.5	3,500	0.5	3,500	2.5	3,268
Associate training officer					0.4	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Junior fiscal inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.8	2,600
Assistant procedure specialist	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.8	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Loans, Grants, and Rural Rehabilitation (Office of the Secretary)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For administrative, fiscal, accounting, personnel, investigative, and miscellaneous services and expenses in connection with loans, grants, and rural rehabilitation, including coordination of land-use planning and departmental action programs in Great Plains area—Continued.			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200—Con.			
Assistant investigator	0.5 / $2,600	0.5 / $2,600	
Assistant organization and management analyst			0.5 / $2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			0.7 / 2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3.5 / 2,029	3.5 / 2,029	6.8 / 2,031
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6 / 1,900	6 / 1,900	5.8 / 1,929
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	25 / 1,662	25 / 1,662	12.8 / 1,639
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	19 / 1,467	19 / 1,467	15.9 / 1,463
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	9 / 1,317	9 / 1,317	3.4 / 1,318
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1 / 1,080	1 / 1,080	
Total permanent, departmental	77.8 / 156,750	77.8 / 156,750	61.8 / 133,054
Temporary employees, departmental	/ 2,559	/ 2,559	/ 3,437
All personal services, departmental	159,309	159,309	136,491
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Coordinator	1 / 6,500	1 / 6,500	1 / 6,500
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant to coordinator	1 / 3,800	1 / 3,800	0.7 / 3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1.3 / 1,800	1.3 / 1,800	1.2 / 1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1 / 1,440	1 / 1,440	
Total permanent, field	4.3 / 14,000	4.3 / 14,000	2.9 / 11,282
Temporary employees, field			/ 729
All personal services, field	14,000	14,000	12,011
01 Personal services (net)	173,309	173,309	148,502
Allotted from "Loans, grants, and rural rehabilitation"	−173,309	−173,309	−148,502
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For administrative expenses in connection with emergency relief projects			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400		0.5 / $4,600	1 / $4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800		1 / 3,400	2 / 3,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980		1.5 / 1,620	2.2 / 1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800		1 / 1,440	2.2 / 1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			0.3 / 1,260
Total permanent, departmental		4 / 9,570	7.7 / 18,622
Temporary employees, departmental		/ 720	/ 358
01 Personal services (net)		10,290	18,980
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		110	
06 Travel expenses		700	948
30 Equipment		100	228
Total other obligations		910	1,176
Grand total obligations		11,200	20,156
Allotted to—			
Office of Information			+3,000
Bureau of Agricultural Economics		+2,761	+3,700
Bureau of Dairy Industry		+412	
Forest Service		+94,126	+2,000
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine		+103,408	
Agricultural Marketing Service		+6,558	
Bureau of Home Economics		+2,664	+2,600
Soil Conservation Service		+30,676	
Agricultural Adjustment Administration		+1,215	
Rural Electrification Administration			+370
Beltsville Research Center		+3,672	
Unallotted balance		18,811	8,174
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−275,503	−40,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Secretary, [$868,122] *$708,765*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$708,765** Appropriated 1941, **$826,427**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture.	1	$1,500	1	$500	$1,000	2	$1,750	Personal transportation, on official business, of the Secretary of Agriculture, forester, and other assistants, Washington, D. C.

OFFICE OF THE SOLICITOR

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Solicitor, Department of Agriculture—

Salaries and expenses: For the employment of personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and for other necessary expenses, [$268,280] *$209,535*, of which not to exceed [$223,581] *$165,496* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512, 518; 54 Stat. 534*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$209,535** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$206,355**

[a] Excludes $700 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of Secretary of the Interior, Soil Conservation," $60,000 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency," and $1,225 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Secretary of Commerce, Weather Bureau," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate includes $3,180 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, meat inspection."

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Solicitor, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Solicitor	1 / $9,000	1 / $9,000	1 / $8,750
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head attorney	2 / 6,750	2 / 6,750	2 / 6,625
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney	4 / 5,700	4 / 5,700	3.9 / 5,680
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	8 / 4,825	8 / 4,825	6.4 / 4,822
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	4 / 3,950	4 / 3,950	5.1 / 3,925

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Solicitor, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	5	$3,240	5	$3,240	5.2	$3,210
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.3	2,620
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					2	2,025
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1	2,070
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,650
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.3	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,163	8	2,163	7.2	2,119
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,920	1	1,920	4.9	1,925
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	12	1,760	12	1,760	16.8	1,749
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.5	1,540
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.9	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					0.9	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	53	174,660	53	174,660	64.4	191,043
Deduct lapses		9,164		9,164		8,922
Net permanent, departmental		165,496		165,496		182,121
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Regional law officer	9	4,889	9	4,889	9	4,822
Total permanent, field	9	44,000	9	44,000	9	43,683
Deduct lapses		2,600		2,600		2,287
Net permanent, field		41,400		41,400		41,396
01 Personal services (net)		206,896		206,896		223,517
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		350		350		328
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,721
07 Transportation of things		10		10		21
12 Repairs and alterations		20		20		45
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		20		20		32
30 Equipment		239		239		874
Total other obligations		2,639		2,639		3,021
Grand total obligations		209,535		209,535		226,538
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries and expenses, Forest Service" (national forest protection and management)						−1,600
"Industrial utilization of farm products and byproducts, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering"						−1,600
"Enforcement of the Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, Food and Drug Administration, Federal Security Agency"						−32,932
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, meat inspection"				−3,180		−3,190
"Administrative expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture"						−18,000
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of Secretary of the Interior, Soil Conservation"						+700
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency"						+60,000
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Secretary of Commerce, Weather Bureau"						+1,225
Net total obligations		209,535		206,355		231,141
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						139
Total estimate or appropriation		209,535		206,355		231,280

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For legal services in connection with the administration of the marketing agreement program of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head attorney	1.4	$6,500	1.4	$6,500	1.7	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney	3	5,600	3	5,600	2.9	5,600

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For legal services in connection with the administration of the marketing agreement program of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	6	$5,100	6	$5,100	6.6	$5,013
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	2	4,000	2	4,000	2.3	3,960
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200	0.1	3,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney					0.2	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.7	2,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer					0.7	3,600
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,025	4	2,025	2.1	2,050
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,940	3	1,940	1.7	1,935
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	15.1	1,686	15.1	1,686	16.7	1,734
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					2.9	1,483
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					0.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	37.2		37.2		39	
		111,331		111,331		115,612
Deduct lapses						954
Net permanent, departmental		111,331		111,331		114,658
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	1.5	4,600	1.5	4,600	1	4,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Total permanent, field	2.5	8,580	2.5	8,580	2	6,635
01 Personal services (net)		119,911		119,911		121,293
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,200		1,200		803
05 Communication service		633		633		740
06 Travel expenses		12,000		12,000		10,735
07 Transportation of things						107
12 Repairs and alterations						76
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,200		1,200		115
30 Equipment		676		676		2,249
Total other obligations		15,709		15,709		14,825
Grand total obligations		135,620		135,620		136,118
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		−135,620		−135,620		−136,118
Total estimate or appropriation						

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For legal services in connection with the administration of clauses (1) and (2) of sec. 32, Pub., No. 320, 74th Cong., as amended, and related appropriations for the removal of surplus agricultural commodities						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head attorney					0.3	$6,500
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	2	$4,900	2	$4,900	2.2	4,917
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	2	3,900	2	3,900	1.5	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	1.5	3,300	1.5	3,300	1.4	3,367
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.1	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.7	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2.1	1,800	2.1	1,800	0.6	1,810
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6.7	1,714	6.7	1,714	6.1	1,710
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.8	1,440	1.8	1,440	1.1	1,540

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For legal services in connection with the administration of clauses (1) and (2) of sec. 32, Pub., No. 320, 74th Cong., as amended, and related appropriations for the removal of surplus agricultural commodities—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			0.9 $1,080
Total permanent, departmental	17.1 $43,533	17.1 $43,533	15.9 43,137
Deduct lapses			2,792
Net permanent, departmental	43,533	43,533	40,345
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	4.5 4,840	4.5 4,840	1.2 4,900
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	3.9 3,800	3.9 3,800	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7.9 1,620	7.9 1,620	
Total permanent, field	16.3 48,253	16.3 48,253	1.2 5,997
01 Personal services (net)	91,786	91,786	46,342
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	950	950	520
05 Communication service	420	420	15
06 Travel expenses	15,000	15,000	2,303
07 Transportation of things			346
12 Repairs and alterations			24
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	950	950	46
30 Equipment	500	500	629
Total other obligations	17,820	17,820	3,883
Grand total obligations	109,606	109,606	50,225
Allotted from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"	−109,606	−109,606	−50,225
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For legal services in connection with the agricultural conservation program of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head attorney	1 $7,000	1 $7,000	0.9 $7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney	3 5,733	3 5,733	3.7 5,680
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	5.2 4,733	5.2 4,733	6.4 4,762
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	0.5 3,800	0.5 3,800	
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney			0.3 3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	1.4 2,600	1.4 2,600	0.7 2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant			1 2,750
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3 2,167	3 2,167	
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1 2,040	1 1,980	1.4 1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3.9 1,740	3.9 1,740	12 1,696
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	9.3 1,440	9.3 1,440	2.2 1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3 1,260	3 1,260	5.2 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1 1,080	1 1,080	1.7 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	32.3 87,602	32.3 87,602	35.5 97,755
Deduct lapses			2,220
01 Personal services (net)	87,602	87,602	95,535
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	800	800	847
05 Communication service	600	600	686
06 Travel expenses	4,000	4,000	3,851
07 Transportation of things			42

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For legal services in connection with the agricultural conservation program of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration—Con.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$800	$800	$85
30 Equipment	510	510	1,472
Total other obligations	6,710	6,710	6,983
Grand total obligations	94,312	94,312	102,518
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−94,312	−94,312	−102,518
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Adjustments in Freight Rates for Farm Products) (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For legal services in connection with the adjustment in freight rates for farm products			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney			0.1 $5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	1 $4,600	1 $4,600	0.9 4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3 1,620	3 1,620	1.1 1,730
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.4 1,440	0.4 1,440	
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			0.5 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			3 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	5.4 13,910	5.4 13,910	5.6 10,351
Deduct lapses			1,449
01 Personal services (net)	13,910	13,910	8,902
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	150	150	209
05 Communication service	80	80	9
06 Travel expenses	1,200	1,200	652
12 Repairs and alterations			1
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	150	150	13
30 Equipment	50	50	178
Total other obligations	1,630	1,630	1,062
Grand total obligations	15,540	15,540	9,964
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (adjustments in freight rates for farm products)"	−15,540	−15,540	−9,964
Total estimate or appropriation			

Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For legal services in connection with the administration of the Price Adjustment Act of 1938			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney			0.6 $3,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.6 2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			3.2 1,710
01 Personal services (net)			4.4 8,927

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For legal services in connection with the administration of the Price Adjustment Act of 1938—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$210
06 Travel expenses			173
12 Repairs and alterations			13
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			14
30 Equipment			118
Total other obligations			528
Grand total obligations			9,455
Allotted from "Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938"			−9,455
Total estimate or appropriation			

Parity Payments, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For legal services in connection with the administration of parity payments						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	1.9	$4,700	1.9	$4,700		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5.1	1,740	5.1	1,740		
01 Personal services (net)	8.5	21,900	8.5	21,900		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		250		250		
05 Communication service		100		100		
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		250		250		
30 Equipment		77		77		
Total other obligations		1,677		1,677		
Grand total obligations		23,577		23,577		
Allotted from "Parity payments, Department of Agriculture"		−23,577		−23,577		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For legal services in connection with the administration of the Sugar Act of 1937						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head attorney					0.1	$7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1.2	5,733
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,700
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney					0.3	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	1	3,300	1	3,300	1.1	3,233
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	1.8	2,600	1.8	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1.6	2,025
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.8	1,800	0.8	1,800	0.8	2,025
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,680	4	1,680	5.5	1,693
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5.1	1,500	5.1	1,500	4.9	1,510
Total permanent, departmental	15.7	34,911	15.7	34,911	16.2	37,760
Deduct lapses						2,792
01 Personal services (net)		34,911		34,911		34,968

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For legal services in connection with the administration of the Sugar Act of 1937—Con.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$350	$350	$372
05 Communication service	200	200	23
06 Travel expenses	5,000	5,000	1,352
07 Transportation of things			25
12 Repairs and alterations			34
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	350	350	35
30 Equipment	180	180	610
Total other obligations	6,080	6,080	2,451
Grand total obligations	40,991	40,991	37,419
Allotted from "Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"	−40,991	−40,991	−37,419
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For legal services in connection with the administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	2	5,000	2	5,000	1.1	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney					0.8	4,400
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	1.7	2,600	1.7	2,600	1.1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1.3	1,890
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8	1,692	8	1,692	4.2	1,676
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.9	1,500	1.9	1,500	7.3	1,485
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					2.3	1,263
Total permanent, departmental	16.6	41,634	16.6	41,634	20.2	43,211
Deduct lapses						4,860
Net permanent, departmental		41,634		41,634		38,351
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney					0.7	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney					0.1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.7	1,680
Total permanent, field					1.5	4,514
01 Personal services (net)		41,634		41,634		42,865
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		850
05 Communication service		188		188		
06 Travel expenses		3,000		3,000		870
07 Transportation of things						81
12 Repairs and alterations						38
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		500		500		55
30 Equipment		100		100		456
Total other obligations		4,288		4,288		2,350
Grand total obligations		45,922		45,922		45,215
Allotted from "Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture"		−45,922		−45,922		−45,215
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Acquisition of Lands for Protection of Watersheds of Navigable Streams (Transfer to Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For legal services in connection with the acquisition of forest lands						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head attorney	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney					2	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,225
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,890
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1.5	1,702	1.5	1,702	6.5	1,719
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	11	29,017	11	29,017	15.8	39,433
Deduct lapses		9,017		9,017		882
Net permanent, departmental		20,000		20,000		38,551
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Regional law officer	0.2	4,800	0.2	4,800	0.5	4,900
Senior attorney	2	4,600	3	4,667	3	4,667
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	7	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate title examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Associate attorney	1	3,400	2	3,400	6	3,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,740	3	1,720	4.1	1,692
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	10	1,446	8	1,485	10.8	1,474
Total permanent, field	23.2	62,049	20.2	49,840	28.4	70,963
Deduct lapses		6,680		13,871		197
Net permanent, field		55,369		35,969		70,766
Temporary employees, field						3
All personal services, field		55,369		35,969		70,769
01 Personal services (net)		75,369		55,969		109,320
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		715		800		1,286
05 Communication service		233		100		699
06 Travel expenses		800		800		426
07 Transportation of things						55
11 Rent		1,500		1,500		2,112
12 Repairs and alterations						144
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,150		700		122
30 Equipment		233		131		1,335
Total other obligations		4,631		4,031		6,179
Grand total obligations		80,000		60,000		115,499
Received by transfer from "Acquisition of lands for protection of watersheds of navigable streams," Forest Service		−80,000		−60,000		−115,499
Total estimate or appropriation						

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For legal services in connection with the land utilization and retirement of submarginal land program						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head attorney			0.7	$6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney	1.1	$5,600	2.1	5,650	2	$5,700

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For legal services in connection with the land utilization and retirement of submarginal land program—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	1.1	$4,800	2.1	$4,800	2.7	$4,667
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	5	3,840	6	3,833	7	3,935
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	2	3,300	5.9	3,233	5.5	3,474
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney			0.7	2,600	1.1	2,917
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.8	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1.1	2,225
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1.1	1,940	1	1,860	4.4	1,853
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8.5	1,650	11	1,660	12.5	1,684
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5.2	1,460	6.2	1,504	11.9	1,454
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2.2	1,260	3.7	1,280	4.4	1,275
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	28.2	66,495	42.4	109,185	54.9	132,569
Deduct lapses				11,542		5,541
Net permanent, departmental		66,495		97,643		127,028
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	3	4,600	2	4,600	1.3	4,600
Regional law officer	0.4	4,800	0.4	4,800		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	4	3,800	1	4,000	2.4	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney			16.5	3,282	13.8	3,221
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney					0.3	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,657	3	1,640	2	1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,480	17	1,447	19.9	1,447
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			1	1,260	1.1	1,260
Total permanent, field	21	53,300	40.9	100,080	40.8	95,058
Deduct lapses				20,175		100
Net permanent, field		53,300		79,905		94,958
Temporary employees, field						9,299
All personal services, field		53,300		79,905		104,257
01 Personal services (net)		119,795		177,548		231,285
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,318		1,700		2,028
05 Communication service		701		1,066		1,188
06 Travel expenses		5,000		2,029		1,651
07 Transportation of things						683
11 Rent		5,000		3,468		4,676
12 Repairs and alterations						158
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		643		300		217
30 Equipment		1,043		2,425		2,739
Total other obligations		13,705		10,988		13,340
Grand total obligations		133,500		188,536		244,625
Allotted from "Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture"		−133,500		−188,536		−244,625
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Development of land-use programs		$15,000		$15,000		$20,383
2. Acquisition of submarginal lands		100,000		155,036		201,521
3. Improvement of submarginal land		18,500		18,500		22,721
Grand total obligations		133,500		188,536		244,625
Allotted from "Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture"		−133,500		−188,536		−244,625
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For legal services in connection with the administration of title I of the Farm Tenant Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head attorney	0.3	$7,000	0.3	$7,000	0.9	$7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney	1	6,000	1	6,000	1.6	5,700
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.3	3,933
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorneyC	2.9	3,600	2.9	3,600	1.1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	3	2,900	3	2,900	0.7	2,650
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2.600					0.8	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.3	2,050	1.3	2,050		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.9	1,800	0.9	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6.6	1,697	6.6	1,697	6.1	1,699
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8.5	1,456	8.5	1,456	2.9	1,475
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					1.5	1,263
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,080	2	1,080	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	29.5	68,584	29.5	68,584	17.8	46,387
Deduct lapses						180
Net permanent, departmental		68,584		68,584		46,207
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600	1.8	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	2.2	4,833	2.2	4,833	0.7	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	5	3,920	5	3,920	2.6	3,850
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	7	3,286	7	3,286	2.9	3,260
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	5	2,620	5	2,620	1.7	2,617
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	4	2,000	4.9	2,075
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,620	5	1,620	4.8	1,640
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	10	1,446	10	1,446	13.8	1,450
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	6.8	1,260	6.8	1,260	2.9	1,272
Total permanent, field	46.2	108,732	46.2	108,732	36.1	80,297
Deduct lapses						8,920
Net permanent, field		108,732		108,732		71,377
Temporary employees, field						157
All personal services, field		108,732		108,732		71,534
01 Personal services (net)		177,316		177,316		117,741
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,700		1,700		1,198
05 Communication service		2,084		2,084		2,037
06 Travel expenses		15,000		15,000		3,269
07 Transportation of things						582
11 Rent		1,750		1,750		484
12 Repairs and alterations						109
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,150		1,150		116
30 Equipment		1,000		1,000		1,327
Total other obligations		22,684		22,684		9,122
Grand total obligations		200,000		200,000		126,863
Allotted from "Administrative expenses, farm tenancy, Department of Agriculture"		−200,000		−200,000		−126,863
Total estimate or appropriation						

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For legal services in connection with the administration of sec. 43 of Farm Tenant Act relating to resettlement projects and rural rehabilitation projects for resettlement purposes						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head attorney	0.3	$7,000	0.3	$7,000		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney					0.8	$5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney					0.8	$5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	2	$3,900	2	$3,900	0.9	3,900
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	2	3,300	2	3,300	1.2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.7	2,000	0.7	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.8	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,695	4	1,695	6.8	1,703
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,460	3	1,460		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1.8	1,260	1.8	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental	15.8	36,000	15.8	36,000	12.1	30,037
Deduct lapses						563
Net permanent, departmental		36,000		36,000		29,474
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney					2	5,200
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	2.2	3,833
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney					1.3	3,217
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	5.1	1,640
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.9	1,440	0.9	1,440		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, field	4.9	13,712	4.9	13,712	10.8	31,857
Deduct lapses						1
Net permanent, field		13,712		13,712		31,856
01 Personal services (net)		49,712		49,712		61,330
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		664
05 Communication service		238		238		7
06 Travel expenses		5,000		5,000		700
07 Transportation of things						12
12 Repairs and alterations						32
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		500		500		54
30 Equipment		300		300		1,175
Total other obligations		6,538		6,538		2,644
Grand total obligations		56,250		56,250		63,974
Allotted from "Liquidation and management of resettlement projects, Department of Agriculture"		−56,250		−56,250		−63,974
Total estimate or appropriation						

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

Loans, Grants, and Rural Rehabilitation (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For legal services in connection with the Farm Security Administration programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head attorney	0.3	$7,000	0.3	$7,000	0.1	$7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney	3	5,733	3	5,733	1.6	5,720
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	3	4,867	3	4,867	2	4,840
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	2	3,900	2	3,9008	5.3	3,889
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	6	3,300	6	3,300	6	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	3	2,633	3	2,633	3.5	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,175

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Loans, Grants, and Rural Rehabilitation (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By object	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For legal services in connection with the Farm Security Administration programs—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.5	$2,000	0.5	$2,000	0.3	$2,050
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.5	1,920	0.5	1,920	1.1	1,890
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	14	1,718	14	1,718	11.1	1,686
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	16.5	1,447	16.5	1,447	17.2	1,478
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,680	10.1	1,260	10.1	1,260	12.1	1,264
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					2.7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	59.9	134,177	59.9	134,177	65	138,336
Deduct lapses						3,530
Net permanent, departmental		134,177		134,177		134,806
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney	6	5,600	6	5,600	6.2	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	4	4,900	4	4,900	3.4	4,750
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	9	3,867	9	3,867	11	3,850
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	9	3,278	9	3,278	8.8	3,292
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,633
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,150	4	2,150	2.1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,627	9	1,627	2.7	1,632
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	33	1,450	33	1,450	26.4	1,449
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	6.7	1,260	6.7	1,260	9.6	1,273
Total permanent, field	81.7		81.7		71.5	
		199,828		199,828		183,738
Deduct lapses						785
Net permanent, field		199,828		199,828		182,953
01 Personal services (net)		334,005		334,005		317,759
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,500		3,500		3,034
05 Communication service		2,800		2,800		2,970
06 Travel expenses		11,500		11,500		9,486
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		944
11 Rentals under lease		3,300		3,300		3,225
12 Repairs and alterations						11
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		100		100		46
30 Equipment		2,930		2,930		4,294
Total other obligations		25,130		25,130		24,010
Grand total obligations		359,135		359,135		341,769
Allotted from "Loans, grants, and rural rehabilitation"		−359,135		−359,135		−341,769
Total estimate or appropriation						

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For legal services in connection with the flood-control program of the Department of Agriculture						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney					0.3	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney					0.2	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	2	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2.2	1,680	3.3	1,710	0.8	1,660
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.4	1,440	0.8	1,470
Total permanent, departmental	4.2	8,823	6.7	13,234	2.6	6,145
Deduct lapses						420
01 Personal services (net)		8,823		13,234		5,725

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For legal services in connection with the flood-control program of the Department of Agriculture—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$100	$150	$119
05 Communication service	20	30	
12 Repairs and alterations			16
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	100	150	4
30 Equipment	52	78	16
Total other obligations	272	408	155
Grand total obligations	9,095	13,642	5,880
Allotted from "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"	−9,095	−13,642	−5,880
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For legal services in connection with the administration of the soil-erosion program						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head attorney	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	2	3,900	2	3,900	2.2	3,956
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,333
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.4	2,200	0.4	2,200	0.6	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,880	3	1,880	1	1,950
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3.5	1,725	3.5	1,725	4	1,686
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.7	1,470
Total permanent, departmental	12.5	35,066	12.5	35,066	12	34,470
Deduct lapses						90
01 Personal services (net)		35,066		35,066		34,380
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		400		400		363
05 Communication service		84		84		1
12 Repairs and alterations						78
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		400		400		25
30 Equipment		200		200		565
Total other obligations		1,084		1,084		982
Grand total obligations		36,150		36,150		35,362
Transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service" (soil and moisture conservation and land use operations, demonstrations, and information)		−36,150		−36,150		−35,362
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administrative Expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For legal services in connection with the administration of the Commodity Credit Corporation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	1.5	3,200	1.5	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	3	2,600	3	2,600		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Office of the Solicitor)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For legal services in connection with the administration of the Commodity Credit Corporation—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.4	$2,000	0.4	$2,000		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,714	7	1,714		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440		
01 Personal services (net)	14.9	36,665	14.9	36,665		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		400		400		
05 Communication service		184		184		
06 Travel expenses		2,000		2,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		400		400		
30 Equipment		150		150		
Total other obligations		3,134		3,134		
Grand total obligations		39,799		39,799		
Allotted from "Adminstrative expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture"		−39,799		−39,799		
Total estimate or appropriation						

OFFICE OF INFORMATION

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Information, Department of Agriculture—

For necessary expenses in connection with the publication, indexing, illustration, and distribution of bulletins, documents, and reports, including labor-saving machinery and supplies, envelopes, stationery and materials, office furniture and fixtures, photographic equipment and materials, artists' tools and supplies, telephone and telegraph service, freight and express charges; purchase and maintenance of bicycles; purchase of manuscripts; travel expenses; electrotypes, illustrations, and other expenses not otherwise provided for, [$350,000] *$344,883*, of which not to exceed [$332,020] *$327,062* may be used for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 54 Stat. 534*).

Estimate 1942, **$344,883** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$344,883**

[a] Excludes $100 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)"; $800 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of Secretary of the Interior, Soil Conservation"; $2,273 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency"; and $1,944 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Secretary of Commerce, Weather Bureau," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Director of information	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Associate director of information	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal agricultural information specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.4	5,600
Chief, radio service	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal agricultural research writer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant to director					0.6	4,800
Editor, scientific publications	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Agricultural research writer	1.5	4,066	1.5	4,066	0.8	3,900
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Specialist in information	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Editor, popular publications					1	3,200
Associate editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,250	4	2,250	4.8	2,212

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Information, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief of publications	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Chief, press service					0.4	5,000
Special agricultural writer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	4,200
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	2	3,600	2	3,600	2.6	3,633
Senior editor	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.7	4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	2	3,250	2	3,250	1	3,260
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	3.1	3,170
Associate editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,146
Agricultural writer	3	3,100	3	3,100	3.6	3,111
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant editor	3	2,733	3	2,733	4	2,715
Junior administrative assistant	4	2,750	4	2,750	2.1	2,843
Chief photographer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	8	2,475	8	2,475	8	2,475
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9	2,155	9	2,155	10	2,164
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	33	1,834	33	1,834	21.2	1,956
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	17	1,658	17	1,658	21.5	1,667
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	19	1,538	19	1,538	31.5	1,507
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	10	1,488	10	1,488	11.2	1,436
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,780	3	1,780	3	1,788
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,645	2	1,645	2	1,645
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	5	1,152	5	1,152	5	1,136
Total permanent, departmental	146.5	327,062	146.5	327,062	154.5	339,009
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,500		3,724
Net permanent, departmental		324,562		324,562		335,285
Temporary employees, departmental		2,500		2,500		5,567
All personal services, departmental		327,062		327,062		340,852
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Educationist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Total permanent, field	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Temporary employees, field						1,133
All personal services, field		3,800		3,800		4,933
01 Personal services (net)		330,862		330,862		345,785
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,200		3,200		4,608
05 Communication service		1,750		1,750		2,923
06 Travel expenses		850		850		1,890
07 Transportation of things		1,500		1,500		3,248
11 Rents						3
12 Repairs and alterations		4,500		4,500		5,090
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,263		1,263		9,845
30 Equipment		1,158		1,158		8,074
Total other obligations		14,221		14,221		35,681
Grand total obligations		345,083		345,083		381,466
Reimbursements received from Department of the Interior						−2,000
Reimbursements for sale of photographic prints		−200		−200		−258
Received by transfer from "Administrative expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture"						−6,000
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, office of the Secretary of Commerce, Weather Bureau"						+1,944
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, office of Secretary of the Interior, Soil Conservation"						+800
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency"						+2,273
Net total obligations		344,883		344,883		378,225
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						815
Total estimate or appropriation		344,883		344,883		379,040

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Information, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. General administration of Office of Information and of informational work	$21,950	$21,950	$24,667
2. Business service, including mail and files	25,930	25,930	26,021
3. Publications preparation and control	111,541	111,541	120,010
4. Distribution of agricultural information directly to the public	60,796	60,796	64,046
5. Preparation and distribution of agricultural information to the press	28,246	28,246	28,369
6. Preparation and distribution of agricultural information by radio	28,780	28,780	29,062
7. Addressing, duplicating, and mailing service for the Department	67,840	67,840	89,291
Grand total obligations	345,083	345,083	381,466
Reimbursements received from Department of the Interior			−2,000
Reimbursements for sale of photographic prints	−200	−200	−258
Received by transfer from "Administrative expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture"			−6,000
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, office of the Secretary of Commerce, Weather Bureau"			+1,944
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, office of the Secretary of the Interior, Soil Conservation"			+800
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency"			+2,273
Net total obligations	344,883	344,883	378,225
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			815
Total estimate or appropriation	344,883	344,883	379,040

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For information work in connection with agricultural adjustment programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior information specialist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,041
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.3	2,700				
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1.6	1,830	1.5	1,830	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.4	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	5.9	13,490	5.5	12,490	5	11,429
Deduct lapses						85
Net permanent, departmental		13,490		12,490		11,344
Temporary employees, departmental						990
01 Personal services (net)		13,490		12,490		12,334
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		1,800		1,835
06 Travel		475		475		477
12 Repairs and alterations		75		75		78
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		110		110		111
30 Equipment		1,450		2,150		2,186
Total other obligations		3,610		4,610		4,687
Grand total obligations		17,100		17,100		17,021
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−17,100		−17,100		−17,021
Total estimate or appropriation						

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For informational work in connection with the exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Assistant director of information	0.7	$6,200	0.7	$6,200	0.7	$6,200
Principal writer	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior information specialist	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.7	4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant					0.6	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	3.2	11,773	3.2	11,773	4.4	12,686
Deduct lapses						114
01 Personal services (net)		11,773		11,773		12,572
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		800		800		907
05 Communication service						9
06 Travel		200		200		245
12 Repairs and alterations						12
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		677		677		964
30 Equipment		50		50		45
Total other obligations		1,727		1,727		2,182
Grand total obligations		13,500		13,500		14,754
Allotted from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities"		−13,500		−13,500		−14,754
Total estimate or appropriation						

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For informational work in connection with the land utilization and retirement of submarginal land programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Assistant director of information					0.3	$6,200
Principal writer	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600	0.3	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior information specialist					0.2	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.2	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.9	1,632
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					0.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	0.5	2,800	0.5	2,800	2.5	7,056
Deduct lapses						370
01 Personal services (net)		2,800		2,800		6,686
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						1,047
05 Communication service						38
06 Travel						644
07 Transportation of things						1

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture (Office of Information)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For informational work in connection with the land utilization and retirement of submarginal land programs—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			$90
30 Equipment			489
Total other obligations			2,309
Grand total obligations	$2,800	$2,800	8,995
Allotted from "Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture"	−2,800	−2,800	−8,995
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administration of the Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For informational work in connection with the administration of the Sugar Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior information specialist	0.3	$4,600	0.3	$4,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Agricultural writer					0.2	$2,900
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.5	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	3.8	6,730	3.8	6,730	3.7	6,070
Deduct lapses						202
Net permanent, departmental		6,730		6,730		5,868
Temporary employees, departmental						120
01 Personal services (net)		6,730		6,730		5,988
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		450		450		842
05 Communication service						4
06 Travel		100		100		251
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		50		50		56
30 Equipment		170		170		359
Total other obligations		770		770		1,512
Grand total obligations		7,500		7,500		7,500
Allotted from "Administration of the Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"		−7,500		−7,500		−7,500
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For informational work in connection with the administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal writer					0.3	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior information specialist	0.7	$4,600	0.7	$4,600	0.2	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.5	1,920	0.5	1,920	1.2	1,865
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.4	1,680	0.4	1,680	0.1	1,620
01 Personal services (net)	1.6	4,727	1.6	4,727	1.8	5,000

Administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Office of Information)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For informational work in connection with the administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$73	$73	
Grand total obligations	4,800	4,800	$5,000
Allotted from "Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture"	−4,800	−4,800	−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For informational services arising out of the programs being prosecuted by the Rural Electrification Administration						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior information specialist	0.5	$4,600	0.5	$4,600	0.5	$4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant					0.3	2,675
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.6	1,440	1.6	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	2.1	4,600	2.1	4,600	0.8	3,102
Deduct lapses						136
01 Personal services (net)		4,600		4,600		2,966
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		400		400		2
06 Travel						31
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses						13
30 Equipment						1,985
Total other obligations		400		400		2,031
Grand total obligations		5,000		5,000		4,997
Allotted from "Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture"		−5,000		−5,000		−4,997
Total estimate or appropriation						

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For informational work in connection with the flood-control program of the Department of Agriculture						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior information specialist	0.2	$4,600	0.2	$4,600	0.3	$4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.1	2,700	0.4	2,700	0.1	2,700
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.4	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.7	1,860
Total permanent, departmental	0.7	2,000	1.1	3,000	1.1	2,952
Deduct lapses						112
Net permanent, departmental		2,000		3,000		2,840
Temporary employees, departmental						140
01 Personal services (net)		2,000		3,000		2,980
Allotted from "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"		−2,000		−3,000		−2,980
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Loans, Grants, and Rural Rehabilitation (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1940
For informational work in connection with the rehabilitation program of the Farm Security Administration			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400	0.3 / $6,200	0.3 / $6,200	0.5 / $5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400	0.9 / 4,600	0.9 / 4,600	0.9 / 4,600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.8 / 2,000	0.8 / 2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500	0.6 / 2,900	0.6 / 2,900	0.9 / 2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.1 / 2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.5 / 1,920	0.5 / 1,920	
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5.5 / 1,660	5.5 / 1,660	3.3 / 1,656
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	13 / 1,440	13 / 1,440	11.4 / 1,451
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5 / 1,260	5 / 1,260	1.9 / 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1 / 1,680	1 / 1,680	0.8 / 1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1 / 1,560	1 / 1,560	0.8 / 1,560
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			0.3 / 1,080
Total permanent, departmental	28.6 / 47,620	28.6 / 47,620	20.9 / 37,086
Deduct lapses			823
Net permanent, departmental	47,620	47,620	36,263
Temporary employees, departmental			2,754
01 Personal services (net)	47,620	47,620	39,017
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	400	400	668
06 Travel	200	200	308
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	50	50	50
30 Equipment	230	230	460
Total other obligations	880	880	1,486
Grand total obligations	48,500	48,500	40,503
Allotted from "Loans, grants, and rural rehabilitation"	−48,500	−48,500	−40,503
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administrative Expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For informational work in connection with the program of the Commodity Credit Corporation			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Agricultural research writer	0.5 / $3,800	0.5 / $3,800	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2.8 / 1,460	2.8 / 1,460	
01 Personal services (net)	3.3 / 6,000	3.3 / 6,000	
Allotted from "Administrative expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture"	−6,000	−6,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture, Information (Transfer From "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior")—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For informational work rendered to the Bureau of Biological Survey			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.2 / $2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160		0.5 / $2,100	0.3 / 2,100
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800		2 / 1,470	0.6 / 1,470
01 Personal services (net)		2.5 / 4,000	1.1 / 2,000
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior"		−4,000	−2,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Department of Agriculture—

For all printing and binding for the Department of Agriculture, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$1,637,435] *$1,550,111*, including the purchase of reprints of scientific and technical articles published in periodicals and journals; the Annual Report of the Secretary of Agriculture, as required by the Acts of January 12, 1895 (44 U. S. C. 111, 212–220, 222, 241, 244), March 4, 1915 (7 U. S. C. 418), and June 20, 1936 (5 U. S. C. 108), and in pursuance of the Act approved March 30, 1906 (44 U. S. C. 214, 224), and also including not to exceed $250,000 for farmers' bulletins, which shall be adapted to the interests of the people of the different sections of the country, an equal proportion of four-fifths of which shall be delivered to or sent out under the addressed franks furnished by the Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress, as they shall direct, but not including work done at the field printing plants of the [Weather Bureau and of the] Forest Service authorized by the Joint Committee on Printing, in accordance with the Act approved March 1, 1919 (44 U. S. C. 111, 220): *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may transfer to this appropriation from the appropriation made for "Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources" such sums as may be necessary for printing and binding in connection with marketing quotas under the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, and from funds appropriated to carry into effect the terms of section 32 of the Act of August 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612c), as amended, such sums as may be necessary for printing and binding in connection with the activities under said section 32, and from funds appropriated for parity payments under section 303 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, such sums as may be necessary for printing and binding in connection with such payments: *Provided further*, That the total amount that may be transferred under the authority granted in the preceding proviso shall not exceed $600,000 (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 54 Stat. 534–535*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,550,111** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$1,550,111**

[a] Excludes $5,000 transferred to "Printing and binding, Department of the Interior, Soil Conservation"; $22,324 transferred to "Printing and binding, transferred from Agriculture, Federal Security Agency"; and $60,000 transferred to "Printing and binding, Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02011 Printed forms and letterheads	$1,203,111	$1,203,111	$1,050,981
0800 Publications and binding	848,000	871,000	862,638
0810 Lithographing	99,000	99,000	99,000
Grand total obligations	2,150,111	2,173,111	2,012,619
Transferred to—			
"Printing and binding, Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau"			+60,000
"Printing and binding, transferred from Agriculture, Federal Security Agency"			+22,324
"Printing and binding, Department of the Interior, soil conservation"			+5,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture"		−23,000	
"Printing and binding, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture"			−85,500
"Parity payments, Department of Agriculture"	−150,000	−150,000	−127,494
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−150,000	−150,000	−100,079
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"	−300,000	−300,000	−200,000
Total estimate or appropriation	1,550,111	1,550,111	1,586,870
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Job work and binding, expenditures for printing	$1,243,111	$1,243,111	$1,091,481
2. Reports, periodicals, and other regulatory service and administrative publications, expenditures for printing	350,000	350,000	349,166
3. Research and technical bulletins, expenditures for printing	170,000	170,000	169,666
4. Farmers' bulletins and other popular publications, expenditures for printing	410,000	410,000	402,306
Grand total obligations	2,173,111	2,173,111	2,012,619
Transferred to—			
"Printing and binding, Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau"			+60,000
"Printing and binding, transferred from Agriculture, Federal Security Agency"			+22,324
"Printing and binding, Department of the Interior, Soil Conservation"			+5,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Printing and Binding, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from—			
"Printing and binding, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture"			−$85,500
"Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture"		−$23,000	
"Parity payments, Department of Agriculture"	−$150,000	−150,000	−127,494
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−150,000	−150,000	−100,079
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"	−300,000	−300,000	−200,000
Total estimate or appropriation	1,550,111	1,550,111	1,586,870

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Printing and binding			
Bureau of Animal Industry	$10,200	$10,200	$10,348
Forest Service:			
National Forest Reservation Commission	760	760	761
New England hurricane damage		2,719	8,164
New England Timber Salvage Administration		100	1,126
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine: Control of incipient and emergency outbreaks of insect pests and plant diseases		2,000	2,995
Special Research Fund	7,535	8,710	9,925
Payments for agricultural adjustment (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)	100	200	312
Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	58,500	58,500	27,473
Surplus Marketing Administration	23,559	23,559	3,618
Commodity Credit Corporation:			
Salaries and administrative expenses	20,000	74,000	60,666
Corn moisture content tests (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)	12,950	12,950	11,597
Wheat grade determinations (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)	2,500	2,500	1,674
Rye moisture and grade determinations, special deposits (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)	300	300	
Barley moisture and grade determinations, special deposits (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)	400	400	
Special deposit account, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation	380	691	1,126
Loans, grants, and rural rehabilitation: Farm Security Administration	337,210	335,210	325,874
Development of water facilities, arid and semiarid areas: Soil Conservation Service		2,090	502
Cooperative farm forestry: Soil Conservation Service		1,750	201
Farm Credit Administration	87,800	87,800	86,611
Flood Control, General (transfer from War Department):			
Soil Conservation Service	600	600	
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	300	300	104
Emergency Relief, Agriculture (transfer from W. P. A.):			
Forest Service		1,075	1,034
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine		1,600	2,481
Bureau of Home Economics			8,435
Total, printing and binding	563,094	628,014	565,027
Duplicating			
Office of the Secretary	9,210	9,210	9,366
Office of the Solicitor	63	63	99
Office of Information:			
Duplicating work for Office of Information	1,634	1,634	1,634
Salaries and incidental expenses of central unit performing duplicating service for the bureaus and offices of the Department of Agriculture	48,360	48,360	53,121
Library	300	300	290
Office of Experiment Stations	650	650	632
Special Research Fund	50	50	393
Extension Service	16,000	16,000	17,658
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	24,100	18,000	14,600
Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations	7,000	6,500	3,908
Bureau of Animal Industry	2,750	2,750	2,729
Bureau of Dairy Industry	950	950	950

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Duplicating—Continued			
Bureau of Plant Industry	$2,550	$2,575	$4,652
Forest Service:			
Salaries and expenses	54,463	49,642	50,303
Forest fire cooperation	745	745	756
Acquisition of land for national forests:			
Forest Service	587	596	660
Office of the Solicitor	100	19	50
New England hurricane damage		500	1,100
Forest roads and trails	814	814	863
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering	1,500	1,500	1,283
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine:			
Salaries and expenses	3,042	3,045	3,851
Control of incipient and emergency outbreaks of insect pests and plant diseases	1,091	1,091	1,298
Agricultural Marketing Service:			
Salaries and expenses	106,000	105,000	109,600
Working fund, Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service (advance from Census Bureau)		2,800	2,800
Bureau of Home Economics	2,000	2,000	2,000
Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act	965	835	760
Soil-conservation service: Salaries and expenses:			
Soil Conservation Service	105,620	105,620	106,150
Office of the Solicitor	40	40	59
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	30,066	30,966	34,212
Office of the Secretary	100	100	149
Office of the Solicitor	104	104	89
Bureau of Agricultural Economics		2,500	2,000
Forest Service	856	852	846
Agricultural Marketing Service	900	900	900
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources (new uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories): Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering	1,500	1,000	536
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources (adjustments in freight rates for farm products): Office of the Solicitor	17	17	14
Commodity Credit Corporation:			
Salaries and administrative expenses:			
Commodity Credit Corporation	600	600	1,267
Office of the Solicitor	44	44	
Corn moisture content tests (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)	463	463	160
Wheat grade determination (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)	384	384	91
Rye moisture and grade determinations, special deposits (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)	200	200	
Barley moisture and grade determinations, special deposits (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)	200	200	
The Sugar Act of 1937:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	2,939	2,939	1,497
Office of the Solicitor	42	42	39
Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration			8,503
Office of the Solicitor			14
Bureau of Agricultural Economics			400
Parity payments (A. A. A.):			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	15,703	15,703	9,246
Office of the Solicitor	26	26	
Bureau of Agricultural Economics		600	
Salaries and expenses:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	392	392	392
Office of the Solicitor	135	135	137
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	1,000	1,000	600
Bureau of Animal Industry	5	5	4
Agricultural Marketing Service	3,550	3,550	3,550
Surplus Marketing Administration	12,000	12,000	12,761
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities:			
Surplus Marketing Administration	49,400	49,400	32,286
Office of the Solicitor	75	63	50
Special Deposit Account, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation	1,598	1,921	2,909
Administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act:			
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	27,500	24,500	22,775
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	355	355	47
Office of the Solicitor	50	50	58
Farm Tenant Act:			
Farm tenancy (title I):			
Farm Security Administration	3,000	3,000	3,008
Office of the Secretary	25	25	39
Office of the Solicitor	100	87	42
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects (title IV):			
Farm Security Administration	1,000	1,000	700
Office of the Solicitor	206	206	144

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Continued

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Duplicating—Continued			
Farm Tenant Act—Continued.			
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land (title III):			
Soil Conservation Service	$11,200	$11,200	$22,400
Office of the Solicitor	98	87	130
Bureau of Agricultural Economics		3,000	2,600
Loans, grants, and rural rehabilitation:			
Farm Security Administration	50,000	50,000	49,088
Office of the Secretary	500	500	892
Office of Information	26,880	26,880	22,626
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	1,000	1,000	700
Forest Service	7,738	7,738	8,408
Development of water facilities, arid and semiarid areas:			
Soil Conservation Service	2,100	2,100	2,600
Office of the Secretary	140	140	260
Cooperative Farm Forestry: Soil Conservation Service	2,200	2,200	2,600
Rural Electrification Administration	35,000	30,000	26,596
Farm Credit Administration	55,355	54,955	56,455
Flood control, general (transfer from War Department):			
Soil Conservation Service	2,250	2,250	2,250
Office of the Secretary	25	25	39
Office of the Solicitor		17	17
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	800	800	600
Forest Service	1,145	1,145	1,251
Emergency relief, Agriculture (transfer from W. P. A.):			
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine		2,279	2,524
Bureau of Home Economics			1,295
Total, duplicating	761,392	732,934	734,361
Grand total	1,324,486	1,360,948	1,299,388

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.) (Office of Information)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For standard and departmental forms for use in connection with emergency relief programs of the Department—			
02011 Printed forms			$3,000
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"			−3,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of Information, [$1,987,435] *$1,894,994.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,894,994** Appropriated 1941, **$1,894,994**

LIBRARY, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Salaries and Expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture—

Salaries and expenses: For purchase and exchange of books of reference, law books, technical and scientific books, periodicals, and for expenses incurred in completing imperfect series; not to exceed $1,200 for newspapers; for dues, when authorized by the Secretary of Agriculture, for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members; for salaries in the city of Washington and elsewhere; for official travel expenses, and for library fixtures, library cards, supplies, and for all other necessary expenses, [$105,000] *$102,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$75,250] *$73,810* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512, 548; 54 Stat. 535*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$102,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$102,000**

[a] Excludes $2,000 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency," and $1,000 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Secretary of Commerce, Weather Bureau," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

Salaries and Expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal librarian	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.2	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior librarian					0.8	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Librarian (assistant librarian of the Department)	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate librarian (chief, catalog division)	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate librarian (chief, periodical division)	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant librarian (assistant chief, catalog division)	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant librarian (assistant chief, periodical division)	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant librarian (assistant reference librarian)	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.5	2,900
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6.7	2,271	6.7	2,283	6.7	2,302
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5.5	1,898	5.5	1,898	4.8	1,874
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,695	5.5	1,681	5.5	1,678
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440	0.9	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.5	1,260	1	1,260	0.8	1,260
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.4	1,119
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.9	1,665
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.1	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,080	3	1,080	2.8	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	33.8	73,810	35.8	76,870	35.4	74,620
Deduct lapses						202
Net permanent, departmental		73,810		76,870		74,418
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		1,975
05 Communication service		600		600		600
06 Travel expenses		75		75		20
07 Transportation of things (service)		75		75		80
12 Repairs and alterations		250		250		175
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		45
30 Equipment		25,140		25,140		28,462
Total other obligations		28,190		28,190		31,357
Grand total obligations		102,000		105,060		105,775
Transferred to— "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency"						+2,000
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, office of the Secretary of Commerce, Weather Bureau"						+1,000
Deduct reimbursements received from other agencies				−3,060		−810
Net total obligations		102,000		102,000		107,965
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5
Total estimate or appropriation		102,000		102,000		107,970
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General administration and business service		$19,555		$19,555		$19,720
2. Acquisition of publications by purchase, gift, and exchange, and preparation of material for binding		42,915		42,915		45,084
3. Classifying, cataloging, and indexing of publications		20,720		20,720		20,904
4. Circulation, reference, and bibliographical service		18,810		18,810		19,257
5. Library work for other agencies				3,060		810
Grand total, obligations		102,000		105,060		105,775
Transferred to— "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency"						+2,000
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Secretary of Commerce, Weather Bureau"						+1,000
Deduct reimbursements received from other agencies				−3,060		−810
Net total obligations		102,000		102,000		107,965
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5
Total estimate or appropriation		102,000		102,000		107,970

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Library)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For reference work and circulation of books and periodicals			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.6 / $2,400	0.6 / $2,400	0.4 / $2,400
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.3 / 1,680
01 Personal services (net)	0.6 / 1,500	0.6 / 1,500	0.7 / 1,498
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"	−1,500	−1,500	−1,498
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Library)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For reference work and circulation of books and periodicals			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.4 / $2,100
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			0.4 / 1,830
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.9 / $1,620	0.9 / $1,620	
01 Personal services (net)	0.9 / 1,500	0.9 / 1,500	0.8 / 1,495
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−1,500	−1,500	−1,495
Total estimate or appropriation			

OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS

PAYMENTS TO STATES, HAWAII, ALASKA, AND PUERTO RICO FOR AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Payments to States and Territories for Agricultural Experiment Stations—

Hatch Act: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 2, 1887 (7 U. S. C. 362, 363, 365, 368, 377–379), entitled "An Act to establish agricultural experiment stations in connection with the colleges established in the several States under the provisions of an Act approved July 2, 1862 (7 U. S. C. 301–308), and of the Acts supplementary thereto", the sums apportioned to the several States, to be paid quarterly in advance, $720,000 (*54 Stat. 535*).

Estimate 1942, **$720,000** Appropriated 1941, **$720,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1942, $720,000; 1941, $720,000; 1940, $720,000.

Adams Act: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act approved March 16, 1906 (7 U. S. C. 369), entitled "An Act to provide for an increased annual appropriation for agricultural experiment stations and regulating the expenditure thereof", and Acts supplementary thereto, the sums apportioned to the several States to be paid quarterly in advance, $720,000 (*54 Stat. 535*).

Estimate 1942, **$720,000** Appropriated 1941, **$720,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1942, $720,000; 1941, $720,000; 1940, $720,000.

Purnell Act: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to authorize the more complete endowment of agricultural experiment stations", approved February 24, 1925 (7 U. S. C. 361, 366, 370, 371, 373–376, 380, 382), $2,880,000 (*54 Stat. 535*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,880,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,880,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1942, $2,880,000; 1941, $2,880,000; 1940, $2,880,000.

Hawaii: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of certain Acts of Congress to the Territory of Hawaii", approved May 16, 1928 (7 U. S. C. 386–386b), $67,500 (*54 Stat. 535*).

Estimate 1942, **$67,500** Appropriated 1941, **$67,500**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1942, $67,500; 1941, $67,500; 1940, $60,000.

Alaska: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Hatch Act and the Smith-Lever Act to the Territory of Alaska", approved February 23, 1929 (7 U. S. C. 386c), $15,000; and the provisions of section 2 of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Adams Act, the Purnell Act, and the Capper-Ketcham Act to the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1936 (7 U. S. C. 369a), $10,000; in all, for Alaska, $25,000 (*54 Stat. 535–536*).

Estimate 1942, **$25,000** Appropriated 1941, **$25,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1942, $25,000; 1941, $25,000; 1940, $23,750.

Puerto Rico: To carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to coordinate the agricultural experiment station work and to extend the benefits of certain Acts of Congress to the Territory of Puerto Rico", approved March 4, 1931 (7 U. S. C. 386d–386f), $50,000 (*54 Stat. 536*).

Estimate 1942, **$50,000** Appropriated 1941, **$50,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1942, $50,000; 1941, $50,000; 1940, $45,000.

Title I, Bankhead-Jones Act: For payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico, pursuant to authorizations contained in title I of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges", approved June 29, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 427–427g), $2,400,000 (*54 Stat. 536*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,400,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,400,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1942, $2,400,000; 1941, $2,400,000; 1940, $2,400,000.

In all, payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations, $6,862,500.

Estimate 1942, **$6,862,500** Appropriated 1941, **$6,862,500**

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Experiment Stations—

Administration of grants to States and coordination of research: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to enforce the provisions of the Acts approved March 2, 1887, March 16, 1906, February 24, 1925, May 16, 1928, February 23, 1929, March 4, 1931, and June 20, 1936, and Acts amendatory or supplementary thereto (7 U. S. C. 361–386f), relative to their administration and for the administration of an agricultural experiment station in Puerto Rico, including the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $161,735; and the Secretary of Agriculture shall prescribe the form of the annual financial statement required under the above Acts, ascertain whether the expenditures are in accordance with their provisions, coordinate the research work of the Department of Agriculture and coordinate the research work of the Department with that of the State agricultural colleges and experiment stations in the lines authorized in said Acts, and make report thereon to Congress (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 54 Stat. 536*).

Estimate 1942, **$161,735** Appropriated 1941, **$161,735**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:			
Director of research and chief, Office of Experiment Stations	0.3 / $9,000	0.3 / $9,000	0.5 / $9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:			
Assistant chief	0.7 / 6,500	0.7 / 6,500	0.7 / 6,500
Assistant director of research			0.4 / 6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:			
Principal agricultural economist	0.7 / 6,000	0.7 / 6,000	0.7 / 6,000
Principal botanist	0.6 / 5,800	0.6 / 5,800	0.7 / 5,800
Principal experiment station administrator	1.6 / 5,600	1.5 / 5,600	1.2 / 5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:			
Senior agricultural economist	0.7 / 4,600	0.7 / 4,600	0.7 / 4,600
Senior agronomist	0.7 / 4,600	0.7 / 4,600	0.9 / 4,800
Senior animal husbandman	1.3 / 4,700	1.2 / 4,700	1.3 / 4,700
Senior chemist			0.4 / 5,000
Senior economic zoologist	1 / 4,800	1 / 4,800	1 / 4,800
Senior editor	1 / 5,200	1 / 5,200	1 / 5,033

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400—Con.						
Senior horticulturist	0.6	$4,600	0.5	$4,600	0.7	$4,600
Senior pathologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.9	5,000
Senior soil technologist	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Dairy husbandman	0.8	3,800	0.8	3,800	0.7	3,800
Entomologist	0.8	3,800	0.8	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agricultural chemist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,233
Associate animal husbandman					0.1	3,500
Associate home economist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,383
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,478
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	0.6	4,600	0.6	4,600		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	2.6	2,825	2.6	2,825	2.8	2,825
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7.4	2,225	7.4	2,225	7.2	2,254
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	9.2	1,944	9.2	1,944	9.8	1,900
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,644	6.5	1,648	7.1	1,651
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4.8	1,488	4.9	1,488	2.8	1,622
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,220
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1.9	1,080	1.9	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	55.1		54.4		52.7	
		149,763		147,832		144,951
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,550		2,125
Net permanent, departmental		148,763		146,282		142,826
Temporary employees, departmental		3,137		3,823		3,999
All personal services, departmental		151,900		150,105		146,825
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field						899
01 Personal services (net)		151,900		150,105		147,724
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,145		1,400		1,391
05 Communication service		840		850		825
06 Travel expenses		5,900		6,500		5,872
07 Transportation of things (service)		850		850		836
12 Repairs and alterations		100		150		170
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		200		239
30 Equipment		900		1,680		4,202
Total other obligations		9,835		11,630		13,535
Grand total obligations		161,735		161,735		161,259
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						476
Total estimate or appropriation		161,735		161,735		161,735

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Office of Experiment Stations)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For administration of payments to States, and the planning, programming, and coordination of special research and regional laboratory projects under title I, Bankhead-Jones Act of June 29, 1935						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director of research and chief, Office of Experiment Stations	0.5	$9,000	0.5	$9,000	0.5	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant chief	0.3	6,500	0.3	6,500	0.3	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal agricultural economist	0.3	6,000	0.3	6,000	0.3	6,000
Principal botanist	0.4	5,800	0.4	5,800	0.3	5,800
Principal experiment station administrator	0.4	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600
Principal scientist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agricultural economist	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600
Senior agronomist	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.4	4,800
Senior animal husbandman	0.7	4,700	0.8	4,700	0.7	4,700
Senior horticulturist	0.4	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.3	4,600
Senior pathologist					0.1	5,000
Senior soil technologist	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Dairy husbandman	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800
Entomologist	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800		

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Office of Experiment Stations)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For administration of payments to States, and the planning, programming, and coordination of special research and regional laboratory projects under title I, Bankhead-Jones Act of June 29, 1935—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	0.2	$4,600	0.2	$4,600		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	0.4	2,850	0.4	2,850	0.2	$2,850
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.6	2,250	0.6	2,250	0.6	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.8	1,920	0.8	1,920	0.4	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2.5	1,620	1.3	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.2	1,650	0.1	1,680	0.2	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	0.1	1,080	0.1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	9.5	38,155	10.2	40,086	6.6	27,841
Temporary employees, departmental				813		
01 Personal services (net)		38,155		40,899		27,841
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		91		200		
06 Travel expenses		2,144		2,806		1,781
08 Printing and binding		5,110		6,110		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				5		23
30 Equipment				480		1,454
Total other obligations		7,345		9,601		3,258
Grand total obligations		45,500		50,500		31,099
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						201
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"		−45,500		−50,500		−31,300
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration of payments to States under title I, Bankhead-Jones Act		$24,000		$28,000		$27,847
2. Special research projects, Department of Agriculture		13,300		14,300		2,970
3. Special research laboratories in major agricultural regions		8,200		8,200		282
Grand total obligations		45,500		50,500		31,099
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						201
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"		−45,500		−50,500		−31,300
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories) (Office of Experiment Stations)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For planning and coordination of the programs of the regional research laboratories authorized by sec. 202 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director of research and chief, Office of Experiment Stations	0.2	$9,000	0.2	$9,000		
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant director of research	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.3	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal experiment station administrator					0.2	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior scientist	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	0.2	4,600	0.2	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.6	1,740
Total permanent, departmental	4.4	17,162	3.4	14,052	1.1	4,311
Temporary employees, departmental		338		548		
01 Personal services (net)		17,500		14,600		4,311
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		200		200		
05 Communication service		40		40		
06 Travel expenses		2,000		1,800		590
30 Equipment		260		360		
Total, other obligations		2,500		2,400		590
Grand total obligations		20,000		17,000		4,901

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories) (Office of Experiment Stations)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For planning and coordination of the programs of the regional research laboratories authorized by sec. 202 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938—Continued			
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources (new uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories)"	−20,000	−17,000	−4,901
Total estimate or appropriation			

Insular experiment stations: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to establish and maintain an agricultural experiment station in Puerto Rico, including the erection of buildings, the preparation, illustration, and distribution of reports and bulletins, $83,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may, at his discretion, transfer such property and equipment, including the library, of the Hawaii Experiment Station, formerly maintained by the Department of Agriculture, as he may deem necessary and advisable to the experiment station of the University of Hawaii, which has been conducted jointly and in collaboration with the former Federal station under the Act of May 16, 1928 (7 U. S. C. 386–386b); and the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to sell such products as are obtained on the land belonging to the agricultural experiment station in Puerto Rico, and the amount obtained from the sale thereof shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 54 Stat. 536*).

Estimate 1942, **$83,000** Appropriated 1941, **$83,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal experiment station administrator	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	0.5	$5,784
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Horticulturist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Entomologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate entomologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	2	3,277
Associate horticulturist	1	3,400	1	3,400	2	3,408
Associate plant physiologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant agricultural engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant plant pathologist and physiologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Assistant chemist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant plant physiologist	1	2,600	0.7	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,400	2	2,400	1.3	2,325
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.1	1,830
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	2,010	2	2,010	1.6	2,010
Total permanent, field	17	49,060	16.7	48,193	14.2	39,382
Deduct lapses		500		500		1,013
Net permanent, field		48,560		47,693		38,369
Temporary employees, field		23,325		19,942		14,849
All personal services, field		71,885		67,635		53,218

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Experiment Stations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Deduct quarters furnished	$1,100	$1,100	$849
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	70,785	66,535	52,369
Deduct amounts included in objects below	7,500	3,250	790
01 Personal services (net)	63,285	63,285	51,579
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,000	3,000	3,851
04 Subsistence and care of animals	15	15	14
05 Communication service	600	600	502
06 Travel expenses	4,000	4,000	2,080
07 Transportation of things	1,000	1,000	1,333
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, and power	1,400	1,400	899
12 Repairs and alterations	3,500	3,500	3,784
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	200	200	239
30 Equipment	3,000	3,000	5,283
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land	3,000	3,000	13,351
Total other obligations	19,715	19,715	31,336
Grand total obligations	83,000	83,000	82,915
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			85
Total estimate or appropriation	83,000	83,000	83,000

In all, salaries and expenses, $244,735.

Estimate 1942, **$244,735** Appropriated 1941, **$244,735**

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Office of Experiment Stations)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For experimentation in the propagation and breeding of tropical plants and studies of domestic animal parasites in Puerto Rico			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
01 Personal services (temporary employees)			$394
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			132
05 Communication service			34
07 Transportation of things (service)			74
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			1
Total other obligations			241
Grand total obligations			635
1939 balance available in 1940			−635
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of Experiment Stations, $7,107,235, of which amount not to exceed [$150,105] *$151,900* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia[, and not to exceed $750 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia].

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$7,107,235** Appropriated 1941, **$7,107,235**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Office of Experiment Stations (insular experiment stations).						3	$625	Director and other employees of Federal station in Puerto Rico in conducting outlying experiments, visiting cooperative experiments, and carrying on the various lines of research throughout the island.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SPECIAL RESEARCH FUND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture—

For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges," approved June 29, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 427, 427b, 427c, 427f); for administration of the provisions of section 5 of the said Act, and for special research work, including the planning, programming, coordination, and printing the results of such research, to be conducted by such agencies of the Department of Agriculture as the Secretary of Agriculture may designate or establish, and to which he may make allotments from this fund, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia, [$1,400,000] *$1,200,000, of which amount $700,000 shall be available for the maintenance and operation of research laboratories and facilities in the major agricultural regions provided for by section 4 of said Act (54 Stat. 537).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,200,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For undertaking and developing research projects basic to agriculture in its broadest aspects in accordance with sec. 1 of the Bankhead-Jones Act of June 29, 1935, these projects to be assigned to agencies of the Department which the Secretary may designate or establish as provided in sec. 4 of the act	----------	$31,820	----------
Allotted to—			
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering	$200,910	230,110	$249,265
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	38,060	60,860	59,810
Agricultural Marketing Service	67,950	85,650	71,718
Bureau of Animal Industry	313,760	356,460	356,605
Bureau of Dairy Industry	60,000	67,980	58,752
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	19,500	24,500	25,310
Office of Experiment Stations	45,500	50,500	31,300
Forest Service	3,600	3,600	3,600
Bureau of Home Economics	10,000	17,500	10,000
Bureau of Plant Industry	438,800	469,100	490,482
Office of the Secretary	1,920	1,920	1,860
Weather Bureau	----------	----------	29,970
Total allotments	1,200,000	1,368,180	1,388,672
Grand total obligations	1,200,000	1,400,000	1,388,672
Unallotted balance	----------	----------	11,328
Total estimate or appropriation	1,200,000	1,400,000	1,400,000

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, departmental	$171,146	$210,666	$195,375
Personal services, field	714,565	796,997	689,018
Total, departmental and field	885,711	1,007,663	884,393
Deduct quarters furnished	3,206	3,026	3,063
01 Personal services (net)	882,505	1,004,637	881,330
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	104,939	125,439	139,640
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles	1,180	1,155	372
05 Communication service	3,245	3,370	2,709
06 Travel expenses	42,227	45,597	37,202
07 Transportation of things	6,571	7,338	9,586
08 Printing, photographing, mimeographing, and typewriting	8,841	11,135	11,497
09 Advertising and publication of notices	75	75	183
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	20,593	20,863	15,002
11 Rents	1,922	1,922	5,441
12 Repairs and alterations	10,611	10,001	12,572
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	6,668	8,618	17,053
30 Equipment	55,106	69,223	101,229
31 Land and interests in land	7,500	7,200	8,320
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	48,017	51,607	132,438
Total other obligations	317,495	363,543	493,244
For undertaking and developing research projects basic to agriculture in its broadest aspects in accordance with sec. 1 of the Bankhead-Jones Act of June 29, 1935, these projects to be assigned to agencies of the Department which the Secretary may designate or establish as provided in sec. 4 of the act	----------	31,820	----------
Grand total obligations	1,200,000	1,400,000	1,374,574
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	----------	----------	25,426
Total estimate or appropriation	1,200,000	1,400,000	1,400,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration of payments to States under title I, Bankhead-Jones Act	$24,000	$28,000	$27,847
2. Special research projects, Department of Agriculture	476,000	672,000	650,487
3. Special research laboratories in major agricultural regions	700,000	700,000	696,240
Grand total obligations	1,200,000	1,400,000	1,374,574
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	----------	----------	25,426
Total estimate or appropriation	1,200,000	1,400,000	1,400,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SPECIAL RESEARCH FUND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture	3	$2,200	3	$300	$1,900	10	$2,500	Directors and technical assistants at the research laboratories required to be established in the major agricultural regions by sec. 4 of the act approved June 29, 1935, in planning and carrying forward the work of the laboratories to effectively serve the major agricultural regions.
Do	1	750	----------	----------	750	4	1,200	Use of technical employees in connection with research projects of the Department, under sec. 1 of the act of June 29, 1935.
Total	4	2,950	3	300	2,650	14	3,700	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXTENSION SERVICE

PAYMENTS TO STATES, HAWAII, ALASKA, AND PUERTO RICO

Cooperative Agricultural Extension Work—

Capper-Ketcham extension work: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of agricultural extension work between the agricultural colleges in the several States receiving the benefits of the Act entitled 'An Act donating public lands to the several States and Territories which may provide colleges for the benefit of agriculture and mechanic arts', approved July 2, 1862 (7 U. S. C. 301–308), and all Acts supplementary thereto, and the United States Department of Agriculture", approved May 22, 1928 (7 U. S. C. 343a, 343b), $1,480,000 (*54 Stat. 537*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,480,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,480,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1942, $1,480,000; 1941, $1,480,000; 1940, $1,480,000.

Extension work, Act of April 24, 1939: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work", approved April 24, 1939 [(53 Stat. 589)] (*7 U. S. C. 343c–l*), $203,000 (*54 Stat. 537*).

Estimate 1942, **$203,000** Appropriated 1941, **$203,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1942, $203,000; 1941, $203,000; 1940, $203,000.

Extension work, section 21, Bankhead-Jones Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of section 21, title II, of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for research into basic laws and principles relating to agriculture and to provide for the further development of cooperative agricultural extension work and the more complete endowment and support of land-grant colleges", approved June 29, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 343c), $12,000,000 (*54 Stat. 537*).

Estimate 1942, **$12,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$12,000,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1942, $12,000,000; 1941, $12,000,000; 1940, $12,000,000.

Alaska: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Hatch Act and the Smith-Lever Act to the Territory of Alaska", approved February 23, 1929 (7 U. S. C. 386c), $13,918; and the provisions of section 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of the Adams Act, the Purnell Act, and the Capper-Ketcham Act to the Territory of Alaska, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1936 (7 U. S. C. 343e), $10,000; in all, for Alaska, $23,918 (*54 Stat. 537*).

Estimate 1942, **$23,918** Appropriated 1941, **$23,918**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions:			
Act of Feb. 23, 1929	$13,918	$13,918	$13,918
Act of June 20, 1936	10,000	10,000	7,500
Total estimate or appropriation	23,918	23,918	21,418

Puerto Rico: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to extend the benefits of section 21 of the Bankhead-Jones Act to Puerto Rico", approved August 28, 1937 (7 U. S. C. 343f–343g), [$90,000] *$128,000* (*54 Stat. 537*).

Estimate 1942, **$128,000** Appropriated 1941, **$90,000**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1942, $128,000; 1941, $90,000; 1940, $65,000.

In all, payments to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural extension work, [$13,796,918] *$13,834,918.*

Estimate 1942, **$13,834,918** Appropriated 1941, **$13,796,918**

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Extension Service—

Administration and coordination of extension work: For the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to administer the provisions of the Smith-Lever Act, approved May 8, 1914 (7 U. S. C. 341–348), and Acts amendatory or supplementary thereto, and to coordinate the extension work of the Department and the several States, Territories, and insular possessions, [$550,000] *$620,000* (*54 Stat. 538*).

Estimate 1942, **$620,000** Appropriated 1941, **$550,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Director of extension work	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant director of extension work	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Head scientist	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal scientist	14	5,629	8	5,650	6.8	5,675
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior scientist	33	4,861	29	4,897	27.6	4,880
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Scientist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.8	4,079
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate extension analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant librarian	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant home economist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,908
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	1	4,400	1	4,400	0.8	4,400
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer					0.2	4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	2.2	2,767
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,593
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	13	2,231	13	2,231	12.8	2,229
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	30	1,898	30	1,898	27.5	1,893
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	53	1,700	49	1,707	48.2	1,774
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	13	1,477	13	1,477	16.2	1,475
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,280	3	1,280	4.4	1,272
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	5	1,080	5	1,080	6.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	183	515,784	169	457,320	169.6	450,571
Deduct lapses		12,048		12,064		9,821
Net permanent, departmental		503,736		445,256		440,750
Temporary employees, departmental		8,000		8,000		6,445
All personal services, departmental		511,736		453,256		447,195
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior scientist	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Scientist	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680
Total permanent, field	4.5	17,640	4.5	17,640	3.5	13,040
Temporary employees, field		1,615		1,615		6,738
All personal services, field		19,255		19,255		19,778
01 Personal services (net)		530,991		472,511		466,973
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,720		7,000		8,624
05 Communication service		4,500		4,500		4,762
06 Travel expenses		62,800		52,000		74,952
07 Transportation of things		500		500		908
11 Rent of equipment		500		500		430
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		1,088
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		3,000		3,000		5,516
30 Equipment		8,989		8,989		10,638
Total other obligations		89,009		77,489		106,918
Grand total obligations		620,000		550,000		573,891
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						12,525
Total estimate or appropriation		620,000		550,000		586,416

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Extension Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. General administration and business service	$125,000	$125,000	$120,129
2. Review and analysis of State budgets, projects, and plans, and examination of State expenditures from Federal payments	70,000	70,000	68,106
3. Planning and coordination of State and county extension work	241,000	195,000	213,336
4. Development of technical subject matter for use by State extension forces	184,000	160,000	172,320
Grand total obligations	620,000	550,000	573,891
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,525
Total estimate or appropriation	620,000	550,000	586,416

Cooperative Farm Forestry, Department of Agriculture (Extension Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior extension forester	2 $4,760	2 $4,700	1.7 $4,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Total permanent, departmental	3 10,840	3 10,840	1.7 8,020
Deduct lapses			345
Net permanent, departmental	10,840	10,840	7,675
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Cooperative employees, field	93,290	93,290	80,153
01 Personal services (net)	104,130	104,130	87,828
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	2,870	2,870	2,355
Grand total obligations	107,000	107,000	90,183
Allotted from "Cooperative farm forestry, Department of Agriculture"	−107,000	−107,000	−90,183
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Cooperation with States for extension activities in developing farm forestry: Under Clarke-McNary Act, sec. 5	$65,200	$65,200	$74,216
Under Norris-Doxey Act	41,800	41,800	15,967
Grand total obligations	107,000	107,000	90,183
Allotted from "Cooperative farm forestry, Department of Agriculture"	−107,000	−107,000	−90,183
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Extension Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For technical and clerical assistance on agricultural adjustment programs			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior extension economist	1 $4,800	1 $4,800	1 $4,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000
Total permanent, departmental	2 6,800	2 6,800	2 6,800
Deduct lapses			192
Net permanent, departmental	6,800	6,800	6,608
Temporary employees, departmental			4,710
01 Personal services (net)	6,800	6,800	11,318

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Extension Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For technical and clerical assistance on agricultural adjustment programs—Con.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$2,541
06 Travel expenses	$3,200	$3,200	2,867
12 Repairs and alterations			117
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			1,049
30 Equipment			58
Total other obligations	3,200	3,200	6,632
Grand total obligations	10,000	10,000	17,950
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"	−10,000	−10,000	−17,950
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Extension Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For special assistance on projects incident to the agricultural conservation program			
Temporary employees, departmental	$4,235	$4,235	$6,179
Temporary employees, field	16,870	16,870	10,227
01 Personal services (net)	21,105	21,105	16,406
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	4,100	4,100	
07 Transportation of things	1,200	1,200	1,084
11 Rents			250
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	285	285	
Total other obligations	5,585	5,585	1,334
Grand total obligations	26,690	26,690	17,740
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−26,690	−26,690	−17,740
Total estimate or appropriation			

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Extension Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1040
For assistance in connection with requirements of the Surplus Marketing Administration			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1 $1,620	1 $1,620	
01 Personal services (net)	1,620	1,620	
Allotted from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"	−1,620	−1,620	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture, Extension Service (Reclamation Fund, Special Fund)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For special assistance on reclamation projects of the Department of Interior			
01 Personal services (cooperative employees, field)		$12,500	
Received by transfer from Department of the Interior, "Reclamation fund, special fund"		−12,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Extension information: For the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere for the development, preparation, distribution, and display by the Extension Service of exhibits, motion pictures, sound recordings, and other educational and informational media and for the dissemination of information, designed to increase the effectiveness of the cooperative extension work of the Department and the land-grant colleges in agriculture and home economics; and to cooperate with other bureaus and offices of the Department of Agriculture and with Federal, State, county, municipal, and other agencies, including State, interstate, international, and other fairs held within the United States, in such development, preparation, distribution, and display of such educational and informational material, $240,000 (*54 Stat. 538*).

Estimate 1942, **$240,000** Appropriated 1941, **$240,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head scientist	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal scientist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior specialist in visual instruction	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	$4,800
Senior exhibits specialist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Specialist in visual instruction	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	4,400
Exhibit specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Specialist in extension information	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate exhibit specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Associate agriculturist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,533	3	2,533	3	2,533
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,186
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,890
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,785	4	1,785	4	1,780
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior motion-picture director	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Senior cinematographer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,789
Assistant editor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Chief photographer	4	2,725	4	2,725	4	2,725
Assistant motion picture editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	6	2,533	6	2,533	6	2,528
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8	1,928	8	1,928	8	1,926
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	20	1,686	20	1,686	19.4	1,683
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,530	6	1,530	6.2	1,534
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,080	2	1,080	2.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	90	216,961	90	216,961	86.9	201,130
Deduct lapses		7,461		7,461		22,946
Net permanent, departmental		209,500		209,500		178,184
Temporary employees, departmental		5,000		5,000		3,482
All personal services, departmental		214,500		214,500		181,666
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,830	2	1,830	3	1,900
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	6	10,040	6	10,040	7	12,080
Deduct lapses		1,520		1,520		2,646
Net permanent, field		8,520		8,520		9,434

Salaries and Expenses, Extension Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Temporary employees, field	$1,000	$1,000	$6,240
All personal services, field	9,520	9,520	15,674
01 Personal services (net)	224,020	224,020	197,340
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	10,000	10,000	19,091
05 Communication service	1,500	1,500	1,485
06 Travel expenses	5,000	5,000	10,919
07 Transportation of things	2,000	2,000	2,449
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, etc	2,000	2,000	2,247
11 Rent of buildings and offices	5,480	5,480	5,348
12 Repairs and alterations	3,000	3,000	2,969
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	2,000	2,000	3,825
30 Equipment	10,000	10,000	38,196
Total other obligations	40,980	40,980	86,529
Grand total obligations	265,000	265,000	283,869
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other agencies	−25,000	−25,000	−21,977
Net total obligations	240,000	240,000	261,892
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,658
Total estimate or appropriation	240,000	240,000	263,550
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Preparation and distribution of visual material and extension literature to Department and State extension forces	$85,000	$85,000	$99,203
2. Preparation and distribution of motion pictures on agriculture and related subjects	74,500	74,500	78,186
3. Preparation and exhibition of agricultural exhibits	80,500	80,500	84,503
4. Work done for other Government agencies	25,000	25,000	21,977
Grand total obligations	265,000	265,000	283,869
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other agencies	−25,000	−25,000	−21,977
Net total obligations	240,000	240,000	261,892
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,658
Total estimate or appropriation	240,000	240,000	263,550

Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition (Transfer to Department of Agriculture) (Extension Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For participation in Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition			
Temporary employees, departmental			$4,794
Temporary employees, field			1,135
01 Personal services (net)			5,929
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			30
05 Communication service			56
06 Travel expenses			2,354
07 Transportation of things			594
11 Rent of equipment			19
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			34
30 Equipment			3,160
Total other obligations			6,247
Grand total obligations			12,176
Prior allotment available for obligation in 1940			−13,168
Transfer to "Adjutant General, working fund, War (Signal Corps), 1938–Dec. 31, 1939			+252
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+740
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Golden Gate International Exposition (Transfer to Agriculture) (Extension Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For participation in the Golden Gate International Exposition			
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)		$180	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses		417	
Grand total obligations		597	
1940 balance available in 1941		−597	+$597
Allotted from "Golden Gate International Exposition (transfer to Agriculture)"			−597
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture (Extension Service) (Expenses of the Sixteenth Census)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For the production and delivery of motion pictures to the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce			
01 Personal services (net)			$3,270
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,058
05 Communication service			25
06 Travel expenses			297
07 Transportation of things			6
11 Rents			40
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			225
30 Equipment			79
Total other obligations			1,730
Grand total obligations			5,000
Received by transfer from the Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, "Expenses of the Sixteenth Census"			−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

In all, salaries and expenses, [$790,000] *$860,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$667,756] *$726,236* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Estimate 1942, **$860,000** Appropriated 1941, **$790,000**

Total, Extension Service, [$14,586,918] *$14,694,918.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$14,694,918** Appropriated 1941, **$14,586,918**

Permanent specific appropriation:

Cooperative Agricultural Extension Work—

For the purpose of paying the expenses of cooperative agricultural extension work and the necessary printing and distributing of information in connection with same, the Act of May 8, 1914 (7. U. S. C. 341–348), permanently appropriated $480,000 for each year, $10,000 of which is paid annually to each State which has by action of its legislature assented to the provisions of the Act. It also appropriated an additional sum of $600,000 for the fiscal year following that in which the foregoing appropriation first became available, and for each year thereafter for seven a sum exceeding by $500,000 the sum appropriated for each preceding year, and for each year thereafter there is permanently appropriated the sum of $4,100,000 in addition to the sum of $480,000. The additional sums are allotted annually to each State by the Secretary of Agriculture and paid in the proportion which the rural population of each State bears to the rural population of all the States as determined by the next preceding Federal census, but no payment out of the additional appropriations can be made in any year to any State until an equal sum has been appropriated for that year by the legislature of such State, or provided by State, county, college, local authority, or individual contributions from within the State, for the maintenance of cooperative agricultural extension work. On May 16, 1928 (7 U. S. C. 386–386b), this appropriation was amended to include a permanent allotment to the Territory of Hawaii of $10,000 plus an additional sum of $12,935.43, subject to the same terms and conditions as the original act. The permanent annual appropriation was thereby increased to $4,602,935.43. Under the 1930 census the amount of money available to Hawaii increased by $3,160, thereby automatically raising the total amount available under the original Smith-Lever Act by this amount. The Act of March 4, 1931 (7 U. S. C. 386d–386f), provides that the Smith-Lever Act and Acts supplementary thereto be increased without diminishing the amount now received by any State or other Territory, to carry out the provisions of this Act in the Territory of Puerto Rico and specifies that the appropriation for 1933 and subsequent years shall be $50,000, this amount to be increased by $10,000 annually, or such part thereof as may be necessary, until the total to which Puerto Rico is entitled under the provisions of this Act is reached. The maximum for Puerto Rico ($95,069) was reached during the fiscal year 1938, bringing the total permanent annual appropriation to $4,701,165 (*7 U. S. C. 341–348*).

Estimate 1942, **$4,701,165** Appropriated 1941, **$4,701,165**

22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions: Obligations—1942, $4,701,165, 1941, $4,701,165; 1940, $4,701,165.

Total, Extension Service, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$19,396,083** Appropriated 1941, **$19,288,083**

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

[SALARIES AND EXPENSES]

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—

[For the employment of such persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere as may be necessary in conducting investigations, experiments, and demonstrations, either independently or in cooperation with public or private agencies, organizations, or individuals, as follows:]

[General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including personal services in the District of Columbia, $88,900] (*54 Stat. 554*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above head transferred to and consolidated under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics."

[Economic investigations] *Salaries and expenses*: For acquiring and diffusing useful information among the people of the United States, *for conducting investigations, experiments, and demonstrations*, and for aiding in formulating programs for authorized activities of the Department of Agriculture, relative to agricultural production, distribution, land utilization, and conservation in their broadest aspects, including farm management and practice, utilization of farm and food products, purchasing of farm supplies, farm population and rural life, farm labor, farm finance, insurance and taxation, adjustments in production to probable demand for the different farm and food products; land ownership and values, costs, prices and income in their relation to agriculture, including causes for their variations and trends, [$775,000] *including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, either independently or in cooperation with public or private agencies, organizations or individuals, $3,120,000, of which amount not to exceed $1,765,812 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: Provided*, That the Secretary may transfer to this appropriation from the funds available for authorized activities of the Department of Agriculture, such sums as may be necessary for aiding in formulating programs for such authorized activities, including expenditures for employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere (*5 U. S. C. 511*,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

512—establishing Department of Agriculture; 7 U. S. C. 411—establishing Bureau of Agricultural Economics; 54 Stat. 554).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$3,120,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$863,900**

[a] Includes $88,900 transferred from "General administrative expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics."

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $6,795 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration," and includes transfers from other appropriations as follows:

"Forest roads and trails"	$44,500
"Salaries and expenses, Forest Service, national forest protection and management"	18,500
"Salaries and expenses, Forest Service, forest survey"	3,000
"Salaries and expenses, Forest Service, private forestry cooperation"	2,000
"Forest fire cooperation"	10,000
"Acquisition of lands for the protection of watersheds of navigable streams"	12,000
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service (soil and moisture conservation and land-use operations, demonstrations, and information)"	75,000
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	500,000
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources (adjustment in freight rates for farm products)"	100,000
"Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture"	76,800
"Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture"	737,000
"Parity payments, Department of Agriculture"	125,000
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"	150,000
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"	50,000
"Liquidation and management of resettlement projects, Department of Agriculture"	11,250
"Administrative expenses, Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture"	50,000
"Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture"	50,000
"Loans, grants, and rural rehabilitation"	147,845
"Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture"	100,000
Total	2,262,895

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Executive order grades:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 19. Chief of bureau (associate administrator, Agricultural Adjustment Administration)			0.3	$10,000	1	$10,000
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief agricultural economist	3	$8,000	3	8,000	1.8	8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant chief of bureau	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Head agricultural economist	10	6,650	10	6,650	8.9	6,667
Head program relations officer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Head social scientist	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal agricultural economist	7	5,600	7	5,600	5.8	5,669
Principal soil conservationist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.9	5,600
Principal information specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal agricultural economics statistician	3	5,666	3	5,666	2	5,600
Principal agricultural specialist	1	6,400	1	6,400	0.9	6,400
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agricultural economist	26	4,830	26	4,830	26.4	4,786
Senior economist (transportation)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior information specialist	2	4,800	2	4,800	1.9	4,600
Senior social scientist	8	4,699	8	4,699	5.9	4,701
Senior social science analyst	3	4,600	3	4,600	1.2	4,600
Senior agricultural economics statistician	6	4,766	6	4,766	5	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agricultural economist	22	3,955	22	3,955	14.7	3,999
Agricultural economics statistician	6	3,800	6	3,800	2	3,800
Economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,800
Librarian	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Social scientist	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Social science analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Land economics writer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agricultural economist	37	3,235	37	3,235	28.8	3,266
Associate agricultural economics statistician	3	3,400	3	3,400	1	3,800
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200	2.5	3,233
Associate social scientist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate social science analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.3	3,200
Associate information specialist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate land economics writer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate librarian	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agricultural economist	18	2,705	18	2,705	13	2,738
Assistant economist	9	2,610	9	2,610	6	2,616
Assistant agricultural economics statistician	3	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant librarian	6	2,717	6	2,717	5	2,720
Assistant social scientist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant information specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	24	2,017	24	2,017	16	2,025
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,840	6	1,840	5	1,860
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,692	5	1,692	5	1,668
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,470	6	1,470	3	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Special agricultural economics writer	2	4,200	2	4,200	1.9	4,200
Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Chief accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	3	3,200	3	3,200	2	3,200
Transportation rate specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate accountant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	12	2,750	12	2,750	9	2,779
Assistant marketing specialist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Chief photographer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Junior accountant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief office draftsman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,466	3	2,466	2	2,550
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	29	2,103	29	2,103	29	2,124
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	96	1,878	96	1,878	89	1,871
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	151	1,674	151	1,674	125	1,675
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	177	1,484	177	1,484	146	1,489
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	17	1,274	17	1,274	10	1,278
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	10	1,200	10	1,200	8	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	24	1,100	24	1,100	22	1,102
Total permanent, departmental	771		771.3		639.8	
		1,781,354		1,784,354		1,488,463
Deduct lapses		26,642		29,642		29,066
Net permanent, departmental		1,754,712		1,754,712		1,459,397
Temporary employees, departmental		11,100		11,100		53,000
All personal services, departmental		1,765,812		1,765,812		1,512,397
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal field representative	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agricultural economist	8	4,825	8	4,825	10	4,780
Senior social scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.9	4,600
State representative	5	4,640	5	4,640	3	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agricultural economist	13	3,846	13	3,846	10.6	3,853
State representative	17	3,870	17	3,870	12.5	3,906
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agricultural economist	44	3,222	44	3,222	41.9	3,221
State representative	4	3,325	4	3,325	7	3,228
Associate social science analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agricultural economist	47	2,625	47	2,625	48	2,633
Junior field officer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant forest economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	45	2,037	45	2,037	44	2,025
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	3	2,033
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,660	3	1,660	5	1,644
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	5	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	14	1,804	14	1,804	16	1,804
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	34	1,639	34	1,639	38	1,637
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	79	1,447	79	1,447	80	1,445
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	18	1,263	18	1,263	19	1,264
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,080	4	1,080		
Total permanent, field	350	813,605	350	813,605	351.9	802,051
Deduct lapses		10,603		10,603		11,805
Net permanent, field		803,002		803,002		790,246
Temporary employees, field		129,345		129,345		129,098
All personal services, field		932,347		932,347		919,344
01 Personal services (net)		2,698,159		2,698,159		2,431,741

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics—Con.

By objects	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$35,000	$35,000	$41,630
05 Communication service	22,000	22,000	23,276
06 Travel expenses	401,000	401,000	400,890
07 Transportation of things (service)	5,400	5,400	5,901
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)	15,000	15,000	16,184
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity	1,000	1,000	1,271
11 Rent	25,000	25,000	22,618
12 Repairs and alterations	3,200	3,200	3,160
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	23,205	23,205	31,725
30 Equipment	11,156	11,156	57,565
Total other obligations	541,961	541,961	604,220
Grand total obligations	3,240,120	3,240,120	3,035,961
Received by transfer from—			
"Administrative expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture"	−60,000	−60,000	
"Salaries and expenses, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, Department of Agriculture"	−50,000	−50,000	
"Forest roads and trails"		−44,500	−14,000
"Salaries and expenses, Forest Service, national forest protection and management"		−18,500	−6,000
"Salaries and expenses, Forest Service, forest survey"		−3,000	
"Salaries and expenses, Forest Service, private forestry cooperation"		−2,000	
"Forest fire cooperation (Forest Service)"		−10,000	
"Acquisition of lands for protection of watersheds of navigable streams (Forest Service)"		−12,000	−5,000
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service (soil and moisture conservation and land-use operations, demonstrations and information)"		−75,000	−98,000
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−500,000	−489,165
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources (adjustment in freight rates for farm products)"		−100,000	−69,644
"Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture"		−76,800	−71,150
"Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture"		−737,000	−960,545
"Administration of the Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture"			−123,434
"Parity payments, Department of Agriculture"		−125,000	
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"		−150,000	−47,310
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"		−50,000	−32,493
"Liquidation and management of resettlement projects, Department of Agriculture"		−11,250	−13,160
"Administrative expenses, Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture"		−50,000	−34,960
"Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture"		−50,000	
"Loans, grants, and rural rehabilitation, Department of Agriculture (Emergency relief, Agriculture)"		−147,845	−145,506
"Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture"		−100,000	
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+6,795	+9,616
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	−10,120	−10,120	−10,120
Net total obligations	3,120,000	863,900	925,090
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,910
Total estimate or appropriation	3,120,000	863,900	928,000

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For special researches on economic factors affecting the farm industry			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal agricultural economist	1 $5,600	1 $5,600	1 $5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior agricultural economist	1 4,800	2 4,800	2 4,700
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Agricultural economist	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate agricultural economist	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3 1,660	6 1,660	7 1,654
Total permanent, departmental	10 29,380	14 39,160	14 38,778
Deduct lapses			4,805
Net permanent, departmental	29,380	39,160	33,973
Temporary employees, departmental	110	1,500	200
All personal services, departmental	29,490	40,660	34,173
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant agricultural economist	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600		1 2,000	1 2,000
Total permanent, field	1 2,600	2 4,600	2 4,600
Temporary employees, field	1,120	7,200	7,612
All personal services, field	3,720	11,800	12,212
01 Personal services (net)	33,210	52,460	46,385
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	350	450	169
05 Communication service	145	155	134
06 Travel expenses	1,645	1,745	1,872
07 Transportation of things (service)			78
08 Printing and binding	1,000	2,600	829
11 Rent			3,374
12 Repairs and alterations			113
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,660	3,200	4,684
30 Equipment	50	250	877
Total other obligations	4,850	8,400	12,130
Grand total obligations	38,060	60,860	58,515
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,295
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"	−38,060	−60,860	−59,810
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For statistical and other services in connection with the Agricultural Adjustment programs			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Executive order grade:	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Grade 19. Chief of bureau (associate administrator, Agricultural Adjustment Administration)	1 $10,000	0.7 $10,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For statistical and other services in connection with the Agricultural Adjustment programs—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief agriculturalist	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	2	$8,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal agricultural economist	4	6,000	4	6,000	4	5,900
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agricultural economist	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Senior social scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior social psychologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agricultural economist	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,800
Social scientist	3	3,866	3	3,866	3	3,866
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agricultural economist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Associate social psychologist	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agricultural economist	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,600
Assistant social scientist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant social science analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,033
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,920	6	1,920	6	1,890
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	15	1,752	15	1,752	15	1,636
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	11	1,450	11	1,450	11	1,445
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,350
Total permanent, departmental	70		69.7		70	
		195,906		192,906		191,072
Deduct lapses		14,000		14,000		14,030
Net permanent, departmental		181,906		178,906		177,042
Temporary employees, departmental		4,100		7,100		2,000
All personal services, departmental		186,006		186,006		179,042
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Regional representative	7	5,742	7	5,742	7	5,742
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agricultural economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior social science analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
State representative	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agricultural economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Sociologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
State representative	3	3,866	3	3,866	3	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agricultural economist	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Associate social science analyst	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
State representative	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,350
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant social science analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	11	1,653	11	1,653	11	1,642
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	18	1,447	18	1,447	18	1,443
Total permanent, field	59	160,621	59	160,621	59	160,130
Temporary employees, field		5,000		5,000		5,550
All personal services, field		165,621		165,621		165,680
01 Personal services (net)		351,627		351,627		344,722
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,143		9,143		9,143
05 Communication service		4,280		4,280		4,282
06 Travel expenses		56,945		56,945		56,945
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,335		1,335		1,336
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		570		570		567
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water and electricity		120		120		118
11 Rent		1,995		1,995		1,994

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For statistical and other services in connection with the Agricultural Adjustment programs—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$180	$180	$183
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,620	3,620	2,068
30 Equipment	8,315	8,315	8,317
Total other obligations	86,503	86,503	84,953
Grand total obligations	438,130	438,130	429,675
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"	−438,130	−438,130	−429,675
Total estimate or appropriation			

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For preliminary examinations and surveys for run-off and water-flow retardation and soil-erosion prevention on watersheds of flood-control projects authorized by law						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal agricultural economist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agricultural economist	2	4,800	3	4,800	2	$4,900
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agricultural economist	4	4,050	4	4,000	5	3,860
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agricultural economist	2	3,400	2	3,300	3	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agricultural economist			1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,660	6	1,640	5	1,644
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,466	11	1,473	9	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	22	61,024	33	81,563	30	70,860
Temporary employees, departmental		998		2,997		1,352
All personal services, departmental		62,022		84,560		72,212
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agricultural economist	8	4,625	8	4,625	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agricultural economist	14	3,833	21	3,914	13	4,016
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agricultural economist	17	3,229	39	3,213	28	3,200
Associate land appraiser	8	3,225	9	3,222	8	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agricultural economist	20	2,432	46	2,483	21	2,600
Assistant land appraiser	2	2,633	4	2,625	7	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,107	35	2,028	32	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	4	1,665	3	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,644	5	1,644	5	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	15	1,518	20	1,479	18	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,280	4	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, field	97	271,026	195	518,697	138	350,208
Temporary employees, field		4,648		10,003		20,060
All personal services, field		275,674		528,700		370,268
01 Personal services (net)		337,696		613,260		442,480

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For preliminary examinations and surveys for run-off and water-flow retardation and soil-erosion prevention on watersheds of flood-control projects authorized by law—Con.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,200	$1,500	$4,439
04 Storage and care of vehicles	1,800	2,000	
05 Communication service	1,280	2,000	1,987
06 Travel expenses	52,000	99,200	114,313
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,034	4,500	1,687
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)	400	400	615
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity	100	100	305
11 Rent	7,500	7,500	7,962
12 Repairs and alterations	300	500	481
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500	1,000	24,797
30 Equipment	800	4,500	5,356
Total other obligations	67,914	123,200	161,942
Grand total obligations	405,610	736,460	604,422
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments	−25,000	−25,000	−15,444
Net total obligations	380,610	711,460	588,978
Allotted from "Flood control, general" (transfer to Agriculture)	−380,610	−711,460	−588,978
Total estimate or appropriation			

Development of Water Facilities, Arid and Semi-Arid Areas, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Development of water facilities						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior agricultural economist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Agricultural economist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Total permanent, departmental	2	8,600	2	8,600	2	8,400
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,500		1,617
Net permanent, departmental		7,100		7,100		6,783
Temporary employees, departmental		100		100		200
All personal services, departmental		7,200		7,200		6,983
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Total permanent, field	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Deduct lapses		200		200		260
Net permanent, field		2,400		2,400		2,340
Temporary employees, field		6,500		3,500		1,900
All personal services, field		8,900		5,900		4,240
01 Personal services (net)		16,100		13,100		11,223
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,100		2,100		2,333
05 Communication service		400		400		417
06 Travel expenses		9,800		7,800		7,669
07 Transportation of things		150		150		154
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		400		400		391
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		20		20		16
11 Rent		680		680		625
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		44
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		57
30 Equipment		200		200		1,749
Total other obligations		13,900		11,900		13,455
Grand total obligations		30,000		25,000		24,678
Allotted from "Development of water facilities, arid and semiarid areas, Department of Agriculture"		−30,000		−25,000		−24,678
Total estimate or appropriation						

Loans, Grants, and Rural Rehabilitation, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For rural rehabilitation projects			
01 Personal services (net)	$132,100	$141,100	$142,438
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	20	20	13
05 Communication service	100	100	118
06 Travel expenses	46,600	53,600	53,674
07 Transportation of things (service)	40	40	42
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)	10	10	10
11 Rent	10	10	12
12 Repairs and alterations	10	10	1
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	10	10	5
30 Equipment	100	100	167
Total other obligations	46,900	53,900	54,042
Grand total obligations	179,000	195,000	196,480
Allotted from "Loans, grants, and rural rehabilitation"	−179,000	−195,000	−196,480
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Economics, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—
Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Economics, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Study of economic status of farmers securing standard farm security loans			
01 Personal services (net)		$73,000	$107,904
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		200	766
05 Communication service		10	75
06 Travel expenses		3,900	5,384
07 Transportation of things (service)		10	14
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		350	745
11 Rent		600	1,249
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		819	1,430
30 Equipment			26
Total other obligations		5,889	9,689
Grand total obligations		78,889	117,593
Allotted from "Emergency relief, Agriculture, administrative expenses (transfer from W. P. A.)"		−2,761	−3,700
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−76,128	−125,917
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,024
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Allotment to Agriculture) (Bureau of Agricultural Economics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Cooperation with the National Resources Planning Board on a study of numbers and distributions of the population in the Northern Great Plains			
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)			$2,832
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses			1,957
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			89
Total other obligations			2,046
Grand total obligations			4,878
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration"			−4,878
Total estimate or appropriation			

[Total, salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, $863,900, of which amount not to exceed $823,358 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.]

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics.						2	$400	For use of research specialists engaged in field work on farm-management problems at various points throughout the United States.

OFFICE OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations—

Salaries and expenses: For carrying out the functions of the Secretary of Agriculture under the Act of June 5, 1930 (7 U. S. C., 541–545), independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the production, transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products; to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to cooperate with American republics, as provided for by the Act approved August 9, 1939 [(53 Stat. 1290)] *(22 U. S. C. 249)*, and including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and the purchase of such books and periodicals and not to exceed $500 for newspapers as may be necessary in connection with this work, [$196,396] *$221,716 (5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 54 Stat. 538)*.

Estimate 1942, **$221,716** Appropriated 1941, **$196,396**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Director	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal agricultural economist	4	5,650	2	5,900	2	5,867
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior agricultural economist	4	4,600	3	4,600	3.9	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Agricultural economist	3	3,867	3	3,867	3.2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate agricultural economist	2	3,250	2	3,250	2.3	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant agricultural economist	4	2,600	4	2,600	3.1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,133	2	2,200	2.6	2,155
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.7	2,388
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,067	3	2,067	2.4	2,130
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1,849	9	1,860	9	1,863
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	17	1,659	15	1,664	12.5	1,664
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,474	7	1,474	5.8	1,471
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.8	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	64		56		51.9	
		159,740		134,100		129,936
Deduct lapses		4,720		2,500		
Net permanent, departmental		155,020		131,600		129,936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior agricultural economist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1.5	4,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal marketing specialist	3	6,000	3	6,000	2.5	6,003
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Marketing specialist	2	4,400	2	4,400	1	3,800
Total permanent, field	6	31,600	6	31,600	5	26,008
Temporary employees, field		4,000		4,000		6,366
All personal services, field		35,600		35,600		32,374
Total, departmental and field		190,620		167,200		162,310
Add cash allowances for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)						1,767
01 Personal services (net)		190,620		167,200		164,077

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations—Con.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$7,300	$6,600	$6,600
05 Communication services	5,000	4,800	4,500
06 Travel expenses	12,296	12,296	10,750
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,000	1,000	2,950
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	500
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	1,000	1,000
30 Equipment	4,000	3,000	4,100
Total other obligations	31,096	29,196	30,400
Grand total obligations	221,716	196,396	194,477
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,919
Total estimate or appropriation	221,716	196,396	196,396

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
For statistical and other services in connection with the Agricultural Adjustment programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior agricultural economist	2	$4,600	2	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Agricultural economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate agricultural economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.3	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,650	2	1,650	3.2	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.5	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	9	26,300	9	26,300	8.8	19,055
Temporary employees, departmental		5,500		5,500		5,940
01 Personal services (net)		31,800		31,800		24,995
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		−31,800		−31,800		−24,995
Total estimate or appropriation						

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities (Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Total permanent, departmental	17	$38,240	17	$38,240	1	$1,490
Deduct lapses		4,000		8,390		
01 Personal services (net)		34,240		29,850		1,490

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities (Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$760	$1,850	
30 Equipment		3,300	
Total other obligations	760	5,150	
Grand total obligations	35,000	35,000	$1,490
Allotted from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities"	−35,000	−35,000	−1,490
Total estimate or appropriation			

Rubber Investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry (Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal agricultural economist	1	$5,600	0.7	$5,600		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate foreign trade analyst	1	3,200	0.9	3,200		
Associate agricultural economist	1	3,200	0.9	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	1.7	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	0.7	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	6	15,060	4.9	13,442		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses		2,500		2,000		
30 Equipment		2,440		4,558		
Total other obligations		4,940		6,558		
Grand total obligations		20,000		20,000		
Received by transfer from "Rubber investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry"		−20,000		−20,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Grand total, Office of the Secretary of Agriculture, [$26,519,386] *$29,259,163.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$29,259,163** Appropriated 1941, **$27,184,225**

Grand total, Office of the Secretary of Agriculture, general account and permanent specific appropriation:

Estimate 1942, **$33,960,328** Appropriated 1941, **$31,885,390**

WEATHER BUREAU

NOTE.—Pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, the Weather Bureau and its functions have been transferred to the Department of Commerce, except that the Department of Agriculture may continue to make snow surveys and to conduct research concerning: (a) Relationship between weather and crops, (b) long range weather forecasting, and (c) relationships between weather and soil erosion.

Weather and Crop Relationship Research, Department of Agriculture—

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$4,000**

[a] Transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau, Department of Agriculture," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—For 1942, the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and consolidated with "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service, crop and livestock estimates."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service, crop and livestock estimates"		+$4,000	+$4,000
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau, Department of Commerce"			−4,000
Total estimate or appropriation		4,000	

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—

For the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere for carrying out the provisions of the Act, as amended, establishing a Bureau of Animal Industry, and related Acts; and the Secretary of Agriculture, upon application of any exporter, importer, packer, owner, agent of, or dealer, in livestock, hides, skins, meat, or other animal products, may, in his discretion, make inspections and examinations at places other than the headquarters of inspectors for the convenience of said applicants and charge the applicants for the expenses of travel and subsistence incurred for such inspections and examinations, the funds derived from such charges to be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the appropriation from which the expenses are paid; collect and disseminate information concerning livestock and animal products; prepare and disseminate reports on animal industry; purchase in the open market samples of all tuberculin, serums, antitoxins, or analogous products, of foreign or domestic manufacture, which are sold in the United States, for the detection, prevention, treatment, or cure of diseases of domestic animals, test the same, and disseminate the results of said tests in such manner as he may deem best, and purchase and destroy diseased or exposed animals, including poultry, or quarantine the same whenever in his judgment essential to prevent the spread of pleuro-pneumonia, tuberculosis, contagious poultry diseases, or other diseases of animals from one State to another, as follows (*5. U. S. C. 511–512—establishing the Department of Agriculture; 7 U. S. C. 391—establishing Bureau of Animal Industry; 21 U. S. C. 111–128, 130—general legislation relating to the prevention and spread of contagion (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau); 21 U. S. C. 71–105, 131, 151–158; 31 U. S. C. 725a; 45 U. S. C. 71–76; 54 Stat. 539–540*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$170,120] *$170,020 (54 Stat. 540).*

Estimate 1942, **$170,020** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$170,020**

[a] Excludes $100 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Chief of Bureau	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Assistant Chief of Bureau and chief of division	0.5	6,400	0.5	6,400	0.5	6,200
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Agricultural editor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant librarian	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,867
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Business manager	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Accountant and auditor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Agricultural writer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant accountant and auditor	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Assistant editor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Junior administrative assistant	6	2,800	6	2,800	6	2,769
File and record clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.5	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,143	7	2,143	6.7	2,145
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	19	1,952	19	1,952	18.4	1,953
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	15	1,720	15	1,720	14.7	1,717
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.5	1,519
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,328
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	7	1,089	7	1,089	7	1,089
Total permanent, departmental	74.5	163,952	74.5	163,952	72.9	160,827
Deduct lapses		3,000		4,000		4,935
Net permanent, departmental		160,952		159,952		155,892
Temporary employees, departmental						257
01 Personal services (net)		160,952		159,952		156,149

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,100	$1,300	$1,617
05 Communication service	1,250	1,250	1,625
06 Travel expense	1,600	1,600	1,658
07 Transportation of things (service)	25	25	116
08 Photographing and mimeographing	400	400	471
11 Other rents	3,162	3,162	3,162
12 Repairs and alterations	240	240	240
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	500	500	963
30 Equipment	791	1,591	3,411
Total other obligations	9,068	10,068	13,263
Grand total obligations	170,020	170,020	169,412
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			708
Total estimate or appropriation	170,020	170,020	170,120

Animal husbandry: For investigations and experiments in animal husbandry; for experiments in animal feeding and breeding, including cooperation with the State agricultural experiment stations and other agencies, including repairs and additions to and erection of buildings absolutely necessary to carry on the experiments, $824,380, including $12,500 for livestock experiments and demonstrations at Big Spring or elsewhere in Texas, to be available only when the State of Texas, or other cooperating agency in Texas, shall have appropriated an equal amount or, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, shall have furnished its equivalent in value in cooperation for the same purpose during the fiscal year for which appropriations are herein made: *Provided*, That of the sum thus appropriated $243,957 may be used for experiments in poultry feeding and breeding, of which amount $45,000 may be used in cooperation with State authorities in the administration of regulations for the improvement of poultry, poultry products, and hatcheries (*54 Stat. 540*).

Estimate 1942, **$824,380** Appropriated 1941, **$824,380**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal animal husbandman and chief of division	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,617
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior animal husbandman	3	4,733	3	4,733	3	4,683
Senior scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Animal husbandman	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Veterinarian	0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate animal husbandman	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,217
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,609
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,766	7	1,766	7	1,753
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440	1.3	1,440
Total permament, departmental	19.8	57,661	19.8	57,661	19.6	56,775
Deduct lapses		2,000		3,700		8,636
Net permament, departmental		55,661		53,961		48,139
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant chief of bureau and chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior animal husbandman	5	4,760	5	4,760	5.8	4,727
Senior poultry husbandman	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,767
Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior poultry geneticist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior poultry coordinator	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior biological chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior physiologist	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Animal husbandman	7	3,886	7	3,886	6.2	3,849
Poultry coordinator	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Poultry husbandman	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Nutritionist	0.8	3,800	0.8	3,800	0.8	3,800
Poultry geneticist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Biophysicist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate animal husbandman	7	$3,343	7	$3,343	7.3	$3,345
Associate biochemist	3	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,306
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,234
Associate biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate geneticist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate poultry husbandman	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant animal husbandman	4	2,725	4	2,725	4	2,725
Assistant animal fiber technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant biochemist	2	2,700	2	2,700	2.2	2,708
Assistant biologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.2	2,686
Assistant chemist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant geneticist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant physiologist	0.6	2,600	0.6	2,600	0.3	2,600
Assistant poultry husbandman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2,073	15	2,073	15.4	2,118
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief scientific aide	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,059
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5.5	1,865	5.5	1,865	2.5	1,949
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,620	5	1,620	4.1	1,634
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	23.7	1,443	23.7	1,443	21.5	1,441
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	7	1,260	7	1,260	1	1,373
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,860	2	1,860	1.8	1,867
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	19	1,727	19	1,727	19.2	1,728
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8.5	1,525	8.5	1,525	10.6	1,511
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,745
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.1	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	7	1,243	7	1,243	7.3	1,233
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					0.8	1,080
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent, field	154.6	357,271	154.6	357,271	145.6	345,730
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		4,000
Net permanent, field		355,271		355,271		341,730
Temporary employees, field		126,000		126,000		118,617
All personal services, field		481,271		481,271		460,347
Total, departmental and field		536,932		535,232		508,486
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,100		8,100		6,916
01 Personal services (net)		528,832		527,132		501,570
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		150,000		150,000		141,763
04 Storage of motor cars		100		100		114
05 Communication service		4,500		4,500		4,837
06 Travel expense		20,000		20,000		19,020
07 Transportation of things (service)		3,500		3,500		3,320
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc		1,700		1,700		1,677
09 Advertising		100		100		113
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		25,000		25,000		24,817
11 Rents		2,300		2,300		2,293
12 Repairs and alterations		18,348		20,048		16,392
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		60,000		60,000		59,282
30 Equipment		10,000		10,000		7,359
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements						38,323
Total other obligations		295,548		297,248		319,310
Grand total obligations		824,380		824,380		820,880
Received by transfer from the following subheads under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"—						
"Eradicating cattle ticks"						−10,000
"Meat inspection"						−10,000
Net total obligations		824,380		824,380		800,880
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,000
Total estimate or appropriation		824,380		824,380		802,880
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Swine husbandry investigations		$132,622		$132,622		$151,972
2. Sheep and goat husbandry investigations		145,386		145,386		151,732
3. Horse and mule husbandry investigations		41,934		41,934		41,569
4. Beef cattle husbandry investigations		188,361		188,361		157,003
5. Dual purpose cattle husbandry investigations		66,259		66,259		69,820

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
6. Poultry husbandry investigations	$243,957	$243,957	$242,893
7. Certification of pedigrees of imported livestock	5,861	5,861	5,891
Grand total obligations	824,380	824,380	820,880
Received by transfer from the following subheads under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"—			
"Eradicating cattle ticks"			−10,000
"Meat inspection"			−10,000
Net total obligations	824,380	824,380	800,880
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,000
Total estimate or appropriation	824,380	824,380	802,880

Diseases of animals: For scientific investigations of diseases of animals, including the construction of necessary buildings at Beltsville, Maryland, and necessary expenses for investigations of tuberculin, serums, antitoxins, and analogous products, $462,000: *Provided*, That of said sum $78,182 may be used for researches concerning the cause, modes of spread, and methods of treatment and prevention of the disease of contagious abortion of animals (*54 Stat. 540*).

Estimate 1942, **$462,000** Appropriated 1941, **$462,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant chief of bureau and chief of division	0.5	$5,800	0.5	$5,800	0.5	$5,617
Principal zoologist and chief of division	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,617
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior veterinarian	2.3	4,778	2.3	4,778	1.8	4,762
Senior parasitologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Veterinarian	3.7	3,800	3.7	3,800	3.3	3,800
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Parasitologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Zoologist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate zoologist	3	3,200	3	3,200	3.3	3,215
Associate veterinarian	2.5	3,360	2.5	3,360	2.5	3,330
Associate parasitologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate chemist	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.9	3,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant veterinarian	3.5	2,600	3.5	2,600	2.5	2,660
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,100	3	2,100	5	2,107
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief scientific illustrator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,860	3	1,860	2.9	1,862
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2.5	1,464	2.5	1,464	2.1	1,469
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,305	4	1,305	3	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2.8	1,725	2.8	1,725	2.5	1,725
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.9	1,267
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,125	3	1,125	2.9	1,126
Total permanent, departmental	49.8		49.8		45.4	
		129,394		129,394		118,267
Deduct lapses		3,000		6,000		11,193
Net permanent, departmental		126,394		123,394		107,074
Temporary employees, departmental						351
All personal services, departmental		126,394		123,394		107,425
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal veterinarian	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,634
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior veterinarian	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,675
Senior biochemist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,717
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Veterinarian	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Bacteriologist	1.5	4,200	1.5	4,200	1.5	4,100
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate veterinarian	2.3	3,214	2.3	3,214	2.8	3,218
Associate zoologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate parasitologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate protozoologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant veterinarian	10	$2,790	10	$2,790	7	$2,843
Assistant parasitologist	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Assistant zoologist	1.5	2,600	1.5	2,600	1.5	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8.7	2,038	8.7	2,038	10.1	2,051
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,178
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2.2	1,800	2.2	1,800	2.3	1,811
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1.5	1,620	1.5	1,620	0.7	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5.5	1,445	5.5	1,445	4	1,448
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	8	1,265	8	1,265	2	1,265
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	2	1,020	2	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	0.3	2,400
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.3	1,560
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.3	2,100
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,985
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6.6	1,246	6.6	1,246	6.5	1,236
Total permanent, field	70.8		70.8		58.3	
		160,224		160,224		139,970
Deduct lapses		2,300		2,300		2,042
Net permanent, field		157,924		157,924		137,928
Temporary employees, field		40,000		40,000		56,580
All personal services, field		197,924		197,924		194,508
Total, departmental and field		324,318		321,318		301,933
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,150		1,150		1,150
01 Personal services (net)		323,168		320,168		300,783
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		69,000		70,000		68,720
04 Storage of motor cars		200		200		210
05 Communication service		1,600		1,600		1,542
06 Travel expense		11,000		11,000		11,496
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,000		2,000		1,963
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc		250		250		231
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		2,250		2,250		2,486
11 Rents		1,700		1,700		1,631
12 Repairs and alterations		18,000		18,000		19,456
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		21,000		22,000		21,478
30 Equipment		11,832		12,832		11,730
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements						37,992
Total other obligations		138,832		141,832		178,935
Grand total obligations		462,000		462,000		479,718
Received by transfer from the following subheads under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"—						
"Eradicating cattle ticks"						−13,750
"Inspection and quarantine"						−8,000
"Meat inspection"						−1,250
Net total obligations		462,000		462,000		456,718
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,282
Total estimate or appropriation		462,000		462,000		462,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Investigations of nonparasitic diseases of livestock		$276,000		$276,000		$295,683
2. Investigations of parasitic diseases of animals		186,000		186,000		184,035
Grand total obligations		462,000		462,000		479,718
Received by transfer from the following subheads under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"—						
"Eradicating cattle ticks"						−13,750
"Inspection and quarantine"						−8,000
"Meat inspection"						−1,250
Net total obligations		462,000		462,000		456,718
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,282
Total estimate or appropriation		462,000		462,000		462,000

Eradicating tuberculosis and Bang's disease: For the control and eradication of the diseases of tuberculosis and paratuberculosis of animals, avian tuberculosis, and Bang's disease of cattle, [$4,300,000] *$5,843,140*, together with [the unobligated balances of the funds reappropriated under this head for the fiscal year 1940 by the Agricultural Appropriation Act for that year from unobligated balances of funds made available by the Act of May 25, 1934 (48 Stat. 805), and section 37 of the Act of August

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612b)] *$750,000 of the unobligated balance of the appropriation made under this head for the fiscal year 1941*: *Provided*, That in carrying out the purpose of this appropriation, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture it shall be necessary to condemn and destroy tuberculous or paratuberculous cattle, or cattle reacting to the test for Bang's disease, and if such animals have been destroyed, condemned, or die after condemnation, he may, in his discretion, and in accordance with such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, expend in the city of Washington or elsewhere such sums as he shall determine to be necessary for the payment of indemnities to owners of such animals but, except as hereinafter provided, no part of the money hereby appropriated shall be used in compensating owners of such cattle except in cooperation with and supplementary to payments to be made by State, Territory, county, or municipality where condemnation of such cattle shall take place, nor shall any payment be made hereunder as compensation for or on account of any such animal if at the time of inspection or test, or at the time of condemnation thereof, it shall belong to or be upon the premises of any person, firm, or corporation to which it has been sold, shipped, or delivered for the purpose of being slaughtered: *Provided further*, That out of the money hereby appropriated no payment as compensation for any cattle condemned for slaughter shall exceed one-third of the difference between the appraised value of such cattle and the value of the salvage thereof; that no payment hereunder shall exceed the amount paid or to be paid by the State, Territory, county, and municipality where the animal shall be condemned; and that in no case shall any payment hereunder be more than $25 for any grade animal or more than $50 for any purebred animal: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $195,000 of the amount herein made available may be used for continuation of scientific experimentation in diseases of livestock as authorized by section 37 of the Act of August 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612b) (*54 Stat. 540–541*).

Estimate 1942, [a] **$5,843,140** Appropriated 1941, [b] **$4,300,000**

[a] In addition, unexpended balance estimated at $750,000 reappropriated.
[b] In addition, unexpended balance estimated at $4,000,000 reappropriated.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $6,860 appropriated under this title for 1941 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries, Office of the Secretary."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,690 to $6,400: Principal veterinarian and chief of division	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,700
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior veterinarian	2	4,600	2	4,600	2.3	4,600
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,717
Senior biochemist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,717
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Veterinarian					0.2	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant biochemist	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.9	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	2	1,260
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	3	1,160	3	1,160	3.5	1,133
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.4	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,100	2	2,100	2.9	2,131
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	12	1,835	12	1,835	12	1,854
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	12	1,640	12	1,640	12	1,638
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	32	1,445	32	1,445	32	1,445
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,305	4	1,305	2.4	1,336
Total permanent, departmental	75		75		75.7	
		137,300		137,300		139,480
Deduct lapses		6,000		6,000		15,590
Net permanent, departmental		131,300		131,300		123,890
Temporary employees, departmental						2,128
All personal services, departmental		131,300		131,300		126,018
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior veterinarian	9	4,761	9	4,761	7.2	4,726
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Veterinarian	6.9	3,882	6.9	3,882	6.5	3,859
Nutritionist	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800
Bacteriologist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate veterinarian	26.8	3,580	26.8	3,580	28	3,446
Associate animal nutritionist					0.1	3,200
Associate bacteriologist					0.3	3,800
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant veterinarian	158.3	2,879	158.3	2,879	162	2,873
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	611.5	2,078	611.5	2,078	558	2,082

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.5	$2,500	0.5	$2,500	0.5	$2,500
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,143	10	2,143	9.7	2,110
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.2	1,800	0.2	1,800	1.7	1,851
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.4	1,634
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5.5	1,445	5.5	1,445	5.2	1,446
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	9	1,267	9	1,267	2	1,264
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	2	1,020	2	1,020	1.2	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant					0.1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.4	2,133	0.4	2,133	0.9	2,326
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	20.7	1,954	20.7	1,954	20	1,947
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,930	26.5	1,719	26.5	1,719	24.2	1,718
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	144	1,435	144	1,435	145	1,483
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	11	1,353	11	1,353	13.6	1,335
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300					0.7	2,100
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	12.4	1,224	12.4	1,224	15.7	1,218
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	1,058.4		1,058.4		1,005.4	
		2,266,987		2,266,987		2,203,556
Deduct lapses		52,447		52,447		54,482
Net permanent, field		2,214,540		2,214,540		2,149,074
Temporary employees, field		600,000		600,000		605,263
All personal services, field		2,814,540		2,814,540		2,754,337
01 Personal services (net)		2,945,840		2,945,840		2,880,355
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		105,400		105,400		102,728
04 Storage of motor cars		33,000		33,000		32,943
05 Communication service		7,000		7,000		6,963
06 Travel expense		560,000		560,000		558,702
07 Transportation of things (service)		17,000		17,000		17,098
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc		600		600		611
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		400		400		395
11 Rents		1,400		1,400		1,399
12 Repairs and alterations		50,000		50,000		47,096
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,500		5,500		5,442
30 Equipment		100,000		100,000		88,281
33 Indemnities for animals slaughtered on account of—						
Tuberculosis		500,000		875,000		893,402
Combating Bang's disease		2,267,000		2,842,000		2,217,889
Total other obligations		3,647,300		4,597,300		3,972,949
Grand total obligations		6,593,140		7,543,140		6,853,304
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary"				+6,860		+5,896
Prior year balances available in 1940 and 1941				−4,000,000		−4,000,000
1941 balance available in 1942		−750,000		+750,000		
Net total obligations		5,843,140		4,300,000		2,859,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,440,800
Total estimate or appropriation		5,843,140		4,300,000		8,300,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Eradicating tuberculosis in livestock (including poultry)		$1,796,000		$2,171,000		$2,156,798
2. Combating Bang's disease in cattle		4,602,140		5,177,140		4,598,013
3. Experimentation in diseases of livestock		195,000		195,000		98,493
Grand total obligations		6,593,140		7,543,140		6,853,304
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary"				+6,860		+5,896
Prior year balances available in 1940 and 1941				−4,000,000		−4,000,000
1941 balance available in 1942		−750,000		+750,000		
Net total obligations		5,843,140		4,300,000		2,859,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,440,800
Total estimate or appropriation		5,843,140		4,300,000		8,300,000

Eradicating cattle ticks: For the eradication of southern cattle ticks, [$325,000] *$300,000*: *Provided*, That, except upon the written order of the Secretary of Agriculture, no part of this appropriation shall be used for the purchase of animals or in the purchase of materials for or in the construction of dipping vats upon land not owned solely by the United States, except at fairs or expositions where the Department of Agriculture makes exhibits or demonstrations; nor shall any part of this appropriation be used in the purchase of materials or mixtures for use in dipping vats except in experimental or demonstration work carried on by the officials or agents of the Bureau of Animal Industry: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $5,000 of the amount herein made available may be used

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

to purchase and supply beef to the Seminole Indians of the Big Cypress Swamp area, Hendry County, Florida, during the time that deer infested with cattle ticks are being removed from said area and until such area is restocked with deer (*21 U. S. C. 131; 54 Stat. 541*).

Estimate 1942, **$300,000** Appropriated 1941, **$325,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal veterinarian and chief of division	0.6	$5,800	0.6	$5,800	0.6	$5,617
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior veterinarian	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate chemist					0.1	3,400
Associate zoologist					0.2	3,200
Subprofessional service: Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	2	1,170	2	1,170	2	1,170
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.6	2,040	0.6	2,040	0.6	2,040
Total permanent, departmental	3.3	7,504	3.3	7,504	3.6	8,374
Deduct lapses						33
Net permanent, departmental		7,504		7,504		8,341
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service: Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior veterinarian	0.1	4,800	0.1	4,800	0.5	4,711
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Veterinarian	0.4	3,888	0.4	3,888	0.4	3,833
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate veterinarian	1.5	3,566	1.5	3,566	2.1	3,514
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant veterinarian	9.2	2,946	9.2	2,946	9.8	2,956
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,100	3	2,100	3.3	2,109
Subprofessional service: Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,125	4	2,125	3.3	2,113
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2.2	2,020	2.2	2,020	3.2	1,994
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,548	5	1,548	5	1,534
Total permanent, field	27.4	65,012	27.4	65,012	29.6	71,761
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		1,335
Net permanent, field		64,012		64,012		70,426
Temporary employees, field		157,000		182,000		252,203
All personal services, field		221,012		246,012		322,629
01 Personal services (net)		228,516		253,516		330,970
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,000		10,000		5,344
04 Storage of motor cars		4,000		4,000		4,342
05 Communication service		516		516		586
06 Travel expense		42,208		42,208		51,284
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,500		1,500		1,845
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc		10		10		7
09 Advertising		10		10		14
11 Rents		240		240		240
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		6,121
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		1,000		1,584
30 Equipment		7,000		7,000		8,801
Total other obligations		71,484		71,484		80,168
Grand total obligations		300,000		325,000		411,138
Transferred to the following subheads under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"—						
"Animal husbandry"						+10,000
"Diseases of animals"						+13,750
Net total obligations		300,000		325,000		434,888
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						40,112
Total estimate or appropriation		300,000		325,000		475,000

Hog-cholera control: For the control and eradication of hog cholera and related swine diseases, by such means as may be necessary, including demonstrations, the formation of organizations, and other methods, either independently or in cooperation with farmers' associations, State or county authorities, [$112,728] *$105,000* (*54 Stat. 541*).

Estimate 1942, **$105,000** Appropriated 1941, **$112,728**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Associate chief of bureau and chief of division	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal veterinarian	0.4	5,800	0.4	5,800	0.4	5,644
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior veterinarian	0.1	4,800	0.1	4,800	0.1	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.4	2,040	0.4	2,040	0.4	2,040
Total permanent, departmental	1.9	10,116	1.9	10,116	1.9	10,034
Deduct lapses		500		3,500		6,875
Net permanent, departmental		9,616		6,616		3,159
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service: Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior veterinarian					0.2	4,622
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Veterinarian					0.1	3,821
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate veterinarian	1	3,500	1	3,500	1.8	3,486
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant veterinarian	23.4	2,938	26	2,938	24.6	2,920
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,275	4	2,275	3.9	2,274
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.4	1,680	0.4	1,680	0.4	1,680
Total permanent, field	28.8	82,021	31.4	89,660	31	88,954
Deduct lapses		500		500		661
Net permanent, field		81,521		89,160		88,293
01 Personal services (net)		91,137		95,776		91,452
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		350		400		495
04 Storage of motor vehicles		1,000		1,200		1,551
05 Communication service		300		350		398
06 Travel expense		10,000		12,000		16,123
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		500		588
08 Photographing and mimeographing, etc		5		5		3
11 Rents		280		280		280
12 Repairs and alterations		911		1,100		1,451
30 Equipment		617		1,117		2,819
Total other obligations		13,863		16,952		23,708
Grand total obligations		105,000		112,728		115,160
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,840
Total estimate or appropriation		105,000		112,728		122,000

Inspection and quarantine: For inspection and quarantine work, including the eradication of scabies in sheep and cattle and dourine in horses, the inspection of southern cattle, the supervision of the transportation of livestock, and the inspection of vessels, the execution of the twenty-eight-hour law, the inspection and quarantine of imported animals, including the establishment and maintenance of quarantine stations and repairs, alterations, improvements, or additions to buildings thereon; the inspection work relative to the existence of contagious diseases, and the mallein testing of animals, $603,500 (*21 U. S. C. 101–105; 45 U. S. C. 71–76; 54 Stat. 541*).

Estimate 1942, **$603,500** Appropriated 1941, **$603,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Assistant chief of bureau and chief of division	0.5	$6,400	0.5	$6,400	0.5	$6,233
Principal biochemist and chief of division					0.9	5,600
Principal veterinarian and chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior veterinarian	2	4,700	2	4,700	1.9	4,609
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Veterinarian					0.2	4,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.5	$1,560	0.5	$1,560	0.5	$1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3.7	1,784	3.7	1,784	3.9	1,774
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	0.2	1,140	0.2	1,140	0.2	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	9.9	31,049	9.9	31,049	11.5	37,168
Deduct lapses		500		500		347
Net permanent, departmental		30,549		30,549		36,821
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior veterinarian	1.7	4,670	1.7	4,670	2.8	4,646
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Veterinarian	0.5	3,846	0.5	3,846	0.7	3,859
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate veterinarian	6.5	3,357	6.5	3,357	7.3	3,376
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant veterinarian	79.4	2,912	79.4	2,912	85.5	2,926
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10.2	2,222	10.2	2,222	10	2,225
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief lay inspector	0.1	2,800	0.1	2,800	0.3	2,800
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2.5	2,380	2.5	2,380	3.2	2,378
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	65	2,134	65	2,134	70.4	2,110
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8.6	1,814	8.6	1,814	8.1	1,816
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,695	4	1,695	4.7	1,735
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.7	2,322	1.7	2,322	1.7	2,318
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4.1	1,900	4.1	1,900	3.7	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5.7	1,712	5.7	1,712	2.8	1,826
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.7	1,572	1.7	1,572	5.5	1,600
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,142
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,246
Total permanent, field	195.7		195.7		210.7	
		483,028		483,028		523,473
Deduct lapses		4,000		4,000		3,785
Net permanent, field		479,028		479,028		519,688
Temporary employees, field		14,700		14,700		15,080
All personal services, field		493,728		493,728		534,768
Total, departmental and field		524,277		524,277		571,589
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,280		1,280		1,280
01 Personal services (net)		522,997		522,997		570,309
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,000		10,000		10,693
04 Storage of motor cars		3,000		3,000		3,000
05 Communication service		3,500		3,500		3,700
06 Travel expense		36,000		36,000		38,315
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,000		2,000		2,186
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc		25		25		36
09 Advertising		100		100		101
10 Furnishing of heat, light and power		700		700		707
11 Rents		5,800		5,800		5,821
12 Repairs and alterations		11,500		11,500		13,323
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		889
30 Equipment		7,378		7,378		7,589
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements						126
Total other obligations		80,503		80,503		86,486
Grand total obligations		603,500		603,500		656,795
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry (diseases of animals)"						+8,000
Net total obligations		603,500		603,500		664,795
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						15,205
Total estimate or appropriation		603,500		603,500		680,000

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Scabies eradication	$135,150	$135,150	$146,877
2. Control over interstate shipment of livestock for the purpose of preventing the spread of communicable diseases	273,705	273,705	290,893
3. Enforcement of the 28-hour law	25,795	25,795	26,843
4. Determination by inspectors in the field of the existence of diseases	15,930	15,930	20,461
5. Inspection and quarantine of import animals	89,920	89,920	109,123
6. Supervision over the importation of hides and other animal byproducts, forage, etc	59,000	59,000	58,508
7. Inspection and testing of animals for export	4,000	4,000	4,090
Grand total obligations	603,500	603,500	656,795
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry (diseases of animals)"			+8,000
Net total obligations	603,500	603,500	664,795
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15,205
Total estimate or appropriation	603,500	603,500	680,000

Meat inspection: For expenses in carrying out the provisions of the Meat Inspection Act of June 30, 1906, as amended by the Act of March 4, 1907, as extended to equine meat by the Act of July 24, 1919 (21 U. S. C. 71–96), as authorized by section 2 (a) of the Act of June 26, 1934 (31 U. S. C. 725a), and as further amended by the Act of June 29, 1938 (21 U. S. C. 91), including the purchase of printed tags, labels, stamps, and certificates without regard to existing laws applicable to public printing, [$5,433,000] *$5,429,820 (21 U. S. C. 71–96; 31 U. S. C. 725a; 54 Stat. 541).*

Estimate 1942, **$5,429,820** Appropriated 1941, **$5,433,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $3,180 appropriated under this title for 1941 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal veterinarian and chief of division	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,617
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior veterinarian	4.5	4,778	4.5	4,778	4.5	4,759
Senior chemist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,717
Senior architectural engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,634
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Veterinarian	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Zoologist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemist	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,513
Associate zoologist					0.5	3,300
Associate veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate architectural engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,725
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,980	2	1,980	1.7	2,009
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	12	1,730	12	1,730	12	1,718
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8	1,568	8	1,568	8	1,579
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	42	110,285	42	110,285	41.3	107,968
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		5,575
Net permanent, departmental		107,285		107,285		102,393

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:			
Senior veterinarian	11.4 / $4,719	11.4 / $4,719	11 / $4,703
Senior biochemist	1 / 4,800	1 / 4,800	1 / 4,717
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:			
Veterinarian	13.7 / 3,843	13.7 / 3,843	11.5 / 3,833
Chemist	1 / 3,800	1 / 3,800	1 / 3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Associate veterinarian	91.5 / 3,337	91.5 / 3,337	91 / 3,321
Associate chemist	4 / 3,350	4 / 3,350	4 / 3,335
Associate laboratory inspector	2 / 3,450	2 / 3,450	2 / 3,450
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Assistant veterinarian	417.7 / 2,862	417.7 / 2,862	416 / 2,853
Assistant chemist	5 / 2,800	5 / 2,800	5 / 2,782
Assistant zoologist	0.5 / 2,600	0.5 / 2,600	0.5 / 2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	349 / 2,166	349 / 2,166	349 / 2,173
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Chief scientific aide	1 / 2,900	1 / 2,900	1 / 2,900
Chief lay inspector	0.9 / 2,800	0.9 / 2,800	0.7 / 2,800
Grade 7. Range $2,400 to $2,900	22 / 2,682	22 / 2,682	21.5 / 2,655
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	776.6 / 2,101	776.6 / 2,101	776 / 2,084
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	356 / 1,829	356 / 1,829	360 / 1,814
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	307 / 1,690	307 / 1,690	282 / 1,697
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Junior administrative assistant	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4 / 2,400	4 / 2,400	4 / 2,392
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3.9 / 2,200	3.9 / 2,200	3.6 / 2,201
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	22.1 / 1,985	22.1 / 1,985	22.5 / 1,974
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	18.5 / 1,786	18.5 / 1,786	18.8 / 1,792
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	31.2 / 1,595	31.2 / 1,595	33 / 1,594
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	6 / 1,110	6 / 1,110	6 / 1,110
Total permanent, field	2,447 / 5,427,501	2,447 / 5,427,501	2,422.1 / 5,355,394
Deduct lapses	50,000	50,000	52,681
Net permanent, field	5,377,501	5,377,501	5,302,713
Additional amount for the payment of extra compensation earned by services	53,000	53,000	53,296
Deduct amount reimbursable from the parties in interest for overtime service	53,000	53,000	53,296
Temporary employees, field			1,490
All personal services, field	5,377,501	5,377,501	5,304,203
01 Personal services (net)	5,484,786	5,484,786	5,406,596
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	15,000	15,000	15,169
04 Storage of motor cars	2,200	2,200	2,212
05 Communication service	5,000	5,000	5,095
06 Travel expense	33,000	33,000	33,751
07 Transportation of things (service)	8,000	8,000	9,223
08 Photographing, mimeographing, printing, etc	10,400	10,400	10,451
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	200	200	191
11 Rent	3,600	3,600	3,587
12 Repairs and alterations	1,400	1,400	1,479
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,500	2,500	2,668
30 Equipment	7,734	7,734	8,640
Total other obligations	89,034	89,034	92,466
Grand total obligations	5,573,820	5,573,820	5,499,062
Deduct reimbursable service for other Government agencies	−144,000	−144,000	−101,605
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry":			
"Animal husbandry"			+10,000
"Diseases of animals"			+1,250
"Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor"		+3,180	+3,190
Net total obligations	5,429,820	5,433,000	5,411,897
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			21,103
Total estimate or appropriation	5,429,820	5,433,000	5,433,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Meat inspection operations at packing plants under the Federal meat inspection service	$5,284,125	$5,284,125	$5,258,998
2. Determination of adulterations and other objectionable conditions in meat and meat food products by laboratory analysis	88,600	88,600	82,555
3. Inspection of imported meats and meat food products	$29,775	$29,775	$29,982
4. Chemical, pathological, and zoological investigations relating to meat inspection	27,320	27,320	25,922
5. Meat inspection operations for other Government agencies	144,000	144,000	101,605
Grand total obligations	5,573,820	5,573,820	5,499,062
Deduct reimbursable service for other Government agencies	−144,000	−144,000	−101,605
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry":			
"Animal husbandry"			+10,000
"Diseases of animals"			+1,250
"Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor"		+3,180	+3,190
Net total obligations	5,429,820	5,433,000	5,411,897
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			21,103
Total estimate or appropriation	5,429,820	5,433,000	5,433,000

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

Virus Serum Toxin Act: For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved March 4, 1913 (21 U. S. C. 151–158), regulating the preparation, sale, barter, exchange, or shipment of any virus, serum, toxin, or analogous product manufactured in the United States and the importation of such products intended for use in the treatment of domestic animals, $218,712 (*54 Stat. 541*).

Estimate 1942, **$218,712** Appropriated 1941, **$218,712**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:			
Principal veterinarian and chief of division	1 / $5,800	1 / $5,800	1 / $5,700
Principal pathologist and chief of division	0.5 / 5,800	0.5 / 5,800	0.5 / 5,617
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:			
Senior veterinarian	1 / 4,800	1 / 4,800	1 / 4,750
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Associate veterinarian	0.5 / 3,200	0.5 / 3,200	0.5 / 3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Assistant veterinarian	0.5 / 2,600	0.5 / 2,600	0.5 / 2,600
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1 / 1,380	1 / 1,380	1 / 1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1.5 / 1,860	1.5 / 1,860	1.5 / 1,860
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2 / 1,470	2 / 1,470	1.8 / 1,475
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.8 / 1,118	0.8 / 1,118	0.8 / 1,118
Total permament, departmental	8.8 / 24,404	8.8 / 24,404	8.6 / 23,878
Deduct lapses	50	50	52
Net permament, departmental	24,354	24,354	23,826
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:			
Senior veterinarian	1 / 4,800	1 / 4,800	1 / 4,717
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Associate veterinarian	11 / 3,500	11 / 3,500	11 / 3,477
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Assistant veterinarian	31.5 / 2,915	31.5 / 2,915	31.3 / 2,904
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9 / 2,133	9 / 2,133	9 / 2,145
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12 / 2,075	12 / 2,075	12.2 / 2,073
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1 / 1,620	1 / 1,620	1 / 1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1 / 1,620	1 / 1,620	1 / 1,620
Total permanent, field	66.5 / 182,460	66.5 / 182,460	66.5 / 181,695
Deduct lapses	500	500	259
Net permanent, field	181,960	181,960	181,436
Temporary employees, field			584
All personal services, field	181,960	181,960	182,020
01 Personal services (net)	206,314	206,314	205,846

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,500	$1,500	$1,506
04 Storage of motor cars	150	150	159
05 Communication service	850	850	864
06 Travel expense	5,300	5,300	5,277
07 Transportation of things (service)	400	400	415
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc	30	30	29
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	10	10	11
11 Rent	1,200	1,200	1,162
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	132
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50	50	42
30 Equipment	2,708	2,708	809
Total other obligations	12,398	12,398	10,406
Grand total obligations	218,712	218,712	216,252
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,460
Total estimate or appropriation	218,712	218,712	218,712

Marketing agreements with respect to hog cholera virus and serum: The sum of $30,000 of the appropriation made by section 12 (a) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, approved May 12, 1933, is hereby made available during the fiscal year for which appropriations are herein made to carry into effect sections 56 to 60 inclusive, of the Act approved August 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 851–855), entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purposes", including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere (*54 Stat. 542*).

NOTE.—Transferred and payable from the appropriation provided by sec. 12 (a), title I, of the Act of May 12, 1933 (7 U. S. C. 612). (See item "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration.")

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Veterinarian	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	0.9	$2,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Total permanent, departmental	2	5,780	2	5,780	1.9	5,400
Deduct lapses						221
Net permanent, departmental		5,780		5,780		5,179
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate veterinarian	1	3,300	1	3,300	1.2	3,327
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant veterinarian	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,267	3	2,267	2.6	2,232
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600:						
Senior lay inspector	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,740
Total permanent, field	11	24,061	11	24,061	10.8	23,756
Deduct lapses		300		300		84
Net permanent, field		23,761		23,761		23,672
01 Personal services (net)		29,541		29,541		28,851
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		5		5		9
06 Travel expense		375		375		713
07 Transportation of things (service)		75		75		218
08 Photographing, mimeographing, etc		4		4		4
Total other obligations		459		459		944
Grand total obligations		30,000		30,000		29,795
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		−30,000		−30,000		−29,795
Total estimate or appropriation						

In all, salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, [$12,449,440] *$13,956,572*.

Estimate 1942, **$13,956,572** Appropriated 1941, **$12,449,340**

ERADICATION OF FOOT-AND-MOUTH AND OTHER CONTAGIOUS DISEASES OF ANIMALS

Eradication of Foot-and-Mouth and Other Contagious Diseases of Animals—

Eradication of European Fowl Pest and Similar Diseases in Poultry—

In case of an emergency arising out of the existence of foot-and-mouth disease, rinderpest, contagious pleuropneumonia, or other contagious or infectious disease of animals, which, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, threatens the livestock industry of the country, he may expend in the city of Washington or elsewhere any unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made for this purpose in the arrest and eradication of any such disease, including the payment of claims growing out of past and future purchases and destruction, in cooperation with the States, of animals affected by or exposed to, or of materials contaminated by or exposed to, any such disease, wherever found and irrespective of ownership, under like or substantially similar circumstances, when such owner has complied with all lawful quarantine regulations: *Provided*, That the payment for animals hereafter purchased may be made on appraisement based on the meat, dairy, or breeding value, but in case of appraisement based on breeding value no appraisement of any animal shall exceed three times its meat or dairy value, and, except in case of an extraordinary emergency, to be determined by the Secretary of Agriculture, the payment by the United States Government for any animals shall not exceed one-half of any such appraisements: *Provided further*, That the sum of $5,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $3,500,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1924, approved December 5, 1924, for the eradication of the foot-and-mouth disease and other contagious or infectious diseases of animals, is hereby made available during the fiscal year for which appropriations are herein made to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to control and eradicate the European fowl pest and similar diseases in poultry (*21 U. S. C. 129; 54 Stat. 542*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Prior year balance available in 1940			−$1,318,219
1940 balance available for 1941		−$1,318,219	+1,318,219
1941 balance available for 1942	−$1,318,219	+1,318,219	
Estimated unobligated balance	+1,318,219		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Animal Industry)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal animal husbandman	2	$5,600	2	$5,600	2	$5,600
Principal poultry husbandman	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior veterinarian	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior geneticist (poultry)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior physiologist	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Physiologist					0.3	3,800
Biologist			1	3,800	1	3,800
Biochemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Animal husbandman	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate animal fiber technologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.5	3,200
Associate parasitologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate animal husbandman	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.6	3,204
Associate protozoologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate biologist			1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate geneticist (poultry)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant animal fiber technologist					0.5	2,700
Assistant physiologist	1.5	2,600	1.5	2,600	0.4	2,600
Assistant animal husbandman	1	2,600			0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,071	8.5	2,059	7.6	2,046
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	3	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1.5	1,720	3	1,720	4	1,699
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	11.3	1,440	11.3	1,440	8.7	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620			1	1,260	1	1,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Animal Industry)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	$1,800	2	$1,800	2	$1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440	4	1,440	4.5	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,275	4	1,275	2	1,285
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Unclassified employees:						
Skilled laborer	6	1,060	6	1,060	5	1,044
Total permanent, field	60.8	139,832	66.8	152,872	58.1	135,124
Deduct lapses		900		900		1,328
Net permanent, field		138,932		151,972		133,796
Temporary employees, field		73,398		90,303		89,602
All personal services, field		212,330		242,275		223,398
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,970		1,790		1,738
01 Personal services (net)		210,360		240,485		221,660
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		34,399		44,829		43,425
04 Storage of motor cars		115		115		44
05 Communication service		590		605		574
06 Travel expense		9,360		9,865		8,322
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,685		1,840		1,941
08 Photographing, mimeographing, printing, etc		1,365		965		1,135
09 Advertising		50		50		132
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		3,900		3,900		3,926
11 Other rents		1,000		1,000		1,184
12 Repairs and alterations		3,775		2,995		1,459
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,245		2,445		7,609
30 Equipment		16,416		20,166		20,495
31 Land and interests in land		7,500		7,200		8,320
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements		$21,000		$20,000		$31,646
Total other obligations		103,400		115,975		130,212
Grand total obligations		313,760		356,460		351,872
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,733
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"		−313,760		−356,460		−356,605
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Special research projects		$46,760		$89,460		$90,085
2. Special research laboratories in major agricultural regions		267,000		267,000		261,787
Grand total obligations		313,760		356,460		351,872
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,733
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"		−313,760		−356,460		−356,605
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, Bureau of Animal Industry, [$12,449,440] *$13,956,572*, of which amount not to exceed [$685,702] *$653,615* may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$100,000] *$109,675* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$13,956,572** Appropriated 1941, **$12,449,340**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Animal husbandry	3	$1,800	3	$225	$1,575	1	$1,140	Travel by superintendents of Bureau experiment stations, Brooksville, Fla., Middlebury, Vt., Miles City, Mont., and Beltsville, Md., in surrounding territory and carrying visiting scientists to the more remote parts of the stations.
Diseases of animals	1	600	1	75	525	1	570	Travel in the vicinity of Salina, Utah, making investigations of the growth of poisonous plants and losses of animals due to consumption of poisonous plants; at Ames, Iowa, for transporting employees to outlying farms for conducting investigations in hog cholera.
Eradicating tuberculosis and Bang's disease.	170	102,000	170	17,000	85,000	453	177,555	Travel to farms by veterinary inspectors in 44 States and Puerto Rico in connection with eradication of tuberculosis and Bang's disease in livestock.
Eradicating cattle ticks	15	9,000	15	1,125	7,875	47	17,670	Travel to farms, premises, and dipping vats by veterinary inspectors in Alabama, Arkansas, Louisiana, Florida, Mississippi, Texas, and Puerto Rico in connection with eradication of cattle ticks.
Hog-cholera control	6	3,600	6	450	3,150	19	7,125	Travel to farms and premises by veterinary inspectors in 14 States, in connection with the eradication of hog cholera.
Inspection and quarantine	15	9,375	15	1,500	7,875	31	13,110	Travel to farms, ranches, and other premises by Bureau inspectors in 24 States in connection with eradication of scabies.
Meat inspection	6	3,600	6	450	3,150	30	10,260	Travel to abattoirs and meat-packing plants in 19 States in connection with the enforcement of the Federal meat-inspection law.
Virus-Serum-Toxin Act	1	600	1	75	525	1	570	Travel to establishments producing anti-hog-cholera serum and other products in Kansas and Iowa.
Total	217	130,575	217	20,900	109,675	583	228,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF DAIRY INDUSTRY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act approved May 29, 1924 (7 U. S. C. 401–404), establishing a Bureau of Dairying, for salaries in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and for all other necessary expenses, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; 7 U. S. C. 401–404—establishing Bureau of Dairy Industry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau); 54 Stat. 542*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of the Chief of Bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$75,500] *$75,400 (54 Stat. 543)*.

Estimate 1942, **$75,400** Appropriated 1941,[a] **$75,400**

[a] Excludes $100 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief of Bureau	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief, section of information	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate dairy engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant architect	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative officer	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.8	2,688
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.2	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,140	5	2,140	4.6	2,136
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,894	7	1,894	7.4	1,910
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	29	71,780	29	71,780	29	71,806
Deduct lapses		200		200		864
01 Personal services (net)		71,580		71,580		70,942
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		400		400		434
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,660
06 Travel expenses		720		720		1,000
07 Transporation of things (service)		25		25		35
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		400		400		473
12 Repairs and alterations		75		75		75
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		300		300		426
30 Equipment		400		400		405
Total other obligations		3,820		3,820		4,508
Grand total obligations		75,400		75,400		75,450
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						50
Total estimate or appropriation		75,400		75,400		75,500

Dairy investigations: For conducting investigations, experiments, and demonstrations in dairy industry, cooperative investigations of the dairy industry in the various States, and inspection of renovated-butter factories, including repairs to buildings, not to exceed $5,000 for the construction of buildings, $655,905 (*7 U. S. C. 385, 385a, 421–422a; 26 U. S. C. 990–997 (b); 41 Stat. 730; 54 Stat. 543*).

Estimate 1942, **$655,905** Appropriated 1941, **$655,905**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant chief of Bureau	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Principal bacteriologist	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Principal dairy cattle breeding specialist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agricultural economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior chemist	3	5,200	3	5,200	3	5,183
Senior dairy husbandman	7	4,857	7	4,857	7	4,857
Senior dairy manufacturing specialist	1	5,400	1	5,400	2	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Dairy manufacturing specialist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Market-milk specialist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate bacteriologist	4	3,375	4	3,375	4	3,375
Associate chemist	7	3,257	7	3,257	7	3,256
Associate dairy husbandman	3	3,567	3	3,567	3	3,567
Associate dairy manufacturing specialist	3	3,467	3	3,467	3	3,467
Associate market-milk specialist	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist	4	2,700	4	2,700	4	2,775
Assistant dairy manufacturing specialist	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	2,800
Assistant market-milk specialist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	3	1,440	2.1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	9	1,900	9	1,900	7	1,937
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	23	1,672	23	1,672	11.1	1,736
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	23	1,495	23	1,495	34.6	1,528
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,620	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,125	4	1,125	4	1,125
Total permanent, departmental	112	281,580	112	281,580	108.3	277,340
Deduct lapses		4,000		5,000		11,415
Net permanent, departmental		277,580		276,580		265,925
Temporary employees, departmental						191
All personal services, departmental		277,580		276,580		266,116
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal physiologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior chemist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1.6	5,047
Senior dairy husbandman	0.5	5,000	0.5	5,000	0.7	5,000
Senior dairy manufacturing specialist					0.8	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Dairy husbandman	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,354
Dairy manufacturing specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemist	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Associate dairy husbandman	2	3,450	2	3,450	2.7	3,536
Associate dairy manufacturing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,400
Associate veterinarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Assistant dairy husbandman	6	2,850	6	2,850	6	2,850
Assistant dairy manufacturing specialist					2	3,000
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,187
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	3	1,440	0.8	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	0.8	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	4	1,755	4	1,755	4	1,755
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,620	3	1,500	3	1,500	2.5	1,488
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	31	1,272	31	1,272	28.8	1,323
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,140	4	1,140	4.8	1,158
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	4	765	4	765	4.9	782

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Cooperatives, unclassified and per diems:			
Cooperatives and unclassified. Range $420 to $3,000	20 / $1,401	20 / $1,401	17.1 / $1,353
Per diem and per hour. Range $0.25 per hour to $12.77 per diem	11 / 617	11 / 617	11 / 576
Total permanent, field	106.5 / 177,740	106.5 / 177,740	102.5 / 179,387
Deduct lapses	2,500	2,500	5,596
Net permanent, field	175,240	175,240	173,791
Temporary employees, field	2,000	3,000	3,663
All personal services, field	177,240	178,240	177,454
Total, departmental and field	454,820	454,820	443,570
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	2,980	2,980	2,970
01 Personal services (net)	451,840	451,840	440,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	83,000	83,000	82,592
05 Communication service	1,665	1,665	1,661
06 Travel expense	7,800	7,800	7,792
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,800	1,800	1,807
08 Photographing and duplicating work	800	800	769
10 Heat, light and power	10,000	10,000	9,484
11 Rents	6,000	5,000	4,196
12 Repairs and alterations	19,000	19,000	18,415
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	46,000	46,000	46,068
30 Equipment	24,000	24,000	23,290
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements	4,000	5,000	5,140
Total other obligations	204,065	204,065	201,214
Grand total obligations	655,905	655,905	641,814
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,091
Total estimate or appropriation	655,905	655,905	645,905
BY PROJECTS AND FUNCTIONS			
1. Investigations of milk and butterfat production of dairy cows	$460,045	$460,045	$454,671
2. Market-milk investigations	32,070	32,070	25,711
3. Investigations of the utilization of milk in the manufacture of milk products	163,790	163,790	161,432
Grand total obligations	655,905	655,905	641,814
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,091
Total estimate or appropriation	655,905	655,905	645,905

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Dairy Industry)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For special dairy cattle and dairy products research			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:			
Physical chemist	1 / $4,600	0.7 / $4,600	0.1 / $4,600
Senior dairy husbandman		0.5 / 5,000	0.3 / 5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:			
Chemist			0.2 / 4,400
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Associate dairy technologist		1 / 3,200	1 / 3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Assistant chemist	2 / 2,600	2 / 2,600	1.6 / 2,600
Total permanent, departmental	3 / 9,800	4.2 / 14,120	3.2 / 9,926
Deduct lapses			612
Net permanent, departmental	9,800	14,120	9,314
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:			
Senior physiologist		1 / 4,600	1 / 4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:			
Biological chemist	1 / 3,800	0.8 / 3,800	
Endocrinologist	1 / 3,800		

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Dairy Industry)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For special dairy cattle and dairy products research—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.			
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Associate histologist	1 / $3,200	1 / $3,200	1 / $3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Assistant bacteriologist		0.5 / 2,600	
Assistant chemist	1 / 2,700	1 / 2,700	1 / 2,700
Assistant physiologist	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000	1 / 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1 / 1,620	1 / 1,620	0.4 / 1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.6 / 1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4 / 1,305	4 / 1,305	3 / 1,312
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1 / 1,500	1 / 1,500	
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5 / 1,224	5 / 1,224	6 / 1,243
Total permanent, field	17 / 32,560	17.3 / 33,900	15 / 28,012
Deduct lapses			2,891
Net permanent, field	32,560	33,900	25,121
01 Personal services (net)	42,360	48,020	34,435
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	12,820	13,070	17,365
06 Travel	380	880	750
07 Transportation of things (service)	60	60	37
12 Repairs and alterations	285	435	294
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	560	610	438
30 Equipment	3,535	4,905	3,433
32 Nonstructural improvements			294
Total other obligations	17,640	19,960	22,611
Grand total obligations	60,000	67,980	57,046
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,706
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"	−60,000	−67,980	−58,752
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Dairy Industry, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For coding, indexing, tabulating, checking and completing a geneological and production record of animals in the dairy-herd-improvement program			
01 Personal services (temporary employees)		$11,346	
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−11,346	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Dairy Industry Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For administrative expenses in connection with program of work under Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1941			
01 Personal services (temporary employees)		$412	
Allotted from "Emergency relief, Agriculture, administrative expenses (transfer from W. P. A.)"		−412	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, salaries and expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry, [$731,405] *$731,305*, of which amount not to exceed [$353,580] *$349,160* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$731,305** Appropriated 1941, **$731,305**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF DAIRY INDUSTRY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry (dairy investigations).						5	$600	For use of officials of the Bureau located in the field for official travel to towns adjacent to official stations to purchase supplies, to farms in vicinity of stations to inspect cooperative experiments, and to factories for cheese introduction work.

BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—

For the investigation of fruits, fruit trees, grain, cotton, tobacco, vegetables, grasses, forage, drug, medicinal, poisonous, fiber, and other plants and plant industries, and of soils and soil-plant relationships, in cooperation with other branches of the Department, the State experiment stations, and practical farmers; for the erection of necessary farm buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building erected, except head houses connecting greenhouses, shall not exceed $2,500; and for the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere required for the investigations, experiments, and demonstrations herein authorized, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture, 524—establishing Bureau of Plant Industry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); 54 Stat. 543*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $209,942 (*54 Stat. 543*).

Estimate 1942, **$209,942** Appropriated 1941, **$209,942**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Chief of Bureau	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant chief of bureau	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal research writer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,150	4	2,150	5	2,080
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant to the chief	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Editor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant editor	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Junior administrative assistant	6	2,933	6	2,933	6	2,913
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,550	4	2,550	4	2,517
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,286	7	2,286	8	2,242
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	18	1,930	18	1,930	18	1,896
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	21	1,714	21	1,714	18.3	1,694
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,520	6	1,520	8.5	1,525
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	7	1,440	7	1,440	7	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,155	4	1,155	4	1,110
Part-time position (junior office laborer)	3	470	3	470	3	470
Total permanent, departmental	93	204,250	93	204,250	94.1	200,914
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		2,969
01 Personal services (net)		202,250		202,250		197,945

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,567	$2,567	$3,760
05 Communication service	1,100	1,100	1,125
06 Travel expenses	1,200	1,200	1,236
07 Transportation of things (service)	250	250	332
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc	1,000	1,000	1,260
11 Other rents	375	375	305
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	679
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			22
30 Equipment	1,000	1,000	3,143
Total other obligations	7,692	7,692	11,862
Grand total obligations	209,942	209,942	209,807
Received by transfer from "General administrative expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering"			−7,500
Net total obligations	209,942	209,942	202,307
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			135
Total estimate or appropriation	209,942	209,942	202,442

Arlington Farm: For continuing the [necessary improvements to establish and maintain] *maintenance of* a general experiment farm and agricultural station on the Arlington estate, in the State of Virginia *and in the vicinity of Beltsville, Maryland,* in accordance with the provisions of the Act of Congress approved April 18, 1900 (31 Stat. 135, 136), *as amended by the Act of October 9, 1940 (Public, No. 812)*, $49,414 (*54 Stat. 543*).

Estimate 1942, **$49,414** Appropriated 1941, **$49,414**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior horticulturist	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	$5,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,350	3	2,433	3	2,433
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	13	30,357	14	30,797	14	32,098
Deduct lapses		437		444		463
Net permanent, field		29,920		30,353		31,635
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		760		760		760
01 Personal services (net)		29,160		29,593		30,875

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$16,834	$16,551	$15,503
05 Telephone service	430	430	425
06 Transportation	10	10	
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	100
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	450	450	340
12 Repairs and alterations	1,650	1,500	1,223
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50	50	31
30 Other equipment	730	730	410
Total other obligations	20,254	19,821	18,122
Grand total obligations	49,414	49,414	48,997
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			417
Total estimate or appropriation	49,414	49,414	49,414

Removal and Reestablishment of Arlington Farm, Virginia (Transfer to Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
07 Transportation of things (service)	$10,900	$10,000	
31 Lands and interests in land		220,000	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	1,434,500	1,524,600	
Total obligations	1,445,400	1,754,600	
1941 appropriation available in 1942	−1,445,400	+1,445,400	
Received by transfer from "Removal and reestablishment of Arlington Farm, War Department"		−3,200,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

[Botany: For investigation, improvement, and utilization of wild plants and grazing lands, and for determining the distribution of weeds and means of their control, $76,635, of which $40,000 shall be expended for scientific investigation concerning control and eradication of whitetop, bindweed, and other noxious weeds] (*54 Stat. 543*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated under other appropriations as follows: "Cereal crops and diseases," $40,000; "Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases," $5,000; and "Plant exploration, introduction, and surveys," $31,635.

Cereal crops and diseases: For the investigation and improvement of cereals, including corn, and methods of cereal production and for the study and control of cereal diseases, [and] for the investigation of the cultivation and breeding of flax for seed purposes, including a study of flax diseases, [and] for the investigation and improvement of broomcorn and methods of broomcorn production, [$500,000] *and for determining the distribution of weeds and means for their control, $565,000, of which $40,000 shall be available for investigations concerning the control and eradication of whitetop, bindweed, and other noxious weeds* (*54 Stat. 543*).

Estimate 1942, **$565,000** Appropriated 1941,[a] **$565,000**

[a] Includes parts of appropriations transferred to and consolidated under the above title as follows: "Botany," $40,000 and "Genetics and biophysics," $25,000.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant chief of Bureau	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal botanist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal agronomist	3	5,867	3	5,867	3	5,800
Principal pathologist	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Principal research writer					0.2	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agronomist	6	4,800	6	4,800	6.3	4,831
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agronomist	4	4,100	4	4,100	4	4,100
Pathologist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Botanist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agronomist	2	$3,700	2	$3,700	2	$3,700
Associate pathologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Associate baking technologist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate botanist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate mycologist	0.6	3,300	0.6	3,300	0.6	3,300
Associate physiologist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant botanist	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,033	3	2,033	2.5	2,033
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.5	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620	3.4	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior marketing specialist					0.1	5,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	2,076	5	2,076	6.5	1,969
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	11.3	1,750	11.3	1,750	12.3	1,723
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2.4	1,440	2.4	1,440	3.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					0.8	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,140	2	1,140	3	1,180
Total permanent, departmental	55.8		55.8		64.7	
		180,543		180,543		196,714
Deduct lapses		2,668		2,668		2,907
Net permanent, departmental		177,875		177,875		193,807
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal geneticist	0.8	4,800	0.8	4,800	0.8	4,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior pathologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Cereal technologist					0.3	3,800
Agronomist	7	4,086	7	4,086	7	4,071
Pathologist	5	3,960	5	3,960	5	3,930
Cytologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Physiologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Geneticist			0.2	3,800	1	3,800
Plant physiologist			0.3	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agronomist	13.5	3,318	13.5	3,318	13.2	3,304
Associate pathologist	7	3,429	7	3,429	7	3,417
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agronomist	13	2,846	13.5	2,841	14.2	2,807
Assistant pathologist	4	2,825	4	2,825	4	2,808
Assistant technologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Assistant physiologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,100	2.2	2,015	5	2,197
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.2	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.1	1,830
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,710	2	1,710	1.3	1,690
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	2.6	1,360
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					1	1,980
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,530	2	1,530	0.1	1,560
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	37	1,567	37	1,567	43	1,453
Laborer	7	894	7	894	11	780
Translator	0.2	2,100	0.2	2,100	0.2	2,000
Clerk	2	105	2	105	1	120
Total permanent, field	112.5		113.9		127.5	
		273,610		277,209		296,768
Deduct lapses		3,131		3,185		3,328
Net permanent, field		270,479		274,024		293,440
Temporary employees, field		43,656		43,710		46,880
All personal services, field		314,135		317,734		340,320
Total, departmental and field		492,010		495,609		534,127
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		500		500		620
01 Personal services (net)		491,510		495,109		533,507
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		19,736		18,737		23,770
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		30		30		30
05 Communication service		1,870		1,870		1,869
06 Travel expenses		21,360		20,160		24,160
07 Transportation of things (service)		5,070		5,070		5,072

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc.	$608	$608	$617
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	4,120	4,120	4,121
11 Other rents	500	500	500
12 Repairs and alterations	5,100	5,100	5,087
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,380	2,380	2,382
30 Equipment	12,716	11,316	16,316
Total other obligations	73,490	69,891	83,924
Grand total obligations	565,000	565,000	617,431
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,365
Total estimate or appropriation	565,000	565,000	622,796
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Barley investigations	$60,109	$60,109	$64,290
2. Corn investigations	144,561	144,561	159,935
3. Seed flax investigations	21,513	21,513	24,665
4. Sorghum investigations	24,534	24,534	25,890
5. Oat investigations	39,559	39,559	43,535
6. Rice investigations	43,098	43,098	43,700
7. Wheat investigations	191,626	191,626	215,566
8. Weed-control investigations	40,000	40,000	39,850
Grand total obligations	565,000	565,000	617,431
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,365
Total estimate or appropriation	565,000	565,000	622,796

Cotton and other fiber crops and diseases: For investigation of the production of cotton and other fiber crops, including the improvement by cultural methods, breeding, and selection, fiber yield and quality, *cotton soil-fertility*, and the control of diseases, [$408,345] *$443,535*, of which sum not less than $14,700 shall be used for experimenting in Sea Island cotton, including its hybridization with other varieties (*54 Stat. 543*).

Estimate 1942, **$443,535** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$443,535**

[a] Includes $35,190 of the appropriation "Soil-fertility investigations" transferred to and consolidated under the above title.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head pathologist in charge	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal pathologist					1	$6,400
Principal agronomist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal physiologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Principal research writer					0.2	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior pathologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior physiologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior technologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior agronomist	1.2	5,000	1.2	5,000	1	5,000
Senior biochemist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1.1	4,700
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agronomist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate cotton technologist	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,233
Associate physiologist	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Associate bacteriologist					1	3,200
Associate mycologist	0.4	3,300	0.4	3,300	0.4	3,300
Associate agronomist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant cotton technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	1.2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,640	6	1,640	5.2	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8	1,440	8	1,440	10	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8	1,905	8	1,905	7.9	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	11.4	1,661	11.4	1,661	12.3	1,661

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7.2	$1,470	7.2	$1,470	4.6	$1,533
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.1	1,260	0.1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2.3	1,180	2.3	1,180	2.1	1,160
Part-time position (junior office laborer)	1	470	1	470	1	470
Total permanent, departmental	65.6		65.6		64.1	
		153,922		153,922		147,840
Deduct lapses		2,274		2,274		5,787
Net permanent, departmental		151,648		151,648		142,053
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agronomist	3.3	4,600	3.3	4,600	2.7	4,600
Senior pathologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Senior plant physiologist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agronomist	2	4,000	2	4,000	2.6	3,936
Cytologist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800
Geneticist	0.9	3,800	0.9	3,800		
Technologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Soil technologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate pathologist	1.6	3,300	1.6	3,300	1.6	3,300
Associate agronomist	7.1	3,380	7.1	3,380	7.1	3,354
Associate soil technologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate physiologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1.9	3,500
Associate geneticist					0.9	3,800
Associate cytologist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,400
Associate cotton technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agronomist	3	2,867	3	2,867	3	2,843
Assistant chemist	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,800
Assistant pathologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8.7	2,028	8.7	2,028	7.4	2,031
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief scientific aide	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,100
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,067	3	2,067	2.7	2,077
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,800	4	1,800	2.4	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,740	6	1,740	7.4	1,702
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	2.6	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,480	6	1,480	5	1,465
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Collaborating clerk	3	392	3	392	2	400
Agent	45	1,228	46	1,209	36.6	1,245
Laborer	15	845	15	845	14.6	918
Total permanent, field	123.6		124.6		111.5	
		235,073		235,448		214,581
Deduct lapses		2,450		2,450		2,288
Net permanent, field		232,623		232,998		212,293
Temporary employees, field		13,342		13,342		30,944
All personal services, field		245,965		246,340		243,237
Total, departmental and field		397,613		397,988		385,290
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,776		3,776		3,573
01 Personal services (net)		393,837		394,212		381,717
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,000		9,000		18,385
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		500		500		508
05 Communication service		1,400		1,400		1,438
06 Travel expenses		12,000		12,000		19,265
07 Transportation of things (service)		5,000		5,000		5,145
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc.		75		75		72
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		2,450		2,450		2,441
11 Rents		1,100		1,100		1,067
12 Repairs and alterations		6,600		6,600		7,068
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,273		1,898		1,972
30 Equipment		9,000		9,000		15,625
32 Structures and parts		300		300		3,066
Total other obligations		49,698		49,323		76,052
Grand total obligations		443,535		443,535		457,769
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,806
Total estimate or appropriation		443,535		443,535		459,575

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Cotton investigations (production, improvement and diseases)	$425,248	$425,248	$439,606
2. Fiber plants other than cotton, investigations of	18,287	18,287	18,163
Grand total obligations	443,535	443,535	457,769
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,806
Total estimate or appropriation	443,535	443,535	459,575

Drug and related plants: For the investigation, testing, and improvement of plants yielding drugs, spices, poisons, oils, and related products and byproducts, [$43,500] *$48,500 (54 Stat. 543)*.

Estimate 1942, **$48,500** Appropriated 1941, **$43,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior biochemist					1	$4,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate biochemist					1	3,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant biochemist					1	3,000
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.1	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					2	1,950
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.2	$1,440	0.2	$1,440	0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.7	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					0.8	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	0.2	360	0.2	360	7.8	20,020
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior biochemist	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Senior plant anatomist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate biochemist	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant biochemist	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Assistant entomologist					0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,950	2	1,950		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.1	1,080
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	3	3,013	3	3,013	3.8	2,668
Total permanent, field	12	33,780	12	33,780	4.3	11,242
Temporary employees, field		7,277		4,477		4,080
All personal services, field		41,057		38,257		15,322
01 Personal services (net)		41,417		38,617		35,342
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		500		1,988
05 Communication service		115		65		197
06 Travel expenses		2,335		1,835		1,379
07 Transportation of things (service)		600		500		846
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc		65		65		80
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		1,000		1,000		308
11 Rents		200		200		181
12 Repairs and alterations		120		120		694
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		223		223		516
30 Equipment		1,300		250		4,159
32 Other structures		125		125		298
Total other obligations		7,083		4,883		10,646
Grand total obligations		48,500		43,500		45,988
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,151
Total estimate or appropriation		48,500		43,500		47,139

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Drug, poisonous, insecticide, oil, and related plant investigations	$37,555	$32,555	$34,829
2. Hop production and disease investigations	10,945	10,945	11,159
Grand total obligations	48,500	43,500	45,988
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,151
Total estimate or appropriation	48,500	43,500	47,139

Dry-land agriculture: For the investigation and improvement of methods of crop production under subhumid, semiarid, or dry-land conditions, $226,828: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the establishment of any new field station *(54 Stat. 543)*.

Estimate 1942, **$226,828** Appropriated 1941, **$226,828**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal agronomist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior agronomist	2.2	4,867	2.2	4,867	2	4,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1.2	2,040	1.2	2,040	1.1	2,010
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,920
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.2	1,560	0.2	1,560	0.1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1.3	1,200	1.3	1,200	1.3	1,170
Part-time position (junior office laborer)	1	470	1	470		
Total permanent, departmental	9.9	27,433	9.9	27,433	8.5	25,667
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal agriculturist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate horticulturist	2	3,700	2	3,700	2	3,700
Associate agronomist	14.5	3,641	14.5	3,641	14.5	3,588
Associate silviculturist	2	3,300	2	3,300	1.2	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant agronomist	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2.9	2,276	2.9	2,276	1.9	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.8	1,860	0.8	1,860	0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.2	2,300
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	4	2,510	4	2,510	4.9	2,415
Laborer	29	1,118	29	1,118	27.6	1,124
Total permanent, field	63.2		63.2		61.1	
		139,697		139,697		134,465
Deduct lapses		1,387		1,387		1,362
Net permanent, field		138,310		138,310		133,103
Temporary employees, field		20,432		20,432		25,225
All personal services, field		158,742		158,742		158,328
Total, departmental and field		186,175		186,175		183,995
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,440		4,440		4,246
01 Personal services (net)		181,735		181,735		179,749
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		16,068		16,743		16,751
05 Communication service		755		755		755
06 Travel expenses		3,160		3,160		3,667
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,500		1,500		1,543
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc		140		140		143
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		4,150		4,150		4,148
12 Repairs and alterations		11,680		11,680		11,683

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$90	$90	$91
30 Equipment	7,270	6,595	6,995
32 Structures and parts	280	280	283
Total other obligations	45,093	45,093	46,059
Grand total obligations	226,828	226,828	225,808
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,020
Total estimate or appropriation	226,828	226,828	226,828

[Experimental greenhouse maintenance: For maintenance and operation of experimental greenhouses and adjacent experimental grounds and plots, $77,372] (*54 Stat. 544*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated under "Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases."

[Fertilizer investigations: For investigations within the United States of fertilizers, fertilizer ingredients, including phosphoric acid and potash, and other soil amendments and their suitability for agricultural use, $240,000] (*54 Stat. 544*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated under "Soil and fertilizer investigations."

Forage crops and diseases: For the investigation and improvement of forage crops, including grasses, alfalfas, clovers, soybeans, lespedezas, vetches, cowpeas, field peas, and miscellaneous legumes; for the investigation of green-manure crops and cover crops; for investigations looking to the improvement of pastures; and for the investigation of forage-crop diseases and methods of control, $300,000 (*54 Stat. 544*).

Estimate 1942, $300,000 Appropriated 1941, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head agronomist in charge	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal agronomist					1	$6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agronomist	5.2	4,812	5.2	4,812	4.4	4,841
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agronomist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Pathologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant botanist	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.6	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2.5	2,233	2.5	2,233	2.5	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4.3	1,990	4.3	1,990	4.3	1,960
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,680	9	1,680	9	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3.7	1,440	3.7	1,440	5	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	37.2	95,078	37.2	95,078	36.2	88,417
Deduct lapses		1,405		1,405		1,307
Net permanent, departmental		93,673		93,673		87,110

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior pathologist	2	$4,800	2	$4,800	2	$4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Geneticist	0.9	3,500	0.9	3,500		
Agronomist	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,933
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate physiologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Associate geneticist	2	3,200	2	3,200	3	3,200
Associate agronomist	6.7	3,300	6.7	3,300	6.5	3,328
Associate pathologist	3	3,233	3	3,233	2.5	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agronomist	9	2,811	9	2,811	10.6	2,816
Assistant physiologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant chemist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	1.2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,480	3	1,480	4	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,230	2	1,230	1	1,200
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	17	1,503	17	1,503	17	1,428
Total permanent, field	53.6		53.6		54.6	
		134,163		134,163		133,013
Deduct lapses		1,629		1,629		1,607
Net permanent, field		132,534		132,534		131,406
Temporary employees, field		26,039		26,039		45,310
All personal services, field		158,573		158,573		176,716
Total, departmental and field		252,246		252,246		263,826
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		460		460		511
01 Personal services (net)		251,786		251,786		263,315
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,485		15,485		15,085
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		1		1		1
05 Communication service		796		796		796
06 Travel expenses		9,332		9,332		9,132
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,871		2,871		2,782
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc		534		534		534
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		1,710		1,710		1,710
11 Rents		932		932		932
12 Repairs and alterations		2,241		2,241		2,241
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,743		1,743		1,743
30 Equipment		12,443		12,443		12,143
32 Other structures		126		126		126
Total other obligations		48,214		48,214		47,225
Grand total obligations		300,000		300,000		310,540
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,910
Total estimate or appropriation		300,000		300,000		313,450
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Alfalfa investigations		$59,778		$59,778		$62,334
2. Clover investigations		26,821		26,821		28,253
3. Soybean investigations		17,572		17,572		18,688
4. Lespedeza, cowpea, and miscellaneous legume investigations		36,302		36,302		39,417
5. Grass investigations		159,527		159,527		161,848
Grand total obligations		300,000		300,000		310,540
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,910
Total estimate or appropriation		300,000		300,000		313,450

Forest pathology: For the investigation of diseases of forest and ornamental trees and shrubs, including a study of the nature and habits of the parasitic fungi causing the chestnut-tree bark disease, the white-pine blister rust, and other epidemic tree diseases, for the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

purpose of discovering new methods of control and applying methods of eradication or control already discovered, and including $110,969 for investigations of diseases of forest trees and forest products, under section 3 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (16 U. S. C. 581b), $245,000 (*54 Stat. 544*).

Estimate 1942, **$245,000** Appropriated 1941, **$245,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal pathologist	3	$5,800	3	$5,800	3	$6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior pathologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate mycologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate pathologist	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant pathologist	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.8	1,380	0.8	1,380	1	1,260
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,500	2	2,500	2.1	2,490
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	2	1,830	1.2	1,900
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6.3	1,752	6.3	1,752	7.5	1,630
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,470	2	1,470	3	1,460
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	27.9	71,730	27.9	71,730	30.1	75,002
Deduct lapses		1,060		1,060		1,108
Net permanent, departmental		70,670		70,670		73,894
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal pathologist	0.2	5,800	0.2	5,800	0.2	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior pathologist	4	4,800	4	4,800	4	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Pathologist	4	3,950	4	3,950	4	3,900
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate pathologist	6	3,317	6	3,317	6	3,317
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant pathologist	12	2,742	12	2,742	12.1	2,828
Assistant conservationist					0.2	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440	2	1,440
Per diem and other unclassified employees: Agent	7	1,929	7	1,929	7	1,929
Total permanent, field	38.7		38.7		39.5	
		112,422		112,422		113,386
Deduct lapses		1,462		1,462		1,476
Net permanent, field		110,960		110,960		111,910
Temporary employees, field		7,069		7,069		18,368
All personal services, field		118,029		118,029		130,278
01 Personal services (net)		188,699		188,699		204,172
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,500		10,500		10,205
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		700		700		650
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,525
06 Travel expenses		18,000		18,000		19,872
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,800		1,800		1,850
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc		400		400		410
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		1,400		1,400		1,450
11 Rents		265		265		265
12 Repairs and alterations		1,600		1,600		1,656
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,000		5,000		5,505
30 Equipment		15,136		15,136		15,007
32 Other structures						125
Total other obligations		56,301		56,301		58,520
Grand total obligations		245,000		245,000		262,692
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,700
Total estimate or appropriation		245,000		245,000		265,392

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Diseases of forest trees and forest products, investigations of	$116,594	$116,594	$131,209
2. Diseases of shade trees, shrubs, and chestnut orchards, investigations of	47,156	47,156	50,172
3. Epidemic tree diseases, investigations of	81,250	81,250	81,311
Grand total obligations	245,000	245,000	262,692
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,700
Total estimate or appropriation	245,000	245,000	265,392

Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases: For investigation and control of diseases, for improvement of methods of culture, propagation, breeding, selection, and related activities concerned with the production of fruits, nuts, vegetables, ornamentals, and related plants, for investigation of methods of harvesting, packing, shipping, storing and utilizing these products, and for studies of the physiological and related changes of such products during processes of marketing and while in commercial storage, [$1,300,000] *$1,426,362* (*54 Stat. 544*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,426,362** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$1,426,362**

[a] Includes appropriations transferred to and consolidated under the above title as follows: "Botany," $5,000; "Experimental greenhouse maintenance," $77,372; and "Soil-fertility investigations," $43,990.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant chief of Bureau	0.1	$6,500	0.1	$6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal horticulturist					0.6	$5,600
Principal pathologist					0.6	5,600
Principal research writer					0.2	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior horticulturist					0.3	4,800
Senior biochemist					1	5,000
Senior pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.3	4,900
Senior physiologist					0.7	4,600
Senior pomologist					0.3	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Physiologist					0.6	4,100
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate biochemist					0.2	3,550
Associate chemist					0.2	3,700
Associate soil technologist					1	3,400
Associate pomologist					0.3	3,400
Botanical artist					0.5	3,200
Associate botanist					0.3	3,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant pathologist					0.3	2,700
Assistant chemist					0.6	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief scientific aid					0.4	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.6	2,550
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.8	1,960
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					2.1	1,722
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					2	1,482
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					4.2	1,287
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant					0.3	3,300
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant					0.3	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.3	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.2	2,000	1.2	2,000	2.5	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					2.9	1,867
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2.4	1,660	2.4	1,660	6.9	1,791
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.4	1,500	1.4	1,500	2.4	1,457
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					1.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300					0.3	2,100
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860					0.9	1,580
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					2.2	1,284
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					3.2	1,167
Total permanent, departmental	8.1	19,857	8.1	19,857	44.9	95,512
Deduct lapses		290		290		1,412
Net permanent, departmental		19,567		19,567		94,100

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal horticulturist	5	$5,880	5	$5,880	5.4	$5,846
Principal pathologist	3	5,667	3	5,667	2.4	5,850
Principal pomologist	2	5,900	2	5,900	2	5,900
Principal plant physiologist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal olericulturist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal physiologist	2	5,700	2	5,700	2	5,700
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior horticulturist	5	4,720	5	4,720	4.7	4,732
Senior pathologist	15	4,853	15	4,853	14.7	4,837
Senior physiologist	3	4,800	4	4,950	3.3	5,040
Senior pomologist	4	4,950	4	4,950	3.7	5,040
Senior bacteriologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior geneticist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Senior biochemist	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Senior agriculturist					1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Pomologist	5	3,960	5	3,960	3.4	4,058
Pathologist	8	4,050	8	4,050	7	4,042
Horticulturist	5	4,175	5	4,175	5	4,120
Physiologist	10	4,020	10	4,020	9.3	4,051
Olericulturist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Geneticist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Botanist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate pathologist	18	3,500	18	3,500	18	3,495
Associate physiologist	7	3,385	7	3,385	7.1	3,370
Associate biochemist	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,550
Associate cytologist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Associate horticulturist	5.4	3,490	5.4	3,490	6.4	3,470
Associate pomologist	7.9	3,365	7.9	3,365	7.6	3,382
Associate soil technologist	5	3,320	5	3,320	3.2	3,200
Botanical artist	1	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate floriculturist	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.6	3,250
Associate botanist	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.7	3,400
Associate chemist					0.1	3,200
Associate geneticist					0.2	3,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant pathologist	6	2,833	6	2,833	6.6	2,831
Assistant cytologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant pomologist	5	2,740	5	2,740	4	2,802
Assistant horticulturist	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Assistant physiologist	6	2,668	6	2,663	6	2,650
Assistant biochemist	2	2,650	2	2,650	1	2,700
Assistant plant breeder	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant chemist	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,750
Assistant soil technologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	16	2,169	16	2,169	16.4	2,188
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief scientific aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	10	2,540	10	2,540	9.7	2,495
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,250	4	2,250	3.7	2,170
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	2,000	6	2,000	4.6	2,082
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	14	1,706	14	1,706	9.8	1,758
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	13	1,461	13	1,461	12	1,498
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	15	1,308	15	1,308	10.1	1,360
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.7	3,300
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.7	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.7	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6.8	2,236	6.8	2,236	4.9	2,382
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	13	1,865	13	1,865	11.2	1,971
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	29	1,740	29	1,740	22.7	1,794
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	13	1,458	13	1,458	8.7	1,455
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,490	4	1,490	3.6	1,450
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.7	2,100
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	4	1,680	4	1,680	2.3	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,560	3	1,560	2.4	1,560
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5	1,308	5	1,308	4.8	1,275
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	10	1,176	10	1,176	7.2	1,210
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	43	1,680	43	1,680	40.1	1,753
Agent (part-time)	9	495	9	495	1.8	1,430
Laborer	57	893	57	893	68.5	924
Collaborating clerk	9	540	9	540	3.5	540
Minor scientific helper (part-time)	4	540	4	540	2	540
Total permanent, field	446.1	1,053,276	448.1	1,053,640	401	975,484
Deduct lapses		13,576		13,582		12,362
Net permanent, field		1,039,700		1,040,058		963,122
Temporary employees, field		114,944		114,944		116,088
All personal services, field		1,154,644		1,155,002		1,079,210
Total, departmental and field		1,174,211		1,174,569		1,173,310
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		6,199		6,199		6,755
01 Personal services (net)		1,168,012		1,168,370		1,166,555

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$99,833	$99,475	$104,286
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	1,400	1,400	1,444
05 Communication service	5,800	5,800	5,890
06 Travel expenses	37,500	37,500	40,926
07 Transportation of things (service)	14,000	14,000	19,461
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc	1,130	1,130	1,198
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	17,300	17,300	17,399
11 Rents	6,913	6,913	7,513
12 Repairs and alterations	19,600	19,600	28,156
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,274	3,274	4,235
30 Equipment	47,000	47,000	63,565
32 Structures and parts	4,600	4,600	10,356
Total other obligations	258,350	257,992	304,429
Grand total obligations	1,426,362	1,426,362	1,470,984
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,360
Total estimate or appropriation	1,426,362	1,426,362	1,475,344
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Decidious fruit investigations	$294,898	$294,898	$306,700
2. Citrus, avocado, and other subtropical fruit investigations	113,303	113,303	117,514
3. Nut investigations	246,824	246,824	258,916
4. Vegetable investigations	285,734	285,734	287,212
5. Floricultural and ornamental horticultural plant investigations	68,896	68,896	71,865
6. Nursery stock and farm windbreak investigations	65,955	65,955	66,815
7. Potato investigations	99,228	99,228	100,536
8. Methods of handling, transportation and storage, and market diseases of fruits, vegetables, and flowers, investigations of	174,152	174,152	184,231
9. Experimental greenhouse maintenance	77,372	77,372	77,195
Grand total obligations	1,426,362	1,426,362	1,470,984
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,360
Total estimate or appropriation	1,426,362	1,426,362	1,475,344

[Genetics and biophysics: For biophysical investigations in connection with the various lines of work herein authorized, $25,000] *(54 Stat. 544)*.

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated under "Cereal crops and diseases."

Irrigation agriculture: For investigations of crop production on irrigable lands, the quality of irrigation water and its use by crops, and methods for improving and maintaining the productivity of irrigated soils, [$133,500] *$140,500 (54 Stat. 544)*.

[Irrigation agriculture: For an additional amount for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, $7,000, including the same objects specified under this head in the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1941, for continuation of the United States Yuma Field Station at Bard, California] *(54 Stat. 639)*.

Estimate 1942, **$140,500** Appropriated 1941, **$140,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant chief of Bureau	0.1	$6,500	0.1	$6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal agronomist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	$5,600
Principal agriculturist	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.3	2,100	0.3	2,100	0.1	2,040
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Part-time position (junior office laborer)	1	470	1	470	1	470
Total permanent, departmental	6.4	19,052	6.4	19,052	6.4	18,115

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agronomist	2	$3,800	2	$3,800	1.8	$3,800
Physiologist					0.2	3,800
Drainage engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agronomist	5.8	3,466	5.8	3,466	5	3,498
Associate agricultural engineer	0.8	3,200	0.8	3,200	0.8	3,200
Associate irrigation engineer	1	3,260	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant pomologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant agronomist	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Assistant irrigation engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900			0.5	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	2	2,050
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,650
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	6	1,523	6	1,523	4.8	1,672
Caretaker	2	360	2	360	2	360
Laborer	16	1,009	16	1,009	19.5	1,037
Clerk	2	510	2	510	1	480
Total permanent, field	49.6	92,317	50.1	93,636	51.1	93,826
Deduct lapses		965		984		5,920
Net permanent, field		91,352		92,652		87,906
Temporary employees, field		5,800		6,160		11,894
All personal services, field		97,152		98,812		99,800
Total, departmental and field		116,204		117,864		117,915
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,840		2,930		2,977
01 Personal services (net)		113,364		114,934		114,938
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,013		5,013		6,846
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		55		55		61
05 Communication service		620		620		669
06 Travel expenses		2,134		2,134		2,532
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,480		1,480		2,128
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc		26		26		47
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		3,150		3,150		3,774
11 Rent of buildings and structures		124		124		124
12 Repairs and alterations		5,170		5,170		6,389
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		214		214		292
30 Equipment		8,465		6,895		11,112
32 Structures and parts		685		685		2,899
Total other obligations		27,136		25,566		36,873
Grand total obligations		140,500		140,500		151,811
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						863
Total estimate or appropriation		140,500		140,500		152,674
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Crop production investigations under irrigation		$109,903		$109,903		$121,249
2. Quality of irrigation and drainage waters		30,597		30,597		30,562
Grand total obligations		140,500		140,500		151,811
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						863
Total estimate or appropriation		140,500		140,500		152,674

[Mycology and disease survey: For mycological collections and the maintenance of a plant-disease survey, $45,818] (*54 Stat. 544*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated under "Plant exploration, introduction, and surveys."

National Arboretum: For the maintenance and development of the National Arboretum established under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to establish a National Arboretum, and for other purposes", approved March 4, 1927 (20 U. S. C. 191–194), erection of buildings, employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, and traveling expenses of employees and advisory council, $54,587, of which such amounts as may be necessary may be expended by contract or otherwise for the services of consulting landscape architects without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or civil-service rules (*54 Stat. 544*).

Estimate 1942, **$54,587** Appropriated 1941, **$54,587**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal horticulturist	0.3	$5,800	0.3	$5,800	1	$5,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Ecologist					0.2	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate botanist	1.5	3,350	1.5	3,350	1.2	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant botanist	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2.4	1,260	2.4	1,260	2.6	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant					0.2	3,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.5	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.4	1,860
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440	0.7	1,460
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680					0.1	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					0.1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	10	22,933	10	22,933	9.5	22,616
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant soil technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2	1,410	2	1,410	1	1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Total permanent, field	5	8,580	5	8,580	2.1	4,809
Deduct lapses		100		100		50
Net permanent, field		8,480		8,480		4,759
Temporary employees, field		1,688		1,688		2,220
All personal services, field		10,168		10,168		6,979
01 Personal services (net)		33,101		33,101		29,595
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,110		8,110		10,086
05 Telegraph service		4		4		4
06 Travel expenses				175		174
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		528
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc		15		15		15
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		25		25		12
12 Repairs and alterations		1,200		1,200		2,368
30 Equipment		3,190		3,190		3,292
32 Other structures		8,442		8,267		8,413
Total other obligations		21,486		21,486		24,892
Grand total obligations		54,587		54,587		54,487
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						100
Total estimate or appropriation		54,587		54,587		54,587

[Nematology: For crop technological investigations, including the study of plant-infesting nematodes, $48,961] (*54 Stat. 544*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated under "Plant exploration, introduction, and surveys."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Plant [exploration and introduction] *exploration, introduction, and surveys*: For investigations in seed and plant introduction, including the study, collection, purchase, testing, propagation, and distribution of rare and valuable seeds, bulbs, trees, shrubs, vines, cuttings, and plants from foreign countries and from our possessions, *and also wild native plants*, for experiments with reference to their introduction and cultivation in this country, [and for investigation of their diseases, $224,533] *for plant-disease investigations, including nematology, and for plant and plant-disease collections and surveys, $350,947* (*54 Stat. 544*).

Estimate 1942, **$350,947** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$350,947**

[a] Includes appropriations transferred to and consolidated under the above title as follows: "Botany," $31,635; "Mycology and disease survey," $45,818; and "Nematology," $48,961.

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal physiologist			0.7	$6,000	1	$6,000
Principal pathologist	1	$5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal nematologist					1	5,600
Principal horticulturist	0.7	5,800	0.7	5,800		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior horticulturist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior botanist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Senior mycologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Ecologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.8	4,200
Nematologist					1	3,800
Pathologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate botanist	4.5	3,211	4.5	3,211	4.8	3,227
Associate pathologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate horticulturist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate mycologist	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Associate technologist	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant botanist					2	2,600
Assistant nematologist					1	2,700
Assistant mycologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant pathologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,150	2	2,150	5	2,020
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief scientific aide	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,200
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.4	1,860
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3.9	1,710	3.9	1,710	4.1	1,607
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.3	1,470	1.3	1,470	2.3	1,565
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,560	1	1,560	1.2	1,410
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant					0.3	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8	2,025	8	2,025	8.8	1,943
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6.3	1,712	6.3	1,712	7.7	1,713
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7.7	1,515	7.7	1,515	6.1	1,460
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,380	1	1,380	1.1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	0.3	1,320	0.3	1,320	1.3	1,230
Part-time position (junior office laborer)	2	470	2	470	2	470
Total permanent, departmental	59		59.7		70.9	
		143,919		147,471		173,172
Deduct lapses		2,127		2,179		2,559
Net permanent, departmental		141,792		145,292		170,613
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal nematologist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior horticulturist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,750
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Nematologist	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate horticulturist	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,350
Associate agronomist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate nematologist	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,450
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant horticulturist	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Assistant entomologist					0.3	2,600
Assistant nematologist	2	2,800	2	2,800	1	2,900
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,042	7	2,042	4	2,072
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief scientific aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Superintendent					1	3,100
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,150
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,890	2	1,890	1.3	1,860
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,810	6	1,810	6	1,810
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,485	4	1,485	1.7	1,444
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.3	2,350	1.3	2,350	1	2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,950	2	1,950	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent			0.5	4,600	1	4,600
Laborer	41	1,115	41	1,115	39.7	1,122
Total permanent, field	85.8		86.3		76.5	
		152,951		155,251		135,324
Deduct lapses		1,609		1,609		1,274
Net permanent, field		151,342		153,642		134,050
Temporary employees, field		8,174		8,174		11,078
All personal services, field		159,516		161,816		145,128
Total, departmental and field		301,308		307,108		315,741
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,180		2,180		2,335
01 Personal services (net)		299,128		304,928		313,406
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		16,042		13,403		18,077
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		90		90		90
05 Communication service		1,320		1,320		1,306
06 Travel expenses		6,608		9,058		10,384
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,870		2,270		3,025
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc		776		776		742
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		3,498		3,498		2,991
11 Other rents		50		50		158
12 Repairs and alterations		5,920		5,398		6,893
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		431		431		582
30 Equipment		12,454		8,265		11,214
31 Lands and interests in land						1,400
32 Structures and parts		1,160		860		1,265
Total other obligations		51,219		45,419		58,127
Grand total obligations		350,347		350,347		371,533
Transferred for rubber investigations to "Maintenance and operation, Panama Canal"		+600		+600		+600
Net total obligations		350,947		350,947		372,133
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,963
Total estimate or appropriation		350,947		350,947		374,096
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Plant exploration and introduction		$182,154		$182,154		$199,725
2. Botanical investigations		77,453		77,453		77,115
3. Rubber production, breeding, and disease investigations		41,779		41,779		45,743
4. Nematology investigations		48,961		48,961		48,950
Grand total, obligations		350,347		350,347		371,533
Transferred for rubber investigations to "Maintenance and operation, Panama Canal"		+600		+600		+600
Net total obligations		350,947		350,947		372,133
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,963
Total estimate or appropriation		350,947		350,947		374,096

[Soil chemical and physical investigations: For chemical, physical, and physical-chemical investigations of soil types, soil composition, and soil minerals, the soil solution, solubility of soil, and all chemical and physical properties of soils in their relation to soil formation, soil texture, erosibility, and soil productivity, $70,000] (*54 Stat. 545*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated under "Soil and fertilizer investigations."

[Soil-fertility investigations: For soil investigations into causes of infertility; maintenance of productivity; effects of soil composition, cultural methods, and fertilizers on yield and quality of crops; and the properties, composition, formation, and transformation of soil organic matter, $121,622] (*54 Stat. 545*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated under other appropriations as follows: "Cotton and other fiber crops and diseases," $35,190; "Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases," $43,990; "Soil and fertilizer investigations," $20,167; and "Sugar-plant investigations," $22,275.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[Soil microbiology investigations: For investigations of the micro-organisms of the soil and their activities, including the testing of samples procured in the open market, of cultures for inoculating legumes, other crops, or soil, and the publication of results, and if any such samples are found to be impure, nonviable, or misbranded, the results of the tests may be published, together with the names of the manufacturers and of the persons by whom the cultures were offered for sale, $39,854] (*54 Stat. 545*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated under "Soil and fertilizer investigations."

Soil and fertilizer investigations: For soil and fertilizer investigations, including soil minerals, soil organic matter, soil solution, soil physical and chemical investigations, soil microbiology, including the testing of cultures procured in the open market for inoculating legumes, other crops or soil, and if any such samples are found to be impure, nonviable, or misbranded, the results of the tests may be published, together with the names of the manufacturers and of the persons by whom the cultures were offered for sale; for investigations of the causes of soil infertility and the maintenance of soil productivity; and for investigations within the United States of fertilizers, fertilizer ingredients, including phosphoric acid and potash, and other soil amendments, and their suitability for agricultural use, $355,021 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$355,021** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$370,021**

[a] Includes appropriations transferred to and consolidated under the above title as follows: "Fertilizer investigations," $240,000; "Soil chemical and physical investigations," $70,000; "Soil-fertility investigations," $20,167; and "Soil microbiology investigations," $39,854.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant chief of Bureau	0.4	$6,500	0.4	$6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal physicist			1	5,600	0.5	$6,000
Principal biochemist	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,000
Principal chemist			1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal mycologist			1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior chemist			9	4,778	9	4,756
Senior physicist					1	4,600
Senior bacteriologist			1	5,000	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Physicist			2	4,000	2.2	4,068
Chemist			4	4,000	4	4,090
Bacteriologist			1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemist			12	3,358	11.7	3,309
Associate physicist			2	3,400	2	3,400
Associate mechanical engineer			1	3,800	1.2	3,650
Associate engineer			1	3,800	1	3,700
Associate plant physiologist			1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemical engineer			1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant physicist			3	2,767	3.1	2,782
Assistant chemist			10	2,830	11.8	2,793
Assistant soil bacteriologist			1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant mycologist			1	2,600	1	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			11	2,073	10.2	2,105
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering aide			1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900			3	2,633	3	2,633
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.3	2,100	4.3	2,326	5.3	2,221
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			2	1,740	2.3	1,660
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800			3	1,580	2.7	1,576
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620			0.4	1,260	1.2	1,408
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380			1	1,260	1.6	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.5	2,100	2.5	2,020	1.2	2,050
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			1	1,860	1.1	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			4	1,815	5.1	1,817
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.2	1,560	2.2	1,591	3	1,510
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			1	1,560	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040			1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500			2	1,410	2.5	1,348
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			5	1,224	5	1,224
Total permanent, departmental	2.4		99.8		104.2	
		11,082		290,878		296,933
Deduct lapses		164		4,363		4,388
Net permanent, departmental		10,918		286,515		292,545
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal chemist	1	6,000				
Principal physicist	1	5,600				
Principal mycologist	1	6,000				
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior chemist	9	4,778				
Senior bacteriologist	1	5,000				

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Physicist	2	$4,000				
Chemist	4	4,000				
Bacteriologist	1	4,400				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemist	12	3,358				
Associate physicist	2	3,400				
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,800				
Associate engineer	1	3,800				
Associate soil technologist	1	3,400	1	$3,400	1	$3,400
Associate plant physiologist	1	3,300				
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemical engineer	1	2,800				
Assistant physicist	3	2,767				
Assistant chemist	11	2,818	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant soil bacteriologist	1	2,600				
Assistant mycologist	1	2,600				
Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11	2,073				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering aide	1	3,000				
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,633				
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,326				
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,740				
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,580				
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	2	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000				
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860				
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,815				
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,620				
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,560				
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,740				
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,410				
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	5	1,224				
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	1	1,400	1	1,400	1.1	1,936
Total permanent, field	103	296,927	6	13,180	6.1	13,856
Deduct lapses		4,367		100		100
Net permanent, field		292,560		13,080		13,756
Temporary employees, field		1,600		5,963		4,480
All personal services, field		294,160		19,043		18,236
01 Personal services (net)		305,078		305,558		310,781
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		17,924		18,274		16,295
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		1		1		1
05 Communication service		1,378		1,378		1,497
06 Travel expenses		3,550		3,250		4,059
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,670		1,720		1,232
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc		259		259		223
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		7,926		7,926		8,757
11 Rents		104		104		105
12 Repairs and alterations		1,091		1,291		1,573
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,965		17,230		1,967
30 Equipment		14,075		13,030		13,572
Total other obligations		49,943		64,463		49,281
Grand total obligations		355,021		370,021		360,062
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,659
Total estimate or appropriation		355,021		370,021		361,721
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Soil management and fertilizer investigations		$222,706		$237,706		$221,913
2. Soil microbiology investigations		62,315		62,315		61,994
3. Soil chemical and physical investigations		70,000		70,000		76,155
Grand total obligations		355,021		370,021		360,062
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,659
Total estimate or appropriation		355,021		370,021		361,721

Soil survey: For the investigation of soils and their origin, for survey of the extent of classes and types, and for indicating upon maps and plats, by coloring or otherwise, the results of such investigations and surveys, $275,000 (*54 Stat. 545*).

Estimate 1942, **$275,000** Appropriated 1941, **$275,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant chief of Bureau	0.4	$6,500	0.4	$6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal soil scientist	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	$6,200
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior soil technologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior soil scientist	2	5,200	2	5,200	2.1	5,133
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Soil scientist	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Cartographer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Physiologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Soil technologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate soil scientist	2	3,250	2	3,250	7.4	3,238
Associate cartographer	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,233
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant soil surveyor					21	2,673
Assistant soil technologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant chemist					1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					8	2,163
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,467	3	2,467	2.1	2,415
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.6	2,100	0.6	2,100	0.5	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1,843	11	1,843	11.1	1,887
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4.4	1,635	4.4	1,635	3.5	1,650
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					1.2	2,350
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2.5	2,267	2.5	2,267	2.5	2,267
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,880	3	1,880	1.1	1,890
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,644	5	1,644	4.6	1,633
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,580
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.7	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,170	2	1,170	1.8	1,170
Total permanent, departmental	49.9		49.9		82.4	
		128,375		128,375		212,958
Deduct lapses		1,897		1,897		3,147
Net permanent, departmental		126,478		126,478		209,811
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior soil scientist	3.6	4,889	3.6	4,889	3.6	4,843
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Soil chemist	3	3,800	3	3,800	2.6	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate soil chemist	5	3,300	5	3,300	1	3,500
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant soil surveyor	20	2,685	20	2,685		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,228	7	2,228		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	3	1,252	3	1,252	2.1	1,134
Total permanent, field	42.6		42.6		10.3	
		120,176		120,176		34,755
Deduct lapses		700		700		300
Net permanent, field		119,476		119,476		34,455
Temporary employees, field		700		700		547
All personal services, field		120,176		120,176		35,002
01 Personal services (net)		246,654		246,654		244,813
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		935		935		3,229
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		65		65		66
05 Communication service		330		330		410
06 Travel expenses		21,325		21,325		36,749
07 Transportation of things (service)		250		250		773
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc.		300		300		419
11 Rents						40
12 Repairs and alterations		350		350		2,693
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		25		25		25
30 Equipment		4,766		4,766		8,122
Total other obligations		28,346		28,346		52,526
Grand total obligations		275,000		275,000		297,339
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,369
Total estimate or appropriation		275,000		275,000		298,708

Sugar-plant investigations: For sugar-plant investigations, including studies of diseases and the improvement of sugar beets and sugar-beet seed, [$315,000] *sugarcane, and other sugar-producing plants, cultural and production methods, and the improvement and maintenance of soil fertility in relation to sugar plants, $337,275 (54 Stat. 545).*

Estimate 1942, **$337,275** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$337,275**

[a] Includes $22,275 of the appropriation "Soil-fertility investigations," transferred to and consolidated under the above title.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head pathologist in charge	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal pathologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	2	$5,800
Principal research writer					0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior pathologist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Senior physiologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,600
Senior biochemist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior agronomist	0.2	5,000	0.2	5,000		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Pathologist	3	4,333	3	4,333	3	4,267
Biochemist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate geneticist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Botanical artist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Associate pathologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant pathologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant botanist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant cytologist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Assistant chemist					0.1	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.6	1,680	0.6	1,680	0.6	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500	0.3	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,450
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2.2	2,080	2.2	2,080	2	2,050
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,728	5	1,728	6	1,730
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4.2	1,457	4.2	1,457	3.2	1,485
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1.2	1,210	1.2	1,210	1.2	1,180
Total permanent, departmental	34.7		34.7		32.5	
		103,278		103,278		95,581
Deduct lapses		1,526		1,526		1,413
Net permanent, departmental		101,752		101,752		94,168
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior pathologist	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agronomist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Pathologist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Biochemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Geneticist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Physiologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate pathologist	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Associate agronomist	3	3,733	3	3,733	3	3,733
Associate sugar technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate soil technologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant soil technologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant agronomist	5	2,800	5	2,800	6	2,814
Assistant pathologist	5.5	2,818	5.5	2,818	4.4	2,740
Assistant physiologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,950
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	8	1,620	8	1,620	10	1,626
Laborer	31	848	31	848	30.5	915
Clerk	7	449	7	449	3	540
Translator	1	540	1	540	1	540
Total permanent, field	87.5	161,742	87.5	161,742	84	160,219
Deduct lapses		1,756		1,756		1,718
Net permanent, field		159,986		159,986		158,501
Temporary employees, field		17,000		17,711		22,726
All personal services, field		176,986		177,697		181,227
Total, departmental and field		278,738		279,449		275,395
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		200		200		259
01 Personal services (net)		278,538		279,249		275,136

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$15,006	$15,006	$18,306
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	24	24	30
05 Communication service	1,707	1,707	1,867
06 Travel expenses	9,425	9,425	11,925
07 Transportation of things (service)	3,432	3,432	4,932
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc	122	122	122
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	5,335	5,335	6,335
11 Rents	4,976	4,976	5,976
12 Repairs and alterations	6,302	6,741	8,741
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	4,382	4,382	4,882
30 Equipment	6,757	5,607	8,607
32 Structures and parts	1,269	1,269	3,769
Total other obligations	58,737	58,026	75,492
Grand total obligations	337,275	337,275	350,628
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,647
Total estimate or appropriation	337,275	337,275	352,275
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Sugar-beet investigations	$203,219	$203,219	$214,253
2. Sugarcane investigations	134,056	134,056	136,375
Grand total obligations	337,275	337,275	350,628
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,647
Total estimate or appropriation	337,275	337,275	352,275

Tobacco investigations: For the investigation and improvement of tobacco and the methods of tobacco production and handling, $140,544 (*54 Stat. 545*).

Estimate 1942, **$140,544** Appropriated 1941, **$140,544**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal physiologist	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,200
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior physiologist	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Senior pathologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Physiologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate biochemist	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Associate physiologist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant biochemist	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,767
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.4	1,500	0.4	1,500	0.4	1,500
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.5	1,410	0.5	1,410	0.5	1,290
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3.3	1,758	3.3	1,758	2.8	1,770
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	17.7	53,846	17.7	53,846	16.4	49,236
Deduct lapses		796		796		727
Net permanent, departmental		53,050		53,050		48,509
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior agronomist	0.7	4,800	0.7	4,800	0.7	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Agronomist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate agronomist					0.1	3,200

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant agronomist	1	$2,800	0.5	$2,800	0.6	$2,600
Assistant pathologist	0.9	3,200	0.9	3,200	0.9	3,200
Assistant geneticist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief scientific aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2	1,320	2	1,320		
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	15	1,847	15	1,847	14.3	1,922
Laborer	13	657	13	657	13	721
Total permanent, field	41.6	68,861	41.1	67,517	36.6	63,449
Deduct lapses		320		310		263
Net permanent, field		68,541		67,207		63,186
Temporary employees, field		1,590		1,710		9,354
All personal services, field		70,131		68,917		72,540
01 Personal services (net)		123,181		121,967		121,049
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,162		6,562		9,848
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		50		50		53
05 Communication service		395		395		448
06 Travel expenses		1,005		1,255		2,052
07 Transportation of things (service)		778		842		1,701
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc		200		200		241
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity		1,044		1,044		1,341
11 Rents		249		249		286
12 Repairs and alterations		630		630		780
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,423		1,573		3,578
30 Equipment		5,427		5,777		8,277
32 Nonstructural improvements						1,063
Total other obligations		17,363		18,577		29,668
Grand total obligations		140,544		140,544		150,717
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						851
Total estimate or appropriation		140,544		140,544		151,568

Total, salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry, [$5,171,455] *$5,168,455*, of which amount not to exceed [$1,655,147] *$1,219,451* may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed [$12,520] *$21,245* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Estimate 1942, **$5,168,455** Appropriated 1941, **$5,178,455**

Rubber Investigations, Bureau of Plant Industry—

[Rubber investigations: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to conduct investigations directed toward the development of rubber production in the Western Hemisphere, including production, breeding and disease research; surveys of potential rubber-producing areas; establishment and operation of experiment and demonstration stations in suitable locations; acquisition of land for such purposes; construction and equipment of necessary buildings; travel; purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles; employment of guides, translators, and other assistants by contract or otherwise; medical services; books, periodicals, and newspapers; rent; printing; and for all other necessary expenses, including personal services and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, fiscal year 1941, $500,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to transfer such sums as he may deem necessary to other Govern-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ment agencies cooperating or assisting in such investigations] (*54 Stat. 639*).

Appropriated 1941, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Head pathologist	0.5	$6,500	0.8	$6,500		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior technologist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	7.5	18,250	7.8	20,417		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Per diem and other unclassified employees: Agent	1	5,600	7.5	4,730		
Total permanent, field		5,600		35,550		
Temporary employees, field		66,400		41,200		
All personal services, field		72,000		76,750		
01 Personal services (net)		90,250		97,167		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		18,800		14,998		
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		500		225		
05 Communication service		690		270		
06 Travel expenses		4,169		62,297		
07 Transportation of things (service)		450		2,160		
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, etc		100		225		
11 Other rents		450		450		
12 Repairs and alterations		1,250		450		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		123		
30 Equipment		7,196		30,001		
31 Lands and interests in land				10,800		
32 Structures and parts				59,550		
Total other obligations		34,105		181,549		
Grand total obligations		124,355		278,716		
1941 appropriation available for 1942		−201,284		+201,284		
1942 balance available for 1943		+56,929				
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations"		+20,000		+20,000		
Total estimate or appropriation				500,000		

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Plant Industry)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For special research projects						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior pathologist					0.1	$4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chemist			1	$3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate biochemist					0.9	3,350
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	$2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			1	1,620		

Special Research Fund Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Plant Industry)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For special research projects—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					1	$1,680
Total permanent, departmental	1	$2,000	3	$7,420	4	10,739
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal plant physiologist	0.2	6,000	0.2	6,000	0.2	6,000
Principal agronomist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Director	1.5	5,800	1.5	5,800	1.5	6,000
Principal horticulturist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior pathologist					0.3	5,000
Senior agronomist	0.9	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Senior plant physiologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior geneticist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior plant anatomist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Senior soil physicist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Pathologist			1	3,800		
Soil scientist	1	3,800	0.8	3,800		
Agronomist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Morphologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Physiologist	2	3,900	2	3,900	1	4,000
Geneticist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Cytologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate physiologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	2	3,500
Associate agronomist	2	3,200	2	3,200	4	3,235
Associate biochemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate pathologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Associate plant physiologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant scientist	2	2,600				
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant physiologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Assistant pathologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant agronomist			0.5	2,800	0.5	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,040	9.8	2,041	5.1	2,039
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,510	6	1,510	3.5	1,617
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	1.8	1,260	0.7	1,620
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	0.4	1,260	0.4	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620	1.4	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440	4	1,440	1.6	1,465
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	0.8	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,080	4	1,080		
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Agent	43.5	1,595	53	1,548	44.8	1,639
Inspector					1	3,725
Laborer	10	543	10	543	8	526
Total permanent, field	120.5	246,350	128.3	255,544	86.5	179,853
Temporary employees, field		55,769		58,479		52,813
All personal services, field		302,119		314,023		232,666
Total, departmental and field		304,119		321,443		243,405
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,236		1,236		1,325
01 Personal services (net)		302,883		320,207		242,080

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Plant Industry)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For special research projects—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$39,784	$41,238	$53,511
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	590	490	146
05 Communication service	1,620	1,660	1,082
06 Travel expenses	14,748	14,446	10,328
07 Transportation of things (service)	3,226	3,503	4,459
08 Photographing, typewriting, lithographing, printing, etc	392	392	2,510
09 Advertising and publishing notices	25	25	51
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity	15,773	15,993	9,558
11 Rents	822	822	787
12 Repairs and alterations	5,166	5,016	8,802
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	948	1,128	2,003
30 Equipment	25,806	32,573	52,561
32 Structures and parts	27,017	31,607	100,498
Total other obligations	135,917	148,893	246,296
Grand total obligations	438,800	469,100	488,376
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,106
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"	−438,800	−469,100	−490,482
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Special research projects	$108,500	$138,800	$148,583
Special research laboratories in major agricultural regions	330,300	330,300	339,793
Grand total obligations	438,800	469,100	488,376
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,106
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"	−438,800	−469,100	−490,482
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture (Bureau of Plant Industry, Advance From Irrigation, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable))—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate soil chemist					0.7	$3,200
01 Personal services (net)						2,133
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						6
05 Communication service						2
06 Travel expenses						1,084
08 Stenographic work, typewriting, multigraphing, and mimeographing						1
12 Repairs and alterations						84
Total other obligations						1,177
Grand total obligations						3,310
Received by transfer from "Irrigation, Indian reservations (reimbursable)"						−3,310
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Agriculture, 1935–41 (Bureau of Plant Industry)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Per diem and other unclassified employees: Agent			1.1	$2,100	1.3	$2,100
Total permanent, field				2,250		2,650
Temporary employees, field						126
01 Personal services (net)				2,250		2,776
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				145		182
05 Communication service				2		3
06 Travel expenses				110		192
07 Transportation of things (service)				75		125
08 Stenographic work, typewriting, multigraphing, and mimeographing				100		
10 Furnishing light, power, water, and electricity				75		28
11 Rent of buildings and structures				259		127
12 Repairs and alterations				40		121
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						2
30 Equipment				28		860
Total other obligations				834		1,640
Grand total obligations				3,084		4,416
1940 balance available in 1941				−3,084		+3,084
Prior year allotment obligated in 1940						−7,500
Total estimate or appropriation						

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Plant Industry)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior chemist			0.1	$4,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.8	2,000		
01 Personal services (net)			0.9	2,084		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				334		
30 Equipment				362		
Total other obligations				696		
Grand total obligations				2,780		
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"				−2,780		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, Bureau of Plant Industry, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$5,168,455** Appropriated 1941, **$5,678,455**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Arlington Farm						5	$1,000	Rosslyn, Va.; 2 old cars to be used by superintendent and assistants to superintend the farm, and economize in time to render best possible service. 3 old cars to be used for transportation of Department of Agriculture employees headquartered in Washington and conducting work at the Arlington Farm.
Cereal crops and diseases	2	$1,500	2	$150	$1,350	7	1,800	2 new cars to be used by associate agronomist and agronomist for wheat, oats, barley, and corn cultural, production, growth, and quality investigations in Pacific and Northwestern States, and in Iowa. 7 old cars for use of employees in North Central, Middle Western, Southwestern, and Northwestern United States for barley, corn, and wheat cultural, production, breeding and improvement, growth and quality investigations; also barley and wheat disease investigations.
Cotton and other fiber crops and diseases.	3	1,950	3	450	1,500	23	6,300	1 new car to replace car in use in cotton breeding, improvement and disease investigations in the irrigated valleys of Arizona, southern California, and New Mexico. 1 new car to replace car in use in Texas in conducting cotton breeding, improvement, and disease investigations. 1 new car to replace car in use in Texas in connection with cooperative one-variety cotton investigations. 23 old cars to be used by the various field employees in conducting cotton breeding, improvement and disease investigations in the main Cotton Belt and the irrigated valleys of the Southwest.
Dry-land agriculture	2	1,450	2	100	1,350	13	900	1 new car for use by employees at Mandan, N. Dak., for trips between station and town, on station projects and nearby farms; and 1 new car for use of agent in making windbreak inspection trips in southern Great Plains, and by others in dry-land agriculture investigations at Woodward Station; 4 old cars to be used by employees in North Dakota and Oklahoma in windbreak inspections in the northern and southern Great Plains; 9 old cars for use of superintendents and assistants in the northern and southern Great Plains on trips between station and town, on station projects and nearby field stations and farms.
Forage crops and diseases						9	1,575	1 old car for use of senior pathologist and 2 agents for travel in Wisconsin, Illinois, Ohio, and Indiana; 1 old car for use of agronomist for travel in Oklahoma, Texas, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado, and New Mexico; 1 old car for use of agronomist and assistant agronomist for travel in Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and California; 3 old cars for use of head agronomist in charge, senior agronomist, agronomist, pathologist, 2 associate agronomists; associate pathologist and assistant agronomist for general use and travel in Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, Pennsylvania, and other Northeastern States; 1 old car for use of associate pathologist for travel in Nevada, California, Arizona, Utah, Idaho, Oregon, and Washington; 1 old car for use of agronomist and assistant agronomist for travel in Nebraska, Kansas, and Wyoming; 1 old car for use of associate agronomist for travel in Florida and Georgia. All in connection with forage crops and diseases investigations and for transportation of men and materials to points not readily accessible by public transportation service.
Forest pathology	3	2,055	3	210	1,845	11	4,000	1 new car to be used by senior pathologist and assistants in connection with investigations of the Dutch elm disease and other epidemic tree diseases in the Atlantic States. 1 new car to be used by pathologist and assistants in connection with the diseases of forest and shade trees in the Northeastern United States. 1 new car to be used by senior pathologist and assistants in connection with diseases of forest trees in the Western United States and in cooperation with the National Parks. 1 old car to be used by senior pathologist and assistants in connection with investigations of diseases of forest and shade trees in the Southwest. 2 old cars to be used by associate and assistant pathologists in connection with chestnut plantings and diseases of forest trees in the Atlantic and Southern States. 1 old car to be used by associate pathologist in connection with investigations of diseases of forest trees in the Southern States. 1 old car to be used by associate pathologist in connection with investigations of diseases of forest trees in the shelter belt area of the Middle West. 1 old car to be used by senior pathologist and assistants in connection with investigations of the Dutch elm disease and other epidemic tree diseases in the Atlantic States. 2 old cars to be used by pathologist and senior pathologist and assistants in connection with the diseases of forest and shade trees in the Northeastern United States. 1 old car to be used by associate pathologist and assistants in connection with diseases of forest trees and forest products in the Gulf States and Southern United States. 1 old car to be used by pathologist and assistants in connection with diseases of forest trees in the Northwest. 1 old car to be used by senior pathologist and assistants in connection with diseases of forest trees in the Western United States and in cooperation with the National Parks.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78—Continued

BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY—Continued

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases.	19	$14,025	16	$3,025	$11,000	33	$11,275	5 new cars for use in California and Southwestern States for research work on citrus breeding and citrus irrigation; for investigations on nut culture in California and adjoining States; 1 for investigations in citrus and date culture in California, Arizona, and Nevada; 1 for use in conducting viticultural investigations in California. 1 new car in Arkansas and adjoining States for use in investigations of fruit-tree spraying. 1 new car in Florida, Alabama, Louisiana, and Georgia for conducting tung oil investigations. 2 new cars in Louisiana and Texas for use in conducting investigations on pecan production and culture. 1 new car in Georgia and Southeastern States for use in conducting investigations on vegetable plant bed diseases. 1 new car in Washington and Oregon for use in conducting investigations on deciduous fruit culture and breeding. 1 new car in Oregon and adjoining States for use in control of apple canker. 1 new car in Wyoming, Colorado, and Rocky Mountain States for use in collecting trees, shrubs, and plants and visiting cooperators in connection with investigations of windbreak plantings. 1 new car in Maryland, Indiana, Ohio, and South Atlantic States for use in connection with nut culture investigations. 2 new cars in Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia and North Carolina for use in connection with deciduous fruit production and breeding investigations and in studies on culture and production of stone fruits. 1 new car for visiting points on Atlantic seaboard in connection with problems related to transportation and storage of fruits and vegetables. 1 new car for use in Maryland for trips to Washington, Baltimore, and other nearby points in connection with administration and maintenance of Beltsville U. S. Horticultural Station. 1 new car for use in Florida and adjoining States for conducting investigations on citrus and subtropical fruits. 33 old cars to be used by the various field employees in primarily every section of the United States in connection with fruit and vegetable crops and disease investigations.
Irrigation agriculture	3	2,100	3	150	1,950	7	2,000	1 new car at Riverside, Calif., for use of principal agriculturist, associate agronomist, assistant pomologist, assistant scientific aid, and agent in connection with boron surveys and collecting plant, water, and soil samples for analysis at the Rubidoux Laboratory. 1 new car at Fallon, Nev., for use of associate agronomist and superintendent for visiting farms on the Newlands reclamation project to confer with farmers regarding farm operations. Also for securing miscellaneous station supplies and meet visiting officials. 1 new car at Newell, S. Dak., for visiting farms on the Belle Fourche reclamation project to confer with farmers regarding farm operations. Also for securing miscellaneous station supplies and meet visiting officials. 3 old cars for use of superintendents of field stations located at Huntley, Mont.; Bard, Calif.; and Mitchell, Nebr., to visit farms on reclamation projects and confer with farmers regarding farm operations. Also to secure miscellaneous station supplies and meet visiting officials. 1 old car for use of associate agronomist for visiting farms on Yakima reclamation project to confer with farmers regarding operations and collect soil, water, and plant samples for analysis at the Prosser Branch Station. 2 old cars at Riverside, Calif., for use in connection with boron surveys and collecting plant, soil, and water samples for analysis at the Rubidoux Laboratory. 1 old car at Beltsville, Md., for use of drainage engineer for making extensive surveys and studies, in the Central Atlantic States, of drainage waters in connection with investigations and experiments being conducted with horticultural crops.
Plant exploration, introduction, and surveys.	1	700	1	150	550	2	600	1 new car to be used by associate pathologist to make surveys for plant diseases with particular reference to diseases to cotton, tobacco, cedar rust of apple, tobacco mosaic, and general observations on plant diseases in various States. 1 old car to be used by principal pathologist in organizing the plant-disease survey work in the various States, and making observations on the distribution, prevalence, and severity of plant diseases. 1 old car to be used at Glenn Dale, Md., transferred from forest pathology to this division. Car has never been operated and is to be disposed of.
Soil chemical and physical investigations.						1	250	1 old car to be used by head of division and assistants in conducting selenium and other investigations in the States of North Dakota, South Dakota, Wyoming, Utah, and Idaho, and to such other points in the Continental United States as may be necessary.
Soil survey	1	650	1	100	550	10	3,000	1 new car to be used by assistant inspector in the supervision and inspection of soil survey field work in the States of Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Colorado, Wyoming, Oklahoma, New Mexico, and Montana. 10 old cars to be used by inspectors and assistants in various States.
Sugar-plant investigations	2	1,400	2	250	1,150	2	600	1 new car to be used by the agronomist, associate pathologist, agent, and assistants at Houma, La., for conveying employees and officials to experimental plots and to carry delicate instruments for field use; and 1 new car to be used by the senior pathologists, junior pathologist, and assistants at Riverside, Calif., for transporting employees to experimental plots and to carry delicate instruments for field use. 2 old cars to be used by geneticist and associate geneticist at Salt Lake City, Utah; and associate agronomist and agent at Canal Point, Fla., to convey employees and officials to experimental plots and to carry delicate instruments for field use.
Total	36	25,830	33	4,585	21,245	123	33,300	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FOREST SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—

For the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to experiment and to make and continue investigations and report on forestry, national forests, forest fires, and lumbering, but no part of this appropriation shall be used for any experiment or test made outside the jurisdiction of the United States; to advise the owners of woodlands as to the proper care of the same; to investigate and test American timber and timber trees and their uses, and methods for the preservative treatment of timber; to seek, through investigations and the planting of native and foreign species, suitable trees for the treeless regions; to erect necessary buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building purchased, erected, or as improved, exclusive of the cost of constructing a water-supply or sanitary system and of connecting the same with any such building, and exclusive of the cost of any tower upon which a lookout house may be erected, shall not exceed $7,500, with the exception that any building erected, purchased, or acquired, the cost of which was $7,500 or more, may be improved out of the appropriations made under this Act for the Forest Service by an amount not to exceed 2 per centum of the cost of such building as certified by the Secretary of Agriculture; to protect, administer, and improve the national forests, including tree planting and other measures to prevent erosion, drift, surface wash, soil waste, and the formation of floods, and to conserve water and including the payment of rewards under regulations of the Secretary of Agriculture for information leading to the arrest and conviction for violation of the laws and regulations relating to fires in or near national forests, or for the unlawful taking of, or injury to, Government property; to ascertain the natural conditions upon and utilize the national forests, to transport and care for fish and game supplied to stock the national forests or the waters therein; to collate, digest, report, and illustrate the results of experiments and investigations made by the Forest Service; to purchase lawbooks, reference and technical books, and technical journals for officers of the Forest Service stationed outside of Washington, and for medical supplies and services and other assistance necessary for the immediate relief of artisans, laborers, and other employees engaged in any hazardous work under the Forest Service: *Provided further*, That the appropriations for the work of the Forest Service shall be available for meeting the expenses of warehouse maintenance and the procurement, care, and handling of supplies, equipment, and materials stored therein for distribution to projects under the supervision of the Forest Service and for sale and distribution to other Government activities and to State and private agencies who cooperate with the Forest Service in fire control under terms of written cooperative agreements, the cost of such supplies, equipment, and materials, including the cost of supervision, transportation, warehousing, and handling, to be reimbursed to appropriations current at the time additional supplies and materials are procured for warehouse stocks: *Provided further*, That the [Forest Service may rent equipment to other Federal agencies at rates sufficient to reimburse the appropriations of the Forest Service that would otherwise be chargeable with the cost of the repair, maintenance, and depreciation of such equipment] *appropriations for the work of the Forest Service available for the operation, repair, maintenance and replacement of motor and other equipment may be reimbursed for use of such equipment on projects of the Forest Service chargeable to other appropriations, or on work of other Federal agencies, when requested by such agencies, reimbursement to be made from appropriations applicable to the work on which used at rental rates fixed by the Chief Forester based on the actual or estimated cost of operation, repair, maintenance, depreciation and equipment management control, and credited to appropriations currently available at the time adjustment is effected: Provided further, That the Forest Service may rent equipment for fire control purposes to State, county, private, or other non-Federal agencies cooperating with the Forest Service in fire control under the terms of written cooperative agreements, the amount collected for such rental to be credited to appropriations currently available at the time payment is received* as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing the Department of Agriculture, 524—establishing Bureau of Forestry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Service which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); 16 U. S. C. 471–582; 31 U. S. C. 534; 36 Stat. 561; 39 Stat. 218; 54 Stat. 545–546*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of the Chief Forester, for the necessary expenses of the National Forest Reservation Commission as authorized by section 14 of the Act of March 1, 1911 (16 U. S. C. 514), and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$600,000] *$598,520 (54 Stat. 546)*.

Estimate 1942, **$598,520** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$598,520**

[a] Excludes $1,480 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief, Forest Service	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Associate chief, Forest Service	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,021
Assistant chief, Forest Service	5	6,700	5	6,700	5	6,900
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal inspector of grazing					1	6,000
Principal forester	4	6,100	4	6,100	4	6,052
Assistant to chief, Forest Service	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal engineer	0.5	6,200	0.5	6,200	0.5	6,200
General inspector	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal biologist					1	6,000
Principal erosion consulting specialist					1	5,600
Principal information specialist					0.1	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Radio engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Senior engineer	0.8	5,200	0.8	5,200	0.8	5,200
Senior forester	6	4,877	6	4,877	5	5,020
Senior architect	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,808
Senior information specialist	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.7	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	0.8	4,200	0.8	4,200	1	4,100
Editor	4	3,900	4	3,900	4	3,950
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate forester	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Associate librarian	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Associate engineer	0.7	3,200	0.7	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant forester	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Assistant engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief draftsman	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,640	5	2,640	4.4	2,640
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	2,040	2	2,040	2.4	1,998
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head administrative officer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer	4	6,000	4	6,000	4	6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	6	4,967	6	4,967	5	5,080
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	4	4,300	4	4,300	4.8	4,078
Special writer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief cost accountant	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,300
Motion picture editor specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Motion picture director	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Fiscal inspector	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.5	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,350	2	3,350	1	3,500
Editor	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,204
Associate exhibits designer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	6	3,200	6	3,200	6	3,184
Associate editor	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,204
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief photographer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Junior administrative assistant	4	2,700	4	2,700	4	2,709
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	8	2,625	8	2,625	8.7	2,612
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	14	2,329	14	2,329	12.8	2,343
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	27.1	1,963	27.1	1,963	29.1	1,977
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	34	1,730	34	1,730	31	1,725
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	28	1,510	28	1,510	25	1,450
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.8	1,443
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	8	1,350	8	1,350	7.8	1,351
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	10	1,118	10	1,118	11	1,120
Total permanent, departmental	211.9	581,172	211.9	581,172	206.4	570,675
Deduct lapses		21,392		21,392		43,155
01 Personal services (net)		559,780		559,780		527,520

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$8,000	$8,000	$18,501
05 Communication service	7,000	7,000	9,030
06 Travel expenses	15,440	15,440	20,582
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,500	1,500	3,573
08 Printing and binding	760	760	761
10 Furnishing of heat, power, light, etc			79
11 Rent of buildings and structures			3
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	1,697
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,540	2,540	8,684
30 Equipment	3,000	3,000	17,070
Total other obligations	38,740	38,740	79,980
Total estimate or appropriation	598,520	598,520	607,500

National forest protection and management: For the administration, protection, use, maintenance, improvement, and development of the national forests, including the establishment and maintenance of forest tree nurseries, including the procurement of tree seed and nursery stock by purchase, production, or otherwise, seeding and tree planting and the care of plantations and young growth; the maintenance and operation of aerial fire control by contract or otherwise; the maintenance of roads and trails and the construction and maintenance of all other improvements necessary for the proper and economical administration, protection, development, and use of the national forests, including experimental areas under Forest Service administration: *Provided*, That where, in the opinion of the Secretary of Agriculture, direct purchases will be more economical than construction, improvements may be purchased; the construction, equipment, and maintenance of sanitary, fire preventive, and recreational facilities; control of destructive forest tree diseases and insects; timber cultural operations; development and application of fish and game management plans; propagation and transplanting of plants suitable for planting on semiarid portions of the national forests; estimating and appraising of timber and other resources and development and application of plans for their effective management, sale, and use; examination, classification, surveying, and appraisal of land incident to effecting exchanges authorized by law and of lands within the boundaries of the national forests that may be opened to homestead settlement and entry under the Act of June 11, 1906, and the Act of August 10, 1912 (16 U. S. C. 506–509), as provided by the Act of March 4, 1913 (16 U. S. C. 512); and all expenses necessary for the use, maintenance, improvement, protection, and general administration of the national forests, including lands under contract for purchase or for the acquisition of which condemnation proceedings have been instituted under the Act of March 1, 1911 (16 U. S. C. 521), and the Act of June 7, 1924 (16 U. S. C. 471, 499, 505, 564–570), lands transferred by authority of the Secretary of Agriculture from the Resettlement Administration to the Forest Service, and lands transferred to the Forest Service under authority of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, [$11,500,000] *$10,986,000*: *Provided*, That $200 of this appropriation shall be available for the expenses of properly caring for the graves of fire fighters buried at Wallace, Idaho; Newport, Washington; and Saint Maries, Idaho: *Provided further*, That in sales of logs, ties, poles, posts, cordwood, pulpwood, and other forest products the amounts made available for schools and roads by the Act of May 23, 1908 (16 U. S. C. 500), and the Act of March 4, 1913 (16 U. S. C. 501), shall be based upon the stumpage value of the timber[: *Provided further*, That there is hereby reappropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, for the same purpose as originally appropriated any balance of the appropriation "National Forest Protection and Management" contained in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939 (Public, Numbered 7, Seventy-sixth Congress), which remains unobligated on June 30, 1940] (*16 U. S. C. 471–562; 54 Stat. 546–547*).

Estimate 1942, **$10,986,000** Appropriated 1941, **$11,500,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $662,500 appropriated under this head for 1941 transferred to and estimated for under the following items: $18,500 under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics," and $644,000 under "White pine blister rust control."

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal inspector in grazing	1	$6,000	1	$6,000		
Principal biologist	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Principal erosion consulting specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior forester	4	5,040	3	5,200	2	$5,150
Senior range examiner	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Senior psychologist	1	4,600				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate forester					0.2	3,200
Associate engineer					0.4	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.4	2,400
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.3	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,800
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer					1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	1.5	4,333	1.5	4,333	1.1	4,575
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,404
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	2,010	6	2,010	5.9	1,996
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,752	5	1,752	4	1,736
Total permament, departmental	25.5		23.5		19.3	
		89,820		80,620		59,986
Deduct lapses		11,758		11,758		4,915
Net permament, departmental		78,062		68,862		55,071
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Regional forester	10	6,500	10	6,500	10	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant regional forester	42.5	5,600	42.5	5,600	43.7	5,661
Associate regional forester	7	5,943	7	5,943	7.8	5,965
Forest supervisor	0.5	6,400	0.5	6,400	0.5	6,400
Principal forester	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Director					0.1	6,200
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior radio engineer					1	4,800
Forest supervisor	88.6	4,701	88.6	4,701	86.6	4,639
Assistant to assistant regional forester	24.8	5,015	24.8	5,015	24.6	4,994
Senior logging engineer	3.5	4,914	3.5	4,914	3.4	4,941
Senior range examiner	3	4,667	3	4,667	2	4,700
Senior highway engineer	0.3	5,100	0.3	5,100	0.3	5,100
Senior integrating inspector	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior silviculturist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior forester	20.5	4,790	20.5	4,790	20.3	4,732
Assistant conservationist					0.9	4,600
Senior civil engineer					0.1	4,600
Senior forest economist					0.1	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Forester	35.7	3,918	36	3,917	32.9	3,917
Forest supervisor	54.1	3,903	54.1	3,903	56.9	3,853
Training supervisor					1	3,800
Inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Civil engineer	2.5	3,800	2.5	3,800	3.2	3,859
Silviculturist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.1	3,800
Range examiner	5	4,040	5	4,040	6.6	3,970
Architect engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Logging engineer	3	3,867	3	3,867	3	3,933
Landscape architect	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Conservation writer	2	4,300	2	4,300	1.8	4,305
Topographical engineer	5	4,080	5	4,080	4.6	4,003
Psychologist			1	4,000	1	3,808
Engineer pilot	0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800	1	3,800
Safety engineer	3	3,933	3	3,933	2.8	3,988
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Mineral examiner	0.7	3,500	0.7	3,500	0.7	3,400
Associate logging engineer	2	3,450	2	3,450	3.1	3,376
Associate forest economist					0.1	3,200
Associate landscape architect	1	3,300	1	3,300	1.3	3,375
Associate architect	2	3,250	2	3,250	1.7	3,255
Associate radio engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,258
Associate range examiner	13	3,285	13	3,285	13	3,243
Associate forester	60.6	3,276	57.6	3,283	53.6	3,327
Specialist in fire control equipment	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate exhibit designer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Associate topographic engineer	4	3,275	4	3,275	4.1	3,207
Associate hydraulic engineer	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,202
Associate architect engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800—Con.						
Associate conservationist	4	$3,200	4	$3,200	3.2	$3,200
Associate civil engineer	7.8	3,269	7.8	3,269	7.2	3,703
Associate mineral examiner	0.3	3,500	0.3	3,500	0.3	3,500
Assistant forest supervisor	105.7	3,297	105.7	3,297	106.6	3,296
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant forester	87.3	2,696	77.3	2,708	82	2,748
Assistant range examiner	9	2,689	9	2,689	11.3	2,681
Chief forest planting assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant wildlife specialist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant logging engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant radio engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant engineer	1.8	2,805	1.8	2,805	1.9	2,767
Assistant architect engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,884
Assistant cadastral engineer	1.3	2,600	1.3	2,600	1.1	2,614
Chief scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant conservationist	1.4	2,655	1.4	2,655	4.2	2,605
Assistant civil engineer	3.8	2,618	3.8	2,618	6.1	2,600
Assistant highway engineer	1.9	2,675	1.9	2,675	1.2	2,600
Assistant architect					0.3	2,600
Assistant landscape architect					0.7	2,600
Assistant forest economist					0.1	2,600
Assistant wildlife specialist	2	3,100	2	3,100	2	3,031
Assistant forest ecologist					0.2	2,600
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant biologist					0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	219.7	2,132	206.7	2,142	217.7	2,117
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
District forest ranger	489	2,678	489	2,678	480.4	2,662
Chief forest ranger	8.7	2,881	9.5	2,866	10.8	2,750
Chief lumberman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.6	2,680
Chief engineer draftsman	7.7	2,844	7.7	2,844	7.3	2,897
Forest-fire law enforcement officer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Diorama sculptor	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	3,000
Diorama modeler	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Diorama artist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.4	2,600
Superintendent road construction					0.2	2,850
Chief engineer aide					0.5	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	276.4	2,402	276.4	2,402	285.5	2,352
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	53.8	2,182	53.8	2,182	60.7	2,160
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	17.7	1,873	14.2	1,892	20	1,901
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	55.5	1,646	31.5	1,666	33.5	1,674
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6.5	1,468	6.5	1,468	9.5	1,616
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	14.3	1,268	14.3	1,268	14	1,323
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	12	1,070	12	1,070	14	1,056
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant regional forester	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Regional fiscal agent	9	5,155	9	5,155	8.9	5,142
Supply officer	1.4	5,071	1.4	5,071	2	4,800
Senior regional forest inspector	1	4,800	1	4,800	1.3	4,731
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.7	4,675
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Training supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Deputy regional fiscal agent	7	4,143	7	4,143	6.8	4,042
Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	3.5	3,924
Visual educational officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,091
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	11	3,637	11	3,637	11.3	3,632
Senior purchasing agent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,933
Forest supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Regional fiscal inspector	1	3,500	1	3,500	1.9	3,579
Conservation writer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,508
Deputy regional fiscal agent	4	3,650	4	3,650	5.8	3,620
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior exhibits and publicity assistant	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,231
Senior information and exhibits assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Storekeeper					1	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	44.7	3,217	44.7	3,217	45.2	3,207
Fiscal accountant	3	3,267	3	3,267	2.8	3,269
Executive assistant	18.3	3,240	18.3	3,240	20.8	3,204
Fire prevention officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Regional accountant	2	3,100	2	3,100	1.7	3,059
Executive assistant	5	2,920	5	2,920	10.4	2,916
Administrative assistant	57	2,981	57	2,981	55.8	2,976
Associate fiscal accountant	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,103
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	36	2,736	36	2,736	35.1	2,637
Junior auditor	5	2,800	5	2,800	5.9	2,804
Assistant auditor	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,900
Executive assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant					0.3	2,700
Junior information specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,609
Exhibits and information assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,608
Warehouse superintendent					1	2,658
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	46	2,470	46	2,470	50.6	2,390
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	48.8	2,170	48.8	2,170	55.3	2,173
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	144.3	1,897	145.3	1,896	158	1,890
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	198	1,745	195	1,747	212.6	1,713
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	149.8	1,538	156.8	1,535	183.9	1,481
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	12.7	1,309	12.7	1,309	21.5	1,268

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Custodial service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Superintendent, construction and maintenance					0.4	$3,200
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.2	2,400
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	$2,600	4	$2,600	6.2	2,462
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	5.4	2,085	5.4	2,085	10.3	2,044
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,920	1	1,920	5.5	1,696
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,560	3	1,560	3.8	1,543
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	5	1,538	5	1,538	12.7	1,316
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	15.9	1,237	15.9	1,237	39.5	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	19	1,093	19	1,093	12.8	1,108
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	3.5	600	3.5	600	29.7	627
Unclassified	59	603	59	603	140.3	754
Total permanent, field	2,748		2,701.6		2,982.1	
	7,192,205		7,100,447		7,461,210	
Deduct lapses	120,217		120,217		126,428	
Net permanent, field	7,071,988		6,980,230		7,334,782	
Temporary employees, field	1,949,132		1,975,288		2,133,209	
All personal services, field	9,021,120		8,955,518		9,467,991	
Total, departmental and field	9,099,182		9,024,380		9,523,062	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	161,392		160,192		160,491	
Total	8,937,790		8,864,188		9,362,571	
Deduct amounts included in objects named below	230,000		230,000		303,952	
01 Personal services (net)	8,707,790		8,634,188		9,058,619	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	435,310		435,000		471,487	
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	7,000		7,000		8,043	
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles	18,000		18,000		19,421	
05 Communication service	92,500		93,000		100,412	
06 Travel expenses	512,400		505,000		547,134	
07 Transportation of things (services)	73,800		74,000		80,152	
08 Blueprinting, photostating, photographing, etc	35,000		35,000		37,540	
09 Advertising and publication of notices	5,500		5,500		6,082	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	47,000		47,000		50,443	
11 Rents	169,600		170,000		182,663	
12 Repairs and alterations	377,000		380,000		463,582	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	14,000		14,000		15,151	
30 Equipment	291,600		290,000		322,182	
31 Lands and interest in land	2,500		2,500		2,500	
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land	197,000		200,000		302,097	
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities					95	
Total other obligations	2,278,210		2,276,000		2,608,984	
Grand total obligations	10,986,000		10,910,188		11,667,603	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1941 and 1940			−72,688		−365,081	
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor"					+1,600	
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"			+18,500		+6,000	
"White pine blister rust control"			+644,000		+693,000	
Net total obligations	10,986,000		11,500,000		12,003,122	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					878	
Total estimate or appropriation	10,986,000		11,500,000		12,004,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General management, operation and regulation of national-forest properties, including enforcement of Federal laws and regulations applicable to the national forests	$4,739,557		$4,739,557		$4,740,353	
2. Maintenance of improvements other than roads and trails (includes telephone lines, fences, lookout towers and observatories, fire breaks, offices, barns, garages, dwellings, outhouses, water developments, pipe lines, public camp grounds, landing fields, etc.)	425,236		425,236		507,265	
3. Forest-fire control, including prevention of fires and maintenance of a detection and "smokechaser" organization	2,318,179		2,318,179		2,475,297	
4. Control of tree-destroying insects and rodents on national forests	95,674		95,674		103,000	
5. Timber and forest products sales, free and administrative timber use, timber surveys, management plans, and timber-stand improvement	1,331,360		1,182,860		1,192,468	
6. Allocation and issuance of grazing permits, supervision of range use by domestic livestock, range surveys and range management plans on national forests	551,839		551,839		567,191	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
7. Protection of the wildlife resource, preservation of forest conditions conducive to the propagation of wildlife, reduction in number of game animals in overstocked areas, wildlife surveys and management plans	$208,081	$208,081	$228,506
8. Supervision of recreational use of national forests, including plans, operating, policing, enforcing State sanitary laws, and garbage disposal on public campgrounds	344,691	344,691	361,270
9. Land use management on national forests, including rental of land; land classification; action on claims entered under public land laws; location and posting of national forest boundaries; general surveys, plans and maps, aerial photography; land exchange	326,283	326,283	351,145
10. Protection, development and management of the water resources of the national forests	73,987	73,987	76,821
11. Construction of improvements other than roads and trails (includes telephone lines, fences, lookout towers and observatories, firebreaks, offices, barns, garages, dwellings, outhouses, water developments, pipe lines, public campgrounds, landing fields, etc.)	197,029	197,029	299,206
12. Reforestation and revegation of denuded national forest areas	374,084	374,084	400,000
13. Hazard reduction, fire prevention, and timber use, White Mountain National Forest		72,688	365,081
Grand total obligations	10,986,000	10,910,188	11,667,603
1939 appropriation obligated in 1941 and 1940		−72,688	−365,081
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses. Office of the Solicitor"			+1,600
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"		+18,500	+6,000
"White pine blister rust control"		+644,000	+693,000
Net total obligations	10,986,000	11,500,000	12,003,122
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			878
Total estimate or appropriation	10,986,000	11,500,000	12,004,000

Reconstruction and Repair of Roads and Other Improvements, National Forests in California—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior forester			0.1	$5,000		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant civil engineer			0.5	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant			1.5	3,233		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			0.5	2,300		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			1.5	1,800		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			1.5	1,450		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief foreman			0.5	2,600		
Total permanent, field			7.1	16,020		
Temporary employees				66,400		
01 Personal services (net)				82,420		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				10,000		
05 Communication service				200		
06 Travel expenses				700		
07 Transportation of things (service)				1,000		
11 Rents				1,000		
12 Repairs and alterations				64,680		
30 Equipment				10,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				30,000		
Total other obligations				117,580		
Grand total obligations				200,000		
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941				−200,000		+$200,000
Total estimate or appropriation						200,000

Reconstruction and Repair of Roads and Other Improvements, National Forests in Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee—

[Reconstruction and repair of roads and other improvements, national forests in Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee: For reconstruction of roads, trails, bridges, and other improvements in the national forests in Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Tennessee damaged or destroyed by floods in August, 1940, $125,000] (*54 Stat. 1038*).

Appropriated 1941, **$125,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant civil engineer			0.5	$2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			2.6	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900			1	2,300		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.7	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300			2.6	1,860		
Unclassified			18.7	1,335		
Total permanent, field			26.1	39,610		
Temporary employees				27,203		
01 Personal services (net)				66,813		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				34,187		
05 Communications service				500		
06 Travel expenses				2,500		
07 Transportation of things (service)				4,000		
30 Equipment				17,000		
Total other obligations				58,187		
Total estimate or appropriation				125,000		

Water rights: For the investigation and establishment of water rights, including the purchase thereof or of lands or interests in lands or rights-of-way for use and protection of water rights necessary or beneficial in connection with the administration and public use of the national forests, $20,000 (*54 Stat. 547*).

Estimate 1942, **$20,000** Appropriated 1941, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate civil engineer	0.3	$3,200	0.3	$3,200	0.1	$3,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,250	2	2,250	1.9	2,136
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief engineer draftsman	0.3	3,000	0.3	3,000	0.2	3,200
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.8	1,861
Total permanent, field	4.6	10,060	4.6	10,060	4	8,428
Temporary employees, field		3,690		3,690		4,273
01 Personal service (net)		13,750		13,750		12,701
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		434
06 Travel expenses		3,000		3,000		2,668
07 Transportation of things (service)						15
08 Photographs and prints		100		100		110
09 Advertising and publication of notices		150		150		156
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc						35
12 Repairs and alterations						675
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						47
30 Equipment		500		500		1,238
31 Lands and interests in land		2,000		2,000		1,794
Total other obligations		6,250		6,250		7,172
Grand total obligations		20,000		20,000		19,873
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						127
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000		20,000		20,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Fighting forest fires: For fighting and preventing forest fires on or threatening [the national forests] *lands under Forest Service administration, including lands under contract for purchase or in process of condemnation for Forest Service purposes*, and unappropriated public forest lands, $100,000, which amount shall *also* be [immediately] available *for meeting obligations of the preceding fiscal year (16 U. S. C. 551, 553; 31 U. S. C. 534; 54 Stat. 547)*.

Estimate 1942, **$100,000** Appropriated 1941, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.2	$1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.4	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer					0.1	3,500
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.1	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300					0.4	2,200
Unclassified					2.4	1,431
Total permanent, field					4	6,500
Temporary employees		$55,000		$5,902		1,954,720
All personal services, field		55,000		5,902		1,961,220
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished						6,890
01 Personal services (net)		55,000		5,902		1,954,330
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		18,400				785,657
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		1,300				45,190
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles						1,235
05 Communication service		300				9,342
06 Travel expenses		1,500				49,605
07 Transportation of things (service)		6,000				231,940
08 Photographing						1,235
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc						2,596
11 Rents		2,500				93,704
12 Repairs and alterations		4,000				125,399
22 Grants to States		3,000				99,066
30 Equipment		8,000				326.433
31 Land and interest in land						570
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands						16.457
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities						1,339
Total other obligations		45,000				1,789,768
Grand total obligations		100,000		5,902		3,744,098
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940				+94,098		−94,098
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000		100,000		3,650,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Fire suppression		$67,000		$5,902		$3,622,011
2. Protection of unappropriated public forest lands		33,000				122,087
Grand total obligations		100,000		5,902		3,744,098
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940				+94,098		−94,098
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000		100,000		3,650,000

Private forestry cooperation: For cooperation with and advice to timberland owners and associations, wood-using industries or other appropriate agencies in the application of forest management principles to Federally-owned lands leased to States and to private forest lands, so as to attain sustained yield management, the conservation of the timber resource, the productivity of forest lands, and the stabilization of employment and economic continuance of forest industries, [$100,000] *$98,000 (16 U. S. C. 564, 581; 54 Stat. 547)*.

Estimate 1942, **$98,000** Appropriated 1941, **$100,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $2,000 appropriated under this head for 1941 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics."

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Regional forester					0.1	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Associate regional forester	0.8	$5,600	0.8	$5,600	0.2	5,600
Assistant regional forester	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior forester	2.8	4,774	2.8	4,774	1.8	4,600
Assistant to assistant regional forester	1	5,000	1	5,000	1.8	4,983
Senior logging engineer	.3	4,800	0.3	4,800		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Forester	4	3,800	4	3,800	3.8	3,800
Logging engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate forester	7	3,256	7	3,256	6.6	3,255
Associate conservationist	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant forester	2	2,850	2	2,850	4.3	2,685
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380					0.2	1,140
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Regional fiscal agent					0.1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Deputy regional fiscal agent					0.1	3,800
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.2	2,184
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,650	2	1,650	2.1	1,733
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.2	1,500	1.2	1,500	2.5	1,480
Unclassified					0.8	1,080
Total permanent, field	26.1	88,679	26.1	88,679	29.2	90,200
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,500		1,381
Net permanent, field		87,179		87,179		88,819
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished						104
01 Personal services (net)		87,179		87,179		88,715
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		1,500		1,477
05 Communication service		600		600		660
06 Travel expense		5,621		5,621		5,888
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		56
08 Lithographing, photography, photographs and prints		50		50		33
11 Rents		2,350		2,350		2,350
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		132
30 Equipment		500		500		572
Total other obligations		10,821		10,821		11,168
Grand total obligations		98,000		98,000		99,883
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"				+2,000		
Net total obligations		98,000		100,000		99,883
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						117
Total estimate or appropriation		98,000		100,000		100,000

Forest research: For forest research in accordance with the provisions of sections 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, and 10 of the Act entitled "An Act to insure adequate supplies of timber and other forest products for the people of the United States, to promote the full use for timber growing and other purposes of forest lands in the United States, including farm wood lots and those abandoned areas not suitable for agricultural production, and to secure the correlation and the most economical conduct of forest research in the Department of Agriculture through research in reforestation, timber growing, protection, utilization, forest economics, and related subjects", approved May 22, 1928, as amended (16 U. S. C. 581, 581a, 581f–581i), as follows (*54 Stat. 547*):

Forest management: Fire, silvicultural, and other forest investigations and experiments under section 2, as amended, at forest experiment stations or elsewhere, $605,000 (*16 U. S. C. 581a; 54 Stat. 547*).

Estimate 1942, **$605,000** Appropriated 1941, **$605,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant chief, Forest Service	0.5	$7,000	0.5	$7,000	0.5	$7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal silviculturist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal ecologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.8	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior silviculturist	3	4,800	3	4,800	2.5	4,763
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Technical editor	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate librarian	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.8	3,200
Associate silviculturist					1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant librarian					0.2	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	0.8	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.2	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant					0.3	2,800
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,167	6	2,167	6.8	2,138
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	2,070	2	2,070	2	2,041
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2.5	1,692	2.5	1,692	2.1	1,700
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Total permanent, departmental	19.5	59,752	19.5	59,752	19	57,270
Deduct lapses		840		840		2,345
Net permanent, departmental		58,912		58,912		54,925
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director, forest experiment station	3.1	6,500	3.1	6,500	2.3	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Director, forest experiment station	3.7	5,932	3.7	5,932	1.6	5,870
Associate director, forest experiment station	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600	0.1	5,600
Principal silviculturist	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Director, forest experiment station					0.3	4,600
Assistant director	0.4	4,800	0.4	4,800	0.2	4,600
Senior silviculturist	7.7	4,948	7.7	4,948	6.5	4,648
Senior conservationist	1	4,600	1	4,600	3.9	4,782
Senior forester					0.1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Silviculturist	15.7	4,038	15.7	4,038	16	4,054
Forester	2	3,900	2	3,900	1.9	3,899
Conservationist	2	4,000	2	4,000	1	3,800
Chemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,917
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate silviculturist	18.2	3,332	18.2	3,332	17.8	3,292
Associate forest economist					0.3	3,200
Associate forest ecologist	2	3,350	2	3,350	1.6	3,354
Associate forester	2.5	3,460	2.5	3,460	3.4	3,430
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant silviculturist	10	2,729	10	2,729	10.3	2,688
Assistant forest ecologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,800
Assistant conservationist					0.7	2,600
Assistant forester	2.4	2,683	2.4	2,683	2.4	2,663
Assistant meteorologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Assistant plant physiologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11.9	2,067	11.9	2,067	10.4	2,113
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.6	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2.2	2,160	2.2	2,160	0.8	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1.7	1,800	1.7	1,800	2.7	1,836
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6.3	1,646	6.3	1,646	6.6	1,681
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					3.3	1,616
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1.4	1,260	1.4	1,260	2.6	1,260
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1.2	1,200	1.2	1,200	1.3	1,074
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer					0.9	4,200
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Regional fiscal inspector					0.1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior admiuistrative assistant	0.3	3,303	0.3	3,303	0.3	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	0.4	3,106	0.4	3,106	0.3	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1.9	2,914	1.9	2,914	1.8	2,843
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1.6	2,527	1.6	2,527	0.8	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5.1	2,097	5.1	2,097	5.1	2,097
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,857	5	1,857	4.7	1,829
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	14.2	1,703	14.2	1,703	14.6	1,668
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5.7	1,495	5.7	1,495	4.3	1,396
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1.7	1,265	1.7	1,265	1.1	1,322

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	0.3	$1,560	0.3	$1,560		
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					0.3	$1,500
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	0.7	1,080	0.7	1,080	1.3	1,080
Unclassified	1.2	712	1.2	712	1.2	832
Total permanent, field	141.8		141.8		141.6	
		420,423		420,423		406,798
Deduct lapses		8,748		8,748		7,537
Net permanent, field		411,675		411,675		399,261
Temporary employees, field		24,406		24,406		28,933
All personal services, field		436,081		436,081		428,194
Total, departmental and field		494,993		494,993		483,119
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,539		3,539		2,632
01 Personal services (net)		491,454		491,454		480,487
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		20,001		20,001		25,279
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles						183
05 Communication service		5,326		5,326		8,930
06 Travel expenses		36,382		36,382		46,773
07 Transportation of things (service)		7,328		7,328		8,709
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		5,415		5,415		6,411
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		4,414		4,414		4,532
11 Rents		11,075		11,075		11,240
12 Repairs and alterations		5,513		5,513		6,002
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,870		1,870		1,551
30 Equipment		16,222		16,222		38,174
31 Land and interest in land						142
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						4,033
53 Miscellaneous refunds						31
Total other obligations		113,546		113,546		161,990
Grand total obligations		605,000		605,000		642,477
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						926
Total estimate or appropriation		605,000		605,000		643,403
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Silvicultural investigations		$269,776		$269,776		$287,353
2. Mensuration investigations		53,988		53,988		49,067
3. Forest regeneration investigations		92,397		92,397		100,541
4. Fire protection investigations		107,950		107,950		117,920
5. Naval stores investigation		15,584		15,584		17,309
6. Forest genetics investigation		65,305		65,305		70,287
Grand total obligations		605,000		605,000		642,477
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						926
Total estimate or appropriation		605,000		605,000		643,403

Range investigations: Investigations and experiments to develop improved methods of management of forest and other ranges under section 7, at forest or range experiment stations or elsewhere, $270,935 (*16 U. S. C. 581f; 54 Stat. 548*).

Estimate 1942, **$270,935** Appropriated 1941, **$270,935**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal inspector of grazing	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,200
Principal ecologist					0.1	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior forest ecologist	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	4,958
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate forest ecologist	2	3,250	2	3,250	1.9	3,281
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.3	3,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.1	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1.7	$1,826
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2.5	1,764	2.5	1,764	3	1,695
Total permanent, departmental	12	41,690	12	41,690	12.1	39,247
Deduct lapses						87
Net permanent, departmental		41,690		41,690		39,160
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director forest and range experiment station	1.7	6,322	1.7	6,322	0.8	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Director forest and range experiment station	0.2	6,000	0.2	6,000	0.1	5,600
Associate director	0.2	5,620	0.2	5,620	0.1	5,600
Principal forest ecologist	1.8	5,600	1.8	5,600	1.1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant director forest and range experiment station	0.1	4,802	0.1	4,802		
Senior forest ecologist	2	4,900	2	4,900	2.8	4,902
Senior range examiner	2	5,100	2	5,100	1.9	5,141
Senior silviculturist	0.1	5,000	0.1	5,000		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Forest ecologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Conservationist	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Range examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate forest ecologist	7.1	3,216	7.1	3,216	4.3	3,214
Associate range examiner	1.7	3,371	1.7	3,371	1	3,408
Associate conservationist	0.9	3,562	0.9	3,562	1	3,358
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant forest ecologist	3	2,833	3	2,833	3.8	2,727
Assistant range examiner	1.7	2,686	1.7	2,686	1	2,600
Assistant conservationist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.3	2,821
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12.7	2,067	12.7	2,067	11	2,067
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1.4	1,628	1.4	1,628	0.7	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.9	1,260	0.9	1,260	2.3	1,280
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Business manager	0.3	3,303	0.3	3,303	0.3	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1.4	3,372	1.4	3,372	0.9	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	2.1	2,877
Assistant superintendent	0.3	2,800	0.3	2,800	1	2,758
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,400	0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.1	2,093	1.1	2,093	1.3	2,121
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	2,040	2	2,040	2.3	2,067
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4.7	1,649	4.7	1,649	4.7	1,633
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.2	1,584	1.2	1,584	1.1	1,491
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.1	1,261	0.1	1,261		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	0.3	1,562	0.3	1,562		
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					1.8	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2.4	1,204	2.4	1,204	0.3	1,080
Unclassified	0.4	697	0.4	697		
Total permanent, field	59.2		59.2		52.9	
		169,879		169,879		144,837
Deduct lapses		5,320		5,320		5,177
Net permanent, field		164,559		164,559		139,660
Temporary employees, field		19,802		19,802		15,505
All personal services, field		184,361		184,361		155,166
Total departmental and field		226,051		226,051		194,325
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,646		1,646		1,173
01 Personal services (net)		224,405		224,405		193,152
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		8,723		8,723		9,970
04 Subsistence and care of animals and motor vehicles						40
05 Communication service		1,518		1,518		1,475
06 Travel expenses		17,002		17,002		18,575
07 Transportation of things (service)		870		870		2,000
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		881		881		376
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		1,045		1,045		739
11 Rents		4,400		4,400		1,255
12 Repairs and alterations		1,616		1,616		4,590
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		730		730		207
30 Equipment (including livestock)		9,745		9,745		9,209

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
31 Lands, lease or other interest therein			$87
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			4,097
Total other obligations	$46,530	$46,530	52,620
Grand total obligations	270,935	270,935	245,772
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			163
Total estimate or appropriation	270,935	270,935	245,935
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Grazing management investigation	$195,717	$195,717	$170,605
2. Artificial reseeding investigation	59,218	59,218	59,179
3. Range forage investigation	16,000	16,000	15,988
Grand total obligations	270,935	270,935	245,772
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			163
Total estimate or appropriation	270,935	270,935	245,935

Forest products: Experiments, investigations, and tests of forest products under section 8, at the Forest Products Laboratory, or elsewhere, $632,500 (*16 U. S. C. 581g; 54 Stat. 548*).

Estimate 1942, **$632,500** Appropriated 1941, **$632,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant chief, Forest Service	0.5	$7,000	0.5	$7,000	0.5	$7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal engineer in forest products	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer in forest products	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior forester					1	5,000
Senior forest economist	2	5,000	2	5,000	1	5,300
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Technician editor					0.5	4,000
Wood technologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Forest economist					0.6	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate forester					0.4	3,700
Associate forest products statistician	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant					0.5	3,800
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant editor	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.4	2,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.6	2,800
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,100	2	2,100	1.8	2,317
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2.5	2,014	2.5	2,016	2.5	1,945
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,690	6	1,690	2	1,723
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	20	58,320	20	58,320	15.8	55,640
Deduct lapses		870		870		120
Net permanent, departmental		57,450		57,450		55,520
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Special consulting mathematician	0.3	8,000	0.3	8,000	0.3	8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director, forest products laboratory	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Director, forest experiment station	0.4	6,500	0.4	6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Associate director	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600		
Principal engineer	5	6,040	5	6,040	4.8	6,041
Principal forester	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal chemist	4.8	6,262	4.8	6,262	4.5	6,229
Principal xylotomist	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,105
Principal wood technologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.5	5,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior forester	1.1	$4,846	1.1	$4,846	2.3	$4,863
Senior silviculturist	1.9	4,802	1.9	4,802	2	4,800
Senior engineer	10.2	5,041	10.2	5,041	10.6	4,994
Senior chemist	3.7	5,210	3.7	5,210	4.5	5,181
Senior physicist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior wood technologist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2.2	4,842
Senior microscopist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior technical reviewer	0.9	4,803	0.9	4,803	1.8	4,600
Consulting power plant operating engineer	0.1	5,000	0.1	5,000	0.1	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	7.7	4,077	7.7	4,077	7.8	4,051
Chemist	2.5	4,160	2.5	4,160	2.9	4,161
Extension forester	0.9	4,403	0.9	4,403	1	4,317
Wood technologist	2	4,200	2	4,200	1.7	4,196
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate forester	3	3,367	3	3,367	3	3,394
Associate engineer	5	3,320	5	3,320	5	3,312
Associate chemist	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,365
Associate physicist plant anatomist	0.9	3,302	0.9	3,302	1	3,300
Associate wood technologist	2.5	3,584	2.5	3,584	3.3	3,508
Associate technical writer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer	2	2,850	2	2,850	2.2	2,788
Assistant geologist					0.1	2,700
Assistant wood technologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant civil engineer					0.1	2,600
Assistant librarian	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant architect	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant conservationist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant chemist	4.5	2,879	4.5	2,879	4.9	2,887
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,085	7	2,085	7.1	2,088
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2.8	2,576	2.8	2,576	2.6	2,529
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.7	2,212	1.7	2,212	2.3	2,236
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	9.2	1,902	9.2	1,902	9.6	1,910
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2.8	1,740	2.8	1,720	2.8	1,724
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Fiscal agent	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,600	1	4,600
Administrative officer	0.8	4,000	0.8	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Deputy fiscal agent	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Junior administrative assistant	1.3	2,733	1.3	2,733	2.2	2,934
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.9	2,600	0.9	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5.8	2,162	5.8	2,162	6	2,168
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	16.3	1,889	16.3	1,889	17.5	1,868
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9.9	1,724	9.9	1,724	10.3	1,723
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2.7	1,500	2.7	1,500	4.5	1,458
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4.9	1,357	4.9	1,357	4.6	1,359
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.9	2,600	0.9	2,600	0.8	2,500
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.8	2,273	1.8	2,273	1.9	2,307
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	8.1	1,977	8.1	1,977	8.7	1,963
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3.6	1,802	3.6	1,802	4	1,760
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	10.3	1,242	10.3	1,242	9	1,254
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,110	2	1,110	2.4	1,080
Total permanent, field	170.2	513,415	170.2	513,415	176.9	531,471
Deduct lapses		8,738		8,738		12,828
Net permanent, field		504,677		504,677		518,643
Temporary employees, field		2,203		2,203		4,856
All personal services, field		506,880		506,880		523,499
01 Personal services (net)		564,330		564,330		579,019
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		24,917		24,917		20,566
04 Subsistence and care of animals and motor vehicles						3
05 Communication service		3,280		3,280		3,080
06 Travel expenses		12,257		12,257		15,977
07 Transportation of things (service)		6,080		6,080		6,178
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		595		595		100
09 Advertising and publication of notices						8
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		11,200		11,200		10,616
11 Rents		4,262		4,262		4,121
12 Repairs and alterations		1,915		1,915		5,479
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		630		630		1,709
22 Grants to Ststes						300
30 Equipment		3,034		3,034		16,458
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands						543
Total other obligations		68,170		68,170		85,138
Grand total obligations		632,500		632,500		664,157
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						24
Total estimate or appropriation		632,500		632,500		664,181

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Timber harvesting and conversion investigations	$94,000	$94,000	$94,000
2. Forest products statistics	10,000	10,000	10,000
3. Pulp and paper investigations	107,500	107,500	114,000
4. Strength of wood investigations	123,000	123,000	134,157
5. Seasoning and physical properties investigations	89,000	89,000	94,000
6. Chemical composition and wood utilization investigations	66,000	66,000	70,000
7. Wood preservation investigations	96,000	96,000	99,000
8. Wood structure and growth investigations	47,000	47,000	49,000
Grand total obligations	632,500	632,500	664,157
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			24
Total estimate or appropriation	632,500	632,500	664,181

Forest survey: A comprehensive forest survey under section 9, [$250,000] *$247,000 (16 U. S. C. 581h; 54 Stat. 548).*

Estimate 1942, **$247,000** Appropriated 1941, **$250,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $3,000 appropriated under this head for 1941 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal forester	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	0.9	$6,000
Principal engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.8	5,800
Assistant director, forest survey	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior forest economist					0.1	5,400
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Forest economist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate forester	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,350
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant forester	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer					1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,940	3	1,940	1.7	1,906
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.2	1,560
Total permanent, departmental	9.5	33,140	9.5	33,140	7.8	30,698
Deduct lapses						768
Net permanent, departmental		33,140		33,140		29,930
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director, forest experiment station	1.1	6,500	1.1	6,500	0.9	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Director, forest experiment station	0.9	5,931	0.9	5,931	0.9	5,600
Principal forest economist	0.7	6,000	0.7	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior forester	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Senior forest economist	3.7	4,787	3.7	4,787	3.8	4,684
Senior silviculturist	0.2	5,000	0.2	5,000		
Assistant director	0.3	4,800	0.3	4,800	0.5	5,200
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Forest economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Silviculturist					0.3	4,000
Conservationist					0.7	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate silviculturist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate forester	1.5	3,367	1.5	3,367	2.2	3,261
Associate forest economist	4	3,425	4	3,425	4.2	3,256
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant forester	6	2,667	6	2,667	3.8	2,777
Assistant forest economist	4.5	2,878	4.5	2,878	3.5	2,833
Assistant silviculturist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.5	2,723
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	3	2,118
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.2	2,500
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,400
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	8.1	1,833
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4.5	1,647	4.5	1,647	5.7	1,578
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,260	3	1,260	2.5	1,260
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380					1.9	1,118
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	0.4	4,200	0.4	4,200		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	0.3	3,600	0.3	3,600	0.7	3,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant					0.3	$3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	0.2	$2,900	0.2	$2,900	0.1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	0.4	3,000	0.4	3,000		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.8	2,311	0.8	2,311	0.4	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3.9	1,897	3.9	1,897	3.3	1,833
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3.3	1,688	3.3	1,688	6.4	1,664
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,547	4	1,547	3.8	1,492
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1.6	1,260	1.6	1,260	0.6	1,260
Unclassified	0.8	1,080	0.8	1,080	0.1	540
Total permanent, field	55.1		55.1		64.6	
		151,359		151,359		166,773
Deduct lapses		4,246		4,246		4,605
Net permanent, field		147,113		147,113		162,168
Temporary employees, field		23,766		23,766		8,120
All personal services, field		170,879		170,879		170,288
Total, departmental and field		204,019		204,019		200,218
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished						39
01 Personal services (net)		204,019		204,019		209,179
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		4,945		4,945		7,384
04 Subsistence and care of animals and motor vehicles						68
05 Communication service		1,669		1,669		1,537
06 Travel expenses		20,295		20,295		20,062
07 Transportation of things (service)		960		960		493
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		1,100		1,100		1,304
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		585		585		590
11 Rents		771		771		7,673
12 Repairs and alterations		875		875		952
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,200		1,200		120
30 Equipment		10,581		10,581		9,154
31 Land and interest in land						2
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands						10
Total other obligations		42,981		42,981		49,349
Grand total obligations		247,000		247,000		249,528
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"				+3,000		
Net total obligations		247,000		250,000		249,528
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						472
Total estimate or appropriation		247,000		250,000		250,000

Forest economics: Investigations in forest economics under section 10, $140,000 (*16 U. S. C. 581i; 54 Stat. 548*).

Estimate 1942, **$140,000** Appropriated 1941, **$140,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal forester					0.1	$6,000
Principal forest economist	2	$5,900	2	$5,900	1	5,800
Principal engineer					0.2	5,800
Principal ecologist					0.1	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior forest economist	1	5,400	1	5,400	0.9	5,400
Senior forester	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Forest economist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1.2	2,017
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.6	1,620	0.6	1,620	3.3	1,671
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1	1,530
Total permanent, departmental	5.1	25,072	5.1	25,072	7.8	22,464
Deduct lapses		127		127		1,139
Net permanent, departmental		24,945		24,945		21,325

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Director, forest experiment station	0.7	$6,395	0.7	$6,395	0.3	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $4,600 to $6,400: Director, forest experiment station	0.4	5,687	0.4	5,687	0.4	6,400
Principal forest economist	0.3	6,000	0.3	6,000		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior forest economist	4.3	4,953	4.3	4,953	4.2	4,818
Senior forester	1.2	5,000	1.2	5,000	0.8	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Forest economist	5	3,838	5	3,838	3.4	3,865
Silviculturist	0.3	4,000	0.3	4,000		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate forest economist	0.5	3,500	0.5	3,500	1	3,200
Associate forester					1	3,193
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant forest economist	1.5	2,633	1.5	2,633	2.1	2,603
Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.6	2,600
Agent	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3.9	2,026	3.9	2,026	2.7	2,060
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.1	1,800	0.1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.7	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1.3	1,758
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant					0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.4	2,644	0.4	2,644	0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.4	2,342	1.4	2,342	0.8	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2.3	1,858	2.3	1,858	2.7	1,803
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2.7	1,647	2.7	1,647	4.3	1,673
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3.3	1,461	3.3	1,461	3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	0.2	1,084	0.2	1,084		
Unclassified	0.3	540	0.3	540	1	2,600
Total permanent, field	31.8	95,336	31.8	95,336	32.4	89,749
Deduct lapses		2,571		2,571		2,952
Net permanent, field		92,765		92,765		86,797
Temporary employees, field		4,287		4,287		8,222
All personal services, field		97,052		97,052		95,019
Total, departmental and field		121,997		121,997		116,344
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		588		588		561
01 Personal services (net)		121,409		121,409		115,783
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,832		2,832		5,092
04 Subsistence and care of animals and motor vehicles						25
05 Communication service		840		840		1,294
06 Travel expenses		8,629		8,629		12,322
07 Transportation of things (service)		254		254		433
08 Engraving, lithographing, and typewriting		320		320		189
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		651		651		436
11 Rents		2,874		2,874		2,606
12 Repairs and alterations		1,514		1,514		1,205
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		137		137		61
30 Equipment		540		540		9,041
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands						203
Total other obligations		18,591		18,591		32,907
Grand total obligations		140,000		140,000		148,690
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						605
Total estimate or appropriation		140,000		140,000		149,295
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. New public domain investigations		$24,350		$24,350		$24,554
2. Financial aspects of forestry investigations		69,650		69,650		77,440
3. Stumpage, log, and lumber price investigations		14,000		14,000		13,909
4. Range economics investigations		15,000		15,000		14,903
5. Economic-social benefits of forestry investigations		17,000		17,000		17,884
Grand total obligations		140,000		140,000		148,690
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						605
Total estimate or appropriation		140,000		140,000		149,295

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Forest influences: For investigations and experiments at forest experiment stations or elsewhere for determining and demonstrating the influence of natural vegetative cover characteristic of forest, range, or other wild land on water conservation, flood control, stream-flow regulation, erosion, climate, and maintenance of soil productivity, and for developing preventive and control measures therefor, $135,000 (*54 Stat. 548*).

Estimate 1942, **$135,000** Appropriated 1941, **$135,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal silviculturist	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,200
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior silviculturist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	6	17,960	6	17,960	2.2	8,054
Deduct lapses		3,420		3,420		93
Net permanent, departmental		14,540		14,540		7,961
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Director, forest experiment station	0.9	6,500	0.9	6,500	0.3	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Associate director	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Director, forest experiment station	0.2	4,800	0.2	4,800	0.2	5,600
Senior range examiner	0.1	5,400	0.1	5,400	0.1	4,600
Senior forest ecologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Forest ecologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Silviculturist	1.8	4,110	1.8	4,110	1	4,025
Conservationist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.7	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate silviculturist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1.2	3,325
Associate forester	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant geologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.9	2,600
Assistant forest ecologist	0.5	2,800	0.5	2,800		
Assistant silviculturist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Assistant forester	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant civil engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,622
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7.7	2,041	7.7	2,041	5.3	2,053
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,600	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2.6	1,624	2.6	1,624	2.8	1,694
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.8	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.5	1,260
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1	1,140	1	1,140		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	0.6	4,202	0.6	4,202		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Business manager	0.3	3,300	0.3	3,300		
Senior administrative assistant					0.3	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	0.2	3,236	0.2	3,236	0.4	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.3	2,400	0.3	2,400	0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.1	2,170	1.1	2,170	3.4	2,025
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2.5	1,856	2.5	1,856	0.7	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3.1	1,703	3.1	1,703	3.2	1,711
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.7	1,443	1.7	1,443	0.9	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.3	1,260	0.3	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	0.3	1,560	0.3	1,560		
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					0.3	1,500
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					0.1	1,080
Unclassified	0.3	600	0.3	600		
Total permanent, field	40.7	98,509	40.7	98,509	32.7	79,661
Deduct lapses		3,421		3,421		4,002
Net permanent, field		95,088		95,088		75,659
Temporary employees, field		6,044		6,044		16,978
All personal services, field		101,132		101,132		92,637
Total, departmental and field		115,672		115,672		100,598
Deduct quarters furnished		1,656		1,656		795
01 Personal services (net)		114,016		114,016		99,803

Salaries and Expenses, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material	$6,232	$6,232	$12,215
05 Communication service	856	856	814
06 Travel expenses	5,683	5,683	7,459
07 Transportation of things (service)	872	872	3,252
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting	117	117	610
09 Advertising and publication of notices			9
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	1,142	1,142	812
11 Rents	1,779	1,779	2,580
12 Repairs and alterations	1,542	1,542	2,906
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			924
30 Equipment	2,761	2,761	5,408
31 Lands and interest in lands			30
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			2,276
Total other obligations	20,984	20,984	39,295
Grand total obligations	135,000	135,000	139,098
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			54
Total estimate or appropriation	135,000	135,000	139,152
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Investigations of the influences of forests on stream flow	$63,822	$63,822	$66,469
2. Investigations of utilization of water by trees	41,305	41,305	41,289
3. Investigations of stabilizing soils	16,873	16,873	16,866
4. Investigations of the effect of forest cover on climate	13,000	13,000	14,474
Grand total obligations	135,000	135,000	139,098
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			54
Total estimate or appropriation	135,000	135,000	139,152

In all, salaries and expenses, [$14,353,435] *$13,832,955*; and in addition thereto there are hereby appropriated all moneys received as contributions toward cooperative work under the provisions of section 1 of the Act approved March 3, 1925 (16 U. S. C. 572), which funds shall be covered into the Treasury and constitute a part of the special funds provided by the Act of June 30, 1914 (16 U. S. C. 498): *Provided*, That not to exceed [$859,319] *$868,519* may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $1,500 may be expended for the contribution of the United States to the cost of the office of the secretariat of the International Union of Forest Research Stations and of the Department of Timber Utilization of the Comité International du Bois (*54 Stat. 1038*).

Estimate 1942, **$13,832,955** Appropriated 1941, **$14,476,955**

FOREST-FIRE COOPERATION

Forest Fire Cooperation—

For cooperation with the various States or other appropriate agencies in forest-fire prevention and suppression and the protection of timbered and cut-over lands in accordance with the provisions of sections 1, 2, and 3 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote continuous production of timber on lands chiefly valuable therefor", approved June 7, 1924, as amended (16 U. S. C. 564–570), including also the study of the effect of tax laws and the investigation of timber insurance as provided in section 3 of said Act, [$2,200,000] *$2,490,000*, of which not to exceed $65,540 shall be available for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia and not to exceed $2,500 for the purchase of supplies and equipment required for the purposes of said Act in the District of Columbia (*54 Stat. 548*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,490,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,200,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $10,000 appropriated under this head for 1941 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Forest Fire Cooperation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal forester	2	$5,900	2	$5,900	1	$6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior forest economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior forester	2	5,100	2	5,100	1.2	4,861
Senior taxation economist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,900
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Statistician	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate forest economist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,450
Associate statistician					1	3,450
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,100
Fire prevention specialist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,400
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,260	6	1,940	6	1,940	4	1,899
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,683
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	3	1,450
Total permanent, departmental	21.5	67,460	21.5	67,460	18.2	51,730
Deduct lapses		1,920		1,920		1,203
Net permanent, departmental		65,540		65,540		50,527
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant regional forester	3.3	5,600	3.3	5,600	3.3	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior forest economist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Forestry lecturer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior regional forest inspector	4	4,950	4	4,950	4	4,975
Senior forester	3	5,067	3	5,067	3	5,042
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Forester	4	3,800	4	3,800	3.5	3,895
Regional forest inspector	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.4	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate forest economist	0.5	3,500	0.5	3,500	0.5	3,500
Associate forester	2	3,250	2	3,250	1.4	3,404
Associate conservationist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1.3	3,308
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.9	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer					0.1	3,500
Inspector of accounts					0.1	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior auditor					0.1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.1	2,280
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,950	2	1,950	2.1	1,882
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5.5	1,671	5.5	1,671	5.8	1,647
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2.2	1,485	2.2	1,485	1.5	1,447
Total permanent, field	33	118,598	33	118,598	32.1	115,099
Deduct lapses		6,788		6,788		2,084
Net permanent, field		111,810		111,810		113,015
01 Personal services (net)		177,350		177,350		163,542
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and material		3,038		3,038		7,260
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles						46
05 Communication service		1,372		1,372		434
06 Travel expenses		28,518		28,518		26,506
07 Transportation of things (service)		800		800		1,074
08 Printing and binding						31
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power						12
11 Rents		2,718		2,718		3,459
12 Repairs and alterations						850
22 Grants to States		2,272,149		1,972,149		1,984,028
30 Equipment		4,055		4,055		7,729
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						2,043
Total other obligations		2,312,650		2,012,650		2,033,472
Grand total obligations		2,490,000		2,190,000		2,197,014
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"				+10,000		
Net total obligations		2,490,000		2,200,000		2,197,014
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,986
Total estimate or appropriation		2,490,000		2,200,000		2,200,000

Forest Fire Cooperation—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Cooperation with States in forest fire prevention and suppression	$2,445,000	$2,145,000	$2,153,299
2. Taxation inquiry and insurance	45,000	45,000	43,715
Grand total obligations	2,490,000	2,190,000	2,197,014
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"		+10,000	
Net total obligations	2,490,000	2,200,000	2,197,014
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,986
Total estimate or appropriation	2,490,000	2,200,000	2,200,000

[NEW ENGLAND HURRICANE DAMAGE]

New England Hurricane Damage, Forest Service—

[For completion of the Federal undertaking: For reduction of the extreme forest-fire hazard, for intensification of forest-fire patrol and forest-fire suppression on State, county, municipal, and private forest lands in the States of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, resulting from or made necessary by the New England hurricane of September 1938, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia, and elsewhere, printing and binding, purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of passenger-carrying vehicles, and other necessary expenses, $300,000, together with any balance of the appropriation "New England Hurricane Damage" contained in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939 (Public, Numbered 7, Seventy-sixth Congress), which remains unobligated on June 30, 1940: *Provided*, That section 3709, Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), shall not apply in the case of any expenditure hereunder where the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $300: *Provided further*, That of the amount herein appropriated, the Federal Government shall not expend in any State an amount in excess of the amount heretofore or hereafter made available by said State, or the political subdivisions thereof, for the purposes contained in this paragraph] (*54 Stat. 548–549*).

Appropriated 1941, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For rehabilitation and reestablishment of forest protection improvements, reduction of forest fire hazards, and prevention of forest fires						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal forester			1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior forester			1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Forester					0.2	4,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant forester					0.2	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant			0.2	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant investigator					0.6	2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.3	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					1.8	1,634
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			2	1,440	5.5	1,544
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,020 to $1,380					1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			4.2	13,920	12.2	28,107
Deduct lapses						532
Net permanent, departmental				13,920		27,575
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director			0.3	6,500	0.7	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal forester			1	5,600	2.4	5,654
Associate director			1	6,000	1	6,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

New England Hurricane Damage, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For rehabilitation and reestablishment of forest protection improvements, reduction of forest fire hazards, and prevention of forest fires—Continued.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior forester			2.3	$4,626	4.1	$5,190
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Forester			2.5	3,963	3.9	3,880
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate forester			2.9	3,204	7.5	3,413
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant district supervisor			0.7	2,786		
Assistant forester			5	2,699	22.3	2,792
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			3.5	2,029	7.1	2,017
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			0.4	2,010		
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620			2.5	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer			0.3	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Fiscal agent			0.8	4,600	1	4,600
Administrative officer			0.4	4,279		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer			2.3	3,531	3.6	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant			0.7	3,800	0.7	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant			0.4	2,600	2.5	2,748
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					1.5	2,539
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			3.4	2,096	4	2,074
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			5.3	1,882	10.7	1,829
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			5.1	1,678	11	1,634
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			15.9	1,446	47.9	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			2.3	1,318	16.7	1,279
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600			7.7	2,043	24.7	1,949
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040			12.7	1,686	29.8	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860			17.7	1,510	49	1,500
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			0.6	1,167	0.5	1,080
Total permanent, field			97.7	204,735	253.6	505,850
Deduct lapses						956
Net permanent, field				204,735		504,894
Temporary employees, field				851,686		2,794,408
All personal services, field				1,056,421		3,299,302
Total departmental and field				1,070,341		3,326,877
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished				500		1,483
Total cash paid, salaries and wages				1,069,841		3,325,394
Deduct amounts included in objects named below				15,000		58,567
01 Personal services (net)				1,054,841		3,266,827
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				11,281		40,019
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)						96
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles						26
05 Communication service				7,000		18,643
06 Travel expenses				15,000		39,499
07 Transportation of things (service)				10,000		23,720
08 Printing and binding				2,719		8,164
10 Furnishing of power, heat, light, etc				3,060		7,617
11 Rents				15,000		47,492
12 Repairs and alterations				10,000		14,025
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				2,000		4,819
30 Equipment				3,000		61,468
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				35,395		127,151
Total other obligations				114,395		392,739
Grand total obligations				1,169,236		3,659,566
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941				−869,236		−3,659,566
Total estimate or appropriation				300,000		

ACQUISITION OF LANDS FOR NATIONAL FORESTS

Acquisition of Lands for Protection of Watersheds of Navigable Streams—

For the acquisition of forest lands under the provisions of the Act approved March 1, 1911, as amended (16 U. S. C. 513–519, 521), under sound commercial title satisfactory to the Attorney General as provided in said Act, including the transfer to the Office of the Solicitor of such funds for the employment by that office of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere as may be necessary in connection with the acquisition of such lands, [$1,000,000] *$1,988,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $80,000 of the sum appropriated in this paragraph may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia (*54 Stat. 549*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,988,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,000,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $12,000 appropriated under this head for 1941 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal inspector	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,400
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Forest inspector	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Associate forester	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.6	1,834
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,650
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,004
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,633	3	2,633	2.8	2,615
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.2	2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,949	7	1,949	6.7	1,915
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,680	5	1,680	5.3	1,663
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,517
Total permanent, departmental	26	60,802	26	60,802	26	60,125
Deduct lapses		802		802		4,373
Net permanent, departmental		60,000		60,000		55,752
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Assistant regional forester					0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior logging engineer	1.3	4,615	1.3	4,615	1.5	4,745
Senior forester	0.5	4,800	0.5	4,800	0.5	4,800
Assistant to assistant regional forester					0.8	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Forester	2	4,000	2	4,000	3	3,920
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate forester	3.5	3,257	3.5	3,257	3.5	3,258
Associate civil engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Assistant regional forest inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant forester	10	2,815	6.8	2,815	14	2,698
Assistant civil engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant cadastral engineer	2	2,600	0.1	2,600	4.7	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3.9	2,466	3.9	2,466	5.9	2,154
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: District forest ranger	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.3	2,600
Chief land examiner	2	2,737	1.8	2,737	3	2,753
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1.8	2,500	1.8	2,500	2.4	2,435
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,198	1.3	2,198	6	2,026
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	0.2	1,800	5.4	1,865
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,939	6.1	1,939	17.2	1,658
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.1	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.6	1,260
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380					3	1,060
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	2	3,450
Chief abstractor	2	3,400	2	3,400	1	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	9	2,688	9	2,688		
Principal abstractor					9	2,672
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,300	3	2,300	1.7	2,367
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	32	2,183	28	2,183	38.2	2,113
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,820	3	1,820	4.3	1,907
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	14	1,650	11.7	1,650	18	1,663
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	55	1,468	50.3	1,468	65	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	0.2	1,260	4.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					0.2	1,260
Total permanent, field	166.5	343,992	141	293,265	218.6	435,015
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		4,420
Net permanent, field		340,992		290,265		430,595
Temporary employees, field		11,300		10,000		16,824
All personal services, field		352,292		300,265		447,419
Total departmental and field		412,292		360,265		503,171
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		580		580		581
01 Personal services (net)		411,712		359,685		502,590

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Acquisition of Lands for Protection of Watersheds of Navigable Streams—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$3,600	$1,800	$8,341
05 Communication service	1,000	500	1,754
06 Travel expenses	25,000	15,000	39,205
07 Transportation of things (service)	700	400	1,544
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting	600	400	1,759
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	400	200	906
11 Rents	2,000	1,500	5,960
12 Repairs and alterations	2,000	1,500	7,031
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	700	400	1,626
30 Equipment	2,500	1,000	8,766
31 Land and interest in land	1,457,788	545,615	2,278,166
Total other obligations	1,496,288	568,315	2,355,058
Grand total obligations	1,908,000	928,000	2,857,648
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"		+12,000	+5,000
Transferred for legal work to "Working fund, Agriculture, Office of the Solicitor (acquisition of lands for protection of watersheds of navigable streams)"	+80,000	+60,000	+115,499
Net total obligations	1,988,000	1,000,000	2,978,147
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			21,853
Total estimate or appropriation	1,988,000	1,000,000	3,000,000

Acquisition of Lands, Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, Utah (Receipt Limitation)—
Acquisition of Lands, Cache National Forest, Utah (Receipt Limitation)—
Acquisition of Lands, San Bernardino and Cleveland National Forests, Riverside County, Calif. (Receipt Limitation)—
Acquisition of Lands, Nevada and Toiyabe National Forests, Nev. (Receipt Limitation)—
Acquisition of Lands, Ozark and Ouachita National Forests, Arkansas (Receipt Limitation)—
Acquisition of Lands, Angeles National Forest, Calif. (Receipt Limitation)—
Acquisition of Lands, Cleveland National Forest (San Diego County), Calif. (Receipt Limitation)—
Acquisition of Lands, Sequoia National Forest, California (Receipt Limitation)—

For the acquisition of land to facilitate the control of soil erosion and flood damage originating within the exterior boundaries of the following national forests, in accordance with the provisions of the following Acts authorizing annual appropriations of forest receipts for such purposes, and in not to exceed the following amounts from such receipts: Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, Utah, Act of August 26, 1935 (49 Stat. 866), $40,000; Cache National Forest, Utah, Act of May 11, 1938 (52 Stat. 347), [$6,000] *$10,000*; San Bernardino and Cleveland National Forests in Riverside County, California, Act of June 15, 1938 (52 Stat. 699), [$15,000] *$30,000*; Nevada and Toiyabe National Forests, Nevada, Act of June 25, 1938 (52 Stat. 1205), $10,000; *Ozark and Ouachita National Forests in Arkansas, Act of March 5, 1940 (54 Stat. 46), $150,000; Angeles National Forest, California, Act of June 11, 1940 (54 Stat. 299), $35,000; Cleveland National Forest in San Diego County, California, Act of June 11, 1940 (54 Stat. 297–298), $6,000; Sequoia National Forest, California, Act of June 17, 1940 (54 Stat. 402), $35,000;* in all, [$71,000] *$316,000 (54 Stat. 549)*.

Estimate 1942, **$316,000** Appropriated 1941, **$71,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior forester	0.1 $4,800	0.1 $4,800	
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate forester	2.6 3,361	0.7 3,200	0.2 $3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant forester	1 2,900		
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief forest ranger	0.3 2,600	0.3 2,600	

Acquisition of Lands, Uinta and Wasatch National Forests, Utah (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.
Acquisition of Lands, Cache National Forest, Utah (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.
Acquisition of Lands, San Bernardino and Cleveland National Forests, Riverside County, Calif. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.
Acquisition of Lands, Nevada and Toiyabe National Forests, Nev. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.
Acquisition of Lands, Ozark and Ouachita National Forests, Arkansas (Receipt Limitation)—Continued
Acquisition of Lands, Angeles National Forest, Calif. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.
Acquisition of Lands, Cleveland National Forest (San Diego County), Calif. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.
Acquisition of Lands, Sequoia National Forest, California (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2 $2,250		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1 1,620	1 $1,620	0.9 $1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3 1,460		
Total permanent, field	10 23,400	2.1 5,120	1.1 2,152
Temporary employees, field			2,149
01 Personal services (net)	23,400	5,120	4,301
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	100	100	132
06 Travel	1,950	200	70
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	300		
31 Lands and interests in lands	290,250	65,580	51,197
Total other obligations	292,600	65,880	51,399
Grand total obligations	316,000	71,000	55,700
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15,300
Total estimate or appropriation	316,000	71,000	71,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Uinta and Wasatch National Forests (Utah)	$40,000	$40,000	$40,000
2. Cache National Forest (Utah only)	10,000	6,000	5,999
3. San Bernardino-Cleveland National Forests (Riverside County, Calif., only)	30,000	15,000	98
4. Nevada-Toiyabe National Forests (Nevada)	10,000	10,000	9,603
5. Ozark-Ouachita National Forests (Arkansas only)	150,000		
6. Angeles National Forest (California)	35,000		
7. Cleveland National Forest (San Diego County, Calif., only)	6,000		
8. Sequoia National Forest (California)	35,000		
Grand total obligations	316,000	71,000	55,700
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15,300
Total estimate or appropriation	316,000	71,000	71,000

Total, Forest Service, [$17,924,435] *$18,626,955*, of which amount not to exceed [$61,628] *$56,405* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia, and in addition thereto there is authorized for expenditure from funds provided for carrying out the provisions of the Federal Highway Act of November 9, 1921 (23 U. S. C. 21, 23), not to exceed [$9,755] *$10,232* for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for use by the Forest Service in the construction and maintenance of national-forest roads.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$18,626,955** Appropriated 1941, **$18,047,955**

Special accounts:

Payments to States and Territories From the National Forests Fund—

Twenty-five percent of all money received from each forest reserve during any fiscal year is paid at the end thereof by the Secretary of the Treasury to the State or Territory in which the reserve is situated, to be expended as the State or Territorial legislature may prescribe for the benefit of the public schools and public

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

roads of the county or counties in which the forest reserve is situated. When any forest reserve is in more than one State or Territory, or county, the distributive share to each from the proceeds of the reserve is proportional to its area therein (*16 U. S. C. 500*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,432,581** Appropriated 1941, **$1,200,000**
Revised 1941, **$1,432,581**

22 Grants to States: Obligations—1942, $1,432,581; 1941, $1,432,581; 1940, $1,192,370.

Payments to School Funds, Arizona and New Mexico, National Forests Fund—

At the close of each fiscal year there is paid by the Secretary of the Treasury to each of these two States, as income for its common-school fund, an amount equivalent to such proportion of the gross proceeds of all the national forests within the State as the area of lands granted to the State for school purposes within these forest reserves may bear to the total area of all national forests within these States (*36 Stat. 561*).

Estimate 1942, **$23,392** Appropriated 1941, **$30,000**
Revised 1941, **$23,392**

22 Grants to States: Obligations—1942, $23,392; 1941, $23,392; 1940, $23,555.

Roads and Trails for States, National Forests Fund—

An additional 10 per centum of all moneys received from the national forests during each fiscal year is available at the end thereof, to be expended by the Secretary of Agriculture for the construction and maintenance of roads and trails within the national forests in the States from which such proceeds are derived (*16 U. S. C. 501*).

Estimate 1942, **$480,000** Appropriated 1941, **$480,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,300 to $4,600:						
Civil engineer					0.2	$3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate civil engineer					0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant forester					0.7	2,600
Assistant civil engineer	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1.2	2,600
Assistant architect					0.1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Superintendent of road construction	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Truck trail locator					0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.5	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.3	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Deputy regional fiscal agent					0.1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.5	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.3	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant					0.2	2,900
Superintendent of road construction					0.1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1	1,840
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	2.3	1,665
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,470	2	1,470	0.7	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600					3.1	2,245
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300					2.4	1,954
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040					0.8	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					0.1	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.9	1,080
Unclassified					17.9	1,236
Total permanent, field	10	22,960	10	22,960	34.2	56,368
Deduct lapses		200		200		500
Net permanent, field		22,760		22,760		55,868
Temporary employees, field		277,240		277,240		244,805
All personal services, field		300,000		300,000		300,673
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished						546
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		300,000		300,000		300,127
Deduct amounts included in objects below		300,000		300,000		300,127
01 Personal services (net)						

Roads and Trails for States, National Forests Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations	$320,000	$320,000	$322,189
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands	160,000	156,800	160,000
Total other obligations	480,000	476,800	482,189
Grand total obligations	480,000	476,800	482,189
Transferred to "Working fund, Federal Works Agency, special fund, Public Roads Administration (Agriculture, roads and trails for States, National Forests Fund)"		+3,200	+900
Net total obligations	480,000	480,000	483,089
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			26,911
Total estimate or appropriation	480,000	480,000	510,000

Total, Forest Service, special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$1,935,973** Appropriated 1941, **$1,710,000**
Revised 1941, **$1,935,973**

Total, Forest Service, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$20,562,928** Appropriated 1941, **$19,757,955**
Revised 1941, **$19,983,928**

Trust account:

Cooperative Work, Forest Service—

All moneys received as contributions toward cooperative work in forest investigations, or the protection and improvement of the national forests, including deposits received from timber purchases to cover the cost to the United States of disposing of brush and other debris resulting from cutting operations in sales of national forest timber, are covered into the Treasury and constitute a special fund, which is appropriated and made available until expended, as the Secretary of Agriculture may direct, for the payment of the expenses of the investigations, protection or improvements by the Forest Service, and for refunds to the contributors of amounts paid in by them in excess of their share of the cost of the investigations, protection, or improvements (*16 U. S. C. 498; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate forest ecologist					0.1	$3,200
Total permanent, departmental					0.1	265
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal engineer					0.3	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer					0.4	4,600
Assistant to assistant regional forester	0.2	$5,000	0.2	$5,000	0.1	$5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer					0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate forester					2	3,200
Assistant forest supervisor	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant forester	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.1	2,671
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.1	2,270
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief forest ranger	3	2,667	3	2,667	2.3	2,600
Foreman, bridge construction					0.3	2,700
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.6	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.2	2,108	1.2	2,108	1.1	2,357
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4.3	1,874	4.3	1,874	1.8	1,911
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.9	1,740
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2.2	1,418	2.2	1,418		
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380					0.1	1,020

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cooperative Work, Forest Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Fire prevention officer			0.9 $3,200
Senior administrative assistant	1.7 $3,294	1.7 $3,294	1.3 3,212
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:			
Administrative assistant	3 2,933	3 2,933	0.8 2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.5 2,133	1.5 2,133	0.1 2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			0.8 2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1 1,680	1 1,680	0.4 1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7.1 1,483	7.1 1,483	4.8 1,496
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1.2 1,275	1.2 1,275	0.3 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Foreman of construction and maintenance			0.2 2,600
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900			0.4 2,400
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.8 2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300			0.7 1,860
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040			0.1 1,680
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680			0.8 1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1 1,260	1 1,260	0.9 1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1 1,080	1 1,080	1.5 1,322
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840			1.4 603
Unclassified			2.1 1,780
Net permanent, field	32.7 68,468	32.7 68,468	32.8 72,184
Temporary employees, field	475,000	475,000	511,589
All personal services, field	543,468	543,468	583,773
Total, departmental and field	543,468	543,468	584,038
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	3,025	3,025	2,260
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	540,443	540,443	581,778
Deduct amounts included in objects named below	105,000	105,000	115,831
01 Personal services (net)	435,443	435,443	465,947
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	64,357	64,357	67,639
03 Subsistence and care of persons (service)	2,700	2,700	2,944
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles			44
05 Communication service	900	900	943
06 Travel expense	13,000	13,000	13,825
07 Transportation of things (service)	13,000	13,000	14,120
08 Lithographing, photographing, and typewriting	900	900	925
09 Advertising and publication of notices	100	100	125
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	1,500	1,500	1,671
11 Rents	8,500	8,500	9,203
12 Repairs and alterations	152,000	152,000	163,428
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense	5,000	5,000	5,464
30 Equipment	47,000	47,000	49,620
31 Lands and interests in land	600	600	617
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	128,000	128,000	138,593
52 Repayment of deposits	7,000	7,000	7,088
Total other obligations	444,557	444,557	476,249
Grand total obligations	880,000	880,000	942,196
Transferred to "Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (trust fund) (Agriculture, cooperative work, Forest Service)"	+120,000	+120,000	+118,945
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−1,063,084
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−1,153,666	+1,153,666
1941 appropriation available in 1942	−1,153,666	+1,153,666	
Unobligated balance	+1,153,666		
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,151,723
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Construction of improvements	$128,000	$128,000	$138,593
2. Maintenance of improvements	152,000	152,000	163,428
3. Prevention and suppression of forest fires	355,000	355,000	377,658
4. Disposal of brush and other debris in timber-sale operations	185,000	185,000	198,068
5. Forest investigations	16,000	16,000	17,574
6. Administration	28,000	28,000	30,168
7. Reforestation	9,000	9,000	9,619
8. Refunds to cooperators	7,000	7,000	7,088
Grand total obligations	880,000	880,000	942,196
Transferred to "Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (trust fund) (Agriculture, cooperative work, Forest Service)"	+120,000	+120,000	+118,945
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−1,063,084
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−1,153,666	+1,153,666
1941 appropriation available in 1942	−1,153,666	+1,153,666	
Unobligated balance	+1,153,666		
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,151,723

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Forest Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Research in bioclimatics and phenology			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1 $2,700	1 $2,700	1 $2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.3 1,860	0.3 1,860	0.5 1,860
Total permanent, departmental	1.3 3,258	1.3 3,258	1.5 3,630
Deduct lapses	93	93	80
01 Personal services (net)	3,165	3,165	3,550
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	75	75	
06 Travel expense	290	290	
07 Transportation of things	40	40	
08 Engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting	30	30	
Total other obligations	435	435	
Grand total obligations	3,600	3,600	3,550
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			50
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"	−3,600	−3,600	−3,600
Total estimate or appropriation			

Cooperative Farm Forestry, Department of Agriculture (Forest Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:			
Principal forester	1 $5,600	1 $5,600	1 $5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:			
Senior forester	0.2 4,600	0.2 4,600	0.8 5,200
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:			
Forester	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.5 3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.2 1,620
Total permanent, departmental	2.2 10,320	2.2 10,320	2.5 11,984
Deduct lapses			9
Net permanent, departmental	10,320	10,320	11,975
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:			
Assistant regional forester			0.1 5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:			
Senior forester			0.4 5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:			
Silviculturist			0.3 3,800
Forest economist	0.5 3,800	0.5 3,800	0.1 3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Associate forester	0.3 3,200	0.3 3,200	0.8 3,100
Associate silviculturist	0.8 3,200	0.8 3,200	
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Assistant forester	7.5 2,610	7.5 2,610	1.5 2,663
Assistant forest economist	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.8 2,000	0.8 2,000	0.9 2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.2 1,440	0.2 1,440	
Unclassified			0.3 1,920
Total permanent, field	11.1 29,483	11.1 29,483	4.4 12,931
Deduct lapses	185	185	
Net permanent, field	29,298	29,298	12,931
Temporary employees, field	2,400	2,400	5,070
All personal services, field	31,698	31,698	18,001
01 Personal services (net)	42,018	42,018	29,976
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	985	985	3,805
05 Communication service	115	115	53
06 Travel expenses	4,265	4,265	4,968
07 Transportation of things (services)	35	35	378
08 Lithographing, photographing, and typewriting			62
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	100	100	5
11 Rents	100	100	864
12 Repairs and alterations			95
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			213
22 Grants to States	111,940	111,940	128,655

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cooperative Farm Forestry, Department of Agriculture (Forest Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
30 Equipment	$343	$343	$5,234
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			60
Total other obligations	117,883	117,883	144,392
Grand total obligations	159,901	159,901	174,368
Allotted from "Cooperative farm forestry"	−159,901	−159,901	−174,368
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Cooperation with States in the procurement, protection, and distribution of forest tree and shrub seeds and plants for farmers	$123,000	$123,000	$143,384
2. Cooperation with States in carrying out farm forestry operations, including intensive projects and technical service to legally competent and adequate organizations of farmers, and in farm forestry investigations	36,901	36,901	30,984
Grand total obligations	159,901	159,901	174,368
Allotted from "Cooperative farm forestry"	−159,901	−159,901	−174,368
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Forest Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Project chief					0.3	$4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	$1,620	1	$1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1	1,443
Total permanent, departmental	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.3	2,823
Deduct lapses						231
Net permanent, departmental		1,620		1,620		2,592
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Conservationist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Range examiner					0.6	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate forester	2	3,300	2	3,300	2.3	3,228
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,967	3	1,967	1	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620	2	1,835
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,560	1	1,560	5.1	1,451
Total permanent, field	10	22,720	10	22,720	12	26,174
Deduct lapses						579
Net permanent, field		22,720		22,720		25,595
01 Personal services (net)		24,340		24,340		28,187
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		900		900		1,226
05 Communication service		300		300		456
06 Travel expenses		7,500		7,500		5,197
07 Transportation of things (service)						17
11 Rents		1,500		1,500		1,529
12 Repairs and alterations						29
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						22
30 Equipment						977
Total other obligations		10,200		10,200		9,453
Grand total obligations		34,540		34,540		37,640
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−34,540		−34,540		−37,640
Total estimate or appropriation						

White Pine Blister Rust Control (Forest Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant to assistant regional forester	2	$4,600	2	$4,600	2	$4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate pathologist	3	3,267	3	3,267	3	3,267
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant pathologist	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Assistant forester	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,950
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,900	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,480
Total permanent, field	26	67,540	22	59,940	22	59,940
Deduct lapses		1,200		1,200		1,200
Net permanent, field		66,340		58,740		58,740
Temporary employees		508,990		473,510		513,033
01 Personal services (net)		575,330		532,250		571,773
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		81,600		77,000		83,782
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		1,300		1,300		1,511
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		600		600		678
05 Communication service		2,650		2,500		2,718
06 Travel expenses		12,400		11,500		11,747
07 Transportation of things		4,980		4,700		5,152
08 Lithographing, photographing, and typewriting		1,000		1,000		1,066
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		2,200		2,200		2,567
11 Rents		4,100		4,100		4,507
12 Repairs and alterations		2,400		2,400		2,622
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		250		250		256
30 Equipment		5,190		4,200		4,621
Total other obligations		118,670		111,750		121,227
Grand total obligations		694,000		644,000		693,000
Received by transfer from "White pine blister rust control"		−694,000		−644,000		−693,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Forest Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal forester	1	$5,600	0.7	$5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior silviculturist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	$4,750
Senior forester	2	4,600	1.7	4,600		
Senior hydrologic engineer	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Senior engineer	1	4,600	0.7	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Conservationist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Hydrologic engineer	2	3,800	3.5	3,800	1	3,800
Engineer	1	3,800	0.4	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate silviculturist	1	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate forester	1	3,200	0.4	3,200		
Associate engineer	1	3,200	0.6	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant hydrologic engineer	2	2,600	4	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant					0.7	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.7	2,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	0.6	2,000	0.1	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,815	4	1,811	0.5	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,620	5	1,620	1.3	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.5	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	28	85,310	31.1	90,004	7.8	25,496
Deduct lapses		4,820		4,354		4,398
Net permanent, departmental		80,490		85,650		21,098

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Forest Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director, forest experiment station					2.3	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Director, forest experiment station					1.6	5,600
Principal silviculturist	2	$5,600	2.1	$5,600	2	5,600
Principal forest ecologist	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600	0.2	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior hydrologic engineer	1	4,600	2	4,600	0.8	4,600
Senior forester	2	4,700	2.5	4,680	1	4,700
Senior range examiner	2	5,133	3	4,922	2	5,042
Senior forest economist					0.4	5,400
Senior silviculturist	1	4,800	1.2	4,643	0.6	4,600
Senior civil engineer	1	5,000	2	4,800	1	5,000
Senior conservationist			1	4,600		
Senior engineer	3	4,600	3	4,600		
Forest supervisor					0.3	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Forest ecologist	1	4,000	2	4,000	1	4,000
Silviculturist	2	4,000	5	3,900	3	4,002
Conservationist	1.5	3,800	3	3,800	1.6	3,800
Forester	5	3,880	7	3,857	3	3,908
Hydrologic engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate civil engineer	1	3,400	4	3,275	2.3	3,351
Associate hydrologist	4	3,200	8	3,200	4	3,200
Associate conservationist	3	3,200	7	3,200	4	3,284
Associate silviculturist	3	3,300	7	3,243	4	3,241
Associate forester	7	3,228	14	3,214	4.6	3,231
Associate range examiner	3	3,267	5	3,240	3	3,267
Associate forest ecologist	1	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,300
Associate engineer	6	3,200	5	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,000:						
Assistant range examiner	2	2,700	5	2,640	3	2,645
Assistant forester	9	2,623	16.2	2,612	8.8	2,604
Assistant silviculturist	3	2,767	6	2,683	3.8	2,867
Assistant civil engineer	2	2,600	6	2,600	3.4	2,649
Assistant topographic engineer					1	2,604
Assistant forest economist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant forest ecologist	1	2,700	2	2,650	1	2,704
Assistant soil technician	0.7	2,600	0.7	2,600		
Assistant conservationist	1	2,600	2	2,600	0.7	2,600
Assistant hydrologist					0.6	2,600
Assistant hydrologic engineer			2	2,600	1.4	2,636
Assistant engineer	7	2,600	5	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	36	2,071	63	2,036	33	2,064
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
District forest ranger					0.7	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	4	2,325	1.3	2,320
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9	2,000	10	2,000	3.7	2,043
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	14	1,800	20	1,800	9	1,801
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	18	1,625	28	1,622	12.6	1,622
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	9	1,473	13	1,455	6.6	1,458
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.5	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer					0.1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative offices	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assista	1.7	2,991	1.7	2,991	1	3,213
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant			0.2	3,000	0.3	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,342	3	2,342	0.8	2,700
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,072	10	2,058	4	2,145
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8	1,845	16	1,824	6.6	1,914
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	18	1,700	40	1,657	22	1,664
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	16	1,474	34	1,460	16.7	1,457
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			0.5	1,260	2	1,317
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	4	1,860	3	1,860		
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	5.7	1,680	4.7	1,680		
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	7	1,500	6	1,500		
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,620	12	1,320	10	1,320		
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	28	1,200	20	1,200		
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2.2	1,080	2.2	1,080	0.8	1,140
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840					0.2	600
Unclassified	3	1,140	4.4	1,141	0.6	1,080
Total permanent, field	288		432.6		190.9	
		620,317		956,802		460,700
Deduct lapses		17,924		17,449		9,305
Net permanent, field		602,393		939,353		451,395
Temporary employees, field		181,000		204,276		46,675
All personal services, field		783,393		1,143,629		498,070
Total departmental and field		863,883		1,229,279		519,160
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		50		50		306
01 Personal services (net)		863,833		1,229,229		518,862

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture) (Forest Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$264,283	$251,310	$18,184
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	300	550	455
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles	3,900	3,426	377
05 Communication service	10,500	11,576	2,514
06 Travel expense	87,000	121,743	65,176
07 Transportation of things (service)	17,000	17,779	13,827
08 Printing, binding, and photographic service	5,000	6,792	4,561
10 Heat, light, and power	4,500	6,381	1,951
11 Rents	13,500	21,700	16,247
12 Repairs and alterations	6,700	7,279	5,057
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	2,800	2,829	99
30 Equipment	133,000	163,603	138,235
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			381
Total other obligations	548,483	614,968	267,064
Grand total obligations	1,412,316	1,844,197	785,926
Transfer from "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"	−1,412,316	−1,844,197	−785,926
Total estimated appropriation			

Golden Gate International Exposition (Transfer to Agriculture) (Forest Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services, temporary (net)		$318	
Allotted from "Golden Gate International Exposition (transfer to Agriculture)"			−$318
1940 allotment obligated in 1941		−318	+318
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture, Forest Service—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For construction of dams, roads, buildings, fences, and other improvements on lands transferred to Forest Service under authority of Farm Tenant Act						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.1	$1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.1	2,500
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.1	2,000
Total permanent, field					0.4	726
Temporary employees, field				$7,207		16,057
01 Personal services (net)				7,207		16,783
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				300		625
07 Transportation of things (service)				70		158
12 Repairs and alterations				10		17
30 Equipment				1,220		1,782
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				200		551
Total other obligations				1,800		3,133
Grand total obligations				9,007		19,916
1940 allotment obligated in 1941				−9,007		+9,007
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938"						−28,923
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Loans, Grants, and Rural Rehabilitation, Agriculture, Forest Service, Assisting and Servicing Loans and Relief—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For administration, rural rehabilitation project						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	$2,100	1	$2,100	1	$2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, field	2	3,720	2	3,720	2	3,720
Temporary employees, field						100
01 Personal services (net)		3,720		3,720		3,820
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expense		400		400		72
12 Repairs and alterations						206
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		130		130		94
Total other obligations		530		530		372
Grand total obligations		4,250		4,250		4,192
Allotted from "Loans, grants, and rural rehabilitation"		−4,250		−4,250		−4,192
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For administrative expenses in connection with program of work under Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939 and 1940						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400			0.5	$4,600	0.3	$4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600					0.7	4,000
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200					0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.1	2,100		
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.5	1,950
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.8	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400			0.1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800			1	3,200	1.6	3,200
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.5	2,400	2.8	2,145
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			2.1	1,882	4.2	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			1	1,740	3.7	1,693
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			4.6	1,515	14.1	1,504
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			0.5	1,380	1.7	1,427
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040					0.1	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					1.1	1,414
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			0.9	1,080	3.6	1,097
Total permanent, departmental			11.3	21,753	37.7	69,961
Deduct lapses				100		182
Net permanent, departmental				21,653		69,779
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400			0.7	6,000	1.1	5,879
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400			2	4,867	3.6	4,807
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600					0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800			2	3,300	2.2	3,227
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200			0.7	2,600	1.3	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.7	2,000	1.1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.6	2,056
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.8	1,908
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					2.8	1,621
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.5	1,616
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.3	1,416
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400			0.7	5,000	1	5,400
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600			1	3,533	0.2	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100					2.4	3,650
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800					0.5	3,588
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200			1	2,600	2.1	2,683
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			0.7	2,300	1.1	2,458
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1.5	2,080	3.5	2,120
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			2.5	1,860	4.9	1,833
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			6	1,641	15.5	1,649
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			1.5	1,500	9.5	1,466
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					2.6	1,294
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300					0.3	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500			0.7	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840					0.9	600
Unclassified			0.5	1,260	5	1,290
Total permanent, field			22.2	56,475	65	139,516

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For administrative expenses in connection with program of work under Emergency Relief Appropriations Act of 1939 and 1940—Continued.			
Deduct lapses		$500	$1,000
Net permanent, field		55,975	138,516
Temporary employees, field		698	861
All personal services, field		56,673	139,377
Total, departmental and field		78,362	209,156
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished			35
01 Personal services (net)		78,326	209,121
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		6,000	14,739
05 Communication service		600	2,000
06 Travel expenses		3,000	12,960
07 Transportation of things (service)		200	800
08 Printing and binding		1,075	1,034
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc			240
11 Rents		3,425	10,184
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500	2,400
30 Equipment		1,000	2,400
Total other obligations		15,800	46,757
Grand total obligations		94,126	255,878
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,280
Allotted from "Emergency relief, Agriculture, administrative expenses (transfer from W. P. A.)"		−94,126	−2,000
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"			−255,158
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Forest research		$1,400	$8,886
2. Prairie States forestry project		66,726	106,318
3. National forest improvements, insect control, etc		26,000	140,674
Grand total obligations		94,126	255,878
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,280
Allotted from "Emergency relief, Agriculture, administrative expenses (transfer from W. P. A.)"		−94,126	−2,000
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"			−255,158
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For conservation of forest resources, surveys and mapping, and development of camp grounds			
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)		$2,130,640	$5,334,050
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		260,000	701,000
05 Communication service		4,000	12,000
06 Travel expense		20,000	42,000
07 Transportation of things (service)		6,000	15,000
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		2,000	5,500
11 Rents		18,000	46,000
12 Repairs and alterations		11,000	28,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		6,000	13,000
30 Equipment		30,000	75,000
Total other obligations		357,000	937,500
Grand total obligations		2,487,640	6,271,550
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			92,703
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−2,487,640	−6,364,253
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Forest Service, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Mapping boundary tracing, etc.		$55,000	$185,228
2. Miscellaneous improvements on national forests		740,640	2,504,555
3. Rodent, tree insect, and tree disease control		116,000	391,298
4. Range improvements		187,000	628,367
5. Planting and tree nurseries		1,322,000	2,338,580
6. Development of camping grounds		67,000	223,522
Grand total obligations		2,487,640	6,271,550
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			92,703
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−2,487,640	−6,364,253
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture, Forest Service (Federal Power Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$100	$100	$155
06 Travel expenses	1,000	1,000	809
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)	100	100	114
12 Repairs and alterations			117
30 Equipment			36
Grand total obligations	1,200	1,200	1,231
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			69
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Federal Power Commission"	−1,200	−1,200	−1,300
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Agriculture, Forest Service (Advance From Central Valley Project, California) (Transfer From Interior Department)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For reconstruction of Forest Service facilities within the Shasta Reservoir, necessitated by construction of the Shasta Dam, California						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Staff engineer	0.2	$3,400	0.4	$3,400	0.3	$3,800
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant civil engineer					0.1	2,600
Assistant highway engineer	1	2,600	2	2,600	1.8	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Truck trail locator	0.5	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.3	2,100	0.5	2,100		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.5	1,620	1	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.5	2,200
Total permanent, field	2.5	6,440	4.9	11,830	3.5	9,260
Temporary employees, field		60,000		92,300		27,866
All personal services, field		66,440		104,130		37,126
Deduct amounts included in objects named below		66,440		104,130		37,126
01 Personal services (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands		128,340		194,610		70,090
1940 allocation obligated in 1941				−94,610		+94,610
1941 allocation obligated in 1942		−25,000		+25,000		
Grand total obligations		103,340		125,000		164,700
Received by transfer from Central Valley Project, California (reimbursable)"		−103,340		−125,000		−164,700
Total estimate or appropriation						

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FOREST SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Forest Service	90	$61,912	90	$5,507	$56,405	639	$132,030	Forest officers in the protection, management, utilization, and development of the National Forests, and employees engaged in forest research and cooperation with owners of private forest land.
Forest roads and trails	16	11,175	16	943	10,232	42	10,680	Forest officers in field supervision of survey, construction, and inspection of forest roads and trails.
Total	106	73,087	106	6,450	66,637	681	142,710	

FOREST ROADS AND TRAILS

Forest Roads and Trails—

(Appropriated 1941, $9,000,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 227.

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY AND ENGINEERING

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—

For investigations, experiments, and demonstrations hereinafter authorized, independently or in cooperation with other branches of the Department of Agriculture, other departments or agencies of the Federal Government, States, State agricultural experiment stations, universities, and other State agencies and institutions, counties, municipalities, business, farm, or other organizations and corporations, individuals, associations, and scientific societies, including the employment of necessary persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere; and for erection, alteration, and repair of buildings outside the District of Columbia at a total cost not to exceed $15,000, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture, 524—establishing Bureau of Chemistry (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); 54 Stat. 550*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of Chief of Bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$105,300] *$105,200 (54 Stat. 550)*.

Estimate 1942, **$105,200** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$105,200**

[a] Excludes $100 transferred to "United States mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief of bureau	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Associate chief of bureau	0.5	7,500	0.5	7,500	0.5	7,500
Assistant chief of bureau	0.5	7,500	0.5	7,500	0.5	7,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal engineer					0.1	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior educationist	0.6	5,400	0.6	5,400	0.7	5,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant safety engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.3	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant chief of bureau	0.6	6,500	0.6	6,500		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	0.6	4,600	0.6	4,600	0.7	5,300
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	0.6	3,500	0.6	3,500	0.7	4,100
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	0.6	3,200	0.6	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1.8	2,900	1.8	2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Secretary to chief of bureau	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant investigator (classification)	0.6	2,600	0.6	2,600	0.5	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1.6	2,637	1.6	2,637	1.5	2,650
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1.5	2,767	1.5	2,767	4.4	2,648
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3.7	2,278	3.7	2,278	4	2,325
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8.3	1,848	8.3	1,848	6.8	1,850
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6.5	1,684	6.5	1,684	7.4	1,677
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2.2	1,495	2.2	1,495	2.9	1,465
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,290	2	1,290	2.1	1,280
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,180	3	1,180	4.7	1,182
Total permanent, departmental	38.2	94,392	38.2	94,392	39.6	93,023
Deduct lapses		1,195		1,195		1,861
Net permanent, departmental		93,197		93,197		91,162
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		1,455
01 Personal services (net)		95,197		95,197		92,617
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,980		1,980		2,374
04 Storage and care of vehicles						6
05 Communication service		900		900		879
06 Travel expenses		3,800		3,800		3,633
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		109
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		200		200		783
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		268
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		400		400		967
30 Equipment		2,373		2,373		2,009
Total other obligations		10,003		10,003		11,028
Grand total obligations		105,200		105,200		103,645
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry" (general administrative expenses)						+7,500
Net total obligations		105,200		105,200		111,145
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,655
Total estimate or appropriation		105,200		105,200		112,800

Agricultural chemical investigations: For conducting the investigations contemplated by the Act of May 15, 1862 (5 U. S. C. 511, 512), relating to the application of chemistry to agriculture; for the biological, chemical, physical, microscopical, and technological investigation of foods, feeds, drugs, plant and animal products, and substances used in the manufacture thereof; for investigations of the physiological effects and for the pharmacological testing of such products and of insecticides; for the investigation and development of methods for the manufacture of sugars, sugar sirups, and starches and the utilization of new agricultural materials for such purposes; for the technological investigation of the utilization of fruits and vegetables and for frozen pack investigations; for the investigation of chemicals for the control of noxious weeds and plants; and to cooperate with associations and scientific societies in the development of methods of analysis, [$379,606] *$342,664 (54 Stat. 550)*.

Estimate 1942, **$342,664** Appropriated 1941, **$379,606**

235000—40——22

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Associate chief of bureau	0.2	$7,500	0.2	$7,500	0.1	$7,500
Head chemist	0.6	6,500	0.6	6,500	0.1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal chemist	3	5,933	2.7	5,970	3.9	6,159
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior chemist	10.5	4,872	10.5	4,872	8.6	4,853
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior biochemist					0.7	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Bacteriologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Electrochemist					1	3,800
Biochemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chemist	5	3,880	5	3,880	4.3	3,902
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemist	7	3,400	7	3,400	7.7	3,384
Associate industrial engineer	0.5	3,600	0.5	3,600	0.2	3,600
Associate microscopist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist	4	2,700	4	2,700	4.9	2,688
Assistant bacteriologist	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Assistant pathologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2.8	2,471	2.8	2,471	2.6	2,465
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.7	2,071
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5	1,380	5	1,380	5	1,374
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	3	1,220	2.5	1,260	3	1,220
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2.3	2,403	2.3	2,403	2.5	2,408
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1.5	2,040	1.5	2,040	2	2,055
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,790	6	1,790	6.4	1,753
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3.2	1,200	3.2	1,200	1	1,227
Total permanent, departmental	68	206,315	67.2	204,125	66.9	204,997
Deduct lapses		2,961		2,961		10,379
Net permanent, departmental		203,354		201,164		194,618
Temporary employees, departmental		3,000		3,000		3,626
All personal services, departmental		206,354		204,164		198,244
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Senior pharmacologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal chemist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior chemist	1	4,800	1	4,800	2	4,850
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agricultural engineer			0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000
Chemical engineer			1	3,800	1	3,800
Chemist	4	3,900	4	3,900	3.8	3,900
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate pharmacologist	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,325
Associate bacteriologist	1	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,375
Associate chemist	4	3,375	5	3,340	4.9	3,312
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant chemist	4	2,700	5	2,720	6	2,717
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,033	6	2,033	2.1	2,095
Part-time position (agent)	1	1,300	1	1,300	1	1,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,650	3	1,660	3	1,640
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Part-time position (under scientific helper)	1	540	1	540	1	540
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	2	1,050	2	1,050	2	1,035
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,860	2	1,740	1	1,620
Part-time position (junior clerk-stenographer)	5	540	5	540	5	540
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,140	3	1,140	3	1,140
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Cooperative agent			1	600	1	600
Total permanent, field	44		51.5		48.3	
		102,338		121,438		118,030
Deduct lapses		2,077		2,077		5,169
Net permanent, field		100,261		119,361		112,861
Temporary employees, field		2,300		5,500		10,789
All personal services, field		102,561		124,861		123,650
01 Personal services (net)		308,915		329,025		321,894

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$9,300	$20,000	$21,812
04 Storage and care of vehicles	50	50	112
05 Communication service	1,200	1,500	1,809
06 Travel expenses	9,500	12,000	13,581
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,000	1,400	3,346
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)	300	300	490
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity	1,600	2,100	1,969
11 Rents	1,500	2,000	2,115
12 Repairs and alterations	900	1,000	934
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	1,000	2,265
30 Equipment	7,399	9,231	9,371
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			19,000
Total other obligations	33,749	50,581	76,804
Grand total obligations	342,664	379,606	398,698
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,802
Total estimate or appropriation	342,664	379,606	411,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Cereals, fruits, vegetables, and other agricultural products	$126,980	$143,922	$173,371
2. Sugars, sirups, and oils investigations	97,280	117,280	117,928
3. Protein and nutrition investigations	27,960	27,960	27,960
4. Basic investigations in the chemistry, microbiology, and pharmacology of agricultural products	64,835	64,835	50,188
5. Chemical weed eradication investigations	11,000	11,000	16,792
6. Enzyme action in agricultural products	14,609	14,609	12,459
Grand total obligations	342,664	379,606	398,698
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,802
Total estimate or appropriation	342,664	379,606	411,500

Arbitration of Smelter-Fumes Controversy, United States and Canada (Transfer to Agriculture) (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For smelter-fumes investigations to determine damage to crops and forests in the State of Washington						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior chemist					1	$4,600
Total permanent, departmental					1	4,600
Temporary employees, departmental						240
All personal services, departmental						4,840
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field						1,481
01 Personal services (net)						6,321
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						203
04 Storage and care of vehicles						15
05 Communication service						25
06 Travel expenses						682
07 Transportation of things (service)						480
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)						3
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity						88
11 Rents						152
12 Repairs and alterations						345
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						11
30 Equipment						664
Total other obligations						2,668
Grand total obligations						8,989
Prior year balance obligated in 1940						−9,444
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						455
Total estimate or appropriation						

[Industrial utilization of farm products and byproducts: For the investigation, development, experimental demonstration, and application of methods for the industrial utilization of agricultural products, waste, and byproducts, and products made therefrom, except as otherwise provided for in this Act, by the application of chemical, physical, and technological methods, including the changes produced by microorganisms such as yeasts, bacteria, molds, and fungi, the utilization for color, medicinal, and technical purposes of substances grown or produced in the United States, $22,550] (*54 Stat. 550*).

Appropriated 1941, **$22,550**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Associate chief of bureau					0.3	$7,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal chemist					0.3	6,400
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior chemist					6.4	4,816
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chemist					3	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate chemist					5	3,316
Associate mycologist					1	3,300
Associate bacteriologist					1	3,500
Associate industrial engineer					0.5	3,600
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant chemist					2.1	2,638
Assistant mycologist					1	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					7	2,097
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					1.8	2,694
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1.3	2,077
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.2	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					1	1,740
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380					2	1,230
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant editor					0.5	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.7	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.8	2,450
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1.8	1,943
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					4.2	1,714
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.3	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					1	1,263
Total permanent, departmental					44.2	126,254
Deduct lapses						14,050
Net permanent, departmental						112,204
Temporary employees, departmental						2,608
All personal services, departmental						114,812
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Part-time position (cooperative agent)					1	510
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chemical engineer			1	$3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate chemist					0.5	3,300
Associate bacteriologist					1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant chemist					1	2,650
Assistant bacteriologist					1	2,700
Assistant chemical engineer			1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant paper technologist			1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			2	2,100	3.9	1,969
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1	1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860			1	1,680	1	1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			1	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, field			8	17,780	15	30,291
Deduct lapses				1,280		3,194
Net permanent, field				16,500		27,097
Temporary employees, field				1,500		7,749
All personal services, field				18,000		34,846
01 Personal services (net)				18,000		149,658
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				2,500		11,608
05 Communication service				75		738
06 Travel expenses				500		2,495
07 Transportation of things (service)				200		453
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)				25		272
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity				300		1,522

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rents			$10
12 Repairs and alterations		$100	668
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			587
30 Equipment		850	13,072
Total other obligations		4,550	31,425
Grand total obligations		22,550	181,083
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of the Solicitor"			+1,600
Net total obligations			182,683
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,517
Total estimate or appropriation		22,550	191,200

Agricultural engineering investigations: For investigations, experiments, and demonstrations involving the application of engineering principles to [agriculture for the investigation, development, experimental demonstration,] *agriculture;* for investigating and reporting upon the different kinds of farm power and appliances; upon farm domestic water supply and sewage disposal, upon the design and construction of farm buildings and their appurtenances and of buildings for processing and storing farm products; upon farm power and mechanical farm equipment and rural electrification, upon the engineering problems relating to the processing, transportation, and storage of perishable and other agricultural products; and upon the engineering problems involved in adapting physical characteristics of farm land to the use of modern farm machinery; for investigations of cotton ginning under the Act approved April 19, 1930 (7 U. S. C., 424, 425); for giving expert advice and assistance in agricultural and chemical engineering; for collating, reporting, and illustrating the results of investigations and preparing, publishing, and distributing bulletins, plans, and reports, [$304,469] *$321,950 (23 U. S. C. 54; 54 Stat. 550–551).*

Estimate 1942, **$321,950** Appropriated 1941, **$304,469**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant chief of bureau	0.5	$7,500	0.5	$7,500	0.5	$7,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal agricultural engineer	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Principal engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1.4	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer					1.6	4,600
Senior agricultural engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	4,600
Senior information specialist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chemist					1	3,800
Chemical engineer					1	3,800
Agricultural engineer	4	4,050	4	4,050	4.4	4,005
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemist					1	3,200
Associate industrial engineer					0.3	3,600
Associate refrigerating engineer	1	3,700	1	3,700	0.9	3,700
Associate agricultural engineer	1.2	3,300				
Associate architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agricultural engineer	2	2,700	2	2,700	1	2,640
Assistant librarian	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.2	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,950
Chief draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	3	1,820
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant editor	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,050
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3.7	1,888	3.7	1,888	3.4	1,885
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5.2	1,696	5.2	1,696	6.3	1,717
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.2	1,490	1.2	1,490	0.4	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	31.3	97,713	30.1	93,753	38.5	120,597
Deduct lapses		1,655		1,655		2,125
Net permanent, departmental		96,058		92,098		118,472
Temporary employees, departmental		90,000		90,000		209,533
All personal services, departmental		186,058		182,098		328,005

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior mechanical engineer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agricultural engineer	7.5	3,972	6.5	4,000	6.3	4,006
Mechanical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Part-time position (agent)			0.5	2,850	0.5	2,850
Part-time position (agent)	1	1,900				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agricultural engineer	7	3,286	7	3,286	7.2	3,289
Associate engineer physicist					0.7	3,200
Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Part-time position (associate agricultural engineer)	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,250
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agricultural engineer	3.5	2,700	3.4	2,694	6.1	2,668
Assistant architect	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,100	5.7	2,060	5.6	2,057	5.6	2,034
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,433	3	2,433	3	2,433
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.3	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,500
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260	1.1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	9	1,775	6	1,821	6	1,810
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Unskilled laborer	13.5	871	13.5	871	12.5	833
Agent	10	1,085	10	1,085	9	1,177
Total permanent, field	74		69.3		70.6	
		152,236		142,409		148,697
Deduct lapses		6,430		2,840		6,987
Net permanent, field		145,806		139,569		141,710
Temporary employees, field		24,940		22,200		23,890
All personal services, field		170,746		161,769		165,600
Total, departmental and field		356,804		343,867		493,605
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		876		876		876
01 Personal services (net)		355,928		342,991		492,729
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,894		9,000		18,763
04 Storage and care of vehicles		200		200		243
05 Communication service		1,550		1,500		2,085
06 Travel expenses		11,600		10,000		15,448
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,000		2,000		2,553
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		5,000		5,000		10,752
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,500		1,500		2,486
11 Rents		2,100		2,100		731
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		2,000		2,558
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		350		100		1,116
30 Equipment		17,828		8,078		16,065
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				10,000		
Total other obligations		56,022		51,478		72,800
Grand total obligations		411,950		394,469		565,529
Reimbursement for work done for other bureaus		−90,000		−90,000		−224,347
Net total obligations		321,950		304,469		341,182
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,287
Total estimate or appropriation		321,950		304,469		349,469
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Advice and assistance		$25,900		$25,900		$23,362
2. Farm mechanical equipment		103,781		96,300		93,293
3. Farm structures and related investigations		78,900		78,900		83,594
4. Mechanical processing of farm products		83,369		73,369		74,643
5. Farm operating efficiency investigations						10,356
6. Rural electrification investigations		30,000		30,000		28,265
7. Dust explosion and fire prevention						29,659
8. Work done for other bureaus		90,000		90,000		222,357
Grand total obligations		411,950		394,469		565,529
Reimbursements for work done for other bureaus		−90,000		−90,000		−224,347
Net total obligations		321,950		304,469		341,182
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,287
Total estimate or appropriation		321,950		304,469		349,469

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Naval-stores investigations: For the investigation of naval stores (turpentine and rosin) and their components; the investigation and experimental demonstration of improved equipment, methods, or processes of preparing naval stores; the weighing, storing, handling, transportation, and utilization of naval stores; and for the assembling and compilation of data on production, distribution, and consumption of turpentine and rosin, pursuant to the Act of August 15, 1935 (5 U. S. C. 556b), [$93,400] *$92,400* (*54 Stat. 551*).

Estimate 1942, **$92,400** Appropriated 1941, **$93,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Associate chief of bureau	0.1	$7,500	0.1	$7,500	0.1	$7,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal chemist	1.2	5,733	1.2	5,733	1.2	5,733
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior chemist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Development engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2.6	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,630
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.2	2,400	0.2	2,400	0.2	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant editor	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.2	2,100	1.2	2,100	1.2	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.2	2,160	0.2	2,160	0.2	2,160
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2.9	1,744	2.9	1,744	2.9	1,692
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2.5	1,176	2.5	1,176	1.5	1,240
Total permanent, departmental	17.8	49,858	17.8	49,858	16.8	48,580
Deduct lapses		1,715		1,715		3,120
Net permanent, departmental		48,143		48,143		45,460
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000		614
All personal services, departmental		49,143		49,143		46,074
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior chemist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemical engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,025
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,350
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	7	1,097	7	1,097	7	1,089
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Junior laborer	1	780	1	780	1	780
Cooperative agent	2	1,013	2	1,013	2	975
Total permanent, field	18	29,925	18	29,925	18	29,593
Deduct lapses		315		315		74
Net permanent, field		29,610		29,610		29,519
Temporary employees, field		500		500		311
All personal services, field		30,110		30,110		29,830
Total, departmental and field		79,253		79,253		75,904
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		324		324		324
01 Personal services (net)		78,929		78,929		75,580
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,221		4,221		5,137
04 Storage and care of vehicles						1
05 Communication service		250		250		232
06 Travel expenses		2,500		2,500		2,902
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		400		448
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		300		300		307
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		200		200		264
11 Rents						10
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		4,000		504
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		115
30 Equipment		2,500		2,500		3,086
Total other obligations		13,471		14,471		13,006
Grand total obligations		92,400		93,400		88,586
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						814
Total estimate or appropriation		92,400		93,400		89,400

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For special agricultural chemical and engineering researches						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head chemist	0.5	$6,500	0.4	$6,500	0.2	$6,500
Clinical specialist in allergy	0.5	6,500	0.6	6,500	0.6	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal chemist					0.3	5,800
Principal biochemist	1	5,600	1.3	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior biochemist					0.3	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	2.2	3,891
Biochemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Specialist in plant preservation	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemist	1	3,300	3	3,266	2.8	3,232
Associate agricultural engineer	0.8	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,250
Associate refrigeration engineer					0.1	3,700
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist	3	2,633	4	2,650	2.3	2,665
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,020	6	2,017	5.5	2,009
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	0.6	2,000		
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	2	1,830	3.5	1,817
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1	1,500
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1.3	1,062	0.8	1,087	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.1	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2.8	1,693	2.8	1,693	2.7	1,635
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	24.9	66,560	29.5	82,090	29.6	77,797
Deduct lapses						−1,912
Net permanent, departmental		66,560		82,090		75,885
Temporary employees, departmental		166		166		1,177
All personal services, departmental		66,726		82,256		77,062
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal chemist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior chemist	3	4,668	3	4,668	3	4,700
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Chemical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Part-time position (agent)			0.5	2,850	0.5	2,850
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemist	2	3,250	2	3,250	2.7	3,263
Associate engineer physicist					0.3	3,200
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,625
Assistant chemical engineer					0.7	2,600
Assistant mechanical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant agricultural engineer	0.5	2,900	0.6	2,900	0.7	2,850
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11.3	2,076	11.4	2,077	11.2	2,079
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,000	1.2	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,660	3	1,660	4.7	1,639
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.6	1,260
Part-time position (under scientific helper)	7	540	7	540	6.7	540
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.7	2,000	1.7	2,000	1.7	2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,641
Part-time position (junior clerk-stenographer)	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,020
Per diem and other unclassified employees:						
Machinist's helper	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Junior laborer	1	720	1	720	1	720
Agent	3	1,100	3	1,100	4	1,265
Total permanent, field	46.5		48.2		51.7	
		96,131		100,066		105,966
Deduct lapses						5,423
Net permanent, field		96,131		100,066		100,543
Temporary employees, field		6,860		8,456		14,572
All personal services, field		102,991		108,522		115,115
01 Personal services (net)		169,717		190,778		192,177

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For special agricultural chemical and engineering researches—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$11,425	$16,190	$21,976
04 Storage and care of vehicles	225	300	5
05 Communication service	715	775	764
06 Travel expenses	6,185	7,250	4,669
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,095	1,430	1,609
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)	644	738	1,292
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity	670	720	1,331
11 Rents			65
12 Repairs and alterations	1,060	1,230	1,508
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,075	1,050	2,240
30 Equipment	8,099	9,649	20,450
Total other obligations	31,193	39,332	55,909
Grand total obligations	200,910	230,110	248,086
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,179
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"	−200,910	−230,110	−249,265
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Special research projects	$106,410	$135,610	$153,708
2. Special research laboratories in major agricultural regions	94,500	94,500	94,378
Grand total obligations	200,910	230,110	248,086
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,179
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"	−200,910	−230,110	−249,265
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories), Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For 4 regional research laboratories, to develop new uses and markets for farm commodities, authorized by sec. 202 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Associate chief of bureau	0.2	$7,500	0.2	$7,500		
Assistant chief of bureau	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal chemical engineer	1	5,600			1	5,800
Principal chemist	1	5,600			1	5,600
Principal engineer			1	6,000	0.5	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior chemist	1.5	5,067	1.5	5,067		
Senior engineer					0.4	4,600
Senior educationist	0.4	5,400	0.4	5,400	0.3	5,300
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Engineer	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate industrial engineer	0.5	3,600	0.5	3,600		
Associate chemist	2	3,300	1	3,400		
Associate engineer			1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate structural engineer					0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant safety engineer					0.4	2,600
Assistant structural engineer					0.6	2,600
Assistant engineer					1	2,700
Assistant chemical engineer			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	2	2,350	0.7	2,314
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600			3	2,000	2.9	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.7	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant chief of bureau	0.4	6,500	0.4	6,500		
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	0.4	4,600	0.4	4,600	0.3	5,300
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	0.4	3,500	0.4	3,500	0.3	4,100
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	0.4	3,200	0.4	3,200	0.5	3,200

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories), Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For 4 regional research laboratories, to develop new uses and markets for farm commodities, authorized by sec. 202 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1.2	$2,900	1.2	$2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	0.4	2,700	0.4	2,700	0.5	$2,650
Assistant editor	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Assistant investigator (classification)	0.4	2,600	0.4	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.7	2,900	0.7	2,900	1.1	2,636
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.8	2,178	1.8	2,178	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3.3	1,924	3.3	1,924	3.5	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	13.6	1,673	14.6	1,694	8.9	1,662
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,455	4	1,455	5.4	1,445
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.8	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	41.1		46.1		37.6	
		110,832		116,912		92,719
Deduct lapses		1,122		1,122		3,041
Net permanent, departmental		109,710		115,790		89,678
Temporary employees, departmental		4,000		39,930		161,810
All personal services, departmental		113,710		155,720		251,488
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director of laboratory	4	6,500	4	6,500	4	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal scientist	30	5,640	29	5,648	20	5,660
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior construction engineer			3	4,600	2.6	4,600
Assistant to the director	4	4,600	4	4,600	4	4,600
Senior scientist	69	4,610	39	4,615	17	4,635
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Scientist	24	3,810	15	3,814	9	3,800
Mechanical engineer	4	3,800	4	3,800		
Construction engineer					0.5	3,800
Architect					0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate mechanical engineer			1.3	3,200	2.1	3,200
Associate structural engineer					0.1	3,200
Associate scientist	109	3,225	63	3,242	12	3,238
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant mechanical engineer					0.2	2,600
Assistant scientist	139	2,602	50	2,608	4	2,663
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	234	2,001	60	2,003	2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering aide	4	2,600	4	2,600		
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	6	2,450	5	2,480		
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8	1,800	3	1,800		
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	94	1,620	31.7	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	26	1,440	5	1,440	0.9	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	16	1,260	2	1,260		
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	33	1,042	6	1,060		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	4	4,000	4	4,000	3	4,033
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	4	2,900	4	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	26	2,000	22	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8	1,800	4	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	64	1,624	49.7	1,626	6.7	1,635
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	62	1,443	33	1,442	9	1,447
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	13	1,263	11	1,266		
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,020	5	2,020		
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	31	1,860	30	1,866		
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	23	1,680	13	1,680		
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,500	2	1,500		
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	46	1,320	40	1,320		
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	46	1,203	33	1,206		
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	65	1,084	48	1,085	3	1,080
Total permanent, field	1,210		631.7		104.3	
		2,718,472		1,494,329		395,180
Deduct lapses		602,699		501,618		129,502
Net permanent, field		2,115,773		992,711		265,678
Temporary employees, field		34,127		13,930		4,540
All personal services, field		2,149,900		1,006,641		270,218
01 Personal services (net)		2,263,610		1,162,361		521,706
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		458,080		124,253		22,201
04 Storage and care of vehicles		500		400		190
05 Communication service		18,000		15,500		3,385

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories), Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For 4 regional research laboratories, to develop new uses and markets for farm commodities, authorized by sec. 202 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
06 Travel expenses	$76,110	$56,610	$44,036
07 Transportation of things (service)	25,900	19,500	10,357
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)	4,550	2,800	8,197
09 Advertising and publication of notices	400	300	
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity	95,000	140,000	261
11 Rents	2,000	4,500	6,920
12 Repairs and alterations	34,300	37,600	150
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	7,500	3,500	3,838
30 Equipment	890,050	1,291,676	407,762
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	100,000	120,000	2,091,729
Total other obligations	1,712,390	1,816,639	2,599,026
Grand total obligations	3,976,000	2,979,000	3,120,732
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources (new uses and markets for farm commodities regional laboratories)"	−3,976,000	−2,979,000	−3,120,732
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories), Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Northern Regional Research Laboratory	$960,750	$717,250	$752,439
2. Southern Regional Research Laboratory	960,750	717,250	769,996
3. Eastern Regional Research Laboratory	960,750	717,250	768,756
4. Western Regional Research Laboratory	960,750	717,250	749,928
5. Central administration	133,000	110,000	79,613
Total obligations	3,976,000	2,979,000	3,120,732
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources (new uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories)"	−3,976,000	−2,979,000	−3,120,732
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering, [$905,325] *$862,214*, of which amount not to exceed [$457,602] *$455,752* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$3,725] *$2,400* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$862,214** Appropriated 1941, **$905,225**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY AND ENGINEERING

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
General administrative expenses						1	$150	For use of the chief of Bureau and other officials on inspection trips from Washington to points in States east of the Mississippi River.
Agricultural chemical investigations	1	$700	1	$100	$600		150	For travel by officials of the fruit and vegetable chemistry laboratory, Los Angeles, Calif., in making field trips throughout the States of California, Nevada, Utah, Arizona, and New Mexico.
Agricultural engineering investigations	3	2,100	3	300	1,800	15	3,450	For travel by engineers and their assistants in conducting field studies and investigations provided under this appropriation. They are located throughout the United States.
Naval-stores investigations						1	200	For travel by officials of naval-stores station, Olustee, Fla., throughout naval-stores producing areas in pine regions of the South.
Total	4	2,800	4	400	2,400	17	3,950	

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

For necessary expenses connected with investigations, experiments, and demonstrations for the promotion of economic entomology, for investigating and ascertaining the best means of destroying insects and related pests injurious to agriculture, for investigating and importing useful and beneficial insects and bacterial, fungal, and other diseases of insects and related pests, for investigating and ascertaining the best means of destroying insects affecting man and animals, to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Plant Quarantine Act of August 20, 1912, as amended, to conduct other activities hereinafter authorized, and for the eradication, control, and prevention of spread of injurious insects and plant pests, independently or in cooperation with other branches of the Federal Government, States, counties, municipalities, corporations, agencies, individuals, or with foreign governments; including the employment of necessary persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, rent, construction, or repair of necessary buildings outside the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That, unless otherwise specifically provided, the cost for the construction of any building shall not exceed $1,500 and the total amount expended for such construction in any one year shall not exceed $7,000, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture (the foregoing citation applies to all appropriation items under the Bureau which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); 7 U. S. C. 141–167, 281, 282; 45 Stat. 688–689; 46 Stat. 67–68; 54 Stat. 551*):

General administrative expenses: For general administrative purposes, including the salary of Chief of Bureau and other personal services, [$166,280] *$165,980* (*54 Stat. 551*).

Estimate 1942, **$165,980** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$165,980**

[a] Excludes $300 transferred to "United States mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Chief of bureau	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant chief of bureau	2	7,250	2	7,250	2	7,250
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Entomologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate librarian	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,508
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant in bibliographic entomology	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,704
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief photographer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	2,130	2	2,130	2	2,130
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,643
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal administrative officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,780
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant editor	2.8	2,821	2.8	2,821	2.8	2,821
Junior administrative assistant	6	2,950	6	2,950	6	2,934
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12	2,325	12	2,325	12	2,318
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6.3	1,939	6.3	1,939	5.8	1,912
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9.2	1,792	9.2	1,792	9.7	1,784
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,316
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,160	3	1,160	3	1,160
Total permanent, departmental	59.3	155,980	59.3	155,980	59.3	155,239
Deduct lapses		450		450		735
Net permanent, departmental		155,530		155,530		154,504
Temporary employees, departmental		670		670		748
01 Personal services (net)		156,200		156,200		155,252
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,180		3,180		3,646
05 Communication service		1,100		1,100		1,441
06 Travel expenses		3,500		3,500		2,373
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		37
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		650		650		655
12 Repairs and alterations		450		450		730
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		2
30 Equipment		800		800		1,665
Total other obligations		9,780		9,780		10,549
Grand total obligations		165,980		165,980		165,801
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						479
Total estimate or appropriation		165,980		165,980		166,280

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
General administrative expenses, Washington, D. C., and field						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Temporary employees, departmental				$10,550		$21,649
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600					0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800					1	3,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200			2.8	2,666	2	2,664
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.5	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200			2.7	2,633	4	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900			1.8	2,550	2.1	2,531
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1.7	2,100	1.4	2,196
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.3	1,750
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			1.8	1,650	0.7	1,764

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
General administrative expenses, Washington, D. C., and field—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500			1.8	$2,900	2	$2,840
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			0.5	2,300	2.4	2,366
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.4	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					2.6	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			9	1,733	10.1	1,691
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			5	1,452	3.3	1,478
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			1	1,320	0.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200			1.8	2,100	1.8	2,139
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.4	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.4	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1.8	1,800
Total permanent, field			29.9	60,030	38.2	79,964
Temporary employees, field				16,978		70,221
All personal services, field				77,008		150,185
01 Personal services (net)				87,558		171,834
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				3,995		10,291
04 Storage and care of vehicles				50		80
05 Communication service				1,855		3,655
06 Travel expenses				4,191		7,367
07 Transportation of things				525		405
08 Printing and binding				1,600		2,481
11 Rents				2,705		3,670
12 Repairs				50		100
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				52		133
30 Equipment				827		3,210
Total other obligations				15,850		31,392
Grand total obligations				103,408		203,226
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						12,794
Allotted from "Emergency relief, Agriculture, administrative expenses (transfer from W. P. A.)"				−103,408		
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"						−216,020
Total estimate or appropriation						

Fruit insects: For insects affecting fruits, grapes, and nuts, $424,600 (*54 Stat. 551*).

Estimate 1942, **$424,600** Appropriated 1941, **$424,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant chief of bureau	0.3	$6,500	0.3	$6,500	0.4	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal entomologist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior entomologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chemist	0.7	4,000	0.7	4,000	0.3	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate entomologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.8	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	3,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1.5	2,060	1.5	2,060	1.1	2,075
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3.7	1,743	3.7	1,743	3.1	1,790
Total permanent, departmental	10.2	31,187	10.2	31,187	9.7	30,731
Deduct lapses		419		419		762
Net permanent, departmental		30,768		30,768		29,969
Temporary employees, departmental		675		675		675
All personal services, departmental		31,443		31,443		30,644
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal entomologist	2	5,900	2	5,900	2	5,809
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior entomologist	5	4,800	5	4,800	5	4,668

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Entomologist	11	$4,127	11	$4,127	10.4	$4,108
Chemist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate entomologist	15	3,400	15	3,400	15.9	3,393
Associate chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant entomologist	16.6	2,746	16.6	2,746	18.5	2,731
Assistant chemist					0.1	2,600
Assistant conservationist					0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8.3	2,180	8.3	2,180	8.1	2,185
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,762
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	1.4	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8	1,440	8	1,440	6.8	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5	1,296	5	1,296	3.2	1,313
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	6	1,080	6	1,080	6.6	1,077
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2.1	2,310	2.1	2,310	2.9	2,313
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2.5	1,620	2.5	1,620	2.7	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3.9	1,440	3.9	1,440	2.2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,718
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	7	1,620	7	1,620	7	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,440	3	1,440	4	1,440
Total permanent, field	106.9	274,968	106.9	274,968	106	275,543
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,500		1,536
Net permanent, field		273,468		273,468		274,007
Temporary employees, field		38,329		38,329		36,295
All personal services, field		311,797		311,797		310,302
Total, departmental and field		343,240		343,240		340,946
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		−100		−100		−55
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)		4,260		4,260		4,170
01 Personal services (net)		347,400		347,400		345,061
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		22,000		22,000		22,033
04 Storage and care of vehicles		800		800		779
05 Communication service		2,240		2,240		2,240
06 Travel expenses		14,200		14,200		14,206
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,500		1,500		1,761
08 Photographing and stenographic work		340		340		338
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		5,600		5,600		5,612
11 Rents		14,820		14,820		9,918
12 Repairs and alterations		4,300		4,300		4,283
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,800		1,800		1,796
30 Equipment		9,600		9,600		14,376
32 Other structures						565
53 Awards or damages for the destruction of infected crops or products						590
Total other obligations		77,200		77,200		78,497
Grand total obligations		424,600		424,600		423,558
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,042
Total estimate or appropriation		424,600		424,600		428,600
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Investigations on apple and pear insects		$90,670		$90,670		$90,236
2. Peach insect investigations		52,869		52,869		51,958
3. Grape insect investigations		10,995		10,995		10,918
4. Nut insect investigations		26,500		26,500		26,080
5. Dried fruit insect investigations		16,002		16,002		15,703
6. Investigations on citrus and other subtropical fruit insects		41,020		41,020		40,620
7. Investigations on fruit flies which are potential pests in continental United States		75,411		75,411		73,431
8. Investigations of insecticidal value of oils		5,120		5,120		5,035
9. Investigations on Japanese and Asiatic beetles		106,013		106,013		109,577
Grand total obligations		424,600		424,600		423,558
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,042
Total estimate or appropriation		424,600		424,600		428,600

Japanese beetle control: For the control and prevention of spread of the Japanese beetle, [$395,000] *$425,000* (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 54 Stat. 551*).

Estimate 1942, **$425,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$425,000**

[a] Includes $30,000 appropriated in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	$1,830	2	$1,830	2	$1,809
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3.5	1,689	3.5	1,689	3.5	1,687
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	6.5	10,772	6.5	10,772	5.5	9,523
Deduct lapses		72		72		128
Net permanent, departmental		10,700		10,700		9,395
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Plant quarantine inspector	2	3,900	2	3,900	1.5	3,867
Chemist	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.2	3,800
Agent	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate entomologist	1.5	3,400	1.5	3,400	1.2	3,300
Associate plant pathologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate plant quarantine inspector	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.1	3,200
Associate chemist					0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant entomologist	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,842
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Assistant plant quarantine inspector					0.9	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.5	2,067	1.5	2,067	2.1	2,114
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief scientific aide	1.5	2,920	1.5	2,920	1	3,000
Agent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,604
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	7.5	2,493	7.5	2,493	7.1	2,512
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3.2	2,168	3.2	2,168	2.5	2,160
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10.5	1,874	10.5	1,874	8.8	1,855
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	33	1,685	33	1,685	27.3	1,659
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	11.1	1,491	11.1	1,491	10.1	1,448
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer	1	5,800	1	5,800	0.3	5,800
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1.3	4,775
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer					0.5	4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer					0.3	4,000
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.5	2,900
Agent	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.5	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2.3	2,313	2.3	2,313	2.1	2,235
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,890	4	1,890	3.6	1,878
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,770	4	1,770	3.7	1,770
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2.5	1,465	2.5	1,465	2.9	1,518
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040					0.5	1,800
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	9	1,573	9	1,573	8.4	1,556
Total permanent, field	105.7	215,720	105.7	215,720	92.9	186,377
Deduct lapses		500		500		211
Net permanent, field		215,220		215,220		186,166
Temporary employees, field		113,080		113,080		115,550
All personal services, field		328,300		328,300		301,716
01 Personal services (net)		339,000		339,000		311,111
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		27,950		27,950		25,932
04 Storage and care of vehicles		2,550		2,550		2,548
05 Communication service		3,650		3,650		3,607
06 Travel expenses		37,100		37,100		35,075
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,750		1,750		1,727
08 Photographing and stenographic work		300		300		296
09 Advertising and publication of notices		150		150		296
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		300		300		296
11 Rents		3,050		3,050		3,047
12 Repairs and alterations		4,475		4,475		4,421
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		225		225		233
30 Equipment		4,500		4,500		3,436
Total other obligations		86,000		86,000		80,914
Grand total obligations		425,000		425,000		392,025
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,975
Total estimate or appropriation		425,000		425,000		395,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Sweetpotato weevil control: For the determination and application of such methods of control for sweetpotato weevils as, in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture, may be necessary, $70,000: *Provided*, That, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no part of this appropriation shall be expended for the control of sweetpotato weevil in any State until such State has provided cooperation necessary to accomplish this purpose: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of farm animals, farm crops, or other property injured or destroyed (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 54 Stat. 551*).

Estimate 1942, **$70,000** Appropriated 1941, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal plant quarantine administrator					0.2	$6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior plant quarantine inspector					0.8	4,750
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Entomologist	0.8	$3,800	0.8	$3,800	0.8	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,690	3	1,690	2	1,680
Total permanent, departmental	3.8	8,110	3.8	8,110	3.8	11,400
Deduct lapses		190		190		140
Net permanent, departmental		7,920		7,920		11,260
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Plant quarantine inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate entomologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Agent					0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant entomologist	5	2,620	5	2,620	5	2,620
Assistant plant quarantine inspector	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,608
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6.5	2,085	6.5	2,085	5.9	2,033
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	1.7	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	0.3	3,300	0.3	3,300	0.1	3,200
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,710
Total permanent, field	18.3	44,680	18.3	44,680	19.1	45,595
Deduct lapses		165		165		69
Net permanent, field		44,515		44,515		45,526
Temporary employees, field		1,300		1,300		1,110
All personal services, field		45,815		45,815		46,636
01 Personal services (net)		53,735		53,735		57,896
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,540		5,540		5,720
04 Storage and care of vehicles		800		800		836
05 Communication service		570		570		574
06 Travel expenses		4,500		4,500		4,518
07 Transportation of things (service)		300		300		302
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		75		75		98
11 Rents		780		780		766
12 Repairs and alterations		1,200		1,200		1,247
30 Equipment		2,500		2,500		2,533
Total other obligations		16,265		16,265		16,594
Grand total obligations		70,000		70,000		74,490
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						510
Total estimate or appropriation		70,000		70,000		75,000

Mexican fruitfly control: For the control and prevention of spread of the Mexican fruitfly, including necessary surveys and control operations in Mexico in cooperation with the Mexican Government or local Mexican authorities, [$167,960] *$175,460* (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 54 Stat. 552*).

Estimate 1942, **$175,460** Appropriated 1941, **$167,960**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Entomologist	0.6	$3,800	0.6	$3,800	0.6	$3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.4	2,600	0.4	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Total permanent, departmental	2	5,220	2	5,220	2	5,220
Temporary employees, departmental		40		40		
All personal services, departmental		5,260		5,260		5,220
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal plant quarantine inspector	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior entomologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Entomologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate plant quarantine inspector	7	3,200	7	3,200	7	3,200
Agent	6	3,200	6	3,200	5.6	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant plant quarantine inspector	5	2,660	5	2,660	4.9	2,602
Agent	8	2,650	8	2,650	7.2	2,602
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,033	3	2,033	3.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,204
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1.9	1,715	1.9	1,715	1	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	0.9	1,460
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	0.4	1,680				
Total permanent, field	38.3		37.9		34.6	
		109,258		108,658		98,362
Deduct lapses		208		208		196
Net permanent, field		109,050		108,450		98,166
Temporary employees, field		28,480		22,000		20,068
All personal services, field		137,530		130,450		118,234
01 Personal services (net)		142,790		135,710		123,454
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,640		10,220		9,054
04 Storage and care of vehicles		650		650		639
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,475
06 Travel expenses		2,800		2,800		1,700
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,400		2,400		2,328
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		300		300		276
09 Advertising and publication of notices		5		5		3
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		300		300		264
11 Rents		4,960		4,960		4,926
12 Repairs and alterations		1,260		1,260		1,095
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5		5		2
30 Equipment		7,850		7,850		7,891
Total other obligations		32,670		32,250		29,653
Grand total obligations		175,460		167,960		153,107
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,353
Total estimate or appropriation		175,460		167,960		160,460

[Citrus canker eradication: For determining and applying such methods of eradication or control of the disease of citrus trees known as "citrus canker" as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations of growers, or individuals, as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, $13,485: *Provided*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed] (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 54 Stat. 552*).

Appropriated 1941, **$13,485**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.5	$1,740	0.5	$1,740
Total permanent, departmental			0.5	870	0.5	870
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Agent			0.8	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Agent			0.5	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.3	2,100	0.3	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			1	1,800	1.3	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, field			3.6	8,390	4.4	10,230
Deduct lapses				40		83
Net permanent, field				8,350		10,147
Temporary employees, field				900		556
All personal services, field				9,250		10,703
01 Personal services (net)				10,120		11,573
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				360		223
04 Storage and care of vehicles				25		3
05 Communication service				75		66
06 Travel expenses				1,770		468
07 Transportation of things (service)				300		252
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work				10		11
12 Repairs and alterations				100		87
30 Equipment				725		601
Total other obligations				3,365		1,711
Grand total obligations				13,485		13,284
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						201
Total estimate or appropriation				13,485		13,485

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For eradication of citrus canker disease (citrus canker eradication)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1.7	$2,000	0.5	$2,046
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			2.2	1,800	2.2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.4	1,620	0.7	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.4	1,440	0.8	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.1	1,260
Total permanent, field			4.7	8,580	4.3	7,253
Temporary employees, field				29,191		49,471
01 Personal services (net)				37,771		56,724
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				3,939		3,415
05 Communication service				725		616
06 Travel expenses				425		1,295
07 Transportation of things (service)				100		12
11 Rents				900		825
Total other obligations				6,089		6,163
Grand total obligations				43,860		62,887
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,846
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−43,860		−69,733
Total estimate or appropriation						

Gypsy and brown-tail moth control: For the control and prevention of spread of the gypsy and brown-tail moths, $375,000 (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 54 Stat. 552*).

Estimate 1942, **$375,000** Appropriated 1941, **$375,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	$1,815	4	$1,815	4	$1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	5	8,460	5	8,460	5	8,400
Deduct lapses						43
Net permanent, departmental		8,460		8,460		8,357
Temporary employees, departmental		120		120		
All personal services, departmental		8,580		8,580		8,357
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal entomologist	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,100
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior entomologist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,008
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Plant quarantine inspector					0.2	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate entomologist	1.5	3,467	1.5	3,467	1.5	3,431
Associate autogiro pilot	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Agent	1.5	2,700	1.5	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	15.8	2,532	15.8	2,532	15.2	2,531
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	38.8	2,225	38.8	2,225	39	2,165
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	20	1,926	20	1,926	21.3	1,933
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	14.5	1,719	14.5	1,719	16.3	1,690
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal administrative officer					0.2	5,800
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1.3	4,776
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.2	4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,587
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.6	3,400
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	0.4	2,800	0.4	2,800	0.5	2,800
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5.3	2,347	5.3	2,347	3.8	2,325
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1.9	1,992	1.9	1,992	1.2	2,005
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.8	1,778
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4.3	1,606	4.3	1,606	3.7	1,610
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	6	1,820	6	1,820	6	1,820
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,634
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Total permanent, field	129	293,160	129	293,160	128.4	286,260
Deduct lapses		1,100		1,100		884
Net permanent, field		292,060		292,060		285,376
Temporary employees, field		9,760		9,760		10,917
All personal services, field		301,820		301,820		296,293
01 Personal services (net)		310,400		310,400		304,650
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		25,450		25,450		30,508
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,700		1,700		1,706
05 Communication service		2,700		2,700		2,700
06 Travel expenses		9,000		9,000		9,090
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		1,010
08 Photographings and stenographic work		50		50		64
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		2,200		2,200		2,180
11 Rents		12,100		12,100		11,246
12 Repairs and alterations		5,400		5,400		5,360
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		15
30 Equipment		4,900		4,900		3,731
Total other obligations		64,600		64,600		67,610
Grand total obligations		375,000		375,000		372,260
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,740
Total estimate or appropriation		375,000		375,000		375,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Inspection and certification for gypsy and browntail moth control	$899,282	$899,282	$898,820
2. Control operations for gypsy and browntail moths	275,718	275,718	273,440
Grand total obligations	375,000	375,000	372,260
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,740
Total estimate or appropriation	375,000	375,000	375,000

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For control of gypsy moth			
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)		$350,275	$666,165
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		40,325	51,234
05 Communication service		1,200	1,274
06 Travel expenses		600	1,537
07 Transportation of things (service)		100	89
11 Rents		7,500	7,570
30 Equipment		5,000	3,226
Total other obligations		54,725	64,930
Grand total obligations		405,000	731,095
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			46,750
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−405,000	−777,845
Total estimate or appropriation			

Dutch elm disease eradication: For determining and applying methods of eradication, control, and prevention of spread of the disease of elm trees known as "Dutch elm disease" and of a virus disease of elm trees prevalent in the Ohio Valley, [$400,000] *$300,000*, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no expenditures from this appropriation shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities, or by individuals, or organizations concerned: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 54 Stat. 552*).

Estimate 1942, **$300,000** Appropriated 1941, **$400,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,848
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8	1,763	8	1,763	7	1,701
Total permanent, departmental	9	15,964	9	15,964	8	13,756
Deduct lapses		50		50		290
Net permanent, departmental		15,914		15,914		13,466
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Plant quarantine inspector					0.2	4,000
Administrator in Dutch elm disease	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Entomologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Agent	1.2	3,800	1.2	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate plant pathologist					0.5	3,200
Agent	2	3,250	2	3,250	1.3	3,200
Associate autogiro pilot	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,230
Associate entomologist					0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant pathologist					0.3	2,700
Assistant entomologist	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,746
Assistant plant pathologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Agent	0.5	2,700	0.5	2,700		

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief scientific aide	2	$3,000	2	$3,000	1.5	$2,900
Agent	0.8	2,638	0.8	2,638	0.6	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.5	2,550	0.5	2,550	1	2,580
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9	2,036	9	2,036	6.9	2,036
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,870	6	1,870	3.2	1,926
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6.2	1,643	6.2	1,643	7.7	1,647
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer					0.5	5,800
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.5	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer					0.5	4,000
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Agent	3	2,900	3	2,900	1.1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	2	2,300	0.8	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,150
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,840	3	1,840	2	1,887
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,680	3	1,680	2.2	1,731
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.1	1,718	1.1	1,718	1.3	1,569
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.3	2,100	0.3	2,100	0.1	2,100
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.5	1,860
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,740	2	1,740		
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	13	1,500	13	1,500	8.1	1,528
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,140	1	1,140	0.6	1,100
Total permanent, field	68.8	149,674	68.8	149,674	49.4	109,933
Deduct lapses		258		258		246
Net permanent, field		149,416		149,416		109,687
Temporary employees, field		77,070		177,070		312,516
All personal services, field		226,486		326,486		422,203
01 Personal services (net)		242,400		342,400		435,669
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,000		7,000		10,882
04 Storage and care of vehicles		200		200		231
05 Communication service		250		250		286
06 Travel expenses		39,000		39,000		39,767
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		598
09 Advertising and publication of notices						36
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		50		50		67
11 Rents		1,200		1,200		2,029
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		990
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		400		400		587
30 Equipment		8,000		8,000		8,471
Total other obligations		57,600		57,600		63,944
Grand total obligations		300,000		400,000		499,613
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						387
Total estimate or appropriation		300,000		400,000		500,000

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For eradication of Dutch elm disease						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800					0.4	$3,269
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200					0.6	3,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600			18.4	$2,016	25.5	2,063
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			1.3	1,800	7.6	1,818
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			52.9	1,659	99.3	1,650
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800			2.7	1,440	4.8	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300					0.5	1,770
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860					4.8	1,500
Total permanent, field			75.3		143.5	
Temporary employees, field				131,085		248,354
				728,786		1,615,202
01 Personal services (net)				859,871		1,863,556

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A).—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$50,411	$79,039
05 Communication service		5,000	5,576
06 Travel expenses		2,000	14,696
07 Transportation of things (service)		200	135
11 Rents		45,000	49,576
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000	920
30 Equipment		3,000	4,869
Total other obligations		106,611	154,811
Grand total obligations		966,482	2,018,367
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			65,718
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−966,482	−2,084,085
Total estimate or appropriation			

Phony peach and peach mosaic eradication: For determining and applying such methods of eradication, control, and prevention of spread of the diseases of peach trees known as "phony peach" and "peach mosaic" as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary, including cooperation with such authorities of the States concerned, organizations of growers, or individuals, as he may deem necessary to accomplish such purposes, including the certification of products out of the infested areas to meet the requirements of State quarantines, $89,800: *Provided*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 54 Stat. 552*).

Estimate 1942, **$89,800** Appropriated 1941, **$89,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal plant quarantine administrator	0.3	$6,000			0.1	$6,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	$1,620	1.2	1,755
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,445
Total permanent, departmental	2.3	5,120	2	3,120	2.5	4,510
Deduct lapses						102
Net permanent, departmental		5,120		3,120		4,408
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior plant quarantine inspector	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Plant quarantine inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,860
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate plant quarantine inspector	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate plant pathological inspector					0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant pathologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.7	2,624
Agent	6.6	2,715	6.6	2,715	4.7	2,685
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3.3	2,027	3.3	2,027	0.8	2,187
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Agent	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.5	2,660
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.8	2,030
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	2	1,830	2.2	1,825
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	0.8	2,600	0.8	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.6	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,656	5	1,656	3.6	1,680
Total permanent, field	24.7	60,323	24.7	60,323	18.1	45,374
Deduct lapses		200		200		951
Net permanent, field		60,123		60,123		44,423
Temporary employees, field		5,557		7,557		21,303
All personal services, field		65,680		67,680		65,726
01 Personal services (net)		70,800		70,800		70,134

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,400	$1,400	$1,141
04 Storage and care of vehicles	300	300	334
05 Communication service	340	340	341
06 Travel expenses	14,246	14,246	14,271
07 Transportation of things (service)	200	200	563
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work	50	50	51
11 Rents	4	4	4
12 Repairs and alterations	460	460	460
30 Equipment	2,000	2,000	2,346
Total other obligations	19,000	19,000	19,511
Grand total obligations	89,800	89,800	89,645
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			155
Total estimate or appropriation	89,800	89,800	89,800

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
For control and eradication of phony peach disease (phony peach disease control)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200			1	$2,700	3	$2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,600	0.3	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			4	1,800	8.7	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.6	2,300
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					1	1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.4	1,260
Total permanent, field			7	13,940	14.3	28,205
Temporary employees, field				62,584		136,837
01 Personal services (net)				76,524		165,042
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				4,549		17,936
05 Communication service				225		550
06 Travel expenses				5,300		9,171
07 Transportation of things (service)				560		67
11 Rents				660		1,165
30 Equipment				5,806		5,459
Total other obligations				17,100		34,348
Grand total obligations				93,624		199,390
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,765
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−93,624		−204,155
Total estimate or appropriation						
For the control and eradication of peach mosaic disease (peach mosaic control)						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200			1	2,700	3	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,500	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,100	1.2	2,100
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			2	1,800	1.8	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			2	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					2	1,680
Total permanent, field			7	14,107	9.1	19,100
Temporary employees, field				60,190		103,607
01 Personal services (net)				74,297		122,707
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				3,444		11,464
05 Communication service				300		559
06 Travel expenses				2,000		3,767
07 Transportation of things				439		174
11 Rents				1,080		1,028
30 Equipment				2,240		800
Total other obligations				9,503		17,792
Grand total obligations				83,800		140,499
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,210
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−83,800		−145,709
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Forest insects: For insects affecting forests and forest products, under section 4 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (16 U. S. C. 581c), entitled "An Act to insure adequate supplies of timber and other forest products for the people of the United States, to promote the full use for timber growing and other purposes of forest lands in the United States, including farm wood lots and those abandoned areas not suitable for agricultural production, and to secure the correlation and the most economical conduct of forest research in the Department of Agriculture, through research in reforestation, timber growing, protection, utilization, forest economics, and related subjects", and for insects affecting ornamental trees and shrubs, $212,500 (*54 Stat. 552*).

Estimate 1942, **$212,500** Appropriated 1941, **$212,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant chief of bureau					0.1	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal entomologist	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior entomologist	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,604
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Entomologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate entomologist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,708
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,890	2	1,890	1.5	1,841
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,740	1	1,740	1.7	1,757
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,880	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, departmental	10	33,120	10	33,120	10.3	33,709
Deduct lapses		100		100		163
Net permanent, departmental		33,020		33,020		33,546
Temporary employees, departmental		810		810		810
All personal services, departmental		33,830		33,830		34,356
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior entomologist	7	4,800	7	4,800	6.5	4,756
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Entomologist	2	3,800	2	3,800	3.5	3,829
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate entomologist	12.8	3,278	12.8	3,278	10.7	3,274
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant entomologist	10	2,670	10	2,670	10.9	2,707
Assistant conservationist	1.6	2,725	1.6	2,725	2.3	2,687
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2.1	2,219	2.1	2,219	3.8	2,080
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3.7	2,308	3.7	2,308	3.6	2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.3	1,929
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,504
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,862
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,660	3	1,660	3.9	1,727
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.7	1,457
Total permanent, field	48.2	144,060	48.2	144,060	51.2	149,538
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		1,143
Net permanent, field		143,060		143,060		148,395
Temporary employees, field		6,000		6,000		23,375
All personal services, field		149,060		149,060		171,770
Total, departmental and field		182,890		182,890		206,126
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		264		264		252
01 Personal services (net)		182,626		182,626		205,874
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,000		7,000		11,195
04 Storage and care of vehicles		500		500		515
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		1,057
06 Travel expenses		11,894		11,894		15,104
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000		1,000		1,916
08 Photographing and stenographic work		100		100		255
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		500		500		645
11 Rents		1,780		1,780		1,044
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		2,000		2,754
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		225
30 Equipment		4,000		4,000		10,302
32 Other structures						212
Total other obligations		29,874		29,874		45,224
Grand total obligations		212,500		212,500		251,098
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,002
Total estimate or appropriation		212,500		212,500		253,100

[Blister rust control: For applying such methods of eradication, control, and prevention of spread of the white pine blister rust as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary to accomplish such purposes, and in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture no expenditures shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by State, county, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations concerned, $400,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the cost or value of trees or other property injured or destroyed] (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 54 Stat. 552*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above head transferred to and consolidated under "White-pine blister rust control."

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For control of white-pine blister rust						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800					0.3	$3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200					7.3	2,627
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200					6.9	2,557
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.3	2,000
Unclassified service					11.1	2,528
Total permanent, field					25.9	66,435
Temporary employees, field				$666,096		1,118,053
01 Personal services (net)				666,096		1,184,488
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				39,550		65,300
04 Storage and care of vehicles				900		1,500
05 Communication service				900		1,100
06 Travel expenses				24,200		32,500
07 Transportation of things (service)				1,600		1,950
11 Rents				4,250		8,650
12 Repairs and alterations				1,200		1,500
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				300		1,223
30 Equipment				8,000		13,295
Total other obligations				80,900		127,018
Grand total obligations				746,996		1,311,506
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						60,270
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−746,996		−1,371,776
Total estimate or appropriation						

White Pine Blister Rust Control, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal plant quarantine administrator	0.6	$6,000	0.6	$6,000	0.6	$6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior pathologist	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,367
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate plant quarantine inspector	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.8	2,300	0.8	2,300		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant editor	0.2	3,000	0.2	3,000	0.2	3,000
Junior administrative assistant	0.5	3,100	0.5	3,100		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,903	7	1,903	6.2	1,895
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9.3	1,722	9.3	1,722	10.8	1,723
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,380	1	1,380	0.9	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	24.9	53,265	24.9	53,265	23	48,120
Deduct lapses		300		300		318
Net permanent, departmental		52,965		52,965		47,802

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

White Pine Blister Rust Control, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior pathologist	3	$4,733	3	$4,733	3	$4,733
Senior forester	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Pathologist	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	3,983
Forester	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate pathologist	10.7	3,319	10.7	3,319	10.7	3,311
Associate plant pathologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Associate forester	7	3,314	7	3,314	6.2	3,292
Agent	1.5	3,300	1.5	3,300	1.5	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant pathologist	18.5	2,692	18.5	2,692	14.9	2,681
Assistant plant pathological inspector	1.8	2,600	1.8	2,600	0.9	2,600
Assistant plant quarantine inspector	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.5	2,600
Assistant forester	5	2,620	1	2,700	0.8	2,663
Agent	6.8	2,660	6.8	2,660	2.5	2,624
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief scientific aide	15.5	2,619	15.5	2,619	8.3	2,620
Agent	2.7	2,629	2.7	2,629	2.5	2,672
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.5	2,133	1.5	2,133	1.4	2,049
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800			0.6	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,733
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2.6	2,377	2.6	2,377	1.2	2,333
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,410
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5.6	1,652	5.6	1,652	3.4	1,656
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5.3	1,474	5.3	1,474	1.7	1,484
Total permanent, field	102.5		96.5		71.2	
		280,965		267,100		205,140
Deduct lapses		365		500		564
Net permanent, field		280,600		266,600		204,576
Temporary employees, field		118,135		41,135		23,002
All personal services, field		398,735		307,735		227,578
Total, departmental and field		451,700		360,700		275,380
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,500		3,500		2,693
01 Personal services (net)		448,200		357,200		272,687
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,200		9,700		4,703
04 Storage and care of vehicles		150		150		139
05 Communication service		625		625		622
06 Travel expenses		16,900		15,400		9,356
07 Transportation of things (service)		800		800		858
08 Photographing, lithographing, and stenographic work		260		260		260
11 Rents		8,490		8,490		1,237
12 Repairs and alterations		350		350		351
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		25		25		4
30 Equipment		12,000		7,000		8,568
Total other obligations		51,800		42,800		26,098
Grand total obligations		500,000		400,000		298,785
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,215
Received by transfer from "White pine blister rust control"		−500,000		−400,000		−300,000
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. White pine blister rust control operations		$390,000		$390,000		$288,940
2. Enforcement of quarantine on white pine blister rust		10,000		10,000		9,845
3. Cooperative control of blister rust on State and private forests		100,000				
Grand total obligations		500,000		400,000		298,785
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,215
Received by transfer from "White pine blister rust control"		−500,000		−400,000		−300,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Truck crop and garden insects: For insects affecting truck crops, ornamental and garden plants, including tobacco, sugar beets, and greenhouse and bulbous crops, $366,580 (*54 Stat. 553*).

Estimate 1942, **$366,580** Appropriated 1941, **$366,580**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant chief of bureau	0.3	$6,500	0.3	$6,500	0.3	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal entomologist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior entomologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,967
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate entomologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant entomological analyst	0.2	2,900	0.2	2,900	0.2	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief scientific illustrator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.6	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,980	1	1,980	1.1	1,975
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Total permanent, departmental	8.5	27,390	8.5	27,390	8.6	27,630
Deduct lapses		180		180		252
Net permanent, departmental		27,210		27,210		27,378
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior entomologist	3	4,867	3	4,867	2	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Entomologist	6	4,133	6	4,133	6	4,075
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate entomologist	15	3,407	15	3,407	14	3,393
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant entomologist	31.3	2,767	31.3	2,767	29.2	2,772
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15.2	2,162	15.2	2,162	20.3	2,175
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900:						
Principal scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,529
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,833
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,530	2	1,530	3	1,448
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,690	6	1,690	6.9	1,674
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1.5	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,530	4	1,530	2.1	1,549
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,500	1	1,560	1	1,545
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					2	1,230
Total permanent, field	86.5		86.5		90.2	
		236,930		236,930		236,729
Deduct lapses		200		200		159
Net permanent, field		236,730		236,730		236,570
Temporary employees, field		41,060		41,060		42,352
All personal services, field		277,790		277,790		278,922
01 Personal services (net)		305,000		305,000		306,300
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		16,000		16,000		17,717
04 Storage and care of vehicles		600		600		585
05 Communication service		1,800		1,800		1,819
06 Travel expenses		15,930		15,930		16,975
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,500		2,500		2,831
08 Photographing and stenographic work		500		500		520
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		2,450		2,450		2,447
11 Rents		11,000		11,000		11,313
12 Repairs and alterations		4,000		4,000		4,083
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,800		2,800		2,801
30 Equipment		4,000		4,000		11,696
32 Other structures						472
Total other obligations		61,580		61,580		73,259
Grand total obligations		366,580		366,580		379,559
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,021
Total estimate or appropriation		366,580		366,580		381,580
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Truck-crop insect investigations		$170,413		$170,413		$169,402
2. Berry-insect investigations		5,877		5,877		5,847
3. Sugar beet leafhopper investigations		73,390		73,390		72,890
4. Tobacco-insect investigations		73,900		73,900		88,550
5. Insects affecting greenhouse and ornamental plants		43,000		43,000		42,870
Grand total obligations		366,580		366,580		379,559
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,021
Total estimate or appropriation		366,580		366,580		381,580

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cereal and forage insects: For insects affecting cereal and forage crops, including sugarcane and rice, and including research on the European corn borer, $379,500 (*54 Stat. 553*).

Estimate 1942, **$379,500** Appropriated 1941, **$379,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant chief of bureau					0.1	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal entomologist	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior entomologist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,166
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate entomologist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,483
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant entomological analyst	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.2	1,838
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Total permanent, departmental	7.3	23,710	7.3	23,710	7.6	24,623
Deduct lapses		145		145		313
Net permanent, departmental		23,565		23,565		24,310
Temporary employees, departmental		220		220		
All personal services, departmental		23,785		23,785		24,310
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior entomologist	8	4,775	8	4,775	8	4,763
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Entomologist	10	4,060	10	4,060	9.4	4,034
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate entomologist	17.2	3,386	17.2	3,386	18.6	3,368
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant entomologist	22	2,750	22	2,750	23	2,731
Agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,163	8	2,163	9.5	2,106
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Principal scientific aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,942
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	3.3	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.5	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,865
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,450
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,890	4	1,890	3.2	1,921
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,716	5	1,716	5.5	1,710
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,478
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,158
Total permanent, field	86.8		86.8		90	
		254,520		254,520		260,214
Deduct lapses		400		400		393
Net permanent, field		254,120		254,120		259,821
Temporary employees, field		26,595		26,595		20,348
All personal services, field		280,715		280,715		280,169
01 Personal services (net)		304,500		304,500		304,479
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,300		13,300		12,388
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,850		1,850		1,856
05 Communication service		1,650		1,650		1,645
06 Travel expenses		29,700		29,700		28,720
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,140		1,140		1,138
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		280		280		263
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		3,300		3,300		3,311
11 Rents		8,880		8,880		8,880
12 Repairs and alterations		2,900		2,900		2,899
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		675		675		673
30 Equipment		11,325		11,325		11,325
32 Construction of buildings						198
Total other obligations		75,000		75,000		73,296
Grand total obligations		379,500		379,500		377,775
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,925
Total estimate or appropriation		379,500		379,500		383,700

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Cereal and forage insect investigations	$269,045	$269,045	$267,757
2. European corn-borer investigations	78,968	78,968	78,828
3. Sugarcane and rice insects	31,487	31,487	31,190
Grand total obligations	379,500	379,500	377,775
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,925
Total estimate or appropriation	379,500	379,500	383,700

European corn borer control: For the control and prevention of spread of the European corn borer and for the certification of products out of the infested areas to meet the requirements of State quarantines on account of the European corn borer, $27,939 (*7 U. S. C. 146, 147, 151–167; 54 Stat. 553*).

Estimated 1942, **$27,939** Appropriated 1941, **$27,939**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate entomologist					0.2	$3,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.5	$2,000	0.5	$2,000	0.7	2,028
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2.8	2,554	2.8	2,554	3	2,513
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,173	3	2,173	2.8	2,136
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.8	1,950
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1.5	1,860	1.5	1,860	2	1,833
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,400		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.3	1,800
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860					0.3	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,140	1	1,140	0.6	1,140
Total permanent, field	11.3	23,250	11.3	23,250	11.2	23,500
Deduct lapses		120		120		95
Net permanent, field		23,130		23,130		23,405
Temporary employees, field		1,444		1,444		101
01 Personal services (net)		24,574		24,574		23,506
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		503
04 Storage and care of vehicles		25		25		24
05 Communication service		60		60		56
06 Travel expenses		1,800		1,800		1,719
07 Transportation of things (service)		10		10		7
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		10		10		6
11 Rents		510		510		210
12 Repairs and alterations		250		250		229
30 Equipment		200		200		
Total other obligations		3,365		3,365		2,754
Grand total obligations		27,939		27,939		26,260
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,679
Total estimate or appropriation		27,939		27,939		32,939

Barberry eradication: For the eradication of the common barberry and for applying such other methods of eradication, control, and prevention of spread of cereal rusts as in the judgment of the Secretary of Agriculture may be necessary to accomplish such purposes, [$162,500] *$182,500*: *Provided*, That, in the discretion of the Secretary of Agriculture, no expenditures from this appropriation shall be made for these purposes until a sum or sums at least equal to such expenditures shall have been appropriated, subscribed, or contributed by States, counties, or local authorities, or by individuals or organizations for the accomplishment of such purposes: *Provided further*, That no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used to pay the cost or value of property injured or destroyed (*7 U. S. C. 151–167; 54 Stat. 553*).

Estimate 1942, **$182,500** Appropriated 1941, **$162,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal plant quarantine administrator	0.4	$6,000	0.4	$6,000	0.4	$6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior pathologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant entomological analyst	0.2	2,900	0.2	2,900	0.3	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.2	2,200	0.2	2,200	1	2,275
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	0.5	3,100	0.5	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	2,010
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4.8	1,710	4.8	1,710	5	1,776
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	9.1	22,198	9.1	22,198	10.8	26,653
Deduct lapses		140		140		259
Net permanent, departmental		22,058		22,058		26,394
Temporary employees, departmental		300		300		
All personal services, departmental		22,358		22,358		26,394
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate pathologist	11.5	3,425	10.5	3,409	11.8	3,409
Agent	4	3,300	4	3,300	3.1	3,298
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant pathologist	2.8	2,650	1.8	2,667	2.6	2,688
Agent	4	2,750	4	2,750	0.5	2,720
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4.8	2,254	4.8	2,254	9.1	2,081
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4.4	1,800	1.7	1,800	2.1	1,820
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	11	1,718	11	1,718	9.3	1,714
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.5	1,480	1.5	1,480	1.5	1,528
Total permanent, field	46.2		41.5		42	
		117,830		106,760		106,428
Deduct lapses		200		200		192
Net permanent, field		117,630		106,560		106,236
Temporary employees, field		16,050		14,250		14,250
All personal services, field		133,680		120,810		120,486
01 Personal services (net)		156,038		143,168		146,880
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,900		2,900		3,645
04 Storage and care of vehicles		600		600		611
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		2,157
06 Travel expenses		11,500		8,500		11,493
07 Transportation of things (service)		300		300		1,440
08 Photographs, prints, and stenographic work		300		300		398
11 Rents		540		540		542
12 Repairs and alterations		1,200		1,200		1,209
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		122		142		142
30 Equipment		6,000		2,850		5,455
Total other obligations		26,462		19,332		27,092
Grand total obligations		182,500		162,500		173,972
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,028
Total estimate or appropriation		182,500		162,500		175,000

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For control of black stem rust						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.3	$2,000
Unclassified service					32.9	1,800
Total permanent, field					33.2	59,820
Temporary employees, field				$381,744		735,987
01 Personal services (net)				381,744		795,807

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For control of black stem rust—Continued						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
02 Supplies and materials				$29,000		$37,000
04 Storage and care of vehicles				400		600
05 Communication service				300		350
06 Travel expenses				18,100		25,600
07 Transportation of things (service)				200		300
11 Rents				300		350
12 Repairs and alterations				200		250
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				1,265		1,871
30 Equipment				10,000		18,183
Total other obligations				59,765		84,504
Grand total obligations				441,509		880,311
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,867
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−441,509		−889,178
Total estimate or appropriation						

Cotton insects: For insects affecting cotton, $144,544 (*54 Stat. 553*).

Estimate 1942, **$144,544** Appropriated 1941, **$144,544**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant chief of bureau					0.1	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal entomologist	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	5,817
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior entomologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,883
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,803
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Total permanent, departmental	5	16,740	5	16,740	5.1	17,033
Deduct lapses						109
Net permanent, departmental		16,740		16,740		16,924
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Entomologist	6	3,967	6	3,967	6	3,961
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate entomologist	5	3,360	5	3,360	4.1	3,384
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant entomologist	10	2,750	10	2,750	10.9	2,752
Agent					1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.1	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.2	2,500
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,655
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,485
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,025
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.6	1,680	0.6	1,680	0.6	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	1	660	1	660	1	620
Total permanent, field	29.6	82,530	29.6	82,530	29.9	83,210
Deduct lapses		300		300		355
Net permanent, field		82,230		82,230		82,855
Temporary employees, field		21,530		21,530		20,770
All personal services, field		103,760		103,760		103,625
01 Personal services (net)		120,500		120,500		120,549
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,500		7,500		6,293
04 Storage and care of vehicles		750		750		739
05 Communication service		575		575		562
06 Travel expenses		5,500		5,500		6,041
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		509
08 Photographing and stenographic work		100		100		79
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		525		525		525
11 Rents		2,400		2,400		2,400
12 Repairs and alterations		1,750		1,750		1,714

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$44	$44	$14
3 Equipment	4,400	4,400	4,401
Total other obligations	24,044	24,044	23,277
Grand total obligations	144,544	144,544	143,826
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			718
Total estimate or appropriation	144,544	144,544	144,544

Pink bollworm and Thurberia weevil control: For the control and prevention of spread of the Thurberia weevil and the pink bollworm, including the establishment of such cotton-free areas as may be necessary to stamp out any infestation, and for necessary surveys and control operations in Mexico in cooperation with the Mexican Government or local Mexican authorities, $526,800 (*7 U. S. C. 145, 151–167; 45 Stat. 688–689; 46 Stat. 67–68; 54 Stat. 553*).

Estimate 1942, **$526,800** Appropriated 1941, **$526,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	$1,500	1	$1,500	1	$1,468
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,725	4	1,725	4	1,718
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,640
Total permanent, departmental	7	12,680	7	12,680	7	12,580
Deduct lapses		216		216		227
Net permanent, departmental		12,464		12,464		12,353
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
rofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior plant quarantine inspector	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Plant quarantine inspector	8	3,875	8	3,875	8	3,875
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate plant quarantine inspector	9	3,233	9	3,233	8	3,232
Associate autogiro pilot					0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant plant quarantine inspector	31	2,748	31	2,748	30.3	2,736
Assistant entomologist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,850
Agent					4.8	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	5.7	2,087
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief scientific aide	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,633
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	6.7	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					5.8	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.4	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,817
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,767
Agent					0.5	4,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,980	5	1,980	4.5	1,968
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8	1,657	8	1,657	6.2	1,670
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,545	4	1,545	2.7	1,580
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,680	3	1,680	2.3	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	1	660	1	660	1	648
Total permanent, field	84	219,000	84	219,000	98.3	248,980
Deduct lapses		1,400		1,400		1,180
Net permanent, field		217,600		217,600		247,800
Temporary employees, field		151,961		151,961		205,942
All personal services, field		369,561		369,561		453,742
11 Personal services (net)		382,025		382,025		466,095

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$35,000	$35,000	$40,496
04 Storage and care of vehicles	6,000	6,000	6,420
05 Communication service	4,000	4,000	4,360
06 Travel expenses	40,000	40,000	46,357
07 Transportation of things (service)	4,000	4,000	5,583
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work	100	100	118
09 Advertising and publication of notices	25	25	25
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	500	500	440
11 Rents	12,150	12,150	258,216
12 Repairs and alterations	16,000	16,000	16,107
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	1,000	401
30 Equipment	26,000	26,000	58,260
Total other obligations	144,775	144,775	436,783
Grand total obligations	526,800	526,800	902,878
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,730
Total estimate or appropriation	526,800	526,800	909,608

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Thurberia plant destruction			
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)			$54,581
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			4,599
Grand total obligations			59,180
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,467
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"			−63,647
Total estimate or appropriation			
For eradication of wild cotton			
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)		$35,929	44,744
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		5,035	2,290
30 Equipment		1,600	3,247
Total other obligations		6,635	5,537
Grand total obligations		42,564	50,281
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,691
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−42,564	−60,972
Total estimate or appropriation			

Bee culture: For bee culture and apiary management, $83,000 (*7 U. S. C. 281, 282; 54 Stat. 553*).

Estimate 1942, **$83,000** Appropriated 1941, **$83,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant chief of bureau					0.1	$6,500
Total permanent, departmental					0.1	542
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal apiculturist	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	6,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Apiculturist	5	4,080	5	4,080	5	4,042
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate apiculturist	3	3,400	3	3,400	3	3,371

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant apiculturist	3	$2,667	3	$2,667	3	$2,661
Assistant bacteriologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,017
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,404
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.6	1,639
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,495
Total permanent, field	23	65,920	23	65,920	23	65,376
Deduct lapses		50		50		70
Net permanent, field		65,870		65,870		65,306
Temporary employees, field		6,430		6,430		6,514
All personal services, field		72,300		72,300		71,820
01 Personal services (net)		72,300		72,300		72,362
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		2,842
04 Storage and care of vehicles		75		75		75
05 Communication service		300		300		283
06 Travel expenses		3,000		3,000		2,790
07 Transportation of things		250		250		245
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		30		30		28
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		100		100		342
11 Rents		225		225		214
12 Repairs and alterations		350		350		326
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,870		1,870		1,470
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		1,195
Total other obligations		10,700		10,700		9,810
Grand total obligations		83,000		83,000		82,172
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						828
Total estimate or appropriation		83,000		83,000		83,000

Insects affecting man and animals: For insects affecting man, household possessions, and animals, $181,500 (*54 Stat. 553*).

Estimate 1942, **$181,500** Appropriated 1941, **$181,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal entomologist	2	$5,900	2	$5,900	2	$5,791
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior entomologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,817
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate entomologist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Entomological artist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.3	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $1,260	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,945
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,730
Total permanent, departmental	11	34,240	11	34,240	11	34,500
Deduct lapses		100		100		731
Net permanent, departmental		34,140		34,140		33,769
Temporary employees, departmental		370		370		
All personal services, departmental		34,510		34,510		33,769
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional serviee:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior entomologist	4.9	4,910	4.9	4,910	3.1	4,726
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Entomologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate entomologist	6.9	3,345	6.9	3,345	7	3,367
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant entomologist	10.2	2,711	10.2	2,711	12	2,702
Agent	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,602
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,100	3	2,100	3.5	2,098

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	$1,830	2	$1,830	2	$1,803
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					1	1,670
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.1	1,500	0.1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.1	1,615	1.1	1,615	2.5	1,520
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Total permanent, field	34.2	100,815	34.2	100,815	37.9	101,842
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,500		1,973
Net permanent, field		99,315		99,315		99,869
Temporary employees, field		13,975		13,975		12,912
All personal services, field		113,290		113,290		112,781
01 Personal services (net)		147,800		147,800		146,550
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,400		8,400		8,708
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,000		1,000		1,041
05 Communication service		1,100		1,100		1,168
06 Travel expenses		7,550		7,550		7,831
07 Transportation of things (service)		3,800		3,800		2,705
08 Photographing and stenographic work		200		200		294
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		1,300		1,300		1,288
11 Rents		5,350		5,350		5,378
12 Repairs and alterations		1,300		1,300		1,299
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		700		700		721
30 Equipment		3,000		2,000		3,529
32 Other structures				1,000		390
Total other obligations		33,700		33,700		34,352
Grand total obligations		181,500		181,500		180,902
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						598
Total estimate or appropriation		181,500		181,500		181,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Insects affecting man		$68,173		$68,173		$63,111
2. Household insects investigations		14,475		14,475		14,417
3. Insects affecting animals		98,852		98,852		103,374
Grand total obligations		181,500		181,500		180,902
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						598
Total estimate or appropriation		181,500		181,500		181,500

Insect-pest survey and identification: For the identification and classification of insects, including taxonomic, morphological, and related phases of insect-pest control and the maintenance of an insect-pest survey for the collection and dissemination of information to Federal, State, and other agencies concerned with insect-pest control, $154,790 (*54 Stat. 553*).

Estimate 1942, **$154,790** Appropriated 1941, **$154,790**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal entomologist	2	$5,900	2	$5,900	2	$5,808
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior entomologist	4	4,950	4	4,950	4.1	4,877
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Entomologist	6.7	3,860	6.7	3,860	5.8	3,883
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate entomologist	11.9	3,276	11.9	3,276	11.9	3,267
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant entomologist	2.8	2,600	2.8	2,600	2	2,610
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,260
Subprofcssional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief scientific illustrator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,775
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,100	7	2,100	7.8	2,118
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4.8	1,645	4.8	1,645	4.2	1,652
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,538
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2.8	2,070	2.8	2,070	2.8	2,049
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,779
Total permanent, departmental	52	152,700	52	152,700	48.9	144,158

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.			
Deduct lapses	$60	$60	$1,418
Net permanent, departmental	152,640	152,640	142,740
Temporary employees, departmental	720	720	800
01 Personal services (net)	153,360	153,360	143,540
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	200	200	3,469
05 Communication service	200	200	221
06 Travel expenses	745	745	1,223
07 Transportation of things (service)	20	20	43
08 Photographing and stenographic work	15	15	67
12 Repairs and alterations	150	150	174
30 Equipment	100	100	4,478
Total other obligations	1,430	1,430	9,675
Grand total obligations	154,790	154,790	153,215
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,575
Total estimate or appropriation	154,790	154,790	154,790
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Insect pest survey	$19,559	$19,559	$17,986
2. Identification and classification of insects	135,231	135,231	135,229
Grand total obligations	154,790	154,790	153,215
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,575
Total estimate or appropriation	154,790	154,790	154,790

Foreign parasites: For administrative expenses in connection with the introduction of natural enemies of injurious insects and related pests and for the exchange with other countries of useful and beneficial insects and other arthropods, $38,000; *and not to exceed $1,100 of the funds appropriated to the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine for the fiscal year 1940 may be used to reimburse employees assigned to carry out investigations in Europe for expenses incurred in bringing their families to the United States in compliance with official instructions directing them to return with their families to the United States (54 Stat. 553).*

Estimate 1942, **$38,000** Appropriated 1941, **$38,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal entomologist	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,868
Total permanent, departmental	2	7,720	2	7,720	2	7,668
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior entomologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Entomologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate entomologist	3	3,233	3	3,233	2.1	3,222
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant entomologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.9	2,600
Total permanent, field	6	20,700	6	20,700	6	20,106
Temporary employees, field		1,750		1,750		1,748
All personal services, field		22,450		22,450		21,854
Total, departmental and field		30,170		30,170		29,522
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc., incident to personal services (foreign service)		4,140		4,140		3,050
01 Personal services (net)		34,310		34,310		32,572
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		800		800		886
05 Communication service		250		250		244
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		2,067
07 Transportation of things (service)		75		75		1,009
08 Photographing and stenographic work		10		10		8
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		90		90		89
11 Rents		325		325		314

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$100	$100	$85
30 Equipment	540	540	606
Total other obligations	3,690	3,690	5,308
Grand total obligations	38,000	38,000	37,880
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			120
Total estimate or appropriation	38,000	38,000	38,000

Control investigations: For developing equipment or apparatus to aid in enforcing plant quarantines, eradication and control of plant pests, determining methods of disinfecting plants and plant products to eliminate injurious pests, determining the toxicity of insecticides, and related phases of insect-pest control, $72,518[, of which not less than $10,000 shall be used for methyl bromide investigations] (*54 Stat. 553*).

Estimate 1942, **$72,518** Appropriated 1941, **$72,518**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal physiologist	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,200
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Technologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant entomological analyst	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,900	0.3	2,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,300
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,590	2	1,590	1.1	1,713
Total permanent, departmental	5.3	16,250	5.3	16,250	4.4	15,225
Deduct lapses		145		145		416
Net permanent, departmental		16,105		16,105		14,809
Temporary employees, departmental						646
All personal services, departmental		16,105		16,105		15,455
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior entomologist	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Entomologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,967
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate entomologist	3	3,267	3	3,267	3	3,253
Associate plant quarantine inspector	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant entomologist	1.8	2,644	1.8	2,644	0.6	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1.8	1,260	1.8	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,860
Total permanent, field	15.6	42,889	15.6	42,889	13.6	38,846
Deduct lapses		94		94		480
Net personal services, field		42,795		42,795		38,366
Temporary employees, field		1,700		1,700		4,109
All personal services, field		44,495		44,495		42,475
01 Personal services (net)		60,600		60,600		57,930
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,738		2,738		1,751
04 Storage and care of vehicles		5		5		1
05 Communication service		325		325		313
06 Travel expenses		3,300		3,300		2,790
07 Transportation of things (service)		75		75		73
08 Photographing and stenographic work		100		100		91
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		200		200		191
11 Rents		420		420		335
12 Repairs and alterations		75		75		68
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,300		3,300		3,237
30 Equipment		1,380		1,380		588
Total other obligations		11,918		11,918		9,438
Grand total obligations		72,518		72,518		67,368
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						150
Total estimate or appropriation		72,518		72,518		67,518

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Insecticide and fungicide investigations: For the investigation and development of methods of manufacturing insecticides and fungicides, and for investigating chemical problems relating to the composition, action, and application of insecticides and fungicides, [$125,000] *$130,000 (54 Stat. 553)*.

Estimate 1942, **$130,000** Appropriated 1941, **$125,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant chief of bureau	0.5	$6,500	0.5	$6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal chemist	2	5,800	2	5,800	1.5	$5,740
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior chemist	3	5,000	3	5,000	3.5	4,933
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chemist	4.4	3,913	4.4	3,913	4.8	3,928
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate chemist	3.5	3,326	3.5	3,326	5.9	3,276
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,783
Assistant chemist	4.3	2,647	4.3	2,647	5.2	2,620
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.8	2,060
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,695	4	1,695	2.9	1,670
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.1	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,383
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.5	1,980	0.5	1,980	0.5	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,640	3	1,640	5	1,633
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,140	1	1,140	2	1,081
Total permanent, departmental	30.2	92,300	30.2	92,300	35.2	101,831
Deduct lapses		400		400		1,312
Net permanent departmental		91,900		91,900		100,519
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate chemist	3	3,233	3	3,233	2.7	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.1	2,609
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.2	2,100	0.2	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					1	1,680
Total permanent, field	6.2	18,319	6.2	18,319	6.1	16,429
Deduct lapses		200		200		204
Net permanent, field		18,119		18,119		16,225
Temporary employees, field		1,010		1,010		833
All personal services, field		19,129		19,129		17,058
01 Personal services (net)		111,029		111,029		117,577
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,898		5,893		6,374
04 Storage and care of vehicles		3		3		3
05 Communication service		650		500		526
06 Travel expenses		2,300		2,300		2,308
07 Transportation of things (service)		250		150		1,812
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		300		300		393
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		2,700				
11 Rents		2,225		2,225		2,225
12 Repairs and alterations		945		400		739
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,700		200		233
30 Equipment		2,000		2,000		2,665
Total other obligations		18,971		13,971		17,278
Grand total obligations		130,000		125,000		134,855
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						129
Total estimate or appropriation		130,000		125,000		134,984

Transit inspection: For the inspection in transit or otherwise of articles quarantined under the Act of August 20, 1912 (7 U. S. C. 161, 164a), as amended, and for the interception and disposition of materials found to have been transported interstate in violation of quarantines promulgated thereunder, $44,059 *(7 U. S. C. 141–143, 151–167; 54 Stat. 553)*.

Estimate 1942, **$44,059** Appropriated 1941, **$44,059**

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior plant quarantine inspector					0.3	$4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $3,600: Plant quarantine inspector	0.5	$3,800	0.5	$3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate plant quarantine inspector	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.8	2,000	0.8	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.6	2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.2	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	0.4	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	2.3	5,940	2.3	5,940	1.5	4,044
Deduct lapses		100		100		234
Net permanent, departmental		5,840		5,840		3,810
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Agent	0.5	3,300	0.5	3,300	0.5	3,300
Associate plant quarantine inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,250
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant plant quarantine inspector	1.5	2,600	1.5	2,600	2.5	2,670
Assistant pathologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.2	2,600
Agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6.9	2,014	6.9	2,014	6.1	2,130
Subprofesssional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Agent					0.7	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.5	2,200	0.5	2,200	1.7	2,081
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.2	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.2	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.3	1,500
Total permanent, field	14.4	33,167	14.4	33,167	15.2	35,378
Deduct lapses		184		184		82
Net permanent, field		32,983		32,983		35,296
Temporary employees, field		1,517		1,517		198
All personal services, field		34,500		34,500		35,494
01 Personal services (net)		40,340		40,340		39,304
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		350		350		382
04 Storage and care of vehicles		150		150		206
05 Communication service		500		500		516
06 Travel expenses		2,209		2,209		2,425
07 Transportation of things (service)		150		150		237
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		50		50		69
11 Rents		10		10		7
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		105
30 Equipment		200		200		706
Total, other obligations		3,719		3,719		4,653
Grand total, obligations		44,059		44,059		43,957
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						102
Total, estimate or appropriation		44,059		44,059		44,059

Foreign plant quarantines: For enforcement of foreign plant quarantines, at the port of entry and port of export, and to prevent the movement of cotton and cottonseed from Mexico into the United States, including the regulation of the entry into the United States of railway cars and other vehicles, and freight, express, baggage, or other materials from Mexico, and the inspection, cleaning, and disinfection thereof, including construction and repair of necessary buildings, plants, and equipment, for the fumigation, disinfection, or cleaning of products, railway cars, or other vehicles entering the United States from Mexico, [$680,000] *$700,000*: *Provided*, That any moneys received in payment of charges fixed by the Secretary of Agriculture on account of such cleaning and disinfection shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts *(7 U. S. C. 141–145, 151–167, 281, 282; 54 Stat. 553–554)*.

Estimate 1942, **$700,000** Appropriated 1941, **$680,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal entomologist	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,400
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior entomologist					0.9	5,000
Senior pathologist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,108
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Plant quarantine inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	4,000
Pathologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate horticulturist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Associate entomologist	3	3,433	3	3,433	3	3,503
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant plant quarantine inspector					5.8	2,999
Assistant horticulturist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,263
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	2.5	3,040	2.5	3,040	2.5	3,033
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,229
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	2,000	6	2,000	6	2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	11	1,791	11.1	1,789	12	1,760
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,535
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,286
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500			0.1	1,320	2	1,339
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,080	2	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	39.5	96,660	39.7	96,868	49.2	125,740
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		2,329
Net permanent, departmental		95,660		95,868		123,411
Temporary employees, departmental		908		700		492
All personal services, departmental		96,568		96,568		123,903
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior plant quarantine inspector	5	4,640	5	4,640	3.2	4,663
Senior entomologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.6	4,647
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Plant quarantine inspector	11	3,982	11	3,982	10.5	3,969
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate plant quarantine inspector	18	3,283	18	3,283	14.9	3,291
Associate entomologist	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.1	3,500
Associate pathologist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,584
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant plant quarantine inspector	48.5	2,787	48.5	2,787	46.3	2,896
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	69	2,322	69	2,322	72.5	2,273
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.7	2,725
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.1	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,100	3	2,100	2.3	2,300
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	11	1,708	11	1,708	12	1,732
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,605	4	1,605	5	1,572
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief fumigation mechanic	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.4	2,800
Chief operating engineer	1	2,600				
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000				
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,290	1	1,380		
Total permanent, field	186.5		180.5		174.6	
		494,150		482,350		459,000
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		3,221
Net permanent, field		491,150		479,350		455,779
Temporary employees, field		16,265		16,265		13,381
All personal services, field		507,415		495,615		469,160
01 Personal services (net)		603,983		592,183		593,063
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		27,425		22,225		21,398
04 Storage and care of vehicles		2,500		2,500		2,409
05 Communication service		4,300		4,300		4,243
06 Travel expenses		19,017		19,017		19,068
07 Transportation of things (service)		9,000		9,000		8,941
08 Photographs, prints, and duplicating work		400		400		380

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	$3,600	$600	$586
11 Rents	3,300	3,300	2,588
12 Repairs and alterations	6,400	6,400	6,371
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	75	75	75
30 Equipment	20,000	20,000	20,431
Total other obligations	96,017	87,817	86,490
Grand total obligations	700,000	680,000	679,553
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			447
Total estimate or appropriation	700,000	680,000	680,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Import and permit service for issuance of permits for the importation of plants and plant products to comply with plant quarantines	$58,348	$58,348	$58,236
2. Inspection at ports of entry of plants and plant products regulated by plant quarantines	641,652	621,652	621,317
Grand total obligations	700,000	680,000	679,553
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			447
Total estimate or appropriation	700,000	680,000	680,000

Certification of exports: For the inspection, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of Agriculture may prescribe, of domestic plants and plant products when offered for export and to certify to shippers and interested parties as to the freedom of such products from injurious plant diseases and insect pests according to the sanitary requirements of the foreign countries affected and to make such reasonable charges and to use such means as may be necessary to accomplish this object, $31,862: *Provided*, That moneys received on account of such inspection and certification shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts (*54 Stat. 554*).

Estimate 1942, **$31,862** Appropriated 1941, **$31,862**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior plant quarantine inspector	0.9	$4,600	0.9	$4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Plant quarantine inspector	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate plant quarantine inspector					1	$3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,740
Total permanent, departmental	2	6,154	2	6,154	2	5,540
Deduct lapses						2,950
Net permanent, departmental		6,154		6,154		2,590
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Plant quarantine inspector	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate plant quarantine inspector	3.8	3,398	3.8	3,398	3	3,561
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant plant quarantine inspector	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,623
Total permanent, field	8	23,654	8	23,654	7	20,622
Deduct lapses		109		109		
Net permanent, field		23,545		23,545		20,622
01 Personal services (net)		29,699		29,699		23,212
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		550		550		1,534
04 Storage and care of vehicles		100		100		106

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
05 Communication service	$5	$5	$5
06 Travel expenses	1,453	1,453	637
07 Transportation of things (service)			84
12 Repairs and alterations	5	5	18
30 Equipment	50	50	6,104
Total other obligations	2,163	2,163	8,488
Grand total obligations	31,862	31,862	31,700
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			162
Total estimate or appropriation	31,862	31,862	31,862

Control of Emergency Outbreaks of Insect Pests and Plant Diseases, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal plant quarantine administrator			1	$6,000	0.7	$6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior entomologist			0.1	5,000		
Senior plant quarantine inspector			2	4,800	0.9	4,711
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Plant quarantine inspector			0.5	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate plant quarantine inspector					0.5	3,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant			1	3,500	0.9	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant					0.1	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			0.6	2,600		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.4	2,225
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			4	1,822	1.5	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			9.5	1,687	2.8	1,626
Total permanent, departmental			18.7	46,375	7.8	21,800
Temporary employees, departmental				2,625		5,869
All personal services, departmental				49,000		27,669
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal entomologist					1	5,767
Agent			1.5	5,600	1.4	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior entomologist			0.5	4,600	0.7	4,600
Senior plant quarantine inspector			0.5	4,600	0.6	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Plant quarantine inspector			0.5	3,800	1.5	3,840
Agent			4	3,800	1.8	3,800
Entomologist			0.5	3,800	0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate plant quarantine inspector			2	3,375	3.3	3,429
Associate autogiro pilot					2.1	3,390
Agent			4.8	3,200	7.8	3,211
Associate agricultural engineer			0.3	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant entomologist			1.3	2,600	0.4	2,600
Assistant plant quarantine inspector			0.5	2,700	1.7	2,625
Assistant pathologist			0.5	2,700	0.1	2,700
Agent			1	2,650	11.2	2,623
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			4.5	2,010	19.8	2,012
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief scientific aide			0.5	2,700	0.8	2,700
Agent			1	2,650	1.5	2,733
Field assistant					1	2,708
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900			1.5	2,300	1.9	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600			3	2,000	6.2	2,024
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			5	1,800	24.8	1,800

Control of Emergency Outbreaks of Insect Pests and Plant Diseases, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					1.2	$1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					3.6	1,453
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Agent			0.5	$4,600	0.4	4,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant			0.7	3,229	0.4	3,200
Agent			0.5	3,300	1	3,283
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant			2.2	2,655	3.8	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			2.5	2,044	2.5	2,044
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			2.5	1,800	4.5	1,805
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			15	1,648	22.1	1,647
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			9.5	1,423	12.5	1,450
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.9	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief mechanical superintendent			0.5	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900			0.5	2,300	0.8	2,300
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040			2	1,680	2.7	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500			5	1,200	2.3	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					4.7	1,080
Total permanent, field			74.8		153.5	
				167,000		329,500
Deduct lapses				1,000		1,298
Net permanent, field				166,000		328,202
Temporary employees, field				417,000		1,125,281
All personal services, field				583,000		1,453,483
01 Personal services (net)				632,000		1,481,152
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				433,150		1,006,376
04 Storage and care of vehicles				4,000		8,676
05 Communication service				10,000		15,233
06 Travel expenses				40,000		102,834
07 Transportation of things				232,800		582,652
0800 Printing and binding				2,000		2,995
0820 Duplicating and mimeographing (job work)				2,400		6,614
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power				800		1,815
11 Rents				19,750		22,853
12 Repairs and alterations				18,000		27,871
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				25,000		45,218
30 Equipment				50,000		106,111
Total other obligations				837,900		1,929,248
Grand total obligations				1,469,900		3,410,400
Unallotted appropriation				+240,000		
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940						−1,883,200
1940 appropriated obligation in 1941				−1,709,900		+1,709,900
Net total obligations						3,237,100
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						62,900
Total estimate or appropriation						3,300,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Grasshopper control				$631,200		$2,070,185
2. Mormon cricket control				40,300		357,544
3. White fringed beetle control				400,000		585,160
4. Egyptian alfalfa weevil control						9,931
5. Pear psylla control				117,000		72,980
6. Chinch bug control				205,400		314,600
7. Mole cricket control				70,000		
8. Scale insect survey				6,000		
Grand total obligations				1,469,900		3,410,400
Unallotted appropriations				+240,000		
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940						−1,883,200
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941				−1,709,900		+1,709,900
Net total obligations						3,237,100
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						62,900
Total estimate or appropriation						3,300,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For special research projects						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Entomologist	2	$3,800	2	$3,800	0.2	$3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate entomologist	1	3,400	1	3,400	2.8	3,397
Associate biochemist			1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant entomologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	2	1,470	2	1,450
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440
Total permanent, field	5.2	15,470	7.2	20,110	7.2	19,388
Temporary employees		1,180		1,200		1,930
01 Personal services (net)		16,650		21,310		21,318
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		630		630		819
04 Storage and care of vehicles		50		50		52
05 Communication service		50		50		28
06 Travel expenses		1,270		1,610		942
07 Transportation of things (service)		250		250		751
08 Printing and binding						300
08 Photographing and making photographs and prints						3
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc		100		100		92
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		82
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		41
30 Equipment		350		350		740
Total other obligations		2,850		3,190		3,850
Grand total obligations		19,500		24,500		25,168
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						142
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"		−19,500		−24,500		−25,310
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Agriculture) (Entomology and Plant Quarantine)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For construction of a plant and parasite receiving station at Hoboken, N. J.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600					1	$3,800
01 Personal services (net)					1	3,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						8
05 Communication service						333
06 Travel expenses						784
07 Transportation of things (service)						1
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						8,807
Total other obligations						9,933
Grand total obligations						13,733
1939 balance available in 1940						−14,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,167
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, salaries and expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, [$5,733,217] *$5,301,932*, of which amount not to exceed [$868,458] *$789,681* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$40,900] *$36,600* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$5,301,932** Appropriated 1941, **$5,362,917**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Fruit insects	3	$2,150	3	$150	$2,000	23	$6,500	All cars to be used by entomological field workers. 1 new car to be stationed at Whittier, Calif., and 2 new cars at Moorestown, N. J.
Japanese beetle control	3	1,875	3	150	1,725	9	3,000	All cars, including 3 new cars, to be used by supervising officials in quarantine and scouting work throughout Japanese beetle infested area. 3 new cars to be stationed at Bloomfield, N. J.
Mexican fruitfly control	1	700	1	100	600	2	750	All cars including 1 new car, to be used by supervisors in quarantine and scouting work in Mexican fruitfly infested areas in Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas.
Sweetpotato weevil control	3	2,150	3	225	1,925	5	2,000	All cars for use of district supervisors in Southeastern States. 3 new cars to be stationed at Gulfport, Miss.
Phony peach and peach mosaic eradication.	2	1,500	2	150	1,350	18	5,000	All cars to be used in inspecting peach orchards. New cars to be used throughout phony peach and peach mosaic areas, with headquarters at Little Rock, Ark.
Forest insects	5	3,450	5	700	2,750	12	4,250	All cars to be used by entomological workers engaged in field work. New cars to be stationed at New Haven, Conn., Berkeley, Calif., Portland, Oreg., Morristown, N. J., and Columbus, Ohio, respectively.
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control	8	5,600	8	800	4,800	14	5,500	All cars to be used by field supervisors, and for transporting workers, field supplies, and equipment in gypsy moth and brown-tail moth work in New England, New York, and Pennsylvania. 2 new cars to be stationed at Bloomfield, N. J., and 6 new cars at Greenfield, Mass.
Dutch elm disease eradication	3	1,800	3	75	1,725	13	4,000	All cars, including 3 new cars, to be used by supervisors engaged in scouting and eradication work on Dutch elm disease. 3 new cars to be stationed at Bloomfield, N. J.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE—Continued

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Truck crop and garden insects	2	$1,350	2	$200	$1,150	13	$3,750	All cars, including 2 new cars for use of entomological field workers throughout the United States. 1 new car to be stationed at Alhambra, Calif., and 1 new car at Beltsville, Md.
Cereal and forage insects	6	3,600	6	300	3,300	24	7,500	All cars, including 6 new cars, for use of entomological field workers throughout the United States. 2 new cars to be stationed at Bozeman, Mont., and 1 new car each to be at Arlington Farm, Va., Manhattan, Kans., and Toledo, Ohio.
Barberry eradication	5	3,250	5	500	2,750	17	5,500	All cars for use of project leaders in barberry eradication campaign for prevention of black stem rust. 1 new car each to be stationed at Madison, Wis., Jefferson City, Mo., Minneapolis, Minn., Morgantown, W. Va., and Fargo, N. Dak.
Cotton insects	3	2,100	3	100	2,000	21	6,000	All cars, including 3 new cars, to be used by entomologists throughout the Cotton States. 2 new cars to be stationed at Tallulah, La., and Tucson, Ariz.
Pink bollworm control	4	2,800	4	900	1,900	6	2,500	All cars, including 4 new cars, for use of supervisors in pink bollworm inspection and scouting. 1 new car each to be stationed at San Antonio, Tex., McAllen, Tex., Miami, Fla., and Corpus Christi, Tex.
Bee culture	1	750	1	75	675	1	500	For use of apiculturists in field work. New car to be stationed at Davis, Calif.
Insects affecting man and animals	1	700	1	150	550	8	2,250	All cars, including 1 new car, for use of field workers throughout the United States. New car to be stationed at Vineyard Haven, Mass.
Foreign parasites						4	1,000	All cars to be used by entomologists engaged in the collection and colonization of parasites throughout the United States.
Control investigations						1	250	Car to be used by technical employees assigned to investigations in Eastern States.
Transit inspection	1	600	1	75	525	2	750	All cars, including 1 new one, to be used by inspectors stationed at terminal points in Middle West. New car to be stationed at Chicago, Ill.
Foreign plant quarantines	11	7,700	11	825	6,875	30	10,250	All cars, including 11 new ones for use of plant quarantine inspectors at various maritime ports and on the Mexican border. 2 new cars to be stationed at New Orleans, La., and 1 new car each at New York, N. Y., Blaine, Wash., Norfolk, Va., Galveston, Tex., Honolulu, T. H., Port Arthur, Tex., San Francisco, Calif., Seattle, Wash., and Savannah, Ga.
Certification of exports						2	500	For use of inspectors certifying products exported from New York and Portland, Oreg.
Total	62	42,075	62	5,475	36,600	225	71,750	

WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST CONTROL

White Pine Blister Rust Control—

For all expenses necessary to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out the purposes of the Act entitled "For forest protection against the white pine blister rust", approved April 26, 1940 (54 Stat. 168, 169), and in accordance with the provisions thereof, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $1,409,000; of which amount $215,000 shall be available to the Department of the Interior (including not to exceed $5,000 for the purchase of passenger-carrying automobiles) for control of white pine blister rust on or endangering Federal lands under the jurisdiction of that Department or lands of Indian tribes which are under the jurisdiction of or retained under restrictions of the United States; $694,000 of said amount to the Forest Service for the control of white pine blister rust on or endangering lands under its jurisdiction; and $500,000 of said amount to the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine (including not to exceed $8,650 for the purchase of passenger-carrying automobiles) for leadership and general coordination of the entire program, method development, and for operations conducted under its direction for such control, including but not confined to cooperation with individual States, local authorities and private agencies in the control of white pine blister rust on or endangering State and privately owned lands (submitted) (7 U. S. C. 151–167; 53 Stat. 961; 54 Stat. 168, 169).

Estimate 1942, $1,409,000 Appropriated 1941, [a] **$400,000**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, blister rust control."

NOTE.—Estimate includes $644,000 transferred to and consolidated under above title from "Salaries and expenses, Forest Service" (national forest protection and management).

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to:			
Department of Agriculture:			
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	$500,000	$400,000	$298,785
Forest Service	694,000	644,000	693,000

White Pine Blister Rust Control—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—Continued.			
Department of the Interior	$215,000		
Total transfers	1,409,000	$1,044,000	$991,785
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Forest Service" (national forest protection and management)		−644,000	−693,000
Net total obligations	1,409,000	400,000	298,785
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,215
Total estimate or appropriation	1,409,000	400,000	300,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Planning, coordination, and technical direction of blister rust control through the United States (Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine)	$390,000	$390,000	$288,940
2. Blister rust quarantine enforcement (Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine)	10,000	10,000	9,845
3. Blister rust control operations on the national forests (Forest Service)	694,000	644,000	693,000
4. Blister rust control operations on lands under jurisdiction of Interior Department (Department of Interior)	215,000		
5. Cooperative control of blister rust on State and private forests (Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine)	100,000		
Grand total obligations	1,409,000	1,044,000	991,785
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Forest Service" (national forest protection and management)		−644,000	−693,000
Net total obligations	1,409,000	400,000	298,785
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,215
Total estimate or appropriation	1,409,000	400,000	300,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "White pine blister rust control, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the agencies to which transfers are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
All personal services, departmental	$52,965	$52,965	$47,802
All personal services, field	1,149,415	839,985	799,351
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	9,250	3,500	2,693
01 Personal services (net)	1,193,130	889,450	844,460
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	112,273	86,700	88,485
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	1,300	1,300	1,511
04 Storage and care of vehicles	750	750	817
05 Communication service	3,410	3,125	3,340
06 Travel expense	31,427	26,900	21,103
07 Transportation of things (service)	6,075	5,500	6,010
08 Photographing, lithographing, and stenographic work	$1,460	$1,260	$1,326
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc	2,200	2,200	2,567
11 Rents	14,990	12,590	5,744
12 Repairs and alterations	2,750	2,750	2,973
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense	275	275	260
30 Equipment	38,960	11,200	13,189
Total other obligations	215,870	154,550	147,325
Grand total obligations	1,409,000	1,044,000	991,785

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

WHITE PINE BLISTER RUST CONTROL

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
White pine blister rust control: Department of Interior	7	$5,000			$5,000		$2,100	2 cars to be used by supervisors of white pine blister rust control, 1 in the national parks, 1 in revested lands in Oregon, and 5 station wagons to be used for the transportation of laborers.
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.	15	9,780	15	$1,130	8,650	51	15,300	All cars to be used by agents and supervisors in white pine blister rust control throughout white pine growing regions of the United States. New cars to be used at Malone, N. Y.; Harrisburg, Pa. (2); Boston, Mass. (2); Montpelier, Vt.; Spokane, Wash.; Richmond, Va.; Medford, Oreg.; Oakland, Calif.; Escanaba, Mich.; Newaygo, Mich.; Stevens Point, Wis.; Walker, Minn.; and Milwaukee, Wis.
Total	22	14,780	15	1,130	13,650	51	17,400	

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—

For the employment of such persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere as may be necessary in conducting investigations, experiments, and demonstrations, either independently or in cooperation with public or private agencies, organizations, or individuals, as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Bureau which are not based upon specific legislative authority either incorporated in the language of the item or cited immediately thereunder); 54 Stat. 555*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including personal services in the District of Columbia, [$157,306] *$166,108* (*54 Stat. 555*).

Estimate 1942, **$166,108** Appropriated 1941, **$157,306**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $8,802 transferred from "General administration, Enforcement of the Insecticide and Naval Stores Acts, Department of Agriculture."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Chief, Agricultural Marketing Service	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant chief, Agricultural Marketing Service	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Business manager	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Principal marketing specialist	1	5,800	1	5,800		

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Chief fiscal officer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Senior accountant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.7	3,000
Associate fiscal accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,733	3	2,733	2	2,825
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,350	4	2,350	3.2	2,491
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,267	6	2,267	5.4	2,330
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	9	1,850	9	1,850	8.3	1,886
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	16	1,699	16	1,699	18	1,668
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,620	3	1,620	9.3	1,539
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,440	3	1,440	3.4	1,419
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	8	1,200	8	1,200	6.2	1,223
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	10	1,110	10	1,110	12	1,105
Total permanent, departmental	73	156,615	73	156,615	77.5	156,861
Deduct lapses		5,146		5,146		8,362
Net permanent, departmental		151,469		151,469		148,499
Temporary employees, departmental		6,690		6,690		6,728
01 Personal services (net)		158,159		158,159		155,227
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,510		1,510		2,346
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,979
06 Travel expenses		1,760		1,760		1,761

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things	$60	$60	$389
11 Rent	150	150	147
12 Repairs and alterations	370	370	366
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	450	450	454
30 Equipment	1,649	1,649	2,877
Total other obligations	7,949	7,949	10,319
Grand total obligations	166,108	166,108	165,546
Received by transfer from "General administration, enforcement of the Insecticide and Naval Stores Acts, Department of Agriculture"		−8,802	−8,802
Net total obligations	166,108	157,306	156,744
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			562
Total estimate or appropriation	166,108	157,306	157,306

Crop and livestock estimates: For collecting, compiling, abstracting, analyzing, summarizing, interpreting, and publishing data relating to agriculture, including crop and livestock estimates, acreage, yield, grades, staples of cotton, stocks, and value of farm crops and numbers, grades, and value of livestock and livestock products on farms, in cooperation with the Extension Service and other Federal, State, and local agencies, and for the collection and publication of statistics of peanuts as provided by the Act approved June 24, 1936, as amended May 12, 1938 (7 U. S. C. 951–957), [$725,000] *$729,000: Provided*, That no part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available for any expense incident to ascertaining, collating, or publishing a report stating the intention of farmers as to the acreage to be planted in cotton: *Provided further*, That estimates of apple production shall be confined to the commercial crop (*7 U. S. C. 411a, 475, 476; 54 Stat. 555*).

Estimate 1942, **$729,000** Appropriated 1941, **$725,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $4,000 transferred from "Weather and crop relationship research, Department of Agriculture."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head agricultural statistician	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	0.8	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal agricultural economist					0.7	5,800
Principal agricultural statistician	1.5	6,333	1.5	6,333	2.1	6,124
Principal livestock statistician	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior agricultural statistician	5.5	4,782	5.5	4,782	5.6	4,771
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Agricultural statistician	4.5	3,867	4.5	3,867	3.1	3,858
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate agricultural statistician	6.5	3,246	6.5	3,246	5.6	3,234
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant agricultural statistician	4	2,675	4	2,675	3.7	2,832
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior marketing specialist	0.5	5,200	0.5	5,200	0.5	5,200
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate marketing specialist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	2	2,650	2	2,650	1.7	2,641
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,400	0.7	2,340
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,150	2	2,150	2.7	2,196
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	12	1,870	12	1,870	11.4	1,974
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	20	1,650	20	1,650	19.3	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	17	1,539	17	1,539	16	1,579
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	10	1,398	10	1,398	8.7	1,419
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440	2.4	1,300
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,155	4	1,155	1.8	1,247
Total permanent, departmental	95	217,644	95	217,644	89.8	214,203
Deduct lapses		3,384		3,384		3,548
Net permanent, departmental		214,260		214,260		210,655
Temporary employees, departmental		6,000		6,000		6,047
All personal services, departmental		220,260		220,260		216,702

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior agricultural statistician	18.6	$4,648	18.6	$4,648	17.6	$4,778
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Agricultural statistician	18.7	3,876	18.7	3,876	18.5	4,048
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate agricultural statistician	18.4	3,382	18.4	3,382	17.7	3,470
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant agricultural statistician	24.4	2,635	24.4	2,635	20.2	2,656
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,043	7	2,043	12	2,160
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10.1	1,685	10.1	1,685	10	1,744
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	14.5	1,455	14.5	1,455	18	1,457
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,262	2	1,262	2.5	1,284
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1.6	1,080	1.6	1,080	0.4	1,080
Total permanent, field	115.3		115.3		116.9	
		342,126		342,126		347,279
Deduct lapses		4,126		4,126		5,251
Net permanent, field		338,000		338,000		342,028
Temporary employees, field		15,000		15,000		15,573
All personal services, field		353,000		353,000		357,601
01 Personal services (net)		573,260		573,260		574,303
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		43,000		43,000		48,628
04 Storage and care of motor cars		800		800		808
05 Communication service		12,000		12,000		11,801
06 Travel expenses		51,600		51,600		54,088
07 Transportation of things		5,000		5,000		5,155
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		10		10		9
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		100		100		130
11 Rent		16,000		16,000		16,917
12 Repairs and alterations		3,300		3,300		3,996
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		830		830		1,219
30 Equipment		23,100		23,100		30,779
Total other obligations		155,740		155,740		173,530
Grand total obligations		729,000		729,000		747,833
Received by transfer from "Weather and crop relationship research, Department of Agriculture"				−4,000		−4,000
Net total obligations		729,000		725,000		743,833
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,677
Total estimate or appropriation		729,000		725,000		747,510

Working Fund, Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service (Advance From Census Bureau)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For statistical and other services in connection with the 1940 census of agriculture						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate agricultural statistician			1	$3,200	1.7	$3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant agricultural statistician			0.5	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			2	1,650	0.9	1,620
Total permanent, departmental			3.5	7,800	2.6	6,898
Temporary employees, departmental				6,700		7,041
All personal services, departmental				14,500		13,939
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			2.8	1,710	1.8	1,720
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			4.4	1,478	2.4	1,517
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.2	1,260
Total permanent, field			7.2	11,291	4.4	6,989
Temporary employees, field				2,709		10,376
All personal services, field				14,000		17,365
01 Personal services (net)				28,500		31,304

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service (Advance From Census Bureau)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For statistical and other services in connection with the 1940 census of agriculture—Con.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$1,500	$3,541
05 Communication service			2
07 Transportation of things			41
Total other obligations		1,500	3,584
Grand total obligations		30,000	34,888
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			112
Received by transfer from "Expenses of Sixteenth Census," Department of Commerce		−30,000	−35,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Market news service: For collecting, publishing, and distributing, by telegraph, mail, or otherwise, timely information on the market supply and demand, commercial movement, location, disposition, quality, condition, and market prices of livestock, meats, fish, and animal products, dairy and poultry products, fruits and vegetables, peanuts and their products, grain, hay, feeds, cottonseed, and seeds, and other agricultural products, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, and persons engaged in the production, transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, $1,125,000, of which $5,000 shall be available for the maintenance of a market news service at New Orleans, Louisiana (*54 Stat. 556*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,125,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,125,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Agricultural statistician	0.5	$4,000	0.5	$4,000	1	$3,960
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head marketing specialist	0.2	6,500	0.2	6,500	0.1	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal marketing specialist	1.1	5,600	1.1	5,600	0.5	6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior marketing specialist	5.3	5,170	5.3	5,170	5.5	5,164
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Market news radio specialist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Marketing specialist	1.2	4,300	1.2	4,300	1.4	4,228
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Agricultural writer	1.5	3,200	1.5	3,200	0.8	3,200
Associate marketing specialist	1	3,700	1	3,700	1.5	3,633
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant in transportation	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant marketing specialist	0.2	3,000	0.2	3,000		
Junior administrative assistant	0.5	2,900	0.5	2,900	0.8	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6.8	2,265	6.8	2,265	6	2,278
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	14.2	1,987	14.2	1,987	17	1,981
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	32	1,720	32	1,720	37.7	1,750
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	11	1,538	11	1,538	22.7	1,491
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1.1	1,293	1.1	1,293	2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	0.7	1,200	0.7	1,200	1.2	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	83.3		83.3		104.2	
		184,249		184,249		217,946
Deduct lapses		4,957		4,957		7,582
Net permanent, departmental		179,292		179,292		210,364
Temporary employees, departmental		4,300		4,300		4,368
All personal services, departmental		183,592		183,592		214,732
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior marketing specialist	4.6	4,643	4.6	4,643	4.2	4,648
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Marketing specialist	2.3	3,887	2.3	3,887	2.8	4,200
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate marketing specialist	34.8	3,337	34.8	3,337	34	3,346

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant marketing specialist	52.5	$2,796	52.5	$2,796	51.7	$2,799
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	17	2,174	17	2,174	16.4	2,160
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	50	1,993	50	1,993	49.9	1,999
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	47.4	1,723	47.4	1,723	46.6	1,741
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	45	1,530	45	1,530	43	1,535
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	22	1,301	22	1,301	19.5	1,307
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	5	1,080	5	1,080	6.4	1,086
Total permanent, field	281.6		281.6		275.5	
		615,566		615,566		605,701
Deduct lapses		6,018		6,018		6,451
Net permanent, field		609,548		609,548		599,250
Temporary employees, field		11,000		11,000		8,950
All personal services, field		620,548		620,548		608,200
01 Personal services (net)		804,140		804,140		822,932
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		48,260		48,260		48,268
04 Storage and care of motor cars		500		500		604
05 Communication service		202,600		202,600		191,063
06 Travel expenses		17,700		17,700		17,748
07 Transportation of things		7,700		7,700		7,873
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)						8
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		400		400		374
11 Rent		18,000		18,000		16,711
12 Repairs and alterations		3,600		3,600		3,300
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,300		5,300		5,310
30 Equipment		16,800		16,800		16,964
Total other obligations		320,860		320,860		308,223
Grand total obligations		1,125,000		1,125,000		1,131,155
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,147
Total estimate or appropriation		1,125,000		1,125,000		1,138,302
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Market news service on livestock, meats, and wool		$460,889		$460,889		$466,982
2. Market news service on fruits and vegetables		418,091		418,091		405,059
3. Market news service on dairy and poultry products		119,488		119,488		118,548
4. Market news service on grain, hay, feed, rice, and hops		63,289		63,289		62,797
5. Market news service on cottonseed		19,943		19,943		19,769
6. Marketing statistics		43,300		43,300		58,000
Grand total obligations		1,125,000		1,125,000		1,131,155
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,147
Total estimate or appropriation		1,125,000		1,125,000		1,138,302

Market inspection of farm products: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture, independently and in cooperation with other branches of the Government, State agencies, purchasing and consuming organizations, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, or other associations of businessmen or trade organizations, and persons or corporations engaged in the production, transportation, marketing, and distribution of farm and food products, whether operating in one or more jurisdictions, to investigate and certify to shippers and other interested parties the class, quality, and condition of cotton, tobacco, fruits, and vegetables, whether raw, dried, or canned, poultry, butter, hay, and other perishable farm products when offered for interstate shipment or when received at such important central markets as the Secretary of Agriculture may from time to time designate, or at points which may be conveniently reached therefrom, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, including payment of such fees as will be reasonable and as nearly as may be to cover the cost for the service rendered: *Provided*, That certificates issued by the authorized agents of the Department shall be received in all courts of the United States as prima facie evidence of the truth of the statements therein contained, $459,000 (*7 U. S. C. 581–589; 21 U. S. C. 94a; 54 Stat. 555*).

Estimate 1942, **$459,000** Appropriated 1941, **$459,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.5	$1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head marketing specialist	0.5	$6,500	0.5	$6,500	0.5	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal marketing specialist	1.6	5,763	1.6	5,763	1.6	5,825
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior marketing specialist	2.5	5,160	2.5	5,160	2.5	5,160
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Marketing specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.1	3,836
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant marketing specialist	3.5	2,670	3.5	2,670	2.7	2,889
Junior administrative assistant					0.2	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.7	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,263
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4.3	1,880	4.3	1,880	3.2	1,902
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	11.3	1,680	11.3	1,680	9.5	1,685
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,485	7	1,485	5	1,485
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,320	3	1,320	5.5	1,293
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.3	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	39.7	88,619	39.7	88,619	36.4	84,015
Deduct lapses		4,619		4,619		3,387
Net permanent, departmental		84,000		84,000		80,628
Temporary employees, departmental		3,000		3,000		3,425
All personal services, departmental		87,000		87,000		84,053
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Cottonseed technologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.3	4,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior marketing specialist	4	4,725	4	4,725	3.6	4,610
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Marketing specialist	13.8	3,964	13.8	3,964	15	3,815
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate marketing specialist	21.5	3,348	21.5	3,348	25.6	3,280
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant marketing specialist	62	2,855	62	2,855	61.3	2,645
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2.5	2,120	2.5	2,120	2.4	2,079
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	14.2	1,698	14.2	1,698	14.7	1,676
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	9.3	1,539	9.3	1,539	10.1	1,495
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					2.2	1,260
Total permanent, field	128.8		128.8		135.2	
		371,220		371,220		368,626
Deduct lapses		7,320		7,320		7,459
Net permanent, field		363,900		363,900		361,167
Temporary employees, field		22,000		15,000		11,197
All personal services, field		385,900		378,900		372,364
01 Personal services (net)		472,900		465,900		456,417
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,000		5,000		5,927
04 Storage and care of motor cars		1,300		1,300		1,254
05 Communication service		11,000		11,000		10,471
06 Travel expenses		46,550		46,550		46,302
07 Transportation of things		5,000		5,000		5,088
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		100		100		153
11 Rent		4,000		4,000		3,945
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		3,000		2,171
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		508
30 Equipment		9,000		9,000		10,788
Total other obligations		85,450		85,450		86,607
Grand total obligations		558,350		551,350		543,024
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government agencies		99,350		92,350		88,054
Net total obligations		459,000		459,000		454,970
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,030
Total estimate or appropriation		459,000		459,000		459,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Inspection and certification of fruits and vegetables		$277,795		$277,795		$275,395
2. Inspection and certification of processed fruits and vegetables		43,200		37,900		37,583

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
3. Grading and certification of dairy and poultry products	$53,090	$53,090	$52,593
4. Inspection and certification of rice, hay, beans, soybeans, etc	29,165	34,465	34,350
5. Grading and certification of livestock and meat	32,750	32,750	32,439
6. Inspection and certification of cottonseed	23,000	23,000	22,610
7. Inspection and certification of farm products for other Government agencies	99,350	92,350	88,054
Grand total obligations	558,350	551,350	543,024
Reimbursements for work done for other Government agencies	−99,350	−92,350	−88,054
Net total obligations	459,000	459,000	454,970
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,030
Total estimate or appropriation	459,000	459,000	459,000

Incidental Expenses of the Army (Transfer to Agriculture) (Agricultural Marketing Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For inspection of hay and supervision of Army hay inspectors						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant marketing specialist	0.3	$2,700	0.3	$2,700	0.3	$2,700
Total permanent, departmental	0.3	810	0.3	810	0.3	810
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000		
All personal services, departmental		1,810		1,810		810
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Marketing specialist	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate marketing specialist	0.2	3,400	0.2	3,400	0.2	3,400
Total permanent, field	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440
01 Personal services (net)		3,250		3,250		2,250
Received by transfer from "Incidental expenses of the Army, War Department"		−3,250		−3,250		−2,250
Total estimate or appropriation						

Marketing farm products: For acquiring and diffusing among the people of the United States useful information relative to the standardization, classification, grading, preparation for market, handling, and marketing of farm and food products, including the demonstration and promotion of the use of uniform standards of classification of American farm and food products throughout the world, $400,000: *Provided*, That samples, illustrations, practical forms, or sets of the grades recommended or promulgated by the Secretary of Agriculture for farm or food products may be sold under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, and the receipts therefrom deposited in the Treasury to the credit of miscellaneous receipts (*7. U. S. C. 415a, 423, 581–589; 54 Stat. 555*).

Estimate 1942, **$400,000** Appropriated 1941, **$400,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal cotton technologist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior agricultural economist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior cotton technologist	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Agricultural economist	4	4,000	4	4,000	4	4,000
Agricultural technologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate color technologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate cotton technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate grain technologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.9	3,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant baking technologist	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Assistant grain technologist	5	2,700	5	2,700	5	2,700
Assistant wool technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3.1	2,032	3.1	2,032	3	2,033
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,095
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,028
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,485	4	1,485	3.3	1,467
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal services:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal marketing specialist	3.1	5,670	3.1	5,670	3	5,853
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agricultural research writer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior marketing specialist	3.5	4,628	3.5	4,628	3.7	4,946
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Marketing specialist	7	3,900	7	3,900	6.6	3,991
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate marketing specialist	4	3,325	4	3,325	4	3,325
Editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant editor					0.3	3,100
Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.5	2,666
Junior administrative assistant	1.2	2,900	1.2	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5.3	2,200	5.3	2,200	5.5	2,327
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,902	4	1,902	3.4	1,904
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	18.5	1,680	18.5	1,680	17.7	1,741
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,491	7	1,491	8.4	1,498
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3.5	1,337	3.5	1,337	4.1	1,390
Total permanent, departmental	97	260,626	97	260,626	97.1	264,047
Deduct lapses		3,566		3,566		5,506
Net permanent, departmental		257,060		257,060		258,541
Temporary employees, departmental		3,800		3,800		3,806
All personal services, departmental		260,860		260,860		262,347
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agricultural economist					0.5	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Cotton technologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.7	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate cotton technologist	3	3,266	3	3,266	3	3,266
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,660
Assistant cotton technologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant textile engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7.8	2,090	7.8	2,090	9	2,078
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	9	1,453	9	1,453	9.4	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior marketing specialist	1.3	4,600	1.3	4,600	1.1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Marketing specialist	0.2	3,800	0.2	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.2	3,492
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.9	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,980	2	1,980	1	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	3	1,440	1.7	1,465
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	37.3	80,077	37.3	80,077	35.7	79,357
Deduct lapses		207		207		568
Net permanent, field		79,870		79,870		78,789
Temporary employees, field		4,000		4,000		3,917
All personal services, field		83,870		83,870		82,706
01 Personal services (net)		344,730		344,730		345,053
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,400		10,400		12,968
04 Storage and care of motor cars		200		200		170
05 Communication service		2,930		2,930		2,524
06 Travel expenses		24,140		24,140		29,189
07 Transportation of things		1,700		1,700		2,867
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)						2
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water and electricity		900		900		1,266
11 Rent		400		400		416

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$1,900	$1,900	$9,699
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	1,035
30 Equipment	12,600	12,600	19,989
Total other obligations	55,270	55,270	80,125
Grand total obligations	400,000	400,000	425,178
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,292
Total estimate or appropriation	400,000	400,000	431,470
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Fruits and vegetables (fresh), marketing research on	$44,830	$44,830	$59,920
2. Standardization of processed fruits and vegetables	3,000	3,000	3,000
3. Livestock, meats and wool, marketing research on	72,100	72,100	78,298
4. Dairy and poultry products, marketing research on	21,900	21,900	21,582
5. Standardization and marketing research on grain, hay, beans, and seed	98,000	98,000	96,579
6. Cotton quality standardization and marketing research	134,650	134,650	140,730
7. Interpretation and dissemination of information	25,520	25,520	25,069
Grand total obligations	400,000	400,000	425,178
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,292
Total estimate or appropriation	400,000	400,000	431,470

Tobacco Inspection and Tobacco Stocks and Standards Acts: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to establish and promote the use of standards of classification for tobacco, to provide and maintain an official tobacco-inspection service, and for other purposes", approved August 23, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 511–511q), and an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the collection and publication of statistics of tobacco by the Department of Agriculture", approved January 14, 1929 (7 U. S. C. 501–508), as amended, $433,000 (*54 Stat. 556*).

Estimate 1942, **$433,000** Appropriated 1941, **$433,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal marketing specialist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior marketing specialist	1	4,800	1	4,800	2	4,780
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Marketing specialist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1.4	4,143
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate marketing specialist					0.7	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant marketing specialist					0.1	2,800
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	2	1,830	2.8	1,821
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,670	6	1,670	5.1	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	12	1,505	12	1,505	10.2	1,497
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.7	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					0.7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	25	49,640	25	49,640	25.7	56,112
Deduct lapses		500		500		422
Net permanent, departmental		49,140		49,140		55,690
Temporary employees, departmental		3,000		3,000		2,785
All personal services, departmental		52,140		52,140		58,475
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior marketing specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior tobacco inspector	3	4,600	3	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Tobacco inspector	6	4,200	6	4,200	6	4,155
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Principal associate tobacco inspector	1	3,500	1	3,500	1.6	3,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate marketing specialist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	0.3	$3,200
Associate tobacco inspector	36	3,260	36	3,260	35.3	3,269
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant marketing specialist	3	2,710	3	2,710	2.5	2,735
Assistant tobacco inspector	22	2,790	22	2,790	22	2,750
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	25	2,250	25	2,250	25	2,250
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,626
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,452	5	1,452	4.9	1,456
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5	1,296	5	1,296	5	1,289
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,080	3	1,080	2.4	1,080
Total permanent, field	112	312,080	112	312,080	109	302,070
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		3,542
Net permanent, field		307,080		307,080		298,528
Temporary employees, field		4,370		4,370		6,934
All personal services, field		311,450		311,450		305,462
01 Personal services (net)		363,590		363,590		363,937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,250		5,250		5,253
04 Storage and care of motorcars		150		150		158
05 Communication service		1,800		1,800		1,738
06 Travel expenses		46,600		46,600		46,878
07 Transportation of things		520		520		523
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)						5
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity						72
11 Rent		3,900		3,900		3,896
12 Repairs and alterations		1,190		1,190		1,193
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						84
30 Equipment		10,000		10,000		16,396
Total other obligations		69,410		69,410		76,196
Grand total obligations		433,000		433,000		440,133
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,054
Total estimate or appropriation		433,000		433,000		442,187
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Inspection and certification of tobacco		$369,000		$369,000		$374,000
2. Market news service on tobacco		50,000		50,000		50,000
3. Tobacco stocks and standards		14,000		14,000		16,133
Grand total obligations		433,000		433,000		440,133
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,054
Total estimate or appropriation		433,000		433,000		442,187

Perishable Agricultural Commodities and Produce Agency Acts: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to suppress unfair and fraudulent practices in the marketing of perishable agricultural commodities in interstate and foreign commerce", as amended (7 U. S. C. 499a–499r), and the Act entitled "An Act to prevent the destruction or dumping, without good and sufficient cause therefor, of farm produce received in interstate commerce by commission merchants and others and to require them truly and correctly to account for all farm produce received by them", approved March 3, 1927 (7 U. S. C. 491–497), $152,000 (*54 Stat. 556*).

Estimate 1942, **$152,000** Appropriated 1941, **$152,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head marketing specialist	0.3	$6,500	0.3	$6,500	0.1	$6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal marketing specialist	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior marketing specialist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Marketing specialist	7	4,029	7	4,029	7	4,000

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate marketing specialist					1.1	$3,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	$2,100	2	$2,100	2	2,150
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,875	3	1,875	4	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	11.5	1,664	11.5	1,664	13.3	1,675
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	19	1,509	19	1,509	19	1,505
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.4	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,080	2	1,080	0.6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	47.1	98,025	47.1	98,025	48.8	103,361
Deduct lapses		2,586		2,586		2,175
Net permanent, departmental		95,439		95,439		101,186
Temporary employees, departmental		3,900		3,900		3,936
All personal services, departmental		99,339		99,339		105,122
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior marketing specialist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Marketing specialist	3	3,867	3	3,867	1.8	3,800
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant marketing specialist	4	2,800	4	2,800	4	2,780
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620	1.3	1,632
Total permanent, field	11	32,661	11	32,661	8.1	25,082
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		1,176
Net permanent, field		30,661		30,661		23,906
Temporary employees, field		500		500		1,500
All personal services, field		31,161		31,161		25,406
01 Personal services (net)		130,500		130,500		130,528
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		1,500		1,981
04 Storage and care of motorcars		200		200		184
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,868
06 Travel expenses		15,000		15,000		15,960
07 Transportation of things		300		300		377
11 Rent		100		100		118
12 Repairs and alterations		400		400		588
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		600		600		675
30 Equipment		1,400		1,400		2,504
Total other obligations		21,500		21,500		24,255
Grand total obligations		152,000		152,000		154,783
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						217
Total estimate or appropriation		152,000		152,000		155,000

Standard Container Acts: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act to fix standards for Climax baskets for grapes and other fruits and vegetables, and to fix standards for baskets and other containers for small fruits, berries, and vegetables, and for other purposes", approved August 31, 1916 (15 U. S. C. 251–256), and the Act entitled "An Act to fix standards for hampers, round stave baskets, and splint baskets for fruits and vegetables, and for other purposes", approved May 21, 1928 (15 U. S. C. 257–257i), $10,000 (*54 Stat. 556*).

Estimate 1942, **$10,000** Appropriated 1941, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head marketing specialist					0.1	$6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal marketing specialist					0.1	5,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Marketing specialist	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	4,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					2	1,830
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	0.1	$1,200	0.1	$1,200		
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					0.1	$1,080
Total permanent, departmental	3.1	8,940	3.1	8,940	7.3	17,238
Deduct lapses		120		120		178
01 Personal services (net)		8,820		8,820		17,060
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		50		50		107
05 Communication service		100		100		188
06 Travel expenses		1,030		1,030		1,718
07 Transportation of things						136
12 Repairs and alterations						97
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						62
30 Equipment						80
Total other obligations		1,180		1,180		2,388
Grand total obligations		10,000		10,000		19,448
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						552
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000		10,000		20,000

Cotton quality statistics and classing Acts: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to collect and publish statistics of the grade and staple length of cotton", approved March 3, 1927, as amended by the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Secretary of Agriculture to provide for the classification of cotton, to furnish information on market supply, demand, location, condition, and market prices for cotton, and for other purposes", approved April 13, 1937 (7 U. S. C. 471–476), $465,000 (*54 Stat. 556*).

Estimate 1942, **$465,000** Appropriated 1941, **$465,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal agricultural economist					0.6	$5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior agricultural economist	2	$4,900	2	$4,900	2	4,900
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Agricultural statistician	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,900
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					1	2,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal marketing specialist					0.4	5,800
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,830	4	1,830	3	1,840
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,680	6	1,680	5.7	1,711
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	10	1,494	10	1,494	9	1,480
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,080	3	1,080	2.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	29	55,840	29	55,840	26.9	58,769
Deduct lapses		1,567		1,567		1,819
Net permanent, departmental		54,273		54,273		56,950
Temporary employees, departmental		5,000		5,000		2,996
All personal services, departmental		59,273		59,273		59,946
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior agricultural economist					1.8	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Agricultural economist					1.3	3,846
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate agricultural economist	3	3,200	3	3,200	3.4	3,303

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant agricultural economist	5	$2,600	5	$2,600	5.5	$2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	13.8	2,250	13.8	2,250	14.2	2,286
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior marketing specialist	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Senior specialist in cotton classing	9.2	4,720	9.2	4,720	8	4,653
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Marketing specialist	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Specialist in cotton classing	7.3	3,877	7.3	3,877	6.9	3,920
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate specialist in cotton classing	0.9	3,300	0.9	3,300	1	3,230
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant specialist in cotton classing	4.9	2,700	4.9	2,700	4.5	2,720
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.8	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8	1,740	8	1,740	8.1	1,745
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	15.9	1,550	15.9	1,550	14.3	1,550
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,320	4	1,320	3	1,320
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Total permanent, field	84	219,281	84	219,281	83.8	222,233
Deduct lapses		1,024		1,024		4,953
Net permanent, field		218,257		218,257		217,280
Temporary employees, field		57,000		57,000		54,665
All personal services, field		275,257		275,257		271,945
01 Personal services (net)		334,530		334,530		331,891
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,000		10,000		7,853
04 Storage and care of motor cars		1,200		1,200		1,141
05 Communication service		15,000		15,000		10,391
06 Travel expenses		39,000		39,000		36,233
07 Transportation of things		10,500		10,500		9,025
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)						1
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		150		150		120
11 Rent		19,000		19,000		17,709
12 Repairs and alterations		4,500		4,500		9,810
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		720		720		725
30 Equipment		30,400		30,400		28,483
Total other obligations		130,470		130,470		121,491
Grand total obligations		465,000		465,000		453,382
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						21,618
Total estimate or appropriation		465,000		465,000		475,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Cotton grade and staple statistics		$219,520		$219,520		$214,429
2. Classification and information service in communities organized for cotton quality improvement		245,480		245,480		238,953
Grand total obligations		465,000		465,000		453,382
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						21,618
Total estimate or appropriation		465,000		465,000		475,000

United States Cotton Futures and United States Cotton Standards Acts: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to perform the duties imposed upon him by the United States Cotton Futures Act, as amended March 4, 1919 (26 U. S. C. 1090–1106), and to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Cotton Standards Act, approved March 4, 1923 (7 U. S. C. 51–65), including such means as may be necessary for effectuating agreements heretofore or hereafter made with cotton associations, cotton exchanges, and other cotton organizations in foreign countries, for the adoption, use, and observance of universal standards of cotton classification, for the arbitration or settlement of disputes with respect thereto, and for the preparation, distribution, inspection, and protection of the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

practical forms or copies thereof under such agreements, $490,000 (*31 U. S. C. 725d; 54 Stat. 556–557*).

Estimate 1942, **$490,000** Appropriated 1941, **$490,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agricultural economist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	0.9	$4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agricultural economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agricultural economist					0.5	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant cotton technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	11	2,590	11	2,590	10	2,595
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head marketing specialist	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.2	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal marketing specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1.8	5,689
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior marketing specialist	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Senior specialist in cotton classing	4	5,120	4	5,120	4	5,120
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Marketing specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate specialist in cotton classing	3	3,200	3	3,200	4	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,450
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	2,040	5	2,040	5	2,040
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,689	7	1,689	7	1,689
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,550	6	1,550	5.9	1,565
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.9	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	7	1,371	7	1,371	7.3	1,364
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	6	1,190	6	1,190	6	1,190
Total permanent, departmental	69	170,350	69	170,350	68.6	168,388
Deduct lapses		5,310		5,310		3,880
Net permanent, departmental		165,040		165,040		164,508
Temporary employees, departmental		4,500		4,500		4,356
All personal services, departmental		169,540		169,540		168,864
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agricultural economist					1.1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agricultural economist					0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agricultural statistician					0.2	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal marketing specialist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior specialist in cotton classing	17.6	4,852	17.6	4,852	16.7	4,844
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Marketing specialist	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.6	3,800
Specialist in cotton classing	2.7	3,867	2.7	3,867	1.4	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate marketing specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Associate specialist in cotton classing	5.8	3,319	5.8	3,319	5.9	3,307
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant specialist in cotton classing	4.7	2,760	4.7	2,760	5.3	2,694
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.9	2,263	1.9	2,263	1	2,500
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,900	3	1,900	2.4	1,925
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,660	6	1,660	6.6	1,662
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,635	4	1,635	3	1,686
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	3	1,540	3	1,540	3	1,540
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, field	57.7		57.7		54.5	
		184,918		184,918		173,871
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		6,098
Net permanent, field		179,918		179,918		167,773
Temporary employees, field		34,742		34,742		34,742
All personal services, field		214,660		214,660		202,515
01 Personal services (net)		384,200		384,200		371,379

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$17,280	$17,280	$16,612
0221 Cotton for preparation of samples	20,000	20,000	11,015
04 Storage and care of motor cars	350	350	361
05 Communication service	10,230	10,230	8,468
06 Travel expenses	25,320	25,320	24,925
07 Transportation of things	9,900	9,900	9,527
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity	225	225	223
11 Rent	12,010	12,010	11,630
12 Repairs and alterations	565	565	1,115
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	620	620	704
30 Equipment	9,300	9,300	10,124
Total other obligations	105,800	105,800	94,704
Grand total obligations	490,000	490,000	466,083
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			28,917
Total estimate or appropriation	490,000	490,000	495,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Cotton futures and spot markets, investigations of, and cotton price quotations	$61,920	$61,920	$58,304
2. Preparation and distribution of official cotton standards	120,180	120,180	113,162
3. Classing spot cotton, licensing classers for spot cotton and purchase of cotton for the preparation of standards	80,000	80,000	75,328
4. Supervision of the work of licensed classers of spot cotton	91,970	91,970	86,599
5. Classification of cotton for delivery under the Cotton Futures Act	135,930	135,930	132,690
Grand total obligations	490,000	490,000	466,083
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			28,917
Total estimate or appropriation	490,000	490,000	495,000

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Marketing Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For classing cotton under the provisions of the export program regulations			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field			4,334
01 Personal services (net)			4,334
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses			467
2272 Removal and diversion of agricultural commodities and products thereof (classing of cotton)		18,500	
Total other obligations		18,500	467
Grand total obligations		18,500	4,801
Allotted from "Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture"		−18,500	−4,801
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Advance From Administrative Expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Marketing Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For classing of cotton for the Commodity Credit Corporation			
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)			$20,899
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			2
05 Communication service			1

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Advance From Administrative Expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Marketing Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
06 Travel expenses			$3,581
07 Transportation of things			1
Total other obligations			3,585
Grand total obligations			24,484
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			516
Received by transfer from "Administrative expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture"			−25,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

United States Grain Standards Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Grain Standards Act, [$723,941] *$748,941 (7 U. S. C. 71–87; 54 Stat. 557)*.

Estimate 1942, **$748,941** Appropriated 1941, **$723,941**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head marketing specialist	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	0.3	$6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal marketing specialist					1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer					0.2	5,400
Senior marketing specialist	1	4,600				
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.4	3,300
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant marketing specialist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	3,100
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					1	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	2,040	5	2,040	3.9	2,069
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,740	4	1,740	3	1,780
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,500	3	1,520	2.2	1,576
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.6	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					0.5	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	20	47,440	18	41,400	17.1	41,038
Deduct lapses		3,900		3,900		5,056
Net permanent, departmental		43,540		37,500		35,982
Temporary employees, departmental						144
All personal services, departmental		43,540		37,500		36,126
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.5	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal marketing specialist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior marketing specialist	15	4,680	15	4,680	14.2	4,685
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Marketing specialist	7	3,857	7	3,857	6.4	3,863
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate marketing specialist	33.8	3,371	33.8	3,371	33.3	3,372
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant marketing specialist	38	2,718	36	2,725	37.7	2,732
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	19	2,463	19	2,463	19	2,463
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	85	2,151	81	2,159	80.3	2,131
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1,964	10	1,980	11	1,975
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	30	1,750	30	1,750	29.7	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	12	1,585	11	1,598	10.8	1,584
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.7	1,080
Total permanent, field	253.8	645,139	245.8	628,753	245.6	625,189
Deduct lapses		5,699		5,753		5,451
Net permanent, field		639,440		623,000		619,738
Temporary employees, field						2,124
All personal services, field		639,440		623,000		621,862
01 Personal services (net)		682,980		660,500		657,988

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$5,200	$5,200	$5,181
04 Storage and care of motor cars	3,800	3,800	3,764
05 Communication service	8,460	8,460	6,462
06 Travel expenses	18,100	16,700	16,717
07 Transportation of things	800	800	894
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity	300	300	344
11 Rent	9,000	8,500	8,535
12 Repairs and alterations	3,400	3,400	3,389
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	281	281	224
30 Equipment	16,620	16,000	15,926
Total other obligations	65,961	63,441	61,436
Grand total obligations	748,941	723,941	719,424
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,517
Total estimate or appropriation	748,941	723,941	723,941

United States Warehouse Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the United States Warehouse Act, $450,000 *(7 U. S. C. 241–273; 54 Stat. 557)*.

Estimate 1942, **$450,000** Appropriated 1941, **$450,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal marketing specialist	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,400
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior marketing specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate warehouse examiner	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant marketing specialist	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,150
Assistant warehouse examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,716	5	1,716	5	1,668
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,500	7	1,500	6.6	1,683
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.7	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	25	57,340	25	57,340	21.7	50,590
Deduct lapses		4,140		4,140		3,387
Net permanent, departmental		53,200		53,200		47,203
Temporary employees, departmental		3,000		3,000		3,819
All personal services, departmental		56,200		56,200		51,022
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior marketing specialist	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Senior warehouse examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Warehouse examiner	5	3,920	5	3,920	5	3,840
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate warehouse examiner	9	3,250	9	3,250	7.8	3,251
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant warehouse examiner	57	2,719	57	2,719	50.2	2,737
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	18	2,055	18	2,055	17.2	2,070
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,710	10	1,710	9	1,707
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,491	7	1,491	5.3	1,497
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.7	1,260
Total permament, field	111	284,480	111	284,480	99.2	256,598
Deduct lapses		3,910		3,910		6,927
Net permament, field		280,570		280,570		249,671
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		240
All personal services, field		281,570		281,570		249,911
01 Personal services (net)		337,770		337,770		300,933
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		1,500		1,517
04 Storage and care of motor cars		700		700		719
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,188
06 Travel expenses		86,930		86,930		85,937
07 Transportation of things		900		900		967

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)			$1
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water and electricity			73
11 Rent	$2,500	$2,500	2,517
12 Repairs and alterations	3,000	3,000	3,059
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	400	400	401
30 Equipment	14,800	14,800	13,881
Total other obligations	112,230	112,230	110,260
Grand total obligations	450,000	450,000	411,193
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,307
Total estimate or appropriation	450,000	450,000	417,500

Federal Seed Act: To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to regulate interstate and foreign commerce in seeds; to require labeling and to prevent misrepresentation of seeds in interstate commerce; to require certain standards with respect to certain imported seeds; and for other purposes", approved August 9, 1939 (53 Stat. 1275–1290), $85,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $250 of this amount may be used for meeting the share of the United States in the expenses of the International Seed Testing Congress in carrying out plans for correlating the work of the various adhering governments on problems relating to seed analysis or other subjects which the Congress may determine to be necessary in the interest of international seed trade (*54 Stat. 557*).

Estimate 1942, **$85,000** Appropriated 1941, **$85,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Botanist					1	$4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate seed technologist	2	$3,200	2	$3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant physiologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,060	10	2,060	5.1	2,112
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior marketing specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,720	3	1,720	3.8	1,721
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,110	2	1,110	1.4	1,150
Total permanent, departmental	25	51,640	25	51,640	18.4	36,957
Deduct lapses		1,640		1,640		1,095
Net permanent, departmental		50,000		50,000		35,862
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		1,498
All personal services, departmental		52,000		52,000		37,360
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior botanist					0.4	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate seed technologist	3	3,200	3	3,200	0.4	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant botanist	1.7	2,600	1.7	2,600	1.7	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,200	2	2,200	1.2	2,333
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Marketing specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Total permanent, field	9.7	25,640	9.7	25,640	4.9	12,840
Deduct lapses		1,840		1,840		1,220
Net permanent, field		23,800		23,800		11,620
Temporary employees, field		1,200		1,200		1,150
All personal services, field		25,000		25,000		12,770
01 Personal services (net)		77,000		77,000		50,130

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$500	$500	$1,018
05 Communication service	1,500	1,500	1,564
06 Travel expenses	4,000	4,000	4,518
07 Transportation of things	250	250	657
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity			30
12 Repairs and alterations			110
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			485
30 Equipment	1,500	1,500	3,102
Total other obligations	7,750	7,750	11,484
Grand total obligations	84,750	84,750	61,614
Transferred for expenses to meet the share of the United States for the International Seed Testing Congress to "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service (Federal Seed Act) (transfer to Department of State)"	+250	+250	+250
Net total obligations	85,000	85,000	61,864
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			429
Total estimate or appropriation	85,000	85,000	62,293

Packers and Stockyards Act: For carrying out the provisions of the Packers and Stockyards Act, approved August 15, 1921, as amended by the Act of August 14, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 181–229), $381,879: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may require reasonable bonds from every market agency and dealer, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to secure the performance of their obligations, and whenever, after due notice and hearing, the Secretary finds any registrant is insolvent or has violated any provisions of said Act he may issue an order suspending such registrant for a reasonable specified period. Such order of suspension shall take effect within not less than five days, unless suspended or modified or set aside by the Secretary of Agriculture or a court of competent jurisdiction: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may, whenever necessary, authorize the charging and collection from owners of a reasonable fee for the inspection of brands appearing upon livestock subject to the provisions of the said Act for the purpose of determining the ownership of such livestock: *Provided further*, That such fee shall not be imposed except upon written request made to the Secretary of Agriculture by the Board of Livestock Commissioners, or duly organized livestock association of the States from which such livestock have originated or been shipped to market (*7 U. S. C. 231; 54 Stat. 557*).

Estimate 1942, **$381,879** Appropriated 1941, **$381,879**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional services:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal valuation engineer	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior economist	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Senior weighing engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief accountant and auditor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Accountant	3	3,333	3	3,333	3	3,333
Associate marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.6	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,770
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,350	4	2,350	4.5	2,244
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	2,100	3	2,100	2.7	2,100
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	19	1,724	19	1,724	15.7	1,753
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,455
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.9	1,323

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	$1,209	1	$1,200	1	$1,200
Total permanent, departmental	47	115,435	47	115,435	45.4	114,583
Deduct lapses		1,731		1,731		155
Net permanent, departmental		113,704		113,704		114,428
Temporary employees, departmental		1,350		1,350		728
All personal services, departmental		115,054		115,054		115,156
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Stockyard appraiser	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Valuation engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate stockyard appraiser	3	3,400	3	3,400	3	3,400
Associate weighing engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant land appraiser	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant livestock weight supervisor					0.2	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Inspector of scales and weights	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
District supervisor	2	4,600	2	4,600	2.6	4,662
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
District supervisor					0.4	4,200
Marketing specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Principal accountant	3	3,867	3	3,867	3	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
District supervisor	10	3,730	10	3,730	10.3	3,707
Livestock market supervisor	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Senior accountant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate livestock market supervisor	2	3,250	2	3,250	3.2	3,325
Associate marketing specialist	3	3,300	3	3,300	1	3,200
Associate supervisor	2	3,300	2	3,300	1.8	3,256
Auditor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
District supervisor	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate accountant	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant accountant	4	2,700	4	2,700	3.9	2,685
Assistant accountant and auditor	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,700
Assistant investigator	4	2,625	4	2,625	3.4	2,747
Assistant marketing specialist	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	2.7	2,344
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,233	6	2,233	4.4	2,055
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,980	1	1,980	2	1,890
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	12	1,696	12	1,696	8	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1	1,440
Total permanent, field	70	205,031	70	205,031	65.8	195,486
Deduct lapses		8,031		8,031		1,445
Net permanent, field		197,000		197,000		194,041
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		1,840
All personal services, field		198,000		198,000		195,881
01 Personal services (net)		313,054		313,054		311,037
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,420		2,420		1,568
04 Storage and care of motorcars		400		400		427
05 Communication service		4,100		4,100		3,010
06 Travel expenses		47,080		47,080		46,570
07 Transportation of things		1,075		1,075		715
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		100		100		87
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		100		100		104
11 Rent		8,400		8,400		8,371
12 Repairs and alterations		475		475		338
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		675		675		677
30 Equipment		4,000		4,000		4,413
Total other obligations		68,825		68,825		66,280
Grand total obligations		381,879		381,879		377,317
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,562
Total estimate or appropriation		381,879		381,879		381,879

Naval Stores Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Naval Stores Act of March 3, 1923 (7 U. S. C. 91–99), $34,700 (*54 Stat. 558*).

Estimate 1942, **$34,700** Appropriated 1941, **$34,700**

NOTE.—This item transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration," Department of Agriculture.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal chemist					0.1	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior naval stores classifier	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Naval stores classifier					0.8	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate physicist					1	3,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,680	2	1,680	0.8	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	5	10,840	5	10,840	2.7	8,712
Deduct lapses		1,568		1,568		2,303
Net permanent, departmental		9,272		9,272		6,409
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of station					0.1	5,400
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chemist					0.1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate inspector					0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant naval stores classifier	3	2,867	3	2,867	3.7	2,855
Assistant inspector	3	2,600	3	2,600	0.6	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.3	2,400
Total permanent, field	6	16,401	6	16,401	5.1	14,803
Deduct lapses		500		500		480
Net permanent, field		15,901		15,901		14,323
Temporary employees, field		726		726		
All personal services, field		16,627		16,627		14,323
01 Personal services (net)		25,899		25,899		20,732
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		770		770		548
04 Storage and care of motor cars		525		525		371
05 Communication service		150		150		157
06 Travel expenses		2,600		2,600		1,855
07 Transportation of things		100		100		44
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		25		25		5
12 Repairs and alterations		75		75		76
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		90		90		10
30 Equipment		4,466		4,466		1,025
Total other obligations		8,801		8,801		4,091
Grand total obligations		34,700		34,700		24,823
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,877
Total estimate or appropriation		34,700		34,700		34,700
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Enforcement operations under the Naval Stores Act		$24,185		$24,185		$17,582
2. Service operations under the Naval Stores Act		10,515		10,515		7,241
Grand total obligations		34,700		34,700		24,823
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,877
Total estimate or appropriation		34,700		34,700		34,700

Enforcement of the Insecticide Act: For enabling the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of April 26, 1910 (7 U. S. C. 121–134), entitled "An Act for preventing the manufacture, sale, or transportation of adulterated or misbranded paris greens, lead arsenates, other insecticides, and also fungicides, and for regulating traffic therein, and for other purposes", $193,180 (*54 Stat. 558–559*).

Estimate 1942, **$193,180** Appropriated 1941, **$193,180**

NOTE.—This item transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration," Department of Agriculture.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal chemist	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Principal technical adviser					0.1	6,400
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior chemist	3	4,867	3	4,867	2.8	4,812
Senior pathologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,933
Senior bacteriologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chemist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,100
Pathologist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Microanalyst					0.1	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemist	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Associate bacteriologist					1	3,500
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.8	2,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.7	4,682
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative officer					0.3	3,175
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,791	7	1,791	4.1	1,826
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	24	73,398	24	73,398	21.3	69,599
Deduct lapses		2,116		2,116		85
Net permanent, departmental		71,282		71,282		69,514
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of district					0.7	6,085
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant chief of district					0.2	5,000
Chief of station					0.8	4,977
Senior entomologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.7	3,800
Inspector					0.8	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemist	2	3,350	2	3,350	1.2	3,272
Associate inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.1	3,269
Associate entomologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate pathologist	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,616
Assistant inspector	5	2,700	5	2,700	3.5	2,741
Assistant entomologist	3	2,766	3	2,766	3	2,766
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,240	5	2,240	3.3	2,233
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980	1.2	1,939
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.1	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.6	2,212
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.3	1,908
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,640	3	1,640	3.2	1,675
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,470	4	1,470	0.4	1,506
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,100	3	1,100	1.4	1,208
Total permanent, field	38	90,478	38	90,478	32.5	90,098
Deduct lapses		721		721		247
Net permanent, field		89,757		89,757		89,851
Temporary employees, field		3,300		3,300		2,125
All personal services, field		93,057		93,057		91,976
01 Personal services (net)		164,339		164,339		161,490
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,350		5,350		5,862
0285 Insecticide and fungicide samples		2,250		2,250		2,429
04 Storage and care of motorcars		925		925		1,304
05 Communication service		1,100		1,100		1,292
06 Travel expenses		6,100		6,100		5,867
07 Transportation of things		950		950		889
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)		20		20		
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		220		220		341
11 Rent		1,160		1,160		1,414
12 Repairs and alterations		1,050		1,050		1,510

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$1,870	$1,870	$1,530
30 Equipment	7,846	7,846	6,326
Total other obligations	28,841	28,841	28,764
Grand total obligations	193,180	193,180	190,254
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,926
Total estimate or appropriation	193,180	193,180	193,180
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Enforcement operations under the Insecticide Act	$167,580	$167,580	$165,254
2. Investigation of methods of testing and efficacy of insecticides and fungicides	25,600	25,600	25,000
Grand total obligations	193,180	193,180	190,254
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,926
Total estimate or appropriation	193,180	193,180	193,180

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Marketing Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For special researches in marketing farm products						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agricultural statistician					0.4	$3,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	$2,050	2	$2,050	2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal marketing specialist					0.2	6,200
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate marketing specialist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant					0.1	3,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.1	2,100
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,620	3.7	1,620	1.4	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.3	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	9	18,800	7.7	16,694	6.5	16,390
Temporary employees, departmental		1,090		1,090		1,232
All personal services, departmental		19,890		17,784		17,622
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agricultural statistician	1.3	3,877	2	3,850	1.7	3,823
Cotton technologist	0.2	4,200	0.2	4,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agricultural statistician			1	2,600		
Assistant cotton technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.2	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior marketing specialist					0.3	4,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate marketing specialist					0.1	3,300
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant marketing specialist					0.1	2,600
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.3	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	6.5	15,480	8.7	21,460	6.2	16,069
Temporary employees, field		20,575		32,502		22,722
All personal services, field		36,055		53,962		38,791
01 Personal services (net)		55,945		71,746		56,413

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Research Fund, Department of Agricultural (Agricultural Marketing Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$3,880	$5,279	$1,388
04 Storage and care of motor cars	200	200	125
05 Communication service	125	125	127
06 Travel expenses	6,200	6,700	7,595
07 Transportation of things	200	200	544
08 Printing, photographing and duplicating (job work)	300	300	1,925
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity	150	150	95
11 Rent	100	100	25
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	289
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	
30 Equipment	550	550	1,143
Total other obligations	12,005	13,904	13,256
Grand total obligations	67,950	85,650	69,669
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,049
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"	−67,950	−85,650	−71,718
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Agricultural Marketing Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For statistical and other services in connection with the Agricultural Adjustment programs						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head agricultural statistician					0.2	$6,500
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior agricultural statistician	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1.1	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate agricultural statistician	3	3,400	3	3,400	2	3,210
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,615
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate marketing specialist			0.7	3,200		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.7	1,946
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,698	10.7	1,693	7.9	1,673
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,500	4	1,500	1.4	1,611
Total permanent, departmental	20	42,180	21.4	45,554	15.3	34,844
Temporary employees, departmental		5,820		6,946		11,981
All personal services, departmental		48,000		52,500		46,825
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate agricultural statistician					0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant agricultural statistician	6	2,600	6	2,600	2.3	2,648
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	2.2	2,014
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620	9.1	1,679
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8	1,440	8	1,440	3.1	1,542
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.8	1,260
Total permanent, field	20	37,980	20	37,980	17.6	31,908
Temporary employees, field		33,020		33,020		31,630
All personal services, field		71,000		71,000		63,538
01 Personal services (net)		119,000		123,500		110,363
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		800		800		3,585
05 Communication service		500		500		261
06 Travel expenses		9,500		10,000		5,594
07 Transportation of things		200		200		7
11 Rent						15
12 Repairs and alterations						53
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						4
Total other obligations		11,000		11,500		9,519
Grand total obligations		130,000		135,000		119,882

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Agricultural Marketing Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For statistical and other services in connection with the Agricultural Adjustment programs—Continued			
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"	−$130,000	−$135,000	−$119,882
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Marketing Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For statistical and other services in connection with the administration of title III of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal agricultural statistician	0.5	$6,200	0.5	$6,200	0.5	$6,200
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior agricultural statistician	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Agricultural statistician					1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate agricultural statistician	1	3,400	1	3,400	2.9	3,269
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,700	1	2,700	2	2,650
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2.5	1,908	2.5	1,908	4	1,828
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6.5	1,766	6.5	1,766	6.8	1,723
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.5	1,536
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	15	32,389	15	32,389	18.7	43,013
Temporary employees, departmental		4,611		4,611		4,806
All personal services, departmental		37,000		37,000		47,819
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate agricultural statistician	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200	2.2	3,245
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant agricultural statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	3	2,633
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	2.7	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					.7	1,826
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	16	1,709	16	1,709	38	1,718
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	34.2	1,518	34.2	1,518	48	1,489
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					1.8	1,427
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					.8	1,080
Total permanent, field	52.5	84,820	52.5	84,820	97.2	161,905
Temporary employees, field		3,080		3,080		4,948
All personal services, field		87,900		87,900		166,853
01 Personal services (net)		124,900		124,900		214,672
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		1,500		1,479
05 Communication service		100		100		31
06 Travel expenses		3,000		3,000		3,017
07 Transportation of things						7
11 Rent		500		500		383
12 Repairs and alterations						11
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						9
Total other obligations		5,100		5,100		4,937
Grand total obligations		130,000		130,000		219,609
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−130,000		−130,000		−219,609
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Parity Payments, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Marketing Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For statistical and other services in connection with the administration of title III of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.5 $2,400	0.5 $2,400	
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3 1,910	3 1,910	
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8 1,702	8 1,702	
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4.5 1,567	4.5 1,567	
Total permanent, departmental	16 27,597	16 27,597	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	23.6 1,770	23.6 1,770	
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	14.6 1,477	14.6 1,477	
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2 1,410	2 1,410	
Total permanent, field	40.2 66,156	40.2 66,156	
Temporary employees, field	3,954	3,954	
All personal services, field	70,110	70,110	
01 Personal services (net)	97,707	97,707	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,003	1,003	
06 Travel expenses	1,290	1,290	
Total other obligations	2,293	2,293	
Grand total obligations	100,000	100,000	
Allotted from "Parity payments, Department of Agriculture"	−100,000	−100,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Marketing Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For statistical and other services in connection with the Federal Crop Insurance Act			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Agricultural statistician			0.5 $3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate agricultural statistician	1 $3,200	1 $3,200	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980:	1.4 1,671	1.4 1,671	1 1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			1 1,644
Total permanent, departmental	2.4 5,539	2.4 5,539	2.5 5,164
Temporary employees, departmental	3,036	3,036	4,388
All personal services, departmental	8,575	8,575	9,552
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2.7 1,724	2.7 1,724	3.3 1,709
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5 1,495	5 1,495	4.3 1,511
Total permanent, field	7.7 12,130	7.7 12,130	7.6 12,137
Temporary employees, field	370	370	5,354
All personal services, field	12,500	12,500	17,491
01 Personal services (net)	21,075	21,075	27,043

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Marketing Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$200	$200	$203
06 Travel expenses	625	625	1,092
Total other obligations	825	825	1,295
Grand total obligations	21,900	21,900	28,338
Allotted from "Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture"	−21,900	−21,900	−28,338
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Farm employment survey			
Temporary employees, departmental			$1,156
Temporary employees, field		$157,600	37,781
01 Personal services (net)		157,600	38,937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		100	65
05 Communication service		100	25
06 Travel expenses		10,000	4,238
08 Photographing and duplicating (job work)			3
11 Rent		400	174
30 Equipment		100	10
Total other obligations		10,700	4,515
Grand total obligations		168,300	43,452
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			21,548
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−168,300	−65,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Administrative expense			
05 Communication service		$100	$3
06 Travel expense		3,600	1,197
11 Rent		2,858	
Grand total obligations		6,558	1,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,508
Allotted from "Emergency relief, Agriculture, administrative expenses (transfer from W. P. A.)"		−6,558	
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"			−2,708
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Total, salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service, [$6,057,126] *$6,322,808*, of which amount not to exceed [$1,531,578] *$1,646,331* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$40,100] *$44,400* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Estimate 1942, **$6,322,808** Appropriated 1941, **$6,285,006**

Trust accounts:

Farm Products Inspections, Agricultural Marketing Service—

Under authority of the Agricultural Appropriation Act, the Secretary of Agriculture provides an inspection and grading service for farm products upon the application of an interested party. This service is supported in part by the appropriation "Salaries and Expenses, Market Inspection of Farm Products", and in part by fees charged for the service. These fees are covered into the Treasury as a special trust fund and are appropriated and made available for the payment of refunds and expenses in connection with the work provided for under cooperative agreements (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 7 U. S. C. 581–589; 54 Stat. 555*).

Estimate 1942, **$455,800** Appropriated 1941, **$144,460**
Revised 1941, **$389,850**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For inspection and grading of farm products under cooperative agreement						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Marketing specialist	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	0.4	$3,800
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	3	7,840	3	7,840	0.9	2,588
Temporary employees, departmental						702
All personal services, departmental		7,840		7,840		3,290
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Marketing specialist	2	3,800	1	3,800	1.2	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate marketing specialist	20	3,500	19.3	3,384	13.4	3,353
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant marketing specialist	60	2,700	52.7	2,700	42.7	2,677
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.2	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,980	0.5	1,980	0.2	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,800	3.7	1,763	1.5	1,728
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,620	3.9	1,592	2.4	1,550
Total permanent, field	93		81.1		61.6	
		258,680		225,123		170,926
Temporary employees, field		127,780		89,350		78,842
All personal services, field		386,460		314,473		249,768
01 Personal services (net)		394,300		322,313		253,058
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		3,000		1,047
04 Storage and care of motorcars		1,000		1,000		261
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		1,036
06 Travel expenses		44,000		44,000		28,681
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		966
11 Rent		1,000		1,000		589
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		569
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		2,000		1,304
Total other obligations		56,000		56,000		34,453
Grand total obligations		450,300		378,313		287,511

Farm Products Inspections, Agricultural Marketing Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For inspection and grading of farm products under cooperative agreement—Continued			
Prior year balance available in 1940			−$21,947
1940 balance available in 1941		−$38,463	+38,463
1941 balance available in 1942	−$50,000	+50,000	
1942 balance available in 1943	+55,500		
Total estimate or appropriation	455,800	389,850	304,027

Classification of Cotton for Commodity Credit Corporation, Agricultural Marketing Service—

This fund is advanced by the Commodity Credit Corporation and appropriated for the classification of cotton, according to agreement between Agricultural Marketing Service and Commodity Credit Corporation, by specialists in cotton classing employed by Agricultural Marketing Service in connection with loans made by the Commodity Credit Corporation under the provisions of section 302 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended.

Estimate 1942, **$375,000** Appropriated 1941, **$375,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For classing of cotton for the Commodity Credit Corporation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior specialist in cotton classing					0.8	$5,000
Total permament, departmental					0.8	4,000
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior marketing specialist	4	$4,800	4	$4,800	4	4,800
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Specialist in cotton classing	4	3,800	4	3,800	3.2	3,831
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate specialist in cotton classing	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant specialist in cotton classing	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Total permanent, field	13	46,900	13	46,900	8.2	34.759
Temporary employees, field		293,600		297,560		66,827
All personal services, field		340,500		344,460		101,586
01 Personal services (net)		340,500		344,460		105,586
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,500		4,500		1,055
05 Communication service		5,000		5,000		1,462
06 Travel expenses		22,000		22,000		10,684
07 Transportation of things		500		500		280
11 Rent		2,000		2,000		1,770
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		52
30 Equipment		400		400		151
Total other obligations		34,500		34,500		15,454
Grand total obligations		375,000		378,960		121,040
1940 unobligated balance available in 1941				−53,960		+53,960
1941 unobligated balance available in 1942		−50,000		+50,000		
1942 unobligated balance		+50,000				
Total estimate or appropriation		375,000		375,000		175,000

Total, Agricultural Marketing Service, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$830,800** Appropriated 1941, **$519,460**
Revised 1941, **$764,850**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

AGRICULTURAL MARKETING SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Crop and livestock estimates	5	$3,250	5	$500	$2,750	19	$4,800	For use of statisticians in charge of the preparation of crop and livestock estimates in important agricultural areas.
Market news service	3	1,950	3	300	1,650	9	2,400	For use of market reporters engaged in gathering and disseminating information on prices and market conditions for various farm crops and livestock in important markets and producing districts.
Market inspection of farm products	12	7,800	12	1,200	6,600	37	9,800	For use of inspectors and supervisors engaged in the inspection and grading of farm products throughout the United States.
Marketing farm products	3	1,950	3	300	1,650	3	1,200	For use of specialists making investigations of grain and rice handling and marketing in Louisiana and California, and of cotton investigations in Mississippi and adjacent territory.
Tobacco Inspection and Tobacco Stocks and Standard Acts.	2	1,300	2	200	1,100	13	3,000	For use of inspectors and supervisors engaged in grading tobacco and gathering marketing information on tobacco.
Perishable Agricultural Commodities and Produce Agency Acts.	2	1,300	2	200	1,100	3	1,000	For use of specialists making investigations of complaints and enforcing provisions of law.
Cotton Quality Statistics and Classing Acts.	6	3,900	6	600	3,300	22	5,600	For use of classers engaged in classing cotton and gathering information on market conditions, supplies, prices, etc.
United States Cotton Futures and United States Cotton Standards Acts.	2	1,300	2	200	1,100	6	1,600	For use of cotton specialists engaged in classing cotton under the Cotton Futures and Cotton Standards Acts, supervising licensed classers, and gathering market information.
United States Grain Standards Act	15	9,750	14	1,400	8,350	55	14,000	For use of grain supervisors and samplers engaged in the supervision of grain grading.
United States Warehouse Act	25	16,250	22	2,200	14,050	32	11,400	For use of examiners engaged in inspecting and licensing warehouses throughout the United States.
Packers and Stockyards Act	1	650	1	100	550	8	1,800	For use of inspectors engaged in inspecting scales and contacting live poultry dealers in connection with title 5 of the Act.
Enforcement of Naval Stores Act	2	1,300	2	200	1,100	1	600	For use of inspectors to travel to and from resin-producing centers to grade resin and to gather evidence for the enforcement of the act.
Enforcement of Insecticide Act	2	1,300	2	200	1,100	6	1,600	For use of inspectors to travel to establishments where insecticides are prepared, stored, or sold to gather evidence for the enforcement of the act.
Total	80	52,000	76	7,600	44,400	214	58,800	

BUREAU OF HOME ECONOMICS

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Home Economics—

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of Chief of Bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $31,735 (*54 Stat. 557*).

Estimate 1942, **$31,735** Appropriated 1941, **$31,735**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Chief of bureau	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Assistant chief of bureau	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.9	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,504
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,815	4	1,815	2.4	1,820
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1.3	1,650	2	1,621
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	0.7	1,440		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			0.3	1,260	0.5	1,278
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	11	30,500	11.3	30,971	11	30,759
Deduct lapses		100		100		58
Net permanent, departmental		30,400		30,871		30,701
Temporary employees, departmental		180		120		37
01 Personal services (net)		30,580		30,991		30,738
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		108		50		52
05 Communication service		167		35		37
06 Travel expenses		600		500		528
12 Repairs and alterations		25		20		

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Home Economics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$35	$35	$8
30 Equipment	220	104	222
Total other obligations	1,155	744	847
Grand total obligations	31,735	31,735	31,585
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			150
Total estimate or appropriation	31,735	31,735	31,735

Home economics investigations: For conducting either independently or in cooperation with other agencies, investigations of the relative utility and economy of agricultural products for food, clothing, and other uses in the home, with special suggestions of plans and methods for the more effective utilization of such products for these purposes, and such economic investigations, including housing and household buying, as have for their purpose the improvement of the rural home, and for disseminating useful information on this subject, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, [$291,310] *$301,310 (5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 54 Stat. 557–558)*.

Estimate 1942, **$301,310** Appropriated 1941, **$291,310**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal chemist			0.3	$5,600	0.7	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior chemist					0.3	5,400
Senior home economics specialist	1	$5,200	1.3	5,062	2	4,900
Senior technologist			0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Home Economics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Specialist in foods and nutrition	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Home economics specialist	3	3,933	3.6	3,938	5	3,845
Chemist			0.3	3,800	0.7	3,800
Physicist			0.3	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate home economics specialist	1	3,200	1.6	3,300	2.2	3,333
Associate chemist					0.7	3,300
Associate economist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate physicist					0.6	3,250
Associate physiologist			0.3	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate household equipment specialist			0.3	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant in home economics information	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant economist	7	2,629	7	2,650	3.9	2,600
Assistant industrial economist					0.5	2,600
Assistant chemist			0.9	2,667	2	2,681
Assistant home economics specialist	1	2,600	1.9	2,800	3.9	2,774
Assistant physicist			0.6	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant cotton technician			0.3	2,600	1.4	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,038	10.4	2,050	13.9	2,043
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800			0.2	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,620	6.2	1,627	10.6	1,634
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800			1.8	1,440	4.5	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620			0.6	1,440	2.4	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380			0.6	1,200	1.8	1,110
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior marketing specialist					0.7	4,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,940	3	1,940	2.4	1,892
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	11	1,751	12.5	1,736	14.7	1,726
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	10	1,512	10.3	1,505	11.6	1,487
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680			0.6	1,360	1.1	1,380
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500			0.3	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			1.2	1,095	3.4	1,125
Total permanent, departmental	56	121,867	71.5	157,016	100.4	221,418
Deduct lapses		655		936		1,446
Net permanent, departmental		121,212		156,080		219,972
Temporary employees, departmental		800		800		8,315
All personal services, departmental		122,012		156,880		228,287
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal chemist	1	5,600	0.7	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior home economics specialist	1	4,600	0.7	4,600		
Senior technologist	1	4,600	0.7	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Home economics specialist	2	3,800	1.4	3,800		
Chemist	2	3,900	1.7	3,900	1	4,000
Physicist	1	3,800	0.7	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate home economics specialist	2	3,350	1.4	3,350		
Associate physiologist	1	3,200	0.7	3,200		
Associate household equipment specialist	1	3,300	0.7	3,300		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist	3	2,667	2.1	2,667		
Assistant home economics specialist	3	2,867	2.1	2,867		
Assistant physicist	2	2,650	1.4	2,650		
Assistant cotton technician	1	2,600	0.7	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,063	5.6	2,063		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,635	2.8	1,635		
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,440	4.2	1,440		
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,380	2.4	1,380		
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	2	1,140	1.4	1,140		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,692	3.5	1,692		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	0.7	1,440		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2	1,320	1.4	1,320		
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,440	0.7	1,440		
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,095	2.8	1,095		
Total permanent, field	58	129,426	41.5	92,382	1	4,000
Deduct lapses		1,000		624		
Net permanent, field		128,426		91,758		4,000
Temporary employees, field		1,200		1,200		1,315
All personal services, field		129,626		92,958		5,315
01 Personal services (net)		251,638		249,838		233,602

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Home Economics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$15,225	$15,225	$29,648
05 Communication service	2,240	1,940	1,940
06 Travel expenses	3,800	3,518	3,808
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,600	2,250	952
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	6,586	3,293	
11 Rent of equipment	2,700	2,700	2,707
12 Repairs and alterations	2,942	2,117	1,292
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	8,664	4,582	2,697
30 Equipment	5,915	5,847	15,854
Total other obligations	49,672	41,472	58,898
Grand total obligations	301,310	291,310	292,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			850
Total estimate or appropriation	301,310	291,310	293,350
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Foods and nutrition investigations	$82,755	$77,955	$78,422
2. Family economics investigations	73,833	73,833	74,347
3. Textiles and clothing investigations	97,490	93,870	94,022
4. Housing and household equipment investigations	25,566	23,986	23,916
5. Home economics information	21,666	21,666	21,793
Grand total obligations	301,310	291,310	292,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			850
Total estimate or appropriation	301,310	291,310	293,350

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Home Economics, Administrative Expenses, (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For administrative expenses in connection with a cooperative study of measurements for ready-made garments and patterns for adult women						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate economist					0.1	$3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant anthropometrist					0.1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.7	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.7	1,460
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental					1.9	2,977
Temporary employees, departmental						26
01 Personal services (net)						3,003
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						23
05 Communication service						27
07 Transportation of things (service)						79
08 Printing and binding						577
11 Rent						773
12 Repairs and alterations						5
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						2
Total other obligations						1,486
Grand total obligations						4,489
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"						−4,489
Total estimate or appropriation						
For administrative expenses in connection with a study of family budgeting practices						
PERSONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Economist					0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate economist					0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant economist					0.4	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.1	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Home Economics, Administrative Expenses, (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For administrative expenses in connection with a study of family budgeting practices—Continued				
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:				
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.1	$1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.6	1,440
01 Personal services (net)			2	4,347
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
05 Communication service				167
Grand total obligations				4,514
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−4,514
Total estimate or appropriation				
For administrative expenses in connection with a study of the physical structure and growth of children				
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.2	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			0.1	1,260
01 Personal services (net)			0.3	381
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
08 Printing and binding				202
Grand total obligations				583
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−583
Total estimate or appropriation				
For administrative expenses				
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL				
Professional service:				
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Economist			0.1	3,800
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant economist	0.2	$2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.3	2,000		
Subprofessional service:				
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.8	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			0.1	1,260
01 Personal services (net)	1.4	2,560	0.8	1,091
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials		104		
08 Printing and binding				1,509
Total other obligations		104		1,509
Grand total obligations		2,664		2,600
Allotted from "Emergency relief, Agriculture, administrative expenses (transfer from W. P. A.)"		−2,664		−2,600
Total estimate or appropriation				

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Home Economics, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For a cooperative study of measurements for ready-made garments and patterns for adult women				
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate statistician			0.4	$3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant anthropometrist			0.4	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.7	2,000
Subprofessional service:				
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.9	1,620

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Home Economics, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For a cooperative study of measurements for ready-made garments and patterns for adult women—Continued				
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.5	$2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.8	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.7	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			0.3	1,260
Total permanent, departmental			4.7	8,941
Temporary employees, departmental				76,754
01 Personal services (net)				85,695
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials				1,835
05 Communication service				83
06 Travel expenses				1,408
07 Transportation of things (service)				640
08 Printing and binding				1,305
11 Rent				3,604
12 Repairs and alterations				294
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				124
30 Equipment				12
Total other obligations				9,305
Grand total obligations				95,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				+12,760
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−107,760
Total estimate or appropriation				
For a study of family budgeting practices				
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL				
Professional service:				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate economist			0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:				
Assistant industrial economist			0.1	2,600
Assistant home economist			0.1	2,600
Assistant economist			0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1.1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:				
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			0.4	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			1	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			0.2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental			4	8,069
Temporary employees, departmental				91,292
01 Personal services (net)				99,361
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials				750
05 Communication service				130
07 Transportation of things (service)				3
08 Printing and binding				4,842
11 Rent				416
12 Repairs and alterations				55
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				229
30 Equipment				2,560
Total other obligations				8,985
Grand total obligations				108,346
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−108,346
Total estimate or appropriation				
For a study of the physical structure and growth of children				
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL				
01 Personal services (temporary employees, departmental)			$37,792	8,784
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials			645	204
11 Rent of equipment			2,175	444
12 Repairs and alterations				5
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				344
Total other obligations			2,820	997
Grand total obligations			40,612	9,781
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				+4,219
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"			−40,612	−14,000
Total estimate or appropriation				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Home Economics, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For a study of budgeting family resources			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
01 Personal services (temporary employees, departmental)		$31,028	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		878	
11 Rent of equipment		952	
Total other obligations		1,830	
Grand total obligations		32,858	
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−32,858	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Home Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For special research projects						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate physiologist			0.3	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist (nutrition)					1	2,600
Assistant physicist			0.3	2,600	0.8	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.6	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620			0.3	1,260		
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380			0.3	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental			1.2	2,442	3.4	8,625
Temporary employees, departmental						356
All personal services, departmental				2,442		8,981
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional services:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate physiologist	1	$3,200	0.7	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist			0.7	2,600		
Assistant physicist	1	2,600	0.7	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.7	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.7	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	0.7	1,260		
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1	1,080	2	1,040		
Total permanent, field	4	8,140	6.2	11,205		
01 Personal services (net)		8,140		13,647		8,981
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,485		3,478		899
06 Travel expenses		5		5		5
07 Transportation of things		15		15		18
12 Repairs and alterations		25		25		25
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		30		30		15
30 Equipment		300		300		57
Total other obligations		1,860		3,853		1,019
Grand total obligations		10,000		17,500		10,000
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"		−10,000		−17,500		−10,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Home Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For the testing of textile materials which are sold on resettlement projects						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			0.3	$1,800	0.9	$1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			0.6	890	1.5	2,559
Temporary employees, departmental						45
All personal services, departmental				890		2,604
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	$1,800	0.7	1,800		
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.6	1,620	0.3	1,620		
Total permanent, field	1.6	2,700	1	1,810		
01 Personal services (net)		2,700		2,700		2,604
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300		300		57
06 Travel expenses		200		200		31
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						3
30 Equipment						505
Total other obligations		500		500		596
Grand total obligations		3,200		3,200		3,200
Allotted from "Liquidation and management of resettlement projects, Department of Agriculture"		−3,200		−3,200		−3,200
Total estimate or appropriation						

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Bureau of Home Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For a study of the utilization of surplus agricultural commodities						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.1	$2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.3	$1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.3	1,440		
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.2	1,260
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380			0.2	1,020	1.6	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.3	1,440	0.6	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental			1.1	1,503	4	4,970
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	$1,620	0.7	1,620		
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	0.7	1,440		
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	0.4	1,020	0.3	1,020		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	0.7	1,440		
Total permanent, field	3.4	5,000	2.4	3,497		
01 Personal services (net)		5,000		5,000		4,970

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Bureau of Home Economics)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For a study of the utilization of surplus agricultural commodities—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$30
Grand total obligations	$5,000	$5,000	5,000
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"	−5,000	−5,000	−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Bureau of Home Economics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For a study of the utilization of surplus agricultural commodities						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate home economist	1	$3,200	0.9	$3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant home economist	1	2,600	0.9	2,600		
Assistant in home economics information	1	2,600	0.9	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	0.9	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.9	1,620		
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	0.8	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	0.8	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.8	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	6	13,460	6.9	14,455		
Temporary employees, departmental		995				
01 Personal services (net)		14,455		14,455		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		545		545		
Grand total obligations		15,000		15,000		
Allotted from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"		−15,000		−15,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, salaries and expenses, Bureau of Home Economics, [$323,045] *$333,045*, of which amount not to exceed [$286,599] *$152,592* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$333,045** Appropriated 1941, **$323,045**

ENFORCEMENT OF THE COMMODITY EXCHANGE ACT

Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Commodity Exchange Act, as amended (7 U. S. C. 1–17a), *and the Act of October 9, 1940 (Public, No. 818)*, [$575,000] *$626,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$207,840] *$224,840* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*54 Stat. 558, 1115*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$626,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$615,000**

[a] Includes $40,000 appropriated in Public Res. 106, fiscal year 1941.

Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—			
Commodity Exchange Administration	$623,500	$612,500	$620,659
Office of the Secretary	2,500	2,500	1,021
Total allotments	626,000	615,000	621,680
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,700
Total estimate or appropriation	626,000	615,000	623,380

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, departmental	$224,840	$207,840	$217,558
Personal services, field	321,535	317,135	310,164
01 Personal services (net)	546,375	524,975	527,722
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	5,187	6,187	6,752
05 Communication service	5,160	5,560	5,748
06 Travel expenses	18,172	26,172	16,433
07 Transportation of things	1,299	1,299	1,836
10 Heat, light, and power	700	700	776
11 Rents	35,636	35,636	39,277
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	595
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	10,134	10,134	10,646
30 Equipment	2,837	3,837	11,895
Total other obligations	79,625	90,025	93,958
Grand total obligations	626,000	615,000	621,680
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,700
Total estimate or appropriation	626,000	615,000	633,380

COMMODITY EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATION

Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act (Commodity Exchange Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Chief of bureau	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Associate chief	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Assistant chief	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal administrative officer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal economic analyst	1	5,600	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior economic analyst	4	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Economic analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate economic analyst	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant librarian and analyst			0.8	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant trading analyst	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal commodity exchange investigator	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Assistant chief accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Senior commodity exchange investigator	3	4,667	3	4,667	3	4,667

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act (Commodity Exchange Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600; Administrative officer	1	$4,000	0.5	$4,000	0.5	$4,000
Commodity exchange investigator	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Marketing specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,100	8	2,100	8	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11.5	1,852	11.5	1,852	11	1,849
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	19.2	1,635	19.2	1,635	22	1,636
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	18	1,457	18	1,457	22	1,454
Custodial service: Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	90.7	229,764	86	213,044	92	214,780
Deduct lapses		4,924		5,204		7,679
Net permanent, departmental		224,840		207,840		207,101
Temporary employees, departmental						9,602
All personal services, departmental		224,840		207,840		216,703
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service: Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal commodity exchange supervisor	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior economic analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior commodity exchange supervisor	3.8	4,600	3.8	4,600	2	4,600
Senior agricultural economist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate economic analyst	1.6	3,200	1.6	3,200	1	3,200
Associate commodity exchange supervisor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant economic analyst	2	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant chief accountant	3	4,667	3	4,667	3	4,667
Senior commodity exchange investigator	2	4,800	2	4,800	4	4,700
Senior marketing specialist					1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Marketing specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Principal accountant	10.2	3,920	10.2	3,920	9.5	3,946
Commodity exchange investigator	2.3	3,800	2.3	3,800		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate marketing specialist	1.6	3,200	1.6	3,200	1	3,200
Associate commodity exchange investigator	4	3,425	4	3,425	5	3,380
Accountant and auditor	8.2	3,225	8.2	3,225	7	3,229
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant commodity exchange investigator					1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,350	4	2,350	4	2,350
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	3	2,033
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8.6	1,851	7.6	1,851	7	1,851
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	33.2	1,675	33.2	1,675	32	1,678
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	27.3	1,474	27.3	1,474	28	1,477
Custodial service: Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,110	2	1,110	2	1,110
Part-time, cooperative: Commodity exchange supervisor (agent)	1	1,000	1	1,000	1	1,000
Part-time, special ($15.56 per diem when actually employed): Consulting economic analyst	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Total permanent, field	129.8	319,625	127.8	315,225	125.5	307,720
Deduct lapses		1,240		855		1,125
Net permanent, field		318,385		314,370		306,595
Temporary employees, field		3,150		2,765		3,569
All personal services, field		321,535		317,135		310,164
01 Personal services (net)		546,375		524,975		526,867
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,687		5,687		6,752
05 Communication services		5,060		5,460		5,748
06 Travel expenses		16,672		24,672		16,267
07 Transportation of things		1,299		1,299		1,836

Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act (Commodity Exchange Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Heat, light, and power	$700	$700	$776
11 Rents	35,636	35,636	39,277
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	595
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	10,134	10,134	10,646
30 Equipment	2,437	3,437	11,895
Total other obligations	77,125	87,525	93,792
Grand total obligations	623,500	612,500	620,659
Allotted from "Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act"	−623,500	−612,500	−620,659
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act			$620,659
1. Market designation and broker registration	$33,644	$33,644	
2. Supervision of futures trading	236,764	236,764	
3. Investigation and control of trade practices	90,518	90,518	
4. Preventing misuse of customers' funds	100,931	100,931	
5. Analyses and publication	110,643	110,643	
6. Enforcement of Pace amendment to Commodity Exchange Act	51,000	40,000	
Grand total obligations	623,500	612,500	620,659
Allotted from "Enforcement of the Commodity Exchange Act"	−623,500	−612,500	−620,659
Total estimate or appropriation			

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

NOTE.—Pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, the Food and Drug Administration, except the functions of the Insecticide Act of 1910 and the Naval Stores Act, has been transferred to the Federal Security Agency.

General Administration, Enforcement of the Insecticide and Naval Stores Acts, Department of Agriculture—

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$8,802**

[a] Represents balance of appropriation of $100,802 for general administrative expenses, Food and Drug Administration.

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1942 the above appropriation is transferred to and consolidated under "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service, general administrative expenses."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service" (general administrative expenses)		$8,802	$8,802
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration, Federal Security Agency"			−8,802
Total estimate or appropriation		8,802	

Naval Stores Act, Department of Agriculture—
Enforcement of the Insecticide Act, Department of Agriculture—

NOTE.—Appropriations under above titles transferred to Agricultural Marketing Service.

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—

To carry out the provisions of an Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of land resources against soil erosion, and for other purposes", approved April 27, 1935 (16 U. S. C. 590a–590f), which provides for a national program of erosion control and soil and moisture conservation to be carried out directly and in cooperation with other agencies; including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, purchase of books and periodicals, maintenance, repair, and operation of one passenger-carrying automobile in the District of Columbia, furnishing of subsistence to employees, training of employees, and the purchase and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

erection of permanent buildings: *Provided*, That the cost of any building purchased, erected, or as improved, exclusive of the cost of constructing a water supply or sanitary system and connecting the same with any such building, shall not exceed $2,500 except where buildings are acquired in conjunction with land being purchased for other purposes and except for [ten] *eight* buildings to be constructed at a cost not to exceed $15,000 per building: *Provided further*, That no money appropriated in this Act shall be available for the construction of any such building on land not owned by the Government: *Provided further*, That during the fiscal year for which appropriations are herein made the appropriations for the work of the Soil Conservation Service shall be available for meeting the expenses of warehouse maintenance and the procurement, care, and handling of supplies, materials, and equipment stored therein for distribution to projects under the supervision of the Soil Conservation Service and for sale and distribution to other Government activities, the cost of such supplies and materials or the value of such equipment (including the cost of transportation and handling), to be reimbursed to appropriations current at the time additional supplies, materials, or equipment are procured from the appropriations chargeable with the cost or value of such supplies, materials, or equipment: *Provided further*, That reproductions of such aerial or other photographs, mosaics, and maps as shall be required in connection with the authorized work of the Soil Conservation Service may be furnished at the cost of reproduction to Federal, State, county, or municipal agencies requesting such reproductions, the money received from such sales to be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of this appropriation; as follows (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing the Department of Agriculture; 16 U. S. C. 590a–590f—establishing the Soil Conservation Service (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Service); 54 Stat. 559–560*):

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of the Chief of the Soil Conservation Service and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$550,000] *$510,334*: *Provided*, That no part of the money appropriated in this paragraph shall be available for expenditure if any emergency appropriations are made available for administrative expenses in administering the funds provided in regular appropriations to the Soil Conservation Service (*54 Stat. 560*).

Estimate 1942, **$510,334** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$511,790**

[a] Excludes $33,000 transferred to "Soil and moisture conservation operations, Department of the Interior," and $5,210 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Chief of bureau	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant chief of bureau	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Soil conservationist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Agricultural engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.9	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate information specialist					0.1	3,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980: Nurse					0.2	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head administrative officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.6	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal administrative officer	2	5,600	2	5,600	1.9	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	2	4,900	2	4,900	1.9	5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	8	3,800	8	3,800	5.4	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	3	3,500	3	3,500	0.7	3,500
Senior fiscal accountant	2	3,500	2	3,500	1.4	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	6	3,300	6	3,300	2.9	3,200
Fiscal accountant	2	3,200	2	3,200	6.7	3,350
Investigator	3	3,300	3	3,300	2.6	3,400
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	0.2	3,000
Associate fiscal accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.6	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	9	2,640	9	2,640	10.6	2,640
Junior fiscal accountant	3	2,600	3	2,600	3.4	2,600
Assistant investigator	2	2,630	2	2,630	0.7	2,620
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	10	2,320	10	2,320	6.8	2,320
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2,040	15	2,040	14.5	2,040
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	33	1,830	33	1,830	29.4	1,830

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	57	$1,660	57	$1,660	50.6	$1,660
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	40	1,470	40	1,470	45.2	1,470
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	6	1,260	6	1,260	6.9	1,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	4	1,260	4	1,260	5.7	1,260
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,110	4	1,110	4.8	1,100
Total permanent, departmental	220	467,500	220	467,500	207.7	428,918
Deduct lapses		6,000		6,000		2,134
01 Personal services (net)		461,500		461,500		426,784
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,000		13,000		15,239
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles						39
05 Communication service		11,654		13,110		20,120
06 Travel expense		16,180		16,180		22,549
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		3,920
11 Rents						4,274
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts, buildings and equipment		500		500		1,484
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		5,034
30 Equipment		5,000		5,000		13,625
Total other obligations		48,834		50,290		86,284
Grand total obligations		510,334		511,790		513,068
Transferred to "Soil and moisture conservation operations, Department of the Interior"						+33,000
Net total obligations		510,334		511,790		546,068
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,982
Total estimate or appropriation		510,334		511,790		552,050

Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations: For research and investigations into the character, cause, extent, history, and effects of erosion, soil and moisture depletion and methods of soil and moisture conservation (including the construction and hydrologic phases of farm irrigation and land drainage); and for construction, operation, and maintenance of experimental watersheds, stations, laboratories, plots, and installations, $1,500,000 (*54 Stat. 560*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head soil conservationist	2	$7,000	2	$7,000	1.1	$7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal soil conservationist	9	5,700	9	5,700	6.4	5,700
Principal agricultural engineer					0.9	6,000
Principal irrigation engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.7	5,700
Principal drainage engineer	2	5,700	2	5,700	1	5,800
Principal agronomist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior soil conservationist	6	4,900	6	4,900	4.8	5,000
Senior drainage engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.5	4,700
Senior mathematical statistical analyst					0.9	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Soil conservationist	3	3,800	3	3,800	3.7	3,850
Hydraulic engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	3.3	3,850
Geologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Soil technician					1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate soil conservationist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2.3	3,250
Associate hydraulic engineer	2	3,300	2	3,300	4.5	3,250
Associate horticulturist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate geologist					1	3,300
Associate botanist					0.1	3,200
Associate drainage engineer					0.6	3,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant soil conservationist	5	2,760	5	2,760	5	2,750
Assistant soil technician					0.3	2,700
Assistant hydraulic engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	3.3	2,800
Assistant cartographic engineer					0.1	2,600
Assistant geologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,700
Assistant agricultural economist					0.1	2,600
Assistant botanist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3.2	2,060	3.2	2,060	4.5	2,080

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	$2,100
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.2	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,800					0.4	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,000	7	2,000	8.3	2,070
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	12	1,860	12	1,860	11.3	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,800	30	1,650	30	1,650	30.6	1,660
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,620	1	1,440	1	1,440	4.5	1,460
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					0.7	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	97.2		97.2		111.1	
		286,250		286,250		310,363
Deduct lapses		3,200		3,200		774
Net permanent, departmental		283,050		283,050		309,589
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head irrigation engineer	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal irrigation engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.4	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior soil conservationist	8	4,700	8	4,700	6.4	4,670
Senior irrigation engineer	2	4,800	2	4,800	2.2	4,700
Senior drainage engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior agricultural engineer	0.8	4,600	0.8	4,600	0.7	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Soil conservationist	12.1	3,850	12.1	3,850	15	3,900
Soil technician	3	3,800	3	3,800	2	3,800
Hydraulic engineer	5	3,800	5	3,800	3.2	3,800
Irrigation engineer	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,950
Drainage engineer					0.2	3,800
Irrigation economist	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Agronomist					1.3	3,850
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate soil conservationist	16.1	3,270	16.1	3,270	12.7	3,260
Associate soil technician	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Associate soil scientist	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Associate agricultural engineer	9	3,220	9	3,220	10.1	3,240
Associate hydraulic engineer	7	3,200	7	3,200	4.8	3,300
Associate irrigation engineer	4	3,200	4	3,200	3.9	3,200
Associate drainage engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate agronomist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate geologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate botanist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate agricultural economist	4.8	3,200	4.8	3,200	6	3,300
Associate pathologist					1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant soil conservationist	14	2,630	14	2,630	10.6	2,670
Assistant soil technologist	7	2,630	7	2,630	6.2	2,700
Assistant agricultural engineer	6	2,640	6	2,640	7.9	2,670
Assistant hydraulic engineer	11	2,610	11	2,610	10.5	2,610
Assistant agronomist	2	2,700	2	2,700	0.8	2,700
Assistant range examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,700
Assistant forester	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant mechanical engineer	0.8	2,700	0.8	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant geologist	3.8	2,600	3.8	2,600	4.3	2,660
Assistant civil engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.6	2,700
Assistant agricultural economist	0.7	2,700	0.7	2,700		
Assistant irrigation engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.3	2,660
Assistant drainage engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	31.7	2,050	31.7	2,050	35.9	2,020
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,810	10	1,810	8.3	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,620	4	1,620	5.9	1,670
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,460	7	1,460	6.9	1,460
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	11	1,270	11	1,270	11.2	1,260
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1	1,020	1	1,020	13.7	1,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,050	4	2,050	4.3	2,050
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,820	10	1,820	4	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	13	1,670	13	1,670	11.5	1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	23.5	1,460	23.5	1,460	21.8	1,470
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.2	1,310
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,710	1	1,710	4	1,720

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860					2.1	$1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	7	$1,320	7	$1,320	6	1,380
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	8	1,280	8	1,280	9.8	1,320
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	14	1,080	14	1,080	12.3	1,100
Unclassified service	82.6	1,400	82.6	1,400	76.8	1,500
Total permanent, field	373.4	821,864	373.4	821,864	372.8	811,639
Deduct lapses		8,218		8,218		3,902
Net permanent, field		813,646		813,646		807,737
Temporary employees, field		136,159		136,159		140,241
All personal services, field		949,805		949,805		947,978
Total, departmental and field		1,232,855		1,232,855		1,257,567
Deduct quarters and subsistence		3,500		3,500		5,362
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		1,229,355		1,229,355		1,252,205
Deduct amounts included in objects below		10,000		10,000		34,421
01 Personal services (net)		1,219,355		1,219,355		1,217,784
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		69,290		69,290		83,944
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles		1,785		1,785		2,417
05 Communication service		10,180		10,180		11,021
06 Travel expense		67,975		67,975		90,037
07 Transportation of things		9,580		9,580		12,446
08 Photographic service		1,640		1,640		973
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		7,590		7,590		6,888
11 Rents		6,170		6,170		7,608
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts, buildings and equipment		29,940		29,940		53,427
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,820		2,820		8,285
30 Equipment		47,895		47,895		108,193
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		25,780		25,780		18,089
Total other obligations		280,645		280,645		403,328
Grand total obligations		1,500,000		1,500,000		1,621,112
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,073
Total estimate or appropriation		1,500,000		1,500,000		1,631,185
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Investigations of the principles involved in soil and moisture conservation, and methods for their practical application on the farm		$602,319		$602,319		$629,794
2. Watershed investigations of the effect of land-use practices on run-off as related to the methods of control of erosion floods		423,018		423,018		488,416
3. Investigations of sedimentation resulting from erosion		93,960		93,960		103,514
4. Investigation of geographic and climatic factors related to erosion		81,035		81,035		87,160
5. Investigations of the economics of soil and water conservation		89,542		89,542		97,622
6. Investigations of erosion-resisting plants of economic value		89,542		89,542		97,622
7. Farm irrigation investigations		85,544		85,544		84,873
8. Farm drainage investigations		35,040		35,040		32,111
Grand total obligations		1,500,000		1,500,000		1,621,112
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,073
Total estimate or appropriation		1,500,000		1,500,000		1,631,185

Soil and moisture conservation and land-use operations, demonstrations, and information: For carrying out preventive measures to conserve soil and moisture, including such special measures as may be necessary to prevent floods and the siltation of reservoirs, and including the improvement of farm irrigation and land drainage, the establishment and operation of erosion nurseries, the making of conservation plans and surveys, and the dissemination of information, [$18,965,750] *$18,458,350*: *Provided*, That any part of this appropriation allocated for the production or procurement of nursery stock by any Federal agency, or funds appropriated to

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

any Federal agency for allocation to cooperating States for the production or procurement of nursery stock, shall remain available for expenditure for not more than three fiscal years (*54 Stat. 560*).

Estimate 1942, **$18,458,350** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$16,705,750**

[a] Excludes $2,260,000 transferred to "Soil and moisture conservation operations, Department of the Interior," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $86,400 appropriated under this head for 1941 transferred to and estimated for under the following appropriations: "Salaries, office of the Secretary," $11,400, and "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics," $75,000.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head soil conservationist	3	$6,500	3	$6,500	3	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal soil conservationist	9	5,800	9	5,800	7.8	5,800
Principal agricultural engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal soil scientist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal agronomist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal forester	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal horticulturist	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.2	5,600
Principal range examiner	1	5,600	1	5,600	1.1	5,800
Principal agricultural economist	1	6,400	1	6,400	0.4	6,000
Principal information specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior soil conservationist	8.8	4,800	8.8	4,800	8.6	4,800
Senior agricultural engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2.5	4,700
Senior soil scientist	9	4,750	9	4,750	6.8	4,660
Senior agronomist	3	4,800	3	4,800	2.4	4,800
Senior forester	1	4,800	1	4,800	1.7	4,650
Senior horticulturist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1.6	4,800
Senior engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Senior agricultural economist	2	4,700	2	4,700		
Senior information specialist	2	4,700	2	4,700	1.7	4,700
Senior biologist					1	5,200
Senior drainage engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.8	4,800
Senior hydraulic engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior mechanical engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Soil conservationist	4.6	3,830	4.6	3,830	4.7	3,830
Agricultural engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.5	3,900
Soil scientist	5	3,840	5	3,840	1.6	3,880
Agronomist					1.4	4,000
Horticulturist					0.2	3,800
Range examiner					0.3	4,000
Agricultural economist	2	3,850	2	3,850	0.4	4,000
Information specialist	3	4,050	3	4,050	2.8	4,000
Biologist					2	3,900
Hydraulic engineer					1	4,400
Cartographic engineer	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	3,850
Civil engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,850
Land economist	1	3,900	1	3,900		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate soil conservationist	1.1	3,200	1.1	3,200	2.4	3,240
Associate agricultural engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate mechanical engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.9	3,220
Associate cartographic engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200	3.5	3,200
Associate information specialist	2.2	3,260	2.2	3,260	1.7	3,250
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant soil technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant civil engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.6	2,650
Assistant cartographic engineer	9	2,650	9	2,650	7.3	2,650
Assistant information specialist	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.6	2,600
Assistant agricultural engineer					0.2	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2,200	15	2,200	5	2,090
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief topographic draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	2	2,700
Chief illustrator	0.8	2,700	0.8	2,700		
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4.2	2,380	4.2	2,380	11.2	2,330
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11	2,030	11	2,030	9.5	2,020
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	34.5	1,810	34.5	1,810	23.6	1,850
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	21.2	1,630	21.2	1,630	18.4	1,640
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	15	1,440	15	1,440	13.5	1,450
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					2.2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1.2	4,200
Principal investigator					0.1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Senior investigator					0.6	3,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,250	2	3,250	2.7	3,300
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.7	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,670	3	2,670	3.3	2,680
Chief photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Junior editor	0.8	2,700	0.8	2,700		

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4.1	$2,300	4.1	$2,300	2.8	$2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15.7	2,030	15.7	2,030	13.1	2,030
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	28.5	1,860	28.5	1,860	23.7	1,870
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	64.6	1,670	64.6	1,670	50.8	1,660
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	21	1,460	21	1,460	21.5	1,460
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	6.8	1,300	6.8	1,300	6.2	1,280
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.4	1,680
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680					0.6	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,230	2	1,230	1.8	1,230
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	0.8	1,140	0.8	1,140		
Total permanent, departmental	352.7	884,620	352.7	884,620	302.4	767,845
Deduct lapses		11,942		11,942		549
Net permanent, departmental		872,678		872,678		767,296
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head soil conservationist	10	6,500	10	6,500	7.8	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal soil conservationist	21.3	5,600	21.3	5,600	17.4	5,630
Principal soil scientist					1.3	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior soil conservationist	58.2	4,760	58.2	4,760	58	4,720
Senior agricultural engineer	8.4	4,670	8.4	4,670	9.7	4,720
Senior soil scientist	12	4,750	12	4,750	10.6	4,700
Senior agronomist	11.9	4,720	11.9	4,720	11.6	4,770
Senior forester	9.8	4,690	9.8	4,690	10	4,730
Senior horticulturist	3.2	4,620	3.2	4,620	3.3	4,710
Senior range examiner	5	4,680	5	4,680	3.6	4,620
Senior biologist	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.4	4,600
Senior agricultural economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Senior soil technologist					0.5	4,800
Senior information specialist	7	4,600	7	4,600	4.4	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Soil conservationist	128.5	3,870	104	3,890	93.2	3,890
Agricultural engineer	45	3,850	20.5	3,920	21.7	3,880
Soil scientist	12.9	3,910	12.9	3,900	15.6	3,890
Agronomist	14.8	3,890	14.8	3,890	25.2	3,830
Forester	5.6	3,770	5.6	3,760	8.3	3,830
Horticulturist	4	3,850	4	3,850	4.4	3,950
Range examiner	2.8	3,820	2.8	3,820	6	3,810
Biologist	8	3,850	8	3,850	6.9	3,870
Agricultural economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	4,000
Information specialist	5	3,840	5	3,840	6.1	3,840
Pomologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Cartographic engineer	3	3,800	3	3,800	1.6	3,800
Mechanical engineer	2	4,000	2	4,000	1	4,200
Safety engineer	2.4	3,800	2.4	3,800	0.6	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate soil conservationist	303.2	3,260	278.7	3,270	179.5	3,250
Associate agricultural engineer	77.8	3,220	53.3	3,230	74.1	3,200
Associate soil scientist	44.1	3,230	44.1	3,230	36	3,240
Associate agronomist	81.6	3,240	57.1	3,260	71.6	3,260
Associate forester	62.4	3,240	37.9	3,260	33.7	3,250
Associate horticulturist	8	3,210	8	3,210	8.8	3,230
Associate range examiner	8.2	3,200	8.2	3,200	6.7	3,280
Associate biologist	9.2	3,220	9.2	3,220	9.6	3,200
Associate agricultural economist	2.2	3,360	2.2	3,360	1.1	3,300
Associate botanist	0.8	3,210	0.8	3,210	1.3	3,430
Associate agrostologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate geologist	0.5	3,300	0.5	3,300	1	3,300
Associate agriculturist					0.5	3,400
Associate soil technologist	9.8	3,220	9.8	3,220	2.9	3,270
Associate information specialist	11.8	3,270	11.8	3,270	12.2	3,270
Associate cartographic engineer	4.9	3,240	4.9	3,240	1	3,280
Associate mechanical engineer	2.7	3,290	2.7	3,290	3.5	3,210
Associate safety engineer	2	3,250	2	3,250	4	3,300
Associate civil engineer					0.1	3,200
Associate irrigation engineer	1.9	3,200	1.9	3,200	1.5	3,400
Associate engineer	5.9	3,200	5.9	3,200	2.8	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant soil conservationist	635.6	2,650	611.1	2,650	319.1	2,640
Assistant agricultural engineer	136.1	2,650	111.6	2,640	153.8	2,650
Assistant soil scientist					1.2	2,700
Assistant agronomist	108.5	2,640	88.9	2,630	180.5	2,640
Assistant forester	55.8	2,660	41.1	2,650	72.7	2,650
Assistant horticulturist	10.4	2,660	10.4	2,660	11.9	2,640
Assistant range examiner	45.6	2,650	35.8	2,640	31.2	2,630
Assistant biologist	20.9	2,600	20.9	2,600	34.5	2,620
Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.6	2,650
Assistant botanist	4	2,600	4	2,600	3.7	2,650
Assistant geologist	0.8	2,600	0.8	2,600	0.5	2,700
Assistant soil technologist	120.4	2,670	71.4	2,660	79.3	2,690
Assistant information specialist	8.8	2,640	8.8	2,640	11.3	2,610
Assistant cartographic engineer	3	2,630	3	2,630	0.5	2,600
Assistant mechanical engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.5	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Professional service—Continued.			
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200—Con.			
Assistant safety engineer	2 $2,700	2 $2,700	1 $2,600
Assistant civil engineer			0.9 2,600
Assistant soil surveyor	59.7 2,640	59.7 2,640	64.6 2,630
Assistant plant propagator	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Assistant hydraulic engineer	1.9 2,620	1.9 2,620	0.5 2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	817.5 2,040	719.5 2,030	917.7 2,030
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Chief agricultural aide	4.2 2,700	4.2 2,700	4.8 2,660
Chief engineering draftsman	3 2,630	3 2,630	1.5 2,670
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	6.8 2,310	6.8 2,310	8 2,350
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	54.3 2,040	54.3 2,040	41.2 2,050
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	134.5 1,830	134.5 1,830	124.9 1,830
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	212.8 1,660	114.8 1,640	107.7 1,650
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	175.3 1,450	175.3 1,450	111.4 1,450
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	49.2 1,280	49.2 1,280	94.6 1,280
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	14.1 1,120	14.1 1,120	85.5 1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:			
Principal administrative officer	1 5,600	1 5,600	0.7 5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:			
Senior administrative officer	16 4,610	16 4,610	11.5 4,630
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:			
Administrative officer	23.6 3,860	23.6 3,860	19.6 3,890
Principal fiscal accountant	1 4,000	1 4,000	1.8 4,200
Personnel officer	1 3,800	1 3,800	0.5 3,900
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:			
Junior administrative officer	4.8 3,520	4.8 3,520	3.3 3,500
Senior fiscal accountant			1.2 3,580
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Senior administrative assistant	25.7 3,210	25.7 3,210	23.1 3,230
Fiscal accountant	10.5 3,220	10.5 3,220	6.6 3,260
Senior personnel assistant			1.4 3,200
Investigator			0.5 3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:			
Administrative assistant	49.5 2,920	49.5 2,920	26.9 2,910
Associate fiscal accountant	0.5 2,900	0.5 2,900	1.1 2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Junior administrative assistant	74.4 2,690	74.4 2,690	82.1 2,660
Junior fiscal accountant	4.4 2,600	4.4 2,600	7.1 2,660
Assistant investigator	0.6 2,600	0.6 2,600	0.7 2,600
Chief photographer			0.6 2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	37.5 2,320	37.5 2,320	60.4 2,320
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	108.5 2,030	108.5 2,030	116.9 2,036
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	176.2 1,830	176.2 1,830	212.8 1,830
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	526.8 1,670	526.8 1,670	572.6 1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	860.1 1,470	713.1 1,460	836.9 1,460
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	66.3 1,270	66.3 1,270	127.4 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Auto equipment and maintenance engineer	2 2,950	2 2,950	2.1 2,800
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900			2 2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	13.2 2,040	13.2 2,040	17.4 2,040
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	27.2 1,890	27.2 1,890	38.5 1,820
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	123.4 1,700	123.4 1,700	215.8 1,710
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	10 1,500	10 1,500	18.7 1,560
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	44.6 1,360	44.6 1,360	87.6 1,360
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	107.4 1,210	107.4 1,210	155.8 1,250
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	23.6 1,090	23.6 1,090	31.3 1,080
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840			0.7 800
Unclassified service	59.8 2,100	59.8 2,100	63.5 1,800
Total permanent, field	6,112.6	5,480.5	5,999.9
	13,877,847	12,403,437	12,877,958
Deduct lapses	84,747	71,027	83,209
Net permanent, field	13,793,100	12,332,410	12,794,749
Temporary employees, field	435,098	425,788	718,964
All personal services, field	14,228,198	12,758,198	13,513,713
Total, departmental and field	15,100,876	13,630,876	14,281,009
Deduct quarters and subsistence	20,020	20,020	23,027
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	15,080,856	13,610,856	14,257,982
Deduct amounts included in objects below	292,341	292,341	460,622
01 Personal services (net)	14,788,515	13,318,515	13,797,360
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	726,864	649,414	783,790
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles	70,248	60,448	38,038
05 Communication service	162,644	147,944	156,746
06 Travel expenses	1,026,314	920,964	1,125,693
07 Transportation of things	138,800	129,000	206,633
08 Photographic service	58,841	58,841	101,992
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	93,823	84,023	85,461
11 Rents	570,147	513,797	567,733
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts, buildings and equipment	574,995	518,645	848,962
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	4,506	4,506	5,744
30 Equipment	173,749	144,349	921,714

235000—40——25

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
31 Land and interest in lands	$20,260	$20,260	$36,118
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	22,494	22,494	150,407
Total other obligations	3,643,685	3,274,685	5,029,031
Grant total obligations	18,432,200	16,593,200	18,826,391
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service (Office of the Solicitor)"	+36,150	+36,150	+35,362
"Salaries, Office of the Secretary of Agriculture"		+11,400	
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"		+75,000	+98,000
"Soil and moisture conservation operations, Department of the Interior"			+2,260,000
Deduct reimbursements for reproductions, etc	10,000	10,000	
Net total obligations	18,458,350	16,705,750	21,219,753
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			242,596
Total estimate or appropriation	18,458,350	16,705,750	21,462,349
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General conservation surveys, soil and moisture conservation operations on demonstration projects, and cooperation with conservation districts, Civilian Conservation Corps, and other Federal and State agencies	$17,324,273	$15,485,273	$15,944,729
2. Soil and moisture conservation operations on watersheds largely owned or controlled by the Government			1,453,943
3. Operation of erosion nurseries for the propagation of plants for use in soil and moisture conservation operations	1,097,927	1,097,927	1,427,719
4. Reproduction of photographs, mosaics, and maps for other Government agencies	10,000	10,000	
Grand total, obligations	18,432,200	16,593,200	18,826,391
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expense, Soil Conservation Service (Office of the Solicitor)"	+36,150	+36,150	+35,362
"Salaries, Office of the Seeretary of Agriculture"		+11,400	
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"		+75,000	+98,000
"Soil and moisture conservation operations, Department of the Interior"			+2,260,000
Deduct reimbursements for reproduction, etc	10,000	10,000	
Net total obligations	18,458,350	16,705,750	21,219,753
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			242,596
Total estimate or appropriation	18,458,350	16,705,750	21,462,349

Emergency erosion control, Everglades region, Florida: For research and demonstration work in soil conservation control measures, including research and demonstration work in fire control and irrigation construction work to eliminate fire hazards, in the Everglades region of Florida, $75,000: *Provided*, That no expenditures shall be made for these purposes until a sum at least equal to such expenditures shall have been made available by the State of Florida, or a political subdivision thereof, for the same purposes *(54 Stat. 560)*.

Estimate 1942, **$75,000** Appropriated 1941, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:			
Soil conservationist	1 $3,800	1 $3,800	0.5 $3,800
Agronomist	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Associate soil conservationist	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Associate agricultural engineer	1 3,300	1 3,300	0.8 3,300
Associate soil scientist	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.1 3,200
Associate agronomist	1 3,200	1 3,200	0.3 3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Assistant agricultural engineer	3 2,600	3 2,600	0.8 2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3 2,000	3 2,000	0.7 2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Soil Conservation Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	$1,440	4	$1,440	0.3	$1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.2	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.6	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.4	1,680
Total permanent, field	22	50,340	22	50,340	5.0	12,197
Deduct lapses		500		500		
Net permanent, field		49,840		49,840		12,197
Temporary employees, field		4,400		4,400		2,279
All personal services, field		54,240		54,240		14,476
Deduct amounts included in objects below		1,800		1,800		693
01 Personal services (net)		52,440		52,440		13,783
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,000		6,000		2,249
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles						82
05 Communication service		500		500		248
06 Travel expense		4,500		4,500		3,742
07 Transportation of things		3,260		3,260		5,853
08 Photographic service		4,300		4,300		9,201
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)						21
11 Rents		1,000		1,000		456
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts, buildings and equipment						10,747
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						8
30 Equipment		3,000		3,000		3,192
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						82
Total other obligations		22,560		22,560		35,881
Grand total obligations		75,000		75,000		49,664
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						25,336
Total estimate or appropriation		75,000		75,000		75,000

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture (Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For soil erosion surveys in Puerto Rico						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Agronomist					0.4	$4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate soil conservationist					0.1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant agronomist					0.3	2,700
Total permanent, field					0.8	2,754
Temporary employees, field				$771		
01 Personal services (net)				771		2,754
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						208
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles						19
06 Travel expenses						114
07 Transportation of things						10
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts, buildings and equipment						33
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						3
30 Equipment						360
Total other obligations						747
Grand total obligations				771		3,501
Balance of allotment obligated in 1941				−771		+771
Prior year allotment available in 1940						−4,272
Total estimate or appropriation						

Special and Technical Investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain (Transfer to Agriculture), Soil Conservation Service—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1940	
For appraisal of results of increasing the height of ground-water table of lands adjacent to Kootenai Lake						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head engineer	0.1	$6,500	0.1	$6,500	0.1	$6,500
Total permanent, field	0.1	650	0.1	650	0.1	650
Temporary employees, field		150		150		134
01 Personal services (net)		800		800		784
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		22		22		22
04 Storage and care of vehicles		34		34		34
06 Travel expenses		240		240		240
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		10		10		10
11 Rents		25		25		25
12 Repairs and alterations		35		35		35
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		334		334		334
Total other obligations		700		700		700
Grand total obligations		1,500		1,500		1,484
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						16
Received by transfer from State Department, "Special and technical investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain"		−1,500		−1,500		−1,500
Total estimate or appropriation						

Flood Control (Transfer to Agriculture) (Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head soil conservationist			1	$7,000		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal soil conservationist	1	$5,600	0.5	5,600	0.4	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior soil conservationist	3.5	4,820	3.5	4,840	2	4,800
Senior agricultural engineer	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Senior hydraulic engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior agronomist	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Soil conservationist	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Hydraulic engineer	3	3,930	4	3,900	1	3,850
Agronomist					0.4	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate soil conservationist			0.5	3,200	0.1	3,200
Associate hydraulic engineer	3	3,270	4.9	3,230		
Associate agricultural engineer					0.5	3,200
Associate cartographic engineer					0.1	3,200
Associate geologist					1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant soil conservationist					0.7	2,600
Assistant agricultural engineer			0.5	2,600		
Assistant hydraulic engineer	2	3,000	3	2,870	0.4	2,600
Assistant cartographic engineer					0.5	2,650
Assistant agronomist					0.3	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.2	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.1	2,400
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1.5	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	2.4	1,620	0.7	1,660
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			0.7	2,300		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,020	3	2,000		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,800	2.8	1,800	1.2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	17	1,640	21	1,640	5	1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,440	10.5	1,440	3.1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,090	3	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	50		67.5		17.9	
		122,460		159,418		45,230
Deduct lapses		4,329		5,748		747
Net permanent, departmental		118,131		153,670		44,483

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Flood Control (Transfer to Agriculture) (Soil Conservation Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior soil conservationist	3	$4,600	3.8	$4,750	1	$4,800
Senior agricultural engineer					0.5	4,600
Senior soil scientist					1.3	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Soil conservationist	9	3,850	14.4	3,890	7.8	3,900
Agricultural engineer	3	3,870	2.1	3,900	3.5	3,900
Soil scientist	1	4,000	2	4,100	2.7	3,900
Forester					0.6	3,800
Soil technologist	1	3,900	3	3,800	1	3,800
Civil engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	4,000
Hydrologist			1	3,800	1.2	3,800
Hydraulic engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Agronomist			0.2	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate soil conservationist	7.5	3,280	12.6	3,270	7.8	3,210
Associate agricultural engineer	12	3,220	18.2	3,250	9.8	3,220
Associate soil scientist	5	3,200	9	3,210	7.6	3,200
Associate forester					0.5	3,400
Associate agronomist	4	3,200	4	3,200	1.8	3,240
Associate soil surveyor					0.5	3,200
Associate range examiner					1.3	3,210
Associate soil technologist	1	3,200	3	3,200		
Associate civil engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate sanitary engineer					0.5	3,200
Associate hydraulic engineer	1	3,300	2	3,250	2	3,200
Associate drainage engineer			0.3	3,200	0.1	3,200
Associate information specialist			0.1	3,200	1.1	3,300
Associate land appraiser					0.1	3,200
Associate engineer					0.5	3,200
Associate geologist	1	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate hydrologist	1	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant soil conservationist	28	2,600	19.5	2,600	5.5	2,620
Assistant agricultural engineer	6	2,600	10.6	2,660	15.9	2,610
Assistant soil scientist	8	2,640	18.5	2,660	16.6	2,620
Assistant forester					1	2,700
Assistant agronomist	3	2,620	4.5	2,720	3	2,650
Assistant range examiner					1.1	2,600
Assistant geologist	3	2,600	8.5	2,650	4.7	2,620
Assistant civil engineer	4	2,700	7.5	2,630	5.7	2,620
Assistant hydraulic engineer	4	2,640	6.4	2,600	0.6	2,600
Assistant sedimentation specialist			1	2,700		
Assistant drainage engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	36	2,010	43.3	2,060	27.1	2,010
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief topographic draftsman					0.2	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	5	2,000	1.1	2,100
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	65	1,800	45.5	1,810	11.7	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	17	1,620	13.1	1,620	3.5	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	14	1,440	27.8	1,440	14.1	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	70	1,260	37.5	1,260	4.8	1,270
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	2	1,020	4	1,080	1.3	1,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200					0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	2	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,800	7	1,830	2.8	1,830
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	29	1,640	38.7	1,640	14.6	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	24	1,460	41.6	1,460	24	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,320	2.2	1,290	1.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	54	1,680	22.4	1,680	0.7	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	45	1,500	16.5	1,500		
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	35	1,320	17	1,320	0.5	1,380
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	82	1,200	37	1,200	1.3	1,320
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	220	1,080	160	1,080		
Unclassified service			4.3	1,320		
Total permanent, field	816.5		685.1		219.2	
		1,308,800		1,239,902		517,014
Deduct lapses		9,000		13,680		868
Net permanent, field		1,299,800		1,226,222		516,146
Temporary employees, field		11,940		18,830		38,357
All personal services, field		1,311,740		1,245,052		554,503
Total, departmental and field		1,429,871		1,398,722		598,986
Deduct quarters and subsistence						37
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		1,429,871		1,398,722		598,949
Deduct amounts included in objects below						660
01 Personal services (net)		1,429,871		1,398,722		598,289
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		119,246		143,482		28,161
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles		9,337		9,097		2,533
05 Communication service		7,293		15,130		6,567
06 Travel expense		139,513		184,988		96,176

Flood Control (Transfer to Agriculture) (Soil Conservation Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things	$26,095	$38,150	$8,152
08 Aerial photography, printing and binding, etc	23,306	39,013	21,558
10 Heat, light, power, water, and gas	1,833	2,777	997
11 Rents	18,139	53,214	17,039
12 Repairs and alterations to buildings and equipment	66,852	46,920	7,337
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense	378	625	396
30 Equipment	138,977	354,440	56,321
31 Land and interest in lands			12
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			27
Total other obligations	550,969	887,836	245,276
Grand total obligations	1,980,840	2,286,558	843,565
Deduct reimbursements received from other agencies	−20,000	−20,000	
Allotted from "Flood control, general (transfer to agriculture)"	−1,960,840	−2,266,558	−843,565
Total estimate or appropriation			

Development of Water Facilities, Arid and Semi-Arid Areas, Department of Agriculture (Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For development of water facilities						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior soil conservationist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate soil conservationist					0.1	3,200
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.5	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.4	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.2	1,530
Total permanent, departmental	3	8,280	3	8,280	3.2	8,695
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head engineer					0.9	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal soil conservationist	0.1	5,600	0.1	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agronomist	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Soil conservationist	4.6	4,000	4.6	4,000	0.8	4,200
Agricultural engineer	3.3	4,000	3.3	4,000	1.7	3,800
Agronomist	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate soil conservationist	2	3,230	2	3,230	3.4	3,250
Associate agricultural engineer	5	3,240	4.4	3,240	3.2	3,270
Associate agronomist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate soil scientist	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200	0.7	3,270
Associate range examiner	0.5	3,200	0.5	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate irrigation engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.6	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant soil conservationist	11	2,620	3.3	2,620	9.2	2,650
Assistant agricultural engineer	9.6	2,620	6.6	2,620	16.3	2,660
Assistant agronomist	1.2	2,620	1.2	2,620	1.8	2,670
Assistant soil technologist	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600	1.3	2,680
Assistant forester	0.7	2,630	0.7	2,630	0.5	2,700
Assistant range examiner					0.6	2,700
Assistant soil surveyor					0.8	2,600
Assistant biologist					0.6	2,700
Assistant geologist					0.7	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,020	6.4	2,020	16.2	2,040
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.8	2,100
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2.2	1,870	2.2	1,870	4.1	1,810
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2.4	1,720	2.4	1,720	3.2	1,630
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7.3	1,450	7.3	1,450	7.8	1,450
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2.5	1,300	2.5	1,300	1.9	1,270
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380					0.5	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer					0.4	4,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.6	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Development of Water Facilities, Arid and Semi-Arid Areas, Department of Agriculture (Soil Conservation Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For development of water facilities—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.2	$2,300	0.2	$2,300	0.5	$2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000	1.4	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3.7	1,820	3.7	1,820	4.1	1,840
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7.4	1,630	7.4	1,630	13.2	1,670
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	12.3	1,450	12.3	1,450	11	1,470
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.1	1,260	0.1	1,260	0.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.6	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300					0.5	1,860
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1.3	1,680	1.3	1,680	2.6	1,710
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860					0.1	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1.3	1,320	1.3	1,320	1	1,380
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					2.5	1,230
Total permanent, field	92.5		77.6		117	
		210,211		172,958		254,501
Deduct lapses		890		890		439
Net permanent, field		209,321		172,068		254,062
Temporary employees, field		3,628		3,628		26,757
All personal services, field		212,945		175,696		280,819
Total, departmental and field		221,229		183,976		289,514
Deduct amounts included in objects below		1,820		1,820		1,809
01 Personal services (net)		219,409		182,156		287,705
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,991		4,388		26,501
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles		125		110		993
05 Communication service		1,500		1,211		5,216
06 Travel expenses		29,000		23,929		36,589
07 Transportation of things		125		112		5,452
08 Printing and binding—photographic services				1,750		206
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		100		94		559
11 Rents		1,500		1,215		12,512
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts—buildings and equipment		5,000		4,546		14,110
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						2,604
30 Equipment		500		489		21,345
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						6,696
Total other obligations		45,841		37,844		132,783
Grand total obligations		265,250		220,000		420,488
Allotted from "Development of water facilities, arid and semiarid areas, Department of Agriculture"		−265,250		−220,000		−420,488
Total estimate or appropriation						

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture (Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal soil conservationist					0.3	$5,800
Principal agricultural engineer					0.6	6,400
Principal agricultural economist	2	$5,600	2	$5,600	1.2	5,600
Principal engineer			0.1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior soil conservationist	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.5	4,800
Senior agricultural economist	2	4,700	2	4,700	3.7	4,800
Senior engineer	1	4,600	0.1	4,600	1.3	4,600
Senior land appraiser	1	4,800	1	4,800	2	4,700
Senior information specialist	1	4,800	1	4,800		

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture (Soil Conservation Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Soil conservationist	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	0.8	$3,900
Agricultural engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.8	4,000
Agricultural economist	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.4	3,800
Engineer inspector					2.4	3,800
Land economist					0.8	3,800
Land appraiser	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.5	3,800
Range economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,800
Technical specialist					1	3,800
Construction engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.8	4,000
Engineer					1	3,900
Civil engineer					0.1	3,800
Hydraulic engineer					0.1	3,800
Development engineer					0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agricultural economist					0.6	3,500
Associate land economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate wildlife specialist					0.1	3,200
Associate range specialist					0.6	3,200
Associate engineer inspector					0.1	3,200
Associate sanitary engineer					1	3,200
Associate architect					0.7	3,200
Associate information specialist					0.6	3,200
Associate land appraiser	2	3,300	2	3,300		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agricultural economist					0.1	2,600
Assistant land economist	2	2,650	2	2,650	0.6	2,600
Assistant engineer					0.1	2,600
Assistant engineer inspector					0.2	2,600
Assistant architect					0.2	2,600
Assistant statistician	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.7	2,650
Assistant land appraiser	1	2,700	1.2	2,730		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					3.4	1,810
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	0.9	1,650	1.3	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.1	3,800
Acquisition specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.5	3,900
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Associate acquisition specialist	1	3,300	1	3,300	5.4	3,300
Fiscal accountant					1.1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	4	2,700	4.2	2,700	2.9	2,770
Assistant acquisition specialist					1	2,600
Assistant investigator					1.4	2,620
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	3	2,380
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	6	2,100	9.2	2,020
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1,860	11.2	1,860	19.9	1,850
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	43	1,650	42.9	1,650	54	1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	38	1,480	38	1,480	66.8	1,470
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,320	2.1	1,320	9	1,270
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040					0.3	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					1	1,320
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					7.2	1,100
Total permanent, departmental	128		131.7		218.4	
		272,930		279,850		445,535
Deduct lapses		4,500		3,285		6,852
Net permanent, departmental		268,430		276,565		438,683
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal agricultural economist					1.4	5,600
Principal soil conservationist					0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agricultural economist	5	4,700	5	4,700	4	4,610
Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Senior forest economist					0.5	4,600
Senior soil conservationist	7	4,700	7	4,700	1.1	4,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture (Soil Conservation Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Soil conservationist	5	$3,900	5.2	$3,900	1.2	$3,800
Range examiner	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.8	4,000
Engineer	1	3,800	0.4	4,000	6	4,050
Hydraulic engineer					0.2	3,800
Construction engineer					1.4	4,120
Forester					0.5	3,800
Agricultural economist					0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate soil conservationist	12	3,280	11.9	3,280	6.6	3,230
Associate engineer			0.4	3,200	5.1	3,250
Associate agricultural engineer	1	3,300	0.5	3,330	2.6	3,200
Associate land appraiser	4	3,300	4	3,300	2.2	3,350
Associate engineering inspector					0.1	3,200
Associate forest economist					1.7	3,240
Associate agricultural economist	5	3,320	5.7	3,300	5.3	3,370
Associate biologist					0.9	3,300
Associate wildlife conservationist					0.1	3,200
Associate agronomist			0.1	3,200	0.9	3,300
Associate range examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,300
Associate soil scientist	1	3,200	0.8	3,200	0.6	3,200
Associate soil technologist					0.6	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant land appraiser	9	2,630	9.8	2,630	10.8	2,620
Assistant engineer	3.5	2,620	3.5	2,650	12.6	2,690
Assistant forest economist					0.2	2,600
Assistant forester			0.4	2,600	1.5	2,600
Assistant planning engineer					0.5	2,600
Assistant range examiner	1	2,600	1.1	2,600	1.5	2,600
Assistant soil conservationist	19	2,600	14.1	2,610	9.7	2,630
Assistant agricultural engineer	13	2,650	5.6	2,660	8	2,640
Assistant information specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,700
Assistant agricultural economist	10	2,600	7	2,600	12.8	2,600
Assistant landscape architect					1.4	2,600
Assistant cadastral engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Assistant soil surveyor					0.3	2,600
Assistant landscape engineer			0.2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant architectural engineer					0.3	2,700
Assistant biologist	1	2,600	0.1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	35.5	2,020	22.4	2,020	62.9	2,070
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering aide					0.2	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	3.1	2,040
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	12	1,890	6.6	2,000	21.2	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	1.4	1,620	13.2	1,640
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,440	1.3	1,500	13.6	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,290	1.5	1,340	6.2	1,260
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1	1,020	0.3	1,020	2.8	1,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior acquisition specialist					0.5	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	5	4,030	5.2	4,070	6.8	3,810
Acquisition specialist	2	3,900	2	3,900	3.9	3,940
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	6	3,220	6.2	3,220	26.3	3,200
Associate acquisition specialist	3	3,200	2.8	3,200	4.2	3,230
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	5.1	2,950
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	15	2,610	14.8	2,630	49	2,600
Assistant acquisition specialist					0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	0.6	2,420	9	2,350
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11	2,010	10.9	2,010	34.8	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8	1,800	7.4	1,810	30.8	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	53	1,640	53.4	1,640	99.5	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	65	1,450	64.8	1,460	194.7	1,450
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	8	1,260	8.1	1,280	101.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief foreman, auto mechanic					0.5	2,660
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1.3	2,330	1.9	2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1.4	2,110
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300			0.5	1,930	1.2	1,920
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	10	1,680	3.2	1,690	10.4	1,680
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	6	1,340	5.8	1,350	9.2	1,330

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture (Soil Conservation Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	26	$1,200	26.2	$1,220	15.9	$1,210
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					5.3	1,090
Unclassified					0.1	1,500
Total permanent, field	384	822,900	338.5		843.4	
				731,881		1,627,448
Deduct lapses		18,500		16,400		47,825
Net permanent, field		804,400		715,481		1,579,623
Temporary employees, field		108,200		118,208		189,337
All personal services, field		912,600		833,689		1,768,960
Total, departmental and field		1,181,030		1,110,254		2,207,643
Deduct subsistence and quarters		4,500		4,772		3,456
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		1,176,530		1,105,482		2,204,187
Deduct amounts included in objects below		2,500		2,610		18,748
01 Personal services (net)		1,174,030		1,102,872		2,185,439
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		116,569		126,205		109,332
04 Subsistence and care of animals		2,500		2,367		3,472
05 Communication service		12,450		11,022		26,953
06 Travel expenses		100,574		113,408		254,172
07 Transportation of things		5,325		3,930		23,999
08 Printing and binding		700		700		1,284
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		4,125		3,587		9,992
11 Rents		19,570		19,756		76,485
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts		39,717		39,717		83,643
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		450		410		14,391
30 Equipment		20,652		20,652		49,832
31 Land and interest in lands		607,260		607,260		2,451,760
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements		13,797		13,797		72,815
Total other obligations		943,689		962,811		3,178,130
Grand total obligations		2,117,719		2,065,683		5,363,569
Allotted from "Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture"		−2,117,719		−2,065,683		−5,363,569
Total estimate or appropriation						

Cooperative Farm Forestry, Department of Agriculture (Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior forester	1	$5,000	1	$5,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant					0.3	$3,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,710	2	1,710	0.7	1,680
Total permanent, departmental	3	8,420	3	8,420	1.2	2,480
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior forester	1	4,600	0.2	4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Forester	2	3,900	2.6	3,980	2.4	3,900
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate forester	1	3,300	0.5	3,400	1	3,200
Associate biologist					0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant forester	25	2,620	28.7	2,630	9.1	2,640
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,020	2.5	2,030	1.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	3	1,020	1.5	1,020	0.1	1,020

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cooperative Farm Forestry, Department of Agriculture (Soil Conservation Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4 / $1,640	2.1 / $1,660	
Unclassified service			1 / $1,200
Total permanent, field	40 / 98,900	38.1 / 98,547	15.2 / 41,467
Deduct lapses	3,000	3,340	
Net permanent, field	95,900	95,207	41,467
Temporary employees, field	11,000	11,719	2,904
All personal services, field	106,900	106,926	44,371
01 Personal services (net)	115,320	115,346	46,851
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	4,095	3,069	2,530
04 Subsistence and care of animals	830	830	63
05 Communication service	654	654	90
06 Travel expenses	7,925	7,299	12,202
07 Transportation of things	205	205	1,771
08 Printing and binding—photographic services		1,625	201
10 Heat, light, power, water, and gas	35	35	90
11 Rents	330	330	
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts; buildings and equipment	3,150	3,151	287
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	20	20	17
30 Equipment	535	535	21,189
Total other obligations	17,779	17,753	38,440
Grand total obligations	133,099	133,099	85,291
Allotted from "Cooperative farm forestry, Department of Agriculture"	−133,099	−133,099	−85,291
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For construction of dams for storage of water, roads, buildings, fences, power lines, and other improvements in connection with the land utilization program under title III of the Farm Tenant Act			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800			1.2 / $3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200			22.1 / 2,640
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			18.3 / 2,100
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.8 / 2,100
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			14.6 / 1,820
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			7.3 / 1,630
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800			6.6 / 1,500
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620			2.4 / 1,270
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380			1.9 / 1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800			9.7 / 3,300
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500			0.8 / 3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200			3.6 / 2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			0.1 / 2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			2.8 / 2,050
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			11.4 / 1,810
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			21.9 / 1,640
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			26.2 / 1,450
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			38 / 1,270
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200			0.2 / 2,600
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900			0.7 / 2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1.9 / 2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300			1.9 / 1,900
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040			4.1 / 1,690
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860			0.8 / 1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680			4.5 / 1,360
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500			1.7 / 1,220
Total permanent, field			205.5 / 374,176

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For construction of dams for storage of water, roads, buildings, fences, power lines, and other improvements in connection with the land utilization program under title III of the Farm Tenant Act—Continued			
Deduct lapses			$20,267
Net permanent, field			353,909
Temporary employees, field		$25,000	97,813
All personal services, field		25,000	451,722
Deduct quarters and subsistence			1,779
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		25,000	449,943
Deduct amounts included in objects below			24,345
01 Personal services (net)		25,000	425,598
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		8,692	21,025
04 Subsistence and care of animals		25	364
05 Communication service		550	3,898
06 Travel expense		2,000	5,421
07 Transportation of things (service)		525	8,962
08 Printing and binding			573
10 Heat, light, power, water, and gas		250	1,794
11 Rents		1,100	4,748
12 Repairs and alterations		3,100	18,267
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50	2,626
30 Equipment		2,700	9,535
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			32,056
Total other obligations		18,992	109,269
Grand total obligations		43,992	534,867
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−43,992	+43,992
1939 balance available in 1940			−578,859
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For administrative expense in connection with a national program of soil conservation			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400		0.5 / $4,600	0.8 / $4,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600		0.5 / 2,000	0.5 / 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			0.3 / 1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.8 / 1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600			0.3 / 3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100			1.2 / 3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800			0.3 / 3,200
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.5 / 2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			1.7 / 1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980		1 / 1,620	3.4 / 1,640
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.7 / 1,500
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			1.5 / 1,320
Total permanent, departmental		2 / 4,920	12 / 25,633
Deduct lapses		100	125
Net permanent, departmental		4,820	25,508
Temporary employees, departmental			1,461
All personal services, departmental		4,820	26,969
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400			0.3 / 5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400		1 / 4,600	2.5 / 4,650
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600			2.2 / 3,900
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800			1.3 / 3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200		1 / 2,600	3.9 / 2,650
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600		1 / 2,000	0.3 / 2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For adminstrative expense in connection with a national program of soil conservation—Continued.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.1	$1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800			1	$1,440	0.6	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800					0.1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200			1	2,600	1.9	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.5	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,000	0.4	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					3.7	1,830
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			2	1,620	7	1,640
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			1	1,440	7.8	1,470
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					3.6	1,270
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200					0.1	2,600
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300					0.2	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					0.1	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					0.3	1,100
Total permanent, field			9	19,920	37.4	81,346
Deduct lapses				500		735
Net permanent, field				19,420		80,611
Temporary employees, field				4,436		7,557
All personal services, field				23,856		88,168
01 Personal services (net)				28,676		115,137
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				900		5,165
05 Communication service				400		201
06 Travel expense				400		2,095
07 Transportation of things				100		108
30 Equipment				200		2,996
Total other obligations				2,000		10,565
Grand total obligations				30,676		125,702
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						50,293
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"						−175,995
Allotted from "Emergency relief, Agriculture, administrative expenses (transfer from W. P. A.)"				−30,676		
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
General administrative expense				$685		$18,429
Investigations of the principles involved in soil and moisture conservation, and methods for their practical application on the farm				206		
Watershed investigations of the effect of land-use practices on run-off as related to the methods of control of erosion floods				137		
Investigations of sedimentation resulting from erosion				857		
Investigations of geographic and climatic factors related to erosion				206		
Investigations of the economics of soil and water conservation				274		
Investigations of erosion-resisting plants of economic value				857		8,993
Farm drainage investigations				206		
General conservation surveys, soil and moisture conservation operations on demonstration projects, and cooperation with conservation districts, Civilian Conservation Corps, and other Federal and State agencies				6,911		13,491
Operation of erosion nurseries for the propagation of plants for use in soil and moisture conservation operations				4,376		4,497
Land utilization projects				14,058		80,292
Flood control statistics				1,903		
Grand total obligations				30,676		125,702
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						50,293
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−30,676		−175,995
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—
Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For a national program of soil conservation						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.4	$2,000
Total permanent, departmental					0.4	800
Temporary employees, departmental				$45,000		64,100
All personal services, departmental				45,000		64,900
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.2	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040					0.5	1,680
Total permanent, field					2.2	3,905
Temporary employees, field				911,506		3,846,111
All personal services, field				911,506		3,850,016
Total, departmental and field				956,506		3,914,916
Deduct quarters and subsistence				500		3,404
Total cash paid, salaries and wages				956,006		3,911,512
Deduct amounts included in objects below				50,000		84,638
01 Personal services (net)				906,006		3,826,874
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				131,446		229,730
05 Communication service				175		47
06 Travel expenses				1,577		2,664
07 Transportation of things				876		2,777
11 Rents				438		1,251
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts				17,527		54,025
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				438		3,400
30 Equipment				4,382		10,312
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				18,403		44,436
Total other obligations				175,262		348,642
Grand total obligations				1,081,268		4,175,516
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						57,415
1940 appropriation available in 1941				−231,251		+231,251
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−850,017		−4,464,182
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Investigations of the principles involved in soil and moisture conservation, and methods for their practical application on the farm				$36,476		$55,690
Watershed investigations of the effect of land-use practices on run-off as related to the methods of control of erosion floods				32,210		35,870
Investigations of sedimentation resulting from erosion				13,988		
Investigations of geographic and climatic factors related to erosion				8,478		
Investigations of the economics of soil and water conservation				4,523		16,245
Investigations of erosion-resisting plants of economic value				12,998		26,854
General conservation surveys, soil and moisture conservation operations on demonstration projects, and cooperation with conservation districts, Civilian Conservation Corps, and other Federal and State agencies				238,550		832,656
Soil and moisture conservation operations on watersheds largely owned or controlled by the Government						206,987

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.
Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Operation of erosion nurseries for the propagation of plants for use in soil and moisture conservation operations		$151,085	$165,906
Land-utilization projects		520,562	2,814,499
Flood-control statistics		62,398	20,809
Grand total obligations		1,081,268	4,175,516
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			57,415
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−231,251	+231,251
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−850,017	−4,464,182
Total estimate or appropriation			

Loans, Grants, and Rural Rehabilitation (Soil Conservation Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For development of water facilities						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400	0.3	$4,600	0.3	$4,600	0.1	$4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600					0.8	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800	4	3,200	4.8	3,200	9.4	3,230
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200	32	2,620	44.4	2,620	58.4	2,640
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	13	2,000	16.6	2,000	39.2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,800	6.8	1,800	8.2	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,630	4.5	1,640	4.7	1,640
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	18	1,440	25.1	1,440	32.6	1,460
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	7	1,260	7.4	1,260	10.6	1,280
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380					0.3	1,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400					0.2	4,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800					0.1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500					0.1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					1.4	2,330
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1.7	2,000	1.2	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1.5	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,680	7.6	1,680	11.4	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	13	1,450	15	1,450	29.1	1,450
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.1	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300					1.8	1,820
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	0.6	1,680	0.6	1,680	3.3	1,700

Loans, Grants, and Rural Rehabilitation (Soil Conservation Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	$1,320	1.4	$1,320	5.3	$1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	0.1	1,200	0.1	1,200	5.9	1,250
Unclassified service					0.6	1,620
Total permanent, field	108.3		138.1		229.3	
		213,778		275,808		454,143
Deduct lapses						907
Net permanent, field		213,778		275,808		453,236
Temporary employees, field		8,852		8,852		58,324
All personal services, field		222,630		284,660		511,560
Deduct quarters and subsistence						48
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		222,630		284,660		511,512
Deduct amounts included in objects below						1,342
01 Personal services (net)		222,630		284,660		510,170
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,397		9,458		53,586
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles		506		648		748
05 Communication service		1,294		1,655		1,945
06 Travel expenses		18,076		23,113		69,363
07 Transportation of things		583		745		8,461
08 Photographic services						791
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		184		235		373
11 Rents		4,093		5,233		13,828
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts		4,875		6,233		39,458
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,455		1,860		4,870
30 Equipment		907		1,160		81,711
31 Land and interest in lands						4,854
Total other obligations		39,370		50,340		279,988
Grand total obligations		262,000		335,000		790,158
Allotted from "Loans, grants, and rural rehabilitation"		−262,000		−335,000		−790,158
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, [$21,090,750] *$20,543,684*, of which not to exceed [$1,724,174] *$1,652,294* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed $200,000 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$20,543,684** Appropriated 1941, **$18,792,540**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Soil and moisture conservation and land-use investigations.	30	$19,520	30	$1,470	$18,050	70	$29,800	Transportation of technical workers and inspectors between experimental areas, about the larger research areas, and on work involving observational work and surveys.
Soil and moisture conservation and land-use operations, demonstrations, and information.	302	196,748	302	14,798	181,950	1,388	590,200	Transportation of technical workers, inspectors, and surveyors within projects and districts, between projects and districts, and on survey and planning work on outside areas.
Total	332	216,268	332	16,268	200,000	1,458	620,000	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CONSERVATION AND USE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of sections 7 to 17, inclusive, of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, approved February 29, 1936, as amended (16 U. S. C. 590g–590q), and the provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended (7 U. S. C. 1281–1407) (except the making of payments pursuant to sections 303 and 381 and the provisions of titles IV and V), including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; [rent in the District of Columbia;] not to exceed $50,000 for the preparation and display of exhibits, including such displays at State, interstate, and international fairs within the United States; purchase of law books, books of reference, periodicals, newspapers[, $438,560,000, together with not to exceed $60,000,000 of the unobligated balances of the appropriations made under this head by the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1940, approved June 30, 1939 (53 Stat. 939), and by the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940]*; and not to exceed $1,500, including the exchange value of one such vehicle, for the replacement of one passenger-carrying automobile for official use of the Administrator in the District of Columbia, $498,921,220,* to remain available until June 30, [1942] *1943*, for compliances under said Act of February 29, 1936, as amended, pursuant to the provisions of the [1940] *1941* programs carried out during the period September 1, [1939] *1940*, to December 31, [1940] *1941*, inclusive: *Provided*, That no part of such amount shall be available for carrying out the provisions of section 202 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, and not to exceed [$3,000,000] *$4,000,000* shall be available under the provisions of section 202 (a) to 202 (e), inclusive, of said Act, including research on food products of farm commodities: [*Provided further*, That not to exceed $4,985,600 of such amount may be expended in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, for administrative expenses in the District of Columbia, including regional offices, and not to exceed $9,971,200 of such amount may be expended in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, for administrative expenses in the several States (not including expenses of county and local committees):] *Provided further*, That no part of such amount shall be available after June 30, [1941] *1942*, for salaries and other administrative expenses except for payment of obligations therefor incurred prior to July 1, [1941] *1942*: *Provided further*, That such amount shall be available for salaries and other administrative expenses in connection with the formulation and administration of the [1941] *1942* programs or plans now or hereafter authorized under section 7 or 8, or both, of said Act of February 29, 1936, or under said provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may, in his discretion, from time to time transfer to the General Accounting Office such sums as may be necessary to pay administrative expenses of the General Accounting Office in auditing payments under this item: *Provided further*, That such amount shall be available for the purchase of seeds, fertilizers, lime, trees, or any other farming materials, or any soil terracing services, and making grants thereof to agricultural producers to aid them in carrying out farming practices approved by the Secretary of Agriculture in the [1940] *1941* and [1941] *1942* programs under said Act of February 29, 1936, as amended; for the reimbursement of [the Tennessee Valley Authority or] any [other Government] *Federal, State, or local government* agency for fertilizers, seeds, lime, trees, or other farming materials, or any soil terracing services, furnished by such agency; and for the payment of all expenses necessary in making such grants including all or part of the costs incident to the delivery thereof: [*And provided*] *Provided further*, That the funds provided by section 32 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act and for other purposes", approved August 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612c), shall be available during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for administrative expenses, in accordance with the provisions of section 392 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, in carrying out the provisions of said section 32 *and the provisions of the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937 (7 U. S. C. 608c–608d)*, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, in accordance with the provisions of law applicable to the employment of persons and means by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, except that within the total of limitations imposed by section 392 (b) of said Act for administrative expenses in the District of Columbia, regional offices, and in the several States, such limitations may, in connection with the activities of the [Marketing and Marketing Agreements Division of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration and the Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation] *Surplus Marketing Administration*, be interchanged, in whole or in part, during the current fiscal year, between the District of Columbia, regional offices, and the several States: *Provided further*, That the funds appropriated under the head "Parity payments, Department of Agriculture", for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* shall remain available until June 30, [1942: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding any other provision of law, persons who in 1938 and 1939 carried out farming operations as tenants or sharecroppers on cropland owned by the United States Government and who complied with the terms and conditions of the 1938 and 1939 agricultural conservation programs, formulated pursuant to sections 7 to 17, inclusive, of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, as amended, shall be entitled to apply for and receive payments, or to retain payments heretofore made, for their participation in said program to the same extent as other producers] *1943* (*54 Stat. 561–562*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$498,921,220** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$438,556,740**

[a] Excludes $3,260 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV. In addition, unobligated balances estimated at $23,400,000.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $35,520 appropriated under this title for 1941 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration," and $600,000 appropriated under this title for 1941 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	$493,194,063	$456,616,083	$526,749,588
Office of the Secretary	380,425	380,425	333,624
Office of the Solicitor	94,312	94,312	102,518
Office of Information	17,100	17,100	17,021
Extension Service	26,690	26,690	17,740
Bureau of Plant Industry		2,780	
Agricultural Marketing Service	130,000	130,000	219,609
Forest Service	34,540	34,540	37,640
Library, Department of Agriculture	1,500	1,500	1,495
Surplus Marketing Administration	35,150	35,150	4,032,728
Total allotments	493,913,780	457,338,580	531,511,963
Transferred to—			
"Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture"	+150,000	+150,000	+100,079
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement," Treasury Department	+192,000	+192,000	+200,150
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"	+108,800	+85,000	+104,300
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+6,000	+5,000	+3,500
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+2,000	+2,000	+2,000
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+1,500	+1,500	+1,000
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (transfer to General Accounting Office)"	+472,240	+472,240	+436,767
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (transfer to Office of Education)"			+29,635
Total transfers	932,540	907,740	877,431
Total obligations, agricultural conservation program	494,846,320	458,246,320	532,389,394
Transferred to—			
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (new uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories and surveys)"	+4,000,000	+3,000,000	+3,129,384
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (adjustment in freight rates for farm products)"	+74,900	+74,900	+45,026
Grand total obligations	498,921,220	461,321,220	535,563,804
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+35,520	+37,387
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"		+600,000	+558,809
Net total obligations	498,921,220	461,956,740	536,160,000
1938 unobligated balance reappropriated in 1940			−70,000,000
1940 unobligated balance reappropriated in 1941		−23,400,000	+23,400,000
Total estimate or appropriation	498,921,220	438,556,740	489,560,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

	By objects	Obligations		
		Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
	All personal services, departmental	$3,083,686	$3,084,770	$2,833,225
	All personal services, field	6,504,378	6,504,378	5,856,853
01	Personal services (net)	9,588,064	9,589,148	8,690,078
	OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02	Supplies and materials	708,951	709,585	606,001
04	Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)	300	300	248
05	Communication service	150,544	150,544	137,859
06	Travel expenses	1,422,527	1,422,527	1,359,879
07	Transportation of things	166,044	166,044	164,090
08	Printing and binding, duplicating, and photography	300,075	300,075	302,042
11	Rent	159,897	159,897	152,528
12	Repairs and alterations	29,143	29,143	18,601
13	Special and miscellaneous current expenses	89,644	89,644	198,372
20	Interest	150,000		
2274	Grants to agricultural producers	481,028,628	[1] 444,600,648	515,746,698
2272	Removal and diversion of agricultural commodities and products thereof			4,000,000
30	Furniture and equipment	119,963	121,025	135,567
	Total other obligations	484,325,716	447,749,432	522,821,885
	Grand total obligations	493,913,780	457,338,580	531,511,963

[1] In addition to the amount indicated above for grants to agricultural producers for the 1941 fiscal year an amount of not to exceed $50,000,000 may be borrowed from the Commodity Credit Corporation in accordance with Pub., No. 716, 76th Cong., approved July 2, 1940. This act provides that such a loan may be made during any fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year 1941 in an amount which will be required during such fiscal year to make crop insurance premium advances and to make advances for conservation materials (grants of aid) in connection with programs applicable to crops harvested in the calendar year in which such fiscal year ends, and to pay administrative expenses of county agricultural conservation associations for the calendar year in which such fiscal year ends.

Under this enactment funds available for "Grants to agricultural producers" for the 1941 fiscal year will be augmented by this loan from the Commodity Credit Corporation. However, in the 1942 and subsequent fiscal years the proceeds of such loans will be offset by the repayment of the loan made during the year immediately preceding.

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (New Uses and Markets for Farm Commodities, Regional Laboratories)—

NOTE.—Sec. 202 (a)-(e) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (7 U. S. C. 1292 (a)-1292 (e)), approved Feb. 16, 1938, authorizes and directs the Secretary of Agriculture to establish, equip, and maintain four regional research laboratories, one in each major farm producing area, and, at such laboratories, to conduct researches into and to develop new scientific, chemical, and technical uses and new and extended markets and outlets for farm commodities and products and byproducts thereof; and authorizes the Secretary to utilize for this purpose annually, beginning with the fiscal year 1939, a sum not to exceed $4,000,000 of the funds appropriated pursuant to sec. 391 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 for carrying out the purposes of secs. 7 to 17 of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, as amended, and the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—			
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering	$3,976,000	$2,979,000	$3,120,732
Office of Experiment Stations	20,000	17,000	4,901
Office of the Secretary	4,000	4,000	3,751
Total allotments	4,000,000	3,000,000	3,129,384
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−4,000,000	−3,000,000	−3,129,384
Total estimate or appropriation			

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (new uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories)." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

	By objects	Obligations		
		Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
	All personal services, departmental	$134,410	$173,520	$259,550
	All personal services, field	2,149,900	1,006,641	270,218
01	Personal services (net)	2,284,310	1,180,161	529,768

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (new uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories)." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule—Continued

	By objects	Obligations		
		Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
	OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02	Supplies and materials	$458,330	$124,503	$22,201
04	Storage and care of vehicles	500	400	190
05	Communication service	18,090	15,590	3,385
06	Travel expenses	78,810	59,110	44,626
07	Transportation of things (service)	25,900	19,500	10,357
08	Photographing and duplicating (job work)	4,550	2,800	8,197
09	Advertising and publication of notices (service)	400	300	
10	Heat, light, power, water, and electricity	95,000	140,000	261
11	Rents	2,000	4,500	6,920
12	Repairs and alterations	34,300	37,600	150
13	Special and miscellaneous current expenses	7,500	3,500	3,838
30	Equipment	890,310	1,292,036	407,762
32	Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	100,000	120,000	2,091,729
	Total other obligations	1,715,690	1,819,839	2,337,068
	Grand total obligations	4,000,000	3,000,000	3,129,384
	BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
	Northern Regional Research Laboratory	$960,750	$717,250	$752,439
	Southern Regional Research Laboratory	960,750	717,250	769,996
	Eastern Regional Research Laboratory	960,750	717,250	768,756
	Western Regional Research Laboratory	960,750	717,250	749,928
	Central administration	157,000	131,000	88,265
	Total	4,000,000	3,000,000	3,129,384

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Adjustments in Freight Rates for Farm Products)—

NOTE.—Sec. 201 (a)-(d) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (52 Stat. 31-70), approved Feb. 16, 1938, authorizes the Secretary of Agriculture to make complaint to the Interstate Commerce Commission with respect to rates, and practices relating to the transportation of farm products, to investigate freight rates and practices affecting the public interest, and to make available to the Interstate Commerce Commission the cooperation, records, services, and facilities of the Department of Agriculture. It also authorizes the Secretary to assist cooperative associations of farmers making complaint, to appear as a party to a complaint, and to prosecute cases before the Commission. Funds are made available for these purposes pursuant to sec. 391 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 authorizing appropriations for carrying out the provisions of secs. 7 to 17 of the Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, as amended, and the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—			
Office of the Solicitor	$15,540	$15,540	$9,964
Surplus Marketing Administration	59,360	59,360	35,062
Total allotments	74,900	74,900	45,026
Received by transfer from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−74,900	−74,900	−45,026
Total estimate or appropriation			

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (adjustments in freight rates for farm products)." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

	By objects	Obligations		
		Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01	Personal services (net)	$64,070	$64,070	$35,357
	OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02	Supplies and materials	1,350	1,350	1,103
05	Communication service	680	680	806
06	Travel expense	7,200	7,200	6,101
07	Transportation of things	100	100	17
08	Printing and binding			11
12	Alterations and repairs			3
13	Special and miscellaneous	250	250	63
30	Furniture and equipment	1,250	1,250	1,515
	Total other obligations	10,830	10,830	9,669
	Grand total obligations	74,900	74,900	45,026

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CONSERVATION AND USE OF AGRICULTURAL LAND RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration).	1	$1,500	1	$250	$1,250	----------	$300	To replace car purchased in 1936 (1935 model) for personal transportation of the Administrator, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Washington, D. C., on official business.
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (new uses and markets for farm commodities).	2	1,400	1	100	1,300	4	1,050	For travel by station officials throughout the areas served by the Philadelphia, Pa., Peoria, Ill., New Orleans, La., and Albany, Calif., regional research laboratories.
Total	3	2,900	2	350	2,550	4	1,350	

PARITY PAYMENTS

Parity Payments, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture, *in such sums (exclusive of the amount required for items of parity expense enumerated in the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended) as may be approved by the President,* to make parity payments to producers of wheat, cotton, corn (in the commercial corn-producing area), rice, and tobacco pursuant to the provisions of section 303 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, [$212,000,000] *$49,866,160, to remain available until June 30, 1944, and the said Secretary is authorized, subject to such approval by the President, to make additional commitments or incur additional obligations, not to exceed $162,000,000, with respect to parity payments in connection with the 1942 crops of the commodities herein named: Provided,* That such payments with respect to any such commodity shall be made with respect to a farm only in the event that the acreage planted to the commodity for harvest on the farm in [1941] *1942* is not in excess of the farm acreage allotment established for the commodity under the agricultural conservation program (*7 U. S. C. 1303; 54 Stat. 563*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$49,866,160** Appropriated 1941, **$212,000,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $8,840 appropriated under this title for 1941 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration," and $125,000 appropriated under this title for 1941 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics."

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	$222,520,345	$217,596,874	$37,891,338
Office of the Solicitor	23,577	23,577	----------
Agricultural Marketing Service	100,000	100,000	----------
Total allotments	222,643,922	217,720,451	37,891,338
Transferred to—			
"Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture"	+150,000	+150,000	+127,494
"Salaries and expenses, division of disbursement, Treasury Department"	+154,500	+150,600	+117,900
"Salaries, office of the Treasurer of the United States, Treasury Department"	+76,500	+70,550	+12,750
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+4,000	+4,100	----------
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+1,500	+1,700	----------
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+1,000	+1,150	----------
"Parity payments, Department of Agriculture (transfer to General Accounting Office)"	+150,000	+150,000	----------
"Parity payments, Department of Agriculture (transfer to Office of Education, Federal Security Agency)"	----------	----------	+4,865
"Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture"	----------	----------	+7,148,000
Total transfers	537,500	528,100	7,411,009
Grand total obligations	223,181,422	218,248,551	45,302,347
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"	----------	+8,840	----------
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"	----------	+125,000	----------
Net total obligations	223,181,422	218,382,391	45,302,347

Parity Payments, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1940 unobligated balance available in 1941 (to complete 1940 parity payments)	----------	−$179,697,653	+$179,697,653
1941 unobligated balance available in 1942 (to complete 1941 parity payments)	−$173,315,262	+173,315,262	----------
Total estimate or appropriation	49,866,160	212,000,000	225,000,000

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Parity payments, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects		Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
All personal services, departmental		$523,221	$523,221	$131,790
All personal services, field		1,558,010	1,558,010	664,764
01	Personal services (net)	2,081,231	2,081,231	796,554
	OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02	Supplies and materials	132,813	132,813	37,843
05	Communication service	21,707	21,707	1,501
06	Travel expense	207,131	207,131	4,532
07	Transportation of things	37,749	37,749	4,256
08	Printing and binding, duplicating and photography	300,000	300,000	276,125
11	Rent	47,121	47,121	749
12	Repairs and alterations	6,336	6,336	1,815
13	Special and miscellaneous current expenses	22,070	22,070	3,774
2275	Parity payments	219,751,447	214,827,976	36,751,132
30	Furniture and equipment	36,317	36,317	13,057
	Total other obligations	220,562,691	215,639,220	37,094,784
	Grand total obligations	222,643,922	217,720,451	37,891,338

Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture—

NOTE.—The sum of $212,000,000 was appropriated by the Price Adjustment Act of 1938, approved June 21, 1938 (52 Stat. 819-820), to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to make parity payments to producers of wheat, cotton, corn (in the commercial corn-producing area), rice, and tobacco. Such sum to be available until expended.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	----------	----------	$189,762,610
Office of the Solicitor	----------	----------	9,455
Total allotments	----------	----------	189,772,065
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement, Treasury Department"	----------	----------	+100,000
"Salaries, office of the Treasurer of the United States Treasury Department"	----------	----------	+85,700
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	----------	----------	+2,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—Continued.			
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"			+$1,250
"Stationery, Treasury Department"			+700
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"			+5,253
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"			+123,434
"Administration of the Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (transfer to General Accounting Office)			+121,660
Total transfers			440,297
Grand total obligations			190,212,362
1939 unobligated balance available in 1940			−183,064,362
Received by transfer from "Parity payments, Department of Agriculture, 1940"			−7,148,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Administration of the Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
All personal services, departmental			$352,088
All personal services, field			885,401
01 Personal services (net)			1,237,489
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			46,720
05 Communication service			7,715
06 Travel expense			179,065
07 Transportation of things			21,230
08 Printing and binding, duplicating and photography			187
11 Rent			42,896
12 Repairs and alterations			4,258
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			4,820
2275 Parity payments			188,182,365
30 Furniture and equipment			45,320
Total other obligations			188,534,576
Grand total obligations			189,772,065

AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ADMINISTRATION

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Range over $8,000:						
Administrator	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Assistant administrator	1	9,500	1	9,500	1	9,500
Motion picture producer					0.1	9,000
Grade 18. Range of $8,000:						
Director	5.5	7,891	5.5	7,891	6	7,629
Grade 17. Range of $6,800:						
Director	1	6,800	1	6,800	0.9	6,800
Head administrative officer					0.5	6,800
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head agricultural economist	3	6,666	3	6,666	3	6,550
Head specialist in information	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal agricultural economist	10	5,689	10	5,689	9	5,720
Principal specialist in information	2	5,600	2	5,600		
Principal statistician					0.3	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agricultural economist	14.6	4,734	14.6	4,734	10.3	4,823
Senior agronomist	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Senior specialist in information	4	4,650	4	4,650	5.3	5,011
Senior agriculturist	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.7	4,629
Project chief	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Senior statistician					0.6	5,400

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agricultural economist	8.8	$3,825	8.8	$3,825	6.2	$3,832
Agronomist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.1	3,800
Specialist in information	5	3,888	5	3,888	3.4	3,982
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate civil engineer	2	3,250	2	3,250	1.7	3,465
Associate agricultural economist	8	3,257	8	3,257	8.5	3,252
Associate statistician	3	3,500	3	3,500	1.3	3,662
Associate specialist in information	8	3,200	8	3,200	6.9	3,222
Associate cartographic engineer	5	3,260	5	3,260	4.5	3,256
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agricultural economist	4	2,625	4	2,625	4.7	2,621
Assistant engineer	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant specialist in information	9	2,611	9	2,611	6.2	2,600
Assistant cartographic engineer	1.8	2,600	1.8	2,600	2	2,620
Assistant statistician	1.8	2,700	1.8	2,700	1.6	2,688
Assistant agronomist					0.1	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,025	5	2,025	7.6	2,083
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					1.7	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,100	7	2,100	7.4	2,058
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,809	7	1,809	5.9	1,813
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	3.6	1,647
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.8	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head administrative officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1.2	6,500
Assistant director	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer	3	5,666	3	5,666	4.1	5,659
Head fiscal accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1.3	5,970
Principal marketing specialist					0.3	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	8.5	4,735	8.5	4,735	7.9	4,747
Senior marketing specialist	2	4,600	2	4,600	3.9	4,621
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	13.6	4,035	13.6	4,035	9.5	4,074
Marketing specialist	2.5	3,800	2.5	3,800	1.1	4,527
Assistant chief accountant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Principal investigator					0.3	4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	2.5	3,684
Senior fiscal accountant	0.8	3,500	0.8	3,500		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Investigator	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Senior administrative assistant	27.5	3,268	27.5	3,268	17.5	3,310
Associate marketing specialist	3.5	3,214	3.5	3,214	1	3,290
Fiscal accountant	6	3,350	6	3,350	7.4	3,300
Editor					0.1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	4	2,975	4	2,975	4.4	2,968
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	24	2,704	24	2,704	28.2	2,696
Junior fiscal accountant	4	2,700	4	2,700	4.3	2,686
Assistant investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Assistant accountant	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Assistant marketing specialist					1	2,680
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	20	2,473	20	2,473	17.1	2,505
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	72.8	2,087	72.8	2,087	54.2	2,076
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	120.5	1,851	120.5	1,851	110.6	1,849
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	312.8	1,660	312.8	1,660	281.2	1,658
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	416.7	1,479	416.7	1,479	409.1	1,414
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	70.7	1,284	70.7	1,284	55.5	1,289
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	4	1,215	4	1,215	3.5	1,213
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	34.8	1,098	34.8	1,098	37.2	1,139
Total permanent, departmental	1,284.7		1,284.7		1,185.9	
	2,566,841		2,566,841		2,335,545	
Temporary employees, departmental	34,905		34,905		51,319	
All personal services, departmental	2,601,746		2,601,746		2,386,864	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head specialist in information					0.1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal agricultural economist					0.2	6,000
Principal specialist in information					0.1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior specialist in information	7.5	4,767	7.5	4,767	4.6	4,725
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Range examiner					0.9	3,900
Specialist in information	2.1	3,800	2.1	3,800	2.6	3,800
Cartographic engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Agricultural economist					0.2	4,133

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate forester					0.7	$3,300
Associate cartographic engineer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate agricultural economist	1.5	3,350	1.5	3,350	0.4	3,200
Associate statistician	12.5	3,216	12.5	3,216	8	3,225
Associate specialist in education	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant forester					0.7	2,600
Assistant specialist in information					1.1	2,600
Assistant civil engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.3	2,600
Assistant cartographic engineer	12.8	2,600	12.8	2,600	6.8	2,600
Assistant statistician	8	2,625	8	2,625	8.4	2,698
Assistant field officer	1.7	2,600	1.7	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	55.3	2,058	55.3	2,058	41.7	2,049
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	2	2,300	3.8	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.2	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.6	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Regional consultant					1	5,600
Principal administrative officer					0.2	6,000
Executive field officer	1.4	5,714	1.4	5,714	1.4	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior specialist in range management					0.5	5,000
Senior administrative officer	7	4,633	7	4,633	3.4	4,683
Principal field officer	20.8	4,603	20.8	4,603	55	4,620
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	12	3,867	12	3,867	1.1	3,800
Head field officer	18.5	4,035	18.5	4,035	41.9	3,839
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Senior field officer	12.5	3,560	12.5	3,560	18	3,514
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Investigator	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Senior administrative assistant	15	3,224	15	3,224	10.1	3,221
Field officer	13.3	3,251	13.3	3,251	18.6	3,221
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	7	2,900	7	2,900	1.7	2,900
Assistant field officer	24.2	2,913	24.2	2,913	30.8	2,920
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Head photographer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Junior accountant					1	2,600
Assistant specialist in information					0.7	2,600
Junior field officer	34.6	2,554	34.6	2,554	32.1	2,610
Junior administrative assistant	26.6	2,617	26.6	2,617	14.8	2,611
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	40.3	2,350	40.3	2,350	55.7	2,323
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	57.8	2,106	57.8	2,106	50.1	2,040
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	25.5	1,820	25.5	1,820	22.3	1,820
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	28.4	1,630	28.4	1,630	23.8	1,627
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	15.5	1,459	15.5	1,459	24.7	1,459
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5.2	1,275	5.2	1,275	7.7	1,273
Total permanent, field	483		483		510.5	
		1,284,106		1,284,106		1,425,865
Temporary employees, field		5,068,282		5,068,282		4,219,156
All personal services, field		6,352,388		6,352,388		5,645,021
01 Personal services (net)		8,954,134		8,954,134		8,031,885
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		701,151		701,151		597,314
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)		300		300		248
05 Communication service		147,494		147,494		134,144
06 Travel expenses		1,358,552		1,358,552		1,299,365
07 Transportation of things		164,794		164,794		162,849
08 Printing and binding, duplicating and photography		300,000		300,000		302,007
11 Rent		156,797		156,797		149,134
12 Repairs and alterations		28,718		28,718		17,775
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		88,279		88,279		194,715
20 Interest		150,000				

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
2274 Grants to agricultural producers	$481,028,628	[1] $444,600,648	$515,746,698
30 Furniture and equipment	115,216	115,216	113,454
Total other obligations	484,239,929	447,661,949	518,717,703
Grand total obligations	493,194,063	456,616,083	526,749,588
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−493,194,063	−456,616,083	−526,749,588
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] In addition to the amount indicated above for grants to agricultural producers for the 1941 fiscal year an amount of not to exceed $50,000,000 may be borrowed from the Commodity Credit Corporation in accordance with Public, No. 716, 76th Congress, approved July 2, 1940. This act provides that such a loan may be made during any fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year 1941 in an amount which will be required during such fiscal year to make crop insurance premium advances and to make advances for conservation materials (grants of aid) in connection with programs applicable to crops harvested in the calendar year in which such fiscal year ends, and to pay administrative expenses of county agricultural conservation associations for the calendar year in which such fiscal year ends.

Under this enactment funds available for "Grants to agricultural producers" for the 1941 fiscal year will be augmented by this loan from the Commodity Credit Corporation. However, in the 1942 and subsequent fiscal years the proceeds of such loans will be offset by the repayment of the loan made during the year immediately preceding.

Parity Payments, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Range over $8,000:						
Motion picture producer					0.1	$9,000
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head agricultural economist					0.7	6,714
Assistant director	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal agricultural economist	3	5,600	3	5,600	1.1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior specialist in information					0.1	4,600
Senior agronomist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	4,600
Senior agricultural economist	1.5	4,600	1.5	4,600	2.1	4,714
Senior statistician	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior agriculturist	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agricultural economist	4	4,000	4	4,000	1.9	4,053
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agricultural statistician					0.5	3,200
Associate agricultural economist	0.7	3,200	0.7	3,200	0.7	3,229
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant statistician					0.7	2,743
Assistant agricultural economist	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,200	2	2,200	0.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	1.3	4,706	1.3	4,706	1.1	4,691
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Motion picture specialist					0.1	3,800
Administrative officer	4.5	3,933	4.5	3,933	1.7	3,871
Marketing specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Fiscal accountant	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	6.5	3,230	6.5	3,230	4.1	3,222
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	4	2,733	4	2,733	0.6	2,667
Junior fiscal accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Parity Payments, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	$2,400	2	$2,400		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15.5	2,074	15.5	2,074	3	$2,130
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	29.7	1,815	29.7	1,815	3.1	1,806
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	71	1,671	71	1,671	13.8	1,670
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	65	1,474	65	1,474	14.1	1,495
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	6	1,280	6	1,280	3.1	1,270
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.7	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,080	3	1,080	0.7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	232.2	460,764	232.2	460,764	56.3	130,710
Temporary employees, departmental		12,960		12,960		1,080
All personal services, departmental		473,724		473,724		131,790
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Specialist in information	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate agricultural statistician	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant agricultural statistician	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600	0.6	2,666
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2.5	2,040	2.5	2,040	1.4	2,067
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Principal field officer	1.9	4,668	1.9	4,668	9.9	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer					0.3	3,800
Head field officer	0.8	3,982	0.8	3,982	2.2	3,916
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Senior field officer	2.3	3,552	2.3	3,552	0.6	3,525
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Field officer	5.2	3,212	5.2	3,212	1.9	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	0.2	3,200	0.2	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Assistant field officer	2.6	2,930	2.6	2,930	1.4	2,967
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant specialist in information					0.3	2,600
Field assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Junior field officer	7.1	2,603	7.1	2,603	2.3	2,610
Junior administrative assistant	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	14.1	2,325	14.1	2,325	6.9	2,340
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6.2	2,031	6.2	2,031	4.8	2,050
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1.2	1,830	1.2	1,830	1.7	1,830
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620	1.3	1,630
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3.9	1,440	3.9	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2.2	1,260	2.2	1,260	0.3	1,320
Total permanent, field	54.1	135,900	54.1	135,900	36.5	113,871
Temporary employees, field		1,352,000		1,352,000		550,893
All personal services, field		1,487,900		1,487,900		664,764
01 Personal services (net)		1,961,624		1,961,624		796,554
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		131,560		131,560		37,843
05 Communication service		21,607		21,607		1,501
06 Travel expenses		204,841		204,841		4,532
07 Transportation of things		37,749		37,749		4,256
08 Duplicating and photography		300,000		300,000		276,125
11 Rent		47,121		47,121		749
12 Repairs and alterations		6,336		6,336		1,815
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		21,820		21,820		3,774
2275 Parity payments		219,751,447		214,827,976		36,751,132
30 Furniture and equipment		36,240		36,240		13,057
Total other obligations		220,558,721		215,635,250		37,094,784
Grand total obligations		222,520,345		217,596,874		37,891,338
Allotted from "Parity payments, Department of Agriculture"		−222,520,345		−217,596,874		−37,891,338
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head agricultural economist					0.4	$7,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior agronomist					0.4	4,600
Senior specialist in information					0.1	5,000
Senior agricultural economist					1.2	4,750
Senior statistician					0.4	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Specialist in information					2.1	3,990
Agricultural economist					1.6	3,950
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate specialist in information					1.0	3,200
Associate agricultural economist					0.9	3,289
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant specialist in information					1.0	2,690
Assistant statistician					0.8	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer					0.7	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer					1.8	3,889
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate marketing specialist					0.2	3,200
Fiscal accountant					0.5	3,200
Senior administrative assistant					2.6	3,231
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant accountant					0.4	2,700
Junior administrative assistant					3.0	2,770
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					2.0	2,395
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					12.3	2,095
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					20.7	1,819
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					61.5	1,665
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					58.7	1,466
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					3.9	1,268
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					0.5	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					0.9	1,080
Total permanent, departmental					180	333,192
Temporary employees, departmental						9,969
All personal services, departmental						343,161
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head specialist in information					0.1	6,500
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior specialist in information					1.8	4,700
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Specialist in information					0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate agricultural statistician					0.6	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant agricultural statistician					0.2	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.5	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Principal field officer					4.5	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Head field officer					2.1	3,850
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Senior field officer					0.9	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Field officer					1.5	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Assistant field officer					1.5	2,912
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant					0.2	2,600
Junior field officer					3.2	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					8.1	2,324
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					3.4	2,019
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.4	1,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.			
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.1 $1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			1.1 1,440
Total permanent, field			30.3 89,930
Temporary employees, field			795,471
All personal services, field			885,401
01 Personal services (net)			1,228,562
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			46,510
05 Communication service			7,715
06 Travel expenses			178,892
07 Transportation of things			21,230
08 Duplicating and photography			187
11 Rent			42,896
12 Repairs and alterations			4,245
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			4,806
2275 Parity payments			188,182,365
30 Furniture and equipment			45,202
Total other obligations			188,534,048
Grand total obligations			189,762,610
Allotted from "Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture"			−189,762,610
Total estimate or appropriation			

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Cotton Price Adjustment) (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—The Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937 (50 Stat. 762), provided that not to exceed $65,000,000 of the funds available under section 32 of the Act approved August 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612c), in each of the fiscal years 1938 and 1939 shall be available (at such times and in such amounts as the Secretary of Agriculture may determine) until expended for a price-adjustment payment with respect to the 1937 cotton crop to cotton producers who have complied with the provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
2272 Removal of surplus agricultural products (cotton-price adjustment)			$347,163
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of the Treasurer of the United States, Treasury Department"			+850
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture, 1939 (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"			+200,000
Total transfers			200,850
Grand total obligations			548,013
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			582,614
1939 balance available in 1940			−1,130,627
Total estimate or appropriation			

Retirement of Cotton Pool Participation Trust Certificates, Department of Agriculture—

NOTE.—The appropriation of $1,800,000 provided in the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1939 (52 Stat. 710), under this item, was made available until December 31, 1939, and the authority of the manager, cotton pool, to purchase and pay for participation trust certificates (Form C-5-I) was extended to and included the 30th day of September 1939, but after the expiration of said limit the purchase of any such certificates tendered to the manager, cotton pool, on or before September 30, 1939, where for any reason the purchase price had not been paid by the manager, cotton pool, were permitted to be consummated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to "Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"			$161,284
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement, Treasury Department"			+3,516
Grand total obligations			164,800

Retirement of Cotton Pool Participation Trust Certificates, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$363,426
Unobligated balance available in 1940			−528,226
Total estimate or appropriation			

Retirement of Cotton Pool Participation Trust Certificates, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Senior administrative assistant			0.5 $3,600
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior fiscal accountant			0.5 3,200
Junior administrative assistant			0.3 2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.5 2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			2 1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			1.7 1,632
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			2.7 1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			2.8 1,260
01 Personal services (net)			11 18,782
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			90
05 Communication service			120
12 Repairs and alterations			76
22 Retirement of certificates			142,216
Total other obligations			142,502
Grand total obligations			161,284
Allotted from "Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates, Department of Agriculture"			−161,284
Total estimate or appropriation			

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—

NOTE.—An appropriation of $296,185,000 was provided by the Act of February 11, 1936 (49 Stat. 1116-1117), to enable the Secretary of Agriculture to meet all obligations and commitments (including salaries and administrative expenses) theretofore incurred under the provisions of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, together with a sum not exceeding $700,000, equal in amount to the unexpended balance of the funds established under sugar processing tax collections and allotted by the President under authority in section 15 (f) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, to be spent for the benefit of agriculture in Puerto Rico and Hawaii. These sums remain available until expended.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	0.8 $4,800	1 $4,800	1 $4,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	0.8 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant			1 3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant			1 2,940
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2 2,625	4 2,625	2.3 2,700
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2 2,433	3 2,433	2.9 2,333
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1 1,900	3 1,900	6 1,890
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4 1,706	7 1,706	13.4 1,699
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,620	2.3 1,524	5 1,524	7.9 1,488
01 Personal services (net)	12.9 28,985	24 51,360	36.5 73,252
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	380	675	1,035
05 Communication service	185	275	131
06 Travel expenses		75	
07 Transportation of things			3,426
08 Duplicating and photography	100	200	312
12 Repairs and alterations			854

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Payments for Agricultural Adjustment, Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$1,600	$2,950	$7,916
30 Furniture and equipment	20	25	
Total other obligations	2,285	4,200	13,674
Grand total obligations	31,270	55,560	86,926
1939 balance available in 1940			−557,360
1940 balance available in 1941		−470,434	+470,434
1941 balance available in 1942	−414,874	+414,874	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	+383,604		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—

NOTE.—The sum of $100,000,000 was appropriated in accordance with the provisions of section 12 (a), title I, of the Act of May 12, 1933, as amended (7 U. S. C. 612), to be available to the Secretary of Agriculture for administrative expenses under this title and the provisions of the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937 (7 U. S. C. 608c–608d), and for payments authorized to be made under section 8. Such sum of $100,000,000 remains available until expended.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grade:						
Grade 18. Range of $8,000:						
Consumers' counsel	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	0.9	$8,000
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior specialist in information					1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Specialist in information					1	3,800
Agricultural economist	1.1	3,800	1.1	3,800	1.8	3,900
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agricultural economist	0.9	3,200	0.9	3,200	0.1	3,300
Associate specialist in information	0.9	3,200	0.9	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant specialist in information	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.4	2,707
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.5	3,247
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant editor	2.1	2,650	2.1	2,650	1.8	2,628
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1.7	1,830
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7.8	1,672	7.8	1,672	15.6	1,660
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,480	6	1,480	17.1	1,463
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3.9	1,275	3.9	1,275	7.3	1,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1.7	1,080	1.7	1,080	4.5	1,088
Total permanent, departmental	29.4	63,274	29.4	63,274	57	110,874
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior specialist in information					0.1	5,000
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,800:						
Assistant specialist in information	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, field	2	4,220	2	4,220	2.1	4,720
01 Personal services (net)		67,494		67,494		115,594
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,250		2,250		3,293
05 Communication service		800		800		1,077
06 Travel expenses		6,320		6,320		3,505
07 Transportation of things		200		200		2,343
08 Duplicating and photography		58,500		58,500		27,473
11 Rent		2,200		2,200		
12 Repairs and alterations		200		200		44
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		86		86		691
30 Furniture and equipment		760		760		1,505
Total other obligations		71,316		71,316		39,931
Grand total obligations		138,810		138,810		155,525

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration":			
Office of the Secretary	+$63,750	+$63,750	+$41,734
Office of the Solicitor	+135,620	+135,620	+136,118
Extension Service	+10,000	+10,000	+17,950
Bureau of Animal Industry	+30,000	+30,000	+29,795
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	+438,130	+438,130	+429,675
Agricultural Marketing Service	+130,000	+135,000	+119,882
Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations	+31,800	+31,800	+24,995
Library, Department of Agriculture	+1,500	+1,500	+1,498
Bureau of Home Economics	+5,000	+5,000	+5,000
Surplus Marketing Administration	+994,452	+994,452	+864,754
"International Production Control Committees"	+13,500	+13,500	+10,500
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (transfer to Treasury Department)"			−1,035,000
1939 unobligated balance available in 1940			−5,056,529
1940 unobligated balance available in 1941		−4,254,103	+4,254,103
1941 unobligated balance available in 1942	−2,256,541	+2,256,541	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	263,979		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grade:						
Grade 18. Range of $8,000:						
Director	1.5	$8,000	1.5	$8,000	1.7	$7,953
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head agricultural economist	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal agricultural economist	3	5,600	3.8	5,600	2.5	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agricultural economist	3	4,800	3	4,800	3.5	4,782
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agricultural economist	4	3,800	6.8	3,800	3.8	3,832
Specialist in information	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.9	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agricultural economist	5	3,220	5	3,220	4.1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agricultural economist	4	2,675	4	2,675	2.3	2,719
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.2	6,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	1.5	3,800	1.5	3,800	1	3,820
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Editor	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.1	3,300
Fiscal accountant	1	3,200	3.8	3,200	0.3	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,240
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate fiscal accountant					0.9	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant accountant			0.7	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,700	2	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant editor					0.1	2,700
Assistant investigator	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,533
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10.5	2,007	18.1	2,004	8.7	2,050
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8	1,838	8	1,838	6.2	1,850
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	30	1,675	34.5	1,668	26.8	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	23	1,497	29	1,485	22.2	1,480
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,320	1	1,320	1.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,110	2	1,110	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	108		133.2		92.5	
		258,070		315,060		215,002
Temporary employees, departmental		12,725		12,725		10,922
All personal services, departmental		270,795		327,825		225,924
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal agricultural economist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1.8	5,300
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agricultural economist	3	4,833	3	4,833	2	4,808
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agricultural economist	1.9	4,084	1.9	4,084	0.8	4,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agricultural statistician					0.1	$3,200
Associate agricultural economist	2	$3,200	2	$3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agricultural statistician					0.2	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Principal field officer	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Head field officer	2.1	3,827	2.1	3,827	0.5	3,900
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Senior field officer	0.3	3,500	0.3	3,500	2.2	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Field officer	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.4	3,200
Senior administrative assistant					2.4	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Assistant field officer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.9	3,000
Administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.1	2,700
Junior field officer	0.9	2,609	0.9	2,600	1.1	2,733
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4.4	2,330	4.4	2,330	4.3	2,325
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.3	2,083
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5.1	1,801	5.1	1,801	4.7	1,832
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,633	9	1,633	8.4	1,637
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3.4	1,440	3.4	1,440	2.9	1,448
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2.5	1,260	2.5	1,260	2.9	1,286
Total permanent, field	43.7	110,528	43.7	110,528	39.7	98,365
Temporary employees, field		210,988		210,988		240,833
All personal services, field		321,516		321,516		339,198
01 Personal services (net)		592,311		649,341		565,122
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,870		11,870		12,018
05 Communication service		7,392		8,392		6,193
06 Travel expenses		90,086		114,486		54,422
07 Transportation of things		6,421		6,421		4,231
08 Printing and binding, duplicating, and photography						5,308
11 Rent		8,939		10,189		5,487
12 Repairs and alterations		1,092		1,092		4,539
13 Special and current miscellaneous expenses		4,147		4,467		12,710
2272 Conditional payments to sugar producers		47,098,284		47,012,309		46,930,253
30 Furniture and equipment		4,252		4,252		8,173
Total other obligations		47,231,483		47,173,478		47,043,334
Grand total obligations		47,823,794		47,822,819		47,608,456
Allotted from "Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"		−47,823,794		−47,822,819		−47,608,456
Total estimate or appropriation						

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agricultural economist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Senior marketing specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agricultural economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.9	$3,895
Agronomist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate specialist in information					0.1	3,600
Associate agronomist					1	3,290
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.6	2,150
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600

235000—40——26

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior marketing specialist	2.5	$4,680	2.5	$4,680	2.1	$4,800
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.3	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Field officer					0.5	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.3	2,600
Assistant investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,033
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3.5	1,817	3.5	1,817	3.3	1,822
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	14.7	1,644	14.2	1,644	12.5	1,646
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,470	6	1,470	3	1,520
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	41.2	96,741	40.7	95,667	33.5	78,247
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Specialist in information	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.1	3,800
Agricultural economist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate specialist in information	1.2	3,200	1.2	3,200	0.9	3,244
Associate agricultural statistician					0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agricultural statistician	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.4	2,051	1.4	2,051	0.3	2,066
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Principal field officer	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600	1.7	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Head field officer	1.9	3,800	1.9	3,800	1.5	3,827
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Senior field officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1.6	3,500
Assistant administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Field officer	1.2	3,200	1.2	3,200	4.6	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	4.4	3,200	4.4	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Assistant field officer	0.3	2,966	0.3	2,966	2.1	2,922
Administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant specialist in information					0.1	2,600
Junior field officer	1.3	2,600	1.3	2,600	2.4	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1.1	2,600	1.1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4.8	2,300	4.8	2,300	4.1	2,307
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2.3	2,043	2.3	2,043	2.5	2,059
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1.1	1,855	1.1	1,855	0.6	1,840
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.1	1,320
Total permanent, field	33.1	91,130	33.1	91,130	25.4	75,599
Temporary employees, field		556,146		532,878		475,038
All personal services, field		647,276		624,008		550,637
01 Personal services (net)		744,017		719,675		628,884
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		18,560		18,560		24,221
05 Communication service		13,713		13,713		14,958
06 Travel expenses		157,003		151,003		134,425
07 Transportation of things		7,162		7,162		7,231
08 Duplicating and photography						74
11 Rent		15,487		15,487		16,697
12 Repairs and alterations		1,557		1,557		2,433
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,993		3,993		6,555
1382 Expenses of county agricultural conservation committees		2,027,298		1,857,640		2,494,425
30 Furniture and equipment		3,850		3,850		16,947
Total other obligations		2,248,623		2,072,965		2,717,966
Grand total obligations		2,992,640		2,792,640		3,346,850
Allotted from "Administration of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture"		−2,992,640		−2,792,640		−3,346,850
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Commodity Credit Corporation, Corn Moisture Content Tests, Special Deposits (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—This contributed fund is derived from fees collected by the Commodity Credit Corporation, through local Agricultural Conservation Associations. The amounts so collected are deposited to the credit of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, which has in its field offices in the various States equipment and facilities for making the moisture tests which are final factors in determining grades, and therefore loan eligibility, of the harvested crop offered as collateral security for loans. This fund is used for paying obligations incurred by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration and the local associations in inspecting, sampling, grading, sealing, testing, and other work incident to storing corn and making loans thereon under the commodity loan program.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal agricultural economist					0.3	$5,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Agricultural economist	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate agricultural economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	3,250
Associate agronomist	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal administrative officer					0.2	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior marketing specialist					0.2	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Marketing specialist					0.2	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant					0.1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant					0.2	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.5	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,860	2	1,860	1	1,830
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,632	5	1,632	2.1	1,732
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,455	4	1,455	1.9	1,471
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					0.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	18	38,200	18	38,200	8.5	18,936
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Principal field officer	0.1	4,800	0.1	4,800	0.5	4,600
Senior administrative officer	0.1	4,800	0.1	4,800	0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, field	1.6	2,660	1.6	2,660	0.7	3,066
Temporary employees, field		225,559		225,559		136,478
All personal services, field		228,219		228,219		139,544
01 Personal services (net)		266,419		266,419		158,480
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		34,216		34,216		38,837
05 Communication service		8,583		8,583		4,562
06 Travel expenses		63,685		63,685		32,101
07 Transportation of things		6,100		6,100		3,207
08 Printing and binding, duplicating, and photography		12,950		12,950		11,686
11 Rent		5,431		5,431		2,659
12 Repairs and alterations		867		867		150
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,315		1,315		1,496
1382 Expenses of county agricultural conservation committees		800,000		800,000		
30 Furniture and equipment		4,599		4,599		4,929
Total other obligations		937,746		937,746		99,627
Grand total obligations		1,204,165		1,204,165		258,107
Received by transfer from "Commodity Credit Corporation, corn moisture content tests"		−900,000		−900,000		−993,776
1939 unobligated balance available in 1940						−117,170
1940 unobligated balance available in 1941				−852,839		+852,839

Commodity Credit Corporation, Corn Moisture Content Tests, Special Deposits (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1941 unobligated balance available in 1942	−$548,674	+$548,674	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	244,509		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Commodity Credit Corporation, Wheat Grade Determinations, Special Deposits (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—This contributed fund is derived from fees collected by the Commodity Credit Corporation, through local Agricultural Conservation Associations. The amounts so collected are deposited to the credit of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, which has in its field offices in the various States equipment and facilities for making all tests which are factors in determining grades, and therefore loan eligibility, of the harvested crop offered as collateral security for loans. This fund is used for paying obligations incurred by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration and the local associations in inspecting, sampling, grading, sealing, testing, and other work incident to storing wheat and making loans thereon under the commodity loan program.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal administrative officer	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior marketing specialist	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate marketing specialist	0.5	3,300	0.5	3,300		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	4.5	12,720	4.5	12,720		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate agricultural economist	0.5	3,500	0.5	3,500		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.5	2,000	0.5	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Principal field officer					0.2	$4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Senior field officer					0.3	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1.0	3,200	1.0	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant					0.1	2,600
Junior field officer					0.2	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,400	0.2	2,333
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.2	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.3	1,620
Total permanent, field	2.5	7,150	2.5	7,150	1.8	4,831
Temporary employees, field		44,745		44,745		25,360
All personal services, field		51,895		51,895		30,191
01 Personal services (net)		64,615		64,615		30,191
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,100		2,100		3,681
05 Communication service		1,210		1,210		13
06 Travel expenses		23,125		23,125		11,123
07 Transportation of things		976		976		9
08 Printing and binding, duplicating, and photography		2,500		2,500		1,720
11 Rent		1,000		1,000		
12 Repairs and alterations		94		94		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		12,980		12,980		8,035
30 Furniture and equipment		300		300		990
Total other obligations		44,285		44,285		25,571
Grand total obligations		108,900		108,900		55,762

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Commodity Credit Corporation, Wheat Grade Determinations, Special Deposits (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from "Commodity Credit Corporation, wheat grade determinations"	−$176,000	−$176,000	−$176,436
1940 unobligated balance available in 1941		−120,674	+120,674
1941 unobligated balance available in 1942	−187,774	+187,774	
1942 unobligated balance available in 1943	+254,874		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Commodity Credit Corporation, Rye Moisture and Grade Determinations, Special Deposits (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—This contributed fund is derived from fees collected by the Commodity Credit Corporation, through local Agricultural Conservation Associations. The amounts so collected are deposited to the credit of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, which has in its field offices in the various States equipment and facilities for making the moisture tests which are final factors in determining grades, and therefore loan eligibility, of the harvested crop offered as collateral security for loans. This fund is used for paying obligations incurred by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration and the local associations in inspecting, sampling, grading, sealing, testing, and other work incident to storing rye and making loans thereon under the commodity loan program.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and equipment	$600	$800	
05 Communication service	100	100	
06 Travel expenses	4,500	4,500	
07 Transportation of things	100	100	
08 Printing and binding, duplicating and photography	300	300	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	700	700	
30 Furniture and equipment	1,500	3,500	
Grand total obligations	7,800	10,000	
Received by transfer from "Commodity Credit Corporation, rye moisture and grade determinations"	−8,000	−10,000	−$6,770
1940 unobligated balance available in 1941		−6,770	+6,770
1941 unobligated balance available in 1942	−6,770	+6,770	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	+6,970		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Commodity Credit Corporation, Barley Moisture and Grade Determinations, Special Deposits (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)—

NOTE.—This contributed fund is derived from fees collected by the Commodity Credit Corporation, through local Agricultural Conservation Associations. The amounts so collected are deposited to the credit of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, which has in its field offices in the various States equipment and facilities for making the moisture tests which are final factors in determining grades, and therefore loan eligibility, of the harvested crop offered as collateral security for loans. This fund is used for paying obligations incurred by the Agricultural Adjustment Administration and the local associations in inspecting, sampling, grading, sealing, testing, and other work incident to storing barley and making loans thereon under the commodity loan program.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and equipment	$500	$600	
05 Communication service	100	100	
06 Travel expenses	2,500	2,500	
07 Transportation of things	50	50	
08 Printing and binding, duplicating and photography	400	400	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	450	450	
30 Furniture and equipment	1,100	1,100	
Grand total obligations	5,100	5,200	
Received by transfer from "Commodity Credit Corporation, barley moisture and grade determinations"	−7,000	−8,000	
1941 unobligated balance available in 1942	−2,800	+2,800	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	+4,700		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Special Deposits (12F5831), Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Cotton)—

This fund operates to take care of financial transactions in connection with the acquisition and disposition of spot cotton and cotton futures contracts by the Secretary of Agriculture as provided for by part 1, title I, of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, approved May 12, 1933, as amended, and the disposition of the proceeds from the sale of such cotton holdings in the following manner:

(a) The excess of the price at which cotton is sold over 6 cents per pound (price at which the Secretary of Agriculture options cotton to producers) is paid to producers when the sale results from the exercise of an option by producers or is paid to the 1933 Cotton Producers' Pool when the sale is of cotton transferred to the pool by cotton option holders.

(b) The 1 cent excess of the price at which the Secretary sells cotton to producers by option (6 cents) over the purchase price of cotton from the Farm Credit Administration (5 cents basis price) is used to cover the carrying charges on cotton holdings.

No acreage payments are disbursed from this fund. The following is a statement of the receipts and disbursements from this fund for the period July 25, 1933, to June 30, 1940:

RECEIPTS

Loans from banks and others	$89,098,655.24
Amounts received from banks and brokers in connection with cotton futures transactions	24,092,105.00
Payments made by Farm Credit Administration to apply on futures contracts assumed, etc	18,796,270.00
Sales of spot cotton	129,735,951.40
Residual balance (transferred from account 12F5833)	6,623.72
Realization of $2.40 per bale carrying charges (transferred from account 12F5833)	2,981,951.99
Refund on purchase price of spot cotton	585,068.26
Cost of acreage reduction, option payments refunds	113,780.02
Insurance premium refunds	163,625.16
Sundry refunds and adjustments	4,016.49
Total receipts	265,578,047.28

DISBURSEMENTS

Repayment of loans from banks and others		118,014,497.06
Payments of accrued interest on loans		2,312,996.51
Margin deposits (for Secretary of Agriculture)		20,086,500.00
Transferred to cash a/c 12–0662.402 for cotton pool futures margin deposits		22,500,000.00
Spot cotton purchases:		
Through Federal Reserve bank, Atlanta	$57,474,779.78	
Direct	11,101,371.12	
Rejections repurchased	108,191.03	
		68,684,341.93
Payments to producers in settlement of options exercised by sale of cotton net		12,900,125.16
Participation trust certificates purchased		2,968,197.40
Transferred to cash a/c 12F5832 for 4-cent advances to producers		47,440.10
Transferred to cash a/c 12–0662.402 to close account		1,169,392.50
Transferred to cash a/c 12F5834 for 2-cent advances to producers		2,978,722.64
Payments from surplus to miscellaneous receipts to U. S. Treasury		1,802,000.00
Expense disbursements:		
Administrative expenses	$892,387.66	
Arbitration	8,050.52	
Classing	5,100.20	
Commission to sales agents	1,124,215.31	
Compression	137,561.44	
Exchange on drafts	4,028.66	
Freight and drayage	26,203.68	
Furniture and equipment	9,340.09	
Grade and staple claims	371,434.31	
Insurance	1,014,414.79	
Interest paid other than on loans	544.98	
Landing costs	173,899.02	
Lightweight penalties	2,256.69	
Loss in weight	862,790.52	
Miscellaneous expenses	177,777.75	
Patching	35,199.37	
Reconditioning	12,339.82	
Rejection expense	1,018.09	
Service charges	717,575.40	
Storage	5,166,683.96	
Warehouse charges	1,360,881.83	
		12,103,704.09
Total disbursements		265,567,917.39
Unexpended balance, June 30, 1940		10,129.89

This fund does not depend upon any appropriation for replenishment as the proceeds from the sale of cotton holdings have taken care of the repayment of all advances from United States Treasury and carrying charges and expenses of handling the cotton and will take care of the estimated outstanding claims for payments to producers by virtue of their option contracts.

Receipts and disbursements for this fund henceforth will practically consist of:

(1) Minor receipts of moneys in course of collection.
(2) Payments to producers on account of options exercised.
(3) Final settlement of participation trust certificates purchased.
(4) Administrative expense.
(5) Final settlement of claims by General Accounting Office, Claims Division.

All loans from commercial banks were paid on or before July 31, 1935; all advances from U. S. Treasury have been repaid, and are included in repayments of loans from banks and others.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Deposits, Cotton Pool, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, A/C 12F5832—

This fund operates to take care of advance of 4 cents per pound on cotton delivered to the cotton pool by holders of cotton option contracts.

This account is now inactive, as 4-cent advances have been practically completed.

The following is a statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the period January 12, 1934, through June 30, 1940.

RECEIPTS		
Loans from Commodity Credit Corporation	$38,991,041.76	
Cash transferred from a/c 12F5831 [1]	47,440.10	
		$39,038,481.86
DISBURSEMENTS		
Advances to producers on participation trust certificates, first distribution (4 cents per pound)		39,034,503.31
Unexpended balance, June 30, 1940		3,978.55

[1] Since January 1935, funds needed for advances to producers have been transferred from a/c 12F5831.

Special Deposits, Commodity Credit Corporation Loans, Cotton Pool, A/C 12F5833—

This fund operated to take care of second advance of 2 cents per pound to participants in the cotton pool, on participation trust certificates on cotton held by the pool. It was closed on April 30, 1936, by transfer of the residual balance of $6,623.72 to the fund 12F5831, Special Deposits, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Cotton). The account was reopened during the fiscal year of 1939, by the deposit of refunds in the amount of $9.11, and $53.96 in the fiscal year 1940, making the balance on deposit June 30, 1940, $63.07.

Special Deposits, Transfer to Cotton Pool, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, A/C 12F5834—

This fund operates to take care of second advances of 2 cents per pound to participants in the cotton pool, on participation trust certificates on cotton held by the pool.

The following is a statement of cash receipts and disbursements for the period May 14, 1935, through June 30, 1940:

RECEIPTS	
Transferred from a/c No. 12F5831	$2,978,722.64
DISBURSEMENTS	
Advances to producers on P. T. C.'s second distribution (2 cents per pound)	2,937,139.25
Unexpended balance, June 30, 1940	41,583.39

This account is expected to show little activity as very few additional requests for second advances of 2 cents per pound are anticipated.

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For administrative expenses in connection with compilation of data on standards, etc., for consumer goods						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2			0.1	$1,440	0.3	$1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2			0.1	1,080		
01 Personal services (net)			0.2	270	0.3	376
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				112		523
05 Communication services				185		318
06 Travel expenses				35		308
07 Transportation of things						5
11 Rent				550		2,200
12 Repairs and alterations				25		114
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				38		60
30 Furniture and equipment						76
Total other obligations				945		3,604
Grand total obligations				1,215		3,980
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						20
Allotted from "Emergency relief, Agriculture administrative expenses (transfer from W. P. A.)"				−1,215		
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"						−4,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For compilation of data on standards, etc. for consumer goods						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600			0.1	$4,200	0.9	$4,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200					0.7	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			0.5	2,300	0.9	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			0.5	1,800	0.9	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.6	1,620	2	1,620
Total permanent, departmental			1.7	3,372	5.4	13,291
Temporary employees, departmental				28,478		78,184
01 Personal services (net)				31,850		91,475
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
11 Rent				1,650		4,400
Grand total obligations				33,500		95,875
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						125
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−33,500		−96,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

Administrative Expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture—

Salaries and administrative expenses: Not to exceed [$2,000,000] *$1,500,000* of the funds of the Commodity Credit Corporation[, established as an agency of the Government by Executive Order Numbered 6340, dated October 16, 1933, and continued as such agency to June 30, 1941, by the Act of March 4, 1939 (53 Stat. 510),] shall be available [during the fiscal year 1941] for administrative expenses of the Corporation *in carrying out its activities as authorized by law*, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; lawbooks and books of reference; not to exceed $250 for periodicals, maps, and newspapers; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided*, That all necessary expenses (including legal and special services performed on a contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the acquisition, operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of any real or personal property belonging to the Corporation or in which it has an interest, including expenses of collections of pledged collateral, shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may make allotments from this appropriation, subject to the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to the offices and divisions of the office of the Secretary for the performance of departmental services for the Commodity Credit Corporation: *Provided further*, That none of the fund made available by this paragraph shall be obligated or expended unless and until an appropriate appropriation account shall have been established therefor pursuant to an appropriation warrant or a covering warrant, and all such expenditures shall be accounted for and audited in accordance with the Budget and Accounting Act of 1921, as amended (*7 U. S. C. 1302; 15 U. S. C. 712a–713a–7; 54 Stat. 562–563*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Range over $8,000:						
President	1	$9,500	1	$9,500	1	$9,500
Vice president	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Treasurer					0.6	7,500
Secretary					0.6	7,500
Grade 18. Range of $8,000:						
Special assistant					0.7	7,500
Division director	5	6,900	5	6,900	2	6,939
Grade 17. Range of $6,800:						
Assistant division director	5	5,720	5	5,720	2	5,765
Secretary	1	5,600	0.8	5,600		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 16. Range of $6,000:						
Assistant to division director			0.2	$5,400	0.4	$5,400
Assistant treasurer			0.2	4,800	1.6	5,025
Grade 15. Range of $5,200:						
Chief clerk					0.3	4,500
Administrative officer			0.2	4,800	1	4,800
Chief assistant, cotton division					1	4,600
Grade 14. Range of $4,500:						
Administrative assistant			0.2	4,200	1	4,200
Chief accountant			0.2	3,900	1	3,900
Assistant secretary					0.4	3,600
Grade 12. Range of $3,600:						
Administrative assistant			0.2	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 11. Range of $3,200:						
Chief clerk, general office			0.2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 10. Range of $2,900:						
Fiscal accountant			0.2	2,800	1	2,800
Correspondent			0.2	3,000	1	3,000
Accountant and supervisor			0.2	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant secretary			0.2	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 9. Range of $2,600			1	2,340	6	2,383
Grade 8. Range of $2,300			3.4	1,996	19.2	1,996
Grade 7. Range of $2,000			1	1,788	5	1,788
Grade 6. Range of $1,800			2.8	1,646	14	1,646
Grade 5. Range of $1,620			4.6	1,516	23.8	1,513
Grade 4. Range of $1,440			1.6	1,388	8	1,380
Grade 3. Range of $1,260			2.8	1,247	14.5	1,248
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant to president					0.4	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer	2	$5,800	2	5,800	0.3	5,600
Assistant to division director	1	5,600	0.8	5,600		
Assistant to president	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant treasurer	1	4,800	0.8	4,800		
Senior administrative officer	4	4,650	3.6	4,656		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	4	4,000	4	4,000		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	7	3,257	6.6	3,248		
Correspondent	1	3,200	0.8	3,200		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	12	2,667	11.2	2,658	0.6	2,600
Assistant secretary	1	2,800	0.8	2,800		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,400	2.6	2,468	0.5	2,380
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	16	2,069	14	2,066	0.5	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	23	1,855	20.6	1,850	1.5	1,804
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	29	1,620	25	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	49	1,451	44.4	1,450	8.9	1,442
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	37	1,271	34	1,273	16.3	1,264
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agricultural economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agricultural economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agricultural economist	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.1	3,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,320	0.8	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,125	3.8	1,121	1.4	1,087
Total permanent, departmental	213	478,411	213	477,910	142.9	303,090
Deduct lapses		44,542		20,000		7,530
Net permanent, departmental		433,869		457,910		295,560
Temporary employees, departmental		6,500		8,000		8,130
All personal services, departmental		440,369		465,910		303,690
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18. Range of $8,000:						
Special assistant			0.2	7,500	0.3	7,500
Special representative	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 16. Range of $6,000:						
Special representative			0.2	5,500	1	5,500
Chief wool appraiser					0.8	5,400
Grade 15. Range of $5,200:						
Special representative					2.2	4,845
Wool appraiser					1.9	4,800
Grade 9. Range of $2,600					2.4	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Special representative	1	5,600	0.8	5,600		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Sales representative	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Branch manager	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Special assistant	1	5,400	0.8	5,400		
Total permanent, field	5	27,700	5	28,100	10.2	46,346
01 Personal services (net)		468,069		494,010		350,036

Administrative Expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$8,200	$8,200	$8,222
05 Communication service	7,700	7,700	7,268
06 Travel expenses	17,000	17,000	16,693
07 Transportation of things	2,853	10,700	8,840
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting	20,000	75,000	62,109
11 Rents	1,600	1,600	1,634
12 Repairs and alterations	600	600	599
Special and miscellaneous expenses:			
1301 Federal Reserve Bank expenses in connection with sale of bonds		20,000	9,648
1302 Fiscal agencies	766,401	1,131,628	721,888
1303 Miscellaneous	1,400	2,000	1,379
13 Total, special and miscellaneous expenses	767,801	1,153,628	732,915
30 Equipment	12,650	39,880	22,961
Total other obligations	838,404	1,314,308	861,241
Grand total obligations	1,306,473	1,808,318	1,211,277
Transferred for expenses in connection with issue and retirement of bonds to "Expenses of loans, act of Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended"	+5,000	+5,000	+2,591
Transferred for research and services in connection with the formulation of programs for the orderly marketing of agricultural commodities to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics" (economic investigations)	+60,000	+60,000	
Transferred for expenses in connection with classing of cotton to "Working fund, advance from administrative expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation, Department of Agriculture"			+25,000
Transferred for rent, protection and maintenance of Rizik Building to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"	+31,738	+28,573	
Transferred to—			
"United States official mail and messenger service (general fund), Post Office Department"		+1,320	
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement, Treasury Department"	+400	+400	
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture"			+24,630
"Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture"			+5,000
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Solicitor, Department of Agriculture"			+18,000
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Information, Department of Agriculture"			+6,000
Allotted to—			
Office of the Secretary	+50,590	+50,590	
Office of the Solicitor	+39,799	+39,799	
Office of Information	+6,000	+6,000	
Net total obligations	1,500,000	2,000,000	1,292,498
Unobligated balance of authorization			707,502
Authorization payable from corporation funds	−1,500,000	−2,000,000	−2,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

DISPOSAL OF SURPLUS COMMODITIES

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to further carry out the provisions of section 32, as amended, of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purposes", approved August 24, 1935, and subject to all provisions of law relating to the expenditure of funds appropriated by such section, [$85,000,000] *$100,000,000*. Such sum shall be immediately available and shall be in addition to, and not in substitution for, other appropriations made by such section or for the purpose of such section: *Provided*, That not in excess of 25 per centum of the funds herein made available may be devoted to any one agricultural commodity: *Provided further*, That said 25 per centum provision and the like provision in said section 32, as amended, shall not apply to amounts devoted to a stamp plan for the removal of surplus agricultural commodities from funds made available hereby and by said section 32, and, notwithstanding expenditures under such stamp plan, the 25 per centum provision shall continue to be calcu-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

lated on the aggregate amount available hereunder and under said section 32 *(7 U. S. C. 612c; 54 Stat. 563)*.

[SEC. 41. There is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year 1941, the sum of $50,000,000, to be used by the Secretary of Agriculture for the purpose of effectuating the provisions of section 32 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Agricultural Adjustment Act, and for other purposes", approved August 24, 1935, as amended, such sum to be in addition to any funds appropriated by such section 32 and to be subject to all the provisions of law relating to the expenditure of such funds] *(54 Stat. 627-628)*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$100,000,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$134,998,752**

[a] Excludes $1,248 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $71,289 appropriated under this title for 1941 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration," and $150,000 appropriated under this title for 1941 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics." For obligations under this appropriation see consolidated schedule below.

EXPORTATION AND DOMESTIC CONSUMPTION OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture—

NOTE.—Sec. 32 of the act of Aug. 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612c), appropriates for each fiscal year an amount equal to 30 per centum of the gross receipts from duties collected under the customs laws during the period Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, both inclusive, preceding the beginning of each such fiscal year, to be used by the Secretary of Agriculture to (1) encourage the exportation of agricultural commodities and products thereof by the payment of benefits in connection with the exportation thereof or of indemnities for losses incurred in connection with such exportation or by payments to producers in connection with the production of that part of any agricultural commodity required for domestic consumption; (2) encourage the domestic consumption of such commodities or products by diverting them, by the payment of benefits or indemnities or by other means, from the normal channels of trade and commerce; and (3) reestablish farmers' purchasing power by making payments in connection with the normal production of any agricultural commodity for domestic consumption.

Estimate 1942, **$100,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$100,000,000**
Revised 1941, **$100,925,859**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—			
Office of the Secretary	$68,580	$68,580	$46,178
Office of the Solicitor	109,606	109,606	50,225
Office of Information	13,500	13,500	14,754
Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations	35,000	35,000	1,490
Extension Service	1,620	1,620	
Bureau of Home Economics	15,000	15,000	
Agricultural Marketing Service		18,500	4,801
Surplus Marketing Administration	199,326,694	235,011,516	192,346,620
Total allotments	199,570,000	235,213,322	192,464,068
Transferred to—			
"Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture"	+300,000	+300,000	+200,000
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement, Treasury Department"	+130,000	+130,000	+99,196
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+71,289	+48,601
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"		+150,000	+47,310
Total transfers	430,000	651,289	395,107
Net total obligations	200,000,000	235,924,611	192,859,175
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,819,637
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000,000	235,924,611	205,678,812

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, departmental	$1,662,084	$1,692,151	$1,422,442
Personal services, field	2,650,377	3,302,936	1,728,301
01 Personal services (net)	4,312,461	4,995,087	3,150,743

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule— Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$163,919	$165,009	$156,091
05 Communications	227,941	227,941	210,513
06 Travel expense	958,200	1,091,242	626,601
07 Transportation of things	64,393	64,393	48,402
08 Printing and binding			6,666
10 Maintenance	2,430	2,430	3,744
11 Rents	182,903	182,903	93,845
12 Repairs and alterations	8,000	10,183	2,215
13 Special and miscellaneous	38,763	54,113	7,075
30 Furniture and equipment	40,990	61,426	245,972
Total other obligations	1,687,539	1,859,640	1,401,124
Total administrative expense	6,000,000	6,854,727	4,551,867
2272 Removal, diversion, disposal, purchase and distribution of surplus agricultural commodities	193,570,000	228,418,595	187,912,201
Grand total obligations	199,570,000	235,273,322	192,464,068
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Food-stamp plan, redemption payments	$125,000,000	$125,000,000	$16,498,436
2. Cotton-stamp plan, redemption payments	8,000,000	8,000,000	39,400
3. Purchase of surplus commodities and distribution to State relief agencies	40,570,000	61,918,595	117,817,303
4. Encouragement of export of agricultural commodities, program payments	10,000,000	12,981,500	49,352,971
5. Diversion of agricultural commodities to byproducts and new uses, program payments	10,000,000	20,500,000	4,204,091
6. Administrative expenses for the surplus-removal program:			
Planning and direction of surplus-removal program	530,627	530,627	625,691
Administrative service	1,165,000	1,730,507	1,258,728
Purchase and distribution operations	4,061,067	4,350,287	2,550,000
7. Allotments to cooperating offices and agencies of the Department of Agriculture	243,306	261,806	117,448
Grand total obligations	199,570,000	235,273,322	192,464,068

SURPLUS MARKETING ADMINISTRATION

NOTE.—This Administration was established in the Department of Agriculture pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. III effective June 30, 1940, which consolidated the functions of the Division of Marketing and Marketing Agreements of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration and the functions which the Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation carried out with funds transferred to it pursuant to section 32 of the act approved August 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612c), as amended. In addition to administering the programs of the Department under said section 32, the Surplus Marketing Administration administers the Agricultural Marketing Agreement Act of 1937, as amended. It also performs activities under section 201 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938.

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Surplus Marketing Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Range over $8,000:						
Associate administrator	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$9,667
Expert consultant	1	8,500	1	8,500		
Grade 18. Range of $8,000:						
Expert consultant					0.1	8,000
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal information specialist	1	5,800	1	5,800		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior economist	2	5,000	2	5,000	0.9	4,642
Senior economic analyst	1	5,000	1	5,000	0.8	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Information specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Agricultural economist	6	3,900	6	3,900	4.1	3,869
Economic analyst					1.1	3,870
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate information specialist	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate agricultural economist	7	3,257	7	3,257	7.7	3,245
Associate economic analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.4	3,200
Associate statistician					0.8	3,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Surplus Marketing Administration)—Continued.

By object	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant information specialist	2	$2,600	2	$2,600	0.9	$2,662
Assistant agricultural economist	6	2,650	6	2,650	6.7	2,615
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.8	2,040
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,697
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	4	1,539
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.2	1,363
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380					0.8	1,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head administrative officer	2	6,500	2	6,500	0.3	6,500
Assistant to president					0.6	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer	4	5,650	4	5,650	2.7	5,884
Chief accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal marketing specialist	1	5,600	1.3	5,754	2	5,621
Assistant to president					0.8	5,966
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	2	5,100	2.5	5,080	3.1	4,771
Senior marketing specialist	5	4,720	5	4,720	1.8	4,794
Chief accountant					1	4,600
Chief fiscal accountant					1	5,067
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Marketing specialist	3	4,200	3.7	4,243	6.6	4,182
Administrative officer	6	3,967	6	3,967	3.7	3,972
Principal fiscal accountant	1	4,200	1	4,200	1.1	4,052
Principal investigator	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Senior fiscal accountant	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.5	3,587
Senior accountant and auditor					0.8	3,641
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Investigator	3	3,400	3	3,433		
Associate marketing specialist	9	3,300	9.5	3,243	5.9	3,257
Senior administrative assistant	13	3,269	13	3,269	8.9	3,254
Fiscal accountant	15	3,327	15	3,329	7.2	3,249
Auditor					1	3,400
Accountant					4.6	3,218
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	3	2,900	3.2	2,900	2.7	2,951
Associate auditor	1	3,000	1	3,000	2	2,954
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,837
Junior administrative assistant	13	2,700	13.2	2,676	5.8	2,763
Junior fiscal accountant	4	2,600	4	2,600	5.4	2,738
Assistant marketing specialist	5	2,640	5	2,640	6.7	2,621
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.4	2,623
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	33	2,500	33.2	2,419	26.3	2,375
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	36	2,200	36	2,051	33.8	2,152
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	90.5	1,860	97.6	1,840	68.8	1,827
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	120	1,680	128.7	1,650	114.2	1,653
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	300	1,500	311.7	1,466	284.6	1,471
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	15	1,260	17	1,260	11.7	1,269
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,710
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	16	1,198	16.9	1,194	16.9	1,093
Total permanent, departmental	743.5		776.5		668	
		1,491,823		1,526,280		1,284,772
Temporary employees, departmental						40,211
All personal services, departmental		1,491,823		1,526,280		1,324,983
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Special consultant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	6,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Information specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Economist	1	3,800	0.9	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate economist	2	3,200	2.1	3,200	1.3	3,227
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant information specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,620
Assistant economist	3	2,600	3	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2,020	15	2,020	13.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					3.2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Regional director	4	6,500	4	6,500	1.6	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Executive field officer	2	5,600	2	5,600	0.6	5,600
Principal administrative officer	2	5,600	0.9	5,600	1.7	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	11	4,800	11.2	4,707	9.4	4,630
Senior marketing specialist	4	4,650	4	4,650	3.3	4,631

Exportation and Domestic Consumption of Agricultural Commodities, Department of Agriculture (Surplus Marketing Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	20	$4,000	29.1	$3,820	11.2	$3,800
Principal fiscal accountant	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Marketing specialist	5	3,800	6.5	3,800	6.5	3,830
Principal investigator	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Wheat specialist					1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Principal associate marketing specialist	2	3,750	2	3,750	3.6	3,690
Fiscal accountant	3	3,500	3	3,500	1	3,500
Junior administrative officer	13	3,600	13	3,515	10.8	3,544
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Accountant	9	3,300	11	3,228	6.8	3,222
Associate inspector	6	3,200	6.7	3,200	7	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	35	3,200	37.5	3,205	15.1	3,200
Investigator	20	3,200	23	3,200		
Associate marketing specialist	8	3,225	8	3,225	8.2	3,266
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	15	2,900	15.1	2,900	11	2,900
Principal assistant marketing specialist					1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant marketing specialist	11	2,609	11	2,609	11.4	2,602
Junior administrative assistant	85	2,600	91.6	2,602	43.4	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant	30	2,640	37.5	2,608	18.3	2,600
Assistant inspector	2	2,600	2.9	2,600	1.8	2,600
Assistant investigator	5	2,600	7	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	50	2,300	63.5	2,304	33.8	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	140	2,010	175.4	2,013	75.4	2,066
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	89	1,800	120.2	1,802	88.3	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	220	1,620	260.9	1,621	105.6	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	250	1,440	338.5	1,440	147.7	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	115	1,260	136.9	1,260	68.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	5	1,080	9.7	1,080	3.5	1,130
Total permanent, field	1,188		1,459.1		720.5	
		2,419,899		2,904,975		1,477,795
Temporary employees, field		182,225		349,708		241,440
All personal services, field		2,602,124		3,254,683		1,719,235
Total, departmental and field		4,093,947		4,780,963		3,044,218
Deduct amounts included in objects below		1,680		1,680		1,710
01 Personal services (net)		4,092,267		4,779,283		3,042,508
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		160,244		160,244		154,233
05 Communications		227,521		227,521		210,164
06 Travel expense		941,800		1,074,842		622,054
07 Transportation of things		64,393		64,393		48,031
08 Printing and binding						6,666
10 Maintenance		2,430		2,430		3,744
11 Rent		182,903		182,903		93,845
12 Alterations and repairs		8,000		10,183		2,123
13 Special and miscellaneous		37,136		52,486		6,022
30 Furniture and equipment		40,000		57,136		245,029
Total other obligations		1,664,427		1,832,138		1,391,911
Total administrative expense		5,756,694		6,611,421		4,434,419
2272 Removal, diversion, disposal, purchase, and distribution of surplus agricultural commodities		193,570,000		228,400,095		187,912,201
Grand total obligations		199,326,694		235,011,516		192,346,620
Allotted from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"		−199,326,694		−235,011,516		−192,346,620
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Food stamp plan, redemption payments		$125,000,000		$125,000,000		$16,498,436
2. Cotton stamp plan, redemption payments		8,000,000		8,000,000		39,400
3. Purchase of surplus commodities and distribution to State relief agencies		40,570,000		61,918,084		117,817,303
4. Encouragement of export of agricultural commodities program payments		10,000,000		12,981,500		49,352,971
5. Diversion of agricultural commodities to byproducts and new uses, program payments		10,000,000		20,500,000		4,204,091
6. Administrative expenses for the surplus removal program:						
Planning and direction of surplus removal program		530,627		530,627		625,691
Administrative service		1,165,000		1,730,507		1,258,728
Purchase and distribution operations		4,061,067		4,350,287		2,550,000
Grand total obligations		199,326,694		235,011,516		192,346,620
Allotted from "Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities Department of Agriculture"		−199,326,694		−235,011,516		−192,346,620
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Surplus Marketing Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For work in connection with marketing agreements, orders, and activities						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Range over $8,000:						
Director	1	$8,500	1	$8,500		
Grade 18. Range of $8,000:						
Director					1	$8,000
Expert consultant					1	8,000
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Head agricultural economist	3	6,666	3	6,666	1.3	6,634
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal agricultural economist	5	5,640	5	5,640	3	5,650
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior information specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior agricultural economist	4.8	4,600	4.8	4,600	4.8	4,673
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Information specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Agricultural economist	8	3,800	8	3,800	5.3	3,818
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agricultural economist	10	3,210	10	3,210	6.5	3,227
Associate cotton technician	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate technician	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant information specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant agricultural economist	12	2,616	12	2,616	11.6	2,639
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,033	3	2,033	1	2,008
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.2	1,860	0.2	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal marketing specialist	1.2	5,767	1.2	5,767	1.2	5,680
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior investigator	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Head fiscal accountant	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior marketing specialist	12	4,850	12	4,850	10.4	4,714
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Senior investigator	1	4,200	1	4,200	2	4,200
Principal fiscal accountant	3	3,867	3	3,867	1	4,000
Marketing specialist	4	3,900	4	3,900	1.7	3,877
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Investigator	2	3,450	2	3,450	10.4	3,257
Fiscal accountant	3	3,200	3	3,200	0.6	3,200
Associate marketing specialist	5	3,260	5	3,260	8.9	3,233
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,300	2	3,300	1	3,200
Associate inspector					0.7	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate accountant	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Cashier	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	5	2,600	5	2,600	1.7	2,954
Assistant accountant-auditor	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Assistant marketing specialist	3	2,800	3	2,800	1.6	3,033
Junior accountant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1.4	2,627
Junior fiscal accountant	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.8	2,600
Assistant investigator					0.4	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.4	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2,107	15	2,107	5.6	2,080
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	18	1,823	18	1,823	15.4	1,868
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	39	1,663	39	1,663	32.2	1,665
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	70.3	1,460	70.3	1,460	47.1	1,468
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	15	1,264	15	1,264	4.1	1,274
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.4	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	262.5		262.5		188.7	
		646,615		646,615		489,014
Temporary employees, departmental		6,361		6,361		9,000
All personal services, departmental		652,976		652,976		498,014
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Specialist in marketing information					0.5	3,800
Agricultural economist	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.7	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agricultural economist					0.2	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agricultural economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Surplus Marketing Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For work in connection with marketing agreements, orders, and activities—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	2	$4,800	2	$4,800	2	$4,696
Senior marketing specialist					1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	2	4,200
Principal accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.3	3,800
Marketing specialist	4	3,950	4	3,950	2.8	3,891
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.7	3,200
Accountant	6	3,233	6	3,233	4.5	3,277
Investigator	5	3,400	5	3,400	5.5	3,355
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant investigator	2	2,800	2	2,800	2.5	2,660
Junior accountant	8	2,638	8	2,638	7.7	2,669
Assistant inspector					0.8	2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,656	5	1,656	7.5	1,656
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,449	7	1,449	3.6	1,459
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,278
Total permanent, field	48	134,040	48	134,040	46.9	134,079
Temporary employees, field						30,822
All personal services, field		134,040		134,040		164,901
01 Personal services (net)		787,016		787,016		662,915
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,725		15,725		9,716
05 Communications		27,065		27,065		20,345
06 Travel expense		112,895		112,895		139,086
07 Transportation of things		670		670		1,073
08 Printing and binding		29,900		29,900		9,815
11 Rent		6,441		6,441		6,254
12 Alterations and repairs		1,367		1,367		1,026
13 Special and miscellaneous		5,765		5,765		4,549
30 Furniture and equipment		7,603		7,603		9,975
Total other obligations		207,436		207,436		201,839
Grand total obligations		994,452		994,452		864,754
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		−994,452		−994,452		−864,754
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Planning and direction of marketing agreements, orders, and activities		$613,816		$613,816		$588,253
2. Administrative services		380,636		380,636		276,501
Grand total obligations		994,452		994,452		864,754
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"		−994,452		−994,452		−864,754
Total estimate or appropriation						

Refugee Relief (Allotment to Agriculture, Office of the Secretary) (Surplus Marketing Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Funds allocated by the President (authorized by sec. 40, 54 Stat. 627), for the purchase and distribution of agricultural commodities for refugee relief to be distributed through the American Red Cross						
2272 Purchase of agricultural commodities for delivery to American Red Cross (refugee relief)				$5,000,000		
Allotted from "Refugee relief (allotment to Agriculture, Office of the Secretary)"				−5,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Surplus Marketing Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For surplus removal and investigative work on cotton programs			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Investigator	2 $3,350	2 $3,350	
Total permanent, departmental	6,700	6,700	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Investigator	3 3,233	3 3,233	2 $3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant investigator	3 2,600	3 2,600	1.5 2,600
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.4 1,440
Total permanent, field	6 17,500	6 17,500	3.9 10,900
Temporary employees, field			477
All personal services, field	17,500	17,500	11,377
01 Personal services (net)	24,200	24,200	11,377
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			9
05 Communications			277
06 Travel expense	10,950	10,950	20,270
07 Transportation of things			1
08 Printing and binding			31
11 Rents			162
13 Special and miscellaneous			44
30 Furniture and equipment			557
Total other obligations	10,950	10,950	21,351
Total, administrative expense	35,150	35,150	32,728
2272 Removal of surplus commodities, program payments			4,000,000
Grand total obligations	35,150	35,150	4,032,728
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−35,150	−35,150	−4,032,728
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Compliance and enforcement work for other agencies	$35,150	$35,150	$32,728
2. Removal of surplus commodities, program payments			4,000,000
Grand total obligations	35,150	35,150	4,032,728
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−35,150	−35,150	−4,032,728
Total estimate or appropriation			

Conservation and Use of Agricultural Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Adjustment in Freight Rates for Farm Products) (Surplus Marketing Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For specialized service and case work in connection with adjustment of freight rates for farm products			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal transportation economist	1 $5,600	1 $5,600	
Principal agricultural economist			0.9 $5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior transportation economist	1 4,800	1 4,800	0.2 4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Senior transportation specialist	2 4,000	2 4,000	0.9 3,945
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Transportation specialist			0.9 3,580
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate transportation specialist	5 3,312	5 3,312	1.9 3,200

Conservation and Use of Agriculture Land Resources, Department of Agriculture (Adjustment in Freight Rates for Farm Products) (Surplus Marketing Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For specialized service and case work in connection with adjustment of freight rates for farm products—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant transportation specialist	1.5 $2,600	1.5 $2,600	0.4 $2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1.5 1,800	1.5 1,800	1.6 1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4 1,500	4 1,500	1.7 1,440
Total permanent, departmental	17 50,160	17 50,160	8.5 25,187
Temporary employees, departmental			1,268
01 Personal services (net)	50,160	50,160	26,455
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,200	1,200	894
05 Communication service	600	600	797
06 Travel expense	6,000	6,000	5,449
07 Transportation of things	100	100	67
08 Printing and binding			11
12 Alterations and repairs			2
13 Special and miscellaneous	100	100	50
30 Furniture and equipment	1,200	1,200	1,337
Total other obligations	9,200	9,200	8,607
Grand total obligations	59,360	59,360	35,062
Allotted from "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (adjustments in freight rates for farm products)"	−59,360	−59,360	−35,062
Total estimate or appropriation			

FEDERAL SURPLUS COMMODITIES CORPORATION

NOTE.—This Corporation was organized under the laws of Delaware as a nonprofit, nonstock, membership corporation and has been continued as an agency of the United States to June 30, 1942, by the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 (52 Stat. 38) for the purpose of facilitating Federal programs for the disposition of surplus commodities. It is financed by loans from Federal agencies for self-liquidating surplus removal projects. The functions of this Corporation which were carried out with funds transferred to it pursuant to section 32 of the act approved August 24, 1935 (7 U. S. C. 612c), as amended, were assumed by the Surplus Marketing Administration June 30, 1940, pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. III.

Special Deposit Account, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation (Northeastern Timber Salvage Administration), Funds Loaned by Disaster Loan Corporation—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Director			0.3 $6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal forester	1 $6,000		0.2 5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior forester	2 4,700	0.8 $4,600	0.5 4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Forester	1 3,800	1.3 3,800	0.8 3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate forester	1 3,200	0.2 3,200	2 3,329
Assistant State director			0.3 3,200
District supervisor	8 3,200	3.8 3,200	
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant district supervisor	8 2,600	4.9 2,600	2 2,600
Senior district supervisor		0.2 2,600	
District forester			1 2,600
Assistant forester	1 2,600	0.9 2,600	1.8 2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1 2,600	3.3 2,000	21.8 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief grader	1 2,600	0.7 2,600	0.9 2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	30 2,000	16 2,000	
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	43 1,800	32.8 1,800	32.1 1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800		33.4 1,440	247.8 1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal marketing specialist	1 5,600	0.8 5,600	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Deposit Account, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation (Northeastern Timber Salvage Administration), Funds Loaned by Disaster Loan Corporation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior marketing specialist	1	$4,600	0.9	$4,600		
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	0.3	4,600	0.6	$4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	2	3,800	1.5	3,800	1.2	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	2	3,500	0.8	3,500		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant					0.3	3,200
Accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior sawmill specialist			0.2	3,200	0.6	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1.8	2,600	3.8	2,763
Junior accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	2.1	2,600
Associate forester	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Processing specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Sawmill specialist					0.6	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1.2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,067	7.7	2,075	10.2	2,010
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,800	9.6	1,800	10.9	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,620	9.3	1,620	15.7	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	30	1,440	33.9	1,440	79.3	1,442
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	13	1,260	17.3	1,260	72.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	0.9	2,300	0.9	2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1.2	2,000	6	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	4	1,860	4.2	1,860	5.5	1,86
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,08
Unclassified:						
Range $1,800 to $2,160					1	1,800
Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.2	1,260
Total permanent, field	190	383,996	196.9	356,616	530.6	829,847
Temporary employees, field		32,000		32,000		160,082
All personal services, field		415,996		388,616		989,929
Deduct amount included in objects below		169,000		171,000		566,863
01 Personal services (net)		246,996		217,616		423,066
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		2,455		5,802
04 Storage of motor cars		3,000		6,310		8,012
05 Communications		2,500		3,500		9,035
06 Travel expenses		15,000		18,156		27,236
07 Transportation of things		1,000		2,450		6,761
08 Printing and binding		400		730		1,126
09 Advertising and publications		4,000		6,780		286
10 Maintenance		1,000		1,621		950
11 Rent		22,000		15,516		26,574
12 Alterations and repairs		100		150		468
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,050		2,050		12,860
30 Furniture and equipment		240		1,038		6,093
Total other obligations		51,290		60,756		105,203
Total administrative expense		298,286		278,372		528,269
Purchase, processing, handling, transportation, and storage of salvaged timber		1,122,138		1,178,523		5,142,704
Grand total obligations		1,420,424		1,456,895		5,670,973
1940 transfer obligated in 1939						+918,617
Funds loaned by Disaster Loan Corporation		−1,420,424		−1,744,785		−6,301,700
1941 transfer obligated in 1940				+287,890		−287,890
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Timber salvage operations in the State of Connecticut		$6,676		$45,747		$269,099
2. Timber salvage operations in the State of Maine		73,720		207,899		179,247
3. Timber salvage operations in the State of Massachusetts		354,965		181,529		965,132
4. Timber salvage operations in the State of New Hampshire		971,427		885,941		3,322,895
5. Timber salvage operations in the State of Rhode Island		5,795		37,005		165,168
6. Timber salvage operations in the State of Vermont		7,841		98,774		769,432
Grand total obligations		1,420,424		1,456,895		5,670,973
1940 transfer obligated in 1939						+918,617
Funds loaned by Disaster Loan Corporation		−1,420,424		−1,744,785		−6,301,700
1941 transfer obligated in 1940				+287,890		−287,890
Total estimate or appropriation						

Special Deposit Account, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, Federal Emergency Relief Administration—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Procurement, processing, storage, handling, and transportation of surplus agricultural commodities		$2,331,343	
1939 balance available in 1940			−$2,331,343
Transfer to "Purchase for export of wheat and flour, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation"			+500,000
1940 balance available in 1941		−1,831,343	+1,831,343
Due from "Purchase for export of wheat and flour, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation"		−500,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Special Deposit Account, Purchase for Export of Wheat and Flour, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation (Financed by Proceeds of Loans From Reconstruction Finance Corporation and Proceeds From Sale of Wheat)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Notes and interest payable in 1940			+$23,934,778
Due special deposit account, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, Federal Emergency Relief Administration			+500,000
Deduct repayment to Reconstruction Finance Corporation			−23,934,778
Deduct indemnities and rebates receivable			−500,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Special Deposit Account, Operating Account for Loaned Wheat, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Purchase of wheat			$10,302,860
Deduct sales of wheat			10,302,860
Total estimate or appropriation			

Special Deposit Account, Operating Account for Loaned Corn, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Purchase of corn		$19,893,636	$2,578,781
Deduct sales of corn		19,893,636	2,578,781
Total estimate or appropriation			

Special Deposit Account, Financed by the Sale of Orange Food Order Stamps—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Redemption of orange food order stamps	$195,482,128	$182,236,309	$23,816,458
Deduct sale of orange food order stamps	−195,482,128	−195,482,128	−25,801,195
1939 sale of orange stamps obligated in 1940			−29,384
1940 sale of orange stamps obligated in 1941		−2,014,121	+2,014,121
1941 sale of orange stamps obligated in 1942	−15,259,940	+15,259,940	
1942 sale of orange stamps obligated in 1943	+15,259,940		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Special Deposit Account, Financed by the Sale of Green Cotton Order Stamps—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Redemption of green cotton order stamps	$6,600,000	$6,058,400	$24,600
Deduct sale of green cotton order stamps	−6,600,000	−6,600,000	−83,000
1940 sale of green stamps obligated in 1941		−58,400	+58,400
1941 sale of green stamps obligated in 1942	−600,000	+600,000	
1942 sale of green stamps obligated in 1943	+600,000		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Trust accounts:

Surplus Commodities Corporation, Purchases for States—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials		$45	$18
1939 balance available in 1940			−63
1940 balance available in 1941		−45	+45
Total estimate or appropriation			

Expenses, Sale of Hides, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Storage and inspection of hides incident to sale			$7,457
1939 balance available in 1940			−369
Received by transfer from "Sale of hides and skins for account of United States Treasury"			−7,088
Total estimate or appropriation			

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FEDERAL SURPLUS COMMODITIES CORPORATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Special deposit account, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation (Northeastern Timber Salvage Administration).						30	$11,000	These units are used for the purpose of transporting State directors and other staff members in the State offices and also district supervisors for field inspection, and for other trips incident to the timber-salvage program.

THE SUGAR ACT OF 1937

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions, other than those specifically relating to the Philippine Islands, of the Sugar Act of 1937, approved September 1, 1937, *as amended* (7 U. S. C. 1100–1183), and the employment of persons and means, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, as authorized by said Act, [$46,675,000, together with $1,300,000 of the unobligated balance of the appropriation provided under this head by the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, approved May 2, 1939 (53 Stat. 626), in all not to exceed $47,975,000] *$47,923,960,* to remain available until June 30, [1942] *1943*: *Provided,* That conditional payments in connection with the [1940] *1941* sugar program shall not be made if, by proclamation under section 509 of said Act, title II or title III shall have been suspended and shall remain suspended until July 1, [1940] *1941* (*54 Stat. 563*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$47,923,960** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$46,675,000**

[a] In addition, $1,300,000 reappropriated.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $1,040 appropriated under this title for 1941 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration," and $50,000 appropriated under this title for 1941 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	$47,823,794	$47,822,819	$47,608,456
Office of the Secretary	20,000	20,000	15,056
Office of the Solicitor	40,991	40,991	37,419
Office of Information	7,500	7,500	7,500
International Production Control Committees	4,000	4,000	
Total allotments	47,896,285	47,895,310	47,668,431
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"	+1,275	+2,350	+1,350
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"		+100	+100
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"		+100	+100
"Stationery, Treasury Department"		+50	+50
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement," Treasury Department	+3,750	+3,400	+5,650
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (transfer to General Accounting Office)"	+22,650	+22,650	+21,833
Total transfers	27,675	28,650	29,083
Grand total obligations	47,923,960	47,923,960	47,697,514

Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—Continued.			
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+$1,040	+$1,051
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"		+50,000	+32,493
Net total obligations	$47,923,960	47,975,000	47,731,058
1938 unobligated balance reappropriated in 1940			−16,000,000
1939 unobligated balance reappropriated in 1941		−1,300,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			243,942
Total estimate or appropriation	47,923,960	46,675,000	31,975,000

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
All personal services, departmental		$332,126	$389,156	$281,221
All personal services, field		321,516	321,516	339,198
01	Personal services (net)	653,642	710,672	620,419
	OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02	Supplies and materials	11,770	12,770	13,415
05	Communication service	7,592	8,592	6,222
06	Travel expenses	95,186	119,586	56,168
07	Transportation of things	6,421	6,421	4,259
08	Printing and binding—duplicating and photography			5,308
11	Rent	8,939	10,189	5,487
12	Repairs and alterations	1,092	1,092	4,578
13	Special and miscellaneous current expenses	4,547	4,867	12,821
2212	Contributions to international organizations	4,000	4,000	
2272	Conditional payments to sugar growers	47,098,284	47,012,309	46,930,253
30	Furniture and equipment	4,812	4,812	9,501
	Total other obligations	47,242,643	47,184,638	47,048,012
	Total obligations from allotments	47,896,285	47,895,310	47,668,431

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

INTERNATIONAL PRODUCTION CONTROL COMMITTEES

During the fiscal year [1941] *1942* the Secretary of Agriculture may expend not to exceed $17,500 from the funds available to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration for the share of the United States as a member of the International Wheat Advisory Committee, the International Sugar Council, or like events or bodies concerned with the reduction of agricultural surpluses or with other objectives of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, together with traveling and other necessary expenses relating thereto (*54 Stat. 563–564*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
05 Communication service			$12
06 Travel expenses	$2,000	$2,000	1,550
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	8,000	8,000	1,406
2212 Contributions to international committees	7,500	7,500	7,532
Total obligations	17,500	17,500	10,500
Received by allotment from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"	−13,500	−13,500	−10,500
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture (sugar division)"	−4,000	−4,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE ACT

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture—

Administrative and operating expenses: For operating and administrative expenses under the Federal Crop Insurance Act, approved February 16, 1938, as amended (7 U. S. C. 1501–1518), [$5,423,200, together with a reappropriation of not to exceed $100,000 of the unexpended balance of the funds available for this purpose for the fiscal year 1940] *$5,734,488*, to be allotted by the Secretary of Agriculture (a) to the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, as authorized by section 516 (a) of such Act, and (b) to bureaus and offices of the Department of Agriculture or for transfer to other agencies of State and Federal Governments, as authorized by section 507 (d) of such Act; and such part as the Secretary allots under clause (b) hereof shall be available for the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, rent in the District of Columbia, purchase of law books, books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers (*54 Stat. 564*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,734,488** Appropriated 1941, **$5,423,200**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $11,912 appropriated under this title for 1941 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration," and $76,800 appropriated under this title for 1941 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—			
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	$2,616,726	$2,516,726	$2,201,864
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	2,992,640	2,792,640	3,346,850
Agricultural Marketing Service	21,900	21,900	28,338
Office of the Secretary	42,500	42,500	33,282
Office of the Solicitor	45,922	45,922	45,215
Office of Information	4,800	4,800	5,000
Total allotments	5,724,488	5,424,488	5,660,549
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement," Treasury Department	+10,000	+10,000	+8,836
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+11,912	+14,207
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"		+76,800	+71,150
Total transfers	10,000	98,712	94,193
Grand total obligations	5,734,488	5,523,200	5,754,742
1939 unobligated balance available in 1940			−500,000
1940 unobligated balance available in 1941		−100,000	+100,000
Net total obligations	5,734,488	5,423,200	5,354,742
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			68,458
Total estimate or appropriation	5,734,488	5,423,200	5,423,200

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made, as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, departmental	$512,343	$495,823	$433,100
Personal services, field	1,387,171	1,379,349	1,401,995
01 Personal services (net)	1,899,514	1,875,172	1,835,095
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	80,070	80,070	66,020
05 Communication service	37,261	37,261	39,126
06 Travel expenses	218,498	212,498	188,719
07 Transportation of things	19,842	19,842	19,261
08 Multigraphing, multilithing, and other duplicating processes	500	500	845
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc.	3,500	3,500	3,515
11 Rent	56,727	56,727	60,295
12 Repairs and alterations	3,687	3,687	4,472
1300 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	13,751	13,751	18,359
1350 Storage of wheat premiums	1,341,330	1,241,330	888,656
1382 Expenses of county agricultural conservation committees	2,027,298	1,857,640	2,494,425
30 Equipment	22,510	22,510	41,761
Total other obligations	3,824,974	3,549,316	3,825,454
Total obligations from allotments	5,724,488	5,424,488	5,660,549
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement," Treasury Department	+10,000	+10,000	+8,836
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+11,912	+14,207
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"		+76,800	+71,150
Grand total obligations	5,734,488	5,523,200	5,754,742
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Federal Crop Insurance Corporation field offices: Supervision of purchase, storage, and sale of wheat reserves; approval of bases for crop-insurance yield and premium rates in individual counties; and accounting for and verification of premiums collected	$862,483	$862,483	$1,002,152
2. Storage costs and other direct expenses incident to the acquisition, maintenance, and sale of wheat (except transportation)	1,341,330	1,241,330	888,656
3. Agricultural Adjustment Administration and State and county agricultural conservation committees: Collection of premiums and adjustment of loss claims, collection of data for use in establishing crop insurance yield and premium rates, taking and recommending for approval applications for crop insurance	2,992,640	2,792,640	3,346,850
4. Research and development in connection with establishment of bases for crop insurance	65,685	65,685	66,233
5. General administration, program planning and direction, and business service	462,350	462,350	356,658
Total	5,724,488	5,424,488	5,660,549
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement," Treasury Department	+10,000	+10,000	+8,836
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+11,912	+14,207
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"		+76,800	+71,150
Grand total obligations	5,734,488	5,523,200	5,754,742

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Federal Crop Insurance Corporation)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Administrative and operating expenses						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head agricultural economist	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal agricultural economist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Special adviser	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.7	$5,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Federal Crop Insurance Corporation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Administrative and operating expenses—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agricultural economist	1	$4,800	1	$4,800		
Senior actuary	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Statistician	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agricultural economist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant statistician	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Executive officer (manager)	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head administrative officer	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief fiscal accountant	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal administrative officer					1	5,600
Principal procedure analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	2	4,666	2	4,666	1.3	4,600
Head accountant inspector	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior procedure officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Senior marketing specialist					2	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Principal fiscal accountant	1	4,200	1	4,200	2	3,900
Procedure analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.5	3,800
Administrative officer	3	3,866	3	3,866	2.8	3,800
Marketing specialist					0.2	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Senior accountant inspector	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Junior administrative officer	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,550
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Accountant inspector	2	3,250	2	3,250	0.1	3,200
Fiscal accountant	1	3,300	1	3,300	2	3,250
Junior field liaison officer	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.6	3,300
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.3	3,200
Associate procedure analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate editor	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant procedure analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior accountant inspector	3	2,600	3	2,600	2.7	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.9	2,600
Assistant investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Junior administrative assistant					0.6	3,200
Assistant marketing specialist					0.2	2,600
Senior traffic auditor					0.8	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,450	2	2,450	2.2	2,635
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,100	7	2,100	7.6	2,145
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	20	1,829	20	1,829	13.8	1,824
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	22	1,655	18	1,661	23.3	1,635
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	32	1,458	27	1,456	35.4	1,453
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	19	1,267	19	1,267	16.6	1,268
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,260	2	1,260	2.3	1,212
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	5	1,080	5	1,080	9	1,092
Total permanent, departmental	150	330,873	141	317,013	140.6	283,482
Deduct lapses		10,277		11,863		12,562
Net permanent, departmental		320,596		305,150		270,920
Temporary employees, departmental		1,500		1,500		1,484
All personal services, departmental		322,096		306,650		272,404
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Statistician	2	4,000	2	4,000	1.8	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer	2	5,800	2	5,800	1.3	5,800
Executive officer	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	4	4,700	4	4,700	4.4	4,740
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Marketing specialist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.2	3,930

Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture (Federal Crop Insurance Corporation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Administrative and operating expenses—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Senior accountant	5	$3,620	5	$3,620	3.8	$3,616
Senior fiscal accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,900
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.7	3,233
Transportation rate auditor	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Fiscal accountant					0.5	3,200
Junior field liaison officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Traffic manager	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Associate marketing specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate accountant	2	3,150	2	3,150	1.6	2,950
Associate fiscal accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior fiscal accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Junior cashier	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant marketing specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.1	2,600
Junior accountant	6	2,633	6	2,633	6.6	2,610
Junior administrative assistant	7	2,700	7	2,700	7.3	2,625
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,350	2	2,350	1.4	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	28	2,057	28	2,057	27.8	2,040
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	26	1,839	26	1,839	24.7	1,821
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	54	1,640	54	1,640	56	1,622
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	106	1,467	106	1,467	97.3	1,448
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	58	1,273	58	1,273	42.9	1,264
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1.5	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,080	4	1,080	4.3	1,087
Total permanent, field	324	588,744	324	588,744	300.5	547,810
Deduct lapses		744		744		700
Net permanent, field		588,000		588,000		547,110
Temporary employees, field		136,862		152,308		280,976
All personal services, field		724,862		740,308		828,086
01 Personal services (net)		1,046,958		1,046,958		1,100,490
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		60,280		60,280		40,704
05 Communication service		23,300		23,300		23,817
06 Travel expenses		57,320		57,320		50,442
07 Transportation of things (service)		12,680		12,680		11,949
08 Multigraphing, multilithing, and other duplicating processes		500		500		771
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		3,500		3,500		3,515
11 Rents		41,240		41,240		43,598
12 Repairs and alterations		2,090		2,090		1,999
1300 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		9,228		9,228		11,745
1350 Storage of wheat premiums		1,341,330		1,241,330		888,656
30 Equipment		18,300		18,300		24,178
Total other obligations		1,569,768		1,469,768		1,101,374
Grand total obligations		2,616,726		2,516,726		2,201,864
Allotted from "Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture"		−2,616,726		−2,516,726		−2,201,864
Total estimate or appropriation						

Subscriptions to Capital Stock, Federal Crop Insurance Corporation—

[Subscriptions to capital stock: For an additional amount for use by the Secretary of the Treasury at such times and in such amounts as the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation may request, for the purpose of subscribing to and paying for the capital stock of said Corporation, as provided for in section 504 of the Federal Crop Insurance Act, approved February 16, 1938, fiscal year 1941, $20,000,000: *Provided*, That the payment for said stock shall be effected by transfer of funds on the books of the Treasury Department to the credit of the Corporation] (*54 Stat. 640*).

Appropriated 1941, **$20,000,000**

50 Subscriptions to capital stock: Obligations—1941, $20,000,000.

Total, Federal Crop Insurance Act, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$5,734,488** Appropriated 1941, **$25,423,200**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FARM TENANT ACT

FARM TENANCY

Expenses, Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of title I of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, approved July 22, 1937 (7 U. S..C. 1000–1006), as follows:

Salaries and expenses: For [administrative] *necessary* expenses in connection with the making of loans under title I of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, approved July 22, 1937 (7 U. S. C. 1000–1006), and the collection of moneys due the United States on account of loans heretofore made under the provisions of said Act, including the employment of persons and means in the District of [Columbia,] *Columbia* and elsewhere, exclusive of printing and binding as authorized by said Act, [$2,500,000] *including obligations chargeable against the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1941, $2,449,962*, together with the unexpended balance [of such part] of the appropriation [made] under [said Act] *this head* for the fiscal year [1940 (53 Stat. 976) available for such administrative expenses] *1941 (54 Stat. 564)*.

Estimate 1942, [a] **$2,449,962** Appropriated 1941, [b] **$2,499,962**

[a] In addition, unexpended balance, if any, of 1941 appropriation reappropriated.

[b] Excludes $38 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general account)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV. In addition, unexpended balances estimated at $168,514 reappropriated.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $50,000 appropriated under this title for 1941 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics."

Loans: For loans in accordance with title I of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, approved July 22, 1937 (7 U. S. C. 1000–1006), $50,000,000, which sum shall be borrowed from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation at an interest rate of 3 per centum per annum and which sum shall not be used for making loans under the terms of said Act for the purchase of farms of greater value than the average farm unit of thirty acres and more in the county, parish, or locality in which such purchase may be made, which value shall be determined solely according to statistics of the farm census of 1940 after such statistics become available, but prior to that time may be determined in accordance with such regulations as may be promulgated by the Secretary of Agriculture; and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is hereby authorized and directed to lend such sum to the Secretary of Agriculture upon the security of any obligations of borrowers from the Secretary under the provisions of title I of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act approved July 22, 1937 (7 U. S. C. 1000–1006): *Provided*, That the amount loaned by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation shall not exceed 85 per centum of the principal amount outstanding of the obligations constituting the security therefor: *Provided further*, That the Secretary may utilize proceeds from payments of principal and interest on any loans made under such title I to repay the Reconstruction Finance Corporation the amount borrowed therefrom under the authority of this paragraph: *Provided further*, That the amount of notes, bonds, debentures, and other such obligations which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is authorized and empowered to issue and to have outstanding at any one time under existing law is hereby increased by an amount sufficient to carry out the provisions hereof (*54 Stat. 564–565*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—			
Farm Security Administration	$52,234,462	$52,402,976	$38,697,781
Office of the Solicitor	200,000	200,000	126,863
Office of the Secretary	15,500	15,500	14,783
Total allotments	52,449,962	52,618,476	38,839,427
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"		+50,000	+34,960
Net total obligations	52,449,962	52,668,476	38,874,387
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−1,258,642
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−168,514	+168,514
Received by loan from "Reconstruction Finance Corporation"	−50,000,000	−50,000,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated loan balance			+2,215,741
Total estimate or appropriation	2,449,962	2,499,962	40,000,000

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, departmental	$249,949	$217,109	$172,227
Personal services, field	1,485,789	1,671,992	1,194,395
01 Personal services (net)	1,735,738	1,889,101	1,366,622
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	26,530	28,280	20,621
05 Communication service	17,144	16,894	10,083
06 Travel expenses	607,000	613,000	421,049
07 Transportation of things	2,500	2,500	2,272
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	8,000	8,300	4,500
11 Rents	29,250	32,350	17,850
12 Repairs and alterations	3,000	4,500	3,105
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	5,450	7,251	4,123
30 Equipment	15,350	16,300	9,233
50 Loans	50,000,000	50,000,000	36,979,969
Total other obligations	50,714,224	50,729,375	37,472,805
Grand total obligations	52,449,962	52,618,476	38,839,427
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Farm-tenancy loans, Farm Security Administration	$50,000,000	$50,000,000	$36,979,969
2. Technical services, including county committees, Farm Security Administration	1,577,640	1,425,540	1,039,459
3. Administrative expenses:			
Farm Security Administration	656,822	977,436	678,353
Office of the Solicitor	200,000	200,000	126,863
Office of the Secretary	15,500	15,500	14,783
Total	52,449,962	52,618,476	38,839,427

LIQUIDATION AND MANAGEMENT OF RESETTLEMENT PROJECTS

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out the provisions of section 43 of title IV of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, approved July 22, 1937 (7 U. S. C. 1014–1029), including the employment of persons and means, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, exclusive of printing and binding, as authorized by said Act, [$1,500,000] *$738,689 (54 Stat. 565)*.

Estimate 1942, **$738,689** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$1,499,939**

[a] Excludes $61 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $11,250 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—			
Farm Security Administration	$671,379	$1,421,379	$1,834,354
Office of the Solicitor	56,250	56,250	63,974
Office of the Secretary	7,860	7,860	8,050
Bureau of Home Economics	3,200	3,200	3,200
Total allotments	738,689	1,488,689	1,909,578
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"		+11,250	+13,160
Net total obligations	738,689	1,499,939	1,922,738
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			64,662
Total estimate or appropriation	738,689	1,499,939	1,987,400

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Liquidation and management of resettlement projects, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, departmental	$259,499	$306,560	$380,797
Personal services, field	334,821	885,549	1,137,649
01 Personal services (net)	594,320	1,192,109	1,518,446
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	10,796	22,780	37,264
05 Communication service	11,489	24,388	31,749
06 Travel expenses	93,683	187,150	220,423
07 Transportation of things	1,080	2,250	4,476
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	3,719	7,800	14,296
11 Rents	9,297	20,750	32,287
12 Repairs and alterations	2,748	6,500	7,586
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,640	3,012	10,153
30 Equipment	9,917	21,950	32,898
Total other obligations	144,369	296,580	391,132
Grand total obligations	738,689	1,488,689	1,909,578
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Technical services and supervision of project development and property maintenance: Farm Security Administration	$391,579	$641,240	$825,459
2. Management and collection service: Farm Security Administration	85,280	445,191	651,963
3. Administrative expenses:			
Farm Security Administration	194,520	334,948	356,932
Office of the Solicitor	56,250	56,250	63,974
Office of the Secretary	7,860	7,860	8,050
Bureau of Home Economics	3,200	3,200	3,200
Total	738,689	1,488,689	1,909,578

LAND UTILIZATION AND RETIREMENT OF SUBMARGINAL LAND

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry out the provisions of title III of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act, approved July 22, 1937 (7 U. S. C. 1010–1013), including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, exclusive of printing and binding, as authorized by said Act, [$2,100,000] *and including obligations chargeable against the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1941, $2,278,239,* together with the unexpended [balances] *balance* of the [appropriations made pursuant to said Act] *appropriation under this head* for the fiscal year [1940] *1941 (54 Stat. 565).*

Estimate 1942, **$2,278,239** Appropriated, 1941, [a] **$2,099,675**

[a] Excludes $325 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $9,356 appropriated under this title for 1941 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration," and $737,000 appropriated under this head for 1941 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics." In addition, $924,920 reappropriated.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—			
Soil Conservation Service	$2,117,719	$2,065,683	$5,363,569
Office of the Secretary	24,220	21,220	35,274
Office of the Solicitor	133,500	188,536	244,625
Office of Information	2,800	2,800	8,995
Total allotments	2,278,239	2,278,239	5,652,463
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+9,356	+26,969
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"		+737,000	+960,545
Net total obligations	2,278,239	3,024,595	6,639,977

Land Utilization and Retirement of Submarginal Land, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Unobligated balance 1939 available in 1940			−$2,586,567
Unobligated balance 1940 available in 1941		−$924,920	+924,920
Total estimate or appropriation	$2,278,239	2,099,675	4,978,330

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, departmental	$355,415	$391,698	$595,557
Personal services, field	965,317	892,629	1,855,270
01 Personal services (net)	1,320,732	1,284,327	2,450,827
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	118,000	106,604	112,612
04 Subsistence and care of animals, storage and care of vehicles	2,500	2,367	3,472
05 Communication service	13,151	12,088	28,925
06 Travel expenses	105,574	115,437	261,504
07 Transportation of things	5,325	3,930	24,959
08 Printing and binding and photographic service	700	700	1,284
10 Heat, light, power, water, and gas	4,125	3,587	9,992
11 Rents	24,570	23,224	82,409
12 Repairs, alterations, and parts, buildings and equipment	39,717	39,717	83,817
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,093	2,710	14,725
30 Equipment	21,695	11,077	53,362
31 Land and interest in lands	607,260	658,674	2,451,760
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	13,797	13,797	72,815
Total other obligations	957,507	993,912	3,201,636
Grand total obligations	2,278,239	2,278,239	5,652,463
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Acquisition of land	$936,239	$1,263,162	$3,376,370
2. Management, operations, planning and improvement, and protection of land acquired	1,342,000	1,015,077	2,276,093
Grand total obligations	2,278,239	2,278,239	5,652,463

Total, Farm Tenant Act, [$6,100,000] *$5,466,890.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$5,466,890** Appropriated 1941, **$6,099,766**

Permanent appropriation:

Payments to Counties From Submarginal Land Program, Farm Tenant Act—

Twenty-five percent of the net revenues received each calendar year from the use of lands held by the Secretary of Agriculture under Title III of the Farm Tenant Act, approved July 22, 1937 (7 U. S. C. 1000–1006), is paid to the counties in which the land is located. Such payments to counties are made on the condition that they are used for school or road purposes, or both. When any project is located in more than one county, the distributive share to each from the proceeds of the land is proportional to its area therein (*7 U. S. C. 1000–1006*).

Estimate 1942, **$39,700** Appropriated 1941, **$32,200**

22 Grants to States: Obligations—1942, $39,700; 1941, $32,200; 1940, $11,513.

Total, Farm Tenant Act, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$5,506,590** Appropriated 1941, **$6,131,776**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FARM TENANT ACT

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Farm Security Administration: Farm tenancy (title I)						3	$1,740	To be used by field staff engaged in the making of farm tenancy loans.
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects (title IV).	1	$675	1	$55	$620	28	8,930	To be used by field staff engaged in the operation, maintenance, and supervision of resettlement projects.
Soil Conservation Service: Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land (title III).	30	19,500	30	1,470	18,030	75	67,500	For use of specialists engaged in acquisition, improvement, management, and protection of land acquired throughout the United States pursuant to the provisions of title III of the Bankhead-Jones Farm Tenant Act.
Total	31	20,175	31	1,525	18,650	106	78,170	

LOANS, GRANTS, AND RURAL REHABILITATION

Loans, Grants, and Rural Rehabilitation—

[SEC. 2. (a) In order] *To enable the Secretary of Agriculture* to continue to provide assistance through rural rehabilitation and [relief] *grants* to needy farmers and [relief] to other needy persons in the United States, its Territories and possessions, [there is hereby appropriated to the Department of Agriculture, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, $59,000,000, together with the balance of the appropriation under section 3 of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939 which remains unobligated on June 30, 1940] *including (1) farm debt adjustment service, and making and servicing of loans and grants under this and prior law; (2) loans; (3) grants; (4) the prosecution of Federal rural rehabilitation projects under the supervision of the Farm Security Administration on July 1, 1941; (5) projects involving provision of water facilities; and (6) projects involving construction and operation of migratory labor camps, $66,000,000, together with the unobligated balance of the appropriation under section 2 (a) of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, which sum shall be also available for necessary administrative expenses incident to the foregoing, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; compensation of experts (including the Administrator and not to exceed three Assistant Administrators of the Farm Security Administration) without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; purchase of law books, books of reference, periodicals, newspapers, and press clippings; purchase, operation, maintenance, and exchange at the seat of government and elsewhere, of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; and printing and binding.*

Hereafter rural rehabilitation loans shall be subject to the conditions and penalties prescribed by sections 3 and 6 of the Act of January 29, 1937 (50 Stat. 5), except that the functions conferred upon the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration by said sections are hereby conferred, for the purposes hereof, upon the Secretary of Agriculture.

In making any grant payments under this Act, the Secretary of Agriculture is authorized to require with respect to such payments the performance of work on useful public projects, Federal and non-Federal, including work on private or public land in furtherance of the conservation of natural resources, and the provisions of the Act of February 15, 1934 (48 Stat. 351), as amended, relating to disability or death compensation and benefits shall apply to those persons performing such work: Provided, That this section shall not apply to any case coming within the purview of the workmen's compensation law of any State, Territory or possession, or in which the claimant has received or is entitled to receive similar benefits for injury or death.

[(c) In order to furnish the Secretary of Agriculture with] *For* additional funds for the purpose of making rural rehabilitation loans to needy farmers, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is authorized and directed, until June 30, [1941] *1942*, to make advances to the Secretary of Agriculture upon his request in an aggregate amount of not to exceed [$125,000,000] *$100,000,000*. Such advances shall be made: (1) With interest at the rate of 3 per centum per annum payable semiannually; (2) upon the security of obligations acceptable to the Corporation heretofore or hereafter acquired by the Secretary pursuant to law; (3) in amounts which shall not exceed 75 per centum of the then unpaid principal amount of the obligations securing such advances; and (4) upon such other terms and conditions, and with such maturities, as the Corporation may determine. The Secretary of Agriculture shall pay to the Corporation, currently as received by him, all moneys collected as payments of principal and interest on the loans made from the amounts so advanced, or collected upon any obligations held by the Corporation as security for such advances, until such amounts are fully repaid. The amount of notes, debentures, bonds, or other such obligations which the Corporation is authorized and empowered to issue and to have outstanding at any one time under the provisions of law in force on the date this [subsection] *Act* takes effect is hereby increased by an amount sufficient to carry out the provisions of this [subsection] *paragraph (54 Stat. 614–615)*.

Estimate 1942, [a] **$66,000,000** Appropriated 1941, [b] **$58,992,084**

[a] In addition, unobligated balance, if any, from 1940 appropriation reappropriated.

[b] Excludes $7,916 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV. In addition, unobligated balances estimated at $4,000,000 reappropriated.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes transfers to other appropriations, as follows: $147,845 to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics," and $145,954 to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—			
Farm Security Administration	$164,973,806	$186,583,091	$156,276,060
Office of the Solicitor	359,135	359,135	341,769
Soil Conservation Service	262,000	335,000	790,158
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	179,000	195,000	196,480
Office of the Secretary	173,309	173,309	148,502
Office of Information	48,500	48,500	40,503
Forest Service	4,250	4,250	4,192
Total allotments	166,000,000	187,698,285	157,797,664
Transferred to—			
"Working fund, Federal Security Agency, Office of Education, administrative expenses"			+16,700
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+145,954	+157,369
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"		+147,845	+145,506
Total transfers		293,799	319,575
Grand total obligations	166,000,000	187,992,084	158,117,239
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−19,117,239
Received by loan from "Reconstruction Finance Corporation"	−100,000,000	−125,000,000	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−4,000,000	+4,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation	66,000,000	58,992,084	143,000,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Loans, grants, and rural rehabilitation." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, departmental	$2,019,311	$1,966,631	$1,765,962
Personal services, field	28,975,804	25,045,808	20,308,982
01 Personal services (net)	30,995,115	27,012,439	22,074,944
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	729,712	699,896	737,568
05 Communication service	324,094	311,605	289,340
06 Travel expenses	7,017,916	6,444,983	5,139,782
07 Transportation of things	172,033	163,765	152,704
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, etc	337,210	335,210	325,874
09 Advertising and publication of notices	1,110	1,085	1,043
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	343,029	257,577	201,783
11 Rents	730,268	684,829	670,528
12 Maintenance, repairs, and alterations	562,265	460,363	426,839
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses including insurance and payments in lieu of taxes	252,026	229,978	190,382
22 Grants	21,100,000	21,750,000	24,173,475
30 Equipment	510,962	496,330	583,170
32 Construction and development	2,924,260	3,850,225	4,619,210
50 Loans	100,000,000	125,000,000	98,211,022
Total other obligations	135,004,885	160,685,846	135,722,720
Grand total obligations	166,000,000	187,698,285	157,797,664
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Rural rehabilitation loans: Farm Security Administration	$98,500,000	$123,000,000	$97,676,025
2. Rural rehabilitation grants: Farm Security Administration	20,900,000	21,500,000	24,053,985

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Loans, grants, and rural rehabilitation." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made—Continued

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
3. Rural rehabilitation services:			
(a) Farm and home management assistance:			
Farm Security Administration	$17,808,400	$15,461,500	$11,871,196
Forest Service	4,250	4,250	4,192
(b) Investigation of applications, and making, collecting, and servicing loans and grants: Farm Security Administration	11,687,350	9,934,250	7,431,543
4. Farm debt adjustment: Farm Security Administration	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,902,933
5. Rural rehabilitation projects including technical services:			
(a) Completion of resettlement projects: Farm Security Administration	350,000	350,000	748,224
(b) Special and work relief projects: Farm Security Administration	250,000	250,000	241,628
6. Migratory labor camps: Farm Security Administration	4,400,000	5,000,000	5,010,733
7. Water utilization projects, including technical services:			
Farm Security Administration	1,909,000	2,470,000	829,970
Soil Conservation Service	262,000	335,000	790,158
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	179,000	195,000	196,480
8. Administration:			
Farm Security Administration	7,169,056	6,617,341	6,509,823
Office of the Solicitor	359,135	359,135	341,769
Office of the Secretary	173,309	173,309	148,502
Office of Information	48,500	48,500	40,503
Grand total obligations	166,000,000	187,698,285	157,797,664

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

LOANS, GRANTS, AND RURAL REHABILITATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Loans, grants, and rural rehabilitation	15	$10,125	15	$825	$9,300	87	$34,545	To be used by regional, State, and project employees engaged in the making of loans, the giving of direct relief, the rendering of farm and home management assistance to borrowers, and the collecting and servicing of loans under the rural rehabilitation program.

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

Expenses, Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior agricultural economist	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	0.2	$4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Loan adviser	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Agricultural economist	1	4,200	1	4,200	0.9	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Information specialist	1	3,200			1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant statistician	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.9	2,900
Clerical, administrative, fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Assistant administrator	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director, Tenant Purchase Division	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief, personnel officer					0.1	6,200
Assistant director, Tenant Purchase Division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant information officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600

Expenses, Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Procedure consultant	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Tenant purchase engineer	1	3,800	0.9	3,800		
Assistant chief investigator	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.7	3,671
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,600
Assistant chief accountant	1	3,500			0.2	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior personnel officer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Field supervisor, tenant purchase	1	3,300			0.9	3,278
Assistant chief, voucher and review	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.9	2,700
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Supervisor, progress reports	1	2,700	1	2,700	0.9	2,600
Procedure coordinator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Assistant chief, mails and files	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Assistant chief, appointments	1	2,600			0.3	2,700

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses, Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture (Farm Security Adminstration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	$2,100	5.3	$2,093	4.8	$2,189
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,840	4	1,845	2.9	1,885
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	19	1,662	14.8	1,693	9.5	1,692
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8	1,454	5	1,464	5	1,475
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,290	2	1,290	1.9	1,282
Total permanent, departmental	66	166,030	50.5	133,076	41.1	111,274
Deduct lapses		850		671		582
Net permanent, departmental		165,180		132,405		110,692
Temporary employees, departmental		1,675		1,610		1,388
All personal services, departmental		166,855		134,015		112,080
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
Chief, tenant purchase	7	4,543	7	4,543	5.8	4,510
District engineer					0.1	5,200
State director					0.5	5,000
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500:						
Information adviser	1	4,200	1	4,200	1.5	3,800
Finance regional manager	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Labor relations adviser	1	3,800	1	3,800	3	3,790
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000:						
Chief, tenant purchase	5	3,900	4.9	3,882	3.6	3,669
Regional tenant purchase engineer	4	3,800	4	3,800	3.5	3,257
Assistant chief, tenant purchase	3	3,800	3	3,800	2.2	3,773
Reviewing appraiser	2	3,750	0.2	3,800		
Tenant purchase specialist	3	3,675	1.5	3,667	1.7	3,800
Information adviser	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.4	3,600
Architect					1	3,200
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
Chief accountant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,480
Subdivision specialist	2	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Assistant chief, tenant purchase	2	3,500	1.9	3,500	3.2	3,388
Senior investigator	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Reviewing appraiser	6	3,320	5	3,340	5	3,320
Regional business manager	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant State director					1	3,200
Administrative assistant					0.5	3,000
State tenant purchase specialist	32	3,095	26	3,108	15.8	3,122
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Associate personnel adviser	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,000
Loan approving officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subdivision specialist	1	3,200	0.9	3,200		
Associate State tenant purchase engineer	35	3,097	26.9	3,142	16.1	3,108
Assistant chief, tenant purchase	4	3,010	3.9	3,010	2.9	3,121
Associate construction engineer	3	3,050	3	3,000	3	2,900
Investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900:						
Land appraiser	5	2,800	3	2,900	8.9	2,900
Assistant chief accountant	1	2,900	1	2,900	2.4	2,625
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.1	2,845
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600	128.1	2,411	201.9	2,293	116.2	2,172
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300					3.1	2,284
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000	43.9	1,774	82.5	1,762	45.3	1,738
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	27.5	1,540	35.5	1,577	22.4	1,620
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	30.4	1,495	35.3	1,471	21.4	1,516
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	85.8	1,220	119.1	1,234	137.7	1,188
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260	38.1	957	65.7	931	57.7	909
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080			2	870	1.1	764
Total permanent, field	479.8	1,033,375	646.2	1,275,875	495.4	923,635
Deduct lapses		7,758		7,250		5,905
Net permanent, field		1,025,617		1,268,625		917,730
Temporary employees and farm tenancy committees, field		351,440		294,635		205,131
All personal services, field		1,377,057		1,563,260		1,122,861
01 Personal services (net)		1,543,912		1,697,275		1,234,941
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		24,500		26,250		19,272
05 Communication service		15,000		14,750		8,044
06 Travel expenses including farm tenancy committees		591,500		597,500		417,418
07 Transportation of things		2,500		2,500		1,690
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		8,000		8,300		4,500
11 Rents		27,500		30,600		17,366
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000		4,500		2,988
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		4,300		6,101		3,994

Expenses, Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture (Farm Security Adminstration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued						
30 Equipment		$14,250		$15,200		$7,599
50 Loans		50,000,000		50,000,000		36,979,969
Total other obligations		50,690,550		50,705,701		37,462,840
Grand total obligations		52,234,462		52,402,976		38,697,781
Allotted from "Farm tenancy, Department of Agriculture"		−52,234,462		−52,402,976		−38,697,781
Total estimate or appropriation						

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief engineer					0.9	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief project analyst					0.1	6,000
Chief, community and family services	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	2	5,600
Chief, industrial development			1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant chief engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.9	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior soil conservation engineer					0.9	4,800
Senior architect					1	4,600
Senior civil engineer			1	4,600	1.9	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Cooperative specialist					0.6	4,600
Social economist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.2	4,500
Maintenance supervisor	2	3,900	2.3	3,974	2.4	3,983
Construction engineer			1	3,800	1.9	3,821
Educational supervisor	1	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.2	3,800
Electrical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Field supervisor	1	3,800	1.5	3,800	1.6	3,800
Project analyst					0.9	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate cooperative specialist					2	3,255
Associate engineer			1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant architect			1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant cooperative specialist					0.4	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.6	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Assistant administrator	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,050
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director, Resettlement Division	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Associate director, Resettlement Division	1	6,400	1	6,400	0.1	5,600
Assistant director, Resettlement Division	2	6,100	1.8	6,133	1	6,400
Chief, real property control section	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.9	6,000
Chief auditor					1	5,600
Special assistant to administrator					0.6	5,567
Assistant chief engineer					0.1	4,800
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Special representative	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief cooperative accountant			1	4,000	1	4,000
Cooperative marketing specialist					1.1	3,818
Associate personnel officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Administrative officer			1	3,800	2.2	3,918
General superintendent of construction					0.2	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Executive officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.3	3,862
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,500	3	3,400	4.3	3,242
Maintenance supervisor	1	3,200	0.5	3,200	1	3,800
Assistant chief cooperative accountant					1	3,310
Investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,300
Associate land acquisition specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Associate information specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Supervising analyst	1	3,200	0.8	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant					0.9	2,944

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	2	$2,800	2	$2,800	5.4	$2,926
Assistant research analyst					0.7	2,600
Assistant acquisition specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Assistant investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Assistant information adviser			1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,500	2.4	2,500	2.3	2,348
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,087	6	2,083	10.2	2,148
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,850	11.9	1,848	11.1	1,859
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,920	16	1,638	16.9	1,666	22.8	1,696
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	16	1,492	16.7	1,474	16.3	1,495
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	4	1,260	3.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,202
Total permanent, departmental	82	216,995	99.3	262,592	123.4	341,268
Deduct lapses		1,226		1,452		1,708
Net permanent, departmental		215,769		261,140		339,560
Temporary employees, departmental		400		1,200		1,320
All personal services, departmental		216,169		262,340		340,880
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 16. Rate of $6,000:						
Assistant regional director	2	5,700	1.9	5,705	1	5,800
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
District engineer					0.1	5,200
Assistant regional director	4	5,050	4	5,050	5	4,932
Senior medical officer					0.7	5,000
Cooperative specialist					2.9	4,669
Administrative officer			0.5	4,600	0.6	4,467
Finance regional manager					0.1	4,600
Special agent in charge					1	4,600
Information adviser					1	4,200
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500:						
Assistant regional director	3	4,200	3	4,200	1.5	4,200
Project manager			7	4,200	6.4	4,200
Assistant district engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Chief, social and economic planning					1	4,200
Management representative					1	3,800
Personnel adviser					1	3,200
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000:						
Assistant regional director					1	4,000
Project manager			5.8	3,834	5.9	3,620
Industrial adviser			1	3,800	2	3,900
Labor relations representative					0.3	3,800
Executive assistant					1	3,800
Educational adviser					1	3,800
Chief, community and family services	1	3,800	3	3,800	0.9	3,800
Regional management representative	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.5	3,733
Chief, real property control	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant district engineer	1	3,800	2	3,800	2.9	3,686
Associate engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.3	3,708
Regional business manager					0.2	3,500
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
Regional chief accountant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1.3	3,600
Educational adviser	1	3,600	2	3,600	1	3,600
Civil engineer			1	3,600	1	3,600
Project manager			8	3,575	6.7	3,563
Chief, community and family services	2	3,500	2	3,500	2.2	3,523
Senior accountant			1	3,500	3	3,503
Chief, agricultural operations			1	3,500	1.3	3,500
Senior investigator			1	3,500		
Labor-relations adviser					0.5	3,500
Associate information adviser	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Regional business manager			1	3,200	0.6	2,950
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Hydraulic and sanitary engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Maintenance and construction engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief, real-property control	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.3	3,200
Farm-management specialist					1	3,200
Associate personnel adviser	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Supervisor, maintenance and operations	1	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Associate contract engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.3	3,122
Project manager			21.5	3,121	25.5	3,133
Associate engineer	1	3,000	2	3,050	2.4	2,913
Chief, community and family services	2	3,000	2.5	2,960	3.2	3,134
Associate architect					0.5	3,080
Assistant educational adviser					1.2	2,950
Rural-housing adviser			1.8	2,900		
Assistant cooperative specialist					2	2,630

Liquidation and Management of Resettlement Projects, Department of Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Executive order grades—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200—Continued.						
Senior administrative assistant					1.6	$2,600
Assistant agricultural economist					0.4	2,600
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900:						
Farm-services supervisor			1	$2,900	0.8	2,900
Project manager			1	2,900	1.9	2,900
Chief, real-property control	4	$2,750	6.1	2,708	3.6	2,525
Chief, maintenance and accounts	1	2,300			1.2	2,325
Chief, voucher and review	1	2,300			2	2,135
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600	18	2,463	52.7	2,456	54.4	2,401
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300	2	2,200	11.1	2,201	14.5	2,220
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000	14	1,961	28.2	1,953	29.3	1,870
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	6	1,758	20.9	1,763	16.1	1,770
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	21	1,486	68.6	1,485	59.2	1,517
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	28	1,338	79.1	1,335	123.8	1,333
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260	22	1,020	70.9	1,014	165.8	1,007
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080	3	840			11.3	696
Total permanent, field	150	313,060	426.6	862,656	589.2	1,077,891
Deduct lapses		2,271		5,751		7,389
Net permanent, field		310,789		856,905		1,070,502
Temporary employees, field		7,620		13,122		35,291
All personal services, field		318,409		870,027		1,105,793
01 Personal services (net)		534,578		1,132,367		1,446,673
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,866		21,850		36,540
05 Communication service		11,251		24,150		31,742
06 Travel expenses		88,233		181,700		219,484
07 Transportation of things		1,080		2,250		4,464
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		3,719		7,800		14,296
11 Rents		9,297		20,750		32,287
12 Repairs and alterations		2,748		6,500		7,554
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,140		2,512		10,096
30 Equipment		9,467		21,500		31,218
Total other obligations		136,801		289,012		387,681
Grand total obligations		671,379		1,421,379		1,834,354
Allotted from "Liquidation and management of resettlement projects, Department of Agriculture"		−671,379		−1,421,379		−1,834,354
Total estimate or appropriation						

Loans, Grants, and Rural Rehabilitation (Farm Security Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Rehabilitation services and assistance, loans and grants						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive grades:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
Director, area operations and planning	1	$5,200	1	$5,200		
Medical officer					1	$5,200
Chief, home management	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Cooperative adviser	2	4,600	1.1	4,600	0.2	4,200
Community manager	2	4,550	2	4,550	1	4,550
State director	29	4,412	28.3	4,391	26.7	4,345
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500:						
Chief, community and cooperative	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Agricultural operations adviser	2	4,200	2	4,200	0.6	4,200
Chief, farm management	5	4,180	3.9	4,174	4.5	4,018
Chief, loans and collections	3	4,000	2	4,000	1.8	4,000
Chief, home management	5	3,870	4	3,850	6.5	3,831
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000:						
Associate chief, area operations and planning	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Industrial specialist	2	3,900	1.3	3,846		
Farm management adviser	12	3,840	9	3,829	4.8	3,725
Area engineer	4	3,800	1.2	3,800		
Cooperative specialist, health service	3	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,650
State director	14	3,797	13.1	3,797	10.6	3,754
Chief, loans and collections	12	3,700	12	3,700	6.7	3,651

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Loans, Grants, and Rural Rehabilitation (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Rehabilitation services and assistance, loans and grants—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000—Continued.						
Chief, community and cooperative	9	$3,705	7.8	$3,697	5.1	$3,643
Associate State director, home management	3	3,540	2.9	3,538	3	3,600
Chief, home management	6	3,533	6	3,533	6.5	3,488
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
Associate architect	2	3,600	1	3,600		
Loan processing officer	3	3,600	1	3,600	0.1	3,600
Utilities engineer	2	3,600	1	3,600		
Medical officer	2	3,600	1	3,600	0.8	3,600
Community manager	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.9	3,556
Poultry specialist	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.5	3,300
Associate farm management specialist	8	3,540	7.9	3,520	3.3	3,112
Assistant chief, community and cooperative	2	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Cooperative farm manager	1	3,500	1	3,500	1.2	3,500
Cooperative specialist, health service	2	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,600
State farm management specialist	4	3,500	3	3,500	1.5	3,500
Assistant state director	1	3,500	1	3,500	1.2	3,467
Collection and security officer	3	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Chief cooperative accountant	4	3,200	3	3,200		
Chief, community and cooperative	2	3,200	2.3	3,200	3.5	3,200
Associate engineer	9	3,200	7.8	3,200		
Loan processing officer	6	3,200	4	3,200	4.2	3,183
Assistant cooperative specialist, health service	9	3,200	8	3,200	5.7	3,163
Chief, collections and securities	12	3,140	10	3,120	6	3,065
Community manager	7	3,110	6.2	3,103	3.1	2,732
Administrative services supervisor	9	3,090	7	3,071		
Associate farm management specialist	71	3,064	62	3,058	35.9	3,111
Assistant State director	7	3,050	6.1	3,048	3.9	3,062
State cooperative specialist	12	3,010	10	3,020	5.4	3,200
Associate cooperative specialist	11	3,005	10.7	3,007	10.3	2,923
Assistant agricultural economist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant chief, home management	3	2,900	2	2,900	3	2,900
Associate State director, home management	31	2,893	29.9	2,878	31.2	2,857
District rural rehabilitation supervisor	334	2,652	311	2,614	211.2	2,581
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900:						
Home management supervisor	7	2,900	4	2,900		
Cooperative purchase specialist	6	2,900	4	2,900	3	2,900
Assistant loan officer	4	2,900	1	2,900	1.8	2,900
Land appraiser	2	2,900	1	2,900		
Assistant State director	2	2,900	1.3	2,900	3.8	2,900
Assistant collections and securities officer	5	2,900	4	2,900	0.5	2,900
Associate cooperative accountant	5	2,650	3	2,700		
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600	2,788	2,042	2,548.1	2,005	2,461.6	1,856
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300	26	1,976	33	1,951	54.9	1,852
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000	2,596	1,692	2,156.4	1,653	1,589.6	1,575
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	1,956	1,581	1,621.3	1,568	977.3	1,473
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	1,398	1,435	1,038.8	1,406	522.9	1,335
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	2,694	1,074	2,458.8	1,039	2,300.8	998
Grade 3. Rate of $1,261	1,869	990	1,634.6	921	1,345.2	849
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080	3	840	2	750	2.8	733
Total permanent, field	14,039		12,117.8		9,686.1	
		22,133,160		18,676,295		14,043,740
Deduct lapses		110,620		93,625		72,431
Net permanent, field		22,022,540		18,582,670		13,971,309
Temporary employees, field		225,800		215,530		146,625
01 Personal services (net)		22,248,340		18,798,200		14,117,934
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		285,525		262,584		218,501
05 Communication service		192,600		183,250		162,775
06 Travel expenses		5,775,000		5,217,520		3,950,786
07 Transportation of things		105,395		97,680		77,383
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, etc		193,200		191,200		186,771
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		27,750		24,750		20,635
11 Rents		315,140		291,450		269,628
12 Repairs and alterations		21,250		19,260		11,498
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		55,250		49,856		42,923
22 Grants		20,900,000		21,500,000		24,053,985

Loans, Grants, and Rural Rehabilitation (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Rehabilitation services and assistance, loans and grants—Continued						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued						
30 Equipment		$276,300		$260,000		$243,905
50 Loans		98,500,000		123,000,000		97,676,025
Total other obligations		126,647,410		151,097,550		126,914,815
Grand total obligations (rehabilitation services and assistance, loans, and grants)		148,895,750		169,895,750		141,032,749
Farm-debt adjustment						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief, farm-debt adjustment section	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant chief, farm-debt adjustment section	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,770	1	1,740	1	1,686
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,530	1	1,500	1	1,470
Total permanent, departmental	4	12,900	4	12,840	4	12,756
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 17. Rate of $6,800:						
Regional director	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 16. Rate of $6,000:						
Assistant regional director	1	5,500	1	5,500		
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
Finance regional manager	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Chief, farm-debt adjustment	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500:						
Chief, farm-debt adjustment	4	3,900	4	3,900	3.1	4,052
Information adviser	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
Assistant State director	4	3,550	4	3,525	0.4	3,500
Chief, farm-debt adjustment	4	3,500	4	3,475	6.8	3,306
State farm-debt adjustment supervisor	19	3,257	17.2	3,252	12.6	3,137
Chief accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Regional business manager	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Assistant personnel adviser	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant chief, farm-debt adjustment	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Supervisor, administrative services	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant State director	2	3,050	3	3,010	1.5	3,000
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900:						
Chief, voucher and review	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Assistant chief accountant	2	2,900	2	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant personnel officer	1	2,900	1	2,900		
State farm-debt adjustment supervisor	22	2,624	22.4	2,612	20.8	2,611
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600	174	1,882	163.8	1,873	233.4	1,761
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300	139	2,030	134	2,025	132.2	1,979
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000	16	1,710	15	1,701	11.2	1,708
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	97	1,553	95.8	1,539	92.6	1,551
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	16	1,474	12	1,465	2.1	1,443
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	219	1,120	245.3	1,110	142.3	1,152
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260	95	903	109.9	887	194.5	865
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080	2	840	2	840	0.3	840
Total permanent, field	829		848.4		861.8	
		1,375,500		1,369,150		1,335,660
Deduct lapses		7,500		7,210		6,706
Net permanent, field		1,368,000		1,361,940		1,328,954
Temporary employees including farm-debt adjustment committee		125,000		127,160		95,862
All personal services, field		1,493,000		1,489,100		1,424,816
01 Personal services (net)		1,505,900		1,501,940		1,437,572
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		18,357		18,394		22,558
05 Communication service		9,500		9,500		11,205
06 Travel expenses		412,500		416,250		387,952
07 Transportation of things		2,198		2,193		3,781
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, etc		13,125		13,125		10,505
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		4,000		4,000		
11 Rents		15,750		15,750		
12 Repairs and alterations		3,800		3,800		3,645
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,370		2,548		2,992
30 Equipment		12,500		12,500		22,723
Total other obligations		494,100		498,060		465,361
Grand total obligations (farm-debt adjustment)		2,000,000		2,000,000		1,902,933

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Loans, Grants, and Rural Rehabilitation (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Rural rehabilitation projects including technical services						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000:						
Regional architect					0.1	$3,600
Construction engineer	2	$3,350	2.5	$3,200	6.2	3,200
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Associate engineer	2	3,200	2.3	3,200	4.8	2,919
Associate hydraulic engineer	1	3,200	1.3	3,200		
Associate construction engineer	1	2,900	1	2,600	1.8	2,578
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600	5	2,425	7.6	2,426	10.2	2,307
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300					0.4	1,800
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000	2	2,000	3.4	1,966	4.5	1,872
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800					0.6	1,800
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	10	1,496	11.7	1,438	15.6	1,419
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440					3.9	1,440
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260	12	1,065	14.3	1,040	25.9	1,041
Total permanent, field	35	63,065	44.1	78,948	74	127,304
Deduct lapses		525		428		1,224
Net permanent, field		62,540		78,520		126,080
Temporary employees		194,500		216,430		358,930
All personal services, field		257,040		294,950		485,010
Deduct amount included in objects below		231,340		250,710		388,010
01 Personal services (net)		25,700		44,240		97,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		74,500		82,625		143,178
Deduct amount included in objects below		63,325		70,230		120,060
		11,175		12,395		23,118
06 Travel expenses		6,270		8,950		32,003
Deduct amount included in objects below		4,300		6,265		22,367
		1,970		2,685		9,636
07 Transportation of things		2,530		2,800		3,258
Deduct amount included in objects below		2,320		2,520		2,832
		210		280		426
09 Advertising and publication of notices		875		750		416
Deduct amount included in objects below		640		540		208
		235		210		208
11 Rents		17,550		18,250		26,266
Deduct amount included in objects below		15,975		16,425		23,114
		1,575		1,825		3,152
12 Maintenance and repairs		135,630		132,430		175,626
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		6,400		6,225		8,999
Deduct amount included in objects above and below		5,925		5,675		7,649
		475		550		1,350
30 Equipment		21,250		24,750		31,123
Deduct amount included in objects above and below		19,100		22,525		28,710
		2,150		2,225		2,413
32 Construction and development		420,880		403,160		676,923
Total other obligations		574,300		555,760		892,852
Grand total obligations (rural rehabilitation projects including technical services)		600,000		600,000		989,852
Migratory labor camps						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
District engineer	1	5,200	0.2	5,200		
Information adviser	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500:						
Chief, migratory grants	1	4,300	1	4,300	0.6	4,100
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000:						
Regional economist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Farm management specialist	2	4,000	1	4,000		
Assistant district engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Construction engineer	3	3,800	2.7	3,800	2.8	3,779

Loans, Grants, and Rural Rehabilitation (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Migratory labor camps—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000—Continued.						
Chief, migratory labor camps	3	$3,722	1.8	$3,667	1	$3,800
District architect	2	3,600	1	3,600	0.4	3,600
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
Assistant chief, migratory labor camps	2	3,600	2	3,600	1.3	3,538
Contract engineer	2	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Associate sanitary engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Supervising camp manager	3	3,200	0.9	3,200		
Associate contract engineer	9	3,173	10.5	3,171	10.8	3,178
Associate architect	3	3,100	2.9	3,097	1.5	3,080
Associate construction engineer	4	3,000	3	3,000	1	3,080
Associate personnel officer	2	2,900	1	2,900		
Associate electrical engineer	2	2,900	1	2,900	0.9	3,100
District rural rehabilitation supervisor					1.6	2,394
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900:						
Camp manager	8	2,660	3.8	2,742	0.1	2,900
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600	35	2,476	32.6	2,467	29.2	2,407
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300	29	2,114	24.2	2,102	9.9	2,117
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000	54	1,901	47.1	1,887	35.2	1,915
Grade 6 Rate of $1,800	41	1,784	31.5	1,800	18.8	1,735
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	92	1,529	78	1,523	18.9	1,451
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	89	1,356	70	1,338	3.6	1,430
Grade 3 Rate of $1,260	57	1,031	51.5	1,021	46.4	1,100
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080	81	964	66.4	952	39.2	963
Total permanent, field	530		440.1		225.2	
		895,370		735,462		391,944
Deduct lapses		6,220		4,172		2,728
Net permanent, field		889,150		731,290		389,216
Temporary employees, field		105,000		105,240		120,685
All personal services, field		994,150		836,530		509,901
Deduct amount included in objects below		282,550		297,780		280,445
01 Personal services (net)		711,600		538,750		229,456
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		375,905		375,141		403,400
Deduct amount included in objects below		150,000		149,690		161,038
		225,905		225,451		242,362
05 Communication service		10,500		9,500		8,207
06 Travel expenses		95,000		93,750		76,500
Deduct amount included in objects below		47,500		46,875		38,250
		47,500		46,875		38,250
07 Transportation of things		24,480		24,478		27,089
Deduct amount included in objects below		8,000		8,000		8,025
		16,480		16,478		19,064
08 Engraving, lithographing, blueprinting, photographing, etc		5,625		5,625		4,602
09 Advertising and publication of notices		3,500		3,500		3,338
Deduct amount included in objects below		2,625		2,625		2,503
		875		875		835
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		288,270		210,950		164,110
11 Rents		8,000		7,500		4,518
12 Maintenance and repairs		378,500		281,330		190,258
Special and miscellaneous expenses:						
1330 Insurance premiums		46,800		44,540		33,477
1360 Payments in lieu of taxes		87,400		82,400		62,001
1380 Special and miscellaneous expenses, not elsewhere classified		7,990		7,976		7,586
13 Total, special and miscellaneous expenses		142,190		134,916		103,064
30 Equipment		244,500		298,750		342,870
Deduct amount included in objects above and below		183,325		224,065		274,296
		61,175		74,685		68,574
32 Construction and development		2,503,380		3,447,065		3,937,433
Total other obligations		3,688,400		4,461,250		4,781,277
Grand total obligations (migratory labor camps)		4,400,000		5,000,000		5,010,733

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Loans, Grants, and Rural Rehabilitation (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Water facilities						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Regional water facilities supervisor	6	$3,200	6	$3,150	5.6	$2,986
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600	16	2,015	16	1,820	12.6	1,957
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300					0.4	2,300
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000	9	1,811	7	1,777	5.5	1,711
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	28	1,696	34.8	1,643	30.6	1,580
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620					1.2	1,305
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	6	1,290	6	1,260	3.5	1,246
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260	38	924	44.5	897	25.6	899
Total permanent, field	103		114.3		85	
		158,079		165,106		128,990
Deductlapses		1,349		1,656		460
Net permanent, field		156,730		163,450		128,530
Temporary employees, field		750		1,350		810
01 Personal services (net)		157,480		164,800		129,340
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses		51,520		55,200		46,143
22 Grants		200,000		250,000		119,490
50 Loans		1,500,000		2,000,000		534,997
Total other obligations		1,751,520		2,305,200		700,630
Grand total obligations (water facilities)		1,909,000		2,470,000		829,970
Administration						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief engineer	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief personnel officer					0.3	6,200
Chief economist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1.9	5,789
Chief, farm management plan and loan section	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief, historical section	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant director, Rural Rehabilitation Division	1	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Chief information officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief industrial development officer	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,490:						
Senior cooperative analyst	2	5,000	2	5,000	0.4	5,400
Senior home economist					1	4,720
Senior construction engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior architect	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior agricultural economist	3	4,600	2.7	4,600	2.3	4,600
Senior civil engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior social science economist			0.3	4,600	1	4,600
Senior information specialist					0.9	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief, statistics section	1	4,400	1	4,400	0.1	4,400
Administrative officer					0.9	4,200
Home economist	2	4,100	1	4,200	1.6	4,050
Social science analyst	2	4,000	2	4,000	1.4	3,971
Agricultural economist	4	3,900	4	3,900	3.5	3,817
Cooperative analyst	3	3,800	2	3,800	0.1	3,800
Dental officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.3	3,800
Assistant to chief engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Information specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800	2.2	3,800
Medical officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Sanitary engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.1	3,800
Construction engineer	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate sanitary engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.7	3,214
Associate cooperative specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.1	3,291
Associate information specialist					0.3	3,233
Associate medical officer	1	3,200			1	3,200
Associate agricultural economist	2	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate civil engineer	1	3,200	0.3	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate safety engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Associate social science analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.1	3,200
Associate personnel training officer	2	3,200	0.8	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant cooperative analyst					0.9	2,700
Assistant architect	1	2,600				
Assistant safety engineer					0.6	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Supervising nurse	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director, Investigation Division	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Director, Rural Rehabilitation Division	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500

Loans, Grants, and Rural Rehabilitation (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Administration—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500—Con.						
Special assistant to administrator	1	$6,400	1	$6,400		
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief, Labor Division			1	6,000		
Chief fiscal officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	$6,000
Assistant chief fiscal officer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Chief personnel officer	1	5,800	1	5,800		
Executive officer			0.3	5,800	1.3	5,615
Associate director, Rural Rehabilitation Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.7	5,600
Special assistant to administrator	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant director, Investigation Division	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.6	5,267
Assistant director, Rural Rehabilitation Division	2	5,600	1.9	5,600		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief, cost-accounting section	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,200
Corporation trust officer					0.2	5,400
Director, Procedure Division	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Assistant chief, Investigation Division					0.2	4,600
Assistant director, Rural Rehabilitation Division	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Business manager	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.9	4,644
Senior administrative officer	3	4,600	3	4,600	3.5	4,806
Assistant director, Labor Division	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Chief investigator	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.6	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Associate corporation trust officer					1	4,600
Assistant director, Rural Rehabilitation Division					0.3	4,600
Chief, budget and trust section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief, home management section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief, loans and collections section	1	4,600	0.9	4,600		
Chief, accounting section	1	4,400	1	4,000	1	4,400
Administrative officer	2	3,800	1.5	3,800	2.4	4,200
Cooperative specialist	2	4,200	2	4,200		
Procedure consultant	2	4,000	2	4,000	2.1	3,914
Chief, training section	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,820
Chief, qualification section	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Cooperative marketing specialist	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Chief cooperative accountant	1	4,000				
Senior investigator	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Assistant business manager	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Executive assistant to administrator	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief, voucher and review section	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Chief, classification section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant chief, home management section	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Senior investigator	1	3,900	1	3,900	0.7	3,900
Senior information specialist	3	3,800	2.9	3,800		
Field accounting supervisor	3	3,734	5.4	3,713	5.9	3,500
Senior accountant	2	3,700	2	3,700	1.5	3,600
Chief, voucher and review section					1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant corporation trust officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,510
Senior accountant	2	3,550	2	3,550	2.5	3,560
Accountant in charge					1	3,560
Assistant budget officer	1	3,500	0.9	3,500		
Assistant chief, cooperative accounting section	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Senior administrative assistant	5	3,360	5	3,360	5.8	3,503
Chief, mails and files section	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Assistant cooperative specialist	4	3,275	3	3,300	1.9	3,258
Procedure coordinator	2	3,300	2	3,300	2.3	3,287
Chief, purchase section	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.8	3,213
Investigator	3	3,300	2.8	3,271	3	3,203
Fiscal accountant	6	3,217	6	3,217	4.9	3,214
Associate information specialist	2	3,200	1.9	3,200	1.6	3,200
Chief, general service section	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant chief, loans and collections section	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Home economist	1	3,200	0.3	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Assistant chief, voucher and review section	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate information specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate cooperative marketing specialist	1	3,200	0.8	3,200		
Compensation officer	1	3,000	1	3,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Loans, Grants, and Rural Rehabilitation (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Administration—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500—Con.						
Administrative assistant	4	$2,950	3.2	$2,938	2.3	$2,948
Budget analyst	1	2,900	0.7	2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior fiscal accountant	6	2,700	6.2	2,729	11.5	2,645
Junior administrative assistant	15	2,725	14.4	2,725	13	2,730
Chief, general service section	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,645
Assistant information specialist	2	2,600	1.2	2,600	1.4	2,600
Junior auditor	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant investigator	2	2,600	0.8	2,600	0.6	2,600
Chief, maintenance and operations section	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Procedure coordinator	3	2,600	2.9	2,600	0.9	2,600
Assistant chief, mails and files section	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	43	2,475	41.7	2,480	26	2,391
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	47	2,100	46.1	2,099	45.7	2,063
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	89	1,855	85.3	1,860	71.2	1,847
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	160	1,660	157.1	1,662	152.9	1,673
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	196	1,478	195.6	1,479	195	1,486
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	46	1,292	48.9	1,290	60.2	1,294
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	4	1,890	2	1,920	2	1,866
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,700	2	1,710	1.8	1,683
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860					0.2	1,560
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	12	1,287	12	1,287	12.4	1,310
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	7	1,120	7.8	1,119	15.4	1,130
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Rate over $8,000: Administrator	1	10,000	1.4	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 18. Rate of $8,000: Assistant administrator					1.2	7,833
Total permanent, departmental	779		757.5		712.9	
		1,669,905		1,613,603		1,440,667
Deduct lapses		9,250		9,168		8,253
Net permanent, departmental		1,660,655		1,604,435		1,432,414
Temporary employees, departmental		4,650		8,250		10,478
All personal services departmental		1,665,305		1,612,685		1,442,892
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18. Rate of $8,000: Regional director	6	7,000	6	7,000	3.7	7,000
Grade 17. Rate of $6,800: Regional director	4	6,500	4	6,500	7.3	6,500
Grade 16. Rate of $6,000:						
Regional supervisor	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant regional director	3	5,533	3	5,533	2.4	5,542
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
Medical officer	2	5,100	2	5,100		
Assistant regional director	9	4,867	9	4,867	10.5	4,895
Finance manager	7	4,743	7.9	4,724	9.1	4,727
Special agent in charge	7	4,700	6	4,700	4.1	4,746
District engineer	8	4,625	7.7	4,642	5	4,840
Labor relations representative	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief loan officer	2	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Information adviser	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.1	4,600
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500:						
Executive assistant	3	4,000	3	4,000	1.6	4,200
Chief, rural rehabilitation	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Assistant district engineer	2	4,000	1.3	4,000		
Finance manager	2	4,200	2	4,000	1.6	4,063
Personnel officer	7	4,000	7	4,000	6.9	4,000
Principal accountant	3	3,875	2	3,900	1.5	3,933
Information adviser	5	3,840	5	3,840	2.1	3,800
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000:						
Agricultural economist	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Contract engineer	3	3,800	2	3,800	1.5	3,800
Chief, field operations	2	3,800	1.3	3,800		
Hydraulic and civil engineer	3	3,800	2	3,800	2.9	3,800
District engineer	2	3,800	1.3	3,800	1.1	3,800
Construction engineer	4	3,800	3.5	3,800	5.1	3,792
Executive assistant	7	3,700	6	3,700	4.5	3,718
Farm management specialist					0.4	3,700
Personnel officer	5	3,680	5	3,680	4.6	3,610
Labor relations specialist	6	3,550	6	3,550		
Senior accountant	10	3,560	9.4	3,546	7.8	3,535
Information adviser	6	3,440	5.1	3,413	4.2	3,695
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
Assistant chief, rural rehabilitation	2	3,600	1.8	3,600		
Medical officer	2	3,600	2	3,600		
Architect	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Senior investigator	12	3,553	11	3,545	10.2	3,518
Sanitary and electrical engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1.6	3,563
Information specialist	3	3,500	2.9	3,500	1.9	3,505
Labor relations specialist	2	3,500	3	3,500	3	3,500
Executive assistant	2	3,500	2	3,500	0.5	3,500

Loans, Grants, and Rural Rehabilitation (Farm Security Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Administration—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Executive order grades—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600—Continued.						
Cooperative specialist, health service	2	$3,500	1	$3,500		
Senior accountant	9	3,450	7.9	3,453	6.6	$3,473
Business manager	4	3,350	4	3,350	2.4	3,343
Administrative assistant	4	3,300	3	3,300	3.2	3,200
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Executive assistant	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Supervisor warehouse	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Labor relations specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.8	3,200
Chief, voucher and review	2	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Associate personnel officer	2	3,200	2	3,200	5	3,038
Investigator	12	3,180	11	3,175	13.7	3,197
Associate engineer	6	3,100	5.4	3,112	9.5	3,165
Senior accountant	2	3,075	1	3,100	1.2	3,133
Associate architect	3	3,000	3	3,000	2.3	2,965
Associate civil engineer	2	2,900	1	2,900	1.7	2,960
Senior administrative assistant	2	2,900	1	2,900	2.9	3,082
Associate construction engineer	2	2,900	1	2,900	2.1	3,057
Associate information specialist	3	2,900	3	2,900	2.5	3,008
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900:						
Chief accountant	2	2,900	1	2,900	0.6	2,900
Assistant loan officer	2	2,900	1	2,900	0.5	2,900
Investigator	11	2,843	9	2,833	9.3	2,891
Chief, voucher and review	9	2,733	8.9	2,735	6.6	2,900
Junior accountant	9	2,588	7.9	2,584	2.4	2,604
Administrative assistant	2	2,450	2	2,450		
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600	78	2,532	62	2,517	65.6	2,545
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300	89	2,175	76.1	2,137	78.4	2,145
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000	97	1,878	82.6	1,865	102.8	1,894
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	166	1,678	149.2	1,653	147	1,677
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	428	1,492	396.1	1,474	358.3	1,467
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	617	1,297	584.5	1,283	637.1	1,255
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260	459	1,097	412.7	1,076	552.4	1,064
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080	61	903	46.7	838	52.7	865
Total permanent, field	2,239		2,028.2		2,181.3	
		3,764,410		3,364,140		3,453,725
Deduct lapses		21,274		18,250		17,421
Net permanent, field		3,743,137		3,345,890		3,436,304
Temporary employees, field		24,270		21,520		22,740
All personal services, field		3,767,406		3,367,410		3,459,044
01 Personal services (net)		5,432,711		4,980,095		4,901,936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		177,433		167,694		173,728
05 Communication service		107,300		104,800		102,120
06 Travel expenses		652,650		617,640		574,112
07 Transportation of things		46,127		45,349		42,603
08 Printing and binding		125,250		125,250		123,195
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		22,825		17,642		16,665
11 Rents		382,400		359,761		376,165
12 Repairs and alterations		18,200		17,300		6,136
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		49,490		39,310		34,240
30 Equipment		154,670		142,500		158,923
Total other obligations		1,736,345		1,637,246		1,607,887
Grand total obligations (administration)		7,169,056		6,617,341		6,509,823
Grand total obligations (all projects or functions)		164,973,806		186,583,091		156,276,060
Allotted from "Loans, grants, and rural rehabilitation"		−164,973,806		−186,583,091		−156,276,060
Total estimate or appropriation						

Development of Water Facilities, Arid and Semi-Arid Areas, Department of Agriculture (Farm Security Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Grants	$25,000	$75,000	$22,900
50 Loans	175,000	175,000	1,145
Grand total obligations	200,000	250,000	24,045
Allotted from "Development of water facilities, arid and semiarid areas, Department of Agriculture"	−200,000	−250,000	−24,045
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Trust accounts:

Payments in Lieu of Taxes and for Operation and Maintenance of Resettlement Projects, Farm Security Administration—

Receipts derived from the operation of any resettlement project or any rural rehabilitation project for resettlement purposes are covered into the Treasury and constitute a special fund, which shall be available to the Farm Security Administration for payments in lieu of taxes to States, political subdivisions, and local taxing units and for any other expenditures for operation and maintenance (including insurance) of such projects (*40 U. S. C. 431, 434*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,000,000**
Revised 1941, **$2,250,000**

Payments in Lieu of Taxes and for Operation and Maintenance of Resettlement Projects, Farm Security Administration—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 17. Rate of $6,800:						
Project manager	3	$6,500	3	$6,500	3	$6,500
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
Administrative officer	0.5	4,600				
Finance regional manager	1	4,600				
Senior civil engineer	1	4,600				
Information adviser	1	4,200				
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500:						
Superintendent of buildings and grounds	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Chief social and economic planning	1	4,200				
Project manager	8	4,150				
Personnel adviser	1	3,200				
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000:						
Maintenance supervisor	2	3,900				
Project manager	5	3,850				
Chief, community and family services	2	3,800				
Administrative officer	1	3,800				
Industrial adviser	1	3,800				
Labor relations representative	1	3,800				
Educational adviser	1	3,800				
Assistant district engineer	1	3,800				
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
Civil engineer	1	3,600				
Senior accountant	1	3,500				
Chief, agricultural operations	1	3,500				
Senior investigator	1	3,500				
Maintenance supervisor	1	3,400				
Project manager	20	3,350	9	3,200		
Regional business manager	1	3,200				
Superintendent of buildings and grounds	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Chief accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Associate engineer	2	3,200			1	3,200
Associate construction engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Chief, real property control	1	3,200				
Supervisor, maintenance and operations	1	3,200				
Farm management specialist	1	3,200				
Senior administrative assistant	4	3,125	2	3,050	1.8	3,150
Assistant project manager	2	3,200	1.3	2,969	1	3,200
Project manager	21	3,061	2.1	2,900		
Chief, community and family services	1	3,000				
Assistant educational adviser	1	3,000				
Rural housing adviser	2	2,900				
Senior administrative assistant	1	2,600				
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900:						
Farm services supervisor	1	2,900				
Project manager	1	2,900				
Chief, real property control	2	2,750				
Associate accountant	2	2,450	2	2,450	1.9	2,550
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600	45	2,439	12.5	2,378	6.1	2,430
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300	9	2,223				
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000	28	1,958	6.5	1,938	5.9	1,954
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	57	1,763	35	1,759	34.8	1,747
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	71	1,506	10.7	1,575	9.9	1,588
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	125	1,319	66.3	1,289	54.6	1,305
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260	103	1,093	51.6	1,126	36.3	1,149
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080	10	840	11	759	12.8	989
Total permanent, field	551.5	1,038,682	217	355,709	173.5	279,806
Deduct lapses		5,781		2,109		2,546
Net permanent, field		1,032,901		353,600		277,260
Temporary employees		231,420		208,740		141,432
All personal services, field		1,264,321		562,340		418,692
Deduct amount included in objects below		416,620		389,740		318,043
01 Personal services (net)		847,701		172,600		100,649

Payments in Lieu of Taxes and for Operation and Maintenance of Resettlement Projects, Farm Security Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$229,159	$215,125	$169,571
Deduct amount included in objects below	205,885	203,625	157,701
	23,274	11,500	11,870
05 Communication service	19,849	5,500	5,856
06 Travel expenses	101,517	19,750	3,756
07 Transportation of things	2,370	1,000	1,031
Deduct amount included in objects below	900	750	761
	1,470	250	270
09 Advertising and publication of notices	500	400	400
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	166,581	147,250	126,594
Deduct amount included in objects below	157,000	142,750	121,559
	9,581	4,500	5,035
11 Rents	14,703	1,500	1,337
12 Maintenance and repairs	1,297,967	1,312,962	854,765
Special and miscellaneous expenses:			
1330 Insurance premiums	149,144	148,941	124,799
1360 Payments in lieu of taxes	754,698	758,883	678,750
1380 Special and miscellaneous expenses, not elsewhere classified	25,760	18,720	17,766
13 Total, special and miscellaneous expenses	929,602	926,544	821,315
Deduct amount included in objects below	18,243	17,830	15,990
Total	911,359	908,714	805,325
30 Equipment	73,383	45,000	29,042
Deduct amount included in objects above	51,650	39,328	23,234
Total	21,733	5,672	5,808
Total other obligations	2,401,953	2,270,748	1,694,422
Grand total obligations	3,249,654	2,443,348	1,795,071
Prior year appropriation available for obligation	−1,454,710	−1,648,058	−853,857
Unobligated balance	+205,056	+1,454,710	+1,648,058
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000,000	2,250,000	2,589,272

State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation Funds, Farm Security Administration—

For State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation Funds, deposited in trust in the Treasury of the United States, and made available for rural rehabilitation purposes within the respective States under individual agreements with Corporation directorates transferring such funds in trust to the Department of Agriculture (*5 U. S. C. 67, 563*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,925,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,250,000**
Revised 1941, **$2,150,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
Field auditor in charge	1	$4,200	1	$4,200	1	$4,200
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000:						
Contract engineer	1	3,800	0.8	3,800		
Regional custodian of corporations	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.6	3,800
Community manager	1	3,600	1	3,600	1.6	3,500
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
Community manager	3	3,600	3	3,600	1	3,600
Custodian of corporations	2	3,600	2	3,600	2.8	3,600
Reviewing land appraiser					0.2	2,900
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
State auditor	3	3,200	2.8	3,200	1.4	3,029
Associate contract engineer	8	3,200	7.6	3,200	3.9	3,200
Associate attorney	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate land acquisition specialist	2	3,200	1.5	3,200		
Relocation supervisor					0.2	3,200
Regional custodian of corporations	3	3,200	2.2	3,173	1.6	3,200
Project manager	9	3,125	8	3,013	6.7	2,927

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation Funds, Farm Security Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600	39	$2,436	35.8	$2,423	20.8	$2,372
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300	5	2,266	3.8	2,247	2.5	2,168
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000	31	1,858	27.9	1,857	17.1	1,834
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	32	1,510	34.9	1,492	39.2	1,486
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	29	1,450	31.1	1,426	37.8	1,435
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	42	1,191	39.3	1,174	39.1	1,190
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260	24	1,025	29.8	1,012	33.5	920
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080			1	600	3	607
Total permament, field	238	448,049	236.5	428,588	217	356,652
Deduct lapses		3,469		3,228		2,728
Net permament, field		444,580		425,360		353,924
Temporary employees, field		165,000		193,400		227,802
All personal services, field		609,580		618,760		581,726
Deduct amount included in objects below		272,580		295,250		349,036
01 Personal services (net)		337,000		323,510		232,690
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		160,000		172,900		152,229
Deduct amount included in objects below		132,000		138,320		121,783
		28,000		34,580		30,446
05 Communication service		3,500		3,500		3,566
06 Travel expenses		45,000		48,350		88,341
07 Transportation of things		4,500		4,460		7,174
Deduct amount included in objects below		3,150		2,930		4,862
		1,350		1,530		2,312
09 Advertising and publication of notices		1,150		950		592
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water and electricity		4,750		4,500		4,154
11 Rents		14,500		14,250		13,427
12 Maintenance and repairs		98,500		92,500		108,976
Special and miscellaneous expenses:						
1330 Insurance premiums		22,825		22,000		21,480
1360 Taxes and payments in lieu of taxes		102,300		97,350		101,829
1380 Special and miscellaneous expenses, not elsewhere classified		12,600		13,600		13,584
13 Total, special and miscellaneous expenses		137,725		132,950		136,893
Deduct amount included in objects above and below		6,300		6,800		6,792
		131,425		126,150		130,101

State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation Funds, Farm Security Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
22 Grants	$45,000	$17,500	$6,600
30 Equipment	48,000	45,750	15,993
Deduct amount included in objects above and below	36,000	32,025	11,210
	12,000	13,725	4,783
31 Land purchase	1,250,000	2,250,000	1,972,732
32 Construction and development	525,000	650,220	793,366
50 Loans	250,000	375,000	192,511
Total other obligations	2,410,175	3,662,755	3,351,907
Grand total obligations	2,747,175	3,986,265	3,584,597
Prior year appropriations available for obligations in 1940, 1941, and 1942	−8,485,952	−10,322,217	−9,539,431
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	7,663,777	8,485,952	10,322,217
Total estimate or appropriation	1,925,000	2,150,000	4,367,383

Drainage District Assessments on Acquired Lands, Farm Security Administration—

For deposit of funds received from vendors of land acquired by the Farm Security Administration, to be held in trust for the payment of drainage taxes assessed against said land, the remainder, if any, to be refunded to the vendor after the last payment has been made.

NOTE.—Funds included in this trust account were deposited and appropriated during the fiscal year 1940. It is not expected that any funds will be deposited to this account during the fiscal years 1941 and 1942.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−$22,580	+$22,580
1941 balance available in 1942	−$22,580	+22,580	
Estimated unobligated balance	+22,580		
Total estimate or appropriation			22,580

Total, Farm Security Administration, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$3,925,000** Appropriated 1941, **$4,250,000**
Revised 1941, **$4,400,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FARM SECURITY ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
State Rural Rehabilitation Corporation (trust fund).	2	$1,350	2	$110	$1,240	16	$6,042	To be used by field staff in the operation and maintenance of corporation projects.
Payments in lieu of taxes and for operation and maintenance of resettlement projects (trust fund).						52	9,112	To be used by field staff in the operation and maintenance of resettlement projects.
Total	2	1,350	2	110	1,240	68	15,154	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

WATER FACILITIES, ARID AND SEMIARID AREAS

Development of Water Facilities, Arid and Semi-Arid Areas, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to promote conservation in the arid and semiarid areas of the United States by aiding in the development of facilities for water storage and utilization, and for other purposes", approved August 28, 1937 (16 U. S. C. 590r–590x), including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; [printing and binding;] *and* the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of passenger-carrying vehicles[; and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere], $500,000, of which not to exceed $25,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That not to exceed $50,000 of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure for any one project designed in whole or in part to benefit lands by the irrigation thereof, and all project facilities and appurtenances which depend for their utility in whole or in part upon each other or upon any common facility shall be deemed one project, and the authority contained in said Act shall not be deemed to authorize the construction of any project not in accord with this limitation (*54 Stat. 565*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$500,000** Appropriated 1941, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—			
Office of the Secretary	$4,750	$5,000	$4,401
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	30,000	25,000	24,678
Farm Security Administration	200,000	250,000	24,045
Soil Conservation Service	265,250	220,000	420,488
Total allotments	500,000	500,000	473,612
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			26,388
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	500,000	500,000

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Development of water facilities, arid and semiarid areas, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For development of water facilities			
Personal services, departmental	$18,780	$18,780	$16,132
Personal services, field	220,029	179,776	283,250
01 Personal services (net)	238,809	198,556	299,382
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	9,541	7,188	29,310
04 Subsistence and care of animals	125	110	993
05 Communication service	1,900	1,611	5,633
06 Travel expenses	40,800	32,729	45,862
07 Transportation of things	275	262	5,606
08 Photographing and duplicating	400	2,150	597
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	120	114	575
11 Rent	2,180	1,895	13,137
12 Repairs and alterations to buildings and equipment	5,050	4,596	14,186
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	100	100	2,727
22 Grants	25,000	75,000	22,900
30 Equipment	700	689	24,863
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			6,696
50 Loans	175,000	175,000	1,145
Total other obligations	261,191	301,444	174,230
Grand total obligations	500,000	500,000	473,612
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			26,388
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	500,000	500,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

WATER FACILITIES, ARID AND SEMIARID AREAS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Water facilities, arid and semiarid areas.	12	$7,800	12	$588	$7,212	30	$13,608	Technical and supervisory employees in surveying, planning, conducting, and inspecting the activities carried on under this appropriation.

COOPERATIVE FARM FORESTRY

Cooperative Farm Forestry, Department of Agriculture—

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Cooperative Farm Forestry Act, approved May 18, 1937 (16 U. S. C. 568b) (not to exceed $300,000), and the provisions of sections 4 (not to exceed $100,000) and 5 (not to exceed $77,898) of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of forest lands, for the reforestation of denuded areas, for the extension of national forests, and for other purposes, in order to promote the continuous production of timber on lands chiefly suitable therefor", approved June 7, 1924 (16 U. S. C. 567–568), and Acts supplementary thereto, including the employment of persons and means in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; [printing and binding;] not to exceed $7,700 for the purchase of passenger-carrying vehicles; the purchase of reference books and technical journals; not to exceed $30,000 for the construction or purchase of necessary buildings, and other improvements; in all, not to exceed $400,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in any State or Territory unless the State or Territory, or local subdivision thereof, or individuals, or associations contribute a sum equal to that to be allotted by the Government or make contributions other than money deemed by the Secretary of Agriculture to be the value equivalent thereof: *Provided further*, That any part of this appropriation allocated for the production or procurement of nursery stock by any Federal agency, or funds appropriated to any Federal agency for allocation to cooperating states for the production or procurement of nursery stock, shall remain available for expenditure for not more than three fiscal years: *Provided further*, That in carrying into effect the provisions of the Cooperative Farm Forestry Act, no part of this appropriation shall be used to establish new nurseries or to acquire land for the establishment of such new nurseries (*54 Stat. 565–566*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$400,000** Appropriated 1941, **$400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—			
Extension Service	$107,000	$107,000	$90,183
Forest Service	159,901	159,901	174,368
Soil Conservation Service	133,099	133,099	85,291
Total allotments	400,000	400,000	349,842
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			128,056
Total estimate or appropriation	400,000	400,000	477,898

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Cooperative farm forestry, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, departmental	$29,580	$29,580	$22,130
Personal services, field	231,888	231,914	142,525
01 Personal services (net)	261,468	261,494	164,655
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	5,080	4,054	6,335
04 Subsistence and care of animals	830	830	63
05 Communication service	769	769	143
06 Travel expenses	15,059	14,434	19,525
07 Transportation of things (service)	240	240	2,149
08 Printing and binding		1,625	263
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, power, electricity	135	135	95
11 Rents	430	430	864
12 Repairs and alterations to building and equipment	3,151	3,151	382
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	20	20	230
22 Grants	111,940	111,940	128,655
30 Equipment	878	878	26,423
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			60
Total other obligations	138,532	138,506	185,187
Grand total obligations	400,000	400,000	349,842
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			128,056
Total estimate or appropriation	400,000	400,000	477,898

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Cooperative farm forestry, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule—Continued

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Cooperation with States in the procurement, production, and distribution of forest-tree and shrub seeds and plants for farmers—			
Under Clarke-McNary Act, sec. 4	$83,700	$83,700	$98,601
Under Norris-Doxey Act	39,300	39,300	44,783
Cooperation with States for extension activities in development farm forestry—			
Under Clarke-McNary Act, sec. 5	65,200	65,200	74,216
Under Norris-Doxey Act	41,800	41,800	15,967
Cooperation with States in carrying out farm-forestry operations, including intensive projects and technical service to legally competent and adequate organizations of farmers, and in farm forestry investigations—			
Under Norris-Doxey Act	170,000	170,000	116,275
Subtotals—			
Under Clarke-McNary Act, secs. 4 and 5	148,900	148,900	172,817
Under Norris-Doxey Act	251,100	251,100	177,025
Grand total obligations	400,000	400,000	349,842
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			128,056
Total estimate or appropriation	400,000	400,000	477,898

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

COOPERATIVE FARM FORESTRY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Cooperative farm forestry	12	$7,700			$7,700	9	$7,200	For technical employees in surveying, planning, conducting, and inspecting the work authorized under this appropriation.

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

To enable the Secretary of Agriculture to carry into effect the provisions of the Rural Electrification Act of 1936, approved May 20, 1936, as amended (7 U. S. C. 901–914), as follows:

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture—

Salaries and expenses: For administrative expenses and expenses of studies, investigations, publications, and reports including the salary of the Administrator, Rural Electrification Administration, and other personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; [rentals, including buildings and parts of buildings and garages, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere;] purchase and exchange of books, law books, books of reference, directories, and periodicals; not to exceed [$200] *$300* for newspapers and press clippings; financial and credit reports[; and all other expenses necessary to administer said Act, $3,075,000, of which amount not to exceed $1,350 shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of work in the District of Columbia and elsewhere], *$3,946,000*: *Provided*, [That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay the salary of any person who received as many as three steps of administrative within-grade promotion, or the equivalent thereof, in all positions occupied by such person during the fiscal year 1939, at a rate of pay in excess of the salary resulting from the first two steps of such promotion or its equivalent; but this proviso shall not preclude the payment of the minimum salary of the grade to any person transferred, under standard regulations, to such grade: *Provided further*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Rural Electrification Administration when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100: *Provided further*,] That the Secretary of Agriculture may make allotments from this appropriation, subject to the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to the offices and divisions of the Office of the Secretary for the performance of departmental services for the Rural Electrification Administration (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512—establishing Department of Agriculture; 7 U. S. C. 901–914—establishing Rural Electrification Administration (the foregoing citations apply to all appropriation items under the Administration); 54 Stat. 566*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,946,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$3,673,425**

[a] Includes $600,000 provided for "Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification Administration" under the head of "Loans, Rural Electrification Administration," and excludes $1,575 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $194,000 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration," and $50,000 appropriated under this title in 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—			
Rural Electrification Administration	$3,894,750	$3,352,607	$2,453,064
Office of the Secretary	45,000	45,000	37,621
Office of Information	5,000	5,000	4,997
Total allotments	3,944,750	3,402,607	2,495,682
Transferred to—			
"Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture"		+23,000	
"Salaries, Office of the Treasurer of the United States"	+1,000	+1,000	
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+100	+100	
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+50	+50	
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+100	+100	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—Continued.			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"		+$50,000	
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+194,000	+$131,504
Grand total obligations	$3,946,000	3,670,857	2,627,186
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+2,568	−2,568
Net total obligations	3,946,000	3,673,425	2,624,618
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+75,382
Total estimate or appropriation	3,946,000	3,673,425	2,700,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Lending activities	$401,648	$528,080	$383,866
2. Line building activities	521,312	643,312	500,264
3. Loan protection:			
(*a*) Through management assistance	999,898	749,898	474,255
(*b*) Through load building	694,474	539,474	385,082
(*c*) Through audits, inspections, and collections	1,046,227	716,227	527,949
4. General administration	281,191	225,616	224,266
Total obligations	3,944,750	3,402,607	2,495,682
Transferred to—			
"Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture"		+23,000	
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+100	+100	
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+50	+50	
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+100	+100	
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States"	+1,000	+1,000	
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"		+50,000	
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+194,000	+131,504
Grand total obligations	3,946,000	3,670,857	2,627,186
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+2,568	−2,568
Net total obligations	3,946,000	3,673,425	2,624,618
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+75,382
Total estimate or appropriation	3,946,000	3,673,425	2,700,000

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various bureaus to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$3,119,164	$2,721,417	$1,941,850
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	63,865	49,404	41,546
05 Communications	58,160	55,160	49,097
06 Travel	604,535	504,100	411,534
07 Transportation of things	10,000	5,500	4,440
11 Rents	12,000	8,000	6,492
12 Repairs and alterations	4,000	3,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous	12,000	10,000	15,634
30 Equipment	61,026	46,026	25,089
Total other obligations	825,586	681,190	553,832
Grand total obligations	3,944,750	3,402,607	2,495,682

Loans: For loans in accordance with sections 3, 4, and 5, and the purchase of property in accordance with section 7 of the Rural Electrification Act of May 20, 1936, as amended (7 U. S. C. 901–914), [$100,000,000] *$40,000,000*, which sum shall be borrowed from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation in accordance with the provisions of section 3 (a) of said Act and shall be considered as made available thereunder; and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is hereby authorized and directed to lend such sum in addition to the amounts heretofore authorized under said section 3 (a) and without regard to the limitation in respect of time contained in section 3 (e) of said Act; and the amount of notes, bonds, debentures, and other such obligations which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is authorized and empowered to issue and to have outstanding at any one time under existing law is hereby increased by an amount sufficient to carry out the provisions hereof[:

Provided, That there is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated for an additional amount for salaries and expenses of the Rural Electrification Administration, to be immediately available, including the objects specified in the foregoing paragraph and subject to the limitations therein, $600,000, of which amount not to exceed $23,000 may be transferred to the appropriation "Printing and Binding, Department of Agriculture, 1941"] (*54 Stat. 566–567*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—			
Rural Electrification Administration for loans in accordance with secs. 3, 4, and 5, and the purchase of property in accordance with sec. 7 of the Rural Electrification Act of May 20, 1936 (7 U. S. C. 901–914)	$40,000,000	$102,374,244	$45,102,061
1940 unobligated balance available in 1941		−2,374,244	+2,374,244
1939 unobligated balance available in 1940			−7,476,305
Received by loan from "Reconstruction Finance Corporation"	−40,000,000	−100,000,000	
Total, estimate or appropriation			40,000,000

Printing and Binding, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture"			$85,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,500
Total estimate or appropriation			90,000

Total, Rural Electrification Administration, [$3,075,000] *$3,946,000.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$3,946,000** Appropriated 1941, **$3,673,425**

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service:						
Administrator	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	0.8	$10,000
General counsel					1	9,000
Assistant general counsel					1	8,000
Director, utilization division					1	7,500
Director, information and research	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Director, engineering and operations					1	7,500
Consulting engineer					1	7,200
Special assistant to the administrator					1	7,200
Management engineer					0.1	7,000
Chief attorney					1	7,000
Director, cooperative relations					1	6,200
Assistant administrator					1	6,200
Head attorney					4	6,175
Senior engineer					0.7	6,000
Chief engineer					1	6,000
Coordinator of engineering activities					0.5	6,000
Consulting engineer					0.1	6,000
Insurance and tax expert					1	5,600
Principal engineer					5	5,440
Chief, research and statistics					0.1	5,400
Assistant to director, utilization division					1	5,400
Chief, publications section					1	5,200
Chief, rates section					1	5,200
Regional construction engineer					1	5,200
Principal attorney					5.4	5,183
Senior engineer					3.2	5,000
Chief research engineer					1	5,000
Assistant to director, engineering and operations					1	4,800
Senior engineer					2.8	4,800
Wiring engineer					1	4,800
Consultant in cooperative organization					1	4,500
Senior attorney					9.8	4,451
Cost specialist					1	4,500
Engineer					2	4,300
Assistant chief, rates section					1	4,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service—Continued.						
Rate expert					1	$4,200
Chief statistician					1	4,200
Administrative officer					1	4,200
Rate engineer					1	4,000
Economist					1	4,000
Chief, tax unit					1	3,800
Consultant, cooperative organization and management					1	3,800
Special adviser					4.4	3,680
Operations engineer					2.5	3,666
Engineer					17.5	3,653
Utilization specialist					1	3,600
Utilization representative					8	3,512
Agricultural engineer					6	3,500
Economic analyst					1	3,400
Industrial engineer					1	3,300
District auditor supervisor					1.3	3,300
Attorney					13.1	3,300
Cooperative educational writer					1	3,300
Associate engineer					19.8	3,282
Project budget consultant					1	3,200
Wiring engineer					1	3,200
Electric safety promotion adviser					1	3,200
Field home electrification specialist					8	3,100
Associate rate engineer					1	3,100
Regional operations supervisor					3.9	3,015
Associate engineer					17.9	2,883
Utilization representative					4	2,900
Engineering assistant to the administrator					0.1	2,800
Field home electrification specialist					9.9	2,645
Assistant engineer					16.6	2,473
Assistant attorney					10.3	2,400
Junior engineer					22.7	2,022
Engineer trainee					24.8	1,680
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Rate of over $8,000:						
General counsel	1	$9,000	1	$9,000		
Grade 18. Rate of $8,000:						
Deputy administrator	2	8,000	1.7	8,000		
Director, engineering and operations			0.5	7,500		
Director, utilization division			0.5	7,500		
Consulting engineer	1	7,200	1	7,200		
Chief, cooperative operations division	1	7,500	0.5	7,500		
Special consultant on merchandizing problems	1	7,500	0.5	7,500		
Grade 17. Rate of $6,800:						
Director, cooperative relations			0.5	6,500		
Assistant general counsel	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 16. Rate of $6,000:						
Assistant director, utilization division			0.5	6,000		
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief, loan contract	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Chief, technical standards division	1	6,500	0.5	6,500		
Chief, design and construction division	1	6,500	0.5	6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief, operations	1	6,400	1	6,400		
Special assistant to general counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Principal attorney	6	5,600	6	5,600		
Head, cooperative education section	1	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Head, insurance and safety section	1	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Chief, State law	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Consulting engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal engineer	4	5,600	2	5,600		
Head, construction engineering section	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Head, rates section	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief, research engineering section			0.5	5,600		
Head, operations engineering section	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief, heavy construction unit			0.5	5,200		
Head, building and structures section	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Assistant chief, research			0.5	5,000		
Senior attorney	6	4,874	6	4,874		
Senior engineer (wiring and inspection)			0.5	4,800		
Head, inspection section	1	5,000	0.5	5,000		
Head, acquisition section	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Head, installation loan section	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Head, generation and transmission section	1	5,200	0.5	5,200		
Senior engineer (plumbing)			0.5	4,800		
Chief, right-of-way and title	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Regional construction engineer	10	4,700	10	4,700		
Chief statistician	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief, litigation unit	1	4,600	1	4,600		

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400—Con.						
Assistant to general counsel	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Assistant chief, operations unit	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Head, construction costs and analysis section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior agricultural engineer	4	4,600	4	4,600		
Regional operations engineer	10	4,600	10	4,600		
Assistant chief construction engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Assistant chief, rates	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior engineer	1	4,600	3.5	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Head, economic analysis section	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	$4,000
Chief, retail rate unit	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Attorney	13	3,823	13	3,823		
Assistant chief, right-of-way and title	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Field representative (engineering)	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Economist	2	3,800	1.5	3,800		
Engineer	17	3,826	10.5	3,838		
Information specialist	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Chief, electric farm equipment show	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief home electrification specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Electric safety promotion adviser	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Agricultural engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Engineer (lighting)	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Head, industrial power section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Head, new development and consulting unit	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Agricultural engineer	4	3,225	4	3,225		
Associate attorney	10	3,214	19	3,214		
Associate engineer	39	3,308	38	3,311		
Chief, general statistics	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Wholesale rate analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Editorial assistant					1	3,000
Assistant attorney	2	2,680	5	2,680		
Assistant economist	1	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Assistant agricultural engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant chief, electrical farm equipment show	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant engineer	67	2,629	53	2,637		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	51	2,005	51	2,005	3	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.7	2,500
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,100	5	2,100	3.2	2,125
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	47	1,624	49	1,624	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief, application and loans division	1	6,500	0.5	6,500		
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant chief, application and loans division	1	5,600	0.5	5,600		
Assistant administrator					1	6,200
Chief, administrative division	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief, finance division	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief, finance division					1	5,200
Head, publications	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Assistant to chief, administrative division					1	4,800
Chief, personnel division	1	4,600	0.7	4,600		
Regional representative	10	4,600	10	4,600		
Special assistant to the administrator	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Head, planning section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Educational director	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Personal assistant to the administrator	1	4,500	1	4,500		
Head, information section	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Special assistant	1	4,400	1	4,400		
Head, field audit section	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Cost specialist	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Consultant in cooperative organization and management	2	4,150	2	4,150		
Administrative officer	6	3,916	5	3,963		
Head, equipment service section	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Supervisor, performance analysis unit	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Assistant educational director	2	3,800				
Commercial management adviser	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Head, tax section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Assistant to director, cooperative relations			0.5	3,800		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600—Con.						
Field representative	6	$3,800	6	$3,800		
Chief, personnel section			0.3	3,800	0.5	$4,000
Head, procedures unit	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Regional coordinator	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Senior information assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,900
Field representative	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Assistant head, field audit section	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Regional auditor supervisor	4	3,500				
Assistant chief, personnel division	1	3,500	0.7	3,500		
Associate consultant in cooperative organization and management	2	3,500				
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant to director, cooperative relations					1	3,500
Insurance assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Cooperative educational writer	1	3,300	1	3,300		
District auditor supervisor	7	3,293	7	3,293	3	3,400
Audit report reviewer	6	3,255	6	3,255	3	3,300
Utilization representative	34	3,238	23	3,256		
Senior administrative assistant	5	3,200	5	3,200		
Information assistant	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Senior field information representative	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Associate field representative	5	3,200	8	3,200		
Head, project voucher audit section	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Head, bank and finance examining section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Head, construction budget control	1	3,200				
Budget officer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Head, production control	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Management officer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Head, classification unit	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Head, training unit	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Placement officer					1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Head, correspondence unit					1	3,300
Senior regional examiner					7	3,128
Head, accounting section	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,400
Insurance assistant					1	3,400
Senior project auditor	16	2,906	1	3,000	1	3,000
Regional operations supervisor	6	2,967	6	2,967	4	3,000
Senior finance and credit examiner	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	3,000
Assistant head, project voucher audit section	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Supervisor, requisition examining unit	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Associate project auditor	39	2,641	33	2,649	19.4	2,700
Bulletin writer	4	2,667	4	2,667	3	2,700
Home electrification specialist	38	2,636	30	2,646		
Assistant rate analyst	4	2,650	4	2,650	3	2,666
Information field representative	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.7	2,600
Assistant regional examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Bank and finance examiner	2	2,600				
Internal auditor	3	2,600				
Assistant budget control officer	1	2,600				
Management assistant					1	2,600
Head, appointment section	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Head, fiscal unit	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant classification investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant to head, personnel section	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	13	2,430	15	2,430	13	2,561
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	53	2,009	53	2,009	21.1	2,063
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	51	1,899	48	1,906	43	1,923
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	248	1,671	224	1,677	148.2	1,733
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	184	1,468	154	1,474	149.8	1,480
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	48	1,293	43	1,297	44.1	1,331
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680					0.9	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	26	1,212	23	1,214	20.4	1,215
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	7	1,200	7	1,200	7	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	1,242		1,114.4		785.3	
		2,989,965		2,693,699		1,857,236
Deduct lapses		114,700		148,610		9,958
Net permanent, departmental		2,875,265		2,545,089		1,847,278
Temporary and per diem employees, departmental		74,000		74,000		55,640
All personal services, departmental		2,949,265		2,619,089		1,902,918

Salaries and Expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
State supervisor	20	$4,600	11	$4,600		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	20	1,807	11	1,814		
Total permanent, field	40	128,125	22	70,554		
Deduct lapses		5,000		15,000		
Net permanent, field		123,125		55,554		
01 Personal services (net)		3,072,390		2,674,643		$1,902,918
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		62,425		47,964		41,471
05 Communications		58,000		55,000		49,097
06 Travel		603,435		503,000		411,130
07 Transportation of things		10,000		5,500		4,415
11 Rents		12,000		8,000		6,492
12 Repairs and alterations		4,000		3,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous		12,000		10,000		15,554
30 Equipment		60,500		45,500		21,987
Total other obligations		822,360		677,964		550,146
Grand total obligations		3,894,750		3,352,607		2,453,064
Allotted from "Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture"		−3,894,750		−3,352,607		−2,453,064
Total estimate or appropriation						

Loans, Rural Electrification (Rural Electrification Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
50 Investments (loans)	$40,000,000	$102,374,244	$45,102,061
Allotted from "Loans, Rural Electrification"	−40,000,000	−102,374,244	−45,102,061
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Rural Electrification Administration, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 10					1	$3,200
Grade 7					1.7	2,000
Grade 6					1	1,800
01 Personal services (net)					3.7	8,324
Allotted from "Emergency relief, Agriculture, administrative expenses (transfer from W. P. A.)"						−370
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"						−7,954
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Rural Electrification Administration, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)			$187,740
Reserve for savings and contingencies			3,163
Grand total obligations			190,903
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"			−190,903
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification Administration.	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1	$250	For use of Administrator and other officials in District of Columbia and elsewhere on official business.

BELTSVILLE RESEARCH CENTER

Beltsville Research Center, Department of Agriculture—

For general administrative purposes, including maintenance, operation, *construction of necessary buildings at a cost of not to exceed $7,500 for any one building,* repairs, and other expenses, $86,620; [and, in addition thereto, this] *which* appropriation may be augmented, by transfer of funds or by reimbursement, from applicable appropriations, to cover the [cost] *charges,* including handling and other related [charges, of] *services, for equipment rentals (including depreciation, maintenance, and repairs); for* services, [and] supplies, equipment and materials furnished, stores of which may be maintained at the Center; and [to cover the cost of] *for* building construction, alteration, and repair performed by the Center in carrying out the purposes of such applicable appropriations and the applicable appropriations may also be charged their proportionate share of the necessary general expenses of the Center not covered by this appropriation (*5 U. S. C. 511, 512; 54 Stat. 567*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$86,620** Appropriated 1941, **$86,620**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,800
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,225
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	----------	
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	2	2,700	2	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,100	4	2,100	2	2,150
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8	1,815	6	1,820	4	1,845
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,644	8	1,650	7	1,654
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8	1,463	7	1,466	3	1,480
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate civil engineer	1	3,200	0.5	3,200	----------	
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,650	2	1,680	----------	
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	----------	----------	----------	
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Farm superintendent	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,000	6.2	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	23	1,865	18	1,867	6	1,880
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	35	1,689	28	1,691	17.4	1,697
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	11	1,538	8	1,553	4	1,605
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	25	1,320	20	1,320	0.2	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	54	1,201	50	1,201	3.3	1,218
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	50	1,080	40	1,080	----------	
Unclassified employees	10	1,200	10	1,200	86.5	1,202
Total permanent, field	260		217.7		142.4	
		389,710		327,270		211,548
Deduct lapses		10,000		10,000		6,048
Net permanent, field		379,710		317,270		205,500
Temporary employees, field		75,000		75,000		100,195
All personal services, field		454,710		392,270		305,695
Deduct quarters furnished		1,800		1,300		1,833
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		452,910		390,970		303,862
Deduct amounts included in objects below		15,000		15,000		11,822
01 Personal services (net)		437,910		375,970		292,040

Beltsville Research Center, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$5,000	$3,500	$2,673
05 Communication service	2,500	2,000	1,453
07 Transportation of things	12,000	10,000	8,194
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, power, electricity	5,000	2,000	1,357
12 Repairs and alterations	8,000	8,000	7,069
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	160	150	12
30 Equipment	12,250	10,000	12,799
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements	12,000	12,000	8,839
33 Supplies purchased for resale	441,800	388,000	299,064
Total other obligations	498,710	435,650	341,460
Grand total obligations	936,620	811,620	633,500
Deduct advances and reimbursements received from bureaus	850,000	725,000	548,703
Net total obligations	86,620	86,620	84,797
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	----------	----------	203
Total estimate or appropriation	86,620	86,620	85,000

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Agriculture, Beltsville Research Center)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal construction engineer	----------		0.5	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior construction engineer	----------		0.5	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Construction engineer	----------		0.3	4,600	1	4,600
General superintendent of construction	----------		0.5	3,800	1	3,800
Engineer (estimator)	----------		0.5	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate construction engineer	----------		1	3,400	2	3,400
Associate mechanical engineer	----------		0.5	3,600	0.5	3,280
Associate engineer (estimator)	----------		----------		0.8	3,200
Associate architectural engineer	----------		----------		0.3	3,200
Associate architect	----------		----------		0.4	3,200
Associate civil engineer	----------		0.5	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant architectural engineer	----------		0.1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant mechanical engineer	----------		0.5	2,600	0.1	2,600
Assistant structural engineer	----------		----------		0.7	2,600
Assistant civil engineer	----------		0.3	2,600	----------	
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	----------		1.2	2,000	2.9	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief engineering draftsman	----------		0.5	2,600	1.5	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	----------		----------		0.8	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	----------		----------		0.4	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	----------		1	1,800	4.5	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	----------		----------		0.4	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	----------		1	1,440	1.9	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	----------		----------		0.3	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Fiscal accountant	----------		0.5	3,200	1	3,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Agriculture, Beltsville Research Center)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary	Posi- Av. tions salary
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Superintendent of construction and maintenance			0.2 $2,900
Superintendent of construction		0.5 $3,200	1 3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior purchasing agent		0.5 2,700	1 2,600
Junior administrative assistant		0.5 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600		0.5 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160		1 1,800	2 1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980		3 1,620	6.4 1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800		3.3 1,440	8.6 1,440
Custodial service: Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.6 2,000
Total permanent, field		18.7 44,622	47.1 108,316
Temporary employees, field		23,000	246,691
All personal services, field		67,622	355,007
Deduct amount included in objects below		22,000	244,621
01 Personal services (net)		45,622	110,386
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,000	2,627
05 Communication service		800	2,926
07 Transportation of things		1,000	2,328
09 Advertising			99
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, power, and electricity		500	819
11 Rents (equipment)		3,000	9,679
12 Repairs and alterations		4,000	83,836
30 Equipment		25,000	6,759
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		328,069	1,187,031
Total other obligations		363,369	1,296,104
Grand total obligations		408,991	1,406,490
1939 allotment obligated in 1940 and 1941		−408,991	−1,406,490
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Construct experimental buildings for large animals		$3,441	$10,977
2. Transfer of swine unit to new area		393	10,943
3. Construct laboratory and administration building; construct laboratory for pharmacology and vitamin work; construct and equip laboratory building for fertilizer investigations; construct and equip central heating, refrigeration, and service buildings		341,630	1,181,273
4. Fencing, coal-handling facilities, changes in electric and telephone distribution systems, and enlargement of shop facilities		7,214	19,581
5. Improve and extend water system, enlarge facilities at grain and feed mill, construct new roads		48,340	70,033
6. Residences, garages, barn, greenhouse, outside facilities for Bureau of Biological Survey		14	40
7. Construct barns, hospital building, silos, sheds, repair and remodel buildings and equipment for Bureau of Dairy Industry		203	12,464
8. Construct laboratory, residences, garages, workshop, water-supply distribution, sewage disposal, roads, landscaping for Forest Service		408	19,265
9. Cold storage research laboratory for Bureau of Plant Industry		1,512	36,338
10. Terracing, grading, tile-draining land, seeding, soil survey, stream control, water reservoir, construct water areas for research with water plants, remodeling, painting, and repairing buildings, construction of 2 farm storage buildings for Bureau of Plant Industry		829	6,847
11. Construct cottage, utility building, garage, storage buildings, greenhouse, and lath house for Soil Conservation Service		164	2,189
12. Construct greenhouses as a replacement of similar ones on Constitution Avenue, Bureau of Plant Industry		1,714	18,736
13. Central heating plant for horticultural field station		1,692	1,503
14. Construction of barns for Bureau of Animal Industry		113	4
15. Removal of dog kennels to new site		1,324	16,297
Grand total obligations		408,991	1,406,490
1939 allotment obligated in 1940 and 1941		−408,991	−1,406,490
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Beltsville Research Center, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For administrative expenses in connection with W. P. A. projects			
01 Personal services (temporary employees)		$3,672	$5,588
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		8	8
Grand total obligations		3,680	5,596
1940 allotment obligated in 1941		−8	+8
Allotted from "Emergency relief, Agriculture, administrative expenses (transfer from W. P. A.)"		−3,672	
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"			−5,604
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Beltsville Research Center, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For public buildings, utilities, etc.			
12 Repairs and alterations		$17	$33,044
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		75,306	362,726
Total obligations		75,323	395,770
1939 allotment obligated in 1940 and 1941		−75,323	−395,770
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Construct and equip central heating, refrigeration, and service building with necessary tunnels to serve research laboratories; provide coal-handling facilities; make essential changes in electric and telephone distribution facilities; enlarge shop facilities and erect essential fences to protect experimental areas		$1,211	$35,951
2. Construct dairy barns, cattle barn, sheep barn, hog barn, animal hospital building, experimental building for large farm animals, hay barn, open shed for cows, silos, silo shed; repair existing buildings and equipment; remodel buildings; transfer swine unit to new area, including construction of minor buildings, lanes, water and power lines; clearing; grading; fencing; constructing road approaches and driveways; installing equipment and establishing connection with existing heating plant and perform incidental and appurtenant work at the Beltsville Research Center		855	37,835
3. Make improvements at the Beltsville Research Center by constructing residential facilities, including 6 detached houses, 1 apartment house, and 1 lodge, laboratory, washrooms and lavatories, garages, utility buildings, workshop, storage buildings, greenhouses, lath house; and barns; install water supply, sewage-disposal facilities and exterior service facilities; construct water reservoir and wells; furnish and install water-treatment units and water lines; enlarge granary and feed-mill facilities; remodel, repair, and paint farmhouses and buildings; conduct stream-control work; terrace, grade, ditch, and level land; construct water areas for research with water plants; clear ditches; tile-drain land for experimental purposes; construct, grade, widen, and surface roads; plant and seed ground around buildings; and perform incidental and appurtenant work to provide facilities necessary for the conduct of research and experimentation		53,274	133,947
4. Construct administration building with laboratory and outbuildings; construct laboratories for pharmacology and vitamin work, for cold-storage research, for fertilizer investigations and necessary buildings for a special research project involving tests on sheep-herding dogs, including installation of equipment and appurtenant work at the Beltsville Research Center		19,977	171,741

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Beltsville Research Center, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
5. Construct new greenhouses and central heating plant for horticultural field station, including equipment, utilities connections with other buildings and greenhouses, and perform work appurtenant thereto at the Beltsville Research Center		$6	$16,296
Grand total obligations		75,323	395,770
1939 allotment obligated in 1940 and 1941		−75,323	−395,770
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Beltsville Research Center, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For nonstructural improvements			
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		$4,285	$88,921
1940 allotment obligated in 1941		−4,285	+4,285
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"			−93,206
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Federal nonconstruction project to develop, extend, and make general improvements to the Beltsville Research Center. The work includes surveying and development, planning, clearing and draining land, grubbing stumps, grading, seeding, landscaping, installing water lines, cleaning ditches, conducting erosion-control work, providing trails and roads and making roadside improvements, fencing, and performing appurtenant and incidental work		$4,285	$88,921
1940 allotment obligated in 1941		−4,285	+4,285
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"			−93,206
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Beltsville Research Center, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For Federal construction projects			
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		$19,537	$21,790
1940 allotment obligated in 1941		−19,537	+19,537
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"			−41,327
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Construct warehouse building, improve grounds, and perform appurtenant and incidental work at the Beltsville Research Center		$8,456	$7,964
2. Construct film-storage vault for the protection of Government-owned photographic films, and improve grounds, including grading roads and walks, landscaping, and performing appurtenant and incidental work		11,081	13,826
Grand total obligations		19,537	21,790

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Beltsville Research Center, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1940 allotment obligated in 1941		−$19,537	+$19,537
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"			−41,327
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Agriculture, Beltsville Research Center, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For Federal construction projects			
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		$95,973	
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−95,973	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Construct, develop, and extend facilities of Beltsville Research Center. Work includes grading, grubbing, clearing, seeding, landscaping, surfacing, planting, draining land, installing water lines, and performing work incidental and appurtenant thereto		$88,132	
2. Construct buildings with connecting passageway, and an entrance road, install heating, plumbing, and electrical facilities, grade adjacent grounds, and perform work, incidental to the development of Forest Service administrative unit, at Beltsville Research Center		7,841	
Grand total obligations		95,973	
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−95,973	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration (Allotment to Agriculture, Secretary's Office) (Beltsville Research Center)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)		$1,000	$6,677
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, power, electricity			12
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		3,311	14,000
Total other obligations		3,311	14,012
Grand total obligations		4,311	20,689
1940 allotment obligated in 1941		−4,311	+4,311
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration"			−25,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Construction of a film storage vault, including the necessary fittings, equipment, and utilities		$4,311	$20,689
1940 allotment obligated in 1941		−4,311	+4,311
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration"			−25,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BELTSVILLE RESEARCH CENTER

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Beltsville Research Center						4	$600	To be used almost exclusively within the confines of the Beltsville Research Center for the purpose of providing necessary supervision of operations conducted in an area embracing approximately 12,400 acres.

INTERCHANGE OF APPROPRIATIONS

Not to exceed 5 per centum of the foregoing amounts for the miscellaneous expenses of the work of any bureau, division, or office herein provided for shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the objects included within the general expenses of such bureau, division, or office, but no more than 5 per centum shall be added to any one item of appropriation except in cases of extraordinary emergency (*54 Stat. 567*).

WORK FOR OTHER DEPARTMENTS

During the fiscal year for which appropriations are herein made the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government requiring inspections, analyses, and tests of food and other products, within the scope of the functions of the Department of Agriculture and which that department is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations, may, with the approval of the Secretary of Agriculture transfer to the Department of Agriculture for direct expenditure such sums as may be necessary for the performance of such work (*54 Stat. 567*).

PASSENGER-CARRYING VEHICLES

Within the limitations specified under the several headings the lump-sum appropriations herein made for the Department of Agriculture shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of the field work of the Department of Agriculture outside the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That such vehicles shall be used only for official service outside the District of Columbia, but this shall not prevent the continued use for official service of motortrucks in the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That the limitation on expenditures for purchase of passenger-carrying vehicles in the field service shall be interchangeable between the various bureaus and offices of the Department, to such extent as the exigencies of the service may require: *Provided further*, That appropriations contained in this Act shall be available for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture may exchange motor-propelled and horse-drawn vehicles, tractors, road equipment, and boats, and parts, accessories, tires, or equipment thereof, in whole or in part payment for vehicles, tractors, road equipment, or boats, or parts, accessories, tires, or equipment of such vehicles, tractors, road equipment, or boats purchased by him: *Provided further*, That the funds available to the Agricultural Adjustment Administration may be used during the fiscal year for which appropriations are herein made for the maintenance, repair, and operation of one passenger-carrying vehicle for official purposes in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 77, 78; 54 Stat. 568*).

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For surveys and preliminary examinations, and for the prosecution of works of improvement for measures of run-off and waterflow retardation and soil-erosion prevention in aid of flood control on authorized watersheds			
Allotted to—			
Office of the Secretary	$59,880	$79,160	$34,256
Office of the Solicitor	9,095	13,642	5,880
Office of Information	2,000	3,000	2,980
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	380,610	711,460	588,978

Flood Control, General (Transfer to Agriculture)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For surveys and preliminary examinations, and for the prosecution of works of improvement for measures of run-off and waterflow retardation and soil-erosion prevention in aid of flood control on authorized watersheds—Continued			
Allotted to—Continued.			
Soil Conservation Service	$1,960,840	$2,266,558	$843,565
Forest Service	1,412,316	1,844,197	785,926
Weather Bureau, Department of Commerce			125,000
Total allotments	3,824,741	4,918,017	2,386,585
Transferred to—			
"Working fund, Commerce, Weather Bureau, advance from flood control, general (transfer from Agriculture)	+8,000	+178,141	
"Geological Survey, gaging streams," Department of the Interior	+25,000	+49,380	+75,000
"Working fund, War Department (flood control, general, transfer to Agriculture)"			+20,000
"United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)"		+225	
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+1,658	+1,271
Total transfers	33,000	229,404	96,271
Net total obligations	3,857,741	5,147,421	2,482,856
1939 unobligated balance available in 1940			−5,489,676
1940 unobligated balance available in 1941		−6,006,820	+6,006,820
1941 unobligated balance available in 1942	−2,859,399	+2,859,399	
Received by transfer from "Flood control, general, War Department"	−998,342	−2,000,000	−3,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)." Detailed obligations shown under each of the various bureaus and offices to which allotments are made, as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, departmental	$325,356	$410,864	$174,936
Personal services, field (net)	2,370,757	2,917,331	1,421,838
01 Personal services (net)	2,696,113	3,328,195	1,596,774
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	385,579	397,442	51,080
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	300	550	455
04 Subsistence and support of animals, storage and care of vehicles	15,037	14,523	2,910
05 Communication service	19,253	28,956	11,190
06 Travel expense	282,463	411,731	277,355
07 Transportation of things	45,129	60,429	23,666
08 Printing, binding, and photographic service	28,706	46,205	26,737
10 Heat, light, and power	6,433	9,258	3,253
11 Rents	39,139	82,414	41,256
12 Repairs and alterations	73,902	54,749	12,946
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	3,828	4,654	25,347
30 Equipment	273,859	523,911	203,640
31 Land and interest in lands			12
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to lands			408
Total other obligations	1,173,628	1,634,822	680,255

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)." Detailed obligations shown under each of the various bureaus and offices to which allotments are made, as shown in the preceding schedule—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to—			
Weather Bureau, Department of Commerce			+$125,000
Transferred to—			
"Working fund, Commerce, Weather Bureau, advance from flood control, general (transfer from Agriculture)"	+$8,000	+$178,141	
"Geological Survey, gaging streams," Department of the Interior	+25,000	+49,380	+75,000
"United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)"		+225	
"Working fund, War Department (flood control, general, transfer to Agriculture)"			+20,000
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+1,658	+1,271
Total transferred	33,000	229,404	96,271
Grand total obligations	3,902,741	5,192,421	2,498,300
Deduct reimbursements from other agencies	45,000	45,000	15,444
Net total obligations	3,857,741	5,147,421	2,482,856
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Preliminary examinations and surveys of watersheds of authorized flood-control projects in correlation with the War Department	$1,598,342	$3,435,820	$2,472,129
Works of improvement for headwaters control, including upstream engineering, soil stabilization, and reforestation in correlation with War Department flood-control projects	2,259,399	1,711,601	10,727
Total	3,857,741	5,147,421	2,482,856

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Department of Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$2,000	$3,000	$2,250
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,250
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−2,000	−3,000	−9,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $462,678.80.

Trust accounts:

Miscellaneous Contributed Funds, Department of Agriculture—

For miscellaneous contributed funds received by the Department of Agriculture from States, local organizations, individuals, etc., deposited in the Treasury of the United States, and made available for work under cooperative agreements (*5 U. S. C. 67, 563*).

Estimate 1942, **$89,000** Appropriated 1941, **$63,000**

Obligations—1942, $89,000; 1941, $63,000; 1940, $63,163.

Miscellaneous Trust Accounts, Department of Agriculture—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $41,725.

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture—

For salaries and expenses of the Farm Credit Administration in the District of Columbia and the field; traveling expenses of officers and employees including not to exceed $5,000 for travel incurred under proper authority attending meetings or conventions of members of organizations at which matters of importance to the work of the Farm Credit Administration are to be discussed or transacted; printing and binding; contingent and miscellaneous expenses, including law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $1,000 for periodicals, newspapers, and maps; contract stenographic reporting services, and expert services for the preparation of amortization tables; library membership fees or dues in organizations which issue publications to members only or to members at a lower price than to others, payment for which may be made in advance; purchase of manuscripts, data, and special reports by personal service without regard to the provisions of any other Act; [procurement of supplies and services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50;] purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motortrucks to be used only for official purposes *in the District of Columbia and elsewhere*; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; garage rental in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an advisory capacity to the Farm Credit Administration; employment of persons, firms, and others for the performance of special services, including legal services, and other miscellaneous expenses; necessary administrative expenses in connection with the making of loans under the provisions of the Act of January 29, 1937 (50 Stat. 5), and the collection of moneys due the United States on account of loans made under the provisions of [the Acts of March 3, 1921 (41 Stat. 1347), March 20, 1922 (42 Stat. 467), April 26, 1924 (43 Stat. 110), February 28, 1927 (44 Stat. 1251), February 25, 1929 (45 Stat. 1306), as amended May 17, 1929 (46 Stat. 3), March 3, 1930 (46 Stat. 78, 79), December 20, 1930 (46 Stat. 1032), February 14, 1931 (46 Stat. 1160), and February 23, 1931 (46 Stat. 1276); January 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 5), February 4, 1933 (47 Stat. 795), March 4, 1933 (47 Stat. 1547), February 23, 1934 (48 Stat. 354), March 10, 1934 (48 Stat. 402), June 19, 1934 (48 Stat. 1021), February 20, 1935 (49 Stat. 28), March 21, 1935 (49 Stat. 49), April 8, 1935 (49 Stat. 115), January 29, 1937 (50 Stat. 5), February 9, 1937 (50 Stat. 8, 11), February 4, 1938 (52 Stat. 26), and Executive Order Numbered 7305, dated February 28, 1936;] *said Act and similar Acts administered by the Farm Credit Administration relating to loans for crop production, feed, seed, and harvesting;* examination of corporations, banks, associations, credit unions, and institutions operated, supervised, or regulated by the Farm Credit Administration: *Provided*, That the expenses and salaries of employees engaged in such examinations shall be assessed against the said corporations, banks, or institutions in accordance with the provisions of existing laws: *Provided further, That officers and employees who under proper authorization use privately owned automobiles in the performance of official travel within the corporate limits of their official siations for the purpose of examining, supervising, or servicing Federal credit unions located within said corporate limits, may be reimbursed for such travel at a rate not to exceed 3 cents per mile*; in all, [$3,770,000] *$3,810,000*, together with not to exceed [$3,900,000] *$3,660,000* from the funds made available to the Farm Credit Administration under the Acts of January 29, 1937 (50 Stat. 5), February 9, 1937 (50 Stat. 8, 11), February 4, 1938 (52 Stat. 26), [and] June 30, 1939 [(Public, No. 159)] (*53 Stat. 939*), *and June 25, 1940* (*54 Stat. 568–569*).

Estimate 1942, [a] **$3,810,000** Appropriated 1941, [b] **$3,765,710**

[a] In addition $3,660,000 reappropriated.

[b] Excludes $4,290 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV; and in addition $3,900,000 reappropriated.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $114,340 appropriated under this title in 1941, transferred to and estimated for under other appropriations, as follows: "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics," $100,000; "Salaries, Office of the Secretary," $14,340.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Range $9,000 to $10,000:						
Governor	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Deputy governor	3	10,000	3	10,000	2.7	10,000
Commissioner	4	10,000	4	10,000	3.8	10,000
General counsel	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Director	1	10,000	1	10,000	0.8	10,000
Senior deputy commissioner					0.2	9,500
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief appraiser	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant general counsel	2	8,500	3	8,667	2	8,500
Senior consultant					0.2	8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Head economist	3	6,833	3	6,833	3	6,833
Head attorney	2	6,750	2	6,750	2	6,750
Head appraiser	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal appraiser	6	$5,867	6	$5,867	5.5	$5,937
Principal attorney	2	5,800	2	5,800	3	5,866
Principal economist	11	5,820	12	5,817	10.7	5,835
Assistant deputy commissioner	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior attorney	6	5,100	6	5,100	6	5,100
Senior economist	25	4,895	25	4,896	22.1	4,978
Senior appraiser	4	4,700	3	4,900	3	4,933
Senior engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Scientist					0.3	4,200
Economist	13	3,969	11	3,982	12.2	4,091
Appraiser	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	4,066
Attorney	11	3,927	8	3,975	8	3,975
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Traffic expert	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,450
Associate attorney	5	3,260	6	3,367	6	3,367
Associate economist	18	3,294	17	3,294	14.5	3,334
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant attorney	8	2,850	8	2,887	8	2,887
Assistant economist	5	2,600	5	2,600	4	2,625
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	18	2,050	15	2,067	12.1	2,091
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,233	3	2,233	3	2,233
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.8	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,725	4	1,725	3.3	1,774
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,635	4	1,635	3.2	1,646
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Deputy commissioner	8	8,750	8	8,750	7.9	8,752
Assistant director	2	8,750	2	8,750	2	8,750
Chief examiner	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Executive officer					1	8,500
Director	4	8,250	4	8,250	4	8,250
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant comptroller	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant commissioner	2	7,250	2	7,250	2	7,250
Assistant director	2	7,000	3	7,000	1.8	6,997
Head administrative officer	8	6,875	8	6,875	7	6,928
Assistant executive officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Comptroller	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief investigator					0.6	6,400
Treasurer	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Director	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Assistant chief examiner	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Principal administrative officer	6	6,000	6	6,000	6	6,000
Chief accountant	2	5,800	2	5,800	1.9	5,905
Assistant deputy commissioner	2	5,900	2	5,900	2	5,900
Chief analyst	2	5,900	2	5,900	2.5	5,840
Assistant to governor	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.2	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant to deputy commissioner	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Assistant treasurer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Secretary	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Head examiner	5	5,080	5	5,080	5	5,080
Senior administrative officer	21	5,018	21	5,052	21.2	5,070
Head field representative	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Head accountant	5	4,880	7	4,800	6	4,843
Head analyst	6	4,733	6	4,733	6	4,733
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Principal analyst	7	4,314	7	4,314	7.4	4,438
Principal information assistant	5	4,280	5	4,280	4.7	4,257
Principal examiner	6	4,200	6	4,200	5.9	4,196
Administrative officer	7	4,142	8	4,100	7	4,143
Principal accountant	5	4,200	3	4,400	4.3	4,136
Prineipal field representative	4	4,100	4	4,100	4	4,100
Principal investigator	3	3,933	3	3,933	2.6	3,998
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	7	3,785	9	3,789	8.1	3,800
Senior accountant	5	3,779	7	3,714	6	3,750
Senior analyst	7	3,614	7	3,614	6	3,633
Senior investigator	1	3,500	2	3,550	1.3	3,525
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Information assistant	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Senior administrative assistant	10	3,400	10	3,420	7	3,486
Analyst	12	3,449	14	3,414	12	3,458
Examiner	12	3,417	11	3,437	10.8	3,437
Accountant	11	3,355	11	3,355	9.8	3,426
Investigator					1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate investigator	1	3,300	1	3,300	2.2	3,198
Associate accountant	6	3,133	6	3,133	6	3,133
Administrative assistant	14	3,007	12	3,025	10.3	3,046
Associate analyst	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,950
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Secretary to governor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Junior investigator	4	2,750	4	2,750	1.3	3,062
Junior analyst	5	2,920	4	2,975	2.9	2,962
Junior administrative assistant	11	2,791	11	2,791	8.9	2,851

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200—Con.						
Junior information assistant	2	$2,750	2	$2,750	2	$2,750
Junior accountant	6	2,717	6	2,717	5	2,742
Head photographer					0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	32	2,515	32	2,515	36.2	2,515
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	57	2,198	57	2,198	60.7	2,198
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	128	1,945	128	1,945	121.5	1,954
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	290	1,745	287	1,748	269.2	1,756
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	279	1,547	278	1,553	270.8	1,568
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	55	1,331	53	1,334	62.1	1,334
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	28	1,273	28	1,275	22.6	1,307
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	21	1,114	21	1,114	38.3	1,094
Total permanent, departmental	1,311		1,303		1,271.5	
	3,359,904		3,365,873		3,268,062	
Temporary employees, departmental	4,313		15,235		4,458	
All personal services, departmental	3,364,217		3,381,108		3,272,520	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head economist	0.3	7,000	0.3	7,000	0.4	7,027
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal appraiser	10	5,760	10	5,760	9.1	5,735
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior appraiser	2	4,900	2	4,900	0.5	4,950
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Appraiser	14	4,042	14	4,386	13.5	4,074
Economist					0.6	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate appraiser	4	3,375	4	3,375	5.3	3,350
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant appraiser					0.9	3,053
Assistant scientist					0.2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.7	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.9	1,806
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.9	1,500
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.7	1,260
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	2.7	1,020	2.7	1,020	3.2	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Senior chief field representative	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	7,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief field representative	5	5,920	5	5,920	4.9	5,916
Chief analyst	1.4	5,771	2	5,900	2.4	5,850
Assistant chief examiner	4	5,850	4	5,850	4	5,850
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Head field representative	8	5,000	8	5,000	8	5,000
Registrar	12	4,933	12	4,933	11.7	4,965
Head accountant	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Head investigator	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Head examiner	5	4,640	5	4,640	5	4,640
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Principal analyst	7	4,257	8	4,200	6.3	4,221
Principal field representative	10	4,080	10	4,080	8.7	4,110
Principal examiner	21	4,020	21	4,020	21.7	4,018
Principal accountant	3	3,866	3	3,866	3	3,866
Principal investigator	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Senior examiner					1	3,700
Senior investigator	1	3,600	1	3,600	2	3,634
Senior analyst	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Senior field representative	3	3,566	4	3,550	2	3,600
Deputy registrar	9	3,600	9	3,600	11	3,581
Senior accountant			1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Information assistant					0.2	3,772
Examiner	23	3,570	25	3,564	23	3,569
Accountant	9	3,289	10	3,300	10	3,300
Senior administrative assistant	3	3,233	4	3,225	2	3,250
Analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate examiner	4	3,175	5	3,200	5.1	3,194
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior examiner	84	2,754	81	2,759	71.1	2,781
Junior investigator	52	2,632	29	2,678	21.9	2,754
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,400	3	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	17	2,139	20.4	2,069
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,890	2	1,890	3.2	1,869
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	20	1,725	20	1,725	19.2	1,739
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	41	1,561	41	1,561	40.5	1,567
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	25	1,365	25	1,365	28.3	1,377
Executive order grades:						
Grade 16. Rate of $6,000:						
Regional manager	5	5,040	5	5,160	5	5,040
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
Regional manager	6	4,900	6	5,067	6	4,900
Chief field representative	1	4,700	1	4,900	1	4,700
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500:						
Senior administrative officer	7	3,657	7	3,857	5	3,840
Head field representative	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Executive order grades—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000:						
Principal accountant	4	$3,800	5	$3,880	4	$3,800
Administrative officer	4	3,700	3	3,733	3.7	3,762
Attorney	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
Junior administrative officer	1	3,400	2	3,550	1.9	3,495
Senior accountant	7	3,342	6	3,350	6	3,433
Attorney	9	3,288	9	3,367	8	3,362
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Senior administrative assistant	3	2,566	2	2,600	1	3,200
Senior State supervisor	29	2,724	30	2,800	27.2	2,734
Principal field representative	2	2,500				
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900:						
Associate accountant	2	2,850	2	2,900	2	2,850
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600:						
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,333	4	2,425	4	2,600
Junior accountant	2	2,600	2	2,600	3	2,567
Assistant attorney	10	2,400	10	2,410	11.1	2,358
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300	495	1,999	511	2,073	454.5	2,019
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000	23	1,929	31	1,945	23.8	1,939
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	143	1,548	176	1,532	110.7	1,765
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	166	1,544	179	1,556	157.5	1,546
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	298	1,367	318	1,386	292.3	1,373
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260	142	1,209	125	1,222	144.4	1,214
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080	27	989	22	1,004	23.3	987
Total permanent, field	1,789.4		1,854		1,680.9	
		3,657,414		3,830,325		3,474,700
Temporary employees, field		3,848		4,426		2,639
All personal services, field		3,661,262		3,834,751		3,477,339
01 Personal services (net)		7,025,479		7,230,199		6,749,859
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		140,774		151,724		123,845
05 Communications		39,650		49,295		32,412
06 Travel expenses		1,190,140		1,214,501		1,226,080
07 Transportation of things		17,654		21,654		10,813
08 Printing and binding		88,215		104,165		86,611
11 Rent, heat, light, etc.		272,660		282,260		250,641
12 Repairs and alterations		9,395		14,270		6,713
13 Miscellaneous		199,834		200,989		221,110
30 Furniture and equipment		49,040		51,409		51,787
Total other obligations		2,007,362		2,090,267		2,010,012
Grand total obligations		9,032,841		9,306,126		8,759,871
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States"		+6,000		+6,000		+4,210
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"		+200		+200		+300
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"		+150		+150		+300
"Stationery, Treasury Department"		+150		+150		+190
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"				+100,000		
"Salaries, Office of the Secretary"				+14,340		
Total administrative expenses		9,039,341		9,426,966		8,764,871
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						602,386
Total net obligations		9,039,341		9,426,966		9,367,257
Deduct:						
Farmers' crop production funds required for making and collection of loans under acts of Jan. 29, 1937, Feb. 4, 1938, June 30, 1939, and June 25, 1940		−3,660,000		−3,900,000		−3,950,000
Reimbursements from administrative expenses, production credit corporations and associations, act of June 16, 1933		−37,840		−156,218		−199,099
Reimbursement for expenses on collections of loans to agricultural credit corporations under act of Mar. 3, 1932				−9,481		−8,789
Reimbursement for administrative expenses from fees collected under Federal Credit Union Act of June 26, 1934		−149,175		−110,000		−91,000
Crop production funds (Reconstruction Finance Corporation) required for collection of loans under acts of Jan. 22, 1932, and Feb. 4, 1933				−28,080		−46,349
Transfers from Reconstruction Finance Corporation for supervision of regional agricultural credit corporations		−102,759		−118,443		−120,492
Reimbursement from Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation under Act of Jan. 31, 1934		−901,129		−937,280		−953,645
Reimbursement for administrative expenses from Central Bank for Cooperatives, act of June 16, 1933		−133,310		−140,329		−121,673
Assessments for examination of institutions organized under Farm Credit Act of June 16, 1933		−245,128		−261,425		−247,810
Total estimate or appropriation		3,810,000		3,765,710		3,628,400

Farmers' Crop Production and Harvesting Loans, Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture—

Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans: For loans to farmers under the Act of January 29, 1937 (50 Stat. 5), as amended by the [Act] *Acts* of February 4, 1938 (52 Stat. 26), [and] June 30, 1939 [(Public, No. 159),] *(53 Stat. 939), and June 25, 1940 (54 Stat. 569)*, the unobligated balance (exclusive of the amount of such balance made available for "Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration, [1941] *1942*") of the appropriation "Crop production and harvesting loans" as made in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937 (50 Stat. 8, 11), and as continued available by the [Act] *Acts* of February 4, 1938 (52 Stat. 26), [and] June 30, 1939 [(Public, No. 159),] *(53 Stat. 939), and June 25, 1940 (54 Stat. 569)*, together with all collections of principal and interest on loans heretofore or hereafter made under said Act of January 29, 1937 (50 Stat. 5): *Provided*, That no employee of the United States on whose certificate or approval loans under said Act of January 29, 1937, as amended, or other acts of the same general character, are or have been made, shall be held personally liable for any loss or deficiency occasioned by the fraud or misrepresentation of applicants or borrowers, if the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration shall determine that such employee has exercised reasonable care in the circumstances, and has complied with the regulations of the Farm Credit Administration in executing such certificate or giving such approval. Notwithstanding any such determination by the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration, this provision shall not be construed to prevent any criminal process against any person who was a party to or had guilty knowledge of such fraud or misrepresentation *(54 Stat. 569)*.

NOTE.—Unobligated balances reappropriated as follows: 1942, $6,908,684; 1941, $18,568,684.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Obligations:			
Loans	$23,000,000	$23,000,000	$18,286,235
Transfers to "Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"	+3,660,000	+3,900,000	+3,950,000
Total obligations	26,660,000	26,900,000	22,236,235
Collections on principal and interest	17,700,000	15,000,000	14,489,916
Net total obligations	8,960,000	11,900,000	7,746,319
1939 balance available in 1940			−15,215,003
1940 balance available in 1941		−22,468,684	+22,468,684
1941 balance available in 1942	−10,568,684	+10,568,684	
1942 unobligated balance	1,608,684		
Total estimate or appropriation			15,000,000

Administrative Expenses, Production Credit Corporations and Associations, Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Administrative expenses	$31,578	$156,218	$199,099
1939 balance available in 1940			−386,895
1940 balance available in 1941		−187,796	+187,796
1941 balance available in 1942	−31,578	+31,578	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agricultural Marketing Revolving Fund, Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Obligations:			
Loans to cooperative associations	$1,600,000	$918,000	$671,596
Maintenance of foreclosed property	45,000	47,000	66,847
Total obligations	1,645,000	965,000	738,443
Receipts:			
Collections of principal and interest	4,000,000	4,409,990	6,865,238
Proceeds from rents of property under foreclosure proceedings	150,000	265,000	192,119
Reduction in capital stock of banks for cooperatives		60,000,000	
Total receipts	4,150,000	64,674,990	7,057,357
Net total receipts	−2,505,000	−63,709,990	−6,318,914
1939 balance available in 1940			−11,734,661
1940 balance available in 1941		−18,053,575	+18,053,575
1941 balance available in 1942	−81,763,565	+81,763,565	
Surplus funds in reserve	+60,000,000		
Unobligated balance	24,268,565		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Loans to Agricultural Credit Corporations, Revolving Fund, Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Collections of principal of loans made under act of Feb. 14, 1931 (46 Stat. 1160)	−$50,000	−$70,000	−$25,171
Administrative expenses		9,223	8,789
Net obligations	−50,000	−60,777	−16,382
1939 balance available in 1940			−128,283
1940 balance available in 1941		−119,494	+119,494
1941 unobligated balance		110,271	
Unobligated balance	[1] 50,000	[1] 70,000	[1] 25,171
Total estimate or appropriation			

[1] Collections on principal of loans made under act of Feb. 14, 1931 (46 Stat. 1160), covered or to be covered into miscellaneous receipts.

Farm Credit Administration, Revolving Fund, Department of Agriculture—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Investments in Production Credit Corporations, payments on subscriptions to capital stock: Retirements		−$15,000,000	
1941 balance available in 1942	−$15,000,000	+15,000,000	
Surplus funds in reserve	+15,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, Revolving Fund, Department of Agriculture—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Investments in Federal intermediate credit banks, payments on subscriptions to capital stock and paid-in surplus: Retirements		−$40,000,000	
1941 balance available in 1942	−$40,000,000	+40,000,000	
Surplus funds in reserve	+40,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Farmers' Crop Production and Harvesting Loans, 1935–1936—

Collections of principal and interest: 1942, −$75,000; 1941, −$200,000; 1940, −$284,912.

Loans and Relief in Stricken Agricultural Areas, 1934–1935—

Collections of principal: 1942, −$867,200; 1941, −$1,000,000; 1940, −$2,133,595.

Farmers' Crop Production and Harvesting Loans, 1934–1935—

Collections of principal and interest: 1942, −$75,000; 1941, −$150,000; 1940, −$253,114.

Farmers' Seed, Feed, and Rehabilitation Loans, 1921–1931—

Collections of principal: 1942, −$72,100; 1941, −$100,000; 1940, −$326,502.

Emergency Farm Credit Relief, Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture, Crop Production Loans, 1932–1933 (R. F. C. Funds)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Administrative expenses		$28,080	$46,349
Collections of principal and interest	−$175,000	−150,000	−484,873
Excess collections over obligations	−175,000	−121,920	−438,524

Joint Stock Land Banks (R. F. C. Funds)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Principal collections on loans		$4,436	$29,546
Interest collections on loans		120	879
Total collections		4,556	30,425

Emergency Farm Credit Relief, Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture, Operating Expenses, Regional Agricultural Credit Corporations (R. F. C. Funds)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Operating expenses:			
Washington, D. C	$75,000	$60,000	$35,000
Minneapolis, Minn	150,000	300,000	152,000
Salt Lake City, Utah	65,000	80,000	64,250
Sioux City, Iowa		70,000	61,500
Wichita, Kans		40,000	26,600
Total obligations	290,000	550,000	339,350
1939 balance available in 1940			−496,247
Specific allotment for 1940			−165,000
1940 balance available in 1941		−321,897	321,897
Specific allotment for 1941		−247,000	
1941 balance available for 1942	−18,897	18,897	
Specific allotment for 1942	−271,103		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Farm Credit Administration, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$3,810,000** Appropriated 1941, **$3,765,710**

Permanent appropriation, special account:

Supervision of Federal Credit Unions—

Charter, supervision and examination fees collected under provision of sections 5 and 6 of Federal Credit Union Act, available for such expenditures as the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration may determine to be proper for defraying the administrative and supervisory costs incident to carrying out said Act *(48 Stat. 1217)*.

Estimate 1942, **$158,000** Appropriated 1941, **$110,000**
Revised 1941, **$142,900**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Administrative expenses	$149,175	$110,000	$91,000
1939 balance available in 1940			−93,517
1940 balance available in 1941		−116,275	+116,275
1941 balance available in 1942	−149,175	+149,175	
Unobligated balance	+158,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	158,000	142,900	113,758

Total, Farm Credit Administration, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$3,968,000** Appropriated 1941, **$3,875,710**
Revised 1941, **$3,908,610**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration.						1	$150	1 passenger car used for special deliveries and transporting Farm Credit Administration officials to and from other Government buildings.
Do						3	800	1 passenger car for official transportation of the Governor, 1 passenger car for transporting Farm Credit Administration officials and making special deliveries to and from other Government buildings, and 1 large truck for freight.
Total						4	950	

FEDERAL FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation—

Not to exceed [$7,000,000] *$8,350,000* of the funds of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, established by the Act of January 31, 1934 (48 Stat. 344), shall be available during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for administrative expenses of the Corporation, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; travel expenses of officers and employees of the Corporation, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833); printing and binding; law books, books of reference, and not to exceed $250 for periodicals and newspapers; contract stenographic reporting services; procurement of supplies, equipment, and services; purchase (at not to exceed $750 each), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving, while away from their homes, without other compensation from the United States, in an adivsory capacity to the Corporation; employment on a contract or fee basis of persons, firms, and corporations for the performance of special services, including legal services; use of the services and facilities of Federal land banks, national farm loan associations, Federal Reserve banks, and agencies of the Government as authorized by said Act of January 31, 1934; and all other necessary administrative expenses: *Provided,* That all necessary expenses (including services performed on a force account, contract or fee basis, but not including other personal services) in connection with the operation, maintenance, improvement, or disposition of real or personal property of the Corporation shall be considered as nonadministrative expenses for the purposes hereof: *Provided further,* That except for the limitations in amounts hereinbefore specified, and the restrictions in respect to travel expenses, the administrative expenses and other obligations of the Corporation shall be incurred, allowed, and paid in accordance with the provisions of said Act of January 31, 1934, as amended (12 U. S. C. 1016–1020 (h)) (*54 Stat. 569–570*);

[Salaries and expenses, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation: The amount of the funds of the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation made available for administrative expenses for the fiscal year 1941 by the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, is hereby increased by $1,700,000] (*54 Stat. 640*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Miscellaneous, general	$2,100	$130,000	$747
1302 Miscellaneous, reimbursement to Farm Credit Administration	901,129	937,280	953,645
1303 Miscellaneous, Bureau of Engraving and Printing	25,000	1,000	787
1304 Miscellaneous, Treasurer of United States (Public Debt Accounts and Audit and Loans and Currency)	60,000	50,000	43,672

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1305 Miscellaneous, Federal Reserve Bank	$95,000	$50,000	$32,896
1306 Miscellaneous, Federal land banks	7,204,271	7,471,720	6,998,635
Total obligations	8,287,500	8,640,000	8,030,382
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States"	+11,500	+9,100	+11,305
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	+650	+400	+400
"Printing and binding, Treasury Department"	+200	+300	+400
"Stationery, Treasury Department"	+150	+200	+100
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Economics"	+50,000	+50,000	
Grand total obligations	8,350,000	8,700,000	8,042,587
Unobligated balance of authorization			1,457,413
Payable from funds of the Corporation	−8,350,000	−8,700,000	−9,500,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, Excess Capital Stock, Department of Agriculture—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Reduction in capital stock		−$100,000,000	
1941 balance available for 1942	−$100,000,000	+100,000,000	
Surplus funds in reserve	+100,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Department of Agriculture, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$992,631,309** Appropriated 1941, **$1,135,438,146**
Revised 1941, **$1,135,697,019**

Total, Department of Agriculture, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$5,844,800** Appropriated 1941, **$5,832,460**
Revised 1941, **$6,227,850**

[SEC. 2. The total amount used on an annual basis for administrative within-grade promotions for officers and employees under any appropriation or other fund made available in this Act shall not exceed the amount determined by the Bureau of the Budget to be available for such purpose on the basis of the Budget estimate for such appropriation or fund exclusive of new money in any such Budget estimate for such administrative promotions] (*54 Stat. 570*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1941

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1941 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1942	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Office of the Secretary	$1,194,363	$1,483,000	+$288,637
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	2,213,000	2,268,560	+55,560
Bureau of the Census	17,957,395	7,060,000	−10,897,395
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	2,875,360	2,812,480	−62,880
National Bureau of Standards	2,057,000	2,384,000	+327,000
Coast and Geodetic Survey	5,041,000	3,736,660	−1,304,340
Patent Office	4,646,320	4,865,400	+219,080
Weather Bureau	6,880,900	7,439,740	+558,840
Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics	60,515,537	41,550,986	−18,964,551
Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, emergency relief	175,000		−175,000
Civil Aeronautics Board	1,345,397	1,208,275	−137,122
Total, general and special accounts	104,901,272	74,809,101	−30,092,171
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	$12,500	$12,500	
Bureau of the Census	10,000	10,000	
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	20,976	21,100	+$124
Patent Office	30,000	30,000	
Total, trust accounts	73,476	73,600	+124
CONTRACT AUTHORIZATION			
Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics	$2,000,000		−$2,000,000

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1941 and estimates for 1942 are exclusive of $42,800,000 and $34,100,000, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 228-230).

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce—

Salaries: Secretary of Commerce, Under Secretary of Commerce, Assistant Secretary, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the Chief Clerk and Superintendent, who shall be chief executive officer of the Department and who may be designated by the Secretary of Commerce to sign minor routine official papers and documents during the temporary absence of the Secretary, the Under Secretary, and the Assistant Secretary of the Department, [$384,500] *$494,880 (5 U. S. C. 591; 54 Stat. 192).*

Estimate 1942, **$494,880** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$383,300**

[a] Excludes $1,200 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate includes $8,840 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of Secretary of Commerce, Weather Bureau" and $97,980 transferred from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce, Civil Aeronautics."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000:						
Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Under Secretary	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Assistant Secretary of Commerce	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Administrative assistant	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant to the Secretary	2	9,000	2	9,000	1	8,625
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant to the Secretary	2	7,000	2	7,000	2.1	7,028
Director of personnel	1	7,500	1	7,500	0.8	7,500

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer	3	$5,933	3	$5,933	3.3	$5,977
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	4	4,950	4	4,950	4.3	4,852
Chief, division of purchases and sales	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	4	3,950	3	4,000	3	4,000
Chief, division of publications	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief, accounting division	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Senior administrative assistant	8	3,262	7	3,271	6.9	3,272
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Secretarial clerk	6	2,933	6	2,933	6.2	2,941
Junior administrative assistant	8	2,650	8	2,650	9.2	2,643
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	6	2,333	6	2,333	5.4	2,353
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	18	2,183	18	2,183	22.4	2,129
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	21	1,885	19	1,896	25.9	1,923
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	22	1,684	19	1,684	31.2	1,632
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	27	1,484	23	1,498	29.9	1,466
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	13	1,270	11	1,277	14.9	1,256
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Solicitor	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant solicitor	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior attorney	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.4	4,740
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.2	4,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Librarian	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,300
Associate attorney	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant attorney	4	2,625	3	2,633	2.2	2,682
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	5.3	2,111
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering draftsman					0.4	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,840	3	1,840	2.5	1,848
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1	1,020				
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,900	3	1,900	2.5	1,900
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,485	4	1,485	5.7	1,463
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	11	1,309	11	1,309	10.4	1,256
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	16	1,142	15	1,144	15.7	1,134
Experts and specialists:						
Special assistant to the Secretary					0.9	9,000
Do					1	7,500
Adviser to the Secretary					0.9	7,250
Expert					1.3	7,000
Do					0.9	6,600
Do					0.8	6,000
Do					0.9	5,600
Research engineer					0.4	5,600
Expert					2.6	5,000
Industrial economist					0.6	4,600
Expert					0.5	4,600
Do					0.6	4,200
Do					3.3	4,000
Do					0.8	3,800
Do					0.5	3,500
Do					0.9	3,200
Special assistant					0.3	2,600
Special assistant (attorney)					0.4	2,600
Total permanent, departmental	209	510,307	193	481,885	248.4	627,080
Deduct lapses		15,427		16,765		2,283
Net permanent, departmental		494,880		465,120		624,797
Temporary employees, departmental						2,688
01 Personal services (net)		494,880		465,120		627,485
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of Secretary of Commerce, Weather Bureau"				−8,840		−8,840
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce. Civil Aeronautics"				−97,980		−97,980
Net total obligations		494,880		358,300		520,665
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				25,000		12,465
Total estimate or appropriation		494,880		383,300		533,130

Salaries and Expenses, Transferred From Agriculture, Office of Secretary of Commerce, Weather Bureau—

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$10,258**

[a] Includes transfers from the following appropriations, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV: $5,671 from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture"; $418 from "Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture"; $1,225 from "Salaries and expenses, Office of Solicitor, Department of Agriculture"; $1,944 from "Salaries and expenses, Office of Information, Department of Agriculture," and $1,000 from "Salaries and expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture."

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1942, the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and consolidated with other appropriations as follows: "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce," $8,840; "Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce," $418; and "Observations, warnings, and general weather service, Weather Bureau," $1,000.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce"		+$8,840	+$8,840
"Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce"		+418	+418
"Observations, warnings, and general weather service, Weather Bureau"		+1,000	+1,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture," Department of Agriculture			−5,671
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Information, Department of Agriculture"			−1,944
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Solicitor, Department of Agriculture"			−1,225
"Salaries and expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture"			−1,000
"Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture"			−418
Total estimate or appropriation		10,258	

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce, Civil Aeronautics—

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$97,980**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "General administration, Civil Aeronautics Authority," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1942, the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and consolidated with "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce"		+$72,980	+$97,980
Received by transfer from "General administration, Civil Aeronautics Authority"			−97,980
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		25,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		97,980	

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Contingent Expenses, Department of Commerce—

Contingent expenses: For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the offices and bureaus of the Department, except the Patent Office, *Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, the Civil Aeronautics Board,* and the Bureau of the Census, including those for which appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses are specifically made, including professional and scientific books, lawbooks, books of reference, periodicals, blank books, pamphlets, maps, newspapers (not exceeding $1,500); purchase of atlases or maps, stationery, furniture and repairs to same; carpets, matting, oilcloth, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges; fuel, lighting and heating; purchase and exchange of motortrucks and bicycles; [purchase, including exchange, of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle for the use of the Secretary of Commerce ($1,800);] maintenance, repair, and operation of three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles (one for the Secretary of Commerce and two for the general use of the Department), and motortrucks and bicycles, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; postage to foreign countries; telegraph and telephone service; teletype service and tolls (not to exceed $1,000), typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; first-aid outfits for use in the buildings occupied by employees of this Department; [$77,500] *$70,900,* which sum shall constitute the appropriation for contingent expenses of the Department, except the Patent Office, *Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, the Civil Aeronautics Board,* and the Bureau of the Census, and shall also be available for the purchase of necessary supplies and equipment for field services of bureaus and offices of the Department for which contingent and miscellaneous appropriations are specifically made in order to facilitate the purchase through the central purchasing office (Division of Purchases and Sales) as provided by law (*5 U. S. C. 591; 54 Stat. 193*).

Estimate 1942, **$70,900** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$76,825**

[a] Excludes $675 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate includes $418 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of Secretary of Commerce, Weather Bureau."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$10,643	$10,421	$6,564
02012 Other stationery	8,764	9,124	9,691
0210 Medical and hospital supplies	500	600	399
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	5,395	6,263	6,929
0230 Fuel	815	800	914
0280 Sundry supplies	2,152	1,952	1,571
0290 Materials	28	28	19
02 Total, supplies and materials	28,297	29,188	26,087
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	1,013	1,013	374
0510 Telephone service	18,840	19,840	21,254
0520 Other communication service	1,701	1,701	2,510
05 Total, communication service	21,554	22,554	24,138
0610 Local transportation (street cars)	130	130	159
07 Transportation of things	496	496	487
08 Photographing and making of photographic prints	582	582	1,704
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electric service	50	50	46
11 Rents	925	925	2
12 Repairs and alterations	1,867	1,667	2,396
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,686	3,216	4,578

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Contingent Expenses, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Equipment:			
3000 Vehicles, motor-propelled, passenger-carrying		$1,800	
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	$13,122	16,329	$20,348
3050 Other equipment	1,191	306	2,680
3053 Motor truck			605
30 Total, equipment	14,313	18,435	23,633
Grand total obligations	70,900	77,243	83,230
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of Secretary of Commerce, Weather Bureau"		−418	−418
Net total obligations	70,900	76,825	82,812
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,288
Total estimate or appropriation	70,900	76,825	84,100
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of the Secretary	$24,760	$31,685	$40,714
Stock			1,666
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	30,700	30,700	27,041
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	10,440	10,440	9,712
National Bureau of Standards	1,000	1,000	830
Coast and Geodetic Survey	3,000	3,000	2,849
Weather Bureau	1,000	418	418
Grand total obligations	70,900	77,243	83,230
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of Secretary of Commerce, Weather Bureau"		−418	−418
Net total obligations	70,900	76,825	82,812
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,288
Total estimate or appropriation	70,900	76,825	84,100

Traveling Expenses, Department of Commerce—

Traveling expenses: For all necessary traveling expenses under the Department of Commerce, including all bureaus and divisions thereunder except the Bureau of the Census, *Weather Bureau, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, and Civil Aeronautics Board,* and including the examination of estimates of appropriations in the field, [$238,000] *$230,000: Provided,* That not exceeding $2,500 of this appropriation shall be available for the hire of automobiles for travel on official business, without regard to the provisions of the Act of July 16, 1914 (38 Stat. 508), *and not exceeding $2,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Office of the Secretary of Commerce (5 U. S. C. 591; 54 Stat. 193).*

Estimate 1942, **$230,000** Appropriated 1941, **$238,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
06 Travel expenses	$230,000	$238,000	$216,274
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,951
Total estimate or appropriation	230,000	238,000	228,225
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of the Secretary	$6,000	$12,775	$10,910
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	36,000	36,525	22,282
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	140,000	140,700	135,200
National Bureau of Standards	24,000	24,000	23,960
Coast and Geodetic Survey	23,000	23,000	23,429
Patent Office	1,000	1,000	493
Grand total obligations	230,000	238,000	216,274
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,951
Total estimate or appropriation	230,000	238,000	228,225

Printing and Binding, Department of Commerce—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding for the Department of Commerce, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, except the Patent Office [and], the Bureau of the Census, [$328,000] *and work done at the field printing plants of the Weather Bureau authorized by the Joint Committee on Printing, in accordance with the Act approved March 1, 1919 (44 U. S. C. 111, 220), $531,400: Provided,* That an amount not to exceed $2,000 of this appropriation may be expended for salaries of persons detailed from the Government Printing Office for service as copy editors *(31 U. S. C. 588; 54 Stat. 193).*

Estimate 1942, **$531,400** Appropriated 1941, **$328,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $72,900 transferred from "Printing and binding, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics," and $60,000 transferred from "Printing and binding, Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
08 Printing and binding	$531,400	$460,900	$457,150
Received by transfer from—			
"Printing and binding, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"		−72,900	−72,900
"Printing and binding, Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau"		−60,000	−60,000
Total estimate or appropriation	531,400	328,000	324,250
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of the Secretary	$33,335	$33,335	$33,335
Coast and Geodetic Survey	51,500	54,000	52,000
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	151,915	136,915	136,915
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	62,000	62,000	62,000
National Bureau of Standards	41,750	41,750	40,000
Weather Bureau	108,000	60,000	60,000
Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics	82,900	72,900	72,900
Grand total obligations	531,400	460,900	457,150
Received by transfer from—			
"Printing and binding, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"		−72,900	−72,900
"Printing and binding, Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau"		−60,000	−60,000
Total estimate or appropriation	531,400	328,000	324,250

Printing and Binding, Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau—

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$60,000**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1942, the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and consolidated with "Printing and binding, Department of Commerce."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Department of Commerce"		+$60,000	+$60,000
Received by transfer from "Printing and and binding, Department of Agriculture"			−60,000
Total estimate or appropriation		60,000	

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Printing and binding			
Bureau of the Census:			
Expenses of the Sixteenth Census	$779,000	$803,169	$1,055,319
Salaries and expenses, Social Security Act	5,000	5,000	6,009
National Bureau of Standards: Investigation of building materials		6,500	8,580
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce: Custom statistics	16,125	16,125	12,798
Civil Aeronautics: Civilian pilot training, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics	23,000	23,000	11,614
Coast and Geodetic Survey: Federal, boundary and State surveys	7,000	7,000	
Total, printing and binding	830,125	860,794	1,094,320

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478-479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE—Continued

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Duplicating			
Office of the Secretary:			
Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce	$1,080	$720	$1,080
Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce	2,200	2,200	2,151
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation:			
Salaries and general expenses	3,060	3,060	2,798
Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce	4,500	4,500	1,322
Bureau of the Census: Expenses of the Sixteenth Census	93,000	85,000	73,252
National Bureau of Standards:			
Standards for commerce	4,200	4,200	4,275
Operation and administration	2,000	2,000	2,048
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce: Salaries and expenses	68,757	89,222	90,891
Coast and Geodetic Survey:			
Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce	212	212	212
Office expenses	135	135	135
Weather Bureau: Salaries and expenses	24,042	20,773	4,293
Civil Aeronautics:			
General administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics	35,120	32,660	31,280
Establishment of air navigation facilities, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics	2,000	2,000	1,052
Technical development, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics	300	300	196
Civilian pilot training, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics	2,000	2,000	547
Emergency relief, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, administrative expenses			593
Total, duplicating	242,606	248,982	216,125
Grand total	1,072,731	1,109,776	1,310,445

National Inventors Council Service Staff—
Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Commerce)—
Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to Commerce)—

For all necessary expenses to enable the servicing staff of the National Inventors Council during the fiscal year 1942 to continue to perform the functions or activities for the performance of which, during the fiscal year 1941, the Secretary of Commerce received allocation of funds from the appropriations "Emergency fund for the President" contained in the Military Appropriation Act, 1941, and in the Naval Appropriation Act, 1941, including the objects for which and subject to the conditions under which such allocations were expended during the fiscal year 1941, $155,820.

Estimate 1942, **$155,820**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Director of staff	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal engineer	3	5,600	3	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	4	3,800	4	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	4	3,200	4	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Executive assistant to chairman of council	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant to staff director	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8	1,620	8	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	12	1,440	12	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	47	119,040	47	119,040		
Deduct lapses		2,000		45,820		
Net permanent, departmental		117,040		73,200		
Temporary personal services (technical consultants)		26,780		26,780		
01 Personal services (net)		143,820		100,000		

National Inventors Council Service Staff—Continued.
Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Commerce)—Continued.
Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to Commerce)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$2,000	$1,500	
05 Communication service	1,500	1,000	
06 Travel expenses	5,000	2,000	
08 Printing and binding	500	200	
30 Equipment	3,000	10,300	
Total other obligations	12,000	15,000	
Grand total obligations	155,820	115,000	
Received by transfer from—"Emergency fund for the President, War"		−60,000	
"Emergency fund for the President, Navy"		−55,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	155,820		

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Allotment to Commerce, Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)		$5,000	$41,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Miscellaneous supplies		250	423
05 Communication service		250	355
06 Travel		949	6,380
08 Photographing and making photographs and prints			93
1110 Other rents		25	52
12 Repairs and alterations		25	19
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			12
30 Equipment			167
Total other obligations		1,499	7,501
Grand total obligations		6,499	48,501
Prior year allotment available in 1941		−6,499	+6,499
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration, 1935-41"			−55,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration (Allotment to Commerce, Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)		$6,258	$3,742
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
08 Printing and binding		5,000	
Total obligations		11,258	3,742
Prior year allotment available in 1941		−6,258	+6,258
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration"		−5,000	−10,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Office of the Secretary—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials			$10,000
Received by transfer from "General administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"			−10,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Temporary National Economic Committee (Transfer to Commerce)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)			$48,090
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			50
05 Communication service		$16	195
06 Travel expense			1,956
07 Transportation of things			4
11 Rents (equipment)			71

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Temporary National Economic Committee (Transfer to Commerce)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations			$2
13 All other expense			1,188
30 Equipment			240
Total other obligations		$16	3,706
Grand total obligations		16	51,796
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−3,017
Received by transfer from "Temporary National Economic Committee"			−49,000
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−221	+221
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		205	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Commerce)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
06 Travel expenses (on per diem allowance)	$1,000	$1,000	$8
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−1,000	−6,500	−10,600
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		5,500	10,592
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of Secretary of Commerce, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,483,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,194,363**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF SECRETARY, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce						3	$1,300	1 for the Secretary of Commerce and 2 for the general use of the Department.

BUREAU OF FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC COMMERCE

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—

Departmental salaries and expenses: For the salary of the Director and other personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed [$1,325,000] *$1,416,000*), and for all other authorized and necessary expenditures of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce at the seat of Government in performing the duties imposed by law or in pursuance of law, including functions incident to the establishment, operation, and maintenance of foreign trade zones in ports of entry of the United States and administration of the China Trade Act; newspapers (not exceeding $1,500), periodicals, and books of reference; purchase, exchange, and repair of typewriters and labor-saving devices; contract stenographic reporting services; fees and mileage of witnesses, and other contingent expenses in the District of Columbia, [$1,360,000] *$1,446,640*: *Provided*, That expenses, except printing and binding and traveling expenses, of field studies or surveys conducted by departmental personnel of the Bureau shall be payable from the amount herein appropriated (*54 Stat. 193–194*).

[Departmental salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for the fiscal year 1941 for salaries and other necessary expenditures of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce at the seat of government, including the objects specified under this head in the Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1941, $50,000, and the limitation specified under this head in said Act for personal services in the District of Columbia is hereby increased to $1,375,000] (*5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 141–162, 171–194; 19 U. S. C. 81a–81u; 54 Stat. 640*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,446,640** Appropriated 1941, **$1,410,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	0.8	$8,430
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant director	2	7,250	2	7,344	0.9	6,579
Chief economic analyst			0.1	7,500	0.1	7,500
Chief statistician	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Coordinator of university research			0.1	7,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of division	12	5,850	10.7	5,858	8.8	5,818
Chief economic analyst	1	5,600	3.3	5,673	2.1	5,857
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior economic analyst	16	4,667	11.7	4,740	6.6	4,713

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Economic analyst	18	$3,808	12.1	$3,822	7.6	$3,838
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate economic analyst	12	3,242	10.3	3,268	6.6	3,315
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant economic analyst	19	2,626	15.6	2,626	13.9	2,628
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	19	2,037	21.5	2,032	15.2	2,043
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant director	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Executive assistant to director			0.1	7,500		
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of division	13	5,862	13.3	5,874	12.5	5,925
Confidential advisor to director					0.6	6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Administrative assistant to director	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Chief business specialist	12	4,800	12	4,739	13.3	4,862
Confidential assistant to director	1	5,400	1	5,400	0.6	5,400
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant chief business specialist	20	3,970	19	3,972	15.6	4,065
Chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Chief of division	2	4,050	2	4,050	2	4,050
Junior administrative officer	1	3,800	1.1	3,910	2	3,800
Senior business specialist			0.3	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Business specialist	18	3,339	18.6	3,338	20.6	3,341
Chief of division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Special agent					0.3	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1.2	3,000
Associate business specialist	5	3,060	5.5	3,045	5.4	3,049
Special agent					0.7	3,030
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant business specialist	36	2,731	36.8	2,734	41	2,754
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,833	2	2,950	1.8	2,833
Secretary to director	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	22	$2,509	22.8	$2,506	24.7	$2,454
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	35	2,120	35.7	2,121	41.4	2,129
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	49	1,922	49.1	1,922	52	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	117	1,716	112.4	1,720	107.6	1,725
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	72	1,494	77.5	1,497	103.9	1,482
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	9	1,440	10.3	1,417	17.9	1,431
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,700	3	1,700	1.6	1,700
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	4	1,320	4	1,350	4	1,350
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	12	1,110	11	1,113	14.6	1,113
Total permanent, departmental	550		541.9		559.3	
		1,405,240		1,369,167		1,345,003
Deduct lapses		9,150		9,632		3,469
01 Personal services (net)		1,396,090		1,359,535		1,341,534
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,500		9,050		4,338
05 Communication service		1,500		1,450		2,878
07 Transportation of things		250		250		26
08 Printing and binding (duplicating)		21,700		25,300		27,077
11 Rent of equipment		600		600		341
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,000		3,250		56
30 Equipment		12,000		10,565		11,215
Total other obligations		50,550		50,465		45,931
Grand total obligations		1,446,640		1,410,000		1,387,465
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service"						−531,740
"Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce"						−300,600
"Customs Statistics, Department of Commerce"						−22,680
Net total obligations		1,446,640		1,410,000		532,445
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						27,959
Total estimate or appropriation		1,446,640		1,410,000		560,404
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Office of the Director		$18,590		$23,593		$29,099
Industries service		401,304		355,897		359,451
International service		315,490		316,118		325,048
Commercial information service		194,104		202,345		201,491
Field service administration		10,792		10,984		4,594
Basic problems service		314,416		261,671		268,765
Administrative divisions		71,865		68,009		71,938
Detached divisions or sections		119,899		182,767		127,079
Grand total obligations		1,446,640		1,410,000		1,387,465
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries and expenses, Washington Commerce Service"						−531,740
"Domestic commerce, Department of Commerce"						−300,600
"Customs Statistics, Department of Commerce"						−22,680
Net total obligations		1,446,640		1,410,000		532,445
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						27,959
Total estimate or appropriation		1,446,640		1,410,000		560,404

Field Office Service, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—

Field office service: For salaries (not to exceed $397,000) and all other expenses necessary to operate and maintain regional, district, and cooperative branch offices for the collection and dissemination of information useful in the development and improvement of commerce throughout the United States and its possessions, including foreign and domestic newspapers (not exceeding $300), periodicals and books of reference, and [packing, crating, and transporting personal household effects of employees (not exceeding 5,000 pounds in any one case) when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty] *the transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder*, $422,000 (*5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171–194; 54 Stat. 194*).

Estimate 1942, **$422,000** Appropriated 1941, **$422,000**

Field Office Service, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant director					0.5	$7,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief of division					0.6	6,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Commercial agent					1	3,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.6	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1.3	1,540
Total permanent, departmental					3.5	14,070
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional services:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Special agent			0.1	$7,500		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior economic analyst	8	$4,600	7.2	4,600		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Special agent	1	2,600	1.6	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.4	2,023
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Regional manager	12	5,683	12	5,683	4	5,800
Special agent					0.5	5,800
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Acting regional manager					2	4,800
Assistant regional manager	1	4,600	1	4,600		
District manager	7	4,714	7	4,714	7.7	4,649
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Acting district manager	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Acting regional manager					4	3,850
District manager	5	3,800	4.4	3,812	5.9	3,800
Commercial agent	4	3,800	6	3,833	1.8	4,133
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Acting district manager			1	3,600		
Commercial agent	2	3,500	2	3,500		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Commercial agent	10	3,210	9.4	3,211	3.1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Commercial agent	5	2,900	5	2,900	3.6	2,941
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Commercial agent	9	2,633	8.6	2,633	8.2	2,699
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	2.1	2,378	3	2,533
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11	2,082	11	2,082	10.2	2,064
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	9	1,847	9	1,847	8.8	1,851
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	21	1,709	20.4	1,711	14.7	1,737
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	27	1,502	25.7	1,505	31.4	1,530
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5	1,284	5	1,284	7.3	1,292
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1.1	1,115	2	1,080
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	1	600	1	600	0.4	600
Total, permanent, field	143		141.4		122	
		391,159		393,640		298,972
Deduct lapses		7,009		6,640		889
Net permanent field		384,150		387,000		298,083
01 Personal services (net)		384,150		387,000		312,153
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,000		4,250		5,765
05 Communication service		10,000		10,000		8,480
07 Transportation of things		7,000		6,500		1,986
10 Heat, light, power, water		300		200		86
11 Rents		9,550		9,550		4,183
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		522
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,500		2,500		651
30 Equipment		3,000		1,500		5,309
Total other obligations		37,850		35,000		25,982
Grand total obligations		422,000		422,000		339,135
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11,865
Total estimate or appropriation		422,000		422,000		351,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Assistant director in charge of field service						$4,400
Field office division						9,455
Region No. 1, Boston		$23,357		$19,752		16,200
Region No. 2, New York		67,691		65,509		58,801
Region No. 3, Philadelphia		30,773		28,653		23,116
Region No. 4, Cleveland		27,217		27,644		20,226
Region No. 5, Richmond		22,119		23,751		11,324
Region No. 6, Atlanta		42,760		45,672		36,075
Region No. 7, Chicago		46,377		42,518		41,429
Region No. 8, St. Louis		24,040		26,419		21,311
Region No. 9, Minneapolis		16,889		19,038		5,877
Region No. 10, Kansas City		22,993		22,305		11,100
Region No. 11, Dallas		27,294		26,997		13,752
Region No. 12, San Francisco		68,111		65,829		51,896
Field service at large		2,379		7,913		14,173
Grand total obligations		422,000		422,000		339,135
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11,865
Total estimate or appropriation		422,000		422,000		351,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Washington Commerce Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce"			$531,740
"Expenses of the Sixteenth Census"			11,855
Grand total obligations			543,595
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			745
Total estimate or appropriation			544,340

Domestic Commerce, Department of Commerce—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce"			$300,600
"Expenses of the Sixteenth Census"			26,958
Grand total obligations			327,558
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+2,442
Total estimate or appropriation			330,000

Customs Statistics, Department of Commerce—

Customs statistics: For all expenses necessary for the operation of the section of customs statistics transferred to the Department of Commerce from the Treasury Department by the Act approved January 5, 1923 (15 U. S. C. 194), and expenses connected with the monthly publication of statistics showing the United States exports and imports by customs districts and destinations, including personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed [$75,000] *$67,000*) and elsewhere; rent of or purchase of tabulating, punching, sorting, and other mechanical labor-saving machinery or devices, including adding, typewriting, billing, computing, mimeographic, multigraphing, photostat, and other duplicating machines and devices, including their exchange and repair; telegraph and telephone service; freight, express, drayage; tabulating cards, stationery, and miscellaneous office supplies; books of reference and periodicals; furniture and equipment; ice, water, heat, light, and power; streetcar fare; and all other necessary incidental expenses not included in the foregoing, [$381,000] *$399,920 (5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 15 U. S. C. 171–194; 54 Stat. 194)*.

Estimate 1942, **$399,920** Appropriated 1941, **$381,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior economic analyst	1	$4,600	0.8	$4,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	0.7	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.8	$5,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer			0.2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,860	10	1,860	8.4	1,855
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,668	10	1,668	9.6	1,694
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,470	2	1,470		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	32	66,240	31.7	65,480	26.8	55,944
Deduct lapses		1,120		1,383		4,173
Net permanent, departmental		65,120		64,097		51,771
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Chief of section	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500

Customs Statistics, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	$3,100	1	$3,100	1	$3,100
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	2	2,300	2.4	2,398
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	28	2,214	27	2,222	27	2,222
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	14	1,959	14	1,959	14	1,959
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	25	1,709	19.3	1,732	19.8	1,741
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	85	1,465	80	1,466	78.6	1,471
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,250	6	1,250	6.6	1,245
Total permanent, field	164		152.3		152.4	
		284,568		266,027		267,285
Deduct lapses		5,968		5,534		845
Net permanent, field		278,700		260,493		266,440
01 Personal services (net)		343,820		324,590		318,211
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,000		6,875		8,806
05 Communication		700		700		601
07 Transportation of things		500		500		650
08 Printing and binding (tabulating cards)		16,125		16,125		14,189
11 Rent (accounting machines)		25,975		25,740		25,370
12 Repairs and alterations		200		200		418
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		20
30 Equipment		5,500		6,170		1,984
Total other obligations		56,100		56,410		52,038
Grand total obligations		399,920		381,000		370,249
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Foreign and Domestic Commerce"						+22,680
Net total obligations		399,920		381,000		392,929
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,071
Total estimate or appropriation		399,920		381,000		403,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Business review division						$1,230
Duplicating division						2,278
Finance division						7,035
Foreign trade statistics division		$65,870		$64,672		41,803
Section of customs statistics, New York		334,050		316,328		317,903
Grand total obligations		399,920		381,000		370,249
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Foreign and Domestic Commerce"						+22,680
Net total obligations		399,920		381,000		392,929
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,071
Total estimate or appropriation		399,920		381,000		403,000

The appropriation in this title for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $7,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the promotion of foreign and domestic commerce, or either, and also expenses of illustrating the work of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce by showing of maps, charts, and graphs at such meetings, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce (*54 Stat. 194*).

Total, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$2,268,560** Appropriated 1941, **$2,213,000**

Trust account:

Special Statistical Work, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—

This fund is derived from persons, firms, and corporations requesting special statistical compilations relating to foreign trade, domestic trade, and other economic matters falling within the province of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce (*49 Stat. 292–293*).

Estimate 1942, **$12,500** Appropriated 1941, **$10,000**
Revised 1941, **$12,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Special Statistical Work, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, departmental	$6,500	$6,500	$3,074
Personal services, field	5,000	5,000	4,040
01 Personal services (net)	11,500	11,500	7,114
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	500	500	
06 Travel expense	25	25	14
30 Equipment	475	475	
Total other obligations	1,000	1,000	14
Grand total obligations	12,500	12,500	7,128
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,816
Total estimate or appropriation	12,500	12,500	10,944

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

Expenses of the Sixteenth Census—

For continuing the work of taking, compiling, and publishing the Sixteenth Census of the United States, as authorized by the Act of June 18, 1929 (13 U. S. C. 201–218), and the national census of housing as authorized by the Act of August 11, 1939 (53 Stat. 1406), and for carrying on other authorized census work, including personal services and rentals in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; the cost of transcribing State, municipal, and other records; contracts for the preparation of monographs on census subjects and other work of specialized character which cannot be accomplished through ordinary employment; per diem compensation of employees of the Department of Commerce and other departments and independent establishments of the Government who may be detailed for field work; expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the collection of statistics, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce; purchase of books of reference, periodicals, maps, newspapers, manuscripts, first-aid outfits for use in the buildings occupied by employees of the census; maintenance, operation, and repair of a passenger-carrying automobile to be used on official business; construction, purchase, exchange, or rental of punching, tabulating, sorting, and other labor-saving machines, including technical, mechanical, and other services in connection therewith; printing and binding, traveling expenses, streetcar fares, and all other contingent expenses in the District of Columbia and in the field, [$17,850,000] *including the obligations chargeable against the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1941, $6,950,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation under this head for the fiscal year 1941,* of which [$2,000,000] *sum $1,000,000* shall be available immediately[, and the unexpended balance of the appropriation under this title in the Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1940, is hereby continued available until June 30, 1941] (*5 U. S. C. 591, 596, 597; 13 U. S. C. 1–8, 71–77, 81–84, 94–98, 101, 111–113, 201–218; 54 Stat. 87, 193–194*).

Estimate 1942, **$6,950,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$17,847,395**

[a] Excludes $2,605 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Director of the Census	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Executive officer (chief statistician)	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	2	3,050	2	3,050	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	10	2,750	10	2,750	9	2,778
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	27	2,437	27	2,437	16	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	45	2,184	45	2,184	40	2,270
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	78	1,890	78	1,890	60	1,922
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	93	1,737	93	1,737	105	1,770

Expenses of the Sixteenth Census—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	34	$1,567	34	$1,567	61	$1,541
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5	1,392	5	1,392	4	1,425
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief economic analyst (chief statistician)	4	6,000	4	6,000	4	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior economic analyst (assistant chief statistician)	3	5,000	3	5,000	2	5,200
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Economic analyst (assistant chief statistician, technical expert)	6	4,000	6	4,000	6	3,933
Social science analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate economic analyst	6	3,550	6	3,550	7	3,543
Associate social science analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant economic analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant social science analyst	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,000	5	2,000	1	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680		
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,320	6	1,320	6	1,320
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,200	1	1,200	3	1,120
Total permanent, departmental	336	711,980	336	711,980	331	682,440
Deduct lapses		25,113		13,652		26,731
Net permanent, departmental		686,867		698,328		655,709
Unclassified service:						
Range $8,000 to $9,000: Assistant director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	7,687
Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant to director	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	5,525
Chief clerk	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,800
Chief statistician	5	7,100	5	7,100	5	6,638
Geographer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,625
Chief of division	2	6,750	2	6,750	2	5,942
Executive assistant to director	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,017
Executive officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	4,575
Range $5,600 to $6,400: Assistant to the director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,050
Assistant chief statistician	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	5,433
Assistant geographer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,300
Chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	4,975
Technical assistant	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,308
Expert on occupations	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,175
Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant chief statistician	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,210
Assistant chief of division	3	4,867	3	4,867	3	4,126
Economic analyst	4	4,600	4	4,600	4	3,983
Technical adviser	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,400
Technical assistant	1	4,700	1	4,700	1	4,208
Range $3,800 to $4,600: Regional chief	3	4,500	3	4,500	3	2,856
Social science analyst	2	4,500	2	4,500	2	4,098
Technical assistant	2	4,300	2	4,300	2	3,846
Assistant regional chief	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	3,392
Junior administrative officer	6	4,100	6	4,100	6	3,144
Supervisor (area)	6	4,050	6	4,050	6	3,551
Mechanical expert	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,533
Assistant in charge of printing	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,658
Supervising expert	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	2,912
Area manager	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,270
Assistant in charge of publications	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,233
Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	8	3,750	8	3,750	8	3,145
Economic analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	950
Legal research aid	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	2,900
Associate social science analyst	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	2,787
Supervisor (area)	6	3,600	6	3,600	6	3,068
Supervising expert	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	2,027
Secretarial clerk	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	2,942
Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	2,729
Assistant economic analyst	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	2,733
Chief draftsman	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,054
Assistant area manager	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	2,400
Labor foreman (shipping and receiving)	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	2,478
Supervising clerks	23	3,126	23	3,126	23	2,669
Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant social science analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	2,875
Assistant statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,050
Supervising laboratory mechanic	3	3,000	3	3,000	3	2,722
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,933	3	2,933	3	2,723
Assistant economic analyst	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	1,275
Photographer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,292
Supervising draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,533
Supervising clerks	30	2,680	30	2,680	30	2,333
Secretarial clerk	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,112
Range $2,000 to $2,500	129	2,221	129	2,221	129	1,942
Range $1,620 to $1,980	71	1,820	71	1,820	71	1,614
Range $1,440 to $1,800	12	1,610	12	1,610	12	1,330
Range $1,260 to $1,620	8	1,538	8	1,538	8	1,441
Range $1,200 to $1,500	9	1,433	9	1,433	9	1,345
Range $1,080 to $1,380	13	1,228	13	1,228	13	972
Total unclassified, departmental	394	1,064,340	394	1,064,340	394	918,491

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses of the Sixteenth Census—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Temporary force, departmental:			
Experts at per diem rates: Salary range $8.22 to $21.92	$160,000	$160,000	$94,101
Employees at per diem rates: Salary range $2.96 to $7.95	3,128,293	12,687,305	2,935,842
Total temporary, departmental	3,288,293	12,847,305	3,029,943
All personal services, departmental	5,039,500	14,609,973	4,604,143
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees (560 supervisors at $2,000, $1 per 1,000 population, 2 cents per farm, 10 cents each per manufactures and distribution report; 3,385 supervisors' assistants, stenographers, clerks, etc., at $4 to $10 per diem, 1 to 6 months each; 140,000 enumerators, piece-price basis; total, temporary employees, 143,945)	189,500	25,580	19,458,627
Periodical reports of cotton, piece-price payments	265,000	265,000	264,453
All personal services, field	454,500	290,580	19,723,080
01 Personal services (net)	5,494,000	14,900,553	24,327,223
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	48,000	186,606	219,365
05 Communication service	23,000	29,900	181,391
06 Travel expenses	164,300	147,177	675,808
07 Transportation of things	13,000	10,721	23,701
08 Printing and binding	829,000	848,169	1,097,319
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water and electricity	600	1,000	1,641
11 Rent	177,500	589,957	443,339
12 Repairs and alterations	10,000	42,440	96,780
13 Special and miscellaneous	180,600	179,051	164,357
30 Equipment	10,000	131,821	408,189
Total other obligations	1,456,000	2,166,842	3,311,890
Grand total obligations	6,950,000	17,067,395	27,639,113
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+750,000	−750,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+6,250
Received by transfer from—			
"Domestic commerce, Department of Commerce"			−26,958
"Washington Commerce Service, Department of Commerce"			−11,855
Transferred to—			
"Working fund, Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service (expenses of the Sixteenth Census, Department of Commerce)"		+30,000	+35,000
"Working fund, Agriculture (Extension Service) (expenses of the Sixteenth Census)"			+5,000
Total estimate or appropriation	6,950,000	17,847,395	26,896,550
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Population	$1,468,306	$5,137,617	$10,416,571
2. Agriculture	1,589,378	4,165,715	4,992,702
3. Florists and nurseries	50,000	51,585	
4. Irrigation	47,396	60,717	56,339
5. Drainage	38,033	77,400	46,297
6. Business	205,399	2,823,818	3,885,328
7. Mines	83,491	95,383	227,411
8. Territories and possessions	111,946	151,405	404,497
9. Wealth, debt, and taxation	31,040		
10. Electrical industries	15,816		5,674
11. Manufactures	1,040,680	687,125	1,037,423
12. Current inquiries	112,392	112,389	112,928
13. Red cedar shingles	13,255	13,609	13,833
14. Institutional population	54,502	53,597	51,365
15. Marriage and divorce	50,708	49,743	49,606
16. Vital statistics (annual)	581,764	581,367	585,006
17. Vital statistics (other)	138,501	138,471	
18. Cotton and oils	382,876	394,887	395,821
19. State and local government	252,650	220,906	220,743
20. Statistical abstract	26,600	25,661	22,224
21. Publicity			99,966
22. Current statistical service	60,000	60,000	38,813
23. Housing	595,267	2,166,000	4,976,566
Grand total obligations	6,950,000	17,067,395	27,639,113
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+6,250
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+750,000	−750,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Domestic commerce, Department of Commerce"			−26,958
"Washington Commerce Service, Department of Commerce"			−11,855
Transferred to—			
"Working fund, Agriculture, Agricultural Marketing Service (expenses of the Sixteenth Census, Department of Commerce)"		+30,000	+35,000
"Working fund, Agriculture (Extension Service) (expenses of the Sixteenth Census)"			+5,000
Total estimate or appropriation	6,950,000	17,847,395	26,896,550

Salaries and Expenses, Social Security Act, Bureau of the Census—

Salaries and expenses, Social Security Act: For salaries and necessary expenses for searching census records and supplying information incident to carrying out the provisions of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (42 U. S. C., ch. 7), including personal services in the District of Columbia; binding records; supplies; services; $110,000: *Provided*, That the procedure hereunder for the furnishing from census records of evidence for the establishment of age of individuals shall be pursuant to regulations approved jointly by the Secretary of Commerce and the Social Security Board (*54 Stat. 195*).

Estimate 1942, **$110,000** Appropriated 1941, **$110,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer					1	$3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant					1	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					3	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	$2,000	1	$2,000		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	48	1,456	48	1,456	35	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	53	77,660	53	77,660	50	80,140
Deduct lapses						1,821
Net permanent, departmental		77,660		77,660		78,319
Temporary employees, departmental		17,340		17,340		
01 Personal services (net)		95,000		95,000		78,319
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,000		10,000		10,055
08 Binding		5,000		5,000		6,009
30 Equipment						4,381
Total other obligations		15,000		15,000		20,445
Grand total obligations		110,000		110,000		98,764
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,236
Total estimate or appropriation		110,000		110,000		100,000

Total, Bureau of the Census, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$7,060,000** Appropriated 1941, **$17,957,395**

Trust account:

Special Statistical Work, Census, Trust Fund—

For expenditures from payments made by individuals, corporations, etc., for special statistical studies (*49 Stat. 293*).

Estimate 1942, **$10,000** Appropriated 1941, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net), special agents at $4 per diem when actually employed	$9,000	$9,000	$4,040
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	100	100	10
08 Printing	400	400	
11 Rents	500	500	104
Total other obligations	1,000	1,000	114
Grand total obligations	10,000	10,000	4,154
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1940			−170
Refunds of unexpended balances to individuals, corporations, etc., ot funds received for special statistical studies			+361
Net total obligations	10,000	10,000	4,345
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			55
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	4,400

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF CENSUS

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Expenses of the Sixteenth Census	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1	$300	The car is used by the Director and other officials of the Bureau in traveling between the Department of Commerce Building and the buildings occupied by the Census Bureau.

BUREAU OF MARINE INSPECTION AND NAVIGATION

Salaries, Office of Director, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation—

Departmental salaries: For the director and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$366,000] *$406,640 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597, 600; 46 U. S. C. 1–5; 54 Stat. 195, 640, 1200–1201).*

Estimate 1942, **$406,640** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$406,640**

[a] Includes $40,640 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Director	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Range $5,500 to $7,500: Assistant director	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Assistant to the assistant director	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Chief, ship personnel	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant adjuster of admeasurements	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Dangerous-cargo engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief, Division Publications and Statistics	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	----------	----------
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	6	2,666	6	2,666	6	2,666
Chief, Accounts Division	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Secretary to the director	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Junior admeasurer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11	2,145	11	2,145	11	2,145
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	16	1,864	16	1,864	16	1,864
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	32	1,665	32	1,665	32	1,665
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	75	1,468	75	1,468	48	1,484
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant director	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Technical assistant to the director	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal naval architect	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal marine engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal electrical engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior naval architect	2	4,900	2	4,900	1	5,200
Senior marine engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior nautical expert	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Nautical expert	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Marine examiner	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Electrical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Technical assistant	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate marine engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate naval architect	6	3,200	6	3,200	6	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant naval architect	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Assistant marine engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,110	4	1,110	4	1,110
Total permanent, departmental	193	418,855	193	418,855	163	370,187
Deduct lapses		12,215		12,215		21,576
Net permanent, departmental		406,640		406,640		348,611
Temporary employees, departmental		----------		----------		1,543
01 Personal services (net)		406,640		406,640		350,154

Salaries, Office of Director, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation"	----------	----------	−$8,500
Net total obligations	$406,640	$406,640	341,654
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	----------	----------	8,346
Total estimate or appropriation	406,640	406,640	350,000

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation—

Salaries and general expenses: For salaries of shipping commissioners, inspectors, and other personal services; to enable the Secretary of Commerce to provide and operate such motorboats and employ such persons as may be necessary for the enforcement, under his direction, of laws relating to navigation and inspection of vessels, boarding of vessels, counting of passengers on excursion boats to prevent overcrowding, and to secure uniformity in the admeasurement of vessels; fees to witnesses; materials, supplies, equipment, and services, including rent and janitor service; purchase, exchange, and repair of instruments; plans and specifications; insignia, braid, and chin straps; coats, caps, and aprons for stewards' departments on vessels; and other incidental expenses of field offices, including contract stenographic reporting services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; [$2,250,000] *$2,405,840: Provided,* That $50,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be available only for the payment of extra compensation for overtime services of local inspectors of steam vessels and their assistants, United States Shipping commissioners and their deputies and assistants, and customs officers and employees for which the United States receives reimbursement in accordance with the provisions of the Act of May 11, 1938 (52 Stat. 345) *(5 U. S. C. 591–597c–l, 600; 46 U. S. C. 1–5, 71–82, 239, 331, 361, 369, 373, 374a, 417–419, 440, 452, 453, 511–520, 541, 643, 660a–b–c, 672–672a, 673; 54 Stat. 195, 641, 1200–1201).*

Estimate 1942, **$2,405,840** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$2,468,720**

[a] Includes $218,720 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Executive assistant	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Supervising inspector	7	5,742	7	5,742	7	5,742
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Principal traveling inspector	10	4,660	10	4,660	10	4,660
Loadline supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600	----------	----------
Local inspector	10	4,600	10	4,600	10	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Shipping commissioner	6	4,100	6	4,100	6	4,100
Local inspector	14	3,800	14	3,800	14	3,800
Adjuster of admeasurements	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant supervising inspector	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant inspector	43	3,800	43	3,800	43	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Traveling inspector	4	3,550	4	3,550	4	3,550
Local inspector	72	3,530	72	3,530	72	3,530
Assistant inspector	48	3,500	48	3,500	48	3,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant inspector	231	$3,200	231	$3,200	219	$3,200
Shipping commissioner	5	3,240	5	3,240	5	3,240
Deputy shipping commissioner	6	3,250	6	3,250	6	3,250
Master	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Supervising navigation inspector	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Deputy shipping commissioner	5	3,140	5	3,140	5	3,140
Master	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Medical examiner	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Shipping commissioner	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Deputy shipping commissioner	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Clerk	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Engineer	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	16	2,300	16	2,300	16	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	24	2,058	24	2,058	24	2,058
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	39	1,834	39	1,834	39	1,834
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	66	1,757	66	1,757	66	1,757
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	171	1,453	171	1,453	126	1,457
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant medical examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,040	5	2,040	5	2,040
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	5	1,896	5	1,896	5	1,896
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	12	1,590	12	1,590	12	1,590
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,415	4	1,415	4	1,415
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	10	1,248	10	1,248	10	1,248
Unclassified, part time	58	222	58	222	58	222
Total permanent, field	893		893		834	
		2,263,113		2,263,113		2,151,432
Deduct lapses		53,331		40,851		50,940
Net permanent, field		2,209,782		2,222,262		2,100,492
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,042		8,042		8,042
All personal services, field		2,201,740		2,214,220		2,092,450
Add extra compensation for overtime services		50,000		50,000		60,150
01 Personal services (net)		2,251,740		2,264,220		2,152,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		27,000		27,000		23,915
05 Communication		16,500		16,500		15,775
06 Travel (local transportation)		15,500		15,500		13,450
07 Transportation of things		3,500		3,500		2,556
10 Lights		50		50		50
11 Rent		22,050		22,050		19,652
12 Repairs		15,500		15,500		12,575
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		7,500		7,500		6,814
30 Equipment		46,500		46,500		34,863
Total other obligations		154,100		154,100		129,650
Grand total obligations		2,405,840		2,418,320		2,282,250
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Director, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation"						+8,500
Net total obligations		2,405,840		2,418,320		2,290,750
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				50,400		41,250
Total estimate or appropriation		2,405,840		2,468,720		2,332,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Enforcement of navigation laws		$122,500		$122,500		$98,500
2. Shipping service		334,660		334,660		265,200
3. Preventing overcrowding of vessels		12,890		12,890		12,500
4. Marine inspection		1,935,790		1,948,270		1,906,050
Grand total obligations		2,405,840		2,418,320		2,282,250
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of Director, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation"						+8,500
Net total obligations		2,405,840		2,418,320		2,290,750
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				50,400		41,250
Total estimate or appropriation		2,405,840		2,468,720		2,332,000

Total, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$2,812,480** Appropriated 1941, **$2,875,360**

Trust accounts:

Philippine Trust Fund (Tonnage Tax)—

For payment to the Treasury of the Philippine Islands of tonnage taxes collected in the United States upon vessels coming from the Philippine Archipelago (*46 U. S. C. 127; 32 Stat. 54; 48 Stat. 1224*).

Estimate 1942, **$21,000** Appropriated 1941, **$20,000**
Revised 1941, **$20,876**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Philippine trust fund (tonnage tax)	$21,000	$20,876	$20,876
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			37,328
Total estimate or appropriation	21,000	20,876	58,204

Wages and Effects of American Seamen, Department of Commerce—

For the payment of claims on account of unclaimed wages of seamen and funds representing proceeds of sale of seamen's unclaimed effects, coming into the hands of United States shipping commissioners or collectors of customs acting as such, and not required by law (secs. 4538–4543, 4604, Revised Statutes) to be remitted to district courts (*decision of Comptroller General, Sept. 20, 1932, A–8034*).

Estimate 1942, **$100** Appropriated 1941, **$100**

For the payment of unclaimed wages of seamen and proceeds from sale of seamen's unclaimed effects: Obligations—1942, $100; 1941, $100.

Total, Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$21,100** Appropriated 1941, **$20,100**
Revised 1941, **$20,976**

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Salaries and expenses: For carrying out the provisions of the Act establishing the National Bureau of Standards, approved March 3, 1901 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–278), and of Acts supplementary thereto affecting the functions of the Bureau, and specifically including the functions as set forth under the Bureau of Standards in the "Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1935", approved April 7, 1934, and for all necessary expenses, purchases, and personnel connected with administration and operation, testing, inspection, and technical information service, research and development, and standards for commerce, including rental of laboratories in the field, communication service, transportation service; street-car fares not exceeding $100, expenses of the visiting committee, attendance of American member at the meeting of the International Committee of Weights and Measures; compensation and expenses of medical officers of the Public Health Service detailed to the National Bureau of Standards for the purpose of maintaining a first-aid station and making clinical observations; compiling and disseminating scientific and technical data; demonstrating the results of the Bureau's work by exhibits or otherwise as may be deemed most effective; purchases of supplies, materials, stationery, electric power, fuel for heat, light, and power, and accessories of all kinds needed in the work of the Bureau, including supplies for office, laboratory, shop, and plant, and cleaning and toilet supplies, gloves, goggles, rubber boots and aprons; contingencies of all kinds; supplies for operation, maintenance, and repair of motortrucks and a passenger automobile for official use, including their exchange; purchases of equipment of all kinds, including its repair and exchange, including apparatus, machines and tools, furniture, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, books, periodicals, and reference books, including their exchange when not needed for permanent use; translation of technical articles when required; salary of the Director and other personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended (*54 Stat. 195–196*):

Operation and Administration, National Bureau of Standards—

Operation and administration: For the general operation and administration of the Bureau; improvement and care of the grounds; plant equipment; necessary repairs and alterations to buildings, [$305,000] *$373,000* (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–282; 54 Stat. 196*).

Estimate 1942, **$373,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$324,500**

[a] Includes $21,000 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and excludes $1,500 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Operation and Administration, National Bureau of Standards—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of division	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	4,900
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Medical officer	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief glassblower	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,500	3	2,500	2.2	2,533
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600)	2	2,000				
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Administrative assistant	2	3,650	2	3,650	2	3,645
Editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,250	4	2,250	4	2,250
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,960	6	1,960	6.2	1,965
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,820	3	1,820	2.6	1,808
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,540	3	1,540	3.3	1,515
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief electrician	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1.5	2,533	1.5	2,533	1.1	2,554
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,500
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	13	1,958	13	1,958	14.1	1,975
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	11	1,434	11	1,434	10.6	1,430
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	29	1,261	29	1,261	20.4	1,287
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	20	1,146	14	1,174	14.3	1,161
Total permanent, departmental	118.5	220,416	109.5	206,132	100.5	193,648
Deduct lapses		1,025		4,121		
Net permanent, departmental		219,391		202,011		193,648
Temporary employees, departmental						338
All personal services, departmental		219,391		202,011		193,986
Deduct amount included in objects below		2,200		2,200		2,200
01 Personal services (net)		217,191		199,811		191,786
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		16,039		16,039		19,008
0230 Fuel		26,000		26,000		26,063
05 Communication service		6,000		6,000		6,133
07 Transportation of things (service)		350		350		746
08 Mimeograph work						47
09 Advertising						38
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		12,000		12,000		12,000
12 Repairs and alterations		16,700		8,000		8,422
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,400		1,400		4,432
30 Equipment		74,520		40,000		46,784
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		2,800		14,900		3,245
Total other obligations		155,809		124,689		126,918
Grand total obligations		373,000		324,500		318,704
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						296
Total estimate or appropriation		373,000		324,500		319,000
BY PROJECTS AND FUNCTIONS						
1. General administration		$101,640		$97,840		$99,375
2. Operation and care of plant, buildings, and grounds		181,340		175,000		197,411
3. Shop supervisory and equipment		90,020		51,660		21,918
Grand total obligations		373,000		324,500		318,704
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						296
Total estimate or appropriation		373,000		324,500		319,000

Testing, Inspection, and Information Service, National Bureau of Standards—

Testing, inspection, and information service: For calibrating and certifying measuring instruments, apparatus, and standards in terms of the national standards; the preparation and distribution in standard materials; the broadcasting of radio signals of standard frequency; the testing of equipment, materials, and supplies in connection with Government purchases; the improvement of methods of testing; advisory services to governmental agencies on scientific and technical matters; and supplying available information to the public, upon request, in the field of physics, chemistry, and engineering; [$886,000] *$899,500 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–282; 54 Stat. 196)*.

Estimate 1942, **$899,500** Appropriated 1941, **$886,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief of division	2	$7,250	2	$7,250	1.8	$7,174
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of division	2.3	6,344	2.3	6,344	3.3	6,233
Principal scientist	11	5,845	11	5,845	11.1	5,835
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior scientist	22.5	4,804	22.5	4,804	22.4	4,786
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Scientist	16	3,962	16	3,962	16.3	3,966
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate scientist	23	3,295	21	3,305	18.7	3,320
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant scientist	51	2,754	51	2,754	48.5	2,733
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	65	2,065	59	2,072	53	2,072
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief scientific aide	1.5	2,800	1.5	2,800	1.3	2,763
Foreman of shops	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.9	2,790
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,550	4	2,550	3.6	2,497
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	13	2,246	13	2,246	13.3	2,237
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	16	1,868	13	1,883	10.5	1,880
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	27	1,656	27	1,656	25.7	1,654
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	18	1,486	17	1,489	14.7	1,490
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	13	1,283	13	1,283	13	1,278
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	4	1,020	4	1,020	3.7	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,283	6	2,283	5.8	2,298
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	15	1,955	15	1,955	15.4	1,943
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	14	1,689	13	1,694	13	1,688
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8.5	1,490	8.5	1,490	6.4	1,491
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,400	0.8	2,300
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	10	1,308	10	1,308	10.1	1,288
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,110	2	1,110	2.1	1,103
Total permanent, departmental	351.8		338.8		320.7	
		889,991		863,166		825,504
Deduct lapses		5,000		11,588		15,562
Net permanent, departmental		884,991		851,578		809,942
Temporary employees, departmeutal		3,427		3,500		3,720
All personal services, departmental		888,418		855,078		813,662
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Scientist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,984
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate scientist	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant scientist	6	2,700	6	2,700	5	2,701
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11	2,099	18	2,060	18.4	2,063
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Engineering inspector	3	3,067	3	3,067	3	3,000
Laboratory aide	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.7	2,988
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,435
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,067	3	2,067	2.1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.9	1,828
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	13.4	1,654	25.4	1,638	20.9	1,642
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,452
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440
Total permanent, field	47.7	106,864	66.7	140,299	62.1	131,097
Deduct lapses		520		1,155		
Net permanent, field		106,344		139,144		131,097
Total departmental and field		994,762		994,222		944,759
Deduct amount included in objects below		16,500		16,500		16,500
01 Personal services (net)		978,262		977,722		928,259

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Testing, Inspection, and Information Service, National Bureau of Standards—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$63,529	$61,749	$64,608
04 Storage of vehicle	54	54	54
05 Communication service	875	875	878
07 Transportation of things (service)	4,500	4,500	4,963
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power	12,500	12,500	13,341
11 Rent	600	600	25
12 Repairs and alterations	4,500	4,500	10,184
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	18,000	20,000	21,788
30 Equipment	72,000	106,500	125,145
Total other obligations	176,558	211,278	240,986
Grand total obligations	1,154,820	1,189,000	1,169,245
Received by transfer from—			
"Post Office stationery, equipment, and supplies," Post Office Department	−10,000	−10,000	−10,000
"Vehicle service," Post Office Department	−10,000	−10,000	−6,857
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−8,000	−8,000	−6,539
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments	−227,320	−275,000	−292,321
Net total obligations	899,500	886,000	853,528
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,472
Total estimate or appropriation	899,500	886,000	855,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Testing for the Government	$803,700	$848,000	$828,804
2. Testing for the public	95,580	87,000	86,689
3. Information for the Government	107,650	107,000	106,558
4. Information for the public	147,890	147,000	147,194
Grand total obligations	1,154,820	1,189,000	1,169,245
Received by transfer from—			
"Post Office stationery, equipment, and supplies," Post Office Department	−10,000	−10,000	−10,000
"Vehicle service," Post Office Department	−10,000	−10,000	−6,857
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−8,000	−8,000	−6,539
Deduct reimbursement for work done for other departments	−227,320	−275,000	−292,321
Net total obligations	899,500	886,000	853,528
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,472
Total estimate or appropriation	899,500	886,000	855,000

Research and Development, National Bureau of Standards—

Research and development: For the maintenance and development of national standards of measurement; the development of improved methods of measurement; the determination of physical constants and the properties of materials; the investigation of mechanisms and structures, including their economy, efficiency, and safety; the study of fluid resistance and the flow of fluids and heat; the investigation of radiation, radioactive substances, and X-rays; the study of conditions affecting radio transmission; the development of methods of chemical analysis and synthesis, and the investigation of the properties of rare substances; investigations relating to the utilization of materials, including lubricants and liquid fuels; the study of new processes and methods of fabrication; and the solutions of problems arising in connection with standards, [$725,000] *$750,000 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–282; 54 Stat. 196).*

Estimate 1942, **$750,000** Appropriated 1941, **$725,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Chief of division	1.7	$6,794	1.7	$6,794	1.4	$6,676
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief of division	2.8	6,300	2.8	6,300	2.6	6,190
Principal scientist	16	5,837	16	5,837	16.2	5,832
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior scientist	28.5	4,797	28.5	4,797	28.6	4,786
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Scientist	27	3,918	27	3,918	26.5	3,922
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate scientist	25	3,305	24	3,308	23.9	3,315
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant scientist	37	2,685	36	2,688	33.8	2,666
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	28	2,084	25	2,094	24.2	2,071

Research and Development, National Bureau of Standards—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	$2,433	3	$2,433	2.9	$2,427
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,325	8	2,325	8.5	2,312
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6.7	1,941	6.7	1,941	7.1	1,952
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,644	5	1,656	4	1,662
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.8	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5	1,367	5	1,367	5	1,367
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	2	1,020	2	1,020	1.5	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160	1.3	2,040
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,650	2	1,650	1.6	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.1	2,100
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	2,040	1	2,040	1.3	1,926
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,230	2	1,230	2.1	1,234
Total permanent, departmental	210.2		203.2		198.8	
		688,031		672,991		659,167
Deduct lapses		2,000		5,560		1,527
Net permanent, departmental		686,031		667,431		657,640
Temporary employees, departmental		1,200		1,200		1,956
All personal services, departmental		687,231		668,631		659,596
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1.2	2,228
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, field	3	4,600	3	4,600	3.2	5,074
Total, departmental and field		691,831		673,231		664,670
Deduct amount included in objects below		16,000		16,000		16,260
01 Personal services (net)		675,831		657,231		648,410
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		31,019		27,119		26,364
05 Communication service		200		200		188
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		750		750		603
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		384
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,200		1,200		1,238
30 Equipment		40,500		38,000		37,338
Total other obligations		74,169		67,769		66,115
Grand total obligations		750,000		725,000		714,525
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						475
Total estimate or appropriation		750,000		725,000		715,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Electricity		$137,600		$134,700		$131,481
2. Weights and measures		29,700		29,700		29,264
3. Heat and power		87,220		83,280		83,450
4. Optics		126,980		118,980		124,015
5. Chemistry		80,750		80,270		78,808
6. Mechanics and sound		86,150		85,570		88,878
7. Organic and fibrous materials		67,120		62,200		50,705
8. Metallurgy		44,860		44,860		44,133
9. Clay and silicate products		89,620		85,440		83,791
Grand total obligations		750,000		725,000		714,525
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						475
Total estimate or appropriation		750,000		725,000		715,000

Standards for Commerce, National Bureau of Standards—

Standards for commerce: For cooperation with Government purchasing agencies, industries, and national organizations in developing specifications and facilitating their use; for encouraging the application of the latest developments in the utilization and standardization of building materials; for the development of engineering and safety codes, simplified-practice recommendations, and commercial standards of quality and performance, $121,500 *(5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 15 U. S. C. 271–282; 54 Stat. 196).*

Estimate 1942, **$121,500** Appropriated 1941, **$121,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant director	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Standards for Commerce, National Bureau of Standards—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of division	2	$6,300	2	$6,300	2	$6,292
Principal scientist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior scientist	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,892
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Scientist	6	3,866	6	3,866	6	3,863
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate scientist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1.1	3,292
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant scientist					0.2	2,750
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.8	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.9	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Principal business specialist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,783
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant business specialist	2.5	4,160	2.5	4,160	2.5	4,142
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.3	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	2,000	3	2,000	3.3	1,990
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,656	5	1,656	5.4	1,644
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,480	6	1,480	4.9	1,473
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5	1,332	5	1,332	5.5	1,286
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					0.5	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	40.5	118,336	40.5	118,336	41.2	118,152
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,500		2,910
Net permanent, departmental		115,836		115,836		115,242
Temporary employees, departmental		2,100		2,100		3,664
01 Personal services (net)		117,936		117,936		118,906
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		2,500		2,457
08 Duplicating work						15
12 Repairs and alterations						16
30 Equipment		1,064		1,064		1,398
Total other obligations		3,564		3,564		3,886
Grand total obligations		121,500		121,500		122,792
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						208
Total estimate or appropriation		121,500		121,500		123,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Simplified practice		$27,280		$27,280		$27,561
2. Trade and export standards		47,650		47,650		48,383
3. Specifications, building and safety codes		46,570		46,570		46,848
Grand total obligations		121,500		121,500		122,792
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						208
Total estimate or appropriation		121,500		121,500		123,000

Investigation of Building Materials, National Bureau of Standards—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief of division					0.5	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal scientist					0.4	5,666
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior scientist					1.7	4,702
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Scientist			1	$3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate scientist			1	3,300	5.8	3,261
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant scientist			1	2,600	9.4	2,629
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			2	2,000	16.5	2,011
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.4	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					2.6	1,819
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					3.4	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800			1	1,440	3.2	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Principal business specialist					0.5	4,400
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant					0.7	2,900

Investigation of Building Materials, National Bureau of Standards—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			1	1,800	1.5	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.7	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1.5	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			1	1,260	2.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300					1.6	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500			1	1,200	3.5	1,316
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			10	21,400	61.7	139,099
Temporary employees, departmental				2,200		2,670
01 Personal services (net)				23,600		141,769
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				814		7,034
05 Communication service				300		267
07 Transportation of things (service)						350
08 Printing and binding				6,500		8,580
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						2,060
30 Equipment						1,726
32 Experimental structures				5,000		
Total other obligations				12,614		20,017
Grand total obligations				36,214		161,786
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941				−36,214		+36,214
Total estimate or appropriation						198,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Floors, roofs, foundations, etc				$11,040		$41,970
2. Bearing walls and partitions				9,524		45,099
3. Heating, ventilating, plumbing				7,070		33,666
4. Durability, corrosion, etc				8,580		41,054
Grand total obligations				36,214		161,786
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941				−36,214		+36,214
Total estimate or appropriation						198,000

Additional Land, National Bureau of Standards—

31 Land: Obligations—1940, $125,000.

Enlarging Optical Glass Plant Building, National Bureau of Standards—

(Appropriated 1941, $100,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 228.

Station for Broadcasting Standard Frequencies, National Bureau of Standards—

Station for broadcasting standard frequencies: For construction, on Government-owned land, of a building for broadcasting standard frequencies, including roads, preparation of site, purchase and installation of necessary equipment, power lines, and all other necessary facilities, $240,000, to be immediately and continuously available until expended.

Estimate 1942, **$240,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment	$164,500		
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements	75,500		
Total estimate or appropriation	240,000		

During the fiscal year [1941] *1942* the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific investigations and requiring cooperative work by the National Bureau of Standards on scientific investigations within the scope of the functions of that Bureau, and which the National Bureau of Standards is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations, may, with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce, transfer to the National Bureau of Standards such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

amounts shall be placed to the credit of the National Bureau of Standards for performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made, including, where necessary, travel expenses and compensation for personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field (*54 Stat. 196–197*).

The appropriation in this title for traveling expenses shall be available for the National Bureau of Standards in an amount not to exceed $4,500 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with standardization and research or either, when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce (*54 Stat. 197*).

Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Chief of division	0.4	$6,500	0.4	$6,500	0.3	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal scientist	3.8	5,837	3.8	5,837	3.4	5,858
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior scientist	8	4,796	8	4,796	6.3	4,822
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Scientist	12	3,934	12	3,934	10	3,961
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate scientist	18	3,262	18	3,262	12	3,268
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant scientist	37	2,644	37	2,644	22	2,663
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	48	2,045	53	2,041	22.7	2,087
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Flight test observer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1.1	2,800
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,600	3	2,600	2.8	2,603
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,189	4	2,189	2.9	2,291
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	20	1,814	20	1,814	10.4	1,824
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	40	1,638	50	1,634	17.7	1,660
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	13	1,459	13	1,459	7.7	1,472
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1.5	1,330	1.5	1,330	1.7	1,330
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1.5	1,020	1.5	1,020	1.6	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Business specialist	0.5	4,400	0.5	4,400		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Administrative assistant					0.1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1.1	2,369
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2.5	1,880	2.5	1,880	1.7	1,933
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,725	9	1,725	8	1,744
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5.5	1,512	5.5	1,512	4.1	1,540
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,260	4	1,260	1.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief mechanic					0.1	2,600
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.5	2,354	0.5	2,354	0.5	2,354
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	1,883	2	1,883	0.6	1,977
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040					0.1	1,980
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680					0.2	1,470
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	13	1,228	13	1,228	8.6	1,210
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	9.5	1,083	9.5	1,083	1.6	1,101
Total permanent, departmental	258.7	578,085	273.7	604,278	150.5	360,837
Temporary employees, departmental		2,500		2,500		1,412
01 Personal services (net)		580,585		606,778		362,249
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		99,931		119,107		37,187
06 Travel expenses		8,500		8,500		5,301
07 Transportation of things		300		500		188
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		15,000		15,000		14,592
12 Repairs and alterations		1,200		1,200		384

Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$1,200	$1,200	$297
30 Equipment	15,000	17,000	6,359
Total other obligations	141,131	162,507	64,308
Grand total obligations	721,716	769,285	426,557
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,844	2,239
Total transfers	721,716	771,129	428,796
Received by transfer from—			
"Advisory Committee for Aeronautics"	−120,000	−100,000	−70,000
Treasury Department: "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing"	−11,300	−11,300	−11,300
"Distinctive paper for United States securities, Public Debt Service"	−2,000	−2,000	−2,000
"Collecting the internal revenue, Bureau of Internal Revenue"	−6,000	−6,000	−6,000
"Strategic and critical materials"		−50,000	−78,800
Federal Security Agency, "Maintenance, National Cancer Institute"	−1,000	−1,000	−3,000
Department of Commerce: Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics: "Establishment of air navigation facilities"	−9,000	−9,000	−8,600
"Technical development"	−16,000	−11,700	−20,600
Weather Bureau: "Salaries and expenses"	−6,000	−6,000	−6,000
Navy Department: "Aviation, Navy"	−170,000	−170,000	−170,020
"Ordnance and ordnance stores"	−54,000	−54,000	−27,000
"Maintenance, Bureau of Ships"	−27,000	−23,300	−21,300
"Replacement of naval vessels, armor, armament, and ammunition"	−60,000	−60,000	−30,000
"Strategic and critical materials"			−30,839
War Department: "Air Corps, Army"	−10,666	−15,166	−16,333
"Incidental expenses of Army"	−10,000	−10,000	−10,000
"Ordnance service and supplies"	−3,000	−3,000	−3,000
"Construction fund, U. S. Maritime Commission, Act of June 29, 1936, revolving fund"	−15,000	−13,000	−5,000
Federal Trade Commission	−15,000	−10,000	
"Administrative expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation"	−50,000	−50,000	
"Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration"	−50,000	−50,000	
"Administrative expenses, U. S. Housing Authority"	−50,000	−50,000	
"Salaries and expenses, Archivist of the United States"	−750		
Navy Department: "Replacement of naval vessels, armor, armament, and ammunition" (1939 appropriation available in 1940)			−9,667
Working funds (1940 and 1941 appropriations available in 1941 and 1942)	−35,000	−65,663	+100,663

Total, National Bureau of Standards, [$2,037,500] *$2,384,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$1,830,000] *$1,910,180* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$2,384,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$2,057,000**

[a] Exclusive of $100,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors) unless otherwise indicated		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Operation and administration, National Bureau of Standards.						1	$125	Used by the Director and members of the staff for transportation between the National Bureau of Standards and bureaus in the downtown area in connection with the transacting of Government business.

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey, including purchase of not more than four motor-propelled station wagons and maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn vehicles for official use in field work, purchase of motorcycles with side cars, including their exchange, not to exceed $500, surveying instruments, including their exchange, rubber boots, canvas and rubber gloves, goggles, and caps, coats, and aprons for stewards' departments on vessels, packing, crating, and transporting personal household effects of commissioned officers, when transferred from

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

one official station to another for permanent duty, *extra compensation at not to exceed $15 per month to each member of the crew of a vessel when assigned duties as bomber or fathometer reader*, extra compensation at not to exceed $1 per day for each station to employees of the Coast Guard and the Weather Bureau while observing tides or currents or tending seismographs, services of one tide observer in the District of Columbia at not to exceed $1 per day, and compensation, not otherwise appropriated for, of persons employed in the field work, for operation, maintenance, and repair of an airplane for photographic survey, and expenses incident to the execution of field work upon approval by the head of the Bureau, to be expended in accordance with the regulations relating to the Coast and Geodetic Survey subscribed by the Secretary of Commerce, and under the following heads (*54 Stat. 197*):

Coastal Surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Field expenses, coastal surveys: For surveys and necessary resurveys of coasts on the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans and the Gulf of Mexico under the jurisdiction of the United States; continuing researches in physical hydrography relating to harbors and bars, and for tidal and current observations on the coasts of the United States or other coasts under the jurisdiction of the United States; compilation of the Coast Pilot, including the employment of pilots and nautical experts; the preparation or purchase of plans and specifications of vessels and the employment of hull draftsmen; the reimbursement, under rules prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce, of officers of the Coast and Geodetic Survey for food, clothing, medicines, and other supplies furnished for the temporary relief of distressed persons in remote localities and to shipwrecked persons temporarily provided for by them, not to exceed a total of $500, and actual necessary expenses of officers of the field force temporarily ordered to the office in the District of Columbia for consultation with the director [$477,500] *$505,780*, of which amount not more than $21,200 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 54 Stat. 197*).

Estimate 1942, **$505,780** Appropriated 1941, **$477,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate mechanical engineer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Hull draftsman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			0.3	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.8	1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,880			1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	3	8,080	4.3	10,120	2.8	7,784
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal electrical engineer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior electrical engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior mathematician	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,850
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Electrical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate electrical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate cartographic engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant cartographic engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant nautical scientist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief photogrammetric aide	0.5	2,600				
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.5	2,300				
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	18	2,000	7.1	2,000		
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	18	1,843	25.1	1,832	12.2	1,836
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	5.9	1,620	3.9	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	0.8	1,440		
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1.2	1,660	2	1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440	0.2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.4	1,860
Total permanent, field	55.3		53.4		29.2	
		121,902		115,184		68,099
Deduct lapses		7,000		18,130		10,618
Net permanent, field		114,902		97,054		57,481
Temporary employees, field		50,000		50,000		69,530
All personal services, field		164,902		147,054		127,011
01 Personal services (net)		172,982		157,174		134,795

Coastal Surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$252,798	$265,826	$246,227
07 Transportation of things	10,500	11,000	10,735
11 Rents	9,500	9,500	9,308
12 Repairs	5,000	5,000	11,253
13 Special current expenses	9,000	9,000	14,822
30 Equipment	46,000	20,000	45,860
Total other obligations	332,798	320,326	338,205
Grand total obligations	505,780	477,500	473,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,000
Total estimate or appropriation	505,780	477,500	478,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration	$39,000	$39,000	$37,600
2. Surveys, North Atlantic coast	99,550	98,530	97,750
3. Surveys, South Atlantic coast	42,000	42,500	40,100
4. Surveys, Gulf coast	64,550	58,900	58,300
5. Surveys, Pacific coast, United States	77,600	77,000	83,100
6. Surveys, Alaska	123,380	128,600	123,750
7. Surveys, Hawaiian Islands	500	500	500
8. Surveys, Philippine Islands	7,900	7,900	7,600
9. Research, tides and currents	15,000	15,000	14,800
10. Compilation of Coast Pilots	7,100	6,370	6,300
11. Preparation of plans, vessels	3,200	3,200	3,200
12. Stereocontour plotter	26,000		
	505,780	477,500	473,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,000
Total estimate or appropriation	505,780	477,500	478,000

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
06 Travel			$831
12 Alterations and repairs			377
Grand total obligations			1,208
1939 balance available in 1940			−1,208
Total estimate or appropriation			

Magnetic and Seismological Work, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Magnetic and seismological work: For continuing magnetic and seismological observations and to establish meridian lines in connection therewith in all parts of the United States; making magnetic and seismological observations in other regions under the jurisdiction of the United States; purchase of additional magnetic and seismological instruments; lease of sites where necessary and the erection of temporary magnetic and seismological buildings; and including the employment in the field and office of such magnetic and seismological observers, and instrument makers and stenographic services as may be necessary, [$68,500] *$73,900* (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 54 Stat. 198*).

Estimate 1942, **$73,900** Appropriated 1941, **$68,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal magnetic and seismological observer	1	$5,600	0.8	$5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior magnetic and seismological observer			0.2	4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Full magnetic and seismological observer	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate magnetic and seismological observer	5	3,320	4	3,350	4.4	3,320
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant magnetic and seismological observer	4	2,650	4	2,650	4.6	2,640
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,600	2	2,300	1.4	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.8	2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Magnetic and Seismological Work, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	$1,680	1	$1,680	1	$1,680
Total permanent, field	17	50,980	17	49,572	16.2	47,866
Deduct lapses		2,240		1,742		401
Net permanent, field		48,740		47,830		47,465
Temporary employees, field		12,210		13,120		19,351
All personal services, field		60,950		60,950		66,816
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,500		1,500		1,200
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		59,450		59,450		65,616
Deduct amount included in objects below						3,945
01 Personal services (net)		59,450		59,450		61,671
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,200		3,000		5,120
04 Storage and care of motorcars		375		375		181
05 Communication service		390		390		421
07 Transportation of things		1,665		865		1,857
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		1,345		1,295		1,036
11 Rents		135		135		2,150
12 Repairs and alterations		1,875		1,375		2,038
13 Special and miscellaneous		65		65		69
30 Equipment		4,000		1,550		3,326
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements		1,400				52,031
Total other obligations		14,450		9,050		68,229
Grand total obligations		73,900		68,500		129,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						100
Total estimate or appropriation		73,900		68,500		130,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$8,970		$8,760		$7,880
2. Magnetic and seismological observatories (5)		36,080		30,890		92,815
3. Magnetic surveys		8,950		8,950		8,396
4. Seismological field work		19,900		19,900		20,809
Grand total obligations		73,900		68,500		129,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						100
Total estimate or appropriation		73,900		68,500		130,000

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Temporary employees, field			$594
Deduct amount included in objects below			459
01 Personal services (net)			135
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			44
06 Travel expenses			212
07 Transportation of things			7
12 Repairs and alterations			2,862
30 Equipment			637
32 Structural and nonstructural improvements			299
Total other obligations			4,061
Grand total obligations			4,196
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			35
1939 balance available in 1940			−4,231
Total estimate or appropriation			

Federal, Boundary, and State Surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Federal, boundary, and State surveys: For continuing lines of exact levels between the Atlantic, Pacific, and Gulf coasts; determining geographic positions by triangulation and traverse to establish the control for a national mapping program, and for the control of Federal, State, boundary, county, city, and other surveys and engineering works in all parts of the United States; including printing and binding, traveling and all other expenses necessary therefor; special geodetic surveys of first-order triangulation and leveling in regions subject to earthquakes, not exceeding $10,000; determining field astronomic positions and the variation of latitude, including the maintenance and operation of the latitude observatories at Ukiah, California, and Gaithersburg, Maryland, not exceeding $2,600 each; establishing lines of exact levels, determining geographic positions by triangulation and traverse, and making astronomic observations in Alaska; and continuing gravity observations in the United States and for making such observations in regions under the jurisdiction of the United States and also on islands and coasts adjacent thereto, [$450,000] *$500,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$74,000] *$81,500* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 54 Stat. 198*).

Estimate 1942, **$500,000** Appropriated 1941, **$450,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate mathematician	2	$3,200				
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant mathematician	12	2,600	12	$2,600	10	$2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,000	8	2,000	3	2,000
Subprofessional service: Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.1	2,400
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	0.6	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,620	4	1,620	1.4	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,440	5	*1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			2	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service: Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	44	90,260	40	79,500	21.1	44,048
Deduct lapses		8,760		5,500		12,943
Net permanent, departmental		81,500		74,000		31,105
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service: Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior signalman	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior geodetic engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,850
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Full geodetic engineer	3	3,867	2	3,900	1	3,850
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate geodetic engineer	1	3,200				
Grade 2 Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant geodetic engineer	5	2,600	4	2,600		
Assistant latitude observer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2,000	15	2,000	4	2,000
Subprofessional service: Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief signalman	4	2,800	4	2,800	3.8	2,763
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	4	2,000	0.2	2,300
Total permanent, field	36	91,800	33	82,200	13	37,325
Deduct lapses		10,000		6,000		27,023
Net permanent, field		81,800		76,200		10,302
Temporary employees, field		157,500		147,600		25,157
All personal services, field		239,300		223,800		35,459
Total, departmental and field		320,800		297,800		66,564
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		800		800		800
01 Personal services (net)		320,000		297,000		65,764
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		59,000		45,800		5,396
04 Care of animals and storage of trucks		2,700		2,700		1,883
05 Communication service		600		500		129
06 Travel expenses		14,500		13,500		
07 Transportation of things		4,800		4,500		440
08 Printing		7,000		7,000		
10 Heat, light, and power		600		500		289
11 Rents		2,500		2,200		193
12 Repairs and alterations		15,500		14,500		3,072
13 Special and miscellaneous		500		500		42
30 Equipment		72,000		61,000		2,636
53 Indemnity and damage to property		300		300		6
Total other obligations		180,000		153,000		14,086
Grand total obligations		500,000		450,000		79,850
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						150
Total estimate or appropriation		500,000		450,000		80,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office examination of field records, repairs to instruments, printing and office supplies		$92,000		$84,000		$31,105
2. Travel expenses		14,500		13,500		
3. Field equipment, instruments, trucks, etc		72,000		61,000		2,636

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal, Boundary, and State Surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
4. Field surveys:			
Triangulation	$230,000	$209,500	$28,904
Leveling	75,300	69,800	9,634
Gravity and astronomy	10,000	7,000	2,571
5. Two variations of latitude observatories (including salaries of observers)	5,200	5,200	5,000
Grand total obligations	500,000	450,000	79,850
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			150
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	450,000	80,000

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services, field		$488	$66,614
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			9,576
04 Care of animals and storage of trucks			141
05 Communication service			197
06 Travel expenses			244
07 Transportation of things			2,991
11 Rents			1,942
12 Repairs and alterations			3,536
30 Equipment			1,030
Total other obligations			19,657
Grand total obligations		488	86,271
1939 balance available in 1940 and 1941		−488	−86,271
Total estimate or appropriation			

Repairs of Vessels, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Vessels: For repair of vessels, and replacement of equipment thereon, exclusive of engineers' supplies and other ship chandlery, $100,000 (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 54 Stat. 198*).

Estimate 1942, **$100,000** Appropriated 1941, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$300	$300	$300
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	650	650	650
07 Transportation of things	100	100	100
09 Advertising	50	50	50
10 Heat, light, etc.	300	300	400
12 Repairs and alterations	92,100	92,100	122,250
30 Equipment (includes replacement of ships' boats)	6,500	6,500	6,250
Total other obligations	99,700	99,700	129,700
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	100,000	130,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
For ordinary maintenance and repairs to hulls and machinery and including replacement of equipment, for the following vessels:			
Name, tonnage, and coast employed:			
Discoverer, 1,180, Alaska	$10,000	$10,000	$15,500
Explorer, 1,809, Alaska	6,000	5,000	
Guide, 1,180, Alaska	10,000	10,000	16,000
Hydrographer, 1,000, Gulf	9,000	9,000	9,200
Lydonia, 585, Atlantic	2,000	3,000	13,500
Oceanographer, 1,400, Atlantic	15,000	15,000	18,200
Pioneer, 1,180, Alaska	10,000	10,000	14,500
Surveyor, 1,150, Alaska	10,000	10,000	14,000
Gilbert, 90, Atlantic	5,500	6,000	6,000
Westdahl, 90, Alaska	5,500	5,000	6,850
E. Lester Jones, 150, Alaska	2,000	2,000	
7 launches, various coasts	8,500	8,500	10,000
Replacement of equipment on vessels, including replacement of ships' launches	6,500	6,500	6,250
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	100,000	130,000

Pay of Officers and Men, Vessels, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Pay of officers and men on vessels: For all necessary employees to man and equip the vessels, including professional seamen serving as mates on vessels of the Survey, to execute the work of the Survey herein provided for and authorized by law, [$691,000] *$712,080* (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 54 Stat. 198*).

Estimate 1942, **$712,080** Appropriated 1941, **$691,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Commissioned officers, surgeons, U. S. Public Health Service, detailed to survey ships	2	$2,100	2	$2,100	2	$2,000
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief engineer (marine)	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,225
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineer (marine)	8	2,788	8	2,788	8	2,750
Surgeon	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,617
Mate	4	2,750	4	2,750	4	2,713
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2,067	15	2,067	11	2,091
Total permanent, field	33	79,800	33	79,800	29	70,928
Subsistence (including allowances of Public Health Service surgeons)		11,691		11,971		7,735
		91,491		91,771		78,663
Deduct lapses		13,470		14,895		18,280
Net permanent, field		78,021		76,876		60,383
Temporary employees, field (crews on vessels)		517,743		500,448		466,857
01 Personal services (net)		595,764		577,324		527,240
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,000		4,000		3,531
03 Subsistence (rations, crews on vessels)		108,316		105,676		101,141
07 Transportation of things		4,000		4,000		3,175
Total other obligations		116,316		113,676		107,847
Grand total obligations		712,080		691,000		635,087
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,913
Total estimate or appropriation		712,080		691,000		644,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. North Atlantic coast		$98,244		$97,820		$109,650
2. South Atlantic coast		63,853		79,642		67,859
3. Gulf of Mexico		66,187		65,900		61,443
4. Pacific coast		186,410		200,240		167,540
5. Alaska		294,128		244,240		226,255
6. Philippine Islands		3,258		3,158		2,340
7. Hawaiian Islands						
Grand total obligations		712,080		691,000		635,087
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,913
Total estimate or appropriation		712,080		691,000		644,000

Pay and Allowances, Commissioned Officers, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Pay, commissioned officers: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for commissioned officers on sea duty and other duty, holding relative rank with officers of the Navy, including one director, six hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of captain, ten hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of commander, seventeen hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant commander, forty-seven hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant, sixty-one junior hydrographic and geodetic engineers with relative rank of lieutenant (junior grade), twenty-nine aides with relative rank of ensign, and including officers retired in accordance with existing law, [$845,000] *$866,000*: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Commerce may designate one of the hydrographic and geodetic engineers to act as assistant director (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 54 Stat. 198*).

Estimate 1942, **$866,000** Appropriated 1941, **$845,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Director (relative rank, Chief of Bureau, Navy)	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer:						
(Relative rank, captain, Navy)	6	6,000	6	6,000	6	6,000
(Relative rank, commander, Navy)	10	5,749	10	5,688	10	5,541

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay and Allowances, Commissioned Officers, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Hydrographic and geodetic engineer—Con.						
(Relative tank, lieutenant commander, Navy)	17	$5,022	17	$4,975	17	$4,837
(Relative rank, lieutenant, Navy)	47	3,763	47	3,581	47	3,427
Junior hydrographic and geodetic engineer (relative rank, lieutenant, junior grade, Navy)	61	2,869	61	2,715	61	2,602
Aide (relative rank, ensign, Navy)	29	1,940	29	1,928	29	1,979
Total permanent positions, active list	171	594,993	171	575,268	171	558,819
Add allowance for subsistence and quarters, act of June 10, 1922		245,261		236,510		230,877
		840,254		811,778		789,696
Deduct lapses		8,341		7,690		6,147
01 Personal services (net)		831,913		804,088		783,549
21 Retirement salaries (net)		34,087		34,474		34,772
Grand total obligations		866,000		838,562		818,321
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				6,438		6,679
Total estimate or appropriation		866,000		845,000		825,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administrative		$24,100		$24,100		$24,100
2. Chart production		30,405		29,375		28,637
3. Hydrographic and topographic surveys		606,186		586,718		573,339
4. Geodetic surveys		120,738		113,838		108,846
5. Tides and current surveys		16,029		15,756		15,241
6. Terrestrial magnetism and seismology		34,455		34,301		33,386
7. Retired officers		34,087		34,474		34,772
Grand total obligations		866,000		838,562		818,321
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				6,438		6,679
Total estimate or appropriation		866,000		845,000		825,000

Salaries, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Office force: For personal services, [$637,000] *$696,900 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 54 Stat. 198, 641).*

Estimate 1942, **$696,900** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$659,000**

[a] Includes $22,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal cartographic engineer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Principal engineer (lithographic)	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal mechanical engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal mathematician	9	5,600	6.8	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 ot $5,400:						
Senior cartographic engineer	6	4,700	6	4,700	7	4,714
Senior mathematician	2	4,600	3.7	4,836	9	4,889
Chief, section of magnetism	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.8	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Mathematician	10	3,840	9.7	3,833	6.8	3,850
Lithographer, artistic	3	3,800	3	3,800	1.3	3,800
Cartographic engineer	5	3,800	4	3,800	2.5	3,800
Assistant chief, section of magnetism					0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate cartographic engineer	15	3,260	15	3,260	14.4	3,250
Associate mathematician	8	3,212	8.6	3,212	12.2	3,224
Lithographer, artistic	4	3,275	4	3,275	5.7	3,300
Engraver	4	3,275	4	3,275	4	3,275
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant cartographic engineer	8	2,600	8	2,600	7.1	2,600
Assistant mathematician	5	2,680	5.2	2,683	7	2,669
Assistant engineer (photogrammetrist)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	24	2,008	23	2,008	17.4	2,009
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief lithographer, artistic	12	2,708	11	2,718	10.1	2,731
Chief laboratory mechanic (foreman, instrument shop)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Engraver	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	12	2,317	12	2,317	11.5	2,316
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	30	2,663	28	2,068	28.4	2,055
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	15	1,820	13.8	1,821	13.5	1,828
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	20	1,632	17	1,638	11.9	1,644
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	20	1,440	20	1,440	12.9	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,320	1	1,440	0.5	1,326

Salaries, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	3	2,900	3	2,900	3	3,033
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	4	2,825	4	2,825	4.1	2,825
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,300	1.8	2,300	1.5	2,467
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,137	8.2	2,144	8.5	2,123
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	18	1,840	18	1,840	16.8	1,843
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	17	1,637	17	1,637	15.2	1,637
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8	1,455	6	1,460	8.7	1,453
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300					1	1,782
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1.2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	13	1,311	13	1,311	12.3	1,319
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.2	1,137
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840					1	600
Total permanent, departmental	303	732,540	289	703,410	269.5	658,159
Deduct lapses		32,640		41,400		28,943
Net permanent departmental		699,900		662,010		629,216
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		8,620
01 Personal services (net)		701,900		664,010		637,836
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government organizations		5,000		5,010		3,154
Net total obligations		696,900		659,000		634,682
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						318
Total estimate or appropriation		696,900		659,000		635,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Administration (includes personnel in instrument division)		$125,980		$122,220		$115,548
Coastal surveys		12,800		11,000		11,593
Geodetic control surveys		83,540		75,340		76,043
Magnetic and seismological surveys		30,900		29,900		28,243
Tide and current surveys		61,580		58,440		55,844
Chart production:						
Compilation		160,300		145,500		139,593
Printing and distribution		221,800		216,600		207,818
Grand total obligations		696,900		659,000		634,682
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						318
Total estimate or appropriation		696,900		659,000		635,000

Office Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Office expenses: For purchase of new instruments (except surveying instruments), including their exchange, materials, equipment, and supplies required in the instrument shop, carpenter shop, and chart division; [one offset rotary chart printing press,] books, scientific and technical books, journals, books of reference, maps, charts, and subscriptions; copper plates, chart paper, printer's ink, copper, zinc, and chemicals for electrotyping and photographing; engraving, printing, photographing, rubber gloves, and electrotyping supplies; photolithographing and printing charts for immediate use; stationery for office and field parties; transportation of instruments and supplies when not charged to field expenses; telegrams; washing; office furniture, repairs; miscellaneous expenses, contingencies of all kinds, not exceeding $90 for streetcar fares, [$92,000] *$100,000 (5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 54 Stat. 198–199, 641).*

Estimate 1942, **$100,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$110,000**

[a] Includes $18,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
02 Supplies and materials		$37,600		$30,800		$28,459
0281 Chart and bond paper		36,000		48,000		34,407
05 Communication service		50		50		48
07 Transportation of things		1,400		1,400		1,658
12 Repairs and alterations		4,200		3,200		2,401
30 Equipment		22,400		28,200		17,231
Grand total obligations		101,650		111,650		84,204
Deduct reimbursement for supplies and materials furnished other Government departments		1,650		1,650		1,204
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000		110,000		83,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Office Expenses, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Administrative offices, including expenditures for instrument division	$9,000	$7,350	$7,332
2. Coastal surveys	6,800	5,800	4,772
3. Geodetic control surveys	2,500	2,500	2,503
4. Magnetic and seismological surveys	2,260	1,100	1,104
5. Tide and current surveys	1,450	1,000	1,034
6. Chart production	79,640	93,900	67,459
	101,650	111,650	84,204
Deduct reimbursement for supplies and materials furnished other Government departments	1,650	1,650	1,204
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	110,000	83,000

Aeronautical Charts, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

Aeronautical charts: For compilation and printing of aeronautical charts, including personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed [$92,280] *$156,300*), operation of airplane for check flights, and aerial photographs, execution of ground surveys at air terminals, and the purchase of drafting, photographic, photolithographic, and printing supplies and equipment [$120,000] *$182,000*.

[Aeronautical charts: For an additional amount for compilation and printing of aeronautical charts, fiscal year 1941, including the objects specified under this head in the Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1941, $95,000, of which not to exceed $43,420 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia] (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 54 Stat. 199, 641*).

Estimate 1942, **$182,000** Appropriated 1941, **$215,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Cartographer	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Cartographer	3	3,800	3	3,800	1	3,800
Lithographer, artistic	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Cartographer	6	3,200	6	3,200	1	3,200
Lithographer, artistic					0.8	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Cartographer	4	2,600	4	2,600	1	2,900
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	0.9	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Engineering draftsman					4	2,875
Lithographer, artistic	4	2,675	4	2,675	3	2,700
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	6	2,300	5	2,300	5.2	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	20	2,020	16	2,025	11.4	2,019
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1,800	11	1,800	6.7	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,620	4	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,440	5	1,440	3.5	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	4	1,020	4	1,020	1.2	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000				
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440	4	1,440	3.6	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	90	187,300	79	166,500	52.4	110,862
Deduct lapses		7,000		6,800		2,882
Net permanent, departmental		180,300		159,700		107,980
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000		715
All personal services, departmental		181,300		160,700		108,695
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government departments		25,000		25,000		17,195
Net personal services, departmental		156,300		135,700		91,500
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Cartographer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Cartographer					0.9	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Cartographer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

Aeronautical Charts, Coast and Geodetic Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief aeronautical map draftsman	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Total permanent, field	3	9,000	3	9,000	3	8,450
Deduct lapses						1,950
Net permanent, field		9,000		9,000		6,500
01 Personal services (net)		165,300		144,700		980,00
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,550		15,750		15,998
0281 Chart and boud paper		18,000		48,600		30,900
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		153
30 Equipment		10,000		37,800		7,092
Total		48,700		102,300		54,143
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government establishments		32,000		32,000		32,143
Net total, other obligations		16,700		70,300		22,000
Total estimate or appropriation		182,000		215,000		120,000

Construction of Vessels, Coast and Geodetic Survey—

[Construction of vessels: For construction of one main surveying ship and one auxiliary surveying vessel for the Coast and Geodetic Survey, as authorized by the Act of June 2, 1939 (53 Stat. 803), including travel and other expenses incident thereto and necessary therefor, $1,425,000] (*5 U. S. C. 591, 597; 33 U. S. C. 881–888; 54 Stat. 641*).

Appropriated 1941, **$1,425,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment		$75,000	
32 Improvements		1,350,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		1,425,000	

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment			$30,000
32 Improvements			28,250
Grand total obligations			58,250
1939 balance available in 1940			−58,250
Total estimate or appropriation			

Appropriations herein made for traveling expenses or for the Coast and Geodetic Survey shall not be available for allowance to civilian or other officers for subsistence while on duty at Washington (except as hereinbefore provided for officers of the field force ordered to Washington for short periods for consultation with the director), except as now provided by law.

The appropriation in this title for traveling expenses shall be available, in an amount not to exceed $650, for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Coast and Geodetic Survey when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce.

Not to exceed $2,500 of the appropriations herein made for the Coast and Geodetic Survey shall be available for the payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such architects, engineers, scientists, and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of Commerce, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $25 per diem for any person so employed (*54 Stat. 199*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey, (War, Maintenance and Improvement of Existing River and Harbor Works)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services, field		$1,156	$58,483
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		510	9,613
04 Care of animals and storage of trucks			165
06 Travel		1,003	1,308
07 Transportation of things			1,017
11 Rents			672
12 Repairs and alterations		171	5,343
Total other obligations		1,684	18,118
Grand total obligations		2,840	76,601
1939 balance available in 1940			−5,641
1940 balance available in 1941		−2,840	+2,840
Received by transfer from War Department, "Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works"			−73,800
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, Administrative Expenses (Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1.5	$2,000	2	$2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			0.8	1,800	2.4	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			5.4	1,620	5.8	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.8	1,440	0.8	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			4.5	1,440	5.4	1,440
01 Personal services (net)			13	20,833	16.4	26,576
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				2,500		2,418
Grand total obligations				23,333		28,994
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						298
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−23,333		−29,292
Total estimate or appropriation						

Working Fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (Interior, Boulder Canyon Project)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate magnetic and seismological observer			1	$3,200	0.6	$3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant magnetic and seismological observer			1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.8	1,620		
Total permanent, field			2.8	7,096	1.1	3,232
Temporary employees, field				200		95
01 Personal services (net)				7,296		3,327
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,469		307
04 Storage of motor cars				40		12
05 Communication service				60		23
06 Travel expenses				700		343
07 Transportation of things				250		169
12 Repairs and alterations				300		67
30 Equipment				350		15,287
Total other obligations				3,169		16,208
Grand total obligations				10,465		19,535
Received by transfer from Interior Department, "Boulder Canyon project"				−10,465		−19,535
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary employees)		$400	$447
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		200	91
06 Traveling expenses		500	500
13 Special and miscellaneous		96	
Total other obligations		796	591
Grand total obligations		1,196	1,038
1940 balance available in 1941		−10	+10
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−1,186	−1,048
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (War, Seacoast Defenses)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services, field			$13,438
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			2,717
06 Travel			467
07 Transportation of things			964
12 Repairs and alterations			1,074
Total other obligations			5,222
Grand total obligations			18,660
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			290
Received by transfer from War Department, "Seacoast defenses"			−18,950
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (War, Flood Control, General)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services, field			$1,722
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			170
07 Transportation of things			38
12 Repairs and alterations			70
Total other obligations			278
Grand total obligations			2,000
Received by transfer from War Department, "Flood control, general"			−2,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary employees)		$25,721	$18,420
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		2,125	2,501
30 Equipment		875	38
Total other obligations		3,000	2,539
Grand total obligations		28,721	20,959
1940 balance available in 1941		−8,810	+8,810
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−19,911	−29,769
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Coast and Geodetic Survey, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$3,736,660** Appropriated 1941, **$5,041,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Appropriation	For purchases: New vehicles (motor unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motor unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Coastal surveys	1	$850			$800	3	$750	Station wagons for use of field parties conducting surveying operations.

PATENT OFFICE

Salaries, Patent Office—

Salaries: For the Commissioner of Patents and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$3,540,000] *$3,733,400 (5 U. S. C. 602; 35 U. S. C. 1–20, 2–22; 54 Stat. 199).*

Estimate 1942, **$3,733,400** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$3,559,320**

[a] Includes $19,320 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Commissioner	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant commissioner	3	7,167	3	7,167	3	7,167
Examiners-in-chief	9	6,500	9	6,500	9	6,500
Solicitor	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Supervisory patent examiner	6	5,766	6	5,766	6	5,833
Scientist-attorney	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Attorney-principal patent examiner	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal patent examiner	73	5,600	70	5,600	67	5,600
Trade-mark examiner	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Patent examiner	71	4,605	71	4,605	71	4,605
Trade-mark examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Librarian	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Patent examiner	266	3,804	266	3,804	104	3,805
Examiner of trade-marks	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Reviewing examiner of trade-marks	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate patent examiner	44	3,334	44	3,334	190	3,257
Associate trade-mark and design examiner	12	3,200	12	3,200	12	3,200
Associate engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant patent examiner	135	2,600	135	2,600	114	2,602
Assistant trade-mark and design examiner	10	2,620	10	2,620	8	2,625
Assistant librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	72	2,005	72	2,005	107	2,046
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,275	8	2,275	8	2,299
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,660	3	1,660	4	1,650
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Confidential assistant to Commissioner	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	3	3,366	3	3,366	3	3,366
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	7	2,914	7	2,914	7	2,914
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	10	2,600	10	2,600	10	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	25	2,288	25	2,288	25	2,291
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	128	1,949	128	1,949	128	1,951
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	168	1,707	168	1,707	164	1,714
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	131	1,522	130	1,522	131	1,529
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	74	1,341	72	1,341	71	1,348
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,830
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	61	1,280	61	1,280	54	1,295
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	56	1,080	56	1,082	43	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	1,403	3,783,032	1,397	3,761,964	1,366	3,582,100
Deduct lapses		49,632		202,644		24,911
01 Personal services (net)		3,733,400		3,559,320		3,557,189
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,811
Total estimate or appropriation		3,733,400		3,559,320		3,560,000

Photolithographing, Patent Office—

Photolithographing: For producing copies of weekly issue of drawings of patents and designs; reproduction of copies of drawings and specifications of exhausted patents, designs, trade-marks, and other papers, such other papers when reproduced for sale to be sold at not less than cost plus 10 per centum; reproduction of foreign patent drawings; photo prints of pending application drawings; and photostat and photographic supplies and dry mounts, [$175,000] *$200,000: Provided,* That the headings of the drawings for patented cases may be multigraphed in the Patent Office for the purpose of photolithography *(5 U. S. C. 602; 35 U. S. C. 1–20, 2–22; 46 Stat. 155; 54 Stat. 199).*

Estimate 1942, **$200,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$177,000**

[a] Includes $2,000 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriations Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Photo supplies	$39,000	$36,000	$33,742
07 Transportation	500	500	2
08 Photolithographing	145,000	125,000	131,647
08 Photographic printing	15,300	15,300	14,200
09 Advertising and publication of notices	200	200	195
Total obligations	200,000	177,000	179,786
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			214
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	177,000	180,000

Miscellaneous Expenses, Patent Office—

Miscellaneous expenses: For purchase and exchange of law, professional, and other reference books and publications and scientific books; expenses of transporting publications of patents issued by the Patent Office to foreign governments; directories, furniture, filing cases; exchange of labor-saving office devices; for investigating the question of public use or sale of inventions for two years or more prior to filing applications for patents, and such other questions arising in connection with applications for patents and the prior art as may be deemed necessary by the Commissioner of Patents; for expense attending defense of suits instituted against the Commissioner of Patents, and for other contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the Patent Office, [$68,000] *$72,000 (5 U. S. C. 602; 35 U. S. C. 1–20, 2–22; 46 Stat. 155; 54 Stat. 199).*

Estimate 1942, **$72,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$70,000**

[a] Includes $2,000 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Stationery and office supplies	$18,000	$17,000	$12,802
05 Communication service	8,000	8,000	7,398
07 Transportation	2,500	2,500	1,655
12 Repairs	2,000	2,000	1,181
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	500	500	284
30 Equipment	41,000	40,000	38,642
Total obligations	72,000	70,000	61,962
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			538
Total estimate or appropriation	72,000	70,000	62,500

Printing and Binding, Patent Office—

Printing and binding: For printing the weekly issue of patents, designs, trade-marks, [prints, and labels,] exclusive of illustrations; and for printing, engraving illustrations, and binding the Official Gazette, including weekly and annual indexes, $791,000; for mis-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

cellaneous printing and binding, [$49,000] *$69,000*; in all, [$840,000] *$860,000* (*5 U. S. C., 602; 35 U. S. C. 1–20; 54 Stat. 199*).

Estimate 1942, **$860,000** Appropriated 1941, **$840,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
08 Official Gazette and specifications	$791,000	$791,000	$804,992
Miscellaneous	69,000	49,000	59,163
Total obligations	860,000	840,000	864,155
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			845
Total estimate or appropriation	860,000	840,000	865,000

The appropriation in this title for traveling expenses shall be available, in an amount not to exceed $500, for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Patent Office when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Commerce (*54 Stat. 199*).

Total, Patent Office, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$4,865,400** Appropriated 1941, **$4,646,320**

Trust account:

Unearned Fees, Patent Office (Trust Fund)—

For the refundment of money paid to the Commissioner of Patents by mistake or in excess of the fees required by law (*48 Stat. 1232*).

Estimate 1942, **$30,000** Appropriated 1941, **$25,000**
Revised 1941, **$30,000**

Refundment of money under the act of Mar. 6, 1920 (41 Stat. 512): Obligations—1942, $30,000; 1941, $30,000; 1940, $25,000.

WEATHER BUREAU

NOTE.—Pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, the Weather Bureau and its functions have been transferred from the Department of Agriculture to the Department of Commerce.

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau, Department of Commerce—

For the employment of persons and means, *including rental of buildings*, required for carrying into effect in the District of Columbia and elsewhere in the United States, in the West Indies, in the Panama Canal, the Caribbean Sea, and on adjacent coasts, in the Hawaiian Islands, in Bermuda, and in Alaska the provisions *of sections 1 and 3* of an Act approved October 1, 1890 (15 U. S. C. 311–313[, 317), so far as they relate to the weather service transferred thereby to the Department of Agriculture,]), and section 803 of the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938 (49 U. S. C. 603); *for purchase of books of reference; for traveling expenses; for necessary expenses (not to exceed $3,000) of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Bureau when authorized by the Secretary of Commerce; for the purchase; exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; transfer of household goods and effects, as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder; detail of not to exceed a total of twenty members of the Weather Bureau personnel for training at Government expense at civilian institutions in advanced methods of meteorological science;* for repair, alterations, and improvements to existing buildings and care and preservation of grounds, including the construction of necessary outbuildings and sidewalks on public streets, abutting Weather Bureau grounds; for the erection of temporary buildings for living quarters of observers; for telephone rentals, and for telegraphing, telephoning, and cabling reports and messages, rates to be fixed by the Secretary of [Agriculture] *Commerce* by agreement with the companies performing the service; for the establishment, equipment, and maintenance of meteorological offices and stations and for the issuing of weather forecasts and warnings of storms, cold waves, frosts, and heavy snows, the gaging and measuring of the flow of rivers and the issuing of river forecasts and warnings; for observations and reports relating to crops; for promoting the safety and efficiency of aircraft, as provided by section 803 of the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938, and for observing, measuring, and investigating atmospheric phenomena; and for other necessary observations and reports, including cooperation with other bureaus of the Government and societies and institutions of learning as follows:

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of chief of bureau and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $145,000 (*54 Stat. 538–539*).

Estimate 1942, **$145,000** Appropriated 1941, **$145,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Chief of Bureau	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant chief					0.1	6,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	2	4,700	2	4,700	1.2	4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	2	3,500	2	3,500	1.8	3,550
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,440	5	2,440	6	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	12	1,890	12	1,890	12.3	1,876
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	13	1,657	13	1,657	12	1,660
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	9	1,480	9	1,480	7.3	1,485
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	1,980
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4.5	1,428	4.5	1,428	4.3	1,432
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	7	1,208	7	1,208	7	1,234
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Range 50 cents to 55 cents per hour (charwomen, part time)	6	691	6	691	6	691
Total permanent, departmental	72.5		72.5		70	
		137,389		137,389		132,297
Deduct lapses		3,469		3,469		3,985
Net permanent, departmental		133,920		133,920		128,312
Temporary employees, departmental		1,080		1,080		1,083
01 Personal services (net)		135,000		135,000		129,395
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,000		5,000		5,630
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		1,053
07 Transportation of things (service)						2
08 Photographs and prints		70		70		66
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity		500		500		497
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		1,926
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		2,414
30 Equipment		2,830		2,830		3,320
Total other obligations		10,000		10,000		14,908
Grand total obligations		145,000		145,000		144,303
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						697
Total estimate or appropriation		145,000		145,000		145,000

Observations, warnings, and general weather service: For necessary expenses incident to collecting and disseminating meteorological, aerological, climatological, and marine information, and for investigations in meteorology, climatology, seismology, evaporation, and aerology in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, [$6,173,870] *$7,294,740*, of which not to exceed $1,500 may be expended for the contribution of the United States to the cost of the office of the secretariat of the International Meteorological Committee, and not to exceed $10,000 may be expended for the maintenance of a printing office in the city of Washington for the printing of weather maps, bulletins, circulars, forms, and other publications: *Provided*, That no printing shall be done by the Weather Bureau that can be done at the Government Printing Office without impairing the service of said Bureau (*54 Stat. 539*).

[Observations, warnings, and general weather service: For an additional amount for establishing and maintaining a forecast district for New England, fiscal year 1941, including the same objects specified under the head "General weather service and research" in the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1940, $50,000] (*54 Stat. 641*).

[Observations, warnings, and general weather service: For an additional amount for necessary expenses incident to collecting and disseminating meteorological, aerological, and marine information and for investigations in meteorology and aerology in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including the objects specified under this head in the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

1941, $500,000, of which not to exceed $40,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia] (*54 Stat. 1040*).

Estimate 1942, **$7,294,740** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$6,719,870**

[a] Excludes $4,000 appropriated in Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1941, under the above title and retained in Department of Agriculture for functions excepted by Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate includes $1,000 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of Secretary of Commerce, Weather Bureau," and $16,030 transferred from "Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture, transfer to Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant chief	2	$6,500	2	$6,500	1.9	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal meteorologist	5	5,800	5	5,800	5.9	5,793
Principal hydrologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal instrumental engineer and technical consultant	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.2	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior meteorologist	2	4,600	2	4,600	1.5	4,867
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Meteorologist	9	3,800	7	3,800	6	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate meteorologist	15	3,220	13	3,223	9.2	3,211
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant meteorologist	13	2,630	13	2,630	9.9	2,671
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,050	9	2,056	6.4	2,034
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief scientific aide	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	7	2,529	7	2,529	6.3	2,474
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	37	2,151	37	2,151	36.9	2,149
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	21.1	1,806	21.1	1,806	22.7	1,809
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	12	1,625	12	1,625	9	1,627
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,485	4	1,485	4.2	1,475
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	2	2,650	2	2,650	1	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	7	2,428	7	2,428	5	2,460
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12	2,017	12	2,017	5.3	2,075
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	29	1,831	29	1,831	23.1	1,837
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	68	1,629	68	1,629	41.2	1,637
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	44	1,451	44	1,451	31.8	1,468
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.7	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	16	1,220	16	1,220	14.4	1,310
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	12	1,160	12	1,160	10.3	1,163
Total permanent, departmental	336.1		331.1		259.9	
	682,684		666,684		536,761	
Deduct lapses	12,142		32,142		35,304	
Net permanent, departmental	670,542		634,542		501,457	
Temporary employees, departmental	500		500		69	
All personal services, departmental	671,042		635,042		501,526	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal meteorologist	7	5,771	7	5,771	6.5	5,769
Principal climatologist			0.1	5,600	0.2	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior meteorologist	25	4,664	23	4,670	21.3	4,697
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Meteorologist	39	3,921	39	3,921	34.3	3,889
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate meteorologist	77	3,245	75	3,246	70.5	3,252
Associate hydrologic engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,250
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant meteorologist	186	2,679	185	2,677	165.8	2,698
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	294	2,108	292	2,107	250.5	2,118
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief observer	1	3,000				
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,675	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	47	2,095	44	2,070	34	2,034
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	366	1,831	332	1,828	241	1,820
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	289	1,629	282	1,629	248	1,613
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	306	1,447	304	1,447	247	1,439
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	66	1,325	66	1,325	81	1,317
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	57	1,042	57	1,042	66	1,043
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,920	1	1,920	0.5	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	58	1,627	58	1,627	49	1,631
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	58	1,447	58	1,447	29	1,449
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	9	1,280	9	1,280	2.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,740	3	1,740	1.8	1,758
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860					1	1,560
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					1.3	1,200

Salaries and Expenses, Weather Bureau, Department of Commerce—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	5	$1,104	5	$1,104	3.5	$1,166
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	2	660	2	660	1.8	650
Total permanent, field	1,899		1,847.1		1,559.3	
	3,732,977		3,614,343		3,062,114	
Deduct lapses	13,137		107,073		61,814	
Net permanent, field	3,719,840		3,507,270		3,000,300	
Temporary employees, field	500,760		489,020		464,499	
All personal services, field	4,220,600		3,996,290		3,464,799	
Total, departmental and field	4,891,642		4,631,332		3,966,325	
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	12,140		12,140		12,148	
01 Personal services (net)	4,879,502		4,619,192		3,954,177	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	842,250		598,570		260,377	
05 Communication service	749,875		706,885		719,596	
06 Travel expenses	130,225		119,165		101,025	
07 Transportation of things (service)	161,120		138,330		127,012	
08 Photographs and prints	1,000		1,000		1,043	
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	1,000		1,000		8	
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity	27,880		25,800		23,036	
11 Rent	86,670		84,030		78,001	
12 Repairs and alterations	96,760		72,900		49,190	
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	39,940		36,640		320,294	
22 Contributions and tuition	9,150		5,500		5,492	
30 Equipment	223,368		281,888		312,518	
Total other obligations	2,369,238		2,071,708		1,997,592	
Grand total obligations	7,248,740		6,690,900		5,951,769	
Transferred for helium to "Helium production, Bureau of Mines," Department of the Interior	+40,000		+40,000		+30,000	
Allotted to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+6,000		+6,000		+6,000	
Transferred to "Weather and crop relationship research, Department of Agriculture"					+4,000	
Received by transfer from— "Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture, transfer to Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau"			−16,030		−14,870	
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of Secretary of Commerce, Weather Bureau"			−1,000		−1,000	
Net total obligations	7,294,740		6,719,870		5,975,899	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					51,971	
Total estimate or appropriation	7,294,740		6,719,870		6,027,870	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General forecasts and warnings	$1,437,130		$1,386,730		$1,263,328	
2. Climatology	898,600		893,600		868,715	
3. Agricultural meteorology	151,940		151,940		151,882	
4. River and flood service	219,760		219,760		210,047	
5. Aviation weather service	4,466,670		3,992,230		3,423,943	
6. Atmospheric processes and physical causes of the weather	21,970		11,970		10,335	
7. Climatic conditions and trends	6,020		6,020		1,520	
8. Forecast and service improvement investigations	16,800		16,800		14,488	
9. Investigations in applied meteorology	7,400		7,400		3,950	
10. Instrumentation and observational methods	22,450		4,450		3,561	
Grand total obligations	7,248,740		6,690,900		5,951,769	
Transferred for helium to "Helium production, Bureau of Mines," Department of the Interior	+40,000		+40,000		+30,000	
Allotted to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+6,000		+6,000		+6,000	
Transferred to "Weather and crop relationship research, Department of Agriculture"					+4,000	
Received by transfer from— "Rent of buildings, Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau"			−16,030		−14,870	
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of Secretary of Commerce, Weather Bureau"			−1,000		−1,000	
Net total obligations	7,294,740		6,719,870		5,975,899	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance					51,971	
Total estimate or appropriation	7,294,740		6,719,870		6,027,870	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[The appropriations for the Weather Bureau for the fiscal year 1941 shall be available (1) for packing, crating, and transportation, including drayage, of personal effects of employees (not exceeding five thousand pounds in any one case) upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of Commerce, and (2) for necessary expenses (not to exceed $7,000) of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of said Bureau when authorized by the Secretary of Commerce] (*54 Stat. 641*).

Total, salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau, [$6,318,870] *$7,439,740*, of which amount not to exceed [$732,342] *$806,042* may be expended for departmental personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That Weather Bureau part-time employees, appointed by designation or otherwise, under regulations of the Civil Service Commission, for observational work, may perform odd jobs in the installation, repair, improvement, alteration, cleaning, or removal of Government property and receive compensation therefor at rates of pay to be fixed by the Secretary of [Agriculture] *Commerce* (*54 Stat. 539*).

Estimate 1942, **$7,439,740** Appropriated 1941, **$6,864,870**

Rent of Buildings, Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau—

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$16,030**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Observations, warnings, and general weather service"		+$16,030	+$14,870
Received by transfer from "Rent of buildings, Department of Agriculture"			−14,870
Total estimate or appropriation		16,030	

Special Research Fund, Department of Agriculture (Weather Bureau)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1.5	$2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1	1,800
Total permanent, departmental					2.5	4,875
Deduct lapses						642
Net permanent, departmental						4,233
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant meteorologist					1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.3	2,133
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.4	1,620
Total permanent, field					2.7	5,688
Deduct lapses						1,029
Net permanent, field						4,659
Temporary employees, field						15,738
All personal services, field						20,397
01 Personal services (net)						24,630
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						88
06 Travel expenses						938
07 Transportation of things (service)						149
08 Printing and binding						3,503
11 Rents						6
30 Equipment						19
Total other obligations						4,703
Grand total obligations						29,333
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						637
Allotted from "Special research fund, Department of Agriculture"						−29,970
Total estimate or appropriation						

Working Fund, Commerce, Weather Bureau (Flood Control, General) (Transfer to Agriculture)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Meteorologist			1	$3,800	0.4	$3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate hydrologic engineer			1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate meteorologist			1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant hydrologic engineer	2	$2,650	2	2,650	0.2	2,700
Assistant meteorologist					0.3	2,650
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600			2	2,000	1.2	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			3	1,800	2.1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			3.5	1,628	0.9	1,660
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			3	1,455	1.4	1,450
Total permanent, departmental	3	7,300	19.5	40,763	9.9	20,979
Deduct lapses				9,910		518
Net permanent, departmental		7,300		30,853		20,461
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate hydrologic engineer			2.5	3,240	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant hydrologic engineer			2	2,625	0.5	2,600
Assistant meteorologist			1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			4	2,125	1.2	2,127
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			13	1,823	2.8	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.5	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.5	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			3.5	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			9.5	1,440	1.6	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			17.5	1,260	4.8	1,260
Total permanent, field			54	91,079	13.1	22,209
Deduct lapses				2,500		468
Net permanent, field				88,579		21,741
Temporary employees, field				11,983		1,615
All personal services, field				100,562		23,356
01 Personal services (net)		7,300		131,415		43,817
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		700		9,900		6,015
05 Communication service				550		77
06 Travel expenses				18,000		5,669
07 Transportation of things (service)				1,800		3,702
08 Photographs and prints				1,800		52
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity				900		47
11 Rents				910		137
12 Repairs and alterations				1,100		537
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expense)				2,200		189
30 Equipment				18,175		46,730
Total other obligations		700		55,335		63,155
Grand total obligations		8,000		186,750		106,972
1940 allotment obligated in 1941				−18,028		+18,028
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				+9,419		
Received by allotment from "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"						−125,000
Received by transfer from "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"		−8,000		−178,141		
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Hydrologic studies		$8,000		$18,000		$21,018
2. Hydrologic station network				168,750		85,954
Grand total obligations		8,000		186,750		106,972
1940 allotment obligated in 1941				−18,028		+18,028
Estimated savings or unobligated balance				+9,419		
Received by allotment from "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"						−125,000
Received by transfer from "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"		−8,000		−178,141		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Commerce, Weather Bureau (Flood Control, General)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Meteorologist			1	$3,800	0.8	$3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate meteorologist			1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate hydrologic engineer			1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant hydrologic engineer			4	2,600	1.9	2,650
Assistant meteorologist			3	2,633	4.2	2,630
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			6	2,033	3.2	2,080
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600			5	2,020	4.7	2,020
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			3.5	1,800	2.7	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			3.5	1,628	2.3	1,630
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			5	1,446	3.2	1,445
Total permanent, departmental			35	73,825	25.1	53,744
Deduct lapses				15,081		1,424
Net permanent, departmental				58,744		52,320
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate hydrologic engineer			2.5	3,240	1.7	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant hydrologic engineer			2	2,625	1.2	2,600
Assistant meteorologist			1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			4	2,125	2.8	2,127
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			13	1,823	6.6	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.5	1,620	0.4	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.5	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			3.5	1,620	2.2	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			9.5	1,440	3.9	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			17.5	1,260	10.8	1,260
Total permanent, field			54	91,079	30.3	51,652
Deduct lapses				2,500		937
Net permanent, field				88,579		50,715
Temporary employees, field				14,484		5,049
All personal services, field				103,063		55,764
01 Personal services (net)				161,807		108,084
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				21,800		15,194
05 Communication service				1,398		1,567
06 Travel expenses				18,000		13,240
07 Transportation of things (service)				1,800		7,297
08 Photographs and prints				1,800		123
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity				900		116
11 Rents				910		336
12 Repairs and alterations				4,600		1,265
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expense)				500		570
30 Equipment				42,875		136,830
Total other obligations				94,583		176,538
Grand total obligations				256,390		284,622
1939 balance obligated in 1940						−2,990
1939 balance obligated in 1941				−295		
1940 balance obligated in 1941				−44,368		+44,368
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				20,773		
Received by transfer from War Department, "Flood control, general"				−232,500		−326,000
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Hydrologic studies				$46,792		$46,493
2. Hydrologic station network				206,250		235,477
3. Ohio River reporting station				3,348		2,652
Grand total obligations				256,390		284,622
1939 balance obligated in 1940						−2,990
1939 balance obligated in 1941				−295		
1940 balance obligated in 1941				−44,368		+44,368
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				20,773		
Received by transfer from War Department, "Flood control, general"				−232,500		−326,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Working Fund, Commerce, Weather Bureau (General Expenses, Coast Guard)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For radiosonde equipment for ice patrol cutters			
02 Supplies and materials			$1,950
07 Transportation of things (service)			184
30 Equipment			1,600
Grand total obligations			3,734
Received by transfer from "General expenses, Coast Guard"			−3,734
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Commerce, Weather Bureau (Air Corps, Army)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			3	$2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			6	1,800		
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			1	1,620		
Total permanent, field			10	18,420		
Plus salary differential for service in Alaska which is specified in appointment papers				6,280		
01 Personal services (net)				24,700		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				70,000		
06 Travel				4,000		
07 Transportation of things (service)				6,500		
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity				4,000		
11 Rents				1,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expense)				6,300		
30 Equipment				15,000		
Total other obligations				106,800		
Grand total obligations				131,500		
Received by transfer from "Air Corps, Army"				−131,500		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Weather Bureau, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For compilation and summarization of data for a climatological yearbook			
01 Personal services (temporary employees, departmental)		$20,880	$48,950
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		149	498
11 Rents		2,712	1,418
30 Equipment		739	1,796
Total other obligations		3,600	3,712
Grand total obligations		24,480	52,662
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,338
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−24,480	−56,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Weather Bureau, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For compilation and summarization of data for a climatological yearbook						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,900			0.2	$1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.3	1,440	0.8	$1,440
01 Personal services (net)			0.5	765	0.8	1,212

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Weather Bureau, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For compilation and summarization of data for a climatological yearbook—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$255	$34
08 Photographs and prints			9
30 Equipment			901
Total other obligations		255	944
Grand total obligations		1,020	2,156
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			177

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Weather Bureau, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For compilation and summarization of data for a climatological yearbook—Continued			
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−$1,020	−$2,333
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Weather Bureau, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$7,439,740** Appropriated 1941, **$6,880,900**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942 as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

WEATHER BUREAU

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau						7	$2,800	Used by hydrologic supervisors in general supervision of field work in connection with the operation and maintenance of a Nation-wide precipitation station network.

[CIVIL AERONAUTICS AUTHORITY]

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATOR OF CIVIL AERONAUTICS

NOTE.—Pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. III, various functions vested in the Civil Aeronautics Authority are transferred to the Administrator of Civil Aeronautics. Reorganization Plan No. IV provides for the transfer of the Civil Aeronautics Authority to the Department of Commerce.

General Administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—

General administration, *Office of the Administrator*: For all necessary expenses of the [offices of the members of the Authority, Coordinator and Secretary, General Counsel, Director of Statistics and Information, and Director of Regional Offices,] *Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics* in carrying out the provisions of the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938 (52 Stat. 973), *as amended*, including personal services [and rent] in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; [expenses of the Air Safety Board other than those specifically provided for under "Air Safety Board, Civil Aeronautics Authority";] contract stenographic reporting services; fees and mileage of witnesses; expenses of examination of estimates of appropriations in the field; purchase (including exchange), operation, maintenance, and repair of aircraft; hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles; [$1,543,932] *$999,674 (54 Stat. 114)*.

Estimate 1942, **$999,674** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$1,078,200**

[a] Excludes $361,512 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Board," $6,240 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," and $97,980 transferred to "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce, Civil Aeronautics," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans Nos. III and IV.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $152,049 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief of division	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant aeronautical analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Librarian	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900

General Administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Supervising topographic draftsman	1	$3,100	1	$3,100	1	$3,100
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,800	3	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000: Administrator	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	12,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Coordinator and secretary					1	9,000
Assistant Administrator	1	8,000				
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Executive officer	1	7,500				
Director of administration	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Assistant to the Administrator	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Director, information and statistics service	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief of division					1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Director, budget and accounts					1	5,400
Chief of division	2	4,600	3	4,866	2	4,900
Chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,600
Director of personnel	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative analyst	1	3,800				
Administrative officer					1	3,800
Chief of division	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Chief of section	2	4,000	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Chief of section	4	3,550	4	3,550	4	3,550
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief of section	3	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Procedure assistant			3	3,233	2	3,250
Assistant chief of section	1	3,200				
Associate administrative analyst	2	3,200				
Junior technical assistant			1	3,200	1	3,200
Classification investigator			1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Assistant chief of section	2	2,900	3	2,900	3	2,900
Administrative assistant	1	3,000				
Associate aircraft inspector	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief of section	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,733
Assistant chief of section	3	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—Continued.

By object	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200—Con.						
Junior administrative assistant	5	$2,600	6	$2,667	6	$2,667
Traffic manager	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant information specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior aeronautical information assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior procedural analyst	1	2,600				
Senior editorial writer					1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	9	2,378	8	2,388	8	2,425
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	18	2,072	20	2,105	20	2,105
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	41	1,847	39	1,854	39	1,854
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	39	1,649	38	1,650	40	1,651
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	64	1,472	51	1,476	54	1,477
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	9	1,300	9	1,300	8	1,305
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,200	6	1,200	5	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	7	1,088	7	1,088	6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	254	531,219	234	487,560	234	491,785
Deduct lapses		5,312		4,876		4,918
Deduct salary costs for positions not filled during entire fiscal year		19,310		15,030		63,357
Net permanent, departmental		506,597		467,654		423,510
Temporary employees, departmental				15,360		
All personal services, departmental		506,597		483,014		423,510
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Regional manager	1	6,500				
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Regional manager	7	5,600	7	5,600	7	5,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief clerk	7	3,343	7	3,343	7	3,343
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	8	2,438	8	2,438	8	2,438
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,125	8	2,125	8	2,125
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	39	1,890	38	1,892	38	1,892
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	36	1,684	33	1,689	33	1,689
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	29	1,448	32	1,452	32	1,452
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	7	1,260	7	1,260	7	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	144	295,451	142	286,722	142	286,722
Deduct lapses		2,955		1,872		2,867
Deduct salary costs for positions not filled during entire fiscal year						49,092
Net permanent, field		292,496		284,850		234,763
Total, departmental and field		799,093		767,864		658,273
Deduct legislative reductions in compensation		2,000		2,000		2,000
01 Personal services (net)		797,093		765,864		656,273
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		58,131		51,505		60,592
023 Fuel and illuminants		9,770		6,875		345
0236 Gasoline and oil		1,150		856		520
046 Storage		600		310		957
05 Communication service		47,835		45,835		39,967
06 Travel		12,300		7,300		11,897
07 Transportation		1,000		940		666
08 Printing and binding (duplicating)		13,040		11,040		10,403
10 Heat, light, power, etc		7,805		6,905		2,920
11 Rent		37,640		12,052		18,901
12 Repairs		5,600		5,806		9,011
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		4,710		4,910		2,470
30 Equipment		3,000		2,270		39,977
3003 Equipment, trucks, tractors, etc						618
Total other obligations		202,581		156,604		199,244
Grand total obligations		999,674		922,468		855,517
Received by transfer from—						
"Maintenance of air-navigation facilities, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"				−65,790		
"Emergency relief, Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, administrative expenses"				−2,880		−14,300
"Establishment of air-navigation facilities, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"				−4,940		
"Civilian pilot training, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"				−3,420		
"Enforcement of safety regulations, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"				−8,507		

General Administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce, Civil Aeronautics"			+$97,980
"Civilian pilot training, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"			+66,844
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+$152,049	+165,804
"Working fund, Commerce, Office of the Secretary"			+10,000
"Enforcement of safety regulations, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"		+89,220	+89,220
Net total obligations	$999,674	1,078,200	1,271,065
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			363,651
Total estimate or appropriation	999,674	1,078,200	1,634,716
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office of the Administrator:			
(a) Central office	$69,916	$67,313	$51,493
(b) Field offices	62,067	55,613	49,150
2. Administrative service:			
(a) Central office	350,694	313,104	347,445
(b) Field offices	326,482	315,224	251,208
(c) Personnel:			
(1) Central office	44,278	28,726	29,374
(2) Field offices	23,465	24,100	23,700
3. Information and statistics service:			
(a) Central office	122,772	118,388	103,147
Grand total obligations	999,674	922,468	855,517
Received by transfer from—			
"Maintenance of air-navigation facilities, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"		−65,790	
"Emergency relief, Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, administrative expenses"		−2,880	−14,300
"Establishment of air-navigation facilities, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"		−4,940	
"Civilian pilot training, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"		−3,420	
"Enforcement of safety regulations, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"		−8,507	−8,507
Transferred to—			
"Civilian pilot training, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"			+66,844
"Enforcement of safety regulations, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"		+89,220	+89,220
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce, Civil Aeronautics"			+97,980
"Working fund, Commerce, Office of the Secretary"			+10,000
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+152,049	+165,804
Net total obligations	999,674	1,078,200	1,271,065
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			363,651
Total estimate or appropriation	999,674	1,078,200	1,634,716

Maintenance of Air-Navigation Facilities, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics —

Maintenance and operation of air-navigation facilities: For all necessary expenses of [the Office of the Administrator and the] operation and maintenance of air-navigation facilities, including personal services [and rent] in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; purchase [(including exchange)], *including exchange (not to exceed $120,000)*, operation, maintenance, repair, and overhaul of aircraft, *aircraft power plants, propellers, instruments, equipment, and spare parts therefor*; purchase and exchange (not to exceed [$13,550] *$14,150*), hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles; purchase of special wearing apparel and equipment for aviation purposes (including snowshoes and skis); salaries and traveling expenses of employees detailed by the Administrator to attend courses of training conducted by the Government or industries serving aviation; *and* not to exceed 3 cents per mile for travel, in their personally owned automobiles within the limits of their official posts of duty, of employees engaged in the maintenance and operation of remotely controlled air-navigation facilities; [and for the purchase of necessary food supplies (not exceeding $2,500) for storage at isolated stations for emergency use, the cost of which when consumed by employees shall be collected therefrom, and deposited in miscellaneous receipts; $12,000,000] *$14,236,000 (54 Stat. 114–115)*.

Estimate 1942, **$14,236,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$11,896,550**

[a] Excludes $103,450 transferred to "Maintenance and operation, Washington National Airport," pursuant to a provision in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance of Air-Navigation Facilities, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief of division	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief of section	5	4,720	5	4,720	5	4,720
Senior airways inspector (flight)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Assistant chief of section	4	3,800	4	3,800	4	3,800
Radio engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate airways engineer	9	3,200	9	3,200	8	3,200
Associate radio engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate civil engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant civil engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant airways engineer	5	2,600	5	2,600	5	2,600
Assistant radio engineer	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,820	3	1,820	4	1,815
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant chief of division	1	4,600				
Chief of section	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant chief of section	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Airport traffic control specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Assistant to director	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Principal maintenance inspector (radio and teletype)	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate communications supervisor	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Senior maintenance inspector, (field and lighting)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior maintenance inspector (radio)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior maintenance inspector (teletype)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Airway traffic control specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Maintenance inspector (radio)	2	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant maintenance inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Maintenance inspector (teletype)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant communications supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8	1,852	8	1,852	8	1,852
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	15	1,620	13	1,620	9	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	19	1,456	19	1,456	19	1,456
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	115	310,400	111	299,660	105	284,180
Deduct lapses		3,104		970		2,842
Deduct salary costs for positions not filled during entire fiscal year						28,315
Net permanent, departmental		307,296		298,690		253,023
Temporary employees, departmental				1,020		304
All personal services, departmental		307,296		299,710		253,327
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Superintendent of airways	1	5,750	1	5,750		
Senior airways engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Airways inspector (flight)	16	3,919	11	3,887	7	3,800
Airways engineer (assistant superintendent)	1	4,750	1	4,750		
Radio engineer	8	3,919	8	3,919	7	3,800
Civil engineer	8	3,919	8	3,919		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate civil engineer					7	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant airways engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant radio engineer	9	2,716	9	2,716	8	2,650
Assistant civil engineer	7	2,693	7	2,693	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,075	8	2,075	5	2,080

Maintenance of Air-Navigation Facilities, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Maintenance inspector (radio and teletype)			1	$2,600		
Chief radio electrician	35	$2,660	26	2,653	3	$2,633
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	209	2,378	193	2,355	128	2,315
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	70	2,054	69	2,042	34	2,020
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	34	1,836	27	1,843	21	1,832
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Superintendent of airways	7	4,657	7	4,657	7	4,657
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Communications supervisor	8	3,919	8	3,919	8	3,918
Traffic control supervisor	7	3,800	7	3,800	7	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Chief airway traffic controller	14	3,500	14	3,500	14	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Communications inspector	16	3,250	16	3,250	15	3,200
Field and lighting inspector	7	3,229	7	3,229	7	3,229
Depot manager	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior maintenance inspector	8	3,300	8	3,300	7	3,200
Senior airway traffic controller	15	3,200	14	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Depot superintendent	1	3,625	1	3,625		
Maintenance inspector (radio and teletype)	24	2,960	24	2,960	4	3,263
Associate field and lighting inspector	7	2,900	7	2,900	7	2,900
Airway traffic controller	72	2,900	61	2,900		
Junior communications supervisor					58	2,956
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief communications operator	12	2,683	12	2,683		
Depot superintendent	7	2,614	7	2,614	7	2,614
Assistant field and lighting inspector	7	2,600	7	2,600		
Maintenance inspector					13	2,869
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	122	2,450	116	2,430	107	2,433
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	323	2,039	291	2,032	215	2,033
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	808	1,843	754	1,837	691	1,835
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	881	1,639	853	1,635	737	1,632
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	159	1,500	152	1,505	125	1,502
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	369	1,264	369	1,264	298	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	19	2,366	19	2,367		
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	162	2,160	159	2,162	166	2,168
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	59	1,702	58	1,696	60	1,701
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	10	1,615	9	1,587	10	1,595
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	14	1,346	14	1,325	9	1,352
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	21	1,243	21	1,243	18	1,243
Range $600 to $1,200	12	840	12	840	1	960
Range under $600	274	279	274	279	264	311
Total permanent, field	3,854	6,902,753	3,673	6,510,403	3,079	5,349,241
Deduct lapses		69,028		65,104		53,492
Deduct salary costs for positions not filled during entire fiscal year		17,609		274,821		873,485
Net permanent, field		6,816,116		6,170,478		4,422,264
Temporary employees, field		130,460		123,631		118,519
All personal services, field		6,946,576		6,294,109		4,540,783
01 Personal services (net)		7,253,872		6,593,819		4,794,110
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		523,536		430,832		409,677
023 Fuel, heating		439,408		291,151		305,756
0236 Gas and oil for vehicles		193,585		167,295		78,238
046 Storage of vehicles		30,573		27,937		13,041
05 Telegraph service		428,821		359,985		191,132
053 Teletype circuits		2,616,409		1,439,066		1,248,202
06 Travel		770,362		708,399		395,218
07 Transportation of things		125,752		98,378		67,115
10 Heat, light, power, etc.		910,833		821,250		703,927
11 Rent of buildings		319,529		292,301		245,940
12 Repairs and alterations		284,356		257,578		196,275
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		26,877		17,093		3,490
30 Equipment, general		100,509		151,238		281,005
3002 Purchase of passenger cars		14,150		13,550		19,439
3003 Purchase of trucks		77,428		90,888		156,666
3004 Purchase of airplanes		120,000		70,000		65,534
Total other obligations		6,982,128		5,236,941		4,380,655
Grand total obligations		14,236,000		11,830,760		9,174,765
Transferred to "General administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"				+65,790		
Total estimate or appropriation		14,236,000		11,896,550		9,174,765
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Maintenance and operation of civil airways:						
(a) Administration		$16,841		$16,841		$16,542
(b) Airways engineering:						
(1) Central office		272,541		318,806		421,504
(2) Fieldoffices		5,776,934		5,050,498		3,936,282

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance of Air-Navigation Facilities, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Maintenance and operation of civil airways—Continued.			
(c) Airways operation:			
(1) Central office	$118,562	$116,049	$190,138
(2) Field offices	5,434,713	4,889,500	3,362,097
2. Rental of communication circuits	2,616,409	1,439,066	1,248,202
Grand total obligations	14,236,000	11,830,760	9,174,765
Transferred to "General administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"		+65,790	
Total estimate or appropriation	14,236,000	11,896,550	9,174,765

Technical Development, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—

Technical development: For all expenses necessary in carrying out the provisions of the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938 relative to such developmental work and service testing as tends to the creation of improved air-navigation facilities, *including landing areas*, aircraft, aircraft engines, propellers, appliances, personnel, and operation methods, including personal services [and rent] in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; operation, maintenance, repair, and overhaul of aircraft, aircraft engines, propellers, and equipment and spare parts therefor, and passenger-carrying automobiles; purchase of special wearing apparel and equipment for aviation purposes (including snow shoes and skis); purchase of reports, documents, plans, and specifications; [$557,000] *$525,752* (*54 Stat. 115*).

Estimate 1942, **$525,752** Appropriated 1941, **$557,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of division	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$6,400
Chief of section	1	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Assistant chief of division					1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of section	3	4,667	3	4,600	3	4,600
Senior physicist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior airport engineer	1	4,800	2	4,700	2	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Airways facility specialist	2	3,800	2	3,800	3	3,800
Aeronautical engineer	3	3,800	3	3,800	2	3,800
Airport engineer	2	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate aeronautical engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate airport engineer					1	3,800
Associate airways engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate cartographic engineer	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant aeronautical engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant airport engineer			1	2,600		
Assistant radio engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant cartographic engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant architect					1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	4	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Airport planning specialist			1	3,500	1	3,500
Radio communication specialist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Technical assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,875	4	1,860	4	1,888
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,659	10	1,648	7	1,694
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,477	4	1,443	3	1,505
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,350	2	2,350		
Total permanent, departmental	49	142,586	55	157,692	46	145,325
Deduct lapses		1,426		1,574		1,453
Deduct salary costs for positions not filled during entire fiscal year				6,560		17,046
Net permanent, departmental		141,160		149,558		126,826
Temporary employees, departmental		10,000		10,000		1,119
All personal services, departmental		151,160		159,558		127,945

Technical Development, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief, medical science station			1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior airport engineer			1	4,800		
Chief, experimental station	1	$4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Physiologist					1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Airport engineer			7	4,600	7	4,600
Radio engineer	1	3,800				
Test pilot	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate airport engineer			3	3,266	4	3,565
Associate airways engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate radio engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate test pilot	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant radio engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Link trainer operator					1	2,900
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	5	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	3	1,460	7	1,506
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	13	35,900	31	96,218	33	103,582
Deduct lapses		359		962		1,035
Deduct salary costs for positions not filled during entire fiscal year				6,930		24,539
Net permanent, field		35,541		88,326		78,008
Temporary employees, field						4,071
All personal services, field		35,541		88,326		82,079
01 Personal services (net)		186,701		247,884		210,024
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,250		17,360		6,197
023 Fuel and illuminants		8,640		13,140		7,218
046 Storage		575		1,260		244
05 Communication service		2,000		6,430		4,877
06 Travel		24,000		39,553		28,314
07 Transportation		1,000		660		1,032
08 Printing and binding						9
10 Heat, light, power, etc		3,000		3,140		2,538
11 Rent		2,000		5,007		19,735
12 Repairs		7,150		7,320		4,096
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,170		2,905		235
1370 Development projects		259,000		193,641		179,638
30 Equipment, general		7,866		7,000		14,286
3002 Equipment, passenger cars						612
3003 Equipment, trucks, tractors, etc		2,400				778
3004 Equipment, airplanes						48,817
Total other obligations		323,051		297,416		318,626
Grand total obligations		509,752		545,300		528,650
Transferred to: "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards," Department of Commerce		+16,000		+11,700		+19,100
Net total obligations		525,752		557,000		547,750
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,250
Total estimate or appropriation		525,752		557,000		557,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$51,720		$71,380		$82,449
2. Technical development projects:						
(a) Radio		179,174		150,816		148,992
(b) Fire prevention		32,682		20,057		18,541
(c) Aircraft and appliances		74,332		50,522		93,508
(d) Aviation medicine				3,530		20,800
(e) Airports (general)		69,102		45,214		33,650
(f) Air navigation		56,662		39,269		20,868
(g) Service equipment and information				10,383		3,783
3. Development planning projects:						
(a) Radio		14,340		16,856		5,468
(b) Fire prevention				999		2,008
(c) Aircraft and appliances		9,640		9,296		11,558
(d) Aviation medicine				13,538		8,395
(e) Airports (general)		13,560		22,434		31,408
(f) Air navigation		8,540		6,869		9,158
(g) Service equipment and information				1,207		3,875
4. Airports: Consultation and certification				82,930		34,189
Grand total obligations		509,752		545,300		528,650
Transferred to: "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce"		+16,000		+11,700		+19,100
Net total obligations		525,752		557,000		547,750
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,250
Total estimate or appropriation		525,752		557,000		557,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Enforcement of Safety Regulations, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—

[Safety regulation] *Enforcement of safety regulations*: For all expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of title VI of the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938 and all other provisions of said Act relating to safety regulation, except air-traffic control, including personal services [and rent] in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; contract stenographic reporting services; fees and mileage of witnesses, including expert witnesses; employment of attorneys and examiners on a fee basis (not to exceed $7,500); salaries and traveling expenses of employees detailed to attend courses of training conducted by the Government or industries serving aviation; purchase [(including exchange)], *including exchange (not to exceed $92,000), hire,* operation, maintenance, and repair and overhaul of aircraft; purchase and exchange (not to exceed [$29,200] *$21,000*), hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles; special wearing apparel and equipment (including snowshoes and skis), [$2,406,520] *$2,769,860* (*54 Stat. 115*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,769,860** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$2,298,957**

[a] Excludes $107,563 transferred to "Safety regulation, Civil Aeronautics Board," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans Nos. III and IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Engineering consultant	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Director			1	6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of division	2	5,600	2	5,600	3	5,600
Director	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant chief of division	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Assistant director					1	4,600
Chief of section	4	4,650	4	4,650	5	4,680
Senior aeronautical engineer					1	4,600
Technical consultant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior medical officer	3	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Special assistant to director	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Chief of division	2	4,700	2	4,700		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Aeronautical engineer	5	3,800	5	3,800	8	3,800
Inspection assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief	3	3,800	3	3,800	1	3,800
Attorney	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Mechanical instructor, copilot	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of unit	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate aeronautical engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	7	3,215
Chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant aeronautical engineer	5	2,620	5	2,620	8	2,613
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,000	7	2,000	4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of division	3	5,600	3	5,600	3	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Assistant chief of division	2	4,900	2	4,900	3	4,800
Senior air carrier inspector	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Chief air carrier inspector (maintenance)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
State coordinator	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Chief of section	3	4,600	3	4,600		
Senior aeronautical inspector					3	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Air carrier inspector	3	4,067	3	4,067	3	4,067
Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Consulting aeronautical expert	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Aeronautical inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Principal aircraft inspector					1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Senior air carrier inspector (maintenance)	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Principal aircraft inspector (mechanical specialist)	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Senior aircraft inspector	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant chief	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Chief of section					1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chief of section	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,124	4	2,124	4	2,150
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	21	1,874	21	1,874	22	1,871
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	41	1,659	41	1,659	38	1,656
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	90	1,452	80	1,453	54	1,464

Enforcement of Safety Regulations, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	$1,080	1	$1,080	1	$1,080
Total permanent, departmental	235	554,129	224	535,989	197	498,135
Deduct lapses		5,541		5,360		4,981
Deduct salary costs for positions not filled during entire fiscal year		2,407		12,508		74,134
Net permanent, departmental		546,181		518,121		419,020
Temporary employees, departmental				6,940		4,722
All personal services, departmental		546,181		525,061		423,742
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior aeronautical engineer	3	4,866	3	4,866	3	4,866
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Aeronautical engineer	10	3,880	9	3,889	8	3,900
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate aeronautical engineer	23	3,205	21	3,205	13	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant aeronautical engineer	12	2,608	12	2,608	10	2,610
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior aeronautical inspector	12	4,696	12	4,696	11	4,759
Supervisor of safety regulation	7	5,086	7	5,086	1	5,400
Supervisor of air carrier inspection	15	4,707	13	4,723	12	4,800
Senior aeronautical engineering inspector	9	4,600	6	4,600	4	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Aeronautical inspector	69	3,828	69	3,828	42	3,920
Air carrier inspector (radio)	6	3,800	6	3,800	5	3,800
Air carrier inspector (operations)	25	3,808	20	3,810	15	3,813
Aeronautical engineering inspector	11	3,800	7	3,800	6	3,867
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Associate aeronautical inspector	37	3,500	37	3,500	22	3,500
Senior aircraft inspector	22	3,500	11	3,500	10	3,500
Senior instrument instructor	2	3,500	2	3,500	1	3,500
Associate aeronautical engineering inspector	9	3,500	9	3,500		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant aeronautical inspector	26	3,235	26	3,235	54	3,214
Aircraft inspector	22	3,200	19	3,200	19	3,247
Instrument instructor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate air carrier inspector (radio)	4	3,200	4	3,200	2	3,200
Associate air carrier inspector (maintenance)	19	3,200	7	3,200	7	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate aircraft inspector	27	2,900	24	2,900	22	2,905
Link trainer instructor	2	2,900	2	2,900	1	2,900
Associate air carrier inspector (maintenance)	4	2,900	12	2,900	7	2,900
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1,805	11	1,805	10	1,834
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	39	1,643	20	1,664	18	1,686
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	102	1,448	78	1,448	36	1,470
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	531	1,592,458	449	1,386,234	341	1,084,011
Deduct lapses		15,925		13,862		10,840
Deduct salary costs for positions not filled during entire fiscal year		41,600		16,679		70,879
Net permanent, field		1,534,933		1,355,693		1,002,292
Temporary employees, field				185,496		184
All personal services, field		1,534,933		1,541,189		1,002,476
01 Personal services (net)		2,081,114		2,066,250		1,426,218
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies		3,000		3,000		6,401
0236 Gasoline and oil		106,660		104,260		57,818
046 Storage		21,660		19,860		13,915
05 Communications		18,221		16,221		9,851
06 Travel		266,560		240,300		188,554
07 Transportation of things		12,350		12,350		7,238
10 Heat, light, power, etc						1,499
11 Rentals		27,700		25,300		11,979
12 Repairs, general		93,000		76,500		64,615
13 Special and miscellaneous		3,675		3,675		3,377
30 Equipment		22,920		26,750		94,649
3002 Equipment, passenger cars		21,000		20,000		13,091
3003 Equipment, trucks						6,899
3004 Equipment, aircraft		92,000				256,261
Total other obligations		688,746		548,216		736,147
Grand total obligations		2,769,860		2,614,466		2,162,365

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Enforcement of Safety Regulations, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from—			
"General administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"		−$89,220	− $89,220
"Civilian pilot training, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"		−234,796	−119,025
Transferred to—			
"General administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"		+8,507	
"Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce"			+1,500
Total estimate or appropriation	$2,769,860	2,298,957	1,955,620
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Inspection service:			
(a) Administration	$57,072	$57,072	$32,931
(b) Central office	424,312	410,907	663,027
(c) Field offices	2,190,189	2,054,705	1,378,740
2. Aeronautical medical service: Central office	40,173	33,668	33,851
3. Compliance service: Central office	58,114	58,114	53,816
Grand total obligations	2,769,860	2,614,466	2,162,365
Received by transfer from—			
"General administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"		−89,220	−89,220
"Civilian pilot training, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"		−234,796	−119,025
Transferred to—			
"General administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"		+8,507	
"Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards," Department of Commerce			+1,500
Total estimate or appropriation	2,769,860	2,298,957	1,955,620

Construction of Hangars, Washington National Airport, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—

(Appropriated 1941, $2,700,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 229.

Maintenance and Operation, Washington National Airport, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—

For all necessary expenses incident to the care, operation, maintenance, and protection of the Washington National Airport in accordance with the Act of June 29, 1940, including personal services in the District of Columbia[, purchase,]; operation, and maintenance of one motor-propelled ambulance, [one fire-and-crash truck,] and one rescue-fire-and-crash motorboat; [purchase (including exchange),] operation, and maintenance of [two] passenger-carrying motor vehicles; purchase of equipment, materials, and supplies, including [$700] *$1,000* for the purchase, cleaning, and repair of uniforms for the guards, [$152,200, and, in addition, the sum of $103,450 is transferred to this appropriation from the appropriation "Maintenance and Operation of Air Navigation Facilities", contained in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1941: *Provided*, That $15,000 of this appropriation shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia, employed in connection with the completion of the construction of said airport, without regard to the Civil Service Act and regulation] *$300,000* (*54 Stat. 1039*).

Estimate 1942, **$300,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$255,650**

[a] Includes $103,450 transferred from "Maintenance of air navigation facilities," pursuant to provision above.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	$1,800	1	$1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	4	6,480	4	6,480		
Deduct lapses		65		65		
Deduct salary costs for positions not filled during entire fiscal year				3,175		
Net permanent, departmental		6,415		3,240		
Temporary employees, departmental				15,000		
All personal services, departmental		6,415		18,240		

Maintenance and Operation, Washington National Airport, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	1	$3,800				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief radio electrician	1	2,600	1	$2,600		
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,300	3	2,300		
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440	4	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,500: Manager	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant manager	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Operations superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Assistant operations superintendent	3	3,500	3	3,500		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief operator (senior)	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Maintenance superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,300	5	2,300		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,800	5	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,440	4	1,440		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,260	4	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $2,900: Chief airways mechanician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,300	3	2,300		
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	14	1,860	14	1,860		
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	9	1,680	9	1,680		
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	13	1,500	11	1,500		
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,320	4	1,320		
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	21	1,200	18	1,200		
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	28	1,080	18	1,080		
Total permanent, field	136	225,160	119	202,520		
Deduct lapses		3,110		2,025		
Deduct salary costs for positions not filled during entire fiscal year				79,830		
Net permanent, field		222,050		120,665		
Temporary employees, field				5,000		
All personal services, field		222,050		125,665		
01 Personal services (net)		228,465		143,905		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,800		7,000		
0236 Gasoline and oil		2,000		1,500		
051 Communication, telephone		3,000		2,500		
06 Travel		1,000		500		
10 Heat, light, power, etc		45,000		20,025		
12 Repairs and maintenance for fields and grounds		15,000		7,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses				6,000		
30 Equipment		735		67,220		
Total other obligations		71,535		111,745		
Total estimate or appropriation		300,000		255,650		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Interdepartmental Engineering Commission				$15,000		
2. Administrative service		$6,415		3,240		
3. Airport operation and maintenance		293,585		170,190		
4. Initial equipment				67,220		
Total estimate or appropriation		300,000		255,650		

Development of Landing Areas for National Defense, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—

(Appropriated 1941, $40,000,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 229.

Establishment of Air-Navigation Facilities, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—

Establishment of air-navigation facilties: For the acquisition and establishment of air-navigation facilities, including the equipment of additional civil airways for day and night flying; the construction of additional necessary lighting, radio, and other signaling and communicating structures and apparatus; the alteration and modernization of existing air-navigation facilities; and for the acquisition of the necessary sites by lease or grant, [$5,265,280] *$4,719,700*, of which amount $2,000,000 shall be available for the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

payment of contractual obligations authorized to be incurred prior to [July 1, 1940: *Provided*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated, the Administrator may, prior to July 1, 1941, enter into contracts for the purchase, construction, and installation of additional air-navigation facilities not in excess of $2,000,000] *July 1, 1941*: *Provided* [*further*], That construction work under this appropriation may be accomplished either by contract or by purchase and hire: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available[, when required in connection with the construction program,] for the [purchase and exchange (not to exceed $750),] hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles; [purchase and exchange,] operation, maintenance, repair, and overhaul of aircraft, *aircraft power plants, propellers, instruments, equipment and spare parts for aircraft*; temporary personnel; purchase of special wearing apparel and equipment suitable for aviation purposes (including snowshoes and skis); and all other necessary expenses (*54 Stat. 115*).

[Establishment of air-navigation facilities: For an additional amount for the establishment of air-navigation facilities, including the objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1941, $2,091,000, to remain available until June 30, 1942] (*54 Stat. 1039*).

Estimate 1942, **$4,719,700** Appropriated 1941, **$7,356,280**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services, field (temporary)	$352,000	$355,000	$487,153
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel	188,000	220,000	145,491
12 Repairs and improvements	1,614,846	478,630	1,056,931
32 Construction	2,555,854	6,288,710	5,284,627
Total other obligations	4,358,700	6,987,340	6,487,049
Grand total obligations	4,710,700	7,342,340	6,974,202
Transferred to—			
"General administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"		+4,940	
"Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce"	+9,000	+9,000	+8,600
Net total obligations	4,719,700	7,356,280	6,982,802
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			17,198
Total estimate or appropriation	4,719,700	7,356,280	7,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administrative expenses	$540,000	$470,000	$632,644
2. Alteration and modernization	1,614,846	478,630	1,056,931
3. Construction	2,555,854	6,393,710	5,284,627
Grand total obligations	4,710,700	7,342,340	6,974,202
Transferred to—			
"General administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"		+4,940	
"Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce"	+9,000	+9,000	+8,600
Net total obligations	4,719,700	7,356,280	6,982,802
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			17,198
Total estimate or appropriation	4,719,700	7,356,280	7,000,000

Civilian Pilot Training, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—

Civilian pilot training: For all necessary expenses of the *Office of Administrator of* Civil Aeronautics [Authority] in carrying out the duties, powers, and functions devolving upon it pursuant to the authority contained in the Civilian Pilot Training Act of 1939 (53 Stat. 855) including personal services [and rentals] in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses; [purchase and exchange] *hire*, operation, maintenance, repair, and overhaul of aircraft; [purchase and exchange (not to exceed $5,000),] hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles; [purchase and exchange of professional and scientific books, books of reference, atlases, maps, and periodicals; in all, $5,000,000] *$18,000,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed [$117,800] *$150,000* of this amount may be transferred to the appropriation *"Enforcement of* Safety [Regulation] *Regulations*, [Civil Aeronautics Authority] *Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"*, for expenditure in connection with payment of salaries and travel of aeronautical inspectors engaged in supervision and promotion of the safety features of the civilian pilot training program (*54 Stat. 115–116*).

[Civilian pilot training: For an additional amount, fiscal year 1941, for civilian pilot training, including the objects specified under this head in the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1941, $32,000,000, to be immediately available; and the limitation on the amount available for the purchase and exchange of automobiles being hereby increased from $5,000 to $25,000 and the limitation on the amount available for transfer to the appropriation "Safety Regulation, Civil Aeronautics Authority", being hereby increased from $117,800 to $700,000] (*54 Stat. 599*).

Estimate 1942, **$18,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$37,000,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $39,563 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of division	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of section	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Senior medical officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Medical officer	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Senior private flying specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Educational specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief of section	2	3,500	2	3,500		
Assistant chief of section	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Private flying specialist	2	3,350	2	3,350	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Associate private flying specialist					1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior aeronautical inspector coordinator					1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Confidential clerk			1	4,600		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Chief of section	2	3,500	2	3,500		
Private flying specialist					1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Procedural assistant			2	3,200		
Accounting specialist			1	3,200		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior procedural assistant			1	2,600		
Assistant information specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9	2,033	9	2,033	3	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	41	1,807	48	1,810	18	1,814
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	59	1,625	59	1,635	26	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	139	1,440	154	1,440	78	1,446
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	16	1,260	19	1,260	8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	9	1,080	9	1,080	6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	293	494,099	323	549,662	152	263,120
Deduct lapses		4,941		5,497		2,631
Deduct salary costs for positions not filled during entire fiscal year				57,892		141,271
Net permanent, departmental		489,158		486,273		119,218
Temporary employees, departmental				5,500		10,338
All personal services, departmental		489,158		491,773		129,556
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Flight supervisor	7	4,600	7	4,600		
Senior medical officer	8	4,600				
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Ground school supervisor	7	3,800	7	3,800		
Maintenance supervisor	7	3,800	7	3,800		
Flight inspector	45	3,800	45	3,800		
Senior private flying specialist					7	3,912
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Ground school inspector	45	3,200	45	3,200		
Maintenance inspector	45	3,200	45	3,200		
Private flying specialist					44	3,214
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Superintendent of civil pilot training	7	5,600	7	5,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant superintendent of civil pilot training	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,800	7	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	80	1,620	80	1,620	21	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	35	1,440	35	1,440	24	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,260	5	1,260		
Total permanent, field	298	824,380	292	790,100	96	237,380
Deduct lapses		8,244		7,901		2,374
Deduct salary costs for positions not filled during entire fiscal year		7,011		79,515		140,371
Net permanent, field		809,125		702,684		94,635
Temporary employees, field				19,152		3,763
All personal services, field		809,125		721,836		98,398
01 Personal services (net)		1,298,283		1,213,609		227,954

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civilian Pilot Training, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$10,000	$19,482	$7,808
023 Fuel and illuminants	200	143	
0236 Gasoline and oil	75,000	174,248	7,489
046 Storage	7,500	15,255	2,094
05 Communication service	20,000	33,955	9,723
06 Travel	100,000	219,602	53,100
07 Freight and express	100	1,345	604
08 Printing and binding (duplicating)	10,000	25,000	11,285
10 Heat, light, power, etc	800	796	
11 Rent	58,117	30,306	7,147
12 Repairs	10,000	32,516	3,854
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		3,398	563
1380 Ground instruction (preliminary and secondary courses)	1,560,000	3,109,000	203,740
1381 Flight instruction (preliminary course)	9,750,000	15,137,500	2,841,808
1382 Flight instruction (secondary course)	4,800,000	8,000,000	64,500
1383 Instructor refresher (apprentice, preliminary, and secondary)		1,481,376	127,515
1384 Flight refresher (solo, private, and commercial)		3,614,504	16,964
1385 Syllabus flying (C. P. T. graduates only)		2,500,000	
1386 Standardization center	100,000	400,000	
1387 Research	50,000	196,900	125,540
30 Equipment, general		87,286	61,838
3002 Equipment, passenger cars		25,000	24,108
3004 Equipment, airplanes		401,000	81,871
3005 Equipment, engines, instruments, etc			1,556
Total other obligations	16,551,717	35,508,612	3,653,107
Grand total obligations	17,850,000	36,722,221	3,881,061
Received by transfer from "General administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"			−66,844
Transferred to—			
"Enforcement of safety regulations, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"	+150,000	+234,796	+119,025
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+39,563	+37,191
"General administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"		+3,420	
Net total obligations	18,000,000	37,000,000	3,970,433
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			29,567
Total estimate or appropriation	18,000,000	37,000,000	4,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General administration:			
(a) Administrative service	$260,452	$275,115	$71,100
(b) Information and statistics service	47,557	57,009	14,373
2. Aeronautical medical service	71,225	33,017	8,976
3. Civil pilot training service:			
(a) Administration	1,210,766	1,914,700	406,545
(b) Ground instruction (preliminary and secondary courses)	1,560,000	3,109,000	203,740
(c) Flight instruction (preliminary course)	9,750,000	15,137,500	2,841,808
(d) Flight instruction (secondary course)	4,800,000	8,000,000	64,500
(e) Instructor refresher (apprentice, preliminary and secondary)		1,481,376	127,515
(f) Flight refresher (solo, private, and commercial)		3,614,504	16,964
(g) Syllabus flying (C. P. T. graduates only)		2,500,000	
(h) Standardization center	100,000	400,000	
(i) Research	50,000	200,000	125,540
Grand total obligations	17,850,000	36,722,221	3,881,061
Received by transfer from "General administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"			−66,844
Transferred to—			
"Enforcement of safety regulations, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"	+150,000	+234,796	+119,025
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+39,563	+37,191
"General administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"		+3,420	
Net total obligations	18,000,000	37,000,000	3,970,433
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			29,567
Total estimate or appropriation	18,000,000	37,000,000	4,000,000

Printing and Binding, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—

[Printing and binding: For printing and binding, $100,000] (*54 Stat. 116*).

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$72,900**

[a] Excludes $27,100 transferred to "Printing and binding, Civil Aeronautics Board," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. III and IV.

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1942 the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and consolidated with "Printing and binding, Department of Commerce."

Printing and Binding, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Printing and binding, Department of Commerce"		+$72,900	+$72,900
"Printing and binding, Civil Aeronautics Board"			+27,100
Total estimate or appropriation		72,900	100,000

Emergency Relief, Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses, incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, Civil Aeronautics Authority, $175,000] (*54 Stat. 617*).

Appropriated 1941, **$175,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services, temporary		$119,330	$152,767
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,980	5,338
0236 Gasoline and oil		2,500	5,122
046 Storage		420	1,645
05 Telegraph service		600	2,425
06 Travel		38,765	36,245
07 Freight and express		565	906
08 Printing and binding			860
10 Heat, light, power, etc			18
11 Rentals		2,040	2,850
12 Repairs, general		4,620	4,601
13 Special and miscellaneous		600	76
30 Equipment		700	7,298
Total other obligations		52,790	67,384
Grand total obligations		172,120	220,151
Transferred to "General administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"		+2,880	+14,300
Net total obligations		175,000	234,451
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15,549
Total estimate or appropriation		175,000	250,000

Working Fund, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Construction			$81,780
Received by transfer from Navy Department, "Maintenance, Bureau of Ships"			−81,780
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration (Allotment to Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics) 1935–1941—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Working fund, War, Engineers"		+$147,300	+$550,000
1940 allotment available in 1941		−147,300	+147,300
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration"			−697,300
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Allotment to Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services, field (temporary)		$6,500	$30,019
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		100	350
0236 Gasoline and oil		100	76
05 Communication service		1,000	1,428

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Allotment to Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
06 Travel		$500	$4,153
13 Special and miscellaneous		3,600	5,457
30 Equipment		1,432	2,065
Total other obligations		6,732	13,529
Grand total obligations		13,232	43,548
1940 allotment available in 1941		−487,464	+487,464
Transferred to—			
"National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (transfer from Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			+1,100,000
"Working fund, War, Quartermaster Corps"		+18,000	
"Working fund, War, Engineers"		+417,232	+770,000
"Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration, allotment to Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics)"		+39,000	+11,000
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration"			−2,412,012
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration Act of 1938 (Allotment to Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous			$4,280
31 Purchase of land		$600	125,000
Grand total obligations		600	129,280
1940 balance available in 1941		−47,568	+47,568
Transferred to—			
"Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Transfer from Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			+1,473,000

Public Works Administration Act of 1938 (Allotment to Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—Continued.			
"Working Fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Public Works Administration, Act of 1938, allotment to Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics)"			+$138,500
"Working fund, War, Engineers (Public Works Administration, Act of 1938, allotment to Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics)"		+$196,968	+1,160,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (Transfer from Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"		−150,000	
1939 allotment available in 1940			−2,948,348
Total estimate or appropriation			

[Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Civil Aeronautics Authority or the Air Safety Board when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100.]

The foregoing appropriations under the *Office of Administrator of* Civil Aeronautics [Authority] shall be available when specifically authorized by the [Chairman of the Authority or the Administrator or, in case of the Air Safety Board, by the Chairman thereof] *Administrator of Civil Aeronautics*, for expenses of attendance at meetings of associations and other properly constituted bodies concerned with aeronautics (not to exceed $3,000), [and when so authorized,] for [expenses of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects (not exceeding in any one case five thousand pounds) of employees when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty,] *the transfer of household goods and effects, as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder* and for the purchase *and exchange* of lawbooks, books of reference, *atlases, maps*, and periodicals (*54 Stat. 116*).

[Total, Civil Aeronautics Authority, $27,721,954.]

Total, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$41,550,986** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$60,690,537**

[a] Exclusive of $42,700,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATOR OF CIVIL AERONAUTICS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
General administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics.						1	$125	Used by the Administrator in the performance of his official duties.
Establishment of air-navigation facilities, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics.						4	1,200	Used by inspectors engaged in inspection of construction work throughout the United States.
Maintenance of air-navigation facilities, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics.	12	$9,000	10	$1,350	$7,650	40	15,600	Used by regional supervisors, superintendents of airways, field and lighting inspectors, radio engineers, and civil engineers at regional offices and for maintenance and inspection work on Federal airways throughout the United States and Alaska.
Do	9	6,750	4	250	6,500	31	12,000	Used by airway traffic control supervisors, communication supervisors, communication inspectors and chief controllers in connection with inspection of airway traffic control centers and facilities and airway communication stations and facilities.
Technical Development, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics.						8	2,400	Used by field engineers of the airport section in each region for inspection of airports and sites, and for consultations in connection with airport development and certification.
Do						1	250	Used for transportation on official business of employees between the experimental station at Indianapolis and the city of Indianapolis, and for inspection of various experimental sites.
Enforcement of safety regulations, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics.	27	20,250	10	1,000	19,250	52	23,700	Used by general inspection field personnel on inspection work.
Do	1	750			750	13	4,200	Used by air carrier maintenance personnel on inspection work.
Do	1	750			750		300	Used by aircraft engineering personnel on inspection work.
Civilian pilot training, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics.						73	21,900	Used by ground and maintenance inspectors in connection with the civilian pilot training program.
Total	50	37,500	24	2,600	34,900	223	81,675	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

General Administration, Civil Aeronautics Board—

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title of $361,512, representing amount transferred from "Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics", pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans Nos. III and IV, is transferred to and consolidated under "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Board."

Economic Regulation, Civil Aeronautics Board—

[Economic regulation: For all expenses necessary in carrying out the provisions of title IV of the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938 and all other provisions of said Act relating to economic regulation, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; contract stenographic reporting services; fees and mileage of witnesses; $469,222] *(54 Stat. 114)*.

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated under "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Board."

Safety Regulation, Civil Aeronautics Board—

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title of $107,563, representing amount transferred from "Safety regulation, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans Nos. III and IV, is transferred to and consolidated under "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Board."

Air Safety, Civil Aeronautics Board—

[Air Safety Board: For all expenses of the Air Safety Board necessary in performing the duties imposed upon it by law, including personal services in the District of Columbia; contract stenographic reporting services; purchase (including exchange) of office machinery and equipment; fees and mileage of expert and other witnesses; operation, maintenance, and repair of passenger-carrying automobiles; operation, maintenance, repair, and overhaul of aircraft, aircraft engines, aircraft radio, propellers, and equipment and spare parts therefor; purchase of special wearing apparel and equipment for airmen (including snowshoes and skis), and for photostat and other machine operators; $380,000] *(54 Stat. 116)*.

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title transferred to and consolidated under "Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Board."

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Aeronautics Board—

Civil Aeronautics Board: For all necessary expenses of the Civil Aeronautics Board in exercising the powers and performing the duties vested in and imposed upon it by the Civil Aeronautics Act of 1938 (52 Stat. 973), as amended, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses (including travel and miscellaneous expenses incidental to the investigation of accidents involving certificated aircraft operated by air carriers occurring outside the continental limits of the United States); contract stenographic reporting services; fees and mileage of expert and other witnesses; emporary employment of attorneys, examiners, consultants, experts, and guards on a contract or fee basis without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes; salaries and traveling expenses of employees detailed to attend courses of training conducted by the Government or industries serving aviation; expenses of examination of estimates of appropriations in the field; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, periodicals and newspapers; hire and operation of aircraft; purchase and exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles; purchase and hire of special wearing apparel and equipment for aviation purposes (including rubber boots, snowshoes and skis); $1,181,175: Provided, That this appropriation shall be available, when specifically authorized by the Chairman of the Board, for expenses of attendance at meetings of associations, organizations, or other properly constituted bodies concerned with aeronautics (not to exceed $4,000); and for transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder.

Estimate 1942, **$1,181,175** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$1,318,297**

[a] Includes appropriations transferred to and consolidated under the above title as follows: "General administration, Civil Aeronautics Board," $361,512; "Economic regulation, Civil Aeronautics Board," $469,222; "Safety regulation, Civil Aeronautics Board," $107,563; and "Air safety, Civil Aeronautics Board," $380,000.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $31,279 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
General counsel	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Director	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Executive officer					1	6,500
Assistant general counsel	2	6,500	2	6,500	1	6,500
Chief of division	2	6,500	2	6,500	3	6,500
International adviser	1	6,500	1	6,500		

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Aeronautics Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant director	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Chief of division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	$6,000
Chief of section	3	5,600	3	5,600	4	5,600
Principal air safety engineer					1	5,600
Principal attorney	3	5,733	4	5,700	3	5,733
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of section					1	4,600
Assistant chief of section					2	4,600
Assistant executive officer					1	5,000
Senior air transportation consultant	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior aeronautical consultant					1	4,600
Senior attorney	9	4,667	8	4,675	8	4,750
Technical assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief of section	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,200
Assistant chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Air transportation consultant					1	3,800
Aeronautical analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Transportation economist	2	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Air safety investigator					3	3,800
Air safety specialist	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Aerologist					1	3,800
Attorney	9	3,800	9	3,800	5	3,800
Technician	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Technical assistant	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Air safety analyst					1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant investigator					1	3,200
Associate analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate transportation economist					2	3,200
Associate attorney	11	3,200	11	3,200	7	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant aeronautical analyst					1	2,600
Assistant transportation economist					1	2,600
Assistant statistician	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,900
Assistant attorney	5	2,640	5	2,640	6	2,633
Assistant technician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,060	5	2,060	5	2,060
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000:						
Members	5	12,000	5	12,000	5	12,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Members, air safety board					3	7,500
Assistant to chairman	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant director	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Chief of division	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Consultant					1	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of section	4	5,650	4	5,650	4	5,650
Consultant	2	6,000	2	6,000		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Secretary	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief of section					1	4,600
Head analyst	4	4,600	4	4,600	3	4,600
Head accountant and auditor	3	4,733	3	4,733	2	4,800
Head special agent	3	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief of section					1	3,800
Confidential clerk	4	4,000	4	4,000	1	4,600
Confidential assistant					4	4,000
Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief of public information	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief informal complaints examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Principal analyst	3	3,800	3	3,800	2	3,800
Principal accountant and auditor	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Special agent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Senior rate analyst					1	3,500
Associate special agent	2	3,500	2	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Confidential clerk					1	3,200
Accountant and auditor	6	3,266	6	3,266	4	3,350
Assistant special agent	3	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Analyst	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate accountant and auditor					6	3,100
Informal complaints examiner	2	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Tariff analyst	1	3,300	1	3,300		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief of section	2	2,750	2	2,750		
Assistant chief of section	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Secretary	5	2,880	5	2,880	5	2,880
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant analyst	3	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant accountant and auditor	7	2,829	6	2,867	3	2,867
Law clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	8	2,339	8	2,339	9	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	24	2,054	22	2,059	15	2,067
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	27	1,874	28	1,871	29	1,901
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	58	1,652	54	1,653	54	1,660
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	47	1,451	38	1,453	27	1,449
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					1	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Aeronautics Board—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900					1	$2,300
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300					1	1,860
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	$1,320	1	$1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	315	913,699	294	871,571	269	825,495
Deduct lapses		9,136		8,716		8,255
Deduct salary costs for positions not filled during entire fiscal year				18,700		92,393
Net permanent, departmental		904,563		844,155		724,847
Temporary employees, departmental		13,000		13,000		12,066
All personal services, departmental		917,563		857,155		736,913
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior air safety investigator	7	4,628	7	4,629	7	4,629
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Air safety investigator	12	3,833	8	3,850	8	3,850
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,620	7	1,620	7	1,620
Total permanent, field	26	89,732	22	74,543	22	74,543
Deduct lapses		897		745		745
Deduct salary costs for positions not filled during entire fiscal year						8,961
Net permanent, field		88,835		73,798		64,837
Temporary employees, field		1,500				164
All personal services, field		90,335		73,798		65,001
Total departmental and field		1,007,898		930,953		801,914
Deduct legislative reduction in salary		10,000		10,000		10,000
01 Personal services (net)		997,898		920,953		791,914
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,310		10,810		26,599
0236 Gasoline and oil		8,145		6,145		11,850
046 Storage		1,440		1,440		2,042
05 Communications		11,405		11,405		15,320
06 Travel, transportation, etc		107,144		91,144		72,771
07 Freight and express		2,300		2,300		1,723
08 Duplicating		4,625		4,625		5,621
082 Reporting service		9,000		8,500		6,732
11 Rent		3,976		3,977		11,245
12 Repairs		3,000		2,500		10,237
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		7,932		8,300		2,392
30 Equipment		7,000		11,599		54,848
3002 Equipment, passenger cars		3,000				4,275
3003 Equipment, trucks						309
3004 Equipment, airplanes						596
Total other obligations		183,277		162,745		226,560
Grand total obligations		1,181,175		1,083,698		1,018,474
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia"				+31,279		
Net total obligations		1,181,175		1,114,977		1,018,474
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				203,320		77,425
Total estimate or appropriation		1,181,175		1,318,297		1,095,899
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Members of board		$140,000		$147,900		$103,409
2. Secretary's office		83,952		71,336		85,495
3. General counsel		200,657		194,012		91,476
4. Economic bureau		473,422		429,642		418,830

Salaries and Expenses, Civil Aeronautics Board—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
5. Safety bureau:			
(a) Central office	$149,277	$131,788	$211,311
(b) Field offices	133,867	109,020	107,953
Grand total obligations	1,181,175	1,083,698	1,018,474
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia"		+31,279	
Net total obligations	1,181,175	1,114,977	1,018,474
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		203,320	77,425
Total estimate or appropriation	1,181,175	1,318,297	1,095,899

Printing and Binding, Civil Aeronautics Board—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding, $27,100 (54 Stat. 116).

Estimate 1942, **$27,100** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$27,100**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Printing and binding, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. III and IV.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
08 Printing and binding	$27,100	$27,100	$27,100
Received by transfer from "Printing and binding, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"			−27,100
Total estimate or appropriation	27,100	27,100	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Annual report	$1,000	$500	$500
2. Civil Aeronautics Journal		3,500	3,500
3. Civil air regulations and revisions	15,000	15,000	15,000
4. Rulings and decisions, economic regulations	2,300	1,700	1,700
5. Miscellaneous forms	4,500	3,900	3,900
6. Miscellaneous publications, circulars, reports, etc	3,800	2,500	2,500
7. Miscellaneous binding	500		
Total obligations	27,100	27,100	27,100
Received by transfer from "Printing and binding, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"			−27,100
Total estimate or appropriation	27,100	27,100	

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

General administration, Civil Aeronautics Board: Duplicating: Obligations—1942, $4,625; 1941, $4,625; 1940, $5,621.

Total, Civil Aeronautics Board, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,208,275** Appropriated 1941, **$1,345,397**

During the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, the salaries of the members of the Civil Aeronautics Board and the Administrator of Civil Aeronautics shall be at the rate of $10,000 each per annum.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CIVIL AERONAUTICS BOARD

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors) unless otherwise indicated		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Civil Aeronautics Board.						1	$125	Used by the members of the Board and their staff in the performance of official duties.
Do	4	$3,000			$3,000	12	4,800	New cars will be used by the Safety Bureau investigators.
Total	4	3,000			3,000	13	4,925	

Total, Department of Commerce, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$74,809,101** Appropriated 1941, **$104,901,272**

Total, Department of Commerce, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$73,600** Appropriated 1941, **$65,100** Revised 1941, **$73,476**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1941

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1941 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1942	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	$8,270,606.00	$5,921,430	−$2,349,176.00
Commission of Fine Arts	10,000.00	10,000	
War Minerals Relief Commission	11,200.00		−11,200.00
United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands	172,250.00	160,000	−12,250.00
General Land Office	2,187,440.00	2,094,500	−92,940.00
Bureau of Indian Affairs	[1] 27,423,563.89	[2] 27,020,808	−402,755.89
Bureau of Reclamation:			
General account	[3] 15,000.00	300,000	+285,000.00
Special account	[4] 901,600.00	[5] 934,600	+33,000.00
Geological Survey	3,686,910.00	4,941,900	+1,254,990.00
Bureau of Mines	[6] 3,275,880.00	[7] 4,030,470	+754,590.00
National Park Service	[8] 4,964,280.00	[9] 5,181,380	+217,100.00
Fish and Wildlife Service	[10] 8,600,418.00	[11] 9,018,675	+418,257.00
Government in the Territories	5,608,015.00	[12] 1,486,525	−4,121,490.00
Total, annual appropriations	[13] 65,127,162.89	[14] 61,100,288	−4,026,874.89
Permanent appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	580,000.00	600,000	+20,000.00
General Land Office	2,730,000.00	2,730,000	
Geological Survey	500.00	500	
Bureau of Mines	50,000.00	50,000	
Fish and Wildlife Service	18,600.00	18,600	
Government in the Territories	4,690,000.00	4,250,000	−440,000.00
Total, permanent appropriations	8,069,100.00	7,649,100	−420,000.00
Total, general and special accounts	[13] 73,196,262.89	[14] 68,749,388	−4,446,874.89
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Office of the Secretary	$200,000.00	$200,000	
General Land Office	112,000.00	112,000	
Bureau of Indian Affairs	5,410,800.00	5,410,800	
Bureau of Reclamation	332,100.00	28,000	−$304,100.00
National Park Service	37,740.00	37,740	
Fish and Wildlife Service	83,100.00	73,800	−9,300.00
Government in the Territories	180,000.00	80,000	−100,000.00
Total, trust accounts	6,355,740.00	5,942,340	−413,400.00

[1] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $16,207 reappropriated.
[2] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $9,000 reappropriated.
[3] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $15,179 reappropriated.
[4] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $13,271 reappropriated.
[5] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $4,434 reappropriated.
[6] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $31,309 reappropriated.
[7] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $10,000 reappropriated.
[8] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $118,366 reappropriated.
[9] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $47,000 reappropriated.
[10] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $1,284,214 reappropriated.
[11] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $900,214 reappropriated.
[12] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $17,000 reappropriated.
[13] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $1,478,546 reappropriated.
[14] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $987,648 reappropriated.

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1941 and estimates for 1942 are exclusive of $84,420,050 and $89,986,950, respectively, for public works, included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 230–247.)

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

SALARIES

Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Interior—

Salaries: For the Secretary of the Interior, Under Secretary, First Assistant Secretary, Assistant Secretary, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$874,950] *$924,570*: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the First Assistant Secretary and the Assistant Secretary, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated: *Provided*, That no part of the appropriation made available to the office of the Secretary by this section shall be used for the broadcast of radio programs designed for or calculated to influence the passage or defeat of any legislation pending before the Congress (*5 U. S. C. 130–132, 481–486; 49 Stat. 177; 54 Stat. 406*).

Estimate 1942, **$924,570** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$867,090**

[a] Excludes $4,200 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Interior, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency," and $3,660 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate includes $16,340 transferred from the following appropriations: "National Capital Parks," $4,680; "Reclamation Fund, Special Fund," $7,860; and "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Secretary of the Interior, Soil Conservation," $3,800; and excludes $2,040 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries, Office of Solicitor, Department of the Interior."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Range above $9,000:						
Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Under Secretary	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
First Assistant Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director of information	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Finance officer	1	6,500				
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant to the Secretary	2	5,800	2	5,800	1.4	5,750
Chief clerk	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Director of classification	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Purchasing officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Director of personnel	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Special assistant to the Secretary	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Special adviser on labor relations	1	5,600				
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Supervisor of press service	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	4,600
Director, radio section	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Assistant purchasing officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Special assistant to chairman	1	5,200	1	5,200		
Assistant director, classification division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant director of personnel	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600

Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief, organization surveys unit	1	$4,400	1	$4,400	1	$4,400
Chief, miscellaneous service division	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Chief, recruitment and selection unit	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant to director of information	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant budget officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.7	3,857
Chief script writer	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Examiner	2	3,800	2	3,800	0.2	3,800
Chief, employee relations unit	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief, training and placement unit	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant purchasing officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Special assistant					0.2	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Private secretary to the Secretary	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant chief clerk	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,620
Chief, procurement section	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Executive assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,530
Special assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Examiner					0.9	3,600
Chief, photographic section	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief, appointments, records, and statistics unit	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,560
Assistant to budget officer					0.3	3,500
Inspector, clothing and textiles	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Traffic manager	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,220
Examiner	3	3,200	3	3,200	2.1	3,200
Expert on social functions, customs and procedure	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.1	3,200
Assistant chief, procurement section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Script writer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Editorial technician	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Supervisor of illustrations	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Communications officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief, publication section	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,920
Secretarial clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	3,080
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Principal clerk-stenographer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior clerk	3	2,766	3	2,766	3	2,713
Assistant to the chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.9	2,900
Night supervisor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief, contracts section	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief photographer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Receptionist-secretary	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,620
Special correspondence clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,620
Commodity clerk	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,610
Private secretary to assistant secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,660
Correspondence clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Writer and research assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Private secretary to First Assistant Secretary	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Special assistant					0.3	2,600
Examiner					1.8	2,600
Assistant editor					0.3	2,600
Senior photographer					0.3	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	29	2,417	28	2,421	24.2	2,409
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	30	2,087	29	2,090	30.3	2,091
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	52	1,864	50	1,867	47.2	1,858
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	89	1,663	85	1,665	79.5	1,670
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	75	1,470	72	1,471	65.2	1,473
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	35	1,315	33	1,318	27.7	1,320
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
General counsel	1	9,000	1	9,000		
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director of forests	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant counsel	1	6,000	1	6,000		
Assistant director of forests	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Executive secretary (geographic names)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Radio engineer	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Museum curator	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,620
Junior attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200—Con. Mechanical engineer and technical adviser	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,332
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	1,962
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	5	1,776	5	1,776	5	1,747
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	6	1,517	6	1,530	6	1,516
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	38	1,307	38	1,307	37.4	1,299
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.3	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	447	955,680	431	919,160	390.3	810,636
Deduct lapses		33,490		40,150		57,076
Net permanent, departmental		922,190		879,010		753,560
Temporary employees		2,380		2,380		6,952
01 Personal services (net)		924,570		881,390		760,512
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of Secretary of the Interior, Soil Conservation"				−3,800		−3,800
"Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration"						−216,560
"Salaries and expenses, National Capital Parks"				−4,680		−4,680
"Reclamation fund, special fund"				−7,860		−7,860
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Interior, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency"						+4,200
"Salaries, Office of the Solicitor, Department of the Interior"				+2,040		+2,040
Net total obligations		924,570		867,090		533,852
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11,558
Total estimate or appropriation		924,570		867,090		545,410

OFFICE OF SOLICITOR

Salaries, Office of Solicitor, Department of the Interior—

For personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field (except Consumers' Counsel Division), [$314,340] *$315,080 (5 U. S. C. 397; 54 Stat. 406).*

Estimate 1942, **$315,080** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$313,640**

[a] Excludes $700 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Interior, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate includes $2,740 transferred from the following appropriations: "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior," $2,040, and "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of the Secretary of the Interior, Soil Conservation," $700.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Solicitor	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: First assistant solicitor	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Special assistant to the solicitor			1	6,500	1	6,500
Assistant solicitor	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant solicitor	4	5,650	4	5,650	4	5,680
Chief attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief counsel	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Counsel	2	5,100	2	5,100	2	5,100
Assistant solicitor	8	4,750	8	4,750	8	4,855
Assistant chief counsel	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Chief probate attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	8	4,050	8	4,050	8	4,050
Assistant solicitor	3	3,933	3	3,933	3	3,920
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate attorney	5	3,280	5	3,280	5	3,240
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Senior law clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,900
Assistant attorney	5	2,600	5	2,600	4	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Private secretary to the solicitor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,150

Salaries, Office of Solicitor, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,050
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	15	1,916	15	1,916	12	1,939
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,310
Total permanent, departmental	71	246,920	72	253,420	64	228,560
Deduct lapses		14,580		19,430		27,629
Net permanent, departmental		232,340		233,990		200,931
Temporary employees, departmental						3,771
All personal services, departmental		232,340		233,990		204,702
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 16. Range $4,600 to $5,400: District counsel	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 13. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Supervising attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Special attorney for the Pueblo Indians	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 12. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Probate attorney	6	3,083	6	3,083	6	3,084
Grade 11. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Examiner of inheritance	8	2,916	8	2,916	8	2,962
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,746	9	1,746	6	1,793
Grade 6. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,590	2	1,590	5	1,630
Total permanent, field	32	83,120	32	83,120	32	83,500
Deduct lapses		380		730		1,704
Net permanent, field		82,740		82,390		81,796
01 Personal services (net)		315,080		316,380		286,498
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Interior, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency"						+700
Add reimbursements for work done by other Government agencies						1,808
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries and expenses, transferred from Agriculture, Office of Secretary of the Interior, Soil Conservation"				−700		−700
"Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior"				−2,040		−2,040
Net total obligations		315,080		313,640		286,266
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,634
Total estimate or appropriation		315,080		313,640		290,900

Salaries and Expenses, Consumers' Counsel Division—

[Consumers' Counsel Division, salaries and expenses: For all necessary expenditures of the Consumers' Counsel Division, in performing the duties devolving upon said Consumers' Counsel Division by the Bituminous Coal Act of 1937, approved April 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 72), including witness fees and mileage for witnesses appearing in behalf of the Division before the Bituminous Coal Division and including witnesses before the Interstate Commerce Commission, personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, traveling expenses, including not to exceed $3,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings at which matters of importance to the work of the Consumers' Counsel Division are to be discussed, printing and binding, contract stenographic reporting services, stationery and office supplies and equipment, and not to exceed $1,000 for newspapers, books, and periodicals, $145,706] *(50 Stat. 72; 53 Stat. 561; 54 Stat. 406–407).*

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$145,466**

[a] Excludes $240 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Director			1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant director			1	7,500	0.6	7,500
Chief, economic section			0.4	7,000	0.4	7,000
Chief legal adviser			1	6,500	1	6,750
Chief, traffic section					0.6	6,500
Special assistant to the solicitor					0.8	6,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Consumers' Counsel Division—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Technical adviser			2	$6,200	2.9	$6,000
Attorney			1	5,600	0.4	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Attorney			1	5,000	1.3	4,900
Technical adviser			1	5,000	1.8	5,000
Senior adviser on consumer representation					0.8	5,000
Special agent			1	5,000	1	5,000
Research adviser			1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Special agent			4	3,600	4	3,600
Adviser on consumer relations			1	3,600	0.1	3,600
Attorney			2.6	3,550	4.4	3,500
Assistant technical adviser			1	3,800	1	3,200
Associate minerals economist			1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,600:						
Attorney			1	2,900	1	2,600
Special agent			4	2,750	3.8	2,700
Assistant minerals economist			1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant economist					0.5	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1.2	2,468	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant			0.5	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Special agent			1	3,200	0.9	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1.9	2,100	2.3	2,190
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			6	1,800	7.5	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			6.7	1,620	8.1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			2.8	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			1.7	1,260	0.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500			1.4	1,200	0.7	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental			51.2		56.4	
				158,928		181,932
Deduct lapses				31,775		420
Net permanent, departmental				127,153		181,512
Temporary employees, departmental				765		2,167
01 Personal services (net)				127,918		183,779
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,600		2,283
05 Communication service				1,600		2,346
06 Travel expenses				6,500		6,722
07 Transportation of things				100		19
08 Printing and binding				3,000		4,501
11 Rents						14,198
12 Repairs and alterations				500		274
13 Miscellaneous expenses				3,000		4,717
30 Equipment				400		1,501
3021 Library stock				500		209
Total other obligations				17,200		36,765
Grand total obligations				145,118		220,204
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other agencies						−851
Add reimbursements for work done by other agencies				+348		+1,430
Net total obligations				145,118		221,023
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						63,977
Total estimate or appropriation				145,466		285,000

DIVISION OF TERRITORIES AND ISLAND POSSESSIONS

Salaries, Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Department of the Interior—

For personal services in the District of Columbia, [$118,780] *$122,880* (*47 Stat. 1517; 48 Stat. 16; Executive Order No. 6726; 54 Stat. 407*).

Estimate 1942, **$122,880** Appropriated 1941, **$118,780**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Supervisor of Philippine affairs	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Supervisor of Alaskan affairs	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		

Salaries, Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer					1	$3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant to administrative officer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	3,200
Assistant supervisor of Puerto Rican affairs	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief clerk (Philippine section)	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Disbursing clerk (Philippine section)	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Assistant supervisor Alaskan affairs	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Chief of division (Philippine section)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant (Philippine section)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,157	7.3	2,167	8	2,188
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	13	1,961	13	1,961	13	1,961
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	12	1,730	11	1,740	9.6	1,761
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,620	3	1,620	4.4	1,601
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	52		50.3		51	
		124,970		120,870		122,206
Deduct lapses		2,090		2,090		4,403
01 Personal services (net)		122,880		118,780		117,803
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Bureau of Insular Affairs, Department of the Interior"						−62,469
Net total obligations		122,880		118,780		55,334
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,666
Total estimate or appropriation		122,880		118,780		57,000

Salaries, Bureau of Insular Affairs, Department of the Interior—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Transferred to "Salaries, Division of Territories and Island Possessions"						$62,469
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,011
Total estimate or appropriation						66,480

DIVISION OF INVESTIGATIONS

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Investigations, Department of the Interior—

For investigating official matters under the control of the Department of the Interior; for protecting timber on the public lands, and for the more efficient execution of the law and rules relating to the cutting thereof; for protecting public lands from illegal and fraudulent entry or appropriation; for adjusting claims for swamplands and indemnity for swamplands; and for traveling and other expenses of persons employed hereunder, [$470,000] *$469,100*, including not exceeding [$42,370] *$43,500* for personal services in the District of Columbia; not exceeding $52,500 for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motorboats for the use of agents and others employed in the field service. The Secretary of the Interior shall include in his annual report a full statement of all expenditures made under authority of this paragraph (*54 Stat. 407*).

Estimate 1942, **$469,100** Appropriated 1941, **$470,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director of investigations	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant director of investigations	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Investigations, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Administrative assistant	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative assistant					1	$4,200
Reviewer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,940
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,695	4	1,695	4	1,695
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service: Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	16	43,300	16	43,300	16	43,180
Deduct lapses				1,130		6,052
Net permanent, departmental		43,300		42,170		37,128
Temporary employees, departmental		200		200		1,252
All personal services, departmental		43,500		42,370		38,380
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Special agent in charge	5	4,800	5	4,800	5	4,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Special agent	3	3,566	3	3,566	5	3,560
Grade 9. Range $3,200 $3,800: Special agent	11	3,345	11	3,345	19	3,330
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Special agent	36	3,144	36	3,144	35	3,143
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Special agent	14	2,771	14	2,771	16	2,794
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	9	2,422	9	2,422	10	2,430
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9	2,111	9	2,111	9	2,111
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,920	5	1,920	5	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,705	7	1,705	7	1,705
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	12	1,500	12	1,500	12	1,500
Total permanent, field	111	303,840	111	303,840	123	342,040
Deduct lapses		6,000		6,000		36,312
Net permanent, field		297,840		297,840		305,728
Temporary employees, field		4,870		6,000		24,020
All personal services, field		302,710		303,840		329,748
01 Personal services (net)		346,210		346,210		368,128
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,900		11,900		14,375
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		2,900		2,900		1,820
05 Communication service		2,470		2,470		2,150
06 Travel expenses		83,800		83,800		111,940
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,490		1,490		2,200
08 Photographing, developing, and printing		480		480		505
11 Rent of office space		1,800		2,700		2,700
12 Repairs and alterations		7,000		7,000		9,850
13 Miscellaneous current expense		1,150		1,150		3,170
30 Equipment		7,900		7,900		19,675
Total other obligations		120,890		121,790		168,385
Grand total obligations		467,100		468,000		536,513
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+2,000		+2,000		+2,000
Net total obligations		469,100		470,000		538,513
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,487
Total estimate or appropriation		469,100		470,000		548,000

GRAZING SERVICE

Salaries and Expenses, Grazing Service, Department of the Interior—For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to stop injury to the public grazing lands by preventing overgrazing and soil deterioration, to provide for their orderly use, improvement, and development, to stabilize the livestock industry dependent upon the public range, and for other purposes", approved June 28, 1934 (48 Stat. 1269), and as amended by the Acts of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1976), and July 14, 1939 (53 Stat. 1002), including examination and classification of lands with respect to grazing or agricultural utility, preparation of land classification maps and reports, traveling and other necessary expenses, [payments for the cost of packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior,] not to exceed [$100,160] *$120,500* for personal services in the District of Columbia, *and* not to exceed $30,000 for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, [and not to exceed $1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Grazing Service when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, $680,000] *$715,000*; for payment of a salary of $5 per diem while actually employed and for the payment of necessary travel expenses, exclusive of subsistence, of members of advisory committees of local stockmen, [$70,000] *$60,000*; in all, [$750,000] *$775,000 (43 U. S. C. 315; 54 Stat. 407)*.

Estimate 1942, **$775,000** Appropriated 1941, **$750,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Director					0.3	$7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Assistant director	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	6,000
Chief of operations	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chief of information	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.5	4,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Field office inspector			1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant chief of operations	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief fiscal accountant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Field auditor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,450
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,100	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8	1,875	7	1,886	6	1,879
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,693	8	1,702	7	1,695
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	0.4	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.6	1,260
Custodial service: Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Professional service: Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Director	1	8,000	1	8,000	0.7	8,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief of range management	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief of range improvements	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Chief of lands	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.1	5,600
Chief counsel	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Administrative assistant					0.5	5,200
Assistant chief of range management	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.8	4,800
Assistant chief of lands	1	4,600				
Chief of range surveys	1	4,800				
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	1	4,600	2	4,300	2	4,300
Scientist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1.5	3,900
Total permanent, departmental	40	121,877	36	109,260	29	87,831
Deduct lapses		1,377		9,440		4,948
Net permanent, departmental		120,500		99,820		82,883
Temporary employees, departmental						130
All personal services, departmental		120,500		99,820		83,013
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Deputy director					0.9	4,800
Assistant chief of lands			1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Deputy grazing supervisor					0.9	4,000
Regional grazier	10	3,800	10	3,800	9.7	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Grazier (A)	5	3,200	5	3,200	4	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Grazier (C)	21	2,728	18	2,747	15.7	2,756
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	18	2,378	14	2,400	12.8	2,393
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,040	5	2,040	5.8	2,029
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,300	15	1,926	12	1,943	12.7	1,979
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	28	1,648	26	1,650	25.2	1,640
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	82	1,481	82	1,481	59.8	1,478
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.4	1,260
Professional service: Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior scientist			1	4,800	2.1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Range examiner	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.9	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate range examiner					0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant range examiner	6	2,683	6	2,683	6	2,675
Assistant engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2,153	15	2,153	15.5	2,122
Total permanent, field	208	419,961	198	403,497	174.7	369,111
Deduct lapses		5,000		6,130		22,646
Net permanent, field		414,961		397,367		346,465
Temporary employees, field: Repayments to Agriculture Soil Conservation Service						2,375
District advisers		37,500		37,500		31,878
Range riders, field assistants, and clerical help for administrative work		17,700		17,700		41,626
All personal services, field		470,161		452,567		422,344
01 Personal services (net)		590,661		552,387		505,357

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Grazing Service, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$22,539	$28,068	$28,717
04 Storage of vehicles	3,500	2,600	1,374
05 Communication service	9,000	4,800	7,876
06 Travel expense (includes travel of district advisers)	91,000	90,500	87,345
07 Transportation of things (service)	2,300	2,200	1,811
08 Photographing, developing, and printing	1,500	840	1,050
09 Advertising and publication of notices	350	250	156
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	600	355	402
11 Rents	14,800	13,000	13,320
12 Repairs and alterations	15,000	12,000	13,492
13 Miscellaneous current expenses	5,000	10,000	637
30 Equipment	13,450	18,000	23,001
32 Structures and parts	300	----------	170
Total other obligations	179,339	182,613	179,351
Grand total obligations	770,000	735,000	684,708
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+5,000	+5,000	+4,500
Net total obligations	775,000	740,000	689,208
Estimated savings and unobligated balances	----------	10,000	60,792
Total estimate or appropriation	775,000	750,000	750,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Administrative expenses, District of Columbia	$120,500	$99,820	$83,013
Operation of grazing districts, field	589,500	575,180	556,981
District advisers	60,000	60,000	44,714
Grand total obligations	770,000	735,000	684,708
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+5,000	+5,000	+4,500
Net total obligations	775,000	740,000	689,208
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	----------	10,000	60,792
Total estimate or appropriation	775,000	750,000	750,000

Range Improvements Within Grazing Districts (Receipt Limitation)—For construction, purchase, and maintenance of range improvements within grazing districts, pursuant to the provisions of sections 10 and 11 of the Act of June 28, 1934 (48 Stat. 1269), and as amended by the Acts of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1976), and July 14, 1939 (53 Stat. 1002), and not including contributions under section 9 of the Act of June 28, 1934, [and for the leasing of State, county, and privately owned lands as provided under the Act of June 23, 1938 (52 Stat. 1033),] $250,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed 25 per centum of all moneys received from grazing districts under the provisions of said Act of June 28, 1934, as amended, during the fiscal years [1940] *1941* and [1941] *1942* (*43 U. S. C. 315; 54 Stat. 407*).

Estimate 1942, **$250,000** Appropriated 1941, **$250,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field: Well operators, drivers with team, trail makers, and other miscellaneous labor)		$50,000		$50,000		$40,190
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		54,540		37,040		35,990
04 Storage of vehicles		50		50		25
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		1,489
07 Transportation of things (service)		5,000		5,000		4,463
08 Photographing, developing, and printing		10		10		7
11 Rents		300		300		280
12 Repairs and alterations		10,500		10,500		10,389
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		600		600		588
30 Equipment		32,500		30,000		29,309
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		95,000		95,000		94,483
Total other obligations		200,000		180,000		177,023
Grand total obligations		250,000		230,000		217,213
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		----------		20,000		32,787
Total estimate or appropriation		250,000		250,000		250,000

Leasing of Grazing Lands, Grazing Service (Receipt Limitation)—Leasing of grazing lands, Grazing Service: For leasing State, county, or privately owned lands in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 23, 1938 (52 Stat. 1033), [fiscal years 1940 and 1941, $50,000] *$75,000*: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of said Act (*52 Stat. 1033; 54 Stat. 1040*).

Estimate 1942, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
11 Rent of grazing land	$75,000	$50,000	----------
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941	----------	−50,000	+$50,000
Total estimate or appropriation	75,000	----------	50,000

Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations, Department of the Interior (Grazing Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of branch	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	----------	
Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	----------	
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800	----------	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant chief of operations	1	4,600	1	4,600	----------	
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Fiscal accountant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	$3,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	----------	
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	----------	
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	----------	
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,470	2	1,470	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	12	34,880	12	34,880	2	4,800
Deduct lapses	----------		----------	13,960	----------	
Net permanent, departmental		34,880		20,920		4,800
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Range examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Soil conservator	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Agronomist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate soil conservator	5	3,200	6	3,200	1	3,200
Associate engineer	6	3,217	8	3,213	2	3,200
Associate range examiner	8	3,212	9	3,211	4	3,225
Associate soil technologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant soil technologist	5	2,620	5	2,620	2	2,650
Assistant soil conservator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant soil surveyor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant range examiner	8	2,612	10	2,610	4	2,625
Assistant agricultural engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant engineer	6	2,615	6	2,615	2	2,650
Assistant safety engineer	----------		1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	40	2,043	46	2,037	30	2,057
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,810	6	1,810	4	1,815
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,620	15	1,620	----------	
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,455
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 1. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,840	3	1,840	2	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	17	1,635	19	1,633	8	1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	35	1,466	35	1,466	25	1,464
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,275	4	1,275	4	1,275
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	22.5	1,861	11.5	1,862	2	1,890
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	13	1,712	10	1,742	9	1,792
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	12	1,500	6	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	21.5	1,236	21.5	1,236	17	1,246
Total permanent, field	246	474,588	246	484,215	143	274,080
Deduct lapses	----------		----------	86,589	----------	
Net permanent, field		474,588		397,626		274,080
Temporary employees, field		100,000		110,339		59,403
All personal services, field		574,588		507,965		333,483
01 Personal services (net)		609,468		528,885		338,283

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations, Department of the Interior (Grazing Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$100,000	$76,100	$38,503
04 Storage of vehicles	2,524	1,796	
05 Communication service	3,150	2,350	3,010
06 Travel expense	50,000	40,905	22,942
07 Transportation of things	5,300	17,850	3,369
08 Photographing, developing, and printing	1,200	1,100	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	500	360	2,713
11 Rents	17,165	14,985	9,270
12 Repairs and alterations	17,838	16,179	14,774
13 Miscellaneous current expenses	1,500	1,200	127
30 Equipment	31,300	138,235	4,545
Total other obligations	230,477	311,030	99,253
Grand total obligations	839,945	839,945	437,536
Allotted from "Soil and moisture conservation operations, Department of the Interior"	−839,945	−839,945	−437,536
Total estimate or appropriation			

PETROLEUM CONSERVATION DIVISION

Salaries and Expenses, Petroleum Conservation Division, Department of the Interior—

Salaries and expenses, oil regulation and enforcement: For administering and enforcing the provisions of the Act approved February 22, 1935 (49 Stat. 30), entitled "An Act to regulate interstate and foreign commerce in petroleum and its products by prohibiting the shipment in such commerce of petroleum and its products produced in violation of State law, and for other purposes", as amended, and to include necessary personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $43,000), and elsewhere without regard to the civil-service laws and regulations, traveling expenses, contract stenographic reporting services, rent, stationery, and office supplies, [not to exceed $1,000 for necessary expenses of attendance at meetings and conferences concerned with the work of petroleum conservation when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior,] not to exceed $3,100 for printing and binding, not to exceed $600 for books, newspapers, and periodicals, and not to exceed $14,000 for the purchase, exchange, hire, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, $255,000 (*49 Stat. 30; 50 Stat. 257; 53 Stat. 927; 54 Stat. 408*).

Estimate 1942, **$255,000** Appropriated 1941, **$255,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Associate director	2	$6,400	2	$6,400	2	$6,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Director	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Administrative assitant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	3	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,720
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	14	42,580	14	42,580	14	42,280
Deduct lapses						1,019
Net permanent, departmental		42,580		42,580		41,261
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Chairman of board	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Member of board	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,800
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Principal accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Chief examiner	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Senior examiner	4	3,525	4	3,525	4	3,575
Petroleum chemist			1	3,500	1	3,700
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Examiner	14	3,207	14	3,207	14	3,205
Accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200

Salaries and Expenses, Petroleum Conservation Division, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Examiner	13	$2,945	13	$2,945	13	$2,925
Accountant			1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,700	6	1,700	6	1,700
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	16	1,534	16	1,534	16	1,564
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,120	3	1,120	3	1,140
Total permanent, field	71	183,200	76	195,700	76	196,340
Deduct lapses		7,250		19,750		16,303
Net permanent, field		175,950		175,950		180,037
01 Personal services (net)		218,530		218,530		221,298
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,570		9,070		9,677
05 Communications		2,500		2,500		2,786
06 Travel		13,000		8,000		13,084
07 Freight and drayage		500		500		406
08 Printing and binding		3,100		3,100		1,608
11 Rents		7,800		7,800		7,648
30 Equipment				5,500		2,327
Total other obligations		36,470		36,470		37,536
Grand total obligations		255,000		255,000		258,834
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,166
Total estimate or appropriation		255,000		255,000		260,000

[BITUMINOUS COAL DIVISION]

Administrative Expenses, Bituminous Coal Division, Department of the Interior—

[Salaries and expenses: For all necessary expenditures of the Bituminous Coal Division in carrying out the purposes of the Bituminous Coal Act of 1937, approved April 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 72), including personal services and rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses, including expenses of attendance at meetings which, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, are necessary for the efficient discharge of the responsibilities of the Division; contract stenographic reporting services; stationery and office supplies; purchase, rental, exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of reproducing, photographing, and other such equipment, typewriters, calculating machines, mechanical tabulating equipment, and other office appliances and labor-saving devices; printing and binding; witness fees and fees and mileage in accordance with section 8 of the Bituminous Coal Act of 1937; not to exceed $4,500 for hire, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles including one for use in the District of Columbia; garage rentals; miscellaneous items, including those for public instruction and information deemed necessary; and not to exceed $1,800 for purchase and exchange of newspapers, lawbooks, reference books, and periodicals, $2,250,000] (*15 U. S. C. 318–328; 53 Stat. 561–565; 54 Stat. 408*).

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$2,385,900**

[a] Excludes $1,100 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, and includes $137,000 appropriated in First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified:						
Director			1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Technical adviser			1	9,000	1	9,000
General counsel			1	9,000	1	9,000
Chief, marketing branch			1	9,000	1	9,000
Secretary to Commission					0.1	8,995
Chief, trial examiners branch			1	8,500	1	8,500
Special counsel					1.7	8,287
Director, division research and statistics					0.6	8,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Bituminous Coal Division, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified—Continued.						
Chief, economics branch			0.7	$8,000		
Assistant chief, trial examiners branch			1	8,000	0.8	$8,000
Assistant general counsel					0.2	8,000
General solicitor					0.3	8,000
Chief, administrative statistics			1	7,500	1	7,500
Director, enforcement division					0.8	7,500
Compliance adviser			1	7,500	0.2	7,500
Assistant chief, marketing branch			1	7,500	1	7,500
Commerce attorney					0.3	7,500
Attorney			1	7,300	1	7,300
Acting chief, price market regulations					1	7,200
Head attorney			2	7,000	1.7	7,000
Principal price examiner			7	6,600	6	6,617
Chief, distributors section			1	6,500	1	6,500
Acting chief, division of investigation and compliance					1	6,500
Chief, traffic section			1	6,500	1	6,500
Chief, cost and realization			1	6,500	1	6,500
Chief, legal research			1	6,500	1	6,500
Special assistant to general counsel					0.8	6,000
Assistant general counsel			1	6,000		
Chief special agent			1	6,000	0.2	6,000
Attorney					0.4	5,867
Principal attorney			2	5,700	2	5,765
Chief, price proceedings section			1	5,600	1	5,600
Technical expert			1	5,600	0.8	5,600
Senior price examiner			5	5,400	8	5,633
Trial examiner			13.1	5,268	10	5,608
Special agent					0.8	5,200
Chief, invoice contract and audit					0.3	5,200
Technical expert					0.3	5,200
Senior attorney			5	4,960	5	4,953
Special agent					0.4	4,600
Chief, information section			1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant to director, division enforcement					1	4,600
Senior engineer economist					0.2	4,600
Technical assistant to chief, cost and realization			1	4,600	1	4,600
Compliance officer			1	4,600		
Chief, records section			1	4,600	1	4,600
Examiner			3	4,533	2.6	5,011
Chief, invoice report			1	4,400	1	4,400
Chief, code membership			1	4,200	1	4,200
Examiner			1	4,000	6.2	4,042
Associate price examiner			3	4,000	3.2	4,027
Technical expert			1	4,000	0.8	4,000
Principal traffic rate examiner			1	4,000		
Attorney			27	3,938	10.2	3,878
Traffic rate examiner			5	3,840	5.9	3,838
Statistical expert			1	3,800	1	3,800
Administrative assistant			1	3,600	1	3,600
Transportation examiner			2	3,400	2	3,400
Associate attorney			4	3,350	5	3,573
Junior price examiner			2	3,300	3	3,498
Investigator					0.3	3,203
Technical adviser			1	3,200	1	3,200
Junior trial examiner			1	3,200	1	3,200
Secretary to director			1	3,200	1	3,200
Junior traffic examiner			2	3,000	0.7	3,000
Special agent			4	2,950	6.1	3,096
Attorney			7	2,743	4.9	2,900
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal economist			2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer economist			2	4,000	2	4,000
Economic analyst			1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate statistical analyst			1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate social science analyst			1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					4.2	2,109
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			1.1	1,710	1.1	1,791
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Assistant director			1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chief, administrative section			1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief, machine tabulation			0.7	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Junior administrative officer			2.1	3,230	0.3	3,400
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Assistant chief, machine tabulation			1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief, service section			1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant coal price analyst					0.6	2,800
Head statistical clerk			1	2,800	1	2,800
Chief, docket unit			1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			7	2,357	5.2	2,378
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			16	2,294	17.1	2,339
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			47	1,877	45.6	1,899
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			119	1,669	97.5	1,686
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			161	1,488	158	1,496
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			72	1,292	72.9	1,319

Administrative Expenses, Bituminous Coal Division, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680					0.5	$1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500			8	$1,365	9.1	1,358
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			8	1,185	10.2	1,185
Total permanent, departmental			581.7		554.6	
				1,362,146		1,326,726
Deduct lapses				393,292		2,608
Net permanent, departmental				968,854		1,324,028
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified:						
Manager			11	5,490	19.5	5,095
Compliance officer					0.5	4,435
Assistant manager			11	4,363	4.7	4,333
Traffic rate examiner and auditor			1	4,200	0.4	4,200
Consuming area representative			7	3,971		
Director of statistics					8.2	3,851
Acting director of statistics					5.3	3,803
Special agent			1	3,800	5	3,342
Ex-dock supervisor (tide)			4	3,600		
Secretary-assistant manager					0.4	3,600
Associate coal price analyst			2	3,500	0.5	3,534
Enforcement officer					0.1	3,500
Statistical analyst			6	3,466	8.2	3,199
Ex-dock supervisor (lake)			4	3,200		
Consuming area auditor			4	3,000		
Field investigator			7	3,000		
Investigator					0.6	2,800
Chief clerk					1.2	2,734
Assistant statistical analyst			19	2,674		
Enforcement agent					41	2,618
Range $2,000 to $2,600			97	2,389	31.5	2,475
Range $1,800 to $2,160			42	1,836	40.3	1,880
Range $1,620 to $1,980			59	1,666	58	1,672
Range $1,440 to $1,880			159	1,508	218.2	1,535
Range $1,260 to $1,620			8	1,328	2.6	1,310
Range $960			50	960		
Total permanent, field			492	988,517	446.2	923,192
Deduct lapses				87,753		63
Net permanent, field				900,764		923,129
01 Personal services (net)				1,869,618		2,247,157
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0112 Wages of civil employees				40,000		47,925
0132 Witness fees				1,000		742
02 Supplies and materials				63,286		118,805
0290 Materials (maintenance, buildings, and automobiles)				5,200		1,212
05 Communication service				27,000		18,047
06 Travel expenses				137,420		67,977
07 Transportation of things				4,250		6,373
08 Printing and binding, etc.				14,650		12,331
09 Advertising				1,250		296
10 Heat, electricity, etc.				10,000		13,296
11 Rents				136,776		180,889
1110 Rental of mechanical equipment				65,000		116,577
12 Repairs and alterations (maintenance contracts and repairs for automobiles)				4,700		8,183
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				2,750		9,091
30 Equipment				2,000		13,280
3000 Motor vehicles (maintenance, repair, and exchange)						750
3020 Educational equipment (periodicals, publications, library)				1,000		1,668
Total other obligations				516,282		617,442
Grand total obligations				2,385,900		2,864,599
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						635,401
Total estimate or appropriation				2,385,900		3,500,000

Salaries and Expenses, Transferred from Agriculture, Office of Secretary of the Interior, Soil Conservation—

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$4,500**

[a] Represents amounts transferred from the Department of Agriculture, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, as follows: $3,000 from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture"; $700 from "Salaries and expenses, Office of Solicitor, Department of Agriculture," and $800 from "Salaries and expenses, Office of Information, Department of Agriculture."

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1942, the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior," $3,800, and "Salaries, Office of the Solicitor, Department of the Interior," $700.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Transferred from Agriculture, Office of Secretary of the Interior, Soil Conservation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior"		+$3,800	+$3,800
"Salaries, Office of the Solicitor, Department of the Interior"		+700	+700
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Agriculture"			−3,000
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Solicitor, Department of Agriculture"			−700
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Information, Department of Agriculture"			−800
Total estimate or appropriation		4,500	

SOIL AND MOISTURE CONSERVATION OPERATIONS

Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations, Department of the Interior—

For all necessary expenses of administering and carrying out directly and in cooperation with other agencies a soil and moisture conservation program on lands under the jurisdiction of the Department of the Interior in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the protection of land resources against soil erosion", approved April 27, 1935 (16 U. S. C. 590a–590f), and Reorganization Plan No. IV, including such special measures as may be necessary to prevent floods and siltation of reservoirs; the improvement of irrigation and land drainage; the procurement of nursery stock and the establishment and operation of erosion nurseries; the making of conservation plans and surveys; the dissemination of information; and the purchase, erection, or improvement of permanent buildings; and including personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $162,000), and elsewhere; traveling expenses; furniture, furnishings, office equipment and supplies; not to exceed $2,000 for the purchase of books and periodicals; operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, including not to exceed $15,000 for the purchase of such vehicles, $2,250,000: Provided, That the cost of any building purchased, erected, or as improved, exclusive of the cost of constructing a water supply or sanitary system and connecting the same with any such building, shall not exceed $2,500, and all such improvements shall be on Government-owned or Indian lands: Provided further, That this appropriation shall be available for meeting expenses of warehouse maintenance and the procurement, care, and handling of supplies, materials, and equipment stored therein for distribution to projects under the supervision of the Department of the Interior and for sale and distribution to other Government activities, the cost of such supplies and materials or the value of such equipment (including the cost of transportation and handling), to be reimbursed to the appropriation for soil and moisture conservation operations current at the time such reimbursement is received: Provided further, That reproductions of such aerial or other photographs, mosaics, and maps as shall be required in connection with the authorized soil and moisture conservation operations of the Department of the Interior may be furnished to cooperating persons or agencies and to Government agencies at the estimated cost of furnishing such reproductions, and to other persons or agencies at such prices (not less than estimated cost of furnishing such reproductions) as the Secretary may determine, the money received from such sales to be deposited in the Treasury to the credit of this appropriation: Provided further, That any part of this appropriation allocated for the production or procurement of nursery stock shall remain available for expenditure for not more than three fiscal years.

[Appropriations available to the Department of the Interior for the fiscal year 1941 for soil and moisture conservation operations shall be available for packing, crating, and transportation, including drayage, of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior] (*54 Stat. 1040*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,250,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$2,293,000**

[a] Represents amounts transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service," Department of Agriculture, pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939, and Reorganization Plan No. IV, as follows: General administrative expenses, $33,000; soil and moisture conservation and land-use operations, demonstrations, and information, $2,260,000.

Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted to:			
Office of the Secretary	$156,435	$128,580	$91,398
Grazing Service	839,945	839,945	437,536
General Land Office	229,680	229,680	78,780
Office of Indian Affairs	868,740	868,740	652,485
Bureau of Reclamation	78,200	78,200	7,534
Geological Survey	15,000	15,000	
National Park Service	25,000	25,000	16,762
Fish and Wildlife Service	37,000	30,000	8,505
Reserve for pending projects		[1] 27,855	
Obligations undistributed by Department of Agriculture			1,000,000
Total allotments	2,250,000	2,243,000	2,293,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		50,000	
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture"			−2,293,000
Total estimate or appropriation	2,250,000	2,293,000	

[1] Reserve for pending projects (temporary employees, field).

Consolidated schedule of obligations under "Soil and moisture conservation operations, Department of the Interior." Detailed obligations are shown under each of the various functions to which allotments are made as shown in the preceding schedule

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Permanent personal services	59.1	$162,330	55.1	$155,850	28	$59,220
Deduct lapses				42,200		
Net permanent, departmental		162,330		113,650		59,220
Temporary employees		360		6,260		
All personal services, departmental		162,690		119,910		59,220
Personal services chargeable to limitation on personal services in the District of Columbia		162,000		119,220		59,220
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Permanent personal services	586	1,145,116	591.1	1,161,896	406	768,240
Deduct lapses		2,690		157,638		
Net permanent, field		1,142,426		1,004,258		768,240
Temporary employees		178,511		205,706		163,249
All personal services, field		1,320,937		1,209,964		931,489
01 Personal services (net)		1,483,627		1,329,874		990,709
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		323,904		318,861		121,271
04 Subsistence and care of animals, etc		2,824		2,096		
05 Communication service		11,622		10,246		9,249
06 Travel expense		119,583		105,066		70,749
07 Transportation of things		21,386		40,559		9,627
08 Lithographing, photography, etc		2,140		2,090		
09 Advertising and publication of notices		100		100		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		4,386		4,215		7,848
11 Rent		37,085		36,495		26,484
12 Repairs and alterations		60,315		52,156		42,212
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		4,888		4,602		363
30 Equipment		120,240		259,240		14,488
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements in land		57,900		77,400		
Total other obligations		766,373		913,126		302,291
Obligations undistributed by Department of Agriculture						1,000,000
Grand total obligations		2,250,000		2,243,000		2,293,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				50,000		
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service, Department of Agriculture"						−2,293,000
Total estimate or appropriation		2,250,000		2,293,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Contingent Expenses, Department of the Interior—

For contingent expenses of the office of the Secretary and the bureaus and offices of the Department (except [the Bureau of Biological Survey)] *soil and moisture conservation operations*); furniture, carpets, ice, lumber, hardware, dry goods, advertising, teletype rentals and service, telegraphing, telephone service, including personal services of temporary or emergency telephone operators; streetcar fares [for use by messengers] not exceeding $150; expressage, diagrams, awnings, filing devices, typewriters, adding and addressing machines, and other labor-saving devices, including the repair, exchange, and maintenance thereof; constructing model and other cases and furniture; postage stamps to prepay postage on foreign mail and for special-delivery and air-mail stamps for use in the United States; traveling expenses, including necessary expenses of inspectors and attorneys; fuel and light; examination of estimates for appropriations in the field for any bureau, office, or service of the Department; not exceeding $500 for the payment of damages caused to private property by Department motor vehicles; *not to exceed $1,800, to be immediately available, for the purchase of an automobile for the official use of the Secretary of the Interior;* purchase and exchange of motortrucks, motorcycles, and bicycles, maintenance, repair, and operation of three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motortrucks, motorcycles, and bicycles to be used only for official purposes; expense of taking testimony and preparing the same in connection with disbarment proceedings instituted against persons charged with improper practices before the Department, its bureaus and offices; expense of translations, and not exceeding $1,000 for contract stenographic reporting services; not exceeding $700 for newspapers; stationery, including tags, labels, index cards, cloth-lined wrappers, and specimen bags, printed in the course of manufacture, and such printed envelopes as are not supplied under contracts made by the Postmaster General, for the Department and its several bureaus and offices, and other absolutely necessary expenses not hereinafter provided for, [$129,160] *$158,000*; and, in addition thereto, sums amounting to [$55,900] *$56,600* for stationery supplies shall be deducted from other appropriations made for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* as follows: General Land Office, $3,500; Geological Survey, [$8,500] *$12,700*; [Freedmen's Hospital, $2,000; Saint Elizabeths Hospital, $2,500;] National Park Service, $12,500; Bureau of Reclamation, $8,400, any unexpended portion of which shall revert and be credited to the reclamation fund; Division of Investigations, $2,000; Bureau of Mines, [$11,500] *$12,500*; Grazing Service, $5,000; and said sums so deducted shall be credited to and constitute, together with the first-named sum of [$129,160] *$158,000*, the total appropriation for contingent expenses for the Department and its several bureaus and offices (except [the Bureau of Biological Survey] *soil and moisture conservation operations*) for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* (*31 U. S. C. 669–678; 54 Stat. 408–409*).

Estimate 1942, **$158,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$128,190**

[a] Excludes $900 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," and $70 transferred to "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Interior, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate includes $17,420 transferred from the following appropriations: "Salaries and expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service," $16,720, and "Federal aid in wildlife restoration," $700.

	By objects	Obligations		
		Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
	Supplies and materials:			
0201	Stationery, including paper, envelopes, index cards and folders, blotting paper, binders' board, mailing supplies, and carbon paper	$72,075	$66,230	$59,917
0202	Sundry office supplies, including pens, pencils, eradicators, ink, binders, rubber stamps, paste, sheeting for mounting maps	25,505	22,825	20,508
0203	Drafting and artists' supplies, including blueprint paper, drawing and tracing cloth, ink, compasses, etc	4,500	4,500	4,214
0204	Photographic supplies and photostat supplies	12,000	12,000	12,152
0205	Cleaning and toilet supplies	1,000	1,000	825
0210	Medical and laboratory supplies	400	400	406
0222	Newspapers	500	500	394
0234	Gas	10	10	26
0236	Gasoline and oil for operating motor vehicles	400	400	565
0282	Mechanics', engineers', and electricians' supplies	2,500	2,500	2,610
0284	Miscellaneous supplies (not otherwise classified)	2,500	2,500	1,727
0294	Lumber and wood products	400	400	448
02	Total, supplies and materials	121,790	113,265	103,792

Contingent Expenses, Department of the Interior—Continued.

	By objects	Obligations		
		Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
	Communication service:			
0500	Telegraph service	$2,350	$2,350	$2,069
0510	Telephone service	30,500	30,500	30,251
0521	Postal service	1,450	1,450	1,754
05	Total, communication service	34,300	34,300	34,074
	Travel expenses:			
0600	Transportation	4,325	4,075	4,061
0630	Subsistence	4,250	4,000	2,794
06	Total, travel expenses	8,575	8,075	6,855
07	Transportation of things (service)	1,320	1,320	1,231
08	Photographing, duplicating, and stenographic work	1,000	1,000	269
11	Rents	12,180	12,180	12,211
	Repairs and alterations:			
1280	Machinery and equipment	3,050	3,050	3,128
1281	Motor vehicles, bicycles, etc	1,200	1,200	1,743
1282	Office machines, furniture, and fixtures	2,750	2,750	2,775
12	Total, repairs and alterations	7,000	7,000	7,646
13	Special and miscellaneous current expenses (laundry and press clippings)	1,430	1,430	1,439
	Equipment:			
3000	Passenger-carrying automobiles	1,800		1,750
3010	Furniture, furnishings, filing cases, and fixtures	9,350	4,850	6,500
3017	Office machines and devices	8,055	5,790	9,146
3020	Educational, scientific, etc	7,300	7,300	1,198
3053	Bicycles, trucks, valises, and other transportation equipment	500	500	314
30	Total, equipment	27,005	18,440	18,908
5351	Damage to private property			43
	Grand total obligations	214,600	197,010	186,468
	Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Interior, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency"			+70
	Received by transfer from—			
	"Salaries and expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service"		−16,720	−16,720
	"Federal aid in wildlife restoration"		−700	−700
	Deduct amounts transferred from bureau and office appropriations	56,600	51,400	46,219
	Net total obligations	158,000	128,190	122,899
	Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,491
	Total estimate or appropriation	158,000	128,190	125,390
	BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1.	Fixed charges	$58,305	$57,805	$56,204
2.	Secretary's Office	17,020	14,220	18,628
3.	General Land Office	9,250	9,250	9,224
4.	Office of Indian Affairs	9,650	9,150	8,931
5.	Geological Survey	10,100	8,100	9,788
6.	National Park Service	11,000	8,500	10,220
7.	Bureau of Mines	7,390	6,500	7,913
8.	Fish and Wildlife Service	13,925	13,925	13,975
9.	Division of Territories and Island Possessions	3,300	3,300	3,313
10.	Division of Investigations	1,000	1,000	935
11.	Division of Information	7,400	7,200	1,688
12.	Division of Personnel Supervision and Management	2,500		
13.	Office of the Director of Forests	500	500	463
14.	National Power Policy Committee	4,160	4,160	
15.	Grazing Service	2,500	2,000	1,458
16.	Field Activities of Bureaus and Offices	56,600	51,400	43,728
	Grand total obligations	214,600	197,010	186,468
	Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, transferred from Interior, Office of the Administrator, Federal Security Agency"			+70
	Received by transfer from—			
	"Salaries and expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service"		−16,720	−16,720
	"Federal aid in wildlife restoration"		−700	−700
	Deduct amounts transferred from bureau and office appropriations	56,600	51,400	46,219
	Net total obligations	158,000	128,190	122,899
	Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,491
	Total estimate or appropriation	158,000	128,190	125,390

Library, Department of the Interior—

For the purchase or exchange of professional and scientific books, law and medical books, and books to complete broken sets, periodicals, directories, and other books of reference relating to the business of the Department, $800, and in addition there is hereby

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

made available from any appropriations made for any of the following bureaus or offices of the Department not to exceed the following respective sums: *Grazing Service, $250;* Indian Service, $500; Bureau of Reclamation, [$6,000] *$10,000*; Geological Survey, $6,000; National Park Service, $2,200; General Land Office, $500; Bureau of Mines, $4,000[; Bureau of Fisheries, $500] (*54 Stat. 409*).

Estimate 1942, **$800** Appropriated 1941, **$800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
3021 Library stock	$800	$800	$1,444
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6
Total estimate or appropriation	800	800	1,450

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Department of the Interior—

For printing and binding for the Department of the Interior, [$287,180] *$326,000*, of which [$92,005] *$109,155* shall be for the National Park Service, [$85,290] *$92,000* for the Bureau of Mines, and [$27,500] *$48,000* for the [Bureau of Biological Survey] *Fish and Wildlife Service*, including the publication of bulletins which shall be adapted to the interests of the people of the different sections of the country, an equal proportion of four-fifths of the bulletins to be delivered to or sent out under addressed franks furnished by the Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress, as they may direct (*54 Stat. 409*).

Estimate 1942, **$326,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$283,240**

[a] Excludes $3,940 transferred to "Printing and binding, transferred from Interior, Federal Security Agency," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate includes $5,000 transferred from "Printing and binding, Department of the Interior, Soil Conservation."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02011 Printed forms, cards, letterheads, etc.	$95,704	$84,070	$84,637
0800 Printing and binding publications, etc.	230,296	204,170	183,118
Grand total obligations	326,000	288,240	267,755
Transferred to "Printing and binding, transferred from Interior, Federal Security Agency"			+3,465
Received by transfer from "Printing and binding, Department of the Interior, Soil Conservation"		−5,000	−5,000
Net total obligations	326,000	283,240	266,220
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			475
Total estimate or appropriation	326,000	283,240	266,695
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Office of the Secretary	$29,030	$25,830	$25,882
Soil Conservation	7,500	5,000	5,000
General Land Office	14,400	13,400	15,745
Office of Indian Affairs	23,670	21,670	23,060
Territory of Alaska	450	450	91
Territory of Hawaii	240	240	211
Puerto Rico	330	330	109
Virgin Islands	760	760	713
Alaska Road Commission	465	465	284
Subtotal	76,845	68,145	71,095
National Park Service	109,155	92,005	77,120
Bureau of Mines	92,000	85,290	85,290
Fish and Wildlife Service	48,000	42,800	34,250
Grand total obligations	326,000	288,240	267,755
Transferred to "Printing and binding, transferred from Interior, Federal Security Agency"			+3,465
Received by transfer from "Printing and binding, Department of the Interior, Soil Conservation"		−5,000	−5,000
Net total obligations	326,000	283,240	266,220
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			475
Total estimate or appropriation	326,000	283,240	266,695

Printing and Binding, Department of the Interior, Soil Conservation—

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$5,000**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1942 the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and estimated for under "Printing and binding, Department of the Interior."

Printing and Binding, Department of the Interior, Soil Conservation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Department of the Interior"		+$5,000	+$5,000
Received by transfer from "Printing and binding, Department of Agriculture"			−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation		5,000	

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Printing and binding			
Office of the Secretary:			
Consumers' Counsel Division		$3,000	$5,206
Salaries and expenses, Petroleum Conservation Division	$3,100	3,100	1,608
Salaries and expenses, Bituminous Coal Division		22,750	12,573
Commission of Fine Arts	300	300	296
Booneville Power Administration: Construction, operation, and maintenance, Booneville power transmission system	35,000	35,000	33,018
Bureau of Indian Affairs:			
Expenses of organizing Indian corporations, etc	3,000	3,000	3,000
Revolving fund for loans to Indians and Indian corporations	3,500	3,500	3,500
Development of Indian arts and crafts	2,500	2,500	2,500
Construction, etc., irrigation systems, Indian reservations	3,000	3,000	3,000
Indian schools support	10,000	10,000	10,000
Indian boarding schools	9,000	9,000	8,998
Bureau of Reclamation:			
Reclamation fund, special fund:			
Administration, operation, and maintenance, etc	30,000	30,000	14,700
Construction	30,000	30,000	30,107
Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project	25,000	25,000	11,993
Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal	1,400	1,400	1,361
General fund construction	40,865	40,740	25,786
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation (reimbursable)			252
Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (allotment to Interior, Reclamation)			306
Water conservation and utility conservation projects	4,000	2,000	51
Geological Survey, printing and binding	130,000	130,000	112,267
Fish and Wildlife Service:			
Salaries and expenses, Biological Survey	300	300	156
Migratory bird conservation fund	100	100	33
Emergency relief, administrative expenses		100	15
Division of Territories and Island Possessions:			
Legislative expenses, Alaska		14,050	
Alaska Railroad special fund	12,500	10,000	9,721
Government of the Virgin Islands	100	100	235
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration		2,500	2,817
Total, printing and binding	343,665	381,440	293,499
Duplicating			
Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior	15,050	15,050	9,860
Salaries and expenses, Petroleum Conservation Division	30	30	19
Salaries and expenses, Grazing Service	925	925	886
Range improvements within grazing districts	50	50	30
Salaries and expenses, Bituminous Coal Division		31,267	20,047
Salaries and expenses, Consumers' Counsel Division		1,000	532
Commission of Fine Arts	10	10	9
Bonneville Power Administration: Construction, operation, and maintenance, Bonneville power transmission system	12,875	12,875	8,946
War Minerals Relief Commission		4	4
General Land Office:			
Contingent expenses of land offices	50	50	
Surveying the public lands	50	50	7
Emergency relief, General Land Office			62
Bureau of Indian Affairs:			
General expenses, Indian Service	50	50	50
Purchase and transportation of Indian supplies	2,500	2,500	2,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478-479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Duplicating—Continued			
Bureau of Indian Affairs—Continued.			
Expenses of organizing Indian corporations, etc	$100	$100	$100
Acquisition of land for Indian tribes			180
Administration of Indian forests	50	50	
Agriculture and stock raising among Indians	2,500	2,500	2,500
Revolving fund for loans to Indians and Indian corporations	1,200	1,200	1,200
Development of Indian arts and crafts	200	200	150
Irrigation, Indian reservations	700	700	600
Construction, etc. irrigation systems, Indian reservations	750	750	500
Indian schools support	4,000	4,000	3,800
Indian schools, Five Civilized Tribes	400	400	300
Education of natives of Alaska	300	300	250
Conservation of health among Indians	1,000	1,000	950
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property	9,000	9,000	8,000
Miscellaneous trust funds	150	150	150
Roads, Indian reservations	300	300	250
Construction, etc., buildings and utilities, Indian Service	1,500	1,500	1,500
Bureau of Reclamation:			
Reclamation fund, special fund, administrative expenses	1,500	1,500	1,478
Colorado River Dam fund, Boulder Canyon project	600	600	577
Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal			7
General fund construction	1,000	1,000	1,048
Pubic Works Administration, Act of 1938 (allotment to Interior, Reclamation)			2
Geological Survey	200	200	188
Bureau of Mines:			
Operating rescue cars and stations and investigation of accidents	2,600	2,600	2,759
Mineral mining investigations	3,400	3,400	3,540
Oil and gas investigations	2,000	2,000	2,210
Expenses, mining experiment stations	3,000	3,000	3,015
Economics of mineral industries	4,000	4,000	4,337
National Park Service:			
General expenses, National Park Service	150	150	35
National Park Service (various national parks)	400	400	393
National monuments	200	200	239
National historical parks and monuments	200	200	264
National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries	300	300	333
Boulder Dam national recreational area	20	20	29
Forest protection and fire prevention	10	10	7
Historical sites and buildings, National Park Service			2
Roads and trails, National Park Service	20	20	24
Blue Ridge and Natchez Trace Parkways, National Park Service	100	100	190
Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia			9
Salaries and expenses, national capital parks	50	50	10
National Park Service, donations	25	25	94
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, trust fund			11
Public Works allocations			61
Emergency relief allocations		325	1,472
Fish and Wildlife Service:			
Propagation of food fishes	195	175	161
Inquiry respecting food fishes	550	520	476
Fishery Market News Service	785	740	669
Division of Territories and Island Possessions:			
Alaska railroad special fund	10	10	8
Wagon roads, bridges, and trails	20	20	18
Loans, Puerto Rico hurricane relief	100	100	124
Expenses, Division of Territories and Island Possessions	100	100	183
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration: Emergency relief, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration			1,226
Total, duplicating	75,275	107,776	88,581
Total	418,940	489,216	382,080

Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations, Department of the Interior (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director of soil conservation	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		

Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations, Department of the Interior (Office of the Secretary)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant director of soil conservation	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior soil conservationist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	$4,800
Senior range examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Assistant to the Secretary	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Budget and finance officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Special assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Information specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	2	3,450
Examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,100	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,640	10	1,640	9	1,647
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	26	78,680	26	78,680	18	38,800
Deduct lapses				18,680		
Net permanent, departmental		78,680		60,000		38,800
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal soil conservationist	3	5,600	3	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior soil conservationist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Agricultural engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Soil conservationist	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,630	6	1,630	3	1,640
Total permanent, field	13	43,580	13	43,580	7	25,520
Deduct lapses				10,160		
Net permanent, field		43,580		33,420		25,520
01 Personal services (net)		122,260		93,420		64,320
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,415		7,892		14,561
05 Communication service		1,100		800		769
06 Travel expense		15,000		12,500		7,166
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,500		4,000		289
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity		300		200		332
11 Rents		2,000		2,000		795
12 Repairs and alterations		1,110		1,018		1,266
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		150		150		11
30 Equipment		2,600		6,600		1,889
Total other obligations		34,175		35,160		27,078
Grand total obligations		156,435		128,580		91,398
Allotted from "Soil and moisture conservation operations"		−156,435		−128,580		−91,398
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Interior, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,920					0.5	$1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,740			4	$1,440	5.1	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,560					1	1,368
Executive order classification:						
Grade 17. Rate of $6,800					0.1	6,500
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200			0.5	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600					0.3	2,600
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300			1	2,100	0.9	2,100
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000					0.1	2,000
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800			0.2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620					0.8	1,620
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440			2	1,440	1.2	1,350
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260			1	1,260	0.8	1,260
Total permanent, departmental			8.7	13,900	11.9	19,080
Deduct lapses						1,015
Net permanent, departmental				13,900		18,065

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Interior, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Field classification schedule:			
Grade 7. Range $1,620 to $1,980			1 $1,680
Grade 6. Range $1,440 to $1,800			1.3 1,491
Total permanent, field			2.3 3,478
01 Personal services (net)		$13,900	21,543
Allotted from—			
Emergency Relief, Interior:			
National Park Service		−12,500	−15,500
Fish and Wildlife Service			−2,000
Territory of Alaska			−1,446
Virgin Islands		−1,400	−3,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			403
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Interior, Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		$4,000	
Allotted from "Emergency fund for the President, War"		−4,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior (National Power Policy Committee)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 19. Rate over $8,000			0.2	$8,000	0.3	$8,000
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200			0.2	5,200	0.2	5,200
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600			0.2	3,600	0.3	3,600
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200			0.2	3,200	0.3	3,200
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900			0.2	2,900	0.3	2,900
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600			0.2	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300			0.3	2,300	0.7	2,300
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000			0.9	2,000	1.3	2,000
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620			0.2	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260			0.2	1,260	0.3	1,260
Total permanent, departmental			2.8	8,166	3.3	12,204
Deduct lapses				200		30
Net permanent, departmental				7,966		12,174
Temporary employees						463
01 Personal services, net				7,966		12,637
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				100		31
05 Communication service				100		174
06 Travel expenses				100		7
Total other obligations				300		212
Grand total obligations				8,266		12,849
Add reimbursements for work done by other Government agencies						+1,789
Received by transfer from Public Works Administration				−8,266		−14,638
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, Office of the Secretary, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$5,921,430** Appropriated 1941, **$8,270,606**

Permanent appropriation, special account:

Payments to States from Receipts under Grazing Act—

Indefinite appropriation of moneys received as grazing fees under the provisions of the Act of June 28, 1934, and as amended June 26, 1936, and July 14, 1939 (53 Stat. 1002), to be paid to the States by the Secretary of the Treasury in accordance with the provisions of sections 10 and 11 of said Act of June 28, 1934, as amended (*43 U. S. C. 315*).

Estimate 1942, **$600,000** Appropriated 1941, **$500,000**
Revised 1941, **$580,000**

22 Grants to States for the benefit of counties in which the grazing districts are situated: Obligations—1942, $600,000; 1941, $580,000; 1940, $373,315.

Total, Office of the Secretary, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$6,521,430** Appropriated 1941, **$8,770,606**
Revised 1941, **$8,850,606**

Trust account, contributed funds:

Funds Contributed for Administration, Protection, and Improvement of Grazing Districts—

Indefinite appropriation of all moneys received and covered into the Treasury as contributions toward the administration, protection, and improvement of grazing districts, to be available for expenditure by the Secretary of the Interior for payment of expenses incident to said administration, protection, and improvement, and for refunds to depositors of amounts contributed by them in excess of their share of the cost (*Act of June 28, 1934, 48 Stat. 1269, as amended June 26, 1936, 49 Stat. 1976*).

Estimate 1942, **$200,000** Appropriated 1941, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services, field (skilled and unskilled labor and necessary temporary assistance)	$30,000	$40,000	$26,655
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	13,000	41,000	5,233
03 Subsistence and support of persons	720	1,500	454
06 Travel expenses	8,100	15,000	3,494
07 Transportation of things	650	2,000	386
11 Rents	100	200	65
12 Repairs and alterations	1,500	2,400	795
13 Special and miscellaneous (current) expenses	7,500	14,000	4,136
30 Equipment	55,430	10,506	2,973
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	83,000	179,937	51,772
Total other obligations	170,000	266,543	69,608
Grand total obligations	200,000	306,543	96,263
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−43,390
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−106,543	+106,543
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	200,000	159,416

Refund of Deposits, Unearned Fees From Public Lands Under Grazing Act of June 28, 1934—

Indefinite appropriation for the repayment of deposits received as unearned grazing fees and covered into the Treasury.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
52 Repayment of deposits			$2,376
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,753
Total estimate or appropriation			4,129

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Salaries and expenses, division of investigations, Department of the Interior.	13	$8,775	13	$1,495	$7,280	74	$34,800	Used by special agents in making field investigations. Only method of reaching large areas of public lands and grazing districts necessary to be examined.
Salaries and expenses, Grazing Service, Department of the Interior.	6	4,500	6	900	3,600	30	26,400	For use of supervising officers, regional graziers, and graziers engaged in administrative work in connection with grazing districts and supervising officers of range surveys.
Petroleum conservation division (oil enforcement and regulation).						32	8,500	Used by employees of Federal Tender Board No. 1 in administering and enforcing the Connally Act in the field.
Soil and moisture conservation operations, Department of the Interior.	23	16,000	7	1,050	14,950	21	22,000	For use of officials and other employees engaged on soil and moisture conservation operations in regions where it is impracticable to use other means of transportation.
Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior.	1	1,850	1	50	1,800	2	1,200	To be used by the Secretary, Assistant Secretaries, and heads of bureaus and offices.
Total	43	31,125	27	3,495	27,630	159	92,900	

COMMISSION OF FINE ARTS

Expenses, Commission of Fine Arts—

For expenses made necessary by the Act entitled "An Act establishing a Commission of Fine Arts", approved May 17, 1910 (40 U. S. C. 104), including the purchase of periodicals, press clippings, maps, and books of reference, and payment of actual traveling expenses of the members and secretary of the Commission in attending meetings and committee meetings of the Commission either within or outside of the District of Columbia, to be disbursed on vouchers approved by the Commission, $9,700, of which amount not to exceed $6,480 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*40 U. S. C. 104–106; 54 Stat. 409*).

Estimate 1942, **$9,700** Appropriated 1941, **$9,700**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer (secretary)	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	3	6,480	3	6,480	3	6,480
Deduct lapses						180
01 Personal services (net)		6,700		6,480		6,300
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		570		570		562
05 Communication service		200		200		170
06 Travel expenses		2,100		2,100		2,001
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		350		350		665
Total other obligations		3,220		3,226		3,398
Grand total obligations		9,700		9,700		9,698
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2
Total estimate or appropriation		9,700		9,700		9,700

Printing and Binding, Commission of Fine Arts—

For all printing and binding for the Commission of Fine Arts, $300 (31 U. S. C. 588; 54 Stat. 409).

Estimate 1942, **$300** Appropriated 1941, **$300**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
08 Printing and binding	$300	$300	$296
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4
Total estimate or appropriation	300	300	300

Total, Commission of Fine Arts, $10,000.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$10,000** Appropriated 1941, **$10,000**

[WAR MINERALS RELIEF COMMISSION]

Administrative Expenses, War Minerals Relief—

[Administrative expenses: For administrative expenses made necessary by section 5 of the Act entitled "An Act to provide relief in cases of contracts connected with the prosecution of the war, and for other purposes", approved March 2, 1919 (40 Stat. 1272), including personal services, without regard to the civil-service laws and regulations; traveling and subsistence expenses; supplies and all other expenses incident to the proper prosecution of this work, both in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $11,200: *Provided*, That any claim that has not been prosecuted and disposed of prior to July 1, 1941, shall not thereafter be considered by the Secretary of the Interior and shall be barred] (*40 Stat. 1272; 41 Stat. 51; 42 Stat. 322; 43 Stat. 634; 45 Stat. 1166; 49 Stat. 1355, 2040; 54 Stat. 410*)

Annual appropriation, general account:

Appropriated 1941, **$11,200**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Auditor-examiner (acting commissioner)			1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Engineer-examiner			1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, departmental			3	11,000	3	11,000
Deduct lapses						300
01 Personal services (net)				11,000		10,700
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				125		89
05 Communication services				75		
30 Equipment						50
Total other obligations				200		139
Grand total obligations				11,200		10,839
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						361
Total estimate or appropriation				11,200		11,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BONNEVILLE POWER ADMINISTRATION

Construction, Operation, and Maintenance, Bonneville Power Transmission System—

(Appropriated 1941, $10,500,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, pp. 230-232.

UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands, Department of the Interior—

For the maintenance of the office of the United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands as authorized by subsection 4 of section 7 of the Act approved March 24, 1934 (48 Stat. 456), including salaries and wages; rental, furnishings, equipment, maintenance, renovation, and repair of office quarters and living quarters for the High Commissioner; supplies and equipment; purchase and exchange of lawbooks and books of reference, periodicals, and newspapers; traveling expenses, including for persons appointed hereunder within the United States and their families, actual expenses of travel and transportation of household effects from their homes in the United States to the Philippine Islands, and return, utilizing Government vessels whenever practicable; operation, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles, *purchase and exchange of three automobiles at prices not to exceed $2,600 for one and $950 each for two,* and all other necessary expenses, [$154,000] *$160,000,* of which amount not exceeding $10,000 shall be available for expenditure in the discretion of the High Commissioner for maintenance of his household and such other purposes as he may deem proper: *Provided,* That the salary of the legal adviser and the financial expert shall not exceed the annual rate of $10,000 and $9,000 each, respectively: *Provided further,* That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), shall not apply to any purchase or service rendered under this appropriation when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $100.

[United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands: For an additional amount for the maintenance of the office of the United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands, $18,250, which amount shall be available for the improvement of office and living quarters and grounds for the High Commissioner] *(41 U. S. C. 5; 48 U. S. C. 1237 (4); 54 Stat. 409, 1040).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$160,000** Appropriated 1941, **$172,250**

United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive assistant	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$6,000
Account statistician	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Clerk (American)	11	2,240	11	2,240	10	2,332
Clerk (Filipino)	11	882	11	882	11	882
Telephone operator	2	270	2	270	2	270
Custodial service:						
Messenger and porter	5	384	5	384	5	384
Chauffeur	3	520	3	520	3	520
Caretaker	2	990	2	990	2	900
Gardener, janitor, laborer	17	274	17	274	15	262
Watchmen, guard	6	900	4	900	3	900
Total permament, field	67	118,600	64.6	116,800	61	118,072
Deduct lapses						11,608
Net permament, field		118,600		116,800		106,464
Temporary employees, field				600		618
01 Personal services (net)		118,600		117,400		107,082
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,600		3,600		5,308
05 Communication service		3,600		3,600		3,391
06 Travel expense		8,000		8,000		9,383
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,000		2,000		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity (service)		6,400		6,400		3,065
11 Rents						14,100
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		1,375
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		10,000		10,000		9,993
30 Equipment		6,800		2,000		9,396
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)				18,250		
Total other obligations		41,400		54,850		56,011
Grand total obligations		160,000		172,250		163,093
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						37
Total estimate or appropriation		160,000		172,250		163,130

Buildings for United States Representative in the Philippine Islands—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment			$45,000
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			21,625
Total obligations			66,625
1936 appropriation obligated in 1940			−66,625
Total estimate or appropriation			

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Legal adviser	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Assistant legal adviser	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	7,500
Financial expert	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Assistant financial expert	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
High Commissioner	1	18,000	1	18,000	1	18,000
Private Secretary to High Commissioner	1	3,000	0.6	5,000	1	5,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

UNITED STATES HIGH COMMISSIONER TO THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors, unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands.	[1] 3	$4,500	3	$650	$3,850	----------	$1,450	For use of High Commissioner and members of his staff for transportation of persons and things in the Philippine Islands.

[1] Includes 1 station wagon.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GENERAL LAND OFFICE

SALARIES

Salaries, General Land Office—

For Commissioner of the General Land Office and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$762,000] *$760,000,* including one clerk, who shall be designated by the President, to sign land patents (*43 U. S. C. 1; 54 Stat. 411*).

Estimate 1942, **$760,000** Appropriated 1941, **$762,000**

[NOTE.—The following represents the revised form of schedule of obligations referred to in "Synopsis of appropriation estimates."]

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Changes in man-years	Salary	Changes in man-years	Salary	Man-years	Salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Commissioner					1	$8,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant commissioner					0.5	3,250
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief of division					1.9	7,625
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Executive assistant					1.6	5,682
Special adviser					1	3,650
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief of division					2	7,192
Assistant chief of division					1	3,296
Special adviser to assistant commissioner					1	3,350
Law examiner					2	6,470
Supervisor					0.5	1,650
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Chief of division					1	3,500
Assistant chief of division					2	5,992
Division reviewer					3.9	11,647
Law examiner					2	6,342
Field representative					0.5	1,642
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief of division					1	3,200
Assistant chief of division					1	3,000
Law examiner					4.2	10,985
Senior clerk					2.7	7,155
Assistant editor					1.2	2,961
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					17.7	42,249
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					32.9	74,315
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			−1	$1,800	40.9	77,252
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			−2	3,420	62.1	104,633
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			−2	2,880	28.9	42,973
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					11	14,350
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant to the commissioner					1	6,400
Supervisor, branch of adjudication					1	5,600
Supervisor, land planning and conservation					1	5,600
Consultant-economist					0.2	1,260
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of division					1.3	6,133
Senior attorney					1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief of division					3	11,992
Assistant chief of division					0.5	1,879
Engineer					2	7,900
Cadastral engineer					3	11,800
Attorney					1	4,000
Mineral economist			−1	3,800	0.9	3,325
Economic geographer					0.4	1,604
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant chief of division					3	10,292
Law examiner					20.5	66,908
Associate cartographic engineer					3	9,796
Associate engineer			+1	3,600		
Associate statistician					0.6	2,089
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Law examiner			−2	5,200	33	87,138
Assistant law examiner					2	5,746
Assistant cadastral engineer					1	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.4	589
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Senior engineering draftsman					1	2,694
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					1	2,400
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1.9	3,979
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.1	248
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680					1	1,437
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500			−0.4	437	13.2	17,203
Amount earned (permanent)					323.5	747,673
Change in positions			−7.4	13,937	58.6	135,410
Add other commitments:						
(*a*) Unfilled authorized positions within appropriation available						
(*b*) Leave without pay						
(*c*) Automatic promotions						

Salaries, General Land Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—continued	Changes in man-years	Salary	Changes in man-years	Salary	Man-years	Salary
Add other commitments—Continued.						
(*d*) Administrative within-grade promotions						$3,100
(*e*) Civil-service reclassifications						
Commitments brought forward	329	$760,000	336.4	$773,937	277.8	635,397
Total commitments (permanent)	329	760,000	329	760,000	336.4	773,937
Deduct—						
Delay in effecting changes in positions					12.9	23,164
Excess of commitments over actual cost, 1941 only						
Other commitments (*a*) to (*e*) shown above, 1940 only						3,100
Net payroll (permanent, departmental)	329	760,000	329	760,000	323.5	747,673
Temporary employees						24,954
01 Personal services (net)		760,000		760,000		772,627
Reimbursement for Interdepartmental Rio Grande Board to "Salaries and expenses, Forest Service, National Forest protection and management"						+833
Net total obligations		760,000		760,000		773,460
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				2,000		13,540
Total estimate or appropriation		760,000		762,000		787,000

Emergency Relief, Interior, General Land Office, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800			0.1	$3,600	0.3	$3,600
Total permanent, departmental			0.1	360	0.3	1,080
Deduct lapses						136
01 Personal services (net)				360		944
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				100		146
05 Communication service				60		60
06 Travel expenses				330		387
08 Printing and binding						137
12 Repairs and alterations						6
Total other obligations				490		736
Grand total obligations				850		1,680
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						391
Transferred to "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration						+1,754
Received by transfer from—						
"Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−850		
"Emergency Relief, Executive Office, National Resources Planning Board, Federal nonconstruction projects"						−3,825
Total estimate or appropriation						

Transcribing Records, General Land Office—

Transcribing records: For special personal services in the District of Columbia to transcribe [worn and defaced] records of the General Land Office, $10,000 (*43 U. S. C. 1–2; 54 Stat. 411*).

Estimate 1942, **$10,000** Appropriated 1941, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	8	$1,283	8	$1,283	8	$1,260
Total permanent, departmental	8	10,260	8	10,260	8	10,080
Deduct lapses		260		260		3,249
01 Personal services (net)		10,000		10,000		6,831
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,169
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000		10,000		10,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Binding Records, General Land Office—

Binding records: For personal services in the District of Columbia, purchase and maintenance of equipment, and all other expenses requisite for and incidental to the operation and maintenance of a branch of the Government Printing Office in the Interior Building, to bind, rebind, and repair books of record in the General Land Office, to be expended under the supervision of the Public Printer, $10,000 (*43 U. S. C. 1–2; 54 Stat. 411*).

Estimate 1942, **$10,000** Appropriated 1941, **$10,000**

08 Binding records: Obligations—1942, $10,000; 1941, $10,000; 1940, $10,000.

GENERAL EXPENSES

General Expenses, General Land Office—

For traveling expenses of officers and employees, [including not to exceed $1,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the General Land Office when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior;] for employment of stenographers and other assistants when necessary, for separate maps of public-land States and Alaska; for the reproduction by photolithography or otherwise of official plats of surveys; for expenses of restoration to the public domain of lands in forest reserves and of lands temporarily withdrawn for forest-reserve purposes; and for expenses of hearings or other proceedings held by order of the General Land Office to determine the character of lands, whether alleged fraudulent entries are of that character or have been made in compliance with the law, and of hearings in disbarment proceedings, [$17,500] *$20,000* (*43 U. S. C. 1–2; 54 Stat. 411*).

Estimate 1942, **$20,000** Appropriated 1941, **$17,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services, fees of witnesses (net)	$1,000	$1,000	$879
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service	25	25	17
06 Travel expenses	11,350	9,850	7,940
08 Lithographing and typewriting	7,500	6,500	5,638
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	125	125	123
Total other obligations	19,000	16,500	13,718
Grand total obligations	20,000	17,500	14,597
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			403
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	17,500	15,000

Maps of the United States—

[For United States maps, prepared in the General Land Office, $10,000, to be immediately available, all of which maps shall be delivered to the Senate and House of Representatives, except 10 per centum, which shall be delivered to the Commissioner of the General Land Office for official purposes. All maps delivered to the Senate and House of Representatives hereunder shall be mounted with rollers ready for use] (*43 U. S. C. 1–2; 54 Stat. 411*).

Appropriated 1941, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials		$1,700	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		300	
Total obligations		2,000	
Transferred to "Geological Survey, geologic and topographic maps" for lithographing and mounting maps		+8,000	
Total, estimate or appropriation		10,000	

Surveying the Public Lands—

Surveying public lands: For surveys and resurveys of public lands, examination of surveys heretofore made and reported to be defective or fraudulent, inspecting mineral deposits, coal fields, and timber districts, making fragmentary surveys, and such other surveys or examinations as may be required for identification of lands for purposes of evidence in any suit or proceeding in behalf of the United States, under the supervision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office and direction of the Secretary of the Interior, [$893,880] *$750,000*, including not to exceed $5,000 for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles: *Provided*, That not to exceed $5,000 of this appropriation may be expended for salaries of employees of the field surveying service temporarily detailed to the General Land Office: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $10,000 of this appropriation may be used for the survey, classification, and sale of the lands and timber of the so-called Oregon and California Railroad lands and the Coos Bay Wagon Road lands: *Provided further*, That this appropriation may be expended for surveys made under the supervision of the Commissioner of the General Land Office, but when expended for surveys that would not otherwise be chargeable hereto it shall be reimbursed from the applicable appropriation, fund, or special deposit (*43 U. S. C. 54, 863; 54 Stat. 411*).

Estimate 1942, **$750,000** Appropriated 1941, **$893,880**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Supervisor of surveys	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Administrative cadastral engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,800
District cadastral engineer	8	4,975	8	4,975	8	4,775
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Cadastral engineer	2	3,900	3	3,867	3	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Cadastral engineer	28	3,325	32	3,309	34	3,294
Office cadastral engineer	9	3,288	9	3,288	9	3,244
Chief draftsman and computer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Surveyor	17	2,788	23	2,739	25	2,684
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	16	2,207	28	2,118	31	2,052
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Draftsman	7	2,771	7	2,771	6	2,700
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,400	4	2,400	4	2,350
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,372	11	2,236	11	2,191
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,824	10	1,824	10	1,808
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,533
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,275	4	2,275	4	2,225
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,940	8	1,905	9	1,867
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,750	8	1,718	8	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Total permanent, field	134	379,540	166	452,020	173	460,620
Deduct lapses		1,540		12,020		24,205
Net permanent, field		378,000		440,000		436,415
Temporary employees, field		151,020		208,600		237,608
01 Personal services (net)		529,020		648,600		674,023
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		18,000		20,000		28,419
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		5,000		5,000		5,962
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		2,384
06 Travel expenses		120,000		130,000		160,551
07 Transportation of things (service)		7,700		8,000		9,860
08 Printing and binding and lithographing (service)		700		700		543
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		3,000		3,000		3,281
11 Rent of equipment		18,000		20,000		24,661
12 Repairs to equipment		20,000		25,000		26,349
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		80		80		93
30 Equipment		25,000		30,000		39,177
Total other obligations		219,480		243,780		301,280
Grand total obligations		748,500		892,380		975,303
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other bureaus		20,000		20,000		23,480
Transferred for manufacture of iron survey posts to "Working fund, War, Ordnance"		+20,000		+20,000		+20,000
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+1,500		+1,500		+1,500
Net total obligations		750,000		893,880		973,323
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						26,677
Total estimate or appropriation		750,000		893,880		1,000,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Commissions of Registers of Land Offices—

Registers: For salaries and commissions of registers of district land offices, $78,000 (*43 U. S. C. 72; 54 Stat. 412*).

Estimate 1942, **$78,000** Appropriated 1941, **$78,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Register	23	$3,400	23	$3,400	23	$3,400
Total permanent, field	23	78,200	23	78,200	23	78,200
Deduct lapses		200		200		1,299
01 Personal services (net)		78,000		78,000		76,901
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,099
Total estimate or appropriation		78,000		78,000		78,000

Salaries and Expenses of Land Offices—

[Contingent] *Salaries and* expenses of land offices: For [clerk hire, rent, and other incidental expenses of the district land offices, including the expenses of depositing public money; traveling expenses of clerks detailed to examine the books and management of district land offices and to assist in the operation of said offices, and for traveling expenses of clerks transferred in the interest of the public service from one district land office to another, $154,560:] *salaries (except registers) and all necessary expenses incident to the operation and maintenance of district land offices and the disposal, supervision, and management of the public lands, including not to exceed $5,000 for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, $170,000: Provided,* That no expenses chargeable to the Government shall be incurred by registers in the conduct of local land offices except upon previous specific authorization by the Commissioner of the General Land Office (*43 U. S. C. 129; 54 Stat. 412*).

Estimate 1942, **$170,000** Appropriated 1941, **$154,560**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	$2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	7	2,457	7	$2,457	7	$2,457
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12	2,258	12	2,258	15	2,247
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	20	1,977	20	1,977	18	1,983
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	14	1,779	14	1,779	15	1,776
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	20	1,467	20	1,467	21	1,469
Total permanent, field	77	146,080	73	138,080	76	144,080
Deduct lapses		1,080		1,080		7,973
01 Personal services (net)		145,000		137,000		136,107
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,100		100		91
05 Communication service		6,000		6,000		6,132
06 Travel expenses		6,740		3,300		6,337
07 Transportation of tbings (service)		700		700		687
08 Printing and binding		100		100		105
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		3,000		3,000		3,309
10 Furnishing electricity (service)		50		50		61
11 Rent		1,200		1,200		1,200
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		120
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		38
30 Equipment		3,960		960		809
Total other obligations		23,000		15,560		18,889
Grand total obligations		168,000		152,560		154,996
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior" for stationery		+2,000		+2,000		+2,000
Net total obligations		170,000		154,560		156,996
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,004
Total estimate or appropriation		170,000		154,560		160,000

Emergency Relief, Interior, General Land Office, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.1	$2,400
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			3	$1,967	1.6	1,884
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800			1	1,500	0.2	1,500
Total permanent, field			4	7,400	1.9	3,577
Temporary employees, field				11,812		60,772
01 Personal services (net)				19,212		64,349
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				330		871
05 Communication service				30		6
06 Travel expenses				400		856
07 Transportation of things (service)				20		30
08 Printing and binding				20		12
11 Rents				300		646
30 Equipment				100		12
Total other obligations				1,200		2,433
Grand total obligations				20,412		66,782
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,478
Transferred to "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"						+17,540
Received by transfer from—						
"Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"				−20,412		
"Emergency relief, Executive Office, National Resources Planning Board, Federal nonconstruction projects"						−91,800
Total estimate or appropriation						

Prevention of Fires on Public Domain in Alaska—

For the prevention and suppression of fires on the public domain in Alaska, including the maintenance of patrols, the employment of field personnel, and the use of airplanes by charter or otherwise, $27,000, of which not to exceed $1,000 may be used for the maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles (*43 U. S. C. 1–2; 54 Stat. 412*).

Estimate 1942, **$27,000** Appropriated 1941, **$27,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior forester	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate forester	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Fire warden	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.8	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.4	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	0.5	1,860	0.5	1,860	0.1	1,860
Total permanent, field	5.5	15,730	5.5	15,730	3.5	11,180
Deduct lapses						404
Net permanent, field		15,730		15,730		10,776
Temporary employees, field		3,570		3,570		6,720
01 Personal services (net)		19,300		19,300		17,496
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		2,500		2,992
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)						52
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)						57
05 Communication service		200		200		152
06 Travel expenses		3,500		3,500		3,448
07 Transportation of things (service)		400		400		1,986

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Prevention of Fires on Public Domain in Alaska—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Printing and binding, photographing, etc. (service)	$100	$100	$213
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity			20
11 Rents	200	200	237
12 Repairs and alterations	800	800	793
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			10
30 Equipment			9,601
Total other obligations	7,700	7,700	19,561
Grand total obligations	27,000	27,000	37,057
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			443
Total estimate or appropriation	27,000	27,000	37,500

Payment to States of 5 Per Centum of Proceeds From Sales of Public Lands (Receipt Limitation)—

Payments to States of 5 per centum of proceeds from sales of public lands: For payment to the several States of 5 per centum of the net proceeds of sales of public lands lying within their limits, for the purpose of education or of making public roads and improvements, [$7,500] *$2,500*: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*31 U. S. C. 711; 54 Stat. 412*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,500** Appropriated 1941, **$7,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Grants to States for roads and educational purposes	$2,500	$7,500	$1,693
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			307
Total estimate or appropriation	2,500	7,500	2,000

Payment of Proceeds of Sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Lands and Timber (Receipt Limitation)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Grants to counties for schools, highways, bridges, and port districts			$5,762
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			19,238
Total estimate or appropriation			25,000

Revested Oregon and California Railroad and Reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Lands, Oregon (Reimbursable)—

Revested Oregon and California Railroad and Reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Lands, Oregon: For carrying out the provisions of title I of the Act entitled "An Act relating to the revested Oregon and California Railroad and Reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Lands situated in the State of Oregon", approved August 28, 1937 (50 Stat. 874), including fire protection and patrol on these and adjacent and intermingled public lands, through cooperative agreements with Federal, State, and county agencies, or otherwise, and including travel and other necessary expenses, and including not to exceed [$5,000] *$5,250* for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$2,000] *$2,400* for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, [$150,000] *$200,000*: *Provided*, That such expenditures shall be reimbursed from the 25 per centum referred to in section c, title II of the Act approved August 28, 1937, of the special fund designated the "Oregon and California Land Grant Fund" and section 4 of the Act approved May 24, 1939, of the special fund designated the "Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Fund" (*50 Stat. 874; 53 Stat. 753–754; 54 Stat. 412*).

Estimate 1942, **$200,000** Appropriated 1941, **$150,000**

235000—40——32

Revested Oregon and California Railroad and Reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Lands, Oregon (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	$1,800	2	$1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental	3	5,220	3	5,220		
Deduct lapses				220		
Net permanent, departmental		5,220		5,000		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief forester	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	$5,600
Consultant	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior forester	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.9	4,600
Technical adviser					0.1	4,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Timber expert	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
District ranger	4	2,650	3	2,667	2.5	2,600
Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,060	3	2,100	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Check cruiser	1	2,600				
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,300	1	2,300	2.5	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,800				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Chief clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260				
Total permanent, field	34.3	78,260	18.3	47,560	18.9	47,530
Deduct lapses						4,303
Net permanent, field		78,260		47,560		43,227
Temporary employees, field		3,470		2,570		3,904
All personal services, field		81,730		50,130		47,131
01 Personal services (net)		86,950		55,130		47,131
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		3,803
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		100		100		183
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		1,130
06 Travel expenses		11,000		5,000		5,665
07 Transportation of things (service)		900		400		1,270
08 Printing and binding, photographing, and duplicating work		250		250		283
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		1,500		1,500		1,472
11 Rents		20		20		379
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,100		1,306
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		89,780		81,000		80,094
30 Equipment		4,000		2,000		6,296
32 Metal warning posters				500		239
Total other obligations		113,050		94,870		102,120
Grand total obligations		200,000		150,000		149,251
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						749
Total estimate or appropriation		200,000		150,000		150,000

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, General Land Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.8	$2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.1	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.7	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.1	1,440
Total permanent, field					1.7	3,046
Temporary employees, field						29
01 Personal services (net)						3,075
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						111
06 Travel expenses						2,450

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, General Land Office)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Printing and binding			$77
12 Repairs and alterations			56
13 Special and miscellaneous			2
30 Equipment			351
Total other obligations			3,047
Grand total obligations			6,122
1939 allotment obligated in 1940			−6,122
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Allotment to Interior, General Land Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800			0.3	$3,200	0.7	$3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200			0.3	2,600	0.4	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900			1.2	2,300	4.1	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			0.5	1,800	1.7	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			2.5	1,620	3.9	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620			1.1	1,260	4.8	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.3	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.8	1,440	2.5	1,440
Total permanent, field			7	12,474	18.7	32,708
Temporary employees, field				26		110
01 Personal services (net)				12,500		32,818
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				680		2,449
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)				12		28
05 Communication service				10		40
06 Travel expenses				6,400		10,511
07 Transportation of things (service)				100		132
08 Printing and binding				130		170
12 Repairs and alterations				100		435
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						106
30 Equipment				200		8,179
Total other obligations				7,632		22,050
Grand total obligations				20,132		54,868
1940 allotment obligated in 1941				−20,132		+20,132
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration"						−75,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Range Improvements Outside of Grazing Districts (Receipt Limitation)—

Range improvements on public lands outside of grazing districts (receipt limitation): For construction, purchase, and maintenance of range improvements on the public lands subject to grazing leases under the provisions of section 15 and pursuant to the provisions of section 10 of the Act of June 28, 1934 (48 Stat. 1269), as amended by the Act of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1976), $60,000, including not to exceed $1,200 for the purchase, exchange, operation, and maintenance of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed 25 per centum of all moneys received under the provisions of section 15 of said Act during the fiscal years [1940 and] 1941 *and 1942 (48 Stat. 1269; 49 Stat. 1976; 54 Stat. 412)*.

Estimate 1942, **$60,000** Appropriated 1941, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief, range development service	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant chief, range development service	1	3,200	1	3,200		

Range Improvements Outside of Grazing Districts (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agricultural engineer	1	$2,600	1	$2,600		
Grazier	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	$1,800
Total permanent, field	5	14,000	5	14,000	2	5,600
Deduct lapses						120
Net permanent, field		14,000		14,000		5,480
Temporary employees, field		6,000		6,000		336
All personal services, field		20,000		20,000		5,816
Deduct amount included in objects below		6,000		6,000		336
01 Personal services (net)		14,000		14,000		5,480
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		250		250		231
05 Communication service		50		50		38
06 Travel expenses		1,500		1,500		1,537
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		53
08 Photographs and duplicating work		100		100		80
12 Repairs and alterations		200		200		36
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		8
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		1,857
32 Nonstructural improvements to lands		42,300		42,300		26,316
Total other obligations		46,000		46,000		30,156
Grand total obligations		60,000		60,000		35,636
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						24,364
Total estimate or appropriation		60,000		60,000		60,000

Payment to Oklahoma From Royalties, Oil and Gas, South Half of Red River (Receipt Limitation)—

Payment to Oklahoma from royalties, oil and gas, south half of Red River: For payment of 37½ per centum of the royalties derived from the south half of Red River in Oklahoma under the provisions of the Act of March 4, 1923 (30 Stat. U. S. C. 233), which shall be paid to the State of Oklahoma in lieu of all State and local taxes upon tribal funds accruing under said Act, to be expended by the State in the same manner as if received under section 35 of the Act approved February 25, 1920 (30 U. S. C. 191), $7,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 *(30 U. S. C. 233; 44 Stat. 740; 54 Stat. 412–413)*.

Estimate 1942, **$7,000** Appropriated 1941, **$7,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Grants to States for roads and educational purposes	$7,000	$7,000	$5,827
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,173
Total estimate or appropriation	7,000	7,000	7,000

Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations, Department of the Interior (General Land Office)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,500:						
Chief of division	0.5	$4,600	0.5	$4,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	$1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Total permanent, departmental	5.5	10,600	5.5	10,600	3	4,680
Deduct lapses				1,600		
Net permanent, departmental		10,600		9,000		4,680

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations, Department of the Interior (General Land Office)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Soil conservationist	3	$3,800	3	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate soil conservationist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate agricultural engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant agricultural engineer	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Assistant range examiner	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9	2,011	9	2,011	5	2,020
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8	1,440	8	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620	2	1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,440	5	1,440	4	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	42	83,859	42	83,859	23	47,300
Deduct lapses		420		12,740		
Net permanent, field		83,439		71,119		47,300
Temporary employees, field		27,601		22,391		9,795
All personal services, field		111,040		93,510		57,095
01 Personal services (net)		121,640		102,510		61,775
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		31,540		32,770		6,600
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)		300		300		
05 Communication service		700		700		504
06 Travel expenses		7,500		7,500		3,933
07 Transportation of things		100		2,000		578
08 Printing and binding, etc		300		300		
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		100		100		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		300		300		465
11 Rents		6,000		6,000		1,589
12 Repairs and alterations		600		600		2,534
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		22
30 Equipment		5,500		8,500		780
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements to land		55,000		68,000		
Total other obligations		108,040		127,170		17,005
Grand total obligations		229,680		229,680		78,780
Allotted from "Soil and moisture conservation operations, Department of the Interior"		−220,680		−229,680		−78,780
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, General Land Office, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$2,094,500** Appropriated 1941, **$2,187,440**

Special accounts:

Payments to Counties, Oregon and California Land-Grant Fund—

Payments to certain counties in Oregon from the Oregon and California land-grant fund (in lieu of current taxes):

Indefinite appropriation of 50 percent of all moneys deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the Oregon and California land-grant fund for payment to the counties in which the lands revested under the Act of June 9, 1916 (39 Stat. 218), are situated, to be payable on or after June 30, 1938, and each year thereafter to each of said counties in the proportion that the total assessed value of the Oregon and California grant lands in each of said counties for the year 1915 bears to the total assessed value of all of said lands in the State of Oregon for said year, such moneys to be used as other county funds.

Payments to certain counties in Oregon from the Oregon and California land-grant fund (in lieu of accrued taxes):

Indefinite appropriation of 25 percent of all moneys deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the Oregon and California land-grant fund for payment to said counties as money in lieu of taxes accrued or which shall accrue to them prior to March 1, 1938, under the provisions of the Act of July 13, 1926 (44 Stat. 915), and which taxes are unpaid on said date, such moneys to be paid to said counties severally by the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, upon certification by the Secretary of the Interior, until such tax indebtedness as shall have accrued prior to March 1, 1938, is extinguished (*39 Stat. 218; 44 Stat. 915; 50 Stat. 874.*)

Estimate 1942, **$560,000** Appropriated 1941, **$375,000**
Revised 1941, **$560,000**

22 Grants to counties for schools, roads, highways, bridges, and port districts: Obligations—1942, $560,000; 1941, $560,000; 1940, $302,401.

Payments to Coos and Douglas Counties, Oregon, in Lieu of Taxes on Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Lands—

Payments to Counties, Coos Bay Wagon Road Grant Fund: Indefinite appropriation of not to exceed 75 per centum of the receipts derived in any one year from the Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands in Oregon and deposited in the special fund in the Treasury created by the Act of February 26, 1919 (40 Stat. 1179), for payment annually, in lieu of taxes, to the treasurers of Coos and Douglas Counties according to the ratio that the total assessed valuation of the reconveyed Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands, belonging to the United States, in each of said counties bears to the total assessed valuation of all said lands in those counties, pursuant to the various provisions of the Act approved May 24, 1939 (53 Stat. 753–754), said moneys to be used by the treasurer of the county for common schools, roads, highways, bridges, and port districts (*40 Stat. 1179; 53 Stat. 753-754*).

Estimate 1942, **$30,000** Appropriated 1941, **$25,000**
Revised 1941, **$30,000**

22 Grants to counties for schools, highways, bridges, and port districts: Obligations—1942, $30,000; 1941, $30,000; 1940, $16,552.

Payments to States From Receipts Under Mineral Leasing Act of February 25, 1920—

Indefinite appropriation of 20 per centum of past production and 37½ per centum of future production of the amounts derived from bonuses, royalties, and rentals under the provisions of the Mineral Leasing Act of February 25, 1920 (30 U. S. C. 191), to be paid by the Secretary of the Treasury after the expiration of each fiscal year to the States within the boundaries of which the leased lands or deposits are or were located, said moneys to be used by the States or subdivisions thereof for the construction and maintenance of public roads or for the support of public schools or other educational institutions as the legislatures of the States may direct (*30 U. S. C. 191*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,250,000**
Revised 1941, **$2,000,000**

22 Grants to States for roads and educational purposes: Obligations—1942, $2,000,000; 1941, $2,000,000; 1940, $1,951,894.

Payments to States From Potash Deposits, Royalties and Rentals, Act of February 7, 1927—

Indefinite appropriation of 37½ per centum of moneys received for bonuses, royalties, and rentals from leases of potash deposits under the Act of February 7, 1927 (30 U. S. C. 285), to be paid to the States in accordance with the provisions of sections 5 and 6 of said Act (*30 U. S. C. 285*).

Estimate 1942, **$140,000** Appropriated 1941, **$37,500**
Revised 1941, **$140,000**

22 Grants to States for roads and educational purposes: Obligations—1942, $140,000; 1941, $140,000; 1940, $142,152.

Total, General Land Office, special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$2,730,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,687,500**
Revised 1941, **$2,730,000**

Total, General Land Office, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$4,824,500** Appropriated 1941, **$4,874,940**
Revised 1941, **$4,917,440**

Trust accounts:

Expenses, Public Survey Work—

Indefinite appropriations of the amount deposited by individuals to pay the cost and expenses incident to the survey of lands, any excess of the sums so deposited, over and above the actual cost of surveys, comprising all expenses incident thereto, for which they were severally deposited, to be repaid to the depositors, respectively

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

(31 U. S. C. 711; 43 U. S. C. 759, 761, 887; Comp. Gen. decision Aug. 31, 1931; 48 Stat. 1224–1236).

Estimate 1942, **$10,000** Appropriated 1941, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
08 Printing and binding and lithographing (service)	$1,000	$1,000	$563
52 Repayment of deposits	2,000	2,000	1,074
Grand total obligations	3,000	3,000	1,637
Reimbursement for surveys and office work to "Surveying the public lands"	+7,000	+7,000	+7,604
Net total obligations	10,000	10,000	9,241
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,244
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	12,485

Trustee Funds, Alaska Townsites—

Indefinite appropriation of townsite funds covered into the Treasury of the United States and appropriated for expenditure *(31 U. S. C. 725s; 48 Stat. 1233).*

Estimate 1942, **$2,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$100	$100	$17
06 Travel expenses	300	300	336
07 Transportation of things (service)			14
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	100	100	67

Trustee Funds, Alaska Townsites—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$500	$500	$71
31 Lands and interests in lands			168
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land			1,065
Total obligations	1,000	1,000	1,738
Prior-year balance obligated in 1940			−2,596
Reimbursement for surveys and office work to "Surveying the public lands"	+1,000	+1,000	+2,222
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000	2,000	1,364

Unearned Proceeds, Lands, Etc., General Land Office—

Indefinite appropriation of moneys received as unearned moneys, lands, covered into the Treasury and appropriated for expenditure *(31 U. S. C. 725r).*

Estimate 1942, **$100,000** Appropriated 1941, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
52 Repayment of deposits	$100,000	$100,000	$89,966
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			48,484
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	100,000	138,450

Total, General Land Office, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$112,000** Appropriated 1941, **$112,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Surveying the public lands	3	$2,400	3	$500	$1,900	4	$2,000	Supervisory inspection of field work by district cadastral engineers.
Salaries and expenses of land offices	4	3,000			3,000		1,000	Examination of public land areas by junior land examiners.
Revested Oregon & California R. R. and reconveyed Coos Bay wagon-road grant lands, Oregon (reimbursable).	2	1,500	1	300	1,200	1	1,200	Transportation to and from and within the forests and general administration by officers and employees.
Range improvement outside of grazing districts (receipt limitation).						1	500	Inspection and supervision of range development work by the chief in charge.
Total	9	6,900	4	800	6,100	6	4,700	

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SALARIES

Salaries, Bureau of Indian Affairs—

For the Commissioner of Indian Affairs and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$548,580] *$564,090 (25 U. S. C. 1, 61; 54 Stat. 413).*

Estimate 1942, **$564,090** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$547,890**

[a] Excludes $690 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director of education	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief scientist (director of extension)	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000

Salaries, Bureau of Indian Affairs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400—Con.						
Director of construction	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	0.7	$5,600
Director of forestry	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Associate director of education	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Director of irrigation	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant director of education	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Forestry	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Assistant director of extension and industry	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Assistant to chief medical director	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Engineer (assistant to director of irrigation)	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Assistant to director of forestry	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Chief supervisor of construction					0.3	5,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Bureau of Indian Affairs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant director of construction	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	0.7	$3,800
Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Architect	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Statistician	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Director of nursing	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Forester	1	4,000				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate architect	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Associate engineer	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,260
Examiner, irrigation	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate attorney	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.4	3,200
Accountant	1	3,200				
Associate architectural engineer					0.3	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant architect	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant attorney	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Commissioner	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Field representative	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant to the commissioner	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Finance officer and business manager	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Field representative	1	4,800	1	4,800	2	4,900
Assistant to the commissioner	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Employment supervisor	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Director of lands	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant to the commissioner	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant finance officer and assistant business manager	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant director of lands	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Chief fiscal division	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant to director of lands	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant to budget officer and accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Associate guidance officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant chief of division (fiscal)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Administrative assistant (chief of employees section)	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Supervisory employment agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of section (land acquisition)	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.4	3,200
Accountant and auditor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief, Alaska section	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Senior clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Administrative assistant (chief, miscellaneous section)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Chief of section	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief of section (land, oil, and gas)	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Administrative assistant (chief, sales section)	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	3,040
Administrative assistant					0.4	2,900
Chief of section (land acquisition)					0.6	3,100
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Private secretary to commissioner	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Confidential secretary to commissioner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant guidance officer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Chief of section (fiscal account)	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Chief of section (fiscal bookkeeping)	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Senior clerk	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,667
Chief pharmacist and assistant hospital administrator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Budget clerk	1	2,600				
Senior employment agent	2	2,600				
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	9	2,378	9	2,378	8.7	2,385
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	27	2,115	27	2,115	23.8	2,135
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	38	1,861	38	1,861	38	1,867
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	52	1,679	52	1,679	54	1,686
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	25	1,474	25	1,474	22.9	1,469
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.4	1,260

Salaries, Bureau of Indian Affairs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	$1,380	1	$1,380	1	$1,380
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Ungraded	10	1,200	10	1,200	15.2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	241	583,982	238	574,192	236.8	564,828
Deduct lapses		23,892		30,292		37,786
Net permanent, departmental		560,090		543,890		527,042
Temporary employees, departmental		4,000		4,000		3,920
01 Personal services (net)		564,090		547,890		530,962
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,138
Total estimate or appropriation		564,090		547,890		533,100

GENERAL EXPENSES

General Expenses, Indian Service—

For transportation and incidental expenses of officers and clerks of the Bureau of Indian Affairs when traveling on official duty; for radio, telegraph, and telephone toll messages on business pertaining to the Indian Service sent and received by the Bureau of Indian Affairs at Washington, *for the rental of office equipment and the purchase of necessary supplies therefor*, and for other necessary expenses of the Indian Service for which no other appropriation is available, [$36,500] *$45,500* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 413*).

Estimate 1942, **$45,500** Appropriated 1941, **$36,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$462	$50	$40
05 Communication service	10,000	10,000	9,032
06 Travel expense	26,275	25,775	22,478
07 Transportation of things	25	25	18
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	150	150	207
11 Rents	8,088		
30 Equipment	500	500	420
Total obligations	45,500	36,500	32,195
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,305
Total estimate or appropriation	45,500	36,500	35,500

Purchase and Transportation of Indian Supplies—

For advertising, inspection, storage, and all other expenses incident to the purchase of goods and supplies for the Indian Service and for payment of railroad, pipe-line, and other transportation costs of such goods and supplies, $799,720: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used in payment for any services except bill therefor is rendered within one year from the time the service is performed (*25 U. S. C. 93–95, 99, 100; 54 Stat. 413*).

Estimate 1942, **$799,720** Appropriated 1941, **$799,720**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Superintendent	3	$3,033	3	$3,033	3	$3,033
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,869	7	1,869	6.9	1,904
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,620	4	1,620	3.8	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	10	1,518	10	1,518	11.6	1,526
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					5.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	8	1,373	8	1,373	15	1,326
Ungraded	4	1,200	4	1,200	8	1,163
Total permanent, field	37	61,726	37	61,726	54.7	84,192
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		11,331
Net permanent, field		56,726		56,726		72,861
Temporary employees, field		20,000		20,000		4,956
01 Personal services (net)		76,726		76,726		77,817

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Purchase and Transportation of Indian Supplies—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$3,500	$3,500	$3,114
05 Communication service	1,000	1,000	1,113
06 Travel expense	2,500	2,500	2,459
07 Transportation of things	687,000	687,000	647,035
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	3,500	3,500	2,629
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	600	600	572
11 Rents	18,300	18,300	11,794
12 Repairs and alterations	400	400	334
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	2,194	2,194	2,140
30 Equipment	4,000	4,000	993
Total other obligations	722,994	722,994	672,183
Total estimate or appropriation	799,720	799,720	750,000

Maintaining Law and Order on Indian Reservations—

For maintaining law and order on Indian reservations, including pay of judges of Indian courts, pay of Indian police, and pay of employees engaged in the suppression of the traffic in intoxicating liquors, marihuana, and deleterious drugs among Indians, and including traveling expenses, supplies, and equipment, $255,340 (*25 U. S. C. 13, 241, 243, 244, 248, 250; 54 Stat. 413*).

Estimate 1942, **$255,340** Appropriated 1941, **$255,340**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600 Chief special officer	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200 Chief Navajo patrol	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	14	2,371	14	2,371	14	2,371
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1,833	11	1,833	10.3	1,836
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.2	1,630
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Ungraded	229	556	229	556	231.2	560
Total permanent, field	259	192,461	259	192,461	260.7	193,693
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		1,517
Net permanent, field		190,461		190,461		192,176
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		1,465
All personal services, field		191,461		191,461		193,641
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		5,600		5,600		5,596
01 Personal services (net)		185,861		185,861		188,045
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,000		15,000		15,360
05 Communication service		750		750		1,005
06 Travel expense		28,000		28,000		27,090
07 Transportation of things		500		500		378
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		200		200		187
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,500		1,500		1,435
11 Rents		400		400		370
12 Repairs and alterations		7,500		7,500		7,340
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,629		1,629		1,275
30 Equipment		14,000		14,000		8,920
Total other obligations		69,479		69,479		63,360
Grand total obligations		255,340		255,340		251,405
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,985
Total estimate or appropriation		255,340		255,340		257,390

Indian Agency Buildings—

For lease, purchase, construction, repair, and improvement of agency buildings, exclusive of hospital buildings, including the purchase of necessary lands for agency purposes and the installation, repair, and improvement of heating, lighting, power, and sewerage and water systems in connection therewith, [$200,000] *$212,000*: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the construction of any building the total cost of which is in excess of $1,500 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 413*).

Estimate 1942, **$212,000** Appropriated 1941, **$200,000**

Indian Agency Buildings—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
11 Rents	$12,284	$12,284	$12,762
12 Repairs and alterations	195,216	183,216	181,877
31 Land and interest in land	1,500	1,500	2,483
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	3,000	3,000	2,878
Total estimate or appropriation	212,000	200,000	200,000

Expenses of Organizing Indian Corporations, etc.—

For expenses of organizing Indian chartered corporations, or other tribal organizations, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 986), as supplemented and amended by the Acts of June 15, 1935 (49 Stat. 378), May 1, 1936 (49 Stat. 1250), and June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1967), including personal services, purchase of equipment and supplies, not to exceed $3,000 for printing and binding, and other necessary expenses, $74,540, of which not to exceed $18,000 may be used for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, not to exceed $3 per diem in lieu of subsistence may be allowed to Indians actually traveling away from their place of residence when assisting in organization work: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for expenditure in that part of the State of New Mexico embraced in the Navajo Indian Reservation, and not to exceed $5,000 shall be available for expenditure in said State: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available to conduct elections in any reservation on any matter which has been previously voted upon there unless two years have elapsed (*48 Stat. 986; 54 Stat. 413*).

Estimate 1942, **$74,540** Appropriated 1941, **$74,540**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney			0.2	$4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Attorney	1	$3,200	0.8	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Field representative					0.3	5,600
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,800: Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,640
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,448
Ungraded			0.5	1,200	0.4	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	7	15,460	7.5	16,220	7.7	18,468
Deduct lapses		500		500		
Net permanent, departmental		14,960		15,720		18,468
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Field representative	1	5,400	1	5,400	0.7	5,400
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Senior organization field agent	2	3,900	1.5	3,933	1	3,900
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Field agent	2	3,200	2.5	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Field agent	5	2,940	5	2,940	5.5	2,937
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.9	1,440
Ungraded	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	13.3	38,746	13.3	38,446	13.9	38,636
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		6,009
Net permanent, field		36,746		36,446		32,627
Temporary employees, field		1,500		1,500		1,542
All personal services, field		38,246		37,946		34,169
01 Personal services (net)		53,206		53,666		52,637
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		1,500		1,495
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		830
06 Travel expense		13,800		13,500		14,715
07 Transportation of things		100		100		40
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		750		750		590

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses of Organizing Indian Corporations, etc.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	$100	$100	$100
11 Rents	750	750	753
12 Repairs and alterations	2,000	1,500	1,452
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	334	674	905
30 Equipment	1,000	1,000	1,628
Total other obligations	21,334	20,874	22,508
Grand total obligations	74,540	74,540	75,145
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,855
Total estimate or appropriation	74,540	74,540	80,000

Vehicles, Indian Service: Not to exceed $495,000 of applicable appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Indian Affairs shall be available for the maintenance, repair, and operation (including the exchange of necessary parts and accessories in part payment for new parts and accessories) of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of employees in the Indian field service, and the transportation of Indian school pupils, and not to exceed $300,000 of applicable appropriations may be used for the purchase and exchange of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and such vehicles shall be used only for official service, including the transportation of Indian school pupils (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 413–414*).

Replacement of property destroyed by fire, flood, or storm: That to meet possible emergencies not exceeding $35,000 of the appropriations made by this Act for support of reservation and nonreservation schools, for school and agency buildings, and for conservation of health among Indians shall be available, upon approval of the Secretary of the Interior, for replacing any buildings, equipment, supplies, livestock, or other property of those activities of the Indian Service above referred to which may be destroyed or rendered unserviceable by fire, flood, or storm: *Provided*, That any diversions of appropriations made hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 414*).

[Authorization for attending health and educational meetings: Not to exceed $7,000 shall be available from applicable funds for expenses (not membership fees) of employees of the Indian Service when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior to attend meetings of medical, health, educational, agricultural, forestry, engineering, and industrial associations in the interest of work among the Indians] (*46 Stat. 284; 54 Stat. 414*).

Payment to William C. Willahan—

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1940, $855.23.

Total, general expenses, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,951,190** Appropriated 1941, **$1,913,990**

INDIAN LANDS

Compensation to Non-Indian Claimants, Pueblo Lands, New Mexico—

[Compensation to non-Indian claimants, Pueblo Indian lands, New Mexico: For carrying out the provisions of the Act of March 28, 1939 (53 Stat. 553), in supplemental settlement of the liability of the United States to non-Indian claimants on Indian Pueblo grants whose claims extinguished under the Act of June 7, 1924, have been found entitled to awards under said Act as supplemented by the Act of May 31, 1933 (48 Stat. 108), $9,826.05, to remain available until expended, to be apportioned to claimants within the several Pueblos as follows: Taos, $9,733.05; San Felipe, $93] (*43 Stat. 636; 48 Stat. 108; 49 Stat. 800; 54 Stat. 414*).

Appropriated 1941, **$9,826.05**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interest in land		$12,119.05	$17,948
1933 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941		−2,293.00	−17,948
Total estimate or appropriation		9,826.05	

Purchase of Land for Navajo Indians, Arizona (Reimbursable)—

Purchase of land for the Navajo Indians, Arizona, reimbursable: The unexpended balance of the appropriation contained in the Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1934, for the purchase of land, and improvements thereon, including water rights, for the Navajo Indians in Arizona, as authorized by and in conformity with the provisions of the Act of June 14, 1934 (48 Stat. 961), is hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, [1941] *1942* (*48 Stat. 961; 54 Stat. 414*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interest in land	$5,000	$7,682	$7,654
1935 appropriation obligated in 1940, 1941, and 1942	−5,000	−7,682	−7,654
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land for the Navajo Indians, Arizona (tribal funds): The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $40,000 from funds to the credit of the Navajo tribe, contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, for the purchase, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 14, 1934 (48 Stat. 961), of lands from the New Mexico and Arizona Land Company within the Navajo Indian Reservation, Arizona, is hereby continued available for the same purpose and under the same conditions until June 30, [1941] *1942* (*25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 414*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interest in land	$40,000		
1939 appropriation obligated in 1942	−40,000		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tribal funds—

Leasing of lands for Navajo Indians (tribal funds): For lease, pending purchase, of land and water rights for the use and benefit of Indians of the Navajo Tribe in Arizona and New Mexico, $20,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Navajo Tribe (*25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 414*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
11 Rents	$20,000	$20,000	$14,657
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,343
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	20,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−9,000	−9,000	−9,000
"Interest on Indian trust funds"	−11,000	−11,000	−11,000

Acquisition of Lands for Indian Tribes—

For the acquisition of lands, interest in lands, water rights and surface rights to lands, and for expenses incident to such acquisition (except salaries and expenses of employees), in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 985), $325,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year [1940] *1941*: *Provided*, [That in addition to the amount herein appropriated the Secretary of the Interior may also incur obligations, and enter into contracts for the acquisition of the additional land, not exceeding a total of $325,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof, and appropriations hereafter made for the acquisition of land pursuant to the authorization contained in the Act of June 18, 1934, shall be available for the purpose of discharging the obligation or obligations so created: *Provided further*,] That no part of the sum herein appropriated [or of this contract authorization] shall be used for the acquisition of land within the States of Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, and Wyoming outside of the boundaries of existing Indian reservations (*48 Stat. 985; 54 Stat. 414–415*).

Estimate 1942, **$325,000** Appropriated 1941, **$325,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Acquisition of Lands for Indian Tribes—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney					0.1	$3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney					0.3	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney					1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.9	2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant director of lands					1	4,000
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					1.4	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1.6	2,019
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.8	1,440
Ungraded					1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental					11.2	24,218
Deduct lapses						410
Net permanent, departmental						23,808
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney					4	2,625
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.4	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Land field agent					5.8	3,800
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Field agent					0.5	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Field agent					6.6	2,664
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.4	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					6	1,850
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1.4	1,440
Ungraded					0.5	840
Total permanent, field					26.6	68,176
Deduct lapses						11,585
Net permanent, field						56,591
Temporary employees, field						356
All personal services, field						56,947
01 Personal services (net)						80,755
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						3,496
05 Communication service						1,000
06 Travel expense						15,465
07 Transportation of things						1,682
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.						968
11 Rents						1,958
12 Repairs and alterations						1,513
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses						1,067
30 Equipment						5,561
31 Land and interest in land			$575,133			611,402
Total other obligations			575,133			644,112
Grand total obligations			575,133			724,867
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940			+74,867			−74,867
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941		+$325,000	−325,000			
Total estimate or appropriation		325,000	325,000			650,000

Redemption of Restricted Indian Property Subject to Taxation—

The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $25,000 contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, for the payment of taxes, including penalties and interest, assessed against individually owned Indian land, title to which is held subject to restrictions against alienation or encumbrance except with the consent or approval of the Secretary of the Interior, when such land was purchased with trust or restricted funds with the understanding that after purchase it would be nontaxable, as authorized by the Act of June 20, 1936 (49 Stat. 1542), is hereby continued available for the same purposes until June 30, [1941] *1942 (49 Stat. 1542; 54 Stat. 415)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$4,000	$5,213	$5,476
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940, 1941, and 1942	−4,000	−5,213	−5,476
Total estimate or appropriation			

Payments to Indians, et al., Act of June 11, 1940—

For payments to Indians, and to States, counties, or political subdivisions thereof in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 11, 1940, entitled "An Act for the relief of Indians who have paid taxes on allotted lands for which patents in fee were issued without application by or consent of the allottees and subsequently cancelled, and for the reimbursement of public subdivisions by whom judgments for such claims have been paid" (54 Stat. 298), $50,000.

Estimate 1942, **$50,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1942, $50,000.

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land, Confederated Bands of Utes, Utah (tribal funds): The unexpended balances of the amounts authorized to be expended by the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* for the purchase of additional lands and improvements for the Confederated Bands of Ute Indians in Utah, are hereby continued available for the same purposes[, and for the purchase of improvements on public-domain lands,] until June 30, [1941] *1942 (25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 415)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interest in land	$7,000	$20,801	$11,199
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940, 1941, and 1942	−7,000	−20,801	−11,199
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tribal funds—

[Purchase of land, Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota (tribal funds): The unexpended balances of the appropriations from tribal funds of the Cheyenne River Indians, South Dakota, available during the fiscal year 1940 for the purchase of Indian-owned and privately owned land, and improvements thereon, in the Cheyenne River Reservation, South Dakota, are hereby continued available for the same purposes and under the same conditions, until June 30, 1941] *(25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 415)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interest in land		$2,522	$22,478
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941		−2,522	−9,978
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940			−12,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tribal funds—

[Purchase of land, Fort Hall Reservation, Idaho (tribal funds): The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $40,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, for the purchase of Indian-owned and privately owned lands or interests therein, and improvements thereon, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Fort Hall Indians, is hereby continued available, for the same purposes and under the same conditions, until June 30, 1941] *(25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 415)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interest in land		$2,978	$37,022
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941		−2,978	−37,022
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land for the Indians of the Round Valley Reservation, California (tribal funds): [For] *The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $10,000, contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1941, for* the purchase of land and improvements thereon for the Indians of the Round Valley Reservation, California, [$10,000,] payable from funds on deposit to the credit of said Indians[: *Provided*, That title to any land and improvements so purchased shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the Indians of the Round Valley Reservation] *is hereby continued available until June 30, 1942 (25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 415)*.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interest in land	$2,000	$8,000	
1941 appropriation obligated in 1942	−2,000	+2,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−10,000	

Tribal funds—

[Purchase of land for Ute Mountain Indians, Colorado (tribal funds): The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $20,000 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, for the purchase of land and improvements thereon for the Ute Mountain Band of Indians in Colorado, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Ute Mountain Band, is hereby continued available, for the same purposes and under the same conditions, until June 30, 1941] *(25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 415–416)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interest in land		$5,338	$6,854
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941		−5,338	−6,854
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tribal funds—

[Purchase of land, Fort Peck Reservation, Montana (tribal funds): For the purchase of Indian-owned and privately owned lands, improvements on lands, or any interest in lands, including water rights, for Indians of the Fort Peck Reservation, Montana, $50,000, payable from any funds on deposit to the credit of the Indians of said reservation: *Provided*, That title to land or improvements so purchased shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the Indians of the Fort Peck Reservation: *Provided further*, That no funds shall be expended under this authorization without the consent of the executive board of the tribal council of said Indians: *Provided further*, That so much of this appropriation as may be necessary may be expended to permit said executive board to lease for ten-year periods agricultural and grazing lands from Indians and non-Indians for sublease to Indians and groups of Indians] *(25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 416)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		$50,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−50,000	

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land for Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, North Carolina—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interest in land			$5,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−5,000

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land for the Indians of the Colville Reservation, Washington (tribal funds): The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $100,000 contained in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, for the purchase of land and improvements thereon for the Colville Indians, Washington, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of said Indians, is hereby continued available until June 1942 (25 U. S. C. 123; 53 Stat. 1314).

Tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interest in land	$35,000	$46,933	$18,067
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941 and 1942 and subsequent years	−35,000	−46,933	+81,933
Total estimate or appropriation			100,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−100,000

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land for the Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, Minnesota (tribal funds): For the purchase of Indian-owned and non-Indian owned lands, interest in lands, and chattels and improvements, $85,000, payable from any funds on deposit to the credit of the Minnesota Chippewa Tribe: Provided, That title to all purchases made hereunder shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the Minnesota Chippewa Tribe (25 U. S. C. 123).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interest in land	$85,000		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−85,000		

Tribal funds—

Purchase of land, Spokane Indians, Washington (tribal funds): [For] *The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $30,000, contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1941, for* the purchase of Indian-owned and privately owned lands, improvements on lands, or any interest in lands, including water rights for Indians of the Spokane Reservation, Washington, [$30,000,] payable from any funds on deposit to the credit of the Indians of said reservation[: *Provided*, That title to land or improvements so purchased shall be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the Indians of the Spokane Reservation] *is hereby continued available until June 30, 1942 (25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 416)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interest in land	$10,000	$10,000	
1941 appropriation obligated in 1942 and subsequent years	−10,000	+20,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		30,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−30,000	

Tribal funds—

Survey of boundary, Yakima Reservation, Wash.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)			$1,108
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			41
06 Travel expenses			54
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.			13
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			2,784
Total other obligations			2,892
Total estimate or appropriation			4,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−4,000

Improvement of Land Records, Indian Service—

30 Equipment: Obligations—1940, $10,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Payment to Loyal Shawnee Indians, Oklahoma—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			$7,411
1930 appropriation obligated in 1940			−7,411
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Indian lands, annual appropriations, general account:
Estimate 1942, **$375,000** Appropriated 1941, **$334,826.05**

INDUSTRIAL ASSISTANCE AND ADVANCEMENT

Administration of Indian Forests—

For the preservation of timber on Indian reservations and allotments other than the Menominee Indian Reservation in Wisconsin, the education of Indians in the proper care of forests, and the general administration of forestry and grazing work, including fire prevention and payment of reasonable rewards for information leading to arrest and conviction of a person or persons setting forest fires, or taking or otherwise destroying timber, in contravention of law on Indian lands, [$398,640] *$385,000*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the expenses of administration of Indian forest lands from which timber is sold to the extent only that proceeds from the sales of timber from such lands are insufficient for that purpose (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 416*).

Estimate 1942, **$385,000** Appropriated 1941, **$398,640**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior forester	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Regional forester	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Assistant director of forestry	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Associate regional forester	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Forester	1	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Forest supervisor	9	3,478	9	3,478	9	3,476
Logging engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Regional forester	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate range examiner	2	3,250	2	3,250	1	3,250
Associate range supervisor	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate regional range supervisor	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Forest examiner	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Forest supervisor	9	2,856	9	2,856	9.2	2,846
Range supervisor	6	2,850	6	2,850	5.9	2,841
Assistant range supervisor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant range examiner	3	2,633	3	2,633	2.9	2,617
Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
District supervisor			4	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	21	2,091	21	2,091	13.7	2,144
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Forest examiner	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	13.5	2,441	13.5	2,441	13.3	2,434
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,200	5	2,200	4.6	2,170
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	5	1,752	5	1,752	5	1,734
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3.5	1,500	3.5	1,500	3.5	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	12	1,320	12	1,320	1.9	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,380	1	1,380	0.3	1,380
Ungraded	13	1,154	13	1,154	12.7	1,163
Total permanent, field	119	280,722	124	295,123	99.7	249,748
Deduct lapses		25,000		25,000		22,544
Net permanent, field		255,722		270,123		227,204
Temporary employees, field		62,760		55,510		36,980
All personal services, field		318,482		325,633		264,184
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		16,800		18,000		16,173
01 Personal services (net)		301,682		307,633		248,011
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		16,500		16,500		16,747
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		2,028
06 Travel expense		16,700		19,000		18,626
07 Transportation of things		750		750		552
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		1,000		1,000		986
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		3,500		3,500		3,372
11 Rents		2,200		2,200		2,143

Administration of Indian Forests—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$10,000	$10,000	$9,686
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,058	1,257	1,666
30 Equipment	28,610	33,800	36,591
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	1,000	1,000	1,092
Total other obligations	83,318	91,007	93,489
Total estimate or appropriation	385,000	398,640	341,500

Expenses, Sale of Timber (Reimbursable)—

For expenses incidental to the sale of timber, and for the expenses of administration, including fire prevention, of Indian forest lands *only* from which such timber is sold [to the extent that the proceeds of such sales are sufficient for that purpose], $117,000, reimbursable to the United States as provided in the Act of February 14, 1920 (25 U. S. C. 413) *from the proceeds of timber sales*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for the payment of reasonable rewards for information leading to arrest and conviction of a person or persons setting forest fires, or taking or otherwise destroying timber, in contravention of law (*25 U. S. C. 407, 413; 54 Stat. 416*).

Estimate 1942, **$117,000** Appropriated 1941, **$117,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant forester	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	0.5	$2,650
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Forest examiner	2	2,800	2	2,800	2.8	2,771
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	7	2,414	7	2,414	5.4	2,448
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,033	3	2,033	3.4	2,029
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.9	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	15	1,924	15	1,924	15	1,922
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	15	1,956	15	1,956	15.7	1,956
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Ungraded	5	1,104	5	1,104	5.3	1,109
Total permanent, field	54	105,817	54	105,817	55	106,877
Deduct lapses		20,000		20,000		19,142
Net permanent, field		85,817		85,817		87,735
Temporary employees, field		8,500		8,500		8,461
All personal services, field		94,317		94,317		96,196
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		5,500		5,500		5,487
01 Personal services (net)		88,817		88,817		90,709
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,200		4,200		2,116
05 Communication service		150		150		50
06 Travel expense		1,800		1,800		862
07 Transportation of things		2,525		2,525		1,575
08 Printing, binding photographing, etc		325		325		176
09 Advertising and publication of notices		250		250		160
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		2,500		2,500		1,479
12 Repairs and alterations		6,200		6,200		3,800
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		233		233		76
30 Equipment		10,000		10,000		6,376
Total other obligations		28,183		28,183		16,670
Grand total obligations		117,000		117,000		107,379
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						12,621
Total estimate or appropriation		117,000		117,000		120,000

Suppressing Forest Fires on Indian Reservations—

For the suppression or emergency prevention of forest fires on or threatening Indian reservations, $15,000, together with $25,000 from funds held by the United States in trust for the respective tribes of Indians interested: *Provided*, That not to exceed $50,000 of appropriations herein made for timber operations shall be available upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, for fire-suppression or emergency prevention purposes: *Provided further*, That any

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

diversions of appropriations made hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

[Suppressing forest fires on Indian reservations: For an additional amount for the suppression or emergency prevention of forest fires on or threatening Indian reservations, $30,000, together with $25,000 from funds held by the United States in trust for the respective tribes of Indians interested] (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 416, 1040*).

Estimate 1942, **$15,000** Appropriated 1941, **$45,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Treasury funds			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$10,000	$40,000	$9,012
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	500	500	394
05 Communication service	50	50	
06 Travel expense	100	100	
07 Transportation of things	50	50	11
11 Rents	1,850	1,850	178
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	83
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	75	75	
30 Equipment	2,275	2,275	346
Total other obligations	5,000	5,000	1,012
Grand total obligations	15,000	45,000	10,024
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,976
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	45,000	15,000
Tribal funds			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	12,000	35,000	11,696
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	5,500	6,500	4,958
06 Travel expense	750	1,000	714
07 Transportation of things	50	100	60
11 Rents	3,000	4,000	2,650
12 Repairs and alterations	1,500	1,200	952
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	200	200	60
30 Equipment	2,000	2,000	1,525
Total other obligations	13,000	15,000	10,919
Grand total obligations	25,000	50,000	22,615
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,385
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	50,000	25,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−25,000	−50,000	−25,000

Supervising Mining Operations on Leased Indian Lands (Reimbursable)—

For transfer to the Geological Survey for expenditures to be made in inspecting mines and examining mineral deposits on Indian lands and in supervising mining operations on restricted, tribal, and allotted Indian lands leased under the provisions of the Acts of February 28, 1891 (25 U. S. C. 336, 371, 397), May 27, 1908 (35 Stat. 312), March 3, 1909 (25 U. S. C. 396), and other Acts authorizing the leasing of such lands for mining purposes, including not to exceed $5,000 for the purchase and exchange (not to exceed $2,000), maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles, and not to exceed $11,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $100,000 (*25 U. S. C. 396; 43 U. S. C. 31; 26 Stat. 795; 35 Stat. 312; 54 Stat. 417*).

Estimate 1942, **$100,000** Appropriated 1941, **$100,000**

Transferred for supervising mining operations to "Mineral leasing, Geological Survey": Obligations—1942, $100,000; 1941, $100,000; 1940, $100,000.

Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations, Department of the Interior (Bureau of Indian Affairs)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal soil conservationist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior soil conservationist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	$2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000

Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations, Department of the Interior (Bureau of Indian Affairs)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	$1,800	1	$1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620				
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	$1,440
Total permanent, departmental	11	26,220	7	19,740	4	7,740
Deduct lapses				6,000		
Net permanent, departmental		26,220		13,740		7,740
Temporary employees, departmental		360		6,260		
All personal services, departmental		26,580		20,000		7,740
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Range examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Senior soil conservationist	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Conservation economist	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate botanist			1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate soil scientist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate soil conservationist	5	3,220	5	3,220	3	3,233
Associate agricultural engineer	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Associate forester	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate range examiner	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate agronomist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant range examiner	5	2,740	5	2,740	5	2,740
Assistant soil technologist	3	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant biologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant soil surveyor	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant agronomist	5	2,660	5	2,660	5	2,660
Assistant social economist					1	2,600
Assistant soil conservationist	4	2,675	4	2,675	3	2,700
Assistant agricultural engineer	4	2,650	4	2,650	4	2,650
Assistant forester	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,667
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	31	2,022	31	2,022	17	2,041
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,075	4	2,075	2	2,150
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1,773	10.2	1,771	8.7	1,807
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,449	7	1,449	7	1,449
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	7	1,320	7	1,320	7	1,320
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1.7	1,327	0.7	1,080	0.7	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	6	2,617	6	2,617	6	2,617
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1.5	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	13.8	1,672	13.8	1,672	12.8	1,676
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	29	1,465	30	1,464	23	1,463
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	11	1,298	11	1,298	11	1,298
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	8	1,785	9	1,780	9	1,780
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1.7	1,655	1.7	1,655	1.7	1,606
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	48.7	1,357	49.7	1,357	49.5	1,358
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	10.4	1,235	11.8	1,234	12.8	1,189
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Ungraded	11.6	1,501	13.6	1,493	15	1,200
Total permanent, field	258.9		264		233.2	
		477,379		484,532		413,267
Deduct lapses		2,270		33,320		8,127
Net permanent, field		475,109		451,212		405,140
Temporary employees, field		32,841		29,672		89,154
All personal services, field		507,950		480,884		494,294
01 Personal services (net)		534,530		500,884		502,034
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		146,853		155,969		58,307
05 Communication service		6,285		6,151		4,705
06 Travel expense		39,965		37,765		34,742
07 Transportation of things		12,530		15,450		5,103
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		560		610		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		3,220		3,305		4,107
11 Rents		9,920		11,510		14,037
12 Repairs and alterations		37,614		31,829		22,372
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,868		2,639		193
30 Equipment		71,895		93,628		6,885
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		2,500		9,000		
Total other obligations		334,210		367,856		150,451
Grand total obligations		868,740		868,740		652,485
Allotted from "Soil and moisture conservation operations, Department of the Interior"		−868,740		−868,740		−652,485
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Obtaining Employment for Indians—

For the purpose of obtaining remunerative employment for Indians, [$40,220] *$40,800* (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 417*).

Estimate 1942, **$40,800** Appropriated 1941, **$40,220**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Employment supervisor					0.5	$2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,083	6	2,083	6	2,074
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3.3	1,656	3.3	1,656	3.2	1,639
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	13.3	25,463	13.3	25,463	13.7	26,495
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,500		1,638
Net permanent, field		23,963		23,963		24,857
Temporary employees, field		400		400		343
01 Personal services (net)		24,363		24,363		25,200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		2,500		1,874
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		1,001
06 Travel expense		6,500		6,500		4,072
07 Transportation of things		50		50		7
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		100		100		88
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		50		50		24
11 Rents		1,000		1,000		603
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		972
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		747		747		780
30 Equipment		2,790		2,210		1,990
Total other obligations		16,437		15,857		11,411
Grand total obligations		40,800		40,220		39,009
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,491
Total estimate or appropriation		40,800		40,220		40,500

Agriculture and Stock Raising Among Indians—

For the purpose of developing agriculture and stock raising among the Indians, including necessary personnel, traveling and other expenses, and purchase of supplies and equipment, [$670,220] *$705,000*, of which not to exceed $15,000 may be used to conduct agricultural experiments and demonstrations on Indian school or agency farms and to maintain a supply of suitable plants or seed for issue to Indians, and not to exceed $30,000 may be used for the operation and maintenance of a sheep-breeding station on the Navajo Reservation (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 417*).

Estimate 1942, **$705,000** Appropriated 1941, **$670,220**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400 Supervisor of extension work	2	$4,800	2	$4,800	2	$4,800
Senior animal husbandman	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Supervisor of home extension work	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600 Supervisor of extension work	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Agriculture extension agent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800 Agriculture extension agent	4	3,250	4	3,250	3.1	3,377
Field agent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200 Agriculture extension agent	32	2,784	32	2,784	30.9	2,667
Home extension agent	13	2,661	13	2,661	12.7	2,660
Assistant animal husbandman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,320	5	2,320	3.1	2,315
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,060	5	2,060	5	2,030
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	121	1,849	108	1,854	108.9	1,851
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.9	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,049	7	2,049	6	2,050
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300					0.9	1,920
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	31	1,672	31	1,672	34.5	1,645
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	8	1,343	8	1,343	6.9	1,329

Agriculture and Stock Raising Among Indians—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	$1,260	1	$1,260	1	$1,260
Ungraded	53	1,075	53	1,075	54.7	1,074
Ungraded. Home demonstration agent	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	294.4		281.4		282.3	
		562,720		539,223		531,468
Deduct lapses		15,000		15,000		15,479
Net permanent, field		547,700		524,223		515,989
Temporary employees, field		18,000		18,000		17,565
All personal services, field		565,700		542,223		533,554
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		37,340		35,000		33,891
01 Personal services (net)		528,360		507,223		499,663
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		49,000		45,000		43,825
05 Communication service		4,700		4,500		4,500
06 Travel expense		32,500		26,000		25,395
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		927
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		1,500		1,500		1,663
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		10,200		10,000		9,727
11 Rents		700		700		701
12 Repairs and alterations		28,000		27,000		26,955
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,290		1,297		904
30 Equipment		47,750		46,000		49,505
Total other obligations		176,640		162,997		164,102
Grand total obligations		705,000		670,220		663,765
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11,235
Total estimate or appropriation		705,000		670,220		675,000

Industry Among Indians—

For the purpose of encouraging industry and self-support among the Indians and to aid them in the culture of fruits, grains, and other crops, $150,000, which sum may be advanced to Indians for the purchase of seeds, animals, machinery, tools, implements, and other equipment *and supplies*; for advances to old, disabled, or indigent Indian allottees for their support; and for advances to Indians having irrigable allotments to assist them in the development and cultivation thereof: *Provided*, That except for the Navajo Indians in Arizona and New Mexico not to exceed $25,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be expended on any one reservation or for the benefit of any one tribe of Indians: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $15,000 may be advanced to worthy Indian youths to enable them to take educational courses, including courses in nursing, home economics, forestry, and other industrial subjects in colleges, universities, or other institutions, and advances so made shall be reimbursed in not to exceed eight years, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 417*).

Estimate 1942, **$150,000** Appropriated 1941, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
50 Working fund		$150,000		$150,000		$124,765
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						50,235
Total estimate or appropriation		150,000		150,000		175,000

Tribal funds—

Industrial assistance (tribal funds): For advances to individual members of the tribes for the construction of homes and for the purchase of seed, animals, machinery, tools, implements, building material, and other equipment and supplies; and for advances to old, disabled, or indigent Indians for their support and burial, and Indians having irrigable allotments to assist them in the development and cultivation thereof, to be immediately available, [$22,000] *$100,000*, payable from tribal funds as follows: [Blackfeet, Montana, $10,000; Hoopa Valley, California, $2,000] *Fort Apache, Arizona, $50,000*; Red Lake, Minnesota, [$10,000] *$50,000* (from funds held in trust by the United States for said Indians pursuant to the Act of June 15, 1938 (52 Stat. 697)[, and to be used only for educational loans to Indian youths of the Red Lake Band possessing one-fourth degree or more of Indian blood]); and the unexpended balances of funds available under this head in the Interior Department

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Appropriation Act for the fiscal year [1940, and the Third Deficiency Act, fiscal year 1939] *1941*, are hereby continued available during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for the purposes for which they were appropriated: *Provided*, That advances may be made to worthy Indian youths to enable them to take educational courses, including courses in nursing, home economics, forestry, *agriculture*, and other industrial subjects in colleges, universities, or other institutions, and advances so made shall be reimbursed in not to exceed eight years under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided further*, That all moneys reimbursed during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* shall be credited to the respective appropriations and be available for the purposes of this paragraph: *Provided further*, That funds available under this paragraph may be used for the establishment and operation of tribal enterprises when proposed by Indian tribes and approved by the Secretary of the Interior, and revenues derived therefrom shall be covered into the Treasury to the credit of the respective tribes: *Provided further*, That the unexpended balances of prior appropriations under this head for any tribe, including reimbursements to such appropriations and the appropriations made herein, may be advanced to such tribe, if incorporated, for use under rules and regulations established for the making of loans from the revolving loan fund authorized by the Act of June 18, 1934 (25 U. S. C. 470) (*25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 417–418*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services, net (irregular labor)	$20,000	$20,000	$4,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	10,000	10,000	3,465
06 Travel expenses	300	300	175
07 Transportation of things	1,000	1,000	233
12 Repairs and alterations	15,000	15,000	3,030
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	700	700	135
30 Equipment	100,000	100,000	117,912
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	5,000	5,000	2,642
50 Loans to Indians	323,000	310,000	175,928
Total other obligations	455,000	442,000	303,520
Grand total obligations	475,000	462,000	308,320
Prior year appropriations and accruals thereto obligated in 1942, 1941, and 1940	−375,000	−440,000	−8,320
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	22,000	300,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−100,000	−22,000	−300,000

Revolving Fund for Loans to Indians and Indian Corporations—

For an additional amount to be added to the appropriations heretofore made, for the establishment of a revolving fund for the purpose of making and administering loans to Indian chartered corporations in accordance with the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 986), and of making and administering loans to individual Indians and to associations or corporate groups of Indians of Oklahoma in accordance with the Act of June 26, 1936 (49 Stat. 1967), [$249,600] *$250,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$22,500] *$25,700* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia, and [$100,000] *$110,000* shall be available for personal services in the field, for traveling expenses of employees, for purchase of equipment and supplies, and for other necessary expenses of administering such loans, including not more than $3,500 for printing and binding: *Provided, That interest or other charges collected on loans shall be credited to said revolving fund and shall be available for the purposes of this paragraph (48 Stat. 986; 54 Stat. 418).*

Estimate 1942, **$250,000** Appropriated 1941, **$249,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Director of credit	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant director of credit	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate economist	1	3,200				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Senior clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,815
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,656

Revolving Fund for Loans to Indians and Indian Corporations—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	$1,440	1	$1,440	1	$1,440
Ungraded	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	11	26,340	10	23,140	9	21,982
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		519
Net permanent, departmental		25,340		22,140		21,463
Temporary employees, departmental		360		360		400
All personal services, departmental		25,700		22,500		21,863
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Credit agent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Principal accountant-auditor	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Credit agent	7	3,885	7	3,885	7	3,885
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate credit agent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1.7	3,229
Accountant-auditor	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,200	3	2,200	2	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,828	7	1,828	6.3	1,829
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,622	2	1,622	3	1,640
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Ungraded	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, field	27	71,975	26	68,775	26	69,367
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		7,396
Net permanent, field		69,975		66,775		61,971
Temporary employees, field		100		100		107
All personal services, field		70,075		66,875		62,078
01 Personal services (net)		95,775		89,375		83,941
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		2,500		2,203
05 Communication service		500		500		454
06 Travel expense		18,300		16,000		12,516
07 Transportation of things		500		500		503
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		3,500		3,500		2,720
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		200		200		157
11 Rents		1,700		1,700		1,643
12 Repairs and alterations		3,500		3,500		1,036
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		725		725		400
30 Equipment		4,700		4,000		3,333
50 Loans to Indians		325,903		944,300		658,181
Total other obligations		362,028		977,425		683,146
Grand total obligations		457,803		1,066,800		767,087
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940, 1941, and 1942		−207,803		−817,200		−367,087
Total estimate or appropriation		250,000		249,600		400,000

Development of Indian Arts and Crafts—

For the development, under the direction of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, of Indian arts and crafts, as authorized by the Act of August 27, 1935 (49 Stat. 891), including personal services, purchase and transportation of equipment and supplies, purchase of periodicals, directories, and books of reference, purchase and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, telegraph and telephone services, cost of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, expenses of exhibits and of attendance at meetings concerned with the development of Indian arts and crafts, traveling expenses, including payment of actual transportation expenses, not to exceed $2,500 for printing and binding, and other necessary expenses, [$48,400] *$50,000*, of which not to exceed $16,000 shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to pay any salary at a rate exceeding $7,500 per annum (*48 Stat. 986; 54 Stat. 418*).

Estimate 1942, **$50,000** Appropriated 1941, **$48,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	$1,800	0.5	$1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: General manager	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	$7,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Development of Indian Arts and Crafts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant to general manager			0.5	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	$2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	0.5	1,440	1	1,440
Ungraded			1	1,200	0.5	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	5	14,860	5.5	16,340	4.5	15,840
Deduct lapses				340		100
Net permanent, departmental		14,860		16,000		15,740
Temporary employees, departmental		1,140				
All personal services, departmental		16,000		16,000		15,740
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant to general manager	1	3,800	0.5	3,800		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,036	4.7	2,032	3	2,033
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.5	1,620
Total permanent, field	7	15,600	6.2	13,070	4	7,809
Deduct lapses						39
Net permanent, field		15,600		13,070		7,770
Temporary employees, field		3,400		2,400		2,390
All personal services, field		19,000		15,470		10,160
01 Personal services (net)		35,000		31,470		25,900
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		800		800		1,000
05 Communication service		400		400		350
06 Travel expenses		12,770		12,500		13,700
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		100		500		50
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		230		430		2,300
30 Equipment		700		2,300		2,900
Total other obligations		15,000		16,930		20,300
Grand total obligations		50,000		48,400		46,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						50
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		48,400		46,250

Suppressing Contagious Diseases Among Livestock of Indians—

[Suppressing contagious diseases among livestock of Indians: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $7,500 contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1937, for reimbursing Indians of the Mescalero Reservation, New Mexico, for stock destroyed on account of being infected with Malta fever, and for expenses in connection with the eradication and prevention of this disease, is hereby made available for the same purposes for the fiscal year 1941] *(25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 418)*.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)		$1,000	$1,021
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		200	194
12 Repairs and alterations			108
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,112	819
30 Equipment			3
Total other obligations		2,312	1,124
Grand total obligations		3,312	2,145
1937 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941		−3,312	−2,145
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, industrial assistance and advancement, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,812,800** Appropriated 1941, **$1,819,080**

DEVELOPMENT OF WATER SUPPLY

Water Supply for Indians in Arizona, New Mexico and Utah—

For the development, rehabilitation, repair, maintenance, and operation of domestic and stock water facilities on the Navajo Reservation in Arizona, New Mexico, and Utah, the Hopi Reservation in Arizona, the Papago Reservation in Arizona, and the several Pueblos in New Mexico, including the purchase and installation of pumping and other equipment, [$100,000] *$110,000 (25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 418)*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$110,000** Appropriated 1941, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	0.5	$3,800	0.5	$3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Engineer					0.5	$3,650
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Associate engineer	0.2	2,900	0.1	2,900		
Assistant engineer	0.3	2,700	0.2	2,633		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.2	2,196	0.9	2,166	0.9	2,166
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.1	1,830				
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Superintendent of construction	0.3	2,800	0.3	2,800	0.3	2,800
Supervisor of water development	0.6	2,600	0.6	2,600	0.6	2,600
Senior clerk	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.4	2,400				
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.1	1,800	0.1	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.6	1,620	0.6	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2.5	1,443	2.2	1,444	2.6	1,447
Ungraded	0.6	1,040	0.6	1,040	0.6	1,040
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Well driller	0.4	2,952	0.1	2,808	0.1	2,808
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.6	2,300	0.6	2,300	0.6	2,309
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4.1	2,111	4.3	2,138	4	2,246
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	8.6	1,884	8.6	1,884	7.6	1,888
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,686	1.9	1,686	1.4	1,689
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3.4	1,562	2.9	1,573	2.8	1,572
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1.5	1,400	1.5	1,400	1.5	1,400
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1.1	1,125	1.1	1,125	1.1	1,125
Ungraded	3.5	1,080	3.8	1,100	3.4	1,090
Total permanent, field	33.4	59,278	31.5	55,562	29.5	52,014
Temporary employees, field		24,839		22,578		21,007
All personal services, field		84,117		78,140		73,021
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,327		3,031		3,144
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		80,790		75,109		69,877
Deduct amount included in objects below		51,177		47,879		43,061
01 Personal services (net)		29,613		29,230		26,816
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,764		7,624		7,788
05 Communication service		657		626		623
06 Travel expense		1,000		1,064		1,148
07 Transportation of things		300		326		211
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		60				
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		200		192		91
11 Rents		133		133		133
12 Repairs and alterations		58,273		56,170		54,797
30 Equipment		10,000		5,135		6,497
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		2,000		1,500		1,896
Total other obligations		80,387		72,770		73,184
Total estimate or appropriation		110,000		100,000		100,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Navajo		$70,000		$62,500		$65,000
2. Hopi		7,500		7,500		5,000
3. Papago		14,000		12,500		12,500
4. Pueblos		18,500		17,500		17,500
Total estimate or appropriation		110,000		100,000		100,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

IRRIGATION AND DRAINAGE

Irrigation, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—
Maintenance, Ganado Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—
Maintenance, Irrigation System, Pala and Rincon Reservations, Calif. (Receipt Limitation)—
Maintenance, Pine River Irrigation Project, Southern Ute Reservation, Colo. (Receipt Limitation)—
Maintenance, Irrigation System, Colville Reservation, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—
Maintenance, Lummi Irrigation Project, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—
Maintenance, Fruitlands Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Receipt Limitation)—
Maintenance, Hogback Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Receipt Limitation)—
Maintenance, Walker River Irrigation Project, Carson Reservation, Nevada (Receipt Limitation)—
Maintenance, Irrigation System, Tongue River Reservation, Montana (Receipt Limitation)—
Maintenance, Irrigation System, Western Shoshone Reservation, Nevada (Receipt Limitation)—

For the construction, repair, and maintenance of irrigation systems, and for purchase or rental of irrigation tools and appliances, water rights, ditches, and lands necessary for irrigation purposes for Indian reservations and allotments; for operation of irrigation systems or appurtenances thereto when no other funds are applicable or available for the purpose; for drainage and protection of irrigable lands from damage by floods or loss of water rights, upon the Indian irrigation projects named below, [in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively] *$243,730, reimbursable, together with $28,500 operation and maintenance collections, from which latter amount expenditures for any one project shall not exceed the aggregate receipts from such project covered into the Treasury pursuant to section 4 of the Permanent Appropriations Repeal Act, 1934*:

Miscellaneous projects, $16,500; Arizona: Ak Chin, $4,000; Chiu Chui, $4,000; [Ganado, $1,000 together with $1,500 from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934] *Fort Apache, $2,500*; Navajo, miscellaneous projects, Arizona and New Mexico, [$12,000] *$44,000, together with $11,500 (Fruitlands, $5,000; Ganado, $1,500: Hogback, $5,000), collections*; Hopi, miscellaneous projects, $1,500; San Xavier, $2,000; California: Coachella Valley, $1,000; Morongo, [$4,000] *$3,000*; Pala and Rincon, [$3,500] *$3,000*, together with $500, [from which expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of said Repeal Act] *collections*; Colorado: Southern Ute, [$13,000] *$10,000*, together with [$3,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the said Repeal Act] *$6,000, collections*; Montana: Tongue River, [$4,000] *$2,250, together with $1,000, collections*; Nevada: Pyramid Lake, $3,000; Walker River, [$6,000] *$5,500, together with $500, collections*; Western Shoshone, [$10,000] *$8,000, together with $2,000, collections*; New Mexico: Miscellaneous Pueblos, [$27,500] *$25,000*; Oregon: Warm Springs, [$3,000] *$3,500*; Washington: Colville, $5,000, together with [$1,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of said Repeal Act] *$5,000, collections*; Lummi diking project, $500, together with $2,000, [from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of said Repeal Act] *collections*.

For necessary miscellaneous expenses incident to the general administration of Indian irrigation projects, including pay of employees and their traveling and incidental expenses, $70,980;

[In all, for irrigation on Indian reservations, not to exceed $200,480, reimbursable: *Provided*, That the] *The* foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, for the necessary expenditures for damages by floods and other unforeseen exigencies, but the amount so interchanged shall not exceed in the aggregate 10 per centum of all the amounts so appropriated: *Provided further*, That the cost of irrigation projects and of operating and maintaining such projects where reimbursement thereof is required by law shall be apportioned on a per-acre basis against the lands under the respective projects and shall be collected by the Secretary of the Interior as required by such law, and any unpaid charges outstanding against such lands shall constitute a first lien thereon which shall be recited in any patent or instrument issued for such lands (*25 U. S. C. 381, 385; 36 Stat. 858; 38 Stat. 582; 48 Stat. 369–370; 54 Stat. 419*).

Estimate 1942, **$243,730** Appropriated 1941, **$200,480**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant director of irrigation	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600	0.3	$5,600
District engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.2	5,600
Agricultural economist					0.3	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant director of irrigation					0.7	5,400
Supervising engineer					0.2	5,000
Agricultural economist					0.7	4,657
Supervising engineer at large	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.2	4,600
Senior engineer	0.5	4,600	0.5	4,600	0.2	4,600
Senior electrical engineer	0.5	4,600	0.3	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Hydrographic engineer	0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000		
Engineer	0.7	3,943			0.1	4,000
Soil scientist					0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Engineer			0.5	3,500	0.4	3,500
Electrical engineer					0.3	3,500
Associate attorney	0.5	3,500	0.5	3,500		
Assistant district counsel	0.5	3,200	0.3	3,200		
Associate engineer					0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Associate engineer					0.7	2,900
Associate accountant					1.3	2,900
Assistant engineer	0.3	2,633	0.3	2,633	0.1	2,633
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	0.7	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.1	2,300
Range $2,000 to $2,600	2.3	2,185	0.3	2,100	0.3	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.7	2,300	0.3	2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1.3	1,895	1.1	1,854	1.4	1,844
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.2	1,620	0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.7	1,440	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,080 to $1,380					0.1	1,230
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Senior clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1.5	3,033
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Superintendent of construction	0.1	2,700				
Irrigation manager	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Senior clerk	0.8	2,850	0.5	3,000		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2.3	2,430	2.3	2,387	2.3	2,343
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.1	2,091	0.5	2,100	4.3	2,088
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2.7	1,800	2.3	1,800	1.5	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4.1	1,659	3.4	1,673	6.2	1,667
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3.8	1,476	2.7	1,496	0.9	1,442
Ungraded	0.3	1,080			0.2	1,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1.1	2,409	0.3	2,496	0.3	2,496
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2.9	2,044	2.1	2,060	1.9	2,051
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	4.2	1,917	3	1,931	3	1,931
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,774	2.5	1,747	2.3	1,743
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,720	2.7	1,680	3.1	1,657
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	0.5	1,320	0.5	1,320	0.5	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2.2	1,205	2.1	1,202	2.1	1,202
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2.1	1,108	2.1	1,108	1.1	1,134
Ungraded	4.6	1,050	2.9	1,110	2.9	1,107
Total permanent, field	53.5		40.6		45	
		111,150		86,085		96,058
Temporary employees, field		28,325		29,726		29,395
All personal services, field		139,475		115,811		125,453
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,524		2,208		1,671
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		135,951		113,603		123,782
Deduct amount included in objects below		36,558		39,335		37,295
01 Personal services (net)		99,393		74,268		86,487
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,669		9,335		12,483
05 Communication service		1,598		645		879
06 Travel expenses		19,127		24,421		14,521
07 Transportation of things		1,465		756		1,133
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		1,709		718		1,658
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		8,000		5,379		4,822
11 Rents		8,186		6,505		2,927
12 Repairs and alterations		56,534		49,268		44,063
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,100		1,559		85
30 Equipment		8,000		6,016		10,549

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Irrigation, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—Continued.
Maintenance, Ganado Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.
Maintenance, Irrigation System, Pala and Rincon Reservations, Calif. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.
Maintenance, Pine River Irrigation Project, Southern Ute Reservation, Colo. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.
Maintenance, Irrigation System, Colville Reservation, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.
Maintenance, Lummi Irrigation Project, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.
Maintenance, Fruitlands Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.
Maintenance, Hogback Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.
Maintenance, Walker River Irrigation Project, Carson Reservation, Nevada (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.
Maintenance, Irrigation System, Tongue River Reservation, Montana (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.
Maintenance, Irrigation System, Western Shoshone Reservation, Nevada (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	$7,199	$5,860	$7,759
Total other obligations	128,587	110,462	100,879
Grand total obligations	227,980	184,730	187,366
Transferred to "Geological Survey, gaging streams"	+15,750	+15,750	+18,250
Net total obligations	243,730	200,480	205,616
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,884
Total estimate or appropriation	243,730	200,480	208,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Miscellaneous projects	$16,500	$16,500	$19,960
2. Ak Chin	4,000	4,000	4,000
3. Chiu Chui	4,000	4,000	4,000
4. Fort Apache	2,500		
5. Navajo (includes Ganado in 1940 and 1941, and Ganado, Fruitlands, and Hogback in 1942)	55,500	14,500	14,442
6. Hopi	1,500	1,500	1,500
7. San Xavier	2,000	2,000	2,000
8. Coachella Valley	1,000	1,000	1,000
9. Morongo	3,000	4,000	4,000
10. Pala and Rincon	3,500	4,000	4,000
11. Southern Ute	16,000	16,000	15,398
12. Tongue River	3,250	4,000	2,980
13. Pyramid Lake	3,000	3,000	3,984
14. Walker River	6,000	6,000	5,990
15. Western Shoshone	9,250	9,250	9,241
16. Miscellaneous Pueblos	10,000	12,500	10,000
17. Warm Springs	3,500	3,000	2,524
18. Colville	10,000	6,000	4,897
19. Lummi	2,500	2,500	2,500
20. Administration	70,980	70,980	74,950
Grand total obligations	227,980	184,730	187,366
Transferred to "Geological Survey, gaging streams"	+15,750	+15,750	+18,250
Net total obligations	243,730	200,480	205,616
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,884
Total estimate or appropriation	243,730	200,480	208,500

Maintenance, San Carlos Irrigation Project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (Reimbursable)—
Maintenance, San Carlos Irrigation Project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of the San Carlos project for the irrigation of lands in the Gila River Indian Reservation, Arizona, [$65,000] *$75,000*, reimbursable, together with [$140,000] *$130,000* (operation and maintenance collections), and $220,000 (power revenues), of which latter sum not to exceed $24,000 shall be available for major repairs in case of unforeseen emergencies caused by fire, flood, or storm, from which amounts, of [$140,000] *$130,000* and $220,000, respectively, expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934; in all, $425,000 (*39 Stat. 130; 43 Stat. 475–476; 54 Stat. 419*).

Estimate 1942, **$425,000** Appropriated 1941, **$425,000**

Maintenance, San Carlos Irrigation Project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (Reimbursable)—Continued.
Maintenance, San Carlos Irrigation Project, Gila River Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Consulting engineer	0.2	$5,000	0.2	$5,000	0.1	$5,000
Engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer					0.8	4,400
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Power superintendent					0.7	3,500
Electrical engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.2	3,500
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Associate engineer			0.1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Senior clerk	1	3,000	1	2,950	1	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,100	3	2,100	2.9	2,083
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,860	2	1,860	1.4	1,815
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.8	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Foreman, power plant	2	2,950	2	2,950	1.7	2,760
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400			1	2,750
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	20	2,089	19	2,091	14.6	2,098
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	9	1,860	9	1,860	4.8	1,860
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,780	4	1,815	9.1	1,762
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	11	1,555	10	1,554	3.7	1,568
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	3	1,280	6.8	1,376
Total permanent, field	59.2		59.3		51.9	
		119,445		118,229		103,191
Temporary employees, field		57,200		60,000		55,835
All personal services, field		176,645		178,229		159,026
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,000		3,000		2,527
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		173,645		175,229		156,499
Deduct amount included in objects below		113,840		118,539		105,255
01 Personal services (net)		59,805		56,690		51,244
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		60,000		60,000		48,896
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,445
06 Travel expense		1,000		1,000		700
07 Transportation of things		25,000		25,000		25,361
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		91,295		75,000		66,626
11 Rents		1,200		1,200		1,204
12 Repairs and alterations		131,000		148,865		111,642
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		20,000		20,000		13,071
30 Equipment		10,000		10,000		5,085
31 Land and interest in land		200		200		180
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		24,000		25,545		24,635
Total other obligations		365,195		368,310		298,845
Grand total obligations		425,000		425,000		350,089
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						94,911
Total estimate or appropriation		425,000		425,000		445,000

Tribal funds—

For continuing subjugation and for cropping operations on the lands of the Pima Indians in Arizona, there shall be available not to exceed $200,000 of the revenues derived from these operations and deposited into the Treasury of the United States to the credit of such Indians, and such revenues are hereby made available for payment of irrigation operation and maintenance charges assessed against tribal or allotted lands of said Pima Indians (*25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 420*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $2,800 to $1,160			0.5	$1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	$1,620	1	1,620	1	$1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,500	4	1,500	4	1,500
Total permanent, field	5	7,620	5.5	8,520	5	7,620
Temporary employees, field		26,000		26,000		26,035
All personal services, field		33,620		34,520		33,655

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	$414	$474	$414
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	33,206	34,046	33,241
Deduct amount included in objects below	26,000	26,000	26,035
01 Personal services (net)	7,206	8,046	7,206
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,900	1,900	1,913
05 Communication service	16	16	16
07 Transportation of things	2,181	2,181	2,181
12 Repairs and alterations	3,100	3,100	3,188
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	184,157	184,157	84,356
30 Equipment	1,040	200	178
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	400	400	431
Total other obligations	192,794	191,954	92,263
Grand total obligations	200,000	200,000	99,469
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			100,531
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	200,000	200,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian Tribes"	−200,000	−200,000	−200,000

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation System, Colorado River Reservation, Ariz. (Reimbursable)—

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation System, Colorado River Reservation, Ariz. (Receipt Limitation)—

For improvement, operation, and maintenance of the pumping plants and irrigation system on the Colorado River Indian Reservation, Arizona, as provided in the Act of April 4, 1910 (36 Stat. 273), $19,000, reimbursable, together with $19,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*36 Stat. 273; 54 Stat. 420*).

Estimate 1942, **$38,000** Appropriated 1941, **$38,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	0.1	$4,600	0.1	$4,600	0.1	$4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Superintendent of construction	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200	0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Superintendent of construction					0.3	3,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.1	1,800	0.1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Senior clerk	0.1	2,900	0.1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.1	2,300				
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.2	1,680	0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1.2	2,200	1.2	2,200	1.2	2,200
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	7	1,920	7	1,911	6.9	1,913
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	0.7	1,534	0.7	1,534	0.8	1,530
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Ungraded	3.3	1,116	3.3	1,080	2.5	1,098
Total permanent, field	14.1	24,614	14.1	24,389	13.5	23,998
Temporary employees, field		1,840		1,803		1,460
All personal services, field		26,454		26,192		25,458
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,356		1,356		1,356
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		25,098		24,836		24,102
Deduct amount included in objects below		8,838		8,000		8,963
01 Personal services (net)		16,260		16,836		15,139
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,000		4,000		4,441
05 Communication service		60		60		59
06 Travel expense		50		50		46
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		1,080
12 Repairs and alterations		12,730		12,534		14,497
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		200		200		
30 Equipment		2,000		2,000		1,963
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,700		1,320		1,090
Total other obligations		21,740		21,164		23,176
Grand total obligations		38,000		38,000		38,315
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,685
Total estimate or appropriation		38,000		38,000		40,000

Tribal funds—

Operation and maintenance, pumping plants, San Carlos Reservation, Arizona (tribal funds): For the operation and maintenance of pumping plants for the irrigation of lands on the San Carlos Reservation, in Arizona, $5,000, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the Indians of such reservation: *Provided*, That the sum so used shall be reimbursed to the tribe by the Indians benefited under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe (*25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 420*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.5	$1,620	0.5	$1,620	0.5	$1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100	0.5	2,100
Total permanent, field	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Temporary employees, field		1,000		1,000		1,621
All personal services, field		2,860		2,860		3,481
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		258		258		212
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		2,602		2,602		3,269
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,000		900		1,621
01 Personal services (net)		1,602		1,702		1,648
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		1,200		490
07 Transportation of things		50		25		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, electricity		30		25		255
12 Repairs and alterations		1,588		1,800		2,136
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		130		130		131
30 Equipment		100		118		
Total other obligations		3,398		3,298		3,012
Grand total obligations		5,000		5,000		4,660
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						340
Total estimate or appropriation		5,000		5,000		5,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−5,000		−5,000		−5,000

Reclamation and Maintenance Charges, Yuma Project, Ariz., and Calif. (Reimbursable)—

For reclamation and maintenance charges on Indian lands within the Yuma Reservation, California, and on ten acres within each of the eleven Yuma homestead entries in Arizona under the Yuma reclamation project, [$11,350] *$11,500*, reimbursable (*33 Stat. 224; 45 Stat. 1574; 54 Stat. 420*).

Estimate 1942, **$11,500** Appropriated 1941, **$11,350**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $4,600 to $5,200: Senior engineer	0.1	$4,600	0.1	$4,600	0.1	$3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Senior clerk	0.1	2,900			0.1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			0.1	2,300		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.1	2,000
01 Personal services (net)	0.2	735	0.2	690	0.3	446
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		10,765		7,126		17,398
Grand total obligations		11,500		7,816		17,844
1939 appropriation applied in payment 1939 calendar-year charges paid in fiscal year 1940						−10,810
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940				+3,534		−3,534
Total estimate or appropriation		11,500		11,350		3,500

Improvement and Maintenance, Fort Hall Irrigation Systems, Idaho—

Improvement and Maintenance, Fort Hall Irrigation Systems, Idaho, (Receipt Limitation)—

For improvements, maintenance, and operation of the Fort Hall irrigation systems, Idaho, $28,000, together with $25,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*34 Stat. 1024; 54 Stat. 420*).

Estimate 1942, **$53,000** Appropriated 1941, **$53,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Engineer	0.7	$3,500	1	$3,500	0.3	$3,500
Associate engineer					0.7	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.5	1,440	0.3	1,440	0.8	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Operator, dragline	0.2	3,000	0.2	3,000	0.1	3,000
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	9	1,743	9	1,745	9	1,747
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1.7	1,200	1.2	1,200	1.4	1,200
Total permanent, field	17.1	31,377	16.7	31,557	17.3	32,025
Deduct lapses						600
Net permanent, field		31,377		31,557		31,425
Temporary employees, field		12,600		12,600		11,653
All personal services, field		43,977		44,157		43,078
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,700		2,700		2,163
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		41,277		41,457		40,915
Deduct amount included in objects below		9,467		14,025		12,444
01 Personal services (net)		31,810		27,432		28,471
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,200		1,200		1,051
05 Communication service		200		200		163
06 Travel expense		250		250		139
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		865
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		150		150		125
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		500		500		295
12 Repairs and alterations		13,890		19,268		16,498
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,000		2,000		1,969
30 Equipment		2,000		1,000		18,379
Total other obligations		21,190		25,568		39,484
Grand total obligations		53,000		53,000		67,955
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						45
Total estimate or appropriation		53,000		53,000		68,000

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—

For maintenance and operation, repairs, and purchase of stored waters, irrigation systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Montana, [$14,800] *$15,200*, reimbursable, together with $4,200 from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*29 Stat. 351; 54 Stat. 420*).

Estimate 1942, **$19,400** Appropriated 1941, **$19,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	0.8	$3,200	0.8	$3,200	0.7	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.4	1,800	0.4	1,800	0.4	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	0.8	1,740	0.8	1,740	0.8	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,770	1.8	1,770	1.8	1,770
Ungraded. Ditchrider with horse	0.4	960	0.4	960	0.4	960
Total permanent, field	4.4	8,596	4.2	8,242	4.2	8,054
Temporary employees, field		2,736		602		4,978
All personal services, field		11,332		8,844		13,032
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		593		593		612
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		10,739		8,251		12,420
Deduct amount included in objects below		4,324		2,539		7,056
01 Personal services (net)		6,415		5,712		5,364

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—Continued.

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,500	$1,500	$1,565
05 Communication service	5	5	5
06 Travel expense	25	25	
07 Transportation of things	100	100	81
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	900	900	940
12 Repairs and alterations	9,455	4,408	5,219
30 Equipment	1,000	6,350	582
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			4,963
Total other obligations	12,985	13,288	13,355
Grand total obligations	19,400	19,000	18,719
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			281
Total estimate or appropriation	19,400	19,000	19,000

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Peck Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Fort Peck Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—

For maintenance and operation of the several units of the Fort Peck project, Montana, including not to exceed four thousand acres under the West Side Canal of the Poplar River Division, [$19,000] *$14,000* reimbursable, together with $3,000 from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*35 Stat. 558; 54 Stat. 420*).

Estimate 1942, **$17,000** Appropriated 1941, **$22,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	0.3	$2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.7	1,860
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000				
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	2	1,740	1.2	1,700
Ungraded	1	1,200	1.7	1,200	1.7	1,200
Total permanent, field	4	7,180	4.7	7,820	3.9	6,072
Temporary employees, field		3,000		3,600		3,831
All personal services, field		10,180		11,420		9,903
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		600		450		296
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		9,580		10,970		9,607
Deduct amount included in objects below		3,700		5,500		5,693
01 Personal services (net)		5,880		5,470		3,914
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		650		650
05 Communication service		50		75		16
06 Travel expense		50		50		
07 Transportation of things		300		575		250
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		10				
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		4,850		4,850		987
12 Repairs and alterations		4,160		9,130		6,338
30 Equipment		1,200		1,200		1,579
Total other obligations		11,120		16,530		9,820
Grand total obligations		17,000		22,000		13,734
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,266
Total estimate or appropriation		17,000		22,000		22,000

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Blackfeet Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Blackfeet Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—

For the improvement, maintenance, and operation of the irrigation systems on the Blackfeet Indian Reservation in Montana, $10,000, reimbursable, together with $11,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*29 Stat. 355; 54 Stat. 420*).

Estimate 1942, **$21,000** Appropriated 1941, **$21,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	0.3	$3,800	0.3	$3,800		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	0.1	$2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.3	2,000	0.3	2,000	0.1	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.1	2,023	1.1	2,023	1	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	0.4	1,740	0.3	1,760	0.1	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1.1	1,734	1.1	1,702	1	1,542
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5.7	1,282	5.7	1,282	4	1,248
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	0.5	1,080	0.5	1,080	0.1	1,080
Ungraded. Assistant	0.3	1,080	0.3	1,080		
Total permanent, field	11	17,200	10.9	16,997	7.4	11,079
Temporary employees, field		2,101		2,350		4,885
All personal services, field		19,301		19,347		15,964
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		500		500		494
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		18,801		18,847		15,470
Deduct amount included in objects below		12,078		12,328		9,814
01 Personal services (net)		6,723		6,519		5,656
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		50		50		342
05 Communication service		10		10		7
07 Transportation of things		300		300		228
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		25		25		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		560		560		79
11 Rents						4
12 Repairs and alterations		13,312		13,516		10,006
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		20		20		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						415
Total other obligations		14,277		14,481		11,081
Grand total obligations		21,000		21,000		16,737
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,263
Total estimate or appropriation		21,000		21,000		21,000

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Flathead Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Flathead Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of the irrigation and power systems on the Flathead Reservation, Montana, [$7,000, reimbursable, together with $120,000] *$130,000* (operation and maintenance collections) and $80,000 (power revenues), from which amounts of [$120,000] *$130,000* and $80,000, respectively, expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934; in all, [$207,000] *$210,000* (*35 Stat. 83; 54 Stat. 420*).

Estimate 1942, **$210,000** Appropriated 1941, **$207,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	0.3	$4,600	0.3	$4,600	0.1	$4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer					0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Superintendent of power	0.5	3,600	0.5	3,500	0.3	3,633
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	0.2	2,900	0.2	2,900	0.3	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.5	2,300	0.5	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.9	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.1	1,860	0.1	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440	0.2	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Senior clerk	0.3	2,800	0.3	2,700	0.3	2,700
General foreman	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.3	2,600
Superintendent of construction	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1.6	2,387	1.5	2,300	1.4	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4.8	2,175	4.7	2,081	5.2	2,062
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2.1	1,917	2.1	1,903	1.9	1,867

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Flathead Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—Continued.

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Flathead Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3.5	$1,678	3.5	$1,648	2.9	$1,651
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2.2	1,460	2.2	1,440	1.7	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.2	2,300	0.2	2,300	0.2	2,268
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	4.6	1,839	5.1	1,823	4.7	1,825
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	0.2	1,740	0.2	1,680		
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	5.4	1,554	5.4	1,554	5.9	1,554
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2.8	1,442	2.8	1,440	2.5	1,433
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	8.5	1,306	8.5	1,306	8.2	1,305
Ungraded			0.3	1,200	0.6	1,180
Total permanent, field	39	68,992	39.6	68,879	38.4	66,065
Temporary employees, field		30,000		30,005		37,754
All personal services, field		98,992		98,884		103,819
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,600		2,600		2,600
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		96,392		96,284		101,219
Deduct amount included in objects below		38,892		38,784		44,232
01 Personal services (net)		57,500		57,500		56,987
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,000		12,000		10,844
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		731
06 Travel expense		2,500		2,500		2,270
07 Transportation of things		3,500		3,500		3,465
08 Printing, binding, photography, etc		50		50		35
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		55,000		55,000		19,320
11 Rents		500		750		1,037
12 Repairs and alterations		58,950		59,425		52,932
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		750		500		453
30 Equipment		10,000		4,525		16,705
31 Land and interest in land		250		250		220
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		8,000		10,000		7,614
Total other obligations		152,500		149,500		115,626
Grand total obligations		210,000		207,000		172,613
Estimated savings and unobligated balances						32,387
Total estimate or appropriation		210,000		207,000		205,000

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Crow Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Crow Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—

For improvement, maintenance, and operation of the irrigation systems on the Crow Reservation, Montana, including maintenance assessments payable to the Two Leggins Water Users' Association and Bozeman Trail Ditch Company, Montana, properly assessable against lands allotted to the Indians and irrigable thereunder, $5,000, reimbursable, together with [$35,000] *$41,000* from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*41 Stat. 16; 44 Stat. 658–660; 54 Stat. 420–421*).

Estimate 1942, **$46,000** Appropriated 1941, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	0.7	$3,842
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,500	0.5	1,500		
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	0.7	1,200				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.7	2,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	9.7	1,800	9.3	1,800	8.9	1,800
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1.7	1,500	1.3	1,500	0.7	1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,320
Ungraded	1.4	1,200	1	1,200		
Total permanent, field	17.5	31,970	15.1	28,580	12	22,830
Temporary employees, field		4,000		4,000		6,298
All personal services, field		35,970		32,580		29,128

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Crow Reservation, Mont. (Reimbursable)—Continued.
Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Crow Reservation, Mont. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	$1,500	$1,500	$1,295
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	34,470	31,080	27,833
Deduct amount included in objects below	27,970	24,580	24,393
01 Personal services (net)	6,500	6,500	3,440
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	200	100	1,358
05 Communication service	50	50	20
06 Travel expense	100	100	38
07 Transportation of things	1,200	500	208
08 Printing, binding, photography, etc	100	50	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	1,200	800	1,273
11 Rents			90
12 Repairs and alterations	27,650	23,200	24,574
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	6,100	6,100	5,589
30 Equipment	600	300	540
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	1,000	1,000	983
Total other obligations	38,200	32,200	34,673
Grand total obligations	44,700	38,700	38,113
Transferred to "Geological Survey, gaging streams"	1,300	1,300	1,300
Net total obligations	46,000	40,000	39,413
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			587
Total estimate or appropriation	46,000	40,000	40,000

Payment to Tongue River Water Users Association, Montana (Reimbursable)—

For payment to the Tongue River Water Users' Association, Montana, or the State Water Conservation Board of Montana, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved August 11, 1939 (53 Stat. 1411), [$19,500] *$9,750*, reimbursable as provided in said Act (*53 Stat. 1411; 54 Stat. 421*).

Estimate 1942, **$9,750** Appropriated 1941, **$19,500**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1942, $9,750; 1941, $19,500.

Reclamation Charges, Paiute Indian Lands, Newlands Project, Nev.—
Maintenance, Operation and Drainage Assessments, Paiute Indian Lands, Newlands Project, Nev.—

For payment of annual installment of reclamation charges against Paiute Indian lands within the Newlands reclamation project, Nevada, $5,381; and for payment in advance, as provided by district law, of operation and maintenance assessments, including assessments for the operation of drains to the Truckee-Carson irrigation district, [$5,519] *$5,565*, to be immediately available; in all, [$10,900] *$10,946* (*41 Stat. 1238; 54 Stat. 421*).

Estimate 1942, **$10,946** Appropriated 1941, **$10,900**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1942, $10,946; 1941, $10,900; 1940, $11,434.

Maintenance, Hogback Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—
Maintenance, Hogback Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Receipt Limitation)—

[For operation and maintenance of the Hogback irrigation project on the Navajo Reservation in New Mexico, $13,000, reimbursable, together with $5,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934] (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 421*).

Appropriated 1941, **$18,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.9	$2,111	0.9	$2,111
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.1	1,440	0.1	1,440

Maintenance, Hogback Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—Continued.
Maintenance, Hogback Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Superintendent of construction			0.1	$2,700	0.1	$2,700
Senior clerk			0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.1	1,620	0.1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			1	1,440	1	1,440
Ungraded			0.2	1,080	0.2	1,080
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900			1.1	2,409	1.1	2,409
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300			1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040			0.1	1,860	0.1	1,860
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860			1.2	1,565	1.2	1,565
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680			1	1,320	1	1,320
Ungraded			1.1	873	1.1	873
Total permanent, field			8	13,486	8	13,486
Temporary employees, field				4,357		4,357
All personal services, field				17,843		17,843
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished				296		296
Total cash paid salaries and wages				17,547		17,547
Deduct amount included in objects below				8,192		8,192
01 Personal services (net)				9,355		9,355
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				339		339
05 Communication service				448		448
06 Travel expense				136		136
07 Transportation of things				11		11
11 Rents				60		60
12 Repairs and alterations				7,151		9,025
30 Equipment				500		251
Total other obligations				8,645		10,270
Grand total obligations				18,000		19,625
Estimated savings and unobligated balances						375
Total estimate or appropriation				18,000		20,000

Maintenance, Fruitlands Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—
Maintenance, Fruitlands Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Receipt Limitation)—

[For maintenance and operation of the Fruitlands irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, New Mexico, $13,000, reimbursable, together with $3,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934] (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 421*).

Appropriated 1941, **$16,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer			0.2	$3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Engineer					0.2	$3,500
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.2	2,300	0.2	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Senior clerk			0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.2	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.5	1,440	0.5	1,440
Ungraded. Assistant			0.1	1,080	0.1	1,080
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900			0.5	2,418	0.5	2,418
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1.1	2,038	1.1	2,038
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300			0.2	1,860	0.2	1,860
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860			0.1	1,500	0.1	1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500			1	1,295	1	1,295
Ungraded. Assistant			0.3	1,080	0.3	1,080
Total permanent, field			4.7	8,684	4.7	8,624
Temporary employees, field				3,247		3,307
All personal services, field				11,931		11,931
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished				−447		−447
Total cash paid, salaries and wages				11,484		11,484

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance, Fruitlands Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—Continued.
Maintenance, Fruitlands Irrigation Project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Deduct amount included in objects below		−$6,596	−$6,596
01 Personal services (net)		4,888	4,888
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		347	747
05 Communication service		236	236
06 Travel expense		22	22
07 Transportation of things		19	19
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		286	286
11 Rents		120	120
12 Repairs and alterations		10,065	7,665
30 Equipment		17	17
Total other obligations		11,112	9,112
Grand total obligations		16,000	14,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			+4,000
Total estimate or appropriation		16,000	18,000

Maintenance Assessments, Indian Lands, Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, N. Mex. (Reimbursable)—
Maintenance Assessments, Indian Lands, Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, N. Mex.—

For operation and maintenance assessments on Indian lands, and the buildings and grounds of the Albuquerque Indian School, within the Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, New Mexico, [$9,320] *$8,257*, of which amount [$8,530] *$7,477* shall be reimbursed in accordance with existing law (*49 Stat. 887; 54 Stat. 421*).

Estimate 1942, **$8,257** Appropriated 1941, **$9,320**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1942, $8,257; 1941, $9,320; 1940, $10,139.

Payment to Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, N. Mex.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			$860
22 Grants, subsidies and contributions			47,194
Total obligations			48,054
1936 appropriation obligated in 1940			−24,719
Net total obligations			23,335
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,665
Total estimate or appropriation			36,000

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Klamath Reservation, Oreg. (Reimbursable)—
Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Klamath Reservation, Oreg. (Receipt Limitation)—

For improvements, maintenance, and operation of miscellaneous irrigation projects on the Klamath Reservation, Oregon, [$3,000] *$2,000*, reimbursable, together with $4,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts from operation and maintenance collections on the Sand Creek and Modoc Point units covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 421*).

Estimate 1942, **$6,000** Appropriated 1941, **$7,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	0.5	$2,600	0.5	$2,600	0.9	$2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.2	1,800	0.1	1,620	0.5	1,620

Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Klamath Reservation, Oreg. (Reimbursable)—Continued.
Improvement and Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Klamath Reservation, Oreg. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	$1,200	1	$1,200		
Total permanent, field	1.7	2,860	1.6	2,662	1.4	$3,150
Temporary employees, field		1,400		1,995		1,708
All personal services, field		4,260		4,657		4,858
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		125		135		247
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		4,135		4,522		4,611
Deduct amounts included in objects below		1,400		1,995		1,708
01 Personal services (net)		2,735		2,527		2,903
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		400		700		326
05 Communication service		30		30		32
07 Transportation of things		100				2
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		200		200		136
12 Repairs and alterations		1,960		2,895		2,314
30 Equipment		450		648		102
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		125				30
Total other obligations		3,265		4,473		2,942
Grand total obligations		6,000		7,000		5,845
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,155
Total estimate or appropriation		6,000		7,000		7,000

Maintenance, Irrigation System, Uintah Reservation, Utah (Reimbursable)—
Maintenance, Irrigation System, Uintah Reservation, Utah (Receipt Limitation)—

For continuing operation and maintenance and betterment of the irrigation system to irrigate allotted lands of the Uncompahgre, Uintah, and White River Utes in Utah, authorized under the Act of June 21, 1906 (34 Stat. 375), $20,000, reimbursable, together with $38,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*34 Stat. 375; 54 Stat. 421*).

Estimate 1942, **$58,000** Appropriated 1941, **$58,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Engineer					0.2	$3,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.1	$1,800	0.9	$1,800	0.7	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Irrigation manager	0.8	3,500	0.9	3,500	0.2	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Irrigation manager					0.5	3,200
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,167	2.7	2,185	2	2,169
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	0.3	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.5	1,440	0.6	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,800	0.7	1,800	0.7	1,800
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	13	1,680	12.9	1,680	12.9	1,571
Ungraded. Assistant	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.5	1,200
Total permanent, field	19.9	36,121	20	36,224	19.5	33,604
Temporary employees, field		9,900		8,246		9,388
All personal service, field		46,021		44,470		42,992
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,776		1,811		1,090
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		44,245		42,659		41,902
Deduct amount included in objects below		10,000		9,000		11,501
01 Personal services (net)		34,245		33,659		30,401
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,000		4,000		2,290
05 Communication service		100		100		107

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance, Irrigation System, Uintah Reservation, Utah (Reimbursable)—Continued.
Maintenance, Irrigation System, Uintah Reservation, Utah (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
06 Travel expense	$250	$250	$323
07 Transportation of things	100	100	59
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	25	25	45
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	800	750	739
12 Repairs and alterations	10,480	10,616	12,678
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	2,000	2,500	2,575
30 Equipment	5,000	5,000	6,234
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	1,000	1,000	1,926
Total other obligations	23,755	24,341	26,976
Grand total obligations	58,000	58,000	57,377
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			623
Total estimate or appropriation	58,000	58,000	58,000

Maintenance, Wapato Irrigation and Drainage System, etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (Reimbursable)—
Maintenance, Wapato Irrigation and Drainage System, etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of the Wapato irrigation and drainage system, and auxiliary units thereof, Yakima Indian Reservation, Washington, $1,000, reimbursable, together with $150,000 (collections from the [waters] *water* users on the Wapato-Satus, Toppenish-Simcoe, and Ahtanum units), from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*33 Stat. 593; 38 Stat. 604; 54 Stat. 421*).

Estimate 1942, **$151,000** Appropriated 1941, **$151,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Engineer	0.4	$4,600	0.9	$4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer					0.5	$4,175
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.5	1,800			0.6	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,380			0.7	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Principal clerk	0.4	2,900	0.9	2,800	0.5	2,800
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.5	2,300	1.9	2,250	1.5	2,250
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.8	1,770	1.8	1,710	1	1,710
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6.5	2,291	6.8	2,283	7.1	2,291
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	0.5	1,920	0.9	1,920	0.8	1,920
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	24	1,743	24	1,730	23.2	1,735
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	0.4	1,500	0.9	1,500	0.5	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2	1,380	1.7	1,320	1.6	1,320
Total permanent, field	40	74,990	41.8	80,179	40	75,835
Temporary employees, field		53,186		50,056		47,838
All personal services, field		128,176		130,235		123,673
Deduct quarters furnished		2,040		1,185		2,029
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		126,136		129,050		121,644
Deduct amounts included in objects below		103,535		101,731		98,729
01 Personal services (net)		22,601		27,319		22,915
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,000		8,000		7,355
05 Communication service		100		100		54
06 Travel expense		100		100		18
07 Transportation of things		700		700		505
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		50		50		5
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		2,000		2,000		1,266
11 Rents						271
12 Repairs and alterations		106,449		101,731		102,901
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		8,000		8,000		6,883
30 Equipment		2,500		2,500		2,987
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						901
Total other obligations		127,899		123,181		123,146
Grand total obligations		150,500		150,500		146,061

Maintenance, Wapato Irrigation and Drainage System, etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (Reimbursable)—Continued.
Maintenance, Wapato Irrigation and Drainage System, etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred for cooperative work to "Geological Survey, gaging streams"	$500	$500	$500
Net total obligations	151,000	151,000	146,561
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18,439
Total estimate or appropriation	151,000	151,000	165,000

Purchase of Water, Yakima Reservation, Wash.—

For reimbursement to the reclamation fund for stored water to irrigate Indian lands on the Yakima Indian Reservation, Washington, pursuant to the Act of July 1, 1940 (54 Stat. 707), $20,000 (38 Stat. 604; 54 Stat. 707).

Estimate 1942, **$20,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1942, $20,000.

Maintenance of Reservoirs, Yakima Reservation, Wash.—

For reimbursement to the reclamation fund the proportionate expense of operation and maintenance of the reservoirs for furnishing stored water to lands in the Yakima Indian Reservation, Washington, in accordance with the provisions of section 22 of the Act of August 1, 1914 (38 Stat. 604), $11,000 (*38 Stat. 604; 54 Stat. 421*).

Estimate 1942, **$11,000** Appropriated 1941, **$11,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1942, $11,000; 1941, $11,000; 1940, $11,000.

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Wind River Reservation and Ceded Lands, Wyo. (Reimbursable)—
Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Wind River Reservation and Ceded Lands, Wyo. (Receipt Limitation)—

For operation and maintenance of irrigation systems within the ceded and diminished portions of the Wind River Reservation, Wyoming, including the Indians' pro rata share of the cost of operation and maintenance of the Riverton-Le Clair irrigation district and the Big Bend drainage district on the ceded reservation, $25,000, reimbursable, together with $25,000, from which amount expenditures shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*33 Stat. 1021; 54 Stat. 422*).

Estimate 1942, **$50,000** Appropriated 1941, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600 Engineer	0.5	$3,800	0.7	$3,800	0.2	$3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800 Engineer					0.5	3,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,880 to $2,160	0.5	1,800	0.5	1,800	0.6	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.7	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.6	1,620	0.7	1,620	0.8	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.2	2,400
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.3	2,138	1.3	2,100	1.8	2,075
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	0.4	1,860	0.4	1,860	0.6	1,860
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1.2	1,800	1.7	1,800	4	1,695
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5.5	1,300	5.5	1,300	4	1,260
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					2.4	1,250
Total permanent, field	10.7	18,425	11.8	20,978	16.1	27,737
Deduct lapses						120
Net permanent, field		18,425		20,978		27,617
Temporary employees, field		23,347		21,194		10,239
All personal services, field		41,772		42,172		37,856
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,312		2,712		2,721
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		39,460		39,460		35,135
Deduct amount included in objects below		30,460		30,460		31,470
01 Personal services (net)		9,000		9,000		3,665
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		180		180		3,627
05 Communication service		200		200		152

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Wind River Reservation and Ceded Lands, Wyo. (Reimbursable)—Continued.
Maintenance, Irrigation Systems, Wind River Reservation and Ceded Lands, Wyo. (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
06 Travel expense	$60	$60	
07 Transportation of things	1,000	1,000	$558
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.			3
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	2,000	2,000	1,001
11 Rents			10
12 Repairs and alterations	32,060	32,060	32,917
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	2,600	2,600	2,590
30 Equipment	2,500	2,500	1,674
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	400	400	3,605
Total other obligations	41,000	41,000	46,137
Grand total obligations	50,000	50,000	49,802
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			198
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000	50,000	50,000

Construction, etc., Irrigation Systems, Indian Reservations (Reimbursable)—

(Appropriated 1941, $2,572,300)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, pp. 232-233.

Tribal funds—

Construction, Irrigation System, Klamath Reservation, Oregon—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$15,000
Total estimate or appropriation			15,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−15,000

Total, irrigation and drainage, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,409,583** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$1,387,550**

[a] Exclusive of $2,572,300 carried under General Public Works Program.

EDUCATION

Indian School Support—

For the support of Indian schools not otherwise provided for, and for other Indian educational purposes, including apprentice teachers for reservation and nonreservation schools, educational facilities authorized by treaty provisions, care of Indian children of school age attending public and private schools, and tuition and other assistance for Indian pupils attending public schools, [$6,015,000] *and for the support of Indian museums at Rapid City, South Dakota, and Browning, Montana, $5,961,590: Provided,* That not to exceed $20,000 of this appropriation may be used for the support and education of deaf and dumb or blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient Indian children: *Provided further,* That $60,000 of this appropriation shall be available for subsistence of pupils in reservation and nonreservation boarding schools during summer months: *Provided further,* That not more than $15,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for the tuition (which may be paid in advance) of Indian pupils attending vocational or higher educational institutions, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe: *Provided further,* That formal contracts shall not be required, for compliance with section 3744 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 16), for payment (which may be made from the date of admission) of tuition and for care of Indian pupils attending public and private schools, higher educational institutions, or schools for the deaf and dumb, blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient: *Provided further,* That not to exceed $10,000 of this appropriation may be used for printing and binding (including illustrations) in authorized Indian-school printing plants: *Provided further,* That no part of any appropriation in this Act for the Bureau of Indian Affairs shall be available for expenses of travel for the study of educational systems or practices outside the continental limits of the United States and the Territory of Alaska (*25 U. S. C. 13, 292a; 41 U. S. C. 16; 54 Stat. 422–423*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,961,590** Appropriated 1941, **$6,015,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Superintendent of Indian schools	2	$4,900	2	$4,900	2	$4,800
Superintendent of education	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Supervisor of health education	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Superintendent of Indian education	4	4,650	4	4,650	3.9	4,674
Supervisor of elementary education					0.2	4,600
Supervisor of Indian education	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Supervisor of Indian schools	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Supervisor of secondary education	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Supervisor of trade and industrial training	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Associate supervisor of industrial training	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Superintendent of Indian schools					0.4	4,000
Supervisor of farms and dairies	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Superintendent of Indian education	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Associate supervisor of Indian education	3	3,800	3	3,800	2.7	3,800
Curator	1	3,800				
Curriculum specialist and textbook writer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Principal	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Special consultant in Indian arts and crafts	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Principal	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Associate supervisor of home economics	2	3,250	2	3,250	2.4	3,258
Associate supervisor of elementary education	3	3,233	3	3,233	3.4	3,215
Associate supervisor of Indian education	5	3,220	5	3,220	3.6	3,217
Associate supervisor of industrial training	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,300
Curator	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Head of home economics department	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Senior instructor of home economics	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal	2	2,800	2	2,800	1	3,000
Assistant supervisor of education	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant supervisor of Indian education	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Specialist in Indian languages	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Dentist	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Principal	39	2,777	39	2,777	37	2,766
Adviser	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Head community worker	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.4	2,600
Curator	1	2,600				
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	49	2,371	49	2,371	48.7	2,367
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	92	2,031	98	2,029	92.6	2,030
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	112	1,830	115	1,831	108.7	1,829
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	648	1,648	655	1,648	641.4	1,646
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	15	1,500	15	1,500	17.2	1,491
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	4	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,812	5	1,812	4.8	1,813
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,646	7	1,646	6	1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	45	1,441	45	1,441	35.2	1,441
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	14	2,007	14	2,007	13.3	2,007
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	19	1,876	19	1,876	20.6	1,871
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	45	1,717	45	1,717	43.2	1,720
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	55	1,555	55	1,555	53.7	1,559
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	10	1,332	10	1,332	10.7	1,332
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	142	1,268	142	1,268	138.9	1,258
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	58	1,130	58	1,130	57.8	1,128
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	78	600	78	600	77.2	600
Ungraded	629	805	636	807	629	800
Total permanent, field	2,118.5	3,020,617	2,139.5	3,050,855	2,089	2,962,045
Deduct lapses		75,248		75,000		71,932
Net permanent, field		2,945,369		2,975,855		2,890,113
Temporary employees, field		225,000		225,000		233,099
All personal services, field		3,170,369		3,200,855		3,123,212
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		278,680		280,000		268,189
Total cash paid, salaries, and wages		2,891,689		2,920,855		2,855,023
Deduct amounts included in objects below		7,000		7,000		6,835
01 Personal services (net)		2,884,689		2,913,855		2,848,188

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian School Support—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$965,000	$977,851	$964,850
03 Subsistence and support of persons	149,172	149,172	146,660
05 Communication service	14,500	15,038	14,753
06 Travel expense	82,120	80,000	78,867
07 Transportation of things	25,784	25,263	25,043
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	2,406	2,406	2,396
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	85,000	86,616	85,014
11 Rents	10,226	10,226	10,387
12 Repairs and alterations	135,000	133,533	131,398
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	19,851	19,245	19,190
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1,106,000	1,113,978	1,092,288
30 Equipment	465,000	470,975	462,163
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	16,842	16,842	16,585
Total other obligations	3,076,901	3,101,145	3,049,594
Grand total obligations	5,961,590	6,015,000	5,897,782
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			137,008
Total estimate or appropriation	5,961,590	6,015,000	6,034,790

Tribal funds—

Support of Indian schools from tribal funds: For the support of Indian schools, and for other educational purposes, including care of Indian children of school age attending public and private schools, tuition and other assistance for Indian pupils attending public schools, and support and education of deaf and dumb or blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient Indian children, there may be expended from Indian tribal funds and from school revenues arising under the Act of May 17, 1926 (25 U. S. C. 155), not more than [$297,750] *$322,750*, including not to exceed $58,750 for payment of tuition for Chippewa Indian children enrolled in public schools and care of children of school age attending private schools in the State of Minnesota, payable from the principal sum on deposit to the credit of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota arising under section 7 of the Act of January 14, 1889 (25 Stat. 645): *Provided*, That formal contracts shall not be required, for compliance with section 3744 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 16), for payment (which may be made from the date of admission) of tuition and for care of Indian pupils attending public schools, or schools for the deaf and dumb, blind, physically handicapped, or mentally deficient (*25 U. S. C. 13, 155; 25 Stat. 645; 54 Stat. 423*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$15,000	$10,000	$15,255
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	20,000	15,000	11,735
03 Subsistence and support of persons	3,000	3,000	
05 Communication service	500	500	550
06 Travel expense	1,000	1,000	1,150
07 Transportation of things	500	500	970
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	100	100	155
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	75	75	60
11 Rents	1,000	1,000	877
12 Repairs and alterations	15,000	8,500	6,438
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,275	1,875	1,695
22 Grants, subsidies and contributions	140,000	140,000	92,920
30 Equipment	12,000	8,000	7,845
31 Land and interest in land			4,606
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	6,000	5,000	4,494
Total other obligations	200,450	184,550	133,495
Grand total obligations	215,450	194,550	148,750
Add amounts expended from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor, boarding schools"	+107,300	+103,200	+86,123
Net total obligations	322,750	297,750	234,873
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+70,377
Total, estimate or appropriation	322,750	297,750	305,250
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−322,750	−297,750	−305,250

Tribal funds—

Education, Osage Nation, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For the education of unallotted Osage Indian children in the Saint Louis Mission Boarding School, Oklahoma, [$2,000] *$1,500*, payable from funds held in trust by the United States for the Osage Tribe (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 423*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	$1,500	$2,000	$1,214
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			786
Total, estimate or appropriation	1,500	2,000	2,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−1,500	−2,000	−2,000

Loans to Indians for Education (reimbursable)—

For reimbursable loans to Indians for the payment of tuition and other expenses in recognized vocational and trade schools, including colleges and universities offering recognized vocational, trade, and professional courses, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 18, 1934 (48 Stat. 986), and for apprentice training in manufacturing and other commercial establishments, [$100,000] *$85,000*: *Provided*, That not more than $50,000 of the amount available for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* shall be available for loans to Indian students pursuing liberal-arts courses in high schools and colleges: *Provided further*, That advances made under this authorization shall be reimbursed in not to exceed eight years, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe (*25 U. S. C. 13; 48 Stat. 986; 54 Stat. 423*).

Estimate 1942, **$85,000** Appropriated 1941, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
50 Loans to Indians	$85,000	$100,000	$78,824
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			56,176
Total estimate or unobligated balance	85,000	100,000	135,000

Indian School Buildings—

For lease, purchase, repair, and improvement of buildings at Indian schools not otherwise provided for, including the purchase of necessary lands for school purposes and the installation, repair, and improvement of heating, lighting, power, sewer, and water systems in connection therewith, and including not to exceed $15,000 for the purchase of materials for the use of Indian pupils in the construction of buildings (not to exceed $1,500 for any one building) at Indian schools not otherwise provided for, [$370,000] *$373,200*: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriation, and appropriations in this Act for repairs and improvements at nonreservation boarding schools, shall be available to provide sponsor's contributions to projects for the construction, repair, or improvement of Indian school buildings approved by and carried on under funds of the Work Projects Administration or the National Youth Administration (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 423-424*).

Estimate 1942, **$373,200** Appropriated 1941, **$370,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
11 Rents	$3,500	$3,500	$3,000
12 Repairs and alterations	337,700	334,500	340,660
31 Land and interest in land	5,000	5,000	82,803
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	27,000	27,000	26,600
Grand total obligations	373,200	370,000	453,063
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9,137
Total estimate or appropriation	373,200	370,000	462,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—

For support and education of Indian pupils at the following nonreservation boarding schools in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Phoenix, Arizona: For five hundred pupils, including not to exceed $2,500 for printing and issuing school paper, [and not to exceed $6,000 for the purchase of printing equipment,] $162,500; for pay of superintendent or other officer in charge, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $25,000; in all, $187,500 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 424*);

Estimate 1942, **$187,500** Appropriated 1941, **$187,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1.1	$1,927
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Principal	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,320	5	2,320	4.5	2,322
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.5	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.5	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,733	9	1,733	9.4	1,738
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.5	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Guidance and placement officer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,770
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial serivce:						
Grade 10. Range $2.600 to $3,200: Adviser	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,758
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.8	1,765
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,520	3	1,520	3.1	1,560
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	4	1,380	4	1,380	4.3	1,352
Ungraded	24	870	24	870	22.4	863
Total permanent, field	64	96,757	64	96,757	64.1	97,835
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		1,689
Net permanent, field		94,757		94,757		96,146
Temporary employees, field		10,000		10,000		10,714
All personal services, field		104,757		104,757		106,860
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		10,000		10,000		9,898
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		94,757		94,757		96,962
Deduct amount included in objects below		6,000		6,000		5,941
01 Personal services (net)		88,757		88,757		91,021
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		48,000		48,000		44,711
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		817
06 Travel expense		1,500		1,500		1,299
07 Transportation of things		750		750		537
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		250		250		263
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		8,000		8,000		7,089
11 Rents		800		800		759
12 Repairs and alterations		25,000		25,000		25,052
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		8,443		8,443		7,348
30 Equipment		20,000		20,000		13,821
Total other obligations		113,743		113,743		101,696
Grand total obligations		202,500		202,500		192,717
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−15,000		−15,000		−9,008
Transferred to "Indian boarding schools, Santa Fe, N. Mex."						+1,801
Net total obligations		187,500		187,500		185,510
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						240
Total estimate or appropriation		187,500		187,500		185,750

Sherman Institute, Riverside, California: For six hundred and fifty pupils, including not to exceed $2,000 for printing and issuing school paper, [and not to exceed $6,000 for the purchase of printing equipment,] $221,000; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $23,500; in all, $244,500 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 424*);

Estimate 1942, **$244,500** Appropriated 1941, **$244,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Physician	0.4	$3,200	0.4	$3,200	0.4	$3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Head of industrial training department	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Dentist	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	$2,400	2	$2,400	2	$2,400
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9	2,011	9	2,011	9.7	2,010
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1,898	11	1,898	11.2	1,877
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,740	3	1,740	4	1,713
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.7	1,603
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.4	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Superintendent	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					1	2,700
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,760	3	1,760	3	1,750
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.9	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,890
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,760	3	1,760	3	1,760
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	5	1,584	5	1,584	6.2	1,601
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.8	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	4	1,260	4	1,260	3.9	1,265
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,140	3	1,140	4	1,125
Ungraded	22	941	22	941	22.3	942
Total permanent, field	78.7		78.7		82.9	
Deduct lapses		127,219		127,219		134,116
		5,000		5,000		6,883
Net permanent, field		122,219		122,219		127,233
Temporary employees, field		16,000		16,000		15,880
All personal services, field		138,219		138,219		143,113
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		18,750		18,750		15,069
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		119,469		119,469		128,044
Deduct amount included in objects below		4,000		4,000		4,094
01 Personal services (net)		115,469		115,469		123,950
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		65,000		65,000		62,504
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		1,113
06 Travel expense		5,200		5,200		5,137
07 Transportation of things		300		300		264
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		10,000		10,000		9,590
11 Rents		500		500		473
12 Repairs and alterations		25,000		22,000		18,569
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		3,731		3,731		2,556
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		100		100		68
30 Equipment		26,000		26,000		20,783
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						3,700
Total other obligations		137,031		134,031		124,757
Grand total obligations		252,500		249,500		248,707
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−8,000		−5,000		−479
Transferred to—						
"Indian boarding schools, Eufaula, Okla."						+351
"Indian boarding schools, Jones, Okla."						+943
"Indian boarding schools, Carson, Nev."						+232
Net total obligations		244,500		244,500		249,754
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						746
Total estimate or appropriation		244,500		244,500		250,500

Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kansas: For six hundred and twenty-five pupils, including not to exceed $2,500 for printing and issuing school paper, *and not to exceed $6,000 for the purchase of printing equipment*, $212,500; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, including necessary drainage work, $25,000; in all, $237,500 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 424*);

Estimate 1942, **$237,500** Appropriated 1941, **$237,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Physician	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,300
Principal	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Head of industrial training department	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,840
Adviser	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200—Con.						
Head of home economics department					0.2	$3,000
Head of commercial department					1	2,900
Ungraded	1	$300	1	$300	1	300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,033	6	2,033	7.3	2,027
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	19	1,873	19	1,873	17.5	1,870
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,695	4	1,695	3.9	1,697
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,452	5	1,452	2.8	1,460
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.7	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	6	1,720	6	1,720	6.9	1,753
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,560	3	1,560	3.5	1,578
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	9	1,240	9	1,240	9	1,240
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Ungraded	14	1,101	14	1,101	11.9	1,111
Total permanent, field	83	139,539	83	139,539	79.1	134,788
Deduct lapses		12,000		12,000		11,986
Net permanent, field		127,539		127,539		122,802
Temporary employees, field		15,000		15,000		15,227
All personal services, field		142,539		142,539		138,029
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		16,500		16,500		16,677
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		126,039		126,039		121,352
Deduct amount included in objects below		7,500		7,500		7,413
01 Personal services (net)		118,539		118,539		113,939
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		78,000		78,000		79,952
05 Communication service		1,400		1,400		1,345
06 Travel expenses		4,500		4,500		4,772
07 Transportation of things		200		200		251
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		200		200		234
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		12,500		12,500		12,667
11 Rents		250		250		251
12 Repairs and alterations		26,000		26,000		27,813
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		911		911		1,923
30 Equipment		22,000		22,000		24,265
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						1,320
Total other obligations		145,961		145,961		154,793
Grand total obligations		264,500		264,500		268,732
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−5,000		−5,000		−3,854
"Indian boarding schools, Wahpeton, N. Dak."						−1,800
"Indian boarding schools, Chilocco, Okla."						−1,261
"Indian boarding schools, Flandreau, S. Dak."						−2,500
Amount expended from tuition payments		−22,000		−22,000		−21,817
Total estimate or appropriation		237,500		237,500		237,500

Pipestone, Minnesota: For three hundred pupils, $97,750; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $15,000; in all, $112,750 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 424*);

Estimate 1942, **$112,750** Appropriated 1941, **$112,750**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,722	10	1,722	10	1,722
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	$2,033	3	$2,033	2.8	$2,033
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300					0.2	1,920
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,270	6	1,270	6	1,265
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,290
Ungraded	10	954	10	954	10	945
Total permanent, field	40	61,759	40	61,759	40	61,526
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		74
Net permanent, field		60,759		60,759		61,452
Temporary employees, field		10,000		10,000		10,269
All personal services, field		70,759		70,759		71,721
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		6,500		6,500		6,289
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		64,259		64,259		65,432
Deduct amount included in objects below		6,000		6,000		6,197
01 Personal services (net)		58,259		58,259		59,235
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		30,000		30,000		28,720
05 Communication service		250		250		208
06 Travel expense		500		500		233
07 Transportation of things		1,500		1,500		1,370
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		30		30		14
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		2,500		2,500		2,328
11 Rents		1,500		1,500		1,711
12 Repairs and alterations		13,000		13,000		13,034
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,711		1,711		1,313
30 Equipment		5,500		7,000		5,811
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						2,262
Total other obligations		56,491		57,991		57,004
Grand total obligations		114,750		116,250		116,239
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−2,000		−3,500		−3,682
Transferred to "Indian boarding schools, Carson, Nev."						+1,000
Net total obligations		112,750		112,750		113,557
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						193
Total estimate or appropriation		112,750		112,750		113,750

Carson City, Nevada: For five hundred and twenty-five pupils, $168,500; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $20,000; in all, $188,500 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 424*);

Estimate 1942, **$188,500** Appropriated 1941, **$188,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Physician	0.2	$3,200	0.2	$3,200	0.2	$3,200
Principal	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Dentist	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	2	2,300	2.9	2,331
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	9	1,813	9	1,813	7.1	1,810
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,656	10	1,656	9.9	1,657
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.8	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Adviser	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	1,890	2	1,890	1.5	1,890
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	4	1,635	4	1,635	4	1,628
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,320	4	1,320	1.9	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	8	1,230	8	1,230	9.9	1,244
Ungraded	18	997	17.9	997	18.3	941
Total permanent, field	66.5	100,723	66.4	100,623	65.8	98,518
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		443
Net permanent, field		99,723		99,623		98,075

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Temporary employees, field	$14,000	$14,000	$14,839
All personal services, field	113,723	113,623	112,914
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	14,097	14,097	11,872
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	99,626	99,526	101,042
Deduct amount included in objects below	5,000	5,000	5,100
01 Personal services (net)	94,626	94,526	95,942
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	52,000	52,000	51,492
03 Subsistence and support of persons	100	100	80
05 Communication service	500	500	465
06 Travel expense	2,000	2,000	1,811
07 Transportation of things	500	500	297
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	75	75	51
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	7,000	7,000	6,933
11 Rents	2,000	2,000	1,829
12 Repairs and alterations	20,000	20,000	21,267
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	699	799	851
30 Equipment	17,000	14,000	33,283
31 Land and interest in land			32,550
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			3,246
Total other obligations	101,874	98,974	154,155
Grand total obligations	196,500	193,500	250,097
Received by transfer from—			
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	−8,000	−5,000	−1,865
"Indian boarding schools, Sherman, Calif."			−232
"Indian boarding schools, Pipestone, Minn."			−1,000
"Indian boarding schools, Albuquerque, N. Mex."			−7,300
"Indian boarding schools, Pierre, S.Dak."			−1,200
Total estimate or appropriation	188,500	188,500	238,500

Albuquerque, New Mexico: For six hundred pupils, $204,000; for pay of superintendent or other officer in charge, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $25,000; in all, $229,000 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 424*);

Estimate 1942, **$229,000** Appropriated 1941, **$229,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Dentist	0.2	$2,600	0.2	$2,600	0.2	$2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1.2	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	4	2,000	5	2,070
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	12	1,875	12	1,875	10.8	1,881
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,653	9	1,653	9.1	1,655
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Financial clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Guidance and placement officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,660	3	1,660	2.1	1,677
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.9	1,468
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,150	2	2,150	1.2	2,250
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	6	1,850	6	1,850	7	1,875
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,600	3	1,600	2	1,650
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.9	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,300	6	1,300	8.7	1,330
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,140	2	1,140	2	1,125
Ungraded	34	882	34	882	33.1	876
Total permament, field	89.2	127,665	89.2	127,665	90.2	129,906
Deduct lapses		6,880		6,880		6,454
Net permament, field		120,785		120,785		123,452
Temporary employees, field		15,000		15,000		15,471
All personal services, field		135,785		135,785		138,923
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		18,750		18,750		15,153
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		117,035		117,035		123,770
Deduct amount included in objects below		5,500		5,500		5,313
01 Personal services (net)		111,535		111,535		118,457

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$60,000	$60,000	$57,155
05 Communication service	1,500	1,500	1,419
06 Travel expense	1,500	1,500	1,178
07 Transportation of things	200	200	188
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	50	50	41
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	8,000	8,000	7,442
11 Rents	200	200	182
12 Repairs and alterations	26,000	26,000	26,045
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	6,015	6,015	5,412
30 Equipment	24,000	24,000	21,385
31 Land and interest in land			37,500
Total other obligations	127,465	127,465	157,947
Grand total obligations	239,000	239,000	276,404
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	−10,000	−10,000	−17,303
Transferred to "Indian boarding schools, Carson, Nev."			+7,300
Net total obligations	229,000	229,000	266,401
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			99
Total estimate or appropriation	229,000	229,000	266,500

Santa Fe, New Mexico: For three hundred and eighty pupils, $134,900; for drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $15,000; in all, $149,900 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 424*);

Estimate 1942, **$149,900** Appropriated 1941, **$149,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	1	$2,400
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8	1,908	8	1,908	8.9	1,902
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,746	7	1,746	7	1,746
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,470
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	1.9	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Adviser	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	3	1,340	3	1,340	2.9	1,341
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	9	1,260	9	1,260	9	1,259
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Ungraded	15	876	15	876	17.1	907
Total permanent, field	57	82,626	57	82,626	58.9	84,513
Deduct lapses		4,000		4,000		3,843
Net permanent, field		78,626		78,626		80,670
Temporary employees		11,000		11,000		11,215
All personal services, field		89,626		89,626		91,885
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		16,785		16,785		11,788
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		72,841		72,841		80,097
Deduct amount included in objects below		4,500		4,500		4,413
01 Personal services (net)		68,341		68,341		75,684
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		41,000		41,000		41,850
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		1,344
06 Travel expense		500		500		606
07 Transportation of things		250		250		256
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		50		50		19
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		7,000		7,000		6,942
11 Rent		250		250		231
12 Repairs and alterations		17,700		17,700		17,357
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		5,509		5,509		5,024
30 Equipment		11,500		11,500		9,495
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						445
Total other obligations		84,759		84,759		83,569
Grand total obligations		153,100		153,100		159,253
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−3,200		−3,200		−452
"Indian boarding schools, Phoenix, Ariz."						−1,801
Total estimate or appropriation		149,900		149,900		157,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Wahpeton, North Dakota: For three hundred pupils, $97,250; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $13,000; in all, $110,250 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 424*).

Estimate 1942, **$110,250** Appropriated 1941, **$110,250**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Physician	0.3	$3,200	0.3	$3,200	0.3	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.5	1,860
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,663	7	1,663	9.2	1,653
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	1,860	2	1,860	1.5	1,860
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,680	3	1,680	3.4	1,659
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Ungraded	13	997	13	997	13	990
Total permanent, field	35.3	52,742	35.3	52,742	37.9	56,818
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		5,413
Net permanent, field		47,742		47,742		51,405
Temporary employees, field		7,000		7,000		6,141
All personal services, field		54,742		54,742		57,546
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,000		4,000		5,430
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		50,742		50,742		52,116
Deduct amount included in objects below		4,000		4,000		3,903
01 Personal services (net)		46,742		46,742		48,213
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		30,000		30,000		23,134
05 Communication service		500		500		237
06 Travel expense		750		750		667
07 Transportation of things		500		500		2
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		100		100		58
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		5,000		5,000		4,498
11 Rents		200		200		195
12 Repairs and alterations		14,000		14,000		10,968
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,958		1,958		1,093
30 Equipment		11,100		11,500		7,213
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						388
Total other obligations		64,108		64,508		48,453
Grand total obligations		110,850		111,250		96,666
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−600		−1,000		−923
Transferred to— "Indian boarding schools, Chemawa, Oreg."						+12,611
"Indian boarding schools, Haskell, Kans."						+1,800
Net total obligations		110,250		110,250		110,154
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						96
Total estimate or appropriation		110,250		110,250		110,250

Chilocco, Oklahoma: For six hundred and fifty pupils, including not to exceed $2,000 for printing and issuing school paper, *and not to exceed $6,000 for the purchase of printing equipment*, $221,000; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $25,000; in all, $246,000 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 424*);

Estimate 1942, **$246,000** Appropriated 1941, **$246,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Physician	1	$3,400	1	$3,400	1	$3,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Dentist	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600
Head of agriculture department	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Adviser	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,050	4	2,050	4	2,037
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	13	1,861	13	1,861	12.9	1,863
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,668	10	1,668	9.4	1,671
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,560	3	1,560	2.8	1,472

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Superintendent	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,560	3	1,560	3	1,640
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	4	1,905	4	1,905	4	1,905
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,710	2	1,710	3.3	1,709
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	7	1,628	7	1,628	7.2	1,630
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	12	1,300	12	1,300	11.9	1,287
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	5	1,140	5	1,140	5.5	1,140
Ungraded	14	945	13.9	945	11.5	929
Total permanent, field	86.5	141,839	86.4	141,745	85	140,634
Deduct lapses		7,594		7,500		8,995
Net permanent, field		134,245		134,245		131,639
Temporary employees, field		13,500		13,500		15,618
All personal services, field		147,745		147,745		147,257
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		18,160		18,160		16,800
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		129,585		129,585		130,457
Deduct amount included in objects below		3,500		3,500		3,520
01 Personal services (net)		126,085		126,085		126,937
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		66,000		66,000		64,975
05 Communication service		600		600		596
06 Travel expense		2,000		2,000		1,825
07 Transportation of things		400		400		380
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		100		100		59
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		7,000		7,000		6,595
11 Rents		2,700		2,700		2,661
12 Repairs and alterations		24,000		24,000		27,412
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		615		615		313
30 Equipment		31,500		31,500		25,956
31 Land and interest in land						170
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						2,921
Total other obligations		134,915		134,915		133,863
Grand total obligations		261,000		261,000		260,800
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−15,000		−15,000		−16,273
Transferred to "Indian boarding schools, Haskell, Kans."						+1,261
Net total obligations		246,000		246,000		245,788
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						212
Total estimate or appropriation		246,000		246,000		246,000

Sequoyah Orphan Training School, near Tahlequah, Oklahoma: For three hundred and fifty orphan Indian children of the State of Oklahoma belonging to the restricted class, $114,250; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $15,000; in all, $129,250 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 424*).

Estimate 1942, **$129,250** Appropriated 1941, **$129,250**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Physician	0.4	$3,200	0.4	$3,200	0.4	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,000	6	2,000	6	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,868	7	1,868	7	1,897
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	12	1,645	12	1,645	12	1,657
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,210	6	1,210	6	1,206
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded	10	852	10	852	10.2	859
Total permanent, field	48.4	74,756	48.4	74,756	48.6	75,321
Deduct lapses		600		600		556
Net permanent, field		74,156		74,156		74,765

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Temporary employees, field	$8,500	$8,500	$8,585
All personal services, field	82,656	82,656	83,350
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	9,034	9,034	8,442
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	73,622	73,622	74,908
Deduct amount included in objects below	6,500	6,500	6,266
01 Personal services (net)	67,122	67,122	68,642
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	35,000	35,000	34,240
05 Communication service	175	175	157
06 Travel expense	500	500	417
07 Transportation of things	120	120	117
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	10	10	8
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	7,500	7,500	7,392
11 Rents	100	100	111
12 Repairs and alterations	14,000	14,000	12,787
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	723	723	433
30 Equipment	5,500	5,500	4,413
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			100
Total other obligations	63,628	63,628	60,175
Grand total obligations	130,750	130,750	128,817
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	−1,500	−1,500	−1,210
Transferred to "Indian boarding schools, Wheelock, Okla."			+1,350
Net total obligations	129,250	129,250	128,957
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			293
Total estimate or appropriation	129,250	129,250	129,250

Carter Seminary, Oklahoma: For one hundred and sixty-five pupils, $57,525; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; in all, $64,525 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 424*);

Estimate 1942, **$64,525** Appropriated 1941, **$64,525**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Principal	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Physician	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,820	3	1,820	3.2	1,820
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,728	5	1,728	5	1,728
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,740	2	1,740	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,260	3	1,260	3.6	1,237
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,194
Ungraded	4	975	4	975	3.4	1,080
Total permanent, field	22.2	34,760	22.2	34,760	21.5	34,107
Deduct lapses		750		750		479
Net permanent, field		34,010		34,010		33,628
Temporary employees, field		5,300		5,300		5,321
All personal services, field		39,310		39,310		38,949
Deduct quarters and subsistence furnished		6,300		6,300		6,185
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		33,010		33,010		32,764
Deduct amount included in objects below		2,000		2,000		1,900
01 Personal services (net)		31,010		31,010		30,864
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,000		20,000		19,559
05 Communication service		250		250		250
06 Travel expense		250		250		397
07 Transportation of things		125		125		124
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		10		10		8
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		2,500		2,500		2,368
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		4,751
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		380		380		152
30 Equipment		5,000		5,000		5,898
Total other obligations		33,515		33,515		33,507
Grand total obligations		64,525		64,525		64,371
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						154
Total estimate or appropriation		64,525		64,525		64,525

Euchee, Oklahoma: For one hundred and fifteen pupils, $40,525; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; in all, $47,525 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 424*);

Estimate 1942, **$47,525** Appropriated 1941, **$47,525**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200						
Principal	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Physician	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,635	3	1,635	3.8	1,636
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Ungraded	1	780	1	780	2.7	855
Total permanent, field	15.3	24,885	15.3	24,885	17.8	27,725
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,500		3,008
Net permanent, field		22,385		22,385		24,717
Temporary employees, field		2,500		2,500		2,285
All personal services, field		24,885		24,885		27,002
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,439		2,439		2,374
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		22,446		22,446		24,628
Deduct amount included in objects below		2,000		2,000		1,801
01 Personal services (net)		20,446		20,446		22,827
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,000		14,000		13,127
05 Communication service		200		200		165
06 Travel expense		200		200		36
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		10		10		3
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,500		1,500		1,472
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		5,098
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,669		2,669		2,469
30 Equipment		3,700		3,700		2,099
Total other obligations		27,279		27,279		24,469
Grand total obligations		47,725		47,725		47,296
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−200		−200		−947
Transferred to "Indian boarding schools, Wheelock, Okla."						+1,600
Net total obligations		47,525		47,525		47,949
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						76
Total estimate or appropriation		47,525		47,525		48,025

Eufaula, Oklahoma: For one hundred and forty pupils, $48,650; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; in all, $55,650 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 425*).

Estimate 1942, **$55,650** Appropriated 1941, **$55,650**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Principal	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,650
Physician	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,662
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,260	6	1,260	6	1,255
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					0.5	1,140
Ungraded	3	1,160	3	1,160	3.3	1,153
Total permanent, field	18.3	28,540	18.3	28,540	19.1	29,283
Deduct lapses		1,996		1,996		1,996
Net permanent, field		26,544		26,544		27,287
Temporary employees, field		4,000		4,000		3,866
All personal services, field		30,544		30,544		31,153

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	$3,096	$3,096	$2,955
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	27,448	27,448	28,198
Deduct amount included in objects below	1,200	1,200	1,134
01 Personal services (net)	26,248	26,248	27,064
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	12,000	12,000	11,385
05 Communication service	200	200	195
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	10	10	4
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	2,200	2,200	2,150
11 Rents	150	150	145
12 Repairs and alterations	6,000	6,000	5,648
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,642	1,642	1,900
30 Equipment	7,500	7,500	7,810
Total other obligations	29,702	29,702	29,237
Grand total obligations	55,950	55,950	56,301
Received by transfer from—			
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	−300	−300	−300
"Indian boarding schools, Sherman, Calif."			−351
Total estimate or appropriation	55,650	55,650	55,650

Jones Academy, Oklahoma: For one hundred and seventy-five pupils, $61,125; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; in all, $68,125 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 425*);

Estimate 1942, **$68,125** Appropriated 1941, **$68,125**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Principal	1	$2,800	1	$2,800	1	$2,800
Physician	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,635	4	1,635	5	1,644
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040					0.2	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Ungraded	3	1,080	3	1,080	2.6	1,080
Total permanent, field	22.2	34,920	22.2	34,920	23	36,504
Deduct lapses		500		500		302
Net permanent, field		34,420		34,420		36,202
Temporary employees, field		3,500		3,500		3,402
All personal services, field		37,920		37,920		39,604
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,128		4,128		3,920
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		33,792		33,792		35,684
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,500		1,500		1,400
01 Personal services (net)		32,292		32,292		34,284
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		17,000		17,000		15,996
05 Communication service		300		300		300
06 Travel expenses		200		200		181
07 Transportation of things		100		100		15
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		25		25		27
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		2,000		2,000		1,912
11 Rents		200		200		201
12 Repairs and alterations		7,500		7,500		7,969
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,508		2,508		2,145
30 Equipment		7,000		7,000		6,561
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						612
Total other obligations		36,833		36,833		35,919
Grand total obligations		69,125		69,125		70,203
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−1,000		−1,000		−1,135
"Indian boarding schools, Sherman, Calif."						−943
Total estimate or appropriation		68,125		68,125		68,125

Wheelock Academy, Oklahoma: For one hundred and thirty pupils, $45,050; for pay of principal, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $7,000; in all, $52,050 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 425*);

Estimate 1942, **$52,050** Appropriated 1941, **$52,050**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Principal	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Physician	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,640	6	1,640	6.2	1,671
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.8	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.2	1,250
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,170	2	1,170	2	1,155
Ungraded	7	900	7	900	6.1	935
Total permanent, field	24.2	35,540	24.2	35,540	23.1	34,906
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,500		1,613
Net permanent, field		34,040		34,040		33,293
Temporary employees, field		3,800		3,800		3,750
All personal services, field		37,840		37,840		37,043
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		6,076		6,076		5,926
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		31,764		31,764		31,117
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,200		1,200		1,155
01 Personal services (net)		30,564		30,564		29,962
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,000		13,000		12,982
05 Communication service		200		200		132
06 Travel expense		100		100		58
07 Transportation of things		300		300		278
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,800		1,800		1,783
12 Repairs and alterations		4,500		4,500		5,642
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		86		86		283
30 Equipment		2,000		2,000		4,045
Total other obligations		21,986		21,986		25,203
Grand total obligations		52,550		52,550		55,165
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−500		−500		−165
"Indian boarding schools, Sequoyah, Okla."						−1,350
"Indian boarding schools, Euchee, Okla."						−1,600
Total estimate or appropriation		52,050		52,050		52,050

Chemawa, Oregon: For four hundred and fifty pupils, including not to exceed $1,000 for printing and issuing school paper, $152,250; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $20,000; in all, $172,250 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 425*);

Estimate 1942, **$172,250** Appropriated 1941, **$172,250**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Physician	0.5	$3,300	0.5	$3,300	0.5	$3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Head of home economics department	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Dentist	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	2	2,300	3	2,316
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	2.9	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,836	5	1,836	5.9	1,830
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,645	7	1,645	6.9	1,646
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.7	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.6	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1.2	2,083
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	$1,830	2	$1,830	2	$1,830
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	4	1,560	4	1,560	4	1,560
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,320	4	1,320	3.9	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,240	3	1,240	3.1	1,239
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					0.9	1,080
Ungraded	12	950	12	950	14.1	936
Total permanent, field	51.8	83,065	51.8	83,065	57	90,823
Deduct lapses		8,500		8,500		10,094
Net permanent, field		74,565		74,565		80,729
Temporary employees, field		23,000		23,000		22,318
All personal services, field		97,565		97,565		103,047
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		10,000		10,000		9,218
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		87,565		87,565		93,829
Deduct amount included in objects below		3,500		3,500		3,522
01 Personal services (net)		84,065		84,065		90,307
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		54,500		54,500		55,760
05 Communication service		500		500		458
06 Travel expenses		500		500		3,054
07 Transportation of things		250		250		266
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		25		25		22
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		3,500		3,500		3,731
11 Rent		650		650		1,331
12 Repairs and alterations		19,000		19,000		18,561
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		260		260		1,286
30 Equipment		14,000		14,000		16,852
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						3,658
Total other obligations		93,185		93,185		104,979
Grand total obligations		177,250		177,250		195,286
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−5,000		−5,000		−425
"Indian boarding schools, Wahpeton, N. Dak."						−12,611
Total estimate or appropriation		172,250		172,250		182,250

Flandreau, South Dakota: For four hundred and fifty pupils, $159,750; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $19,000; in all, $178,750 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 425*);

Estimate 1942, **$178,750** Appropriated 1941, **$178,750**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Physician	0.4	$3,200	0.4	$3,200	0.4	$3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Head of industrial training department	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,375	4	2,375	4	2,338
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,660	5	2,000	5	2,000	5.1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	15	1,820	15	1,820	13.6	1,810
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,656	5	1,656	4.8	1,669
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,150
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,285	6	1,285	6.3	1,281
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Ungraded	12	1,050	12	1,050	11.3	988
Total permanent, field	62.4	106,470	62.4	106,470	60.5	102,444
Deduct lapses		6,000		6,000		5,847
Net permanent, field		100,470		100,470		96,597
Temporary employees, field		25,000		25,000		24,763
All personal services, field		125,470		125,470		121,360

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	$9,500	$9,500	$9,401
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	115,970	115,970	111,959
Deduct amount included in objects below	3,800	3,800	3,751
01 Personal services (net)	112,170	112,170	108,208
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	61,000	61,000	62,706
03 Subsistence and support of persons			31
05 Communication service	750	750	667
06 Travel expense	4,500	4,500	4,487
07 Transportation of things	800	800	796
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.	100	100	105
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	4,000	4,000	3,668
11 Rents	300	300	268
12 Repairs and alterations	15,500	15,500	16,977
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	530	530	660
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	100	100	65
30 Equipment	9,000	9,000	12,934
Total other obligations	96,580	96,580	103,364
Grand total obligations	208,750	208,750	211,572
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	−30,000	−30,000	−35,406
Transferred to "Indian boarding schools, Haskell, Kans."			+2,500
Net total obligations	178,750	178,750	178,666
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			84
Total estimate or appropriation	178,750	178,750	178,750

Pierre, South Dakota: For three hundred pupils, $97,750; for pay of superintendent, drayage, and general repairs and improvements, $15,000; in all, $112,750 (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 425*);

Estimate 1942, **$112,750** Appropriated 1941, **$112,750**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Physician	0.2	$3,200	0.2	$3,200	0.2	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,680	9	1,680	8.8	1,657
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,140	3	1,140	3	1,140
Ungraded	7	789	7	789	6.6	793
Total permanent, field	31.2	47,823	31.2	47,823	30.6	46,995
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		1,019
Net permanent, field		46,823		46,823		45,976
Temporary employees, field		14,500		14,500		13,815
All personal services, field		61,323		61,323		59,791
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		9,000		9,000		8,575
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		52,323		52,323		51,216
Deduct amount included in objects below		3,000		3,000		3,086
01 Personal services (net)		49,323		49,323		48,130
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		35,500		35,500		34,380
05 Communication service		500		500		298
06 Travel expense		750		750		842
07 Transportation of things		150		150		110
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		100		100		75
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		7,500		7,500		7,413
11 Rents		125		125		117
12 Repairs and alterations		14,000		14,000		14,876
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		302		302		602
30 Equipment		6,500		6,500		6,090
Total other obligations		65,427		65,427		64,803
Grand total obligations		114,750		114,750		112,933

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Indian Boarding Schools—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from "Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"	−$2,000	−$2,000	−$461
Transferred to "Indian boarding schools, Carson, Nev."			+1,200
Net total obligations	112,750	112,750	113,672
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			78
Total estimate or appropriation	112,750	112,750	113,750

In all, for above-named nonreservation boarding schools, not to exceed $2,586,775: *Provided*, That 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures for similar purposes in the various boarding schools named, but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said boarding schools or for any particular item within any boarding school. Any such interchanges shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget.

Estimate 1942, **$2,586,775** Appropriated 1941, **$2,586,775**

Diversions, Indian Boarding Schools

From—	To—	Purposes	Amount
Phoenix, Ariz	Santa Fe, N. Mex	General school purposes	$1,801
Sherman, Calif	Eufaula, Okla	do	351
Do	Jones, Okla	do	943
Do	Carson, Nev	do	232
Pipestone, Minn	do	do	1,000
Albuquerque, N. Mex	do	do	7,300
Wahpeton, N. Dak	Chemawa, Oreg	do	12,611
Do	Haskell, Kans	do	1,800
Chilocco, Okla	do	do	1,261
Sequoyah, Okla	Wheelock, Okla	do	1,350
Euchee, Okla	do	do	1,600
Flandreau, S. Dak	Haskell, Kans	do	2,500
Pierre, S. Dak	Carson, Nev	do	1,200
			33,949

Indian Schools, Five Civilized Tribes—

For tuition and for care and other assistance for Indian pupils attending public schools and special Indian day schools and for the repair of special Indian day schools in the Cherokee, Creek, Choctaw, Chickasaw, and Seminole Nations and the Quapaw Agency in Oklahoma, $395,000, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior and under rules and regulations to be prescribed by him: *Provided*, That not to exceed $21,500 may be expended for the payment of salaries of public-school teachers, employed by the State, county, or district in special Indian day schools in full-blood Indian communities, where there are not adequate white day schools available for their attendance (*37 Stat. 533; 54 Stat. 425*).

Estimate 1942, **$395,000** Appropriated 1941, **$395,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Superintendent of Indian education	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	7	2,314	7	2,314	7	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,730
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	2	600	2	600	1	600
Ungraded	7	686	7	686	9.9	607
Total permanent, field	24	40,460	24	40,460	25.9	40,939
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		884
Net permanent, field		39,460		39,460		40,055
Temporary employees, field		20,000		20,000		19,692
All personal services, field		59,460		59,460		59,747
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		400		400		372
01 Personal services (net)		59,060		59,060		59,375

Indian Schools, Five Civilized Tribes—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$24,000	$24,000	$25,278
05 Communication service	750	750	774
06 Travel expense	3,000	3,000	2,422
07 Transportation of things	50	50	45
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc			3
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	100	100	67
11 Rents	1,300	1,300	1,379
12 Repairs and alterations	2,800	2,800	3,748
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	940	940	623
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	298,000	298,000	290,078
30 Equipment	5,000	5,000	7,169
Total other obligations	335,940	335,940	331,586
Grand total obligations	395,000	395,000	390,961
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,239
Total estimate or appropriation	395,000	395,000	397,200

Education of Natives of Alaska—

Natives in Alaska: To enable the Secretary of the Interior, in his discretion and under his direction, to provide for support and education and relief of destitution of the Eskimos, Aleuts, Indians, and other natives of Alaska, including necessary traveling expenses of pupils to and from boarding schools in Alaska; purchase, repair, and rental of school buildings, including purchase of necessary lands; textbooks and industrial apparatus; pay and necessary traveling expenses of superintendents, teachers, physicians, and other employees; repair, equipment, maintenance, and operation of vessels; and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses which are not included under the above special heads, [$940,595] *$1,044,495*, to be immediately available and to remain available until June 30, [1942] *1943*: *Provided*, That a report shall be made to Congress covering expenditures from the amount herein provided for relief of destitution (*48 U. S. C. 169, 173; 54 Stat. 425*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,044,495** Appropriated 1941, **$940,595**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Supervising construction engineer	1	$4,600				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate supervisor of elementary education	3	3,300	3	$3,300	3	$3,250
Supervisor of social welfare	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Supervisor of arts and crafts	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Associate architect	1	3,200				
Mechanical engineer	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Principal	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	9	2,300	8	2,300	8.3	2,343
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	14	2,014	10	2,020	8	2,025
Grade 5. Range $1,900 to $2,160	178	1,852	170	1,855	164.2	1,855
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,710	4	1,710	5.6	1,696
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,575	4	1,575	4	1,575
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: General superintendent	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant to the general superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief clerk and disbursing officer					0.3	3,100
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,083	5	2,080	4.5	2,089
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,800	3	1,800	2.2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,620	6	1,620	6.5	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.5	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,500	2	1,500	2.5	1,500
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	6	600	6	600	2.5	600
Ungraded	104	732	94	731	92.7	744
Total permanent, field	354	556,438	326	509,524	314.4	494,251
Deduct lapses		25,000		20,000		14,364
Net permanent, field		531,438		489,524		479,887

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Education of Natives of Alaska—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Temporary employees	$35,000	$30,000	$25,700
All personal services, field	566,438	519,524	505,587
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	38,500	36,500	35,362
01 Personal services (net)	527,938	483,024	470,225
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	97,000	176,000	176,174
03 Subsistence and support of persons	30,000	30,000	34,778
05 Communication service	1,500	1,500	1,611
06 Travel expense	26,500	24,000	25,267
07 Transportation of things	110,000	100,000	74,692
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	300	300	300
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	10,000	10,000	10,028
11 Rents	3,000	2,000	1,840
12 Repairs and alterations	65,000	60,000	50,561
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	7,257	7,771	10,628
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1,000	1,000	807
30 Equipment	45,000	65,000	61,120
Total other obligations	396,557	477,571	447,806
Grand total obligations	924,495	960,595	918,031
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+133,349
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+100,000	−100,000
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941	+120,000	−120,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,044,495	940,595	951,380

Total, education, Bureau of Indian Affairs, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimated 1942, **$10,446,060** Appropriated 1941, **$10,407,370**

CONSERVATION OF HEALTH

Conservation of Health Among Indians—

For conservation of health among Indians, including equipment, materials, and supplies; repairs and improvements to buildings and plants; compensation and traveling expenses of officers and employees and renting of quarters for them when necessary; transportation of patients and attendants to and from hospitals and sanatoria; returning to their former homes and interring the remains of deceased patients; and not exceeding $25,000 for clinical surveys and general medical research in connection with tuberculosis, trachoma, and venereal and other disease conditions among Indians, including cooperation with State and other organizations engaged in similar work and payment of traveling expenses and per diem of physicians, nurses, and other persons whose services are donated by such organizations, and including printing and binding circulars and pamphlets for use in preventing and suppressing trachoma and other contagious and infectious diseases, [$5,235,720] *$5,359,805*, including not to exceed [$3,836,840] *$4,000,040* for the following-named hospitals and sanatoria:

Arizona: Indian Oasis Hospital, [$27,260] *$31,600*; Kayenta Sanatorium, [$52,000] *$52,960*; Navajo Medical Center, [$287,450] *$296,170*; Phoenix Sanatorium, [$110,040] *$111,540*; Pima Hospital, [$27,600] *$36,400*; Truxton Canyon Hospital, [$14,000] *$14,746*; Western Navajo Hospital, [$35,700] *$36,660*; Chin Lee Hospital, [$16,620] *$17,700*; Fort Apache Hospital, [$29,700] *$30,155*; Hopi Hospital, [$40,000] *$43,916*; Leupp Hospital, [$27,800] *$28,340*; San Carlos Hospital, [$32,300] *$33,260*; Tohatchi Hospital, [$17,200] *$19,120*; Colorado River Hospital, [$22,000] *$23,672*; San Xavier Sanatorium, [$45,000] *$46,432*; Phoenix Hospital, $47,090; Winslow Sanatorium, [$63,865] *$64,945*;

California: Hoopa Valley Hospital, [$28,000] *$29,736*; Soboba Hospital, [$25,620] *$27,112*; Fort Yuma Hospital, [$22,000] *$22,960*;

Colorado: Ute Mountain Hospital, [$15,000] *$16,152*; Edward T. Taylor Hospital, [$25,000] *$28,440*;

Idaho: Fort Lapwai Sanatorium, [$94,730] *$98,030*; Fort Hall Hospitals, [$14,000] *$15,080*;

Iowa: Sac and Fox Sanatorium, [$79,150] *$77,230*;

Minnesota: Pipestone Hospital, [$22,500] *$24,472*; Cass Lake Hospital, [$30,000] *$31,920*; Fond du Lac Hospital, [$25,000] *$26,560*; Red Lake Hospital, [$25,500] *$23,692*; White Earth Hospital, [$22,000] *$24,336*;

Mississippi: Choctaw Hospital, [$25,000] *$27,392*;

Montana: Blackfeet Hospital, [$45,000] *$50,372*; Fort Peck Hospital, [$26,400] *$27,180*; Crow Hospital, [$32,000] *$38,440* Fort Belknap Hospital, [$32,500] *$38,908*; Tongue River Hospital, [$30,000] *$31,972*;

Nebraska: Winnebago Hospital, [$47,000] *$49,546*;

Nevada: Carson Hospital, [$27,000] *$28,972*; Walker River Hospital, [$25,000] *$27,036*; Western Shoshone Hospital, [$20,000] *$21,552*;

New Mexico: Albuquerque Sanatorium, $111,915; Jicarilla Hospital and Sanatorium, [$68,290] *$67,616*; Mescalero Hospital, [$23,000] *$25,220*; Eastern Navajo Hospital, [$60,000] *$63,200*; Northern Navajo Hospital, [$47,885] *$50,885*; Taos Hospital, [$20,000] *$17,000*; Zuni Hospital, [$35,000] *$33,000*; Albuquerque Hospital, [$51,500] *$53,472*; Charles H. Burke Hospital, [$30,000] *$30,476*; Santa Fe Hospital, [$44,000] *$45,192*; Toadlena Hospital, $13,000;

North Carolina: Cherokee Hospital, $25,000;

North Dakota: Turtle Mountain Hospital, [$41,600] *$46,700*; Fort Berthold Hospital, [$18,000] *$19,440*; Fort Totten Hospital, [$23,000] *$24,440*; Standing Rock Hospital, [$41,000] *$36,000*;

Oklahoma: Cheyenne and Arapaho Hospital, [$36,000] *$37,476*; Talihina Sanatorium and Hospital, [$201,790] *$203,604*; Shawnee Sanatorium, $112,940; Claremore Hospital, [$83,020] *$83,620*; Clinton Hospital, [$22,000] *$23,080*; Pawnee and Ponca Hospital, [$38,000] *$43,032*; Kiowa Hospital, [$139,000] *$151,400*; William W. Hastings Hospital, $76,715;

Oregon: Warm Springs Hospital, [$20,000] *$20,720*;

South Dakota: Crow Creek Hospital, [$22,000] *$22,960*; Pine Ridge Hospitals, [$57,775] *$63,787*; Rosebud Hospital, [$45,000] *$54,740*; Yankton Hospital, [$23,000] *$24,736*; Cheyenne River Hospital, [$35,000] *$39,520*; Sioux Sanatorium, $149,960; Sisseton Hospital, [$33,000] *$37,440*;

Utah: Uintah Hospital, [$30,000] *$31,976*;

Washington: Yakima Sanatorium, [$40,000] *$42,216*; Tacoma Sanatorium, [$233,985] *$233,930*; Tulalip Hospital, $12,600; Colville Hospital, [$35,000] *$40,232*;

Wisconsin: Hayward Hospital, [$40,600] *$41,496*; Tomah Hospital, [$32,620] *$35,428*;

Wyoming: Wind River Hospital, [$29,620] *$32,080*:

Provided, That 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures in the various hospitals named, but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said hospitals or for any particular item within any hospital, and any interchange of appropriations hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget: *Provided further*, That nonreservation boarding schools receiving specific appropriations shall contribute on a per diem basis for the hospitalization of pupils in hospitals located at such schools and supported from this appropriation: *Provided further*, That in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior and under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by him, fees may be collected from Indians for medical, hospital, and dental service and any fees so collected shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 425–427*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,359,805** Appropriated 1941, **$5,235,720**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
General						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Area medical director	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Special expert in tuberculosis	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
District medical director	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,117
Medical director in charge of trachoma	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Special physician, trachoma	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Special physician, tuberculosis	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Senior physician	2.2	3,800	5.2	3,800	4.8	3,862
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Special physician, tuberculosis	4	3,525	4	3,525	3.5	3,515
Special physician, trachoma	9	3,611	9	3,611	11.4	3,600
Physician	116.2	3,251	129.2	3,263	129	3,256
Associate consultant hospital nursing	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate consultant public health nursing	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Dentist	16.4	2,698	16.4	2,698	15.9	2,698
Ungraded. Consultant—Physician	6	1	6	1	6	1
Physician	3	------	3	------	3	------
Nurse	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nurse	1	------	1	------	1	------

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Conservation of Health Among Indians—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
General—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant supervisor of nurses	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
District supervisory nurse	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,632
Field nurse supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior chief nurse at large	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Supervising trachoma nurse	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Supervising nurse tuberculosis control					0.5	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,300	5	2,300	5.1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	103.5	2,070	103.5	2,070	101.8	2,077
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	26	1,842	26	1,842	27.5	1,835
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,671	7	1,671	7	1,671
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,440	5	1,440	3.6	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Ungraded	16	953	16	953	17	971
Total permanent, field	340.3		356.3		357	
		846,560		901,774		902,914
Deduct lapses						69,321
Net permanent, field		846,560		901,774		833,593
Temporary employees, field		69,208		69,234		72,391
All personal services, field		915,768		971,008		905,984
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		37,280		42,000		39,099
01 Personal services (net)		878,488		929,008		866,885
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		95,000		95,000		125,655
03 Subsistence and support of persons		8,000		8,000		12,454
05 Communication service		5,000		5,000		6,636
06 Travel expenses		8,000		75,000		91,268
07 Transportation of things		1,500		1,500		2,646
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc						261
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		6,500		6,500		10,394
11 Rents		6,000		6,000		8,070
12 Repairs and alterations		30,000		30,000		35,495
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		132,722		131,573		203,650
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		1,000		1,000		2,144
30 Equipment		40,000		40,000		63,208
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						2,324
Total other obligations		405,722		399,573		564,205
Grand total obligations		1,284,210		1,328,581		1,431,090
Received by transfer from "Appropriation for specific hospitals"						−201,051
Transferred to "Saint Elizabeths Hospital"		+75,555		+70,299		+68,175
Net total obligations		1,359,765		1,398,880		1,292,214
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						52,896
Total estimate or appropriation		1,359,765		1,398,880		1,345,110
Specific hospitals						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior physician	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Senior physician	7.5	3,800	4.5	3,800	4.1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Physician	60.1	3,341	47.1	3,331	46.5	3,332
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Dentist	2.8	2,743	2.8	2,743	2.7	2,730
Ungraded	25	1	25	1	25	1
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Senior chief nurse	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.9	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	18	2,389	18	2,389	18	2,383
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	79	2,054	79	2,054	77.6	2,054
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	348	1,819	348	1,819	348.4	1,816
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	127	1,622	109	1,623	55.1	1,627
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Superintendent and physician	5	4,760	5	4,760	5	4,737
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Superintendent and physician	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,929	7	1,929	7	1,919
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,686	10	1,686	11.8	1,676
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	22	1,443	22	1,443	16.7	1,442
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5	1,260	5	1,260	4.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	9	1,893	9	1,893	8.2	1,898
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	30	1,740	30	1,740	30.1	1,732
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	31	1,554	30	1,556	29	1,562

Conservation of Health Among Indians—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Specific hospitals—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	57	$1,348	52	$1,351	51.7	$1,351
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	142	1,239	139	1,232	141.8	1,230
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	173	1,093	152	1,095	154.7	1,093
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	89	638	87	639	92.6	638
Ungraded	512	825	449	824	381.8	842
Total permanent, field	1,767.4		1,638.4		1,519.8	
		2,433,303		2,261,018		2,118,019
Deduct lapses		27,000		32,000		15,880
Net permanent, field		2,406,303		2,229,018		2,102,139
Temporary employees, field		189,450		194,638		252,831
All personal services, field		2,595,753		2,423,656		2,354,970
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		295,834		272,790		255,551
01 Personal services (net)		2,299,919		2,150,866		2,099,419
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,050,000		1,035,534		883,423
05 Communication service		13,240		13,240		12,458
06 Travel expense		10,190		10,190		8,931
07 Transportation of things		17,510		17,010		16,813
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		106,475		106,475		99,952
11 Rents		10,800		15,800		19,131
12 Repairs and alterations		191,575		191,575		140,008
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		94,228		94,050		86,396
22 Grants, subsidies and contributions		14,315		14,315		13,909
30 Equipment		230,000		226,150		185,519
32 Structures and parts and nonconstructural improvements to land						10,247
Total other obligations		1,740,333		1,724,339		1,476,787
Grand total obligations		4,040,252		3,875,205		3,576,206
Received by transfer from—						
"Indian boarding schools"		−16,000		−16,000		−16,506
"Indian moneys, proceeds of labor"		−16,000		−16,000		−16,762
Transferred for general purposes						+207,051
Received by transfer for care of patients from "Civilian Conservation Corps"		−8,212		−6,665		−6,929
Total estimate or appropriation		4,000,040		3,836,840		3,743,060

Statement of interchange of appropriations for the fiscal year 1940

From support of hospital or sanatorium	To support of hospital or sanatorium	Reason	Amount
Albuquerque Sanatorium	Albuquerque Hospital	For general support.	$3,226
Fort Belknap Hospital	Crow Hospital	do	86
Cass Lake Hospital	Fond du Lac Hospital	do	428
Standing Rock Hospital	Fort Berthold Hospital	do	500
Kayenta Sanatorium	Leupp Hospital	do	757
Phoenix Sanatorium	San Carlos Hospital	X-ray films	299
Winslow Sanatorium	Tohatchi Hospital	For general support.	335
Tacoma Sanatorium	Tulalip Hospital	do	443
Do	Warm Springs Hospital	do	413
Cass Lake Hospital	White Earth Hospital	do	992
Albuquerque Sanatorium	Zuni Hospital	do	2,692

Medical Relief of Natives of Alaska—

Medical relief in Alaska: To enable the Secretary of the Interior, in his discretion and under his direction through the Bureau of Indian Affairs, with the advice and cooperation of the Public Health Service, to provide for the medical and sanitary relief of the Eskimos, Aleuts, Indians, and other natives of Alaska; purchase, repair, rental, and equipment of hospital buildings; books and surgical apparatus; pay and necessary traveling expenses of physicians, nurses, and other employees, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses which are not included under the above special heads, **[**$492,490**]** *$519,810*, to be available immediately and to remain available until June 30, **[**1942**]** *1943 (38 Stat. 861; 54 Stat. 427)*.

Estimate 1942, **$519,810** Appropriated 1941, **$492,490**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Physician	9	$4,689	9	$4,689	9.7	$4,672
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Physician	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Medical Relief of Natives of Alaska—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate dental officer	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Supervisor of nurses	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Ungraded: Physician	7	1,400	7	1,400	5	1,596
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief nurse	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	39	2,310	39	2,310	30.1	2,315
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	26	2,012	23.5	2,013	25.4	2,004
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	0.7	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	1.5	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	14	1,534	14	1,534	12.2	1,565
Ungraded	46	769	45.5	773	44.1	838
Total permanent, field	152	277,473	147	268,264	134.7	250,884
Deduct lapses		15,000		13,894		15,821
Net permanent, field		262,473		254,370		235,063
Temporary employees, field		15,000		15,000		11,833
All personal services, field		277,473		269,370		246,896
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		37,500		36,068		33,488
01 Personal services (net)		239,973		233,302		213,408
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		90,000		113,000		71,265
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		675
06 Travel expenses		52,000		50,000		37,008
07 Transportation of things		30,000		30,000		30,305
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		3,000		3,000		2,050
12 Repairs and alterations		25,000		25,000		8,542
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		23,837		27,188		27,185
30 Equipment		20,000		20,000		9,261
Total other obligations		244,837		269,188		186,291
Grand total obligations		484,810		502,490		399,699
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939						+69,651
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940						−4,350
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940				+25,000		−25,000
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941		+35,000		−35,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		519,810		492,490		440,000

Total, conservation of health, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$5,879,615** Appropriated 1941, **$5,728,210**

GENERAL SUPPORT AND ADMINISTRATION

Administration of Indian Property—

For general [support of Indians and] administration of Indian property, including pay of employees authorized by continuing or permanent treaty provisions, [$2,884,520] *$2,624,800*: *Provided*, That in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, and under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by him, fees may be collected from individual Indians for services performed for them, and any fees so collected shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 427*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,624,800** Appropriated 1941, **$2,884,520**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Attorney	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Supervising construction engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2.9	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Mechanical engineer					0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Estimator	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Supervisor of plant operations	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate construction engineer	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Associate mechanical engineer	2	2,950	2	2,950	0.5	3,000
Estimator					0.5	2,700
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant mechanical engineer					0.5	2,600

Administration of Indian Property—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Head community worker	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1.5	$2,625
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,250	4	2,250	3.7	2,205
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	2	1,830	1.8	1,833
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.4	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.6	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Superintendent	3	6,500	3	6,500	0.4	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Regional coordinator	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Coordinator	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Superintendent					2.6	5,769
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Field representative	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Principal clerk	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior administrative analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Superintendent	18	4,656	18	4,656	9.7	4,678
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Field supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Superintendent	25	3,888	25	3,888	24	4,008
Land field agent	4	3,800	4	3,800		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Cashier	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Superintendent	16	3,644	16	3,644	17.6	3,608
Special agent	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Superintendent	1	3,600	1	3,600	11	3,453
Special agent	9	3,222	9	3,222		
Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.3	3,200
Field agent	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Chief clerk	6	2,900	6	2,900	5.9	2,900
Superintendent					0.8	3,100
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Principal clerk	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,675
Chief clerk	15	2,680	15	2,680	16.1	2,692
Assistant land field agent	5	2,680	5	2,680		
Assistant to the superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
District agent	7	2,600	7	2,600	6.5	2,600
Foreman of construction	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Head community worker					0.9	2,600
District supervisor	4	2,600				
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	48	2,402	46	2,404	45.9	2,409
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	50	2,116	48	2,113	51.4	2,118
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	132	1,861	132	1,861	129.6	1,859
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	183	1,672	181	1,673	175.9	1,676
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	178	1,473	165	1,476	159.8	1,476
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	7	1,277	7	1,277	8.1	1,275
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Superintendent of maintenance	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,300	4	2,300	3.9	2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,013	8	2,013	8.1	2,015
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	24	1,869	23	1,870	21.9	1,866
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	40	1,719	39	1,718	40.2	1,740
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	34	1,572	32	1,577	32.3	1,574
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,320	4	1,320	3.9	1,344
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	72	1,241	72	1,241	73.3	1,252
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	14	1,093	14	1,093	13.6	1,093
Ungraded	118	969	118	969	116.8	979
Total permanent, field	1,062	1,977,271	1,034.5	1,927,778	1,008.7	1,853,618
Deduct lapses		50,000		50,000		53,100
Net permanent, field		1,927,271		1,877,778		1,800,518
Temporary employees, field		150,000		135,000		132,212
All personal services, field		2,077,271		2,012,778		1,932,730
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		129,680		125,480		119,090
01 Personal services (net)		1,947,591		1,887,298		1,813,640
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		130,000		480,000		410,801
03 Susbistence and support of persons				10,000		9,033
05 Communication service		40,000		40,000		40,997
06 Travel expense		110,000		90,000		87,141
07 Transportation of things		20,000		15,000		12,430
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		7,500		7,500		6,841
09 Advertising, and publication of notices		50		50		21
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		70,000		70,000		63,384
11 Rents		7,500		6,000		5,961
12 Repairs and alterations		120,000		115,000		102,299
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		19,159		18,672		19,410
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions				25,000		20,477
30 Equipment		218,000		185,000		202,197
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						8,283
Total other obligations		742,209		1,062,222		989,275
Grand total obligations		2,689,800		2,949,520		2,802,915
Adjustments on account of central garages and warehouses		−65,000		−65,000		−59,215
Total estimate or appropriation		2,624,800		2,884,520		2,743,700

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Support and Rehabilitation of Needy Indians—

For general support and rural rehabilitation of needy Indians in the United States, $1,300,000, of which amount not to exceed $65,000 shall be available for administrative expenses incident thereto, including personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $50,000) and elsewhere, and printing and binding (not to exceed $250).

Estimate 1942, **$1,300,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate architect	1	$3,200				
Estimator	1	3,200				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant to the commissioner	1	6,000				
Director of rehabilitation	1	5,600				
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Administrative assistant	2	2,600				
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,375				
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,860				
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,460				
Total permanent, departmental	20	48,660				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Field supervisor	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant field supervisor	1	3,500				
Total permanent, field	2	7,300				
01 Personal services (net)		55,960				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		700,540				
05 Communication service		1,500				
06 Travel expense		6,250				
07 Transportation of things		10,000				
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		250				
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		25,000				
30 Equipment		500				
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		500,000				
Total other obligations		1,244,040				
Total estimate or appropriation		1,300,000				

Emergency Relief, Interior, Indian Affairs—

[SEC. 4. (a) In order to continue to provide relief and rural rehabilitation for needy Indians in the United States, there is hereby appropriated to the Bureau of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, $1,700,000.]

[(b) The funds provided in this section shall be available for (1) administration, not to exceed $80,000; (2) loans; (3) relief; (4) the prosecution of projects approved by the President for the Farm Security Administration for the benefit of Indians under the provisions of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1938; and (5) subject to the approval of the President for projects involving rural rehabilitation of needy Indians] *(54 Stat. 617).*

Appropriated 1941, **$1,700,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate architect			1	$3,200	0.9	$3,200
Estimator			1	3,200	0.6	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant statistician			1	2,700	1.2	2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant to the Commissioner			1	6,000	1	6,000
Director of rehabilitation			1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Executive assistant			1	2,600	0.9	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			4	2,375	3.4	2,375
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			5	1,836	3.4	1,832
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			4	1,635	3.2	1,643
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			6	1,460	6.3	1,475
Ungraded			1.2	1,140	0.3	1,140
Total permanent, departmental			26.2	58,648	22.2	51,176

Emergency Relief, Interior, Indian Affairs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Temporary employees, departmental				$2,600		
All personal services, departmental				61,248		$51,176
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Field supervisor			1	$3,800	0.1	$3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant field supervisor			1	3,500	1	3,500
Total permanent, field			2	7,300	1.1	3,880
01 Personal services (net)				68,548		55,056
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,000		732
05 Communication service				1,000		1,451
06 Travel expense				6,000		4,906
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc				250		41
11 Rents				672		
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses				1,530		12
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions				1,620,000		1,280,121
30 Equipment				1,000		4,918
Total other obligations				1,631,452		1,292,181
Grand total obligations				1,700,000		1,347,237
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,763
Total estimate or appropriation				1,700,000		1,350,000

Reindeer Service, Alaska—

Reindeer service: For supervision of reindeer in Alaska and instruction in the care and management thereof, including salaries and travel expenses of employees, purchase, rental, erection, and repair of range cabins, purchase and maintenance of communication and other equipment, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses, [including $3,000 for the purchase and distribution of reindeer, $75,000] *$90,740*, to be immediately available, and to remain available until June 30, [1942] *1943 (27 Stat. 590; 48 U. S. C. 39, 50c; 50 Stat. 900–902; 54 Stat. 427).*

Estimate 1942, **$90,740** Appropriated 1941, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
General reindeer supervisor	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	0.4	$4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,200:						
Assistant general reindeer supervisor	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Unit manager	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.7	2,692
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,300	4	2,300	3.4	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Ungraded	1	1,080				
Total permanent, field	12	28,760	11	27,680	9.5	22,108
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		4,232
Net permanent, field		25,760		24,680		17,876
Temporary employees, field		12,790		12,790		6,744
All personal services, field		38,550		37,470		24,620
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,000		1,000		859
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		37,550		36,470		23,761
Deduct amount included in objects below		2,000		2,000		2,401
01 Personal services (net)		35,550		34,470		21,360
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,000		7,000		5,503
05 Communication service		400		400		218
06 Travel expense		9,500		8,000		4,725
07 Transportation of things		7,000		9,000		7,346
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		200		200		160
11 Rents		350		350		321
12 Repairs and alterations		15,000		15,000		11,381
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		740		616		358
30 Equipment		8,000		10,000		7,872
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				5,000		105
Total other obligations		50,190		55,566		37,989
Grand total obligations		85,740		90,036		59,349

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reindeer Service, Alaska—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939 and 1941		−$15,036	+$20,651
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+5,000	−5,000
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941	+$5,000	−5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	90,740	75,000	75,000

Reindeer Industry, Alaska—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Special representative of the Secretary of the Interior					0.7	$6,500
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Administrative assistant					0.6	4,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.2	2,300
Total permanent, field					1.5	7,770
Temporary employees, field						13,452
01 Personal services (net)						21,222
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						3,280
06 Travel expense						18,582
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses						2,041
30 Equipment						333,552
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						142,252
Total other obligations						499,707
Grand total obligations						520,929
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						274,071
Total estimate or appropriation						795,000

Emergency Relief, Interior, Indian Affairs, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—
Emergency Relief, Interior, Indian Affairs, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)		$24,333	$63,124
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,000	3,548
06 Travel expense		460	476
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		300	297
11 Rents			300
Total other obligations		1,760	4,621
Grand total obligations		26,093	67,745
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−26,093	−67,745
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Indians)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Construction, etc., buildings and utilities, Indian Service			
30 Equipment		$75,000	$105,351
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		49,927	998,288
Total obligations		124,927	1,103,639
1939 allocation obligated in 1940 and 1941		−124,927	−1,103,639
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Indians)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Construction, etc., irrigation systems, Indian reservations			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$50,000	$585,634
1939 allocation obligated in 1940 and 1941		−50,000	−585,634
Total estimate or appropriation			

Miscellaneous Indian Tribal Funds—

For general support of Indians and administration of Indian property under the jurisdiction of the following agencies, to be paid from the funds held by the United States in trust for the respective tribes, in not to exceed the following sums, respectively:

Arizona: Fort Apache, [$66,000] *$60,000*; Navajo, [$12,500] *$14,900*, including all necessary expenses of holding a tribal fair, erection of structures, awards for exhibits and events, feeding of livestock, and labor and materials; Pima (Camp McDowell), $300; San Carlos, $60,000; Truxton Cañon, [$12,000] *$10,000*; in all [$150,800] *$145,200* (*25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 427*);

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Fort Apache						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Agricultural extension agent	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200	2	1,200	1.8	1,200
Ungraded	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,110
Total permanent, field	9	15,620	9	15,620	8.8	15,350
Deduct lapses		850		850		844
Net permanent, field		14,770		14,770		14,506
Temporary employees, field		20,000		20,000		19,648
All personal services, field		34,770		34,770		34,154
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,100		2,100		2,049
01 Personal services (net)		32,670		32,670		32,105
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,000		8,000		6,298
06 Travel expense		300		300		299
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		15		15		15
11 Rents						2
12 Repairs and alterations		2,500		2,500		1,884
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,015		2,015		1,262
30 Equipment		7,000		7,500		4,289
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		7,500		13,000		7,471
Total other obligations		27,330		33,330		21,520
Grand total obligations		60,000		66,000		53,625
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						375
Total estimate or appropriation		60,000		66,000		54,000
Received by transfer from—						
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−54,000		−60,000		−46,375
"Interest on Indian trust funds"		−6,000		−6,000		−7,625
Navajo						
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)		2,875		475		465
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		850		850		885
06 Travel expense		15		15		13
07 Transportation of things		5		5		3
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc.		10		10		10
12 Repairs and alterations		550		550		540
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		445		445		426
30 Equipment		10,150		150		156
Total other obligations		12,025		2,025		2,033
Grand total obligations		14,900		2,500		2,498
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				10,000		2
Total estimate or appropriation		14,900		12,500		2,500
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−14,900		−12,500		−2,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Indian Tribal Funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Camp McDowell			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$300	$300	$195
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			105
Total estimate or appropriation	300	300	300
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−300	−300	−300
San Carlos			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Range supervisor	1 $2,600	1 $2,600	1 $2,600
Custodial service:			
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.3 2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2 1,890	2 1,890	2 1,890
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1 1,620	1 1,620	1 1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	7 1,200	7 1,200	6.8 1,200
Ungraded	3 720	3 720	1.2 720
Total permanent, field	15 20,420	15 20,420	13.3 19,484
Deduct lapses	3,000	3,000	1,500
Net permanent, field	17,420	17,420	17,984
Temporary employees, field	15,000	15,000	16,458
All personal services, field	32,420	32,420	34,442
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	1,600	1,600	1,557
01 Personal services (net)	30,820	30,820	32,885
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	12,000	12,000	13,511
05 Communication service	500	500	605
06 Travel expense	500	500	346
07 Transportation of things	1,000	1,000	309
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	75	75	69
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	750	750	568
11 Rents	75	75	62
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	5,000	6,269
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	680	680	8
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	100	100	78
30 Equipment	8,500	8,500	2,538
Total other obligations	29,180	29,180	24,363
Grand total obligations	60,000	60,000	57,248
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,752
Total estimate or appropriation	60,000	60,000	60,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−50,000	−50,000	−50,023
"Interest on Indian trust funds"	−10,000	−10,000	−9,977
Truxton Cañon			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Custodial service:			
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2 1,410	2 1,410	2 1,365
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1 1,200	1 1,200	
Total permanent, field	4 5,880	4 5,880	3 4,590
Deduct lapses	250	250	233
Net permanent, field	5,630	5,630	4,357
Temporary employees, field	2,000	2,000	798
All personal services, field	7,630	7,630	5,155
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	222	222	75
01 Personal services (net)	7,408	7,408	5,080
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,500	900	813
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	500	500	566
12 Repairs and alterations	592	3,192	23
Total other obligations	2,592	4,592	1,402
Grand total obligations	10,000	12,000	6,482
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	12,000	6,500
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−5,000	−6,000	−2,500
"Interest on Indian trust funds"	−5,000	−6,000	−4,000

California: Mission, $39,900, of which amount $4,000 shall be available for payment of the salary and expenses of an agent employed under a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior (*25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 427*);

Miscellaneous Indian Tribal Funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Tribal adviser			0.2 $2,900
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1 $1,620	1 $1,620	0.9 1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.1 1,440
Ungraded	6 850	6 850	6 850
Total permanent, field	7 6,720	7 6,720	7.2 7,282
Deduct lapses	2,000	2,000	2,442
Net permanent, field	4,720	4,720	4,840
Temporary employees, field	6,000	6,000	3,896
All personal services, field	10,720	10,720	8,736
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	360	360	208
01 Personal services (net)	10,360	10,360	8,528
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	4,000	10,000	1,613
05 Communication service	250	250	204
06 Travel expense	2,000	2,000	76
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	100	100	16
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	500	500	277
11 Rents	50	50	7
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	6,000	1,431
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	490	490	162
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	250	250	105
30 Equipment	7,900	9,900	3,644
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	9,000		324
Total other obligations	29,540	29,540	7,859
Grand total obligations	39,900	39,900	16,387
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,613
Total estimate or appropriation	39,900	39,900	24,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−39,900	−39,900	−23,000
"Interest on Indian trust funds"			−1,000

Colorado: Consolidated Ute[, $60,000] (Southern Ute[, $57,000, Ute Mountain, $3,000]), *$20,000*, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriations under this head for the fiscal year [1940] *1941*, including the purchase of land, the subjugation thereof, and the construction of improvements thereon (*25 U. S. C. 123, 54 Stat. 428*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Southern Ute			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$10,000	$10,000	$2,240
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,000	2,000	2,201
06 Travel expense	200	200	37
12 Repairs and alterations	543	800	854
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			1,808
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	16,000	24,000	
30 Equipment	12,000	13,000	2,117
31 Land and interest in land	34,000	20,000	
Total other obligations	65,743	60,000	7,017
Grand total obligations	75,743	70,000	9,257
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941 and 1942	−20,000	−48,743	+68,743
1941 appropriation obligated in 1942	−35,743	+35,743	
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	57,000	78,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−20,000	−57,000	−78,000
Ute Mountain			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	1,000	1,000	589
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	500	500	174
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	5,000	4,063
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,000	1,000	2,014
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	8,000	10,000	10
30 Equipment	500	500	150
Total other obligations	15,000	17,000	6,411
Grand total obligations	16,000	18,000	7,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941 and 1942	−16,000	−15,000	+31,000
Total estimate or appropriation		3,000	38,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−3,000	−38,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[Florida: Seminole, $2,000, including the purchase of cattle for the establishment of a tribal herd] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 428*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials			$68
06 Travel expense			89
12 Repairs and alterations			2
30 Equipment		$2,000	5,841
Total estimate or appropriation		2,000	6,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−2,000	−6,000

Idaho: Fort Hall—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials			$6
31 Land and interest in land			2,096
Grand total obligations			2,102
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,898
Total estimate or appropriation			4,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−4,000

Iowa: Sac and Fox, $1,500 (*25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 428*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$1,500	$1,500	$1,171
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			829
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500	1,500	2,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−1,500	−1,500	−2,000

Montana: Flathead, $24,000 (*25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 428*);

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,830
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	0.5	1,800		
Ungraded	4	900	4	900	3.9	1,025
Total permanent, field	6	7,260	5.5	6,360	4.9	5,828
Deduct lapses		250		250		251
Net permanent, field		7,010		6,110		5,577
Temporary employees, field		1,100		1,100		1,266
All personal services, field		8,110		7,210		6,843
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		480		390		305
01 Personal services (net)		7,630		6,820		6,538
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		420		300		897
06 Travel expense		300		290		15
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc						35
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		500		500		498
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		111
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		14,000		14,000		13,321
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		1,000		1,440		1,605
30 Equipment				500		
Total other obligations		16,370		17,180		16,482
Grand total obligations		24,000		24,000		23,020
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						980
Total estimate or appropriation		24,000		24,000		24,000
Received by transfer from—						
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−22,000		−22,000		−22,038
"Interest on Indian trust funds"		−2,000		−2,000		−1,962

Nevada:

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Walker River			
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$30
1938 appropriation available for obligation in 1940			−30
Summit Lake			
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,000
1938 appropriation available for obligation in 1940			−7,000
Pyramid Lake			
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15,427
1938 appropriation available for obligation in 1940			−15,427

Nevada: Western Shoshone, [$3,000] *$2,000* (*25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 428*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$1,000	$1,650	$130
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	920	1,270	691
12 Repairs and alterations	20	20	21
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	10	10	
30 Equipment	50	50	12
Total other obligations	1,000	1,350	724
Grand total obligations	2,000	3,000	854
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,146
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000	3,000	3,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian Tribes"	−2,000	−3,000	−3,000

[New Mexico: United Pueblos (Zuni Indians), $4,086] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 428*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$4,086	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−4,086	

North Carolina: Cherokee, $8,000 (*25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 428*);

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$2,500	$2,500	$1,815
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,000	3,000	2,577
05 Communication service			8
06 Travel expense	200	200	500
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	162
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	2,000	2,000	2,822
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	100	100	46
30 Equipment	100	100	55
Total other obligations	5,500	5,500	6,170
Grand total obligations	8,000	8,000	7,985
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000	8,000	8,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−8,000	−8,000	−8,000

[Oklahoma, Seminole: The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $7,787 from tribal funds of the Seminole Indians, Oklahoma, contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940, for reconstruction of a community house is hereby

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1941] *(25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 428)*;

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$7,787	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−7,787	+$7,787
Total estimate or appropriation			7,787
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−7,787

Oregon: Klamath, [$125,760] *$95,760,* of which not to exceed $4,500 shall be available for fees and expenses of an attorney or firm of attorneys selected by the tribe and employed under a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior in accordance with existing law[, and not to exceed $30,000 shall be available for the construction and equipment of a nurses' home and a nurse's dwelling] *(25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 428)*;

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Physician	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,480
Ungraded. Physician	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Superintendent	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief clerk					0.9	2,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,350
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.5	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.5	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	3	1,440	3.2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	6	1,570	6	1,570	5	1,548
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	2	1,320	2.4	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Ungraded	4	960	4	960	4	923
Total permanent, field	31	53,620	31	53,140	30.6	51,868
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		752
Net permanent, field		52,620		52,140		51,116
Temporary employees, field		12,760		12,760		12,878
All personal services, field		65,380		64,900		63,994
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,500		4,500		4,429
01 Personal services (net)		60,880		60,400		59,565
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		18,000		18,000		16,865
03 Subsistence and support of persons						33
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		754
06 Travel expense		1,500		1,500		1,145
07 Transportation of things		250		250		212
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		100		100		50
09 Advertising, and publication of notices		100		100		71
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		2,000		2,000		1,515
11 Rents		100		100		27
12 Repairs and alterations		4,000		4,000		4,166
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		2,380		2,310		1,664
30 Equipment		5,450		6,000		6,038
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				30,000		286
Total other obligations		34,880		65,360		32,826
Grand total obligations		95,760		125,760		92,391
Estimated savings and unobligated balauce						1,369
Total estimate or appropriation		95,760		125,760		93,760
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−95,760		−125,760		−93,760

[South Dakota: Sisseton, $7,000, including the construction of an agricultural building and the purchase of land, title to such lands to be taken in the name of the United States in trust for the Sisseton and Wahpeton Indians] *(25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 428)*;

Miscellaneous Indian Tribal Funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$1,000	
31 Land and interest in land		4,000	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		2,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		7,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−7,000	

Utah, Uintah and Ouray, [$10,000] *$28,500* (*Uintah, $11,000,* of which amount not to exceed [$3,000] *$4,000* shall be available for the payment of an agent employed under a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior; *Kaibab, $15,000; Paiute, $2,500*) *(25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 428)*;

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Uintah			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$6,800	$6,800	$6,124
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	600	600	1,130
05 Communication service	50	50	27
06 Travel expense	1,090	90	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	200	200	548
12 Repairs and alterations	750	750	330
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	210	210	4
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1,200	1,200	165
30 Equipment	100	100	1,054
Total other obligations	4,200	3,200	3,258
Grand total obligations	11,000	10,000	9,382
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			618
Total estimate or appropriation	11,000	10,000	10,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−3,000	−2,000	−2,609
"Interest on Indian trust funds"	−8,000	−8,000	−7,391
Kaibab			
30 Equipment	15,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−15,000		
Paiute			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment	2,500		
Total estimate or appropriation	2,500		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−2,500		

Washington: Puyallup, [$1,300] *$1,000* for upkeep of the Puyallup Indian cemetery; Taholah[, $11,500] (Makah, $9,500; [Quinaielt, $2,000]); Yakima, [$680] *$1,300* (*Yakima, $300; Lummi, $1,000*); Tulalip, $1,000; Swinomish, $500; in all, [$14,980] *$13,300 (25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 428)*;

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Puyallup			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$800	$1,000	$869
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	30	50	53
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	10	10	11
12 Repairs and alterations	50	50	50
30 Equipment	110	190	17
Total other obligations	200	300	131
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	1,300	1,000
Received by transfer from "Interest on Indian trust funds"	−1,000	−1,300	−1,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Indian Tribal Funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Makah			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$4,000	$4,000	$3,885
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	100	100	31
11 Rents			25
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	439
22 Grants, subsidies and contributions	2,000	2,000	
30 Equipment	400	400	7
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	2,000	2,000	2,616
Total other obligations	5,500	5,500	3,118
Grand total obligations	9,500	9,500	7,003
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,497
Total estimate or appropriation	9,500	9,500	9,500
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian Tribes"	−9,500	−9,500	−9,500
Shoalwater			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)			8,036
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			162
06 Travel expense			10
07 Transportation of things			420
11 Rents			684
12 Repairs and alterations			870
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			1
30 Equipment			530
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			3,375
Total other obligations			6,052
Grand total obligations			14,088
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,062
Total estimate or appropriation			15,150
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian Tribes"			−15,150
Quinaielt			
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian Tribes"		−2,000	
Yakima			
02 Supplies and materials			99
07 Transportation of things			70
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc	150	330	
12 Repairs and alterations	150	350	
30 Equipment			56
Grand total obligations	300	680	225
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			25
Total, estimate or appropriation	300	680	250
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−300	−680	−250
Lummi			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	700		
12 Repairs and alterations	300		
Grand total obligations	1,000		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	1,000		
Tulalip			
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	500	500	445
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	50	50	
12 Repairs and alterations	450	450	
Total other obligations	500	500	
Grand total obligations	1,000	1,000	445
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			555
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000	1,000	1,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−1,000	−1,000	−1,000
Swinomish			
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−500	−500	

Wisconsin: Keshena, $78,100, including $20,000 for monthly allowances, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe, to old and indigent members of the Menominee Tribe who reside with relatives or friends, and $5,200 for the compensation and expenses of an attorney or firm of attorneys employed by the tribe under a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior in accordance with existing law: *Provided*, That not to exceed $6,000 shall be available from the funds of the Menominee Indians for the payment of salaries and expenses of the chairman, secretary, and interpreters of the Menominee general council and members of the Menominee Advisory Council and tribal delegates when engaged on business of the tribe at rates to be determined by the Menominee general council and approved by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs (*25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 428*);

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	$1,440	1	$1,440	1	$1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,50. to $4,100:						
Superintendent					1	3,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,660
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Ungraded	1	1,200	1	1,200	0.2	1,200
Total permanent, field	11	17,300	11	17,300	11.2	20,040
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		1,000
Net permanent, field		16,300		16,300		19,040
Temporary employees, field		12,500		12,500		8,080
All personal services, field		28,800		28,800		27,120
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,000		2,000		1,960
01 Personal services (net)		26,800		26,800		25,160
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,000		6,000		2,465
03 Subsistence and support of persons		300		300		319
05 Communication service		200		200		210
06 Travel expense		2,000		2,000		231
07 Transportation of things		15		15		12
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		2,000		2,086
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		17,285		17,285		16,717
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		21,000		21,000		21,002
30 Equipment		2,500		2,500		2,435
Total other obligations		51,300		51,300		45,477
Grand total obligations		78,100		78,100		70,637
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,063
Total estimate or appropriation		78,100		78,100		76,700
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−78,100		−78,100		−76,700

In all, not to exceed [$529,126] *$456,260.*

Tribal funds—

Relief of Chippewa Indians in Minnesota (tribal funds): Not to exceed [$40,000] *$35,000* of the principal sum on deposit to the credit of the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota, arising under section 7 of the Act entitled "An act for the relief and civilization of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota", approved January 14, 1889 (25 Stat. 645), may be expended, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior, in aiding indigent Chippewa Indians including boarding-home care of pupils attending public or high schools (*25 Stat. 645; 26 Stat. 357; 54 Stat. 428*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$4,500	$4,500	$5,664
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	15,000	20,000	15,805
03 Subsistence and support of persons	5,000	5,000	5,303
05 Communication service	100	100	128
06 Travel expense	250	250	247
07 Transportation of things	200	200	122
12 Repairs and alterations	2,000	2,000	1,781
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,000	1,000	814
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	5,450	5,450	3,240
30 Equipment	1,500	1,500	1,725
Total other obligations	30,500	35,500	29,165
Grand total obligations	35,000	40,000	34,829
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,171
Total estimate or appropriation	35,000	40,000	40,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−35,000	−40,000	−40,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Tribal funds—

Relief of needy Indians: For the relief of Indians in need of assistance, including cash grants; the purchase of subsistence supplies, clothing, and household goods; medical, burial, housing, transportion, and all other necessary expenses, $100,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the particular tribe concerned: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder may be made without regard to section 3709, United States Revised Statutes, or to the Act of May 27, 1930 (46 Stat. 391), as amended (*25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 428–429*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$5,000	$5,000	$3,060
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	72,000	72,000	21,666
06 Travel expense			6
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	5,000	5,000	2,472
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	13,000	13,000	268
30 Equipment	5,000	5,000	4,335
31 Land and interest in land			818
Total other obligations	95,000	95,000	29,565
Grand total obligations	100,000	100,000	32,625
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			67,375
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	100,000	100,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−100,000	−100,000	−100,000

[Compensation and expenses of an attorney or attorneys for the Chippewa Tribe of Indians, Minnesota (tribal funds): For compensation and expenses of an attorney or attorneys employed by the Chippewa Tribe of Indians, Minnesota, under a contract or contracts approved by the Secretary of the Interior, $23,400, or so much thereof as may be necessary, payable from the principal sum on deposit to the credit of the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota, arising under section 7 of the Act entitled "An Act for the relief and civilization of the Chippewa Indians in the State of Minnesota", approved January 14, 1889 (25 Stat. 645), and the amount herein appropriated shall be available for compensation earned and expenses incurred during the period covered by said contract or contracts] (*54 Stat. 1041*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$6,000	$6,000	$6,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expense	1,800	1,800	1,738
Grand total obligations	7,800	7,800	7,738
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940, 1942, and subsequent years	−7,800	+15,600	−4,900
1940 appropriation obligated in prior years			+3,162
Total estimate or appropriation		23,400	6,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−23,400	−6,000

Tribal funds—

Compensation and expenses of attorney, Red Lake Indians, Minnesota (tribal funds): For compensation and expenses of an attorney or attorneys employed by the Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians under a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior, $10,000, payable from any funds on deposit to the credit of said Indians, and the amount herein appropriated shall be available for compensation earned and expenses incurred during the period covered by said contract (25 U. S. C. 123; 25 Stat. 645).

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1942, $10,000.

Tribal funds—

Expenses of tribal officers, Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For the current fiscal year money may be expended from the tribal funds of the Choctaw, Chickasaw, Creek, and Seminole Tribes for equalization of allotments, per capita, and other payments authorized by law to individual members of the respective tribes, salaries and contingent expenses of the governor of the Chickasaw Nation and chief of the Choctaw Nation, one mining trustee for the Choctaw and Chickasaw Nations, at salaries of $3,000 each for the said governor, said chief, and said mining trustee, chief of the Creek Nation at $600 and one attorney each for the Choctaw and Chickasaw Tribes employed under contract approved by the President under existing law: *Provided*, That the expenses of the above-named officials shall be determined and limited by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs at not to exceed $2,500 each (*32 Stat. 642; 54 Stat. 429*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$19,600	$19,600	$12,608
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expense	4,000	4,000	1,555
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	11,000	11,000	6,617
Total other obligations	15,000	15,000	8,172
Grand total obligations	34,600	34,600	20,780
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,820
Total estimate or appropriation	34,600	34,600	33,600
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−34,600	−34,600	−33,600

Tribal funds—

Support of Osage Agency and pay of tribal officers, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For the support of the Osage Agency, and for necessary expenses in connection with oil and gas production on the Osage Reservation, Oklahoma, including pay of necessary employees, the tribal attorney and his stenographer, one special attorney in tax and other matters, and pay of tribal officers; payment of damages to individual allottees; repairs to buildings, rent of quarters for employees, traveling expenses, printing, telegraphing, and telephoning, and purchase, repair, and operation of automobiles, [$184,080] *$175,000*, payable from funds held by the United States in trust for the Osage Tribe of Indians in Oklahoma: *Provided*, That not more than $1,800 may be used for the employment of a curator for the Osage Museum, which employee shall be an Osage Indian and shall be appointed without regard to civil-service laws and regulations upon the recommendation of the Osage tribal council: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available, for traveling and other expenses, including not to exceed $5 per diem in lieu of subsistence, and not to exceed 5 cents per mile for use of personally owned automobiles, of members of the tribal council and other members of the tribe, when engaged on tribal business, including visits to the District of Columbia when duly authorized or approved in advance by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs (*25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 429*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Special attorney					0.5	$4,600
Oil and gas inspector	1	$4,600	1	$4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant oil and gas inspector	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Gas inspector	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Physician	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,350
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant oil and gas well plugger	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,800
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,500	3	2,500	3.8	2,473
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.5	2,000	1.5	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Superintendent					0.8	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Superintendent					0.2	5,400
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Senior clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Principal clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Senior clerk	2	2,650	2	2,650	1.7	2,700
Appraiser					0.3	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,366	3	2,366	3	2,366
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,325	10	2,300	10	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,935	4	1,935	4	1,935
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,748	8	1,716	9	1,689
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	13	1,458	14	1,457	10.7	1,462

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Tribal funds—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	$2,450	2	$2,450	2	$2,450
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Ungraded	3	1,060	6	1,020	7.9	1,037
Total permanent, field	60.5		68.5		69.9	
		126,240		138,464		146,262
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		6,363
Net permanent, field		121,240		133,464		139,899
Temporary employees, field		18,000		15,000		15,387
All personal services, field		139,240		148,464		155,286
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		10,000		10,578		10,782
01 Personal services (net)		129,240		137,886		144,504
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,000		7,000		3,714
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,367
06 Travel expense		10,000		10,000		2,897
07 Transportation of things		100		100		27
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		750		750		377
09 Advertising and publication of notices		50		50		27
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		4,000		4,000		3,355
11 Rents		1,000		1,000		974
12 Repairs and alterations		6,000		6,000		4,709
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		6,860		7,294		5,675
30 Equipment		8,500		8,500		2,500
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land						3,000
Total, other obligations		45,760		46,194		28,622
Grand total obligations		175,000		184,080		173,126
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						16,554
Total estimate or appropriation		175,000		184,080		189,680
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−175,000		−184,080		−189,680

Tribal funds—

[The unexpended balance of the appropriation of Choctaw Tribal funds contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940, for the relief of needy Choctaw Indians shall continue available until expended, and any revenue derived from the rehabilitation projects operated thereunder shall be available for such purposes as may be recommended by the chief of the Choctaw Nation, and approved by the superintendent of the Five Civilized Tribes Agency] (*25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 429*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)			$6,352
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,665
06 Travel expense			100
07 Transportation of things			393
11 Rents			100
12 Repairs and alterations			749
30 Equipment			5,300
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			3,541
Total other obligations			11,848
Grand total obligations			18,200
1940 appropriation available for obligation in subsequent fiscal years			+81,800
Total estimate or appropriation			100,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−100,000

Tribal funds—

Expenses of tribal councils or committees thereof (tribal funds): For traveling and other expenses of members of tribal councils, business committees, or other tribal organizations, when engaged on business of the tribes, including supplies and equipment, not to exceed $5 per diem in lieu of subsistence, and not to exceed 5 cents per mile for use of personally owned automobiles, and including not more than $25,000 for visits to Washington, District of Columbia, when duly authorized or approved in advance by the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, $50,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the particular tribe interested: *Provided*, That, except for the Navajo Tribe, not more than $5,000 shall be expended from the funds of any one tribe or band of Indians for the purposes herein specified: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for expenses of members of tribal councils, business committees, or other tribal organizations, when in Washington, for more than a thirty-day period, unless the Secretary of the Interior shall in writing approve a longer period (*25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 429–430*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$5,000	$5,000	$3,075
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	750	750	625
06 Travel expense	43,750	43,750	22,015
30 Equipment	500	500	430
Total other obligations	45,000	45,000	23,070
Grand total obligations	50,000	50,000	26,145
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			23,855
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000	50,000	50,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−50,000	−50,000	−50,000

Tribal funds—

[Compensation of attorneys, Osage Indians, Oklahoma (tribal funds): For compensation of an attorney or attorneys for the Osage Indians employed under a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior on February 18, 1938, $25,000, payable from funds on deposit to the credit of the Osage Indians] (*54 Stat. 642*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$25,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−25,000	

Tribal funds—

Compensation and expenses of attorneys, Yankton Sioux Indians, South Dakota (tribal funds): Not to exceed $2,500 of the funds on deposit to the credit of the Yankton Sioux Indians, South Dakota, is hereby made available for the payment of the compensation and expenses of an attorney or attorneys employed by the Yankton Tribe under a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$2,500		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−2,500		

Tribal funds—

Expenses of attorneys, Makah Reservation, Washington (tribal funds): Not to exceed $1,700 of the funds on deposit to the credit of the Makah Indians, Washington, is hereby made available for the fiscal years [1940] *1941* and [1941] *1942* for payment of the compensation and expenses of an attorney employed by the Makah Tribe under a contract executed [October 4, 1939] *August 7, 1940*, and approved by the Secretary of the Interior in accordance with law (*25 U. S. C. 123; 54 Stat. 430*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$1,200	$1,200	$1,200
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expense	500	500	500
Total estimate or appropriation	1,700	1,700	1,700
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−1,700	−1,700	−1,700

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Tribal funds—

Expenses of attorneys, Ponca Indians, Oklahoma (tribal funds): Not to exceed $500 of the funds on deposit to the credit of the Ponca Indians, Oklahoma, is hereby made available for expenses of attorneys employed by the Ponca Tribe under a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior, such sum to be available during the period of the contract.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$500		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−500		

Tribal funds—

Expenses of attorney, Yakima Tribe (tribal funds):

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
06 Travel expense		$2,003	$997
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−2,003	+2,003
Total estimate or appropriation			3,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−3,000

Tribal funds—

Expenses of attorneys, Pawnee Indians, Oklahoma (tribal funds): Not to exceed $1,500 of the funds on deposit to the credit of the Pawnee Indians, Oklahoma, is hereby made available for expenses of an attorney employed by the Pawnee Tribe under a contract approved by the Secretary of the Interior, such sum to be available during the period of the contract.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	$1,500		
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"	−1,500		

Tribal funds—

Compensation and expenses of attorneys, Shoshone Indians (tribal funds):

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net) (irregular labor)	$2,919	$5,000	$5,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expense	1,491	2,556	904
Net total obligations	4,410	7,556	5,904
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939, 1941, and 1942	−4,410	−7,556	+14,096
Total estimate or appropriation			20,000
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian Tribes"			−20,000

Compensation of Attorneys, Quinaielt Reservation, Washington (Reimbursable)—

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1940, $20,107.16.

Total, general support and administration, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$4,015,540** Appropriated 1941, **$4,659,520**

ROADS AND BRIDGES

Highway, Gallup-Shiprock, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex., Repairs and Maintenance (Reimbursable)—

For maintenance and repair of that portion of the Gallup-Shiprock Highway within the Navajo Reservation, New Mexico, including the purchase of machinery, $20,000, reimbursable: *Provided*, That other than for supervision and engineering only Indian labor shall be employed for such maintenance and repair work (*43 Stat. 606; 54 Stat. 430*).

Estimate 1942, **$20,000** Appropriated 1941, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	$20,000	$20,000	$18,444
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,556
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	20,000

Roads, Indian Reservations—

(Appropriated 1941, $2,000,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 233.

Total, roads and bridges, annual appropriations, general account—

Estimate 1942, **$20,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$20,000**

[a] Exclusive of $2,000,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR

Construction, Etc., Buildings and Utilities, Indian Service—

(Appropriated 1941, $1,330,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, pp. 233-235.

ANNUITIES AND PER CAPITA PAYMENTS

Fulfilling Treaties With Senecas of New York—

For fulfilling treaties with Senecas of New York: For permanent annuity in lieu of interest on stock (Act of February 19, 1831, 4 Stat. 442), $6,000 (*4 Stat. 442; 54 Stat. 432*).

Estimate 1942, **$6,000** Appropriated 1941, **$6,000**

52 Per capita payments: Obligations—1942, $6,000; 1941, $6,000; 1940, $6,000.

Fulfilling Treaties With Six Nations of New York—

For fulfilling treaties with Six Nations of New York: For permanent annuity, in clothing and other useful articles (article 6, treaty of November 11, 1794), $4,500 (*7 Stat. 46; 54 Stat. 432*).

Estimate 1942, **$4,500** Appropriated 1941, **$4,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$2,700	$2,700	$2,695
52 Per capita payments	1,800	1,800	1,805
Total estimate or appropriation	4,500	4,500	4,500

Fulfilling Treaties With Choctaws, Oklahoma—

For fulfilling treaties with Choctaws, Oklahoma: For permanent annuity (article 2, treaty of November 16, 1805, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $3,000; for permanent annuity for support of light horsemen (article 13, treaty of October 18, 1820, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $600; for permanent annuity for support of blacksmith (article 6, treaty of October 18, 1820, and article 9, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $600; for permanent annuity for education (article 2, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $6,000; for permanent annuity for iron and steel (article 9, treaty of January 20, 1825, and article 13, treaty of June 22, 1855), $320; in all, $10,520 (*7 Stat. 98; 7 Stat. 210; 7 Stat. 234; 11 Stat. 614; 54 Stat. 432*).

Estimate 1942, **$10,520** Appropriated 1941, **$10,520**

52 Per capita payments: Obligations—1942, $10,520; 1941, $10,520; 1940, $10,520.

Fulfilling Treaties With Pawnees, Oklahoma—

For fulfilling treaties with Pawnees, Oklahoma: For permanent annuity (article 2, treaty of September 24, 1857, and article 3, agreement of November 23, 1892), $30,000 (*11 Stat. 729; 27 Stat. 644; 54 Stat. 432*).

Estimate 1942, **$30,000** Appropriated 1941, **$30,000**

52 Per capita payments: Obligations—1942, $30,000; 1941, $30,000; 1940, $30,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Payment to Indians of Sioux Reservations—

For payment of Sioux benefits to Indians of the Sioux reservations, as authorized by the Act of March 2, 1889 (25 Stat. 895), as amended, $225,000 (*25 Stat. 895; 54 Stat. 432*).

Estimate 1942, **$225,000** Appropriated 1941, **$225,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
52 Per capita payments	$225,000	$225,000	$234,598
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15,402
Total estimate or appropriation	225,000	225,000	250,000

Payment of Interest on Indian Trust Funds—

For payment of interest on moneys held in trust for the several Indian tribes, as authorized by various Acts of Congress, [$775,000] *$725,000 (48 Stat. 1225; 54 Stat. 432).*

Estimate 1942, **$725,000** Appropriated 1941, **$775,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
20 Interest on Indian trust funds	$725,000	$775,000	$811,485
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			138,515
Total estimate or appropriation	725,000	775,000	950,000

Tribal funds—

[Menominee Indians in Wisconsin: The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized and directed to withdraw from the Treasury of the United States during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, the sum $105,000 of any funds on deposit to the credit of the Menominee Indians in Wisconsin, and to expend such sum, or as much thereof as may be necessary, for making a per capita payment of $50 to each enrolled member of the Menominee Tribe, such per capita payments to be made in two equal monthly installments during July and September 1940: *Provided*, That such per capita payment shall be in lieu of the payments authorized by the Act of June 15, 1934 (48 Stat. 964), for the fair market stumpage value of timber cut on the Menominee Reservation during the fiscal years 1940 and 1941: *Provided further*, That the amounts expended for making such per capita payment shall be reimbursed to the tribal funds utilized therefor from sums that would otherwise be paid such Indians pursuant to the Act of June 15, 1934, supra] (*54 Stat. 642–643*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
52 Per capita payments		$105,000	
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"		−105,000	

Payment to Western Cherokee Indians—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations			$262
Received by transfer from "Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes"			−262

Payment to Western or Old Settler Cherokees—

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1940, $6,416.42.

Payment to Eastern Cherokees—

[Eastern Cherokees: For the relief of the Eastern Cherokees, as authorized by the bill (S. 4232) entitled "An Act for the relief of the Eastern Cherokees", Seventy-sixth Congress, fiscal year 1941, $1,997.84, without interest and to be in full settlement of all claims of such tribe of Indians against the Government as found to be due by the Supreme Court of the United States in 1906 (202 U. S. 101)] (*54 Stat. 1041*).

Appropriated 1941, **$1,997.84**

13 Special and miscellaneous expenses: Obligations—1941, $1,997.84.

Appropriations herein made for the support of Indians and administration of Indian property, the support of schools, including nonreservation boarding schools and for conservation of health among Indians shall be available for the purchase of supplies, materials, and repair parts, for storage in and distribution from central warehouses, garages, and shops, and for the maintenance and operation of such warehouses, garages, and shops, and said appropriations shall be reimbursed for services rendered or supplies furnished by such warehouses, garages, or shops to any activity of the Indian Service (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 432*).

Appropriations made for the Indian Service for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* shall be available for travel expenses of employees on official business; [for travel expenses and the cost of packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station with or without a change in official position; for] the purchase of ice, and [for] the purchase of rubber boots for official use of employees (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 432*).

The appropriations available for expenditure for the benefit of the natives of Alaska may be used for the payment of traveling expenses of new appointees from Seattle, Washington, *or from any point within Alaska*, to their posts of duty in Alaska, and of traveling expenses, packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station within Alaska, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior (*25 U. S. C. 13; 54 Stat. 432*).

Total, annuities, per capita payments, and interest on Indian trust funds, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,001,020** Appropriated 1941, **$1,053,017.84**

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $1,180.18.

Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$27,020,808** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$27,423,563.89**

[a] Exclusive of $5,902,300 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

Miscellaneous Trust Funds of Indian Tribes—

Indefinite appropriations to pay principal of moneys belonging to various tribes of Indians as provided by treaty stipulations and acts of Congress.

Estimate 1942, **$5,060,800** Appropriated 1941, **$5,311,000**
Revised 1941, **$5,060,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Forest supervisor	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,810
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,640
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Mill manager	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	7,200
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Sales manager	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Mill manager	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Superintendent of logging					0.9	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Superintendent of logging	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440	1	1,440	3.5	1,449

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Trust Funds of Indian Tribes—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	$2,050	2	$2,050	2	$2,025
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	5	1,860	5	1,860	5	1,860
Total permanent, field	26	59,380	26	59,380	25.5	59,442
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		2,861
Net permanent, field		56,380		56,380		56,581
Temporary employees, field		325,000		325,000		325,417
All personal services, field		381,380		381,380		381,998
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,850		3,850		3,810
01 Personal services (net)		377,530		377,530		378,188
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300,000		300,000		233,013
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,545
06 Travel expense		5,000		5,000		2,652
07 Transportation of things		40,000		40,000		38,775
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		500		500		261
09 Advertising, and publication of notices		1,000		1,000		858
11 Rents		8,000		8,000		5,714
12 Repairs and alterations		50,000		50,000		42,038
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		300,000		300,000		251,820
30 Equipment		50,000		50,000		43,735
31 Land and interest in land		169,000		74,600		53,849
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		20,000		20,000		17,168
50 Loans for Indians		300,000		300,000		86,130
52 Per capita payments		2,500,000		2,500,000		7,573,645
Total other obligations		3,745,000		3,650,600		8,351,203
Grand total obligations		4,122,530		4,028,130		8,729,391
Transferred to specific appropriations		+2,084,413		+2,094,941		+1,418,703
Net total obligations		6,206,943		6,123,071		10,148,094
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940		−1,146,143		−1,062,271		−5,401,027
Total estimate or appropriation		5,060,800		5,060,800		4,747,067

Indian Moneys, Proceeds of Labor—

All miscellaneous revenues derived from Indian reservations, agencies, and schools, which are not required by existing law to be otherwise disposed of, are covered into the Treasury of the United States under the caption "Indian Moneys, Proceeds of Labor" and are made available for expenditure at the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior for the benefit of the reservations, agencies, and schools on whose behalf they are collected (*44 Stat. 560*).

Estimate 1942, **$350,000** Appropriated 1941, **$350,000**

Indian Moneys, Proceeds of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate architect	1	$3,200	1	$3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,710	2	1,710	1	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,460	3	1,460	4	1,455
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	1,860	2	1,860	1.2	1,860
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,500	2	1,500	1.2	1,500
Ungraded	25	862	25	862	10.9	814
Total permanent, field	39	47,070	39	47,070	21.5	26,765
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		2,477
Net permanent, field		46,070		46,070		24,288
Temporary employees, field		50,000		50,000		35,162
All personal services, field		96,070		96,070		59,450
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,900		2,900		1,980
01 Personal services (net)		93,170		93,170		57,470
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		50,000		50,000		12,892
03 Subsistence and support of persons		300		300		
05 Communication service		3,000		3,000		2,967
06 Travel expense		3,000		3,000		1,840
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		770
08 Printing, binding, photographing, etc		1,200		1,200		1,178
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		6,500		6,500		4,728
11 Rents		400		400		315
12 Repairs and alterations		20,000		20,000		18,462
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		10,000		10,000		8,960
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		100		100		50
30 Equipment		20,000		20,000		12,023
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		3,000		3,000		2,682
Total other obligations		119,500		119,500		66,867
Grand total obligations		212,670		212,670		124,337
Transferred to specific appropriations		+93,800		+103,200		+93,888
Net total obligations		306,470		315,870		218,225
Balances available for obligation in subsequent years		+43,530		+34,130		+132,562
Total estimate or appropriation		350,000		350,000		350,787

Total, Bureau of Indian Affairs, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$5,410,800** Appropriated 1941, **$5,661,000**
Revised 1941, **$5,410,800**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintaining law and order on Indian reservations.	15	$10,500	15	$1,275	$9,225	34	$16,170	Travel by law officers.
Expenses of organizing Indian corporations.	3	2,100	3	255	1,845	7	3,300	Organization work by field agents.
Administration of Indian forests	20	14,000	20	1,700	12,300	42	20,460	Supervision of timber and grazing activities by foresters, range supervisors, and other forestry employees.
Expenses, sale of timber	2	1,400	2	170	1,230	6	2,640	Supervision of timber sales by forestry employees.
Obtaining employment for Indians	3	2,100	3	255	1,845	6	2,970	Interviewing prospective employers and Indians and placing Indians in jobs by guidance and placement officers and employment agents.
Agriculture and stockraising among Indians.	52	36,400	52	4,420	31,980	86	45,540	Agricultural extension work performed by extension agents, home agents, farmers, stockmen, and other extension personnel.
Revolving fund for loans to Indians and Indian corporations.	4	2,800	4	340	2,460	8	3,960	Field work in connection with loans to Indians and corporations by credit agents.
Development of Indian arts and crafts.	1	700	1	85	615	1	660	Promotion of production and disposition of Indian handicrafts by field officials.
Irrigation, Indian reservations (reimbursable).	4	2,800	4	340	2,460	10	4,620	Project studies and engineering supervision of Indian reclamation projects.
Construction, etc., irrigation systems (includes National Industrial Recovery and Public Works Administration.	14	9,800	14	1,190	8,610	28	13,860	Supervision of project by project engineer and electrical engineer.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78—Continued

BUREAU OF INDIAN AFFAIRS—Continued

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors, unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors, unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Maintenance and operation, irrigation systems.	6	$4,200	6	$510	$3,690	13	$6,270	Supervision of project by project engineer and electrical engineer.
Indian schools, support	110	77,000	110	8,855	68,145	222	123,420	Educational work on reservations by field agents, social workers and supervisory employees, transportation of school children.
Indian schools, support, tribal funds	4	2,800	4	340	2,460	8		
Indian boarding schools	25	17,500	25	2,125	15,375	50	24,750	Administration of activities by superintendents of nonreservation boarding schools.
Indian schools, Five Civilized Tribes	5	3,500	5	425	3,075	10	4,950	Supervision of educational activities in the Five Civilized Tribes, by field agents and social workers.
Education, natives of Alaska	2	1,400	2	170	1,230	5	2,310	Supervision of educational activities in Alaska.
Conservation of health among Indians (general).	79	55,300	79	6,715	48,585	159	78,540	Health services to individual Indians by physicians, dentists, nurses, and other medical personnel.
Conservation of health among Indians (specific).	24	16,800	24	2,040	14,760	49	24,090	Travel in connection with hospital operation and reservation medical service by physicians in charge of hospitals and sanatoria.
Administration of Indian property	79	55,300	79	6,715	48,585	158	78,210	General administration of Indian Service activities by reservation superintendents, field agents, social workers, and community workers.
Support of Indians and administration of Indian property (tribal funds).	10	7,000	10	850	6,150	23	10,890	Do.
Roads, Indian reservations (includes National Industrial Recovery and Public Works Administration).	20	14,000	20	1,700	12,300	41	20,130	Supervision of road projects by project and district engineers.
Construction, etc., buildings and utilities, Indian Service (includes National Industrial Recovery and Public Works Administration).	5	3,500	5	425	3,075	17	7,260	Supervision of building construction, maintenance, and repair by engineers.
Total	487	340,900	487	40,900	300,000	983	495,000	

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—

The following sums are appropriated out of the special fund in the Treasury of the United States created by the Act of June 17, 1902 (43 U. S. C. 391, 411), and therein designated "the reclamation fund", to be available immediately:

Salaries and expenses: For the Commissioner of Reclamation and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$115,000] *$110,000*; for travel and other necessary expenses, [$35,000] *$32,000*, including not to exceed $15,000 for printing and binding; in all, [$150,000] *$142,000 (43 U. S. C. 373a; 54 Stat. 432)*;

Estimate 1942, **$142,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$149,000**

[a] Excludes $1,000 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. Range in excess of $9,000: Commissioner of Reclamation	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Assistant Commissioner	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant to Commissioner (chief counsel)	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
General supervisor, operation and maintenance	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Consulting engineer	2	7,500	1	7,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Attorney (assistant chief counsel)	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Chief, engineering division	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,900
Senior attorney	4	4,650	4	4,650	2.5	4,640
Field supervisor					0.2	5,200
Assistant general supervisor, operation and maintenance	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	2	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Economic analyst	1	3,800				
Attorney	5	3,800	4	3,800	3.1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	3	3,367	3	3,367	2	3,425
Associate attorney	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,250
Chief draftsman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Economic analyst	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	2	2,750	2	2,750	1	2,850
Assistant attorney	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	$2,800	1	$2,800	1	$2,750
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief accountant	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,300
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant chief accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chief, public relations	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Field office inspector	2	3,800	1.5	3,800		
Director of information	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Principal accountant and auditor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Senior accountant	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Chief clerk	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Examiner of accounts	2	3,650	2	3,650	2	3,650
Chief, photographic section, division of information					1	3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Associate accountant	2	3,150	2	3,150	1	3,350
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant chief clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant accountant	2	2,700	2	2,700	1	2,800
Secretary to Commissioner	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant chief, public relations division	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant editor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Law examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.6	2,600
Chief photographer					0.5	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,540	6	2,528	6	2,542
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12	2,075	12	2,075	11.2	2,078
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	20	1,869	20	1,869	21.1	1,886
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	24	1,680	22	1,685	17	1,689
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	20	1,487	18	1,493	16.2	1,490
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	8	1,290	8	1,290	5.8	1,297
Crafts and custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5	1,368	5	1,362	4.5	1,326
Special services:						
Consulting economist, $12.50 per diem while actually employed						962
Consulting engineer, $22.22 per diem while actually employed						2,022
Total permanent, departmental	149	385,000	139	355,000	120.7	304,477
Deduct lapses						10,784
01 Personal services (net)		385,000		355,000		293,693

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$25,240	$27,125	$31,512
05 Communication service	3,300	3,300	3,351
06 Travel expenses	7,500	8,500	9,334
07 Transportation of things	500	510	476
08 Printing, binding, etc	51,465	48,065	30,748
12 Repairs and alterations	700	700	213
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	1,400	1,400	610
30 Equipment	9,895	9,400	6,418
Total other obligations	100,000	99,000	82,662
Grand total obligations	470,000	454,000	376,355
The personal services and other obligations are distributed to appropriations as follows:			
Reclamation fund, special fund:			
Salaries and expenses:			
Personal services	110,000	115,000	103,324
Other obligations	32,000	34,000	26,113
Total	142,000	149,000	129,437
Construction, administrative expenses:			
Personal services	90,000	90,000	120,360
Other obligations	30,000	30,000	43,423
Total	120,000	120,000	163,783
General fund construction:			
Personal services	110,000	100,000	42,227
Other obligations	25,000	25,000	8,616
Total	135,000	125,000	50,843
Colorado River Dam fund:			
Boulder Canyon project:			
Personal services	25,000	25,000	23,954
Other obligations	4,000	4,000	3,238
Total	29,000	29,000	27,192
All-American Canal:			
Personal services	5,000	5,000	3,828
Other obligations	1,000	1,000	1,272
Total	6,000	6,000	5,100
Colorado River development fund:			
Personal services	5,000		
Other obligations	1,500		
Total	6,500		
Water conservation and utility projects:			
Personal services	20,000	20,000	
Other obligations	5,000	5,000	
Total	25,000	25,000	
Fort Peck power project, Montana:			
Personal services	5,000		
Other obligations	1,500		
Total	6,500		
Valley Gravity Canal and storage project, Texas:			
Personal services	15,000		
Grand totals:			
Personal services	370,000	355,000	293,693
Other obligations	100,000	99,000	82,662
Total of foregoing schedule	470,000	454,000	376,355
Personal services, departmental office (classified in consolidated schedule of personal services, departmental)	110,000	115,000	103,324
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,500	2,500	1,358
05 Communication service	800	800	826
06 Travel expenses	1,200	2,200	1,991
08 Printing and binding	14,000	15,000	13,360
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	5
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	1,000	173
30 Equipment	3,600	3,600	
Total other obligations	23,600	25,600	17,713
Grand total obligations	133,600	140,600	121,037
Interbureau appropriation transfers			+4,404
Appropriation repay collections			−6
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+8,400	+8,400	+8,400
Net total obligations	142,000	149,000	133,835
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			16,165
Total estimate or appropriation	142,000	149,000	150,000

Administrative provisions and limitations: For all expenditures authorized by the Act of June 17, 1902, and Acts amendatory thereof or supplementary thereto, known as the reclamation law, and all other Acts under which expenditures from said fund are authorized, including not to exceed $100,000 for personal services and $15,000 for other expenses in the office of the chief engineer, $20,000 for telegraph, telephone, and other communication service, $5,000 for photographing and making photographic prints, $41,250 for personal services, and $7,500 for other expenses in the field legal offices; examination of estimates for appropriations in the field; refunds of overcollections and deposits for other purposes; not to exceed $15,000 for lithographing, engraving, printing, and binding; purchase of ice; purchase of rubber boots for official use by employees; maintenance and operation of horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger vehicles; not to exceed $25,000 for purchase and exchange of horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; [packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior;] payment of damages caused to the owners of lands or other private property of any kind by reason of the operations of the United States, its officers or employees, in the survey, construction, operation, or maintenance of irrigation works; payment for official telephone service in the field hereafter incurred in case of official telephones installed in private houses when authorized under regulations established by the Secretary of the Interior; [not to exceed $1,000 for expenses, except membership fees, of attendance, when authorized by the Secretary, upon meetings of technical and professional societies required in connection with official work of the Bureau;] payment of rewards, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, for information leading to the apprehension and conviction of persons found guilty of the theft, damage, or destruction of public property: *Provided*, That no part of any sum provided for in this Act for operation and maintenance of any project or division of a project by the Bureau of Reclamation shall be used for the irrigation of any lands within the boundaries of an irrigation district which has contracted with the Bureau of Reclamation and which is in arrears for more than twelve months in the payment of any charges due the United States, and no part of any sum provided for in this Act for such purpose shall be used for the irrigation of any lands which have contracted with the Bureau of Reclamation and which are in arrears for more than twelve months in the payment of any charges due from said lands to the United States (*16 U. S. C. 810, 25 U. S. C. 409; 30 U. S. C. 83, 84, 141, 149, 191; 43 U. S. C. 371–385, 391–400, 411–423, 423a–423h, 424, 424a–424d, 431–449, 461–481, 491–501, 511–513, 521–526, 541–547, 561–570, 571, 572, 573, 581–586, 591–599, 601–609, 621–630, 661–665; 53 Stat. 1187; 54 Stat. 433*);

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Chief engineer's office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief engineer	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$9,000
Assistant chief engineer	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Chief designing engineer	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Chief electrical engineer	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Assistant chief designing engineer	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Senior engineer	4	6,750	4	6,750	4	6,750
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Senior engineer	12	5,800	12	5,800	11	5,796
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer	28	4,914	28	4,914	10.8	4,976
Engineer					13.2	4,903
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	22	4,009	22	4,009	21.2	4,036
Geologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Engineer	39	3,633	39	3,633	38.1	3,635
Geologist					0.5	3,500
Reclamation economist	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.3	3,500
Associate engineer	71	3,249	71	3,249	54.2	3,263
Associate geologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.8	3,200
Associate reclamation economist					0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Associate engineer	59	2,971	59	2,971	61.4	2,957
Assistant engineer	93	2,653	93	2,653	84	2,677
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	246	2,190	246	2,190	254	2,198
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 13. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Inspector	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 12. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief engineering draftsman	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Inspector					0.5	3,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Chief engineer's office—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued						
Grade 11. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Inspector	6	$3,500	6	$3,500	6.2	$3,500
Grade 9. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Inspector	3	2,933	3	2,933	2	2,925
Senior engineering draftsman	3	3,100	3	3,100	3	3,050
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,750
Senior engineering draftsman	5	2,700	5	2,700	2.5	2,680
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	19	2,379	19	2,379	8.5	2,474
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	58	2,062	58	2,062	52.7	2,096
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	39	1,840	39	1,840	51.3	1,847
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	31	1,678	31	1,678	25.7	1,657
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	29	1,450	29	1,450	33.3	1,501
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,320	1	1,320	1.8	1,287
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief clerk	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief clerk					0.9	4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Senior accountant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Personnel officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Principal clerk					0.9	3,500
Purchasing agent	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,340
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Senior clerk	2	3,150	2	3,150	3	3,150
Assistant personnel officer	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Supervisor, mails and files	1	3,100	1	3,100		
Senior traffic rate and traffic clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,840
Assistant purchasing agent	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,750
Senior clerk	3	2,767	3	2,767	3.1	2,835
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	7	2,400	7	2,400	5.9	2,539
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,190	10	2,190	8.7	2,232
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	17	1,856	17	1,856	13	1,866
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	41	1,673	41	1,673	38.8	1,689
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	41	1,469	41	1,469	41.4	1,484
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	6	1,300	6	1,300	4.9	1,302
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	4	2,000	0.1	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	20	1,866	20	1,866	22.1	1,872
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	9	1,680	9	1,680	8.8	1,641
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	7	1,500	7	1,500	1.3	1,532
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	11	1,369	11	1,369	17.6	1,393
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,095	4	1,095	1.3	1,122
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	7	600	7	600	10	618
Total permanent, field	977		977		937.3	
		2,448,412		2,448,412		2,328,197
Deduct lapses		38,412		28,412		2,531
Net permanent, field		2,410,000		2,420,000		2,325,666
Temporary employees		20,000		15,000		7,716
All personal services, field		2,430,000		2,435,000		2,333,382
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		100,000		100,000		78,236
04 Storage and care of vehicles		1,000		1,000		729
05 Communication service		7,500		7,500		6,832
06 Travel expenses		25,000		25,000		21,475
07 Transportation of things		7,000		7,000		5,492
08 Printing and binding		20,000		20,000		21,543
09 Advertising and publication of notices		500		500		369
11 Rents		15,000		15,000		13,473
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000		10,000		9,614
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		45,000		44,000		43,695
30 Equipment		39,000		35,000		29,158
Total other obligations		270,000		265,000		230,616
Grand total obligations		2,700,000		2,700,000		2,563,998
The personal services and other obligations in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:						
Reclamation fund, special fund:						
Operation and maintenance:						
Personal services		60,000		60,000		32,617
Other obligations		10,000		10,000		602
Total		70,000		70,000		33,219
Construction, administrative expenses:						
Personal services		861,500		767,000		739,500
Other obligations		160,000		149,500		162,687
Total		1,021,500		916,500		902,187
Colorado River Dam fund:						
Boulder Canyon project:						
Construction:						
Personal services		150,000		200,000		189,531
Other obligations		20,000		25,000		21,376
Total		170,000		225,000		210,907

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Chief engineer's office—Continued			
The personal services and other obligations in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows—Continued.			
Colorado River Dam fund—Continued.			
Boulder Canyon project—Continued.			
Operation and maintenance:			
Personal services	$3,500	$3,000	$2,439
Other obligations	500	500	113
Total	4,000	3,500	2,552
All-American Canal:			
Personal services	30,000	50,000	89,104
Other obligations	3,000	5,000	2,351
Total	33,000	55,000	91,455
General fund, construction:			
Parker Dam power project: Personal services	125,000	150,000	112,929
Administrative expenses:			
Personal services	1,200,000	1,200,000	1,087,125
Other obligations	76,500	75,000	40,491
Total	1,276,500	1,275,000	1,127,616
Cooperative investigations: Personal services			6,935
Reclamation contributed funds, Parker Dam: Personal services		5,000	910
Reclamation contributed funds, miscellaneous:			
All American Canal:			
Personal services			10,888
Other obligations			2,683
Total			13,571
Kings River-Pine Flat: Personal services			148
Lahontan Dam:			
Personal services			970
Other obligations			457
Total			1,427
National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation:			
Parker Dam power project: Personal services			5,250
Chief engineer, working fund: Other obligations			−62
Public Works Administration (allotment to Interior): Kings River-Pine Flat project: Personal services			5,195
Emergency relief, Interior, grants to States, etc.:			
Personal services			49,841
Other obligations			−82
Total			49,759
Summary, all funds:			
Personal services	2,430,000	2,435,000	2,333,382
Other obligations	270,000	265,000	230,616
Grand total obligations in foregoing schedule	2,700,000	2,700,000	2,563,998
Operation and maintenance			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
01 Personal services (see consolidated schedule, chief engineer's office)	60,000	60,000	32,617
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	4,800	5,000	67
05 Communication service	200	200	
06 Travel expenses	2,500	2,500	535
07 Transportation of things	300	300	
08 Printing and binding, etc	200	200	
11 Rents	500	300	
12 Repairs and alterations	300	200	
30 Equipment	1,200	1,300	
Total other obligations	10,000	10,000	602
Grand total obligations	70,000	70,000	33,219
Interbureau appropriation transfers	−70,000	−70,000	−33,180
Repay appropriation collections			−39
Total estimate or appropriation			
Field legal offices			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)			
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:			
District counsel	6 5,667	6 5,667	6 5,667

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Field legal offices—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Associate district counsel	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant district counsel	4	4,050	4	4,050	4	4,050
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	3	3,233	3	3,233	1.9	3,226
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney					1	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Senior clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,150
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,140	5	2,140	3.8	2,184
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1.1	1,849
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,755	4	1,755	5.1	1,720
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,530	2	1,530	2.2	1,522
Total permanent, field	30	98,881	30	98,881	30.1	97,634
Deduct lapses						118
Net permanent, field		98,881		98,881		97,516
Temporary employees		4,119		1,119		274
All personal services, field		103,000		100,000		97,790
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,500		8,636		3,603
05 Communication service		1,800		1,800		1,212
06 Travel expenses		11,000		12,500		7,270
07 Transportation of things		600		800		291
11 Rents		500		700		289
12 Repairs and alterations		1,300		1,100		97
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,300		1,300		1,669
30 Equipment		4,000		3,500		1,062
Total other obligations		27,000		30,336		15,493
Grand total obligations		130,000		130,336		113,283
The personal services and other obligations in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:						
Reclamation fund, special fund:						
Operation and maintenance:						
Personal services		14,500		12,500		10,012
Other obligations		5,000		7,000		5,554
Total		19,500		19,500		15,566
Construction, administrative expenses:						
Personal services		40,000		40,000		41,369
Other obligations		10,000		8,119		8,138
Total		50,000		48,119		49,507
Colorado River Dam fund:						
Boulder Canyon project: Personal services		7,500		7,500		7,500
All American Canal: Personal services		3,000		3,000		4,927
General fund construction: Administrative expenses:						
Personal services		38,000		37,000		33,982
Other obligations		12,000		15,217		1,801
Total		50,000		52,217		35,783
Summary, all appropriations:						
Personal services		103,000		100,000		97,790
Other obligations		27,000		30,336		15,493
Grand total obligations in foregoing schedule		130,000		130,336		113,283
Operation and maintenance						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
01 Personal services (see consolidated schedule, field legal offices)		14,500		12,500		10,012
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,500		2,000		1,576
05 Communication service		300		300		172
06 Travel expenses		1,500		3,000		2,036
07 Transportation of things		100		100		23
11 Rents		200		300		218
12 Repairs and alterations		600		500		67
13 Special and miscellaneous		300		300		615
30 Equipment		500		500		847
Total other obligations		5,000		7,000		5,554
Grand total obligations		19,500		19,500		15,566
Repay appropriation collections						−2
Interbureau appropriation transfers		−19,500		−19,500		−15,564
Total estimate or appropriation						

Examination and inspection of projects and operation and maintenance of reserved works: For examination of accounts and inspection of the works of various projects and divisions of projects operated and maintained by irrigation districts or water users' associations, and bookkeeping, accounting, clerical, legal, and other expenses incurred in accordance with contract provisions for the repayment of such expenses by the districts or associations; and for operation and maintenance of the reserved works of a project or division of a project when irrigation districts, water users' associations, or Warren Act contractors have contracted to pay in advance but have failed to pay their proportionate share of the cost of such operation and maintenance, to be expended under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year [1940] *1941*, is continued available for the same purpose for the fiscal year [1941] *1942 (54 Stat. 433)*;

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Project superintendent	0.5	$5,000	0.5	$5,000	0.5	$5,000
01 Personal services (net)	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500	0.5	2,500
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses		100		100		8
Grand total obligations		2,600		2,600		2,508
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+4,334		+4,000		+1,458
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−2,500		−2,500		−2,500
1940 appropriation available in 1941				−8,534		+8,534
1941 appropriation available in 1942		−4,434		+4,434		
Total estimate or appropriation						10,000

Yuma project, Arizona-California: For operation and maintenance, [$70,000] *$67,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system *(54 Stat. 433–434)*;

Estimate 1942, **$67,000** Appropriated 1941, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Project superintendent	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,700
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Superintendent of construction	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,450	2	2,450	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,325
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.1	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,500	5	2,500	3.2	2,560
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	6.2	2,090	6.2	2,090	5.4	2,083
Grade 5. Range $1,550 to $1,860	8.9	1,620	9.9	1,620	5.2	1,620
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	19.2	1,533	19.2	1,533	18	1,560
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1.2	1,320	1.2	1,320	0.8	1,320
Total permanent, field	55.5	105,810	56.5	107,430	45.7	87,980
Temporary employees, field		65,320		65,000		56,921
All personal services, field		171,130		172,430		144,901
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		4,200		4,000		4,138
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		166,930		168,430		140,763
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:						
Reclamation fund, operation and maintenance		147,186		144,538		130,794
General fund, Colorado River front work and levee system		19,744		23,892		9,969
Total of foregoing schedule		166,930		168,430		140,763

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)	$147,186	$144,538	$130,794
Deduct amounts included in objects below	67,000	70,900	54,442
01 Personal services (net)	80,186	73,638	76,352
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	35,000	33,000	36,229
05 Communication service	400	300	308
06 Travel expense	300	200	159
07 Transportation of things	10,000	8,000	7,243
08 Printing, binding, etc	100	100	54
10 Rents	3,000	500	2,855
12 Repairs and alterations	58,600	79,250	59,822
13 Special and miscellaneous	7,914	7,912	7,488
30 Equipment	18,000	15,000	2,449
31 Land and interest in land	1,000	100	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	500		
Total other obligations	134,814	144,362	116,607
Grand total obligations	215,000	218,000	192,959
Interbureau appropriation transfers	+2,000	+2,000	+131
Repay appropriation collections			−31,189
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance	−125,000	−125,000	−100,522
Power revenues appropriated	−25,000	−25,000	−25,000
Net total obligations	67,000	70,000	36,379
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			33,621
Total estimate or appropriation	67,000	70,000	70,000

Orland project, California (funds advanced for operation and maintenance)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Superintendent	1	$3,600	0.7	$3,600	1	$3,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,800	0.7	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	0.7	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.5	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.9	2,567
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	7	1,826	7	1,826	7	1,826
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, field	12.5	25,540	11.1	22,366	11.9	24,450
Deduct lapses						666
Net permanent, field		25,540		22,366		23,784
Temporary employees, field		4,100		4,000		3,671
All personal services, field		29,640		26,366		27,455
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		500		500		503
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		29,140		25,866		26,952
Deduct amounts included in objects below		10,000		11,000		10,565
01 Personal services (net)		19,140		14,866		16,387
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		449
05 Communication service		350		350		340
06 Travel expense		50		50		122
07 Transportation of things		100		100		85
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity		220		220		221
12 Repairs and alterations		7,500		7,500		7,341
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,250		1,250		1,236
30 Equipment		1,700		1,700		125
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		2,190		5,464		4,419
Total other obligations		13,860		17,134		14,338
Grand total obligations		33,000		32,000		30,725
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+850		+850		+841
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−33,850		−32,850		−31,566
Total estimate or appropriation						

Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado: Not to exceed [$50,000] *$100,000* from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for the operation and maintenance of the power system (*54 Stat. 434*);

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Supervising engineer	0.1	$6,500	0.1	$6,500		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,680	1	1,680		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Electrical foreman	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Grade 7. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	2,100	1.5	2,100		
Total permanent, field	8.1	17,210	3.6	8,180		
Temporary employees, field		4,170		3,500		
All personal services, field		21,380		11,680		
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		380		180		
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		21,000		11,500		
Deduct amounts included in objects below		7,000		6,400		
01 Personal services (net)		14,000		5,100		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		12,000		3,000		
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		200		200		
05 Communication service		100		100		
06 Travel expense		200		200		
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		
08 Printing, binding, etc		100		100		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		30,000		10,000		
11 Rents		100		100		
12 Repairs and alterations		30,950		23,150		
13 Special and miscellaneous		650		50		
30 Equipment		7,700		4,000		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		2,000		2,000		
Total other obligations		85,000		43,900		
Grand total obligations		99,000		49,000		
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+1,000		+1,000		
Power revenues appropriated		−100,000		−50,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Grand Valley project, Colorado (funds advanced for operation and maintenance)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Project superintendent	1	$4,200	1	$4,200	1	$4,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,254	1	2,254	1	2,254
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	8	1,428	8.2	1,424	8	1,428
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,147	2	1,147	2.1	1,064
Total permanent, field	16	28,572	16.2	28,825	16.1	28,412
Temporary employees, field		10,200		10,000		10,475
All personal services, field		38,772		38,825		38,887
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		796		796		796
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		37,976		38,029		38,091
Deduct amounts included in objects below		29,276		29,329		29,491
01 Personal services (net)		8,700		8,700		8,600
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		28,000		28,000		28,660
05 Communication service		400		400		385
06 Travel expense		50		50		67
07 Transportation of things		2,900		2,900		2,899
12 Repairs and alterations		32,600		32,600		32,800
30 Equipment		500		500		882
Total other obligations		64,450		64,450		65,693
Grand total obligations		73,150		73,150		74,293
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+850		+850		+1,195
Repay appropriation collections		−24,000		−24,000		−22,468
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−50,000		−50,000		−53,020
Total estimate or appropriation						

Boise project, Idaho: For operation and maintenance, [$65,000] *$70,000* (*54 Stat. 434*);

Estimate 1942, **$70,000** Appropriated 1941, **$65,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Construction engineer	0.1	$6,000	0.1	$6,000		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	0.1	3,800	0.1	3,800		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Associate engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	$3,300
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.1	1,500	0.1	1,500	0.1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Chief clerk	0.1	3,600	0.1	3,600	0.1	3,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.1	2,900	0.1	2,900	0.1	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.2	2,200	0.2	2,200	0.2	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1.6	1,850	1.6	1,850	0.6	1,930
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.1	1,500	0.6	1,500	0.1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,075	4	2,075	3	2,033
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3.3	1,620	3.3	1,620	3.3	1,620
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	14	1,392	13	1,380	2	1,440
Total permanent, field	26.8	45,264	25.3	42,966	10.6	22,173
Temporary employees, field		15,450		12,000		8,216
All personal services, field		60,714		54,966		30,389
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		2,500		2,500		1,847
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		58,214		52,466		28,542
Deduct amounts included in objects below		55,214		49,716		26,158
01 Personal services (net)		3,000		2,750		2,384
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,700		6,300		3,968
05 Communication service		250		200		111
06 Travel expense		125		100		75
07 Transportation of things		700		600		384
08 Printing, binding, etc		125		100		64
09 Advertising and publication of notices		25		25		10
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc		100		75		
11 Rents		100		50		12
12 Repairs and alterations		55,500		56,450		22,593
30 Equipment		625		500		132
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		13,750		10,350		4,944
Total other obligations		79,000		74,750		32,293
Grand total obligations		82,000		77,500		34,677
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+2,000		+1,500		+1,045
Repay appropriation collections						−3
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−14,000		−14,000		−10,008
Net total obligations		70,000		65,000		25,711
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						+4,289
Total estimate or appropriation		70,000		65,000		30,000

Minidoka project, Idaho: For operation and maintenance, reserved works, $11,600: *Provided*, That not to exceed [$60,000] *$88,400* from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for the operation of the commercial system; and not to exceed $100,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for continuation of construction, south side division (*54 Stat. 434*);

Estimate 1942, **$11,600** Appropriated 1941, **$11,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Project superintendent	1	$4,000	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant superintendent					0.1	3,200
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,400	2.5	2,250	0.5	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief clerk	1	3,300	1	3,200	1	3,050
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,150	1	2,300	0.5	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	2,040	3	2,035	1.5	2,040
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: General foreman	1	3,000	1	2,900	0.7	2,900
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.5	2,400	1.3	2,550
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	5	2,000	4.5	1,960	3	1,950
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	4	1,845	4	1,830	4	1,810

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	7	$1,670	7	$1,655	7	$1,630
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	6	1,450	6	1,420	5.2	1,600
Total permanent, field	32	63,650	31.5	61,370	25.8	50,795
Temporary employees, field		17,000		5,000		13,442
All personal services, field		80,650		66,370		64,237
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		5,000		5,000		4,482
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		75,650		61,370		59,755
Deduct amounts included in objects below		55,000		48,000		47,185
01 Personal services (net)		20,650		13,370		12,570
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		24,000		21,380		15,172
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		250		250		200
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		1,204
06 Travel expense		1,000		1,000		618
07 Transportation of things		7,500		6,000		4,500
08 Printing, binding, etc		250		250		236
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		100		100		48
11 Rent		50		50		20
12 Repairs and alterations		66,700		50,000		48,662
13 Special and miscellaneous		15,000		15,000		13,823
30 Equipment		5,000		5,000		77
31 Land and interest in land		500		200		
Total other obligations		121,350		100,230		84,560
Grand total obligations		142,000		113,600		97,130
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+3,000		+3,000		+2,147
Repay appropriation collections						−615
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−45,000		−45,000		−42,166
Power revenues appropriated		−188,400		−160,000		−150,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		100,000		100,000		105,104
Total estimate or appropriation		11,600		11,600		11,600

Upper Snake River storage project, Idaho (funds advanced for operation and maintenance)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Engineer	0.1	$3,700	0.1	$3,700		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief clerk	0.1	2,800	0.1	2,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.1	1,740	0.1	1,740		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.2	$1,860
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,500	0.6	1,500		
Total permanent, field	2.3	4,184	1.9	3,584	0.2	372
Temporary employees, field		2,740		1,200		884
All personal services, field		6,924		4,784		1,256
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		450		450		12
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		6,474		4,334		1,244
Deduct amounts included in objects below		4,000		2,600		586
01 Personal services (net)		2,474		1,734		658
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		800		1,473		56
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		50		50		6
05 Communication service		100		100		
06 Travel expense		150		200		85
07 Transportation of things		100		60		3
08 Printing, binding, etc		50		50		
09 Advertising and publication of notices		50		50		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		50		40		
11 Rents		250		165		
12 Repairs and alterations		1,200		2,980		227
13 Special and miscellaneous		100		100		
30 Equipment		450		450		206
31 Land and interest in land		100		100		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		4,076		2,448		384
Total other obligations		7,526		8,266		967
Grand total obligations		10,000		10,000		1,625
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−10,000		−10,000		−1,625
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Buffalo Rapids project, Montana: For operation and maintenance, $25,000 (*54 Stat. 434*);

Estimate 1942, **$25,000** Appropriated 1941, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Construction engineer	0.2	$4,800	0.1	$4,800		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	0.2	2,800	0.1	2,800		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.2	1,800	0.1	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief clerk	0.2	3,100	0.1	3,100		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.4	2,000	0.2	2,000		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.2	1,620	0.1	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,100	1	2,100		
Total permanent, field	3.4	7,824	1.7	3,912		
Temporary employees, field		2,650		2,570		
All personal services, field		10,474		6,482		
Deduct amounts included in objects below		4,250		2,720		
01 Personal services (net)		6,224		3,762		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		1,000		
05 Communication service		140		70		
06 Travel expense		100		50		
07 Transportation of things		400		400		
08 Printing, binding, etc		10		10		
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc		7,500		5,050		
11 Rents		300		250		
12 Repairs and alterations		4,676		3,500		
30 Equipment		900		750		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,750		2,670		
Total other obligations		17,776		13,750		
Grand total obligations		24,000		17,512		
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+1,000		+1,000		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				6,488		25,000
Total estimate or appropriation		25,000		25,000		25,000

Milk River project, Montana (funds advanced for operation and maintenance)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Project superintendent	1	$3,500	1	$4,900	1	$4,900
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			1	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,053	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 7. Range $1,800 to $2,300	1	1,800	2.7	1,900	2.7	1,900
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	6.5	1,740	2	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2	1,320	5.7	1,680	6.1	1,680
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	0.3	720	0.3	720	0.3	720
Total permanent, field	15.8	30,166	16.7	33,960	17.1	34,752
Deduct transfer to operation and maintenance, administration				2,400		2,190
Deduct lapses						9,274
Net permanent, field		30,166		31,560		23,288
Temporary employees, field		7,650		8,005		14,830
All personal services, field		37,816		39,565		38,118
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		300		300		368
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		37,516		39,265		37,750
Deduct amounts included in objects below		13,680		14,256		12,251
01 Personal services (net)		23,836		25,009		25,499
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,500		3,200		3,722
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		5				3
05 Communication service		350		350		357
06 Travel expense		200		200		132
07 Transportation of things		500		1,200		353
08 Printing, binding, etc		5		5		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		180		180		166
11 Rents		40		40		33
12 Repairs and alterations		17,184		14,416		17,018
30 Equipment		1,800		1,700		2,929
Total other obligations		23,764		21,291		24,713
Grand total obligations		47,600		46,300		50,212

Milk River project, Montana (funds advanced for operation and maintenance)—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Interbureau appropriation transfers			+$1,373
Repay appropriation collections			−782
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance	−$47,600	−$46,300	−50,803
Total estimate or appropriation			

North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming: Not to exceed [$70,000] *$75,000* from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1941] *1942*, for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system; and not to exceed $6,000 from power revenues allocated to the Northport irrigation district under subsection I, section 4, of the Act of December 5, 1924 (43 U. S. C. 501), shall be available during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for payment on behalf of the Northport irrigation district, to the Farmers' irrigation district for carriage of water; and not to exceed $25,000 from power revenues shall be available for betterments and additions to the power system (*54 Stat. 434*);

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Project superintendent	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,250
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,750
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	1.9	1,620	1	1,530
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,550
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,253	3	2,253	3	2,253
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,740
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	14	1,600	12.7	1,577	10.2	1,588
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	5	1,448	5	1,448	3.9	1,429
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,250	2	1,250	2.2	1,221
Total permanent, field	34	62,120	32.6	59,563	28.3	52,424
Temporary employees, field		13,500		10,000		13,882
All personal services, field		75,620		69,563		66,306
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		3,700		3,500		3,437
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		71,920		66,063		62,869
Deduct amounts included in objects below		23,920		21,063		22,148
01 Personal services (net)		48,000		45,000		40,721
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,000		7,000		3,900
05 Communication service		500		500		525
06 Travel expense		500		400		252
07 Transportation of things		5,000		5,000		7,287
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		200		200		82
11 Rents		400		400		348
12 Repairs and alterations		34,500		32,300		7,928
13 Special and miscellaneous		12,000		12,000		11,349
30 Equipment		9,900		13,700		9,090
31 Land and interest in land		500		500		5
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		13,000		12,500		80,557
Total other obligations		84,500		84,500		121,323
Grand total obligations		132,500		129,500		162,044
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+9,000		+7,000		+55,739
Repay appropriation collections		−500		−500		−879
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−35,000		−35,000		−21,742
Power revenues appropriated		−106,000		−101,000		−251,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						55,838
Total estimate or appropriation						

Carlsbad project, New Mexico (funds advanced for operation and maintenance)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Project superintendent	0.5	$4,300	0.5	$4,300	0.5	$4,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Carlsbad project, New Mexico (funds advanced for operation and maintenance)—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief clerk	0.5	$3,050	0.5	$3,050	0.5	$3,050
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.5	1,590	0.5	1,590	0.5	1,590
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.5	1,271	0.5	1,271	0.5	1,271
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	3.4	1,875	3.4	1,875	2.7	1,875
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2.4	1,580	2.4	1,580	1.6	1,580
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	5	1,416	5	1,416	5	1,416
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.3	1,080
Total permanent, field	13.8	23,502	13.8	23,502	11.6	20,100
Temporary employees, field		14,402		14,102		13,267
All personal services, field		37,904		37,604		33,367
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		684		684		534
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		37,220		36,920		32,833
Deduct amounts included in objects below		17,000		17,000		16,995
01 Personal services (net)		20,220		19,920		15,838
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,100		4,100		4,098
05 Communication service		400		400		386
06 Travel expense		400		400		331
07 Transportation of things		150		150		154
08 Printing, binding, etc						31
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		250		250		258
11 Rents		12		12		3
12 Repairs and alterations		19,368		19,768		15,726
30 Equipment		2,000		2,000		1,648
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		600		500		409
Total other obligations		27,280		27,580		23,044
Grand total obligations		47,500		47,500		38,882
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+2,500		+2,500		+2,632
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−50,000		−50,000		−41,514
Total estimate or appropriation						

Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas: For operation and maintenance, [$30,000] *$45,000: Provided*, That not to exceed $50,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for the operation and maintenance of the power system;

Estimate 1942, **$45,000** Appropriated 1941, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Project superintendent	1	$5,000	0.7	$5,000	0.7	$5,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	2	3,600	1.8	3,600	1.8	3,600
General foreman	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Associate engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,200	2	2,200	1.9	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,333	2.5	2,333	1.5	2,350
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	1	2,050	0.5	2,050
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			0.5	1,800	0.4	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,860	1	1,860	0.9	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief clerk	1	3,400	0.8	3,400	0.8	3,400
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	0.5	2,200	0.5	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	2	1,830	1.2	1,830
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,740	1	1,740	0.9	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,590	2	1,590	1.7	1,590
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,320	1	1,320	0.7	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,420	4.5	2,420	1.9	2,500
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	2,200	1	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	42	1,850	42	1,850	39.4	1,850
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	4	1,635	4	1,635	4.6	1,635
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.3	1,440
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,320	2	1,320	0.4	1,320
Total permanent, field	79	160,220	75.8	151,092	66.1	132,554
Deduct lapses						445
Net permanent, field		160,220		151,092		132,109

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Temporary employees, field	$140,800	$134,810	$136,292
All personal services, field	301,020	285,902	268,401
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc	7,500	7,500	7,376
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	293,520	278,402	261,025
Deduct amounts included in objects below	218,520	213,402	203,457
01 Personal services (net)	75,000	65,000	57,568
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	65,000	50,000	44,919
05 Communication service	6,400	6,400	6,302
06 Travel expense	200	200	50
07 Transportation of things	5,000	5,000	2,880
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, etc	1,000	1,000	737
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity	6,000	5,000	5,276
11 Rents	1,000	1,000	664
12 Repairs and alterations	296,300	297,300	211,586
13 Special and miscellaneous	100	100	
30 Equipment	7,500	7,500	4,190
31 Land and interest in land	500	500	32
Total other obligations	389,000	374,000	276,636
Grand total obligations	464,000	439,000	334,204
Interbureau appropriation transfers	+6,000	+6,000	+16,775
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance	−375,000	−365,000	−318,020
Contributed funds			−2,959
Power revenues appropriated	−50,000	−50,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	45,000	30,000	30,000

Owyhee project, Oregon: For operation and maintenance, [$115,000] *$141,000 (54 Stat. 434)*;

Estimate 1942, **$141,000** Appropriated 1941, **$115,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Construction engineer	0.2	$6,000	0.2	$6,000	0.2	$6,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	0.5	4,200	0.5	4,200	0.5	4,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000	0.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.2	1,835
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.5	1,440	1.5	1,440	1.2	1,450
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Chief clerk	0.2	3,600	0.2	3,600	0.2	3,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.4	2,800	0.4	2,800	0.4	2,775
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.3	2,010	0.3	2,010	0.3	2,010
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.1	1,873
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.5	1,500	1.5	1,500	1.4	1,531
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260	0.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.8	2,700	0.7	2,700	0.5	2,700
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,862
Grade 6. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1.5	1,800	1.5	1,800	2.4	1,825
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	23	1,440	23	1,440	23.1	1,435
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	36.2	58,895	36.1	58,625	36.5	59,496
Temporary employees, field		45,600		45,000		52,071
All personal services, field		104,495		103,625		111,567
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		2,000		1,900		1,932
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		102,495		101,725		109,635
Deduct amounts included in objects below		98,295		97,725		105,616
01 Personal services (net)		4,200		4,000		4,019
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,500		5,000		4,773
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		60		40		26
05 Communication service		400		350		351
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		900
08 Printing, binding, etc		30		10		5
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		200		150		102
11 Rents		600		600		560
12 Repairs and alterations		90,807		107,550		107,154
30 Equipment		7,500		2,500		1,235
Total other obligations		107,097		117,200		115,106
Grand total obligations		111,297		121,200		119,125

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Interbureau appropriation transfers	+$800	+$800	+$840
Repay appropriation collections			−6
Received by transfer from Yakima project, Washington			−10,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+11,944
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+21,903	−21,903
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941	+28,903	−28,903	
Total estimate or appropriation	141,000	115,000	100,000

Umatilla project, Oregon (funds advanced for operation and maintenance)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	$2,500	1	$2,500	1	$2,500
Total permanent, field	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Temporary employees, field		25		25		20
All personal services, field		2,525		2,525		2,520
Deduct susbistence, quarters, etc		180		180		180
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		2,345		2,345		2,340
Deduct amounts included in objects below		25		25		20
01 Personal services (net)		2,320		2,320		2,320
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		200		200		140
05 Communication service		50		50		54
06 Travel expenses		100		100		103
07 Transportation of things		20		20		1
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		260		260		260
12 Repairs and alterations		320		320		
30 Equipment		30		30		15
Total other obligations		980		980		573
Grand total obligations		3,300		3,300		2,893
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+200		+200		+230
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−3,500		−3,500		−3,123
Total estimate or appropriation						

Vale project, Oregon (funds advanced for operation and maintenance)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Superintendent	1	$4,600	0.3	$4,600	0.5	$4,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.5	2,000		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.5	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5	1,200	5	1,200	5	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.4	1,080
Total permanent, field	8	13,300	7.8	10,760	6	8,813
Deduct lapses						63
Net permanent, field		13,300		10,760		8,750
Temporary employees, field		12,145		14,000		16,407
All personal services, field		25,445		24,760		25,157
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		1,000		1,000		833
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		24,445		23,760		24,324
Deduct amounts included in objects below		15,000		14,560		17,383
01 Personal services (net)		9,445		9,200		6,941
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		2,006
05 Communication service		65		65		
06 Travel expense		100		100		
07 Transportation of things		50		50		4
08 Printing, binding, etc		25		50		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		250		250		
12 Repairs and alterations		16,905		17,320		17,516
13 Special and miscellaneous		15		15		16
30 Equipment		445		250		261
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		700		700		839
Total other obligations		20,555		20,800		20,642
Grand total obligations		30,000		30,000		27,583

Vale project, Oregon (funds advanced for operation and maintenance)—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Interbureau appropriation transfers	+$400	+$400	+$411
Repay appropriation collections	−100	−100	−480
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance	−30,300	−30,300	−27,514
Total estimate or appropriation			

Klamath project, Oregon-California: For operation and maintenance, $68,000: *Provided*, That revenues received from the lease of marginal lands, Tule Lake division, shall be available for refunds to the lessees in such cases where it becomes necessary to make refunds because of flooding or other reasons within the terms of such leases (*54 Stat. 434*);

Estimate 1942, **$68,000** Appropriated 1941, **$68,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Superintendent	0.5	$5,000	0.5	$5,000	0.9	$4,900
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	0.5	3,300	0.5	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	0.5	3,000	0.5	3,000	0.7	3,000
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	0.3	2,100	0.5	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief clerk	0.5	2,900	0.7	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.5	2,100	0.7	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.5	1,920	0.7	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.5	1,680	0.7	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.5	1,500	0.7	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.5	2,400	0.5	2,400	0.7	2,400
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,980	1	1,980	0.7	1,980
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2.5	1,740	2.5	1,740	2.5	1,740
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,560	3	1,560	2.4	1,560
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	12.5	1,440	11.5	1,440	11.6	1,380
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1.5	1,200	1.5	1,200	1.3	1,200
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	0.5	600	0.5	600	0.5	600
Total permanent, field	28.5	51,610	27.8	50,420	29.8	56,050
Temporary employees, field		48,390		46,580		41,830
All personal services, field		100,000		97,000		97,880
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		1,850		1,850		1,847
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		98,150		95,150		96,033
Deduct amounts included in objects below		56,150		54,150		52,442
01 Personal services (net)		42,000		41,000		43,591
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,000		6,000		5,944
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,377
06 Travel expense		500		500		346
07 Transportation of things		2,500		2,500		2,353
08 Printing, binding, etc		200		200		30
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		8,000		9,000		8,594
11 Rents		200		200		3
12 Repairs and alterations		64,000		62,000		61,704
13 Special and miscellaneous		100		100		67
30 Equipment		500		500		472
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		8,000		9,000		8,242
53 Refunds, awards, etc		5,000		5,000		
Total other obligations		95,500		96,500		89,132
Grand total obligations		137,500		137,500		132,723
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+500		+500		+403
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−65,000		−65,000		−58,424
Lease revenues appropriated		−5,000		−5,000		−5,000
Repay appropriation collections						−1,702
Total estimate or appropriation		68,000		68,000		68,000

Belle Fourche project, South Dakota (funds advanced for operation and maintenance)

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Superintendent	1	$4,400	1	$4,400	0.7	$4,400

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Belle Fourche project, South Dakota (funds advanced for operation and maintenance)—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief clerk					0.9	$300
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	$2,300	1	$2,300		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.9	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,560	1	1,500	0.9	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.8	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,500	6	1,500	5.7	1,500
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, field	16	29,520	16	29,520	14.9	27,514
Deduct lapses						44
Net permanent, field		29,520		29,520		27,470
Temporary employees, field		12,480		11,980		5,383
All personal services, field		42,000		41,500		32,853
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		1,500		1,500		1,638
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		40,500		40,000		31,215
Deduct amounts included in objects below		18,000		18,000		11,502
01 Personal services (net)		22,500		22,000		19,713
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,000		8,000		6,285
05 Communication service		200		200		180
06 Travel expense		200		200		33
07 Transportation of things		2,000		2,000		1,153
08 Printing, binding, etc		200		200		33
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		200		200		142
12 Repairs and alterations		22,100		28,300		13,639
13 Special and miscellaneous		200		200		60
30 Equipment		4,400		3,700		1,078
Total other obligations		37,500		43,000		22,603
Grand total obligations		60,000		65,000		42,316
Interbureau appropriation transfers						+984
Repay appropriation collections						−1,914
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−60,000		−65,000		−41,386
Total estimate or appropriation						

Yakima project, Washington: For operation and maintenance, [$250,000] *$240,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for operation and maintenance of the power system (*54 Stat. 434*);

Estimate 1942, **$240,000** Appropriated 1941, **$250,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Project superintendent	0.9	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	$5,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	0.9	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,350
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Associate engineer	1.9	2,900	2	2,900	1.9	2,900
Assistant engineer	1.9	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,825
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,007
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Irrigation manager	0.9	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Chief clerk	0.9	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,244
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1.8	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,550
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2.7	2,233	3	2,233	2.3	2,282
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3.8	1,816	4	1,815	4	1,830
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1.9	1,712	2	1,710	2	1,695
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2.8	1,458	3	1,445	3	1,492
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,335	4	1,335	4	1,304
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5.4	2,417	6.5	2,415	6.1	2,420
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	5	2,030	5	2,030	5	2,030
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	5	1,702	5	1,702	6.1	1,706
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	6.8	1,578	8	1,575	4	1,590
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	22	1,390	22	1,390	17.8	1,407
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,215	2	1,215	2.9	1,222
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					2.3	1,116
Total permanent, field	74.6	137,982	78.5	146,522	73.4	137,952

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Deduct lapses			$2,445
Net permanent, field	$137,982	$146,522	135,507
Temporary employees, field	75,250	78,000	89,502
All personal services, field	213,232	224,522	225,009
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc	5,150	5,150	5,129
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	208,082	219,372	219,880
Deduct amounts included in objects below	90,082	101,372	101,518
01 Personal services (net)	118,000	118,000	118,362
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,500	3,500	2,751
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles	10	10	
05 Communication service	2,100	2,000	2,192
06 Travel expense	1,100	1,170	3,482
07 Transportation of things	3,500	3,500	4,401
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, etc	70	70	56
09 Advertising and publication of notices	40	40	73
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity	900	900	819
11 Rents	300	300	384
12 Repairs and alterations	130,420	135,850	132,216
30 Equipment	5,000	4,100	5,144
31 Land and interest in land	60	60	64
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities			115
Total other obligations	147,000	151,500	151,697
Grand total obligations	265,000	269,500	270,059
Interbureau appropriation transfers	+2,000	+2,500	+1,791
Repay appropriation collections	−2,000	−2,000	−2,548
Power revenues appropriated	−25,000	−25,000	−25,000
Transferred to to Owyhee project, Oregon			+10,000
Net total obligations	240,000	245,000	254,302
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		5,000	5,698
Total estimate or appropriation	240,000	250,000	260,000

Kendrick project, Wyoming: Not to exceed $100,000 from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for the operation and maintenance of the power system (*54 Stat. 434*);

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Construction engineer	0.3	$5,600	0.1	$5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Resident engineer			0.1	5,000		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.6	$3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Associate engineer	0.3	2,900	0.2	2,900		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.3	2,200	0.3	2,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900			0.2	2,400		
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.1	2,100	0.3	2,100		
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.2	1,800	0.3	1,800		
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.3	1,640	1.1	1,640		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief clerk	0.3	3,200	0.1	3,200		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.6	2,300	0.3	2,300		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.6	1,800	0.2	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.6	1,800	0.2	1,800		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.3	1,440	0.1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Master mechanic	0.1	3,000	0.1	3,000		
General foreman	1	3,000	0.5	3,000	0.1	3,000
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.4	2,500
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	4	1,920	4	1,920	1.1	1,920
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	5	1,800	4	1,800	1.5	1,800
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	7	1,620	5	1,620	1.6	1,620
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,380	1	1,380	0.6	1,380
Total permanent, field	24	47,604	20.1	39,488	5.9	11,452
Temporary employees, field		12,396		10,512		6,973
All personal services, field		60,000		50,000		18,425
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		500		400		383
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		59,500		49,600		18,042
Deduct amounts included in objects below		10,000		10,000		
01 Personal services (net)		49,500		39,600		18,042

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$3,000	$2,000	$1,010
06 Travel expense	100	100	34
07 Transportation of things	250	200	179
12 Repairs and alterations	8,000	7,500	
13 Special and miscellaneous	27,150	39,600	674
30 Equipment	2,000	1,000	674
Total other obligations	40,500	50,400	2,571
Grand total obligations	90,000	90,000	20,613
Interbureau appropriation transfers	+10,000	+10,000	+5,698
Power revenues appropriated	−100,000	−100,000	−100,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			73,689
Total estimate or appropriation			

Riverton project, Wyoming: For operation and maintenance, [$45,000] *$50,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed [$30,000] *$40,000* from the power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system (*54 Stat. 434*);

Estimate 1942, **$50,000** Appropriated 1941, **$45,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Superintendent	0.6	$4,800	0.4	$4,800	0.6	$4,800
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer	0.6	2,600	0.4	2,600	0.6	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.6	2,100	0.4	2,100	0.4	2,075
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Chief clerk	0.6	3,000	0.4	3,000	0.6	3,000
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.6	2,300	0.5	2,300		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1.2	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,830
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.6	1,680	0.5	1,680		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.6	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.8	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Watermaster	0.7	2,800	0.6	2,800	0.8	2,800
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.4	2,500
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.2	2,150	1	2,150	0.7	2,175
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,540	3	1,540	3.1	1,560
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,410	3	1,410	3.8	1,410
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	4	1,260	3	1,260	3.1	1,260
Total permanent, field	19.3	34,528	15.7	27,740	17.9	32,508
Deduct lapses						142
Net permanent, field		34,528		27,740		32,366
Temporary employees, field		35,600		34,000		40,055
All personal services, field		70,128		61,740		72,421
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		5,000		5,000		5,478
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		65,128		56,740		66,943
Deduct amounts included in objects below		25,000		18,000		20,000
01 Personal services (net)		40,128		38,740		46,943
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,000		7,000		9,227
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		500		300		477
05 Communication service		300		200		182
06 Travel expense		200		100		54
07 Transportation of things		1,800		1,200		1,223
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc		100		50		42
11 Rents		200		500		592
12 Repairs and alterations		31,072		24,260		14,425
13 Special and miscellaneous				50		79
30 Equipment		3,000		1,000		1,205
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		700		100		20
Total other obligations		47,872		34,760		27,526
Grand total obligations		88,000		73,500		74,469
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+2,000		+1,500		+710
Power revenues appropriated		−40,000		−30,000		−30,000
Net total obligations		50,000		45,000		55,179
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,821
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		45,000		50,000

Shoshone project, Wyoming: For operation and maintenance, Willwood division, [$13,000] *$15,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $30,000 from power revenues shall be available during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for the operation and maintenance of the commercial system (*54 Stat. 434*);

Estimate 1942, **$15,000** Appropriated 1941, **$13,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.1	$1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Project superintendent	0.6	$3,100	0.7	$3,100	0.8	3,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1.5	2,450	1.5	2,450	1.5	2,450
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.4	2,200
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3.4	1,575	3.4	1,575	2.3	1,570
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	0.5	900	0.5	900	0.4	900
Total permanent, field	12	21,840	12.1	22,150	11.5	21,668
Deduct lapses						219
Net permanent, field		21,840		22,150		21,449
Temporary employees, field		8,400		7,000		7,202
All personal services, field		30,240		29,150		28,651
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		1,400		1,400		1,329
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		28,840		27,750		27,322
Deduct amounts included in objects below		9,000		8,000		5,675
01 Personal services (net)		19,840		19,750		21,647
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,000		8,000		7,787
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		100		100		92
05 Communication service		250		250		224
06 Travel expense		300		300		319
07 Transportation of things		4,000		3,000		2,718
08 Printing, binding, etc		25		25		11
09 Advertising and publication of notices		50		50		
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		250		250		336
11 Rents		10		10		3
12 Repairs and alterations		9,440		9,530		6,825
13 Special and miscellaneous		10		10		8
30 Equipment		2,000		2,000		2,139
Total other obligations		25,435		23,525		20,462
Grand total obligations		45,275		43,275		42,109
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+1,000		+1,000		−63
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance		−1,275		−1,275		−1,336
Repay appropriation collections						−6,190
Power revenues appropriated		−30,000		−30,000		−25,000
Net total obligations		15,000		13,000		9,520
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,480
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000		13,000		15,000

Secondary and economic investigations: For cooperative and general investigations, including investigations necessary to determine the economic conditions and financial feasibility of projects and investigations and other activities relating to the reorganization, settlement of lands, and financial adjustments of existing projects, including examination of soils, classification of land, land-settlement activities, including advertising in newspapers and other publications, and obtaining general economic and settlement data, $25,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for these purposes for the fiscal year [1940] *1941*: *Provided*, That the expenditures from this appropriation for any reclamation project shall be considered as supplementary to the appropriation for that project and shall be accounted for and returned to the reclamation fund as other expenditures under the Reclamation Act: *Provided further*, That the expenditure of any sums from this appropriation for investigations of any nature requested by States, municipalities, or other interests shall be upon the basis of the State, municipality, or other interest advancing at least 50 per centum of the estimated cost of such investigation (*54 Stat. 434–435*);

Estimate 1942, **$25,000** Appropriated 1941, **$25,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (see consolidated schedule, "General investigations")	$40,000	$40,000	$32,445
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,000	3,234	3,055
04 Care of animals and storage and care of vehicles	100	100	97
05 Communication service	100	100	102
06 Travel expenses	1,000	1,500	1,014
07 Transportation of things	100	200	215
08 Printing, binding, etc	100	100	88
11 Rents	100	200	102
12 Repairs and alterations	600	1,200	1,141
13 Special and miscellaneous	1,900	7,603	13,916
30 Equipment	1,000	2,000	1,009
Total other obligations	7,000	16,237	20,739
Grand total obligations	47,000	56,237	53,184
Interbureau appropriation transfers	+3,000	+3,500	+1,305
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−24,877
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−4,737	+4,737
Contributed funds	−25,000	−30,000	−9,349
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	25,000

Operation and maintenance administration: For necessary pay of employees, traveling and other expenses incident to the general administration of reclamation projects, either operated and maintained by the Bureau or transferred to water users' organizations for operation and maintenance, and incident to the sale of temporarily and permanently unproductive public lands as authorized by the Act of May 16, 1930 (46 Stat. 367), including giving information and advice to settlers on reclamation projects in the selection of lands, equipment, and livestock, the preparation of land for irrigation, the selection of crops, methods of irrigation and agricultural practice, and general farm management, the cost of which shall be charged to the general reclamation fund and shall not be charged as a part of the construction or operation and maintenance cost payable by the water users under the projects, $35,000 (*54 Stat. 435*);

Estimate 1942, **$35,000** Appropriated 1941, **$35,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD (CONSOLIDATED SCHEDULE)	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Irrigation adviser	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	0.8	$5,200
Field supervisor	1	5,000	1	5,000		
Project superintendent	0.2	5,000	0.2	5,000		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Associate reclamation economist	3	2,900	3	2,900		
Special service:						
Consulting economist, 130 days at $12.50 per day						1,525
Total permanent, field	5.2	19,900	5.2	19,900	0.8	5,858
From consolidated schedule, Milk River project						2,190
Temporary employees, field		500		600		148
01 Personal services (net)		20,400		20,500		8,196
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		1,187
05 Communication service		150		100		30
06 Travel expense		2,500		2,500		1,908
07 Transportation of things		500		200		79
08 Printing and binding		800		500		83
11 Rent		150		100		40
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		500		92
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		11,200		100		27
30 Equipment		2,600		2,500		559
Total other obligations		20,900		8,500		4,005
Grand total obligations		41,300		29,000		12,201
Transferred to "Working fund, Agriculture, extension service (reclamation fund, special fund)"				+12,500		
Contributed funds		−6,300		−6,500		
Net total obligations		35,000		35,000		12,201
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						22,799
Total estimate or appropriation		35,000		35,000		35,000

Limitation of expenditures: Under the provisions of this Act no greater sum shall be expended, nor shall the United States be obligated to expend during the fiscal year [1941] *1942*, on any reclamation project appropriated for herein, an amount in excess of the sum herein appropriated therefor, nor shall the whole expenditures or obligations incurred for all of such projects for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* exceed the whole amount in the reclamation fund for the fiscal year;

Interchange of appropriations: Ten per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably for expenditures on the reclamation projects named; but not more than 10 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said projects, except that should existing works or the water supply for lands under cultivation be endangered by floods or other unusual conditions, an amount sufficient to make necessary emergency repairs shall become available for expenditure by further transfer of appropriation from any of said projects upon approval of the Secretary of the Interior (*54 Stat. 435*);

Reclamation fund, special fund, administration, operation and maintenance, etc.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Salaries and expenses, District of Columbia	$133,600	$140,600	$121,037
2. Chief engineer's office (distribution account)	70,000	70,000	33,219
3. Field legal office (distribution account)	19,500	19,500	15,566
4. Examination and inspection of projects and operation and maintenance of reserved works	2,600	2,600	2,508
5. Yuma project, Arizona-California	215,000	218,000	192,959
6. Orland project, California	33,000	32,000	30,725
7. Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado	99,000	49,000	
8. Grand Valley project, Colorado	73,150	73,150	74,293
9. Boise project, Idaho	82,000	77,500	34,677
10. Minidoka project, Idaho	142,000	113,600	97,130
11. Upper Snake River storage project, Idaho	10,000	10,000	1,625
12. Buffalo Rapids project, Montana	24,000	17,512	
13. Milk River project, Montana	47,600	46,300	50,212
14. North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming	132,500	129,500	162,044
15. Carlsbad project, New Mexico	47,500	47,500	38,882
16. Rio Grande project, Texas-New Mexico	464,000	439,000	334,204
17. Owyhee project, Oregon-Idaho	111,297	121,200	119,125
18. Umatilla project, Oregon	3,300	3,300	2,893
19. Vale project, Oregon	30,000	30,000	27,583
20. Klamath project, Oregon-California	137,500	137,500	132,723
21. Belle Fourche project, South Dakota	60,000	65,000	42,316
22. Yakima project, Washington	265,000	269,500	280,059
23. Kendrick project, Wyoming	90,000	90,000	20,613
24. Riverton project, Wyoming	88,000	73,500	74,469
25. Shoshone project, Wyoming	45,275	43,275	42,109
26. Secondary and economic investigations	47,000	56,237	53,184
27. Operation and maintenance administration	41,300	29,000	12,201
Grand total obligations	2,514,122	2,404,274	1,986,356
Interbureau appropriation transfers	−37,066	−39,400	+51,305
Appropriation repay collections	−26,600	−26,600	−68,823
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+8,400	+8,400	+8,400
Transferred to "Working fund, Agriculture, extension service, (reclamation fund, special fund)"		+12,500	
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−24,877
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+11,944
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−13,271	+13,271
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+21,903	−21,903
1941 appropriation available in 1942	−4,434	+4,434	
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941	+28,903	−28,903	
Funds advanced for operation and maintenance	−979,325	−977,225	−817,577
Power revenues appropriated	−664,400	−571,000	−606,000
Lease revenues appropriated	−5,000	−5,000	−5,000
Net total obligations	834,600	790,112	527,006
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	100,000	111,488	352,504
Total estimate or appropriation	934,600	901,600	879,600

Reclamation Fund, Special Fund, Construction—
(Appropriated 1941, $8,472,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, pp. 235-237.

Total, from reclamation fund, [$9,374,600] *$934,600*.

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, special account:

Estimate 1942, **$934,600** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$901,600**

[a] Exclusive of $8,472,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Colorado River Front Work and Levee System—

To defray the cost of operating and maintaining the Colorado River front work and levee system adjacent to the Yuma Federal irrigation project in Arizona and California, subject only to section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes", approved January 21, 1927 (44 Stat. 1010), [$15,000] *as amended by the Act of July 1, 1940 (54 Stat. 708), $50,000,* together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for the fiscal year [1940] *1941 (43 Stat. 1186; 44 Stat. 856, 857, 1010; 49 Stat. 200; 54 Stat. 436, 708).*

Estimate 1942, **$50,000** Appropriated 1941, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, Yuma project, Arizona-California)	$19,744	$23,892	$9,969
Deduct amounts included in objects below	18,064	22,272	8,338
01 Personal services (net)	1,680	1,620	1,631
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	6,000	6,300	19
05 Communication service	100	100	
06 Travel expense	200	200	15
07 Transportation of things	3,000	3,000	1,154
10 Rents	2,000	2,000	1,824
12 Repairs and alterations	32,020	15,959	11,532
30 Equipment	7,000	2,000	
Total other obligations	50,320	29,559	14,544
Grand total obligations	52,000	31,179	16,175
Repay appropriation collections	−2,000	−1,000	−1,204
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−15,150
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−15,179	+15,179
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000	15,000	15,000

Colorado River Development Fund—

Colorado River Development Fund: For continuation and extension of studies and investigations by the Bureau of Reclamation for the formulation of a comprehensive plan for the utilization of waters of the Colorado River system, as authorized by sec. 2, of the Boulder Canyon Project Adjustment Act, approved July 19, 1940 (54 Stat. 774), $250,000 from the Colorado River Development Fund, to remain available until expended, which amount shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $5,000) and in the field and for all the other objects of expenditure specified for projects hereinbefore included in this Act under the caption "Bureau of Reclamation", but without regard to the amounts of the limitations therein set forth (54 Stat. 774).

Estimate 1942, **$250,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Personal services, departmental (see consolidated schedule)		$5,000				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	2	3,200				
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	5	2,600				
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600: Junior engineer	15	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,800				
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,620				
Grade 3. Range $1,140 to $1,800	20	1,440				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620				
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Diamond-drill foreman	2	3,000				
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,400				
Total permanent, field	73	142,040				
Total, departmental and field		147,040				
Temporary employees, field		34,000				
01 Personal services (net)		181,040				

Colorado River Development Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$24,000		
04 Care of animals and storage and care of vehicles	2,500		
05 Communication service	500		
06 Travel expenses	10,960		
07 Transportation of things	5,000		
11 Rents	1,000		
12 Repairs and alterations	3,000		
30 Equipment	22,000		
Total other obligations	68,960		
Total estimate or appropriation	250,000		

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon Project—
(Appropriated 1941, $4,000,000)

Advances to Colorado River Dam Fund, All-American Canal—
(Appropriated 1941, $1,500,000)

Parker Dam Power Project, Arizona-California—
(Appropriated 1941, $3,500,000)

Central Valley Project, California (Reimbursable)—
(Appropriated 1941, $23,600,000)

Pine River Project, Colorado—
(Appropriated 1941, $800,000)

San Luis Valley Project, Colorado—
(Appropriated 1941, $150,000)

Colorado River Project, Texas—
(Appropriated 1941, $5,500,000)

Grand Coulee Dam Project, Washington (Reimbursable)—
(Appropriated 1941, $12,000,000)

Administrative Expenses, General Fund Construction, Bureau of Reclamation (Reimbursable)—
(Appropriated 1941, $700,000)

Water Conservation and Utility Projects, Act August 11, 1939 (Reimbursable)—
(Appropriated 1941, $3,500,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, pp. 237-243.

Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations, Department of the Interior (Bureau of Reclamation)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	3	6,260	3	6,260	1	3,200
Deduct lapses				1,960		
All personal services, departmental		6,260		4,300		3,200
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Supervising engineer	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	4	3,500	4	3,500		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,025	4	2,025	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,620	4	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,550	3	1,550		
Special services:						
Consulting economist $25 (pay when actually employed)		2,500		2,500		
Total permanent, field	18	47,830	18	47,830	1	2,100

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations, Department of the Interior (Bureau of Reclamation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Deduct lapses		$14,829	
Net permanent, field	$47,830	33,001	$2,100
Temporary employees	2,000	8,000	816
All personal services, field	49,830	41,001	2,916
01 Personal services (net)	56,090	45,301	6,116
OTHER OBLIGATIONS, FIELD			
02 Supplies and materials	11,005	17,749	550
05 Communication service	197	75	44
06 Travel expenses	1,322	1,000	328
07 Transportation of things	332	635	48
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, and electricity	66	50	38
11 Rents	1,500	1,500	132
12 Repairs and alterations	1,623	1,000	211
13 Special and miscellaneous	265	508	2
30 Equipment	5,800	10,382	65
Total other obligations	22,110	32,899	1,418
Grand total obligations	78,200	78,200	7,534
Allotted from "Soil and moisture conservation operations, Department of the Interior"	−78,200	−78,200	−7,534
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation (Reimbursable)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, Chief Engineer's Office)			$5,250
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, other field offices)	$6,170	$34,251	205,798
Total	6,170	34,251	211,048
Deduct amounts included in objects below		11,740	112,460
01 Personal services (net)	6,170	22,511	98,588
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,200	9,432	38,911
04 Storage and care of vehicles	100	365	683
05 Communication service	60	345	789
06 Travel expenses	75	370	1,205
07 Transportation of things	300	2,325	31,151
08 Printing, binding, etc		20	252
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc	60	160	308
11 Rent			1,104
12 Repairs and alterations	815	6,239	15,756
13 Special and miscellaneous	30	500	189
30 Equipment	110	4,405	4,310
31 Lands and interest in lands		690	18,112
32 Structures and parts		39,615	138,165
Total other obligations	4,750	64,466	250,935
Grand total obligations	10,920	86,977	349,523
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+433	+25,541
Repay appropriation collections			−23,977
Reclamation contributed funds			−44,400
Prior allotment available in 1940			−405,782
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−99,095	+99,095
Balance of allotment available in 1942	−10,920	+10,920	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		+765	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Parker Dam power project, Arizona-California			$7,766
2. Uncompahgre project, Colorado		$20,322	128,174
3. Upper Snake River project, Idaho		1,424	28,077
4. Milk River project, Montana (Chain Lakes Reservoir)		23,606	142,441
5. Humboldt project, Nevada		8,452	−2,524
6. Truckee storage project, Nevada	$10,920	17,599	−3,984
7. Caballo Dam project, New Mexico		970	6,450
8. Hyrum project, Utah		10,387	203
9. Moon Lake project, Utah			3,641
10. Ogden River project, Utah			691
11. Provo River project, Utah			2,042
12. Sanpete project, Utah			6,412
13. Kendrick project, Wyoming		1,022	29,867
14. Investigations, various projects		3,195	267
Grand total obligations	10,920	86,977	349,523

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, Reclamation (Reimbursable)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Interbureau appropriation transfers		+$433	+$25,541
Repay appropriation collections			−23,977
Reclamation contributed funds			−44,400
Prior allotment available in 1940			−405,782
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−99,095	+99,095
Balance of allotment available in 1942	−$10,920	+10,920	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		+765	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Parker-Gila Project, Arizona-California—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)		$2,500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		686	$369
04 Care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		100	27
06 Travel expenses		600	449
07 Transportation of things		300	111
12 Repairs and alterations		500	483
Total other obligations		2,186	1,439
Grand total obligations		4,686	1,439
Repay appropriation collections			−507
Prior allotment available in 1940			−11,708
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−10,776	+10,776
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		+6,090	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, All-American Canal (Reimbursable)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
07 Transportation of things			$12
32 Other structures		$58,480	30,581
Grand total obligations		58,480	30,569
Prior allotment available in 1940			−89,049
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−58,480	+58,480
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (Transferred to Interior)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Rio Grande project, Texas-New Mexico (Caballo Dam)			
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		$1,000	$4,243
Deduct amounts included in objects below		700	3,808
01 Personal services (net)		300	435
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		500	3,772
05 Communication service			6
12 Repairs and alterations			6
31 Land and interest in land			20
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		1,152	6,826
Total other obligations		1,652	10,630
Grand total obligations		1,952	11,065
Prior allotment available in 1940			−13,017
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−1,952	+1,952
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Allotment to State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico (Allotment to Interior)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Rio Grande project, Texas-New Mexico (Caballo Dam)			
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		$304	$2,428
Deduct amounts included in objects below			2,071
01 Personal services (net)		304	357
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
07 Transportation of things			401
11 Rents			102
12 Repairs and alterations			10
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			2,172
Total other obligations			2,685
Grand total obligations		304	3,042
Balance of allotment available in 1940			−3,346
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−304	+304
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, All-American Canal—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials		$15,574	
Prior year balance of allotment available in 1940			−$15,574
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−15,574	+15,574
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Allotment to Interior, Reclamation, Reimbursable)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)		$4,000	$2,734
Deduct amounts included in objects below		1,000	1,644
01 Personal services (net)		3,000	1,090
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		2,200	623
07 Transportation of things			7,049
08 Printing and binding, etc			10
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		35,074	
31 Land and interest in land			2
32 Structures and parts		2,392	39,634
Total other obligations		39,666	47,318
Grand total obligations		42,666	48,408
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−42,666	+42,666
Allotted from Public Works Administration, 1933–41			−91,074
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Franklin Canal, City of El Paso, Texas		$7,592	$48,408
2. Verde River Irrigation District, Arizona		35,074	
Grand total obligations		42,666	48,408
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−42,666	+42,666
Allotted from Public Works Administration, 1933–41			−91,074
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1934 (Allotment to Interior)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, chief engineer's office)			$5,343
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, other field offices)	$1,380	$300	1,826
Total	1,380	300	7,169
Deduct amounts included in objects below	1,380	300	1,826
01 Personal services (net)			5,343
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		200	754
05 Communication service			13
06 Travel expense		200	464
07 Transportation of things		100	7
08 Printing, binding, etc			64
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		640	1,482
32 Other structures	2,758	1,484	2,141
Total other obligations	2,758	2,624	4,925
Grand total obligations	2,758	2,624	10,268
Reclamation contributed funds		−1,140	−1,630
Prior year allotment available in 1940			−25,476
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−16,838	+16,838
Balance of allotment available in 1942	−15,354	+15,354	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	12,596		
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Frenchtown project, Montana	$2,758	$1,484	$2,298
2. Investigation projects		1,140	7,970
Grand total obligations	2,758	2,624	10,268
Reclamation contributed funds		−1,140	−1,630
Prior year allotment available in 1940			−25,476
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−16,838	+16,838
Balance of allotment available in 1942	−15,354	+15,354	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	+12,596		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Reclamation)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, other field offices)		$330,929	$234,446
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, Grand Coulee Dam project)			277,226
Total		330,929	511,672
Deduct amounts included in objects below		162,236	94,199
01 Personal services (net)		168,693	417,473
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		28,900	49,930
04 Storage and care of vehicles		475	1,398
05 Communication service		900	2,829
06 Travel expenses		1,300	3,837
07 Transportation of things		49,250	16,319
08 Printing, binding, etc		50	306
09 Advertising		25	
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		1,550	4,501
11 Rents		1,740	3,539
12 Repairs and alterations		23,000	32,260
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		1,650	66
30 Equipment		11,200	9,936
31 Land and interests in land		300	227
32 Other structures		742,947	2,802,016
Total other obligations		863,287	2,927,164
Grand total obligations		1,031,980	3,344,637
Repay appropriation collections			−41,310
Prior year allotment available in 1940			−4,386,639
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−1,038,312	+1,038,312
Transferred to "Working fund, Interior, National Park Service"			+5,000
Transferred to "Working fund, Interior, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service"			+40,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		6,332	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Reclamation)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Gila project, Arizona		$564,886	$232,408
2. Upper Snake River storage project, Idaho		77,581	−16,589
3. Sun River project, Montana			146,551
4. Truckee storage project, Nevada			497
5. Tucumcari project, New Mexico		305,817	2,194,254
6. Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas		2,409	16,844
7. Colorado River project, Texas			−1,118
8. Moon Lake project, Utah		37,767	19,593
9. Provo River project, Utah, aqueduct division		42,176	716,160
10. Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington			16,523
11. Yakima-Roza project, Washington			1,005
12. Kendrick project, Wyoming		1,344	18,509
Grand total obligations		1,031,980	3,344,637
Repay appropriation collections			−41,310
Prior year allotment available in 1940			−4,386,639
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−1,038,312	+1,038,312
Transferred to "Working fund, Interior, National Park Service"			+5,000
Transferred to "Working fund, Interior, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service"			+40,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		+6,332	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency, Relief, Interior, Reclamation, (Reimbursable)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, other field offices)		$11,430	$49,718
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, Central Valley project)	$15,000	15,000	13,545
Total	15,000	26,430	63,263
Deduct amounts in objects below		700	12,903
01 Personal services (net)	15,000	25,730	50,360
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		52,800	17,515
05 Communication service		25	172
06 Travel expense			244
07 Transportation of things		2,469	3,774
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc		55	334
11 Rent		400	180
12 Repairs and alterations			4,952
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		1,060	90
30 Equipment		25	777
32 Structures and parts		233,245	44,590
Total other obligations		290,079	72,628
Grand total obligations	15,000	315,809	122,988
Repay appropriation collections			−8,351
Interbureau appropriation transfers			+1,171
Prior-year allotment available in 1940			−499,250
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−349,763	+349,763
Balance of allotment available in 1942	−15,000	+15,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		18,954	33,679
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Gila project, Arizona		$13,050	$402
2. Salt River project, Arizona			41,648
3. All-American Canal, Calif		116,614	5,093
4. Central Valley project, California	$15,000	171,497	13,545
5. Carlsbad project, New Mexico			1,831
6. Vale project, Oregon		14,345	34,630
7. Moon Lake project, Utah			1,320
8. Yakima-Roza project, Washington			546
9. Kendrick project, Wyoming			5,882
10. Riverton project, Wyoming		41	270
11. Shoshone project, Wyoming		124	5,387
12. Secondary projects		138	12,434
Grand total obligations	15,000	315,809	122,988
Repay appropriation collections			−8,351
Interbureau appropriation transfers			+1,171
Prior year allotment available in 1940			−499,250
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−349,763	+349,763
Balance of allotment available in 1942	−15,000	+15,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		18,954	33,679
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Grants to States, Etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (see consolidated schedule, chief engineer's office)			$49,841
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
07 Transportation of things			462
32 Other structures		$76,438	
Total other obligations		76,438	462
Grand total obligations		76,438	50,303
Prior year allotment available in 1940			−126,741
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−76,438	+76,438
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, Etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, other field offices)		$69,938	$328,148
Total cash paid, salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule, Colorado River, Tex.)			69,663
Total		69,938	397,811
Deduct amounts included in objects below		66,938	262,319
01 Personal services, (net)		3,000	135,492
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		2,400	16,174
04 Storage and care of vehicles			297
05 Communication service		50	891
06 Travel expense		400	970
07 Transportation of things		500	−2,710
08 Printing, binding, etc		15	487
09 Advertising			76
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc		1,500	3,358
11 Rents		2,000	10,593
12 Repairs and alterations		2,334	21,677
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		10,000	46
30 Equipment		200	11,363
31 Lands and interest in land		6,000	19,652
32 Structures and parts		71,841	475,947
Total other obligations		97,240	558,821
Grand total obligations		100,240	694,313
Repay appropriation collections		−1,500	−18,184
Prior year allotment available in 1940			−778,206
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−120,077	+102,077
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		+3,337	
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Fruitgrowers Reservoir project, Colorado		$15,806	$43,136
2. Buffalo Rapids project, Montana		74,434	366,361
3. Colorado River Project, Texas		10,000	284,816
Grand total obligations		100,240	694,313
Repay appropriation collections		−1,500	−18,184
Prior year allotment available in 1940			−778,206
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−102,077	+102,077
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		+3,337	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Buford-Trenton project, North Dakota			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule, water conservation and utility projects)		$11,456	$16,196
Deduct subsistence, quarters, etc		537	354
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		10,919	15,842
Deduct amounts included in objects below		10,919	15,842
01 Personal services (net)			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Interior, Reclamation, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$1,422	$891
32 Structures and parts		12,514	14,247
33 Stores purchased for resale		258	754
Total other obligations		14,194	15,892
Grand total obligations		14,194	15,892
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−19,891	+19,891
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		5,697	
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"			−35,783
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$300,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$15,000**

[a] Exclusive of $55,250,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Total, Bureau of Reclamation, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$1,234,600** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$916,600**

[a] Exclusive of $63,722,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust account:

Reclamation, Contributed Funds—

This estimate of appropriation comprises money advanced by States, municipalities, etc., for cooperative investigations, which money is available for expenditure in like manner as if specifically appropriated (*41 Stat. 1404*).

Estimate 1942, **$28,000** Appropriated 1941, **$104,500**
Revised 1941, **$332,100**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services and other obligations included in the schedules for the following projects in the amounts stated:			
Investigations projects		$1,140	$1,630
Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal		22,798	13,571
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas		174,310	113,690
Central Valley project, California	$10,500	14,412	8,588
Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado		32,504	67,496
Milk River project, Montana (Chain Lakes Reservoir)			44,400
Yuma project, Arizona-California		38,695	1,073
Operation and maintenance administration	10,000	10,000	
Parker Dam project, Arizona	7,500	169,692	8,480
Total	28,000	463,551	258,928
Reclamation contributed funds received in 1940 available in 1941		−65,726	+65,726
Prior years contributed funds obligated in 1940 and 1941		−65,725	−68,843
Total estimate or appropriation	28,000	332,100	255,811

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF RECLAMATION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Reclamation fund:								
Operation and maintenance:								
Yuma project, Arizona-California.	1	$750	1	$250	$500	21	$5,500	For use by project superintendent and other operating employees engaged on operation and maintenance.
Orland project, California	2	1,500	2	500	1,000	5	2,000	Do.
Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado.	1	750	1	50	700	2	1,500	Do.
Grand Valley project, Colorado						2	1,000	Do.
Boise project, Idaho	4	3,000	4	800	2,200	10	6,000	Do.
Minidoka project, Idaho	3	2,100	3	300	1,800	12	7,500	Do.
Buffalo Rapids project, Montana.						2	630	Do.
Milk River project, Montana	1	700	1	100	600	2	1,400	Do.
North Platte project, Nebraska-Wyoming.	1	750	1	250	500	3	1,500	Do.
Boulder Canyon project, Nevada-Arizona.						21	10,000	Do.
Carlsbad project, New Mexico						1	600	Do.
Rio Grande project, New Mexico-Texas.						21	6,450	Do.
Owyhee project, Oregon-Idaho	8	6,000	8	1,200	4,800	12	6,000	Do.
Vale project, Oregon						16	2,500	Do.
Klamath project, Oregon-California.	1	750	1	100	650	1	1,000	Do.
Belle Fourche project, South Dakota.	2	1,400	1	250	1,150	2	1,350	Do.
Yakima project, Washington	2	1,500	2	200	1,300	12	4,000	Do.
Kendrick project, Wyoming	2	1,500	2	100	1,400	4	3,000	Do.
Riverton project, Wyoming	2	1,450	2	50	1,400	22	8,000	Do.
Shoshone project, Wyoming						2	600	Do.
Operation and maintenance administration.	3	2,100			2,100	5	3,300	For use by district field supervisors.
Colorado River front works and levee system: Yuma project, Arizona-California.	1	750			750	1	600	For use by project superintendent.
Colorado River development fund: Studies and investigations.	25	15,000			15,000		12,500	For use by employees engaged on investigations.
Total	59	40,000	29	4,150	35,850	179	86,930	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Geological Survey—

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Geological Survey, including personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, including not to exceed $45,000 for the purchase and exchange, and not to exceed $70,000 for the hire, maintenance, repair *(including the exchange of parts and accessories in part payment for parts and accessories of motor vehicles)*, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles for field use only by geologists, topographers, engineers, and land classifiers, and the Geological Survey is authorized to exchange unserviceable and worn out passenger-carrying and freight-carrying vehicles as part payment for new freight-carrying vehicles, [and including not to exceed $3,000 for necessary traveling expenses of the Director and members of the Geological Survey acting under his direction, for attendance upon meetings of technical, professional, and scientific societies when required in connection with the authorized work of the Geological Survey,] to be expended under the regulations from time to time prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, and under the following heads:

Salaries: For the Director of the Geological Survey and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$150,000] *$190,500 (43 U. S. C. 31; 54 Stat. 439)*;

Estimate 1942, **$190,500** Appropriated 1941, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Director	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Administrative geologist	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Administrative engineer	1	6,500				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,679
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	2	2,000	2.8	2,071
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.2	1,630
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Chief clerk and budget officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Editor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	2	3,500	2	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,979
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	6	2,383	5	2,400	5	2,396
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,200	10	2,200	10	2,192
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8	1,838	7	1,843	6.8	1,842
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	26	1,678	17	1,708	17.2	1,703
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	13	1,491	8	1,523	7.6	1,525
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,380	1	1,380	1.4	1,397
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,368
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	9	1,280	8	1,290	8	1,290
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	7	1,114	4	1,140	4	1,134
Total permanent, departmental	97	195,700	74	154,880	74	153,191
Deduct lapses		5,200		4,880		3,213
01 Personal services (net)		190,500		150,000		149,978
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						22
Total estimate or appropriation		190,500		150,000		150,000

Topographic surveys: For topographic surveys in [various portions of] the United States, [$759,010] *Alaska, and Puerto Rico, including office equipment for use in the District of Columbia, stationery, and printing and binding, $1,975,000,* of which amount not to exceed [$250,000] *$300,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided,* That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in cooperation with States or municipalities except upon the basis of the State or municipality bearing all of the expense incident thereto in excess of such an amount as is necessary for the Geological Survey to perform its share of standard topographic surveys, such share of the Geological Survey in no case exceeding 50 per centum of the cost of the survey: *Provided further,* That [$275,000] *$300,000* of this amount shall be available only for such cooperation with States or municipalities: *Provided further, That not less than one-half of this appropriation shall be devoted to mapping in strategic areas in accordance with priorities to be determined by the Secretary of War (43 U. S. C. 31, 39; 54 Stat. 439)*;

Estimate 1942, **$1,975,000** Appropriated 1941, **$759,010**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $1,210,350 appropriated in 1941 under "Surveys and mapping, strategic areas, War Department," transferred to and estimated for under this title.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Branch chief	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal engineer	2	5,700	2	5,700	2.8	5,729
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	5	5,000	5	4,920	5	4,932
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,079
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	18	3,356	17	3,347	16.9	3,341
Associate editor	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	5	2,900	3	3,000	3	2,993
Assistant photogrammetrist	4	2,700	2	2,800	2	2,755
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief laboratory mechanic	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,779
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	6	2,417	6	2,417	6	2,410
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	19	2,163	18	2,172	15.9	2,191
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1,844	11	1,844	6.7	1,868
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,620	6	1,620	5.7	1,641
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440				
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	2.1	1,260
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	2	1,020	2	1,020	0.3	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,367
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	9	1,900	9	1,900	6.1	1,973
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,650	9	1,640	5.3	1,664
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	9	1,447	9	1,447	7	1,450
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	119	293,320	112	274,520	94.8	249,735
Deduct lapses		21,320		23,370		21,517
Net permanent, departmental		272,000		251,150		228,218
Temporary employees, departmental		14,060		14,060		28,414
All personal services, departmental		286,060		265,210		256,632
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		300,000		250,000		168,725
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal engineer	2	5,700	2	5,700	1.1	5,782
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	11	4,836	12	4,850	11.9	4,871
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	10	3,940	10	3,940	11	3,920
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	57	3,440	58	3,441	52.3	3,390
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	46	2,746	48	2,746	50.8	2,747
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	77	2,040	70	2,044	24.3	2,057
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief engineering field aide	3	2,833	3	2,833	3	2,826
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	172	2,006	172	2,006	25.8	2,094
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,800	10	1,800	3.5	1,817
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	46	1,620	46	1,620	3.1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,668
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,440	6	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	442		439		189.8	
		1,042,940		1,042,940		554,298
Deduct lapses		80,940		148,240		182,996
Net permanent, field		962,000		894,700		371,302
Temporary employees, field		484,500		452,500		200,913
All personal services, field		1,446,500		1,347,200		572,215
01 Personal services (net)		1,732,560		1,612,410		828,847
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		21,400		24,446		10,493
04 Storage of motorcars		2,900		3,400		348
05 Communication service		2,300		2,600		929
06 Travel expenses		257,000		233,600		100,004
07 Transportation of things		102,300		93,000		40,328
08 Printing, photographing, etc		108,000		107,600		66,171
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		2,500		1,000		6

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rents	$35,000	$15,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	4,300	4,900	$11,138
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	8,300	9,500	
30 Equipment	124,000	300,000	33,376
Total other obligations	668,000	795,046	262,793
Grand total obligations	2,400,560	2,407,456	1,091,640
Deduct repayments	293,560	295,432	256,851
Deduct direct State payments	48,800	56,034	52,297
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−19,159
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−9,405	+9,405
Received by transfer from—			
"Federal-aid highway system, Public Roads Administration"	−40,000	−30,000	−20,000
"Tennessee Valley Authority fund"	−48,000	−48,000	−52,000
"Surveys and mapping, strategic areas, War Department"		−1,210,350	
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+4,800	+775	+775
Net total obligations	1,975,000	759,010	701,513
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			23,487
Total estimate or appropriation	1,975,000	759,010	725,000

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Topographic surveys in the United States						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400					0.5	$4,600
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200					1.6	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.8	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.7	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.7	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					0.3	1,200
Total permanent, departmental					6.5	14,118
Deduct lapses						307
Net permanent, departmental						13,811
Temporary employees, departmental						4,483
All personal services, departmental						18,294
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.5	$2,000	51.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.1	2,000	1.9	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.1	1,440	1	1,404
Total permanent, field			0.7	1,344	54.4	108,240
Deduct lapses				26		193
Net permanent, field				1,318		108,047
Temporary employees, field				22,940		412,414
All personal services, field				24,258		520,461
01 Personal services (net)				24,258		538,755
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				99		1,533
04 Storage of motorcars				20		270
05 Communication service				10		221
06 Travel expenses				4,010		72,016
07 Transportation of things				1,570		27,913
08 Printing, photographing, etc				250		4,537
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity						2
11 Rents						18
12 Repairs and alterations				50		954
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						30
30 Equipment				90		1,503
Total other obligations				6,099		108,997
Grand total obligations				30,357		647,752
Prior year allotment obligated in 1941				−30,357		
Prior year allotment obligated in 1940						−647,752
Total estimate or appropriation						

Geologic surveys: For geologic surveys in [the various portions of] the United States and chemical and physical researches relative thereto, $500,000 of which not to exceed $300,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*43 U. S. C. 31; 54 Stat. 439*);

Estimate 1942, **$500,000** Appropriated 1941, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Branch chief	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal scientist	5	5,640	4.9	5,641	5.2	5,646
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior scientist	17.8	4,926	18.5	4,914	16.9	4,898
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Scientist	15.6	3,982	18.3	3,955	19.9	3,960
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate scientist	17.8	3,274	17.8	3,274	16.4	3,304
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant scientist	9	2,794	11.3	2,755	12.1	2,781
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,060	5	2,060	5.8	1,738
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief scientific illustrator	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,879
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,379
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,951
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,440	5	1,440	5.2	1,479
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380					0.4	1,080
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Principal translator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,225	4	2,225	4	2,312
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,968	5	1,968	5	1,970
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8	1,740	8	1,740	7	1,764
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	2.5	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,110	2	1,110	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	107.2		112.8		112.4	
		346,690		365,590		363,411
Deduct lapses		6,000		11,200		13,302
Net permanent, departmental		340,690		354,390		350,109
Temporary employees, departmental						582
All personal services, departmental		340,690		554,390		350,691
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		300,000		300,000		293,066
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal scientist	1.2	5,767	1.2	5,767	1.4	5,743
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior scientist	4.4	4,645	4.4	4,645	4.1	4,639
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Scientist	2.3	3,800	2.3	3,800	1.1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate scientist	1.6	3,200	1.3	3,200	1.9	3,246
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant scientist	9.6	2,610	6.7	2,615	4.2	2,619
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12	2,017	11.2	2,018	10.4	2,021
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440	0.2	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440	0.2	1,440
Total permanent, field	33.9	95,552	29.9	85,452	25.5	73,916
Deduct lapses		3,577		3,000		11,657
Net permanent, field		91,975		82,452		62,259
Temporary employees, field		21,800		22,000		22,955
All personal services, field		113,775		104,452		85,214
01 Personal services (net)		454,465		458,842		435,905
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,900		7,479		7,384
04 Storage of motorcars		60		60		63
05 Communication service		300		300		303
06 Travel expenses		28,500		28,270		30,674
07 Transportation of things		7,400		7,280		7,381
08 Printing, photographing, etc		11,000		11,000		11,253
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity						8
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		5,658
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						60
30 Equipment		15,000		15,000		26,412
Total other obligations		75,160		74,389		89,196
Grand total obligations		529,625		533,231		525,101

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Deduct repayments	$30,000	$33,606	$31,468
Deduct direct State payments			663
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+375	+375	+300
Net total obligations	500,000	500,000	493,270
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,730
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	500,000	500,000

Strategic and critical minerals: For scientific and economic investigations of strategic and critical minerals in the United States or its Territories or insular possessions, as authorized by the Act of June 7, 1939 (53 Stat. 811), [$145,000] *$195,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$25,000] *$40,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia;

[Strategic and critical minerals: For an additional amount for scientific and economic investigations of strategic and critical minerals in the United States or its Territories or insular possessions, $100,000; and the limitation of $25,000 on the amount which may be expended for services in the District of Columbia under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1941, is hereby increased to $50,000] (*43 U. S. C. 31; 50 U. S. C. 94f; 54 Stat. 439, 1041*);

Estimate 1942, **$195,000** Appropriated 1941, **$245,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal scientist	1.3	$6,092	1.3	$6,092	1	$6,080
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior scientist	2.5	4,960	2	4,950	2.4	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Scientist	4.5	3,884	4.5	3,880	2.7	3,919
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate scientist	3	3,227	3	3,227	2	3,260
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant scientist	1	2,650	1	2,650	1.2	2,708
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	1	2,000	0.2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.3	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	4	1,440	1.5	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	19.3	61,890	18.8	58,810	11.3	41,422
Deduct lapses						537
Net permanent, departmental		61,890		58,810		40,885
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		40,000		50,000		33,405
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate scientist	1	3,300	1	3,300	0.4	3,279
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant scientist	7.7	2,600	8.7	2,600	4.2	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	30	2,000	35	2,000	22.3	2,000
Total permanent, field	38.7	83,320	44.7	95,920	26.9	56,832
Deduct lapses		10,000		10,000		28,668
Net permanent, field		73,320		85,920		28,164
Temporary employees, field		20,000		28,000		16,639
All personal services, field		93,320		113,920		44,803
01 Personal services (net)		155,210		172,730		85,688
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,500		7,000		4,283
04 Storage of motorcars		100		100		132
05 Communication service		90		100		150
06 Travel expenses		22,000		28,000		19,016
07 Transportation of things		5,000		9,000		6,072
08 Printing, photographing, etc		5,000		5,000		3,654
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		144
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						7
30 Equipment		3,000		22,970		21,327
Total other obligations		39,790		72,270		54,785
Grand total obligations		195,000		245,000		140,473
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,527
Total estimate or appropriation		195,000		245,000		150,000

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Geological Survey)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Geologic surveys and mapping						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.3	$2,000
Total permanent, field					0.3	600
Temporary employees, field				$1,154		5,055
01 Personal services (net)				1,154		5,655
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						19
06 Travel expenses						1,303
07 Transportation of things						513
Total other obligations						1,835
Grand total obligations				1,154		7,490
Prior year allotment obligated in 1941				−1,154		
Prior year allotment obligated in 1940						−7,490
Total estimate or appropriation						

Mineral resources of Alaska: For continuation of the investigation of the mineral resources of Alaska, $60,000 to be available immediately, of which amount not to exceed $25,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*43 U. S. C. 31; 54 Stat. 439*);

Estimate 1942, **$60,000** Appropriated 1941, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Branch chief	0.7	$6,400	0.7	$6,400	0.8	$6,400
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior scientist	1	5,200	1	5,200	1.1	5,182
Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate scientist					0.1	3,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,479
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	2	1,830	1	1,848
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,488
Total permanent, departmental	7.7	24,740	7.7	24,740	7	24,375
Deduct lapses						321
Net permanent, departmental		24,740		24,740		24,054
Temporary employees, departmental				700		1,011
All personal services, departmental		24,740		25,440		25,065
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		25,000		25,000		21,834
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	1	2,800	1.3	2,754	1.3	2,738
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	3	2,000	0.6	2,000
Total permanent, field	2	4,800	4.3	9,580	1.9	4,759
Deduct lapses						246
Net permanent, field		4,800		9,580		4,513
Temporary employees, field		11,700		12,000		13,577
All personal services, field		16,500		21,580		18,090
01 Personal services (net)		41,240		47,020		43,155
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,000		4,000		3,273
05 Communication service		35		35		31
06 Travel expenses		7,000		7,855		9,888
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,200		1,160
08 Printing, photographing, etc		5,000		5,000		5,893
12 Repairs and alterations		200		265		270
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						53
30 Equipment		2,500		3,000		2,318
Total other obligations		18,735		21,355		22,886
Grand total obligations		59,975		68,375		66,041

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Deduct repayments		$8,400	
Received by transfer from "Barracks and quarters, Army"			−$8,400
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+$25	+25	+25
Net total obligations	60,000	60,000	57,666
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,334
Total estimate or appropriation	60,000	60,000	60,000

Gaging streams: For gaging streams and determining the water supply of the United States, the investigation of underground currents and artesian wells, and the preparation of reports upon the best methods of utilizing the water resources, [$1,224,500] *$1,274,500*, of which amount not to exceed $140,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in cooperation with States or municipalities except upon the basis of the State or municipality bearing all of the expense incident thereto in excess of such an amount as is necessary for the Geological Survey to perform its share of general water resource investigations, such share of the Geological Survey in no case exceeding 50 per centum of the cost of the investigation: *Provided further*, That [$1,000,000] *$1,050,000* of this amount shall be available only for such cooperation with States or municipalities (*43 U. S. C. 31; 54 Stat. 439–440*);

Estimate 1942, **$1,274,500** Appropriated 1941, **$1,224,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Branch chief	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal engineer	4	5,850	4	5,850	4	5,829
Principal scientist	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,779
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer	6	4,967	6	4,967	5.2	4,937
Senior scientist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Scientist	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	3,986
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	5	3,260	5	3,260	5	3,252
Associate scientist	4	3,250	4	3,250	3.5	3,245
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.9	2,753
Assistant scientist	3	2,667	3	2,667	3.1	2,674
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,060	10	2,060	9.1	2,069
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440	4	1,440	2.6	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.2	1,260
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	3	1,020	3	1,020	1.1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,979
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,930	6	1,930	7	1,949
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	17	1,655	17	1,655	13.6	1,668
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	14	1,449	14	1,449	14.8	1,461
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental	91	233,160	91	233,160	83.1	220,187
Deduct lapses		15,000		13,330		13,983
Net permanent, departmental		218,160		219,830		206,204
Temporary employees, departmental		7,800		9,800		7,779
All personal services, departmental		225,960		229,630		213,983
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		140,000		140,000		138,991
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer	24	4,883	24	4,883	23.5	4,884
Senior scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	24	4,058	24	4,058	21.5	4,128
Scientist	3	4,067	3	4,067	3	4,053
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	54	3,288	54	3,288	45.9	3,324
Associate scientist	2.2	3,200	2.2	3,200	1.6	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer	99	2,701	99	2,701	93.7	2,724
Assistant scientist	17	2,600	17	2,600	8.5	2,607
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	253	2,028	253	2,028	198.5	2,040

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	0.8	$2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,812	5	1,812	1.7	1,828
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,620	5	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,667	3	2,667	3	2,653
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,267	3	2,267	3	2,253
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8	1,890	8	1,890	3.3	1,911
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	20	1,689	20	1,689	18.9	1,705
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	25.8	1,466	25.8	1,466	20.2	1,474
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	10	1,260	10	1,260	7.2	1,260
Total permanent, field	560		560		458.3	
		1,381,812		1,381,812		1,166,327
Deduct lapses		70,712		70,712		66,096
Net permanent, field		1,311,100		1,311,100		1,100,231
Temporary employees, field		630,000		690,000		728,963
All personal services, field		1,941,100		2,001,100		1,829,194
01 Personal services (net)		2,167,060		2,230,730		2,043,177
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		49,200		64,658		59,384
04 Storage of motorcars		1,100		1,100		1,093
05 Communication service		8,605		10,400		9,838
06 Travel expenses		237,000		220,000		229,941
07 Transportation of things		75,000		110,000		104,606
08 Printing, photographing, etc		8,310		9,000		9,639
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		1,000		1,000		933
11 Rents		6,680		7,000		6,781
12 Repairs and alterations		65,000		75,000		71,548
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		600		800		684
30 Equipment		163,000		260,000		257,503
32 Structures and parts		150,000		199,380		166,282
Total other obligations		765,495		958,338		918,232
Grand total obligations		2,932,555		3,189,068		2,961,409
Deduct repayments		553,305		485,000		455,864
Deduct direct State payments		565,000		533,342		540,792
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940						−92,139
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941				−213,921		+213,921
Received by transfer from—						
Bureau of Indian Affairs:						
"Irrigation, Indian reservations (reimbursable)"		−15,750		−15,750		−18,250
"Maintenance, Wapato irrigation and drainage system, etc., Yakima Reservation, Wash. (receipt limitation)"		−500		−500		−500
"Improvement and maintenance, irrigation systems, Crow Reservation, Montana (receipt limitation)"		−1,300		−1,300		−1,300
War Department:						
"Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works"		−125,000		−200,000		−251,318
"Flood control, general"		−275,000		−350,000		−506,162
"Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"		−4,000		−4,000		−4,000
"Reclamation fund, special fund"				−18,000		−20,000
"Tennessee Valley Authority fund"		−51,000		−51,000		−50,000
"Special and technical investigations, international joint commission, United States and Great Britain," Department of State		−47,000		−47,000		−45,500
"Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"		−25,000		−49,380		−75,000
"Federal Power Commission"						−350
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+4,800		+4,625		+3,200
Net total obligations		1,274,500		1,224,500		1,117,355
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						25,645
Total estimate or appropriation		1,274,500		1,224,500		1,143,000

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Geological Survey)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Construction, repair, and improvement of river measurement stations						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200					0.2	$2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1.1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.1	1,500
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.1	1,320

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Geological Survey)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Construction, repair, and improvement of river measurement stations—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.4	$1,440
Total permanent, field					1.9	3,578
Temporary employees, field						7,337
01 Personal services (net)						10,915
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						132
04 Storage of motorcars						5
05 Communication service						4
06 Travel expenses						1,230
07 Transportation of things						735
08 Printing, photographing, etc						3
12 Repairs and alterations						803
30 Equipment						929
32 Structures and parts						2,608
Total other obligations						6,449
Grand total obligations						17,364
Prior year allotment obligated in 1940						−17,364
Total estimate or appropriation						
Surveys of floods and droughts						
01 Personal services (temporary)						7,713
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						21
05 Communication service						6
06 Travel expenses						78
07 Transportation of things						6
08 Printing, photographing, etc						64
12 Repairs and alterations						11
30 Equipment						37
Total other obligations						223
Grand total obligations						7,936
Prior year allotment obligated in 1940						−7,936
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Geological Survey, 1935–41—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Pecos River joint investigation			
01 Personal services (temporary)		$17,000	$5,460
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		590	133
05 Communication service		10	1
06 Travel expenses		700	145
07 Transportation of things		500	294
08 Printing, photographing, etc		10	1
30 Equipment		136	20
Total other obligations		1,946	594
Grand total obligations		18,946	6,054
Balance of allotment available in 1941		−18,946	+18,946
Allotted from "Emergency Relief and Public Works"			−25,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Classification of lands: For the examination and classification of lands with respect to mineral character and water resources as required by the public-land laws and for related administrative operations; for the preparation and publication of mineral-land classification and water-resources maps and reports; for engineering supervision of power permits and grants under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior; and for performance of work of the Federal Power Commission, $105,000, of which amount not to exceed $60,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*43 U. S. C. 31; 54 Stat. 440*);

Estimate 1942, **$105,000** Appropriated 1941, **$105,000**

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Branch chief	0.2	$7,000	0.2	$7,000	0.2	$7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal engineer	1.2	5,767	1.2	5,767	1.2	5,767
Principal scientist	0.5	6,400	0.5	6,400	0.5	6,400
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,358
Senior scientist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,779
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	2.3	4,174	2.3	4,174	2.3	4,174
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.8	2,267	1.8	2,267	1.8	2,222
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1.4	1,620	1.4	1,620	1.4	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.4	1,569	1.4	1,569	1.4	1,569
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	0.5	2,900	0.5	2,900	0.5	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.6	2,650	0.6	2,650	0.6	2,650
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.6	2,300	0.6	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,898	4	1,898	4	1,928
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.7	1,800	0.7	1,800	0.7	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.5	1,680	0.5	1,680	0.8	1,598
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560
Total permanent, departmental	20.2	63,054	20.2	63,054	20.5	63,448
Deduct lapses		2,504		8,144		6,715
Net permanent, departmental		60,550		54,910		56,733
Temporary employees, departmental		750		500		879
All personal services, departmental		61,300		55,410		57,612
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		60,000		60,000		50,437
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior scientist	0.5	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	3,986
Scientist	0.5	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,958
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate scientist	0.5	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant scientist	0.5	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,779
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,033	3	2,033	2.7	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.3	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.5	1,920	1	1,920	1.3	1,948
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Total permanent, field	10.5	30,780	13	39,240	12.5	38,351
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,700		3,820
Net permanent, field		28,280		36,540		34,531
Temporary employees, field		1,600		1,700		1,505
All personal services, field		29,880		38,240		36,036
01 Personal services (net)		91,180		93,650		93,648
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		800		600		608
05 Communication service		250		250		234
06 Travel expenses		6,500		6,200		6,141
07 Transportation of things		650		650		606
08 Printing, photographing, etc		1,250		1,250		1,043
12 Repairs and alterations		300		150		135
30 Equipment		4,270		2,450		2,388
Total other obligations		14,020		11,550		11,155
Grand total obligations		105,200		105,200		104,803
Deduct repayments		300		300		298
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+100		+100		+100
Net total obligations		105,000		105,000		104,605
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						395
Total estimate or appropriation		105,000		105,000		105,000

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Geological Survey)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
River utilization surveys						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	$2,000
Temporary employees, field						5,375
01 Personal services (net)						7,375

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Geological Survey)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
River utilization surveys—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$13
05 Communication service			7
06 Travel expenses			1,071
07 Transportation of things			394
08 Printing, photographing, etc			13
Total other obligations			1,498
Grand total obligations			8,873
Prior year allotment obligated in 1940			−8,873
Total estimate or appropriation			

Printing and binding, and so forth: For printing and binding, [$130,000] *$125,000*; for preparation of illustrations, $25,000; and for engraving and printing geologic and topographic maps, [$173,400] *$174,900*; in all, [$328,400] *$324,900 (43 U. S. C. 31; 54 Stat. 440)*;

Estimate 1942, **$324,900** Appropriated 1941, **$328,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Printing and binding						
08 Printing, photographing, etc		$125,000		$130,000		$111,267
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						13,733
Total estimate or appropriation		125,000		130,000		125,000
Preparation of illustrations						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chief illustrator	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief scientific illustrator	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,567	3	2,567	3	2,567
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,079
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,788
Total permanent, departmental	10	24,800	10	24,800	10	24,767
Deduct lapses						211
01 Personal services (net)		24,800		24,800		24,556
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		100		100		237
06 Travel expenses						4
08 Printing, photographing, etc		100		100		205
12 Repairs and alterations						27
Total other obligations		200		200		473
Grand total obligations		25,000		25,000		25,029
Deduct repayments						119
Net total obligations		25,000		25,000		24,910
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						90
Total estimate or appropriation		25,000		25,000		25,000
Geologic and topographic maps						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	3	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,279
Engraver	6	3,233	6	3,233	6.7	3,224
Foreman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant foreman	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,279
Assistant chief, photographic laboratory	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief lithographer	12	2,733	12	2,733	11.9	2,692
Engraver	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,679
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,479
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	32	2,184	32	2,184	29	2,201
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,938	10	1,938	.9	1,949
Grade 4. Range $1,260 to $1,980	5	1,680	5	1,680	7.6	1,701

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Geologic and topographic maps—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	$1,580	3	$1,580	2.4	$1,540
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	17	1,295	17	1,295	13.8	1,307
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	8	1,020	8	1,020	8.8	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief, division of engraving and printing	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant chief, division of engraving and printing	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,958
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,340
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,240	5	2,240	5	2,236
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,980	1	1,980		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,710	4	1,710	4.7	1,773
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,548
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,188
Total permanent, departmental	122	263,960	122	263,960	117.9	257,077
Deduct lapses		8,000		8,000		12,000
Net permanent, departmental		255,960		255,960		245,077
Temporary employees, departmental						3,135
01 Personal services (net)		255,960		255,960		248,212
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		36,840		38,840		38,118
06 Travel expenses		250		250		256
07 Transportation of things		350		350		371
08 Printing, photographing, etc				6,000		
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000		10,000		11,377
30 Equipment		21,500		20,000		23,186
Total other obligations		68,940		75,440		73,308
Grand total obligations		324,900		331,400		321,520
Deduct repayments		150,000		150,000		153,443
Received by transfer from "Maps of United States"				−8,000		
Net total obligations		174,900		173,400		168,077
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,923
Total estimate or appropriation		174,900		173,400		170,000

Mineral leasing: For the enforcement of the provisions of the Acts of October 20, 1914 (48 U. S. C. 435), October 2, 1917 (30 U. S. C. 141), February 25, 1920 (30 U. S. C. 181), as amended, and March 4, 1921 (48 U. S. C. 444), and other Acts relating to the mining and recovery of minerals on Indian and public lands and naval petroleum reserves; and for every other expense incident thereto, including supplies, equipment, expenses of travel and subsistence, the construction, maintenance, and repair of necessary camp buildings and appurtenances thereto, [$315,000] *$317,000*, of which amount not to exceed $65,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*30 U. S. C. 141, 181; 43 U. S. C. 31; 48 U. S. C. 435, 444; 54 Stat. 440*);

Estimate 1942, **$317,000** Appropriated 1941, **$315,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Branch chief	0.8	$7,000	0.8	$7,000	0.8	$7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal engineer	2.8	5,814	2.8	5,814	2.8	5,814
Principal scientist	0.5	6,400	0.5	6,400	0.5	6,400
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	1.7	4,000	1.7	4,000	1.7	3,952
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,500
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.6	1,620	0.6	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.6	1,440	0.6	1,440	0.6	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	0.5	$2,900	0.5	$2,900	0.5	$2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1.4	2,793	1.4	2,793	1.4	2,793
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2.4	2,383	2.4	2,383	2.4	2,383
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,938	5	1,938	4.2	1,982
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3.3	1,727	3.3	1,727	4.1	1,749
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.5	1,600	1.5	1,600	1.7	1,559
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560	0.5	1,560
Total permanent, departmental	23.8	71,686	23.8	71,686	24	71,942
Deduct lapses		5,200		5,000		5,101
Net permanent, departmental		66,486		66,686		66,841
Temporary employees, departmental		433		433		433
All personal services, departmental		66,919		67,119		67,274
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		65,000		65,000		51,330
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal engineer	4	5,700	4	5,700	4	5,700
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	11	4,927	11	4,927	11	4,920
Senior scientist	0.5	5,000				
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	23	3,948	23	3,948	22.4	3,944
Supervising driller	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Scientist	0.5	4,000				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	8	3,275	8	3,275	6.9	3,293
Associate petroleum technologist	2	3,250	3	3,233	2.1	3,248
Associate scientist	1.5	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	3	2,667	3	2,667	4.2	2,706
Assistant petroleum technologist	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Assistant scientist	0.5	2,800				
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.3	2,000	1.3	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,379
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	2.7	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.3	1,814
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Petroleum accountant	3	2,933	3	2,933	3	2,933
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	6	2,483	6	2,483	6	2,480
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	26.5	1,841	26	1,839	23.4	1,842
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	14	1,684	14	1,684	16.7	1,694
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440	0.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	0.4	1,200	0.4	1,200	0.2	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	0.4	1,260	0.4	1,260		
Total permanent, field	121		119.5		117.3	
		354,180		348,920		341,981
Deduct lapses		18,268		20,760		14,899
Net permanent, field		335,912		328,160		327,082
Temporary employees, field		2,000		7,616		4,147
All personal services, field		337,912		335,776		331,229
Total, departmental and field		404,831		402,895		398,503
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,000		4,000		4,178
01 Personal services (net)		400,831		398,895		394,325
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,910		3,000		1,826
05 Communication service		3,000		3,200		3,147
06 Travel expenses		28,000		32,200		29,778
07 Transportation of things		1,500		2,000		1,546
08 Printing, photographing, etc		439		450		412
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity		3,000		3,000		2,940
11 Rents		720		720		720
12 Repairs and alterations		2,400		10,550		2,371
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		95
20 Equipment		13,000		13,585		13,676
Total other obligations		54,069		68,805		56,511
Grand total obligations		454,900		467,700		450,836
Deduct repayments		500		300		288
Received by transfer from—						
Navy Department, "Operation and conservation of naval petroleum reserves"		−40,000		−55,000		−40,000
Bureau of Indian Affairs, "Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands"		−100,000		−100,000		−100,000

Geological Survey—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+$2,600	+$2,600	+$2,600
Net total obligations	317,000	315,000	313,148
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,852
Total estimate or appropriation	317,000	315,000	315,000

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Geological Survey—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Plugging or reconditioning abandoned wells, removal of pits, sumps, weeds, or other fire hazards, restoring the surface to its status prior to drilling operations, and repair and maintenance of roads on naval petroleum reserves			
01 Personal services (temporary)		$4,145	$2,756
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		835	657
06 Travel expenses		850	608
07 Transportation of things		412	342
12 Repairs and alterations		346	226
Total other obligations		2,443	1,833
Grand total obligations		6,588	4,589
Prior year allotment obligated in 1941		−6,588	
Prior year allotment obligated in 1940			−4,589
Total estimate or appropriation			
Repairs and protection for mineral deposits and properties			
01 Personal services (temporary)			447
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
07 Transportation of things			28
08 Printing, photographing, etc			3
12 Repairs and alterations			3
Total other obligations			34
Grand total obligations			481
Prior year allotment obligated in 1940			−481
Total estimate or appropriation			

Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations, Department of the Interior (Geological Survey)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal engineer	0.6	$5,800	0.6	$5,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate geologist	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	0.1	2,600	0.1	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.1	1,800	0.1	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.5	1,620	0.5	1,620		
Total permanent, departmental	1.6	5,690	1.6	5,690		
Departmental and field service salaries in the District of Columbia		5,000		5,000		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior geologist	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	0.4	3,800	0.4	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	0.1	3,200	0.1	3,200		
Associate geologist	0.3	3,200	0.3	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	0.2	2,600	0.2	2,600		
Total permanent, field	1.1	3,780	1.1	3,780		
01 Personal services (net)		9,470		9,470		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations, Department of the Interior (Geological Survey)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$410	$410	
05 Communication service	30	30	
06 Travel expenses	3,300	3,300	
07 Transportation of things	80	80	
08 Printing, photographing, etc	80	80	
12 Repairs and alterations	30	30	
30 Equipment	1,200	1,200	
32 Structures and parts	400	400	
Total other obligations	5,530	5,530	
Grand total obligations	15,000	15,000	
Allotted from "Soil and moisture conservation operations, Department of the Interior"	−15,000	−15,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

During the fiscal year [1941] *1942* the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific and technical investigations and requiring cooperative work by the Geological Survey on scientific and technical investigations within the scope of the functions of that Bureau and which it is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, transfer to the Geological Survey such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the Geological Survey for the performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made: *Provided*, That any sums transferred by any department or independent establishment of the Government to the Geological Survey for cooperative work in connection with this appropriation may be expended in the same manner as sums appropriated herein may be expended: *Provided further*, That any funds herein appropriated for the Geological Survey for cooperative work may be utilized prior to July 1, [1940] *1941*, as required to enable the Geological Survey to continue its cooperative work pending reimbursement from cooperative agencies, the amount required for such cooperative work to be placed to the credit of the [1940] *1941* appropriation account of the Geological Survey and subsequently repaid to the appropriation from which advanced;

During the fiscal year [1941] *1942*, upon the request of the Secretary of the Interior, the Secretary of War or the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to furnish aerial photographs required for mapping projects, insofar as the furnishing of such photographs will be economical to the Federal Government and does not conflict with military or naval operations or the other parts of the regular training program of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps flying services, and the Secretary of the Interior is authorized to reimburse the War or Navy Department for the cost of making the photographs, such cost to be confined to the actual cost of gasoline, oil, film, paper, chemicals, and the labor performed in developing the photographic negatives and the printing of copies of photographs, and the per diem expenses of the personnel authorized by law, together with such incidental expenses as care and minor repairs to plane and transportation of personnel to and from projects, and the War Department or the Navy Department, on request of the Department of the Interior, is authorized to furnish copies to any State, county, or municipal agency cooperating with the Federal Government in the mapping project for which the photographs were taken. In the event that the Director of the Geological Survey deems it advantageous to the Government, the Geological Survey is authorized to contract with civilian aerial photographic concerns for the furnishing of such photographs or for the furnishing of topographic maps made from such photographs;

[Appropriations herein made, and funds transferred thereto, shall be available for payment of the costs of packing, crating, and transportation (including drayage) of personal effects of employees upon permanent change of station, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior] *(54 Stat. 440–441)*;

In all, salaries and expenses, United States Geological Survey, [$3,586,910] *$4,941,900*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$4,941,900** Appropriated 1941, **$3,686,910**

Permanent appropriation, special account:

Payments From Proceeds of Sale of Water—

This fund is derived from the proceeds of the sale or other disposition of water from water wells developed by the Secretary of the Interior when permittees and lessees, prospecting under the provisions of sections 221 to 229 of title 30 of the United States Code, strike water instead of oil and gas while drilling. The authority to use such funds to meet the expenses in continuing the program of developing water wells is contained in the Act approved June 16, 1934 (48 Stat. 977) *(30 U. S. C. 229a)*.

Estimate 1942, **$500** Appropriated 1941, **$0**
Revised 1941, **$500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts		$250	
Prior years' receipts available in 1940			−$440
Balance of receipts available in 1941		−889	+889
Balance of receipts available in 1942	−$1,139	+1,139	
Balance of receipts available in 1943 and subsequent years	+1,639		
Total estimate or appropriation	500	500	449

Total, Geological Survey, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$4,942,400** Appropriated 1941, **$3,686,910**
Revised 1941, **$3,687,410**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Topographic surveys	6	$4,050	4	$300	$3,750	9	$4,250	For use by division engineers and section chiefs engaged in contacting topographic survey field parties for the purpose of inspecting and supervising their work: 1 coupe each for 3 division engineers and 12 section chiefs in charge of field survey parties throughout the 48 States and the Territory of Puerto Rico.
Geologic surveys	3	2,000	3	225	1,775	14	3,000	For use by geologists doing field work in various parts of the United States.
Strategic and critical minerals	3	2,000			2,000	5	1,000	Do.
Gaging streams	1	670	2	140	530	5	1,300	Water resources investigations: For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Albany, N. Y., in New York and adjacent States.
Do	1	700	1	80	620	4	1,200	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Asheville, N. C., in North Carolina and adjacent States.
Do	1	700	1	100	600	3	1,000	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Atlanta, Ga., in Georgia and adjacent States.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchases, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
								Water resources investigations—Continued.
Gaging streams	1	$680	1	$75	$605		$300	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Augusta, Maine, in Maine and adjacent States.
Do						2	600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Austin, Tex., in Texas and adjacent States.
Do						2	600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Boise, Idaho, in Idaho and adjacent States.
Do	1	650	1	90	560	1	600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Boston, Mass., in Massachusetts and adjacent States.
Do						5	1,200	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Charlottesville, Va., in Virginia and adjacent States.
Do	1	660			660	1	600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Chattanooga, Tenn., in Tennessee and adjacent States.
Do	1	730			730	2	750	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Columbia, S. C., in South Carolina and adjacent States.
Do	1	700	1	100	600	3	1,000	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Columbus, Ohio, in Ohio and adjacent States.
Do	1	710	2	150	560	5	1,600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Denver, Colo., in Colorado and adjacent States.
Do	1	690	1	100	590	2	750	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Fort Smith, Ark., in Arkansas and adjacent States.
Do	1	650	1	90	560	1	600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Harrisburg, Pa., in Pennsylvania and adjacent States.
Do	1	640	1	75	565		300	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Hartford, Conn., in Connecticut and adjacent States.
Do	1	740	1	100	640	2	800	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Helena, Mont., in Montana and adjacent States.
Do	1	750	1	80	670	2	800	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Honolulu, T. H., and on the various islands.
Do	1	680	1	120	560	2	800	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Indianapolis, Ind., in Indiana and adjacent States.
Do						2	550	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Iowa City, Iowa, in Iowa and adjacent States.
Do	1	700	2	180	520	4	1,400	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Louisville, Ky., in Kentucky and adjacent States.
Do	1	720	1	110	610	1	550	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Madison, Wis., in Wisconsin and adjacent States.
Do	1	680	1	100	580		300	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at College Park, Md., in Maryland and adjacent States.
Do	1	700	1	120	580	3	1,100	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Montgomery, Ala., in Alabama and adjacent States.
Do						2	600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Ocala, Fla., in Florida and adjacent States.
Do						2	600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Portland, Oreg., in Oregon and adjacent States.
Do	1	700	1	150	550	2	800	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Rolla, Mo., in Missouri and adjacent States.
Do						2	600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at St. Paul, Minn., in Minnesota and adjacent States.
Do	2	1,440	2	220	1,220	3	1,350	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Salt Lake City, Utah, in Utah and adjacent States.
Do	3	2,160	4	360	1,800	8	2,800	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at San Francisco, Calif., in California and adjacent States.
Do	1	720	1	120	600	1	600	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Santa Fe, N. Mex., in New Mexico and adjacent States.
Do						1	300	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at South Charleston, W. Va., in West Virginia and adjacent States.
Do	2	1,440	1	150	1,290	2	1,000	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Tacoma, Wash., in Washington and adjacent States
Do	2	1,400	1	105	1,295	1	800	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Topeka, Kans., in Kansas and adjacent States.
Do	1	700	1	120	580	3	1,100	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Trenton, N. J., in New Jersey and adjacent States.
Do	3	2,130	3	330	1,800	6	2,100	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Tucson, Ariz., in Arizona and adjacent States.
Do	2	1,400	2	150	1,250	4	1,400	For use by the district engineer and his assistants with headquarters at Urbana, Ill., in Illinois and adjacent States.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY—Continued

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
								Water resources investigations—Continued.
Gaging streams	10	$7,500	10	$750	$6,750	41	$12,000	For use by the engineers and geologists of the ground-water division in various States on ground-water investigations.
Classification of lands	1	750	1	250	500	1	400	For use by chief and assistant chief of branch in general supervision work.
Do	2	1,500	2	500	1,000	4	1,000	For use by geologists and engineers on field work, mineral classification, water and power classification in public lands States.
Mineral leasing	1	750	1	250	500	1	600	For use by mining engineers in mine-inspection work in public lands States, Montana district.
Do	1	750	1	250	500		400	For use by mining engineers in mine-inspection work in public lands States, New Mexico district.
Do	1	750	1	250	500	2	800	For use by mining engineers in mine-inspection work in public lands States, Colorado district.
Do	2	1,500	2	600	900	1	1,400	For use by mining engineers in mine-inspection work in public lands States, Utah district.
Do	6	4,500	6	1,800	2,700	9	7,000	For use by petroleum engineers, oil and gas inspection work in public lands States, Wyoming district.
Do	1	750	1	300	450		400	For use by petroleum engineers, oil and gas inspection work in public lands States, Oklahoma district.
Do	2	1,500	2	600	900	4	1,000	For use by petroleum engineers, oil and gas inspection work in public lands States, New Mexico district.
Do	3	2,250	3	1,200	1,050	9	4,000	For use by petroleum engineers, oil and gas inspection work in public lands States, California district.
Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands.	1	750	1	250	500	1	700	For use by petroleum engineers, oil and gas inspection on Indian lands, Wyoming district.
Do	2	1,500	2	500	1,000	8	2,000	For use by petroleum engineers, oil and gas inspection on Indian lands, Oklahoma district.
Do	1	750	1	250	500		300	For use by mining engineers for mine inspection on Indian lands, Oklahoma district.
Total	82	58,790	77	11,790	47,000	198	73,000	

BUREAU OF MINES

SALARIES AND GENERAL EXPENSES

General Expenses, Bureau of Mines—

Salaries and general expenses: For general expenses, including pay of the Director and necessary assistants, clerks, and other employees, in the office in the District of Columbia and in the field, and every other expense requisite for and incident to the general work of the Bureau in the District of Columbia and in the field, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Interior, [$64,000] *$67,900*, of which amount not to exceed [$51,440] *$55,340* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 54 Stat. 441*);

Estimate 1942, **$67,900** Appropriated 1941, **$64,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Director	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant to the Director	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	7,500
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior mining engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Head, accounts section	1	2,900				
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,675	4	2,675	4	2,675
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	2,060	3	2,060	3	2,060
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,820	3	1,820	4	1,725
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	0.9	1,440	0.9	1,440		
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	2.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	20.9	60,075	19.9	57,175	19.3	53,563
Deduct lapses		4,735		5,735		2,034
Net permanent, departmental		55,340		51,440		51,529
Temporary employees, departmental						486
01 Personal services (net)		55,340		51,440		52,015

General Expenses, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,450	$1,450	$959
05 Communication service	1,300	1,300	551
06 Travel expenses	310	310	352
07 Transportation of things			1,865
30 Equipment	500	500	541
Total other obligations	3,560	3,560	4,268
Grand total obligations	58,900	55,000	56,283
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+9,000	+9,000	+9,000
Net total obligations	67,900	64,000	65,283
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			717
Total estimate or appropriation	67,900	64,000	66,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration	$21,300	$20,300	$17,507
2. Accounting and office administration	33,400	30,500	34,735
3. Preparation and distribution of publications	4,200	4,200	4,041
Grand total obligations	58,900	55,000	56,283
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+9,000	+9,000	+9,000
Net total obligations	67,900	64,000	65,283
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			717
Total estimate or appropriation	67,900	64,000	66,000

Operating Rescue Cars and Stations and Investigation of Accidents, Bureau of Mines—

Operating mine rescue cars and stations and investigation of mine accidents: For the investigation and improvement of mine-rescue and first-aid methods and appliances and the teaching of mine safety, rescue, and first-aid methods; investigations as to the causes of mine explosions, causes of falls of roof and coal, methods of mining, especially in relation to the safety of miners, the appliances best adapted to prevent accidents, the possible improvement of conditions under which mining operations are carried on, the use of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

explosives and electricity, the prevention of accidents, statistical studies and reports relating to mine accidents, and other inquiries and technologic investigations pertinent to the mining industry; the exchange in part payment [for] *for*, operation, maintenance, and repair of mine-rescue trucks; the construction of temporary structures and the repair, maintenance, and operation of mine-rescue cars and the Government-owned mine-rescue stations and appurtenances thereto; personal services, traveling expenses and subsistence, equipment, and supplies; travel and subsistence, and other incidental expenses of employees in attendance at meetings and conferences held for the purpose of promoting safety and health in the mining and allied industries; purchase not exceeding [$6,000] *$7,500*, exchange as part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; purchase and exchange in part payment therefor of cooks' uniforms, goggles, gloves, rubber boots, aprons, and such other articles or equipment as may be necessary in connection with the purposes of this paragraph; including not to exceed $67,110 for personal services in the District of Columbia; [and including not to exceed $20,000 for the necessary employees and other expenses connected with the establishment and maintenance of a mine-rescue station to serve the New York and New England area, as authorized by the Act of March 3, 1915 (30 U. S. C., sec. 8), $676,000] *$677,650*: *Provided*, That of this amount not to exceed $500 may be expended for the purchase and bestowal of trophies in connection with mine-rescue and first-aid contests (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 54 Stat. 441–442*);

Estimate 1942, **$677,650** Appropriated 1941, **$676,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief, health and safety branch	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief engineer, information division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Safety engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Principal editor	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Principal translator	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,890
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,750	7	1,750	6.5	1,770
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,570	5	1,570	7.5	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,380	1	1,380	2	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	28	67,940	28	67,940	29	65,724
Deduct lapses		1,200		1,200		1,000
Net permanent, departmental		66,740		66,740		64,724
Temporary employees, departmental		360		360		1,542
All personal services, departmental		67,100		67,100		66,266
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Superintendent, central experiment station	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Chief chemist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal physical chemist	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal mining engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior chemist	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Senior mining engineer	5	4,720	5	4,720	4	4,750
Senior electrical engineer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
District engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Supervising engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chemist	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Surgeon	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Physicist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Physical chemist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Electrical engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Chemical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Gas engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Explosives testing engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Mining engineer	8	3,900	8	3,900	8	3,925
Coal-mine superintendent	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate electrical engineer	3	3,566	3	3,566	3	3,566
Associate gas engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate mining engineer	10	3,300	10	3,300	8	3,275
Associate chemist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Associate physicist					1	3,250

Operating Rescue Cars and Stations and Investigation of Accidents, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant explosives chemist	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Assistant chemical engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,650
Assistant mechanical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant electrical engineer	3	2,833	3	2,833	3	2,833
Assistant chemist	9	2,750	9	2,750	9	2,766
Assistant physicist	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,725
Assistant mining engineer	7	2,640	7	2,640	7	2,640
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12	2,100	12	2,100	12	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	11	2,555	11	2,555	11	2,545
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12	2,183	12	2,183	12.5	2,200
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,872	3	1,920	2	1,980
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	17	1,670	17	1,670	16	1,672
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Mine safety commissioner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Assistant to superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	1,990
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,700	9	1,700	8	1,710
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	15	1,488	15	1,488	14	1,487
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,320	4	1,320	5.5	1,293
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	3	2,007	3	2,007	3	1,990
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,710	2	1,710	1	1,710
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620	3	1,420
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,440	3	1,440	3.5	1,400
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, field	181	474,319	179	470,719	173.5	449,008
Deduct lapses		10,000		10,000		16,053
Net permanent, field		464,319		460,719		432,955
Temporary employees, field		20,501		20,501		20,989
All personal services, field		484,820		481,220		453,944
Total, departmental and field		551,920		548,320		520,210
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		840		840		840
01 Personal services (net)		551,080		547,480		519,370
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		23,000		23,000		23,401
05 Communication service		2,400		2,400		2,347
06 Travel expenses		67,220		65,620		65,995
07 Transportation of things		2,600		2,600		2,575
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc.		2,900		2,900		2,892
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		7,200		6,000		5,628
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		19,250		26,000		33,095
30 Total, equipment		26,450		32,000		38,723
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		2,000				
Total other obligations		126,570		128,520		135,933
Grand total obligations		677,650		676,000		655,303
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						697
Total estimate or appropriation		677,650		676,000		656,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Safety, first-aid and mine-rescue, and accident-prevention instruction and emergency work		$325,410		$325,760		$309,527
2. Testing explosives		50,000		50,000		50,675
3. Testing electrical equipment for underground use		45,000		45,000		44,491
4. Experimental mine, coal-dust explosions and means of prevention		48,000		48,000		53,271
5. General analytical laboratory		32,000		32,000		32,237
6. Holmes Safety Association		10,820		10,820		10,970
7. Dust investigations, laboratory and field		56,185		56,185		56,683
8. Prevention of gas explosions		18,250		18,250		17,159
9. Health field work		27,235		27,235		22,123
10. Explosives and explosions research		35,000		35,000		35,143
11. Coal-mining methods and practices		15,750		15,750		11,002
12. Investigation of characteristics of Diesel engines for use on mine locomotives		12,000		12,000		12,022
13. Natural-gas pipe line, Bruceton		2,000				
Grand total obligations		677,650		676,000		655,303
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						697
Total estimate or appropriation		677,650		676,000		656,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance, Bureau of Ships, Navy (Transfer to Interior, Mines)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	$2,050	2	$2,050	0.8	$2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.7	1,800
Total permanent, field	2	4,100	2	4,100	1.5	2,860
Deduct lapses						78
01 Personal services (net)		4,100		4,100		2,782
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		380
06 Travel expenses						62
30 Equipment		600		600		707
Total other obligations		1,100		1,100		1,149
Grand total obligations		5,200		5,200		3,931
Received by transfer from "Maintenance, Bureau of Ships, Navy"		−5,200		−5,200		−4,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						69
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Mines)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Pittsburgh Experiment Station Projects Nos. 174, 175, 176, and 177						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					1	$2,300
Temporary employees, field						8,751
01 Personal services (net)						11,051
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						15,492
30 Equipment						23,137
32 Structures						70,361
Total other obligations						108,990
Grand total obligations						120,041
1939 balance of allotment available in 1940						−120,041
Total estimate or appropriation						

Testing Fuel, Bureau of Mines—

Testing fuel: To conduct inquiries and scientific and technologic investigations concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and use of mineral fuels, and for investigation of mineral fuels belonging to or for the use of the United States, with a view to their most efficient utilization; to recommend to various departments such changes in selection and use of fuel as may result in greater economy, and, upon request of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to investigate the fuel-burning equipment in use by or proposed for any of the departments, establishments, or institutions of the United States in the District of Columbia, [$263,900] *$262,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$29,400] *$35,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 54 Stat. 442*);

Estimate 1942, **$262,000** Appropriated 1941, **$263,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal fuel engineer	1	$5,600				
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior fuel engineer	1	5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Fuel engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000

Testing Fuel, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate fuel engineer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,750
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2.5	1,800	2.5	1,800	3	1,760
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,470	2	1,470	2.5	1,464
Total permanent, departmental	11.5	34,940	10.5	29,340	11.5	30,790
Deduct lapses						1,445
Net permanent, departmental		34,940		29,340		29,345
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior fuel technologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior chemist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Heat transmission engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer			1	3,800	1	3,800
Physical chemist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate fuel engineer	3	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,300
Associate organic chemist					1	3,400
Associate chemist	3	3,333	3	3,333	3	3,333
Associate chemical engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist	5	2,660	5	2,660	4	2,650
Assistant organic chemist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant physicist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant fuel engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant mining engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	19	2,107	18	2,113	20	2,115
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,075	5	2,075	5	2,075
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,875	4	1,875	3	1,900
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,590	4	1,590	4	1,590
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,275	4	1,275	3	1,280
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,450	2	2,450	1	2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	2,080	3	2,080	3	2,080
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,820
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,470	7	1,470	6	1,500
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, field	84	185,978	84	187,778	80	182,414
Deduct lapses		1,594		5,394		2,770
Net permanent, field		184,384		182,384		179,644
Temporary employees, field		3,540		3,540		3,356
All personal services, field		187,924		185,924		183,000
01 Personal services (net)		222,864		215,264		212,345
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,176		12,676		10,800
06 Travel expenses		9,260		9,260		9,705
07 Transportation of things		700		700		617
30 Equipment		16,000		26,000		23,050
Total other obligations		39,136		48,636		44,172
Grand total obligations		262,000		263,900		256,517
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						883
Total estimate or appropriation		262,000		263,900		257,400
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Sampling and inspection of fuel for Government agencies		$35,600		$34,600		$33,281
2. Fuel economy service for Government agencies		20,000		19,400		19,906
3. Combustion of solid fuels		29,600		28,600		28,123
4. Gas, coke, and byproduct making properties of American coals		46,400		45,400		43,119
5. Coal analysis		51,000		47,500		48,049
6. Hydrogenation of coal		49,400		58,400		49,978
7. Lignite and subbituminous coal		30,000		30,000		34,061
Grand total obligations		262,000		263,900		256,517
Estimated savings and unobligated balances						883
Total estimate or appropriation		262,000		263,900		257,400

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Mineral Mining Investigations, Bureau of Mines—

Mineral mining investigations: For inquiries and scientific and technologic investigations concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and utilization of ores and mineral substances, other than fuels, with a view to improving health conditions and increasing safety, efficiency, economic development, and conserving resources through the prevention of waste in the mining, quarrying, metallurgical, and other mineral industries; to inquire into the economic conditions affecting these industries; and including all equipment, supplies, expenses of travel and subsistence, and the purchase, not to exceed $12,000, including exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, including not to exceed $27,900 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $278,060: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation may be expended for an investigation in behalf of any private party (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 54 Stat. 442*);

Estimate 1942, **$278,060** Appropriated 1941, **$278,060**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief engineer, mining division	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,400
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Metallurgist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate mining engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant metallurgist					0.9	3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,980	2	1,980	2.7	2,040
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.5	1,560	1.5	1,560	1	1,620
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	10.5	27,840	10.5	27,840	10.7	27,888
Deduct lapses						9
Net permanent, departmental		27,840		27,840		27,879
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal mineral technologist	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal mining engineer					0.4	5,800
Chief engineer, Salt Lake City Station	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior physicist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Supervising engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant to chief engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior metallurgist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Senior mining engineer	5	4,840	5	4,840	5	4,840
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chemist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Physical chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Mining engineer	4	3,900	4	3,900	3.4	3,900
Rock mine superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate mineralogist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Assistant metallurgist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate mining engineer	2	3,350	2	3,350	2.4	3,300
Associate physicist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate physical chemist	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant physical chemist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant mining engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant electrical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Seismologic observer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,100	10	2,100	10.5	2,100
Sub professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	2	2,350
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,935	4	1,935	3	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,685	7	1,685	6.5	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8.5	1,530	8.5	1,530	8.7	1,530
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,280	3	1,280	2	1,350
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,080	2	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	71.5	194,980	71.5	194,980	67.6	187,521
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		4,442
Net permanent, field		191,980		191,980		183,079
Temporary employees, field		8,080		8,080		11,852
All personal services, field		200,060		200,060		194,931
01 Personal services (net)		227,900		227,900		222,810

Mineral Mining Investigations, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$9,000	$9,000	$9,310
05 Communication service	100	100	105
06 Travel expenses	12,370	12,370	12,275
07 Transportation of things	2,300	2,300	5,696
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	2,000	2,000	915
3020 Educational, scientific and recreational equipment	24,390	24,390	23,004
30 Total, equipment	26,390	26,390	23,919
Total other obligations	50,160	50,160	51,305
Grand total obligations	278,060	278,060	274,115
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			745
Total estimate or appropriation	278,060	278,060	274,860
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Mining and milling methods and costs	$56,040	$56,040	$55,675
2. Ferrous metallurgy	20,000	20,000	19,027
3. Determination of fundamental metallurgical constants	25,450	25,450	23,375
4. Ventilation studies	8,960	8,960	8,545
5. Ore testing	40,000	40,000	39,362
6. Electrometallurgy	25,210	25,210	32,257
7. Mining and preparation of nonmetallics	28,000	28,000	27,450
8. Mineral industries survey	23,500	23,500	21,875
9. Special metallurgical studies	16,000	16,000	16,743
10. Experimental tunnel	24,000	24,000	22,106
11. Mineral identification	10,900	10,900	7,700
Grand total obligations	278,060	278,060	274,115
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			745
Total estimate or appropriation	278,060	278,060	274,860

Oil and Gas Investigations, Bureau of Mines—

Oil and gas investigations: For inquiries and investigations and dissemination of information concerning the mining, preparation, treatment, and utilization of petroleum and natural gas, including economic conditions affecting the industry, with a view to economic development and conserving resources through the prevention of waste; for the purchase of newspapers relating to the oil, gas, and allied industries: *Provided*, That section 192 of the Revised Statutes (5 U. S. C. 102) shall not apply to such purchase of newspapers from this appropriation; and for every other expense incident thereto, including supplies, equipment, expenses of travel and subsistence, purchase, not to exceed $6,500, exchange as part payment for, maintenance, and operation of motor propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, purchase of laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots, and aprons, $260,000, of which amount not to exceed $22,600 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 502; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 54 Stat. 442–443*);

Estimate 1942, **$260,000** Appropriated 1941, **$260,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief engineer, petroleum and natural gas division	0.5	$6,400	0.5	$6,400	0.5	$6,400
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior petroleum engineer	0.8	5,400	0.8	5,400	1	5,400
Senior refinery engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Petroleum engineer	0.5	4,400	0.5	4,400	0.5	4,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	7.8	22,580	7.8	22,580	7	22,340
Temporary employees, departmental						220
All personal services, departmental		22,580		22,580		22,560
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Supervising engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Oil and Gas Investigations, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior petroleum engineer	6	$4,966	6	$4,966	6	$4,966
Senior refinery engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Senior mechanical engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Petroleum engineer	4.5	3,933	4.5	3,933	4.5	3,933
Natural-gas engineer	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Petroleum chemist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Physical chemist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate petroleum engineer	4	3,300	4	3,300	4	3,300
Associate chemist	4	3,333	4	3,333	4	3,333
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant petroleum engineer	8	2,750	8	2,750	8	2,750
Assistant chemical engineer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant chemist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,150	7	2,150	7	2,150
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.3	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	2,055	4	2,055	4.7	2,052
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6.5	1,530	6.5	1,530	6.5	1,530
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,290	2	1,290	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, field	69	196,580	69	196,580	69	197,231
Deduct lapses		1,900		1,900		359
Net permanent, field		194,680		194,680		196,872
Temporary employees, field		1,800		1,800		1,400
All personal services, field		196,480		196,480		198,272
Total, departmental and field		219,060		219,060		220,832
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		120		120		120
01 Personal services (net)		218,940		218,940		220,712
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,700		5,700		5,600
05 Communication service		1,400		1,400		1,337
06 Travel expenses		13,010		13,010		12,524
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		967
10. Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc		5,500		5,500		5,403
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		3,000		3,000		3,313
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		11,450		11,450		9,776
30 Total, equipment		14,450		14,450		13,089
Total other obligations		41,060		41,060		38,920
Grand total obligations		260,000		260,000		259,632
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						368
Total estimate or appropriation		260,000		260,000		260,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Characteristics and behavior of rocks and fluids in oil- and gas-producing strata		$84,435		$84,435		$84,315
2. Increasing oil recovery, including methods applicable to partly depleted fields		14,410		14,410		14,390
3. Engineering studies of petroleum and natural-gas fields		45,430		45,430		45,366
4. Natural-gas transmission		9,600		9,600		9,584
5. Petroleum chemistry and refining, including studies of oil stocks, asphalts (and other petroleum road-building materials)		78,685		78,685		78,575
6. Miscellaneous problems, including disposal of oil field wastes, salt in crude oil, corrosion of oil-field equipment, and the cleaning and pumping of oil wells		27,440		27,440		27,402
Grand total obligations		260,000		260,000		259,632
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						368
Total estimate or appropriation		260,000		260,000		260,000

Expenses, Mining Experiment Stations, Bureau of Mines—

Mining experiment stations: For the employment of personal services, purchase of laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots, and aprons, the purchase not to exceed $3,000, exchange as part payment for, maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, and all other expenses in connection with the establishment, maintenance, and operation of mining experiment stations, as provided in the Act authorizing additional mining experiment stations, approved March 3, 1915 (30 U. S. C. 8), [$567,000] *$553,500*, of which appropriation not to exceed $17,100 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 54 Stat. 443, 1042*);

Estimate 1942, **$553,500** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$587,000**

[a] Includes $20,000 appropriated in First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief, technologic branch and chief engineer, coal division	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.7	1,620	0.7	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.7	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental	6.7	18,154	6.7	18,154	6.1	17,092
Deduct lapses		54		54		16
Net permanent, departmental		18,100		18,100		17,076
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Supervising engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief engineer, nonmetals division	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Principal engineer	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Supervising metallurgist	2	5,100	2	5,100	2	5,100
Senior metallurgist	1.7	4,600	1.7	4,600		
Senior mechanical engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior chemical engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Metallurgist	6	3,966	6	3,966	6.5	3,985
Electrochemist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Electroengineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Nonmetallic engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chemist	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Microscopist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Mineral economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate metallurgist	5	3,400	5	3,400	4.2	3,400
Associate chemist	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Associate physical chemist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate chemical engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate analyst	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate chemical petrographer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate mineral technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant geologist					0.8	2,600
Assistant electrical engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.5	2,700
Assistant chemist	5	2,700	5	2,700	5	2,700
Assistant chemical engineer	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Assistant metallurgist	3.7	2,736	3.7	2,736	3	2,766
Assistant physical chemist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant chemical petrographer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant analytical chemist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant mining and metal engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,700
Assistant mechanical engineer	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant coal preparation engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	19.3	2,097	19.3	2,097	14	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,150
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	12.2	1,687	12.2	1,687	4	1,725
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,460	3	1,460	2	1,470
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,290	2	1,290	1	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,200	6	2,200	6	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	2,060	3	2,060	2.3	2,060
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,710	4	1,710	4	1,755
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8	1,440	8	1,440	6.5	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5.5	1,260	5.5	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000				
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	7	1,940	7	1,940	6.5	1,940
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	11	1,740	11	1,740	7	1,790
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	5	1,320	5	1,320	3.5	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	8	1,215	8	1,215	4	1,220
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	10	1,140	10	1,140	12.5	1,140
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	1	600	1	600	0.5	600
Total permanent, field	165.4	382,463	163.4	377,863	129.3	313,658

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses, Mining Experiment Stations, Bureau of Mines—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Deduct lapses	$8,749	$8,749	$7,135
Net permanent, field	373,714	369,114	306,523
Temporary employees, field	18,618	18,618	24,906
All personal services, field	392,332	387,732	331,429
01 Personal services (net)	410,432	405,832	348,505
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	31,497	30,547	38,736
05 Communication service	2,700	2,700	2,675
06 Travel expenses	14,268	14,268	15,778
07 Transportation of things	6,833	6,833	9,448
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc	24,490	24,490	16,976
12 Repairs and alterations	1,500		
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	3,000	3,000	2,002
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	57,780	99,330	107,474
30 Total, equipment	60,780	102,330	109,476
Total other obligations	142,068	181,168	193,089
Grand total obligations	552,500	587,000	541,594
Transferred for field stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+1,000		
Net total obligations	553,500	587,000	541,594
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			406
Total estimate or appropriation	553,500	587,000	542,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Tucson—mining and metallurgy of Southwestern ores	$14,160	$14,160	$14,075
2. Salt Lake City—nonferrous metallurgy	56,800	87,000	67,568
3. Minneapolis—preparation and smelting of Lake Superior iron and manganese ores	12,800	12,800	14,040
4. Reno—mining and treatment of rare and precious metals	23,200	23,200	23,307
5. Seattle—beneficiation of coal and ores of the Pacific Northwest and Alaska	20,150	20,150	21,087
6. Rolla—milling and ore dressing	27,400	27,400	27,619
7. Tuscaloosa—beneficiation of southern coal and ores	97,260	97,460	100,838
8. Boulder City—electrometallurgy	68,260	68,460	68,749
9. College Park—experiment station	140,170	123,870	106,298
10. Norris—electrotechnical laboratory	72,500	72,700	72,740
11. Pullman—magnesium metallurgy	19,800	39,800	25,273
Grand total obligations	552,500	587,000	541,594
Transferred for field stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+1,000		
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			406
Total estimate or appropriation	553,500	587,000	542,000

Construction of Electric Furnace Laboratory Building, Norris, Tennessee, Bureau of Mines—

For the erection and equipment of a building, suitable for an electric-furnace experimental laboratory, adjacent to the Bureau of Mines Electrotechnical Laboratory at Norris, Tennessee, on land conveyed to the Department of the Interior on August 7, 1940, by the Tennessee Valley Authority, and all necessary expenses incident thereto, including the preparation of plans and specifications, advertising and supervision of construction, $10,000.

Estimate 1942, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)	$625		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	575		
30 Equipment	800		
32 Structures	8,000		
Total other obligations	9,375		
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000		

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Mines)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Salt Lake Experiment Station, Project No. 167			
01 Personal services (net)			$5,882
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			375
30 Equipment			22,035
Total other obligations			22,410
Grand total obligations			28,292
Balance of allotment available in 1940			−28,292
Total estimate or appropriation			

Care, Etc., Buildings and Grounds, Pittsburgh, Pa., Bureau of Mines—

Buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: For care and maintenance of buildings and grounds at Pittsburgh and Bruceton, Pennsylvania, including personal services, the purchase, exchange as part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of passenger automobiles for official use, and all other expenses requisite for and incident thereto, including not to exceed [$5,000] *$10,000* for additions and improvements, [$100,000] *$109,480 (5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 54 Stat. 443)*;

Estimate 1942, **$109,480** Appropriated 1941, **$100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Supervising engineer, graphic section	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,350	2	2,350	1.5	2,333
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Mechanical superintendent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	6	1,860	6	1,860	6	1,870
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,560	3	1,560	3.5	1,580
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	7.5	1,389	6.5	1,400	5	1,428
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	15	1,368	15	1,368	13.3	1,380
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	11	1,080	9	1,080	9	1,080
Total permanent, field	49.5	75,200	46.5	71,720	43.3	67,803
Deduct lapses						1,537
Net permanent, field		75,200		71,720		66,266
Temporary employees, field		1,320		1,320		1,394
All personal services, field		76,520		73,040		67,660
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		300		300		300
01 Personal services (net)		76,220		72,740		67,360
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		16,760		15,760		16,114
05 Communication service		2,500		2,500		2,213
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc		8,500		8,500		8,166
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000				
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles						374
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		500		500		629
30 Total, equipment		500		500		1,003
Total other obligations		33,260		27,260		27,496
Grand total obligations		109,480		100,000		94,856
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						144
Total estimate or appropriation		109,480		100,000		95,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Supervision of buildings and grounds		$3,300		$3,300		$3,300
2. Shops		30,300		30,300		30,139
3. Watchmen		9,900		9,900		9,600
4. Janitors		20,400		16,920		13,140
5. Heat, light, power, etc		25,580		24,580		24,030
6. Operation and maintenance of motor vehicles		7,000		7,000		7,275

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Care, Etc., Buildings and Grounds, Pittsburgh, Pa., Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
7. Purchasing and warehousing	$3,000	$3,000	$3,000
8. Repairs to powerhouse and buildings	10,000	5,000	4,372
Grand total obligations	109,480	100,000	94,856
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			144
Total estimate or appropriation	109,480	100,000	95,000

Purchase of Land, Etc., Bruceton, Pa., Bureau of Mines—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)			$2,290
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			68
30 Equipment			5,195
31 Land and interests in land			22,272
Total other obligations			27,535
Grand total obligations			29,825
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,175
Total estimate or appropriation			35,000

Economics of Mineral Industries, Bureau of Mines—

Economics of mineral industries: For inquiries and investigations, and the dissemination of information concerning the economic problems of the mining, quarrying, metallurgical, and other mineral industries, with a view to assuring ample supplies and efficient distribution of the mineral products of the mines and quarries, including studies and reports relating to uses, reserves, production, distribution, stocks, consumption, prices, and marketing of mineral commodities and primary products thereof; preparation of the reports of the mineral resources of the United States, including special statistical inquiries; and including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; purchase of furniture and equipment; stationery and supplies; typewriting, adding and computing machines, accessories and repairs; newspapers; traveling expenses; purchase, not exceeding $1,200, exchange as part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; and for all other necessary expenses not included in the foregoing, [$336,920] *$456,880*, of which amount not to exceed [$234,000] *$265,000*, may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia;

[Economics of mineral industries: For an additional amount for economics of mineral industries, including the same objects specified under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1941, $85,000; and the limitation therein of $234,000 which may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia is hereby increased to $265,000] (*5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 54 Stat. 443, 1041*);

Estimate 1942, **$456,880** Appropriated 1941, **$421,920**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief, economics and statistics branch	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief engineer, coal economics division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief engineer, nonmetal economics division	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Chief engineer, mineral production and statistics division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief engineer, petroleum economics division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief engineer, metal economics division	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant chief engineer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant chief economist	2	4,600	2.3	4,600	2	4,800

Economics of Mineral Industries, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant chief business specialist	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Supervising statistician	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Economic analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Mineral economist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate mineral economist	3	3,377	2.3	3,287	1	3,400
Associate economic analyst	2	3,550	2	3,550	2	3,550
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant mineral economist	10	2,700	9.7	2,693	4.5	2,777
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief commodity specialist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant chief of economics and statistics branch	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,800
Assistant business specialist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,466	3	2,466	3	2,466
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,270	7	2,270	7	2,257
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	18	1,869	17.6	1,896	15	1,900
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	27	1,720	28.6	1,717	26	1,730
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	20	1,525	21.8	1,450	19	1,465
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,350
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	112		114.3		99.5	
		269,000		270,435		234,728
Deduct lapses		5,700		5,700		7,051
Net permanent, departmental		263,300		264,735		227,677
Temporary employees, departmental		1,700		1,700		
All personal services, departmental		265,000		266,435		227,677
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal mining engineer	5	5,600	3.7	5,600	1	5,600
Foreign mineral specialist	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Statistician	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Supervising engineer	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Mineral economist	1	3,800	1.3	3,846	2	3,900
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate statistician	3	3,200	2.2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant mineral economist	2	2,600	1.7	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant statistician	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant economic analyst	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,000	3.3	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,820	1.7	1,835	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	13	1,633	10.7	1,648	5	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	12	1,465	8.7	1,474	6	1,490
Total permanent, field	51	128,350	41.3		26	69,640
				106,657		
Deduct lapses						801
Net permanent, field		128,350		106,657		68,839
Temporary employees, field		1,010		1,005		163
All personal services, field		129,360		107,662		69,002
01 Personal services (net)		394,360		374,097		296,679
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		16,320		12,653		9,570
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		2,196
06 Travel expenses		33,700		24,150		11,899
07 Transportation of things						102
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		1,500		1,500		817
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		9,000		7,520		9,836
30 Total, equipment		10,500		9,020		10,653
Total other obligations		62,520		47,823		34,420
Grand total obligations		456,880		421,920		331,099
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						401
Total estimate or appropriation		456,880		421,920		331,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Coal economics		$39,750		$38,320		$30,033
2. Mineral production and economics		124,900		119,900		105,641
3. Petroleum economics		64,650		64,650		62,137
4. Foreign minerals economics		70,800		55,800		27,899
5. Nonmetal economics		74,030		68,900		53,934
6. Metal economics		82,750		74,350		51,455
Grand total obligations		456,880		421,920		331,099
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						401
Total estimate or appropriation		456,880		421,920		331,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Investigation of Domestic Sources of Mineral Supply, Bureau of Mines—

Investigation of domestic sources of mineral supply: For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the work of the Bureau of Mines in performing the duties imposed upon it by section 7 of the Act of June 7, 1939 (Public, Numbered 117, Seventy-sixth Congress); including the purchase of professional and scientific books; not to exceed [$1,000] *$1,500* for printing and binding; purchase not to exceed [$15,000] *$22,000*, exchange as part payment for, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work and in transporting employees between their homes and temporary locations where they may be employed; purchase of goggles, gloves, rubber boots, miners' hats, aprons, and such other articles of personal wearing apparel or equipment as may be required for the protection of employees while engaged in their work; the construction, maintenance, and repair of necessary camp buildings and mining structures and appurtenances thereto; and including not to exceed [$15,000] *$25,000* for personal services in the District of Columbia, [$350,000] *$425,000: Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered when the amount involved does not exceed the sum of $500;

[Investigation of domestic sources of mineral supply: For an additional amount for investigation of domestic sources of mineral supply, including the same objects specified under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1941, $275,000; and the limitations therein of $1,000 which may be expended for printing and binding, of $15,000 which may be expended for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and of $15,000 which may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, are hereby increased to $1,500, $22,000, and $25,000, respectively] *(54 Stat. 443, 1042)*;

Estimate 1942, **$425,000** Appropriated 1941, **$625,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal mining engineer	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	0.6	$5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior mining engineer	1	4,600	0.5	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Mining engineer			0.3	3,800		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.3	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,800	0.6	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	1.3	1,620	0.5	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,520	7.4	1,440	6	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			1.6	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	11	25,700	13	25,700	18.1	14,250
Deduct lapses		700				196
Net permanent, departmental		25,000		25,000		14,054
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Mining engineer	9	3,800	12	3,800	4	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate metallurgist					0.8	3,500
Associate mining engineer	4	3,200	5	3,200	2.5	3,200
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,000	14	2,000	3.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,620	9	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,620	10	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,440	5	1,440	3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040					0.5	1,680
Total permanent, field	42	96,500	58	132,820	23	52,520
Deduct lapses		8,050		8,050		7,194
Net permanent, field		88,450		124,770		45,326
Temporary employees, field		83,400		133,400		75,488
All personal services, field		171,850		258,170		120,814
01 Personal services (net)		196,850		283,170		134,868
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		47,500		67,500		45,408
05 Communication service		900		900		831
06 Travel expenses		11,800		21,800		14,782
07 Transportation of things		10,000		19,000		11,574

Investigation of Domestic Sources of Mineral Supply, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Equipment:			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	$22,000	$22,000	$6,327
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	53,450	78,130	83,409
30 Total, equipment	75,450	100,130	89,736
32 Drilling	80,000	130,000	46,757
Total other obligations	225,650	339,330	209,088
Grand total obligations	422,500	622,500	343,956
Transferred for field stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+2,500	+2,500	
Net total obligations	425,000	625,000	343,956
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,044
Total estimate or appropriation	425,000	625,000	350,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Analyses and metallurgical tests	$102,000	$120,000	$73,527
2. Examination of deposits	25,000	28,000	19,829
3. Sampling and exploration of deposits	295,500	474,500	250,600
Grand total obligations	422,500	622,500	343,956
Transferred for field stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+2,500	+2,500	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,044
Total estimate or appropriation	425,000	625,000	350,000

Helium Production, Bureau of Mines—

Helium production and investigations: The sums made available for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* in the Acts making appropriations for the War and Navy Departments for the acquisition of helium from the Bureau of Mines shall be transferred to the Bureau of Mines on July 1, [1940] *1941*, for operation and maintenance of the plants for the production of helium for military and naval purposes, including laboratory gloves, goggles, rubber boots, and aprons; purchase, not to exceed [$1,200] *$4,500*, and exchange as part payment for, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work, and all other necessary expenses, and including [$11,300] *$20,500* for personal services in the District of Columbia, *in addition to which sums the Bureau of Mines may use for helium-plant operations in the fiscal year 1942 the unobligated balance of funds transferred to it for such operations in the fiscal year 1941 (5 U. S. C. 602; 30 U. S. C. 1–11; 54 Stat. 443–444)*;

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief engineer, Petroleum and Natural Gas Division	0.5	$6,400	0.5	$6,400	0.5	$6,400
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Petroleum engineer	0.5	4,400	0.5	4,400	0.5	4,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800				
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,750	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,515	1	1,740	2	1,590
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	2	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	10	20,360	5	11,160	5	11,460
Deduct lapses						200
Net permanent, departmental		20,360		11,160		11,260
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Supervising engineer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	1	3,800				
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant chemist	2	2,600				
Assistant engineer	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Helium Production, Bureau of Mines—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	$1,620				
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,650	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440				
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Mechanical superintendent	2	2,600				
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	9	2,388	3	2,566	3	2,566
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,025	3	2,067	3	2,067
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	11	1,860	4	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	12	1,680	5	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	14	1,500	5	1,500	4	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	10	1,320	5	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	10	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, field	93	171,852	30	57,419	20	40,919
Deduct lapses						1,094
Net permament, field		171,852		57,419		39,825
Temporary employees, field		33,504		11,537		7,237
All personal services, field		205,356		68,956		47,062
Total, departmental and field		225,716		80,116		58,322
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		216		216		216
01 Personal services (net)		225,500		79,900		58,106
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		87,140		17,720		8,053
06 Travel expenses		5,000		2,019		659
07 Transportation of things		12,000		2,000		1,812
16 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc		90,000		850		513
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		4,500		1,200		1,200
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		25,860		10,000		1,889
30 Total, equipment		30,360		11,200		3,089
Total other obligations		224,500		28,789		14,126
Grand total obligations		450,000		113,689		72,232
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940						−13,541
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941				−31,309		+31,309
1941 appropriation obligated in 1942		−10,000		+10,000		
Received by transfer from—						
"Air Corps, Army"		−300,000		−22,380		−10,000
"Aviation, Navy"		−100,000		−30,000		−50,000
"Salaries and expenses, Weather Bureau"		−40,000		−40,000		−30,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Manganese Beneficiation Pilot Plants and Research, Bureau of Mines—

For continuing the conduct of investigations and development of methods of beneficiating and smelting domestic manganese ores commenced with funds made available from the appropriation under the title "Expediting Production" contained in the First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1941, including ore dressing, hydrometallurgy, pyrometallurgy, and for the production of metallic manganese by electrolytic or other methods, including all necessary preliminary and supplemental laboratory research; maintenance and operation of pilot plants; procurement of necessary materials and ores for metallurgical tests; purchase or lease of land; construction and equipment of buildings to house pilot plants; and for all necessary expenses incident to the foregoing, including employment by contract or otherwise, at such rates of compensation as the Secretary of the Interior may determine, of engineers, architects, or firms or corporations thereof that are necessary to design and construct the buildings and pilot plants; supplies and equipment; travel expenses; personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed $25,000); printing and binding (not to exceed $4,500); purchase in the District of Columbia and elsewhere of furniture and equipment, stationery and supplies, typewriting, adding and computing machines, accessories and repairs; professional and scientific books and publications; purchase not to exceed $7,500 (including exchange as part payment), operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; purchase of special wearing apparel or equipment for the protection of employees while engaged in their work, $930,000: Provided, That the Secretary of the Interior, acting through the Director of the Bureau of Mines, is hereby authorized to accept buildings, equipment, and other contributions from public or private sources offering to cooperate in carrying out the purposes of this appropriation, and to operate the plants in cooperation with other departments or agencies of the Federal Government, States, and State agencies, and other organizations: Provided further, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes shall not be construed to apply to this appropriation.

Estimate, 1942 **$930,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate metallurgist	1	$3,200				
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant metallurgist	1	2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100				
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800				
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,620				
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440				
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260				
Total permanent, departmental	14	25,000				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal metallurgist	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior metallurgist	10	4,600				
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Metallurgist	3	3,800				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate metallurgist	27	3,200				
Associate microscopist	2	3,200				
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant metallurgist	16	2,600				
Assistant metallographer	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	51	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000				
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800				
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,620				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300				
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	12	1,620				
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8	1,440				
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	6	2,400				
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	19	1,712				
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	7	1,440				
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	27	1,200				
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,080				
Total permanent, field	210	457,388				
Temporary employees, field		80,032				
All personal services, field		537,420				
01 Personal services (net)		562,420				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		116,300				
06 Travel expenses		17,600				
07 Transportation of things		5,000				
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc		87,700				
Equipment:						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		7,500				
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		133,480				
30 Total, equipment		140,980				
Total other obligations		367,580				
Total estimate or appropriation		930,000				

BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS	
1. Hydrometallurgical studies of domestic ores	$100,000
2. Ore dressing studies of western manganese ores	120,000
3. Ore dressing studies of eastern manganese ores	123,000
4. Studies of smelting of carbonate and oxide managanese ores	115,000
5. Fundamental investigations in the metallurgy of manganese	22,000
6. Operation of pilot plants for treatment of manganese ores and procurement of manganese ores for treatment	450,000
Total estimate or appropriation	930,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

During the fiscal year [1941] *1942* the head of any department or independent establishment of the Government having funds available for scientific investigations and requiring cooperative work by the Bureau of Mines on scientific investigations within the scope of the functions of that Bureau and which it is unable to perform within the limits of its appropriations may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Interior, transfer to the Bureau of Mines such sums as may be necessary to carry on such investigations. The Secretary of the Treasury shall transfer on the books of the Treasury Department any sums which may be authorized hereunder, and such amounts shall be placed to the credit of the Bureau of Mines for the performance of work for the department or establishment from which the transfer is made: *Provided*, That any sums transferred by any department or independent establishment of the Government to the Bureau of Mines for cooperative work in connection with this appropriation may be expended in the same manner as sums appropriated herein may be expended (*54 Stat. 444*);

[For necessary traveling expenses of the Director and employees of the Bureau, acting under his direction, for attendance upon meetings of technical, professional, and scientific societies, when required in connection with the authorized work of the Bureau of Mines and incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of the Interior, there is hereby made available from any appropriations made to the Bureau of Mines not to exceed in all, $3,000;]

[Persons employed during the fiscal year 1941 in field work outside of the District of Columbia under the Bureau of Mines may be detailed temporarily for service in the District of Columbia for the purpose of preparing results of their field work; all persons so detailed shall be paid in addition to their regular compensation only traveling expenses in going to and returning therefrom: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall prevent the payment to employees of the Bureau of Mines of their necessary expenses, or per diem in lieu of subsistence, while on temporary detail in the District of Columbia for purposes only of consultation or investigations on behalf of the United States. All details made hereinunder, and the purposes of each, during the preceding fiscal year shall be reported in the annual estimates of appropriations to Congress at the beginning of each regular session thereof] (*54 Stat. 444*);

Title	Purpose	Days
Assistant economic analyst	Conference	26
Assistant petroleum engineer	do	21
Associate gas engineer	Investigation	30
Associate physical chemist	Conference	2
Associate metallurgist	Investigation	29
Chemist	Conference	1
Chief chemist	do	13
Chief engineer	do	5
Consulting engineer	Investigation	4
Electrical engineer	Conference	5
Junior mining engineer	Investigation	14
Junior petroleum engineer	do	6
Mining engineer	Conference	4
Do	Investigation	9
Do	do	6
Do	do	9
Petroleum engineer	Conference	26
Physical chemist	do	1
Refinery engineer	Investigation	21
Senior chemist	Conference	25
Senior fuel chemist	do	5
Senior mining engineer	do	5
Do	do	2
Senior petroleum engineer	Investigation	27
Supervising engineer	Conference	1
Do	do	9
Do	Investigation	3
Do	do	19
Do	Conference	6
Do	Investigation	75
Do	Conference	15
Do	do	2
Do	do	16
Technical consultant	do	3

The Federal Security Administrator may detail medical officers of the Public Health Service for cooperative health, safety, or sanitation work with the Bureau of Mines, and the compensation and expenses of the officers so detailed may be paid from the applicable appropriations made herein for the Bureau of Mines;

[Notwithstanding any other provisions of law, Royd R. Sayers, a commissioned officer on the active list, United States Public Health Service, is authorized to hold the office of Director of the Bureau of Mines in the Department of the Interior without loss of or prejudice to his status as a commissioned officer on the active list of the United States Public Health Service and if appointed to such civil office he shall receive in lieu of his pay and allowances as such commissioned officer the salary prescribed by law for such civil office] (*54 Stat. 444*);

[Appropriations for the fiscal year 1941 available for expenses of travel of officers and employees of the Bureau of Mines, and funds transferred thereto, shall be available for expenses of travel performed by them on transfer from one official station to another when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior, and for the expenses incurred in packing, crating, drayage, and transportation of household effects and other personal property of employees so transferred, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior] (*54 Stat. 445*);

Expediting Production of Equipment and Supplies for National Defense (Transfer to Interior, Mines)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant metallurgist			0.7	$2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.7	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			3	1,860		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			1.5	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			5.2	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			0.6	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental			11.7	19,366		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal metallurgist			0.7	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior metallurgist			8	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Metallurgist			3	3,800		
Engineer			3	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate metallurgist			16	3,200		
Associate microscopist			0.7	3,200		
Associate engineer			1.4	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant metallurgist			11	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			29	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.7	2,000		
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			5	1,800		
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			7	1,620		
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800			3	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			2	2,300		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.7	2,000		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			0.7	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			12	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			4	1,440		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			0.8	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900			4	2,300		
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860			7	1,500		
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680			2	1,320		
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500			10	1,200		
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			1.4	1,080		
Total permanent, field			133.1	303,420		
Temporary employees, field				157,988		
All personal services, field				461,408		
01 Personal services (net)				480,774		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				180,000		
05 Communication service				1,200		
06 Travel expenses				48,758		
07 Transportation of things				4,800		
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc				63,868		
30 Equipment				375,000		
Structures:						
3211 Laboratory buildings				725,000		
3213 Drilling				120,600		
32 Total, structures				845,600		
Total other obligations				1,519,226		
Grand total obligations				2,000,000		
Received by transfer from "Expediting production of equipment and supplies for national defense," War				−2,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Interior)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to Bureau of Biological Survey			+75
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		$600	$2,125
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title		−600	−2,200
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Mines, [$2,895,880] *$4,030,470.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$4,030,470** Appropriated 1941, **$3,275,880**

Special account:

Development and Operation of Helium Properties (Special Fund)—

This fund is derived from the sale of helium and other helium products for medical, scientific and commercial use to other than Government agencies (*50 Stat. 885; decision of the Acting Comptroller General, A–89875*).

Estimate 1942, **$50,000** Appropriated 1941, **$37,400**
Revised 1941, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior petroleum engineer	0.4	$5,400	0.4	$5,400		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.8	1,440	1.8	1,440	0.5	$1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.3	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	2.2	4,752	2.2	4,752	0.8	1,098
Deduct lapses		72		72		
Net permanent, departmental		4,680		4,680		1,098
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Natural gas engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Petroleum engineer	0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000	0.5	4,000
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.5	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.1	1,440

Development and Operation of Helium Properties (Special Fund)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	$1,980	1	$1,980	1	$1,980
Total permanent, field	4.5	11,240	4.5	11,240	4.1	10,994
Temporary employees, field		1,260		1,260		1,202
All personal services, field		12,500		12,500		12,196
Total, departmental and field		17,180		17,180		13,294
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		60		60		60
01 Personal services (net)		17,120		17,120		13,234
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,880		1,880		1,640
05 Communication service		200		200		168
06 Travel expenses		500		500		132
07 Transportation of things		1,200		1,200		1,206
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc.		100		100		59
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		2,676
30 Equipment		2,000		2,000		1,503
52 Repayments of deposits		10,000		7,000		6,668
Total other obligations		20,880		17,880		14,052
Grand total obligations		38,000		35,000		27,286
Covered or to be covered into Treasury Department miscellaneous receipts		8,000		20,000		
1939 receipts available in 1940						−59,126
1940 receipts available in 1941				−85,453		+85,453
1941 receipts available in 1942		−80,453		+80,453		
1942 receipts available in 1943		+84,453				
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		50,000		53,613
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Operation of helium properties		$32,000		$32,000		$24,610
2. Drilling and repairing wells		6,000		3,000		2,676
Grand total obligations		38,000		35,000		27,286
Covered or to be covered into Treasury Department miscellaneous receipts		8,000		20,000		
1939 receipts available in 1940						−59,126
1940 receipts available in 1941				−85,453		+85,453
1941 receipts available in 1942		−80,453		+80,453		
1942 receipts available in 1943		+84,453				
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		50,000		53,613

Total, Bureau of Mines, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$4,080,470** Appropriated 1941, **$3,313,280**
Revised 1941, **$3,325,880**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF MINES

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Operating rescue cars and stations and investigation of accidents.	10	$7,500	10	$1,500	$6,000	42	$13,000	For use of safety division in field work throughout the United States.
Mineral mining investigations	3	2,250	2	300	1,950	11	3,500	For use of mining and metallurgical engineers in field work.
Oil and gas investigations	9	6,500	5	750	5,750	19	7,000	For use in Oklahoma, Texas, California, and Wyoming fields.
Expenses, mining experiment stations.	4	3,000	4	600	2,400	14	4,500	For use at Tuscaloosa, Ala., College Park, Md., Reno, Nev., Norris, Tenn., and Salt Lake City, Utah, experiment stations.
Care, etc., buildings and grounds, Pittsburgh, Pa.						3	750	For use at the Pittsburgh experiment station.
Economies of mineral industries	2	1,500			1,500	5	1,750	For use of mineral economists at Denver, Colo., Salt Lake City, Utah, and San Francisco, Calif.
Helium production	6	4,500			4,500	2	2,000	For use of helium plant, Amarillo, Tex.
Development and operation of helium properties.						1	250	Field work in gas fields.
Investigation of domestic sources of mineral supply.	29	22,000			22,000	9	9,500	For use in field work in Montana, Colorado, South Dakota, Nevada, and other Western States.
Total	63	47,250	21	3,150	44,100	106	42,250	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

National Park Service—

Salaries: For the Director of the National Park Service and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including accounting services in checking and verifying the accounts and records of the various operators, licensees, and permittees conducting utilities and other enterprises within the national parks and monuments, and including the services of specialists and experts for investigations and examinations of lands to determine their suitability for national-park and national-monument purposes: *Provided*, That such specialists and experts may be employed for temporary service at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Interior to correspond to those established by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and without reference to the Civil Service Act of January 16, 1883, [$270,000] *$275,960*, of which amount not to exceed [$19,200] *$11,000* may be expended for the services of field employees engaged in examination of lands and in developing the educational work of the National Park Service (*16 U. S. C. 1; 54 Stat. 445*).

Estimate 1942, **$275,960** Appropriated 1941, **$270,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $14,200 appropriated under above title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service, biological investigations," and $4,600 transferred to and estimated for under "Propagation of food fishes, Fish and Wildlife Service."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief counsel	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Supervisor of recreation and land planning	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Supervisor of research and information	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Supervisor of historic sites	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant chief counsel	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Division chief	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Section chief	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Section chief	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Diorama sculptor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,500
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Associate director	2	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of operations	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Finance officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Division chief	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Investigator (utility expert)	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Editor in chief	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.5	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Personnel officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant division chief	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Editor in chief					0.5	4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant personnel officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Senior accountant	7	3,457	6	3,500	6.6	3,482
Section chief	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Associate editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Senior auditor	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,050
Assistant section chief	1	2,900				
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior executive officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Section chief	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant editor in chief	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Special writer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,475	4	2,475	4	2,475
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,129	6	2,150	5.5	2,164
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	12	1,860	12	1,860	11.5	1,864
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	25	1,663	21	1,671	20	1,656
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,440	5	1,440	6	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,240	3	1,240	3	1,240
Total permanent, departmental	102	283,037	93	259,511	92	256,000
Deduct lapses		10,477		11,711		16,498
Net permanent, departmental		272,560		247,800		239,502
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,100
Field naturalist	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,860
Total permanent, field	3	10,060	3	10,060	3	9,960
Temporary employees, field		540		540		59
All personal services, field		10,600		10,600		10,019
01 Personal services (net)		283,160		258,400		249,521
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service, biological investigations"				+14,200		+14,200
"Propagation of food fishes, Fish and Wildlife Service"				+4,600		+4,600
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"						−3,322
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government activities		−7,200		−7,200		−7,456
Net total obligations		275,960		270,000		257,543
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,037
Total estimate or appropriation		275,960		270,000		259,580
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Washington office		$272,560		$247,800		$239,502
Field		10,600		10,600		10,019
Grand total obligations		283,160		258,400		249,521
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service, biological investigations"				+14,200		+14,200
"Propagation of food fishes, Fish and Wildlife Service"				+4,600		+4,600
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"						−3,322
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government activities		−7,200		−7,200		−7,456
Net total obligations		275,960		270,000		257,543
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,037
Total estimate or appropriation		275,960		270,000		259,580

Regional offices: For salaries and expenses of regional offices necessary in the administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement of the National Park System, including not to exceed $1,200 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, and not exceeding $8,000 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $34,000 (*16 U. S. C. 1; 54 Stat. 445*).

Estimate 1942, **$34,000** Appropriated 1941, **$34,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Regional director	1	$6,100	1	$6,089	1	$5,944
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,980	1	1,980	0.4	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.6	1,620
All personal services, departmental	2	8,080	2	8,069	2	7,714
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior archeologist	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.9	4,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Regional director	3	6,100	3	6,089	3	5,944
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Net permanent, field	8	30,300	8	30,267	7.9	29,431
01 Personal services (net)		38,380		38,336		37,145
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		50		75		277
05 Communication service		20		20		24
06 Travel expenses		205		224		1,286
07 Transportation of things						9
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)						39
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)						7
11 Rents						19

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$25	$25	$187
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)			49
Total other obligations	300	344	1,897
Grand total obligations	38,680	38,680	39,042
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+120	+120	+160
Received by transfer from—			
"Mesa Verde National Park"	−1,000	−1,000	−1,000
"Mount Rainier National Park"			−1,190
"National monuments"	−600	−600	−600
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government activities	−3,200	−3,200	−2,800
Net total obligations	34,000	34,000	33,612
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			388
Total estimate or appropriation	34,000	34,000	34,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Region I	$8,470	$8,470	$8,402
Region II	8,470	8,470	8,420
Region III	13,270	13,270	13,622
Region IV	8,470	8,470	8,598
Grand total obligations	38,680	38,680	39,042
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+120	+120	+160
Received by transfer from—			
"Mesa Verde National Park"	−1,000	−1,000	−1,000
"Mount Rainier National Park"			−1,190
"National monuments"	−600	−600	−600
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government activities	−3,200	−3,200	−2,800
Net total obligations	34,000	34,000	33,612
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			388
Total estimate or appropriation	34,000	34,000	34,000

General expenses: For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the office of the Director of the National Park Service not herein provided for, including traveling expenses, telegrams, photographic supplies, prints, and motion-picture films, [necessary expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the National Park Service when authorized by the Secretary of the Interior,] and necessary expenses of field employees engaged in examination of lands and in developing the educational work of the National Park Service, [$36,500: *Provided*, That necessary expenses of field employees in attendance at such meetings, when authorized by the Secretary, shall be paid from the various park and monument appropriations] *$34,500 (16 U. S. C. 1; 54 Stat. 445)*.

Estimate 1942, **$34,500** Appropriated 1941, **$36,500**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $1,250 appropriated under above title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service, biological investigations," and $750 transferred to and estimated for under "Propagation of food fishes, Fish and Wildlife Service."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$2,600	$2,600	$2,041
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)			21
05 Communication service	3,300	3,300	2,704
06 Travel expenses	25,750	25,750	23,882
07 Transportation of things (service)	775	775	1,055
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	1,485	1,485	664
11 Rents			62
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	125	125	166
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	65	65	142
30 Equipment	400	400	1,310
Grand total obligations	34,500	34,500	32,047
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service, biological investigations"		+1,250	+925
"Propagation of food fishes, Fish and Wildlife Service"		+750	+779
Net total obligations	34,500	36,500	33,751
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,749
Total estimate or appropriation	34,500	36,500	36,500

Acadia National Park, Maine: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including $3,000 for George B. Dorr as superintendent without regard to the requirements of the provisions of the Civil Service Retirement Act approved May 22, 1920 (5 U. S. C. 691–693, 697–731), as amended, $3,000 for temporary clerical services for investigation of titles and preparation of abstracts thereof of lands donated to the United States for inclusion in the Acadia National Park, and not exceeding $1,500 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$52,700] *$55,575 (16 U. S. C. 341; 54 Stat. 445)*.

Estimate 1942, **$55,575** Appropriated 1941, **$52,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	$2,100	1	$2,100	1	$2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Attorney	0.6	5,600	0.6	5,600	0.6	5,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Superintendent	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	4	2,030	4	2,030	4	2,030
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1.4	1,260	1.4	1,260	1.4	1,260
Total permanent, field	13	29,144	13	29,144	13	29,144
Deduct lapses		340		340		1,213
Net permanent, field		28,804		28,804		27,931
Temporary employees, field		14,850		12,440		11,017
01 Personal services (net)		43,654		41,244		38,948
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,845		4,605		5,572
05 Communication service		610		610		551
06 Travel expenses		600		600		554
07 Transportation of things (service)		100		100		163
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		50		50		8
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		672		672		731
11 Rents		1,760		1,760		1,962
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		109		109		586
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		50		50		12
30 Equipment		1,925		2,700		4,901
Total other obligations		11,721		11,256		15,040
Grand total obligations		55,375		52,500		53,988
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+200		+200		+200
Transferred to "Grand Teton National Park"						+400
Net total obligations		55,575		52,700		54,588
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						412
Total estimate or appropriation		55,575		52,700		55,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$36,988		$36,988		$36,806
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation		16,462		12,812		12,281
Equipment		1,925		2,700		4,901
Grand total obligations		55,375		52,500		53,988
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+200		+200		+200
Transferred to "Grand Teton National Park"						+400
Net total obligations		55,575		52,700		54,588
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						412
Total estimate or appropriation		55,575		52,700		55,000

Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding $300 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with the general park work, [$18,910] *$22,385 (16 U. S. C. 401; 54 Stat. 445)*.

Estimate 1942, **$22,385** Appropriated 1941, **$18,910**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Superintendent	0.2	$3,800	0.2	$3,800	0.2	$4,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant superintendent	0.2	3,300	0.2	3,300	0.2	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,500	0.2	2,500
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	1,920	2	1,920	1	1,980
Total permanent, field	2.8	6,260	2.8	6,260	1.8	4,540
Deduct lapses		40		40		40
Net permanent, field		6,220		6,220		4,500
Temporary employees, field		10,310		7,510		7,688
All personal services, field		16,530		13,730		12,188
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		715		715		715
01 Personal services (net)		15,815		13,015		11,473
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,320		3,895		2,071
05 Communication service		60		60		45
06 Travel expenses		310		310		306
07 Transportation of things (service)		190		90		116
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		145		145		2
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		370		370		107
12 Repairs and alterations (service)						148
30 Equipment		1,100		950		3,263
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)						2,817
Total other obligations		6,495		5,820		8,875
Grand total obligations		22,310		18,835		20,348
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+75		+75		+100
Net total obligations		22,385		18,910		20,448
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						532
Total estimate or appropriation		22,385		18,910		20,980
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$10,705		$10,705		$8,515
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation		10,505		7,180		5,753
Equipment		1,100		950		3,263
Physical improvements						2,817
Grand total obligations		22,310		18,835		20,348
Transferred to stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+75		+75		+100
Net total obligations		22,385		18,910		20,448
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						532
Total estimate or appropriation		22,385		18,910		20,980

Carlsbad Caverns National Park, New Mexico: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding [$1,550] *$800* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$103,840] *$110,390 (16 U. S. C. 431; 54 Stat. 446).*

Estimate 1942, **$110,390** Appropriated 1941, **$103,840**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief operative engineer	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1.3	1,620	1.3	1,620	1.3	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Superintendent	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant superintendent	1	3,200				
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	16	$1,868	16	$1,868	16	$1,868
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3.1	1,718	3.1	1,718	3.1	1,699
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,320	4	1,320	3	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	8	1,103	8	1,103	8	1,103
Total permanent, field	45.4	78,744	44.4	75,544	43.4	74,165
Deduct lapses		500		500		2,069
Net permanent, field		78,244		75,044		72,096
Temporary employees, field		12,605		11,005		9,525
All personal services, field		90,849		86,049		81,621
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,100		3,100		3,147
01 Personal services (net)		87,749		82,949		78,474
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		17,090		14,240		14,090
05 Communication service		250		250		222
06 Travel expenses		500		500		334
07 Transportation of things (service)		460		460		490
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		500		500		293
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		400		400		227
11 Rents		246		246		246
12 Repairs and alterations		945		945		892
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		350				153
30 Equipment		1,500		2,950		4,288
Total other obligations		22,241		20,491		21,235
Grand total obligations		109,990		103,440		99,709
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"						+800
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+400		+400		+325
Net total obligations		110,390		103,840		100,834
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,336
Total estimate or appropriation		110,390		103,840		102,170
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$63,973		$59,273		$56,590
200 Maintenance, repair and operation		44,517		41,217		38,831
Equipment		1,500		2,950		4,288
Grand total obligations		109,990		103,440		99,709
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"						+800
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+400		+400		+325
Net total obligations		110,390		103,840		100,834
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,336
Total estimate or appropriation		110,390		103,840		102,170

Crater Lake National Park, Oregon: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding [$1,395] *$895* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$89,400] *$101,900 (16 U. S. C. 121; 54 Stat. 446).*

Estimate 1942, **$101,900** Appropriated 1941, **$89,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate naturalist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant superintendent	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,383
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,483
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,840
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.8	1,440	1.8	1,440	1.8	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: General supervisor	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	4	1,875	4	1,875	4	1,872
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	0.4	1,200	0.4	1,200	0.4	1,200
Total permanent, field	22.2	46,832	22.2	46,832	22.2	46,886
Deduct lapses		500		500		2,540
Net permanent, field		46,332		46,332		44,346
Temporary employees, field		24,850		21,785		23,376
All personal services, field		71,182		68,117		67,722
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,702		2,702		3,076
01 Personal services (net)		68,480		65,415		64,646
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,655		12,500		10,482
05 Communication service		85		85		407
06 Travel expenses		1,225		1,025		620
07 Transportation of things (service)		475		475		235
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		295		295		39
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		2,940		2,700		3,102
11 Rents		60		60		149
12 Repairs and alterations		3,585		1,795		260
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		375		375		195
30 Equipment		8,400		4,350		3,920
Total other obligations		33,095		23,660		19,409
Grand total obligations		101,575		89,075		84,055
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"						+600
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+325		+325		+275
Net total obligations		101,900		89,400		84,930
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						70
Total estimate or appropriation		101,900		89,400		85,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$44,465		$44,265		$43,994
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation		48,710		40,460		36,141
Equipment		8,400		4,350		3,920
Grand total obligations		101,575		89,075		84,055
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"						+600
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+325		+325		+275
Net total obligations		101,900		89,400		84,930
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						70
Total estimate or appropriation		101,900		89,400		85,000

Glacier National Park, Montana: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including necessary repairs to the roads from Glacier Park Station through the Blackfeet Indian Reservation to the various points in the boundary line of the Glacier National Park and the international boundary, including not exceeding **[**$1,400**]** *$2,200* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, **[**$205,400**]** *$218,805 (16 U. S. C. 161; 54 Stat. 446)*.

Estimate 1942, **$218,805** Appropriated 1941, **$205,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate naturalist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.5	$2,000	0.5	$2,000	0.5	$2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Assistant superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5.8	1,657	4.8	1,665	4.8	1,665
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3.4	1,260	2.4	1,260	2.4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 11. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief ranger	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,360	5	2,360	4.6	2,343
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8.5	2,142	8.5	2,142	8.9	2,124
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	12.7	1,870	11.7	1,871	11.7	1,865
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	7.8	1,728	7.8	1,728	7.8	1,712
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1.8	1,567	1.8	1,567	1.8	1,567
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1.5	1,360	1.5	1,360	1.5	1,320
Total permanent, field	60	122,409	57	117,673	57	117,092
Deduct lapses		1,176		1,176		6,178
Net permanent, field		121,233		116,497		110,914
Temporary employees, field		49,489		46,836		54,986
All personal services, field		170,722		163,333		165,900
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		10,074		9,771		8,920
01 Personal services (net)		160,648		153,562		156,980
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		34,925		29,865		22,551
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		275		275		667
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		809		809		240
05 Communication service		274		213		238
06 Travel expenses		1,647		1,360		2,244
07 Transportation of things (service)		616		540		1,438
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		735		735		1,279
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		2,809		2,559		1,620
11 Rents		2,923		2,923		1,413
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		565		540		509
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		54		54		66
30 Equipment		11,750		11,190		23,633
Total other obligations		57,382		51,063		55,898
Grand total obligations		218,030		204,625		212,878
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"						+7,200
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+775		+775		+725
Net total obligations		218,805		205,400		220,803
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						407
Total estimate or appropriation		218,805		205,400		221,210
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$97,565		$93,970		$97,187
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation		108,715		99,465		92,058
Equipment		11,750		11,190		23,633
Grand total obligations		218,030		204,625		212,878
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"						+7,200
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+775		+775		+725
Net total obligations		218,805		205,400		220,803
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						407
Total estimate or appropriation		218,805		205,400		221,210

Grand Canyon National Park, Arizona: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding $1,000 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, **[**$132,580**]** *$140,510 (16 U. S. C. 221; 54 Stat. 446)*.

Estimate 1942, **$140,510** Appropriated 1941, **$132,580**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional services:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Engineer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Naturalist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant naturalist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Superintendent	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant superintendent	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.8	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,820
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3.3	1,638	3.3	1,638	3	1,636
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 11. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Chief ranger	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,325	4	2,325	4	2,325
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	9	1,893	9	1,893	8.2	1,900
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,590	2	1,590	2.9	1,541
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	9	1,360	9	1,360	8.1	1,366
Total permanent, field	44.3	92,042	44.3	92,042	43.3	89,774
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,500		12,984
Net permanent, field		90,542		90,542		76,790
Temporary employees, field		20,628		14,528		19,158
All personal services, field		111,170		105,070		95,948
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,200		8,200		8,230
01 Personal services (net)		102,970		96,870		87,718
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		17,595		14,795		13,409
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)						2
05 Communication service		1,100		1,100		872
06 Travel expenses		1,610		1,610		2,327
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,940		2,840		516
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		25		25		192
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		7,000		7,000		7,378
11 Rents		345		345		167
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		25		25		193
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		25		25		15
30 Equipment		6,400		7,470		11,958
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)						1,248
Total other obligations		37,065		35,235		38,277
Grand total obligations		140,035		132,105		125,995
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"						+1,000
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+475		+475		+475
Net total obligations		140,510		132,580		127,470
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,730
Total, estimate or appropriation		140,510		132,580		129,200
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$71,625		$70,425		$66,576
200 Maintenance, repair and operation		62,010		54,210		46,213
Equipment		6,400		7,470		11,958
Physical improvements						1,248
Grand total obligations		140,035		132,105		125,995
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"						+1,000
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+475		+475		+475
Net total obligations		140,510		132,580		127,470
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,730
Total estimate or appropriation		140,510		132,580		129,200

Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding $500 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$28,940] *and including the repair and maintenance of approximately 2.77 miles of road leading from U. S. Highway 187 to the north entrance of Grand Teton National Park, $34,540 (16 U. S. C. 406; 54 Stat. 446).*

Estimate 1942, **$34,540** Appropriated 1941, **$28,940**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2.3	1,646	2.3	1,646	2.3	1,646
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.3	2,100
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,910
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080				
Total permanent, field	9.3	18,506	8.3	17,426	8.3	17,416
Deduct lapses						630
Net permanent, field		18,506		17,426		16,786
Temporary employees, field		9,185		6,810		7,787
All personal services, field		27,691		24,236		24,573
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,150		1,150		1,271
01 Personal services (net)		26,541		23,086		23,302
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,284		3,309		2,125
04 Subsistence and care of animals (service)		180		160		174
05 Communication service		300		300		280
06 Travel expenses		780		780		449
07 Transportation of things (service)		310		310		229
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		95		95		19
12 Repairs and alterations						18
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)						23
30 Equipment		1,950		800		2,078
Total other obligations		7,899		5,754		5,395
Grand total obligations		34,440		28,840		28,697
Received by transfer from "Acadia National Park"						−400
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+100		+100		+100
Net total obligations		34,540		28,940		28,397
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3
Total estimate or appropriation		34,540		28,940		28,400
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$21,670		$19,595		$19,041
200 Maintenance, repair and operation		10,820		8,445		7,578
Equipment		1,950		800		2,078
Grand total obligations		34,440		28,840		28,697
Received by transfer from "Acadia National Park"						−400
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+100		+100		+100
Net total obligations		34,540		28,940		28,397
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3
Total estimate or appropriation		34,540		28,940		28,400

Great Smoky Mountains National Park, North Carolina and Tennessee: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not to exceed [$1,150] *$1,900* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for use in connection with general park work, [$101,670] *$125,100 (16 U. S. C. 403b; 54 Stat. 446).*

Estimate 1942, **$125,100** Appropriated 1941, **$101,670**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant naturalist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	3	1,020				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Superintendent	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.6	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.6	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440			0.8	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 11. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief ranger	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,360	6	1,870	3	1,880	3	1,880
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	4	1,680	3	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	17	1,207	15	1,208	12.7	1,210
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,080				
Total permanent, field	49	83,998	37	67,679	33.7	63,030
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		2,331
Net permanent, field		82,998		66,679		60,699
Temporary employees, field		17,697		16,486		13,201
All personal services, field		100,695		83,165		73,900
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,500		3,500		1,304
01 Personal services (net)		97,195		79,665		72,596
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,540		13,790		7,334
05 Communication service		355		355		490
06 Travel expenses		885		800		1,101
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		367
08 Printing photographing, etc. (service)		125		110		72
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		1,300		1,300		34
11 Rents						1,002
12 Repairs and alterations						102
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		50		50		45
30 Equipment		9,250		5,200		5,078
Total other obligations		27,555		21,655		15,625
Grand total obligations		124,750		101,320		88,221
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"						+700
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+350		+350		+275
Net total obligations		125,100		101,670		89,196
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						204
Total estimate or appropriation		125,100		101,670		89,400
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$66,325		$55,345		$47,321
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation		49,175		40,775		35,822
Equipment		9,250		5,200		5,078
Grand total obligations		124,750		101,320		88,221
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"						+700
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+350		+350		+275
Net total obligations		125,100		101,670		89,196
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						204
Total estimate or appropriation		125,100		101,670		89,400

Great Smoky Mountains National Park (land acquisition)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
31 Land and interests in land			$222,429		$356,329	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1941 and 1940			−222,429		−356,329	
Total estimate or appropriation						

Hawaii National Park: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding [$650] *$1,630* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$62,000] *$73,665* (*16 U. S. C. 391; 54 Stat. 446*).

Estimate 1942, **$73,665** Appropriated 1941, **$62,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal scientist			0.1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Scientist	1	$3,800	0.9	3,800		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant geologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Assistant naturalist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant engineer	1	2,600				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Superintendent	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant to superintendent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	5	1,872	5	1,872	5	1,872
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,560
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	5	1,140	5	1,140	5	1,140
Total permanent, field	30	58,360	28	53,960	29	57,260
Deduct lapses		800		800		5,595
Net permanent, field		57,560		53,160		51,665
Temporary employees, field		5,175		4,075		2,477
All personal services, field		62,735		57,235		54,142
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,430		4,430		3,286
Total cash paid salaries and wages		58,305		52,805		50,856
Deduct amount included in objects below		2,000		1,000		
01 Personal services (net)		56,305		51,805		50,856
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,860		3,490		4,635
05 Communication service		350		350		382
06 Travel expenses		710		650		869
07 Transportation of things (service)		135		100		272
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		110		100		39
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		1,720		1,320		1,840
12 Repairs and alterations		250		160		234
30 Equipment		7,000		2,000		2,172
Total other obligations		17,135		8,170		10,443
Grand total obligations		73,440		59,975		61,299
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"						+400
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+225		+225		+200
Net total obligations		73,665		60,200		61,899
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				1,800		101
Total estimate or appropriation		73,665		62,000		62,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$51,060		$46,460		$45,453
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation		15,380		11,515		13,674
Equipment		7,000		2,000		2,172
Grand total obligations		73,440		59,975		61,299
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"						+400
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+225		+225		+200
Net total obligations		73,665		60,200		61,899
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				1,800		101
Total estimate or appropriation		73,665		62,000		62,000

Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding [$700] *$1,400* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$73,670] *$77,890 (16 U. S. C. 361; 54 Stat. 446).*

Estimate 1942, **$77,890** Appropriated 1941, **$73,670**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	$1,320	1	$1,320	1	$1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant superintendent	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	5	1,872	5	1,872	5	1,872
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,680	2	1,680	1.7	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,350	4	1,350	4.3	1,347
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	9	1,267	9	1,267	9	1,251
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	6	1,130	6	1,130	6	1,098
Total permanent, field	37	60,123	37	60,123	37	59,675
Deduct lapses		350		350		2,127
Net permanent, field		59,773		59,773		57,548
Temporary employees, field		1,627		1,627		2,305
All personal services, field		61,400		61,400		59,853
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,200		1,200		1,121
01 Personal services (net)		60,200		60,200		58,732
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,535		3,415		3,800
05 Communication service		490		490		470
06 Travel expenses		350		350		617
07 Transportation of things (service)		185		185		268
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		55		55		4
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		8,200		8,200		8,615
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		145		145		115
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		30		30		
30 Equipment		4,400		300		337
31 Land and interests in land						8,000
Total other obligations		17,390		13,170		22,226
Grand total obligations		77,590		73,370		80,958
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"						+500
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+300		+300		+275
Net total obligations		77,890		73,670		81,733
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						137
Total estimate or appropriation		77,890		73,670		81,870
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$24,720		$24,600		$26,153
200 Maintenance, repair and operation		48,470		48,470		46,468
Equipment		4,400		300		337
Land and interests in land						8,000
Grand total obligations		77,590		73,370		80,958
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"						+500
Transferred to stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+300		+300		+275
Net total obligations		77,890		73,670		81,733
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						137
Total estimate or appropriation		77,890		73,670		81,870

[Proposed Isle Royale National Park, Michigan. The unexpended balance of the appropriation under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1940, is hereby made available for the same purposes and under the same conditions until June 30, 1941] *Isle Royale National Park, Michigan: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, $31,745 (46 Stat. 1514; 54 Stat. 446).*

Estimate 1942, **$31,745**

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	$2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Superintendent	1	3,800	1	$3,800	0.1	$3,800
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000				
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	3.6	1,860	2.6	1,860		
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Unclassified. Boat captain	1	2,300	0.7	2,300		
Senior marine engineer	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Total permanent, field	11.6	22,816	8.3	16,266	0.1	380
Deduct lapses		850		850		76
Net permanent, field		21,966		15,416		304
Temporary employees, field		2,155		850		
All personal services, field		24,121		16,266		304
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		470		270		
01 Personal services (net)		23,651		15,996		304
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,993		1,012		
05 Communication service		133		100		
06 Travel expenses		480		350		
07 Transportation of things (service)		45		20		
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		105		80		
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		153		153		
12 Repairs and alterations		640		140		
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		20				
30 Equipment		3,450		1,770		
Total other obligations		8,019		3,625		
Grand total obligations		31,670		19,621		304
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+75		+75		
Net total obligations		31,745		19,696		304
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941				−19,696		+19,696
Total estimate or appropriation		31,745				20,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$14,947		$7,793		$304
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation		13,273		10,058		
Equipment		3,450		1,770		
Grand total obligations		31,670		19,621		304
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+75		+75		
Net total obligations		31,745		19,696		304
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941				−19,696		+19,696
Total estimate or appropriation		31,745				20,000

[General Grant] *Kings Canyon* National Park, California: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding [$500] *$650* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, [$22,405] *$43,925.*

[Kings Canyon National Park, California: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding $1,050 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, $11,000] *(16 U. S. C. 45; 54 Stat. 41, 446).*

Estimate 1942, **$43,925** Appropriated 1941, **$33,405**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Superintendent	1	$4,600				
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant superintendent	1	3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	5	1,872	5	1,872	2.8	1,880
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Total permanent, field	11	24,480	10	19,880	6.8	13,484
Deduct lapses		200		200		1,557
Net permanent, field		24,280		19,680		11,927
Temporary employees, field		8,233		7,103		6,335
All personal services, field		32,513		26,783		18,262
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,723		1,423		1,066
01 Personal services (net)		30,790		25,360		17,196
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,445		3,545		2,882
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)		150		150		42
05 Communication service		40		40		115
06 Travel expenses		120		130		149
07 Transportation of things (service)		75		75		62
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		35		35		35
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)						2
11 Rents		30		30		30
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		1,355		1,035		504
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		50		50		43
30 Equipment		6,750		2,880		1,897
Total other obligations		13,060		7,970		5,761
Grand total obligations		43,850		33,330		22,957
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+75		+75		+100
Net total obligations		43,925		33,405		23,057
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						288
Total estimate or appropriation		43,925		33,405		23,345
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$25,590		$20,490		$12,844
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation		11,510		9,960		8,216
Equipment		6,750		2,880		1,897
Grand total obligations		43,850		33,330		22,957
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+75		+75		+100
Net total obligations		43,925		33,405		23,057
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						288
Total estimate or appropriation		43,925		33,405		23,345

Lassen Volcanic National Park, California: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding $700 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, and including not to exceed $1,000 for the maintenance of approach roads through the Lassen National Forest, [$52,590] *$65,375 (16 U. S. C. 201; 54 Stat. 446–447).*

Estimate 1942, **$65,375** Appropriated 1941, **$52,590**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate naturalist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	0.4	$3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant naturalist					0.6	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,950
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.8	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.2	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440	0.3	1,440

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	0.8	$2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1.2	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	3	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	14.3	29,732	12.3	26,252	10.3	22,362
Deduct lapses		250		250		1,453
Net permanent, field		29,482		26,002		20,909
Temporary employees, field		17,795		15,285		16,460
All personal services, field		47,277		41,287		37,369
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,922		1,842		1,722
01 Personal services (net)		45,355		39,445		35,647
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,532		6,742		5,910
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		88		48		18
05 Communication service		125		125		214
06 Travel expenses		400		250		814
07 Transportation of things (service)		656		566		424
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		205		65		44
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		295		280		115
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		274		244		68
30 Equipment		6,270		4,650		9,040
Total other obligations		19,845		12,970		16,647
Grand total obligations		65,200		52,415		52,294
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+175		+175		+150
Net total obligations		65,375		52,590		52,444
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						781
Total, estimate or appropriation		65,375		52,590		53,225
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$33,085		$28,245		$27,673
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation		25,845		19,520		15,581
Equipment		6,270		4,650		9,040
Grand total obligations		65,200		52,415		52,294
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+175		+175		+150
Net total obligations		65,375		52,590		52,444
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						781
Total estimate or appropriation		65,375		52,590		53,225

Mammoth Cave National Park, Kentucky: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding $600 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for use in connection with general park work, $80,500 (16 U. S. C. 403b).

Estimate 1942, **$80,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	1	$3,300				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,460				
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief ranger	1	2,900				
Cave manager	1	2,600				
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200				
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	1,890				
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,680				
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	21	1,200				
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	8	1,080				
Total permanent, field	42	59,780				
Temporary employees, field		12,540				
All personal services, field		72,320				
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,170				
01 Personal services (net)		71,150				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$3,405		
05 Communication service	250		
06 Travel expenses	200		
07 Transportation of things (service)	100		
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	25		
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	2,550		
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	1,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	50		
30 Equipment	1,770		
Total other obligations	9,350		
Total estimate or appropriation	80,500		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Administration, protection, maintenance, repair, and operation	$78,730		
Equipment	1,770		
Total estimate or appropriation	80,500		

Mesa Verde National Park, Colorado: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding [$1,400] *$750* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$58,215] *$69,085* (*16 U. S. C. 111; 54 Stat. 447*).

Estimate 1942, **$69,085** Appropriated 1941, **$58,215**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant naturalist	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Sub-professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1.3	2,000	1.3	2,000	1.3	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Superintendent					0.1	4,800
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.9	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,820
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	5	1,896	5	1,896	4	1,875
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permament, field	22.3	43,820	21.3	42,560	20.3	40,630
Deduct lapses		200		200		1,247
Net permament, field		43,620		42,360		39,383
Temporary employees, field		11,631		8,191		6,354
All personal services, field		55,251		50,551		45,737
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,839		4,629		4,326
01 Personal services (net)		50,412		45,922		41,411
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,293		6,318		4,309
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		50		50		
05 Communication service		277		177		311
06 Travel expenses		654		304		878
07 Transportation of things (service)		464		389		902
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		88		63		
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		2,904		2,404		3,189
11 Rents		179		74		1,127
12 Repairs and alterations		210		210		431
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		84		84		124
30 Equipment		3,950		1,700		5,321
Total other obligations		18,153		11,773		16,592
Grand total obligations		68,565		57,695		58,003

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+$225	$+225	+$200
Transferred to "Regional offices"	+1,000	+1,000	+1,000
Received by transfer from "National monuments"	−705	−705	−705
Net total obligations	69,085	58,215	58,498
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,217
Total estimate or appropriation	69,085	58,215	59,715
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
100 Administration and protection	$32,226	$30,756	$32,181
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation	32,389	25,239	20,501
Equipment	3,950	1,700	5,321
Grand total obligations	68,565	57,695	58,003
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+225	+225	+200
Transferred to "Regional offices"	+1,000	+1,000	+1,000
Received by transfer from "National monuments"	−705	−705	−705
Net total obligations	69,085	58,215	58,498
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,217
Total estimate or appropriation	69,085	58,215	59,715

Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding $200 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$28,120] *$28,220* (*16 U. S. C. 347; 54 Stat. 447*).

Estimate 1942, **$28,220** Appropriated 1941, **$28,120**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	0.3	$2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief ranger	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,683
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,200	2	2,200	3.2	2,120
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Total permanent, field	8	19,180	8	19,180	8	18,937
Deduct lapses		200		200		1,858
Net permanent, field		18,980		18,980		17,079
Temporary employees, field		1,235		1,810		1,073
All personal services, field		20,215		20,790		18,152
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,100		1,100		939
01 Personal services (net)		19,115		19,690		17,213
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,764		5,889		5,129
04 Subsistence and care of animals (service)		450		450		281
05 Communication service		150		150		148
06 Travel expenses		750		750		861
07 Transportation of things (service)		716		916		1,315
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		25		25		16
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		50		50		54
30 Equipment		100		100		4,113
Total other obligations		9,005		8,330		11,917
Grand total obligations		28,120		28,020		29,130
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+100		+100		+100
Net total obligations		28,220		28,120		29,230
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						740
Total estimate or appropriation		28,220		28,120		29,970
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$25,106		$25,106		$20,501
200 Maintenance, repair and operation		2,914		2,814		4,516
Equipment		100		100		4,113
Grand total obligations		28,120		28,020		29,130

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+$100	+$100	+$100
Net total obligations	28,220	28,120	29,230
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			740
Total estimate or appropriation	28,220	28,120	29,970

Mount Rainier National Park, Washington: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding [$2,150] *$1,400* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$150,300] *$155,795* (*16 U. S. C. 91; 54 Stat. 447*).

Estimate 1942, **$155,795** Appropriated 1941, **$150,300**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate naturalist	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,300
Associate forester					0.5	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Superintendent	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,033
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,800	4	1,800	3.5	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1.5	1,640
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260	0.8	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief ranger	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,260	5	2,260	5	2,200
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	11	1,936	11	1,936	11	1,942
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,560
Total permanent, field	39.8	84,403	39.8	84,403	40.3	85,649
Deduct lapses		500		500		2,121
Net permanent, field		83,903		83,903		83,528
Temporary employees, field		39,712		32,517		27,046
All personal services, field		123,615		116,420		110,574
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,500		8,500		7,983
01 Personal services (net)		115,115		107,920		102,591
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		23,530		20,230		26,071
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		50		50		43
05 Communication service		500		500		469
06 Travel expenses		1,050		1,050		1,260
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,060		1,060		815
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		940		940		320
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		4,800		4,800		4,586
11 Rents		990		840		274
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		2,025		1,825		984
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		360		360		486
30 Equipment		4,800		10,150		15,937
Total other obligations		40,105		41,805		51,245
Grand total obligations		155,220		149,725		153,836
Transferred to "Regional offices"						+1,190
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+575		+575		+500
Net total obligations		155,795		150,300		155,526
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						749
Total estimate or appropriation		155,795		150,300		156,275
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$68,365		$67,120		$66,469
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation		82,055		72,455		71,430
Equipment		4,800		10,150		15,937
Grand total obligations		155,220		149,725		153,836
Transferred to "Regional offices"						+1,190

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+$575	+$575	+$500
Net total obligations	155,795	150,300	155,526
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			749
Total estimate or appropriation	155,795	150,300	156,275

Olympic National Park, Washington: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding $300 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$54,400] *$69,450* (*52 Stat. 1241; 54 Stat. 447*).

Estimate 1942, **$69,450** Appropriated 1941, **$54,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate forester					0.5	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range, $1,800 to $2,160	1	$2,040	1	$2,040	1	1,971
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.7	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	1	1,800	1.3	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300				
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.3	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	1,860	2	1,860	2.7	1,876
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200				
Total permanent, field	17	33,420	14	28,120	11.5	23,366
Deduct lapses		500		500		2,883
Net permanent, field		32,920		27,620		20,483
Temporary employees, field		13,900		11,050		7,014
All personal services, field		46,820		38,670		27,497
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		620		500		200
01 Personal services (net)		46,200		38,170		27,297
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,315		5,185		5,485
03 Subsistence and support of persons		100		100		
05 Communication service		400		400		556
06 Travel expenses		1,450		1,065		1,316
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,740		2,445		1,091
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		440		150		694
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		1,760		1,760		13
11 Rents		1,030		800		173
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		1,360		740		395
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		80		80		21
30 Equipment		7,400		3,330		12,817
Total other obligations		23,075		16,055		22,561
Grand total obligations		69,275		54,225		49,858
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+175		+175		+70
Net total obligations		69,450		54,400		49,928
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						72
Total estimate or appropriation		69,450		54,400		50,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$41,725		$34,145		$25,167
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation		20,150		16,750		11,874
Equipment		7,400		3,330		12,817
Grand total obligations		69,275		54,225		49,858
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+175		+175		+70
Net total obligations		69,450		54,400		49,928
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						72
Total estimate or appropriation		69,450		54,400		50,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Platt National Park, Oklahoma: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding $300 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [and including not exceeding $3,500 for the purchase of land, $24,075] *$20,715 (16 U. S. C. 151; 54 Stat. 447).*

Estimate 1942, **$20,715** Appropriated 1941, **$24,075**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Superintendent	1	$3,400	1	$3,400	1	$3,383
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	8	13,900	8	13,900	8	13,883
Deduct lapses						
Net permanent, field		13,900		13,900		13,883
Temporary employees, field		2,380		2,380		4,008
All personal services, field		16,280		16,280		17,891
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,500		1,500		1,500
01 Personal services (net)		14,780		14,780		16,391
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,660		3,660		1,799
04 Subsistence and care of animals		100		100		114
05 Communication service		170		170		167
06 Travel expenses		150		150		68
07 Transportation of things (service)		10		10		
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)						61
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		930		930		820
11 Rents						5
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		255
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)						13
30 Equipment		740		600		346
31 Land and interests in land				3,500		
Total other obligations		5,860		9,220		3,648
Grand total obligations		20,640		24,000		20,039
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+75		+75		+100
Net total obligations		20,715		24,075		20,139
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						186
Total estimate or appropriation		20,715		24,075		20,325
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$9,135		$9,135		$9,227
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation		10,765		10,765		10,466
Equipment		740		600		346
Land and interests in land				3,500		
Grand total obligations		20,640		24,000		20,039
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+75		+75		+100
Net total obligations		20,715		24,075		20,139
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						186
Total estimate or appropriation		20,715		24,075		20,325

Rocky Mountain National Park, Colorado: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding $800 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$97,455] *$124,215 (16 U. S. C. 191; 54 Stat. 447).*

Estimate 1942, **$124,215** Appropriated 1941, **$97,455**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate naturalist	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,250
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Superintendent	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,767
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Assistant superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	0.7	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant superintendent					0.3	3,300

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	$2,400	1	$2,400	1	$2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	2	2,050	2	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,815	2	1,830	2	1,815
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief ranger	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
General supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,100	5	2,100	2.6	2,070
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	6	1,860	5	1,860	6.4	1,935
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040					0.3	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Total permanent, field	24	53,520	22	50,060	20	45,757
Deduct lapses		500		500		504
Net permanent, field		53,020		49,560		45,253
Temporary employees, field		34,338		28,328		32,007
All personal services, field		87,358		77,888		77,260
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,160		4,100		3,746
01 Personal services (net)		83,198		73,788		73,514
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,755		13,795		8,773
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles		350		50		19
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		711
06 Travel expenses		440		390		971
07 Transportation of things (service)		630		600		1,062
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		975		975		502
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		2,310		2,310		2,403
11 Rents		175		175		195
12 Repairs and alterations		142		142		359
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		80		80		73
30 Equipment		18,810		3,800		5,898
31 Land and interests in land						3,073
Total other obligations		40,667		23,317		24,039
Grand total obligations		123,865		97,105		97,553
Transferred to "Wind Cave National Park"						+600
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+350		+350		+325
Net total obligations		124,215		97,455		98,478
Estimated savings and unobligated balances						7
Total estimate or appropriation		124,215		97,455		98,485
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$59,085		$53,835		$59,512
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation		45,970		39,470		29,070
Equipment		18,810		3,800		5,898
Purchase of lands						3,073
Grand total obligations		123,865		97,105		97,553
Transferred to "Wind Cave National Park"						+600
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+350		+350		+325
Net total obligations		124,215		97,455		98,478
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7
Total estimate or appropriation		124,215		97,455		98,485

Sequoia National Park, California: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding $850 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, including maintenance and repair of the Generals Highway between the boundaries of Sequoia and [General Grant National Parks, $126,165] *the Grant Grove section of Kings Canyon National Parks, $143,250 (16 U. S. C. 41; 54 Stat. 447).*

Estimate 1942, **$143,250** Appropriated 1941, **$126,165**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate naturalist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Superintendent	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Assistant superintendent	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.5	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,100	5	2,100	5	2,080
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.5	1,620
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,350
Custodial service:						
Grade 11. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief ranger	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.4	2,900
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: General foreman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief ranger					0.6	2,600
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,425	4	2,425	2.4	2,467
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,183	6	2,183	4.7	2,183
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	13.5	1,910	12.5	1,923	15.1	1,916
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,720	1.5	1,727	3.5	1,723
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,560	0.3	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	46.5	98,483	42.3	91,274	44.2	92,903
Deduct lapses		500		400		1,661
Net permanent, field		97,983		90,874		91,242
Temporary employees, field		25,823		21,502		20,228
All personal services, field		133,806		112,376		111,470
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,861		8,341		8,399
01 Personal services (net)		114,945		104,035		103,071
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		19,945		13,825		10,790
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)						47
05 Communication service		300		300		224
06 Travel expense		885		885		1,092
07 Transportation of things (service)		370		340		657
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		90		90		
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		3,875		3,650		3,143
11 Rents		190		90		382
12 Repairs and alterations		275		275		464
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)						402
30 Equipment		6,900		7,200		16,199
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)						3,352
Total other obligations		32,830		26,655		36,752
Grand total obligations		147,775		130,690		139,823
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940						−3,352
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+475		+475		+375
Transferred to "Wind Cave National Park"						+800
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government activities		−5,000		−5,000		−6,398
Net total obligations		143,250		126,165		131,248
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						487
Total estimate or appropriation		143,250		126,165		131,735
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$71,200		$69,440		$67,893
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation		69,675		54,050		52,379
Equipment		6,900		7,200		16,199
Physical improvements						3,352
Grand total obligations		147,775		130,690		139,823
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940						−3,352
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+475		+475		+375
Transferred to "Wind Cave National Park"						+800
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government activities		−5,000		−5,000		−6,398
Net total obligations		143,250		126,165		131,248
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						487
Total estimate or appropriation		143,250		126,165		131,735

Shenandoah National Park, Virginia: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding $900 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$93,610] *$104,640 (16 U. S. C. 403; 54 Stat. 447).*

Estimate 1942, **$104,640** Appropriated 1941, **$93,610**

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineeer (civil)	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Superintendent					0.3	4,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.7	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.1	1,825
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620	0.5	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					2.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief ranger	1	2,600	0.9	2,600		
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,033	2.5	2,033		
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	8	1,860	7.5	1,860	10	1,884
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,500				
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	16	1,080	12	1,080	10.7	1,080
Total permanent, field	40	66,799	33.9	58,773	30.7	52,185
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,000		5,241
Net permanent, field		65,799		57,773		46,944
Temporary, employees, field		12,955		12,256		10,644
All personal services, field		78,754		70,029		57,588
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		360		360		360
01 Personal services (net)		78,394		69,669		57,228
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,168		10,113		6,649
05 Communication service		740		740		404
06 Travel expenses		400		400		259
07 Transportation of things (service)		435		385		300
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		1,150		1,000		182
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		2,704		2,704		1,784
11 Rents		9		9		410
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		165		165		43
30 Equipment		7,200		8,150		7,368
Total other obligations		25,971		23,666		17,399
Grand total obligations		104,365		93,335		74,627
Transferred to "National monuments"						+500
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+275		+275		+225
Net total obligations		104,640		93,610		75,352
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						108
Total estimate or appropriation		104,640		93,610		75,460
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$57,600		$54,620		$46,271
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation		39,565		30,565		20,988
Equipment		7,200		8,150		7,368
Grand total obligations		104,365		93,335		74,627
Transferred to "National monuments"						+500
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+275		+275		+225
Net total obligations		104,640		93,610		75,352
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						108
Total estimate or appropriation		104,640		93,610		75,460

Wind Cave National Park, South Dakota: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding $200 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$22,200] *$25,560 (16 U. S. C. 141; 54 Stat. 447).*

Estimate 1942, **$25,560** Appropriated 1941, **$22,200**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Superintendent	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,830

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	3	$1,880	2	$1,890	2	$1,890
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	7	14,420	6	12,560	6	12,530
Deduct lapses						475
Net permanent, field		14,420		12,560		12,055
Temporary employees, field		4,870		4,525		4,798
All personal services, field		19,290		17,085		16,853
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,740		1,740		1,345
01 Personal services (net)		17,550		15,345		15,508
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,820		5,270		5,908
05 Communication service		300		300		291
06 Travel expenses		140		100		121
07 Transportation of things (service)		145		135		67
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		25		20		15
11 Rents						4
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		105		105		80
30 Equipment		2,400		850		1,049
Total other obligations		7,935		6,780		7,535
Grand total obligations		25,485		22,125		23,043
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+75		+75		+100
Received by transfer from—						
"Rocky Mountain National Park"						−600
"Sequoia National Park"						−800
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government activities						−1,645
Net total obligations		25,560		22,200		20,098
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						72
Total estimate or appropriation		25,560		22,200		20,170
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$13,725		$13,325		$12,489
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation		9,360		7,950		9,505
Equipment		2,400		850		1,049
Grand total obligations		25,485		22,125		23,043
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+75		+75		+100
Received by transfer from—						
"Rocky Mountain National Park"						−600
"Sequoia National Park"						−800
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government activities						−1,645
Net total obligations		25,560		22,200		20,098
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						72
Total estimate or appropriation		25,560		22,200		20,170

Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding [$3,000] *$5,800* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, not exceeding $15,500 for maintenance of the roads in the national forests leading out of the park from the east, northeast, southwest, and south boundaries, and including feed for buffalo and other animals and salaries of buffalo keepers, [$461,960] *$467,840 (16 U. S. C. 21; 54 Stat. 447–448)*.

Estimate 1942, **$467,840** Appropriated 1941, **$461,960**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Naturalist	1	$4,200	1	$4,200	1	$4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Resident engineer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant naturalist	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.9	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Superintendent	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,850

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant superintendent	1	$4,200	1	$4,200	1	$4,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant to the superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,125	4	2,125	3.5	2,143
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	9	1,827	9	1,827	9.5	1,819
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,635	4	1,635	4	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1.2	1,490	1.2	1,490	1.2	1,490
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2.2	1,315	2.2	1,315	2.2	1,315
Custodial service:						
Grade 12. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief ranger	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Master plumber	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Master mechanic	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Foreman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant chief ranger	4	2,625	4	2,625	4	2,600
Chief electrician	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	9	2,300	9	2,300	9.8	2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,167	3	2,167	3	2,167
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	23.5	1,921	23.5	1,921	23.5	1,921
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	10	1,818	10	1,818	10	1,818
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	6	1,520	6	1,520	6	1,520
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	95.9		94.9		94.8	
		204,069		202,869		201,957
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		1,767
Net permanent, field		202,069		200,869		200,190
Temporary employees, field		178,283		170,823		149,627
All personal services, field		380,352		371,692		349,817
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		17,476		17,356		18,664
01 Personal services (net)		362,876		354,336		331,153
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		61,790		59,775		78,202
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		1,725		1,715		1,700
05 Communication service		500		500		376
06 Travel expenses		2,860		2,860		3,093
07 Transportation of things (service)		14,575		14,560		14,172
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		2,880		2,380		3,459
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		250		250		1,889
11 Rents						310
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		150
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		3,484		3,484		375
30 Equipment		15,000		20,200		18,859
Total other obligations		103,214		105,874		122,585
Grand total obligations		466,090		460,210		453,738
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+1,750		+1,750		+1,600
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"						+7,000
Net total obligations		467,840		461,960		462,338
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,182
Total estimate or appropriation		467,840		461,960		463,520
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$177,320		$174,240		$169,329
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation		273,770		265,770		265,550
Equipment		15,000		20,200		18,859
Grand total obligations		466,090		460,210		453,738
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+1,750		+1,750		+1,600
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"						+7,000
Net total obligations		467,840		461,960		462,338
Estimated saving and unobligated balance						1,182
Total estimate or appropriation		467,840		461,960		463,520

Yosemite National Park, California: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding [$1,800] *$2,550* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, not exceeding $2,000 for maintenance of the road in the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Stanislaus National Forest connecting the Tioga Road with the Hetch Hetchy Road near Mather Station, and including necessary expenses of a comprehensive study of the problems relating to the use and enjoyment of the Yosemite National Park and the preservation of its natural features, [$340,695] *$346,840 (16 U. S. C. 44; 54 Stat. 448).*

Estimate 1942, **$346,840** Appropriated 1941, **$340,695**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Naturalist	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,367
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,750
Assistant forester	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,683
Assistant naturalist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Superintendent	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,983
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Employment manager	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant to the superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,187	8	2,187	8	2,173
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,839
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4.3	1,634	4.3	1,634	4.3	1,644
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,490
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3.3	1,278	3.3	1,278	3.3	1,275
Custodial service:						
Grade 12. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief ranger	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant chief ranger	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Master mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Master plumber	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Chief electrician	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,320	5	2,320	4.7	2,318
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12	2,042	12	2,042	10.2	2,080
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	19	1,914	19	1,914	20.8	1,930
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	4	1,845	4	1,845	4.7	1,852
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,525
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680					0.3	1,320
Total permanent, field	77.6	169,109	77.6	169,109	77.6	168,396
Deduct lapses		800		800		711
Net permanent, field		168,309		168,309		167,685
Temporary employees, field		156,193		153,221		151,078
All personal services, field		324,502		321,530		318,763
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		18,500		18,500		18,000
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		306,002		303,030		300,763
Deduct amount included in objects below		11,500		11,500		11,076
01 Personal services (net)		294,502		291,530		289,687
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		45,312		45,006		39,976
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		22		22		56
04 Subsistence and care of animals (service)		4,504		4,439		4,938
05 Communication service		453		453		449
06 Travel expenses		1,364		1,349		1,276
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,225		1,208		1,171
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		2,025		2,025		2,808
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		482		462		379
11 Rents		1,875		1,780		1,361
12 Repairs and alterations		1,089		1,104		989
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		297		297		212
30 Equipment		12,390		9,720		11,913
Total other obligations		71,038		67,865		65,528
Grand total obligations		365,540		359,395		355,215
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+1,300		+1,300		+1,150
Transferred to— "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"						+1,300
"National monuments"						+4,300
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government activities		−20,000		−20,000		−29,147
Net total obligations		346,840		340,695		332,818
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,182
Total estimate or appropriation		346,840		340,695		335,000

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
100 Administration and protection	$146,155	$145,655	$151,111
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation	206,995	204,020	192,191
Equipment	12,390	9,720	11,913
Grand total obligations	365,540	359,395	355,215
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+1,300	+1,300	+1,150
Transferred to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"			+1,300
Transferred to "National monuments"			+4,300
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government activities	−20,000	−20,000	−29,147
Net total obligations	346,840	340,695	332,818
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,182
Total estimate or appropriation	346,840	340,695	335,000

Zion National Park, Utah: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding [$620] *$1,320* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the superintendent and employees in connection with general park work, [$49,870] *$48,800 (16 U. S. C. 344; 54 Stat. 448).*

Estimate 1942, **$48,800** Appropriated 1941, **$49,870**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant park naturalist	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Superintendent	0.8	3,800	0.8	3,800	0.8	4,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant superintendent	0.8	3,300	0.8	3,300	0.8	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.8	2,500	0.8	2,500	0.8	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.8	2,500	0.8	2,500	0.8	2,500
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.5	2,100
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	3	2,040	3	2,040	3	2,020
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040					0.5	2,040
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	13.2	29,280	13.2	29,280	12.2	28,230
Deduct lapses		180		180		150
Net permanent, field		29,100		29,100		28,080
Temporary employees, field		8,612		7,652		6,824
All personal services, field		37,712		36,752		34,904
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,042		2,042		2,036
01 Personal services (net)		35,670		34,710		32,868
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,440		4,600		4,449
05 Communication service		360		360		349
06 Travel expenses		450		450		453
07 Transportation of things (service)		480		480		305
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		165		165		206
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		1,500		1,500		1,610
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		105		105		181
30 Equipment		4,480		7,350		8,284
Total other obligations		12,980		15,010		15,837
Grand total obligations		48,650		49,720		48,705
Transferred to "National monuments"						+300
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+150		+150		+175
Net total obligations		48,800		49,870		49,180
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						40
Total estimate or appropriation		48,800		49,870		49,220
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$27,530		$27,130		$26,634
200 Maintenance, repair, and operation		16,640		15,240		13,787
Equipment		4,480		7,350		8,284
Grand total obligations		48,650		49,720		48,705

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "National monuments"			+$300
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+$150	+$150	+175
Net total obligations	48,800	49,870	49,180
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			40
Total estimate or appropriation	48,800	49,870	49,220

National monuments: For administration, protection, maintenance, improvement, and preservation of national monuments, including not exceeding [$3,500] *$4,500* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles for the use of the custodians and employees in connection with general monument work, [$342,795] *$351,725* (*16 U. S. C. 431; 54 Stat. 448*).

Estimate 1942, **$351,725** Appropriated 1941, **$342,795**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate naturalist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	0.3	$3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant naturalist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2.4	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,025	8	2,025	6	2,036
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Superintendent	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.8	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Superintendent					0.2	3,700
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Superintendent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,300
Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Superintendent	2	2,600	2	2,600	0.3	2,600
Assistant superintendent					0.3	2,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,050
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,800	4	1,800	3.7	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,671	7	1,671	5.4	1,654
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,440	5	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Custodian	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to-$2,900	2	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12	2,081	12	2,081	11.2	2,073
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	44	1,891	42	1,892	32.3	1,901
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	6.5	1,801	6.5	1,801	5.9	1,795
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	4	1,605	4	1,605	4	1,598
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2	1,320	2	1,320	1.5	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1.6	1,118	1	1,140	1	1,110
Unclassified:						
Custodian	2	540	2	540	2	540
Custodian	0.3	12	0.3	12	0.3	12
Assistant custodian	1	12	1	12	1	12
Total permanent, field	116.4		112.8		90.3	
		223,444		216,754		172,885
Deduct lapses		3,000		3,000		7,308
Net permanent, field		220,444		213,754		165,577
Temporary employees, field		58,262		49,165		37,498
All personal services, field		278,706		262,919		203,075
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		11,860		11,663		10,407
01 Personal services (net)		266,846		251,256		192,668
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		53,430		48,275		42,537
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		500		400		
05 Communication service		1,779		1,699		1,708
06 Travel expenses		5,151		4,966		4,735
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,362		1,897		3,030
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		831		811		758
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		2,540		2,490		2,543
11 Rents		521		471		480
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		9,385		5,910		7,429
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		65		65		205
30 Equipment		9,980		26,020		31,998

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		$200	$662
Total other obligations	$86,544	93,204	96,085
Grand total obligations	353,390	344,460	288,753
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+1,030	+1,030	+705
Transferred to—			
"Mesa Verde National Park"	+705	+705	+705
"Regional offices"	+600	+600	+600
Received by transfer from—			
"Shenandoah National Park"			−500
"Yosemite National Park"			−4,300
"Zion National Park"			−300
"Boulder Dam national recreational area"			−500
"National historical parks and monuments"			−675
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government activities	−4,000	−4,000	−5,105
Net total obligations	351,725	342,795	279,383
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,132
Total estimate or appropriation	351,725	342,795	283,515
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Southwestern national monuments:			
General administration	$34,231	$30,556	$30,156
Arches	2,234	2,134	2,965
Aztec ruins	6,485	6,085	5,477
Bandelier	10,750	10,850	8,346
Canyon de Chelly	4,790	4,790	4,300
Capulin Mountain	1,625	1,025	974
Casa Grande	6,505	5,980	5,490
Chaco Canyon	4,090	4,330	3,658
Chiricahua	6,005	5,095	4,172
El Morro	4,430	3,480	3,198
Gila Cliff dwellings	400		
Gran Quivira	3,305	2,730	2,807
Hovenweep	985	485	420
Montezuma	5,450	5,800	5,035
Natural bridges	1,470	1,470	2,103
Navajo	3,110	3,060	3,342
Organ Pipe Cactus	2,145	2,295	2,784
Pipe Spring	1,740	2,180	1,650
Saguaro	3,550	2,210	1,874
Sunset Crater	145	145	87
Tonto	2,560	2,460	3,490
Tumacacori	4,615	4,615	4,806
Tuzigoot	2,560	3,310	2,877
Walnut Canyon	2,990	2,990	2,930
White Sands	9,025	9,165	8,102
Wupatki	2,975	2,775	2,424
Yucca House	290	290	209
Total, Southwestern national monuments	128,460	120,305	113,676
Independent monuments:			
Ackia Battleground	740	720	
Badlands	4,480	3,130	3,063
Big Hole Battlefield	1,430	1,980	1,531
Black Canyon of the Gunnison	3,263	3,263	3,144
Cabrillo	2,380	2,380	2,340
Cedar Breaks	1,635	1,635	1,088
Colorado	10,097	10,147	4,506
Craters of the Moon	5,530	6,030	4,271
Death Valley	60,160	59,935	64,918
Devil Postpile	825	825	582
Devils Tower	9,315	7,715	6,324
Dinosaur	5,735		
Grand Canyon	2,205	2,355	832
Great Sand Dunes	1,150	850	
Homestead	2,300	2,325	
Jewel Cave	2,310	865	595
Joshua Tree	7,300	14,000	
Lava Beds	8,745	9,945	7,991
Lehman Caves	5,060	3,810	5,776
Muir Woods	8,625	8,475	8,624
Ocmulgee	9,050	8,260	3,354
Oregon Caves	2,235	2,235	1,327
Petrified Forest	39,000	39,220	35,434
Pinnacles	9,620	10,980	8,486
Pipestone	1,265	1,300	1,173
Santa Rosa Island	6,550	7,300	
Scotts Bluff	8,565	8,615	8,154
Sitka	2,910	2,810	1,549
Verendrye	50	50	15
Whitman	2,400	3,000	
Total, independent monuments	224,930	224,155	175,077
Total, southwestern monuments	128,460	120,305	113,676
Grand total obligations	353,390	344,460	288,753

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+$1,030	+$1,030	+$705
Transferred to—			
"Mesa Verde National Park"	+705	+705	+705
"Regional offices"	+600	+600	+600
Received by transfer from—			
"Shenandoah National Park"			−500
"Yosemite National Park"			−4,300
"Zion National Park"			−300
"Boulder Dam national recreational area"			−500
"National historical parks and monuments"			−675
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government activities	−4,000	−4,000	−5,105
Net total obligations	351,725	342,795	279,383
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,132
Total estimate or appropriation	351,725	342,795	283,515

Homestead National Monument of America—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional services:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	$2,000	0.1	$2,000
Total permanent, field			1	2,000	0.1	200
Deduct lapses						33
01 Personal services (net)				2,000		167
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				200		
05 Communication service				50		
06 Travel expenses				100		
07 Transportation of things (service)				10		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)				3,293		
Total other obligations				3,653		
Grand total obligations				5,653		167
1938 appropriation obligated in 1941 and 1940				−5,653		−167
Total estimate or appropriation						

National historical parks and monuments: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding [$5,925] *$2,500* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, [and not exceeding $50,000 for the purchase of lands and interests in lands, including expenses incidental thereto, $251,325] *$185,195, and the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $50,000 under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1941, for the purchase of lands and interests in lands is continued available until expended: Provided,* That the total sum expended [in any fiscal year after the fiscal year 1941] for maintenance of the Vanderbilt [Historical Monument] *Mansion National Historic Site* in Dutchess County, New York, shall not exceed the total sum of the admission fees collected at such monument during the [previous fiscal year] *fiscal year 1941.*

[National historical parks and monuments: For an additional amount for national historical parks and monuments, including the purchase and installation of Virginia Indian artifacts known as the Wirt Robinson Indian collection, and the construction of an additional wing to the Jamestown Museum, $10,000] *(16 U. S. C. 215, 216, 431; 49 Stat. 1483; 52 Stat. 608; 54 Stat. 448, 1042).*

Estimate 1942, $185,195 Appropriated 1941, **$261,325**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $19,640 appropriated under above title for 1941 transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, National Capital Parks" for Lee Mansion National Memorial.

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate historical technician	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	0.6	$3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant historical technician	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.4	2,671
Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Museum curator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1.2	2,000	1.6	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	0.8	1,620		
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Superintendent	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,956
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Superintendent	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,292
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Superintendent	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Superintendent	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Executive officer					0.8	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,810	6	1,810	4.4	1,816
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	2	1,620	1.9	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	3	1,440	0.8	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	4	1,875	4	1,875	4.4	1,874
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	7	1,714	7	1,714	7	1,723
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,525
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	17.7	1,217	16.7	1,218	9.7	1,227
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	15	1,124	15	1,124	13	1,131
Total permament, field	80.7		77.7		59.8	
		136,539		132,175		105,001
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		10,135
Net permament, field		134,539		130,175		94,866
Temporary employees, field		16,064		11,558		9,274
All personal services, field		150,603		141,733		104,140
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		5,059		5,059		4,437
Total cash paid salaries and wages		145,544		136,674		99,703
Deduct amount included in objects below		810		810		328
01 Personal services (net)		144,734		135,864		99,375
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		22,351		21,696		22,031
05 Communication service		1,650		1,350		1,270
06 Travel expenses		1,270		1,220		1,526
07 Transportation of things (service)		270		245		1,245
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		310		310		98
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		8,215		8,115		8,370
11 Rents		5		5		28
12 Repairs and alterations		2,905		2,670		942
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		160		160		138
30 Equipment		3,125		17,850		8,379
31 Land and interests in land		35,000		15,000		
32 Structures and parts				2,000		202
Total other obligations		75,261		70,621		44,229
Grand total obligations		219,995		206,485		143,604
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+550		+550		+475
Transferred to—						
"National monuments"						+675
"Salaries and expenses, National Capital Parks"				+19,640		+16,520
Received by transfer from "National Military Parks, Battlefields, Monuments, and Cemeteries"		−350		−350		−2,110
1941 appropriation obligated in 1942		−35,000		+35,000		
Net total obligations		185,195		261,325		159,164
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						396
Total estimate or appropriation		185,195		261,325		159,560
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Abraham Lincoln National Historical Park		$7,835		$7,835		$8,394
Andrew Johnson National Monument		6,350		6,500		
Colonial National Historical Park and Yorktown National Cemetery		74,925		84,425		71,588
Franklin D. Roosevelt Library		4,440				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
George Washington Birthplace National Monument	$15,960	$15,910	$16,009
Hopewell Village National Historic Site	5,905	6,435	9,445
Morristown National Historical Park	36,190	35,565	30,159
Salem Maritime National Historic Site	10,740	10,755	8,009
Saratoga National Historical Park	41,390	22,200	
Vanderbilt Mansion National Historic Site	16,260	16,860	
Grand total obligations	219,995	206,485	143,604
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+550	+550	+475
Transferred to—			
"National monuments"			+675
"Salaries and expenses, National Capital Parks"		+19,640	+16,520
Received by transfer from "National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries"	−350	−350	−2,110
1941 appropriation obligated in 1942	−35,000	+35,000	
Net total obligations	185,195	261,325	159,164
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			396
Total estimate or appropriation	185,195	261,325	159,560

[Patrick Henry National Monument: Toward the acquisition of the estate of Patrick Henry in Charlotte County, Virginia, known as Red Hill, and including all expenses incidental to such acquisition to be known as the Patrick Henry National Monument, in accordance with the provisions of the Acts of August 15, 1935 (49 Stat. 652), and January 29, 1940 (Public, Numbered 408, Seventy-sixth Congress), $25,000] *(54 Stat. 448)*.

Appropriated 1941, **$25,000**

31 Land and interests in land: Obligations—1941, $25,000.

[Andrew Johnson National Monument: For acquisition of the Andrew Johnson homestead and site located in Greeneville, Tennessee, including certain furniture, furnishings, and equipment located therein, and expenses incidental to such acquisition, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of August 29, 1935 (49 Stat. 958), $44,500] *(54 Stat. 448)*.

Appropriated 1941, **$44,500**

31 Land and interests in land: Obligations—1941, $44,500.

National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement, including not exceeding [$8,500] *$8,000* for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, *and including the maintenance and repair of the approach road to the Custer Battlefield National Cemetery and the road connecting the said cemetery with the Reno Monument site, Montana*, and not exceeding $308 for right-of-way easements across privately owned railroad lands necessary for supplying water to the Statue of Liberty National Monument, [$409,770, and the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $40,000 contained in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, under this head for the construction of an administration-museum building in the Kings Mountain National Military Park, South Carolina, including the purchase of furniture and museum cases, the preparation of exhibits for installation therein, and the construction of other necessary administration buildings or residences, is continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1941] *$424,025 (24 U. S. C. 277; 16 U. S. C. 422–430; 54 Stat. 448, 449)*.

Estimate 1942, **$424,025** Appropriated 1941, **$409,770**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $6,815 transferred from "Cemeterial expenses, War Department" for Custer Battlefield National Cemetery, and excludes $1,570 appropriated under above title for 1941 for Battleground National Cemetery transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, National Capital Parks."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant historical technician	4	$2,600	4	$2,600	4	$2,600
Assistant naturalist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,025	8	2,025	9.4	2,041
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440		

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Superintendent	3	$3,933	3	$3,933	3	$3,900
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Superintendent	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,587
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Superintendent	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.6	3,200
Coordinating superintendent	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Superintendent	8	2,600	7	2,600	5.6	2,607
Assistant superintendent	2	2,600	2	2,600	1.2	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,300	3	2,300	2.3	2,369
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,100	2	2,100	3.5	2,063
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,800	3	1,800	2.2	1,882
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,665	4	1,665	4.8	1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	12.4	1,454	10.4	1,457	8.6	1,454
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	13	1,874	12	1,875	10	1,860
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	8	1,680	8	1,680	8	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	5	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	9.6	1,345	9.6	1,345	6.6	1,356
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	36.1	1,260	35.1	1,262	38.3	1,258
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	60.5	1,108	60.5	1,108	62.4	1,103
Unclassified:						
Laborer	2	810	2	810	2	810
Caretaker	4	255	4	255	4	255
Custodian	1	180	1	180	1	180
Total permanent, field	204.6	315,303	196.6	302,155	188.9	284,809
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		14,146
Net permanent, field		310,303		297,155		270,663
Temporary employees, field		26,051		19,919		12,342
All personal services, field		336,354		317,074		283,005
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		9,856		9,856		8,465
01 Personal services (net)		326,498		307,218		274,540
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		54,826		47,393		39,575
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		61		56		37
05 Communication service		3,403		3,153		2,472
06 Travel expenses		3,605		3,565		3,075
07 Transportation of things (service)		799		781		1,110
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		885		885		542
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		18,592		17,597		19,053
11 Rents		1,046		996		1,229
12 Repairs and alterations		5,977		6,213		3,181
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		478		438		289
30 Equipment		6,090		25,545		31,235
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				33,616		13,800
Total other obligations		95,762		140,238		115,598
Grand total obligations		422,260		447,456		390,138
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+1,415		+1,415		+1,265
Transferred to—						
"Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"						+5,530
"National historical parks and monuments"		+350		+350		+2,110
"Salaries and expenses, National Capital parks"				+1,570		+1,570
Received by transfer from "Cemeterial expenses, War Department"				−6,815		−9,619
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940						−9,626
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941				−35,826		+35,826
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government activities						−75
Net total obligations		424,025		408,150		417,119
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				1,620		11,741
Total estimate or appropriation		424,025		409,770		428,860

BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Antietam National Battlefield site and Cemetery	$10,845	$11,295	$9,770
Appomattox National Battlefield site	8,150		
Brices Cross Roads Battlefield site	230	230	60
Chalmette National Historical Park	6,092	6,152	3,956
Chickamauga-Chattanooga National Military Park and Chattanooga National Cemetery	52,963	55,703	55,905
Cowpens Battlefield site	260	260	211
Custer Battlefield National Cemetery	6,395	6,815	5,488
Fort Donelson National Military Park and Cemetery	6,415	6,415	6,240
Fort Jefferson National Monument	7,230	7,280	6,138
Fort Laramie National Monument	5,030	4,115	2,437

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Fort Marion and Fort Matanzas National Monuments	$22,910	$21,120	$17,433
Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine	13,290	13,030	11,779
Fort Necessity Battlefield site	2,880	2,880	2,846
Fort Pulaski National Monument	11,200	9,400	8,940
Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County Battlefields Memorial National Military Park and Fredericksburg National Cemetery	24,850	24,650	23,372
Gettysburg National Military Park and Cemetery	49,780	55,140	54,066
Guilford Courthouse National Military Park	10,105	9,985	10,369
Kennesaw Mountain National Memorial Military Park	13,825	13,625	11,719
Kill Devil Hill Monument National Memorial	8,910	8,740	8,760
Kings Mountain National Military Park	7,855	42,831	8,261
Manassas National Battlefield Park	5,350	6,040	1,098
Markers in Georgia			9,626
Meriwether Lewis National Monument	3,410	3,040	3,139
Moores Creek National Military Park	4,260	4,260	4,188
New Echota Marker National Memorial	225	225	180
Perry's Victory and International Peace Memorial National Monument	4,255	4,155	3,892
Petersburg National Military Park and Poplar Grove National Cemetery	13,865	13,565	14,785
Richmond National Battlefield Park	3,500	3,500	
Shiloh National Military Park and Cemetery	30,885	30,930	26,355
Statute of Liberty National Monument	44,610	39,910	37,338
Stones River National Military Park and Cemetery	6,275	6,395	5,825
Tupelo National Battlefield Site	420	380	360
Vicksburg National Military Park and Cemetery	35,990	35,390	35,602
Grand total obligations	422,260	447,456	390,138
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	+1,415	+1,415	+1,265
Transferred to—			
"Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"			+5,530
"National historical parks and monuments"	+350	+350	+2,110
"Salaries and expenses, National Capital parks"		+1,570	+1,570
Received by transfer from "Cemeterial expenses, War Department"		−6,815	−9,619
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940			−9,626
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−35,826	+35,826
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other Government activities			−75
Net total obligations	424,025	408,150	417,119
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,620	11,741
Total estimate or appropriation	424,025	409,770	428,860

Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument, Virginia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$2,500	$2,500	$712
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	500	500	94
06 Travel expenses	100	100	43
12 Repairs and alterations	10,175	10,175	
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	70	71	60
30 Equipment			600
31 Land and interests in land			8,000
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	31,900	31,900	
Total other obligations	42,745	42,746	8,797
Grand total obligations	45,245	45,246	9,509
1937 appropriation obligated in 1940, 1941, and 1942	−45,245	−45,246	−9,509
Total estimate or appropriation			

Ackia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate archeologist					0.3	$3,200
Total permanent, field					0.3	960
Temporary employees, field						1,789
01 Personal services (net)						2,749
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						98
06 Travel expenses						165
07 Transportation of things (service)						11
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)						68
11 Rents						4
12 Repairs and alterations (service)						3
30 Equipment						24
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)						2,730
Total other obligations						3,103
Grand total obligations						5,852
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						+124
1936 appropriation obligated in 1940						−5,976
Total estimate or appropriation						

Manassas National Battlefield Park—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		$56,000	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−56,000	+$56,000
Total estimate or appropriation			56,000

Kennesaw Mountain National Memorial Military Park—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interests in land			$52,873
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,127
Total estimate or appropriation			55,000

Boulder Dam National Recreational Area, Arizona and Nevada: For administration, protection, improvement, and maintenance of the recreational activities of the Boulder Dam National Recreational Area and any lands that may be added thereto by Presidential or other authority, including not exceeding $800 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, [$103,980] *$98,840 (54 Stat. 449)*.

Estimate 1942, **$98,840** Appropriated 1941, **$103,980**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate naturalist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,050	4	2,050	3	2,033
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,050
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Superintendent	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	2	1,830	1	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,640	3	1,640	2	1,650
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	10	1,878	9	1,880	6	1,890
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,530	2	1,530	1.4	1,517
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, field	30	60,200	29	58,340	19.4	41,373
Deduct lapses		500		500		3,684
Net permanent, field		59,700		57,840		37,689
Temporary employees, field		11,375		10,425		8,773
01 Personal services (net)		71,075		68,265		46,462
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,520		15,320		12,302
05 Communication service		700		700		769
06 Travel expenses		1,360		1,360		1,411
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,240		1,240		761
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		75		75		40
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		4,810		4,810		1,912
11 Rents		4		4		13
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		480		480		234
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		176		176		116
30 Equipment		3,150		11,300		25,451
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)						9,179
Total other obligations		27,515		35,465		52,188
Grand total obligations		98,590		103,730		98,650
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+250		+250		+225
Transferred to "National monuments"						+500
Net total obligations		98,840		103,980		99,375
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						355
Total estimate or appropriation		98,840		103,980		99,730
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
100 Administration and protection		$52,880		$51,020		$42,246
200 Maintenance, repair and operation		42,560		41,410		21,774
Equipment		3,150		11,300		25,451
Physical improvements						9,179
Grand total obligations		98,590		103,730		98,650
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+250		+250		+225
Transferred to "National monuments"						+500
Net total obligations		98,840		103,980		99,375
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						355
Total estimate or appropriation		98,840		103,980		99,730

Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, National Park Service—

[Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission: Any unexpended balances of funds available for obligation for the Mount Rushmore National Memorial on June 30, 1940, are hereby continued available during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, for the same purposes for which such funds were originally appropriated and under the same conditions and limitations with respect thereto.]

[Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission: For completion of the work, except the inscription, authorized by the provisions of the Mount Rushmore Memorial Act of 1938, $86,000: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for work on any figure, in addition to the four figures authorized by law, upon which work had not commenced as of June 22, 1936: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for any work on or toward the inscription provided for in section 3 of such Act] (*45 Stat. 1300; 48 Stat. 1223; 49 Stat. 962; 52 Stat. 694; 53 Stat. 561; 54 Stat. 449, 1042*).

Appropriated 1941, **$86,000**

Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$113,706	$149,227
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−25,773	+25,773
1938 and 1939 appropriations obligated in 1941		−1,933	
Total estimate or appropriation		86,000	175,000

Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks: For reconstruction, replacement, and repair of roads, trails, bridges, buildings, and other physical improvements and of equipment in national parks or national monuments that are damaged or destroyed by flood, fire, storm, or other unavoidable causes during the fiscal year [1941] *1942*, and for fighting or emergency prevention of forest fires in national parks or other areas administered by the National Park Service, or fires that endanger such areas, *including lands in process of condemnation for national park or monument purposes*, $40,000, and in addition thereto the unexpended balance for this purpose for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* is continued available during the fiscal year [1941] *1942*, together with not to exceed $100,000 to be transferred upon the approval of the Secretary of the Interior from the various appropriations for national parks and national monuments herein contained, any such diversions of appropriations to be reported to Congress in the annual Budget: *Provided*, That the allotment of these funds to the various national parks or areas administered by the National Park Service as may be required for fire-fighting purposes shall be made by the Secretary of the Interior, and then only after the obligation for the expenditure has been incurred (*54 Stat. 449*).

Estimate 1942, **$40,000** Appropriated 1941, **$40,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$11,000	$11,000	$11,455
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	10,000	10,000	16,012
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	200	200	218
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	90	90	79
05 Communication service	10	10	131
06 Travel expenses	150	150	1,040
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	1,009
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)			15
11 Rents	1,300	1,300	13,570
12 Repairs and alterations	50	50	30
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	100	100	572
30 Equipment	7,000	10,400	18,901
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	10,000	20,970	15,796
Total other obligations	29,000	43,370	67,373
Grand total obligations	40,000	54,370	78,828
Received by transfer from—			
"Carlsbad Caverns National Park"			−800
"Crater Lake National Park"			−600
"Glacier National Park"			−7,200
"Grand Canyon National Park"			−1,000
"Great Smoky Mountains National Park"			−700
"Hawaii National Park"			−400
"Hot Springs National Park"			−500
"Yellowstone National Park"			−7,000
"Yosemite National Park"			−1,300
"National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries"			−5,530
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940			−1,800
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941		−8,200	−18,168
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−6,170	+6,170
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	40,000	40,000
BY PROJECTS AND FUNCTIONS			
Emergency reconstruction	$15,000	$29,370	$20,598
Fighting forest fires	25,000	25,000	58,230
Grand total obligations	40,000	54,370	78,828

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from—			
"Carlsbad Caverns National Park"			−$800
"Crater Lake National Park"			−600
"Glacier National Park"			−7,200
"Grand Canyon National Park"			−1,000
"Great Smoky Mountains National Park"			−700
"Hawaii National Park"			−400
"Hot Springs National Park"			−500
"Yellowstone National Park"			−7,000
"Yosemite National Park"			−1,300
"National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries"			−5,530
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940			−1,800
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941		−$8,200	−18,168
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−6,170	+6,170
Total estimate or appropriation	$40,000	40,000	40,000

Forest protection and fire prevention: For the control and the prevention of spread of forest insects and tree diseases and for fire-prevention measures, including equipment, and personal services in the District of Columbia (not to exceed [$20,000] *$20,100*) and elsewhere, [$123,500] *$140,420* to be immediately available (*54 Stat. 449*).

Estimate 1942, **$140,420** Appropriated 1941, **$123,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief of forestry	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant chief of forestry	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,900
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chief of division	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	6	19,900	6	19,900	6	19,700
Deduct lapses						509
All personal services, departmental		19,900		19,900		19,191
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Forester	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440
Total permanent, field	9	20,120	5	13,260	3.8	11,352
Deduct lapses						84
Net permanent, field		20,120		13,260		11,268
Temporary employees, field		69,163		58,497		54,505
All personal services, field		89,283		71,757		65,773
01 Personal services (net)		109,183		91,657		84,964
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10,643		8,644		8,992
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		1,000		100		
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)		770		770		773
05 Communication service		130		130		61
06 Travel expenses		3,785		3,035		2,365
07 Transportation of things		1,050		1,050		900
08 Printing, photographing, etc		165		165		108
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)						3
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		145		145		69
11 Rents		496		496		506
12 Repairs and alterations		963		778		613
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		30		30		34
30 Equipment		12,060		16,500		19,056
Total other obligations		31,237		31,843		33,480
Grand total obligations		140,420		123,500		118,444
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,556
Total estimate or appropriation		140,420		123,500		120,000

The total of the foregoing amounts shall be available in one fund for the National Park Service: *Provided*, That 10 per centum of the foregoing amounts shall be available interchangeably and shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget: *Provided further*, That no part of the foregoing appropriations for the National Park Service shall be available for the payment of the salaries or expenses of any employee of the National Park Service assigned to duties in connection with the Jefferson National Expansion Memorial in Saint Louis, Missouri (*54 Stat. 449*).

Estimate 1942, **$4,371,380** Appropriated 1941, **$4,239,540**

Transfers between appropriations, National Park Service

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred from—			
"Acadia National Park" to "Grand Teton National Park"			$400
"Carlsbad Caverns National Park" to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"			800
"Crater Lake National Park" to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"			600
"Glacier National Park" to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"			7,200
"Grand Canyon National Park" to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"			1,000
"Great Smoky Mountains National Park" to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"			700
"Hawaii National Park" to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"			400
"Hot Springs National Park" to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"			500
"Mesa Verde National Park" to "Regional offices"			1,000
"Mount Rainier National Park" to "Regional offices"			1,190
"Rocky Mountain National Park" to "Wind Cave National Park"			600
"Sequoia National Park" to "Wind Cave National Park"			800
"Shenandoah National Park" to "National monuments"			500
"Yellowstone National Park" to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"			7,000
"Yosemite National Park" to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"			1,300
"Yosemite National Park" to "National monuments"			4,300
"Zion National Park" to "National monuments"			300
"Boulder Dam National Recreational Area" to "National monuments"			500
"National historical parks and monuments" to "National monuments"			675
"National monuments" to "Mesa Verde National Park"			705
"National monuments" to "Regional offices"			600
"National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries" to "Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires"			5,530
Total			36,600

Appropriations herein made for the national parks, national monuments, and other reservations under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, shall be available for the giving of educational lectures therein; for the services of field employees in cooperation with such nonprofit scientific and historical societies engaged in educational work in the various parks and monuments as the Secretary, in his discretion, may designate; and for travel expenses of employees attending Government camps for training in forest-fire prevention and suppression.

Appropriations herein made for the National Park Service shall be available for the installation and operation of telephones in Government-owned residences, apartments, or quarters occupied by employees of the National Park Service.

Photographic mat service: Not to exceed an aggregate of $3,000 from any funds available to the National Park Service during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* may be used for the preparation of mats for reproduction in magazines and newspapers of photographs of scenery in the national parks, in accordance with the Act of August 27, 1940 (Public Act Numbered 771, Seventy-sixth Congress) (*54 Stat. 861, 1042*).

Appropriations herein made for the National Park Service shall be available for any expenses incident to the preparation and recording of title evidence covering lands to be donated to the United States for administration by the National Park Service.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Roads and Trails, National Park Service—

(Appropriated 1941, $2,125,000)

Blue Ridge, Natchez Trace and George Washington Memorial Parkways, National Park Service—

(Appropriated 1941, $2,000,000)

Physical Improvements, Buildings and Utilities, National Park Service—

(Appropriated 1941, $170,750)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, pp. 245-247.

Historic Sites and Buildings, National Park Service—

Historic sites and buildings: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the preservation of historic American sites, buildings, objects, and antiquities of national significance, and for other purposes", approved August 21, 1935 (49 Stat. 666), including personal services in the District of Columbia, $20,000 (*49 Stat. 666; 54 Stat. 451*).

Estimate 1942, **$20,000** Appropriated 1941, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior archeologist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Historical technician	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant historical technician	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.6	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	6	15,320	6	15,320	6	14,960
Deduct lapses						1,117
Net permanent, departmental		15,320		15,320		13,843
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate archeologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Total permanent, field	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Temporary employees, field						520
All personal services, field		3,200		3,200		3,720
01 Personal services (net)		18,520		18,520		17,563
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		170		170		148
04 Storage and care of vehicles						13
05 Communication service		50		50		71
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		3,779
07 Transportation of things (service)		10		10		29
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		50		50		239
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		100		100		97
30 Equipment		100		100		110
Total other obligations		1,480		1,480		4,486
Grand total obligations		20,000		20,000		22,049
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,951
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000		20,000		24,000

Water Rights, National Park Service—

Investigation and purchase of water rights: For the investigation and establishment of water rights, including the purchase thereof or of lands or interests in lands or rights-of-way for use and protection of water rights necessary or beneficial in connection with the administration and public use of the national parks and monuments, and including not exceeding $500 for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, [$39,840] *$35,000, and in addition thereto the unexpended balance for this purpose for the fiscal year 1941 is continued available during the fiscal year 1942.*

[Investigation and purchase of water rights: The unexpended balance of the appropriation for the investigation and establishment of water rights contained in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1940 is continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1941] (*54 Stat. 451, 643*).

Estimate 1942, **$35,000** Appropriated 1941, **$39,840**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Hydraulic engineer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	0.6	$3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate engineer					0.4	3,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Total permanent, field	4	11,260	4	11,260	4	11,048
Temporary employees, field		1,300		2,600		145
01 Personal services (net)		12,560		13,860		11,193
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		700		750		215
05 Communication service		300		300		27
06 Travel expenses		4,000		4,000		1,414
07 Transportation of things (service)		200		200		8
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		500		500		303
11 Rents		1,330		1,350		1,067
12 Repairs and alterations (service)		200		300		320
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		500		500		138
30 Equipment		400		400		547
31 Land and interests in land		26,310		26,448		6,000
Total other obligations		34,440		34,748		10,039
Grand total obligations		47,000		48,608		21,232
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941				−20,768		+20,768
1941 appropriation obligated in 1942		−12,000		+12,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		35,000		39,840		42,000

Travel Bureau, National Park Service—

Travel bureau: For all expenses necessary in carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to encourage travel in the United States and for other purposes", approved July 19, 1940 (54 Stat. 773–774), including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; traveling expenses, including expenses incident to participation by the Travel Bureau in international expositions and conferences dealing with travel; printing and binding; books, newspapers, and periodicals, $75,000 (54 Stat. 773).

Estimate 1942, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief	1	$5,600				
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant chief	1	3,800				
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Division chief	1	2,600				
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,860				
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620				
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440				
All personal services, departmental	9	22,080				
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Supervisor	2	3,900				
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Assistant supervisor	2	3,000				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Travel Bureau, National Park Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Associate editor	2 $2,600		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2 1,800		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4 1,500		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4 1,260		
Custodial service: Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2 1,260		
All personal services, field	18 36,160		
01 Personal services (net)	58,240		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	5,960		
05 Communication service	1,000		
06 Travel expenses	3,000		
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,000		
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	3,400		
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	400		
30 Equipment	2,000		
Total other obligations	16,760		
Total estimate or appropriation	75,000		

Recreational Demonstration Areas, National Park Service—

Recreational demonstration areas: For administration, protection, operation, and maintenance of recreational demonstration areas, including not exceeding $10,000 for the purchase, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, $230,000 (48 Stat. 200; 39 Stat. 535).

Estimate 1942, **$230,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Area manager	5 $2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Area manager	17 2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	7 2,300		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2 2,000		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	28 1,440		
Custodial service: Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	7 1,860		
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	30 1,320		
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	5 1,080		
Total permanent, field	101 177,140		
Temporary employees, field	20,000		
All personal services, field	197,140		
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	15,120		
01 Personal services (net)	182,020		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	18,780		
05 Communication service	3,000		
06 Travel expenses	2,000		
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,500		
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	1,000		
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)	13,000		
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	4,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	950		
30 Equipment	3,750		
Total other obligations	47,980		
Total estimate or appropriation	230,000		

Recreational Demonstration Areas, National Park Service—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Region I			
Alabama, Oak Mountain	$6,753		
Georgia, Hard Labor Creek	6,711		
Georgia, Alex. H. Stephens	3,694		
Georgia, Pine Mountain	5,635		
Kentucky, Otter Creek	7,263		
Maine, Camden Hills	6,123		
Maine, Acadia	1,891		
Maryland, Catoctin	8,303		
New Hampshire, Bear Brook	6,785		
North Carolina, Crabtree	7,217		
Pennsylvania, Raccoon Creek	6,932		
Pennsylvania, French Creek	7,029		
Pennsylvania, Laurel Hill	8,409		
Pennsylvania, Blue Knob	6,785		
Pennsylvania, Hickory Run	6,693		
Rhode Island, Beach Pond	5,548		
South Carolina, Cheraw	386		
South Carolina, Kings Mountain	345		
South Carolina, Waysides	336		
Tennessee, Montgomery Bell	6,463		
Tennessee, Shelby Forest	7,861		
Tennessee, Fall Creek Falls	5,534		
Virginia, Swift Creek	8,625		
Virginia, Shenandoah	1,840		
Virginia, Waysides	6,532		
Region II			
Illinois, Pere Marquette	4,917		
Indiana, Versailles	6,426		
Indiana, Winamac	6,762		
Michigan, Waterloo	7,710		
Michigan, Yankee Springs	7,944		
Minnesota, St. Croix	6,845		
Missouri, Lake of Ozarks	8,427		
Missouri, Cuivre River	6,978		
Missouri, Montserrat	6,969		
North Dakota, Roosevelt	5,925		
South Dakota, Custer	2,461		
Wyoming, Lake Guernsey	9		
Region III			
Oklahoma, Lake Murray	5,837		
New Mexico, White Sands	10		
Region IV			
California, Mendocino	6,831		
Oregon, Silver Creek	6,196		
Total estimate or appropriation	230,000		

Purchase of Lands, National Park Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interests in land		$4,100	
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1941		−4,100	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and General Expenses, Public Buildings and Grounds in the District of Columbia, National Park Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, National Capital Parks"			+$68,080
"Salaries, National Park Service"			+3,322
Total estimate or appropriation			71,402

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Interior, National Park Service (Transfer From Bureau of Reclamation)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Temporary employees, field			$3,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			500
06 Travel			1,500
Total other obligations			2,000
Grand total obligations			5,000
Received by transfer from the Bureau of Reclamation, "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Interior)"			−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, National Capital Parks—

Salaries and expenses, National Capital parks: For administration, protection, maintenance, and improvement of the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway, Arlington Memorial Bridge, George Washington Memorial Parkway, monuments and memorials, *Lee Mansion, Battleground National Cemetery, Chopawamsic Recreational Area,* Federal parks in the District of Columbia, and other Federal lands authorized by the Act of May 29, 1930 (46 Stat. 482), including the pay and allowances in accordance with the provisions of the Act of May 27, 1924, as amended, of the police force for the Mount Vernon Memorial Highway and the George Washington Memorial Parkway, and the *purchase,* operation, maintenance, repair, exchange, and storage of [three] automobiles, *and motorcycles,* revolvers, ammunition, purchase, cleaning, and repair of uniforms for police, guards, and elevator conductors, and equipment, per diem employees at rates of pay approved by the Director not exceeding current rates for similar services in the District of Columbia, the hire of draft animals with or without drivers at local rates approved by the Director, stenographic reporting service, traveling expenses and carfare, and leather and rubber articles for the protection of public property and employees, [$289,900, of which $15,000 shall be available for repairs in the Washington Monument] *$450,000, of which $40,000 shall be available for the construction and equipment of a structure, at or near the Water Gate, West Potomac Park, to be used as a first-aid station, park police lodge, maintenance and comfort station (40 U. S. C. 2; 12 Stat. 596; 43 Stat. 1356; 54 Stat. 448, 449, and 451).*

Estimate 1942, **$450,000** Appropriated 1941, **$289,900**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $19,640 transferred from "National Historical Parks and Monuments" for Lee Mansion National Memorial and $1,570 transferred from "National Military Parks, Battlefields, Monuments, and Cemeteries" for Battleground National Cemetery, and excludes $4,680 appropriated under above title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	$5,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Superintendent					0.8	2,600
Assistant engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Pathologist	1	2,600				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,050	3	2,067	2.3	2,087
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1,800	5	1,800	4.3	1,810
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,660	6	1,660	7	1,682
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,476	5	1,476	5.5	1,488
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	10	1,326	9	1,333	8.8	1,325
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Area manager	1	3,200				
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,654	7	1,654	4	1,710
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,400	2	2,400	1.4	2,467
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,075	4	2,075	4	2,075
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	4	1,905	4	1,905	4.5	1,949

Salaries and Expenses, National Capital Parks—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	17	$1,722	14	$1,731	14.7	$1,736
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,680	2	1,680	2.7	1,678
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,480
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	47	1,260	35	1,280	35.2	1,288
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	28	1,117	16	1,147	14.3	1,158
United States Park Police:						
Sergeant	1	2,750				
Private	20	2,080	8	2,312	8	2,275
Total permanent, field	184	297,158	134	219,058	130.7	214,017
Deduct lapses		5,961		5,921		8,176
Net permanent, field		291,197		213,137		205,841
Temporary employees, field		31,281		28,781		29,529
All personal services, field		322,478		241,918		235,370
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		120		120		120
01 Personal services (net)		322,358		241,798		235,250
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		26,976		10,526		6,656
05 Communication service		424		424		512
06 Travel expenses		200		200		373
07 Transporation of things		20		20		135
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		44,422		33,922		34,065
11 Rents		2,093		93		283
12 Repairs and alterations		9,373		23,373		71,859
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		2,014		2,014		2,931
30 Equipment		8,060				2,384
32 Nonstructural improvements		40,500		500		282
Total other obligations		134,082		71,072		119,480
Grand total obligations		456,440		312,870		354,730
Deduct reimbursements		6,500		6,500		14,238
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+60		+60		+50
Received by transfer from—						
"National historical parks and monuments"				−19,640		−16,520
"National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries"				−1,570		−1,570
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"						−68,080
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior"				+4,680		+4,680
Net total obligations		450,000		289,900		259,052
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,148
Total estimate or appropriation		450,000		289,900		263,200
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$19,300		$19,300		$19,233
2. Engineering		6,400		6,400		6,393
3. United States Park Police		45,385		20,900		20,597
4. Mount Vernon Memorial Highway		57,150		57,150		57,123
5. George Washington Memorial Parkway and Lee Boulevard connection		3,475		475		475
6. Arlington Memorial Bridge (maintenance)		30,970		30,970		30,970
7. Arlington Memorial Bridge (repairs)						67,500
8. Columbus Fountain		2,715		2,715		2,712
9. District of Columbia World War Memorial		1,065		1,065		1,064
10. House where Lincoln died		1,810		1,810		1,810
11. Lincoln Memorial and grounds		15,795		15,795		15,795
12. Lincoln Museum		18,375		18,875		18,875
13. Washington Monument and grounds		39,716		50,716		35,716
14. Reflecting pool		6,220		6,220		6,219
15. Arlington Memorial Ave. and Hemicycle		3,150		2,050		2,049
16. Fort Foote, Md.		1,110		1,110		1,113
17. Comfort station with police room, Water Gate		40,000				
18. Recreation		1,840		1,840		1,840
19. Equipment						2,552
20. Other maintenance and operation, including shops, greenhouses, nursery, etc.		79,829		54,329		44,698
21. Chesapeake and Ohio Canal		25,000				
22. Lee Mansion		20,080		19,580		16,246
23. Battleground National Cemetery		1,570		1,570		1,750
24. Thomas Jefferson National Memorial		27,485				
25. Chopawamsic Recreational Area		8,000				
Grand total obligations		456,440		312,870		354,730
Deduct reimbursements		6,500		6,500		14,238
Transferred for stationery to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+60		+60		+50
Received by transfer from—						
"National historical parks and monuments"				−19,640		−16,520

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, National Capital Parks—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries"		−$1,570	−$1,570
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"			−68,080
Transferred to "Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior"		+4,680	+4,680
Net total obligations	$450,000	289,900	259,052
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,148
Total estimate or appropriation	450,000	289,900	263,200

Development of Grounds, Thomas Jefferson Memorial, Washington, D. C.—

[Development of grounds, Thomas Jefferson Memorial, Washington, District of Columbia: For all necessary expenses in connection with the development and rearrangement of grounds surrounding the Thomas Jefferson Memorial in West Potomac Park, Washington, District of Columbia, including relocation of sea wall, rearrangement of park roads, landscaping and planting; personal services in the District of Columbia; traveling expenses; per diem employees at rates of pay approved by the Secretary of the Interior; and maintenance and operation of one passenger-carrying vehicle; $375,000, to remain available until expended] *(40 U. S. C. 2; 54 Stat. 451)*.

Appropriated 1941, **$375,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Temporary employees		$27,294	
Deduct amount included in objects below		27,294	
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		5,000	
05 Communication service		150	
06 Travel expenses		1,000	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		368,850	
Total estimate or appropriation		375,000	

Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations, Department of the Interior (National Park Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate agricultural engineer	1	$3,400	1	$3,400	1	$3,400
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,470	2	1,470	2	1,470
Total permanent, field	5	10,060	5	10,060	5	10,060
Temporary employees, field		2,449		2,449		2,449
01 Personal services (net)		12,509		12,509		12,509
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,421		9,421		1,650
05 Communication service		130		130		130
06 Travel expenses		1,496		1,496		983
07 Transportation of things (service)		244		244		144
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)						116
11 Rents						397
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		633
13 Special and miscellaneous		5		5		5
30 Equipment		195		195		195
Total other obligations		12,491		12,491		4,253
Grand total obligations		25,000		25,000		16,762

Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations, Department of the Interior (National Park Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted from "Soil and moisture conservation operations, Department of the Interior"	−$25,000	−$25,000	−$16,762
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant chief, land acquisition					0.2	$4,600
Chief, development division					0.1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Landscape architect					0.1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate park planner					0.8	3,300
Acting section chief			0.3	$3,200	0.1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Deputy assistant director					0.9	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Recreational planner			1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant project analyst			1	2,700	1	2,700
Senior clerk (junior administrative assistant)			1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.3	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			1	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			10.5	1,694	12.4	1,676
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			11	1,480	14.1	1,456
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.9	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500			0.3	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					0.1	1,080
Net permanent, departmental			27.4	50,135	36.9	66,754
Temporary employees, departmental				3,584		1,688
All personal services, departmental				53,719		68,442
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Field classifications:						
Grade 15. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Field coordinator			1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant regional director					0.8	3,840
Recreational planner					0.3	3,860
Grade 14. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant regional director			1.2	3,600	2	3,600
Chief, project control division			1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 13. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Administrative inspector					0.3	3,200
Inspector			1.2	3,200	2	3,200
Field auditor			1	3,200	1.2	3,200
Associate architect			1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate landscape architect					0.4	3,200
Associate recreational specialist			1	3,200	2	3,200
Associate recreational planner			0.2	3,200	0.6	3,200
Chief, labor relations and pay-roll division					0.3	3,200
Associate sanitary engineer			1	3,200	1	3,200
Regional fiscal supervisor					0.2	3,200
Grade 11. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant inspector			0.2	2,600	1.2	2,600
Assistant architect					0.3	2,600
Chief, fiscal division			1.8	2,600		
Grade 10. Range $2,300 to $2,900			1	2,300	0.8	2,300
Grade 9. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.3	2,000
Grade 8. Range $1,800 to $2,160			2.2	1,800	3.2	1,800
Grade 7. Range $1,620 to $1,980			5.1	1,620	2.6	1,620
Grade 6. Range $1,440 to $1,800			12.8	1,440	12.9	1,440
Grade 5. Range $1,260 to $1,620			1.7	1,260	5.1	1,260
Grade 3. Range $1,080 to $1,380			0.2	1,080	0.9	1,080
Net permanent, field			33.6	69,612	41.4	89,998
Temporary employees, field				2,000		3,291
All personal services, field				71,612		93,289
01 Personal services (net)				125,331		161,731

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$4,485	$5,236
05 Communication service		2,966	3,463
06 Travel expenses		6,314	7,375
07 Transportation of things (service)		502	586
08 Printing and photographing, etc. (service)		1,448	1,690
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		308	360
11 Rents		4,729	5,521
12 Repairs and alterations		299	349
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		9	10
30 Equipment		1,232	1,438
Total other obligations		22,292	26,028
Grand total obligations		147,623	187,759
Allotted to "Office of the Secretary," emergency relief		12,500	15,500
Allotted from—			
"Emergency Relief Act of 1939"			−227,820
"Emergency Relief Act of 1940"		−160,123	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			24,561
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, National Park Service, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, Research, Etc.—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000					0.2	$3,800
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200			17.4	$3,053	8	2,987
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900					5.6	2,820
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600			8.2	2,600	10.3	2,588
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300			2.5	2,300	8.7	2,207
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000					9	1,951
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800			0.8	1,800	3	1,690
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620					12.8	1,577
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440					16	1,370
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260					1.3	1,191
Grade 1. Rate of $840					0.3	840
Unclassified					61.9	1,783
Net permanent, field			28.9	81,632	137.1	263,208
Temporary employees, field				3,582,886		4,360,943
01 Personal services (net)				3,664,518		4,624,151
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				334,241		445,966
05 Communication service				9,008		12,018
06 Travel expenses				6,568		8,764
07 Transportation of things (service)				6,227		8,309
08 Printing and photographing, etc. (service)				2,689		3,588
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)				9,399		12,541
11 Rents				33,925		45,265
12 Repairs and alterations				8,623		11,506
30 Equipment				21,955		29,293
Total other obligations				432,635		577,250
Grand total obligations				4,097,153		5,201,401
Allotted from—						
"Emergency Relief Act of 1939"						−5,465,559
"Emergency Relief Act of 1940"				−3,843,085		
Balance from 1940 allotment available in 1941				−254,068		+254,068
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,090
Total estimate or appropriation						

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, National Park Service, Roads and Trails—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		$5,757	$61,992
Prior year allotments obligated in 1940			−67,749
Balance of allotment obligated in 1941		−5,757	+5,757
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Interior, National Park Service, Physical Improvements—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600			1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800			1	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			2	2,000	1.4	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900			1	2,300	0.8	2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			2	1,800	1.1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			4.9	1,643	4	1,635
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental			12.9	27,551	11.8	24,320
Temporary employees, departmental				3,971		8,194
All personal services, departmental				31,522		32,514
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800			1.7	3,200	4.3	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200			3.4	2,600	13.5	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			4	2,000	2.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					2.1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					3.1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.9	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800			1	1,440	1.4	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					1.1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					1.1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,620			1	1,440	1.5	1,440
Total permanent, field			11.1	25,160	31.3	72,042
Temporary employees, field				28,800		54,063
All personal services, field				53,960		126,105
01 Personal services (net)				85,482		158,619
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				400		1,600
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)				80		98
05 Communication service				500		631
06 Travel expenses				7,500		8,392
07 Transportation of things (service)				50		132
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)				200		432
11 Rents				350		455
12 Repairs and alterations (service)				200		246
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)				500		894
30 Equipment				1,600		3,279
31 Land and interests in land				99,854		2,123,532
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)				435,242		809,856
Total other obligations				546,476		2,949,547
Grand total obligations				631,958		3,108,166
Allotted from—						
Emergency and Public Works appropriations						−174,500
National Industrial Recovery Administration appropriation						−18,000
Prior year allotments obligated in 1940						−3,547,624
Balance of allotment obligated in 1941				−631,958		+631,958
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, National Park Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$5,181,380** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$4,964,280**

[a] Exclusive of $4,295,750 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

National Park Service, Donations—

Hereafter the Secretary of the Interior in the administration of the National Park Service is authorized, in his discretion, to accept patented lands, rights-of-way over patented lands or other lands, buildings, or other property within the various national parks and national monuments, and moneys which may be donated for the purpose of the national park and monument system (*16 U. S. C. 6*).

Estimated 1942, **$20,000** Appropriated 1941, **$20,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Park Service, Donations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$1,000	$10,000	$31,903
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	800	1,330	21,067
05 Communication service		100	250
06 Travel expenses	200	300	1,539
07 Transportation of things (service)	50	100	214
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)	450	225	257
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		600	1,325
11 Rents		100	115
12 Repairs and alterations		600	1,864
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	500	126	126
30 Equipment	500	800	2,458
31 Land and interests in land	10,000	35,000	63,643
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	6,500	3,000	2,642
Total other obligations	19,000	42,281	95,500
Grand total obligations	20,000	52,281	127,403
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1941 and 1940		−32,281	−67,122
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	60,281

Preservation, Birthplace of Abraham Lincoln, National Park Service—

Interest from an endowment fund, title to which was transferred to the United States by the Lincoln Farm Association on April 11, 1916, in connection with deed of gift conveying the homestead of Abraham Lincoln and the log cabin in which he was born. This fund has been converted into City of Louisville, Kentucky, bonds amounting to $46,000, the income from which is available for expenses incident to the preservation of the birthplace of Lincoln (*16 U. S. C. 211*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,040** Appropriated 1941, **$2,040**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$2,000	$2,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	880	880	$5
07 Transportation of things (service)	50	50	
12 Repairs and alterations (service)	4,475	4,475	33
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)	52	53	
30 Equipment	500	500	
Total other obligations	5,957	5,958	38
Grand total obligations	7,957	7,958	38
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−2,002	+2,002
Prior years appropriations obligated in 1942 and 1941	[50] −5,917	−3,916	
Total estimate or appropriation	2,040	2,040	2,040

National Park Trust Fund—

The National Park Trust Fund Board is authorized to accept, receive, hold and administer gifts or bequests of personal property for the benefit of, or in connection with, the National Park Service (*16 U. S. C. 6*).

Estimate 1942, **$15,700** Appropriated 1941, **$15,700**

50 Investments: Obligations—1942, $15,700; 1941, $15,700; 1940, $1,651.

Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, Contribution—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Technical assistant	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Real estate officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Engineer of design	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior landscape architect	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Research technician					0.6	3,800
Office engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Land appraiser	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.4	3,800
Designing engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate land appraiser	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate research archeologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate research technician	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Field curator	4	3,200	4	3,200	3	3,200
Associate landscape architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Field curator	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.8	2,900
Assistant land appraiser	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Museum preparator	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Preparator sculptor	2	2,600	2.1	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant engineer					0.2	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,150	2	2,150	3.7	2,057
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief landscape draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,680	0.8	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,300	3	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Superintendent	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Executive officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.3	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,800	4	1,800	4.7	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,646	6.9	1,644	7.2	1,636
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8	1,463	8	1,458	8	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,290	2	1,284	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,200	3.1	1,200	3.1	1,200
Total permanent, field	57		57.1		55.8	
		141,126		141,256		135,950
Deduct lapses		7,426		7,456		7,490
Net permanent, field		133,700		133,800		128,460
Temporary employees, field		7,500		7,500		4,800
01 Personal services (net)		141,200		141,300		133,260
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,500		2,500		2,545
05 Communication service		2,500		2,500		2,256
06 Travel expenses		2,000		2,000		1,761
07 Transportation of things (service)		250		250		107
08 Printing, photographing, etc. (service)		500		500		622
10 Furnishing heat, light, water, and power (service)		50		50		19
11 Rents		8,000		8,000		8,266
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)		1,000		1,000		965
30 Equipment		1,000		1,000		437
31 Land and interests in land				100,000		76,309
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		1,136,446				162,457
Total other obligations		1,155,746		119,300		255,744
Grand total obligations		1,296,946		260,600		389,004
1937 donation obligated in 1942, 1941, 1940		−1,296,946		−260,600		−389,004
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, National Park Service, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$37,740** Appropriated 1941, **$37,740**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Regional offices						4	$1,200	For use by officials and other personnel engaged in general park and monument work.
Acadia						4	1,429	Do.
Bryce Canyon						1	300	Do.
Carlsbad Caverns						2	800	Do.
Crater Lake						3	895	Do.
Glacier	1	$800	1	$100	$700	5	1,400	Do.
Grand Canyon						4	1,000	Do.
Grand Teton						2	450	Do.
Great Smoky Mountains	1	800	1	50	750	2	1,150	Do.
Hawaii	1	1,000			1,000	4	630	Do.
Hot Springs	1	750	1	50	700	2	700	Do.
Kings Canyon						3	650	Do.
Lassen						3	650	Do.
Mammoth Cave						2	600	Do.
Mesa Verde						2	750	Do.
Mount McKinley						1	170	Do.
Mount Rainier						9	1,400	Do.
Olympic						1	300	Do.
Platt						1	200	Do.
Rocky Mountain						8	750	Do.
Sequoia						3	525	Do.
Shenandoah						3	900	Do.
Wind Cave						2	200	Do.
Yellowstone	4	3,280	4	780	2,500	7	3,000	Do.
Yosemite	1	800	1	50	750	4	1,800	Do.
Zion	1	800	1	100	700	2	620	Do.
National monuments	2	1,700	2	400	1,500	8	2,675	Do.
Historical areas						13	2,300	Do.
Military areas	1	675	1	75	600	35	6,890	Do.
Boulder Dam						2	600	Do.
Water rights						1	500	Do.
Recreational demonstration areas	5	4,125	5	375	3,750	24	6,250	Do.
National Capital parks	3	2,100			2,100	3	2,100	Do.
Total	21	16,830	17	1,980	15,050	170	43,784	

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

[BUREAU OF BIOLOGICAL SURVEY]

NOTE.—Pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. III, the Bureau of Biological Survey and the Bureau of Fisheries are consolidated into a single bureau known as the Fish and Wildlife Service.

For the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, including the purchase of printed bags, tags, and labels, without regard to existing laws, applicable to public printing, furniture, carpets, typewriters, computing and adding machines, filing devices, and other office equipment and labor-saving devices, stationery, telephone and telegraph service, postage stamps for official use, express, freight, and drayage charges, traveling, and all other expenses necessary in conducting investigations and carrying out the work of the [Bureau] *Service*, including cooperation with Federal, State, county, or other agencies or with farm bureaus, organizations, or individuals, as follows:

SALARIES AND EXPENSES

Salaries and Expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service—

General administrative expenses: For necessary expenses for general administrative purposes, including the salary of [Chief of Bureau] *the Director, two assistant directors*, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$116,600] *$165,930* (*54 Stat. 451*).

Estimate 1942, **$165,930** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$116,350**

[a] Excludes $250 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate includes $59,960 transferred from "Salaries, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service," and excludes $10,380 transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior."

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Director	1	$9,000	1	$9,000		
Chief of bureau					1	$9,000

Salaries and Expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant director	2	$7,500	2	$7,500		
Associate chief					1	$7,500
Deputy commissioner					1	7,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,733	3	2,733	3	2,733
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,540	5	2,540	6	2,583
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,162	8	2,162	8	2,162
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8	1,852	8	1,852	7	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	22	1,668	22	1,668	20	1,671
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	11	1,484	11	1,484	11	1,484
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380	3	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	72	162,860	72	162,860	70	158,860
Deduct lapses		150		150		242
01 Personal services (net)		162,710		162,710		158,618
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses		3,220		3,220		7,964
Grand total obligations		165,930		165,930		166,582
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"				+10,380		+10,380
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service"				−59,960		−60,580
Net total obligations		165,930		116,350		116,382
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,618
Total estimate or appropriation		165,930		116,350		118,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[BUREAU OF FISHERIES]

[Salaries: For the Commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $172,300, of which amount not to exceed $5,320 may be expended for personal service in connection with the maintenance and operation of aquarium] *(5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 53 Stat. 561; 54 Stat. 454).*

Appropriated 1941, **$172,300**

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1942, the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and consolidated with other appropriations as follows: "General administrative expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service," $59,960; "Propagation of food fishes, Fish and Wildlife Service," $25,920; "Inquiry respecting food fishes, Fish and Wildlife Service," $23,340; "Fishery industries, Fish and Wildlife Service," $38,420; "Fishery market news service, Fish and Wildlife Service," $7,320; and "Alaska fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service," $17,340.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"General administrative expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service"		$59,960	$60,580
"Propagation of food fishes, Fish and Wildlife Service"		25,920	26,808
"Inquiry respecting food fishes, Fish and Wildlife Service"		23,340	22,407
"Fishery industries, Fish and Wildlife Service"		38,420	37,778
"Fishery market news service, Fish and Wildlife Service"		7,320	7,200
"Alaska fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service"		17,340	17,205
Grand total obligations		172,300	171,978
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,022
Total estimate or appropriation		172,300	183,000

Emergency Relief, Interior, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980			1 $1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			1 1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800		1.2 $1,440	3 1,440
Total departmental		1,636	5 7,560
Deduct lapses			2,341
01 Personal services (net)		1,636	5,219
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			$156
05 Communication service			70
06 Travel expenses			233
30 Equipment			667
Total other obligations			1,126
Grand total obligations		1,636	6,345
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,724
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−1,636	−9,069
Total estimate or appropriation			

Propagation of food fishes: For maintenance, repair, alteration, improvement, equipment, acquisition, and operation of fish-cultural stations, general propagation of food fishes and their distribution[, including movement, maintenance, and repairs of cars and not to exceed $15,000 for purchase of trucks for fish distribution; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in the field; purchase of equipment (including rubber boots, oilskins, and first-aid outfits), and apparatus; contingent expenses; pay of permanent employees not to exceed $468,890; temporary labor; not to exceed $20,000 for]; propagation and distribution of fresh-water mussels [and the necessary expenses connected therewith]; purchase, collection, and transportation of specimens and other expenses (*including not to exceed $5,320 for personal services*), incidental to the maintenance and operation of aquarium[, $977,940, including not to exceed $120,000 to commence the establishment of a station in Arkansas, on a site heretofore donated to the United States for such purpose, the establishment of a station in Mississippi on a site heretofore donated to the United States for such purpose, for the purchase of a fish-cultural station in Oklahoma, and for the further development of the stations at Lamar, Pennsylvania, and on Williams Creek, on the Fort Apache Indian Reservation in Arizona, including the construction of buildings, ponds, water supply, improvements to grounds, purchase of equipment,]; and all other necessary expenses, *$950,230.*

[Propagation of food fishes: The limitation of $468,890 for pay of permanent employees, contained under the heading "Bureau of Fisheries, propagation of food fishes", in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1941, is hereby increased to $474,130.]

[The unobligated balance of the appropriation remaining under the limitation of $155,000 to establish or commence the establishment of stations authorized by the Act approved May 21, 1930 (46 Stat. 371), contained in the Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1940, under the head "Propagation of food fishes", is continued available during the fiscal year 1941, and the unobligated balance of the appropriation remaining under the limitation of $155,000 to establish or commence the establishment of stations authorized by the Act approved May 21, 1930 (46 Stat. 371), contained in the Department of Commerce Appropriation Act, 1939, under the head "Propagation of food fishes", which was continued available during the fiscal year 1940, is continued available during the fiscal year 1941] *(5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 46 Stat. 371; 53 Stat. 561; 54 Stat. 454, 455, 643).*

Estimate 1942, **$950,230** Appropriated 1941, **$977,940**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $45,070 transferred from the following appropriations: "Salaries, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service," $25,920; "Maintenance of vessels, Fish and Wildlife Service," $13,800: "Salaries, National Park Service," $4,600; and "General expenses, National Park Service," $750.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Division chief	1 $5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Division chief		1 $5,200	1 $5,200
Assistant chief	1 4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Aquatic biologist		1 4,600	1 4,600
Director of aquarium	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Superintendent, fish distribution	1 3,200		
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Superintendent, fish distribution		1 2,600	1 2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3 1,760	3 1,760	2 1,830
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3 1,440	3 1,440	2 1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			1 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Total permanent, departmental	12 29,920	12 28,920	11 27,120
Deduct lapses	720	3,000	312
Net permanent, departmental	29,200	25,920	26,808
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Supervisor of fish resources	1 4,600	1 4,600	1 4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Regional director of fish culture	2 4,000	2 4,000	2 4,000
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant aquatic biologist	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1 2,000	1 2,000	1 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2 2,350	2 2,350	2 2,350
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	42 2,190	42 2,190	36 2,264
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3 1,800	3 1,800	4 1,830
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	53 1,660	49 1,663	47 1,679
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4 1,440	4 1,440	4 1,455
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	69 1,329	64 1,334	63 1,335
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	131 1,100	131 1,100	128 1,102
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1 2,200	1 2,200	1 2,200
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2 1,680	2 1,680	2 1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3 1,460	3 1,460	2 1,470
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5 1,260	5 1,260	5 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1 1,500	1 1,500	1 1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	8 1,440	8 1,440	8 1,440
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	46 1,103	44 1,105	45 1,105
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	4 600	4 600	4 600
Total permanent, field	380 532,440	369 517,500	358 501,780
Deduct lapses	18,030	18,030	42,507
Net permanent, field	514,410	499,470	459,273
Temporary employees, field	94,950	162,450	98,886
All personal services, field	609,360	661,920	553,159
Total, departmental and field	638,560	687,840	584,967
Deduct subsistence and quarters	19,480	19,480	19,246
01 Personal services (net)	619,080	668,360	565,721

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$4,670	$4,180	$3,950
0230 Fuel	27,300	26,500	25,989
0240 Rubber boots and oilskins	1,750	1,750	1,495
0250 Forage, etc	375	375	326
0260 Provisions	2,430	2,430	2,130
0270 Explosives	600	600	563
0280 Sundry supplies, fish, food, etc	106,160	101,160	94,796
0290 Sundry materials	2,515	2,555	2,462
02 Total, supplies and materials	145,800	139,550	131,711
04 Subsistence and care of animals	155	155	158
05 Communication service	6,600	6,520	6,492
06 Traveling expenses	30,750	30,640	29,767
07 Transportation of things (service)	10,285	10,185	11,958
08 Photographing, blueprints, etc	550	550	1,124
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power	25,150	24,750	24,469
11 Rents	1,500	1,500	1,774
12 Repairs and alterations	48,455	37,695	39,816
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	640	640	639
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, fixtures	5,250	4,750	4,605
3040 Livestock, fish, and fish eggs	9,300	5,500	5,896
3050 Other equipment	40,835	37,835	48,603
30 Total, equipment	55,385	48,085	59,104
31 Purchase of land		48,900	2,622
32 Structures and structural improvements	5,880	163,480	91,744
Total other obligations	331,150	512,650	401,378
Grand total obligations	950,230	1,181,010	967,099
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service"		−25,920	−26,808
"Salaries, National Park Service"		−4,600	−4,600
"General expenses, National Park Service"		−750	−779
"Traveling expenses, Bureau of Fisheries"			−29,112
"Maintenance of vessels, Fish and Wildlife Service"		−13,800	−13,800
Net total obligations	950,230	1,135,940	892,000
1939 appropriation available in 1940 and 1941		−28,000	−87,600
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−130,000	+130,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15,000
Total estimate or appropriation	950,230	977,940	949,400
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Operation of hatcheries	$879,730	$867,510	$801,575
Distribution of fish (car service)	50,000	50,000	48,124
Establishment of stations		238,000	110,600
Improvement of stations	13,000	18,000	
Operation of aquarium	7,500	7,500	6,800
Grand total obligations	950,230	1,181,010	967,099
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service"		−25,920	−26,808
"Salaries, National Park Service"		−4,600	−4,600
"General expenses, National Park Service"		−750	−779
"Traveling expenses, Bureau of Fisheries"			−29,112
"Maintenance of vessels, Fish and Wildlife Service"		−13,800	−13,800
Net total obligations	950,230	1,135,940	892,000
1939 appropriation available in 1940 and 1941		−28,000	−87,600
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−130,000	+130,000
Net total obligations	950,230	977,940	934,400
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15,000
Total estimate or appropriation	950,230	977,940	949,400

Establishment of Fish Cultural Station, Fish and Wildlife Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and structural improvements			$4,506
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			70
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−4,576
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Repairs, improvement, and further development of fish cultural stations			
12 Repairs and alterations		$3,000	$34,166
32 Structures and structural improvements		2,889	17,100
Total obligations		5,889	51,266
1939 allotment available in 1940 and 1941		−5,889	−51,266
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Alabama, Marion			$485
Arkansas, Mammoth Springs			120
California, Mill Creek			25
Colorado, Leadville		$4	336
Florida, Welaka			665
Georgia, Warm Springs		16	114
Idaho, Hagerman		13	67
Idaho, Salmon		22	63
Indiana, Rochester		44	371
Iowa, Fairport		1	49
Iowa, Guttenberg		142	2,063
Iowa, Manchester			1,840
Maine, Boothbay Harbor			10
Maine, East Orland			705
Massachusetts, Gloucester		99	226
Massachusetts, Hartsville		417	1,673
Massachusetts, Woods Hole			5
Michigan, Charlevoix		40	3,085
Michigan, Northville		6	5,434
Minnesota, Duluth		281	654
Mississippi, Tupelo		3	432
Missouri, Neosho			50
Montana, Bozeman			5
Montana, Ennis		27	573
Nebraska, Crawford		394	1,781
New Hampshire, Nashua			15
New Hampshire, York Pond (Berlin)		6	2,679
New Mexico, Dexter		566	4,009
New Mexico, Santa Rosa			405
New York, Cape Vincent		24	191
New York, Cortland			40
North Carolina, Edenton			100
Oklahoma, Reagan			70
Oregon, Butte Falls		390	1,780
Oregon, Clackamas			2,225
South Carolina, Orangeburg			30
South Carolina, Walhalla			370
South Dakota, Spearfish			10
Tennessee, Flintville			5
Texas, Fort Worth		48	912
Texas, San Marcos		3	317
Texas, Uvalde		11	4
Utah, Laketown			3,715
Utah, Springville		60	225
Vermont, Pittsford			305
Vermont, St. Johnsbury			25
Vermont, Swanton (Lakeland)		4	261
Virginia, Fort Belvoir		313	917
Virginia, Wytheville		2,062	448
Washington, Big White Salmon		12	183
Washington, Birdsview			1,725
Washington, Carson		2	148
Washington, Little White Salmon			210
Washington, Quinault			15
West Virginia, Leetown		1	14
West Virginia, White Sulphur Springs		15	4,945
Wisconsin, Genoa		838	3,387
Wisconsin, La Crosse		24	576
Wisconsin, Lake Mills			140
Wyoming, Saratoga			5
North Carolina, Hoffman		1	29
Total obligations		5,889	51,266
1939 allotment available in 1940 and 1941		−5,889	−51,226
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Repairs, improvement, and further development of fish cultural stations			
01 Personal services (net)		$40,536	$17,194
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment		419	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Interior, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Repairs, improvement, and further development of fish cultural stations—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
32 Structures and structural improvements		$2,685	
Total other obligations		3,104	
Grand total obligations		39,314	
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−39,314	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$8,970
1939 allotment available in 1940 and 1941		−4,326	−26,164
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Florida, Welaka		$16,330	
Maine, East Orland		2,020	
Pennsylvania, Lamar		10,085	
Washington, Birdsview		3,993	
Washington, Little White Salmon		6,886	
Colorado, Leadville			$500
Arkansas, Mammoth Springs		790	800
Michigan, Charlevoix			280
Pennsylvania, Lamar			110
Oregon, Clackamas and Estacada			615
Louisiana, Natchitoches			235
Iowa, Guttenberg			55
New York, Cape Vincent		2,912	3,398
Vermont, Pittsford		2	783
Georgia, Lake Park			1,000
Idaho, Salmon			1,720
Minnesota, Duluth			10
Tennessee, Flintville		93	4,157
Georgia, Cohutta			560
North Carolina, Hoffman		529	2,971
Grand total obligations		43,640	17,194
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,970
1939 allotment available in 1940 and 1941		−4,326	−26,164
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−39,314	
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Repairs, improvement, and further development of fish cultural stations			
12 Repairs and alterations		$15,000	$14,400
32 Structures and structural improvements		38,134	22,466
Grand total obligations		53,134	36,866
1940 allotment available in 1941		−53,134	+53,134
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration, 1933-1941"			−90,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Wyoming, Yellowstone Park		$35,328	$4,672
Montana, Glacier Park		9,285	10,715
Alabama, Carbon Hill		8,521	21,479
Grand total obligations		53,134	36,866
1940 allotment available in 1941		−53,134	+53,134
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration, 1933-1941"			−90,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Repairs, improvement, and further development of fish cultural stations			
01 Personal services (net)		$46,826	$141,183
1940 balance available in 1941		−46,826	+46,826
1939 balance available in 1940			−188,047
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			38
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Repairs, improvement, and further development of fish cultural stations—Continued			
Florida, Welaka		$17	$9,983
New Hampshire, Nashua			9,974
New Mexico, Dexter		330	6,560
New York, Cortland		2,918	2,082
Ohio, Hebron		27,484	27,236
West Virginia, Moorefield		1,610	4,890
West Virginia, White Sulphur Springs		3,395	
Michigan, Northville		151	4,849
Pennsylvania, Lamar		729	9,271
Texas, Fort Worth		38	4,962
Louisiana, Natchitoches		40	4,960
Indiana, Rochester		297	9,703
Iowa, Fairport		166	2,334
Maine, East Orland		1,801	2,199
Washington, Birdsview			2,488
Montana, Creston		584	14,416
New Mexico, Santa Rosa			7,978
Tennessee, Erwin		1,510	
Georgia, Warm Springs		816	9,184
Georgia, Cohutta		4,940	8,114
Grand total obligations		46,826	141,183
1940 balance available in 1941		−46,826	−46,826
1939 balance available in 1940			−188,047
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			38
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (Transfer From Bureau of Reclamation)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Trapping and transfer of fish and other fish cultural operations			
01 Personal services (net)	$55,035	$55,035	$4,589
02 Supplies and materials	31,985	31,985	1,929
05 Communication service	200	200	2
06 Travel expense	5,580	5,580	200
07 Transportation of things (service)	11,000	11,000	226
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power	6,700	6,700	128
11 Rents	2,000	2,000	300
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	5,000	2,897
30 Equipment	7,500	7,500	169
Total obligations	125,000	125,000	10,440
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			24,560
Received by transfer from the Bureau of Reclamation, "Grand Coulee Dam project, Washington (reimbursable)"	−125,000	−125,000	−35,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service (Transfer From Bureau of Reclamation)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For the establishment of a fish-cultural station			
01 Personal services (net)		$4,380	$620
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and structural improvements		35,000	
Total obligations		39,380	620
1940 allotment available in 1941		−39,380	+39,380
Received by transfer from the Bureau of Reclamation, "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (allotment to Interior)"			−40,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

[Diversion Dam Sandy River, Oregon: For the construction, improvement, maintenance, and operation of a diversion dam and for bank protection and related works on the Sandy River, Oregon, for the conservation of fish in the Columbia River Basin, as authorized by the Act of May 11, 1938, $30,000, including personal services not to exceed $3,000] (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 52 Stat. 345; 54 Stat. 455*).

Appropriated 1941, **$30,000**

32 Structures and structural improvements: Obligations—1941, $30,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[Maintenance of vessels: For maintenance and operation of vessels and launches, including purchase, and repair of boats, apparatus, machinery, and other facilities required for use with the same, hire of vessels, construction of small boats, temporary employees, and all other necessary expenses in connection therewith, including the purchase of plans and specifications for vessels or for contract personal services for the preparation thereof, and money accruing from commutation of rations and provisions on board vessels may be paid on proper vouchers to the persons having charge of the mess of such vessels, $235,920, of which amount not to exceed $37,350 may be expended for pay of officers and employees of vessels of the Atlantic coast, and not to exceed $78,420 for pay of officers and crews of vessels for the Alaska Fisheries Service] *(5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 53 Stat. 561; 54 Stat. 455)*.

Appropriated 1941, **$235,920**

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1942, the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and consolidated with other appropriations as follows: "Propagation of food fishes, Fish and Wildlife Service," $13,800; "Inquiry respecting food fishes, Fish and Wildlife Service," $81,300; and "Alaska fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service," $140,820.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Propagation of food fishes, Fish and Wildlife Service"		$13,800	$13,800
"Inquiry respecting food fishes, Fish and Wildlife Service"		81,300	62,800
"Alaska fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service"		140,820	137,400
Total estimate or appropriation		235,920	214,000

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Repairs and alterations of trawler vessel for fishery research purposes			
30 Floating equipment		$116,515	$8,485
1940 allotment continued available in 1941		−116,515	+116,515
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration, 1933–41"			−125,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

[Commutation of rations (not to exceed $1 per day) may be paid to officers and crews of vessels of the Bureau of Fisheries during the fiscal year 1941 under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior] *(54 Stat. 456)*.

Construction of fish screens: For construction, operation, and maintenance, in cooperation with the Bureau of Reclamation and the Bureau of Indian Affairs, or either, of fish screens and ladders on Federal irrigation projects, and for the conduct of investigations and surveys, the preparation of designs, and supervision of construction of such screens and ladders; and for determining the requirements for fishways and other fish protective devices at dams constructed under licenses issued by the Federal Power Commission in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Water Power Act (16 U. S. C. 791), $11,500[, of which not to exceed $6,400 may be expended for the pay of permanent employees] *(5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751, 791; 54 Stat. 455)*.

Estimate 1942, **$11,500** Appropriated 1941, **$11,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Aquatic biologist	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate hydraulic engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Total permanent, field	3	8,200	3	8,200	2	7,000
Deduct lapses		1,800		1,800		3,291
Net permanent, field		6,400		6,400		3,709

Salaries and Expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Temporary employees, field	$600	$600	$919
01 Personal services (net)	7,000	7,000	4,628
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	100	100	57
0230 Fuel	500	500	108
0280 Sundry supplies	100	150	44
0290 Sundry materials	100	150	
02 Total, supplies and materials	800	900	209
05 Communication service	50	50	13
06 Traveling expenses	1,600	1,500	
07 Transportation of things (service)	40	40	13
08 Photographic work, including blueprints	100	100	50
10 Furnishing light, heat, and power	50	50	
11 Rent			22
12 Repairs and alterations	800	800	30
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture	40	40	
3050 Other equipment	1,020	1,020	
30 Total equipment	1,060	1,060	
32 Structures and structural improvements			5,035
Total other obligations	4,500	4,500	5,372
Total estimate or appropriation	11,500	11,500	10,000

Inquiry respecting food fishes: For inquiry into the cause of the decrease of food fishes in the waters of the United States[, and for investigation]*; investigations* and experiments in respect to the aquatic animals, plants, and [waters,] *waters* in the interests of fish culture and the fishery [industries,] *industries; and* maintenance, repair, improvement, equipment, and operation of biological stations, [maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in the field, preparation of reports, and not to exceed $500 for rent of suitable quarters in the District of Columbia for laboratory and storage purposes, $371,835, of which sum not to exceed $280,400 may be expended for personal services] *$476,475 (54 Stat. 456)*.

[Inquiry respecting food fishes: For an additional amount for inquiry into the cause of the decrease in food fishes in the waters of the United States, and for investigations, and experiments in respect to the aquatic animals, fiscal year 1941, including the objects specified under this head in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1941, $7,500, of which amount not to exceed $3,200 may be expended for personal services] *(5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 46 Stat. 371; 53 Stat. 561; 54 Stat. 456, 643)*.

Estimate 1942, **$476,475** Appropriated 1941, **$379,335**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $23,340 transferred from "Salaries, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service," and $81,300 transferred from "Maintenance of vessels, Fish and Wildlife Service."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional services:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Division chief	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Ichthyologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant chief	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate aquatic biologist					1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant aquatic biologist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,650	2	1,650	2	1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	8	23,340	8	23,340	8	22,840
Deduct lapses						433
Net permanent, departmental		23,340		23,340		22,407

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior aquatic biologist	5	$4,800	5	$4,800	5	$4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Aquatic biologist	5	3,960	5	3,960	4	4,000
Director	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate aquatic biologist	17	3,241	17	3,241	16	3,269
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant aquatic biologist	10	2,640	10	2,640	10	2,650
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	31	2,039	31	2,039	24	2,054
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Master	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,075
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,877	6	1,877	3	1,820
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,710	4	1,710	1	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,527	3	1,527	2	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	2	1,020	2	1,110	2	1,140
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,632	5	1,632	4	1,635
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	9	1,460	9	1,460	9	1,460
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,220	3	1,220	1	1,260
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,080	4	1,080	3	1,080
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	6	675	6	675	1	600
Unclassified: Less than $1,080 and more than $840	5	948	5	948	5	1,020
Total permanent, field	127	279,150	127	279,150	98	229,280
Deduct lapses		8,110		8,110		5,905
Net permanent, field		271,040		271,040		223,375
Temporary employees, field		48,740		45,740		49,594
All personal services, field		319,780		316,780		272,969
Total departmental and field		343,120		340,120		295,376
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		2,200		2,200		1,700
01 Personal services (net)		340,920		337,920		293,676
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and material:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		3,060		3,060		2,835
0220 Scientific apparatus and supplies		6,100		6,100		5,607
0230 Fuel		16,500		16,500		8,702
0280 Sundry supplies		9,200		9,200		8,716
0290 Sundry materials		1,000		1,000		449
02 Total, supplies and materials		35,860		35,860		26,309
03 Commutation in lieu of subsistence		5,500		5,500		2,119
05 Communication service		1,400		1,400		1,384
06 Traveling expenses		36,300		35,300		32,989
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,525		2,525		2,335
08 Photographic work		500		500		509
10 Furnishing light, heat, and power		3,000		3,000		1,786
11 Rents		11,850		10,850		9,831
12 Repairs and alterations		7,500		7,500		12,811
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		5,120		5,125		4,922
Equipment:						
3010 Furniture, etc		2,000		4,000		1,733
3017 Office machines and devices		2,000		1,500		1,314
3022 Scientific equipment		5,000		5,000		5,948
3050 Other equipment		17,000		20,435		27,222
30 Total equipment		26,000		30,935		36,217
Total other obligations		135,555		138,495		131,212
Grand total obligations		476,475		476,415		424,888
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service"				−23,340		−22,407
"Traveling expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service"						−32,989
"Maintenance of vessels, Fish and Wildlife Service"				−81,300		−62,800
Net total obligations		476,475		371,775		306,692
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				7,560		15,308
Total estimate or appropriation		476,475		379,335		322,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Commercial fishery investigations		$301,969		$301,969		$263,584
a. North Atlantic section.						
b Middle Atlantic section.						
c. Gulf of Mexico section.						
d. North Pacific and Alaska section.						
e. Columbia River section.						
f. South Pacific section.						
g. Great Lakes section.						

Salaries and Expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
2. Oyster cultural investigations	$65,825	$65,825	$60,820
a. North and Middle Atlantic region.			
b. South Atlantic and Gulf region.			
3. Aquicultural investigations	62,561	62,561	60,024
a. Fish cultural studies.			
b. Fish pathology studies.			
c. California trout studies.			
d. Stream surveys, national parks and forests.			
4. Investigations in interior waters	16,280	16,220	13,720
a. Water quality studies.			
b. Pollution investigation.			
5. Washington laboratory and administration	29,840	29,840	26,740
Grand total obligations	476,475	476,415	424,888
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service"		−23,340	−22,407
"Traveling expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service"			−32,989
"Maintenance of vessels, Fish and Wildlife Service"		−81,300	−62,800
Net total obligations	476,475	371,775	306,692
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		7,560	15,308
Total estimate or appropriation	476,475	379,335	322,000

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Repairs and improvements at biological stations and construction of fish screens			
12 Repairs and alterations		$500	$13,350
32 Structures and structural improvements		9,902	97,078
Total obligations		10,402	110,428
1939 allotment available in 1940 and 1941		−10,402	−110,428
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Connecticut, Milford, grading and improvement of grounds, construction of experimental tanks, building bulkhead and dock, United States fisheries laboratory		$3	$4,987
Florida, Pensacola, construction of road and bridge, repairs and alterations of buildings and dock, water supply, construction of experimental tanks at United States fishery station		271	6,834
Idaho, State-wide, construction of fish screens and ladders		1,878	23,167
North Carolina, Beaufort, construction of sea wall and repairs to buildings and grounds, United States fisheries laboratory			2,010
Oregon, State-wide, construction of fish screens and ladders		408	10,282
Washington, Yakima, construction of fish screens in Government irrigation works		5,771	18,254
Washington, State-wide, construction of fish screens and ladders		613	13,942
Connecticut, Milford, establishment and equipment of a fisheries (oyster) laboratory		1,458	30,952
Grand total obligations		10,402	110,428
1939 allotment in 1940 and 1941		−10,402	−110,428
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Fisheries, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Repairs and improvements at biological stations			
01 Personal services (net)		$11,169	$18,517
1940 allotment available in 1941		−11,169	+11,169
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"			−29,686
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Fisheries, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Florida, Pensacola, repairs and improvements		$1,100	$17,900
North Carolina, Beaufort, improvements		10,069	617
Total obligations		11,169	18,517
1940 allotment available in 1941		−11,169	+11,169
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"			−29,686
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Repairs and improvement at biological station, Milford, Conn.			
32 Structures and structural improvements			$25,000
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration, 1933-41"			−25,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Repairs and improvements at biological stations and construction of fish screens			
01 Personal services (net)			$2,184
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			+42,861
1939 allotment available in 1940			−45,045
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Connecticut, Milford, improvements			$854
Washington, Yakima, construction of fish screens			1,330
Total obligations			2,184
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			42,861
1939 allotment available in 1940			−45,045
Total estimate or appropriation			

Fishery industries: For collection and compilation of statistics of the fisheries and the study of their methods and relations, and the methods of preservation and utilization of fishery products, and to enable the Secretary of the Interior to execute the functions imposed upon him by the Act entitled "An Act authorizing associations of producers of aquatic products", approved June 25, 1934 (48 Stat. 1213), including [pay of permanent employees not to exceed $79,030, compensation of temporary employees,] preparation of reports, contract stenographic reporting services, and all other necessary expenses [in connection therewith, including the purchase (not to exceed $1,100), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in the field, $150,640], *$186,940 (5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 46 Stat. 371; 53 Stat. 561; 54 Stat. 456).*

Estimate 1942, **$186,940** Appropriated 1941, **$150,640**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $38,420 transferred from "Salaries, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Division chief	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600

Salaries and Expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant chief	1	$4,600				
Senior technologist	1	4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Fishery economist			1	3,800	1	3,800
Statistician	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate statistician			1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate fishery economist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant fisheries marketing specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,980	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,620	6	1,630	1	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	7	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	17	44,540	17	43,020	17	41,940
Deduct lapses		5,520		4,600		4,162
Net permanent, departmental		39,020		38,420		37,778
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Technologist	5	3,800	3.5	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate technologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate economist	2	3,200	1.3	3,200		
Associate aquatic biologist	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant technologist	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Assistant pharmacologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant economist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,025	6.6	2,030	6	2,033
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					1	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	2	1,020	1.3	1,020		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6 Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,650	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,000	5	2,000		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8	1,620	7.3	1,620	10	1,632
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	1.3	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	0.3	1,200		
Total permanent, field	43	97,340	36.1	81,202	29	62,658
Deduct lapses		2,453		2,172		13,179
Net permanent, field		94,887		79,030		49,479
Temporary employees, field		8,000		6,115		4,776
All personal services, field		102,887		85,145		54,255
01 Personal services (net)		141,907		123,565		92,033
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,210		6,400		5,531
05 Communication service		800		600		426
06 Travel expenses		21,650		18,000		15,892
07 Transportation of things (service)		800		800		201
10 Furnishing light, heat, and power		1,800		1,300		1,030
11 Rents		300		220		183
12 Repairs and alterations		1,400		1,100		942
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		75		62
Equipment:						
3000 Motor vehicles		1,500		1,100		1,044
3010 Furniture, etc.		2,000		12,900		5,061
3020 Scientific equipment		4,973		21,500		7,708
3050 Other equipment		500		500		408
30 Total, equipment		8,973		36,000		14,221
Total other obligations		45,033		64,495		38,488
Grand total obligations		186,940		188,060		130,521
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service"				−38,420		−37,778
"Traveling expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service"						−15,892
Net total obligations		186,940		149,640		76,851
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				1,000		3,149
Total estimate or appropriation		186,940		150,640		80,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Technological investigations		$112,760		$114,800		$67,115
Statistical investigations		60,570		59,710		50,723
Economic investigations		13,610		13,550		12,683
Grand total obligations		186,940		188,060		130,521

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from—"Salaries, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service"		−$38,420	−$37,778
"Traveling expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service"			−15,892
Net total obligations	$186,940	149,640	76,851
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,000	3,149
Total estimate or appropriation	186,940	150,640	80,000

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Allotment of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Establishment of laboratories			
32 Structures and structural improvements		$24,921	$1,079
1940 allotment available in 1941		−24,921	+24,921
Transferred to "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (transfer from Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration"			+92,000
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−118,000
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Alaska		$588	$412
Puerto Rico		24,333	667
Total		24,921	1,079

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			+$57,000
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938"			−57,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Fishery market news service: For collecting, publishing, and distributing, by telegraph, mail, or otherwise, information on the fishery industry, [information on] market supply and demand, commercial movement, location, disposition, and market prices of fishery products, with or without cooperation with any department or agency of the United States, or any State or Territory, or subdivision thereof, [maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in the field, purchase of equipment and supplies, preparation of reports, and all other necessary expenses connected therewith, $78,900, of which not to exceed $13,020 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia] *$86,220 (5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 46 Stat. 371; 53 Stat. 561; 54 Stat. 456).*

Estimate 1942, **$86,220** Appropriated 1941, **$78,900**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $7,320 transferred from "Salaries, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Marketing specialist	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,300
Informational service representative	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1	1,500

Salaries and Expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Total permanent, departmental	6	$14,640	6	$14,640	6	$14,520
Deduct lapses						3,043
Net permament, departmental		14,640		14,640		11,477
Temporary employees, departmental						4,067
All personal services, departmental		14,640		14,640		15,544
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Senior marketing agent	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	4	2,325	4	2,325
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,620	6	1,620	6	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,457	7	1,457	7	1,457
Total permanent, field	19	34,420	19	34,420	19	34,420
Deduct lapses						4,640
Net permanent, field		34,420		34,420		29,780
Temporary employees, field		9,500		9,500		10,042
All personal services, field		43,920		43,920		39,822
01 Personal services (net)		58,560		58,560		55,366
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,400		7,200		7,245
05 Communication service		8,275		8,075		6,849
06 Travel expenses		3,650		3,650		3,178
07 Transportation of things (service)		575		575		471
08 Duplicating work		850		850		588
10 Furnishing light, heat, and power		75		75		79
11 Rents		3,060		3,060		2,815
12 Repairs and alterations		525		525		361
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						788
30 Equipment		3,250		3,150		5,077
Total other obligations		27,660		27,160		27,451
Grand total obligations		86,220		85,720		82,817
Received by transfer from—"Salaries, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service"				−7,320		−7,200
"Traveling expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service"						−3,178
Net total obligations		86,220		78,400		72,439
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				500		3,561
Total estimate or appropriation		86,220		78,900		76,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Washington, D. C.		$20,820		$20,820		$18,728
New York, N. Y.		18,400		18,300		18,908
Boston, Mass.		16,500		16,400		15,699
Chicago, Ill.		7,300		7,200		6,669
Seattle, Wash.		7,200		7,100		6,929
Jacksonville, Fla.		8,700		8,600		9,823
New Orleans, La.		7,300		7,300		6,061
Total obligations		86,220		85,720		82,817
Received by transfer from—"Salaries, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service"				−7,320		−7,200
"Traveling expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service"						−3,178
Net total obligations		86,220		78,400		72,439
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				500		3,561
Total estimate or appropriation		86,220		78,900		76,000

[Alaska,] *Alaska* fisheries [service]: For protecting the seal [and], sea otter, *and other* fisheries of Alaska, including the furnishing of food, fuel, clothing, and other necessities of life to the natives of the Pribilof Islands of Alaska; construction, improvement, repair, and alteration of buildings and roads, [transportation of supplies to and from the islands,] *and* subsistence of [agents and other] employees while on said islands[, hire and maintenance of vessels, and for all expenses necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to protect the seal fisheries of Alaska, and for other purposes", approved April 21, 1910 (16 U. S. C. 631–658), and for the protection of the fisheries of Alaska, including pay of permanent employees not to exceed $74,440,]; contract stenographic reporting service[, hire of boats, employment of temporary labor,]; and all other necessary expenses connected therewith, [$280,540] *$457,380*, of which $100,000 shall be available immediately *(5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 631–658, 741–751; 31 U. S. C. 583; 48 U. S. C. 230–242; 53 Stat. 561; 54 Stat. 456).*

Estimate 1942, **$457,380** Appropriated 1941, **$280,540**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $17,340 transferred from "Salaries, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service," and $140,820 transferred from "Maintenance of vessels, Fish and Wildlife Service."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant chief	1 $3,800	1 $3,800	
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant chief			1 $3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Division chief	1 5,200	1 5,200	1 5,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1 2,500	1 2,500	1 2,500
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Total permanent, departmental	6 17,340	6 17,340	6 17,340
Deduct lapses			135
Net permanent, departmental	17,340	17,340	17,205
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Physician	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Fleet engineer	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	6 2,547	6 2,547	7 2,537
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4 2,165	4 2,165	4 2,165
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	14 1,876	14 1,876	13 1,882
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10 1,686	9 1,687	8 1,695
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7.6 1,484	7.6 1,484	7.6 1,484
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	8.2 1,165	8.2 1,165	8.2 1,165
Less than $1,020	8.3 935	8.3 935	8.3 935
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Fishery management supervisor	1 3,800	1 3,800	
Superintendent	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Agent			1 3,700
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant		0.5 3,300	1 3,300
Agent and caretaker	2 3,200	2 3,200	2 3,200
Assistant fishery management supervisor	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Storekeeper	2 2,900	2 2,900	2 2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant agent	1 2,600	1 2,600	2 2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Fishery management agent	7 2,600	7 2,600	
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900	3 2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4 2,000	4 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1 1,620	1 1,620	9 1,667
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2 1,530	2 1,530	1 1,620
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Machinist	1 2,600	1 2,600	
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1 2,300	1 2,300	1 2,300
Total permanent, field	86.1 172,128	85.6 172,098	83.1 158,648
Deduct lapses	12,928	12,928	14,483
Net permanent, field	159,200	159,170	144,165
Temporary employees, field	66,940	66,940	70,353
All personal services, field	226,140	226,110	214,518
Total, departmental and field	243,480	243,450	231,723
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	6,310	6,310	6,762
01 Personal services (net)	237,170	237,140	224,961
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	1,675	1,675	2,505
0210 Medical and hospital supplies	1,000	1,000	1,818
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	200	200	403
0230 Fuel	38,500	38,500	37,310
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies	4,500	4,500	3,857
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals	1,000	1,000	690
0260 Provisions	32,410	32,410	31,619
0270 Explosives, etc	300	300	865
0280 Sundry supplies	11,500	11,500	12,353
0290 Sundry materials	10,150	10,150	16,182
02 Total, supplies and materials	101,235	101,235	107,602
03 Commutation in lieu of subsistence	17,700	17,360	16,663
05 Communication service	600	600	736
06 Travel expenses	18,000	18,000	19,800
07 Transportation of things (service)	5,180	5,180	4,570
08 Photographing, etc	50	50	-
09 Advertising, etc	25	25	-
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power	475	475	416
11 Rents	1,925	1,925	1,641
12 Repairs and alterations	45,790	27,480	17,121
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,050	1,050	1,025

Salaries and Expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	$2,785	$2,785	$2,892
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	500	500	227
3040 Livestock (other than for slaughter)	200	200	
3050 Other equipment	14,695	14,695	25,375
30 Total, equipment	18,180	18,180	28,494
32 Structures and structural improvements	10,000	5,000	6,000
Total other obligations	220,210	196,560	204,118
Grand total obligations	457,380	433,700	429,079
Received by transfer from— "Salaries, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service"		−17,340	−17,205
"Traveling expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service"			−19,800
"Maintenance of vessels, Fish and Wildlife Service"		−140,820	−137,400
Net total obligations	457,380	275,540	254,674
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		5,000	13,526
Total estimate or appropriation	457,380	280,540	268,200
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Administration of fur-seal industry at the Pribilof Islands, including maintenance of natives	$198,770	$186,770	$189,982
Protection of the salmon and other fisheries of Alaska	258,610	246,930	239,097
Total obligations	457,380	433,700	429,079
Received by transfer from— "Salaries, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service"		−17,340	−17,205
"Traveling expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service"			−19,800
"Maintenance of vessels, Fish and Wildlife Service"		−140,820	−137,400
Net total obligations	457,380	275,540	254,674
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		5,000	13,526
Total estimate or appropriation	457,380	280,540	268,200

Enforcement of Black Bass and Whaling Treaty Acts: To enable the Secretary of the Interior to administer the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act to regulate interstate transportation of black bass, and for other purposes', approved May 20, 1926", approved July 2, 1930 (16 U. S. C. 851–856), and to execute the functions imposed upon him by The Whaling Treaty Act, approved May 1, 1936 (16 U. S. C. 901–915), $17,000[, of which amount not to exceed $10,600 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia] *(5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751, 851–856; Convention of September 24, 1931; 49 Stat. 1246–1249; 53 Stat. 561; 54 Stat. 456)*.

Estimate 1942, **$17,000** Appropriated 1941, **$17,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Law enforcement officer	1 $5,400	1 $5,400	1 $5,400
Grade 4, Range $1,800 to $2,160	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Total permanent, departmental	2 7,200	2 7,200	2 7,200
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate aquatic biologist	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.7 2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Special agent			0.5 2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Inspector	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1 $1,800	1 $1,800	0.8 $1,800
Total permanent, field	3 7,600	3 7,600	3 7,067
Temporary employees, field			600
All personal services, field	7,600	7,600	7,667
01 Personal services (net)	14,800	14,800	14,867
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	250	250	178
06 Traveling expenses	1,500	1,500	1,380
30 Equipment	450	450	320
Total other obligations	2,200	2,200	1,878
Grand total obligations	17,000	17,000	16,745
Received by transfer from—"Traveling expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service"			−1,380
Net total obligations	17,000	17,000	15,365
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,635
Total estimate or appropriation	17,000	17,000	17,000

Upper Mississippi [Wild Life and] *River* Fish Refuge: For construction of buildings, boats, and ponds, for purchase of equipment, including boats, [for] *and* maintenance, operation, repair, and improvements, [including expenditures for personal services at the seat of government and elsewhere as may be necessary,] as authorized in the Act approved June 7, 1924 (16 U. S. C. 721–731), $17,000 (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 721–731, 741–751; 53 Stat. 561; 54 Stat. 457*).

Estimate 1942, **$17,000** Appropriated 1941, **$17,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Temporary employees, field (net)	$10,500	$10,500	$10,353
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,340	2,340	2,341
05 Communication service	70	70	67
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	99
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power	440	440	441
11 Rents	20	20	20
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	640
30 Equipment	1,000	1,000	724
32 Structural improvements	2,030	2,030	2,220
Total other obligations	6,500	6,500	6,552
Grand total obligations	17,000	17,000	16,905
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			95
Total estimate or appropriation	17,000	17,000	17,000

[Alaska crab investigation: For salaries and all other necessary expenses of the Bureau of Fisheries in conducting for one year a technical, economic, and biological investigation of the king-crab fishery off the coast of Alaska, locating the areas of abundance, and carrying on experiments to develop improved methods of taking and canning king crabs, including the charter of fishing and cannery vessels with or without officers and crews and without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); purchase of fuel, oil, rubber boots, oilskins, rubber and canvas gloves, nets, fishing gear, tin cans and liners, packing cases, chemicals, and first-aid outfits; rental of canning machinery; traveling expenses; provisions and rations or commutation thereof (not to exceed $1 per man per day) for vessel officers and crews, and money accruing from commutation of rations and provisions may be paid on proper vouchers to the persons having charge of the mess of such vessels, fiscal year 1941, $100,000, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized to dispose, by public sale, of the manufactured products resulting from this investigation, and moneys derived from such sales shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided further*, That employees engaged in this investigation may be appointed without regard to the civil-service laws and regulations or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended] (*5 U. S. C. 591–597; 16 U. S. C. 741–751; 53 Stat. 561; 54 Stat. 643*).

Appropriated 1941, **$100,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field		$40,000	
Deduct quarters furnished		1,350	
01 Personal services (net)		38,650	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		18,500	
03 Subsistence and support of persons		6,500	
05 Communication service		100	
06 Travel expenses		2,000	
07 Transportation of things		27,720	
12 Repairs and alterations		100	
30 Equipment		1,430	
Total other obligations		56,350	
Grand total obligations		95,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation		100,000	

Fishery Laboratory, Little Port Walter, Alaska—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and structural improvements (laboratory and ponds, Little Port Walter, Alaska)			$7,484
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			16
Total estimate or appropriation			7,500

Library, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior—

30 Equipment (books and magazines for library): Obligations, 1940, $600.

Traveling Expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service, Department of the Interior—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Propagation of food fishes"			$29,112
"Inquiry respecting food fishes"			32,989
"Fishery industries"			15,892
"Fishery Market News Service"			3,178
"Alaska fisheries"			19,800
"Enforcement of Black Bass and Whaling Treaty Acts"			1,380
Net total obligations			102,351
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,349
Total estimate or appropriation			114,700

[The appropriations herein for the Bureau of Fisheries shall be available, in an amount not to exceed $750, for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of said Bureau when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of the Interior.]

[Appropriations herein made for propagation of food fishes, inquiry respecting food fishes, fishery industries, fishery market news service, and Alaska fisheries service, shall be available, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, for paying the cost of packing, crating, drayage, and transporting the household effects of employees of the Bureau of Fisheries when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty] (*54 Stat. 457*).

Food habits of birds and animals: For investigating the food habits and economic value of North American birds and animals in relation to agriculture, horticulture, and forestry, including methods of conserving beneficial and controlling injurious birds and animals, [$68,140] *$80,000* (*7 U. S. C. 426; 16 U. S. C. 581d, 661–666, 701, 704; 54 Stat. 452*).

Estimate 1942, **$80,000** Appropriated 1941, **$68,140**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $140 appropriated under this title in 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal biologist	0.7	$6,000	0.7	$6,000	0.7	$6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior biologist	0.8	4,800	0.8	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Biologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate biologist					2.9	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant biologist					2	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					4	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1	1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300	0.1	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.3	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.3	1,860	0.3	1,860	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	0.3	1,080	0.3	1,080	0.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	4.2	14,527	4.2	14,527	16.3	41,005
Deduct lapses						214
Net permanent, departmental		14,527		14,527		40,791
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior biologist	0.5	4,800	0.5	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Pharmacologist	0.3	3,800	0.3	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate biologist	4	3,275	3	3,300	1	3,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant biologist	4	2,675	4	2,675	1	2,900
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,000	3	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,560	1	1,560		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,470	2	1,470	0.9	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	20.8	47,597	16.8	39,317	5.9	15,420
Deduct lapses		350		350		
Net permanent, field		47,247		38,967		15,420
Temporary employees, field		754		754		639
All personal services, field		48,001		39,721		16,059
Total, departmental and field		62,528		54,248		56,850
Deduct quarters furnished		948		948		144
01 Personal services (net)		61,580		53,300		56,706
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,670		4,670		2,341
05 Communication service		1,478		1,478		455
06 Travel expenses		3,470		2,900		2,947
07 Transportation of things		650		550		550
08 Printing, engraving, and photographing		150		50		48
10 Furnishing of light and power		1,000		1,000		60
11 Rents		125		125		125
12 Repairs		1,550		1,550		851
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		15		15		12
30 Equipment		4,312		2,362		3,315
Total other obligations		18,420		14,700		10,704
Grand total obligations		80,000		68,000		67,410
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"				+140		+140
Net total obligations		80,000		68,140		67,550
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						590
Total estimate or appropriation		80,000		68,140		68,140

Fur resources investigations: For investigations, experiments, demonstrations, and cooperation in connection with the production and utilization of animals the pelts of which are used commercially for fur, including the erection of necessary buildings and other structures, [$91,000] *$114,400* (*16 U. S. C. 581d, 661-666; 54 Stat. 452*).

Estimate 1942, **$114,400** Appropriated 1941, **$91,000**

NOTE.—**Estimate excludes** $400 appropriated under this title in 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior."

Salaries and Expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal biologist	1.2	$5,700	1.2	$5,700	1.2	$5,700
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior veterinarian	0.6	4,600	0.6	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Biologist	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Biological Editor	0.5	4,200	0.5	4,200	0.5	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate biologist					0.1	3,200
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800	0.3	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620	2.3	1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.4	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	0.3	1,080	0.3	1,080	0.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	8.9	25,846	8.9	25,846	7.1	20,734
Deduct lapses				200		
Net permanent, departmental		25,846		25,646		20,734
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior veterinarian					0.6	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Biologist	4	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate veterinarian	1.3	3,300	1.3	3,300	1.3	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant biologist	2	2,600				
Assistant microanalyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant veterinarian	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2.5	2,000	2.5	2,000	1.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,530	2	1,530	0.7	1,620
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1	1,140				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.5	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4.2	1,440	3.7	1,440	2.2	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5	1,272	5	1,272	5	1,272
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,110	3	1,120	2.9	1,120
Total permanent, field	32	65,420	24.5	47,820	21.7	45,188
Deduct lapses		320		120		225
Net permanent, field		65,100		47,700		44,963
Temporary employees, field		2,834		2,834		5,961
All personal services, field		67,934		50,534		50,924
Total, departmental and field		93,780		76,180		71,658
Deduct quarters furnished		1,180		1,180		1,249
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		92,600		75,000		70,409
Deduct amount included in objects below						203
01 Personal services (net)		92,600		75,000		70,206
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,200		6,530		6,589
05 Communication service		504		504		539
06 Travel expenses		3,700		2,100		2,095
07 Transportation of things		500		500		532
08 Printing, engraving, and photographing		50		50		88
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		700		700		705
11 Rents		130		130		133
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		2,000		2,891
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		150		150		269
30 Equipment		5,866		2,936		4,451
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements						1,643
Total other obligations		21,800		15,600		19,935
Grand total obligations		114,400		90,600		90,141
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"				+400		+400
Net total obligations		114,400		91,000		90,541
Estimate savings and unobligated balance						459
Total estimate or appropriation		114,400		91,000		91,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Fur-animal restoration and production investigations		$53,900		$30,100		$27,004
2. Breeding, feeding, and management investigations in fur-animal production		16,000		16,000		18,687
3. Breeding, feeding, and management investigations in rabbit production		13,300		13,300		13,440
4. Investigations of diseases of fur animals		31,200		31,200		31,010
Grand total obligations		114,400		90,600		90,141
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"				+400		+400
Net total obligations		114,400		91,000		90,541
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						459
Total estimate or appropriation		114,400		91,000		91,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Biological investigations: For biological investigations, including the relations, habits, geographic distribution, and migration of animals and plants, and the preparation of maps of the life zones, and including $45,738 for investigations of the relations of wild animal life to forests, under section 5 of the Act approved May 22, 1928 (16 U. S. C. 581d), and for investigations of the wildlife resources of the Territory of Alaska, including the erection of necessary buildings and other structures, [$198,300] *$233,800 (16 U. S. C. 661–666; 54 Stat. 452).*

Estimate 1942, **$233,800** Appropriated 1941, **$198,300**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $14,200 transferred from "Salaries, National Park Service," and $1,250 transferred from "General expenses, National Park Service," and excludes $1,000 appropriated under this title in 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal biologist	0.8	$6,000	0.8	$6,000	0.6	$6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior biologist	7	4,771	7	4,771	6.7	4,813
Senior veterinarian	0.1	4,600	0.1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Biological editor	0.5	4,200	0.5	4,200	0.5	4,200
Biologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant biological editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant biologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,133	3	2,133	2	2,200
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Photographer	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.7	2,300	0.7	2,300	0.6	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1.3	1,800	1.3	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4.5	1,860	4.5	1,860	4.3	1,860
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,620	2	1,620	3.3	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	0.2	1,080	0.2	1,080	0.1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	27.6	81,062	27.6	81,062	24.1	70,995
Deduct lapses		500		500		1,207
Net permanent, departmental		80,562		80,562		69,788
Temporary employees, departmental		840		840		720
All personal services, departmental		81,402		81,402		70,508
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal biologist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior biologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior veterinarian					0.1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Biologist	6	3,867	6	3,867	6	3,867
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate biologist	11	3,336	11	3,336	10	3,350
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant biologist	3	2,633	2	2,650	4	2,650
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8.2	2,012	7.2	2,015	3	2,133
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.6	1,440	0.6	1,440	0.6	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,200	1	1,200		
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.6	1,080
Total permanent, field	37.8	105,427	33.8	98,427	27.8	88,977
Deduct lapses		500		500		11
Net permanent, field		104,927		97,927		88,966
Temporary employees, field		2,667		1,727		3,080
All personal services, field		107,594		99,654		92,046
Total, departmental and field		188,996		181,056		162,554
Deduct quarters furnished		1,056		1,056		1,056
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		187,940		180,000		161,498
Deduct amount included in objects below		700		700		1,158
01 Personal services (net)		187,240		179,300		160,340
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		11,124		7,324		6,815
05 Communication service		2,811		811		894
06 Travel expenses		15,010		13,500		11,634
07 Transportation of things		630		530		845
08 Engraving and photographing		185		185		364
10 Furnishing of light and power		1,700		700		509
11 Rents		600		600		674
12 Repairs		$9,000		$5,300		$6,654
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		300		300		1,025
30 Equipment		5,200		4,200		4,171
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements						475
Total other obligations		46,560		33,450		34,060
Grand total obligations		233,800		212,750		194,400
Transferred to "Contingent Expenses, Department of the Interior"				+1,000		+1,000
Received by transfer from— "Salaries, National Park Service"				−14,200		−14,200
"General expenses, National Park Service"				−1,250		−925
Net total obligations		233,800		198,300		180,275
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,725
Total estimate or appropriation		233,800		198,300		186,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Life history, interrelation, and distributional studies of wildlife		$107,112		$90,112		$89,171
2. Research in wildlife management		59,700		59,700		59,151
3. Research in forest wildlife relationships		45,738		45,738		30,427
4. Investigations of diseases of wildlife (other than fur animals and birds)		1,750		1,750		1,719
5. Wildlife research on national parks		19,500		15,450		13,932
Grand total obligations		233,800		212,750		194,400
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"				+1,000		+1,000
Received by transfer for wildlife research on national parks from— "Salaries, National Park Service"				−14,200		−14,200
"General expenses, National Park Service"				−1,250		−925
Net total obligations		233,800		198,300		180,275
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,725
Total estimate or appropriation		233,800		198,300		186,000

Salaries and Expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service—Continued.

Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents: For investigations, demonstrations, and cooperation in destroying animals injurious to agriculture, horticulture, forestry, animal husbandry, and wild game, as authorized by the Act of March 2, 1931 (7 U. S. C. 426–426b); and in protecting stock and other domestic animals through the suppression of rabies and other diseases in predatory wild animals; and for construction, repairs, additions, and installations in and about the grounds and buildings of the game-management supply depot and laboratory at Pocatello, Idaho, including purchase, transportation, and handling of supplies and materials for distribution from said depot to other projects, in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved June 24, 1936 (16 U. S. C. 667), [$850,000] *$849,300 (16 U. S. C. 661, 664, 666; 43 U. S. C. 315k; 54 Stat. 452).*

Estimate 1942, **$849,300** Appropriated 1941, **$850,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $700 appropriated under this title in 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal biologist	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior biologist	2.2	4,600	2.2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Biologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Biological writer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,500
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,980	3	1,980	3	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,660	7	1,660	4	1,695
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,515	4	1,515	3.7	1,515

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	$1,080	1	$1,080	1	$1,080
Total permanent, departmental	23.7	57,400	23.7	57,400	17	39,547
Deduct lapses		300		300		
Net permanent, departmental		57,100		57,100		39,547
Temporary employees, departmental		360		360		253
All personal services, departmental		57,460		57,460		39,800
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Regional director	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Senior biologist	0.5	4,800	0.5	4,800		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Biologist	7	3,800	7	3,800	7	3,855
Pharmacologist	0.7	3,800	0.7	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate biologist	18	3,240	18	3,240	15	3,240
Associate pharmacologist:					1	3,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant biologist	10	2,610	10	2,610	9.5	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,040	8	2,040	4.8	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	18	2,044	18	2,044	14.5	2,050
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	2.5	3,300	2.5	3,300	2.5	3,300
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant leader, predatory animal control	4	2,700	4	2,700	4	2,700
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2,180	15	2,180	17	2,160
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	13	1,910	13	1,910	13	1,910
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,645	7	1,645	7	1,637
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	13	1,450	13	1,450	6	1,470
Total permanent, field	120.7	290,933	120.7	290,933	104.3	254,700
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		3,692
Net permanent, field		288,933		288,933		251,008
Temporary employees, field		272,457		272,457		202,447
All personal services, field		561,390		561,390		453,455
Total, departmental and field		618,850		618,850		493,255
Deduct amount included in objects below						2,025
01 Personal services (net)		618,850		618,850		491,230
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		56,650		56,650		49,697
05 Communication service		6,356		6,356		6,248
06 Travel expenses		98,800		98,800		84,784
07 Transportation of things		5,100		5,100		4,823
08 Printing, engraving, and photographing		100		100		81
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		250		250		212
11 Rents		8,000		8,000		6,940
12 Repairs		16,000		16,000		14,962
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		600		600		588
30 Equipment		38,594		38,594		24,490
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements						2,448
Total other obligations		230,450		230,450		195,273
Grand total obligations		849,300		849,300		686,503
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"				+700		+700
Net total obligations		849,300		850,000		687,203
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						12,797
Total estimate or appropriation		849,300		850,000		700,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Control of predatory animals		$522,200		$522,200		$398,559
2. Control of injurious rodents		284,400		284,400		248,085
3. Investigations in control methods of harmful mammals		42,700		42,700		39,859
Grand total obligations		849,300		849,300		686,503
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"				+700		+700
Net total obligations		849,300		850,000		687,203
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						12,797
Total estimate or appropriation		849,300		850,000		700,000

Protection of migratory birds: For all necessary expenses for enforcing the provisions of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act of July 3, 1918, as amended by the Act of June 20, 1936 (16 U. S. C. 703–711), to carry into effect the treaty with Great Britain for the protection of birds migrating between the United States and Canada (39 Stat., pt. 2, 1702), and the convention between the United States and the United Mexican States for the protection of migratory birds and game mammals; for cooperation with local authorities in the protection of migratory birds, and for necessary investigations connected therewith; *for all necessary expenses for enforcing the Act of June 8, 1940 (54 Stat. 250) entitled "An Act for the protection of the bald eagle";* for the enforcement of sections 241, 242, 243, and 244 of the Act approved March 4, 1909, as amended (18 U. S. C. 391–394), and for the enforcement of section 1 of the Act approved May 25, 1900 (16 U. S. C. 701), including all necessary investigations in connection therewith, [$365,300] *$366,500*, of which not to exceed $10,000 may be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior for the purpose of securing information concerning violations of the laws for the enforcement of which this appropriation is made available (*16 U. S. C. 661–666, 718a–718e; 54 Stat. 452–453*).

Estimate 1942, **$366,500** Appropriated 1941, **$365,300**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $1,500 appropriated under this title in 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal biologist	0.3	$6,000	0.3	$6,000	0.5	$6,000
Chief counsel	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior biologist	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant biologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Game conservation officer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer					0.3	3,800
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	2.2	2,900	2.2	2,900	2.2	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1.5	2,750
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4.4	1,920	4.4	1,920	5.1	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8.3	1,730	8.3	1,730	8.8	1,735
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,457	7	1,457	7.3	1,500
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	0.2	1,080	0.2	1,080	0.6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	31.7	76,178	31.7	76,178	34.3	80,478
Deduct lapses		250		250		804
Net permanent, departmental		75,928		75,928		79,674
Temporary employees, departmental		360		360		185
All personal services, departmental		76,288		76,288		79,859
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Regional director	0.5	4,800	0.5	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant regional director	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate biologist	4	3,300	4	3,300	4	3,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	0.5	3,300	0.5	3,300	0.5	3,300
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	43.5	2,549	43.5	2,549	42.7	2,540
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,800	7	1,800	3.5	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2.2	1,470	2.2	1,470	1.8	1,470
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field	62.7	155,570	62.7	155,570	58	148,000
Deduct lapses		570		570		1,511
Net permanent, field		155,000		155,000		146,489
Temporary employees, field		14,212		14,212		13,280
All personal services, field		169,212		169,212		159,769
01 Personal services (net)		245,500		245,500		239,628

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$25,132	$25,132	$22,852
05 Communication service	5,440	5,440	5,301
06 Travel expenses	52,000	50,000	44,712
07 Transportation of things	1,950	1,950	1,987
08 Engraving and photographing	250	250	345
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	150	150	168
11 Rents	5,478	5,478	4,981
12 Repairs	16,500	16,500	16,221
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	3,500	3,500	3,204
30 Equipment	10,600	9,900	8,387
Total other obligations	121,000	118,300	108,158
Grand total obligations	366,500	363,800	347,786
Reimbursement to "Salaries and expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture"			+810
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+1,500	+1,500
Net total obligations	366,500	365,300	350,096
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			14,904
Total estimate or appropriation	366,500	365,300	365,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Enforcement activities under the Migratory Bird Treaty and Lacey Acts	$310,500	$310,500	$295,234
2. Investigations of distribution, migration, and abundance of migratory birds	56,000	53,300	52,552
Grand total obligations	366,500	363,800	347,786
Reimbursement to "Salaries and expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture"			+810
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+1,500	+1,500
Net total obligations	366,500	365,300	350,096
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			14,904
Total estimate or appropriation	366,500	365,300	365,000

Enforcement of Alaska game law: For the enforcement of the provisions of the Alaska game law, approved January 13, 1925, as amended by the Act of February 14, 1931, and by the Act of June 25, 1938 (48 U. S. C. 192–211), [$155,000] *$135,000.*

[Enforcement of Alaska game law: For an additional amount for the enforcement of the Alaska game law, approved January 13, 1925, as amended, to be used exclusively for the construction and equipment of hangars in Alaska for airplanes of the Alaska Game Commission, $8,500] (*16 U. S. C. 661–666; 54 Stat. 453, 1042*).

Estimate 1942, **$135,000** Appropriated 1941, **$163,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	0.8	$3,000	0.8	$3,000	0.8	$3,000
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500	0.5	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	1.3	3,000	1.3	3,000	1.3	3,000
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant executive officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Wildlife agent	10	2,800	10	2,800	10	2,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3.5	2,385	3.5	2,385	2.5	2,420
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,890	2	1,890	2	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Unclassified:						
Field assistant	1	2,100	1	2,100	0.3	2,100
Field assistant					0.7	1,200
Cook	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Deck hand	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	30.5	74,730	30.5	74,730	29.5	71,790
Deduct lapses		200		200		211
Net permanent, field		74,530		74,530		71,579
Temporary employees, field		6,930		6,930		6,837
All personal services, field		81,460		81,460		78,416
Total, departmental and field		84,460		84,460		81,416
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		660		660		530
01 Personal services (net)		83,800		83,800		80,886

Salaries and Expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$17,800	$17,800	$15,351
05 Communication service	550	550	557
06 Travel expenses	16,800	16,800	15,775
07 Transportation of things	2,000	2,000	2,430
08 Printing and photographing	200	200	271
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	168	168	125
11 Rents	986	986	1,562
12 Repairs	4,496	4,496	4,601
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	800	800	849
30 Equipment	7,400	27,400	7,760
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		8,500	
Total other obligations	51,200	79,700	49,281
Grand total obligations	135,000	163,500	130,167
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			631
Total estimate or appropriation	135,000	163,500	130,798

Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations: For the maintenance of the Montana National Bison Range, the Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge, the Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge, the Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge, and other reservations, and for the maintenance of game introduced into suitable localities on public lands, under supervision of the [Biological Survey] *Fish and Wildlife Service*, including construction of fencing, wardens' quarters, shelters for animals, landings, roads, trails, bridges, ditches, telephone lines, rockwork, bulkheads, and other improvements necessary for the economical administration and protection of the reservations; for the enforcement of section 84 of the Act approved March 4, 1909 (18 U. S. C. 145), entitled "An Act to codify, revise, and amend the penal laws of the United States", and Acts amendatory thereto, and section 10 of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act of February 18, 1929 (16 U. S. C. 715i); for the purchase, capture, and transportation of game for national reservations; and for the maintenance of the herd of long-horned cattle on the Wichita Mountains Wildlife Refuge, [$647,000] *$727,550* (*16 U. S. C. 671–674d, 684–686, 690–690d, 721–731; 54 Stat. 453*).

Estimate 1942, **$727,550** Appropriated 1941, **$647,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $1,300 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal biologist	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior biologist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant forester	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.2	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,820	3	1,820	2.8	1,820
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	13	1,670	13	1,670	11.4	1,675
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,440	6	1,440	4.7	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1.8	1,260
Total permament, departmental	32	69,280	32	69,280	26.9	57,033
Deduct lapses		235		235		519
Net permament, departmental		69,045		69,045		56,514
Temporary employees		640		640		
All personal services, departmental		69,685		69,685		56,514
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Regional director	0.5	4,800	0.5	4,800		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Agricultural engineer					1	3,800
Assistant regional director	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate biologist	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Associate refuge manager	7	3,213	7	3,213	5	3,220
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant cadastral engineer					0.8	2,600
Assistant forester					0.6	2,800
Assistant refuge manager	16	2,625	15	2,626	15	2,626
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	4	2,000	3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	28	2,028	26	2,030	22.3	2,030
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1.5	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,650	4	1,650	4	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Superintendent	3	4,133	3	4,133	3	4,133
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Superintendent	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,125	4	2,125	3.5	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,935	4	1,935	5.5	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,644	5	1,644	5	1,635
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	15	1,460	15.5	1,460	11	1,467
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Marine captain	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,500	1	1,500	1,	1,440
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,380	76	1,207	74	1,207	54.3	1,208
Total permanent, field	188	340,440	183	332,160	156.5	294,934
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,500		4,270
Net permanent, field		337,940		329,660		290,664
Temporary employees, field		39,425		18,305		40,348
All personal services, field		377,365		347,965		331,012
Total, departmental and field		447,050		417,650		387,526
Deduct quarters furnished		18,000		18,000		17,389
Total, cash paid, salaries and wages		429,050		399,650		370,137
Deduct amount included in objects below		22,000		2,000		2,964
01 Personal services (net)		407,050		397,650		367,173
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		60,550		55,950		53,414
05 Communication service		6,390		6,290		6,161
06 Travel expense		17,500		17,500		17,489
07 Transportation of things		12,550		12,450		15,329
08 Photographing and blueprinting		1,000		1,000		1,058
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		3,000		3,000		2,670
11 Rents		10,500		10,500		9,477
12 Repairs		52,800		52,000		51,149
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		30,000		30,000		1,382
30 Equipment		65,360		50,860		48,585
31 Land and interests in land						255
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		60,850		8,500		28,282
Total other obligations		320,500		248,050		235,251
Grand total obligations		727,550		645,700		602,424
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"				+1,300		+1,300
Net total obligations		727,550		647,000		603,724
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						26,276
Total estimate or appropriation		727,550		647,000		630,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Maintenance of big-game preserves		$175,200		$169,700		$176,246
2. Maintenance of bird refuges		497,500		422,500		376,176
3. Maintenance of Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge		36,850		35,500		32,408
4. Maintenance of Bear River Migratory Bird Refuge		18,000		18,000		17,594
Grand total obligations		727,550		645,700		602,424
Transferred to "Contingent Expenses, Department of the Interior"				+1,300		+1,300
Net total obligations		727,550		647,000		603,724
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						26,276
Total estimate or appropriation		727,550		647,000		630,000

Migratory bird conservation refuges: For carrying into effect the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to more effectively meet the obligations of the United States under the migratory-bird treaty with Great Britain (39 Stat., pt. 2, 1702) by lessening the dangers threatening migratory game birds from drainage and other [causes] *causes*, by the acquisition of areas of land and *of* water to furnish in perpetuity [reservation] *reservations* for the adequate protection of such birds; and authorizing appropriations for the establishment of such areas, their maintenance and improvement, and for other purposes", approved February 18, 1929, as amended by title III of the Act approved June 15, 1935 (16 U. S. C. 715–715r), [$79,753] *$78,450*, [authorized by section 12 of the Act, which sum is a part of the remaining $331,134 of the $1,000,000 authorized to be appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1933] *(16 U. S. C. 703–711; 54 Stat. 453)*.

Estimate 1942, **$78,450** Appropriated 1941, **$79,753**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $1,300 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior land valuation engineer	1	$5,400	1	$5,400	1	$5,400
Senior veterinarian	0.3	4,600	0.3	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Land valuation engineer	2	4,200	2	4,200	1.7	4,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	0.2	2,300	0.2	2,300	0.3	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3.7	1,740	3.7	1,740	3.3	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1.6	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	12.2	32,268	12.2	32,268	11.9	30,091
Deduct lapses						2,464
Net permanent, departmental		32,268		32,268		27,627
Temporary employees, departmental		167		167		
All personal services, departmental		32,435		32,435		27,627
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior veterinarian					0.3	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate veterinarian	0.7	3,200	0.7	3,200	0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant refuge manager	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant veterinarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2.3	2,000	2.3	2,000	2.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.5	1,740
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,220	3	1,220	2	1,230
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.1	1,080
Total permanent, field	15	29,573	15	29,573	12.9	29,410
Temporary employees, field		734		734		754
All personal services, field		30,307		30,307		30,164
Total, departmental and field		62,742		62,742		57,791
Deduct quarters furnished		1,489		1,489		1,606
01 Personal services (net)		61,253		61,253		56,185
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,310		5,313		5,276
05 Communication service		337		337		358
06 Travel expenses		2,400		2,400		2,427
07 Transportation of things		350		350		370
08 Engraving and photographing		300		300		331
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		250		250		250
11 Rents		100		100		97
12 Repairs		3,900		3,900		4,141
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		300		300		280
30 Equipment		3,950		3,950		6,276
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements						137
Total other obligations		17,197		17,200		19,943
Grand total obligations		78,450		78,453		76,128
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"				+1,300		+1,300
Net total obligations		78,450		79,753		77,428
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,325
Total estimate or appropriation		78,450		79,753		79,753

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Fish and Wildlife Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Examinations, surveys, and acquisition of refuge land	$34,882	$34,885	$32,823
2. Administration of migratory bird conservation refuges	22,700	22,700	22,643
3. Investigations of native game birds and refuge ecology	5,968	5,968	5,907
4. Investigations of diseases of birds	14,900	14,900	14,755
Grand total obligations	78,450	78,453	76,128
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"		+1,300	+1,300
Net total obligations	78,450	79,753	77,428
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,325
Total estimate or appropriation	78,450	79,753	79,753

Restoration of Lower Klamath Migratory Waterfowl Refuge: For the restoration and development of Klamath Lake Reservation (commonly known as the Lower Klamath Migratory Waterfowl Refuge) as a feeding, nesting, and breeding ground for migratory birds, including the construction of water-control works thereon and for necessary expenses incident thereto, [$70,000] *$65,000; together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation of $70,000 for this purpose in the Interior Department Appropriation Act, 1941 (16 U. S. C. 661–666, 715k; 18 U. S. C. 145; 54 Stat. 453).*

Estimate 1942, **$65,000** Appropriated 1941, **$70,000**

32 Structures and nonstructural improvements: Obligations—1942, $65,000; 1941, $70,000.

In all, salaries and expenses, [$2,641,093] *$5,018,675.*

Estimate 1942, **$5,018,675** Appropriated 1941, **$5,100,418**

MIGRATORY BIRD CONSERVATION FUND

Migratory Bird Conservation Fund, Department of the Interior (Receipt Limitation)—

For carrying into effect the provisions of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to supplement and support the Migratory Bird Conservation Act by providing funds for the acquisition of areas for use as migratory-bird sanctuaries, refuges, and breeding grounds, for developing and administering such areas, for the protection of certain migratory birds, for the enforcement of the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and regulations thereunder, and for other purposes", approved March 16, 1934, as amended by an Act entitled "An Act to amend the Migratory Bird Hunting Stamp Act of March 16, 1934, and certain other Acts relating to game and other wildlife, administered by the Department of Agriculture, and for other purposes", approved June 15, 1935 (16 U. S. C. 718–718h), an amount equal to the sum received during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* from the proceeds from the sale of stamps, to be warranted monthly; and in addition thereto an amount equal to the unobligated balance on June 30, [1940] *1941*, of the total of the proceeds received from the sale of stamps prior to July 1, [1940] *1941 (54 Stat. 453).*

Estimate 1942, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief counsel	0.4	$5,600	0.4	$5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant chief counsel	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior biologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.3	$4,600
Senior hydraulic engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney					0.2	4,600
Biologist	1.5	3,800	1.5	3,800	1	3,800
Naval architect	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate attorney	1	3,400	1	3,400	0.3	3,400
Associate biologist	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Associate civil engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate equipment engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate naval architect					1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant biologist	2	2,650	2	2,650	1	2,600
Assistant land valuation engineer	2	2,650	2	2,650	1.7	2,650
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200

Migratory Bird Conservation Fund, Department of the Interior (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	$2,100	2	$2,100	2	$2,050
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,620	4	1,620	3.1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1.8	4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Assistant photographer	0.5	2,600	0.5	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,750	2	2,750		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,100	6	2,100	5	2,120
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,860	4	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	14.2	1,650	14.2	1,650	5.5	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	16.5	1,452	16.5	1,455	7.6	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,080	2	1,080	1.3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	79.6		79.6		48.1	
		173,332		173,332		112,402
Deduct lapses		500		500		2,502
Net permanent, departmental		172,832		172,832		109,900
Temporary employees, departmental		728		728		
All personal services, departmental		173,560		173,560		109,900
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Regional director	2	4,800	2	4,800	3	4,733
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant regional director	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Biologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Civil engineer	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Irrigation engineer	2	4,100	2	4,100	1	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate biologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate cadastral engineer	1	3,300	0.9	3,300	0.9	3,300
Associate civil engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate land valuation engineer	2	3,300	2	3,300	0.9	3,300
Associate refuge manager	4	3,250	4	3,250	4	3,250
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant biologist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant cadastral engineer	4	2,750	3.8	2,750	4.1	2,740
Assistant civil engineer	5	2,620	5	2,620	3	2,633
Assistant forester	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.4	2,800
Assistant land valuation engineer	4	2,625	3.7	2,633	0.2	2,600
Assistant refuge manager	10	2,680	10	2,680	11.4	2,680
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,030	10	2,030	11	2,030
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	20	2,080	20	2,080	16.4	2,088
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	14	1,804	14	1,805	7.2	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,680	3	1,680	7	1,655
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.6	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	19	1,800	19	1,800	15	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	13	1,645	8	1,160	7	1,670
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	19	1,440	19	1,440	13	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.5	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	37	1,200	37	1,200	27	1,200
Total permanent, field	187		180.4		148.6	
		372,560		360,860		305,510
Deduct lapses		1,560		1,560		2,099
Net permanent, field		371,000		359,300		303,411
Temporary employees, field		40,000		40,000		44,863
All personal services, field		411,000		399,300		348,274
Total, departmental and field		584,560		572,860		458,174
Deduct quarters furnished		4,560		4,500		4,308
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		580,000		568,360		453,866
Deduct amount included in objects below		14,000		20,000		19,804
01 Personal services (net)		566,000		548,360		434,062

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Migratory Bird Conservation Fund, Department of the Interior (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$54,800	$54,800	$51,718
05 Communication service	5,000	5,000	4,634
06 Travel expenses	60,000	70,000	59,483
07 Transportation of things	18,000	18,000	17,440
08 Printing, photographing, and blueprinting	2,000	2,000	2,163
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power	700	700	636
11 Rents	10,714	10,526	9,684
12 Repairs	45,000	45,000	36,777
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	5,000	5,000	4,897
30 Equipment	60,000	90,000	82,571
31 Land and interests in land	100,000	288,000	380,494
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements	43,000	77,000	67,483
Total other obligations	404,214	666,020	717,980
Grand total obligations	970,214	1,214,380	1,152,042
Reimbursement to "Salaries and expenses, Library, Department of Agriculture"		+1,620	—
Transferred to "Migratory bird conservation fund (transfer to Post Office Department)"	+20,000	+20,000	+20,000
Prior year balances available in 1940			−1,186,931
1940 balance available in 1941		−1,126,214	+1,126,214
1941 balance available in 1942	−890,214	+890,214	
1942 balance available in 1943	+900,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,111,325
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Enforcement of Migratory Waterfowl Hunting Stamp and Migratory Bird Treaty Acts	$44,000	$90,000	$64,974
2. Acquisition, development, and maintenance of migratory bird refuges	926,214	1,124,380	1,087,068
Grand total obligations	970,214	1,214,380	1,152,042
Reimbursement to "Salaries and expenses, library, Department of Agriculture"		+1,620	
Transferred to "Migratory bird conservation fund (transfer to Post Office Department)"	+20,000	+20,000	+20,000
Prior year balances available in 1940			−1,186,931
1940 balance available in 1941		−1,126,214	+1,126,214
1941 balance available in 1942	−890,214	+890,214	
1942 balance available in 1943	+900,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,111,325

FEDERAL AID IN WILDLIFE RESTORATION

Federal Aid, Wildlife Restoration, Fish and Wildlife Service (Receipt Limitation)—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide that the United States shall aid the States in wildlife restoration projects, and for other purposes", approved September 2, 1937 (16 U. S. C. 669–669j), [$2,500,000] *$3,000,000: Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury under the provisions of said Act (*54 Stat. 454*).

Estimate 1942, $3,000,000 Appropriated 1941, **$2,500,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $700 appropriated under this title in 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal biologist	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Chief counsel	0.3	5,600	0.3	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior acquisition and construction specialist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Biologist	2.5	3,800	2.5	3,800	1	3,800
Land valuation engineer					0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate biologist	1	3,200			0.8	3,200
Associate acquisition specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant land valuation engineer					0.3	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.3	1,620

Federal Aid, Wildlife Restoration, Fish and Wildlife Service (Receipt Limitation)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Accountant and auditor	5	3,200	4	3,200	1.1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,820	3	1,820	0.8	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,647	6	1,650	3.7	1,670
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	11	1,440	9	1,440	3.3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.8	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	38.8	91,967	33.8	81,067	20.4	52,252
Deduct lapses		500		1,000		1,686
Net permanent, departmental		91,467		80,067		50,566
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant regional director	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Inspector	6	3,815	6	3,815	4	3,825
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate land valuation engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate regional inspector	6	3,215	6	3,215	1.7	3,250
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant biologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant cadastral engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Assistant land valuation engineer	3	2,600	3	2,600	0.3	2,600
Assistant regional inspector	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant land negotiator	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.4	2,600
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	13	1,447	11	1,450	6	1,460
Total permanent, field	36	89,880	34	86,400	14.4	36,675
Deduct lapses		500		1,000		1,039
Net permanent, field		89,380		85,400		35,636
Temporary employees, field		520		533		220
All personal services, field		89,900		85,933		35,856
01 Personal services (net)		181,367		166,000		86,422
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,181		5,066		3,143
05 Communication service		1,592		1,592		1,192
06 Travel expenses		30,755		28,000		14,277
07 Transportation of things		800		800		606
08 Blue printing		300		300		84
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power		250		250		136
11 Rents		2,500		2,500		1,333
12 Repairs		1,460		1,460		1,115
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		500		500		212
22 Grants to States		2,780,000		2,989,367		1,147,770
30 Equipment		5,295		5,850		3,843
31 Land and interests in land				98,371		
Total other obligations		2,828,633		3,134,056		1,173,711
Grand total obligations		3,010,000		3,300,056		1,260,133
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1939, 1940, and 1941		−10,000		−810,756		−571,589
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"				+700		+700
Net total obligations		3,000,000		2,490,000		689,244
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				10,000		810,756
Total estimate or appropriation		3,000,000		2,500,000		1,500,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Federal-aid payments to States for wildlife restoration projects		$2,780,000		$2,989,367		$1,147,770
2. Administration of Federal aid to States for wildlife restoration projects		230,000		212,318		112,363
3. Carrying out provisions of the Migratory Bird Conservation Act				98,371		
Grand total obligations		3,010,000		3,300,056		1,260,133
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"				+700		+700
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1939, 1940, and 1941		−10,000		−810,756		−571,589
Net total obligations		3,000,000		2,490,000		689,244
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				10,000		810,756
Total estimate or appropriation		3,000,000		2,500,000		1,500,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge, Department of the Interior—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate cadastral engineer			0.1	$3,300	0.1	$3,300
Associate land valuation engineer					0.1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant cadastral engineer			0.2	2,700	0.1	2,600
Assistant land valuation engineer			0.3	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1	1,860
Total permanent, field			0.6	1,600	1.3	2,643
Temporary employees, field				4,460		72
01 Personal services (net)				6,060		2,715
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				436		87
05 Communication service				50		12
06 Travel expenses				2,000		497
07 Transportation of things				100		74
08 Blueprinting				100		7
12 Repairs and alterations				100		66
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						1
30 Equipment				500		447
31 Land and interests in land						53,748
Total other obligations				3,286		54,939
Grand total obligations				9,346		57,654
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940 and 1941				−9,346		−7,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,346
Total estimate or appropriation						60,000

Rent of Buildings, Biological Survey, Department of the Interior—

11 Rents: Obligations—1940, $2,523.

Total, [Bureau of Biological Survey] *Fish and Wildlife Service*, [$5,141,093] *$8,018,675* and in addition thereto funds made available under the Migratory Bird Conservation Fund of which amounts not to exceed [$709,940] *$919,120* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia, and not to exceed [$76,600] *$77,100* shall be available for the purchase of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles necessary in the conduct of field work outside the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That funds available for the work of the [Bureau of Biological Survey] *Fish and Wildlife Service* shall be available for the maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; [the purchase of] books, periodicals, and newspapers (not to exceed $100), *rubber boots, oilskins, first-aid outfits, and rations for officers and crews of vessels*; for the expenditure from appropriations available for the purchase of lands of not to exceed $1 for each option to purchase any particular tract or tracts of land; [for necessary expenses (not exceeding $5,000) of attendance at meetings of societies or associations concerned with the work of the Bureau of Biological Survey; for expenses of packing and transportation of household effects (not exceeding five thousand pounds in any one instance) of employees when transferred, for the good of the service, from one official station to another for permanent duty, when specifically authorized in the order directing the transfer;] and for the employment, by contract or otherwise, of men with equipment, boats, work animals, animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles: *Provided further*, That not to exceed 5 per centum of the foregoing amounts for the miscellaneous expenses of the work of the [Bureau of Biological Survey] *Fish and Wildlife Service* herein provided for shall be available interchangeably for expenditure on the objects included within the general expenses of said [Bureau] *Service*, but no more than 5 per centum shall be added to any one item or appropriation: *Provided further*, That the [Bureau of Biological Survey] *Fish and Wildlife Service* may exchange motor-propelled and horse-drawn vehicles, tractors, road equipment, boats, *aircraft*, typewriters, computing or duplicating machines, or parts, accessories, tires, or equipment thereof, in part payment for vehicles, tractors, road equipment, boats, *aircraft*, typewriters, computing or duplicating machines, or parts, accessories, tires, or equipment thereof: *Provided further*, That cooperative work conducted by the [Bureau of Biological Survey] *Fish and Wildlife Service* shall [continue to] be subject to the provisions of the Act of July 24, 1919 (5 U. S. C. 563–564): *Provided further, That commutation of rations (not to exceed $1 per man per day) may be paid to officers and crews of vessels of the Fish and Wildlife Service under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Interior, and money accruing from commutation of rations on board vessels may be paid on proper vouchers to the persons having charge of the mess of such vessels; and the Act of March 5, 1928 (5 U. S. C. 75a), shall not be construed to require deductions from the salaries of officers and crews of vessels of the Fish and Wildlife Service for quarters and rations furnished on vessels of said Service (54 Stat. 454).*

Total, Fish and Wildlife Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$9,018,675** Appropriated 1941, **$8,600,418**

Permanent appropriation, special account:

Payments to Counties Under Migratory Bird Conservation Act—

Twenty-five percent of the net proceeds received during each fiscal year from the sale or other disposition of surplus wildlife or of timber, hay, grass, or other spontaneous products of the soil, shell, sand, or gravel, and from other privileges on refuges established under the Migratory Bird Conservation Act of February 18, 1929, or under any other law, proclamation, or Executive order, administered by the Fish and Wildlife Service of the United States, Department of the Interior, shall be paid at the end of such year by the Secretary of the Treasury to the county or counties in which such refuge is situated for the benefit of the public schools and roads in the county or counties in which such refuge is situated: *Provided*, That when any such refuge is in more than one State or Territory or county or subdivision, the distributive share to each from the proceeds of such refuge shall be proportional to its area therein (*16 U. S. C. 715s*).

Estimate 1942, **$18,600** Appropriated 1941, **$12,000**
Revised 1941, **$18,600**

22 Grants to States: Obligations—1942, $18,600; 1941, $18,600; 1940, $16,931.

National Industrial Recovery, Wildlife Refuges—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney					0.8	$4,60
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate attorney					0.7	3,40
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant investigator					0.2	2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.7	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					2.6	1,630
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1.1	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					1.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental					7.5	15,235
Deduct lapses						60
Net permanent, departmental						15,175
Temporary employees, departmental						1,062
All personal services, departmental						16,237
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Temporary employees, field						4,932
Total, departmental and field						21,169
Deduct amount included in objects below						3,902
01 Personal services (net)						17,267
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						4,713
06 Travel expenses						398
07 Transportation of things						10,421
11 Rents						143
12 Repairs and alterations						3,783
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						52
30 Equipment						19,816
31 Land and interests in land				$35,500		
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements				6,500		27,552
Total other obligations				42,000		66,878
Grand total obligations				42,000		84,145
1935 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941				−42,000		−84,145
Total estimate or appropriation						

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of June 16, 1933 (Allotment to Interior, Bureau of Biological Survey) (Fish and Wildlife Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For physical improvements at the Patuxent research refuge, Bowie, Md., and at the United States fur-animal experiment station, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.			
Temporary employees, departmental		$734	$5,493
Temporary employees, field		15,266	81,635
Total, departmental and field		16,000	87,128
Deduct amount included in objects below		15,000	78,766
01 Personal services (net)		1,000	8,362
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			1,176
05 Communication service			4
06 Travel expenses		300	347
07 Transportation of things			99
11 Rents			280
12 Repairs and alterations			1,097
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses			36
30 Equipment			1,105
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		25,200	164,844
Total other obligations		25,500	168,988
Grand total obligations		26,500	177,350
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−26,500	+26,500
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of June 16, 1933"			−203,850
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Construction of laboratory at Patuxent Research Refuge with outside service facilities and purchase, installation and moving of laboratory equipment		$2,027	$139,773
2. Construction of addition to wildlife disease laboratory at Patuxent Research Refuge			13,200
3. Remodeling and constructing buildings and other structures and other development work at U. S. Fur Animal Experiment Station		24,473	24,377
Total obligations		26,500	177,350
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−26,500	+26,500
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of June 16, 1933"			−203,850
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For administrative expenses in connection with Work Projects Administration projects			
Temporary employees, departmental		$4,487	$14,339
Temporary employees, field		4,145	11,025
01 Personal services (net)		8,632	25,364
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		150	647
05 Communication service		100	426
06 Travel expenses		750	2,390
07 Transportation of things			19
08 Printing, photographing, and blue printing			16
11 Rents			29
12 Repairs and alterations		100	253
30 Equipment		100	2,190
Total other obligations		1,200	5,970
Grand total obligations		9,832	31,334
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,882
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−9,832	−34,216
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For improvement of wildlife refuges			
Temporary employees, field		$57,000	$307,538
Deduct amount included in objects below		55,000	292,160
01 Personal services (net)		2,000	15,378
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		4,000	24,255
05 Communication service		125	728
06 Travel expenses		300	1,761
07 Transportation of tbings		75	578
08 Printing and photographing		20	73
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power			6
11 Rents		250	1,564
12 Repairs and alterations		54,698	304,936
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		20	73
30 Equipment		100	590
Total other obligations		59,588	334,564
Grand total obligations		61,588	349,942
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			14,660
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−61,588	−364,602
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Temporary employees, field		$190,000	$366,336
Deduct amount included in objects below		181,000	348,020
01 Personal services (net)		9,000	18,316
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		10,000	19,565
05 Communication service		375	751
06 Travel expenses		700	1,099
07 Transportation of things		450	871
08 Printing and photographing		25	40
10 Furnishing of heat, light, and power			6
11 Rents		1,300	2,453
12 Repairs and alterations		3,300	6,100
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		35	52
30 Equipment		900	1,796
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		195,400	358,147
Total other obligations		212,485	390,880
Grand total obligations		221,485	409,196
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−47,000	+47,000
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−174,485	−456,196
Total estimate or appropriation			

Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations, Department of the Interior (Fish and Wildlife Service)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant biologist	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	2	4,040	2	4,040	2	4,040
Temporary employees, field		13,620		5,000		1,632
01 Personal services (net)		17,660		9,040		5,672
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,260		18,550		1,100
05 Communication service		30		10		87
06 Travel expense		1,000		600		655

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations, Department of the Interior (Fish and Wildlife Service)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
07 Transportation of things	$300	$300	$96
10 Heat, light, and power			77
11 Rents	500	500	264
12 Repairs	500	500	422
13 Miscellaneous			3
30 Equipment	1,750	500	129
Total other obligations	19,340	20,960	2,833
Grand total obligations	37,000	30,000	8,505
Allotted from "Soil and moisture conservation operations, Department of the Interior"	−37,000	−30,000	−8,505
Total estimate or appropriations			

Total, Fish and Wildlife Service, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$9,037,275** Appropriated 1941, **$8,612,418**
Revised 1941, **$8,619,018**

Trust accounts:

Miscellaneous Contributed Funds, Fish and Wildlife Service—

For miscellaneous contributed funds received by the Fish and Wildlife Service from States, local organizations, individuals, etc., deposited in the Treasury of the United States, and made available for work under cooperative agreements (*5 U. S. C. 67, 563*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,800** Appropriated 1941, **$13,800**
Revised 1941, **$13,100**

Miscellaneous Contributed Funds, Fish and Wildlife Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)	$3,000	$10,100	$2,766
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	800	1,000	767
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		2,000	835
Total other obligations	800	3,000	1,602
Grand total obligations	3,800	13,100	4,368
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			506
Total estimate or appropriation	3,800	13,100	4,874

Fox and Fur Seal Industries, Pribilof Islands—

For payment of compensation to persons engaged in killing and skinning foxes and fur seals, in salting and handling the skins, and for other expenses pertaining thereto, from funds advanced by fur companies, under contract (*48 Stat. 1224; Decisions of Comptroller General, Nov. 16, 1934, A–23895*).

Estimate 1942, **$70,000** Appropriated 1941, **$75,000**
Revised 1941, **$70,000**

52 Payment of compensation for services in connection with the taking and handling of fox and fur-seal skins at the Pribilof Islands: Obligations—1942, $70,000; 1941, $70,000; 1940, $68,275.

Total, Fish and Wildlife Service, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$73,800** Appropriated 1941, **$88,800**
Revised 1941, **$83,100**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Food habits of birds and animals	3	$2,250	3	$200	$2,050	3	$3,000	Used by biologists conducting field investigations of bird depredations and making studies of food and cover for birds.
Fur resources investigations	1	750	1	100	650	5	2,400	Used by biologists and veterinarians making field investigations of fur animals and fur-animal diseases.
Biological investigations	10	7,500	10	1,000	6,500	7	8,500	Used by biologists making field investigations and conducting research in game management, wildlife management, and forest wildlife research.
Control of predatory animals and injurious rodents.	24	18,000	24	2,400	15,600	35	29,500	Used by regional directors and field men in supervising rodent and predatory animal control activities.
Protection of migratory birds	19	14,250	19	1,900	12,350	21	20,000	Used by regional directors, United States game management agents and deputies in enforcement activities under the Migratory Bird Treaty and Lacey Acts and by biologists conducting field investigations in the distribution, migration, and abundance of migratory birds.
Maintenance of mammal and bird reservations.	15	11,250	15	1,500	9,750	20	14,000	Used by regional directors, superintendents of larger refuges and biologists for administrative duties and inspection work.
Migratory bird conservation refuges	2	1,500	2	200	1,300	3	2,500	Used by negotiators, surveyors, and examiners in connection with acquisition of refuge lands and by biologist and veterinarian in connection with research on wildlife conditions and bird diseases.
Migratory bird conservation fund	37	27,750	37	3,700	24,050	32	41,400	Used by regional directors, engineers, and biologists making surveys, inspecting construction work and supervising refuges, negotiators and surveyors in connection with acquisition of refuge lands and by United States game management agents and deputies in enforcement activities under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and the Migratory Waterfowl Hunting Stamp Act.
Federal aid in wildlife restoration	5	3,750	4	400	3,350	9	7,000	Used by regional director, and inspectors, in connection with direction of wildlife projects.
Propagation of food fishes						18	2,400	Used by administrative officers in the supervision and inspection of field activities of the Service which are scattered throughout the United States.
Fishery industries	2	1,500			1,500	8	2,500	Used by field agents in their work of collection of fishery statistics throughout the commercial fishing areas of the United States.
Total	118	88,500	115	11,400	77,100	161	133,200	

235000—40——40

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GOVERNMENT IN THE TERRITORIES

TERRITORY OF ALASKA

Salaries, Governor and Secretary, Territory of Alaska—

Salaries of the Governor and the secretary, $15,600 (*48 U. S. C. 62, 65, 66; 54 Stat. 457*).

Estimate 1942, **$15,600** Appropriated 1941, **$15,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Statutory:						
Governor	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Secretary, Territory of Alaska	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Total estimate or appropriation		15,600		15,600		15,600

Contingent Expenses, Territory of Alaska—

For incidental and contingent expenses of the offices of the Governor and the secretary of the Territory, clerk hire, not to exceed $7,520; janitor service for the Governor's office and the executive mansion, not to exceed $3,180; traveling expenses of the Governor while absent from the Capital on official business and of the secretary of the Territory while traveling on official business under direction of the Governor; repair and preservation of Governor's house and furniture; [for] care of grounds and purchase of necessary equipment; *purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, not to exceed $1,250;* stationery, lights, water, and fuel; in all, [$18,120], *$17,870*, to be expended under the direction of the Governor (*48 U. S. C. 63; 54 Stat. 457*).

Estimate 1942, **$17,870** Appropriated 1941, **$18,120**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Secretary to Governor	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	2,010	2	2,010	2	2,010

Contingent Expenses, Territory of Alaska—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,860
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840					1.7	650
Total permanent, field	4	9,380	4	9,380	5.7	10,485
Deduct lapses						587
Net permanent field		9,380		9,380		9,898
Temporary employees, field		1,320		1,320		548
All personal services, field		10,700		10,700		10,446
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		180		180		148
01 Personal services (net)		10,520		10,520		10,298
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,550		1,300		1,308
05 Communication service		400		400		397
06 Travel expense		2,000		1,000		1,240
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		163
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, electricity (service)		450		450		375
12 Repairs and alterations		300		300		338
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		73
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		1,500		500		209
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		1,000		3,500		7,913
Total other obligations		7,350		7,600		12,016
Grand total obligations		17,870		18,120		22,314
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						86
Total estimate or appropriation		17,870		18,120		22,400
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$9,620		$8,420		$9,379
2. Care and custody of buildings		6,000		6,200		5,022
3. Maintenance and operation of automobile		1,250				
4. Repairs to Governor's mansion and grounds		1,000		3,500		7,913
Grand total obligations		17,870		18,120		22,314
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						86
Total estimate or appropriation		17,870		18,120		22,400

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

GOVERNMENT IN THE TERRITORIES, TERRITORY OF ALASKA

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses, Territory of Alaska.	1	$750			$750		$360	For use of Governor.

Emergency Relief, Interior, Alaska Road Commission, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

Emergency Relief, Interior, Territory of Alaska, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)		$1,354	$5,597
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			339
05 Communication service			15
06 Travel expense			409
Total other obligations			763
Grand total obligations		1,354	6,360
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			562
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−1,354	−6,922
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Territory of Alaska, Non-Federal Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

Emergency Relief, Interior, Territory of Alaska, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

Emergency Relief, Interior, Territory of Alaska, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

Emergency Relief, Interior, Alaska Road Commission, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field		$30,202	$132,540
Deduct amounts included in objects below		30,202	132,540
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
13 Special and miscellaneous:			
Sewing project		2,340	2,285
Auditor of Alaska			5,508

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Interior, Territory of Alaska, Non-Federal Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.
Emergency Relief, Interior, Territory of Alaska, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.
Emergency Relief, Interior, Territory of Alaska, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.
Emergency Relief, Interior, Alaska Road Commission, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		$30,202	$124,747
Total other obligations		32,542	132,540
Grand total obligations		32,542	132,540
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			33,673
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−32,542	−166,213
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Non-Federal projects			
1. Ketchikan, street improvements			$42,732
2. Juneau, construct sewers			4,891
3. Craig, street improvements			11,554
4. Juneau, construct recreational facilities			3,316
5. Douglas, Rock-fill dock approach			2,964
6. Douglas, street improvements			8,163
7. Wrangell, street improvements, reconditioning storage dam, improvements to school grounds, construction of fire hall			12,714
8. Petersburg, sewers			8,135
9. Juneau, street improvements			5,790
10. Ketchikan, operate sewing room		$2,340	2,285
11. Sitka, new street and alley			10,483
12. Anchorage, installing water main			3,356
13. Hydaburg, street improvements			593
14. Matanuska, construct dike			1,587
15. Skagway, street improvements		1,020	1,909
16. Haines, school and gymnasium		11,406	3,154
17. Juneau, auditor of Alaska			5,508
18. Juneau, construct fire-protection tank			1,100
19. Douglas, school and gymnasium		12,755	
Federal project			
20. Cordova, improve airport		5,021	2,306
Total obligations		32,542	132,540
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			33,673
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−32,542	−166,213
Total estimate or appropriation			

Legislative Expenses, Territory of Alaska—

[Legislative expenses: For salaries of members, $21,600; mileage of members, $9,600; salaries of employees, $5,200; printing, indexing, comparing proofs, and binding laws, printing, indexing, and binding journals, stationery, supplies, printing of bills, reports, and so forth, $13,600, in all, $50,000, to be expended under the direction of the Governor of Alaska] (*48 U. S. C. 67–69, 72, 87, 89; 54 Stat. 457*).

Appropriated 1941, **$50,000**

NOTE.—Appropriation made biennially.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Salaries of Members of the Senate and House		$21,600	
Salaries of employees of the Senate and House		5,200	
01 Personal services (net)		26,800	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,000	
05 Communication service		100	
06 Mileage allowance		9,600	
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service)		12,050	
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		60	

Legislative Expenses, Territory of Alaska—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rents (miscellaneous equipment)		$200	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		90	
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		100	
Total other obligations		23,200	
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000	

Public Schools, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—

For the establishment and maintenance of public schools, Territory of Alaska, $50,000: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*48 U. S. C. 41, 168; 31 U. S. C. 725c, 725z; 54 Stat. 457*).

Estimate 1942, **$50,000** Appropriated 1941, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
01 Personal services, field (net)	22	$41,070	22	$41,070	22	$41,070
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,400		3,400		3,832
10 Furnishing of heat, light, water, power and electricity (service)		3,900		3,900		3,138
12 Repairs and alterations		800		800		1,249
13 Special and miscellaneous expense		260		260		118
30 Equipment		570		570		593
Total other obligations		8,930		8,930		8,930
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		50,000		50,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
Palmer School		$39,000		$39,000		$39,000
Seldovia School		11,000		11,000		11,000
Total estimate or appropriation		50,000		50,000		50,000

Care and Custody of Insane, Alaska—

Insane of Alaska: For care and custody of persons legally adjudged insane in Alaska, including compensation and travel expenses of medical supervisor, transportation, burial, and other expenses, [$205,840] *$209,080*: *Provided*, That authority is granted to the Secretary of the Interior to pay from this appropriation to the Sanitarium Company, of Portland, Oregon, or to other contracting institution or institutions, not to exceed $648 per capita per annum for the care and maintenance of Alaskan insane patients during the fiscal year [1941] *1942*: *Provided further*, That so much of this sum as may be required shall be available for all necessary expenses in ascertaining the residence of inmates and in returning those who are not legal residents of Alaska to their legal residence or to their friends, and the Secretary of the Interior shall, as soon as practicable, return to their places of residence or to their friends all inmates not residents of Alaska at the time they became insane, and the commitment papers for any person hereafter adjudged insane shall include a statement by the committing authority as to the legal residence of such person (*48 U. S. C. 46–48; 54 Stat. 457*).

Estimate 1942, **$209,080** Appropriated 1941, **$205,840**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Medical officer in charge	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
01 Personal services (net)		5,600		5,600		5,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Care and Custody of Insane, Alaska—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	$200,880	$197,640	$199,673
06 Travel expense	1,500	1,500	2,326
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions:			
2230 Gratuities	300	300	296
2250 Burial expenses	800	800	945
Total other obligations	203,480	200,240	203,240
Total estimate or appropriation	209,080	205,840	208,840

Construction and Maintenance of Roads, Bridges and Trails, Alaska—

For the *construction*, repair and maintenance of roads, tramways, ferries, bridges, and trails, Territory of Alaska, to be expended under the provisions of the Act approved June 30, 1932 (48 U. S. C. 321a–321c), [$570,000] *$684,500*, including not to exceed [$1,500] *$26,000* for repair and maintenance of Government wharf at Juneau, Alaska, to be immediately available (*48 U. S. C. 321–337; 54 Stat. 458*).

Estimate 1942, **$684,500** Appropriated 1941, **$570,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	$515,000	$504,000	$495,021
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	85,000	84,000	82,503
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	430,000	420,000	412,518
Deduct amount included in objects below	430,000	420,000	412,518
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	28,000	28,000	27,050
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	2,000	2,000	2,232
05 Communication service	125	125	126
06 Travel expense	2,000	2,000	2,170
07 Transportation of things (service)	17,000	17,000	16,920
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	350	350	349
11 Rents	700	700	727
12 Repairs and alterations	508,300	469,800	459,644
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	25	25	26
30 Equipment (includes livestock)	50,000	50,000	50,756
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	76,000		
Total other obligations	684,500	570,000	560,000
Grand total obligations	684,500	570,000	560,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+200,000
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+200,000	−200,000
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941	+200,000	−200,000	
Appropriation subsequent to 1942 obligated in 1942	−200,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	684,500	570,000	560,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Maintenance and improvement of existing routes	$634,500	$570,000	$560,000
3. Construction Bunker Hill-Kougarok Road	50,000		
Grand total obligations	684,500	570,000	560,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+200,000
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+200,000	−200,000
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941	+200,000	−200,000	
Appropriation subsequent to 1942 obligated in 1942	−200,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	684,500	570,000	560,000

Wagon Roads, Bridges and Trails, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—

For the construction, repair, and maintenance of roads, tramways, bridges, trails, and aviation fields, Territory of Alaska, $150,000, to be available until expended: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*48 U. S. C. 41, 325; 31 U. S. C. 725c, 725z; 54 Stat. 458*).

Estimate 1942, **$150,000** Appropriated 1941, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief engineer	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant chief engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer					0.5	3,700
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief engineering aid	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Superintendent	3	4,133	3	4,133	3	4,133
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Chief clerk	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,000
Superintendent	1	4,000	2	3,900	2	3,900
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Assistant superintendent	2	3,300	2	3,200	3	3,133
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Master mechanic	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Disbursing clerk	3	2,967	3	2,967	3	2,967
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,450	2	2,450	2.7	2,493
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,443	7	2,443	7.2	2,428
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,860	2	1,860	2.2	1,903
Total permanent, field	27	83,521	28	87,321	29.7	92,204
Deduct lapses		209		1,792		6,851
Net permanent, field		83,312		85,529		85,353
Temporary employees, field		48,000		48,000		31,405
All personal services, field		131,312		133,529		116,758
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		8,400		8,400		5,634
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		122,912		125,129		111,124
Deduct amount included in objects below		40,000		40,000		26,171
01 Personal services (net)		82,912		85,129		84,953
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,500		7,500		7,217
05 Communication service		600		600		604
06 Travel expense		2,300		2,300		2,304
07 Transportation of things (service)		7,800		7,800		7,790
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		1,350		1,350		1,349
11 Rents						102
12 Repairs and alterations		45,338		45,321		31,385
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		2,200				4,296
Total other obligations		67,088		64,871		55,047
Total estimate or appropriation		150,000		150,000		140,000

Working Fund, Interior (Alaska Road Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	$36,000	$36,000	$35,784
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	6,000	6,000	6,387
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	30,000	30,000	29,397
Deduct amount included in objects below	30,000	30,000	29,397
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	4,000	4,000	4,014
03 Subsistence and support of persons			135
05 Communication service	120	120	120
06 Travel expense	390	390	394
07 Transportation of things (service)	6,900	6,900	6,933
11 Rents			5
12 Repairs and alterations	20,590	20,590	19,566
30 Equipment (includes livestock)			18
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	18,000	18,000	18,815
Total other obligations	50,000	50,000	50,000
Received by transfer from "Roads and trails, National Park Service"	−50,000	−50,000	−50,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Interior (Alaska Road Commission)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Maintenance of Mount McKinley National Park Road	$20,000	$20,000	$18,188
2. Construction of Mount McKinley National Park Road	30,000	30,000	31,812
Total	50,000	50,000	50,000
Received by transfer from "Roads and trails, National Park Service"	−50,000	−50,000	−50,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Alaska Railroad Appropriated Fund—

The Alaska Railroad: All amounts received by the Alaska Railroad during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* shall be available, and continue available until expended, for every expenditure requisite for and incident to the authorized work of the Alaska Railroad, including maintenance, operation, and improvements of railroads in Alaska; maintenance and operation of river steamers and other boats on the Yukon River and its tributaries in Alaska; operation and maintenance of ocean-going or coastwise vessels by ownership, charter, or arrangement with other branches of the Government service, for the purpose of providing additional facilities for the transportation of freight, passengers, or mail, when deemed necessary, for the benefit and development of industries and travel affecting territory tributary to the Alaska Railroad; *maintenance and operation of lodges, camps, and transportation facilities for the accommodation of visitors to Mount McKinley National Park, including the purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled, passenger-carrying vehicles without regard to restrictions now or hereafter imposed by law with regard to the purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, or operation of motor-propelled, passenger-carrying vehicles;* stores for resale; payment of claims for losses and damages arising from operations, including claims of employees of the railroad for loss and damage resulting from wreck or accident on the railroad, not due to negligence of the claimant, limited to clothing and other necessary personal effects used in connection with his duties and not exceeding $100 in value; payment of amounts due connecting lines; payment of compensation and expenses as authorized by section 42 of the Injury Compensation Act approved September 7, 1916 (5 U. S. C. 793), to be reimbursed as therein provided: *Provided*, That not to exceed $6,000 of this fund shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia during the fiscal year [1941] *1942*, and no one other than the general manager of said railroad shall be paid an annual salary out of this fund of more than $7,500: *Provided further*, That not to exceed [$10,000] *$12,500* of such fund shall be available for printing and binding: *Provided further, That not to exceed $30,000 of said fund shall be immediately available, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March 29, 1940 (54 Stat. 80), for the purchase of the personal property, structures and buildings of the Mount McKinley Tourist and Transportation Company, for the construction of additional camps or lodges and appurtenances thereto, and for the purchase or reconditioning of equipment thereof (5 U. S. C. 793; 48 U. S. C. 301–308; 54 Stat. 458).*

NOTE.—For schedule of obligations, see "Alaska Railroad special fund."

Total, Government in the Territory of Alaska, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,127,050** Appropriated 1941, **$1,059,560**

Special account:

Alaska Railroad Special Fund—

This fund is derived from operating revenues of the Alaska Railroad, reimbursements for materials and supplies, and special deposits for various purposes (*48 U. S. C. 306; decision of Comptroller General, A-35435*).

Estimate 1942, **$4,250,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,775,000**
Revised 1941, **$4,690,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Washington office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	0.5	$2,348
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,680	2	1,680	2.7	1,643
Total permanent, departmental	3	5,660	3	5,660	3.2	5,610

Alaska Railroad Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Washington office—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Deduct lapses						$193
Net permanent, departmental		$5,660		$5,660		5,417
Temporary employees, departmental		340		340		
All personal services, departmental		6,000		6,000		5,417
Seattle office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Field classification schedule:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 14. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Purchasing agent and office manager	0.3	4,200	0.3	4,200	0.3	4,200
Purchasing assistant	0.2	4,000	0.2	4,000	0.2	4,000
Grade 12. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Purchasing assistant	0.2	3,400	0.2	3,400	0.2	3,400
Grade 10. Range $2,300 to $2,900:						
Senior clerk	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600	0.3	2,600
Grade 9. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.9	2,280	0.9	2,280	0.7	2,348
Grade 8. Range $1,800 to $2,600					0.2	2,063
Grade 7. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.6	1,800	0.6	1,800	0.4	1,714
Grade 6. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.1	1,625
Total permanent, field	2.5	6,652	2.5	6,652	2.4	6,424
Temporary employees, field		12,000		12,000		12,033
All personal services, field (Seattle office)		18,652		18,652		18,457
Chicago office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 17. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant general manager	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 9. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
All personal services, field (Chicago office)		8,400		8,400		8,400
Anchorage office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 20. In excess of $9,000:						
General manager	1	14,400	1	14,400	1	14,400
Grade 17. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Superintendent of transportation	1	5,665	1	5,665	1	5,665
Chief engineer	1	5,665	1	5,665	1	5,665
Grade 16. $4,600 to $5,400:						
Superintendent of motive power and equipment	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Acting chief engineer					0.4	5,352
Bridge engineer	1	5,280	1	5,280	1	5,280
Examiner of accounts	1	5,280	1	5,280	1	5,280
Chief of staff (hospital)	1	5,280	1	5,280	1	5,280
Superintendent of hotels, commissary and stores	1	4,818	1	4,818	1	4,818
General roadmaster	1	4,620	1	4,620	0.6	4,620
Grade 15. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Trainmaster and traveling engineer	1	4,224	1	4,224	1	4,224
Manager (Curry Hotel)	1	4,194	1	4,194	0.7	4,331
Designing engineer					0.9	4,104
Chief accountant	1	4,092	1	4,092	1	4,092
Chief dispatcher	1	4,092	1	4,092	1	4,092
General foreman	1	4,092	1	4,092	1	4,092
Wire chief and relief dispatcher	1	4,026	1	4,026		
Assistant disbursing clerk	1	3,960	1	3,960	1	3,936
Auditor of station accounts	1	3,960	1	3,960	1	3,960
Surgeon	1	3,960	1	3,960	1	3,960
Chief clerk and auxiliary fireman	1	3,828	1	3,828	1	3,828
Grade 14. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
General car foreman	1	3,795	1	3,795	1	3,795
Chief electrician	1	3,762	1	3,762	1	3,762
Foreman, bridge and building	1	3,690	1	3,690	1	3,690
Wire chief and relief dispatcher					1	3,652
Chief timekeeper	1	3,630	1	3,630	1	3,630
Superintendent (hospital)	1	3,630	1	3,630	1	3,630
Dispatcher	2	3,564	2	3,564	2	3,569
Grade 13. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Agent	2	3,447	2	3,447	2	3,447
Accountant	2	3,366	2	3,366	2	3,366
Locomotive engineer	7	3,342	7	3,342	7	3,342
Claim agent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Surgeon	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Clerk (chief clerk)	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Roadmaster	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Boilermaker foreman	1	3,234	1	3,234	0.9	3,443
Roundhouse foreman	2	3,234	2	3,234	2	3,234
Geologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 12. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Conductor	7	3,192	7	3,192	7	3,192
Foreman, bridge and building	4	3,147	4	3,147	2.8	3,143
Assistant auditor of station accounts	1	3,102	1	3,102	1	3,102

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Alaska Railroad Special Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Anchorage office—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Field classification schedule—Continued.						
Grade 12. Range $2,900 to $3,500—Con.						
Accountant	3	$3,036	3	$3,036	2.8	$2,982
Foreman, extra gang	1	3,030	1	3,030	1	3,030
Chef (Curry Hotel)	1	3,024	1	3,024	1	2,990
Power plant engineer and mechanic	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Roundhouse foreman	6	2,987	6	2,987	5	2,994
Special roundhouse machinist	1	2,970	1	2,970	1	2,970
Chief inspector	1	2,970	1	2,970	1	2,970
Locomotive airbrakeman	1	2,970	1	2,970	1	2,970
Resident engineer	1	2,970	1	2,970	1	2,970
Grade 11. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Agent	6	2,899	6	2,899	5	2,921
Storekeeper and auxiliary fireman	2	2,871	2	2,871	2	2,871
Clerk	6	2,816	6	2,816	5	2,838
Assistant manager (Curry Hotel)	1	2,814	1	2,814	1	2,944
Clerk, chief clerk	1	2,808	1	2,808		
Leading boilermaker	2	2,805	2	2,805	2	2,758
Leading machinst	1	2,772	1	2,772	0.9	2,868
Leading blacksmith	1	2,772	1	2,772	1	2,772
Foreman (water service)	1	2,772	1	2,772	1	2,772
Draftsman	1	2,760	1	2,760	0.6	2,683
Baggageman	1	2,740	1	2,740	1	2,710
Locomotive fireman	7	2,740	7	2,740	7	2,740
Foreman (section)	3	2,710	3	2,710	3	2,710
Cashier	1	2,706	1	2,706	0.6	2,630
Tie inspector	1	2,706	1	2,706	1	2,706
Assistant agent	3	2,684	3	2,684	2.2	2,660
First-class machinist	10	2,673	10	2,673	8	2,665
Blacksmith	2	2,673	2	2,673	2	2,636
Cook	2	2,667	2	2,667	2	2,667
First class gas engine mechanic	3	2,662	3	2,662	2	2,668
Brakeman	14	2,661	14	2,661	13	2,661
Foreman (dock)	1	2,640	1	2,640	1	2,640
Leading painter	1	2,640	1	2,640	1	2,640
First-class boilermaker	4	2,640	4	2,640	3.8	2,672
First-class electrician	1	2,640	1	2,640	1	2,640
First-class welder	1	2,640	1	2,640	1	2,655
Cabinetmaker and millwright	1	2,640	1	2,640	1	2,640
Cold-storage operator	1	2,640	1	2,640	1	2,640
Hostler	7	2,633	7	2,633	7.1	2,644
Coal sampler	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 10. Range $2,300 to $2,900	115	2,413	115	2,413	96.7	2,445
Grade 9. Range $2,000 to $2,600	100	2,170	100	2,170	102.6	2,206
Grade 8. Range $1,800 to $2,160	62	1,891	62	1,891	55.5	1,897
Grade 7. Range $1,620 to $1,980	75	1,673	75	1,673	63.2	1,677
Grade 6. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,522	7	1,522	9.2	1,572
Total permanent, field (Anchorage office)	520	1,258,792	520	1,258,792	475.6	1,164,188
Temporary employees, field (Anchorage office)		994,600		1,118,122		1,016,451
All personal services, field (Anchorage office)		2,253,392		2,376,914		2,180,639
All personal services, field (Anchorage, Chicago, and Seattle offices)		2,280,444		2,403,966		2,207,496
Total, departmental and field		2,286,444		2,409,966		2,212,913
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		100,000		102,000		93,933
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		2,186,444		2,307,966		2,118,980
Deduct amount included in objects below		2,186,444		2,307,966		2,118,980
01 Personal service (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		85,000		85,000		81,660
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,039,400		1,139,150		773,750
09 Advertising		15,000		15,000		13,600
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		2,000		2,000		2,275
12 Repairs and alterations		2,168,600		2,319,600		1,659,062
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		248,000		248,000		198,802
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		101,800		445,585		62,617
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		590,200		564,704		358,387
Total other obligations		4,250,000		4,819,039		3,150,153
Grand total obligations		4,250,000		4,819,039		3,150,153
1939 appropriation obligated 1940						−221,137
1940 appropriation obligated 1941				−129,039		+129,039
1940 revenues covered into Treasury in 1941						−76,889
Total estimate or appropriation		4,250,000		4,690,000		2,981,166

Total, Government in the Territory of Alaska, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$5,377,050** Appropriated 1941, **$3,834,560**
Revised 1941, **$5,749,560**

Trust account:

Funds Contributed for Improvement of Roads, Bridges and Trails, Alaska—

Indefinite appropriation of the amounts received and covered into the Treasury as contributions by the Territory of Alaska and any other sources for construction, repair, and maintenance of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska (*48 U. S. C. 327; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1942, **$80,000** Appropriated 1941, **$80,000**
Revised 1941, **$180,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Temporary employees, field		$27,000		$54,000		$57,024
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		4,500		9,000		9,504
Total cash paid salaries and wages		22,500		45,000		47,520
Deduct amount included in objects below		22,500		45,000		47,520
01 Personal services (net)						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		20,000		45,000		61,415
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		2,000		5,000		7,234
05 Communication service		500		500		500
06 Travel expense		1,000		2,000		3,832
07 Transportation of things (service)		25,000		50,000		67,311
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		1,300		1,300		1,339
12 Repairs and alterations		28,200		32,450		23,021
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,000		4,000		7,722
30 Equipment (includes livestock)				5,000		10,352
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)				34,750		42,700
Total other obligations		80,000		180,000		225,426
1940 receipts obligated in 1939						−8,509
Total estimate or appropriation		80,000		180,000		216,917
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Maintenance and improvement of existing routes		$80,000		$80,000		$23,977
2. Construction Colorado Station-Wells Mine Road						4,230
3. Construction Airfields				15,000		18,740
4. Construction Kuskokwim Landing-Takotna Road				45,000		59,666
5. Construction Bunker Hill-Kougarok Road				30,000		39,475
6. Construction Dillingham-Wood River Road						3,520
7. Construction Lake Spenard Road extension						2,370
8. Construction Kantishna-Park Boundary Road						8,733
9. Construction Homer Roads				5,000		3,150
10. Construction Livengood Creek Road						16,500
11. Construction Lake Spenard-Lake Hood Canal				2,500		20,720
12. Construction Naknek Lake Road						1,140
13. Construction Hot Springs-Tofty Road				2,500		7,420
14. Construction Eagle-Liberty Road						7,200
15. Construction Anchorage Loop relocation						3,250
16. Construction Snake River Road extension						3,520
17. Construction Bethel Airfield Road						1,815
Grand total obligations		80,000		180,000		225,426
1940 receipts obligated in 1939						−8,509
Total estimate or appropriation		80,000		180,000		216,917

TERRITORY OF HAWAII

Salaries, Governor and Secretary, Territory of Hawaii—

Salaries of the Governor and of the secretary, $15,800 (*48 U. S. C. 531, 534, 536; 5 U. S. C. 673; 54 Stat. 458*).

Estimate 1942, **$15,800** Appropriated 1941, **$15,800**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Governor and Secretary, Territory of Hawaii—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Statutory:						
Governor	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Secretary	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Total estimate or appropriation	2	15,800	2	15,800	2	15,800

Contingent Expenses, Territory of Hawaii—

For contingent expenses, to be expended by the Governor for stationery, postage, and incidentals, and for traveling expenses of the Governor while absent from the capital on official business, $2,000; private secretary to the Governor, $3,100; temporary clerk hire, $750; in all, $5,850 (*48 U. S. C. 536–539; 54 Stat. 458*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,850** Appropriated 1941, **$5,850**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Salary range, $2,900 to $3,200:						
Private secretary to the Governor of Hawaii	1	$3,100	1	$3,100	1	$3,100
Chief clerk in Governor's office	1	750	1	750	1	750
01 Personal services (net)	2	3,850	2	3,850	2	3,850
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		350		350		201
05 Communication service		600		600		597
06 Travel expenses		850		850		642
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		17
30 Equipment		150		150		119
Total other obligations		2,000		2,000		1,576
Grand total obligations		5,850		5,850		5,426
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						424
Total estimate or appropriation		5,850		5,850		5,850

Legislative Expenses, Territory of Hawaii—

[Legislative expenses, Territory of Hawaii: For compensation and mileage of members of the Legislature of the Territory of Hawaii as provided by the Act of June 27, 1930, $47,000] (*48 U. S. C. 561–620; 54 Stat. 458*).

Appropriated 1941, **$47,000**

NOTE.—Appropriation made biennially.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Salaries, Members of Senate			$15,000			
Salaries, Members of House			30,000			
01 Personal services (net)			45,000			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Mileage allowance of Members			2,000			
Total estimate or appropriation			47,000			

Total, Government in the Territory of Hawaii, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$21,650** Appropriated 1941, **$68,650**

GOVERNMENT OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

Salaries and Expenses, Government of the Virgin Islands—

For salaries of the Governor and employees incident to the execution of the Acts of March 3, 1917 (48 U. S. C. 1391), and June 22, 1936 (48 U. S. C. 1405v), traveling expenses of officers and employees, necessary janitor service, care of Federal grounds, repair and preservation of Federal buildings and furniture, purchase of equipment, stationery, lights, water, and other necessary miscellaneous expenses, including not to exceed $5,000 for purchase, including exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and not to exceed $4,000 for personal services, household equipment, and furnishings, fuel, ice, and electricity necessary in the operation of Government House at Saint Thomas and Government House at Saint Croix, [$134,000] *$145,475 (48 U. S. C. 1391, 1405v; 54 Stat. 458–459)*

Estimate 1942, **$145,475** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$142,255**

[a] Includes $8,255 appropriated in First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 19. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Governor of the Virgin Islands	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 17. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Government secretary	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 16. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Administrator for St. Croix	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Commissioner of health and chief municipal physician	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 15. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant Government secretary and commissioner of finance	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant commissioner of health and chief municipal physician, St. Croix	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Superintendent of public works, St. Thomas	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Physician for leprosy control	1	3,800	0.7	3,800		
Grade 12. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Assistant to the Government secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant commissioner of finance, St. Croix	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Municipal physician	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 11. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Administrator of St. John	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Superintendent of public works, St. Croix	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Superintendent of public welfare	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 10. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,450
Grade 9. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	0.7	1,440		
Local schedule:						
Grade 11. Range $1,800 to $2,900	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 10. Range $1,620 to $2,300	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 9. Range $1,440 to $2,040	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 8. Range $1,260 to $1,800	5	1,620	5	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 7. Range $1,080 to $1,500	6	1,280	6	1,280	6	1,280
Grade 6. Range $900 to $1,320	5	1,044	5	1,044	5	1,032
Grade 5. Range $600 to $1,140	13	858	13	858	13	828
Grade 2. Range $200 to $600	10	366	10	366	10	348
Grade 1. Range $200 to $600	6	490	6	490	5	444
Total permanent, field	70	120,154	68.4	117,142	65	110,304
Deduct lapses		994		732		994
Net permanent, field		119,160		116,410		109,310
Temporary employees, field		3,000		3,000		2,476
All personal services, field		122,160		119,410		111,786
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,230		1,230		1,230
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		120,930		118,180		110,556
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,000		1,000		1,145
01 Personal services (net)		119,930		117,180		109,411
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		9,350		9,350		7,759
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)						52
05 Communication service		1,475		1,475		1,407
06 Travel expenses		3,500		3,000		2,851
07 Transportation of things (service)		900		900		823
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service)						71
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		900		900		727
11 Rents		120		120		73
12 Repairs and alterations		1,500		1,500		1,257
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,500		1,500		1,551
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		6,300		6,330		1,268
Total other obligations		25,545		25,075		17,839
Total estimate or appropriation		145,475		142,255		127,250

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Experiment Station and Vocational School, Virgin Islands—

For salaries and expenses of the agricultural experiment station and the vocational school in the Virgin Islands, including technical personnel, clerks, and other persons; scientific investigations of plants and plant industries, and diseases of animals; demonstrations in practical farming; official traveling expenses; fixtures, apparatus, and supplies; clearing and fencing of land; and other necessary expenses, including not to exceed $2,000 for purchase, including exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, [$41,150] *$45,650* (*48 U. S. C. 1391, 1405z; 54 Stat. 459*).

Estimate 1942, **$45,650** Appropriated 1941, **$41,150**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 14. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Director, St. Croix	1	$4,100	1	$4,100	1	$4,100
Grade 13. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Veterinarian	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Director, St. Thomas	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	-------
Grade 11. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Agronomist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Extension agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Horticulturist	-------	-------	-------	-------	1	3,000
Grade 8. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Local schedule:						
Grade 6. Range $900 to $1,320	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 5. Range $600 to $1,140	1	720	1	720	1	720
Total permanent, field	9	21,600	9	21,600	9	21,200
Deduct lapses		200		200	-------	
Net permanent, field		21,400		21,400		21,200
Temporary employees, field		9,000		9,000		9,253
All personal services, field		30,400		30,400		30,453
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,020		1,020		1,020
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		29,380		29,380		29,433
Deduct amount included in objects below		380		380		376
01 Personal services (net)		29,000		29,000		29,057
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,800		5,800		5,586
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (services)	-------		-------			17
05 Communication service		500		500		469
06 Travel expenses		600		600		950
07 Transportation of things (service)		300		300		274
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service)	-------		-------			23
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		300		300		242
11 Rents	-------		-------			24
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		419
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		500		500		517
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		8,150		3,650		422
Total other obligations		16,650		12,150		8,943
Total estimate or appropriation		45,650		41,150		38,000

Defraying Deficits in Treasuries of Municipal Governments, Virgin Islands—

For defraying the deficits in the treasuries of the municipal governments because of the excess of current expenses over current revenues for the fiscal year [1941] *1942*, municipality of Saint Thomas and Saint John, $15,000, and municipality of Saint Croix, [$75,000] *$105,000*; in all, [$90,000] *$120,000*, to be paid to the said treasuries in monthly installments (*48 U. S. C. 1391, 1405a; 54 Stat. 459*).

Estimate 1942, **$120,000** Appropriated 1941, **$90,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Municipality of St. Thomas and St. John PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Judge of the Police Court	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$3,000
Municipal physician	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,100
Miscellaneous salaried employees:						
Salaries of public school teachers	64	786	64	786	63	708
Municipal council	3	720	3	720	3	660
Judiciary department	2	800	2	800	2	670

Defraying Deficits in Treasuries of Municipal Governments, Virgin Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Municipality of St. Thomas and St. John—Continued PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Miscellaneous salaried employees—Con.						
Police and prison department	32	$733	32	$733	32	$686
Health department	63	494	63	494	63	451
Public welfare department	4	675	4	675	1	1,200
Public library	4	435	4	435	4	405
Department of education	11	625	11	625	10	588
Public works and fire departments	20	863	20	863	20	798
Tax office	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Total permanent, municipal	207	148,317	207	148,317	202	134,149
Temporary employees, municipal		32,823		36,823		37,151
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		181,140		185,140		171,300
Deduct amount included in objects below		4,000		4,000		3,845
01 Personal services (net)		177,140		181,140		167,455
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		27,150		27,850		43,729
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		2,000		2,000		3,143
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)		100		100		51
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		1,165
06 Travel expenses		700		700		1,627
07 Transportation of things (service)		877		877		958
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing and typewriting (service)		100		100		141
09 Advertising and publication of notices		500		500		782
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		5,000		5,000		5,004
11 Rents		3,900		3,900		3,320
12 Repairs and alterations		5,000		5,000		4,192
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		4,000		4,000		4,490
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses		4,928		4,928		3,940
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions		5,185		5,185		8,734
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		4,215		4,215		4,608
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		7,165		7,165		2,175
33 Stores purchased for resale	-------		-------			337
40 Public-debt redemptions and purchases	-------			5,773	-------	
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	-------		-------			17,197
Total other obligations		72,020		78,493		105,593
Grand total obligations		249,160		259,633		273,048
Deduct revenues of operation		234,160		244,633		258,048
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000		15,000		15,000
Municipality of St. Croix PERSONAL SERVICES						
Judge of the police court	1	2,600	1	2,080	1	2,600
Municipal physician	2	3,000	2	2,400	2	3,000
Miscellaneous salaried employees:						
Salaries of public school teachers	61	706	59	633	61	706
Municipal council and municipal committee	2	1,050	2	870	2	1,050
Judiciary department	4	960	4	834	4	960
Police and prison department	36	685	35	633	36	685
Harbor and pilot department	1	500	1	500	1	500
Fire departments	2	240	2	240	-------	
Health department	126	350	128	328	126	350
Department of education	9	594	9	530	9	594
Public works department	5	1,044	5	880	5	1,044
Telephone service	12	388	13	376	12	388
Office of tax assessor	2	1,200	3	948	2	1,200
Public libraries	4	282	5	236	4	282
Total permanent, municipal	267	146,096	269	132,504	265	145,616
Temporary employees, municipal		11,904		9,984		13,521
Total casb paid, salaries and wages		158,000		142,488		159,137
Deduct amount included in objects below		5,000		5,488		9,757
01 Personal services (net)		153,000		137,000		149,380
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		58,000		55,000		59,609
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		1,350		800		925
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)		50		50		65
05 Communication service		900		900		970
06 Travel expenses		2,000		2,000		2,671
07 Transportation of things (service)		5,400		4,400		4,506
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service)		300		300		383
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		200		200		249
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		4,000		4,000		4,456
11 Rents		400		400		538
12 Repairs and alterations		12,000		10,000		15,576
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		400		400		403
20 Interest		200		200		161
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses		7,000		7,000		4,912

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Defraying Deficits in Treasuries of Municipal Governments, Virgin Islands—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Municipality of St. Croix—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
22 Grants, subsidies and contributions	$13,800	$12,800	$13,493
30 Equipment (including livestock)	6,000	4,000	5,216
32 Structures and parts. and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	5,000		
40 Public debt redemptions and purchases			1,000
Total other obligations	117,000	102,450	115,133
Grand total obligations	270,000	239,450	264,513
Deduct revenues of operation	165,000	164,450	214,513
Total estimate or appropriation	105,000	75,000	50,000

Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands, Non-Federal Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—
Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—
Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)		$156,650	$315,182
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$51,650	$57,463
05 Communication service			54
06 Travel expenses			746
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000	1,559
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)			40
11 Rents		2,000	5,355
13 Special and miscellaneous (current expenses)			174
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		2,000	3,743
Total other obligations		56,650	69,134
Grand total obligations		213,300	384,316
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,556
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−213,300	−391,872
Total estimate of appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Non-Federal projects		$133,398	$302,632
2. Federal nonconstruction projects		52,159	74,543
3. Federal construction projects		27,743	7,141
Total obligations		213,300	384,316
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,556
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−213,300	−391,872
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Interior, Virgin Islands, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)		$8,712	$14,023
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		170	371
05 Communication service			50
07 Transportation of things (service)			346
11 Rents			200
30 Equipment			1,182
Total other obligations		170	2,149
Grand total obligations		8,882	16,172
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			344
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−8,882	−16,516
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Interior, Virgin Islands—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD				
Field classification schedule:				
Grade 13. Range $3,200 to $3,800			2	$3,300
Grade 11. Range $2,600 to $3,200			2	2,725
Grade 10. Range $2,300 to $2,900			1	2,400
Grade 7. Range $1,620 to $1,980			1	1,620
Total permanent, field			6	16,070
Temporary employees, field		$34,211		57,844
01 Personal services (net)		34,211		73,914
OTHER OBLIGATIONS				
02 Supplies and materials		44,025		129,288
30 Equipment (includes livestock)		30,000		55,518
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)		74,188		69,389
Total other obligations		148,213		254,195
Grand total obligations		182,424		328,109
1940 balance available in 1941		−182,424		+182,424
1939 balance available in 1940				−510,533
Total estimate or appropriation				

Total, Government of the Virgin Islands, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$311,125** Appropriated 1941, **$273,405**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

GOVERNMENT OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Government of the Virgin Islands: Central administration	2	$1,900			$1,900	2	$1,500	Used by Governor, Government secretary, and administrator for St. Croix.
Agricultural station						2	700	For use of staff of agricultural station in St. Croix.
Total	2	1,900			1,900	4	2,200	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

PUERTO RICAN HURRICANE RELIEF

Puerto Rican Hurricane Relief, Administrative Expenses, Department of the Interior—

To enable the Division of Territories and Island Possessions to continue collection and administration of moneys due the United States on account of loans made under the joint resolutions approved December 21, 1928 (45 Stat. 1067), and January 22, 1930 (46 Stat. 57), and to make compositions and adjustments in any loan heretofore made, as authorized by Public Resolutions Numbered 59 (49 Stat. 926) and 60 (49 Stat. 928), Seventy-fourth Congress, approved August 27, 1935, not to exceed $20,000 of any unobligated balances of appropriations made by authority of those joint resolutions, including repayment of principal and payments of interest on such loans, is hereby made available for administrative expenses during the fiscal year [1941] *1942 (49 Stat. 14, 320; 54 Stat. 459).*

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	0.9	$2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Chief	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Appraisal and collection manager	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	1	600	1	600	1	600
Total permanent, field	8	18,460	8	18,460	7.9	18,200
Deduct lapses						209
01 Personal services (net)		18,460		18,460		17,991
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		350		350		182
05 Communication service		220		220		9
06 Travel expenses		770		770		40
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service)		200		200		22
11 Rents						1,112
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						73
Total other obligations		1,540		1,540		1,438
Grand total obligations		20,000		20,000		19,429
1942 balance available in 1943		100,694				
1941 balance available in 1942		−120,694		+120,694		
1940 balance available in 1941				−140,694		+140,694
Prior appropriation available in 1940						−160,123
Total estimate or appropriation						

[PUERTO RICO RECONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION]

Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration—

[SEC. 3. (a) In order to continue rural rehabilitation for needy persons in Puerto Rico and for other projects described in this section, there is hereby appropriated to the Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, Department of the Interior, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, $4,000,000, together with the balance of the appropriation under section 4 of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1939, and the balance in the special fund created under the Act of February 11, 1936 (49 Stat. 1135), which remain unobligated on June 30, 1940.]

[(b) The funds provided in this section shall be available for (1) administration; (2) loans; (3) the prosecution of projects approved by the President for the Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration under the provisions of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts of 1935 and 1938; and (4) subject to the approval of the President, for projects involving rural rehabilitation of needy persons: *Provided*, That the cost (including all overhead expenses) of any dwelling or any other building the construction of which is hereafter undertaken in connection with such rural rehabilitation shall not exceed $750 and $400, respectively] *(54 Stat. 611).*

Appropriated 1941, **$4,000,000**

Emergency Relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18. Rate of $8,000			1	$7,500		
Grade 17. Rate of $6,800			1	6,500		
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300			1	2,300		
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000			0.9	2,000		
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800			1.1	1,800		
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620			1	1,620		
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440			0.3	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental			6.3	22,132		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18. Rate of $8,000			0.5	8,000	1.4	$7,786
Grade 17. Rate of $6,800			1	6,800	0.8	6,800
Grade 16. Rate of $6,000			1.9	5,356	1.8	5,800
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200			0.1	4,600	1.5	4,600
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500			1.2	4,433	0.6	4,300
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000			1.5	3,800	2.4	3,812
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600					0.7	3,600
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200			1.4	3,014	1.3	3,015
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900			2.2	2,700	3.2	2,781
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600			3.2	2,375	3.1	2,492
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300			3	2,100	2.5	2,135
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000			8.3	1,890	7.9	1,918
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800			5.6	1,746	6	1,742
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620			7.8	1,511	9.2	1,507
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440			11.5	1,351	15.4	1,352
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260			13.5	1,175	17.4	1,176
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080			30.5	968	47.9	960
Grade 1. Rate of $840			38.1	661	46.3	633
Total permanent, field			131.3		169.4	
				179,970		230,034
Temporary employees, field				12,000		100,854
All personal services, field				191,970		334,888
01 Personal services (net)				214,102		334,888
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				3,600		21,297
05 Communication service				2,300		4,902
06 Travel expenses				6,200		8,736
07 Transportation of things				125		264
08 Printing and binding				430		604
10 Heat, light, and power				1,450		3,335
11 Rents				500		342
12 Repairs and alterations				50		224
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				280		386
30 Equipment						878
Total other obligations				14,935		40,968
Total, administrative				229,037		375,856
Projects:						
Construction of farmers' houses				411,650		1,719,869
Loans to farmers and corporations				600,000		270,983
Waterworks for resettlement farms				44,400		163,632
Roads for resettlement farms				3,500		198,094
Cattle tick eradication				226,042		433,408
Dos Bocas hydroelectric plant				1,970,000		1,021,198
Forestation and reforestation				215,000		193,998
Soil conservation				423,410		484,518
Rural rehabilitation, including land utilization and development and miscellaneous resettlement activities, and agricultural liquidation				433,329		1,451,189
Malaria control, swamp drainage				1,000		519,707
Needlework training						1,933
Canal and hydroelectric plant, Isabela irrigation system				13,377		69,622
Relief certification						5,085
Miscellaneous projects of public buildings, parks, utilities, roads, etc				10,000		386,800
Total, projects				4,351,708		6,919,836
Grand total obligations				4,580,745		7,295,692
1938 act allotment available in 1940 (appropriation)						−576,112
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						+317
Balance of 1939 act allotment available in 1941 (reappropriation)				−280,103		+280,103
Balance of 1935 act allotment (Puerto Rico special fund) available in 1941 (reappropriation)				[1]−300,642		
Total estimate or appropriation				4,000,000		7,000,000

[1] See schedule under "Emergency relief, Puerto Rico special fund."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Puerto Rico Special Fund—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18. Rate of $8,000					0.3	$7,500
Grade 17. Rate of $6,800					1	6,500
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500					0.6	4,500
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900					0.8	2,900
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300					1	2,300
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800					2.9	1,800
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620					1.1	1,620
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440					2.1	1,440
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260					0.1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental					9.9	26,235
Temporary employees, departmental						272
All personal services, departmental						26,507
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18. Rate of $8,000					0.3	7,833
Grade 17. Rate of $6,800					0.2	6,800
Grade 16. Rate of $6,000					0.2	5,800
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200					0.2	4,600
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000					0.5	3,760
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600					0.1	3,600
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200					0.2	3,000
Grade 10. Rate of $2,900					0.4	2,700
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600					0.6	2,400
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300					0.4	2,100
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000					1	2,000
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800					0.6	1,683
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620					1.3	1,500
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440					2.3	1,386
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260					2.7	1,177
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080					5.9	976
Grade 1. Rate of $840					6.6	608
Total permanent, field					23.5	32,499
Temporary employees, field						21,959
All personal services, field						54,458
01 Personal services (net)						80,965
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						148
05 Communication service						389
06 Travel expenses						518
07 Transportation of things						39
08 Printing and binding						49
11 Rents						4
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						427
30 Equipment						98
33 Structures and parts						70
Total other obligations						1,742
Deduct for adjustments and reimbursements for transfer to work projects						−10,441
Net total, other obligations						−8,699
Total, administrative						72,266
Projects:						
Forestation						16,993
Grants to States						25,336
Housing, urban						3,768
Rural rehabilitation						847,193
Work relief						24,795
Total projects						918,025
Grand total obligations						990,291
Prior year allotment available in 1940						−1,290,933
Balance of allotment available in 1941 (reappropriation)						+[1] 300,642
Total estimate or appropriation						

[1] See schedule under "Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration."

Emergency Relief, Puerto Rico Revolving Fund—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 13. Rate of $4,000			3	$3,866	1.3	$3,954
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200			1	3,000	1.3	3,000
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300			1	2,100	0.2	2,100

Emergency Relief, Puerto Rico Revolving Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000			2	$1,930	2	$1,930
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800			2	1,680	2.9	1,731
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620			10.5	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260			7	1,174	6	1,178
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080			26	923	13.6	933
Grade 1. Rate of $840			22	677	21.9	636
Total permanent, field			74.5	86,782	51.2	55,331
Temporary employees, field				27,807		28,336
01 Personal services (net)				114,589		83,667
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				14,957		16,658
05 Communication service				1,348		1,328
06 Travel expenses				9,980		1,580
07 Transportation of things				240		3
08 Printing and binding				1,080		867
09 Advertising				120		42
10 Heat, light, and power				6,000		5,117
11 Rents				85,000		−14
12 Repairs and alterations				40,000		5,504
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				340,746		1,386
30 Equipment				1,880		995
Total other obligations				501,351		33,466
Grand total obligations				615,940		117,133
Prior year collections available in 1940						−1,014,269
Balance of collections available in 1941				−1,698,220		+1,698,220
Collections		−750,000		−1,115,598		−801,084
Balance of collections available in 1942		−2,197,878		+2,197,878		
Balance of collections available after 1942		+2,947,878				
Total estimate or appropriation						
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Operation, management, and maintenance of rural and urban housing facilities				$180,000		$117,133
2. Management of leased and subleased lands at the Lafayette sugar mill				85,940		
3. Operation of an agricultural enterprise in the Lafayette area, including the management, maintenance, operation, and disposition of pasture, marginal, and sugar lands				350,000		
Grand total obligations				615,940		117,133
Prior year collections available in 1940						−1,014,269
Balance of collections available in 1941				−1,698,220		+1,698,220
Collections		−750,000		−1,115,598		−801,084
Balance of collections available in 1942		−2,197,878		+2,197,878		
Balance of collections available after 1942		+2,947,878				
Total estimate or appropriation						

EQUATORIAL AND SOUTH SEA ISLANDS

Administrative Expenses, Equatorial and South Sea Islands—

For administrative expenses of the Division of Territories and Island Possessions, in carrying out the provisions of Executive Orders Numbered 7368 and 7828, approved May 13, 1936, and March 3, 1938, respectively, relating to certain islands of the United States situate in the Pacific Ocean, including personal services outside the District of Columbia (such employment to be by contract, if deemed necessary, without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes), rent, traveling expenses, purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers and periodicals, stationery, hire of automobiles, purchase of equipment, supplies and provisions, and all other necessary expenses, [$35,400] *$26,700 (49 Stat. 1896; 54 Stat. 459)*.

Estimate 1942, **$26,700** Appropriated 1941, **$35,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Field representative					1	$4,600
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	$1,500	1	$1,500	1	1,480
Total permanent, field	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	6,080

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, Equatorial and South Sea Islands—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Deduct lapses			$4,600
Net permanent, field	$1,500	$1,500	1,480
Temporary employees, field	17,320	19,770	21,213
01 Personal services (net)	18,820	21,270	22,693
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	6,500	8,000	7,727
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	300	300	306
05 Communication service	130	130	121
06 Travel expense	125	125	107
07 Transportation of things (service)	75	75	68
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service)			32
12 Repairs and alterations			54
30 Equipment	750	1,000	1,726
Total other obligations	7,880	9,630	10,141
Grand total obligations	26,700	30,900	32,834
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		4,500	7,166
Total estimate or appropriation	26,700	35,400	40,000

Expenses, Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Department of the Interior—

[For expenses of the Division of Territories and Island Possessions in the investigation and survey of natural resources of the land and sea areas of the Antarctic regions, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without regard to the civil-service laws or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or by contract, if deemed necessary, without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, rent, traveling expenses, purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers and periodicals, stationery, hire of automobiles, purchase of equipment, supplies and provisions, and all other necessary expenses, fiscal year 1941, $171,000: *Provided*, That fuel, repairs, and emergency supplies to be paid for out of this appropriation may be contracted for in foreign ports] *The unobligated balance of the appropriation for expenses of the Division of Territories and Island Possessions in the investigation and survey of natural resources of the land and sea areas of the Antarctic regions contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1940, is continued available for the same purposes and under the same conditions until June 30, 1942 (54 Stat. 643).*

Appropriated 1941, **$171,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Administrative assistant to commanding officer	1	$3,500	1	$3,500		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Assistant field representative			1	2,900	2	$2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2.7	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	4	9,040	5.7	13,074	6	13,160
Deduct lapses						1,176
Net permanent, departmental		9,040		13,074		11,984
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Field classification schedule:						
Grade 16. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Field representative			1	5,400	1	5,400
Unclassified:						
Range $2,900 to $3,500			3	2,900	3	2,900
Range $2,300 to $2,900			1	2,400	1	2,400
Range $2,000 to $2,600						
Range $1,800 to $2,160			1	1,800	1	1,800
Range $1,440 to $1,800			1	1,440	1	1,440
Range $1,200 to $1,500			1	1,200	1	1,200
Salary $75 per month					1	900
Salary $50 per month			12	600		
Salary $10 per month			4.3	120	15	120
Salary $1 per year			3	1	8	1
Total permanent field			26.3	28,657	32	23,648
Temporary employees, field		7,960				366
All personal services, field		7,960		28,657		24,014
01 Personal services (net)		17,000		41,731		35,998

Expenses, Division of Territories and Island Possessions, Department of the Interior—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$10,000	$74,191
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		1,000	919
04 Subsistence and care of animals		1,000	2,428
05 Communication service		1,000	2,302
06 Travel expense		5,000	7,260
07 Transportation of things (service)		85,000	119,909
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (service)		1,000	330
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		7,269	4,193
30 Equipment		1,000	99,942
Total other obligations		112,269	311,474
Grand total obligations	$17,000	154,000	347,472
1941 balance available in 1942	−17,000	+17,000	
1939 balance available in 1940			−348,528
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,056
Total estimate or appropriation		171,000	

Total, Government in the Territories, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$5,736,525** Appropriated 1941, **$8,383,015**
Revised 1941, **$10,298,015**

Total, Government in the Territories, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$80,000** Appropriated 1941, **$80,000**
Revised 1941, **$180,000**

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

COLUMBIA INSTITUTION FOR THE DEAF

HOWARD UNIVERSITY

FREEDMEN'S HOSPITAL

NOTE.—Pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, the above institutions have been transferred to the Federal Security Agency.

SEC. 2. Appropriations herein made for field work shall be available for the hire, with or without personal services, of work animals and animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles and equipment.

SEC. 3. Appropriations herein made shall be available for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of vehicles generally known as quarter-ton or half-ton pick-up trucks and as station wagons without such vehicles being considered as passenger-carrying vehicles and without the cost of purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair being included in the limitation in the various appropriation items for the purchase, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles.

[SEC. 4. The total amount used on an annual basis for administrative within-grade promotions for officers and employees under any appropriation or other fund made available in this Act shall not exceed the amount determined by the Bureau of the Budget to be available for such purpose on the basis of the Budget estimate for such appropriation or fund exclusive of new money in any such Budget estimate for such administrative promotions.]

SEC. [5] 4. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act or authorized hereby to be expended shall be used to pay the compensation of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States or of any agency the majority of the stock of which is owned by the Government of the United States, whose post of duty is in continental United States unless such person is a citizen of the United States, or a person in the service of the United States on the date of the approval of this Act who being eligible for citizenship had theretofore filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen or who owes allegiance to the United States.

SEC. 5. Appropriations under the Department of the Interior available for travel, shall be available for expenses of the transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SEC. 6. Appropriations herein made for the following bureaus and offices shall be available for expenses of attendance of officers and employees at meetings or conventions of members of societies or associations concerned with their work in not to exceed the amounts indicated: Office of the Secretary, $1,000; Grazing Service, $1,000; Petroleum Conservation Division, $1,000; General Land Office, $1,000; Bureau of Indian Affairs, $7,000; Bureau of Reclamation, $6,000; Geological Survey, $3,000; Bureau of Mines, $3,000; National Park Service, $5,000; Fish and Wildlife Service, $5,750; and Soil and Moisture Conservation Operations (all bureaus), $4,000 (54 Stat. 461–462).

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $123,116.36.

Total, Department of the Interior, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$68,749,388** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$71,139,062.89**
Revised 1941, [a] **$73,196,262.89**

[a] Exclusive of $84,420,050 carried under General Public Works Program.

Total, Department of the Interior, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$5,942,340** Appropriated 1941, **$6,284,040**
Revised 1941, **$6,355,740**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942, compared with the appropriations for the fiscal year 1941

	Appropriations, 1941 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1942	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Office of the Attorney General	$46,833,187	$51,216,175	+$4,382,988
Penal and correctional institutions	14,625,000	14,909,915	+284,915
Total, general and special accounts	61,458,187	66,126,090	+4,667,903
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Funds of Federal prisoners	$620,000	$620,000	
Commissary funds, Federal prisons	302,000	302,000	
Fees and other collections, United States marshals	300,000	300,000	
Immigration and Naturalization Service	127,000	116,500	−10,500
Total, trust accounts	1,349,000	1,338,500	−10,500

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1941 and estimates for 1942 are exclusive of $245,000 and $454,700, respectively, for public works, included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 247-248.)

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

For personal services in the District of Columbia *and for special attorneys and special assistants to the Attorney General in the District of Columbia or elsewhere* as follows:

Salaries, Office of Attorney General—

For the Office of the Attorney General, [$70,000] *$145,400 (54 Stat. 200).*

Estimate 1942, **$145,400** Appropriated 1941, **$70,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $24,000 transferred from "Compensation of special attorneys, etc., Department of Justice."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000: Attorney General	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Head attorney	1	9,000	1	9,000		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney	1	5,600				
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	1	4,600				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	3	3,200				
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	2	2,600				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Senior executive officer					1	8,500
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Executive officer	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Senior administrative officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Associate administrative officer	3	4,133	2	4,300	2	4,300

Salaries, Office of Attorney General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,980	4	2,025	4	2,025
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,647	2	1,740	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,530	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,350	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	41	124,760	22	78,680	18	66,000
Deduct lapses		3,360		8,680		4,773
Net permanent, departmental		121,400		70,000		61,227
Special assistants to the Attorney General:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000: Special assistant	1	10,000	1	10,000	0.1	10,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Special assistant	2	7,000	2	7,000	0.2	7,000
Total, special assistants	3	24,000	3	24,000	0.3	1,649
01 Personal services (net)		145,400		94,000		62,876
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries, Tax Division, Department of Justice"						−1,228
"Compensation of special attorneys, etc., Department of Justice"				−24,000		−1,649
Net total obligations		145,400		70,000		59,999
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1
Total estimate or appropriation		145,400		70,000		60,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Solicitor General, Department of Justice—
For the Office of the Solicitor General, [$69,000] *$92,100 (54 Stat. 200).*

Estimate 1942, **$92,100** Appropriated 1941, **$69,000**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $18,300 transferred from "Compensation of special attorneys, etc., Department of Justice."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000: Solicitor General	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Special attorney	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief attorney	2	5,800	2	5,800	1	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	2	3,900	2	3,900	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	3	2,867	3	2,867	2	3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,433	3	2,433	3	2,433
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,920	2	1,980	2	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,560	2	1,560		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					1	1,500
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	23	76,720	22	74,920	19	62,920
Deduct lapses		2,920		5,920		4,669
Net permanent, departmental		73,800		69,000		58,251
Special attorneys and special assistants to the Attorney General:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Special assistant	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Special attorney	1	6,200	1	6,200	0.1	6,200
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Special assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Total, special attorneys and assistants	3	18,300	3	18,300	1.2	7,445
01 Personal services (net)		92,100		87,300		65,696
Received by transfer from "Compensation of special attorneys, etc., Department of Justice"				−18,300		−7,445
Net total obligations		92,100		69,000		58,251
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,749
Total estimate or appropriation		92,100		69,000		60,000

Salaries, Office of Assistant Solicitor General, Department of Justice—
For the Office of the Assistant Solicitor General, [$48,900] *$65,670 (54 Stat. 200).*

Estimate 1942, **$65,670** Appropriated 1941, **$48,900**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $15,000 transferred from "Compensation of special attorneys, etc., Department of Justice."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Assistant Solicitor General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Special attorney	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief attorney	3	6,000	3	6,000	3	6,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,400	4	2,400	3	2,333
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,980
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	13	51,540	13	51,540	12	48,940

Salaries, Office of Assistant Solicitor General, Department of Justice— Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Deduct lapses		$870		$3,870		$8,409
Net permanent, departmental		50,670		47,670		40,531
Temporary employees, departmental				1,230		4,920
All personal services, departmental		50,670		48,900		45,451
Special assistants to the Attorney General:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Special assistant	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Special assistant	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Total, special assistants	2	15,000	2	15,000	2	14,312
01 Personal services (net)		65,670		63,900		59,763
Received by transfer from "Compensation of special attorneys, etc., Department of Justice"				−15,000		−14,312
Net total obligations		65,670		48,900		45,451
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,849
Total estimate or appropriation		65,670		48,900		47,300

Salaries, Office of Assistant to the Attorney General—
For the Office of Assistant to the Attorney General, [$77,500] *$105,000 (54 Stat. 200).*

Estimate 1942, **$105,000** Appropriated 1941, **$77,500**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $17,500 transferred from "Compensation of special attorneys etc., Department of Justice."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Assistant to the Attorney General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief attorney					1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	3	4,867	3	4,867	2	5,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	1	3,600	1	3,600		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Senior administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer					1	4,100
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,533	3	2,533	5	2,480
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	11	1,778	11	1,778	14	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	9	1,580	9	1,580	8	1,628
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	4	1,230	4	1,230	4	1,350
Total permanent, departmental	37	89,600	37	89,600	38	89,380
Deduct lapses		2,100		12,100		12,715
Net permanent, departmental		87,500		77,500		76,665
Temporary employees, departmental						256
All personal services, departmental		87,500		77,500		76,921
Special assistants to the Attorney General:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Special assistant	2	8,750	2	8,750	2	8,750
Total, special assistants		17,500		17,500		17,500
01 Personal services (net)		105,000		95,000		94,421
Received by transfer from "Compensation of special attorneys, etc., Department of Justice"				−17,500		−17,500
Net total obligations		105,000		77,500		76,921
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,079
Total estimate or appropriation		105,000		77,500		80,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Administrative Division, Department of Justice—
For the Administrative Division, [$639,500] *$783,860 (54 Stat. 200, 644).*

Estimate 1942, **$783,860** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$713,060**

[a] Includes $75,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940, and excludes $1,440 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate includes transfers from other appropriations as follows: $11,520, "Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization"; $30,080, "Salaries, Administrative Division, Immigration and Naturalization Service"; and $7,560, "Salaries and expenses, Bond and Spirits Division, Department of Justice."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Librarian	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate attorney	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,740	3	1,740	3	1,740
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Senior executive officer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Senior administrative officer	3	5,933	3	5,933	3	5,933
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Associate administrative officer	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	4	3,225	4	3,225	4	3,225
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate accountant and auditor	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	5	2,700	5	2,700	5	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	8	2,625	8	2,625	8	2,625
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	44	2,189	44	2,189	38	2,238
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	79	1,869	79	1,869	71	1,877
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	84	1,696	84	1,696	69	1,714
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	109	1,460	109	1,460	87	1,466
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	44	1,359	44	1,359	38	1,378
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,470	4	1,470	5	1,464
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	26	1,338	26	1,338	24	1,361
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	13	1,135	13	1,135	11	1,145
Total permanent, departmental	445	791,780	445	791,780	384	697,940
Deduct lapses		7,920		29,560		5,320
Net permanent, departmental		783,860		762,220		692,620
Temporary employees, departmental						3,527
01 Personal services (net)		783,860		762,220		696,147
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries, Tax Division, Department of Justice"						−2,500
"Salaries, Office of Commissioner, Immigration and Naturalization Service"				−11,520		−11,520
"Salaries, Administrative Division, Immigration and Naturalization Service"				−30,080		−26,809
"Salaries and expenses, Bond and Spirits Division, Department of Justice"				−7,560		−7,560
Transferred to "Administrative office, United States courts"						+11,767
Net total obligations		783,860		713,060		659,525
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						475
Total estimate or appropriation		783,860		713,060		660,000

Salaries, Tax Division, Department of Justice—
For the Tax Division, [$567,500] *$602,000 (54 Stat. 200).*

Estimate 1942, **$602,000** Appropriated 1941, **$567,500**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $36,900 transferred from "Compensation of special attorneys, etc., Department of Justice."

Salaries, Tax Division, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Assistant Attorney General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Special attorney	7	6,929	7	6,929	6	7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief attorney	19	5,916	19	5,916	19	5,916
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior attorney	25	4,976	25	4,976	24	4,992
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	19	4,168	19	4,168	19	4,168
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate attorney	10	3,360	10	3,360	9	3,378
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant attorney	3	2,967	3	2,967	3	2,967
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,200	5	2,200	5	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	14	1,911	12	1,930	12	1,930
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	56	1,734	56	1,734	55	1,739
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,560	1	1,560	2	1,590
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380	2	1,290
Total permanent, departmental	170	571,200	168	567,600	167	556,100
Deduct lapses		6,100		2,058		2,975
Net permanent, departmental		565,100		565,542		553,125
Temporary employees, departmental				1,958		4,149
All personal services, departmental		565,100		567,500		557,274
Special attorneys and special assistants to the Attorney General:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Special assistant	1	8,500	1	8,500	0.7	8,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Special assistant	3	5,933	3	5,933	3	5,933
Special attorney	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.3	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Special attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.1	4,600
Total, special attorneys and assistants	6	36,900	6	36,900	4.1	25,073
01 Personal services (net)		602,000		604,400		582,347
Received by transfer from—						
"Compensation of special attorneys, etc., Department of Justice"				−36,900		−25,073
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, office of Attorney General"						+1,228
"Salaries, administrative division, Department of Justice"						+2,500
"Salaries, office of pardon attorney, Department of Justice"						+200
Net total obligations		602,000		567,500		561,202
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,298
Total estimate or appropriation		602,000		567,500		567,500

Salaries, Criminal Division, Department of Justice—
For the Criminal Division, [$230,000] *$410,570 (54 Stat. 200, 644, 1043).*

Estimate 1942, **$410,570** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$265,000**

[a] Includes $25,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940, and $10,000 appropriated in First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

NOTE.—Estimate includes $135,000 transferred from "Compensation of special attorneys, etc., Department of Justice."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Assistant Attorney General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Special attorney	4	7,250	4.2	7,261	5	7,300

235000—40——41

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Criminal Division, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief attorney	6	$5,734	6	$5,734	2	$6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	9	4,867	9	4,867	6	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	12	4,100	12	4,100	10	4,160
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	5	3,520	5	3,520	5	3,520
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,267	3	2,267	3	2,267
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,467	3	2,467	3	2,467
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	2,051	11	2,051	11	2,051
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	25	1,728	20	1,755	17	1,779
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,460	3	1,460	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3 Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 2 Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,110	2	1,110	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	89	279,720	84	273,120	69	223,900
Deduct lapses		4,150		8,120		16,804
Net permanent, departmental		275,570		265,000		207,096
Special attorneys and special assistants to the Attorney General:						
Grade 8 Range $8,000 to $9,000: Special assistant	2	8,500	2	8,500	1.1	8,500
Grade 7 Range $6,500 to $7,500: Special assistant	7	7,200	7	7,200	6.4	7,200
Grade 6 Range $5,600 to $6,400: Special assistant	3	5,933	3	5,933	2.6	5,933
Special attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5 Range $4,600 to $5,400: Special assistant	2	5,400	2	5,400	1.1	5,400
Special attorney	1	4,800	1	4,800	0.1	4,800
Grade 4 Range $3,800 to $4,600: Special assistant	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Special attorney	2	4,100	2	4,100	0.3	4,100
Grade 3 Range $3,200 to $3,800: Special attorney	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.1	3,600
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Special attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,000	5	2,000		
Total, special attorneys and assistants	26	135,000	26	135,000	13.2	81,100
01 Personal services (net)		410,570		400,000		288,196
Received by transfer from "Compensation of special attorneys, etc., Department of Justice"				−135,000		−81,100
Net total obligations		410,570		265,000		207,096
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,904
Total estimate or appropriation		410,570		265,000		210,000

Salaries, Claims Division, Department of Justice—
For the Claims Division, [$325,500] *$425,000* (*54 Stat. 200*).

Estimate 1942, **$425,000** Appropriated 1941, **$325,500**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $67,500 transferred from "Compensation of special attorneys, etc., Department of Justice."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Assistant Attorney General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Special attorney	6	7,250	6	7,250	6	7,250
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief attorney	8	5,825	8	5,825	8	5,825
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	10	4,820	10	4,820	10	4,820
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	10	4,200	10	4,200	10	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	8	3,275	4	3,350	4	3,350
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	12	2,775	8	2,863	8	2,863
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,160	5	2,160	5	2,160

Salaries, Claims Division, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	2	$2,800	2	$2,800	2	$2,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,350	6	2,350	6	2,350
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	2,014	7	2,014	7	2,014
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	27	1,709	24	1,720	24	1,720
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	14	1,479	14	1,479	14	1,479
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	121	368,800	110	340,740	110	340,740
Deduct lapses		11,300		15,240		30,554
Net permanent, departmental		357,500		325,500		310,186
Special assistants to the Attorney General:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Special assistant	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Special assistant	4	7,250	4	7,250	3.1	7,250
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Special assistant	2	6,250	2	6,250	2	6,250
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400 Special assistant	2	5,150	2	5,150	2	5,150
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600 Special assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800 Special assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Total, special assistants	11	67,500	11	67,500	8.1	52,426
01 Personal services (net)		425,000		393,000		362,612
Received by transfer from "Compensation of special attorneys, etc., Department of Justice"				−67,500		−52,426
Net total obligations		425,000		325,500		310,186
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,034
Total estimate or appropriation		425,000		325,500		314,220

Working Fund, Justice (Federal Housing Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$50,000	$20,000	$15,516
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Federal Housing Administration"	−50,000	−20,000	−20,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,484
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries, Office of Pardon Attorney, Department of Justice—
For the Office of Pardon Attorney, [$26,100] *$31,220* (*54 Stat. 200*).

Estimate 1942, **$31,220** Appropriated 1941, **$26,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Special attorney	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,875	3	1,960	3	1,960
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	11	31,220	9	26,400	9	26,400
Deduct lapses				300		741
01 Personal services (net)		31,220		26,100		25,659

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Pardon Attorney, Department of Justice—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Tax Division, Department of Justice"			−$200
Net total obligations	$31,220	$26,100	25,459
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			41
Total estimate or appropriation	31,220	26,100	25,500

Total, personal services, Office of the Attorney General, [$2,054,000] *$2,660,820*. Not to exceed 5 per centum of the foregoing [amounts] *appropriations for personal services* shall be available interchangeably, *subject to the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget*, for expenditures in the various offices and divisions named, but not more than 5 per centum shall be added to the amount appropriated for any one of said offices or divisions and any interchange of appropriations hereunder shall be reported to Congress in the annual Budget, *and not to exceed $250,000 of said appropriations shall be available for the employment of special assistants to the Attorney General without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, but this provision shall not be construed as preventing the exercise by the President, with respect to said special assistants to the Attorney General, of the powers conferred upon him by the Act approved November 26, 1940 (Public, No. 880) (54 Stat. 200)*.

Estimate 1942, **$2,660,820** Appropriated 1941, **$2,162,560**

Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to Justice, Office of Attorney General)—
Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Justice, Office of Attorney General)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Attorney			3	$6,833		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney			1	3,800		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Special attorney			1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Associate administrative officer			1	4,000		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			1	1,980		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			4	1,680		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			2	1,440		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680			1	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			1	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental			17	48,740		
Deduct lapses				16,240		
Net permanent, departmental				32,500		
Temporary employees, departmental				7,500		
01 Personal services (net)				40,000		

Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to Justice, Office of Attorney General)—Continued.
Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Justice, Office of Attorney General)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from—			
"Emergency fund for the President, Navy"		−$13,600	
"Emergency fund for the President, War"		−26,400	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Contingent Expenses, Department of Justice—

Contingent expenses: For stationery, furniture and repairs, floor coverings, file holders and cases; miscellaneous expenditures, including telegraphing and telephones, and teletype rentals and tolls, postage, labor, typewriters and adding machines and the exchange thereof and repairs thereto, streetcar fares, newspapers not exceeding [$350] *$500*, press clippings, *stenographic reporting services by contract or otherwise*, and other necessaries ordered by the Attorney General; official transportation, including the repair, maintenance, and operation of [four] *five* motor-driven passenger cars (one for the Attorney General and [three] *four* for general use of the Department), delivery trucks, and motorcycle, to be used only for official purposes; *purchase, including exchange, of one passenger-carrying automobile for the Attorney General at not to exceed $1,800;* purchase of lawbooks, books of reference, and periodicals, including the exchange thereof; examination of estimates of appropriation in the field; and miscellaneous and emergency expenses authorized [and] *or* approved by the Attorney General, to be expended at his discretion, [$175,000] *$388,980*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $2 per volume shall be paid for the current and future volumes of the United States Code Annotated (*54 Stat. 200, 644*).

Estimate 1942, **$388,980** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$258,450**

[a] Includes $20,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940, and $64,000 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service (alien registration)," and excludes $550 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate includes $37,450 transferred from "Contingent expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$102,950	$83,800	$62,230
04 Storage	500	500	
05 Communication service	91,700	86,200	62,757
06 Streetcar fares	600	500	526
07 Transportation of things	2,000	2,000	860
12 Repairs	5,700	4,550	5,341
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	40,700	17,300	14,873
30 Equipment	144,830	101,050	73,778
Total obligations	388,980	295,900	220,365
Received by transfer from "Contingent expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service"		−37,450	−31,187
Net total obligations	388,980	258,450	189,178
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			822
Total estimate or appropriation	388,980	258,450	190,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expense, Department of Justice.	1	$1,800	1	$100	$1,700	4	$2,600	1 car for the use of the Attorney General and 4 for general use of the Department.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Traveling Expenses, Department of Justice—

Traveling expenses: For all necessary traveling expenses, Department of Justice, not including traveling expenses otherwise payable under any appropriations for "Federal Bureau of Investigation", "Salaries and expenses of marshals", "Fees of witnesses", "*Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws*", "*Immigration and Naturalization Service*", and "Penal and correctional institutions" [(except as otherwise hereinbefore provided), $589,000] *$529,000: Provided,* That this sum shall be available, in an amount not to exceed $3,500, for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Bureau of Prisons when incurred on the written authorization of the Attorney General (*54 Stat. 200, 644*).

Estimate 1942, **$529,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$604,000**

[a] Includes $15,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $96,600 appropriated for under this title in 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws," Department of Justice.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
06 Travel expenses	$529,000	$507,400	$482,948
Transferred to—			
"Travel expenses, United States courts"			+184,000
"Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws"		+96,600	+95,520
Net total obligations	529,000	604,000	762,468
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,032
Total estimate or appropriation	529,000	604,000	767,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
General departmental	$10,000	$13,500	$6,231
Claims Division	25,000	21,000	21,842
Tax Division	48,000	45,000	45,978
Criminal Division	23,000	12,000	12,417
Customs Division	7,000	7,000	5,798
Bond and Spirits Division	12,000	16,400	14,144
Lands Division	90,000	82,100	81,276
Examination of Judicial Offices	35,000	25,600	25,687
Bureau of Prisons	64,000	57,960	42,253
Veterans' Insurance Litigation Division	25,000	24,150	27,341
District attorneys	155,000	151,690	150,700
Special attorneys	25,000	41,000	39,281
Expert witnesses	10,000	10,000	10,000
Grand total obligations	529,000	507,400	482,948
Transferred to—			
"Traveling expenses, United States courts"			+184,000
"Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws"		+96,600	+95,520
Net total obligations	529,000	604,000	762,468
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,032
Total estimate or appropriation	529,000	604,000	767,500

Printing and Binding, Department of Justice—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Department of Justice, [$325,000] *$558,000* (*31 U. S. C. 588; 54 Stat. 200, 644*).

Estimate 1942, **$558,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$397,500**

[a] Includes $12,500 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940, and $60,000 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service (alien registration)."

NOTE.—Estimate includes $61,000 transferred from "Printing and binding, Immigration and Naturalization Service."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Forms and letterheads	$263,700	$236,000	$138,603
08 Printing and binding	294,300	222,500	248,040
Total obligations	558,000	458,500	386,643
Received by transfer from "Printing and binding, Immigration and Naturalization Service"		−61,000	−50,827
Net total obligations	558,000	397,500	335,816
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			384
Total estimate or appropriation	558,000	397,500	336,200

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478-479), showing amounts for printing and binding and total cost of work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of any estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation: Duplicating: Obligations—1942, $21,080; 1941, $21,080; 1940, $21,080.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation—

Salaries and expenses, detection and prosecution of crimes: For the detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States; for the protection of the person of the President of the United States; the acquisition, collection, classification, and preservation of identification and other records and their exchange with the duly authorized officials of the Federal Government, of States, cities, and other institutions; for such other investigations regarding official matters under the control of the Department of Justice and the Department of State as may be directed by the Attorney General; purchase and exchange not to exceed [$60,000] *$150,000*, and hire, maintenance, upkeep, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only on official business; purchase (including exchange) at not to exceed $7,000 of [one] *two*, and maintenance, upkeep, and operation, of not more than four armored automobiles; firearms and ammunition; such stationery, supplies, floor coverings, equipment, and telegraph, teletype, and telephone service at the seat of government or elsewhere as the Attorney General may direct; not to exceed $10,000 for taxicab hire to be used exclusively for the purposes set forth in this paragraph and to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General; traveling expenses, including expenses in an amount not to exceed $4,500, of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of such Bureau when authorized in writing by the Attorney General; not to exceed $1,500 for membership in the International Criminal Police Commission; *transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940* (*Public, No. 839*), *and regulations promulgated thereunder;* payment of rewards when specifically authorized by the Attorney General for information leading to the apprehension of fugitives from justice, including not to exceed $20,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, who shall make a certificate of the amount of such expenditure as he may think it advisable not to specify, and every such certificate shall be deemed a sufficient voucher for the sum therein expressed to have been expended; and including not to exceed [$2,016,480] *$2,331,940* for personal services in the District of Columbia; [$7,222,000: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Federal Bureau of Investigation in the field when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50] *$7,500,000: Provided* [*further*], That none of the funds appropriated herein under the Federal Bureau of Investigation shall be used to pay the compensation of any civil-service employee, except finger-print classifiers, *but this provision shall not be construed as preventing the exercise by the President, with respect to employees of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, of the powers conferred upon him by the Act of November 26, 1940* (*Public, No. 880*) (*5 U. S. C. 340; 54 Stat. 200–201*).

Estimate 1942, **$7,500,000** Appropriated 1941, **$7,222,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Scientist	2	$4,100	2	$4,100	2	$4,100
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate scientist	6	3,300	6	3,300	4	3,350
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant scientist	6	2,600	6	2,600	4	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,000	6	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Associate director, physical training	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Chief illustrator	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000: Director	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Assistant to the director	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant director	4	7,000	4	7,000	5	7,100

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Senior administrative officer	11	$5,964	11	$5,964	9	$6,044
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Administrative officer	5	5,120	5	5,120	4	5,250
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	12	3,985	7	4,114	7	4,114
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	2	3,700	2	3,700	1	3,900
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	16	3,300	16	3,300	6	3,467
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	14	2,686	14	2,686	12	2,700
Specialist in fingerprint identification	7	2,714	7	2,714	7	2,714
Head photographer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,580	5	2,580	4	2,650
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	70	2,134	70	2,134	60	2,165
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	98	1,919	98	1,919	113	1,924
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	359	1,695	359	1,695	367	1,697
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	650	1,473	543	1,479	666	1,475
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	24	1,353	24	1,353	58	1,263
Total permanent, departmental	1,310		1,198		1,339	
		2,331,940		2,158,860		2,321,040
Deduct lapses		24,000		142,380		252,704
Net permanent, departmental		2,307,940		2,016,480		2,068,336
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Inspector					1	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Inspector					1	6,400
Special agent in charge	4	5,900	4	5,900	5	5,840
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Special agent in charge	31	5,019	31	5,019	37	5,011
Special agent in charge (assistant)	1	4,800	1	4,800	2	4,900
Special agent	6	4,933	6	4,933	10	4,980
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Special agent in charge	7	4,314	7	4,314	8	4,425
Special agent in charge (assistant)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Special agent	344	4,271	344	4,271	409	4,258
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Special agent in charge (assistant)					1	4,000
Special agent	79	3,570	79	3,570	89	3,581
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Special agent	324	3,240	324	3,240	375	3,238
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,250	4	2,250	4	2,250
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	207	1,984	207	1,984	277	1,951
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	83	1,773	83	1,773	119	1,744
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,569	7	1,569	8	1,553
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680					1	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,290
Total permanent, field	1,100		1,100		1,350	
		3,630,260		3,630,260		4,380,360
Deduct lapses		36,000		133,180		490,765
Net permanent, field		3,594,260		3,497,080		3,889,595
Temporary employees, field		35,000		35,000		45,000
All personal services, field		3,629,260		3,532,080		3,934,595
01 Personal services (net)		5,937,200		5,548,560		6,002,931
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		130,000		140,889		481,350
04 Storage of vehicles		40,000		40,000		31,765
05 Communication services		125,000		159,500		258,837
06 Travel expenses		800,000		858,414		857,867
07 Transportation of things		80,000		25,000		24,481
10 Heat, light and power		7,000		7,000		8,501
11 Rentals		125,000		158,893		209,402
12 Repairs and alterations		50,000		71,200		77,913
13 Special and miscellaneous		25,000		25,000		35,488
30 Equipment		180,800		187,544		651,006
Total other obligations		1,562,800		1,673,440		2,636,610
Grand total obligations		7,500,000		7,222,000		8,639,541
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses for certain emergencies, Federal Bureau of Investigation"						−300,000
Net total obligations		7,500,000		7,222,000		8,339,541

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$135,459
Total estimate or appropriation	$7,500,000	$7,222,000	8,475,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General administrative	$722,847	$635,970	$761,912
2. Identification	1,483,544	1,289,020	1,213,640
3. Crime records	101,549	91,490	92,784
4. Investigative	3,629,260	3,532,080	3,934,595
5. Other expenses	1,562,800	1,673,440	2,636,610
Grand total obligations	7,500,000	7,222,000	8,639,541
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses for certain emergencies, Federal Bureau of Investigation"			−300,000
Net total obligations	7,500,000	7,222,000	8,339,541
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			135,459
Total estimate or appropriation	7,500,000	7,222,000	8,475,000

Salaries and Expenses for Certain Emergencies, Federal Bureau of Investigation—

Salaries and expenses for certain emergencies: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses, including the same purposes and under the same conditions specified in the preceding paragraph, $200,000, to be held as a reserve for emergencies arising in connection with kidnaping, extortion and bank robbery, and to be released for expenditure in such amounts and at such times as the Attorney General may determine (*54 Stat. 201*).

Estimate 1942, **$200,000** Appropriated 1941, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$200,000	$200,000	
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation"			+$300,000
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	200,000	300,000

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation (National Defense)—

Salaries and expenses, detection and prosecution of crimes (emergency): For salaries and expenses, during the limited national emergency, in the detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States; for the protection of the person of the President of the United States; the acquisition, collection, classification, and preservation of identification and other records and their exchange with the duly authorized officials of the Federal Government, of States, cities, and other institutions; for such other investigations regarding official matters under the control of the Department of Justice and the Department of State as may be directed by the Attorney General; purchase and exchange not to exceed [$75,000] *$150,000*, and hire, maintenance, upkeep, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only on official business; firearms and ammunition; such stationery, supplies, floor coverings, equipment, and telegraph, teletype, and telephone service at the seat of government or elsewhere as the Attorney General may direct; not to exceed $3,000 for taxicab hire to be used exclusively for the purposes set forth in this paragraph and to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General; *transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder;* traveling expenses; payment of rewards when specifically authorized by the Attorney General for information leading to the apprehension of fugitives from justice, including not to exceed $100,000 to meet unforeseen emergencies of a confidential character, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General, who shall make a certificate of the amount of such expenditure as he may think it advisable not to specify, and every such certificate shall be deemed a sufficient voucher for the sum therein expressed to have been expended; and including not to exceed [$245,000] *$1,059,000* for personal services in the District of Columbia; [$2,488,000: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Federal Bureau of Investigation in the field when the aggregate amount involved

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

does [not exceed $50] *$8,750,000*: *Provided* [*further*], That none of the funds appropriated herein under the Federal Bureau of Investigation shall be used to pay the compensation of any civil-service employee, except fingerprint classifiers, *but this provision shall not be construed as preventing the exercise by the President, with respect to employees of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, of the powers conferred upon him by the Act of November 26, 1940 (Public, No. 880) (54 Stat. 201–202)*.

[Salaries and expenses, detection and prosecution of crimes (emergency): For an additional amount for salaries and expenses in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, during the national emergency, in the detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States, and so forth, fiscal year 1941, including the objects and for the purposes specified under this head in the Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1941, $500,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not become available unless and until H. R. 5138, Seventy-sixth Congress, is enacted into law] *(54 Stat. 644)*.

[Salaries and expenses, detection and prosecution of crimes (emergency): For an additional amount for salaries and expenses, during the limited national emergency, in the detection and prosecution of crimes against the United States, and so forth, fiscal year 1941, including the objects and for the purposes specified under this head in the Department of Justice Appropriation Act, 1941, $3,358,800, to be available immediately, of which amount not to exceed $382,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia and $150,000 for the purchase and exchange of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles] *(54 Stat. 600)*.

Estimate 1942, **$8,750,000** Appropriated 1941, **$6,346,800**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional services:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	$2,000	1	$2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant director	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	30	3,800	30	3,800		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,060	5	2,060		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	23	1,897	23	1,897		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	11	1,642	11	1,642		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	524	1,442	524	1,442		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	90	1,200	90	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	685		685			
		1,059,000		1,059,000		
Deduct lapses		10,000		10,000		
Net permanent, departmental		1,049,000		1,049,000		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Inspector	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Inspector	1	6,400	1	6,400		
Special agent in charge	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Special agent in charge	8	4,925	8	4,925		
Special agent	3	5,200	3	5,200		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Special agent in charge	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Special agent	61	4,179	61	4,179		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Special agent	9	3,600	9	3,600		

Salaries and Expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation (National Defense)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Special agent	1,164	$3,201	664	$3,202		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	515	1,805	315	1,808		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	35	1,661	35	1,661		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	3	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, field	1,804		1,104			
		5,090,420		3,130,420		
Deduct lapses		47,000		148,420		
Net permanent, field		5,043,420		2,982,000		
Temporary employees		35,000		35,000		
All personal services, field		5,078,420		3,017,000		
01 Personal services (net)		6,127,420		4,066,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		297,078		443,000		
04 Storage of vehicles		60,000		31,800		
05 Communication services		230,000		180,000		
06 Travel expenses		1,250,000		750,000		
07 Transportation of things		120,000		20,000		
10 Heat, light, power, etc		3,000		3,000		
11 Rent		59,000		120,000		
12 Repairs and alterations		64,672		25,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		125,000		125,000		
30 Equipment		413,830		583,000		
Total other obligations		2,622,580		2,280,800		
Total estimate or appropriation		8,750,000		6,346,800		
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. General administrative		$443,832		$475,207		
2. Identification		605,168		573,793		
3. Investigative		5,078,420		3,017,000		
4. Other expenses		2,622,580		2,280,800		
Total estimate or appropriation		8,750,000		6,346,800		

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigation)—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		$400,000		
Received by transfer from "Emergency fund for the President, War"		−400,000		
Total estimate or appropriation				

Claims for Damages, Act of March 20, 1936, Federal Bureau of Investigation—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $842.04.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation.	200	$150,000	50	(1)	$150,000	312	$204,800	New cars to be used for replacements only. Cars to be used by special agents engaged in field work throughout the United States.
Do	2	14,000	2	(1)	14,000	2	3,700	Cars to be used for experimental purposes and in connection with bank robbery and other investigative matters under jurisdiction of Federal Bureau of Investigation.
Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation (national defense).	200	150,000			150,000	422	248,800	Cars to be used by special agents engaged in field work throughout the United States.
Total	402	314,000	52		314,000	736	457,300	

[1] From past experience allowance will be negligible.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF PRISONS

Salaries, Bureau of Prisons—

Salaries: For salaries in the District of Columbia and elsewhere in connection with the supervision of the maintenance and care of United States prisoners, [$308,000] *$333,640 (18 U. S. C. 753; 54 Stat. 202).*

Estimate 1942, **$333,640** Appropriated 1941, **$308,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Senior architect-engineer	1	$5,600				
Chief of probation and parole					1	$6,000
Principal social economist	1	5,800	1	$5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior social economist					1	4,600
Supervisor parole	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Parole board examiner	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Senior educationist	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Educationist	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Assistant supervisor parole	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Social economist	3	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Structural engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000:						
Director	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Parole board member	3	7,500	3	7,500	3	7,500
Assistant director	2	7,000	2	7,000	1	7,500
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief accountant	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Chief inspector	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant chief investigator	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Principal fiscal accountant	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	2	3,600	2	3,600	2	3,600
Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Investigator	7	3,243	7	3,243	7	3,243
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	5	2,700	5	2,700	5	2,700
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	13	2,138	13	2,138	12	2,150
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	15	1,908	15	1,908	15	1,908
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	25	1,663	24	1,665	21	1,671
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	21	1,480	21	1,480	19	1,484
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	4	1,275	4	1,275	4	1,275
Total permanent, departmental	127	335,900	122	316,480	113	295,440
Deduct lapses		4,260		10,480		11,553
Net permanent, departmental		331,640		306,000		283,887
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		8,240
01 Personal services (net)		333,640		308,000		292,127
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,873
Total estimate or appropriation		333,640		308,000		295,000

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

NOTE.—Pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. V, the Immigration and Naturalization Service has been transferred from the Department of Labor to the Department of Justice.

Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization—

[Salaries, Office of Commissioner: Departmental salaries: For the Commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $570,500] *(8 U. S. C. 100–416; 54 Stat. 576).*

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title, including $100,000 appropriated in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940, is transferred to and consolidated under "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service."

Salaries and Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service (Alien Registration)—

[Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service (Alien Registration): For salaries and expenses in conducting and maintaining a national registration of aliens, including such investigation of matters relating to alien registration as may be directed by the Attorney General, pursuant to the provisions of H. R. 5138, Seventy-sixth Congress, as finally enacted, including personal services and rentals in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; stationery, furniture and repairs, floor coverings, file holders and cases; purchase, exchange, or rental of punching, tabulating, sorting, and other labor-saving machines, including technical, mechanical, and other services in connection therewith; traveling expenses, including the attendance at meetings concerned with the purposes of this appropriation; miscellaneous expenditures, including telegraphing and telephones, postage, labor, purchase and rental of typewriters and adding machines and the exchange thereof and repairs thereto, street car fares, and press clippings; purchase, including exchange, and hire, maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; printing and binding and all other contingent expenses in the District of Columbia and in the field, fiscal year 1941, $3,000,000, of which not to exceed $60,000 may be expended for personal services without regard to the Civil Service Laws or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended: *Provided*, That the Attorney General may transfer to, or reimburse, any other department, agency, or office of the Federal, State, or local Governments, funds in such amounts as may be necessary for salaries and expenses incurred by them in rendering authorized assistance to the Department of Justice in connection with conducting and maintaining the registration of aliens: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall not become available unless and until H. R. 5138, Seventy-sixth Congress, is enacted into law] *(54 Stat. 645–646).*

NOTE.—Appropriation under the above title is transferred to and consolidated under other appropriations as follows: "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service," $2,876,000; "Contingent expenses, Department of Justice," $64,000; and "Printing and binding, Department of Justice," $60,000.

Salaries, Field Service, Immigration and Naturalization Service—

[Salaries, field service: For salaries of field personnel of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, including the personnel of the Immigration Border Patrol and the services of persons authorized by law to be detailed to the District of Columbia for duty, $7,979,110: *Provided*, That not to exceed $36,000 of the total amount herein appropriated shall be available for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), not to exceed $1,700 for any person: *Provided further*, That $130,000 of the amount herein appropriated shall be available only for the payment of extra compensation for overtime services of inspectors and employees of the Immigration and Naturalization Service for which the United States receives reimbursement in accordance with the provisions of the Act of March 2, 1931 (8 U. S. C. 109a–109b): *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the compensation of assistants to clerks of United States courts: *Provided further*, That notwithstanding the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917 (8 U. S. C. 109), authorizing the Secretary of Labor to draw annually from the appropriations for the enforcement of the laws regulating the immigration of aliens into the United States, $200,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, to enforce the law excluding contract laborers and induced and assisted immigrants, not to exceed $40,000 of the sum herein appropriated may be expended for such purposes, and such expenditure shall be made in strict compliance with the provisions of the Act of July 11, 1919 (18 U. S. C. 201)] *(18 U. S. C. 201; 8 U. S. C. 100–416; 54 Stat. 576–577, 646).*

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title, including $1,718,050 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940, and excluding $1,200 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, is transferred to and consolidated under "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service."

General Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—

[General expenses (other than salaries): For all expenses of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, including the Immigration Border Patrol, incurred in the enforcement of the laws regulating the immigration to, the residence in, and the exclusion and deportation from the United States of aliens and persons subject to the Chinese exclusion laws; for enforcement of the laws authorizing a uniform rule for the naturalization of aliens; expenses of officers, clerks, and other employees appointed to enforce said laws; care, detention, maintenance, transportation, and traveling expenses incident to the deportation and removal of aliens and persons subject to the Chinese exclusion laws, as authorized by law, in the United States, and to, through, or in foreign countries; purchase of supplies and equipment, including alterations and repairs; purchase, exchange, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled vehicles, including passenger-carrying vehicles for official use in field work; arms, ammunition, and accessories; cost of reports of decisions of the Federal courts and digests thereof, books of reference, and foreign language textbooks for official use; verifications of legal papers; refunding of head tax, maintenance bills, and immigration fines, upon presentation of evidence showing conclusively that collection and deposit was made through error; mileage and fees to witnesses subpenaed on behalf of the United States, and for all other expenses necessary to enforce said laws, $1,200,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $45,000 of the sum herein

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

appropriated shall be available for the purchase, including exchange, of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles: *Provided further*, That the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor may contract with officers and employees stationed outside of the District of Columbia, whose salaries are payable from the appropriation for field salaries of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, for the use, on official business outside of the District of Columbia, of privately owned horses, and the consideration agreed upon shall be payable from the funds herein appropriated: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $10,000 of the sum herein appropriated may be expended for payment of rewards, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of Labor, for information leading to the detection, arrest, or conviction of persons violating the immigration or naturalization laws] *(54 Stat. 577)*.

[General expenses (other than salaries): For an additional amount for expenses of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, 1941, including the objects and under the conditions specified under this head in the Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1941, and including maintenance and operating expenses of aircraft, $446,800, of which amount not to exceed $114,600 may be expended for the purchase, including exchange, of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and not to exceed $45,000 for the procurement, including exchange, of aircraft] *(8 U. S. C. 100–416; 54 Stat. 577, 646)*.

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title is transferred to and consolidated under "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service."

Immigration Stations—

[Immigration stations: For remodeling, repairing (including repairs to the ferryboat, Ellis Island), renovating buildings, and purchase of equipment $53,000] *(8 U. S. C. 100–416; 54 Stat. 577)*.

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title is transferred to and consolidated under "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service."

Contingent Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—

[Contingent expenses: For contingent expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service, fiscal year 1941, in addition to the sum of $69,850 included for this purpose in the appropriation "Contingent Expenses, Department of Labor", in the Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1941, $5,150] *(41 U. S. C. 5; 54 Stat. 646)*.

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$134,627**

[a] Includes $129,477 transferred from "Contingent expenses, Department of Labor," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. V.

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1942, the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and estimated for under the following appropriations: "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service," $6,200; "Contingent expenses, Department of Justice," $37,450; and "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration," $90,977.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service"		+$6,200	+$5,792
"Contingent expenses, Department of Justice"		+37,450	+31,187
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+90,977	
Received by transfer from "Contingent expenses, Department of Labor"			−36,979
Total estimate or appropriation		134,627	

Traveling Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—

[Traveling expenses: For traveling expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service, fiscal year 1941, in addition to the sum of $164,200 included for this purpose in the appropriation "Traveling Expenses, Department of Labor", in the Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1941, $20,000] *(54 Stat. 646)*.

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$184,200**

[a] Includes $164,200 transferred from "Traveling expenses, Department of Labor," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. V.

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1942, the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service."

Traveling Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service"		+$184,200	+$183,484
Received by transfer from "Traveling expenses, Department of Labor"			−183,484
Total estimate or appropriation		184,200	

Printing and Binding, Immigration and Naturalization Service—

[Printing and binding: For printing and binding, Immigration and Naturalization Service, fiscal year 1941, in addition to the sum of $51,000 included for this purpose in the appropriation "Printing and Binding, Department of Labor", in the Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1941, $10,000] *(5 U. S. C. 617; 31 U. S. C. 588; 54 Stat. 646)*.

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$61,000**

[a] Includes $51,000 transferred from "Printing and binding, Department of Labor," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. V.

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1942, the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and estimated for under "Printing and binding, Department of Justice."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Department of Justice"		+$61,000	+$50,827
Received by transfer from "Printing and binding, Department of Labor"			−50,827
Total estimate or appropriation		61,000	

Salaries, Administrative Division, Immigration and Naturalization Service—

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$30,080**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. V.

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1942, the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries, Administrative Division, Department of Justice."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Salaries, administrative division, Department of Justice"		+$30,080	+$26,809
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor"			−26,809
Total estimate or appropriation		30,080	

Salaries, Office of Solicitor General, Immigration and Naturalization Service—

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$11,060**

[a] Represents amount transferred from "Salaries, Office of Solicitor of Labor," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. V.

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1942, the appropriation under the above title is transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service"		+$11,060	+$10,510
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Office of Solicitor of Labor"			−10,510
Total estimate or appropriation		11,060	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Transporting Filipinos to the Philippine Islands—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)		$2,040	$2,661
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Travel expenses:			
0600 Transportation (rail)		489	1,158
0602 Transportation (water)		13,250	39,300
0630 Per diem		150	176
0640 Subsistence while in travel status		150	378
0690 Miscellaneous travel expenses		650	1,874
06 Total, travel expenses		14,689	42,886
07 Transfer of baggage, etc		50	88
Total other obligations		14,739	42,974
Grand total obligations		16,779	45,635
1937 appropriation available in 1940			−62,414
1937 appropriation available in 1941		−16,779	16,779
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—

Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service: For all expenses, not otherwise provided for, necessary for the administration and enforcement of the laws relating to immigration, naturalization, alien registration, and Chinese exclusion; including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; care, detention, maintenance, transportation, and other expenses incident to the deportation, removal, and exclusion of aliens, and persons subject to the Chinese exclusion laws, in the United States and to, through, or in foreign countries; payment of rewards; purchase, exchange, and rental of typewriters, adding machines, and other labor saving devices, including electric typewriting machines; traveling expenses, including attendance at meetings concerned with the purposes of this appropriation; purchase (including exchange), hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, boats, and aircraft; firearms and ammunition; lawbooks, books of reference, and periodicals, including the exchange thereof; refunds of head tax, maintenance bills, immigration fines, and other items properly returnable; mileage and fees of witnesses subpenaed on behalf of the United States; operation, maintenance, remodeling, and repair of buildings and the purchase of equipment incident thereto; and allowances (not exceeding $1,700 for any one person) for living quarters, and so forth, as authorized by the Act of June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), $16,093,965: Provided, That the Attorney General may transfer to, or reimburse, any other department, agency, or office of Federal, State, or local governments, funds in such amounts as may be necessary for salaries and expenses incurred by them in rendering authorized assistance to the Department of Justice in connection with the administration and enforcement of said laws: Provided further, That not to exceed $150,000 of this appropriation may be expended for the employment of particularly qualified associate investigators and not to exceed $50,000 may be expended for the employment of other personnel, exclusive of attorneys, without regard to the Civil Service Act and regulations, but this provision shall not be construed as preventing the exercise by the President, with respect to employees of the Immigration and Naturalization Service, of the powers conferred upon him by the Act of November 26, 1940 (Public, No. 880): Provided further, That the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization may contract with officers and employees for the use, on official business, of privately owned horses: Provided further, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Immigration and Naturalization Service in the field when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100 (8 U. S. C. 100–416; 54 Stat. 576–577, 645–646).

Estimate 1942, $16,098,965 Appropriated 1941, [a] **$14,942,260**

[a] Includes transfers from the following appropriations: "Salaries, Office of Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization," $670,500; "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service (alien registration)," $2,876,000; "Salaries, field service, Immigration and Naturalization Service," $9,695,960; "General expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service," $1,646,800; and "Immigration stations," $53,000.

NOTE.—Estimate includes transfers from the following appropriations: "Contingent expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service," $6,200; "Traveling expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service," $184,200; and "Salaries, Office of Solicitor General, Immigration and Naturalization Service," $11,060.

Salaries and Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service— Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Special attorney	2	$6,750	2	$6,750	2	$6,750
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief attorney	6	5,667	3	5,733	3	5,733
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior attorney	7	4,629	3	4,667	3	4,667
Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Chief, statistical section	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	12	3,800	3	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate attorney	30	3,217	21	3,224	14	3,236
Assistant chief, statistical section	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant engineer	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Administrative assistant	1	9,000				
Commissioner	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Executive officer	5	6,500	4	6,500	3	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Senior administrative officer	4	5,600	2	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Administrative officer	13	4,615	4	4,650	2	4,700
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Associate administrative officer	6	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	8	3,262	7	3,271	5	3,300
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	6	3,000	6	3,000	5	3,020
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	9	2,644	9	2,633	5	2,680
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	9	2,389	8	2,400	7	2,414
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	37	2,100	27	2,125	20	2,170
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	61	1,835	51	1,842	38	1,856
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	177	1,654	114	1,673	73	1,703
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	241	1,455	127	1,469	63	1,499
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	83	1,264	46	1,268	12	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	7	1,346	7	1,346	7	1,346
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	18	1,080	4	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	755		461		271	
		1,467,785		909,930		572,286
Deduct lapses		88,385		107,970		9,596
Net permanent, departmental		1,379,400		801,960		562,690
Temporary employees, departmental		46,600		102,080		31,885
Excepted services		50,000		60,000		
All personal services, departmental		1,476,000		964,040		594,575
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Contract labor investigator			1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Special investigator					1	5,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief examiner	5	4,040	4	4,100	4	4,100
Contract labor investigator			1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior examiner	47	3,330	37	3,365	37	3,365
Autogiro pilot	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant plant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Senior radio electrician	7	2,000	8	2,000	3	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
District commissioner					1	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
District commissioner					5	5,600
District director	11	5,655	11	5,655	11	5,655
Assistant district director	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Supervisor of naturalization			1	5,600	1	5,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
District director	10	$4,940	10	$4,940	10	$4,940
Assistant district director	12	4,733	12	4,733	12	4,733
Divisional director	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Supervisor of border patrol					1	4,600
Supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,700
Contract labor investigator					1	5,200
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
District director	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant district director	6	4,067	6	4,067	6	4,067
Divisional director	7	4,029	7	4,029	7	4,029
Inspector in charge	24	3,892	24	3,892	24	3,892
Contract labor investigator					1	3,800
District supervisor	10	3,800				
Radio engineer					1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant district director	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Divisional director	2	3,750	2	3,750	2	3,750
Assistant divisional director	3	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,600
Plant engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Technical adviser					2	3,600
Inspector in charge	28	3,571	28	3,571	28	3,571
Contract labor investigator	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Clerk in charge	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
District supervisor	7	3,500	7	3,500	7	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Inspector in charge	52	3,260	52	3,260	52	3,260
Assistant inspector in charge	20	3,200	20	3,200	20	3,200
District law officer	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Contract labor investigator			1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief patrol inspector	20	3,215	20	3,215	20	3,215
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Inspector in charge	16	3,087	16	3,087	16	3,087
Assistant inspector in charge	13	3,054	13	3,054	13	3,054
Chief of division	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,050
Assistant chief of division	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Associate investigator	195	2,900	75	2,900		
Contract labor investigator	1	3,000	3	3,000	3	3,000
Pilot	6	3,067	6	3,067	6	3,067
Chief marine engineer	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Chief engineer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant chief patrol inspector	13	2,900	13	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief of division	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Examiner	316	2,625	166	2,648	105	2,675
Pilot	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
First assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	263	2,305	265	2,305	189	2,307
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1,255	2,009	1,217	2,009	592	2,018
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	102	1,882	104	1,880	74	1,913
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	266	1,678	166	1,712	135	1,733
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	877	1,483	727	1,492	526	1,513
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	261	1,281	211	1,286	116	1,308
Less than grade 1. Range $230 to $780	5	390	5	390	5	390
Immigrant inspectors graded by act of May 29, 1928:						
Grade 5. Immigrant inspector	385	3,000	385	3,000	383	3,000
Grade 4. Immigrant inspector	84	2,700	84	2,700	84	2,700
Grade 3. Immigrant inspector	486	2,500	471	2,500	471	2,500
Grade 2. Immigrant inspector	21	2,300	15	2,300	15	2,300
Grade 1. Immigrant inspector	415	2,100	86	2,100	36	2,100
Part-time immigrant inspector	9	216	9	216	9	216
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Marine engineer	5	2,720	5	2,720	5	2,720
Assistant marine engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,300	4	2,300	4	2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	24	2,071	24	2,071	24	2,071
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	41	1,917	41	1,917	41	1,917
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	56	1,734	56	1,734	44	1,748
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	82	1,604	82	1,604	82	1,604
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	408	1,352	328	1,360	208	1,383
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	25	1,262	25	1,262	22	1,271
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	13	1,112	14	1,114	14	1,114
Less than grade 2	3	900	3	900	3	900
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	3	720	3	720	3	720
Less than grade 1	5	300	5	300	5	300
Total permanent, field	5,958	12,531,401	4,911	10,390,924	3,525	7,801,777
Deduct lapses		157,901		224,464		161,152
Net permanent, field		12,373,500		10,166,460		7,640,625
Temporary employees, field		25,000				305,028
Temporary emergency help		15,000		15,000		21,861
All personal services, field		12,413,500		10,181,460		7,967,514
Total, departmental and field		13,889,500		11,145,500		8,562,089

Salaries and Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	$10,200	$10,200	$9,516
Total cash paid salaries and wages	13,879,300	11,135,300	8,552,573
Add extra compensation for overtime services		130,000	136,862
Add cash allowance for heat, light, and quarters in foreign countries	30,000	30,000	29,223
01 Personal services (net)	13,909,300	11,295,300	8,718,658
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	397,550	363,050	281,052
03 Subsistence and support of persons	203,800	203,800	201,546
04 Storage	16,400	14,000	10,976
05 Communication service	70,700	70,700	67,905
06 Travel expenses	893,200	783,200	598,555
07 Transportation of things	59,400	50,400	30,616
08 Printing, binding, etc. (photographing)	13,400	13,400	11,082
09 Advertising for bids	200	200	185
10 Heat, light, power, etc	43,500	43,500	41,587
11 Rents	96,300	83,300	52,229
12 Repairs	142,840	99,400	97,634
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	6,700	6,700	6,323
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions (burial expenses)	300	300	540
30 Equipment	423,475	493,050	155,392
53 Refunds and rewards	10,000	10,000	2,684
Total other obligations	2,377,765	2,235,000	1,558,306
Grand total obligations	16,287,065	13,530,300	10,276,964
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−32,734
Received by transfer from—			
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service"	−64,000	−64,000	−64,066
"Traveling expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service"		−184,200	−183,484
"Salaries, Office of Solicitor General, Immigration and Naturalization Service"		−11,060	−10,510
"Contingent expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service"		−6,200	−5,792
"General expenses, Coast Guard"	−14,500	−14,500	−8,600
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, administrative division, Department of Justice"		+11,520	+11,520
"Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service (alien registration) (Post Office)"		+1,750,000	
Reimbursement for services of immigration officers incident to inspection of aliens in foreign contiguous territory, act of Mar. 4, 1921 (5 U. S. C. 88)	−9,600	−9,600	−9,609
Reimbursement from transportation lines for use of immigration quarters as landing stations, including reimbursement for services rendered steamship lines in connection with detention of aliens	−100,000	−100,000	−140,846
Net total obligations	16,098,965	14,902,260	9,832,843
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		40,000	286,057
Total estimate or appropriation	16,098,965	14,942,260	10,118,900

Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to Justice, Immigration and Naturalization Service)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		$50,000	
Received by transfer from "Emergency fund for the President, Navy"		−50,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

[The appropriation in this title for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $400 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Immigration and Naturalization Service when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor] (*54 Stat. 577*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service.	234	$140,400	134	$13,400	$127,000	553	$190,000	787 cars (234 new and 553 old) will be used by immigration border-patrol officers for patrol work on the Canadian and Mexican borders in pursuing law violators and transporting Federal prisoners, and by immigrant inspectors and other officers engaged upon investigations in connection with deportations and naturalization work, and the transportation of deportees; also by field investigators in connection with carrying out the provisions of the Alien Registration Act.

MISCELLANEOUS APPROPRIATIONS

Protecting Interests of the United States in Customs Matters—

Conduct of customs cases: Assistant Attorney General, special attorneys and counselors at law in the conduct of customs cases, to be employed and their compensation fixed by the Attorney General; necessary clerical assistance and other employees at the seat of government and elsewhere, to be employed and their compensation fixed by the Attorney General, including experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General; expenses of procuring evidence, supplies, Supreme Court Reports and Digests, and Federal Reporter and Digests, and other miscellaneous and incidental expenses, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General; in all, [$128,500] *$137,150* (*5 U. S. C. 296; 54 Stat. 202*).

Estimate 1942, **$137,150** Appropriated 1941, **$128,500**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $8,000 transferred from "Compensation of special attorneys' etc., Department of Justice."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Assistant Attorney General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Special attorney	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief attorney	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	11	5,000	11	5,000	11	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,600	5	2,600	4	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Associate investigator	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	2,060	3	2,060	3	2,060
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					1	1,080
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	2	600	2	600	2	600
Total permanent, field	34	124,080	34	124,080	34	122,560
Deduct lapses		650		1,300		183
Net permanent, field		123,430		122,780		122,377
Special assistant to the Attorney General:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Special assistant	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
01 Personal services (net)		131,430		130,780		130,377
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		650		650		602
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,302
07 Transportation of things		20		20		11
12 Repairs and alterations		50		50		34

Protecting Interests of the United States in Customs Matters—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$3,000	$3,000	$1,037
30 Equipment	500	500	573
Total other obligations	5,720	5,720	3,559
Grand total obligations	137,150	136,500	133,936
Received by transfer from "Compensation of special attorneys, etc., Department of Justice"		−8,000	−8,000
Net total obligations	137,150	128,500	125,936
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,564
Total estimate or appropriation	137,150	128,500	128,500

Enforcement of Antitrust and Kindred Laws—

Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws: For the enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws, including *traveling expenses, and* experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, except that the compensation paid to any person employed hereunder shall not exceed the rate of $10,000 per annum, including personal services in the District of Columbia, [$1,325,000] *$1,575,000*: *Provided*, That none of this appropriation shall be expended for the establishment and maintenance of permanent regional offices of the Antitrust Division[: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the payment of any person hereafter appointed at a salary of $7,500 or more for the enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws unless such person is appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate] (*15 U. S. C. 1–77; 54 Stat. 202*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,575,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$1,323,800**

[a] Excludes $1,200 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate includes $96,600 transferred from "Traveling expenses, Department of Justice."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000: Assistant Attorney General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head attorney	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	1	4,300	1	4,300	1	4,300
Economist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9	2,212	9	2,212	7	2,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Enforcement of Antitrust and Kindred Laws—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	12	$1,975	12	$1,975	15	$1,988
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	48	1,771	48	1,771	52	1,776
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	39	1,544	39	1,544	37	1,556
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,320	6	1,320	5	1,332
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	126	236,820	126	236,820	128	242,540
Deduct lapses		2,260		2,260		5,626
Net permanent, departmental		234,560		234,560		236,914
Temporary employees, departmental		3,240		3,240		3,240
All personal services, departmental		237,800		237,800		240,154
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000: Special attorney	2	9,000	2	9,000	2	9,000
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Chief attorney	6	8,416	6	8,416	6	8,417
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head attorney	28	7,150	28	7,150	28	7,150
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney	8	5,875	8	5,875	8	5,875
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	24	4,971	24	4,971	22	5,005
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	27	4,118	27	4,118	27	4,119
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	17	3,423	17	3,423	17	3,424
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	33	2,770	33	2,770	33	2,770
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	37	2,211	37	2,211	37	2,211
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,767	9	1,767	3	1,840
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,590	2	1,590		
Total permanent, field	194	798,780	194	798,780	184	776,070
Deduct lapses		1,080		1,080		9,572
Net permanent, field		797,700		797,700		766,498
Temporary employees, field		60,480		60,480		61,920
Experts		90,075		90,075		84,600
Professional services to be determined		13,745		13,745		15,590
All personal services, field		962,000		962,000		928,608
01 Personal services (net)		1,199,800		1,199,800		1,168,762
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,000		7,000		6,884
05 Communication service		10,000		10,000		7,584
06 Travel expenses		175,000		96,600		95,520
08 Printing, binding, etc. (stenographic job work)		156,200		80,000		71,945
11 Rents		15,000		15,000		13,151
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		7,000		7,000		6,349
30 Equipment		5,000		5,000		25,547
Total other obligations		375,200		220,600		226,980
Grand total obligations		1,575,000		1,420,400		1,395,742
Received by transfer from "Traveling expenses, Department of Justice"				−96,600		−95,520
Net total obligations		1,575,000		1,323,800		1,300,222
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,778
Total estimate or appropriation		1,575,000		1,323,800		1,309,000

Temporary National Economic Committee (Transfer to Department of Justice)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services			$30,366
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1940			−866
Received by transfer from "Temporary National Economic Committee"			−29,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Bond and Spirits Division, Department of Justice—

Bond and Spirits Division: For salaries and expenses in connection with the preliminary determination of civil liabilities arising under acts pursuant to the eighteenth amendment before repeal; the preliminary determination of compromises and petitions for remission of forfeitures arising out of current internal-revenue liquor laws; the supervision of the collection on forfeited bail bonds and judgments and fines imposed in criminal cases; personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and such other expenditures as may be necessary, [$185,000] *$175,000: Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used to compensate any person not appointed pursuant to civil-service laws and regulations, but this limitation shall not apply to attorneys or the head of the division (*5 U. S. C. 132; 19 U. S. C. 1618; 26 U. S. C. 1626, 1661; 49 Stat. 872; 54 Stat. 202–203*).

Estimate 1942, **$175,000** Appropriated 1941, **$185,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $7,560 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries, administrative division, Department of Justice."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Director	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	6,400
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	3	4,067	3	4,067	3	4,067
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	5	3,380	5	3,380	5	3,380
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,283	6	2,283	6	2,283
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,935	4	1,935	4	1,935
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,820	6	1,820	7	1,834
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,650	4	1,650	3	1,720
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,410	2	1,410	2	1,410
Total permanent, departmental	38	100,800	38	100,800	38	102,080
Deduct lapses		2,060		2,060		3,463
Net permanent, departmental		98,740		98,740		98,617
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	2	4,900
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	5	4,080	5	4,080	5	4,080
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	4	2,700	5	2,680	4	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Senior investigator	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	3	3,433	3	3,433	3	3,433
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	5	2,720	5	2,720	5	2,720
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					1	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,860	2	1,860	3	1,780
Total permanent, field	26	78,120	27	80,720	30	89,440
Deduct lapses		3,610		3,770		1,800
Net permanent, field		74,510		76,950		87,640
01 Personal services (net)		173,250		175,690		186,257
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		1,000		1,000		314
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		750		750		384
Total other obligations		1,750		1,750		698
Grand total obligations		175,000		177,440		186,955

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bond and Spirits Division, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Salaries, administrative division, Department of Justice"		+$7,560	+$7,560
Net total obligations	$175,000	185,000	194,515
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			485
Total estimate or appropriation	175,000	185,000	195,000

Examination of Judicial Offices—

Examination of judicial offices: For the investigation of the official acts, records, and accounts of marshals, attorneys, clerks of the United States courts and Territorial courts, probation officers, and United States commissioners, for which purpose all the official papers, records, and dockets of said officers, without exception, shall be examined by the agents of the Attorney General at any time; and also the official acts, records, and accounts of referees and trustees of such courts; in all, [$51,000] *$70,000*, to be expended under the direction of the Attorney General (*54 Stat. 203*).

Estimate 1942, **$70,000** Appropriated 1941, **$51,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Supervising examiner	2	$3,900	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Examiner	8	3,200				
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Junior examiner	12	2,900	15	3,027	15	3,027
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,500	1	1,560	1	1,560
Total permanent, field	24	71,200	17	50,960	17	50,960
Deduct lapses		1,300		60		4,267
01 Personal services (net)		69,900		50,900		46,693
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		100		100		
Grand total obligations		70,000		51,000		46,693
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,607
Total estimate or appropriation		70,000		51,000		51,300

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Insurance Litigation Division, Department of Justice—

Salaries and expenses, veterans' insurance litigation: For salaries and expenses incident to the defense of suits against the United States under section 19, of the World War Veterans' Act, 1924, approved June 7, 1924, as amended and supplemented, or the compromise of the same under the Independent Offices Appropriation Act, 1934, approved June 16, 1933, including office expenses, lawbooks, supplies, equipment, stenographic reporting services by contract or otherwise, including notarial fees or like service and stenographic work in taking depositions at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, printing and binding, the employment of experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, and personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, $375,000 (*43 Stat. 531; 49 Stat. 79; 54 Stat. 203*).

Estimate 1942, **$375,000** Appropriated 1941, **$375,000**

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Insurance Litigation Division, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Director	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Special attorney	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief attorney	4	6,050	4	6,050	5	6,120
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	7	4,886	7	4,886	10	4,840
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	3	4,066	3	4,066	6	3,933
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	6	3,417	6	3,417	10	3,390
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	4	2,725	4	2,725	6	2,733
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,067	3	2,067	6	2,117
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,950	6	1,950	6	1,950
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	25	1,805	25	1,805	26	1,798
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	12	1,595	12	1,595	12	1,595
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	79	216,000	79	216,000	96	275,000
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		5,768
Net permanent, departmental		211,000		211,000		269,232
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Special attorney	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief attorney	2	6,100	2	6,100	3	5,933
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	4	4,900	4	4,900	5	4,920
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	7	4,143	7	4,143	14	4,093
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	3	3,666	3	3,666	6	3,433
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney					1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Senior administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	13	1,749	13	1,749	20	1,707
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,680	1	1,680	3	1,540
Total permanent, field	34	113,700	34	113,700	57	180,960
Deduct lapses		5,000		5,000		7,664
Net permanent, field		108,700		108,700		173,296
Fees of expert witnesses		15,000		15,000		5,323
All personal services, field		123,700		123,700		178,619
01 Personal services (net)		334,700		334,700		447,851
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		1,103
05 Communication service		2,000		2,000		2,278
07 Transportation of things		450		450		443
08 Printing, binding, etc		31,000		31,000		27,360
11 Rents		230		230		
12 Repairs and alterations		120		120		108
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,000		3,000		168
30 Equipment		3,000		3,000		4,002
Total other obligations		40,300		40,300		35,462
Grand total obligations		375,000		375,000		483,313
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,687
Total estimate or appropriation		375,000		375,000		485,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice—

Salaries and expenses, Lands Division: For personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and for other necessary expenses, including employment of experts at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, purchase and exchange of typewriters, adding machines and other labor-saving devices, stenographic reporting services by contract or otherwise, and notarial fees or like services, [$1,400,000] *$2,000,000 (54 Stat. 203, 645).*

Estimate 1942, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$1,900,000**

[a] Includes $500,000 appropriated in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

NOTE.—Estimate includes $45,000 transferred from "Compensation of special attorneys, etc., Department of Justice."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Assistant Attorney General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Special attorney	6	7,333	6	7,333	5	7,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief attorney	12	5,833	12	5,833	9	5,911
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	26	4,831	26	4,831	20	4,900
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	43	4,135	43	4,135	36	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	31	3,394	31	3,394	24	3,450
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	22	2,773	22	2,773	16	2,838
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	17	2,094	17	2,094	11	2,145
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Associate administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative officer	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,350	6	2,350	5	2,420
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	22	1,936	22	1,936	15	2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	68	1,776	68	1,776	60	1,797
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	59	1,582	59	1,582	48	1,615
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	14	1,346	14	1,346	14	1,346
Total permanent, departmental	332	930,641	332	930,641	267	757,186
Deduct lapses		147,441		190,641		23,951
Net permanent, departmental		783,200		740,000		733,235
Temporary employees, departmental		15,000		15,000		6,869
All personal services, departmental		798,200		755,000		740,104
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Attorney	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Attorney	2	6,500	2	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Attorney	12	5,800	12	5,800	10	5,840
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Attorney	20	4,965	20	4,965	18	5,006
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	23	3,904	23	3,904	20	3,920
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Attorney	32	3,347	32	3,347	29	3,362
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Attorney	25	2,896	25	2,896	23	2,922
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,170	10	2,170	9	2,189
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,875	4	1,875	4	1,875
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,667	9	1,667	8	1,673
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	45	1,476	45	1,476	38	1,483
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	71	1,323	71	1,323	66	1,328
Total permanent, field	254	663,800	254	663,800	227	590,699
Deduct lapses		79,000		60,800		49,580
Net permanent, field		584,800		603,000		541,119
Temporary employees, field		15,000		15,000		9,321
Special master		20,000		20,000		222
Special expert services		210,000		200,000		128,386
All personal services, field		829,800		838,000		679,048
Special assistants to the Attorney General:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Special assistant	4	7,000	4	7,000	4	7,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Special assistant	1	4,500	1	4,500	1.1	4,500
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Special assistant	2	3,700	2	3,700	0.5	3,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,550	2	2,550	0.6	2,550
Total, special assistants	9	45,000	9	45,000	6.2	33,284
01 Personal services (net)		1,673,000		1,638,000		1,452,436

Salaries and Expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$6,220	$5,500	$4,820
05 Communication service	5,220	4,600	4,221
07 Transportation of things	1,020	1,010	894
08 Stenographic job work	31,700	30,000	25,216
09 Advertising and publication of notices	97,730	92,000	77,796
10 Heat, light, power	80	80	80
11 Rent	4,920	4,500	4,171
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	174,780	164,310	144,299
30 Equipment	5,330	5,000	4,152
Total other obligations	327,000	307,000	265,649
Grand total obligations	2,000,000	1,945,000	1,718,085
Received by transfer from "Compensation of special attorneys, etc., Department of Justice"		−45,000	−33,284
Net total obligations	2,000,000	1,900,000	1,684,801
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15,199
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000,000	1,900,000	1,700,000

Miscellaneous Salaries and Expenses, Field, Department of Justice—

Miscellaneous salaries and expenses, field: For salaries not otherwise specifically provided for [(not to exceed $110,000)] and for such other expenses for the field service, Department of Justice, as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, including experts, and notarial fees or like services and stenographic work in taking depositions, at such rates of compensation as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, so much as may be necessary in the discretion of the Attorney General for such expenses in the District of Alaska, and in courts other than Federal courts; patent applications and contested proceedings involving inventions; [rent of rooms;] supplies and equipment, including the exchange of typewriting and adding machines, firearms and ammunition therefor; purchase of law books, including exchange thereof, and the Federal Reporter and continuations thereto as issued, [$317,500] *$475,000: Provided,* That not to exceed $2 per volume shall be paid for the current and future volumes of the United States Code Annotated *(54 Stat. 203).*

[Miscellaneous salaries and expenses, field: The sum of $57,350 is hereby transferred from the appropriation "Miscellaneous Salaries, United States Courts, 1941", contained in the Judiciary Appropriation Act, 1941, to the appropriation "Miscellaneous Salaries and Expenses, Field, Department of Justice, 1941", and the amount which may be expended from the latter appropriation for salaries not otherwise specifically provided for is increased from $110,000 to $170,000] *(28 U. S. C. 222a; 54 Stat. 203, 644–645).*

Estimate 1942, **$475,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$374,850**

[a] Includes $57,350 transferred from "Miscellaneous salaries, United States courts," pursuant to a provision in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	$1,800	1	$1,800	1	$1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Reporter	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Reporter	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	3	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	9	1,260	9	1,260	7	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	7	1,217	7	1,217	7	1,217
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	14	1,101	14	1,101	14	1,101
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	2	720	2	720	1	840
Under grade 1	15	471	15	471	15	471
Total permanent, field	65	80,560	65	80,560	61	76,000
Deduct lapses		1,750		2,070		3,304
Net permanent, field		78,810		78,490		72,696
Temporary employees, field		5,040		5,040		
Special expert services		80,000		82,500		68,603
01 Personal services (net)		163,850		166,030		141,299

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Miscellaneous Salaries and Expenses, Field, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$50,000	$48,000	$49,130
07 Transportation of things	5,500	5,000	5,245
08 Printing, binding, etc. (stenographic job work)	124,150	75,000	101,520
09 Advertising and publication of notices	1,500	1,500	969
10 Heat, light, power, etc	20,000	20,000	19,391
11 Rents	10,000	10,750	5,657
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	10,000	10,570	6,168
30 Equipment	90,000	65,000	61,608
Total other obligations	311,150	235,820	249,688
Grand total obligations	475,000	401,850	390,987
Received by transfer from—"Miscellaneous salaries, United States Courts"			−46,516
"Miscellaneous expenses, United States Courts"		−27,000	−19,391
Total estimate or appropriation	475,000	374,850	325,080

Salaries and Expenses of District Attorneys, etc., Department of Justice—

Salaries and expenses of district attorneys, and so forth: For salaries and expenses of United States district attorneys and their regular assistants, clerks, and other employees, including the office expenses of United States district attorneys in Alaska, and for salaries of regularly appointed clerks to United States district attorneys for services rendered during vacancy in the office of the United States district attorney, [$3,185,000] *$3,294,620 (5 U. S. C. 677–678; 28 U. S. C. 579–581; 54 Stat. 203, 645)*.

Estimate 1942, **$3,294,620** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$3,257,500**

[a] Includes $72,500 appropriated in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000: Attorney	3	$10,000	3	$10,000	3	$10,000
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Attorney	4	8,000	4	8,000	4	8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Attorney	30	6,883	30	6,883	30	6,883
Assistant attorney	6	6,833	6	6,833	6	6,833
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Attorney	39	5,744	39	5,744	39	5,744
Assistant attorney	9	5,822	9	5,822	9	5,822
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Attorney	16	5,094	16	5,094	16	5,094
Assistant attorney	28	4,757	28	4,757	28	4,757
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Assistant attorney	91	3,998	91	3,998	91	3,998
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant attorney	205	3,324	197	3,329	182	3,340
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	87	2,843	87	2,843	87	2,843
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	33.3	2,090	33.3	2,090	33.3	2,090
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Clerk	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Clerk	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Clerk	9	2,911	9	2,911	9	2,911
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	22	2,492	22	2,492	22	2,492
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	36	2,142	36	2,142	36	2,142
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	129	1,907	129	1,907	129	1,907
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	145	1,703	145	1,703	145	1,703
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	199	1,516	191	1,519	179	1,524
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	20	1,374	20	1,374	20	1,374
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	4	1,245	4	1,245	4	1,245
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,110	4	1,110	4	1,110
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	14	630	14	630	14	630
Total permanent, field	1,142.3	3,187,740	1,126.3	3,150,620	1,099.3	3,085,340
Deduct lapses		38,670		38,670		141,313
Net permanent, field		3,149,070		3,111,950		2,944,027
Temporary employees, field		22,650		22,650		13,151
All personal services, field		3,171,720		3,134,600		2,957,178
Cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc.		2,250		2,250		2,250
01 Personal services (net)		3,173,970		3,136,850		2,959,428

Salaries and Expenses of District Attorneys, etc., Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,100	$1,100	$116
05 Communication service	110,000	110,000	99,428
07 Transportation of things	1,500	1,500	1,332
11 Rents	50	50	
12 Repairs and alterations	1,400	1,400	1,092
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,900	1,900	1,262
30 Equipment	4,700	4,700	2,221
Total other obligations	120,650	120,650	105,451
Grand total obligations	3,294,620	3,257,500	3,064,879
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			136,146
Total estimate or appropriation	3,294,620	3,257,500	3,201,025

Compensation of Special Attorneys, etc., Department of Justice—

Salaries and expenses of special attorneys, and so forth: For compensation of special attorneys and assistants to the Attorney General and to United States district attorneys *not otherwise provided for* employed by the Attorney General to aid in special *matters and* cases, and for payment of foreign counsel employed by the Attorney General in special cases, [$575,000] *$200,000*, no part of which, except for payment of foreign counsel, shall be used to pay the compensation of any persons except attorneys duly licensed and authorized to practice under the laws of any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the amount paid as compensation out of the funds herein appropriated to any person employed hereunder shall not exceed the rate of $10,000 per annum: *Provided further*, That reports be submitted to the Congress on the 1st day of July and January showing the names of the persons employed hereunder, the annual rate of compensation or amount of any fee paid to each together with a description of their duties[: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the payment of any person hereafter appointed at a salary of $7,500 or more and paid from this appropriation unless such person is appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate] *(5 U. S. C. 315; 54 Stat. 204)*.

Estimate 1942, **$200,000** Appropriated 1941, **$575,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $367,200 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under the following appropriations: "Salaries, Office of Attorney General," $24,000; "Salaries, Office of Solicitor General, Department of Justice," $18,300; "Salaries, Office of Assistant Solicitor General, Department of Justice," $15,000; "Salaries, Office of Assistant to the Attorney General," $17,500; "Salaries, Tax Division, Department of Justice," $36,900; "Salaries, Criminal Division, Department of Justice," $135,000; "Salaries, Claims Division, Department of Justice," $67,500; "Protecting interests of the United States in customs matters," $8,000; and "Salaries and expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice," $45,000.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional services to be determined	$200,000	$207,800	$393,172
01 Personal services (net)	200,000	207,800	393,172
Transferred to—"Salaries, Office of Attorney General"		+24,000	+1,649
"Salaries, Office of Solicitor General, Department of Justice"		+18,300	+7,445
"Salaries, Office of Assistant Solicitor General, Department of Justice"		+15,000	+14,312
"Salaries, Office of Assistant to the Attorney General"		+17,500	+17,500
"Salaries, Tax Division, Department of Justice"		+36,900	+25,073
"Salaries, Criminal Division, Department of Justice"		+135,000	+81,100
"Salaries, Claims Division, Department of Justice"		+67,500	+52,426
"Protecting interests of the United States in customs matters"		+8,000	+8,000
"Salaries and expenses, Lands Division, Department of Justice"		+45,000	+33,284
Net total obligations	200,000	575,000	633,961
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			16,039
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	575,000	650,000

Salaries and Expenses of Marshals, etc., Department of Justice—

Salaries and expenses of marshals, and so forth: For salaries, fees, and expenses of United States marshals and their deputies, including services rendered in behalf of the United States or other-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

wise; services in Alaska in collecting evidence for the United States when so specifically directed by the Attorney General; traveling expenses; purchase, when authorized by the Attorney General, of ten motor-propelled passenger-carrying vans at not to exceed $2,000 each; and maintenance, alteration, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles used in connection with the transaction of the official business of the United States marshals; [$3,895,000] *$4,155,000*: *Provided*, That United States marshals and their deputies may be allowed, in lieu of actual expenses of transportation, not to exceed 3 cents per mile for the use of [their own] *privately owned* automobiles for transportation when traveling on official business within the limits of their official station (*5 U. S. C. 677–678; 28 U. S. C. 574, 579, 582–585; 54 Stat. 204, 645*).

Estimate 1942, **$4,155,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$4,145,000**

[a] Includes $250,000 appropriated in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Marshal	8	$6,750	8	$6,750	8	$6,750
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Marshal	23	5,783	23	5,783	23	5,783
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Marshal	43	4,844	43	4,844	43	4,844
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Marshal	17	4,188	17	4,188	17	4,188
Deputy marshal	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Marshal	2	3,750	2	3,750	2	3,750
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Deputy marshal	5	3,420	5	3,420	5	3,420
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Marshal	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Deputy marshal	12	3,125	12	3,125	12	3,125
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Deputy marshal	26	2,769	26	2,769	26	2,769
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	64	2,508	64	2,508	64	2,508

Salaries and Expenses of Marshals, etc., Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	57 / $2,146	57 / $2,146	57 / $2,146
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	919 / 1,816	903 / 1,816	828 / 1,818
Part time	7 / 585	7 / 585	7 / 585
Total permanent, field	1,185	1,169	1,094
	2,563,600	2,534,800	2,399,800
Deduct lapses	25,600	6,800	57,718
Net permanent, field	2,538,000	2,528,000	2,342,082
Temporary employees, field	20,000	20,000	17,254
Guarding and destroying seized property	15,000	15,000	11,817
Fees, guard hire, etc	100,000	100,000	62,985
Cash allowance for quarters, heat, light, etc	2,250	2,250	2,250
01 Personal services (net)	2,675,250	2,665,250	2,436,388
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	12,900	12,900	2,163
03 Subsistence and support of persons	10,000	10,000	5,078
04 Storage and care of vehicles	5,000	5,000	2,981
05 Communication service	85,000	85,000	67,604
06 Travel expenses	1,294,850	1,294,850	1,144,740
07 Transportation of things	10,000	10,000	4,125
09 Advertising	15,000	15,000	9,394
10 Heat, light, power, etc	5,000	5,000	2,354
11 Rents	2,000	2,000	1,138
12 Repairs and alterations	5,000	5,000	2,278
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	15,000	15,000	7,186
30 Equipment	20,000	20,000	8,203
Total other obligations	1,479,750	1,479,750	1,257,244
Grand total obligations	4,155,000	4,145,000	3,693,632
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			212,483
Total estimate or appropriation	4,155,000	4,145,000	3,906,115

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

MARSHALS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses of marshals, etc., Department of Justice.	2	$4,400	2	$1,100	$3,300	18	$5,332	Used by United States marshals for the purpose of transporting Federal prisoners.

Fees of Witnesses, Department of Justice—

Fees of witnesses: For mileage and per diems of witnesses and for per diems in lieu of subsistence; and for payment of the expenses of witnesses, as provided by section 850, Revised Statutes (28 U. S. C. 604), including the expenses, mileage, and per diems of witnesses on behalf of the Government before the United States Customs Court, such payments to be made on the certification of the attorney for the United States and to be conclusive as provided by section 846, Revised Statutes (28 U. S. C. 577), [$1,375,000] *$1,425,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 of this amount shall be available for such compensation and expenses of witnesses or informants as may be authorized or approved by the Attorney General, which approval shall be conclusive: *Provided further*, That no part of the sum herein appropriated shall be used to pay any witness more than one attendance fee for any one calendar day, which fee shall not exceed $1.50 except in the District of Alaska (*28 U. S. C. 600–605; 54 Stat. 604*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,425,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,375,000**

Fees of Witnesses, Department of Justice—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$330,000	$350,000	$319,734
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Travel expenses:			
Mileage	725,000	650,000	715,818
Expenses	115,000	120,000	113,158
Per diem in lieu of subsistence	255,000	255,000	248,129
06 Total travel expenses	1,095,000	1,025,000	1,077,105
Total obligations	1,425,000	1,375,000	1,396,839
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			125,161
Total estmate or appropriation	1,425,000	1,375,000	1,522,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay and Expenses of Bailiffs, Department of Justice—

Pay and expenses of bailiffs: For pay of bailiffs, not exceeding three bailiffs in each court, except in the southern district of New York and the northern district of Illinois; and meals and lodging for bailiffs or deputy marshals in attendance upon juries in United States cases, when ordered by the court, [$280,000] *$315,000*: *Provided*, That, except in the case of bailiffs in charge of juries over Sundays and holidays, no per diem shall be paid to any bailiff unless the judge is present and presiding in court or present in chambers: *Provided further*, That none of this appropriation shall be used for the pay of bailiffs when deputy marshals or marshals are available for the duties ordinarily executed by bailiffs, the fact of unavailability to be determined by the certificate of the marshal (*28 U. S. C. 9, 595; 54 Stat. 204*).

Estimate 1942, **$315,000** Appropriated 1941, **$280,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Per diem of bailiffs	$300,000	$277,650	$270,068
03 Subsistence and support of persons	15,000	2,350	9,932
Total estimate or appropriation	315,000	280,000	280,000

Total, Office of the Attorney General, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$51,216,175** Appropriated 1941, **$46,833,187**

PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Salaries and expenses: For every expenditure authorized by law or by orders and regulations made in pursuance of law, not otherwise provided for, requisite for and incident to the support of prisoners, and the maintenance and operation of Federal penal and correctional institutions; expenses of interment or transporting remains of deceased inmates to their homes in the United States; purchase of not to exceed [nine] *sixteen* passenger-carrying automobiles; purchase of [five busses in an aggregate amount not exceeding $17,500] *one bus at not to exceed $15,000*; maintenance and repair of passenger-carrying automobiles; expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Prison Service when authorized in writing by the Attorney General; traveling expenses, *including traveling expenses* of members of advisory boards authorized by law incurred in the discharge of their official duties; [packing, crating, drayage, and transportation, not to exceed five thousand pounds in any one case of household effects of employees, whether shipped by railroad or by motortruck, when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty] *transfer of household goods and effects, as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder*; furnishing of uniforms and other distinctive wearing apparel necessary for employees in the performance of their official duties; newspapers, books, and periodicals; firearms and ammunition; purchase and exchange of farm products and livestock; under the following heads: *Provided*, That any part of the appropriations under this heading used for payment of salaries of personnel employed in the operation of prison commissaries shall be reimbursed from commissary earnings, and such reimbursement shall be in addition to the amounts appropriated herein (*54 Stat. 205*).

Penitentiaries and Reformatories, Maintenance—

Penitentiaries and reformatories: For maintenance and operation of United States penitentiaries and reformatories, including not to exceed [$4,553,000] *$4,326,515* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$8,090,000] *$7,800,000* (*54 Stat. 205*).

Estimate 1942, **$7,800,000** Appropriated 1941, **$8,090,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Supervisor of education	7	$3,857	8	$3,850	7	$3,857
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Supervisor of education	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Educational director					1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant supervisor of education	11	2,609	11	2,609	7	2,614
Vocational director					1	2,900
Engineer (filtration plant)	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	24	2,042	27	2,052	24	2,071

Penitentiaries and Reformatories, Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	19	$2,079	19	$2,079	15	$2,100
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	15	1,816	15	1,816	6	1,840
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,620	10	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					8	1,523
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Warden	10	6,900	11	6,909	11	6,909
Superintendent	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Warden	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Associate warden	4	5,600	4	5,600	3	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Associate warden	8	4,675	7	4,686	3	4,800
Business manager	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chief of mechanical service	7	3,943	7	3,943	4	4,050
Associate warden	4	4,050	5	4,000	5	4,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Farm manager	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief clerk	12	3,308	12	3,308	12	3,258
Associate superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate warden	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief steward	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: General foreman	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant deputy warden	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior warden's assistant	9	2,655	9	2,655	7	2,671
Parole officer	8	2,637	9	2,633	8	2,638
Assistant chief clerk	5	2,640	5	2,640	4	2,650
Farm manager	8	2,725	8	2,725	6	2,717
Senior clerk	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Administrative assistant					1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	47	2,387	51	2,388	41	2,410
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	72	2,043	76	2,049	61	2,061
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	115	1,832	123	1,838	99	1,847
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	35	1,635	39	1,642	26	1,652
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,480	3	1,480	4	1,470
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	820	3	820	3	820
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: General foreman	9	2,667	9	2,667	7	2,686
Chief cottage master	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior steward	8	2,675	9	2,667	8	2,675
Captain	9	2,733	10	2,720	9	2,733
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	78	2,407	85	2,412	72	2,428
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	191	2,036	203	2,038	184	2,042
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1,308	1,884	1,391	1,885	1,265	1,888
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	64	1,680	64	1,680	26	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	20	1,584	20	1,584	33	1,602
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	23	1,391	23	1,390	36	1,373
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	8	1,223	8	1,223	3	1,260
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	12	1,145	12	1,145	13	1,140
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	18	573	18	574	12	590
Total permanent, field	2,200		2,330		2,047	
		4,388,680		4,653,220		4,083,100
Deduct lapses		81,565		333,605		336,918
Net permanent, field		4,307,115		4,319,615		3,746,182
Temporary employees, field		19,400		17,250		13,323
All personal services, field		4,326,515		4,336,865		3,759,505
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		212,830		213,230		199,939
01 Personal services (net)		4,113,685		4,123,635		3,559,566
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,492,815		2,410,680		2,588,825
05 Communication service		24,900		24,950		24,249
06 Travel expenses		145,600		149,200		151,496
07 Transportation of things		55,500		60,000		52,281
10 Water, power, light, etc		239,600		241,100		230,443
12 Repairs and alterations		204,100		205,100		236,854
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		37,000		38,200		48,346
22 Gratuities		105,300		98,800		95,963
30 Equipment		381,500		352,400		939,915
Total other obligations		3,686,315		3,580,430		4,368,372
Grand total obligations		7,800,000		7,704,065		7,927,938
Transferred to— "Federal jails and correctional institutions, maintenance"						+36,000
"Medical and hospital service, penal institutions"						+10,000
Net total obligations		7,800,000		7,704,065		7,973,938
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				385,935		33,362
Total estimate or appropriation		7,800,000		8,090,000		8,007,300
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. U. S. Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif.		$395,060		$376,860		$473,083
2. U. S. Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga.		1,217,480		1,159,465		1,170,102

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Penitentiaries and Reformatories, Maintenance—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
3. U. S. Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans.	$1,174,190	$1,123,440	$1,108,195
4. U. S. Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pa.	806,095	771,620	820,162
5. U. S. Penitentiary, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.		129,475	536,923
6. U. S. Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash.	590,970	583,160	555,360
7. U. S. Penitentiary, Terre Haute, Ind.	634,905	625,590	403,101
8. Federal Reformatory for Women, Alderson, W. Va.	284,350	313,715	306,923
9. Federal Reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio	826,915	822,715	876,534
10. Federal Reformatory for Women, Dallas, Tex.	325,500	300,425	209,622
11. Federal Reformatory, El Reno, Okla.	698,140	738,440	727,442
12. Federal Reformatory, Petersburg, Va.	461,305	416,205	443,460
13. National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C.	329,290	342,955	297,031
14. Trainee officers	55,800		
Grand total obligations	7,800,000	7,704,065	7,927,938
Transferred to—			
"Medical and hospital service, penal institutions"			+10,000
"Federal jails and correctional institutions, maintenance"			+36,000
Net total obligations	7,800,000	7,704,065	7,973,938
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		385,935	33,362
Total estimate or appropriation	7,800,000	8,090,000	8,007,300

Medical Center for Federal Prisoners, Maintenance—

Medical Center for Federal Prisoners: For maintenance and operation of the Medical Center for Federal Prisoners at Springfield, Missouri, including not to exceed [$240,000] *$249,940* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$554,000] *$597,415* (*54 Stat. 205*).

Estimate 1942, **$597,415** Appropriated 1941, **$554,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Supervisor of education	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,300
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Associate warden	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief clerk	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Chief mechanical service	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Senior warden's assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,375	4	2,375	4	2,375
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,033	3	2,033	3	2,033
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,880	6	1,880	6	1,880
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8	1,643	7	1,646	6	1,650
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Senior steward	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Captain	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
General foreman	1	2,600				
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	8	2,400	8	2,400	6	2,433
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,010	10	2,010	9	2,011
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	75	1,902	73	1,903	70	1,905
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, field	127	255,380	121	243,440	114	229,640
Deduct lapses		6,040		6,040		29,359
Net permanent, field		249,340		237,400		200,281
Temporary employees, field		600		2,600		2,660
All personal services, field		249,940		240,000		202,941
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		5,050		5,050		4,049
01 Personal services (net)		244,890		234,950		198,892
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		222,025		193,550		147,744
05 Communication service		3,000		3,000		2,314
06 Travel expenses		15,000		15,000		15,087
07 Transportation of things		11,000		11,000		9,387
10 Water, power, light, etc		45,000		45,000		41,942
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000		5,000		15,575
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,500		1,500		1,216
22 Gratuities		10,000		10,000		8,584
30 Equipment		35,000		35,000		98,470
Total other obligations		352,525		319,050		340,319
Grand total obligations		597,415		554,000		539,211

Medical Center for Federal Prisoners, Maintenance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			$789
Total estimate or appropriation	$597,415	$554,000	540,000

Federal Jails and Correctional Institutions, Maintenance—

Jails and correctional institutions: For maintenance and operation of Federal jails and correctional institutions, including not to exceed [$1,806,000] *$1,845,340* for salaries and wages of all officers and employees, [$2,690,000: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,000 shall be available for the acquisition of approximately one hundred and eighty acres of land adjoining the Federal Correctional Institution at Denver, Colorado] *$3,200,000* (*54 Stat. 205*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,200,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,690,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant supervisor of education	9	$2,622	9	$2,622	4	$2,575
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,000	7	2,000	2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Warden	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Warden	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Warden	6	4,667	6	4,667	4	4,700
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Associate warden	9	3,822	9	3,822	4	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate warden	2	3,200	2	3,200	3	3,233
Chief clerk	9	3,222	9	3,222	9	3,222
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief clerk	2	2,950	2	2,950	2	2,950
Farm manager	6	2,633	6	2,633	1	2,800
Assistant chief clerk	7	2,657	7	2,657	6	2,667
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	32	2,312	32	2,312	18	2,328
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	33	2,036	33	2,036	28	2,032
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	50	1,840	50	1,840	27	1,862
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	31	1,637	31	1,637	18	1,650
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: General foreman	6	2,600	5	2,600	1	2,600
Captain	10	2,640	10	2,640	6	2,667
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	59	2,358	59	2,358	38	2,384
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	49	2,049	45	2,053	39	2,046
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	581	1,897	572	1,898	407	1,908
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,720	3	1,720	3	1,720
Total permanent, field	914		900		623	
Deduct lapses		1,866,320		1,838,980		1,278,860
		36,480		36,480		277,226
Net permanent, field		1,829,840		1,802,500		1,001,634
Temporary employees, field		15,500		15,500		5,045
All personal services, field		1,845,340		1,818,000		1,006,679
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		42,020		42,020		33,520
01 Personal services (net)		1,803,320		1,775,980		973,159
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		958,350		612,470		550,817
05 Communication service		8,950		8,950		8,014
06 Travel expenses		45,000		45,000		45,783
07 Transportation of things		31,500		31,500		48,973
10 Water, light, power, etc		73,500		73,500		60,028
12 Repairs and alterations		55,180		15,900		60,710
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		7,600		7,600		11,954
22 Gratuities		25,800		25,800		16,013
30 Equipment		190,800		68,300		764,860
31 Land and interest in lands				25,000		25,000
Total other obligations		1,396,680		914,020		1,592,152
Grand total obligations		3,200,000		2,690,000		2,505,311
Received by transfer from "Penitentiaries and reformatories, maintenance"						−36,000
Net total obligations		3,200,000		2,690,000		2,529,311
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,064
Total estimate or appropriation		3,200,000		2,690,000		2,539,375

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal Jails and Correctional Institutions, Maintenance—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Ashland, Ky	$348,285	$289,648	$251,569
2. Danbury, Conn	326,560	289,648	220,236
3. Denver, Colo	324,560	301,029	238,278
4. La Tuna, Tex	286,822	261,492	254,593
5. Milan, Mich	317,240	266,342	288,301
6. New Orleans, La	149,045	135,878	116,318
7. New York, N. Y	138,835	129,185	155,577
8. Los Angeles, Calif	311,983	284,407	327,074
9. Sandstone, Minn	296,339	255,591	240,069
10. Tallahassee, Fla	389,817	218,997	272,300
11. Texarkana, Tex	310,514	257,783	200,996
Grand total obligations	3,200,000	2,690,000	2,565,311
Received by transfer from "Penitentiaries and reformatories, maintenance"			−36,000
Net total obligations	3,200,000	2,690,000	2,529,311
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,064
Total estimate or appropriation	3,200,000	2,690,000	2,539,375

Prison Camps, Maintenance—

Prison camps: For the construction and repair of buildings at prison camps and for maintenance and operation of prison camps, [$626,000] *$658,000* (*54 Stat. 205*).

Estimate 1942, **$658,000** Appropriated 1941, **$626,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Supervisor of prison camps	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Superintendent	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Superintendent	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant superintendent	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant to supervisor of prison camps	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Senior clerk	5	2,620	5	2,620	3	2,633
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					2	2,350
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2,020	15	2,020	5	2,060
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					5	1,836
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Construction foreman	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	13	2,377	13	2,377	10	2,400
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,010	10	2,010	10	2,010
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	109	2,014	106	2,018	102	2,018
Total permanent, field	162	344,980	159	339,400	146	310,520
Deduct lapses		16,350		16,350		31,482
Net permanent, field		328,630		323,050		279,038
Temporary employees, field						320
All personal services, field		328,630		323,050		279,358
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		9,350		9,350		9,078
01 Personal services (net)		319,280		313,700		270,280
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		199,175		197,175		186,214
05 Communication service		1,875		1,875		1,500
06 Travel expenses		38,550		38,550		32,471
07 Transportation of things		9,550		9,550		9,800
10 Heat, light, power, water, etc		1,700		1,700		1,026
12 Repairs and alterations		6,070		5,350		5,179
13 Special and miscellaneous		2,600		2,600		2,134
22 Gratuities		10,800		10,800		10,404
30 Equipment (including bus, $15,000)		68,400		44,700		62,470
32 Construction						4,419
Total other obligations		338,720		312,300		315,617
Grand total obligations		658,000		626,000		585,897
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,103
Total estimate or appropriation		658,000		626,000		588,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Federal prison camp, Dupont, Wash		$81,380		$81,380		$67,939
2. Federal prison camp, Kooskia, Idaho		99,430		95,220		92,886
3. Federal prison camp, Mill Point, W. Va		113,802		112,302		101,662
4. Federal prison camp, Montgomery, Ala		130,095		130,095		114,639
5. Federal prison camp, Tucson, Ariz		126,573		115,283		116,416

Prison Camps, Maintenance—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
6. Federal prison camp, Springfield, Mo	$19,530	$19,530	$18,985
7. Bus operations	87,190	72,190	73,370
Grand total obligations	658,000	626,000	585,897
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,103
Total estimate or appropriation	658,000	626,000	588,000

Medical and Hospital Service, Penal Institutions—

Medical and hospital service: For medical relief for inmates of penal and correctional institutions and appliances necessary for patients including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; and furnishing and laundering of uniforms and other distinctive wearing apparel necessary for the employees in the performance of their official duties, [$1,015,000] *$1,004,500*: *Provided*, That there may be transferred *without limitation accounts* to the appropriation "Pay, and so forth, commissioned officers, Public Health Service", such amount as may be necessary for the pay of not to exceed thirty officers assigned to the Federal Prison Service, and to other appropriations of the Public Health Service such amounts as may be necessary, in the discretion of the Attorney General, for direct expenditure by that Service for the other objects mentioned above (*54 Stat. 205*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,004,500** Appropriated 1941, **$1,015,000**

Transferred to Public Health Service, Federal Security Agency—1942, $1,004,500; 1941, $1,015,000; 1940, $980,000.

United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash., Construction and Repair—

(Appropriated 1941, $45,000)

Buildings and Equipment, Penal Institutions—

(Appropriated 1941, $200,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, pp. 247-248.

Support of United States Prisoners—

Support of United States prisoners: For support of United States prisoners in non-Federal institutions and in the Territory of Alaska, including necessary clothing and medical aid, discharge gratuities provided by law, and transportation to place of conviction or place of bona fide residence in the United States, or such other place within the United States as may be authorized by the Attorney General; and including rent, repair, alteration, and maintenance of buildings and the maintenance of prisoners therein, occupied under authority of sections 4 and 5 of the Act of May 14, 1930 (18 U. S. C. 753c, 753d); support of prisoners becoming insane during imprisonment and who continue insane after expiration of sentence, who have no relatives or friends to whom they can be sent; shipping remains of deceased prisoners to their relatives or friends in the United States and interment of deceased prisoners whose remains are unclaimed; expenses incurred in identifying, pursuing, and returning escaped prisoners and for rewards for their recapture; and for repairs, betterments, and improvements of United States jails, including sidewalks, $1,650,000 (*54 Stat. 206*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,650,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,650,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	53	$2,000	53	$2,000	53	$2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Jailer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	40	1,860	40	1,860	40	1,860
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	5	1,788	5	1,788	5	1,788
Total permanent, field	101	195,940	101	195,940	101	195,940
Deduct lapses		68,810		68,810		68,810
Net permanent, field		127,130		127,130		127,130
Temporary and fee basis employees		172,870		172,870		133,138
01 Personal services (net)		300,000		300,000		260,268

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Support of United States Prisoners—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$37,000	$37,000	$38,165
03 Subsistence and support of persons	1,283,000	1,283,000	1,484,904
05 Communication service	500	500	369
06 Travel expenses	4,000	4,000	4,182
07 Transportation of things	1,000	1,000	839
10 Water, light, power, etc	6,500	6,500	6,829
11 Rent of buildings	4,000	4,000	3,464
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	368
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,000	3,000	3,103
22 Gratuities	10,000	10,000	9,881
30 Equipment	500	500	115
Total other obligations	1,350,000	1,350,000	1,552,219
Grand total obligations	1,650,000	1,650,000	1,812,487
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			77,513
Total estimate or appropriation	1,650,000	1,650,000	1,890,000

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Justice, Prisons)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interests in land		$32,640	$11,761
32 Construction		91,867	938,939
Total obligations		124,507	950,703
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940 and 1941		−121,107	−1,024,675
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (transfer from Justice, Prisons, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"		−3,400	−47,135
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			121,107
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Federal prison camp, Montgomery, Ala		$9	$8,345
2. Federal correctional institution, Terminal Island, Calif		4	24,920
3. Federal correctional institution, Denver, Colo		4,839	63,930

Public Works Adminstration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Justice, Prisons)—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
4. Federal correctional institution, Danbury, Conn		$23,035	$81,135
5. Federal correctional institution, Tallahassee, Fla		6	34,159
6. U. S. Penitentiary, Atlanta, Ga		1,659	42,438
7. U. S. Penitentiary, Terre Haute, Ind		30,080	67,723
8. U. S. Penitentiary, Leavenworth, Kans		99	143,420
9. U. S. Penitentiary, Fort Leavenworth, Kans		135	
10. Federal correctional institution, Ashland, Ky		28,208	35,582
11. Federal correctional institution, Milan, Mich		161	21,622
12. Federal correctional institution, Sandstone, Minn		8,586	45,614
13. Medical Center for Federal prisoners, Springfield, Mo		5,765	40,347
14. Federal reformatory, Chillicothe, Ohio		588	23,998
15. Federal reformatory, El Reno, Okla		447	32,266
16. U. S. Penitentiary, Lewisburg, Pa		909	23,739
17. Federal correctional institution, La Tuna, Tex		211	37,201
18. Federal correctional institution, Texarkana, Tex		2,945	42,108
19. Federal reformatory for women, Dallas, Tex		4,167	19,051
20. Federal reformatory, Petersburg, Va		12,000	115,368
21. U. S. Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash		438	33,241
22. Federal prison camp, Mill Point, W. Va			5,283
23. U. S. Penitentiary, Alcatraz Island, Calif		1	7,369
24. Federal reformatory for women, Alderson, W. Va		215	1,844
Total obligations		124,507	950,703
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940 and 1941		−121,107	−1,024,675
Received from "Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (transfer from Justice, Prisons, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"		−3,400	−47,135
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			121,107
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, penal and correctional institutions, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$14,909,915** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$14,625,000**

[a] Exclusive of $245,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

PENAL AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Penitentiaries and reformatories, maintenance	7	$5,250			$5,250	[1] 42	$5,380	For general use by the warden and his assistants around the grounds of the institution and to assist in the capture of escaped prisoners. Also for transfer of prisoners.
Medical center for Federal prisoners	1	750			750	3	650	
Federal jails and correctional institutions, maintenance	4	3,000			3,000	19	2,150	
Prison camps, maintenance	[3] 5	18,000			18,000	[2] 9	7,700	
Total	17	27,000			27,000	73	15,880	

[1] Includes 5 small busses.

[2] Includes 3 busses.

[3] Includes $15,000 for purchase of 1 new bus.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

None of the money appropriated by this title shall be used to pay any witness or bailiff more than one per diem for any one day's service even though he serves in more than one of such capacities on the same day.

None of the funds appropriated by this title may be used to pay the compensation of any person hereafter employed as an attorney unless such person shall be duly licensed and authorized to practice as an attorney under the laws of a State, Territory, or the District of Columbia.

The foregoing appropriations for "Traveling expenses, Department of Justice", and "Salaries and expenses of marshals, and so forth, Department of Justice", shall be available, respectively, for traveling expenses of the district attorney and of the marshal of the United States Court for China and of employees of their offices and, under such regulations as the Attorney General may prescribe, of their families and effects in going to and returning from their posts; for the expenses of preparation and transportation of remains of such officers and employees who may die abroad or in transit while in the discharge of their official duties to their former homes in the United States or to a place not more distant for interment; and for the traveling expenses of said officers and employees and their dependents while en route to or from places of temporary refuge in time of war, political disturbance, earthquake, epidemic, or similar emergency, and for per diem in lieu of subsistence of such officers, employees, and their dependents while in a refugee status; and the appropriations "Salaries and expenses of district attorneys, and so forth, Department of Justice", and "Salaries and expenses of marshals, and so forth, Department of Justice", shall be available, respectively, to the district attorney and Marshal of the United States Court for China and to employees in their offices for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light as authorized by the Act of June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), not to exceed $1,700 for any one person and in no event to exceed the amount actually and reasonably expended by the recipient of such allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light; lawbooks and other books of reference; ice and drinking water for office purposes; and expenses of maintaining in China American convicts and persons declared insane by the Court; rent of quarters for prisoners; ice and drinking water for prison purposes; wages of prison keepers; and the expense of keeping, feeding, and transporting prisoners and persons declared insane by the Court.

Sixty per centum of the expenditures for the offices of the United States District Attorney and the United States Marshal for the District of Columbia from all appropriations in this title shall be reimbursed to the United States from any funds in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of the District of Columbia (*54 Stat. 206–207*).

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $7,505.33.

FEDERAL PRISON INDUSTRIES, INC.

Prison Industries Fund—

NOTE.—Created by Executive Order No. 6917, dated Dec. 11, 1934, under authority of the act of June 23, 1934 (48 Stat. 1211). The Secretary of the Treasury is directed to transfer to this fund all balances standing to credit of the Prison Industries working capital fund on the books of the Treasury and the Corporation is authorized to employ this fund, and any earnings that may hereafter accrue to the Corporation, as operating capital.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Obligations	[1] $400,000	[1] $300,000	[1] $461,618
Transferred to—			
Treasury Department, "Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"	+3,500	+3,500	+3,219
"Prison Industries fund (Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"		+2,784	+50,000
Total	[1] 396,500	[1] 293,716	[1] 408,399

[1] Excess of credits, deduct.

Total, Department of Justice, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$66,126,090** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$61,458,187**

[a] Exclusive of $245,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

Funds of Federal Prisoners—

Estimate 1942, **$620,000** Appropriated 1941, **$650,000**
Revised 1941, **$620,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1040
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$620,000	$620,000	$616,464
Prior year balance available in 1940			−43,433
Total estimate or appropriation	620,000	620,000	573,031

Commissary Funds, Federal Prisons—

Estimate 1942, **$302,000** Appropriated 1941, **$350,000**
Revised 1941, **$302,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Commissary funds, Federal prisons	$302,000	$302,000	$308,503
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			23,722
Total estimate or appropriation	302,000	302,000	284,781

Personal funds of inmates and commissary and welfare funds at the several penal and correctional institutions are deposited to the credit of the trust funds established under the above titles, from which advances are made on approved requisition to disbursing officers (*decisions of Comptroller General, July 9, 1931, and January 5, 1932*).

Fees and Other Collections, United States Marshals—

Represents trust funds of United States marshals required for payments of refunds (*48 Stat. 1232, sec. 19; 31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimate 1942, **$300,000** Appropriated 1941, **$500,000**
Revised 1941, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$300,000	$300,000	$323,716
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1940			−65,928
Total estimate or appropriation	300,000	300,000	257,788

Unearned Immigration (Registry) Fees, Department of Justice—

Immigration registry fees are deposited to a trust receipt account "Deposits, Unearned Immigration (Registry) Fees, Department of Justice" and such portion as is required for refunds is established in the appropriation account. The earned portion of receipts is transferred monthly to miscellaneous-receipt account "Immigration (Registry) Fees" (*31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimate 1942, **$40,000** Appropriated 1941, **$35,000**
Revised 1941, **$45,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
53 Refund of registry fees	$40,000	$45,000	$20,940
Unobligated balance			9,060
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	45,000	30,000

Unearned Immigration (Reentry) Permit Fees, Department of Justice—

Immigration reentry permit fees are deposited to the trust receipt account "Deposits, Unearned Immigration (Reentry) Permit Fees, Department of Justice" and such portion as is required

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

for refunds is established in the appropriation account. The earned portion of receipts is transferred monthly to a miscellaneous-receipt account "Immigration (Reentry) Permits" (*31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimate 1942, **$4,500** Appropriated 1941, **$1,500**
Revised 1941, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
53 Refund of permit fees	$4,500	$5,000	$1,861
Unobligated balance			3,139
Total estimate or appropriation	4,500	5,000	5,000

Unearned Naturalization Fees, Department of Justice—

Naturalization fees are deposited to the trust receipt account "Deposits, Unearned Naturalization Fees, Department of Justice" and such portion as is required for refunds is established in the appropriation account. The earned portion of receipts is transferred monthly to miscellaneous-receipt account "Naturalization Fees" (*31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimate 1942, **$45,000** Appropriated 1941, **$33,000**
Revised 1941, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
53 Refund of naturalization fees	$45,000	$50,000	$36,661
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1940			−16,661
Total estimate or appropriation	45,000	50,000	20,000

Disposition of Deposits of Aliens Who Become Public Charges—

Represents proceeds from redemption of United States bonds deposited as collateral in connection with public-charge bonds filed by aliens and later declared breached by the Attorney General and the penalty forfeited. These funds are available for payment to State or municipal agencies for expenses incurred in caring for aliens who become public charges (*8 U. S. C. 158*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,400**
Revised 1941, **$2,000**

Disposition of Deposits of Aliens Who Become Public Charges—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
53 Payments to States, etc	$2,000	$2,000	
Unobligated balance			$500
Total estimate or appropriation	2,000	2,000	500

Return of Deposits to Secure Payment of Fines and Passage Money, Immigration and Naturalization Service—

Accounts collected from transportation companies, owners and masters of vessels and agents to cover fines that may be imposed for unlawful entry of aliens and to secure the return of passage money (including head tax if paid by the alien as part of passage money) for deposit in the trust receipt account "Deposits to Secure Payment of Fines and Passage Money, Immigration and Naturalization Service." The portion of receipts representing fines, penalties, etc., is transferred monthly to miscellaneous-receipt account "Immigration Fines and Penalties." Such amounts as are required to make refunds to transportation companies and others in cases where no fine is imposed, and for payment to aliens of amounts due them are established from time to time in the appropriation act (*31 U. S. C. 725r*).

Estimate 1942, **$25,000** Appropriated 1941, **$40,000**
Revised 1941, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
53 Refund of fines and passage money	$25,000	$25,000	$43,021
Unobligated balance			6,979
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	50,000

Alien Property Custodian—

Obligations—1940, $67,685 (excess debits).

Total, Department of Justice, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$1,338,500** Appropriated 1941, **$1,610,900**
Revised 1941, **$1,349,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1941

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1941	Budget estimates, 1942	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Office of the Secretary	$3,803,033	$4,598,850	+$795,817
Bureau of Labor Statistics	1,107,580	1,077,420	−30,160
Children's Bureau	12,216,500	12,211,400	−5,100
Women's Bureau	154,700	156,700	+2,000
Wage and Hour Division	5,730,800	5,733,310	+2,510
Total, general and special accounts	23,012,613	23,777,680	+765,067

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor—

Salaries: Secretary of Labor, Assistant Secretary, Second Assistant Secretary, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$374,000] *$386,160 (5 U. S. C. 297, 611-622; 54 Stat. 574).*

Estimate 1942, **$386,160** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$342,420**

[a] Excludes $30,080 transferred to "Salaries, administrative division, Immigration and Naturalization Service" and $1,500 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. IV and V.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000: Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Senior executive officer	3	8,666	3	8,666	3	8,666
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Executive officer	2	7,500	2	7,500	2	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief administrative officer	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Head administrative officer	4	5,100	3	5,267	3	5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	3	4,000	3	4,000	3.2	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	4	3,325	4	3,325	4	3,325
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	10	2,690	10	2,690	8.9	2,666
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,440	5	2,440	5	2,420
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	16	2,086	16	2,086	16.6	2,072
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	9	1,887	9	1,887	8.6	1,877
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	36	1,678	36	1,678	33.7	1,654
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	28	1,463	28	1,463	22.8	1,466
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	28	1,279	28	1,279	27.4	1,274
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior librarian	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant librarian	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,633
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,050	4	2,050	3.6	2,055
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,824	5	1,824	5	1,824
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	0.2	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.8	1,440

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	$1,320	1	$1,320	1	$1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	7	1,277	7	1,277	8	1,305
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,170	2	1,170	1.1	1,243
Total permanent, departmental	178	393,120	177	388,520	166.9	369,814
Deduct lapses		15,740		15,587		22,251
Net permanent, departmental		377,380		372,933		347,563
Temporary employees, departmental		4,000		3,847		3,988
01 Personal services (net)		381,380		376,780		351,551
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor"				−28,940		−58,090
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Solicitor, Department of Labor"				−1,200		−1,200
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards"				−7,500		−7,500
"Salaries and expenses, Commissioners of Conciliation"				−1,500		−1,500
Transferred to—						
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Solicitor, Department of Labor"						+83,549
"Salaries, Administrative Division, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice"						+26,809
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service" for first-aid services		+4,780		+4,780		+6,693
Net total obligations		386,160		342,420		400,312
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,368
Total estimate or appropriation		386,160		342,420		407,680
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office of the Secretary		$78,440		$73,840		$74,222
2. Division of Information		15,820		15,820		15,220
3. Office of the Chief Clerk		32,670		32,670		28,782
4. Library		42,020		42,020		38,878
5. Division of Budgets and Accounts		29,440		29,440		28,856
6. Personnel Division		97,600		97,600		80,323
7. Division of Publications and Supplies		85,390		85,390		85,270
Grand total obligations		381,380		376,780		351,551
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor"				−28,940		−58,090
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Solicitor, Department of Labor"				−1,200		−1,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards"		−$7,500	−$7,500
"Salaries and expenses, Commissioners of Conciliation"		−1,500	−1,500
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Solicitor, Department of Labor"			+83,549
"Salaries, Administrative Division, Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Justice"			+26,809
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals, Public Health Service" for first-aid services	+$4,780	+4,780	+6,693
Net total obligations	386,160	342,420	400,312
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,368
Total estimate or appropriation	386,160	342,420	407,680

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Solicitor, Department of Labor—

Salaries[: Office of the Solicitor, $90,000] *and expenses, Office of the Solicitor: For personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, and for other necessary expenses in the field, including contract stenographic reporting services, $497,810 (5 U. S. C. 297, 611–622; Executive Order No. 6166; 54 Stat. 574).*

Estimate 1942, **$497,810** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$78,940**

[a] Excludes $11,060 transferred to "Salaries, Office of Solicitor General, Immigration and Naturalization Service," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. V.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Solicitor	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
General counsel					1	9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Associate solicitor	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Assistant solicitor	3	7,000	3	7,000	3	7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal attorney	8	5,600	8	5,600	5	5,600
Chief examiner	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior attorney	13	4,631	13	4,631	14	4,664
Senior examiner	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	14	3,829	14	3,829	16	3,825
Examiner	5	3,800	5	3,800	5	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate attorney	10	3,200	10	3,200	9	3,200
Associate examiner	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant attorney	10	2,620	10	2,620	11	2,618
Assistant examiner	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,034	6	2,034	9	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,826	7	1,826	8	1,823
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	50	1,634	50	1,634	47	1,638
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	42	1,449	42	1,449	41	1,441
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	189	493,213	189	493,213	187	491,105
Deduct lapses		7,103		7,103		41,454
Net permanent, departmental		486,110		486,110		449,651
Temporary employees, departmental		8,000		8,000		7,817
01 Personal services (net)		494,110		494,110		457,468
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communications		1,700		1,700		1,740
08 Reporting services		2,000		2,000		1,974
Total other obligations		3,700		3,700		3,714
Grand total obligations		497,810		497,810		461,182
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor"				+1,200		+1,200
"Salaries, Office of Solicitor General, Immigration and Naturalization Service," Department of Justice						+10,510

Salaries and Expenses, Office of Solicitor, Department of Labor—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Public Contracts"		−$80,840	−$78,102
"Salaries and expenses, Commissioners of Conciliation"		−1,980	−1,980
"Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor"		−324,650	−298,161
"Salaries and expenses, Child Labor Provisions, Fair Labor Standards Act, Children's Bureau"		−11,100	−9,560
"Miscellaneous expenses, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor"		−1,500	−1,540
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor"			−83,549
Total estimate or appropriation	$497,810	78,940	

Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to Labor, Office of Solicitor)—

By objects	Obligations				
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL					
Professional service:					
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:					
Associate attorney		1	$3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:					
Assistant attorney		6	2,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:					
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800		9	1,440		
Total temporary, departmental		16	31,760		
Deduct lapses (1 year less 9 months)			23,820		
Net temporary, departmental			7,940		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD					
Temporary employees (special referees)			2,000		
01 Personal services (net)			9,940		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS					
05 Communication service			500		
06 Travel expense			3,000		
30 Equipment			500		
Total other obligations			4,000		
Grand total obligations			13,940		
Allotted from "Emergency fund for the President, Navy"			−13,940		
Total estimate or appropriation					

Contingent Expenses, Department of Labor—

Contingent expenses: For contingent and miscellaneous expenses of the offices and bureaus of the Department, for which appropriations for contingent and miscellaneous expenses are not specifically made, including the purchase of stationery, furniture, and repairs to the same, carpets, matting, oilcloths, file cases, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges, laundry, not exceeding $1,400 for streetcar fares; purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motorcycles and motortrucks; *purchase (including exchange) of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle;* maintenance, operation, and repair of three motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; commercial and labor-reporting services; newspaper clippings not to exceed $1,400, postage to foreign countries, telegraph and telephone service, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices; purchase and exchange of lawbooks, books of reference, newspapers, and periodicals, and, when authorized by the Secretary of Labor, dues for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members, not exceeding [$5,300] *$6,000;* contract stenographic services; teletype service and tolls (not to exceed $1,100); [rent and maintenance of buildings in the District of Columbia;] all other necessary miscellaneous expenses not included in the foregoing; [and not to exceed $25,000 for purchase of certain supplies for the Immigration and Naturalization Service;] in all, [$347,500: *Provided*, That section

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Department of Labor when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $100] *$220,000 (41 U. S. C. 5; 54 Stat. 574–575).*

Estimate 1942, **$220,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$217,373**

[a] Excludes $129,477 transferred to "Contingent expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service," and $650 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plans No. IV and V.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $20,007 appropriated under this title in 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$62,975	$60,695	$45,673
04 Care of vehicles	320	250	157
05 Communication service	25,098	23,063	22,209
06 Travel expenses (car tokens)	1,400	1,294	933
07 Transportation of things	935	935	633
08 Printing, engraving, binding, etc	32,690	27,135	23,378
09 Advertising	350	200	150
11 Rentals	38,772	43,191	32,991
12 Repairs and alterations	9,215	8,750	9,102
13 Special and miscellaneous	2,558	2,354	4,682
30 Equipment	45,687	46,426	70,461
Total obligations	220,000	214,293	210,369
Reimbursement from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"			−1,950
"Temporary National Economic Committee (transfer to Justice)"			−562
"Working fund, Labor, Labor Statistics"			−453
"Salaries and expenses, National Labor Relations Board"			−68
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor"			−15,000
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards"		−4,000	
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics"		−14,000	
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+21,080	

Contingent Expenses, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service"			+$36,979
Net total obligations	$220,000	$217,373	229,315
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,305
Total estimate or appropriation	220,000	217,373	235,620
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office of the Secretary	$31,500	$30,471	$27,345
2. Office of the Solicitor	11,000	8,111	8,073
3. Division of Labor Standards	11,000	11,000	6,477
4. Conciliation Service	3,000	3,000	3,809
5. Division of Public Contracts	9,000	6,000	5,629
6. Bureau of Labor Statistics	52,000	48,750	44,664
7. Children's Bureau	21,000	20,850	21,972
8. Women's Bureau	4,500	4,400	7,183
9. Wage and Hour Division	77,000	81,711	85,217
Grand total obligations	220,000	214,293	210,369
Reimbursement from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"			−1,950
"Temporary National Economic Committee (transfer to Justice)"			−562
"Working fund, Labor, Labor Statistics"			−453
"Salaries and expenses, National Labor Relations Board"			−68
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor"			−15,000
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards"		−4,000	
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics"		−14,000	
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service"			+36,979
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+21,080	
Net total obligations	220,000	217,373	229,315
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,305
Total estimate or appropriation	220,000	217,373	235,620

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicle to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses, Department of Labor.	1	$1,100	1	$350	$750	2	$820	1 car for use of the Secretary of Labor and 2 (1 new and 1 old) for the general use of the officials of the Department.

Traveling Expenses, Department of Labor—

Traveling expenses: For all traveling expenses[, except traveling expenses incident to the deportation of aliens,] under the Department of Labor, including [all bureaus and divisions thereunder, $1,628,000] *reimbursement to employees of the Division of Public Contracts and the Wage and Hour Division, at not to exceed three cents per mile, for expenses of travel performed by them in privately owned automobiles within the limits of their official stations in the field, $1,753,500 (54 Stat. 575).*

Estimate 1942, **$1,753,500** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$1,463,800**

[a] Excludes $164,200 transferred to "Traveling expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. V.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
06 Traveling expenses	$1,753,500	$1,518,975	$978,612
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards"		−38,375	
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics"		−16,800	

Traveling Expenses, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service"			+$183,484
Net total obligations	$1,753,500	$1,463,800	1,162,096
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			158,804
Total estimate or appropriation	1,753,500	1,463,800	1,320,900
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office of Solicitor	$16,300	$16,300	$16,279
2. Division of Labor Standards	90,000	79,775	45,617
3. Conciliation Service	140,000	112,900	126,827
4. International Labor Organizations	1,000	1,400	1,250
5. Division of Public Contracts	53,800	40,800	45,428
6. Bureau of Labor Statistics	122,300	149,200	101,575
7. Children's Bureau	185,000	185,000	168,381
8. Women's Bureau	19,900	19,900	31,739
9. Wage and Hour Division	1,125,200	913,700	441,516
Grand total obligations	1,753,500	1,518,975	978,612

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Traveling Expenses, Department of Labor—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from—"Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards"		−$38,375	
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics"		−16,800	
Transferred to "Traveling expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service"			+$183,484
Net total obligations	$1,753,500	1,463,800	1,162,096
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			158,804
Total estimate or appropriation	1,753,500	1,463,800	1,320,900

Printing and Binding, Department of Labor—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Department of Labor, including all its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$459,000: *Provided,* That notwithstanding any other provision of law, the publication entitled "Our Constitution and Government—Federal Text Book on Citizenship" may be sold by the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, in quantities of ten or more copies at the rate of 25 cents per copy] *$414,500* (*5 U. S. C. 617; 31 U. S. C. 588; 54 Stat. 575*).

Estimate 1942, **$414,500** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$408,000**

[a] Excludes $51,000 transferred to "Printing and binding, Immigration and Naturalization Service," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. V.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Supplies and material:			
02011 Printed forms and letterheads	$61,815	$61,815	$56,453
02012 Envelopes and file folders	2,180	2,180	923
02014 Tags	535	535	278
02021 Binders	180	180	
02 Total, supplies and material	64,710	64,710	57,654
08 Publications and binding	349,790	349,790	280,861
Total obligations	414,500	414,500	338,515
Received by transfer from—"Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards"		−500	
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics"		−6,000	
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Immigration and Naturalization Service"			+50,827
Net total obligations	414,500	408,000	389,342
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			21,108
Total estimate or appropriation	414,500	408,000	410,450
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office of the Secretary	$17,650	$17,650	$13,666
2. Office of the Solicitor	8,850	8,850	8,668
3. Division of Labor Standards	14,200	14,200	19,901
4. Conciliation Service	800	800	420
5. Division of Public Contracts	1,400	1,400	1,828
6. Bureau of Labor Statistics	145,000	145,000	105,135
7. Children's Bureau	95,000	95,000	105,599
8. Women's Bureau	13,000	13,000	12,736
9. Wage and Hour Division	118,600	118,600	70,562
Total obligations	414,500	414,500	338,515
Received by transfer from—"Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards"		−500	
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics"		−6,000	
Transferred to "Printing and binding, Immigration and Naturalization Service"			+50,827
Net total obligations	414,500	408,000	389,342
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			21,108
Total estimate or appropriation	414,500	408,000	410,450

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478-479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Duplicating			
Contingent expenses, Department of Labor:			
Office of the Secretary	$500	$500	$490
Division of Labor Standards	850	850	824
Division of Public Contracts	2,000	1,400	1,184
Bureau of Labor Statistics	1,200	1,200	1,234
Wage and House Division	4,000	4,000	3,500
Women's Bureau	300	200	289
Children's Bureau	5,000	4,000	4,100
Salaries and Expenses, Maternal and Child Welfare, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau			143
Total	13,850	12,150	11,764

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Labor Standards, Department of Labor—

Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards: For salaries and expenses, including purchase and distribution of reports, and of material for informational exhibits, in connection with the promotion of health, safety, employment[,] stabilization, and amicable industrial relations for labor and industry, [$225,000] *$608,240*, of which amount not to exceed [$162,000] *$219,950* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*29 U. S. C. 50–50b; 54 Stat. 575*).

[Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards: Not to exceed $1,472 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards, Department of Labor, 1939", may be used for personal services by contract without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes in connection with the preparation of a handbook on Federal labor laws] (*54 Stat. 647*).

[Salaries and Expenses, Division of Labor Standards: For an additional amount, fiscal year 1941, for salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards, to be used exclusively for the promotion of an apprenticeship program, in addition to such sums as may be expended from the regular annual appropriation for 1941 for this purpose, including the objects specified under this head in the Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1941, $120,000, from which amount transfers may be made to other appropriations for the Department of Labor, 1941, as follows: $1,750 to Contingent Expenses, $15,875 to Traveling Expenses, $500 to Printing and Binding; and the limitation on the amount which may be expended under this head for personal services in the District of Columbia is hereby increased to $184,200] (*54 Stat. 647*).

[Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards, including the same objects specified under this head in the Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1941, to be used exclusively for the promotion of the apprenticeship program, $225,000, from which amount transfers may be made to other appropriations for the Department of Labor, fiscal year 1941, as follows: $2,250 to contingent expenses and $22,500 to traveling expenses: *Provided,* That the limitation on the amount which may be expended under this head for personal services in the District of Columbia is hereby increased to $197,000] (*54 Stat. 1043*).

Estimate 1942, **$608,240** Appropriated 1941, **$570,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Director	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant director	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Labor Standards, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior safety engineer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Senior industrial toxicologist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior industrial economist	1	4,600	0.9	4,600	0.4	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Industrial hygienist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Safety promotion adviser	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Education analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Industrial economist	6	3,885	5.9	3,885	5.5	3,920
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate labor standards analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate labor standards investigator	1	3,200	0.9	3,200	0.5	3,200
Supervisor of exhibits	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate adviser in labor law administration	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Associate architect	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate safety adviser	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant adviser in labor law administration	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant safety adviser	1	2,600				
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Labor consultant	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.8	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of apprenticeship	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant chief of apprenticeship	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior examiner	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Senior field representative					1	4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate report writer	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Associate examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Legislative and digest assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant examiner	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Investigator	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Labor standards investigator					0.2	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,125
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	13	1,638	12.9	1,638	7	1,670
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	20	1,440	20	1,440	9	1,460
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,260	3	1,260	2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,260	1	1,260	2	1,230
Total permanent, departmental	85	217,524	82.6		58.4	
				210,392		161,710
Deduct lapses		2,524		6,392		7,674
Net permanent, departmental		215,000		204,000		154,036
Temporary employees, departmental		3,000		3,500		1,230
All personal services, departmental		218,000		207,500		155,266
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Industrial hygienist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Principal field representative	8	4,600	8	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Senior field representative	17	3,800	17	3,800	7	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Field representative	56	3,200	56	3,200	9	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant field representative	22	2,600	22	2,600		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	16	1,440	16	1,440		
Total permanent, field	123	369,500	123	369,500	18	63,800
Deduct lapses		13,900		74,500		6,627
Net permanent, field		355,600		295,000		57,173
Temporary employees, field		4,015		4,000		599
All personal services, field		359,615		299,000		57,772
01 Personal services (net)		577,615		506,500		213,038

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Labor Standards, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$5,000	$4,000	
05 Communications	4,440	3,625	$789
11 Rent	16,000	12,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous	3,000	3,000	2,834
30 Equipment	2,185	8,000	
Total other obligations	30,625	30,625	3,623
Grand total obligations	608,240	537,125	216,661
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor"		+7,500	+7,500
"Printing and binding, Department of Labor"		+500	
"Contingent expenses, Department of Labor"		+4,000	
"Traveling expenses, Department of Labor"		+38,375	
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor"		−11,000	−12,600
Reimbursement from "Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor"		−6,500	−5,146
Net total obligations	608,240	570,000	206,415
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,085
Total estimate or appropriation	608,240	570,000	218,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. General administrative	$46,560	$46,560	$40,575
2. Promotion of safety and health, including workmen's compensation	42,080	36,280	35,886
3. Promotion of labor standards	29,460	29,460	29,963
4. Exhibits	19,000	19,000	19,538
5. Apprenticeship	457,920	394,825	85,513
6. Federal-State coordination	13,220	11,000	5,186
Grand total obligations	608,240	537,125	216,661
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor"		+7,500	+7,500
"Printing and binding, Department of Labor"		+500	
"Contingent expenses, Department of Labor"		+4,000	
"Traveling expenses, Department of Labor"		+38,375	
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor"		−11,000	−12,600
Reimbursement from "Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor"		−6,500	−5,146
Net total obligations	608,240	570,000	206,415
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,085
Total estimate or appropriation	608,240	570,000	218,500

The appropriation under this title for traveling expenses shall be available for expenses of attendance of cooperating officials and consultants at conferences concerned with the work of the Division of Labor Standards when called by the Division of Labor Standards with the written approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be available also in an amount not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings related to the work of the Division of Labor Standards when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor (*54 Stat. 575*).

Working Fund, Labor, Division of Labor Standards (New York World's Fair)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services		$500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		234	
Grand total obligations		734	
1939 appropriation available in 1941		−734	+$734
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−734
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Golden Gate International Exposition (Transfer to Labor)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services		$445	$846
1939 appropriation available in 1941		−445	+445
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−1,291
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Commissioners of Conciliation, Department of Labor—

Commissioners of conciliation: To enable the Secretary of Labor to exercise the authority vested in him by section 8 of the Act creating the Department of Labor (5 U. S. C. 611) and to appoint commissioners of conciliation, telegraph and telephone service, supplies for field offices, newspapers, books of reference, and periodicals; and not to exceed [$71,000] *$67,520* for personal services in the District of Columbia, [$383,400: *Provided*, That persons now employed in such conciliation work pursuant to authority contained under this head in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935, may be continued in such employment and paid from the amount herein appropriated] *$444,320* (*5 U. S. C. 611, 619; 54 Stat. 575*).

Estimate 1942, **$444,320** Appropriated 1941, **$383,400**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior technical adviser	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	$5,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Technologist, iron-steel automotive	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Director	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Principal administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Executive clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	2,130	2	2,130	3	2,020
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	13	1,643	13	1,643	13	1,643
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440	4	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,290	2	1,290	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					1	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,080	2	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	31	64,919	31	64,919	30	61,099
Deduct lapses		399		399		5,368
Net permanent, departmental		64,520		64,520		55,731
Temporary employees, departmental		3,000		3,000		1,560
All personal services, departmental		67,520		67,520		57,291
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Commissioner of conciliation	4	4,650	4	4,650	4	4,650
Regional supervisor	4	4,650	3	4,666	2	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Commissioner of conciliation	38	4,089	35	4,114	30	4,166
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Commissioner of conciliation	17	3,635	13	3,676	12	3,708
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Commissioner of conciliation	6	3,250	5	3,260	4	3,350
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Commissioner of conciliation	5	2,960	4	2,975	2	3,050
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Commissioner of conciliation	10	2,600	7	2,600	4	2,675
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,350
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Total permanent, field	94	335,877	76	281,376	63	238,176
Deduct lapses		3,077		2,076		4,858
Net permanent, field		332,800		279,300		233,318
Temporary employees, field		3,520		1,600		2,429
All personal services, field		336,320		280,900		235,747
01 Personal services (net)		403,840		348,420		293,038

Salaries and Expenses, Commissioners of Conciliation, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service	$38,000	$30,000	$25,000
06 Travel expenses	2,080	1,100	2,000
13 Special and miscellaneous	50	50	35
30 Equipment	350	350	618
Total other obligations	40,480	31,500	27,653
Grand total obligations	444,320	379,920	320,691
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor"		+1,500	+1,500
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Solicitor, Department of Labor"		+1,980	+1,980
Net total obligations	444,320	383,400	324,171
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			829
Total estimate or appropriation	444,320	383,400	325,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office administration	$67,520	$67,520	$57,291
2. Conciliation	376,800	312,400	263,400
Grand total obligations	444,320	379,920	320,691
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor"		+1,500	+1,500
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Solicitor, Department of Labor"		+1,980	+1,980
Net total obligations	444,320	383,400	324,171
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			829
Total estimate or appropriation	444,320	383,400	325,000

The appropriation in this title for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $2,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings, conferences or conventions concerned with labor and industrial relations when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor (*54 Stat. 575*).

Working Fund, Labor, Conciliation (Advisory Commission to Council of National Defense, War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Commissioner of conciliation			8	$4,680		
Total permanent, field			8	37,440		
Deduct lapses				3,116		
01 Personal services (net)				34,324		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service				2,676		
06 Travel expenses				9,000		
Total other obligations				11,676		
Grand total obligations				46,000		
Received by transfer from "Advisory Commission to Council of National Defense, War"				−46,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Salaries and Expenses, International Labor Organization, Department of Labor—

Liaison with the International Labor Organization, [Geneva, Switzerland,] salaries and expenses: For a United States Labor Commissioner and other personal services [in Geneva, Switzerland] *in the District of Columbia and elsewhere*; compensation of interpreters, translators, and porters; transportation of employees, their families, and effects, in going to and returning from foreign posts; rent, heat, light, and fuel; hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; purchase and exchange of foreign and domestic books, periodicals, and newspapers; purchase

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of furniture, stationery, and supplies; printing and binding; postage; telephone and other similar expenses, for which payment may be made in advance; necessary technical or special investigations in connection with matters falling within the scope of the International Labor Organization; allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), not to exceed $1,700 for any person, and contingent and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the Secretary of Labor may deem necessary, **[$20,000]** *$7,720 (5 U. S. C. 611–612, 673; Act June 19, 1934; 48 Stat. 1182; 54 Stat. 576).*

Estimate 1942, **$7,720** Appropriated 1941, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior economic analyst	1	$4,600				
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Economic analyst			1	$4,000	1	$3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Executive officer	0.3	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840			1	750	1	750
Less than grade 1. Janitor			1	96	1	96
Total permanent, field	2.3	8,320	5	13,466	5	13,266
Deduct lapses		600				
Net permanent, field		7,720		13,466		13,266
Temporary employees, field						79
All personal services, field		7,720		13,466		13,345
Add cash allowance for quarters, heat, fuel, and light				3,650		3,650
01 Personal services (net)		7,720		17,116		16,995
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				100		103
05 Communication service				1,000		584
06 Travel expenses				400		710
07 Transportation of things				350		29
10 Electricity, gas, and water				50		26
11 Rents				840		818
13 Special and miscellaneous				144		74
Total other obligations				2,884		2,344
Grand total obligations		7,720		20,000		19,339
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,661
Total estimate or appropriation		7,720		20,000		21,000

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Public Contracts, Department of Labor—

Division of Public Contracts, salaries and expenses: For personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, in performing the duties imposed by the "Act to provide conditions for the purchase of supplies and the making of contracts by the United States, and for other purposes", approved June 30, 1936 (41 U. S. C. 38), and for other necessary expenses in the field, including contract stenographic reporting services **[$319,100]** *$266,600 (41 U. S. C. 35–45; 54 Stat. 576).*

Estimate 1942, **$266,600** Appropriated 1941, **$319,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Board member	3	$5,600	3	$5,600	3	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Chief, investigation section	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Information consultant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant chief, investigation section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate economic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant social science analyst	3	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Administrator	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant administrator	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Public Contracts, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Liaison officer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Associate liaison officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant analyst	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,060	5	2,060	4	2,075
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,626	10	1,626	11	1,626
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	33	1,440	31	1,440	31	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	77	167,960	72	158,480	73	159,366
Deduct lapses		6,030		4,800		11,926
Net permanent, departmental		161,930		153,680		147,440
Temporary employees, departmental		4,395		5,000		5,073
All personal services, departmental		166,325		158,680		152,513
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Supervisory inspector	11	3,200	11	3,200	11	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Inspector	25	2,608	16	2,612	16	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Total permanent, field	37	102,400	28	78,992	28	78,800
Deduct lapses		6,025		2,532		6,172
Net permanent, field		96,375		76,460		72,628
01 Personal services (net)		262,700		235,140		225,141
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		255
05 Communications		1,500		1,300		1,007
06 Travel expenses		400		400		307
08 Reporting service		700		500		200
13 Special and miscellaneous		300		100		61
30 Equipment		500		320		50
Total other obligations		3,900		3,120		1,880
Grand total obligations		266,600		238,260		227,021
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of Solicitor, Department of Labor"				+80,840		+78,102
Net total obligations		266,600		319,100		305,123
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						16,997
Total estimate or appropriation		266,600		319,100		322,120
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Board		$17,065		$18,540		$18,440
2. Administrative section		34,250		33,600		33,800
3. Investigation section		146,670		123,860		119,201
4. Research section		41,530		34,610		32,620
5. Statistical and information section		27,085		27,650		22,960
Grand total obligations		266,600		238,260		227,021
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of Solicitor, Department of Labor"				+80,840		+78,102
Net total obligations		266,600		319,100		305,123
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						16,997
Total estimate or appropriation		266,600		319,100		322,120

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Labor)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
01 Personal services		$4,000		$2,910		$8,822
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title		−4,000		−2,910		−20,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11,178
Total estimate or appropriation						

Total, Office of Secretary of Labor, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$4,598,850** Appropriated 1941, **$3,803,033**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics—

Salaries and expenses: For personal services including temporary statistical clerks, stenographers, and typists in the District of Columbia, and including also experts and temporary assistants for field service outside of the District of Columbia; purchase of periodicals, documents, envelopes, price quotations, and reports and materials for reports and bulletins of said Bureau, [$962,580] *$1,077,420*, of which amount not to exceed [$860,000] *$955,000* may be expended for the salary of the Commissioner and other personal services in the District of Columbia (*54 Stat. 576*).

[Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount, fiscal year 1941, for salaries and expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics, to be used exclusively for occupational outlook surveys in addition to such sums as may be expended from the regular annual appropriations for this purpose, including the objects specified under this head in the Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1941, $75,000, from which transfers may be made to other appropriations for the Department of Labor, 1941, as follows: $9,500 to Contingent Expenses; $6,000 to Travel Expenses; $1,000 to Printing and Binding; and the limitation on the amount which may be expended under this head for personal services in the District of Columbia is hereby increased by the sum of $58,500] (*54 Stat. 647–648*).

[Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics, including the objects specified under this head in the Department of Labor Appropriation Act, 1941, $70,000, of which $50,000 shall be available only for making studies of productivity and labor costs in accordance with the provisions of the joint resolution approved June 7, 1940 (Public Resolution Numbered 77), and $20,000 shall be available only for the collection of information regarding the amount of goods produced in State and Federal prisons in accordance with the provisions of the joint resolution approved June 17, 1940 (Public Resolution Numbered 85): *Provided*, That transfers may be made from this additional appropriation to other appropriations of the Department of Labor in not to exceed the following amounts: Contingent expenses, $4,500; traveling expenses, $10,800; printing and binding, $5,000: *Provided further*, That the limitation on the amount which may be expended under this head for personal services in the District of Columbia is increased by the amount of $50,000] (*29 U. S. C. 1–7; 54 Stat. 576, 647–648, 1043*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,077,420** Appropriated 1941, **$1,107,580**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Commissioner	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Chief economic analyst	4	6,500	4	6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal economic analyst	9.3	5,686	9.3	5,686	5	5,880
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior economc analyst	12.5	4,664	16.8	4,648	9	4,844
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Economic analyst	13	3,877	13.5	3,874	17	3,929
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate economic analyst	22	3,273	21.5	3,276	20	3,285
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant economic analyst	19	2,647	17.7	2,651	13	2,669
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2,000	15.3	2,000	11	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Senior technical assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	6	2,783	6	2,783	5	2,820
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	12	2,409	12	2,408	14	2,393
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	21	2,110	20	2,116	17	2,165
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	50	1,844	50.5	1,845	45	1,851
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	166	1,671	161.6	1,672	165	1,675
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	86	1,461	88.5	1,460	63	1,469
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,340	3.8	1,323	24	1,328

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	$1,560	1	$1,560	1	$1,560
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	7	1,276	7	1,277	6	1,290
Total permanent, departmental	454.8		456.5		422	
		973,740		987,440		870,382
Deduct lapses		35,750		56,090		81,223
Net permanent, departmental		937,990		931,350		789,159
Temporary employees, departmental		7,000		7,000		20,854
All personal services, departmental		944,990		938,350		810,013
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate economic analyst					1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant economic analyst	21	2,643	21	2,643	23	2,639
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9	2,011	9	2,011	13	2,008
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,830	4	1,830	4	1,830
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8	1,665	8	1,665	8	1,665
Total permanent, field	43	96,242	43	96,242	50	112,641
Deduct lapses		9,362		9,362		22,619
Net permanent, field		86,880		86,880		90,022
Temporary employees, field		6,550		6,550		12,527
All personal services, field		93,430		93,430		102,549
01 Personal services (net)		1,038,420		1,031,780		912,562
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		6,500		6,500		6,588
05 Communication service		6,000		6,000		6,035
06 Travel expense		500		500		500
07 Transportation of things		750		750		750
11 Rents		750		750		756
12 Repairs and alterations						25
13 Special and miscellaneous		24,500		24,500		24,517
Total other obligations		39,000		39,000		39,171
Grand total obligations		1,077,420		1,070,780		951,733
Deduct reimbursements for services rendered:						
National Association of Wool Manufacturers						−79
Auditor, State of Ohio						−304
Gardner, Morrison, Rogers, and McGuire						−125
Irvins, Philipps, Graves, and Barker						−835
Miller and Chevalier						−160
Bureau of Internal Revenue						−178
National Labor Relations Board						−646
Social Security Board						−3,461
Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (Transfer to Bureau of Labor Statistics)						−10,290
Transferred to—						
"Contingent expenses, Department of Labor"				+14,000		
"Traveling expenses, Department of Labor"				+16,800		
"Printing and binding, Department of Labor"				+6,000		
Net total obligations		1,077,420		1,107,580		935,655
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						76,845
Total estimate or appropriation		1,077,420		1,107,580		1,012,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office of Commissioner		$16,986		$16,883		$17,202
2. Office of Assistant Commissioner		8,443		8,393		
3. Office of Chief Statistician		25,193		25,043		28,291
4. Research and publications division		75,095		69,364		72,299
5. Administrative office		93,214		92,656		85,994
6. Machine tabulation		70,239		69,817		73,099
7. Employment statistics		154,604		153,181		154,258
8. Construction and public employment division		87,890		62,983		62,030
9. Occupational outlook division		64,660		127,676		20,619
10. Productivity and labor costs		75,410		40,088		
11. Wholesale price statistics		44,131		33,346		34,872
12. Retail price statistics		107,821		107,616		108,730
13. Cost of living statistics		41,047		40,868		41,591
14. Wages and hours statistics		126,959		126,412		128,178
15. Industrial accidents statistics		25,459		25,274		24,293
16. Industrial relations statistics		48,071		47,725		57,238
17. Labor law information		12,198		12,110		12,821

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
18. Effects of Walsh-Healey and Fair Labor Standards Acts			$21,218
19. Survey of prison industry		$11,345	
Grand total obligations	$1,077,420	1,070,780	951,733
Deduct reimbursements for services rendered			−16,078
Transferred to—			
"Contingent expenses, Department of Labor"		+14,000	
"Traveling expenses, Department of Labor"		+16,800	
"Printing and binding, Department of Labor"		+6,000	
Net total obligations	1,077,420	1,107,580	935,655
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			76,845
Total estimate or appropriation	1,077,420	1,107,580	1,012,500

The appropriation in this title for traveling expenses shall be available, in an amount not to exceed $2,000, for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Bureau of Labor Statistics when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor (*54 Stat. 576*).

Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (Transfer to Bureau of Labor Statistics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Economic analyst	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate economic analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	$3,217
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant economic analyst	3	2,600	3	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12	2,000	12	2,000	4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	2	2,300	1.2	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	24	1,620	24	1,620	8.6	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,440	7	1,440	8.8	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	0.3	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	56	103,480	56	103,480	24.4	42,277
Deduct lapses		1,880		1,880		51
01 Personal services (net)		101,600		101,600		42,226
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Labor Statistics"						+10,290
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						16,444
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor"		−101,600		−101,600		−68,960
Total estimate or appropriation						

Investigation of Labor Conditions in Hawaii, Bureau of Labor Statistics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional and scientific service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal economic analyst					0.2	$5,600
Total permanent, departmental					0.2	1,120
Temporary services, departmental						234
01 Personal services (net)						1,354
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service						2
06 Travel expenses						419
07 Transportation of things						20
30 Equipment						197
Total other obligations						638
Grand total obligations						1,992
1939 appropriation available in 1940						−2,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8
Total estimate or appropriation						

Temporary National Economic Committee, Transfer to Labor, Labor Statistics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal economic analyst					0.7	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior economic analyst					1.1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Economic analyst					1.8	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate economic analyst					0.7	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant economic analyst					0.8	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1.9	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1.1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					2.3	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					9.1	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.9	1,310
Total permanent, departmental					20.4	43,929
Temporary employees, departmental						624
01 Personal services (net)						44,553
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						925
05 Communication service						194
06 Travel						5,384
07 Transportation of things						33
11 Rents						8,230
13 Special and miscellaneous						7,928
30 Equipment						60
Total other obligations						22,754
Grand total obligations						67,307
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						145
1939 balance available in 1940						−9,202
Received by transfer from "Temporary National Economic Committee"						−58,250
Total estimate or appropriation						

Emergency Relief, Labor, Labor Statistics, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Temporary employees, departmental			$29,544
Temporary employees, field		$142,282	157,103
Temporary employees (relief)		1,273,865	1,540,110
01 Personal services (net)		1,416,147	1,726,757
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		18,672	21,428
05 Communication service		12,300	14,045
06 Travel		22,125	20,084
07 Transportation of things		3,925	2,984
08 Printing and binding		30,787	45,255
10 Heat, light, and power		1,500	1,889
11 Rents		20,650	20,707
12 Repairs and alterations		1,200	1,074
13 Special and miscellaneous		194	154
30 Equipment		8,500	30,882
Total other obligations		119,853	158,502
Grand total obligations		1,536,000	1,885,259
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			38,779
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−1,536,000	−1,924,038
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Building permits survey		$571,260	$777,082
2. State, county, and municipal employment survey		964,740	1,108,177
Grand total obligations		1,536,000	1,885,259
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			38,779
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−1,536,000	−1,924,038
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Labor, Labor Statistics, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary employees)		$63,498	$58,110
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		400	148
05 Communication service		100	38
30 Equipment			1,053
Total other obligations		500	1,239
Grand total obligations		63,998	59,349
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			369
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−63,998	−59,718
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			1	$2,300	0.5	$2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.5	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			2	1,800	1.4	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			4	1,620	3.9	1,668
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			3	1,440	3.1	1,483
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			1	1,260	1	1,353
Executive order grades:						
Grade 11					0.7	3,200
Grade 9					0.6	2,600
Grade 5					0.6	1,620
Total permanent, departmental			11	17,960	12.3	21,897
Deduct lapses				775		217
01 Personal services (net)				17,185		21,680
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				175		177
07 Transportation of things						3
08 Printing and binding				300		1,617
11 Rents				2,500		390
30 Equipment						1,576
Total other obligations				2,975		3,763
Grand total obligations				20,160		25,443
1940 appropriation available in 1941				−160		+160
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery"				−20,000		−25,603
Total estimate or appropriation						

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Labor, Labor Statistics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.5	$2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.4	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					1.4	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					2.9	1,655
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					6.1	1,464
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.9	1,440
Executive order grades:						
Grade 11					1.1	3,200
Grade 9					1.1	2,600
Grade 5					7.6	1,620
Grade 4					0.7	1,440
Grade 3					0.9	1,260
Total permanent, departmental					23.6	40,330
Deduct lapses						262
01 Personal services (net)						40,068
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						805
07 Transportation of things						38
08 Printing and binding						1,402

Public Works Administration, Allotment to Labor, Labor Statistics— Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rents			$2,221
30 Equipment			481
Total other obligations			4,947
Grand total obligations			45,015
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			20
Allotted from "Emergency relief and Public Works"			−45,035
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Labor, Labor Statistics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior economist			1.4	$4,726		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Statistician			0.9	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate economist			1.8	3,200		
Associate economic analyst			2.4	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant economist			2.7	2,600		
Assistant economic analyst			1.6	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1.2	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			2.5	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			31.7	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			15.6	1,440		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			1.7	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental			63.5			
Deduct lapses				117,516		
				5,559		
Net permanent, departmental				111,957		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Senior field representative			9.2	2,600		
Total permanent, field			9.2	23,920		
Temporary employees, field				15,723		
Net permanent, field				39,643		
01 Personal services (net)				151,600		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				1,000		
05 Communication service				900		
06 Travel				22,500		
07 Transportation of things				300		
11 Rents				13,200		
30 Equipment				5,500		
Total other obligations				43,400		
Grand total obligations				195,000		
Received by transfer from "Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense"				−195,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Working Fund, Labor, Labor Statistics, Administrative Expenses (Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 14					0.3	$4,500
Grade 9					0.1	2,600
Grade 7					1	2,000
Grade 6					0.2	1,800
Grade 5					1.6	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Labor, Labor Statistics, Administrative Expenses (Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 4					0.7	$1,440
Grade 3					0.4	1,260
Total permanent, departmental					4.3	8,074
Deduct lapses						308
01 Personal services (net)						7,766
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						91
08 Printing and binding						364
11 Rents						250
30 Equipment						339
Total other obligations						1,044
Grand total obligations						8,810
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"						−8,810
Total estimate or appropriation						

Working Fund, Labor, Labor Statistics—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					2.4	$1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					1.7	1,260
Total permanent, departmental					4.1	5,598
Deduct lapses						18
01 Personal services (net)						5,580
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						62
07 Transportation of things						179
11 Rents						3,471
Total other obligations						3,712
Grand total obligations						9,292
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						708
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board"						−10,000
Total estimate or appropriation						

Working Fund, Labor, Labor Statistics (Railroad Retirement Board, Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund) (Special, Fund)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.1	$2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.1	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					0.7	1,440
Total permanent, departmental					0.9	1,388
Deduct lapses						198
01 Personal services (net)						1,190
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service						7
07 Transportation of things						4
08 Printing and binding						328
11 Rents						379
12 Repairs and alterations						16
Total other obligations						734
Grand total obligations						1,924
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						157
Received by transfer from Railroad Retirement Board, "Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration funds"						−2,081
Total estimate or appropriation						

235000—40——43

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

NOTE.—Pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. V, the Immigration and Naturalization Service has been transferred to the Department of Justice.

CHILDREN'S BUREAU

Salaries and Expenses, Children's Bureau—

Salaries and expenses: For expenses of investigating and reporting upon matters pertaining to the welfare of children and child life, and especially to investigate the questions of infant mortality; personal services, including experts and temporary assistants; purchase of reports and material for the publications of the Children's Bureau and for reprints from State, city, and private publications for distribution when said reprints can be procured more cheaply than they can be printed by the Government, and other necessary expenses, [$364,500] *$370,500*, of which amount not to exceed $318,000 may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*42 U. S. C. 191–193; 54 Stat. 578*).

Estimate 1942, **$370,500** Appropriated 1941, **$364,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Chief economic analyst (chief of Bureau)	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head economic analyst (assistant chief of Bureau)	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal economic analyst	4	5,600	4	5,600	2	5,600
Principal medical officer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior economic analyst	3	4,800	3	4,800	4	4,800
Senior medical officer					1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Economic analyst	9	3,800	9	3,800	10	3,820
Medical officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate economic analyst	9	3,222	9	3,222	9	3,222
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant economic analyst	7	2,770	7	2,770	7	2,770
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,175	4	2,175	3	2,233
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Head administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Principal administrative officer					1	4,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,525	4	2,525	3	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,185	7	2,185	9	2,211
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	20	1,906	20	1,906	20	1,906
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	33	1,707	33	1,707	31	1,713
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	17	1,518	17	1,518	19	1,509
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	129	320,440	129	320,440	129	316,580
Deduct lapses		17,804		17,804		25,830
Net permanent, departmental		302,636		302,636		290,750
Temporary employees, departmental		4,367		4,367		9,174
All personal services, departmental		307,003		307,003		299,924
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior medical officer	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Economic analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Medical officer					1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate economic analyst	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Associate medical officer	1.2	3,200	1.2	3,200	1.2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant economic analyst	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,660
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total, permanent, field	14.2	40,860	14.2	40,860	14.2	40,060
Deduct lapses		2,537		2,537		4,434
Net permanent, field		38,323		38,323		35,626
Temporary employees, field		5,339		5,339		6,351
All personal services, field		43,662		43,662		41,977
01 Personal services (net)		350,665		350,665		341,901

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Children's Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$3,100	$3,100	$3,537
05 Communication service	2,000	2,000	1,890
07 Transportation of things	1,100	1,100	1,156
08 Photographing and making photographs and prints	300	300	907
11 Rents	5,285	5,285	5,378
12 Repairs and alterations			127
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			39
30 Equipment	8,050	2,050	6,054
Total other obligations	19,835	13,835	19,088
Grand total obligations	370,500	364,500	360,989
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,571
Total estimate or appropriation	370,500	364,500	364,560
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Research in child development	$35,141	$35,141	$35,245
2. General problems of child labor and industrial conditions affecting employment of minors	34,457	34,457	35,669
3. Dependent, neglected, physically handicapped and mentally defective children	31,753	31,753	29,071
4. Prevention and treatment of behavior problems	44,480	44,480	38,500
5. Statistical research	103,281	103,281	102,306
6. Editing of reports, popular interpretation of Bureau material, foreign research, exhibits	36,018	30,018	30,121
7. General administration	85,370	85,370	90,077
Grand total obligations	370,500	364,500	360,989
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,571
Total estimate or appropriation	370,500	364,500	364,560

Salaries and Expenses, Child Labor Provisions, Fair Labor Standards Act, Children's Bureau—

Salaries and expenses, child labor provisions, Fair Labor Standards Act: For all authorized and necessary expenses of the Children's Bureau in performing the duties imposed upon it by the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; supplies; services; equipment; newspapers, books of reference, periodicals, and press clippings; and reimbursement to State and local agencies and their employees for services rendered, as authorized by section 11 of said Act, [$288,000] *$276,900 (29 U. S. C. 201; 54 Stat. 578).*

Estimate 1942, **$276,900** Appropriated 1941, **$288,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head economic analyst (director of Division)	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal economic analyst	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior economic analyst	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Specialist in employment certification	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Specialist in child labor inspection	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Regional child labor consultant	4	4,600	4	4,600	4	4,600
Senior medical officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant specialist in employment certification	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant specialist in child labor inspection	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate economic analyst	5	3,200	5	3,200	4	3,200
Associate in employment certification and child labor inspection	6	3,200	6	3,200	6	3,200

Salaries and Expenses, Child Labor Provisions, Fair Labor Standards Act, Children's Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant economic analyst	3	$2,600	3	$2,600	4	$2,600
Assistant in employment certification and child labor inspection	10	2,600	10	2,600	10	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,884	5	1,884	5	1,886
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	24	1,625	24	1,625	24	1,622
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	16	1,440	16	1,440	16	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	90	221,140	90	221,140	90	220,480
Deduct lapses		3,661		3,661		42,725
Net permanent, departmental		217,479		217,479		177,755
Temporary employees, departmental		4,412		4,412		20,349
All personal services, departmental		221,891		221,891		198,104
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Regional child labor consultant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate in employment certification and child labor inspection	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant in employment certification and child labor inspection	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	10.7	1,440	10.7	1,440	11.7	1,440
Total permanent, field	17.7	35,828	17.7	35,828	17.7	35,648
Deduct lapses		673		673		21,925
Net permanent, field		35,155		35,155		13,723
Temporary employees, field		1,154		1,154		277
All personal services, field		36,309		36,309		14,000
01 Personal services (net)		258,200		258,200		212,104
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		750		750		425
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		984
07 Transportation of things		200		200		211
11 Rent of buildings		2,000		2,000		699
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,050		1,050		822
Special expenses (reimbursement to State and local agencies and their employees for services rendered)		11,700		11,700		640
30 Equipment		1,500		1,500		864
Total other obligations		18,700		18,700		4,645
Grand total obligations		276,900		276,900		216,749
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Office of Solicitor"				+11,100		+9,560
Net total obligations		276,900		288,000		226,309
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						86,411
Total estimate or appropriation		276,900		288,000		312,720

MATERNAL AND CHILD WELFARE

Salaries and Expenses, Maternal and Child Welfare, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Salaries and expenses, maternal and child welfare: For all authorized and necessary administrative expenses of the Children's Bureau in performing the duties imposed upon it by title V of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, as amended, including personal services, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; supplies; services; equipment; newspapers, books of reference,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

periodicals, and press clippings, $364,000 (*42 U. S. C. 731; 53 Stat. 1380–1; 54 Stat. 578*).

Estimate 1942, **$364,000** Appropriated 1941, **$364,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head economic analyst (Director of Division)	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Head medical officer (Director of Division)	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal economic analyst	2	5,700	2	5,700	1	5,600
Principal medical officer	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Principal medical social worker	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior economic analyst	6	4,600	6	4,600	6	4,600
Senior medical officer	4	4,600	4	4,600	4	4,600
Director public health nursing program	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior nutritionist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Economic analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Medical officer	3	3,800	3	3,800	2	3,800
Medical social worker	3	3,800	3	3,800	4	3,800
Public health nurse	5	3,800	5	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate economic analyst	7	3,200	7	3,200	5	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant economic analyst					1	2,700
Assistant medical officer					1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief scientific illustrator	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Head administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Senior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,732	3	2,732	2	2,650
Assistant accountant and auditor	5	2,660	5	2,660	5	2,660
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	2	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,034	6	2,034	6	2,034
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,800	6	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	33	1,662	33	1,662	35	1,661
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	16	1,451	16	1,451	13	1,454
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	117	314,560	117	314,560	111	295,440
Deduct lapses		7,599		7,599		19,762
Net permanent, departmental		306,961		306,961		275,678
Temporary employees, departmental		2,907		2,907		10,360
All personal services, departmental		309,868		309,868		286,038
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal medical officer	0.6	5,600	0.6	5,600	0.2	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior medical officer	4	4,600	4	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Medical social worker	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Public health nurse	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	12.6	43,260	12.6	43,260	9.2	31,180
Deduct lapses		1,273		1,273		2,293
Net permanent, field		41,987		41,987		28,887
Temporary employees, field		2,145		2,145		1,694
All personal services, field		44,132		44,132		30,581
01 Personal services (net)		354,000		354,000		316,619
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		375		375		344
05 Communication service		4,615		4,615		4,214
07 Transportation of things		220		220		248
08 Printing and binding, duplicating work, photographing						143

Salaries and Expenses, Maternal and Child Welfare, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
11 Rents	$2,445	$2,445	$2,531
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	266
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,445	1,445	699
30 Equipment	700	700	3,554
Total other obligations	10,000	10,000	11,999
Grand total obligations	364,000	364,000	328,618
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,882
Total estimate or appropriation	364,000	364,000	331,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Maternal and child health services	$82,839	$82,839	$76,552
2. Services for crippled children	80,073	80,073	66,365
3. Child-welfare services	56,394	56,394	51,848
4. Merit system provisions	10,182	10,182	923
5. Review of State budgets, computation of payments to States, field audit of State expenditures	46,440	46,440	48,337
6. Development and extension of State-wide reporting of statistics relating to maternal and child welfare	17,444	17,444	13,193
7. Editing and publication of reports, popular interpretation of material, exhibits	20,330	20,330	19,704
8. General administration	50,298	50,298	51,696
Grand total obligations	364,000	364,000	328,618
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,882
Total estimate or appropriation	364,000	364,000	331,500

GRANTS TO STATES FOR MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

Grants to States for Maternal and Child Health Services, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Grants to States for maternal and child health services: For grants to States for the purpose of enabling each State to extend and improve services for promoting the health of mothers and children, as authorized in title V, part 1, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (42 U. S. C. 701), as amended, $5,820,000: *Provided*, That any allotment to a State pursuant to section 502 (b) shall not be included in computing for the purposes of subsections (a) and (b) of section 504 an amount expended or estimated to be expended by the State (*42 U. S. C. 701; 53 Stat. 1380–1; 54 Stat. 578*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,820,000** Appropriated 1941, **$5,820,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Grants to States	$6,589,476	$5,933,115	$4,823,207
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940			−62,365
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−748,656
1939 appropriation available in 1941		−108,094	
1940 appropriation available in 1941 and 1942	−127,276	−647,221	+774,497
1941 appropriation available in 1942	−642,200	+642,200	
Total obligations	5,820,000	5,820,000	4,786,683
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13,317
Total estimate or appropriation	5,820,000	5,820,000	4,800,000

GRANTS TO STATES FOR SERVICES FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Grants to States for Services for Crippled Children, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Grants to States for services for crippled children: For the purpose of enabling each State to extend and improve services for crippled children, as authorized in title V, part 2, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (42 U. S. C. 711) as amended, $3,870,000 (*42 U. S. C. 711; 53 Stat. 1380–1; 54 Stat. 578*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,870,000** Appropriated 1941, **$3,870,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Grants to States for Services for Crippled Children, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Grants to States	$4,456,985	$4,261,511	$3,378,986
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940			−204,620
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−517,329
1939 appropriation available in 1941		−285,533	
1940 appropriation available in 1941 and 1942	−330,998	−361,965	+692,963
1941 appropriation available in 1942	−255,987	+255,987	
Total estimate or appropriation	3,870,000	3,870,000	3,350,000

GRANTS TO STATES FOR CHILD-WELFARE SERVICES

Grants to States for Child-Welfare Services, Social Security Act, Children's Bureau—

Grants to States for child-welfare services: For grants to States for the purpose of enabling the United States, through the Children's Bureau, to cooperate with State public-welfare agencies in establishing, extending, and strengthening public-welfare services for the care of homeless or neglected children, or children in danger of becoming delinquent, as authorized in title V, part 3, of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935 (42 U. S. C. 721) as amended, $1,510,000 (*42 U. S. C. 721; 53 Stat. 1380–1; 54 Stat. 578*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,510,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,510,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Grants to States	$1,801,788	$1,918,195	$1,497,074
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940			−41,875
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−625,244
1939 appropriation available in 1941		−24,938	
1940 appropriation available in 1941 and 1942	−14,558	−660,487	+675,045
1941 appropriation available in 1942	−277,230	+277,230	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,510,000	1,510,000	1,505,000

In the administration of title V of the Social Security Act, as amended, for the fiscal year [1941] *1942*, payments to the States for any quarter of the fiscal year [1941] *1942* under parts 1, 2, and 3 may be made with respect to any State plan approved under such respective parts by the Chief of the Children's Bureau prior to or during such quarter, but no such payment shall be made with respect to any plan for any period prior to the quarter in which such plan is submitted to the Chief of the Children's Bureau for approval.

The appropriation in this title for traveling expenses shall be available for expenses of attendance of cooperating officials and consultants at conferences concerned with the administration of work of the Children's Bureau under the Fair Labor Standards Act and under title V, parts 1, 2, and 3, of the Social Security Act, as amended, when called by the Children's Bureau with the written approval of the Secretary of Labor, and shall be available also, in an amount not to exceed $7,000, for expenses of attendance at meetings related to the work of the Children's Bureau when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor (*54 Stat. 579*).

Total, Children's Bureau, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$12,211,400** Appropriated 1941, **$12,216,500**

WOMEN'S BUREAU

Salaries and Expenses, Women's Bureau—

Salaries and expenses: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to establish in the Department of Labor a bureau to be known as the Women's Bureau", approved June 5, 1920 (29 U. S. C. 11–16), including personal services in the District of Columbia[, not to exceed $152,420]; purchase of material for reports and educational exhibits, [$154,700] *$156,700* (*29 U. S. C. 11–16; 54 Stat. 579*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$156,700** Appropriated 1941, **$154,700**

Salaries and Expenses, Women's Bureau—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Director	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief economic analyst (assistant director)	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Economic analyst	7	3,943	7	3,943	8	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate economic analyst	3	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant economic analyst	9	2,700	9	2,700	9	2,655
Senior legal research assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief clerk	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9	2,122	9	2,122	9	2,134
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	12	1,885	11	1,893	9	1,893
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,752	10	1,752	10	1,770
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,470	2	1,470	4	1,470
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	62	154,500	60	149,500	61	150,838
Deduct lapses				2,000		19,622
Net permanent, departmental		154,500		147,500		131,216
Temporary employees, departmental				4,920		15,108
01 Personal services (net)		154,500		152,420		146,324
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		500		500		488
06 Travel expenses		50		40		39
07 Transportation of things (service)		125		120		119
08 Publication material and photographing		250		200		212
30 Equipment (educational, scientific, and recreational)		1,275		1,420		3,380
Total other obligations		2,200		2,280		4,238
Grand total obligations		156,700		154,700		150,562
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						668
Total estimate or appropriation		156,700		154,700		151,230
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Further development of standards for the employment of women and of methods for securing and maintaining such standards		$19,238		$12,750		$13,239
Special appropriation: Rural Home Workers' Project				3,000		
2. Reports on employment, hours worked, wages paid women, and labor legislation affecting women		32,151		27,255		22,458
3. Intensive studies of industrial problems and practices influencing the wages and working conditions of women		12,889		22,185		25,154
4. Health and safety studies		3,215		1,450		1,231
5. Studies of factors influencing women's economic position, her employment and occupations		20,335		15,527		21,949
6. Education of women workers		2,850		3,150		2,300
7. Meeting the public demands for information concerning wage-earning women		26,385		28,768		28,296
8. Special projects		9,437		10,055		2,928
9. Administrative activities		30,200		30,560		33,007
Grand total obligations		156,700		154,700		150,562
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						668
Total estimate or appropriation		156,700		154,700		151,230

Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (Transfer to Women's Bureau)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary employees)			$35,698
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor"			−35,700
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

The appropriation in this title for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $2,500 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Women's Bureau when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor (*54 Stat 579*).

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor—

Salaries: For all personal services for the Wage and Hour Division necessary in performing the duties imposed upon it by the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, including reimbursement to State, Federal, and local agencies and their employees for services rendered, [$5,430,000] *$5,406,810*, of which amount not to exceed [$1,427,000] *$1,035,000* (exclusive of pay of members of industry committees) may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*54 Stat. 579*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,406,810** Appropriated 1941, *$5,428,800

* Excludes $1,200 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Director	3	$6,833	3	$6,833	3	$6,833
Economic adviser					1	7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal hearings examiner	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Chief of section	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Assistant director	4	5,600	4	5,600	4	5,600
Industrial consultant	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior economist	6	4,633	6	4,633	6	4,600
Senior industrial economist	10	4,600	10	4,600	10	4,600
Senior examiner	3	4,600	3	4,600	3	4,600
Senior industrial specialist	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Examiner and review officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Economist	2	3,900	2	3,900	3	3,866
Examiner	2	3,800	2	3,800	2	4,200
Procedure analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate economist	9	3,200	9	3,200	6	3,200
Associate examiner	5	3,200	5	3,200	4	3,150
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant economist	14	2,600	14	2,600	9	2,600
Assistant examiner	7	2,600	7	2,600	4	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,000	8	2,000	6	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Range over $9,000:						
Administrator	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Deputy administrator	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant to administrator	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Assistant administrator	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant to assistant administrator	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Special assistant to administrator	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Supervisor of press relations	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Supervisor of magazine, trade and labor relations	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Technical advisor	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Chief of section	3	4,733	3	4,733	4	4,700
Senior field liaison officer					2	4,800
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	2	3,800
Report analyst	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Procedure analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Personnel investigator	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Senior information assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate report analyst	4	3,200	4	3,200	2	3,200
Field auditor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate organizer and procedure planner	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Assistant chief of section	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Fiscal investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Senior field liaison officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Information assistant					1	3,200
Investigator					1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant report analyst	8	2,600	8	2,600	5	2,600
Chief of unit	6	2,650	6	2,650	2	2,750
Assistant organizer and procedure planner	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Fiscal investigator	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Information assistant	3	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,600
Inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200—Con.						
Secretarial clerk	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Junior analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,333	3	2,333	3	2,333
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	28	2,043	28	2,043	19	2,045
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	40	1,805	40	1,805	26	1,828
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	76	1,623	76	1,623	62	1,638
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	140	1,455	140	1,455	146	1,444
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	35	1,260	35	1,260	17	1,268
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	12	1,232	12	1,232	15	1,217
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	475	1,034,110	475	1,034,110	397	863,850
Deduct lapses		8,710		47,300		76,169
Net permanent departmental		1,025,400		986,810		787,681
Temporary employees		9,600		9,600		1,811
All personal services, departmental		1,035,000		996,410		789,492
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior attorney	20	4,720	20	4,720	18	4,644
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	26	3,815	26	3,815	9	3,844
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate attorney	16	3,200	16	3,200	16	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant attorney	43	2,618	43	2,618	39	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Regional director					1	8,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Regional director	16	5,637	16	5,637	13	5,661
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant regional director	13	4,600	13	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Supervising inspector	35	3,846	35	3,846	22	3,836
Information assistant	7	3,800	7	3,800	4	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate report analyst	15	3,200	15	3,200	3	3,200
Information assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Senior inspector	84	3,207	84	3,207	54	3,206
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Inspector	438	2,601	438	2,601	399	2,603
Analyst	26	2,600	26	2,600	3	2,600
Chief clerk	10	2,600	10	2,600		
Information assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	433	2,000	433	2,000	40	2,009
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	128	1,805	128	1,805	95	1,806
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	143	1,621	143	1,621	98	1,621
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	354	1,442	354	1,442	206	1,445
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	32	1,258	32	1,258	21	1,257
Total permanent, field	1,842		1,842		1,046	
Deduct lapses		4,107,360		4,107,360		2,433,250
		47,670		404,120		958,965
Net permanent, field		4,059,690		3,703,240		1,474,285
Temporary employees, field						7,740
Industry committee members		78,800		124,740		18,770
All personal services, field		4,138,490		3,827,980		1,500,795
01 Personal services (net)		5,173,490		4,824,390		2,290,287
Reimbursement to—						
States for agreements under Section 11(b) of the Act		+131,720		+131,720		+14,566
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards"				+6,500		+5,146
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce"						+1,950
"Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration"						+2,700
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor"				+28,940		+58,090
"Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (transfer to Women's Bureau)"						+35,700
"Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (transfer to Bureau of Labor Statistics)"		+101,600		+101,600		+68,960
"Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (transfer to Division of Labor Standards)"				+11,000		+12,600
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Solicitor, Department of Labor"				+324,650		+298,161
"Contingent expenses, Department of Labor"						+15,000
"Miscellaneous expenses, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor"						+65,000
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"						+13,189
Net total obligations		5,406,810		5,428,800		2,881,349
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						372,651
Total estimate or appropriation		5,406,810		5,428,800		3,254,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Administrator's office	$146,820	$146,820	$107,082
2. Administrative branch	415,780	377,190	306,774
3. Hearings branch	133,840	133,840	115,141
4. Information branch	63,800	63,800	52,414
5. Industry Committee branch	55,860	55,860	48,054
6. Research and statistics branch	218,900	218,900	173,216
7. Regional offices	3,673,490	3,343,640	1,211,230
8. Legal field	386,200	359,600	270,795
9. Industry committee members	78,800	124,740	18,770
Grand total obligations	5,173,490	4,824,390	2,303,476
Reimbursement to—			
States for agreements under sec. 11 (b) of the act	+131,720	+131,720	+14,566
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Labor Standards"		+6,500	+5,146
"Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration"			+2,700
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce"			+1,950
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor"		+28,940	+58,090
"Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (transfer to Woman's Bureau)"			+35,700
"Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (transfer to Bureau of Labor Statistics)"	+101,600	+101,600	+68,960
"Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor (transfer to Division of Labor Standards)"		+11,000	+12,600
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Solicitor, Department of Labor"		+324,650	+298,161
"Contingent expenses, Department of Labor"			+15,000
"Miscellaneous expenses, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor"			+65,000
Net total obligations	5,406,810	5,428,800	2,881,349
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			372,651
Total estimate or appropriation	5,406,810	5,428,800	3,254,000

Miscellaneous Expenses, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor—

Miscellaneous expenses (other than salaries): For all authorized and necessary expenses, other than salaries, of the Wage and Hour Division in performing the duties imposed upon it by the Fair Labor Standards Act of 1938, including contract stenographic reporting services, purchase (not to exceed [$2,250] *$1,500*), maintenance, repair, and operation outside the District of Columbia of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, lawbooks, books of reference, periodicals, manuscripts and special reports, newspapers and press clippings, supplies, office equipment, advertising, postage, telephone and telegraph service, reimbursement to State, Federal, and local agencies and their employees for services rendered, [$302,000] *$326,500 (54 Stat. 579)*.

Estimate 1942, **$326,500** Appropriated 1941, **$302,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$33,500	$25,250	$18,360
05 Communication service	49,000	37,705	25,300
0610 Travel expense	3,000	5,000	3,000
07 Transportation of things	8,000	8,000	6,500
0820 Reporting and duplicating	20,000	20,000	15,500
10 Light, heat, and power	7,100	5,040	
11 Rentals	151,900	148,125	60,324
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	700
13 Special and miscellaneous	5,000	5,000	10,800
Witness fees	15,000	10,000	8,000
30 Equipment	33,000	35,380	44,500
Total obligations	326,500	300,500	192,984
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor"			−65,000
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Solicitor, Department of Labor"		+1,500	+1,540
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"			+77,676
Total estimate or appropriation	326,500	302,000	207,200

The Secretary of Labor may allot or transfer, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, funds from the foregoing appropriations for the Wage and Hour Division to any other bureau or office of the Department of Labor to enable such bureau or office to perform services for the Wage and Hour Division.

The appropriation in this title for traveling expenses shall be available in an amount not to exceed $4,750 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Wage and Hour Division when incurred on the written authority of the Secretary of Labor *(54 Stat. 579–580)*.

Total, Wage and Hour Division, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$5,733,310** Appropriated 1941, **$5,730,800**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Miscellaneous expenses	2	$1,500			$1,500	1	$750	For use of employees in Puerto Rico in making inspections and performing other duties required by the Fair Labor Standards Act.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $20,718.40.

Total, Department of Labor, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$23,777,680** Appropriated 1941, **$23,012,613**

SEC. 701. In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretary and the Second Assistant Secretary of Labor, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, or (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated.

[SEC. 702. None of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used to pay the salary of any person appointed to a non-civil-service position, under the appropriations in the respective titles in this Act, if the effect of such appointment is to increase the number of non-civil-service employees from the State of residence of any such non-civil-service appointee beyond the number of non-civil-service employees to which such State is entitled, under the appropriations in the respective titles of this Act, on a basis of population: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply to any position, the appointment of which is made by the President: *Provided further*, That this section shall not apply to positions in the Civilian Conservation Corps or the Public Health Service outside the District of Columbia.]

[SEC. 703. No part of any appropriation in this Act shall be used to pay the salary of any person who received as many as three steps of administrative within-grade promotion in all positions occupied by such person during the fiscal year 1939, at a rate of pay in excess of the salary resulting from the first two steps of such promotion; but this section shall not preclude the payment of the minimum salary of the grade to any person transferred, under standard regulations, to such grade.]

SEC. 704. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be paid to any person for the filling of any position for which he or she has been nominated after the Senate has voted not to approve of the nomination of said person.

SEC. 705. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act or authorized hereby to be expended shall be used to pay the compensation of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States, or of any agency the majority of the stock of which is owned by the Government of the United States, whose post of duty is in continental United States unless such officer or employee is a citizen of the United States or a person in the service of the United States on the date of the approval of this Act who being eligible for citizenship has filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen or who owes allegiance to the United States[: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply to the employment of interpreters in the Immigration and Naturalization Service (not to exceed ten permanent employees and such temporary employees as are required from time to time) where competent citizen interpreters are not available].

[SEC. 706. The total amount used on an annual basis for administrative within-grade promotions for officers and employees under any appropriation or other fund made available in this Act shall not exceed the amount determined by the Bureau of the Budget to be available for such purpose on the basis of the Budget estimate for such appropriation or fund exclusive of new money in any such Budget estimate for such administrative promotions] (*54 Stat. 597–598*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NAVY DEPARTMENT

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1941

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1941	Budget estimates, 1942	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	[1] $287,918,127	$415,895,933	+$127,977,806
Bureau of Navigation	31,982,453	55,152,643	+23,170,190
Bureau of Ships	182,684,003	206,470,000	+23,785,997
Bureau of Ordnance	243,851,218	167,570,000	−76,281,218
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	[2] 66,947,274	61,758,000	−5,189,274
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	7,007,261	5,560,000	−1,447,261
Bureau of Yards and Docks (including Public Works)	280,320,575	275,469,860	−4,850,715
Bureau of Aeronautics:			
Exclusive of the construction of airplanes	130,496,088	84,550,000	−45,946,088
Construction of airplanes	225,441,562	350,000,000	+124,558,438
Total, Bureau of Aeronautics	355,937,650	434,550,000	+78,612,350
Marine Corps	[3] 62,640,606	72,887,900	+10,247,294
Major alterations to naval vessels	115,912,000	142,000,000	+26,088,000
Replacement of naval vessels	845,770,351	1,515,000,000	+669,229,649
Departmental salaries	4,940,299	4,994,960	+54,661
Contingent expenses	[4] 1,536,590	1,422,890	−113,700
Naval emergency fund	25,000,000		−25,000,000
Total, general and special accounts	2,512,448,407	3,358,732,186	+846,283,779
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Office of the Secretary	$30,000	$30,000	
Bureau of Navigation	445,000	475,000	+$30,000
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	620,000	740,000	+120,000
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	1,400,000	1,625,000	+225,000
Marine Corps	200,000	215,000	+15,000
Total, trust accounts	2,695,000	3,085,000	+390,000
CONTRACT AUTHORIZATIONS			
Bureau of Ships (maintenance)	$26,230,000		−$26,230,000
Bureau of Ordnance (ordnance and ordnance stores)	15,000,000		−15,000,000
Bureau of Yards and Docks (Public Works, net)	172,205,612	$38,672,894	−133,532,718
Bureau of Aeronautics (aviation, Navy)	500,000,000		−500,000,000
Alterations to naval vessels		150,000,000	+150,000,000
Replacement of naval vessels (armor, armament, and ammunition)	47,000,000		−47,000,000
Total, contract authorizations	760,435,612	188,672,894	−571,762,718

[1] Includes $15,000 appropriated in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1940, to remain available until June 30, 1941.

[2] In addition reappropriation of $9,265,160.

[3] In addition reappropriation of $693,960.

[4] In addition reappropriations estimated at $27,860 for 1941 and $3,981 for 1942.

NOTE.—The contract authorizations of $172,205,612 for 1941, and $38,672,894 for 1942, for Public Works, represent authorized limits of cost in excess of appropriations.

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Miscellaneous Expenses, Navy—

For traveling expenses of civilian employees, [including not to exceed $7,000] *including the travel of dependents of employees to and from navy yards or stations outside the continental limits of the United States, and* for the expenses of attendance, at home and abroad, upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Navy Department; [not to exceed $2,000] for the part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such experts and at such rates of compensation as may be contracted for by and in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy; expenses of courts martial, purchase of law and reference books, expenses of prisoners and prisons, courts of inquiry, boards of investigations, examining boards, clerical assistance; witnesses' fees and traveling

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

expenses; [not to exceed $20,000] for promoting accident prevention and safety in shore establishments of the Navy, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy; newspapers and periodicals for the naval service; all advertising of the Navy Department and its bureaus (except advertising for recruits for the Bureau of Navigation); costs of suits; relief of vessels in distress; recovery of valuables from shipwrecks; maintenance of attachés *and observers* abroad, including office rental and pay of employees, and not to exceed [$23,800 (composed of "A" item, $17,500, and "B" item, $6,300) in the aggregate or] $900 for any one person for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C., 118a); for contingencies for the Director of Naval Intelligence, to be expended in his discretion[, not to exceed $2,000]; the collection and classification of information; [not to exceed $462,000 (composed of "A" item, $224,000, and "B" item, $238,000) for] telephone, telegraph, and teletype rentals and tolls, telegrams, radiograms, and cablegrams; postage, foreign and domestic, and post-office box rentals; necessary expenses for interned persons and prisoners of war under the jurisdiction of the Navy Department, including funeral expenses for such interned persons or prisoners of war as may die while under such jurisdiction; payment of claims for damages as provided in the Act making appropriations for the naval service for the fiscal year 1920, approved July 11, 1919 (34 U. S. C. 600); *services of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department;* and other necessary and incidental expenses; in all, [$1,940,990 (composed of "A" item, $1,379,190, and "B" item, $561,800): *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the expense of any naval district in which there may be an active navy yard, naval training station, or naval operating base, unless the commandant of the naval district shall be also the commandant of one of such establishments: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $705,000 (composed of "A" item, $520,000, and "B" item, $185,000)] *$3,450,000* (*54 Stat. 265-266*).

[Miscellaneous expenses: For an additional amount for miscellaneous expenses comprising the same objects specified under this head in title I of this Act, $256,700, of which there shall be available not to exceed $200,000 for collection of information, $10,000 for promoting accident prevention and safety in shore establishments of the Navy, and $25,000 in the aggregate or $900 for any one person for allowances for civil employees in attachés' offices] (*54 Stat. 292*).

[Miscellaneous expenses, $100,000, for the pay of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department] (*54 Stat. 604*).

[Miscellaneous expenses, $136,000, including not to exceed $11,700 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), and not to exceed $2,167 for telephone, telegraph, and teletype rentals and tolls, telegrams, radiograms, and cablegrams: *Provided*, That the first proviso under the appropriation "Miscellaneous expenses, Office of the Secretary", contained in title I of the Act making appropriations for the Navy Department and the naval service for the fiscal year 1941, is hereby repealed] (*54 Stat. 875*).

[Miscellaneous expenses: For an additional amount for the pay of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department for the fiscal year 1941, $165,000] (*54 Stat. 972*).

[Not to exceed $5,000 of the appropriation "Miscellaneous expenses, 1941", shall be available in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, for the payment of the services of experts now engaged on a survey and study of the methods of transacting the business of the Navy Department] (*5 U. S. C. 118a; 34 U. S. C. 600; 54 Stat. 265-266, 292, 604, 875, 972*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,450,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,598,690**

Miscellaneous Expenses, Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate,1942	Estimate,1941	Actual, 1940
05 Communication service	$609,695	$509,740	$270,980
06 Travel expenses	203,660	189,350	163,780
09 Advertising and publication of notices	5,333	4,666	4,813
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	1,189,340	1,024,320	581,672
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	1,441,972	870,614	783,647
Grand total obligations	3,450,000	2,598,690	1,804,892
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			226,098
Total estimate or appropriation	3,450,000	2,598,690	2,030,990
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Travel expenses of civilian employees	$193,605	$182,150	$159,000
2. Pay, clerical force in offices commandants, naval districts, navy yards, naval stations	1,095,080	952,480	552,000
3. Newspapers, periodicals, and advertising	16,000	14,000	14,440
4. Expenses of prisons, prisoners, courts-martial, etc	77,355	74,500	68,800
5. Maintenance of attachés and collection of information	1,363,005	792,980	709,000
6. Postage, post-office box rentals, and miscellaneous	70,000	50,000	59,410
7. Telephone, telegraph, and teletype rentals and tolls, leased wires, telegrams, radiograms, and cablegrams	540,695	460,740	212,570
8. Promotion of accident prevention on shore	22,580	23,000	14,632
9. Allowances for living quarters for civilians abroad	71,680	48,840	15,040
Grand total obligations	3,450,000	2,598,690	1,804,892
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			226,098
Total estimate or appropriation	3,450,000	2,598,690	2,030,990

CONTINGENT, NAVY

Contingent, Navy—

For all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, exclusive of personal services, in the Navy Department or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices at Washington, District of Columbia, arising at home or abroad, but impossible to be anticipated or classified, to be expended on the approval and authority of the Secretary of the Navy, and for such purposes as he may deem proper, and his determination thereon shall be final and conclusive upon the accounting officers of the Government, and for examination of estimates for appropriations and of naval activities in the field for any branch of the naval service, [$30,000 ("A" item)] *$40,000*, of which $2,500 shall be available immediately (*54 Stat. 266*).

Estimate 1942, **$40,000** Appropriated 1941, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate,1942	Estimate,1941	Actual, 1940
06 Travel expenses	$12,000	$10,000	$5,932
16 Miscellaneous operating charges (official entertainment of public and foreign officials, and miscellaneous)	28,000	20,000	16,435
Grand total obligations	40,000	30,000	22,367
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,633
Total estimate or appropriation	40,000	30,000	30,000

CARE OF LEPERS, AND SO FORTH, ISLAND OF GUAM

Care of Lepers, etc., Island of Guam—

Naval station, Island of Guam: For maintenance and care of lepers, special patients, and for other purposes, including cost of transfer of lepers from Guam to the island of Culion, in the Philippines, and their maintenance, [$24,580] *$24,450*; for educational

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

purposes, $15,000; in all, [$39,580 ("A" item)] *$39,450 (54 Stat. 266)*.

Estimate 1942, **$39,450** Appropriated 1941, **$39,580**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$39,450	$39,580	$37,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Maintenance and care of lepers, special patients, and general sanitation	$24,450	$24,580	$22,000
Educational aid to native population	15,000	15,000	15,000
Total estimate or appropriation	39,450	39,580	37,000

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

Naval Research Laboratory—

For laboratory and research work and other necessary work of the Naval Research Laboratory for the benefit of the naval service, including *services of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department*, operation and maintenance of a laboratory, additions to equipment necessary properly to carry on work in hand, maintenance of buildings and grounds, temporary employment of such scientific and technical civilian assistants as may become necessary, and subscriptions to technical periodicals, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Navy [$653,350 ("A" item): *Provided*, That $160,000 of this appropriation shall be available for the temporary employment of civilian scientists and technicists required on special problems: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $250,000, in addition to the amount authorized by the preceding proviso], *$865,000 (39 Stat. 570, 1179; 54 Stat. 266–267)*.

Estimate 1942, **$865,000** Appropriated 1941, **$653,350**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,920	2	1,890	2	1,890
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,680	3	1,680	1	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	11	1,484	8	1,478	7	1,477
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head physicist	1	6,500				
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal physicist	4	5,950	3	5,867	2	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior physicist	2	4,800				
Senior radio engineer	2	4,600				
Senior chemist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Physicist	2	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Radio engineer	5	3,960				
Metallurgist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate physicist	10	3,255	9	3,272	6	3,286
Associate radio engineer	13	3,231	6	3,233	3	3,267
Associate chemist	4	3,200	4	3,200	2	3,200
Associate metallurgist	3	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Associate electrical engineer	1	3,500				
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant physicist	5	2,620	2	2,650	2	2,650
Assistant radio engineer	22	2,723	6	2,617	2	2,650
Assistant chemist	2	2,650	2	2,650	1	2,700
Assistant mechanical engineer	2	2,650	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,014	5	2,020	2	2,050
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering aide	3	2,667	2	2,600		
Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	14	2,322	12	2,317	1	2,500
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	14	2,171	5	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	12	1,800	11	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,644	4	1,650	3	1,660
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,470	4	1,470	2	1,500

Naval Research Laboratory—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	$1,080	3	$1,080	2	$1,080
Total permanent, field	167	437,120	104	252,380	50	130,155
Deduct lapses						6,562
Net permanent, field		437,120		252,380		123,593
Temporary employees, field		68,130		68,130		37,171
Wages, shop and maintenance force		148,000		135,000		109,303
01 Personal service (net)		653,250		455,510		270,067
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		8,500		8,500		6,130
0220 Scientific and sundry supplies		5,000		5,000		2,760
0290 Research materials		64,140		36,440		15,197
02 Total, supplies and materials		77,640		49,940		24,087
10 Light, heat, and power		26,000		22,000		16,337
14 Repairs and alterations		18,110		41,300		26,816
16 Miscellaneous operating charges		1,500		1,500		1,172
32 Equipment		88,500		83,100		31,281
Total other obligations		211,750		197,840		99,693
Grand total obligations		865,000		653,350		369,760
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						240
Total estimate or appropriation		865,000		653,350		370,000

OPERATION AND CONSERVATION OF NAVAL PETROLEUM RESERVES

Operation and Conservation of Naval Petroleum Reserves—

To enable the Secretary of the Navy to carry out the provisions contained in the Act approved June 4, 1920, as amended (34 U. S. C., Supp. V, 524), requiring him to conserve, develop, use, and operate the naval petroleum reserves, $71,500, [("A" item)] of which amount not to exceed $25,000 shall be available for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department: *Provided*, That out of any sums appropriated for naval purposes by this Act, any portion thereof, not to exceed $10,000,000, shall be available to enable the Secretary of the Navy to protect Naval Petroleum Reserve Numbered 1, established by Executive order of September 2, 1912, pursuant to the Act of June 25, 1910 (43 U. S. C. 141–143), *by acquiring lands pursuant to the terms of the Act of June 30, 1938 (34 U. S. C., Supp. V, 524), or* by drilling wells and performing any work incident thereto, of which amount not to exceed $100,000 shall be available for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department: *Provided further*, That no part of the sum made available for the protection of this property shall be expended if [a] satisfactory [agreement] *agreements* can be made with *owners of land within or* adjoining [landowners] *said Reserve Numbered 1* not to drill [offset] wells for the purpose of producing oil *or gas (34 U. S. C. 524; 43 U. S. C. 141–143; 54 Stat. 267)*.

Estimate 1942, **$71,500** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$86,500**

[a] Includes $15,000 appropriated in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	$1,920	1	$1,920	1	$1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	0.7	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	4	1,935	4	1,935	2.4	2,010
Total permanent, field	8	15,260	8	15,260	6.1	11,473
Temporary employees, field						4,500
All personal services, field		15,260		15,260		15,973
Deduct quarters furnished		840		840		440
01 Personal services (net)		14,420		14,420		15,533

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Operation and Conservation of Naval Petroleum Reserves—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	$17,080	$17,080	$11,310
Grand total obligations	31,500	31,500	26,843
Transferred for work on naval oil reserves to "Geological Survey, mineral leasing," Department of the Interior	+40,000	+55,000	+40,000
Net total obligations	71,500	86,500	66,843
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,157
Total estimate or appropriation	71,500	86,500	70,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office of inspector, naval petroleum reserves in California	$21,500	$21,500	$20,000
2. Office of inspector, naval petroleum and oil shale reserves, Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah	10,000	10,000	10,000
Grand total obligations	31,500	31,500	30,000
Transferred for work on naval oil reserves to "Geological Survey, mineral leasing," Department of the Interior	+40,000	+55,000	+40,000
Total estimate or appropriation	71,500	86,500	70,000

NAVAL PRISON FARMS AND PRISON PERSONNEL

Naval Prison Farms and Prison Personnel (Receipt Limitation)—

For the operation, maintenance, and improvement of naval prison farms and for the welfare, recreation, and education of prison personnel, to be expended under such regulations as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe, $12,000 [("A" item)]: *Provided*, That expenditures hereunder shall not exceed the aggregate receipts covered into the Treasury in accordance with section 4 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, 1934 (*31 U. S. C. 725c; 54 Stat. 267*).

Estimate 1942, **$12,000** Appropriated 1941, **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	$12,000	$12,000	$11,952
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			48
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	12,000	12,000

PAY, SUBSISTENCE, AND TRANSPORTATION OF NAVAL PERSONNEL

Pay, Subsistence, and Transportation, Navy—

Pay of naval personnel: For pay and allowances prescribed by law of officers on [sea duty and other duty, and officers on waiting orders] *the active list*, pay [$37,089,586] *$41,929,503*, including [not to exceed $1,976,991] *$2,777,010* for increased pay for officers of the Regular Navy for making aerial flights, no part of which shall be available for increased pay for [making aerial flights by more than five officers above the rank of captain, nor by] nonflying officers or observers at rates in excess of those prescribed by law for the Army, which shall be the legal maximum rates as to such nonflying officers or observers; rental allowance, [$7,588,406] *$8,336,148*; subsistence allowance, [$4,667,576] *$5,175,407*; in all, [$49,345,568] *$55,441,058*; officers on the retired list (*including pay for active duty*), [$13,366,508 (composed of "A" item, $10,969,308 and "B" item, $2,397,200)] *$17,487,566*; for hire of quarters for officers serving with troops where there are no public quarters belonging to the Government, and where there are not sufficient quarters possessed by the United States to accommodate them, and hire of quarters for officers and enlisted men on sea duty at such times as they may be deprived of their quarters on board ship due to repairs or other conditions which may render them uninhabitable, [$7,525] *$9,030*; pay of enlisted men on the retired list, [$10,363,766] *$16,509,600*; interest on deposits by men, [$11,568] *$19,800*; pay of [petty officers,] *enlisted men as authorized by law* (in addition to chief petty officers of the Naval Reserve *or of the retired list* called to active duty [(not to exceed an average of eleven thousand four hundred and forty chief petty officers, of which number those with a permanent appointment as chief petty officer shall not exceed an average of nine thousand nine hundred and ninety-three, seamen, landsmen, and apprentice seamen, including men in the engineer's force and men detailed for duty with the Bureau of Fisheries, enlisted men, men in trade schools, pay of enlisted men of the Hospital Corps], *the number of chief petty officers shall not exceed eight per centum, of which those with permanent appointments shall not exceed seven per centum, of the number of regular enlisted men*), extra pay for men as authorized by law, and cash prizes ([not to exceed $148,750 (composed of "A" item, $120,500, and "B" item, $28,250)] *$245,000*) for men for excellence in gunnery, target practice, communication, and engineering competition, [$120,819,388 (composed of "A" item, $103,414,821, and "B" item, $17,404,567)] *$179,508,173*; outfits for all enlisted men [and apprentice seamen] of the Navy on first enlistment, civilian clothing not to exceed $15 per man to men given discharges for bad conduct or undesirability or inaptitude, reimbursement in kind of clothing to persons in the Navy for losses in cases of marine or aircraft disasters or in the operation of water- or air-borne craft, and the authorized issue of clothing and equipment to the members of the Nurse Corps, [$2,068,284] *$1,785,174*; pay of enlisted men undergoing sentence of court martial, [$47,200 (composed of "A" item, $38,940, and "B" item, $8,260), and as many machinists as the President may from time to time deem necessary to appoint] *$62,835*; pay and allowances of the Nurse Corps, including assistant superintendents[, directors, and assistant directors]—pay, [$618,980 (composed of "A" item, $536,980, and "B" item, $82,000)] *$683,620*; rental allowance, [$38,400] *$43,200*; subsistence allowance, [$26,280 (composed of "A" item, $25,185, and "B" item, $1,095)] *$27,375*; pay retired list, [$341,067] *$352,500*; in all, [$1,024,727 (composed of "A" item, $941,632, and "B" item, $83,095)] *$1,106,695*; rent of quarters for members of the Nurse Corps; pay and allowances of transferred and assigned men of the Fleet [Naval] Reserve, [$18,515,785 (composed of "A" item, $16,500,000, and "B" item, $2,015,785)] *$15,755,300*; reimbursement for losses of property as provided in the Act approved October 6, 1917 (34 U. S. C. 981, 982), as amended by the Act of March 3, 1927 (34 U. S. C. 983), $10,000; payment of six months' death gratuity, [$240,240 (composed of "A" item, $192,640 and "B" item, $47,600)] *$392,000*; in all, [$215,820,559 (composed of "A" item, $193,864,052, and "B" item, $21,956,507); and, except during war or national emergency declared by the President to exist, no part of such sum shall be available to pay active-duty pay and allowances to officers on the retired list, except seven for assignments filled on September 30, 1937, exclusive of the assignments at the Naval Mine Depot, Yorktown, Virginia, and in the Treasury Department, three for duty exclusively with the Maritime Commission, two for duty exclusively in connection with the naval petroleum reserves, one for duty as curator of the Naval Academy Museum, and one for duty at the Naval Gun Factory, Washington, District of Columbia, and except retired officers temporarily ordered to active duty as members of retiring and selection boards as authorized by law] *$288,087,231*: *Provided*, That, except for the public quarters occupied by the Chief of Office of Naval Operations, the Superintendent of the Naval Academy, and the Commandant of the Marine Corps, and messes temporarily set up on shore for officers attached to seagoing vessels, to aviation units based on seagoing vessels including officers' messes at the naval air stations, and *at submarine bases*, to landing forces and expeditions, and in addition not to exceed [fifty-nine] *one hundred* in number at such places as shall be designated by the Secretary of the Navy, no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the pay, allowances, or other expenses of any enlisted man or civil employee performing service in the residence or quarters of an officer or officers on shore as a cook, waiter, or other work of a character performed by a household servant, but nothing herein shall be construed as preventing the voluntary employment in any such capacity of a retired enlisted man or a transferred member of the Fleet Reserve without additional expense to the Government, nor the sale of meals to officers by general messes on shore as regulated by detailed instructions from the Navy Department;

Subsistence of naval personnel: For provisions and commuted rations for enlisted men of the Navy, which commuted rations shall be paid at the rate of 50 cents per diem, and midshipmen at 75 cents per diem, and commuted rations stopped on account of sick in hospital and credited at the rate of 70 cents per ration to the naval hospital fund; *subsistence of members of the Fleet Reserve and retired enlisted men in naval hospitals; furlough rations as allowed by law;* subsistence of men unavoidably detained or absent from vessels to which attached under orders (during which subsistence rations to be stopped on board ship and no credit for commutation therefor to be given); quarters and subsistence of men on detached duty; subsistence of members of the Naval Reserve during period of active service; subsistence in kind at hospitals and on board ship in lieu of subsistence allowance of female nurses and Navy and Marine Corps general courts-martial prisoners undergoing imprisonment with sentences of dishonorable discharge from the service at the expiration of such confinement; in all, [$27,260,651 (composed of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

"A" item, $22,330,976, and "B" item, $4,929,675): *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the procurement of any article of food not grown or produced in the United States or its possessions, except articles of food not so grown or produced or which cannot be procured in sufficient quantities as and when needed, and except procurements by vessels in foreign waters and by establishments located outside the continental United States, except the Territories of Hawaii and Alaska, for the personnel attached thereto] *$41,399,256*;

Transportation and recruiting of naval personnel: For mileage and actual and necessary expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law to officers of the Navy while traveling under orders, including the cost of a compartment or such other accommodations, as may be authorized by the Secretary of the Navy, for security when secret documents are transported by officer messenger, and including [not to exceed] $5,000 for the expenses of attendance, at home and abroad, upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations, when[, in the judgment of] *specifically authorized by* the Secretary of the Navy[, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Navy Department]; for mileage, at 5 cents per mile, to midshipmen entering the Naval Academy while proceeding from their homes to the Naval Academy for examination and appointment as midshipmen, and [not more than $7,450 shall be available] for transportation of midshipmen, including reimbursement of traveling expenses while traveling under orders, after appointment as midshipmen; for actual traveling expenses of female nurses; for travel allowance or for transportation and subsistence as authorized by law of enlisted men upon discharge; transportation of enlisted men [and apprentice seamen] and applicants for enlistment at home and abroad, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation to their home, if residents of the United States, of enlisted men [and apprentice seamen] discharged on medical survey, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; transportation of sick or insane enlisted men [and apprentice seamen] and insane supernumerary patients to hospitals, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof; apprehension and delivery of deserters and stragglers, and for railway, steamship, and airway guides and other expenses incident to transportation; expenses of recruiting for the naval service (*including lodging and subsistence of applicants*); rent of rendezvous and expenses of maintaining the same; advertising for and obtaining men [and apprentice seamen]; actual and necessary expenses in lieu of mileage to officers on duty with traveling recruiting parties; transportation of dependents of officers and enlisted men, [$1,506,966 (composed of "A" item, $1,370,686, and "B" item, $136,280)] *including those of retired and reserve officers, and of retired and reserve enlisted men of grades entitled to transportation for dependents in the regular Navy, when ordered to active duty (other than training) and upon release therefrom, $3,075,385*; expenses of funeral escorts of naval personnel; actual expenses of officers and midshipmen while on shore-patrol duty, including the hire of automobiles when necessary for the use of shore-patrol detachment; in all, [$6,267,800 (composed of "A" item, $5,977,464, and "B" item, $290,336)] *$8,855,128*;

Naval Reserve personnel on active duty: For pay and allowances for Naval Reserve personnel (exclusive of Fleet [Naval] Reserve personnel) on active duty with the Navy as provided by law (53 Stat. 819–821), [$10,977,997 (composed of "A" item, $2,869,625, and "B" item, $8,108,372)] *$73,076,368* (*54 Stat. 274–276*);

[For an additional amount for pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel, comprising the same objects specified under this head in title I of this Act, including three additional officers above the rank of captain in a flight-pay status: *Provided*, That no officer of the Navy or Marine Corps who has been adjudged fitted shall be involuntarily retired during the existing limited emergency, $3,350,000] (*54 Stat. 293*).

In all, for pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel, Naval Reserve aviation officers on active duty, and members of the Naval Reserve when called to active duty in time of war or during the existence of a national emergency declared by the President, [$260,327,007 (composed of "A" item, $225,042,117, and "B" item, $35,284,890)] *$411,417,983*, and $1,000,000 of such amount shall be available immediately, and the money herein specifically appropriated for "Pay, subsistence, and transportation of naval personnel" shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That additional commissioned, warranted, appointed, enlisted, and civilian personnel of the Medical Department of the Navy, required for the care of patients of the United States Veterans' Administration in naval hospitals, may be employed in addition to the numbers appropriated for in this Act: [*Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the pay of any midshipmen whose admission subsequent to January 30, 1940, would result in exceeding at any time an allowance of four midshipmen for each Senator, Representative, and Delegate in Congress; of one midshipman for Puerto Rico, a native of the island, appointed on nomination of the Governor, and of four midshipmen from Puerto Rico appointed on nomination of the Resident Commissioner; and of four midshipmen from the District of Columbia:] *Provided further*, That nothing herein shall be construed to repeal or modify in any way existing laws relative to the appointment of midshipmen at large, from the enlisted personnel of the naval service, from the Naval Reserve, from honor graduates of military schools or Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the pay of any midshipman appointed from enlisted men of the Navy who has not served aboard a vessel of the Navy in full commission *or performed equivalent service with fleet aircraft* for at least nine months prior to admission to the Naval Academy (*34 U. S. C. 981–983; 54 Stat. 274–277, 293*).

Estimate 1942, **$411,417,983** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$284,498,007**

[a] Includes $20,821,000 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

NOTE.—This item formerly carried under Bureau of Supplies and Accounts.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
06 Travel expenses	$11,760,594	$7,697,182	$7,388,497
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	134,008,299	65,056,477	45,080,982
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	185,564,559	140,736,786	116,417,392
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	52,256,344	49,715,968	41,700,302
21 Retirement pay	28,224,979	21,674,141	20,438,132
Grand total obligations	411,814,775	284,880,554	231,025,305
Reimbursement from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−360,467	−351,147	−313,710
"Contingent expenses, Foreign Service, State Department"	−36,325	−31,400	−31,220
Net total obligations	411,417,983	284,498,007	230,680,375
Received by transfer from "Naval Reserve" by the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939			−1,974,743
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			228,585
Total estimate or appropriation	411,417,983	284,498,007	228,934,217
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Pay:			
P-1. Pay and allowances, officers, active:			
(a) Pay, base, plus longevity	$36,973,309	$33,143,110	$33,471,493
(b) Pay, midshipmen	1,822,860	1,773,720	1,758,120
(c) Pay, additional for aviation duty	2,777,010	1,976,991	1,820,093
(d) Pay, additional for submarine duty	392,833	232,274	202,007
(e) Allowances, rental	8,097,382	7,372,830	7,432,965
(f) Allowances, heat and light	246,410	223,220	223,220
(g) Allowances, subsistence	5,178,254	4,670,423	4,672,382
Total, pay and allowances, officers, active	55,488,058	49,392,568	49,580,280
P-2. Pay of officers, retired:			
(a) Inactive duty	11,362,879	10,969,308	10,078,877
(b) Active duty	6,124,687	4,449,700	895,082
Total, pay of officers, retired	17,487,566	15,419,008	10,973,959
P-3. Hire of quarters, officers and men	9,030	7,525	3,935
P-4. Pay, enlisted men, retired	16,509,600	10,363,766	10,092,604
P-6. Interest on deposits	19,800	11,568	12,500
P-7. Pay, enlisted men, active:			
(a) Base, including longevity	167,467,068	124,292,212	97,837,744
(b) Additional for aviation duty	5,534,200	2,781,083	2,130,886
(c) Additional for submarine duty	1,398,840	1,164,441	722,835
(d) Additional for diving duty	136,630	116,630	99,433
(e) Additional for messmen	565,380	360,000	293,880
(f) Additional for mail clerks	159,960	144,600	108,382
(g) Additional for medal of honor, gun details, etc	655,758	388,395	264,323
(h) Discharge gratuities	15,330	11,514	12,135
(i) Gunnery and engineering prizes	245,000	148,750	94,526
(j) Extra pay on reenlistment	3,551,925	2,959,200	3,227,863
Total, pay, enlisted men, active	179,730,091	132,366,825	104,792,007
P-8. Outfits on first enlistment	1,785,174	4,151,384	3,735,331
P-9. Pay of prisoners, etc	62,835	53,690	27,000
P-10. Pay and allowances, Nurse Corps:			
(a) Pay, active	721,900	655,940	578,740
(b) Rental allowance, active	43,200	38,400	32,640
(c) Subsistence allowance, active	27,375	26,280	20,862
(d) Pay, retired nurses	352,500	341,067	266,651
Total, pay and allowances, Nurse Corps	1,144,975	1,061,687	898,893

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay, Subsistence, and Transportation, Navy—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Pay—Continued.			
P-11. Pay and allowances, transferred and assigned members, Naval Reserve	$15,755,300	$18,515,785	$14,831,018
P-12. Losses of property	10,000	10,000	2,000
P-13. 6 months' death gratuity	392,000	253,840	196,957
Total, pay	288,394,429	231,607,646	195,146,484
Subsistence:			
S-14. Subsistence of men in kind, including commuted rations	35,056,294	24,702,456	20,323,809
S-15. Subsistence of midshipmen	604,074	588,600	539,685
S-16. Subsistence of courts-martial prisoners	57,378	47,012	21,520
S-17. Subsistence of nurses in hospitals	121,363	96,067	88,389
S-18. Subsistence of sick enlisted men in hospitals	1,177,272	713,173	650,695
S-19. Subsistence and/or quarters, men on detached duty	3,222,852	2,888,165	2,209,978
S-20. Subsistence, men detained from vessels or stations on duty	345,035	251,849	189,242
S-22. Subsistence, hospital corps men and others on duty at hospitals	901,404	424,642	528,299
Total, subsistence	41,485,672	29,711,964	24,551,617
Transportation:			
T-23. Mileage and transportation of officers, midshipmen, and nurses	1,689,391	1,379,789	1,334,333
T-24. Travel allowance of enlisted men on discharge	2,174,581	1,995,656	1,961,038
T-25. Transportation, enlisted men on duty and applicants, including men discharged on medical survey, etc	1,729,913	1,903,045	2,206,524
T-26. Expenses of recruiting, including expenses recruiting officers, advertising for men, etc	154,036	162,211	171,000
T-27. Transportation of dependents of officers, nurses, and enlisted men	3,075,385	1,657,996	1,615,472
T-28. Expenses, officers and midshipmen on shore patrol duty	35,000	25,000	18,000
Total, transportation	8,858,306	7,123,697	7,306,367
Reserves:			
R-30. Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Reserve officers, aviation	11,347,287	3,910,400	2,499,764
R-31. Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Naval Reserve officers on active duty	28,702,307	7,450,001	1,023,520
R-32. Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Naval Reserve men on active duty	32,982,270	5,076,846	497,553
R-33. Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Naval Reserve nurses on active duty	44,504		
Total, Reserves	73,076,368	16,437,247	4,020,837
Grand total obligations	411,814,775	284,880,554	231,025,305
Reimbursement from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−360,467	−351,147	−313,710
"Contingent expenses, Foreign Service, State Department"	−36,325	−31,400	−31,220
Net total obligations	411,417,983	284,498,007	230,680,375
Received by transfer from "Naval Reserve" by the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939			−1,974,743
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			228,585
Total estimate or appropriation	411,417,983	284,498,007	228,934,217

New York World's Fair (Transfer to Navy)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
16 Miscellaneous operating charges		$12,500	$500
1939 allotment obligated in 1940			−500
Received by transfer from "New York World's Fair"		−12,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Golden Gate International Exposition (Transfer to Navy)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
16 Miscellaneous operating charges		$5,000	$8,015
1939 allotment obligated in 1940			−8,015
Received by transfer from "Golden Gate International Exposition"		−5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to Navy Department)—

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Navy Department)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
16 Miscellaneous operating charges		$300,000	
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations		50,000,000	
Allotted from "Emergency fund for the President, Navy"		−15,300,000	
Add in 1942 to meet contract authorization in 1941	+35,000,000	−35,000,000	
Subsequent allotment from—			
"Emergency fund for the President, Navy"	−33,650,000		
"Emergency fund for the President, War"	−1,350,000		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Fund for the President, National Defense Housing (Allotment to Navy for United States Maritime Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations		$2,450,000	
Allotted from "Emergency fund for the President, national defense housing"		−2,450,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Fund for the President, National Defense Housing (Allotment to Navy)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations		$48,772,500	
Allotted from "Emergency fund for the President, national defense housing"		−48,772,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims for Damages by Collisions With Naval Vessels—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $4,667.64.

Total Secretary's Office, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$415,895,933** Appropriated 1941, **$287,918,127**

Trust account:

Naval Reservation Olongapo Civic Fund—

Trust fund established to account for the receipt and disbursement of money collected for civic purposes at the United States Naval Reservation, Olongapo, P. I. (*31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1942, **$30,000** Appropriated 1941, **$30,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Naval Reservation Olongapo Civic Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	$30,000	$30,000	$36,313
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1940			−7,195
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	30,000	29,118

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

TRAINING, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE, NAVY

Training, Education, and Welfare, Navy—

Naval War College: For maintenance and operation, including *services of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department*, repairs, improvements, and care of grounds; services of a professor of international law, $2,000; services of lecturers, $2,000; and other civilian services; library expenses, including the purchase, binding, and repair of books and periodicals and subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals; and including contingencies of the president of the Naval War College, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $1,000; and for other necessary expenses, [$131,300 ("A" item)] *$128,900 (54 Stat. 267)*;

Estimate 1942, **$128,900** Appropriated 1941, **$131,300**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,700	2	2,700	3	2,664
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,400	3	2,400	3	2,400
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	2,016	5	2,016	5	2,016
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,785	4	1,785	4	1,785
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,580	3	1,580	3	1,580
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,365	4	1,365	3	1,400
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: War game expert	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Librarian	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,800
Associate war game expert	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,633
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, field (group IV (b))	33	74,241	33	74,241	32.5	74,271
Other personal services		17,503		17,503		16,526
01 Personal services (net)		91,744		91,744		90,797
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Materials		12,000		12,000		9,719
07 Transportation of things		100		100		28
10 Heat, light, power, and water		6,114		6,114		5,129
12 Repairs and alterations		9,442		11,842		10,192
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		9,500		9,500		8,425
Total other obligations		37,156		39,556		33,493
Grand total obligations		128,900		131,300		124,290
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						210
Total estimate or appropriation		128,900		131,300		124,500

Naval training stations: For maintenance, operation, and other necessary expenses, including *services of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department*, repairs, improvements, and care of grounds of the naval training stations which follow:

San Diego, California, [$186,644 (composed of "A" item, $167,000, and "B" item, $19,644)] *$293,000 (41 Stat. 145; 54 Stat. 267, 295)*;

Estimate 1942, **$293,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$197,644**

[a] Includes $11,000 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

Training, Education, and Welfare, Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$2,941
Total permanent, field (group IV (b))	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,941
Other personal services		58,414		52,045		51,711
01 Personal services (net)		61,414		55,045		54,652
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Materials		141,886		70,309		126,202
07 Transportation of things		4,200		3,700		3,212
10 Heat, light, power, and water		67,000		67,000		47,769
12 Repairs and alterations		18,500		1,500		15,163
Total other obligations		231,586		142,599		192,346
Grand total obligations		293,000		197,644		246,998
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2
Total estimate or appropriation		293,000		197,644		247,000

Newport, Rhode Island, [$205,930 (composed of "A" item, $158,000, and "B" item, $47,930)] *$390,000 (22 Stat. 324; 54 Stat. 267, 295)*;

Estimate 1942, **$390,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$215,930**

[a] Includes $10,000 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	0.4	1,440
Total permanent, field (group IV (b))	4	8,960	4	8,960	3.4	8,096
Deduct lapses						500
Net permanent, field (group IV (b))		8,960		8,960		7,596
Other personal services		106,040		83,640		94,529
01 Personal services (net)		115,000		92,600		102,125
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Materials		52,380		37,380		81,943
07 Transportation of things		1,950		1,950		853
10 Heat, light, power, and water		78,000		66,000		61,493
12 Repairs and alterations		142,670		18,000		40,545
Total other obligations		275,000		123,330		184,834
Grand total obligations		390,000		215,930		286,959
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						41
Total estimate or appropriation		390,000		215,930		287,000

Great Lakes, Illinois, [$283,930 (composed of "A" item, $247,000, and "B" item, $36,930)] *$318,500 (33 Stat. 337; 54 Stat. 268, 295)*;

Estimate 1942, **$318,500** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$290,930**

[a] Includes $7,000 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	$3,100	1	$3,100	1	$3,100
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,440	5	1,440	0.7	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Training, Education, and Welfare, Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	$1,080	1	$1,080	0.8	$1,080
Total permanent, field (group IV (b))	11	18,580	11	18,580	6.5	12,172
Deduct lapses		200		200		372
Net permanent, field (group IV (b))		18,380		18,380		11,800
Other personal services		125,349		115,349		148,246
01 Personal services (net)		143,729		133,729		160,046
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Materials		115,404		97,834		120,254
07 Transportation of things		5,384		5,384		5,200
10 Heat, light, power, and water		53,983		53,983		38,500
Total other obligations		174,771		157,201		163,954
Total estimate or appropriation		318,500		290,930		324,000

Norfolk, Virginia, [$358,936 (composed of "A" item, $255,000, and "B" item, $103,936)] *$449,500 (40 Stat. 207, 208; 54 Stat. 268, 295).*

Estimate 1942, **$449,500** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$366,936**

[a] Includes $8,000 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	$1,980	1	$1,980	1	$1,980
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440				
Total permanent, field (group IV (b))	2	3,420	1	1,980	1	1,980
Other personal services		100,131		100,131		98,750
01 Personal services (net)		103,551		102,111		100,730
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Materials		214,149		92,025		288,805
07 Transportation of things		2,300		2,300		2,476
10 Heat, light, power, and water		129,500		109,500		115,860
12 Repairs and alterations				61,000		17,068
Total other obligations		345,949		264,825		424,209
Grand total obligations		449,500		366,936		524,939
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						661
Total estimate or appropriation		449,500		366,936		525,600

Fleet training: For trophies and badges for excellence in gunnery, target practice, communication, engineering exercises, and for economy in fuel consumption, to be awarded under such rules as the Secretary of the Navy may formulate; for the purpose of recording, classifying, compiling, and publishing the rules and results; for the establishment and maintenance of shooting galleries, target houses, targets, and ranges; for hiring established ranges, and for transporting equipment to and from ranges; entrance fees in matches for the rifle team, and special equipment therefor, [$70,000 ("A" item)] *$223,000 (54 Stat. 268, 604).*

Estimate 1942, **$223,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$120,000**

[a] Includes $50,000 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$24,340	$32,524	$8,085
02 Materials (establishment and maintenance of rifle ranges; cameras and repairs; trophies and engraving of trophies)	198,660	87,476	47,303
Grand total obligations	223,000	120,000	55,388
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			302
Total estimate or appropriation	223,000	120,000	55,690

Instruction: For *services of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department,* postgraduate instruction of officers in other than civil government and literature, including such amounts as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act approved January 16, 1936 (34 U. S. C. 1073), and for special instruction, education, and individual training of officers and enlisted men at home and abroad, including maintenance of students abroad, except aviation training and submarine training otherwise appropriated for, [$231,000 ("A" item)] *$290,000: Provided,* That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for or on account of any expense incident to giving special educational courses or postgraduate instruction to officers with view to qualifying them or better qualifying them for the performance of duties required to be performed by or in pursuance of law by officers of the Supply Corps, Construction Corps, or Corps of Civil Engineers, except present students and except such officers who are commissioned in such corps or who have not been commissioned in the line of the Navy more than three years and four months prior to the commencement of such educational courses or postgraduate instruction *(34 U. S. C. 1073; 54 Stat. 268, 295);*

Estimate 1942, **$290,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$242,000**

[a] Includes $11,000 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,710	2	1,740	2	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,511	7	1,517	6	1,490
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,800	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	900
Unclassified service:						
Professor	8	5,038	8	4,947	7	4,930
Associate professor	3	4,270	3	4,165	4	4,150
Assistant professor	4	3,617	4	3,511	4	3,492
Classification D, Division 3			1	636	1	636
Total permanent, field	29	90,359	29	88,430	28	85,535
Other personal services	13	25,303	13	25,312	13	22,576
01 Personal services (net)	42	115,662	42	113,742	41	108,111
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		88,641		53,773		44,312
22 Tuition		74,204		62,992		60,380
30 Equipment		6,993		6,993		4,987
Total other obligations		169,838		123,758		109,679
Grand total obligations		285,500		237,500		217,790
Transferred for instruction in chemical warfare at Edgewood Arsenal to "Working fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, training, education, and welfare)"		+4,500		+4,500		+4,500
Total estimate or appropriation		290,000		242,000		222,290
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Personal services:						
Professors and associate professors, Postgraduate School, Annapolis		$67,599		$66,234		$65,079
Clerical force, Postgraduate School, Annapolis		19,880		19,940		18,200
Mechanical force, Postgraduate School, Annapolis		21,633		21,642		20,854
Fees to lecturers, Postgraduate School, Annapolis		3,670		3,670		1,722
Clerical force for training system		2,880		2,256		2,256
Total, personal services		115,662		113,742		108,111
2. Shop and laboratory supplies and textbooks, stationery, and office supplies, Postgraduate School, Annapolis		9,343		9,343		9,473
3. Tuition of naval officers at schools and universities		74,204		62,992		60,380
4. Instruction apparatus and schoolroom equipment, Postgraduate School, Annapolis		6,993		6,993		4,987
5. Stationery and supplies for schools for enlisted men		62,752		37,343		27,752
6. Educational material; slidefilms, textbooks, training courses, photographic material for training purposes		16,546		7,087		7,087
Grand total obligations		285,500		237,500		217,790

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Training, Education, and Welfare, Navy—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred for instruction in chemical warfare at Edgewood Arsenal to "Working fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, training, education, and welfare)"	+$4,500	+$4,500	+$4,500
Total estimate or appropriation	290,000	242,000	222,290

Libraries: For libraries, *including services of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department*, professional books, textbooks and religious books for ships and shore stations not otherwise appropriated for, [$79,000 (composed of "A" item, $65,000, and "B" item, $14,000)] *$158,000 (54 Stat. 268, 295)*;

Estimate 1942, **$158,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$119,000**

[a] Includes $40,000 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	17	$2,112	8	$2,237	8	$2,237
01 Personal services (net)	17	35,900	8	17,900	8	17,900
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
30 Equipment (library books)		123,000		102,000		119,450
Grand total obligations		158,900		119,900		137,350
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"		−900		−900		−750
Total estimate or appropriation		158,000		119,000		136,600

Welfare and recreation: For welfare and recreation of the Navy, including *services of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department*, periodicals and newspaper subscriptions, and not exceeding $4,180 for care and operation of schools at naval stations at Guantanamo Bay, Guam, and Tutuila, for the children of Naval and Marine Corps commissioned, enlisted, and civilian personnel, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, under such regulations as he may prescribe, [$305,000 ("A" item)] *$480,000 (54 Stat. 268, 295)*;

Estimate 1942, **$480,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$469,000**

[a] Includes $164,000 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service: Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160: School teachers (part time)	1	$960	1	$960	1	$900
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980: School teachers (part time)	4	805	4	805	4	775
01 Personal service	5	4,180	5	4,180	5	4,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
30 Equipment		475,820		464,820		676,000
Total estimate or appropriation		480,000		469,000		680,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Schools for children of naval personnel at naval stations—Guam, Samoa, and Guantanamo Bay, Cuba		$4,180		$4,180		$4,000
2. Recreational equipment, motion pictures, athletic equipment for enlisted men		350,820		379,820		591,000
3. Motion-picture service (purchase and rental of films)		125,000		85,000		85,000
Total estimate or appropriation		480,000		469,000		680,000

Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps: For all expenses incident to the conduct of the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps under such regulations as the President has prescribed or hereafter may prescribe under the provisions of section 22 of the Act approved March 4, 1925, as amended by the Act of August 6, 1937 (34 U. S. C. 821), [$164,000 ("A" item)] *$472,000: Provided*, That uniforms and other equipment or material issued to the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps in accordance with law may be furnished from surplus or reserve stocks of the Navy without payment under this appropriation, except for actual expenses incurred in the manufacture or issue *(34 U. S. C. 821; 54 Stat. 268)*;

Estimate 1942, **$472,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$374,000**

[a] Includes $210,000 appropriated in Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (pay of students on training cruise)	$6,552	$4,922	$3,864
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials: Stationery and office supplies	8,295	5,895	2,700
Wearing apparel (uniforms for students)	200,072	133,799	41,469
02 Total, supplies and materials	208,367	139,694	44,169
03 Subsistence and support of persons	76,939	59,770	45,595
06 Travel expenses	37,233	24,196	9,482
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	32,700	20,700	5,200
30 Equipment	110,209	124,718	16,046
Total other obligations	465,448	369,078	120,492
Grand total obligations	472,000	374,000	124,356
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			17,644
Total estimate or appropriation	472,000	374,000	142,000

In all, training, education, and welfare, Navy, [$2,015,740 (composed of "A" item, $1,793,300, and "B" item, $222,440): *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department, exclusive of temporary services, shall not exceed the following amounts, respectively: Naval War College, $77,000; Naval Training Station, San Diego, $3,050; Naval Training Station, Newport, $9,240 (composed of "A" item, $7,800, and "B" item, $1,440); Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, $16,720 (composed of "A" item, $12,400, and "B" item, $4,320); Naval Training Station, Norfolk, $2,100; Instruction, $23,786; Libraries, $19,320; Welfare and Recreation, $4,600] *$3,202,900, to be accounted for as one fund (54 Stat. 268–269)*.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$3,202,900** Appropriated 1941, **$2,526,740**

STATE MARINE SCHOOLS, ACT OF MARCH 4, 1911

NOTE.—Pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, this item has been transferred to the United States Maritime Commission.

[INSTRUMENTS AND SUPPLIES, NAVY]

Instruments and Supplies, Navy—

[For supplies for seamen's quarters; and for the purchase of all other articles of equipage at home and abroad; and for the payment of labor in equipping vessels therewith and manufacture of such articles in the several navy yards; all pilotage and towage of ships of war; canal tolls, wharfage, dock and port charges, and other necessary incidental expenses of a similar nature; hire of launches or other small boats in Asiatic waters; quarantine expenses; services and materials in repairing, correcting, adjusting, and testing compasses on shore and on board ship; nautical and astronomical instruments and repairs to same; compasses; compass fittings including binnacles, tripods, and other appendages of ship's compasses; logs and other appliances for measuring the ship's way and leads and other appliances for sounding; photographs, photographic instruments and materials, printing outfit and materials; music and musical instruments; commissions, warrants, diplomas, discharges, good-conduct badges, and medals for men and boys; transportation of effects of deceased officers, nurses, and enlisted men of the Navy, and of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

officers and men of the Naval Reserve who die while on duty; not to exceed $5,000 for contingent expenses and emergencies arising under cognizance of the Bureau of Navigation, unforeseen and impossible to classify; and for the necessary civilian electricians for gyrocompass testing and inspection, $855,000 (composed of "A" item, $755,000, and "B" item, $100,000): *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $38,000] (*54 Stat. 269, 604*).

NOTE.—Appropriation of $1,544,000 under above title is transferred to other appropriations, pursuant to the provisions of Public, No. 644 (54 Stat. 492–494), as follows: "Maintenance, Bureau of Ships," $1,456,737, and "Miscellaneous expenses, Bureau of Navigation," $87,263.

Miscellaneous Expenses, Bureau of Navigation—

For all miscellaneous expenses, including supplies for seamen's quarters; transportation of effects of deceased officers, nurses, and enlisted men of the Navy, and of officers and men of the Naval Reserve, who die while on duty; commissions, warrants, diplomas, discharges, good-conduct badges, and medals; and identification tags, $27,400 (54 Stat. 492–494).

Estimate 1942, **$27,400** Appropriated 1941, **$87,263**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials (supplies for seamen's quarters (cleaning gear), good-conduct medals, loose-leaf binders, honorable-discharge buttons, folders, carbon paper, and identification tags)	$21,350	$83,263	$10,515
07 Transportation of things (personal effects of officers, nurses, and enlisted men)	2,100	1,200	1,200
16 Miscellaneous operating charges (engraving medals)	3,950	2,800	2,800
Total estimate or appropriation	27,400	87,263	14,515

OCEAN AND LAKE SURVEYS, NAVY

Ocean and Lake Surveys, Navy—

For hydrographic surveys, including the pay of the necessary hydrographic surveyors, cartographic draftsmen, and recorders, and for the purchase of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions, $90,000 [(composed of "A" item, $85,000, and "B" item, $5,000)]: *Provided*, [That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $34,500: *Provided further*,] That not exceeding three hydrographic surveyors may be detailed at any one time to the Hydrographic Office, Washington, District of Columbia (*5 U. S. C. 457; 54 Stat. 269–270*).

Estimate 1942, **$90,000** Appropriated 1941, **$90,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Hydrographic engineer	3	$3,800	3	$3,800	2	$3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate hydrographic engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,233
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant hydrographic engineer	3	2,633	3	2,633	3	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	3.3	2,000
Total permanent, field (group IV (b))	12	34,899	12	34,899	11.3	31,999
Deduct lapses		399		399		54
01 Personal services (net)		34,500		34,500		31,945
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
16 Miscellaneous operating charges		55,500		55,500		50,040
Grand total obligations		90,000		90,000		81,985
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,015
Total estimate or appropriation		90,000		90,000		85,000

Ocean and Lake Surveys, Navy—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Surveys by U. S. S. *Bowditch*, replacing U. S. S. *Hannibal*	$31,500	$31,500	$36,900
2. Surveys by U. S. S. *Bushnell*	35,500	35,500	19,700
3. Field units for working up survey data and miscellaneous aerial surveys	14,000	14,000	19,425
4. Foreign charts and books	9,000	9,000	5,960
Grand total obligations	90,000	90,000	81,985
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,015
Total estimate or appropriation	90,000	90,000	85,000

NAVAL RESERVE

Naval Reserve—

For all expenses not otherwise provided for, authorized by the "Naval Reserve Act of 1938", and the Act approved April 15, 1935 (49 Stat. 156), as amended, in connection with organizing, administering, recruiting, instructing, training, and drilling the Naval Reserve, including the designing, purchasing, and engraving of medals and trophies; medical supplies and equipment; *services of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department;* purchase, maintenance, and operation of ambulances; aviation matériel, equipment, and fuel in connection with the aviation activities of the Naval and Marine Corps Reserve; *hire*, maintenance and operation of floating equipment; [and] rental, maintenance, and operation of such shore stations as may be required in connection with Naval Reserve activities, [$12,068,000 (composed of "A" item, $8,340,000, and "B" item, $3,728,000), of which amount not more than $8,985,342 (composed of "A" item, $5,257,342, and "B" item, $3,728,000) shall be available, in addition to other appropriations, for and on account of Naval and Marine Corps Reserve aviation; not more than $3,082,658 shall be available, in addition to other appropriations, for all other Naval Reserve activities; and not more than $98,000 shall be available for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department] *$49,050,000*: *Provided*, That no appropriation made in this Act shall be available for pay, allowances, travel, or other expenses of any officer or enlisted men of the Naval or Marine Corps Reserve who may be drawing a pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay from the Government of the United States, and "retired pay" as here used shall not include the pay of members of the Fleet Reserve, Fleet Marine Corps Reserve, or members on the honorary retired list of such Reserve forces: *Provided further*, That nothing in the immediately preceding proviso shall be deemed to prevent the use of any such appropriation for the [purpose of paying the] pay, allowances, travel, or other expenses of any such officer or enlisted man of the Naval or Marine Corps Reserve who may surrender such pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay for the period of his active duty in the Navy or Marine Corps (*54 Stat. 270, 875–876*).

[For an additional amount for the Naval Reserve, comprising the same objects specified under this head in title I of this Act, $3,425,000, of which not to exceed $34,560 shall be available for the pay of employees assigned to group IV (b), and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department] (*54 Stat. 292*).

[In all, $26,287,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Navy in filling out the allowances of naval vessels above 85 per centum of complement shall first assign to active duty for limited periods of training such naval reservists as will voluntarily accept active duty not to exceed five thousand, and the pay and other expenses of such reservists shall be payable out of this appropriation: *Provided further*, That to the extent that naval reservists are not available the Secretary of the Navy shall recruit regular enlisted men in the Navy to the extent necessary to provide an enlisted personnel of not to exceed one hundred and seventy thousand by July 1, 1941] (*54 Stat. 296*).

[Naval Reserve, including additional training for Naval Reserves, without regard to limitations, specified under this head in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1941, and for training exercises of the Naval Reserve during the fiscal year 1941 and for each and every object connected therewith at the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, including rental of civilian craft and hire of personal and other services, $7,500,000] (*54 Stat. 604–605*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[Naval Reserve, including training for Reserve midshipmen, to be expended without regard to the limitations specified under this head in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1941, $3,689,780] *(34 U. S. C. 751; 54 Stat. 270, 292, 296, 604–605, 875).*

Estimate 1942, **$49,050,000** Appropriated 1941, **$26,682,780**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	$2,700	2	$2,700	2	$2,700
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	2,020	6	2,020	6	2,020
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	25	1,776	25	1,776	25	1,776
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	42	1,466	42	1,466	9	1,560
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,280
Unclassified	1	120	1	120	1	120
Total permanent, field (group IV (b))	80	130,040	80	130,040	47	82,520
Deduct lapses						1,690
Net permanent, field (group IV (b))		130,040		130,040		80,830
Other personal services		8,361,439		7,947,935		3,718,555
01 Personal services (net)		8,491,479		8,077,975		3,799,385
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
03 Subsistence and support of persons		5,748,006		3,733,057		722,636
06 Travel expenses		2,215,726		1,913,158		264,911
12 Repairs to vessels		197,355		210,000		295,411
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations		678,750		1,424,536		192,144
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet		31,718,684		11,324,054		4,968,975
Total other obligations		40,558,521		18,604,805		6,444,077
Grand total obligations		49,050,000		26,682,780		10,243,462
Transferred to "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy"						+1,974,743
Total estimate or appropriation		49,050,000		26,682,780		12,218,205
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Surface component:						
(a) Administrative and operating overhead		$742,105		$1,425,713		$644,065
(b) Administrative Naval Reserve personnel		744,683		780,298		451,883
(c) Drills and training for Organized Reserve		309,474		3,241,968		1,443,225
(d) Training Volunteer Reserve		2,883,490		1,567,666		153,511
(e) Training Merchant Marine Reserve		1,037,661		354,525		13,371
(f) Retired pay		21,420		14,335		8,535
(g) Training midshipmen		3,965,108		3,689,780		
Total surface component		9,703,941		11,074,285		2,714,590
2. Aviation component (not including aviation cadets):						
(a) Administrative Naval Reserve personnel		253,476		875,055		540,447
(b) Drills and training Organized Reserve				681,730		263,355
(c) Training Volunteer Reserve				92,514		53,253
(d) Flight expenses and upkeep of bases, Naval Reserve				376,118		376,118
(e) Flight expenses and upkeep of bases, Marine Corps Reserve				113,999		113,999
Total aviation component (not including aviation cadets)		253,476		2,139,416		1,347,172
3. Aviation cadets:						
(a) Administrative Naval Reserve personnel		541,996		568,150		680,665
(b) Pay and allowances		6,947,003		2,287,092		1,097,857
(c) Flight costs, Naval Reserve		27,546,576		10,264,307		4,214,238
(d) Flight costs, Marine Corps Reserve		4,057,008		349,530		188,940
Total aviation cadets		39,092,583		13,469,079		6,181,700
Grand total obligations		49,050,000		26,682,780		10,243,462
Transferred to "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy"						+1,974,743
Total estimate or appropriation		49,050,000		26,682,780		12,218,205

NAVAL ACADEMY

General Expenses, Naval Academy—

Pay, Naval Academy: For pay of professors and instructors, including one professor as librarian, and such amounts as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of the Act approved January 16, 1936 (34 U. S. C. 1073), [$296,523 ("A" item)] *$338,971*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the employment of more than nine masters and instructors in swordsmanship and physical training *(34 U. S. C. 1021, 1071, 1073; 54 Stat. 270)*.

Estimate 1942, **$338,971** Appropriated 1941, **$296,523**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$338,971	$296,523	$291,286
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,652
Total estimate or appropriation	338,971	296,523	294,938

For pay of other employees, [$625,410 ("A" item): *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for] *including* employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules, in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department, [shall not exceed $261,714] *$649,000 (34 U. S. C. 1021; 54 Stat. 271)*.

Estimate 1942, **$649,000** Appropriated 1941, **$625,410**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	$3,700	1	$3,700	1	$3,700
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,921
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	2	2,850	2	2,850	2	2,850
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,665	3	2,665	3	2,665
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,276	4	2,276	4	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	9	1,954	9	1,954	9	1,889
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	20	1,786	20	1,786	21	1,762
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	29	1,557	28	1,558	26	1,484
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	9	1,320	9	1,320	9	1,137
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant librarian	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,942
Assistant civil engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,621
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	1,954
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,853
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,432
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	27	1,711	22	1,759	22	1,667
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	31	1,421	31	1,421	31	1,430
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,272
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	1	600	1	600	1	575
Total permanent, field (group IV (b))	151	259,160	145	250,139	143	239,949
Other personal services		389,840		375,271		378,981
01 Personal services (net)		649,000		625,410		618,930
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						805
Total estimate or appropriation		649,000		625,410		619,735
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration		$196,200		$192,849		$185,867
2. Department of ordnance and gunnery		20,306		20,246		20,043
3. Department of seamanship and navigation		16,560		13,920		13,920
4. Department of electrical engineering		29,380		28,152		28,139
5. Department of marine engineering		51,588		52,917		50,258
6. Laundry		24,075		24,075		23,050
7. Commissary		155,259		154,800		154,156
8. Buildings and grounds		153,158		135,977		141,023
9. Museum		2,474		2,474		2,474
Grand total obligations		649,000		625,410		618,930
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						805
Total estimate or appropriation		649,000		625,410		619,735

Current and miscellaneous expenses, Naval Academy: For text and reference books for use of instructors; stationery, blank books and forms, models, maps, newspapers, and periodicals; apparatus and materials for instruction in physical training and athletics; expenses of lecturers and entertainments, not exceeding $3,000, including pay and expenses of lecturers and visiting clergymen;

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

chemicals, philosophical apparatus and instruments, stores, machinery, tools, fittings, apparatus, materials for instruction purposes, and purchase of and engraving of trophies and badges, $50,600; for purchase, binding, and repair of books for the library (to be purchased in the open market on the written order of the Superintendent), $5,500; for expenses of the Board of Visitors to the Naval Academy, $1,200; for contingencies for the Superintendent of the Academy, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $4,000; for contingencies for the commandant of midshipmen, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $1,200; in all, $62,500 [("A" item)], to be accounted for as one fund (*34 U. S. C. 1021, 1081; 54 Stat. 271*).

Estimate 1942, **$62,500** Appropriated 1941, **$62,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$47,600	$47,600	$47,661
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	14,900	14,900	17,375
Grand total obligations	62,500	62,500	65,036
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			464
Total estimate or appropriation	62,500	62,500	65,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Stationery and material for instruction of midshipmen	$47,600	$47,600	$47,661
2. Purchase, binding, and repair of books for library	5,500	5,500	5,475
3. Expenses of Board of Visitors	1,200	1,200	1,200
4. Contingent fund for superintendent, Naval Academy	4,000	4,000	4,000
5. Contingent fund for commandant of midshipmen	1,200	1,200	1,200
6. Lectures and entertainment	3,000	3,000	2,500
7. Culver collection			3,000
Grand total obligations	62,500	62,500	65,036
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			464
Total estimate or appropriation	62,500	62,500	65,500

Maintenance and repairs, Naval Academy: For necessary repairs of public buildings, wharves, and walls enclosing the grounds of the Naval Academy, accident prevention, improvements, repairs, and fixtures; for books, periodicals, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire engines; fire apparatus and plants, machinery; purchase and maintenance of all horses and horse-drawn vehicles for use at the academy, including the maintenance, operation, and repair of three horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles to be used only for official purposes; seeds and plants; tools and repairs of the same; stationery; furniture for Government buildings and offices at the academy, including furniture for midshipmen's rooms; coal and other fuels; candles, oil, and gas; attendance on light and power plants; cleaning and clearing up station and care of buildings; attendance on fires, lights, fire engines, fire apparatus, and plants, and telephone, telegraph, and clock systems; incidental labor, advertising, water tax, postage, telephones, telegrams, tolls, and ferriage; flags and awnings; packing boxes; [pay of inspectors and draftsmen] *services of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department*; and music and astronomical instruments, [$1,177,000 ("A" item)] *$1,310,000* of which amount [$85,000 shall be immediately available, and] $2,000 shall be available exclusively on account of the collection of ship models bequeathed by the late Henry H. Rogers[: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $30,239] (*34 U. S. C. 1021; 54 Stat. 271*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,310,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,177,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	$1,620	1	$1,620	1	$1,504
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,480	3	1,480	3	1,377
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260

General Expenses, Naval Academy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Civil engineer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate architect	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant civil engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,305	4	1,305	4	1,305
Total permanent, field (group IV (b))	15	29,240	15	29,240	14	25,616
Other personal services		654,166		639,166		649,620
01 Personal services (net)		683,406		668,406		675,236
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations		626,594		508,594		431,519
Grand total obligations		1,310,000		1,177,000		1,106,755
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						811
Total estimate or appropriation		1,310,000		1,177,000		1,107,566
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Personal services:						
Classified		$29,240		$29,240		$25,616
Unclassified		654,166		639,166		649,620
Total personal services		683,406		668,406		675,236
2. Materials for fire department, schools, offices, shops, and Naval Academy Museum, and maintenance and repair of buildings and grounds		301,246		177,794		184,252
3. Heat, light, power, and water		212,800		177,800		150,642
4. Repairs and alterations		112,548		153,000		96,625
Grand total obligations		1,310,000		1,177,000		1,106,755
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						811
Total estimate or appropriation		1,310,000		1,177,000		1,107,566

In all, Naval Academy, $2,360,471, to be accounted for as one fund.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$2,360,471** Appropriated 1941, **$2,161,433**

Special account:

Laundry Service, Naval Academy—

That all funds collected from the operation of the laundry at the United States Naval Academy for the benefit of Naval Academy activities and personnel, including midshipmen, are appropriated for the purpose of providing and maintaining the necessary laundry service and shall hereafter be accounted for as public moneys (*53 Stat. 1210*).

Estimate 1942, **$143,772** Appropriated 1941, **$131,357**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$120,772	$108,967	$83,337
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	23,000	22,390	19,811
Reserve (operating fund)			8,806
Total estimate or appropriation	143,772	131,357	111,954

Total, Naval Academy, annual appropriations, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$2,504,243** Appropriated 1941, **$2,292,790**

NAVAL HOME, PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

General Expenses, Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.—

For pay of employees, [$123,000 ("A" item): *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for] *including* employees

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department [shall not exceed $20,000], *$123,000 (24 U. S. C. 14; 31 U. S. C. 725h; 54 Stat. 271).*

Estimate 1942, **$123,000** Appropriated 1941, **$123,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,740	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5	1,284	5	1,284	2	1,380
Total permanent, field (group IV (b))	11	18,760	11	19,060	7	13,480
Deduct lapses				300		373
Net permanent, field (group IV (b))		18,760		18,760		13,107
Other personal services		106,280		106,280		85,253
All personal services, field		125,040		125,040		98,360
Deduct subsistence and quarters		2,040		2,040		1,230
01 Personal services (net)		123,000		123,000		97,130
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,990
Total estimate or appropriation		123,000		123,000		100,120

Maintenance: For water rent, heating, and lighting; cemetery, burial expenses, and headstones; general care and improvements of grounds, buildings, walls, and fences; repairs to power-plant equipment, implements, tools, and furniture, and purchase of the same; music in chapel and entertainment for beneficiaries; stationery, books, and periodicals; transportation of indigent and destitute beneficiaries to the Naval Home, and of sick and insane beneficiaries, their attendants and necessary subsistence for both, to and from other Government hospitals; employment of such beneficiaries in and about the Naval Home as may be authorized by the Secretary of the Navy, on the recommendation of the governor; support of beneficiaries and all other contingent expenses, including the maintenance, repair, and operation of two motor-propelled vehicles, and one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle to be used only for official purposes, [$179,880 ("A" item)] *$155,100 (24 U. S. C. 14; 31 U. S. C. 725h; 54 Stat. 271–272);*

Estimate 1942, **$155,100** Appropriated 1941, **$179,880**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$155,100	$179,880	$98,975
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			905
Total estimate or appropriation	155,100	179,880	99,880
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Employment of beneficiaries	$13,750	$13,750	$9,834
2. Pocket money for nonpensioners	1,200	1,200	886
3. Music in chapel	450	450	393
4. Entertainment (motion pictures)	960	960	480
5. Dental work for beneficiaries	1,300	1,300	1,217
6. Spectacles for beneficiaries	200	200	137
7. Material for dining room, stationery, and for upkeep of grounds and buildings	12,515	63,295	14,832
8. Transportation of destitute and sick and insane beneficiaries, and maintenance of horse-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles	1,090	1,090	792
9. Heat, light, power, and water	17,695	17,695	13,880
10. Repairs and alterations	26,000		
11. Upkeep of cemetery plot, burial expenses, and headstones	2,290	2,290	1,361
12. Food, clothing, and tobacco for beneficiaries	77,650	77,650	55,163
Grand total obligations	155,100	179,880	98,975
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			905
Total estimate or appropriation	155,100	179,880	99,880

In all, Naval Home, [$302,880 ("A" item)] *$278,100, to be accounted for as one fund.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$278,100** Appropriated 1941, **$302,880**

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Navy)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$95,107	$85,000	$84,300
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−95,107	−85,000	−84,300
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Navigation, annual appropriations, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$55,152,643** Appropriated 1941, **$31,982,453**

Trust accounts:

Ships' Stores Profits, Navy—

Profits on certain sales, to be expended for the recreation and amusement of the enlisted force of the Navy *(31 U. S. C. 725s; 34 U. S. C. 533, 542.)*

Estimate 1942, **$475,000** Appropriated 1941, **$325,000**
Revised 1941, **$445,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	$475,000	$445,000	$418,600
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1940			−54,615
Total estimate or appropriation	475,000	445,000	363,985

[BUREAU OF ENGINEERING]

[ENGINEERING]

Engineering, Navy—

[For repairs, preservation, and renewal of machinery, auxiliary machinery, and boilers of naval vessels, yard craft, and ships' boats, distilling and refrigerating apparatus; repairs, preservation, and renewals of electric interior and exterior signal communications and all electrical appliances of whatsoever nature on board naval vessels, except range finders, battle order and range transmitters and indicators, and motors and their controlling apparatus used to operate machinery belonging to other bureaus; searchlights and fire-control equipments for antiaircraft defense at shore stations; maintenance and operation of coast signal service; equipage, supplies, and materials under the cognizance of the Bureau required for the maintenance and operation of naval vessels, yard craft, and ships' boats; purchase, installation, repair, and preservation of machinery, tools, and appliances in navy yards and stations, accident prevention, pay of classified field force under the Bureau; incidental expenses for naval vessels, navy yards, and stations, inspectors' offices, the engineering experiment station, such as photographing, technical books and periodicals, stationery, and instruments; services, instruments, machines and auxiliaries, apparatus and supplies, and technical books and periodicals necessary to carry on experimental and research work; maintenance and equipment of buildings and grounds at the engineering experiment station, Annapolis, Maryland; payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $25 per diem for any persons so employed, and payment of the travel expenses of such persons if they be members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty; in all, $40,374,080 (composed of "A" item, $37,494,080, and "B" item, $2,880,000), of which amount $2,000,000 ("B" item) shall be immediately available: *Provided,* That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of the Navy Department shall not exceed $2,340,000 (composed of "A" item, $2,250,000, and "B" item, $90,000)] (*54 Stat. 272*).

[For an additional amount for Engineering, comprising the same objects specified under this head in title I of this Act, including the acquisition and conversion or construction and repair of machinery for boom or net tenders, $5,314,500, to be immediately available, of which not to exceed $100,000 shall be available for the pay of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department and the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to exceed the statutory limit on repair and alterations to vessels commissioned or converted to meet the existing emergency] (*54 Stat. 293*).

[Engineering, including the necessary tools, equipment, and facilities in naval establishments or private plants for expediting construction and delivery of engineering material, $25,200,000, of which not to exceed 7 per centum shall be available for the pay of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department] (*54 Stat. 605*).

[BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR]

[CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR]

Construction and Repair, Navy—

[For designing naval vessels, including services, instruments, apparatus, and materials necessary for experimental and research work; payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $25 per diem for any person so employed, and payment of the travel expenses of such persons if they be members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty; maintenance, repairs, and alterations of vessels; care and preservation of vessels out of commission; docking of vessels; salvage and salvage services for naval floating property; acquisition and conversion or construction and repair of district and yard craft; purchase and manufacture of equipage, appliances, supplies, and materials at home and abroad as required for the maintenance, repair, alteration, and operation of naval vessels and district and yard craft; carrying on work of the experimental model basin and wind tunnel; tools and appliances for all purposes in navy yards and naval stations; labor in navy yards and naval stations and elsewhere at home and abroad; accident prevention; pay of classified field force, including employees in material inspection and superintending constructors' offices; incidental expenses at navy yards and naval stations and in material inspection and superintending constructors' offices such as photographing, technical and professional books and magazines, plans, stationery, drafting instruments, and other materials $33,008,100 (composed of "A" item, $30,280,300 and "B" item, $2,727,800), of which amount $2,000,000 ("B" item) shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $1,875,500 (composed of "A" item, $1,655,000, and "B" item, $220,500)] (*54 Stat. 272–273*).

[For an additional amount for Construction and Repair, comprising the same objects specified under this head in title I of this Act, including the acquisition and conversion or construction and repair of boom or net tenders, $8,022,500, to be immediately available, of which not to exceed $100,000 shall be available for the pay of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department and the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to exceed the statutory limit on repair and alterations to vessels commissioned or converted to meet the existing emergency] (*54 Stat. 293*).

[Construction and repair, including the necessary tools, equipment, and facilities in naval establishments or private plants for expediting the construction and delivery of hull and other material, $21,400,000, of which not to exceed 7 per centum shall be available for the pay of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department] (*54 Stat. 605*).

NOTE.—Appropriations under "Engineering, Navy" and "Construction and repair, Navy" are transferred to and consolidated under "Maintenance, Bureau of Ships" pursuant to the provisions of Public, No. 644.

BUREAU OF SHIPS

Maintenance, Bureau of Ships—

Maintenance, Bureau of Ships: [For the same objects specified under the appropriations or portions of appropriations transferred to and consolidated under this head in accordance with section 1 (h) of the Act approved June 20, 1940 (Public, Numbered 644, Seventy-sixth Congress), $35,000,000, and, in addition, the Secretary of the Navy may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1941, to an amount not in excess of $26,230,000, for the purposes for which this appropriation is available] *For designing hulls, machinery, and equipment of naval vessels, except armament; experimental, developmental, and research work; payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $25 per diem for any person so employed, and payment of the travel expenses of such persons if they be members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty; maintenance, repairs, renewal, and alterations of hulls, machinery, and equipment of naval vessels and yard and district craft except machinery and equipment under the cognizance of other bureaus; docking of vessels; salvage and salvage services for naval floating property; construction or acquisition and conversion of district and yard craft; equipage, appliances, supplies, materials, and services, at home and abroad for the maintenance, repair, alteration, and operation of naval vessels and district and yard craft; searchlights and fire-control equipment for antiaircraft defense at shore stations; maintenance and operation of the Naval Communication Service (including teletype), the experimental model basin, Carderock, Maryland, and the engineering experiment station, Annapolis, Maryland, including maintenance and equipment of buildings and grounds and appurtenances, and necessary traveling expenses of civilian employees incident to such maintenance and operation; purchase, installation, repair, and preservation of machine tools, plant appliances, and equipment (including furniture in industrial activities) in naval establishments or private plants; pay of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department; accident prevention; incidental expenses for naval vessels, navy yards and stations, and other activities under the cognizance of the Bureau of Ships, such as photographing, plans, stationery, drafting instruments, and other material; and technical books and publications for said Bureau; $206,470,000: Provided, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for or on account of the supply or replacement of table linen, dishes, glassware, silver, and kitchen utensils for use in the residences or quarters of officers on shore, except for messes temporarily set up on shore for officers attached to seagoing vessels, to aviation units based on seagoing vessels, to the fleet air bases, to the submarine bases, or to landing forces and expeditions* (*5 U. S. C. 429; 54 Stat. 272–273, 293, 492–494, 605, 876, 972*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$206,470,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$182,684,003**

[a] Includes $11,000,000 appropriated in the Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and transfers from the following appropriations pursuant to the provisions of Public, No. 644 (54 Stat. 492–494): "Instruments and supplies, Navy," $1,456,737; "Engineering, Navy," $70,988,580; "Construction and repair, Navy," $62,584,600; "Ordnance and ordnance stores, Navy," $375,260; and "Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts," $1,278,826.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head physicist	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal mechanical engineer	2	5,900	1	6,000	1	6,000
Principal materials engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal marine engineer	4	6,100	4	6,050	4	5,900
Principal naval architect	7	5,889	6	5,900	5	5,880
Principal physicist	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior naval architect	27	4,941	26	4,896	22	4,727
Senior marine engineer	16	4,675	14	4,671	10	4,660
Senior electrical engineer	5	4,800	4	4,750	4	4,750
Senior mechanical engineer	8	4,900	8	4,925	8	4,925
Senior materials engineer	7	4,943	6	5,000	6	5,034
Senior civil engineer	2.5	5,160	2.5	4,916	0.7	5,000
Senior radio engineer	3	4,600	3	4,600	2	4,600
Senior chemical engineer	2	5,000	2	5,000	1	5,400
Senior welding engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior metallurgist	2	4,700	2	4,700	1	4,800
Senior physicist	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance, Bureau of Ships—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Electrical engineer	45	$3,956	44	$3,922	26.8	$3,971
Marine engineer	39	3,931	37	3,911	28	3,929
Mechanical engineer	23	3,887	22	3,841	12.7	3,925
Chemical engineer	2	3,900	2	3,900	1	4,000
Materials engineer	12	4,000	10	3,960	9	4,044
Welding engineer	4	4,150	4	4,050	4	4,000
Radio engineer	19	3,963	17	3,941	14	3,957
Structural engineer	2.5	4,000	2.5	3,880		
Civil engineer	4	3,969	4	3,950	1.5	3,900
Marine and boiler engineer	2	3,900	2	3,900	1	3,800
Aeronautical engineer	1	3,800				
Naval architect	89	3,977	82	3,926	53	3,981
Architect	1.5	3,800	1.5	3,800		
Chemist	12	4,109	11	4,091	9	4,133
Paint technologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Metallurgist	5	4,080	4	4,100	4	4,050
Physicist	5	3,840	5	3,840	5	3,840
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate architectural engineer	1.8	3,343	1.7	3,343	1.8	3,243
Associate electrical engineer	79	3,239	73	3,289	55.5	3,243
Associate marine engineer	150	3,301	137	3,257	103	3,256
Associate mechanical engineer	67	3,319	61	3,278	52	3,258
Associate metallurgist	10	3,260	8	3,237	6	3,233
Associate naval architect	264	3,297	256	3,270	205.7	3,263
Associate radio engineer	35	3,254	31	3,245	24	3,283
Associate chemist	20	3,300	18	3,311	14	3,329
Associate civil engineer	4	3,500	4	3,462	3	3,300
Associate materials engineer	26	3,327	23	3,335	18	3,339
Associate welding engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate structural engineer	4.5	3,333	3.5	3,350	2.5	3,230
Associate rubber technologist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Associate ordnance engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate aeronautical engineer	3	3,300	4	3,250	4	3,250
Associate physicist	6	3,233	1	3,200	5	3,240
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant radio engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant chemist	65	2,760	62	2,756	54	2,772
Assistant hydro engineer	3	2,400	2	2,300	1	2,600
Assistant electrical engineer	88	2,668	80	2,648	55	2,647
Assistant marine engineer	127	2,678	120	2,638	91	2,638
Assistant mechanical engineer	88	2,663	76	2,653	58	2,652
Assistant aeronautical engineer	7	2,771	4	2,700	2	2,600
Assistant naval architect	172	2,678	151	2,669	106	2,683
Assistant radio engineer	44	2,695	38	2,663	31	2,665
Assistant metallurgist	22	2,645	18	2,639	13	2,646
Assistant civil engineer	0.7	2,600	0.8	2,600		
Assistant materials engineer	46	2,652	43	2,650	38	2,647
Assistant landscape architect	0.8	2,800	0.7	2,700	0.8	2,600
Assistant welding engineer	8	2,613	7	2,600	4	2,625
Assistant ceramic engineer	5	2,620	4	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant chemical engineer	6	2,600	4	2,600	3	2,600
Assistant structural engineer	1.7	2,600	1.8	2,600		
Assistant rubber technologist	3	2,633	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant engineer	1	2,800	1	2,700		
Assistant physicist	11	2,637	10	2,611	7	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	952	2,095	855	2,019	538	2,010
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering draftsman (electrical)	81	2,681	74	2,656	46	2,641
Chief engineering draftsman (mechanical)	71	2,651	59	2,652	51	2,647
Chief engineering draftsman (piping)	31	2,619	28	2,614	21	2,620
Chief engineering draftsman (ship)	270	2,742	266	2,730	207	2,661
Chief engineering draftsman (radio)	3	2,734	2	2,750	2	2,750
Chief engineering draftsman (topographical)	1.5	2,700	1.5	2,650	0.7	2,600
Chief engineering aide (electrical)	5	2,760	4	2,850	1	2,800
Chief engineering aide (mechanical)	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Chief engineering aide	4.5	2,700	4.5	2,683	2.8	2,736
Chief engineering draftsman (marine engines and boilers)	84	2,716	79	2,644	54	2,632
Chief engineering draftsman	29	2,679	24	2,696	10	2,850
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	507	2,513	468	2,322	322	2,306
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	293	2,080	258	2,050	203	2,055
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	352	1,853	317	1,835	227	1,828
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	229	1,655	210	1,637	160	1,635
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	363	1,486	337	1,471	246	1,478
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	141	1,309	137	1,284	70	1,288
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	7	1,243	7	1,243	7	1,233
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Head planner and estimator	6	5,034	6	5,000	5	5,000
Head fiscal accountant	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Senior assistant shop superintendent	8	4,125	8	4,100	6	4,167
Chief inspector engineering material	5	3,920	5	3,920	4	3,950
Principal planner and estimator	12	4,149	9	4,200	9	4,066
Principal accountant	7	4,200	7	4,200	7	4,200
Head progressman	2	3,800	2	3,800		

Maintenance, Bureau of Ships—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer (chief clerk)	6	$3,666	6	$3,634	5	$3,620
Junior administrative recorder	2	3,650	2	3,550	2	3,500
Junior administrative officer	3	3,667	3	3,600	3	3,500
Junior assistant to shop superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Superintendent radio inspection	1	4,000	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Junior assistant shop superintendent	14	3,321	13	3,315	10	3,430
Junior assistant planner and estimator supervisor	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Senior radio inspector	4	3,225	4	3,200	1	3,800
Senior planner and estimator	21	3,271	16	3,254	9	3,233
Senior administrative assistant	4.8	3,215	4.7	3,215	1	3,200
Senior administrative assistant (material)	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Principal progressman	7	3,385	7	3,371	7	3,328
Principal inspector of construction	2	3,250	2	3,250	1	3,200
Principal inspector, engineering material	35	3,294	32	3,300	30	3,306
Principal inspector, ship construction	10	3,470	7	3,300	6	3,317
Principal inspector, engineering material (mechanical)	5	3,200	3	3,200	2	3,200
Fiscal accountant	1	3,200				
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	10	3,050	10	3,010	1	3,100
Administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,400
Assistant fiscal accountant	2	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior accountant	8	2,600	5	2,600	4	2,600
Junior fiscal accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant (material)	10	2,820	7	2,914	3	3,000
Junior administrative assistant	13	2,692	11	2,691	5	2,840
Junior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	3,100	1	3,100	4	2,975
Senior inspector, construction (mechanical)					7	2,828
Senior inspector, ship construction (electrical)	10	2,680	7	2,714	6	2,733
Senior inspector, engineering material	147	2,768	145	2,765	142	2,768
Senior inspector, engineering material (timber)	4	2,625	2	2,650	1	2,700
Senior inspector, ship construction	103	2,720	100	2,723	89	2,716
Senior inspector, engineering material (mechanical)	61	2,664	59	2,666	55	2,671
Senior inspector, safety	3	2,633	3	2,633	1	2,700
Senior inspector, construction	4.2	2,746	4.3	2,729	3.2	2,692
Senior inspector, engineering material (electrical)	40	2,668	38	2,668	35	2,668
Radio inspector	39	2,728	32	2,731	18	2,827
Head mail file and record clerk	1	2,600				
Head clerk (stenographic)	1	2,600				
Senior progressman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,000
Head photographer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	105	2,401	102	2,389	108	2,318
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	595	2,113	554	2,100	474	2,117
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	353	1,878	334	1,869	232	1,895
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	959	1,674	816	1,673	589	1,697
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2,021	1,464	1,738	1,472	1,119	1,486
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	953	1,292	859	1,280	586	1,280
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,600	1	2,500		
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,500	1	2,500		
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300					2	2,320
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	4	1,980	4	1,920	1	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	8	1,649	7	1,659	7	1,594
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	97	1,478	97	1,422	1	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	287	1,248	272	1,231	190	1,240
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	144	1,106	125	1,098	86	1,108
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	193	606	170	601	125	603
Unclassified service:						
Messenger	1	200	1	200	1	200
Total permanent, field	11,504	23,445,726	10,371	21,003,690	6,792.2	15,287,956
Deduct lapses		847,488		1,366,505		2,562,483
Total annual expenditure		22,598,238		19,637,185		12,725,473
Deduct amount included in objects under Bureau of Ships' appropriation		4,973,346		4,121,745		2,503,213
Deduct amount included in objects under other Navy Department appropriations:						
Replacement of naval vessels (construction and machinery)		13,384,892		12,607,000		8,963,060
Alterations to naval vessels		2,500,000		1,500,000		13,000
01 Personal services (net)		1,740,000		1,408,440		1,246,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance, Bureau of Ships—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Repairs and alterations:			
1291 Repairs to vessels	$57,484,246	$82,865,035	$41,903,769
1292 Changes and alterations to vessels	13,806,890	7,535,950	3,190,765
12 Total repairs and alterations	71,291,136	90,400,985	45,094,534
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	4,810,010	3,412,000	5,498,236
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	12,798,144	13,162,984	6,658,076
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	13,538,945	10,405,210	6,620,715
30 Equipage of naval vessels	46,305,790	36,046,274	9,000,427
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	29,636,850	51,906,010	14,640,287
Total other obligations	178,380,875	205,333,463	87,512,275
Grand total obligations	180,120,875	206,741,903	88,758,475
Received by transfer from—			
United States Maritime Commission for model basin tests	−30,000	−25,000	−10,000
State Department "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service"	−3,075	−3,000	−570
"Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy"			−1,012,576
"Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Navy"			−303,870
Transferred for—			
Researches at the Bureau of Standards to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards, Bureau of Ships, Navy"	+27,000	+23,300	+21,300
Care and preservation of decommissioned naval vessels in James River Fleet, to United States Maritime Commission "Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission, act of June 29, 1936, revolving fund"	+20,000	+20,000	+36,306
Services of marine surveyors, to United States Maritime Commission "Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission, act of June 29, 1936, revolving fund"	+100,000	+80,000	+4,240
Radio range facilities, to "Working fund, Civil Aeronautics Administration"			+81,780
Test of explosion-proof electrical equipment to Department of Interior "Maintenance, Bureau of Ships (transfer to Interior, Mines)"	+5,200	+5,200	+4,000
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+2,071,600	−2,071,600
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941	+26,230,000	−26,230,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	206,470,000	182,684,003	85,507,485
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Fleet overhaul	$52,669,036	$58,870,550	$15,926,390
2. Fleet interim docking	2,887,600	2,974,300	1,146,878
3. Fleet operation	19,717,845	17,932,123	12,870,319
4. District craft	21,913,777	16,026,500	4,385,109
5. Ships out of commission	80,000	80,000	405,955
6. Special material	47,890,812	36,629,520	2,718,154
7. Maintenance ashore	10,903,585	8,780,440	8,540,456
8. Repairs to material in store	869,500	705,000	447,978
9. Investigation and test	9,659,400	7,070,400	4,161,892
10. Outfits for recruits	629,000	280,000	256,329
11. Miscellaneous operating charges	873,470	705,000	1,246,573
12. Major shore improvements	2,624,650	6,442,020	5,371,802
13. Small boats	1,855,000	10,400,000	1,458,274
14. Minor shore improvements	1,511,700	1,191,600	1,092,384
15. Voyage repairs	600,000	540,000	397,860
16. Commissioning and recommissioning	1,695,000	19,920,000	26,792,593
17. Communication improvement plan	3,740,500	17,994,450	1,404,224
18. Miscellaneous		200,000	135,305
Grand total obligations	180,120,875	206,741,903	88,758,475
Received by transfer from—			
United States Maritime Commission for model basin tests	−30,000	−25,000	−10,000
State Department, "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service"	−3,075	−3,000	−570
"Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy"			−1,012,576
"Ordnance and ordnance stores, Navy"			−303,870
Transferred for—			
Researches at the Bureau of Standards to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards, Bureau of Ships, Navy"	+27,000	+23,300	+21,300
Care and preservation of decommissioned naval vessels in James River Fleet, to United States Maritime Commission "Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission, act of June 29, 1936, revolving fund"	+20,000	+20,000	+36,306
Services of marine surveyors, to United States Maritime Commission "Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission, act of June 29, 1936, revolving fund"	+100,000	+80,000	+4,240
Radio-range facilities, to "Working fund, Civil Aeronautics Administration"			+81,780

Maintenance, Bureau of Ships—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred for—Continued.			
Test of explosion-proof electrical equipment to Department of Interior "Maintenance, Bureau of Ships (transfer to Interior, Mines)"	+$5,200	+$5,200	+$4,000
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+2,071,600	−2,071,600
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941	+26,230,000	−26,230,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	206,470,000	182,684,003	85,507,485

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE

ORDNANCE AND ORDNANCE STORES, NAVY

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Navy—

For procuring, producing, preserving, and handling ordnance material for the armament of ships *and airplanes*; for the purchase and manufacture of torpedoes and appliances; for the purchase and manufacture of smokeless powder; for fuel, material, and labor to be used in the general work under the cognizance of the Bureau of Ordnance; *for essential equipment, facilities, and services at naval or private establishments to expedite the production of ordnance material*; for furniture at naval ammunition depots, torpedo stations, naval ordnance plants, and proving grounds; for technical books, and periodicals; plant appliances as now defined by the "Navy Classification of Accounts"; for machinery and machine tools; for accident prevention; for experimental work in connection with the development of ordnance material for the Navy; for maintenance of proving grounds, powder factory, torpedo stations, gun factory, ammunition depots, and naval ordnance plants, and for target practice; not to exceed $20,000 for minor improvements to buildings, grounds, and appurtenances of a character which can be performed by regular station labor; *for services of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department;* for payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy in his discretion at a rate of pay not exceeding [$20] *$25* per diem for any person so employed, and payment of the travel expenses of such persons if they be members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty; for the maintenance, repair, and operation of horse-drawn and motor-propelled freight and passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes at naval ammunition depots, naval proving grounds, naval ordnance plants, and naval torpedo stations; for the pay of chemists, clerical, drafting, inspection, and messenger service in navy yards, naval stations, naval ordnance plants, and naval ammunition depots, and for care and operation of schools at ordnance stations at Indianhead, Maryland; Dahlgren, Virginia; and South Charleston, West Virginia, [$31,978,908 (composed of "A" item, $27,550,048, and "B" item, $4,428,860: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $1,460,000] *$167,570,000 (54 Stat. 273–274)*.

[For an additional amount for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Navy, comprising the same objects specified under this head in title I of this Act, and for essential equipment and facilities at either private or naval establishments for the production of ordnance material, $31,527,200, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this increment for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $1,040,000] *(54 Stat. 293)*.

[Ordnance and ordnance stores, Navy, including increased facilities at Indianhead, Maryland, for the manufacture and storage of powder, additional equipment, tools, and facilities at ordnance stations or private plants for production, handling, and storage of ordnance material and ammunition, acquisition or construction of one ferry boat for the Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, Rhode Island, and not to exceed $25,000 for the acquisition of land, $72,528,370; and in addition, the Secretary of the Navy may, prior to July 1, 1941, enter into contracts for ordnance and ordnance materials, including ammunition, to an amount not in excess of $28,560,000: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed 7 per centum] (*54 Stat. 605*).

[Ordnance and ordnance stores, Navy, $67,293,000, and, in addition, the Secretary of the Navy is authorized, prior to July 1, 1941, to enter into contracts to an amount not in excess of $15,000,000 for the purposes for which this appropriation is available] (*54 Stat. 876*).

[Ordnance and ordnance stores: For the manufacture and procurement of antiaircraft batteries for auxiliary vessels now being acquired and those to be acquired for naval use including labor, material, and personal services for the manufacture and procurement of ordnance material including ammunition in connection therewith and including additional equipment, tools, and facilities at ordnance stations or private plants for the production, handling, and storage of like ordnance material and ammunition for both combatant and auxiliary vessels, $36,000,000] (*5 U. S. C. 429; 54 Stat. 273–274; 293, 605, 876, 972*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$167,570,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$243,851,218**

[a] Includes $4,899,000 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and excludes $375,260 transferred to "Maintenance, Bureau of Ships," pursuant to the provisions of Public, No. 644.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal assistant for production	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$5,800
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Head planner and estimator	1	5,400	1	5,200	1	5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Principal planner and estimator	1	4,400	1	4,200	2	4,100
Head progressman	1	4,600	1	4,400	1	4,200
Principal fiscal accountant	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	2	3,650	2	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Principal inspector of engineering materials	14	3,507	14	3,507	10	3,560
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,400	2	3,400	1	3,600
Principal inspector of powder	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Junior assistant for manufacturing	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	15	3,100	15	3,100	3	3,125
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Senior inspector of engineering materials	30	2,700	28	2,750	23	2,813
Junior administrative assistant	10	2,850	10	2,850	8	2,912
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	28	2,600	28	2,600	25	2,608
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	50	2,176	40	2,247	31	2,332
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	80	1,900	70	1,900	53	1,985
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	125	1,740	100	1,740	83	1,785
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	150	1,470	125	1,500	90	1,540
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	75	1,320	50	1,380	25	1,404
Class D. Range $520 to $1,400	12	900	10	900	8	957
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,500:						
Principal ordnance engineer	2	6,000	2	5,800	2	5,800
Principal chemist	1	6,000	1	5,800	1	5,800
Principal physicist	1	5,800	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior ordnance engineer	9	5,090	9	4,978	7	5,029
Senior materials engineer	1	5,200	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior welding engineer	1	5,200	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chemist	3	4,140	3	4,133	3	4,133
Mechanical engineer	10	4,140	10	4,060	8	4,125
Metallurgist	2	4,100	2	4,000	1	4,200
Ordnance engineer	15	4,173	14	4,170	12	4,150
Physicist	2	3,900	2	3,900	1	4,000
Chemical engineer	2	4,305	2	4,200	2	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemist	4	3,475	4	3,375	4	3,375
Associate chemical engineer	3	3,330	3	3,267	3	3,267
Associate metallurgist	2	3,280	2	3,250	2	3,250
Associate ordnance engineer	34	3,474	34	3,442	34	3,410
Associate electrical engineer	5	3,260	5	3,260	1	3,500
Associate mechanical engineer	3	3,300	3	3,200	1	3,200
Associate physicist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant mechanical engineer	5	2,640	5	2,640	2	2,700
Assistant chemist	7	2,760	7	2,721	7	2,721
Assistant electrical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,000		
Assistant ordnance engineer	7	2,700	7	2,657	5	2,680
Assistant mathematician	2	2,900	2	2,800	2	2,800
Assistant physicist					2	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,050	6	2,000	4	2,000

Ordnance and Ordnance Stores, Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Subprofessional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering draftsman (mechanical)	2	$2,700	2	$2,650	2	$2,650
Chief engineering draftsman (ordnance)	6	2,683	6	2,683	6	2,683
Chief engineering aide (ordnance)	2	2,900	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	26	2,499	26	2,461	23	2,482
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	22	2,070	22	2,043	18	2,053
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	20	1,886	20	1,870	17	1,884
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8	1,755	8	1,755	8	1,725
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	22	1,458	22	1,444	22	1,444
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	10	1,580	8	1,600	5	1,608
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	25	1,300	15	1,320	7	1,340
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	40	1,125	30	1,130	20	1,147
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	8	600	5	600	2	600
Total permanent, field	925	1,932,817	798	1,735,272	608	1,372,760
Deduct lapses		28,992		26,029		23,100
Net permanent, field		1,903,825		1,709,243		1,349,660
Temporary employees, field		58,152		31,320		9,440
01 Personal services (net)		1,961,977		1,740,563		1,359,100
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
12 Repairs to ships' equipage		2,340,750		1,651,000		1,183,584
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations		6,900,103		2,927,732		2,878,688
16 Miscellaneous operating charges		11,828,790		10,622,865		7,229,071
30 Equipage of naval vessels		5,000		5,000		5,000
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations		9,387,050		12,833,260		2,860,000
34 Reserve stores on hand		88,859,660		197,976,539		32,077,206
Total other obligations		119,321,353		226,016,396		46,233,549
Grand total obligations		121,283,330		227,756,959		47,592,649
Transferred for—						
Consumable supplies for forces afloat to "Maintenance, Bureau of Ships"						+303,870
Optical material to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+54,000		+54,000		+27,000
Ordnance material to "Working fund, War, Ordnance, (Navy, Ordnance)"		+46,047,670		+15,694,230		+14,595,242
Research in chemical warfare to "Working fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Ordnance)"		+185,000		+20,000		+108,639
Searchlight units to "Working fund, War, Engineers (Navy, Ordnance)"				+300,000		+150,000
Net total obligations		167,570,000		243,825,189		62,777,400
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				26,029		30,600
Total estimate or appropriation		167,570,000		243,851,218		62,808,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Repairs of ordnance equipage (yard overhaul)		$2,340,750		$1,651,000		$1,183,584
2. Upkeep of ordnance outfits on vessels out of commission (yard expenditure)				28,500		40,300
3. Proof, test, and experimental work		3,009,500		828,500		1,006,900
4. Manufacture and repair of targets and target gear		1,095,500		676,900		553,500
5. Miscellaneous operating charges		150,000		140,000		120,000
6. Repairs and alterations to ordnance material		7,761,330		9,095,005		5,657,370
7. Procurement and production of ordnance material		88,824,480		197,917,010		32,001,306
8. Maintenance and operation of shore stations		8,714,720		4,586,784		4,169,689
9. Additions and improvements to shore stations		9,387,050		12,833,260		2,860,000
Grand total obligations		121,283,330		227,756,959		47,592,649
Transferred for—						
Consumable supplies for forces afloat to "Maintenance, Bureau of Ships"						+303,870
Optical material to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+54,000		+54,000		+27,000
Ordnance material to "Working fund, War, Ordnance (Navy, Ordnance)"		+46,047,670		+15,694,230		+14,595,242
Research in chemical warfare to "Working fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (Navy, Ordnance)"		+185,000		+20,000		+108,639
Searchlight units to "Working fund, War, Engineers (Navy, Ordnance)"				+300,000		+150,000
Net total obligations		167,570,000		243,825,189		62,777,400
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				+26,029		+30,600
Total estimate or appropriation		167,570,000		243,851,218		62,808,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

NOTE.—Appropriation for "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy," transferred to Office of the Secretary.

MAINTENANCE, BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—

For equipage, supplies, and services under the cognizance of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, including [stationery for commanding, executive, communication, and navigating officers of ships, boards and courts on ships, and chaplains;] commissions, interest, and exchange; ferriage and bridge tolls, including streetcar fares; rent of buildings and offices not in navy yards except for use of naval attachés and recruiting officers; accident prevention; services of civilian employees under the cognizance of the Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, *including services of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department*; freight, express, and parcel-post charges, including transportation of funds and cost of insurance on shipments of money when necessary; *transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder;* for transportation on Government-owned vessels, notwithstanding the provisions of other law, of privately owned automobiles of [Regular] Navy and Marine Corps personnel upon change of station, and ice *and mechanical devices* for cooling drinking water on shore (except at naval hospitals and shops at industrial navy yards), pertaining to the Navy Department and Naval Establishment, [$13,870,000 (composed of "A" item, $11,170,000, and "B" item, $2,700,000)] *$20,475,000*, of which amount $500,000 shall be available immediately: *Provided*, [That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for or on account of the supply or replacement of table linen, dishes, glassware, silver, and kitchen utensils for use in the residences or quarters of officers on shore, except for messes temporarily set up on shore for officers attached to seagoing vessels, to aviation units based on seagoing vessels, to the fleet air bases, or to landing forces and expeditions: *Provided further*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $7,200,000 (composed of "A" item, $5,500,000, and "B" item, $1,700,000): *Provided further*,] That, without deposit to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States and withdrawal on money requisitions, receipts of public moneys from sales or other sources by officers of the Navy and Marine Corps on disbursing duty and charged in their official accounts may be used by them as required for current expenditures, all necessary bookkeeping adjustments of appropriations, funds, and accounts to be made in the settlement of their disbursing accounts (*54 Stat. 277–278, 973*).

[Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, $3,831,600, of which not to exceed $1,000,000 shall be available for the pay of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department] (*54 Stat. 605*).

Estimate 1942, **$20,475,000** Appropriated 1941, * **$18,655,774**

* Includes $1,333,000 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941; $500,000 appropriated in the Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $400,000 appropriated in the Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and excludes $1,278,826 transferred to "Maintenance, Bureau of Ships," pursuant to the provisions of Public, No. 644 (54 Stat. 492–494).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Principal fiscal accountant	11	$4,255	11	$4,255	11	$4,255
Principal accountant (commercial cost)	13	3,846	10	3,859	2	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	12	3,583	11	3,591	11	3,591
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	11	3,309	11	3,309	11	3,309
Fiscal accountant	10	3,450	10	3,450	10	3,450
Purchasing agent	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,450
Principal inspection engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	12	3,117	11	3,135	10	3,161
Assistant property and supply officer	13	3,154	12	3,175	11	3,200
Associate fiscal accountant	7	3,114	6	3,150	6	3,150

Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior property and supply officer	41	$2,793	38	$2,808	38	$2,808
Junior fiscal accountant	20	2,750	18	2,766	16	2,788
Junior administrative assistant	7	2,714	7	2,714	5	2,760
Junior purchasing agent	14	2,743	14	2,743	14	2,743
Senior inspector engineering material	6	2,767	6	2,767	6	2,767
Senior inspector supplies and equipment (provisions)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Pier superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Junior accountant (commercial cost)	11	2,800	8	2,875		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900 [1]	223	2,509	208	2,526	191	2,539
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600 [1]	401	2,172	361	2,190	303	2,215
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160 [1]	605	1,885	537	1,895	396	1,924
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980 [1]	1,455	1,669	1,275	1,673	640	1,715
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800 [1]	1,250	1,464	1,158	1,465	587	1,487
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620 [1]	665	1,277	644	1,278	336	1,295
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant aeronautical engineer	2	3,100	2	3,100	2	3,100
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	6	1,649	4	1,815	4	1,815
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	56	1,308	52	1,315	50	1,322
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	130	1,085	119	1,086	70	1,091
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	32	600	28	600	24	600
Aliens—foreign service: Range $120 to $1,740	268	810	255	803	184	825
Total permanent, field	5,291		4,826		2,947	
		8,756,953		7,986,163		5,140,908
Deduct lapses		585,825		906,111		445,945
Net permanent, field		8,171,128		7,080,052		4,694,963
Temporary employees, field		32,580		29,700		22,500
All personal services, field (group IV (b))		8,203,708		7,109,752		4,717,463
Groups I, II, III, and IV (a) employees, field		4,239,448		3,587,600		2,402,382
01 Personal services (net)		12,443,156		10,697,352		7,119,845
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
07 Transportation of things		4,806,516		4,013,235		2,516,323
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations		1,428,103		1,844,655		757,447
16 Miscellaneous operating charges		773,565		546,013		208,776
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations		869,260		1,164,819		680,575
Total other obligations		7,877,444		7,568,722		4,163,121
Grand total obligations		20,320,600		18,266,074		11,282,966
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939						+171,294
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940				+250,000		−250,000
Reimbursement from "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service, State Department"		−600		−600		−100
Reimbursements to Department of Agriculture for inspection:						
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"		+107,000		+100,000		+60,000
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service"		+46,000		+39,000		+31,885
Reimbursement to Federal Security Agency for inspection, "Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration"		+2,000		+1,300		+379
Transferred to "Maintenance, Bureau of Ships"						+1,012,576
Total estimate or appropriation		20,475,000		18,655,774		12,309,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Classified employees (group IV (b)) in supply, accounting, and disbursing offices at navy yards and stations		$8,203,708		$7,769,978		$4,717,463
2. Miscellaneous labor (groups I, II, III, and IV (a)) in supply, accounting, and disbursing offices at navy yards and stations		4,239,448		3,587,600		2,402,382
3. Materials and services other than personal, ashore		3,070,928		2,895,261		1,646,798
4. Transportation by common carrier of household effects		1,643,181		1,370,285		998,695
5. Transportation by common carrier of equipage and supplies		3,163,335		2,642,950		1,517,628
Grand total obligations		20,320,600		18,266,074		11,282,966

[1] Average pay of CAF grades 6 to 1 are affected by 25 percent increase in pay of employees, Panama Canal Zone.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+$171,294
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+$250,000	−250,000
Reimbursement from "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service, State Department"	−$600	−600	−100
Reimbursements to Department of Agriculture for inspection: "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"	+107,000	+100,000	+60,000
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service"	+46,000	+39,000	+31,885
Reimbursement to Federal Security Agency for inspection, "Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration"	+2,000	+1,300	+379
Transferred to "Maintenance, Bureau of Ships"			+1,012,576
Total estimate or appropriation	20,475,000	18,655,774	12,309,000

CLOTHING AND SMALL-STORES FUND

Clothing and Small-Stores Fund—

Clothing and small-stores fund: For purchase of clothing and small stores for issue to the Naval Service, to be added to the "Clothing and Small-Stores Fund", [$2,000,000 ("B" item)] *$3,000,000 (54 Stat. 278, 295, 605).*

Estimate 1942, **$3,000,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$11,000,000**

[a] Includes $6,000,000 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $3,000,000 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
33 Stores purchased for resale	$3,000,000	$5,000,000	$6,000,000
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+6,000,000	−6,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000,000	11,000,000	

NAVAL SUPPLY ACCOUNT FUND

Naval Supply Account Fund—

To increase the Naval Supply Account Fund established by the Act approved March 1, 1921 (31 U. S. C. 644), [$5,000,000 ("B" item), and, in addition an amount not to exceed such sum or sums as may be deposited from time to time in the Treasury during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, to the credit of "Miscellaneous receipts", realized from the sale of old material, condemned stores, supplies, or other surplus public property of any kind belonging to the Navy Department and not otherwise reappropriated] *$20,000,000 (54 Stat. 278).*

[Naval supply account fund, $6,000,000; and the capital of the naval supply account fund is hereby further increased by $9,265,160 by transfer, hereby authorized and directed to be made, of unobligated balances aggregating such sum of naval appropriations for the fiscal year 1939 and prior fiscal years remaining to the credit of such appropriations on the date of the approval of this Act] *(31 U. S. C. 644; 54 Stat. 278, 605).*

Estimate 1942, **$20,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$11,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
5032 Payments to working capital (revolving fund, naval supply account fund)	$20,000,000	$20,265,160	
Received by transfer, unobligated balances of other prior year appropriations		−9,265,160	
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000,000	11,000,000	

Strategic and Critical Materials—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
34 Reserve stores on hand, Navy		$13,828	$579,787
Transferred to Department of Commerce, "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"			+30,839
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−124,454
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−13,828	+13,828
Total estimate or appropriation			500,000

Reserve Material, Navy—

[Reserve material, Navy, for the same objects specified under this head in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1940, and including storage facilities, $10,000,000, to remain available until expended] *(54 Stat. 278, 972).*

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$10,700,000**

[a] Includes $700,000 appropriated in the Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
34 Reserve stores on hand, Navy		$10,752,870	$543,560
Transferred for chemical warfare material to "Working fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (reserve material, Navy)"			+153,944
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−52,870	+52,870
Total estimate or appropriation		10,700,000	750,374
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office of the Chief of Naval Operations: Reserve for emergency purposes		$170,000	
2. Bureau of Yards and Docks: Material and equipment for advance bases		1,360,000	
3. Bureau of Yards and Docks: Storage buildings		2,170,000	
4. Bureau of Aeronautics: Aircraft materials and machine tools		637,500	
5. Bureau of Ships: Supplies, equipment, and material for protection of personnel, protection and/or conversion of ships, and signal searchlights for advance fleet air bases		3,611,528	$458,330
7. Bureau of Supplies and Accounts: Clothing and cloth for uniforms of enlisted men		890,000	
8. Bureau of Medicine and Surgery: Medical, surgical, dental, and hospital supplies and equipment, including instruments		170,065	44,935
9. United States Marine Corps: Clothing and cloth for uniforms of enlisted men, military, engineer, and signal supplies and equipment, and small arms ammunition		1,743,777	40,295
Grand total obligations		10,752,870	543,560
Transferred for chemical warfare material to "Working fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service (reserve material, Navy)"			+153,944
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−52,870	+52,870
Total estimate or appropriation		10,700,000	750,374

FUEL AND TRANSPORTATION, NAVY

Fuel and Transportation, Navy—

For coal and other fuel for submarine bases and steamers' and ships' use, including expenses of transportation, storage, and handling the same and the removal of fuel refuse from ships; maintenance and general operation of machinery of naval fuel depots and fuel plants; water for all purposes on board naval vessels, and ice for the cooling of water, including the expense of transportation and storage of both, [$10,591,500 (composed of "A" item, $8,280,000, and "B" item, $2,311,500)] *$18,283,000,* of which $1,000,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided,* That fuel acquired other than by purchase shall not be issued without charging the applicable appropriation with the cost of such fuel at the rate current at the time of issue for fuel purchased: *Provided further,*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

That the President may direct the use, wholly or in part, of fuel on hand, however acquired, to be charged at the last issue rate for fuel acquired by purchase, when, in his judgment, prices quoted for supplying fuel are excessive (*54 Stat. 278, 605*).

Estimate 1942, **$18,283,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$15,591,500**

[a] Includes $5,000,000 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$776,839	$751,839	$572,006
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	17,490,117	14,616,470	9,202,891
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	16,044	13,691	10,774
34 Reserve stores on hand (fuel oil)		209,500	268,470
Grand total obligations	18,283,000	15,591,500	10,054,141
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			411,934
Total estimate or appropriation	18,283,000	15,591,500	10,466,075
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Fuel oil for vessels of the fleet	$13,576,239	$12,102,518	$7,460,425
2. Coal for vessels of the fleet	199,755	196,992	202,754
3. Diesel oil for vessels of the fleet	1,592,869	638,600	361,960
4. Gasoline, motor, for small craft	197,773	163,200	110,173
5. Gasoline, high test, for small craft	22,083	20,000	23,139
6. Maintenance of fuel plants and fuel for yard craft	776,839	751,839	572,006
7. Water for ships	290,411	230,500	162,930
8. Ice for cooling drinking water on board ships	23,034	16,370	11,928
9. Electric current for ships at navy yards	713,589	573,820	413,794
10. Compressed air for ships at navy yards	177,980	133,180	96,437
11. Steam for ships at navy yards	567,064	442,570	295,963
12. Pumping salt water for ships at navy yards	129,320	98,720	63,388
13. Miscellaneous charges for ships	16,044	13,691	10,774
14. Replacement of reserve fuel oil		209,500	268,470
Grand total obligations	18,283,000	15,591,500	10,054,141
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			411,934
Total estimate or appropriation	18,283,000	15,591,500	10,466,075

Evacuation of High Explosives, Navy—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
07 Transportation of things		$7,000	$4,592
16 Miscellaneous operating charges		15,447	7,399
Grand total obligations		22,447	11,991
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940 and 1941		−22,447	−11,991
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$61,758,000** Appropriated 1941, **$66,947,274**

Trust accounts:

Navy Fines and Forfeitures—

Indefinite appropriation of the receipts from fines and forfeitures imposed by naval courts-martial, applicable for payment for transportation of discharged prisoners to their homes, the balance not required for such payment to be transferred to the naval hospital fund (*31 U. S. C. 725s; 34 U. S. C. 962*).

Estimate 1942, **$440,000** Appropriated 1941, **$275,000**
Revised 1941, **$370,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
06 Travel expenses (discharged prisoners)	$13,000	$11,300	$35,470
Transfer to naval hospital fund	350,000	175,000	150,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	77,000	183,700	117,235
Total estimate or appropriation	440,000	370,000	302,705

Pay of the Navy, Deposit Fund—

That any enlisted man or appointed petty officer of the Navy may deposit his savings, in sums not less than $5, with the paymaster upon whose books his account is borne; and he shall be furnished with a deposit book, in which the said paymaster shall note, over his signature, the amount, date, and place of such deposit. The money so deposited shall be accounted for in the same manner as other public funds, and shall pass to the credit of the appropriation for "Pay of the Navy," and shall not be subject to forfeiture by sentence of court-martial, but shall be forfeited by desertion, and shall not be permitted to be paid until final payment on discharge, or to the heirs or representatives of a deceased sailor, and that such deposit be exempt from liability for such sailor's debts: *Provided*, That the Government shall be liable for the amount deposited to the person so depositing the same.

That for any sums not less than $5 deposited for the period of six months or longer, the sailor, on his final discharge, shall be paid interest at the rate of 4 per centum per annum (*31 U. S. C. 725s; 34 U. S. C. 933, 934*).

Estimate 1942, **$300,000** Appropriated 1941, **$200,000**
Revised 1941, **$250,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
5220 Repayment of deposits of personal funds made by soldiers, sailors, and marines	$165,000	$145,000	$154,767
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	135,000	105,000	70,480
Total estimate or appropriation	300,000	250,000	225,247

Total, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$740,000** Appropriated 1941, **$475,000**
Revised 1941, **$620,000**

BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Medical Department, Navy—

For surgeons' necessaries for vessels in commission, navy yards, naval stations, and Marine Corps; and for the civil establishment at the several naval hospitals, navy yards, naval medical supply depots, Naval Medical Center, Naval Medical School, and Naval Dispensary, Washington, and Naval Academy; for tolls and ferriages; purchase of books and stationery; hygienic and sanitary investigation and illustration; sanitary, hygienic, administrative, and special instruction, including the issuing of naval medical bulletins and supplements; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled busses; *services of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department;* trees, plants, care of grounds, garden tools, and seeds; incidental articles for the Naval Medical Center, Naval Medical School, and Naval Dispensary, Washington, naval medical supply depots, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks; washing for medical department at Naval Medical Center, Naval Medical School, and Naval Dispensary, Washington, naval medical supply depots, sick quarters at Naval Academy and marine barracks, dispensaries at navy yards and naval stations, and ships; and for minor repairs on buildings and grounds of the Naval Medical School and naval medical supply depots; for dental outfits and dental material; and all other necessary contingent expenses; in all, [$3,327,000 (composed of "A" item, $3,027,000, and "B" item, $300,000): *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $150,000] *$5,432,000* (*54 Stat. 278–279*).

[Medical Department, $2,000,000, of which not to exceed 5 per centum shall be available for the pay of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department] (*5 U. S. C. 429; 54 Stat. 278–279, 296, 606*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,432,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$6,920,000**

[a] Includes $243,000 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $1,350,000 appropriated in the Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Medical Department, Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior property and supply officer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	18	2,145	11	2,236	11	2,215
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	27	1,842	10	1,914	10.3	1,914
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	31	1,732	28	1,740	27.3	1,722
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	85	1,452	40	1,611	29.8	1,466
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	7	1,483	7	1,483	6.3	1,529
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,441
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Native:						
Bookkeeper. Range $420 to $1,910	1	760	1	760	1	760
Clerk. Range $640 to $1,320	3	820	3	820	3	775
Messenger. Range $200 to $360	1	350	1	350	1	350
Sergeant of police. Range $580	1	580	1	580	1	580
Policeman. Range $510	4	510	4	510	4	510
Total permanent, field	187	296,426	115	188,850	103.7	165,816
Deduct lapses		−2,586		−1,680		−1,094
Personal services, field (group IV (b))		293,840		187,170		164,722
Custodial service and other labor		1,707,551		1,528,706		1,338,044
01 Personal services		2,001,391		1,715,876		1,502,766
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations		1,842,224		2,080,548		941,479
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet		576,687		797,445		272,724
16 Miscellaneous operating charges		70,899		65,589		56,249
30 Equipage of naval vessels		536,258		720,908		183,282
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations		1,036,357		2,167,971		727,971
Total other obligations		4,062,425		5,832,461		2,181,705
Grand total obligations		6,063,816		7,548,337		3,684,471
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"		−587,656		−570,579		−439,135
Federal Security Agency, "Civilian Conservation Corps"		−28,660		−25,078		−20,656
"Employees' compensation fund," emergency relief		−8,700		−26,680		−26,680
"Employees' compensation fund"		−6,800		−6,000		−6,000
Total estimate or appropriation		5,432,000		6,920,000		3,192,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administrative and clerical employees (group IV (b)) at hospitals, supply depots, and medical center		$294,440		$187,170		$164,722
2. Miscellaneous labor (groups I, II, III, and IV (a)) at hospitals, supply depots, medical center, and dispensaries		1,722,451		1,558,382		1,370,724
3. Consumable supplies for the sick		1,835,500		2,275,687		921,138
4. Dental supplies		206,286		276,712		106,634
5. Maintenance supplies		299,178		214,654		136,865
6. Repair supplies and services		62,447		81,264		16,886
7. Services of blood donors		47,659		42,349		33,009
8. Special instruction and hygienic investigation		20,000		20,000		20,000
9. Miscellaneous charges		3,240		3,240		3,240
10. Hospital, medical, and surgical equipment		1,088,600		2,005,072		525,533
11. Dental equipment		271,671		601,831		240,868
12. Vehicular equipment		126,356		211,509		76,809
13. Maintenance equipment		85,988		70,467		68,043
Grand total obligations		6,063,816		7,548,337		3,684,471
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"		−587,656		−570,579		−439,135
Federal Security Agency, "Civilian Conservation Corps"		−28,660		−25,078		−20,656
"Employees' compensation fund," emergency relief		−8,700		−26,680		−26,680
"Employees' compensation fund"		−6,800		−6,000		−6,000
Total estimate or appropriation		5,432,000		6,920,000		3,192,000

CARE OF THE DEAD

Care of the Dead, Navy—

For the care of the dead[; for funeral expenses and interment or transportation to their homes or to designated cemeteries of the remains of officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps, of members of the Nurse Corps, reservists on active or training duty, and accepted applicants for enlistment, civilian employees of the Navy Department and Naval Establishment who die outside of the continental limits of the United States, and former enlisted men who are discharged while in hospitals and are inmates of said hospitals on the date of their death; for funeral expenses and interment of the remains of pensioners and destitute patients who die in naval hospitals; for purchase and care of cemetery lots; for care of graves outside of the continental limits of the United States, including those in sites not owned by the United States; for removal of remains from abandoned cemeteries to naval or national cemeteries, or to their homes, including remains interred in isolated graves at home and abroad, and remains temporarily interred, $81,261 (composed of "A" item, $70,000, and "B" item, $11,261): *Provided*, That the above provision shall apply in the case of officers and enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps on the retired list who die while on active duty], *as authorized in the Act of April 20, 1940, Public, No. 465, $128,000 (5 U. S. C. 429; 54 Stat. 279, 296)*.

Estimate 1942, **$128,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$87,261**

[a] Includes $6,000 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Burial expenses	$128,000	$87,261	$60,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			24,000
Total estimate or appropriation	128,000	87,261	84,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Burial expenses	$33,825	$23,124	$33,600
2. Transportation, supplies, equipment, and care of cemeteries	94,175	64,137	26,400
Grand total obligations	128,000	87,261	60,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			24,000
Total estimate or appropriation	128,000	87,261	84,000

Total, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$5,560,000** Appropriated 1941, **$7,007,261**

Trust account:

Naval Hospital Fund—

Indefinite appropriation of the hospital tax of 20 cents per month collected from each officer, seaman, and marine in the Navy; together with the balance of fines and forfeitures imposed by naval courts-martial not needed for transportation, and so forth, of discharged prisoners to their homes; with the value of one ration per day for each officer, seaman, and marine during his continuance in hospital; and with the relinquishment of pensions due officers, seamen, and marines during continuance in hospital (*24 U. S. C. 3–6, 16; 31 U. S. C. 725s (80); 34 U. S. C. 962*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,625,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$2,456,124	$2,089,409	$1,839,158
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	438,142	245,773	434,718
Grand total obligations	2,894,266	2,335,182	2,273,876
Received by transfer from—			
"Fines and forfeitures"	−350,000	−175,000	−150,000
"Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−878,784	−853,169	−812,194
Federal Security Agency, "Civilian Conservation Corps"	−42,991	−46,573	−38,362
"Employees' compensation fund," emergency relief	−6,300	−19,320	−19,320
"Employees' compensation fund"	−10,200	−9,000	−9,000
Net total obligations	1,605,991	1,232,120	1,245,000
Prior year appropriation obligated in 1940			−110,405
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	19,009	167,880	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,625,000	1,400,000	1,134,595

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

MAINTENANCE, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

For the labor, materials, and supplies necessary, as determined by the Secretary of the Navy, for the general maintenance of the activities and properties now or hereafter under the cognizance of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, including accident prevention[, and including such sum as may be necessary incident to the utilization of the Naval Station, New Orleans, Louisiana, for vessels to be placed and maintained in a decommissioned status]; the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles for the Navy Department (not to exceed ten in number) and the Naval Establishment not otherwise provided for; [not to exceed $1,630,000 (composed of "A" item, $1,600,000, and "B" item, $30,000),] for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department, and part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such engineers and architects as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $25 per diem for any person so employed and payment of the travel expenses of such persons if they be members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty, [$10,052,800 (composed of "A" item, $9,784,600, and "B" item, $268,200)] *$14,830,000*: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* the motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be purchased hereunder shall not exceed the following respective numbers and costs: [Nineteen ("A" item) and two ("B" item) at $600 each, one at $1,600, ten motorbusses at $4,500 each, two passenger-carrying semi-trailers at $3,000 each] *eight at $1,600 each, and sixty at $600 each*, and motortruck [chasis] *chassis* with station-wagon-type bodies, *and motorbusses* as required: *Provided further*, That expenditures from appropriations contained in this Act for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, including the compensation of civilian chauffeurs and the compensation of any greater number than ninety enlisted men detailed to such duty, shall not exceed in the aggregate [$100,000] *$130,000*, exclusive of such vehicles owned and operated by the Marine Corps in connection with expeditionary duty without the continental limits of the United States, motorbusses, station-wagon motortrucks, and motorcycles, and on any one vehicle, except busses and ambulances, shall not exceed for maintenance, upkeep, and repair, exclusive of garage rent, pay of operators, tires, fuel, and lubricants, one-third of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make or class, and in any case not more than $400 (*54 Stat. 279–280*).

[Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks: Funds appropriated under the heading of "Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks", for the fiscal year 1941 shall be available for the purchase of additional motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles as follows: One to cost not to exceed $1,600 and twenty-five to cost not to exceed $600 each] (*54 Stat. 606*).

[For maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks, including the purchase of twelve motor busses at a cost not to exceed $4,500 each, $2,000,000: *Provided*, That the limitation fixed in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1941, approved June 11, 1940, for expenditures for the maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and so forth, is increased during the fiscal year 1941 from $100,000 to $110,000] (*5 U. S. C. 429; 54 Stat. 279–280, 606, 876*).

Estimate 1942, **$14,830,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$12,052,100**

[a] Excludes $700 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	1	$3,800	0.5	$3,800		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1.5	3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	6	3,316	7	3,343	8	3,377
Principal inspector of construction	9	3,311	9	3,300	9	3,278
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	4	3,225	4	3,200	4	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	5	2,640	4	2,625	4	2,600
Senior inspector of construction	57	2,729	52	2,770	51	2,753

Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900: Principal clerk	13	$2,564	12	$2,517	12	$2,494
Principal accounting clerk	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Principal clerk-stenographer	2	2,300	2	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	43	2,168	42	2,256	41	2,080
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	42	1,879	45	1,806	45	1,842
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,920	62	1,780	65	1,616	61	1,750
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	82	1,506	79.5	1,480	82	1,550
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	15	1,367	15	1,367	7	1,392
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	12	4,933	12	4,933	12	4,833
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	41	4,360	41	3,853	37	3,864
Architect	4	3,950	4	3,950	4	3,850
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	60	3,226	64	3,270	70	3,321
Associate architect	2	3,451	2	3,460	3	3,333
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	39	2,769	33	2,709	33	2,782
Assistant architect	4	2,777	4	2,700	4	2,763
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,133	2	2,180	2	2,319
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief engineering aide	4	2,800	4	2,800	3	3,000
Chief engineering draftsman	10	2,785	9	2,700	9	2,648
Chief draftsman	4	2,750	4	2,725	4	2,788
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900: Principal engineering aide	6	2,583	6	2,583	6	2,550
Principal engineering draftsman	10	2,550	10	2,530	10	2,500
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,223	9	2,261	9	2,200
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	27	1,838	29	1,961	8	1,831
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	14	1,725	14	1,681	14	1,837
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	10	1,650	10	1,643	10	1,463
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	14	1,376	14	1,350	14	1,393
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	4	2,180	4	2,165	4	2,165
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	11	1,666	8	1,666	9	1,751
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	68	1,254	75	1,339	75	1,328
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	14	1,223	13	1,223	14	1,246
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	4	600	4	600	3	760
Total permament, field	725		728.5		691	
		1,653,093		1,618,280		1,571,907
Deduct lapses		5,240		18,280		25,642
01 Personal services (net)		1,647,853		1,600,000		1,546,265
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations		9,770,847		7,310,920		7,288,872
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations		3,411,300		3,141,180		519,128
Net total obligations		14,830,000		12,052,100		9,354,265
Transferred to "Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration"						+43,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,735
Total estimate or appropriation		14,830,000		12,052,100		9,401,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Administration, including clerical, technical, and drafting forces, telephone operators, janitor service, guards, incidental labor, office supplies, etc		$2,137,300		$2,228,470		$1,761,076
2. Grounds and ground structures and accessories		729,000		708,000		650,456
3. Buildings and accessories		3,069,000		2,437,700		1,649,252
4. Dry docks and waterfront structures, and accessories		1,790,000		1,675,900		813,396
5. Dredging		680,000		490,000		304,564
6. Power, refrigeration, heating, and fuel plants, and accessories		400,000		488,050		387,476
7. Distributing systems, fire protection, communication systems, and accessories		1,850,000		1,182,350		848,832
8. Railroad and crane tracks and accessories		246,000		140,000		82,824
9. Transportation (railroad rolling stock, motor vehicles, etc.) and weight-handling equipment and accessories		1,835,100		1,596,600		1,228,403
10. Refuse, snow, and garbage, collection and disposal of		280,000		228,000		297,764
11. Miscellaneous equipment and expenses, including construction equipment, machines, tools, furniture, office equipment, leave and holiday pay, etc		1,813,600		877,030		1,333,957
Net total obligations		14,830,000		12,052,100		9,358,000
Transferred to "Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration"						+43,000
Total estimate or appropriation		14,830,000		12,052,100		9,401,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NAVY DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks.	67	$58,200	.....	.....	$58,200	194	[1] $120,675	New and old vehicles to be used for official purposes only by officers and employees of navy yards and stations, officers of fleets and squadrons, naval attachés, medical officers on outpatient duty and officials and employees of the Navy Department and of the naval dispensary at the Navy Department.
Naval Home, Philadelphia, Pa.	1	600	.....	.....	600	1	500	Used for official purposes only by the governor and other officers and employees attached to the Naval Home.
Ordnance and ordnance stores, Bureau of Ordnance.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	3,625	Vehicles to be used for official purposes only by officers and employees of ordnance stations.
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Naval Observatory.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	200	Vehicles to be used for official purposes only by officers and employees of the Naval Observatory.
Total	68	58,800	.....	.....	58,800	211	130,000	

[1] Includes amount under appropriation "General expenses, Marine Corps" stated separately.

NOTE.—Motorbusses have not been included as Bureau is requesting change in law to permit purchases as required.

CONTINGENT, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Contingent, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

For contingent expenses and minor extensions and improvements of public works at navy yards and stations, $140,000 [("A" item)] *(5 U. S. C. 429; 54 Stat. 280).*

Estimate 1942, **$140,000** Appropriated 1941, **$140,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	$128,000	$132,210	$182,210
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	12,000	7,790	7,790
Total estimate or appropriation	140,000	140,000	190,000

PUBLIC WORKS, BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Public Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

For public works and public utilities, Bureau of Yards and Docks, [$49,888,475 (composed of "A" item, $49,038,475, and "B" item, $850,000)] *$260,499,860*, which, together with the unexpended balances of appropriations heretofore made under this head, shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund, which fund shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred under the provisions of sections 3 and 4 of the Act approved April 25, 1939 (Public, Numbered 43, Seventy-sixth Congress), insofar as they relate to naval public works and utilities projects [and]; for part-time and intermittent employment by contract of scientists, technicists, and other personnel and payment of travel expenses of members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty[: *Provided*, That not to exceed 2½ per centum of the aggregate amount available on July 1, 1940, shall be available]; for the employment of [classified personal] services in the Bureau of Yards and Docks and in the field service [to be engaged upon such work and to be in addition to employees otherwise provided for] *of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department: Provided [further]*, That the Secretary of the Navy is only authorized to commence, continue, or complete the construction of, or make provision for, by contract or otherwise, projects heretofore authorized and appropriated for under this head, and, in addition, only the following-named public works and public utilities projects at a limit of cost not to exceed the amount stated for each project enumerated, respectively:

[Naval Air Station, Midway Island: Fuel-oil storage, nonaviation, $250,000; Diesel-oil storage, nonaviation, $50,000; defense facilities including buildings and accessories, $1,250,000;]

[Naval Station, Tutuila, Samoa: Fuel-oil storage and pipe lines, $200,000; Diesel-oil storage, $50,000; gasoline storage, $50,000;]

[Navy Yard, Portsmouth, New Hampshire: Submarine barracks and mess hall, $270,000; roads, walks, and services, $25,000; extension of inside machine shop, $185,000; extension of industrial office building, $100,000; conversion of building numbered 96 to foundry, $77,000; extension of alternating current electric service, $75,000;]

[Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Improvement of piers and quay walls, Reserve Basin, $500,000; improvement of power plant and distributing systems, $445,000; improvement of crane track and extension of turret construction slab, $120,000; extension of yard dispensary, $25,000; additional pier, $650,000; extension of low crane ways at head of building ways numbered 3, modify ways for forty-five-thousand-ton battleship and replace existing forty-ton shipway cranes with fifty-ton cranes, $1,250,000; additional crane for pier numbered 2, $125,000; additional weight-handling and transportation equipment, $100,000; modify shipways numbered 2 for forty-five-thousand-ton battleship and replace existing forty-ton shipway cranes with fifty-ton cranes, $575,000;]

[Naval Operating Base, Norfolk, Virginia: Improvement of electric distribution, $100,000;]

[Fourteenth Naval District—Pearl Harbor: Mooring facilities, $200,000; improvement of harbor and channel, $1,000,000;]

[Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: Industrial shop buildings and accessories, $1,400,000; cranes, auxiliary construction, roads, walks, and services, $400,000; pipe and copper shop building and accessories, $150,000; galvanizing shop building and accessories, $85,000; electric shop building and accessories, $465,000; roads, walks, services, and auxiliary construction, $40,000;]

[Naval station, Guam: Improvement of water supply, $325,000;]

[Naval radio station, Annapolis, Maryland: Additional radio facilities, $210,000;]

[Naval direction-finder station, Point Saint George, California: Purchase of land, $2,500;]

[General: Improvement of radio facilities, including buildings and accessories, $35,000; roads, walks, and services for radio facilities, $35,000;]

[Naval ammunition Depot, Puget Sound, Washington: Improvement of fire-protection system, $107,000;]

[Naval Torpedo Station, Keyport, Washington: Extension of fire-protection system, $117,500;]

[Fleet Air Base and Submarine Base, Coco Solo, Canal Zone: Toward the construction of personnel buildings and accessories, $682,000; roads, walks, and services, $300,000; sea walls, filling and grading, $400,000;]

[Naval Air Station, Alameda, California: To continue the development authorized by the Act approved June 24, 1936 (49 Stat., pp. 1901, 1902), as amended, $3,382,000;]

[Naval Fuel Depot, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: Rehabilitation of fuel-oil facilities, $350,000; bomb-proof berms enclosing fuel-oil-tank farms, $600,000;]

[Marine Barracks, Parris Island, South Carolina: Toward the construction of buildings and accessories, $300,000;]

[Marine Barracks, Quantico, Virginia: Barracks building and accessories, $60,000; nurses' quarters and accessories, $56,000; roads, walks, and services for dispensary area, $80,000;]

[Drydock facilities, San Francisco Bay: Acquisition of drydocks and land and construction of buildings and facilities at Hunters Point or acquisition of other land and construction of drydock, buildings, and facilities, $6,000,000;]

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[Submarine base, New London, Connecticut: Facilities for commissioning reserve submarines, including improvement of buildings and accessories and water-front development, $2,073,000;]

[Navy Yard, Boston, Massachusetts: Improvement of power plant and distributing systems, $445,000; toilet and washrooms for building ways, $20,000; additional weight-handling equipment, $25,000;]

[Navy Yard, Charleston, South Carolina: Motor-generator set at building ways, $100,000; additional cranes for structural and machine shops, $75,000; storehouse and accessories for fitting-out pier, $50,000; cafeteria building and accessories, $125,000; improvement of power plant, $400,000; services to fitting-out pier, $35,000; improvement of foundry building, $25,000; locker and toilet facilities for fitting-out pier, $40,000; additional weight-handling and transportation equipment, $102,000;]

[Navy Yard, Mare Island, California: Steam test plant and accessories, $170,000; additional crane in structural shop, $17,000; subassembly facilities extension to building numbered 382, $50,000; rearrangement and relocation of shops, $500,000; improvement and extension of administration building, $250,000;]

[Navy Yard, New York, New York: Storehouse and accessories, $2,000,000; improvement of cranes, $35,000; two drydock cranes, $225,000; improvement of shop buildings, $200,000; facilities for fabrication of armored decks, $150,000; improvement of power plant, $500,000; outside power connection to public utility company, $100,000; fitting-out crane on pier G, $125,000; modify building ways numbered 1 to take forty-five-thousand-ton battleship, $1,500,000;]

[Navy Yard, Norfolk, Virginia: Extension of machine-shop building, $600,000; additions and repairs to shop cranes, $25,000; additional weight-handling and transportation equipment, $75,000; power distribution and lighting in shops, $35,000; additional outdoor plate storage yard and facilities, $40,000; increase capacity of shipway cranes, $90,000;]

[Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Washington: Improvement of air generation and distribution, $120,000;]

[Navy Yard, Washington, District of Columbia: Improvement of pneumatic system, $50,000; improvement of steam-distribution system, $25,000; extension of buffing shop, $50,000; extension of machine shop, $375,000; general utility shop (paint, pipe, sheet metal, and maintenance), $75,000; storage buildings and accessories at Bellevue, $50,000;]

[Naval Proving Ground, Dahlgren, Virginia: Magazine and accessories, $35,000;]

[Naval torpedo station, Newport, Rhode Island: Explosive manufacturing building and accessories, $200,000;]

[Naval Medical Center, Washington, District of Columbia: Accessory construction, $992,000;]

[Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Florida: Subaqueous water and gas lines at highway bridge, $50,000] (*54 Stat. 280–282*).

[Toward the following public works and public utilities projects at a cost not to exceed the amount stated for each project, respectively, $53,325,000, which amount, together with unexpended balances of appropriations herein and heretofore made under this head, shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund:]

[Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: Temporary storehouses and accessories, $1,000,000;]

[Naval Station, Guantanamo, Cuba: Defense facilities, including buildings and accessories, $1,500,000;]

[Naval Air Station, Coco Solo, Canal Zone: Breakwater, $3,000,000;]

[Naval Supply Depot, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: Quay wall and unloading wharf, $500,000;]

[Net and ammunition storage facilities: Naval net depots and ammunition storage, including buildings and accessories and the acquisition of land, $6,262,362;]

[Naval aviation shore facilities, including acquisition of land, $45,000,000: *Provided*, That no part of this amount or any other amount in this title for temporary housing shall be available for erecting, including utilities, upon any site however acquired subsequent to the calendar year 1938, married officers quarters at a unit cost of more than $8,500, nor bachelor officers quarters at a unit cost of more than $1,750, nor student flyers quarters at a unit cost of more than $550; nor barracks for enlisted men at a unit cost of more than $350: *Provided further*, That no part of this amount, nor of any other amount in this title for temporary housing, shall be available for erecting buildings upon any site acquired subsequent to the calendar year 1938 except of a distinctly temporary character unless structures (such as hospitals, hangars, and storage facilities for inflammable or explosive materials) of a more substantial type are essential to the purpose.]

[Bureau of Yards and Docks: Public Works: Temporary hospital facilities, $400,000] (*54 Stat. 296*);

[For temporary housing, including extension of existing structures, $4,500,000] (*54 Stat. 296*).

[The provisions of section 4 of the Act approved April 25, 1939 (53 Stat. 590–592), shall be applicable to all public works and public utilities projects mentioned in this Act regardless of location.]

[The Secretary of the Navy is authorized to continue the employment, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, of such employees now carried on the rolls as will be required for the preparation of plans and specifications and administrative work in connection with the public works and public utilities projects authorized by this Act, or heretofore otherwise authorized] (*54 Stat. 293–294*).

[Toward the following public works and public utilities projects, including the purchase of necessary land, at a cost not to exceed the amount stated for each project, respectively, $102,200,000, which amount, together with unexpended balances of appropriations herein and heretofore made under this head, shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund:]

[Navy Yard, Boston, Massachusetts: Additional improvement of power plant and distributing systems, $385,000; extension of steel storage, $50,000; heavy materials storage buildings and accessories, $90,000; additional toilets and washrooms for building ways, $30,000; additional weight-handling equipment, $95,000; fitting-out crane, $50,000;]

[Navy Yard, Charleston, South Carolina: Extension of pipe shop, $175,000;]

[Navy Yard, Mare Island, California: Weight-handling and transportation equipment, $65,000; extension of subassembly facilities, building numbered 382, $200,000; additional improvements and extension of administration building, $250,000; electric shop, $400,000; submarine storage and service building, $80,000; extension of quay wall, $850,000;]

[Navy Yard, New York, New York: Extension of storehouse and accessories, $2,000,000; additional improvement of cranes, $65,000; subassembly shop and facilities, $820,000; additional improvements of shop buildings, $800,000; additional facilities for fabrication of armored decks, $125,000; additional improvement of power plant, $250,000; extension and improvement of steel storage runways, $200,000;]

[Navy Yard, Norfolk, Virginia: Additional extension of machine-shop building, $300,000; additions and repairs to shop cranes, $25,000; additional weight-handling and transportation equipment, $100,000; improvements to power distribution and lighting in shops, $35,000; mold loft over building numbered 51, $15,000; shipbuilding dock and accessories building and services, $8,500,000; improvement of water supply, $150,000;]

[Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Additional improvements of power plant and distributing systems, $450,000; additional extension to yard dispensary, $50,000; extension of additional pier, $150,000; additional weight-handling and transportation equipment, $115,000; improvement of shipbuilding ways numbered 1, $125,000; addition to shipfitters' shop, $300,000; electric shop, $255,000; shipbuilding dock, $10,000,000;]

[Navy Yard, Portsmouth, New Hampshire: Additional extension of industrial office building, $90,000; conversion of building numbered 81 to mock up and ship construction office, $28,000; conversion of buildings numbered 89 and 115 to storage for submarine engines and new ship material, $50,000; overhaul shop cranes, $36,000; extension of field office building, $55,000; new shipway, $295,000;]

[Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Washington: Equipment storage buildings, $30,000; structural assembly and welding shop building and accessories, $500,000; transportation building, $150,000;]

[Naval Proving Ground, Dahlgren, Virginia: Hangar, $140,000; extend runways, $60,000;]

[Navy Yard, Washington, District of Columbia: Additional improvement of pneumatic system, $50,000; additional improvement of steam distribution system, $50,000; additional extension of buffing shop, $50,000; extension of general utility shop, $50,000; extend oil house, $50,000;]

[Navy Yard, Washington (Bellevue), District of Columbia: Extension of storage buildings and accessories, $50,000;]

[Naval Torpedo Station, Newport, Rhode Island: Addition to explosive manufacturing building and accessories, $50,000; extension of storehouse and accessories, $335,000;]

[Naval Ammunition Depot, Iona Island, New York: Improvement of power plant, $210,000; replace filling house numbered 307, $30,000; replace tank repair house numbered 405, $32,000;]

[Naval Ammunition Depot, Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania: Replace projectile loading plant, $45,000;]

[Naval Torpedo Station, Keyport, Washington: Building for overhaul and storage of exploders, $45,000; igniter building and accessories, $45,000; extension of overhaul shop, $85,000;]

[Naval Ammunition Depot, Hingham, Massachusetts: New boiler, $20,000;]

[Miscellaneous ship-building facilities, $669,000;]

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[Naval Air Station, Norfolk, Virginia: Additional aviation shore facilities, including buildings and accessories and acquisition of land, $12,000,000;]

[Naval Air Station, San Juan, Puerto Rico: Additional aviation shore facilities, including buildings and accessories and acquisition of land, $2,300,000;]

[Naval Air Station, Coco Solo, Canal Zone: Additional aviation shore facilities, including buildings and accessories, $8,000,000;]

[Naval Air Station, Seattle, Washington: Additional aviation shore facilities, including buildings and accessories and acquisition of land, $4,000,000;]

[Naval Air Station, Kodiak, Alaska: Additional aviation shore facilities, including buildings and accessories and acquisition of land, $2,000,000;]

[Aviation activities, Hawaiian Islands: Additional aviation shore facilities, including buildings and accessories and acquisition of land, $6,500,000;]

[Naval Air Station, Midway Island: Additional aviation shore facilities, including buildings and accessories, $1,900,000;]

[Naval Air Station, Wake Island: Aviation shore facilities, including buildings and accessories and defense facilities, $7,600,000;]

[Naval Air Station, Johnston Island: Additional aviation shore facilities, including buildings and accessories, $500,000;]

[Naval Air Station, Quonset Point, Rhode Island: Additional aviation shore facilities, including buildings and accessories and acquisition of land, $24,204,000;]

[Marine Corps Flying Field, Quantico, Virginia: Additional aviation shore facilities, including buildings and accessories, $1,000,000;]

[Naval Air Station, Guantanamo, Cuba: Additional aviation shore facilities, including buildings and accessories, $2,900,000;]

[Marine aviation facilities, Charlotte Amalie, Virgin Islands: Additional aviation shore facilities, including buildings and accessories, $1,500,000;]

[Naval Air Station, San Diego, California: Additional aviation shore facilities, including buildings and accessories and acquisition of land, $5,600,000;]

[Naval Air Station, Alameda, California: Additional aviation shore facilities, including buildings and accessories and acquisition of land, $6,900,000;]

[Naval Air Station, Unalaska, Alaska: Aviation shore facilities, including buildings and accessories and acquisition of land, $2,900,000;]

[Naval Air Station, Tongue Point, Oregon: Additional aviation shore facilities, including buildings, accessories, and acquisition of land, $2,000,000;]

[Naval Reserve bases: Aviation shore facilities, including acquisition of existing facilities and land, $10,000,000;]

[Auxiliary aviation bases: Development of additional auxiliary aviation bases, including acquisition of land, $10,000,000;]

[Naval training stations: Additional housing for four thousand men, $3,000,000;]

[Fleet Operating Base, San Pedro area, California: Development of fleet operating facilities, including docking, buildings and accessories, and breakwater and dredging, including acquisition of land, $19,750,000;]

[Fuel-storage facilities: Fuel oil, Diesel oil, and gasoline storage at various locations, including acquisition of land, $10,500,000;]

[Naval Station, Key West, Florida: Development of water supply, including pipe line and acquisition of land, $2,000,000: *Provided*, That said pipe line may be built in cooperation with an agency of the State of Florida;]

[Naval Radio Stations, Mare Island and Pearl Harbor: Radio facilities, including buildings and accessories and acquisition of land, $2,000,000;]

[Aviation-storage facilities: Aviation storehouses and accessories at various locations, including acquisition of land, $6,000,000;]

[Housing and recreation facilities: Development of housing and recreation facilities at various locations, including acquisition of land, $6,000,000;]

[Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland: Additional buildings and accessories, $2,000,000;]

[Ammunition-storage facilities: Additional ammunition storage facilities at various locations, including acquisition of land, $5,000,000;]

[Naval Research Laboratory, Bellevue, District of Columbia: Barracks building and accessories, $250,000;]

[Submarine Base, New London, Connecticut: Additional facilities, including buildings and marine railway, $1,000,000;]

[Floating drydock, type D, including accessories, $1,750,000;]

[Fifteenth Naval District, Balboa, Canal Zone: Administration building and storage facilities, $750,000.]

[The provisions of section 4 of the Act approved April 25, 1939 (53 Stat. 590–592), shall be applicable to all public works and public utilities projects provided in this title, regardless of location: *Provided*, That the fixed fee to be paid the contractor as a result of any contract hereafter entered into under the authority of the above-mentioned Act shall not exceed 6 per centum of the estimated cost of the contract, exclusive of the fee, as determined by the Secretary of the Navy.]

[To enable the Secretary of the Navy to expedite the construction or provision of the public works and public utilities projects mentioned in this Act and in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1941, the limit of cost indicated for each of such projects may, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, be varied upward or downward by an amount not to exceed 10 per centum, but the aggregate of all such limits of cost shall not be exceeded.]

[No part of the appropriation under this heading nor any other amount in this title for temporary housing shall be available for erecting, including utilities, upon any site however acquired subsequent to the calendar year 1938, married officers' quarters at a unit cost of more than $8,500, nor bachelor officers' quarters at a unit cost of more than $1,750, nor student flyers' quarters at a unit cost of more than $550; nor barracks for enlisted men at a unit cost of more than $350: *Provided further*, That no part of the appropriation under this heading, nor of any other amount in this title for temporary housing, shall be available for erecting buildings upon any site acquired subsequent to the calendar year 1938, except of a distinctly temporary character, unless structures (such as hospitals, hangars, and storage facilities for inflammable or explosive materials) of a more substantial type are essential to the purpose] (*54 Stat. 606–609*).

[Toward the following public works and public utilities projects, including the purchase of necessary land, at a cost not to exceed the amount stated for each project, respectively, $48,315,000, which amount, together with unexpended balances of appropriations herein and heretofore made under this head, shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund:]

[Navy Yard, Boston, Massachusetts: Light shop activities building and accessories, $750,000; improvement of power plant, $174,000; improvement of distributing systems, $565,000.]

[Navy Yard, Charleston, South Carolina: Outside power connection to public utility company, $50,000; services to fitting-out pier, $35,000; miscellaneous shipbuilding facilities, $465,000.]

[Navy Yard, Mare Island, California: Galvanizing shop building and accessories, $150,000; additional fitting-out crane on quaywall, $150,000.]

[Navy Yard, New York, New York: Weight-handling and transportation equipment, $200,000; improvement of power plant, $190,000; improvement of services to shipbuilding area, $450,000; boiler and compressor building and accessories, $100,000.]

[Navy Yard, Norfolk, Virginia: Improvement of power plant, $430,000; improvement of distributing systems, $515,000.]

[Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor, Territory of Hawaii: Completion of twenty-five ton floating derrick, YD69, $150,000; improvement and rearrangement of shop buildings, $200,000; extension of administration building and accessories, $270,000; fifteen- and twenty-five-ton traveling cranes for repair basin, $200,000; automatic telephone system, $50,000; fire engine, $10,000; fleet landings and accessories, $55,000.]

[Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Extension of structural assembly shop and accessories, $385,000; outside power connection to public utility company, $50,000; lighting boundary fence, $60,000.]

[Navy Yard, Portsmouth, New Hampshire: Extension of fitting-out berth, $275,000; outside power connection to public-utility company, $50,000.]

[Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Washington: Extension of shipfitters' shop, assembly bay, and accessories, $450,000; connecting tunnel, drydock numbered 3 to drydock numbered 1 pumphouse, $100,000; outside power connection to public-utility company, $35,000; completion of electric system on pier numbered 6, $150,000; improvement of electric system on pier numbered 4, $90,000; improvement of central power plant, $300,000.]

[Navy Yard, Washington, District of Columbia: Weight-handling and transportation equipment, $75,000; replacement of fire-alarm system, $40,000; extension of gun assembly shop building, $700,000; extension of optical shop building, $300,000; improvement of electric system, $200,000; improvement of electric generating facilities, $250,000; extension of proof shop building, $300,000.]

[Navy Yard, Washington (Alexandria, Virginia), District of Columbia: Extension of torpedo-shop building, $145,000.]

[Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland: Additional facilities, $1,985,000.]

[Naval station, Guam: Quarters and accessories and services for officers, $277,000.]

[Naval station, Key West, Florida: Rehabilitation of submarine-base facilities and construction of marine railway, $1,250,000.]

235000—40——45

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

[Naval station: Guantanamo, Cuba: Extension of medical storehouse and dispensary, $15,000.]

[Naval station, Tutuila, Samoa: Dispensary building and accessories, $180,000.]

[Fleet-operating base, Guantanamo, Cuba: Dredging and moorings, $2,000,000; shore facilities, including berthing, fleet landings, recreation facilities, power and service lines, $3,000,000.]

[Naval operating base, Norfolk, Virginia: Storage for experimental-type boats and landing gear, $400,000; medical-supply storehouse and accessories, $275,000.]

[Submarine base, Charlotte Amalie, Virgin Islands: Diesel-oil storage, $30,000; administration building and accessories, $60,000; bachelor officers' quarters and accessories, $75,000; dispensary building and accessories, $50,000; storehouse and accessories, $125,000; extension of tender pier, $60,000; bulkhead and piers, $200,000; miscellaneous small buildings and accessories, $71,000.]

[Submarine base, Norfolk, Virginia: Replacement of finger piers, $300,000; rehabilitation of north breakwater, $135,000; dredging, $150,000; battery charging and electric service, $100,000; storage buildings and accessories, $65,000.]

[Submarine base, Pearl Harbor, Territory of Hawaii: Addition to battery overhaul building, $45,000; addition to utility-shop building, $55,000; extension of quaywall, $560,000; individual storehouse and accessories, $30,000; improvement of battery charging and electric distribution, $278,000.]

[Destroyer base, San Diego, California: Brig and marine guard building and accessories, $80,000; barracks and mess hall building and accessories, $450,000; shop buildings, $220,000; cruiser graving drydock and accessories, $3,000,000; improvement of power plant and distributing systems, $130,000; temporary storehouses, $500,000.]

[Naval Observatory, Washington, District of Columbia: Instrument repair and storage building and accessories, $250,000.]

[Naval training station, Great Lakes, Illinois: Outside power connection to public-utility company, $25,000; improvement of power plant, $450,000; improvement of sewage-disposal system and extension of roads, walks, and services, $125,000; and temporary construction and facilities for additional enlisted personnel, $1,750,000.]

[Naval Training Station, Newport, Rhode Island: Temporary construction and facilities for additional enlisted personnel, $800,000.]

[Naval Training Station, Norfolk, Virginia: Temporary construction and facilities for additional enlisted personnel, $1,950,000.]

[Naval Training Station, San Diego, California: Temporary construction and facilities for additional enlisted personnel, $1,250,000.]

[Naval ammunition depot, Balboa, Canal Zone: Road to ammunition depot, $85,000; quarters and accessories for married enlisted men, $190,000; quarters and accessories for officer, $14,500.]

[Naval ammunition depot, Charleston, South Carolina: Ammunition storage facilities, $1,500,000.]

[Naval ordnance plant, Baldwin, New York: Ammunition loading building, $53,000.]

[Naval proving ground, Dahlgren, Virginia: Extension of garage, $20,000; extension of powerhouse, $75,000; locomotive crane shed, $20,000; small-boat harbor, Piney Point, $25,000; carpenter-shop building, $25,000; transfer tide bridge, $6,000; extension of service lines to hangar, $35,000; barracks building for marine guard, $25,000; quarters and accessories for officers, $75,000; quarters and accessories for married enlisted men, $90,000; purchase of land for spotting ranges, $12,000.]

[Naval ammunition depot, Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania: Improvement of fire protection, $36,000; projectile loading plant building, $45,000; extension of electric system, $40,000.]

[Naval ammunition depot, Hawthorne, Nevada: Mine filling plant buildings, $400,000; loading platform and siding, $150,000; torpedo storehouse and accessories, $90,000; quarters and accessories for officers, $20,000; quarters and accessories for married enlisted men and civilians, $150,000; alterations to quarters buildings, $22,000.]

[Naval powder factory, Indianhead, Maryland: Marine barracks and accessories, $125,000; additional power-plant facilities, $300,000; D loading plant building and equipment, $300,000; quarters and accessories for officers, $30,000.]

[Naval ammunition depot, Iona Island, New York: Extension of main wharf, $70,000; storage building, $150,000; sewage-disposal system, $34,000; extension of D loading plant, $60,000; outside power connection to public-utilities company, $30,000.]

[Naval torpedo station, Keyport, Washington: Auxiliary electric-power facilities, $35,000; maintenance building and accessories, $100,000; extension of torpedo storehouse, $95,000; extension of garage, $25,000; torpedo-shop building and accessories, $275,000; paving and street lighting, $100,000.]

[Naval ammunition depot, Lake Denmark, New Jersey: Equipment-storage building, $15,000; improvement of power plant, $62,000; improvement of steam-distribution system, $15,000.]

[Naval ammunition depot, Mare Island, California: Mine-handling facilities, including assembly plant, $695,000; guardhouse and barracks, $100,000; pier, $525,000; fencing, $80,000.]

[Naval torpedo station, Newport, Rhode Island: Extension of fuze and primer building, $100,000; administration building, $280,000; extension of dispensary building, $20,000; extension of sea wall, $55,000; magazine buildings, $5,000; coal-handling equipment for power plant, $50,000; reconstruction of yardcraft building and improvement of water front, $105,000; alcohol and paint storehouse, $20,000; torpedo assembly plant and accessories, $750,000; extension of administration building, $200,000; extension of barracks for school for torpedo men, $150,000.]

[Naval ammunition depot, Oahu, Territory of Hawaii: Storehouse for inert materials, $25,000.]

[Naval ammunition depot, Puget Sound, Washington: Bag filling house, $100,000; extension of railroad tracks, $50,000; marine barracks building and accessories, $120,000; emergency power plant, $50,000; replacement of pier, $200,000; quarters and accessories for officers, $14,500.]

[Naval ammunition depot, Saint Juliens Creek, Virginia: Fireproof ceilings for magazine building, $70,000; powder bag filling house, $100,000; tracer loading building, $100,000; projectile and case loading facilities, $250,000; explosive-loading plant, $200,000; storage building, $125,000.]

[Naval mine depot, Yorktown, Virginia: Roads and railroad barricades, $125,000; TNT reclamation plant, $100,000; mine-assembly building, $150,000; quarters and accessories for officers, $29,000.]

[Additional ordnance facilities at naval air stations, $1,697,000.]

[Naval air station, Alameda, California: Seaplane ramp, $60,000; improvement of, and services for, outlying fields, $150,000.]

[Naval air station, Anacostia, District of Columbia: Paint and oil storehouse, $6,000; outside power connection to public-utility company, $10,000.]

[Naval air station, Cape May, New Jersey: Improvement of water front, $350,000.]

[Naval air station, Coco Solo, Canal Zone: Relocation of VJ Hangar, building numbered 123, $15,000; additional sea wall, filling, and grading, $225,000; seaplane hangar, $450,000; additional paving and services around hangar, $160,000; additional gasoline storage, $260,000; aircraft storehouse, $285,000; extension of railroad tracks, $75,000; barracks and messhall building, $900,000; aircraft operations building, $125,000; garage, $60,000; additional gasoline storage, $620,000.]

[Marine aviation facilities, Charlotte Amalie, Virgin Islands: Gasoline storage, pump house, and supply lines, $60,000; recreation facilities, including buildings, $15,000; filling lagoon, $120,000; additional housing for naval personnel, $92,000; seaplane hangar, $250,000; bomb sight storehouse and shop building, $5,000.]

[Naval air station, Guantanamo, Cuba: Torpedo and bomb sight storehouse and shop, $25,000; extension of barracks building, $150,000; landplane hangars, McCalla Hill, $325,000; extension of runways, McCalla Hill, $75,000.]

[Naval air station, Jacksonville, Florida: Additional gasoline storage, $260,000.]

[Naval air station, Kaneohe Bay, Territory of Hawaii: Grading and surfacing landing mat, $563,000; additional gasoline storage, $1,400,000; purchase of land, $500,000.]

[Naval air station, Kodiak, Alaska: Seaplane ramp and taxiway, Saint Paul Harbor, $250,000; additional gasoline storage, $255,000.]

[Naval air station, Midway Island: Additional gasoline storage, $100,000; clearing, grading, and surfacing landing field, $300,000.]

[Naval air station, Pearl Harbor, Territory of Hawaii: Improvement of landing field, $250,000; connecting pier to mooring F-6, $130,000; extension and improvement of roads, $75,000; aircraft storehouse, $250,000; laundry building and equipment, $75,000; practice-bomb storage, $10,000; first-aid and decontamination station, $15,000; landplane hangars, $500,000; warming-up platform and parking area, $340,000; seaplane ramps and parking area, $1,054,000; recreation facilities, including buildings, $175,000; fleet-squadrons storehouse, $60,000.]

[Naval air station, Key West, Florida: Purchase of land, $125,000.]

[Naval air station, Norfolk, Virginia: Fleet-squadrons storehouse, $75,000; extension and improvement of engine-test building, $135,500.]

[Naval air station, Pensacola, Florida: Extension of aircraft storehouse, $150,000; outside power connections to public utility company, $55,000.]

[Marine Corps Flying Field, Quantico, Virginia: Extension of motor-test building, $70,000; extension of flying field northward,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

$110,000; guardhouse and accessories, $9,000; extension of aircraft storehouse, $175,000; barracks and mess hall, Brown Field, $325,000.]

[Naval air station, San Juan, Puerto Rico: Additional gasoline storage, $264,000; replacement of quarantine facilities, $375,000.]

[Naval air station, Seattle, Washington: Grading and improvement of outlying fields, $150,000; additional gasoline storage, $100,000.]

[Naval air station, Sitka, Alaska: Extension of seaplane hangar, $500,000.]

[Reserve aviation base, Squantum, Massachusetts: Dredging for seaplane approaches, $117,000; dredging ship channel to present eighteen-foot channel, $94,000.]

[Naval Aircraft Factory, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Improvement of water front and extension of flying field, $190,000.]

[Air activities, marine barracks, Parris Island, South Carolina: Landplane hangar, $250,000; road from marine barracks to Page Field, $35,000.]

[Medical supply depot, Brooklyn, New York: Extension of medical-supply storehouse, including purchase of land, $351,000.]

[Naval hospital, Great Lakes, Illinois: Additional ward buildings, $340,000.]

[Naval hospital, Guam: Isolation and tuberculosis wards, $75,000.]

[Naval hospital, Mare Island, California: Administration and subsistence building, $475,000.]

[Naval hospital, Norfolk, Virginia: Additional wards and hospital facilities, $669,000.]

[Naval hospital, Pearl Harbor, Territory of Hawaii: Medical-supply storehouse, $275,000.]

[Naval hospital, Pensacola, Florida: Additional ward buildings, $350,000; barracks and accessories for corpsmen, $75,000; quarters and accessories for nurses, $75,000.]

[Naval radio station, Annapolis, Maryland: Additional facilities, including buildings, quarters, and services, $140,000.]

[Naval radio station, Bainbridge Island, Washington: Radio facilities, including buildings and purchase of land, $75,000.]

[Naval radio station, Balboa, Canal Zone: Radio-receiving station, including buildings and accessories, $650,000.]

[Naval radio station, Dutch Harbor, Alaska: Additional radio facilities, including buildings and accessories, $30,500.]

[Naval radio station, Eureka, California: Quarters and accessories, $15,000.]

[Naval radio-direction-finder station, Folly Island, South Carolina: Reconstruction of station at new location, $75,000.]

[Naval radio station, Gatun, Canal Zone: Quarters and accessories, $40,000.]

[Naval radio station, Jupiter, Florida: Barracks, compass house, and quarters building, $65,000.]

[Naval radio station, Point Arguello, California: Quarters and accessories, $6,000; powerhouse, garage, and dormitory building, $27,000.]

[Naval radio station, Poyners Hill, North Carolina: Barracks, compass house, and quarters building and services, $72,000.]

[Naval direction-finder station, Sandy Hook, New Jersey: Radio buildings and facilities and services, $70,000.]

[Naval radio station, Summit, Canal Zone: Quarters and accessories for operators, $72,000; extension of radio facilities, $196,000.]

[Naval Research Laboratory, Bellevue, District of Columbia: Extension of chemical laboratory building, $90,000; improvement of water front, $160,000.]

[Marine barracks, Parris Island, South Carolina: Power and ice-plant building and accessories and equipment, $500,000; outside power connection to public-utility company, $10,000; magazines, $10,000; repairs and replacements to make good storm damage of August 12, 1940, $1,750,000; additional construction for increase in Marine Corps personnel, $2,000,000.]

[Marine Corps depot of supplies, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Storage buildings and accessories, $1,300,000.]

[Marine barracks, Quantico, Virginia: Barracks for school detachment, $100,000; outside power connection to public-utility company, $35,000; magazines, $10,000.]

[Marine Corps: Extension of training areas, $2,000,000.]

[Naval supply depot, Norfolk, Virginia: Replacement of pier and accessories, $3,200,000.]

[Naval supply depot, San Diego, California: Extension of pier and transit shed, $1,700,000.]

[Naval supply depot, Oakland, California: Medical supply storehouse, $300,000.]

[Naval fuel depot, Pearl Harbor, Territory of Hawaii: Additional development of underground fuel storage, $2,500,000.]

[Facilities for reserve midshipmen at such locations as the Secretary of the Navy, with the approval of the President, may select, $250,000.]

[Tenth naval district: Headquarters facilities, including administration building, quarters for officers and married enlisted men, and barracks building and accessories, $450,000.]

[Fourteenth naval district: Dredging of channels and harbors, $1,500,000; fleet moorings, $250,000.]

[Fifteenth naval district: Additional storage facilities, including buildings and accessories, $1,000,000; housing for naval personnel, including buildings and accessories, $1,527,000.]

[Receiving barracks for crews of ships going into commission at various locations, $2,200,000.]

[Storage for aviation gasoline at various locations, $2,500,000.]

[The provisions of section 4 of the Act approved April 25, 1939 (53 Stat. 590–592), shall be applicable to all public works and public utilities projects provided in this title, regardless of location: *Provided*, That the fixed fee to be paid the contractor as a result of any contract hereafter entered into under the authority of the above-mentioned Act shall not exceed 6 per centum of the estimated cost of the contract, exclusive of the fee, as determined by the Secretary of the Navy.]

[To enable the Secretary of the Navy to expedite the construction or provision of the public works and public utilities projects mentioned in this Act, the limit of cost indicated for each of such projects may, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, be varied upward or downward by an amount not to exceed 10 per centum, but the aggregate of all such limits of cost shall not be exceeded.]

[The Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to continue the employment, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, of such employees now carried on the rolls as will be required for the preparation of plans and specifications and administrative work in connection with the public-works and public-utilities projects mentioned in this Act] (*54 Stat. 876–882*).

[Toward the following public works and public utilities projects, including the purchase of necessary land, at a cost not to exceed the amount stated for each project, respectively, $9,500,000, which amount, together with unexpended balances of appropriations herein and heretofore made under this head, shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund:]

[Third naval district: Graving drydock and accessory construction, New York Harbor, $10,000,000.]

[Naval Supply Depot, Bayonne, New Jersey, area: Fleet supply facilities, including buildings and accessories, and acquisition of land, $5,000,000.]

[Naval Air Station, Corpus Christi, Texas: Additional facilities, including the acquisition of land, $3,000,000] (*54 Stat. 972–973*).

Navy Yard, Boston, Massachusetts:
Storage for hemp, $300,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Improvement of drydock No. 3, including floor and blocking supports, $120,000 (submitted).

Navy Yard, Charleston, South Carolina:
Extension of equipment building, $60,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
25-ton floating derrick, $150,000 (submitted).

Navy Yard, Mare Island, California:
Utility and transportation buildings, $100,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Extension of pattern shop and storage, $400,000 (submitted).

Navy Yard, Norfolk, Virginia:
Landing boats storage, berthing and handling facilities, $800,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).

Navy Yard, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii:
Storehouse and accessories, $800,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Cold storage plant building and accessories, $650,000 (submitted).
Quarters and accessories for officers, $72,500 (submitted).
Improvement of waterfront at marine railway, $850,000 (submitted).
Improvement of water supply at Aiea, $75,000 (submitted).
Improve waterfront east of repair basin, $1,250,000 (submitted).
Public works shop and storage building, $170,000 (submitted).
Personnel buildings and accessories, $2,909,000 (submitted).

Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania:
Extension of battery storehouse, $135,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Separation of power and electric cables, $125,000 (submitted).

Navy Yard, Portsmouth, New Hampshire:
Extension of prison building, $300,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Convert Building No. 99 to quarters for officers, $75,000 (submitted).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Navy Yard, Puget Sound, Washington:
- *Additional pier and accessories, $2,400,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*
- *Storehouse and accessories, $1,400,000 (submitted).*
- *Relocation and improvement of shops, $250,000 (submitted).*
- *Purchase of land, $90,000 (submitted).*
- *Improvement of waterfront, west end of yard, $825,000 (submitted).*
- *Supply pier and accessories, $850,000 (submitted).*
- *Replace radio laboratory, gyro and instrument shop building, $350,000 (submitted).*
- *Accessory construction and services for drydock No. 5, $540,000 (submitted).*

Navy Yard, Washington, District of Columbia:
- *Extension of quaywalls, $415,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*
- *Extend crane runway at slip no. 5, $60,000 (submitted).*

Naval Station, Guam:
- *Extension of military roads, $187,500 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*
- *Improvement of power plant, $250,000 (submitted).*
- *Development of seaplane operating facilities, $1,000,000 (submitted).*

Naval Station, Guantanamo, Cuba:
- *Quarters for married enlisted men, $50,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*
- *Improvement of power plant, $120,000 (submitted).*

Naval Station, Tutuila, Samoa:
- *Recreation building, $70,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*
- *Quarters for officers, $45,000 (submitted).*
- *Extension of commissary and issuing building, $85,000 (submitted).*
- *Road from Pago Pago to Fagasa, $50,000 (submitted).*

Naval Station, Olongapo, Philippine Islands:
- *Power plant for drydock Dewey, $150,000 (41 Stat. 822) (submitted).*

Naval Operating Base, Norfolk, Virginia:
- *Chapel, $150,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*
- *Improvement of power plant and distributing systems, $1,250,000 (submitted).*
- *Additional pier, $1,250,000 (submitted).*
- *Dredging between piers nos. 3 and 7, $500,000 (submitted).*

Submarine Base, Coco Solo, Canal Zone:
- *Extension of north quaywall, $425,000 (53 Stat. 774) (submitted).*
- *Alterations to building no. 22 for commissary store, $15,000 (submitted).*
- *Public works shop, $100,000 (submitted).*
- *Transit shed and accessories, $166,000 (submitted).*

Submarine Base, New London, Connecticut:
- *Purchase of land, $51,000 (54 Stat. 609) (submitted).*

Submarine Base, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii:
- *Additional piers, $360,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*

Destroyer Base, San Diego, California:
- *Quarters and accessories for bachelor officers, $70,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*
- *Two recommissioning and service piers, $700,000 (submitted).*
- *Dispensary building and accessories, $40,000 (submitted).*
- *Development of north waterfront, $700,000 (submitted).*

Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland:
- *Improvement of power plant, $300,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*
- *Stadium building and accessories, $650,000 (submitted).*
- *Instruction and storage building, rifle range, $30,000 (submitted).*
- *New bridge over Dorsey Creek, $380,000 (submitted).*

Naval Training Station, Great Lakes, Illinois:
- *Extension of administration building, $260,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*

Naval Training Station, Newport, Rhode Island:
- *Improvement of power plant, $750,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*

Naval Training Station, Norfolk, Virginia:
- *Finger piers in lagoon, $35,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*

Fleet Training Base, San Clemente Island, California:
- *Development of fleet training facilities, $550,000 (submitted).*

Naval Ammunition Depot, Hawthorne, Nevada:
- *High explosive magazines for mines, $315,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*
- *Smokeless powder magazines, $338,000 (submitted).*
- *Projectile magazines, $765,000 (submitted).*
- *High explosive magazines, $315,000 (submitted).*
- *Inert storehouse, $70,000 (submitted).*
- *High explosive magazines for Alameda and San Diego, $192,000 (submitted).*

Naval Ammunition Depot, Fort Mifflin, Pennsylvania:
- *Improvement of waterfront and filling low areas for flood protection, $400,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*
- *Improvement of garage, marine barracks, $18,000 (submitted).*
- *Extension of pier no. 3, $225,000 (submitted).*

Naval Ammunition Depot, Hingham, Massachusetts:
- *Purchase of land for safety zones, $75,000 (54 Stat. 606–609) (submitted).*
- *Improvement of electric, telephone and fire alarm systems, $140,000 (submitted).*
- *High explosive magazine, $15,000 (submitted).*
- *Fuse magazine, $4,000 (submitted).*
- *Projectile magazines, $70,000 (submitted).*

Naval Ammunition Depot, Iona Island, New York:
- *Extension of explosive "D" loading plant, $18,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*
- *Extension of administration building, $10,000 (submitted).*
- *Fireproofing building no. 108, $26,000 (submitted).*
- *Inert storehouse, $70,000 (submitted).*
- *Fuse magazine, $4,000 (submitted).*

Naval Ammunition Depot, Mare Island, California:
- *Smokeless powder magazines, $130,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*
- *Fuse magazines, $8,000 (submitted).*
- *Pyrotechnic magazines, $60,000 (submitted).*
- *Projectile magazines, $105,000 (submitted).*
- *High explosive magazines, $45,000 (submitted).*

Naval Ammunition Depot, Oahu, Hawaii:
- *Smokeless powder magazines, $120,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*
- *Purchase of land, $200,000 (submitted).*
- *Projectile magazines, $240,000 (submitted).*
- *Pyrotechnic magazine, $35,000 (submitted).*
- *Fuse magazines, $10,000 (submitted).*
- *Inert storehouse, $70,000 (submitted).*
- *Roads, walks and services, $28,000 (submitted).*
- *Recreational facilities, $32,000 (submitted).*
- *Boat shed and landing, West Loch, $10,000 (submitted).*
- *High explosive magazines, $70,000 (submitted).*

Naval Ammunition Depot, Puget Sound, Washington:
- *Smokelsss powder magazines, $78,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*
- *Pyrotechnic magazine, $30,000 (submitted).*
- *Fuse magazine, $4,000 (submitted).*

Naval Ammunition Depot, Saint Juliens Creek, Virginia:
- *Bulkhead, $25,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*
- *High explosive magazines, $37,000 (submitted).*
- *Fuse magazines, $20,000 (submitted).*
- *Pyrotechnic magazines, $120,000 (submitted).*
- *Projectile magazines, $70,000 (submitted).*
- *Inert storehouses, $210,000 (submitted).*

East Coast Ammunition Depot:
- *Star shell loading plant, $1,600,000 (submitted).*
- *Bomb assembly and filling plant, $500,000 (submitted).*
- *High explosive magazines, $420,000 (submitted).*
- *Projectile magazines, $765,000 (submitted).*
- *Inert storehouses, $210,000 (submitted).*
- *Smokeless powder magazines, $264,000 (submitted).*

Naval Torpedo Station, Keyport, Washington:
- *Extension of building No. 76, $30,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*
- *Additional oil storage for power plant, $15,000 (submitted).*

Naval Mine Depot, Yorktown, Virginia:
- *Fire breaks and extension of roads, $100,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*

Naval Proving Ground, Dahlgren, Virginia:
- *Dispensary building and accessories, $40,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*
- *Extension of roads, walks and services, $30,000 (submitted).*

Naval Hospital, Annapolis, Maryland:
- *Extension of hospital facilities, $475,000 (submitted).*
- *Extension of garage, $10,000 (submitted).*

Naval Hospital, Chelsea, Massachusetts:
- *Additional wing on main building, $250,000 (39 Stat. 570) (submitted).*

Naval Hospital, Norfolk, Virginia:
- *Extension of seawall, bulkhead and fill, $85,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).*
- *Barracks and accessories for corpsmen, $200,000 (submitted).*

Naval Hospital, Puget Sound, Washington:
- *Galley and messhall wing, $250,000 (41 Stat. 145) (submitted).*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Naval Air Station, Alameda, California:
Extension of aircraft storehouse, $300,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Naval Air Station, Anacostia, District of Columbia:
Extension of barracks building, $100,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Naval Air Station, Coco Solo, Canal Zone:
Extension of roads, walks and services, $344,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Extension of storehouse, $130,000 (submitted).
Naval Air Station, Jacksonville, Florida:
Recreation facilities for enlisted men, $350,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Recreation facilities for officers, $250,000 (submitted).
Extension of distributing systems, $103,500 (submitted).
Dredging and filling, Ribault Bay, $1,000,000 (submitted).
Extension of landing mat, runways and warming-up platform, $750,000 (submitted).
Extension of bulkhead, fill, and seaplane parking area, $260,000 (submitted).
High explosive magazines, $40,000 (submitted).
Naval Air Station, Johnston Island:
Additional gasoline storage, $168,500 (54 Stat. 606–609) (submitted).
Naval Air Station, Kaneohe Bay, Hawaii:
Extension of landplane runways, $400,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Seaplane hangar, $773,000 (submitted).
Seaplane parking area, $174,846 (submitted).
Naval Air Station, Kodiak, Alaska:
Extension of barracks building, $125,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Extension of bachelor officers' quarters, $90,000 (submitted).
Extension of roads, walks and services, $100,000 (submitted).
Extension of utility hangar, $200,000 (submitted).
Extension of landplane runways, $500,000 (submitted).
Naval Air Station, Midway Island:
Seaplane hangar, $741,783 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Naval Air Station, Norfolk, Virginia:
Improvement of and services for outlying fields, $300,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Naval Air Station, Palmyra Island:
Additional gasoline storage, $168,500 (53 Stat. 772) (submitted).
Naval Air Station, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii:
Extension of warming-up platform and landplane runways, $685,765 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Extension of storehouse, $250,000 (submitted).
Relocation of buildings and paving, $180,000 (submitted).
Extension of aircraft overhaul building, $675,000 (submitted).
Extension of motor test building, $90,000 (submitted).
Extension of assembly building, $500,000 (submitted).
Extension of bachelor officers' quarters, $80,000 (submitted).
Extension of paint and oil storehouse, $25,000 (submitted).
Replace surface storage of gasoline, $500,000 (submitted).
Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Florida:
Remodel buildings, $100,000 (54 Stat. 876-881) (submitted).
Improvement of landing fields, $880,000 (submitted).
Extension of runways and taxiways, $120,000 (submitted).
Naval Air Station, San Juan, Puerto Rico:
Landing field improvements, $300,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Additional parking areas, $255,000 (submitted).
Extension of barracks and messhall, $350,000 (submitted).
Additional bachelor officers' quarters, $200,000 (submitted).
Naval Air Station, San Pedro, California:
Completion of breakwater and rebuilding of jetty, and dredging, $200,000 (submitted).
Extension of storehouse, $60,000 (submitted).
Improvement of landing field, $115,000 (submitted).
Naval Air Station, Seattle, Washington:
Extension of roads, walks, and paving, $50,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Naval Air Station, Sitka, Alaska:
Additional aviation facilities, $1,438,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Recreation facilities for officers, $53,700 (submitted).
Naval Air Station, Unalaska, Alaska:
Additional gasoline storage, $40,000 (54 Stat. 606–609) (submitted).
Seaplane parking area, $255,000 (submitted).
Marine Corps flying field, Quantico, Virginia:
Extension of barracks building, $100,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Lean-tos on hangars, $55,000 (submitted).
Extension of assembly and repair building, $250,000 (submitted).
Naval Reserve Aviation Base, Squantum, Massachusetts:
Remove obsolete structures, $95,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Naval Fuel Depot Annex (Craney Island), Norfolk, Virginia:
Dredging, $195,000 (submitted).
Wharf and accessories, $500,000 (submitted).
Gasoline storage and distribution system, $200,000 (submitted).
Improvement of water supply, $50,000 (submitted).
Small boat landing, $10,000 (submitted).
Protection of shore line, $22,500 (submitted).
Naval Fuel Depot, San Diego, California:
Extend and improve fueling facilities, $280,000 (43 Stat. 198) (submitted).
Quaywall and dredging, $400,000 (submitted).
Naval Fuel Depot, Sangley Point, Philippine Islands:
Additional gasoline storage and pipe lines, $65,000 (submitted).
Naval Supply Depot, Oakland, California:
Additional fleet supply facilities, including buildings and accessories, $8,500,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Naval Supply Depot, Pearl Harbor, Hawaii:
Provision storage building and accessories, $250,000 (54 Stat. 293–294) (submitted).
Extension of quaywall, pier and dredging, $1,000,000 (submitted).
Naval Supply Depot, San Diego, California:
Extension of storehouse, $230,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Marine Barracks, San Diego, California:
Gymnasium and auditorium building and accessories, $500,000 (53 Stat. 799) (submitted).
Administration building and accessories, $400,000 (submitted).
Development of rifle range at LaJolla, $305,000 (submitted).
Marine Barracks, Parris Island, South Carolina:
Quarters and accessories for officers, $300,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Post chapel, $75,000 (submitted).
Marine Barracks, Quantico, Virginia:
Contagious ward building and accessories, $65,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Roads, walks, overpass and tunnel, $500,000 (submitted).
Post school building and accessories, $250,000 (submitted).
Shop building and accessories, $172,000 (submitted).
Marine Corps Depot of Supplies, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania:
Extension of storehouse, $700,000 (53 Stat. 799) (submitted).
Marine Corps Depot of Supplies, San Francisco, California:
Extension of storehouse, $600,000 (submitted).
Eleventh Naval District:
Fleet moorings and accessories, $500,000 (submitted).
Participation with City of San Diego in trunk sewer and disposal plant, $200,000 (submitted).
Improvement of sewage disposal systems at naval activities in the Eleventh District, $525,000 (submitted).
Fourteenth Naval District:
Improvement of channels and harbors, $5,500,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).
Mooring facilities and accessories, $250,000 (submitted).
Harbor defense facilities, including buildings and accessories, Bishops Point, $376,000 (submitted).
Telephone and water service to fleet moorings, $140,000 (submitted).
Fifteenth Naval District:
Graving drydock and accessory construction, Atlantic end of Canal, $7,500,000 (54 Stat. 876–881) (submitted).

The provisions of section 4 of the Act approved April 25, 1939 (53 Stat. 590–592), shall be applicable to all public works and public utilities projects provided in this [title] *Act*, regardless of location: *Provided*, That the fixed fee to be paid the contractor as a result of any contract hereafter entered into under the authority of [the above mentioned Act,] *this provision* shall not exceed 6 per centum

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of the estimated cost of the contract, exclusive of the fee, as determined by the Secretary of the Navy.

To enable the Secretary of the Navy to expedite the construction or provision of the public works and public utilities projects mentioned in this Act, the limit of cost indicated for each of such projects may, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, be varied upward or downward by an amount not to exceed 10 per centum, but the aggregate of all such limits of cost shall not be exceeded.

The Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to continue the employment, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, of such employees now carried on the rolls as will be required for the preparation of plans and specifications and administrative work in connection with the public-works and public-utilities projects mentioned in this Act (54 Stat. 973).

Estimate 1942, **$260,499,860** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$268,128,475**

[a] Includes $4,500,000 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $48,315,000 appropriated in the Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Principal inspector	8 $3,213	11 $3,200	8 $3,200
Senior administrative assistant	3 3,200	3 3,200	3 3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:			
Administrative assistant	1 2,900	1 2,900	1 2,900
Associate accountant	3 2,900	3 2,900	3 2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Senior inspector	92 2,629	98 2,615	66 2,620
Junior cost accountant	1 2,610	1 2,600	1. 2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900:			
Inspector	4 2,425	4 2,415	1 2,600
Principal clerk	2 2,350	2 2,300	2 2,300
Grade 5 Range $2,000 to $2,600	56 2,030	65 2,028	34 2,032
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8 1,778	8 1,778	3 1,900
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	30 1,632	32 1,635	20 1,638
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	37 1,455	41 1,444	11 1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	14 1,307	15 1,312	1 1,260
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:			
Principal engineer	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:			
Engineer	13 3,833	13 3,833	13 3,833
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Associate engineer	32 3,254	41 3,242	28 3,232
Associate architect	2 3,250	2 3,250	2 3,250
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Assistant architect	4 2,640	4 2,600	3 2,600
Assistant engineer	61 2,677	61 2,690	46 2,702
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15 2,053	18 2,039	6 2,017
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Chief engineering aide			1 2,600
Chief engineering draftsman	9 2,642	10 2,600	8 2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900:			
Principal engineering draftsman	17 2,046	17 2,394	7 2,314
Senior engineering draftsman	2.4 2,300	1 2,300	
Principal engineering aide	4 2,300	4 2,300	2 2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	28 2,099	31 2,079	17 2,161
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	27 1,870	32 1,870	8 1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8 1,620	8 1,620	6 1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	18 1,483	19 1,491	2 1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	13 1,274	13 1,274	2 1,260
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1 1,500	1 1,500	
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	6 1,140	7 1,140	1 1,080
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840		0.9 600	1 600
Total permanent, field	520.4	567.9	308
	1,178,706	1,283,179	762,922
Deduct lapses	37,428	9,970	101,736
01 Personal services, field (net)	1,141,278	1,273,209	661,186
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations	82,022,816	445,874,124	95,677,253
Grand total, obligations	83,164,094	[1] 447,147,333	96,338,439
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+4,937,913
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+36,877,802	−36,877,802
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941	+216,008,660	−216,008,660	
Appropriation subsequent to 1942 obligated in 1942	−38,672,894		
Transferred to "Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (Navy Department, Yards and Docks)"		+112,000	
Total, estimate or appropriation	260,499,860	268,128,475	64,398,550

[1] Includes $41,139,970 for projects authorized in 1940 and prior fiscal years.

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Navy, Yards and Docks)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations			$9,103
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (transfer from Navy, and Docks, to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			−9,103
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Allotment to Navy, Yards and Docks)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations			$504,000
1939 allocation obligated in 1940			−429,000
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration"			−75,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations		$400,000	$326,627
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13,368
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−400,000	−339,995
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations		$13,259	$98,610
1939 allocation obligated in 1940			−4,869
1940 allocation obligated in 1941		−13,259	+13,259
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"			−107,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Bureau of Yards and Docks, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Additions and improvements to shore stations		$9,853,658	$9,501,497
Prior years allocations obligated in 1940 and 1941		−1,553	−200,602
1940 allocation obligated in 1941		−252,105	+252,105
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−9,600,000	−9,553,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Bureau of Yards and Docks, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$275,469,860** Appropriated 1941, **$280,320,575**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF AERONAUTICS

AVIATION, NAVY

Aviation, Navy—

For aviation, as follows: For navigational, photographic, aerological, radio, and miscellaneous equipment, including repairs thereto, for use with aircraft built or building on June 30, [1940, $1,206,500 (composed of "A" item, $1,015,200, and "B" item, $191,300)] *1941, $2,705,600*; for maintenance, repair, and operation of aircraft factory, air stations, [fleet air bases,] fleet and all other aviation activities, *services of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department,* accident prevention, testing laboratories, overhauling of planes, technical periodicals, *outfits for messes of aviation cadets and bachelor officers at air stations,* and the purchase for aviation purposes only of special clothing, wearing apparel, and special equipment, [$44,412,800 (composed of "A" item, $34,804,100, and "B" item, $9,608,700)] *$71,972,400,* including not to exceed [$30,000] *$100,000* for the procurement of helium, which sum of [$30,000] *$100,000* shall be transferred to and made available to the Bureau of Mines on July 1, [1940] *1941* [in addition to which sum the Bureau of Mines may use for helium-plant operation in the fiscal year 1941 the unexpended balance of funds transferred to it for such operation in the fiscal year 1940, and the Bureau may lease, after competition, surplus metal cylinders acquired for use as helium containers]; for continuing experiments and development work on all types of aircraft, including the payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia or elsewhere of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Navy, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $25 per diem for any person so employed and payment of the travel expenses of such persons if they be members of the Naval Reserve ordered to active duty, [$7,500,200 ("A" item)] *$9,500,000*; for new construction and procurement of aircraft and equipment, spare parts and accessories, [$41,083,400 ("A" item)] *including expansions of and facilities in private plants, $350,372,000,* of which amount not to exceed [$20,000,000] *$350,000,000* shall be available for the payment of obligations incurred under the contract authorization carried in the Navy Appropriation Act for the fiscal year [1940] *1941*; in all, [$94,202,900 (composed of "A" item, $84,402,900, and "B" item, $9,800,000)] *$434,550,000,* and the money herein specifically appropriated for "Aviation" shall be disbursed and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund: [*Provided,* That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $2,281,000 (composed of "A" item, $2,143,200, and "B" item, $137,800): *Provided further,* That in addition to the amount herein appropriated, the Secretary of the Navy may, prior to July 1, 1942, enter into contracts for the production and purchase of new airplanes and their equipment, spare parts and accessories, to an amount not in excess of $25,000,000] *Provided* [*further*], That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed, upon the request of the Secretary of the Navy, to transfer not to exceed in the aggregate [$50,000] *$600,000* from this appropriation to the appropriations "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy" and "Pay, Marine Corps" to cover authorized traveling expenses of officers and enlisted men in connection with flying new airplanes from contractor's works to assigned station or ship, including travel to contractor's works and return of personnel to stations of duty, and the amount so transferred shall be in addition to any limitations contained in the appropriations "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy" and "Pay, Marine Corps": [*Provided further,* That no part of this appropriation shall be used for the construction of a factory for the manufacture of airplanes:] *Provided further,* That the Secretary of the Navy is hereby authorized to consider, ascertain, adjust, determine, and pay out of this appropriation the amounts due on claims for damages which have occurred or may occur to private property growing out of the operations of naval aircraft where such claim does not exceed the sum of $500: *Provided further, That the sum of $2,020,000 of the appropriation "Aviation, Navy", fiscal year 1938, and the sum of $678,471 of the appropriation "Aviation, Navy", fiscal year 1939, shall remain available until June 30, 1942, for the payment of obligations incurred under contracts executed prior to September 30, 1938* (*54 Stat. 282–283*).

[For an additional amount for aviation, Navy, comprising the same objects specified under this head in title I of this Act, to be immediately available, $43,850,000, which sum is hereby made available for expenditure, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, for the procurement and installation of special facilities for use by contractors in manufacturing aircraft and aeronautical material: *Provided,* That existing contracts for aircraft and aeronautical material may be appropriately modified: *Provided further,* That facilities procured hereunder may be leased, sold, or otherwise disposed of, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Navy, when no longer required for use under naval contracts and the Secretary of the Navy shall report annually to the Congress on the rental, sale, or disposal of the facilities provided for in this Act: *Provided further,* That in addition to the amount herein appropriated, the Secretary of the Navy may, prior to July 1, 1941, enter into contracts for the production and purchase of new airplanes and their equipment, spare parts and accessories, to an amount not in excess of $100,000,000] (*54 Stat. 294*).

[Aviation, Navy: For maintenance, repair, and operation of aircraft factory, air stations, and so forth, $1,170,400; and for new construction and procurement of aircraft and equipment, spare parts and accessories, $21,714,600; in all, $22,885,000: *Provided,* That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $120,000] (*54 Stat. 609*).

[Aviation, Navy, including plant expansions and facilities in private plants and outfits for messes of aviation cadets and bachelor officers at air stations, $180,000,000: *Provided,* That in addition to the amount herein appropriated, the Secretary of the Navy may prior to July 1, 1941, enter into contracts for production and purchase of new aircraft and equipment, spare parts, and accessories in an amount not to exceed $375,000,000: *Provided further,* That not to exceed $1,000,000 of the total amount herein appropriated and available for contractual obligation may be used for the procurement of nonrigid lighter-than-air craft: *Provided further,* That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed, upon the request of the Secretary of the Navy, to transfer not to exceed in the aggregate $300,000 from this appropriation to the appropriations "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy", and "Pay, Marine Corps", to cover authorized traveling expenses of officers and enlisted men in connection with flying new airplanes from contractor's works to assigned station or ship, including travel to contractor's works and return of personnel to stations of duty, and the amount so transferred shall be in addition to any limitations contained in the appropriations "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy", and "Pay, Marine Corps"] (*5 U. S. C. 429; 34 U. S. C. 749a; 54 Stat. 282–283, 294, 609, 648, 882*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$434,550,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$355,937,650**

[a] Includes $15,000,000 appropriated in the Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and excludes $250 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary	Positions	Average salary
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Head planner and estimator	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Senior assistant to shop superintendent	3	4,000	2	4,100	2	4,100
Principal planner and estimator	2	3,900	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief inspector of engineering material	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Principal progressman	3	3,234	1	3,300	1	3,300
Principal inspector engineering material	38	3,200	28	3,200	17.5	3,200
Senior radio inspector	5	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	8	3,380	6.2	3,329	5	3,360
Junior assistant to shop superintendent	4	3,365	2.2	3,381	1	3,600
Senior planner and estimator	3	3,200	1.2	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	9	2,922	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Senior progressman	6	2,686	2	2,800	2	2,800
Senior inspector of engineering material	153	2,602	83.1	2,607	49.4	2,612
Senior inspector of safety	4	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	18	2,601	5	2,605	5	2,605
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	32	2,400	19	2,426	12	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	694	2,400	394	2,018	99.5	2,074
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	101	1,829	71	1,834	40.9	1,861
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	242	1,643	159	1,645	70.5	1,677
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	340	1,446	155	1,450	94.9	1,457
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	48	1,266	40	1,268	25.5	1,273

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Aviation, Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Professional service:	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:			
Principal aeronautical engineer	3 / $5,767	3 / $5,767	3 / $5,767
Principal airship pilot	1 / 5,600	1 / 5,600	1 / 5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:			
Senior aeronautical engineer	11 / 4,640	6 / 4,656	5 / 4,667
Senior metallurgist	1 / 4,600	1 / 4,600	1 / 4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:			
Aeronautical engineer	20 / 3,839	14 / 3,842	9 / 3,866
Mechanical engineer	3 / 3,850	3 / 3,850	3 / 3,850
Radio engineer	9 / 3,864	4 / 3,900	2 / 4,000
Metallurgist	2 / 4,600	2 / 4,600	2 / 4,600
Civil engineer	12 / 3,860	3 / 3,866	1 / 4,000
Electrical engineer	9 / 3,850	2 / 3,900	1 / 4,000
Construction engineer	1 / 3,800	1 / 3,800	1 / 3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Associate aeronautical engineer	49 / 3,232	29 / 3,241	15 / 3,280
Associate mechanical engineer	10 / 3,240	6 / 3,267	6 / 3,267
Associate structural engineer	1 / 3,200	1 / 3,200	1 / 3,200
Associate civil engineer	9 / 3,200	8.5 / 3,200	3 / 3,200
Associate chemical engineer	2 / 3,350	1 / 3,500	1 / 3,500
Associate material engineer	7 / 3,200	1 / 3,200	1 / 3,200
Associate radio engineer	6 / 3,217	2 / 3,250	1 / 3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Assistant aeronautical engineer	41 / 2,616	21 / 2,626	8.7 / 2,663
Assistant mechanical engineer	5 / 2,600	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,690
Assistant material engineer	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600
Assistant structural engineer	5 / 2,600	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600
Assistant radio engineer	6 / 2,610	2.5 / 2,640	1 / 2,700
Assistant metallurgist	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600
Assistant civil engineer	2 / 2,600	1 / 2,600	
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	40 / 2,000	20 / 2,000	12.5 / 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Chief engineering draftsman	21 / 2,632	9.5 / 2,658	8 / 2,815
Chief tool and gauge designer	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600	1 / 2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	22 / 2,300	10 / 2,300	8 / 2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	41 / 2,020	20.5 / 2,039	10 / 2,080
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	54 / 1,800	35 / 1,800	13 / 1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	35 / 1,659	35 / 1,659	9 / 1,775
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8 / 1,535	8 / 1,535	8 / 1,535
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1 / 1,620	1 / 1,620	1 / 1,620
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1 / 1,680	1 / 1,680	1 / 1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	8 / 1,645	3 / 1,660	3 / 1,660
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	34 / 1,354	24 / 1,418	19.9 / 1,451
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	33 / 1,080	14 / 1,080	9.2 / 1,080
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	5 / 600	5 / 600	5 / 600
Total permanent, field	2,236 / 4,866,759	1,278.7 / 2,625,346	607 / 1,303,594
Deduct lapses	34,459	24,146	
01 Personal services (net)	4,832,300	2,601,200	1,303,594
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
14 Maintenance and operation of shore stations	20,648,000	15,196,477	8,140,913
15 Maintenance and operation of the fleet	49,097,700	44,521,211	23,045,493
16 Miscellaneous operating charges	9,293,000	7,293,200	9,301,980
30 Purchase and construction of vessels (aircraft)	372,000	766,088,562	74,419,000
Total other obligations	79,410,700	833,099,450	114,907,386
Grand total obligations	84,243,000	835,700,650	116,210,980
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+15,000,000
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+20,000,000	−20,000,000
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941	+350,000,000	−350,000,000	
Appropriation subsequent to 1942 obligated in 1941		−150,000,000	
Transferred for—			
Production of helium to "Helium production, Bureau of Mines"	+100,000	+30,000	+50,000
Experimental purposes to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+170,000	+170,000	+170,020
Testing propellers, etc., to "Working fund, War, Air Corps (Navy, aviation)"	+25,000	+25,000	+20,000
Transferred to "Diseases and sanitation investigation, Public Health Service"	+12,000	+12,000	+8,000
Total estimate or appropriation	434,550,000	355,937,650	111,459,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Navigational, photographic, aerological, and radio instruments	$2,705,600	$1,919,000	$1,850,800
2. Maintenance and operation	71,872,400	60,399,888	30,639,200
3. Experiments and development	9,293,000	7,293,200	9,301,980
4. Construction of aircraft	372,000	766,088,562	74,419,000
Grand total obligations	84,243,000	835,700,650	116,210,980
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+15,000,000
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+20,000,000	−20,000,000
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941	+350,000,000	−350,000,000	

Aviation, Navy—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Appropriation subsequent to 1942 obligated in 1941		−$150,000,000	
Transferred for—			
Production of helium to "Helium production, Bureau of Mines"	+$100,000	+30,000	+$50,000
Experimental purposes to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+170,000	+170,000	+170,020
Testing propellers, etc., to "Working fund, War, Air Corps (Navy, aviation)"	+25,000	+25,000	+20,000
Transferred to "Diseases and sanitation investigation, Public Health Service"	+12,000	+12,000	+8,000
Total estimate or appropriation	434,550,000	355,937,650	111,459,000

MARINE CORPS

PAY, MARINE CORPS

Pay, Marine Corps—

Pay of officers, active list: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for all officers on the active list—pay and allowances, [$4,564,850] *$5,577,293*, including not to exceed [$311,760] *$517,611*, for increased pay for making aerial flights, none of which shall be available for increased pay for making aerial flights by nonflying officers [at a rate in excess of $1,440 per annum, which shall be the legal maximum rate as to such nonflying officers] *or observers at rates in excess of those prescribed by law for the Army, which shall be the legal maximum rates as to such nonflying officers or observers*; subsistence allowance, [$643,422] *$740,220*; rental allowance, [$796,769] *$1,031,907*; in all, [$6,005,041 ("A" item)] *$7,349,420*; and, except during war or national emergency declared by the President to exist, no part of such sum shall be available to pay active-duty pay and allowances to officers on the retired list;

For pay of officers prescribed by law on the retired list, [$2,091,586 (composed of "A" item, $1,942,000, and "B" item, $149,586)] *$2,621,066*;

Pay of enlisted men, active list: For pay and allowances of noncommissioned officers, musicians, and privates, as prescribed by law, and for the expenses of clerks of the United States Marine Corps traveling under orders, including not to exceed $250 for the expenses of attendance upon meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other organizations, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the Marine Corps, and including additional compensation for enlisted men of the Marine Corps qualified as expert riflemen, sharpshooters, marksmen, or regularly detailed as gun captains, gun pointers, cooks, messmen, including interest on deposits by enlisted men, post-exchange debts of deserters, and of men discharged or sentenced to terms of imprisonment while in debt to the United States, under such rules as the Secretary of the Navy may prescribe, and the authorized travel allowance of discharged enlisted men, and for prizes for excellence in gunnery exercises and target practices, and communication competitions, and for pay of enlisted men designated as Navy mail clerks and assistant Navy mail clerks both afloat and ashore, and for gratuities to enlisted men discharged not under honorable conditions—pay and allowances, [$12,495,260 (composed of "A" item, $9,936,357, and "B" item, $2,558,903)] *$24,013,710*; allowance for lodging and subsistence, [$1,015,789 (composed of "A" item, $792,312, and "B" item, $223,477)] *$1,747,192*; in all, [$13,511,049 (composed of "A" item, $10,728,669, and "B" item, $2,782,380)] *$25,760,902*;

For pay and allowances prescribed by law of enlisted men on the retired list, [$937,748 ("A" item)] *$996,886*;

Undrawn clothing: For payment to discharged enlisted men for clothing undrawn, [$260,406 ("A" item)] *$264,000*;

For pay and allowances of the Marine Corps Reserve as follows: (a) For officers commissioned pursuant to the Act of June 13, 1939 (53 Stat. 819–821), [$194,215] *$737,745*; (b) for transferred and assigned men, [$695,599 (composed of "A" item, $621,374, and "B" item, $74,225)] *$1,171,730*; and (c) for all others, [$1,654,448 (composed of "A" item, $966,205, and "B" item, $688,243)] *$9,115,441*; in all, [$2,544,262 (composed of "A" item, $1,781,794, and "B" item, $762,468)] *$11,024,916*;

For mileage and actual and necessary expenses and per diem in lieu of subsistence as authorized by law to officers traveling under orders without troops, [$203,566 (composed of "A" item, $190,000, and "B" item, $13,566)] *$347,638*;

In all, [$25,553,658 (composed of "A" items, $21,845,658, and "B" items, $3,708,000)] *$48,364,828*, and the money herein specifically appropriated for pay of the Marine Corps shall be disbursed

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

and accounted for in accordance with existing law and shall constitute one fund (*54 Stat. 283–284*).

[For an additional amount for pay of enlisted men, active list, and for pay and allowances of the Marine Corps Reserve, comprising the same objects specified under this head in title I of the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1941, to carry out the provisions of the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940 (Public, Numbered 783, Seventy-sixth Congress), $2,401,000] (*37 U. S. C. 1–31; 1 Stat. 594; 54 Stat. 283–284, 973*).

Estimate 1942, **$48,364,828** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$31,154,658**

[a] Includes $3,200,000 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate,1942	Estimate,1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$43, 225, 548	$27, 221, 812	$18, 783, 428
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	2, 078, 351	1, 426, 680	1, 071, 348
06 Travel expenses	564, 787	299, 430	286, 296
16 Miscellaneous operating charges, Navy	44, 000	3, 040	3, 187
20 Interest	10, 000	10, 000	13, 008
Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, World War allowances, and insurance losses:			
2110 Retirement pay	2, 400, 454	2, 163, 048	2, 424, 740
2130 Allowances (death gratuities)	41, 688	30, 648	18, 950
21 Total, pensions, etc	2, 442, 142	2, 193, 696	2, 443, 690
Total other obligations	5, 139, 280	3, 932, 846	3, 817, 529
Grand total obligations	48, 364, 828	31, 154, 658	22, 600, 957
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			678, 903
Total estimate or appropriation	48, 364, 828	31, 154, 658	23, 279, 860
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of officers, active list:			
(*a*) Base pay, longevity, etc	$5, 059, 682	$4, 406, 522	$4, 076, 331
(*b*) Increased pay for making aerial flights	517, 611	311, 760	282, 000
(*c*) Subsistence allowance	740, 220	659, 204	592, 678
(*d*) Rental allowance	1, 031, 907	831, 329	709, 448
2. Pay of officers, retired list	2, 621, 066	2, 540, 344	1, 754, 840
3. Pay of enlisted men, active list:			
(*a*) Base pay and longevity	21, 582, 594	15, 184, 564	9, 594, 788
(*b*) Extra pay, etc	1, 466, 124	1, 024, 500	691, 777
(*c*) Increased pay for making aerial flights	396, 142	213, 823	184, 324
(*d*) Travel allowance on discharge	266, 650	248, 450	181, 136
(*e*) Commutation of rations and quarters allowance	1, 747, 192	1, 362, 989	979, 699
(*f*) Reenlistment gratuity	302, 200	234, 700	192, 050
4. Pay of enlisted men, retired list	996, 886	937, 748	868, 890
5. Payment of savings in clothing allowances	264, 000	260, 406	229, 249
6. Pay and allowances, Marine Corps Reserve:			
(*a*) On active duty, excluding aviation:			
(1) Officers	4, 177, 534	859, 479	474, 691
(2) Enlisted men	3, 068, 833	430, 476	383, 751
(*b*) On active duty, aviation only:			
(1) Officers	152, 700	267, 479	204, 345
(2) Enlisted men	764, 075	168, 062	142, 279
(3) Aviation cadets	952, 299	59, 993	56, 355
(4) Officers commissioned pursuant to the act of June 13, 1939	737, 745	203, 665	211, 013
(*c*) Transferred men (after 16 or 20 years' service)	535, 445	628, 559	507, 914
(*d*) Assigned men ($20 per year)	636, 285	67, 040	27, 220
7. Mileage, travel expenses, and transportation of officers	347, 638	253. 566	256, 179
Grand total obligations	48, 364, 828	31, 154, 658	22, 600, 957
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			678, 903
Total estimate or appropriation	48, 364, 828	31, 154, 658	23, 279, 860

PAY OF CIVIL [EMPLOYEES] *FORCE*, MARINE CORPS

Pay of civil force: For personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Pay of Civil Force, Marine Corps—

Offices of the Major General Commandant and adjutant inspector, [$183,960 (composed of "A" item, $154,760, and "B" item, $29,200)] *$238,320 (34 U. S. C. 691b; 54 Stat. 284)*;

Estimate 1942, **$238,320** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$238,320**

[a] Includes $54,360 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

Pay of Civil Force, Marine Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate,1942		Estimate,1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	$3, 400	1	$3, 400	1	$3, 300
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	2	2, 650	2	2, 650	2	2, 650
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2, 366	3	2, 366	3	2, 333
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2, 127	15	2, 127	14	2, 157
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	13	1, 888	12	1, 895	13	1, 878
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	65	1, 660	57	1, 666	31	1, 704
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	92	1, 442	78	1, 442	32	1, 443
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	7	1, 260	5	1, 260	2	1, 260
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney (special assistant to the Major General Commandant)	1	5, 400	1	5, 400	1	5, 400
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2, 000				
Total permanent, departmental	200	329, 060	174	289, 620	99	177, 110
Deduct for personnel paid from appropriation "Pay, Marine Corps"		89, 660		31, 181		6, 361
Deduct lapses		1, 080		23, 843		16, 262
Net permanent, departmental		238, 320		234, 596		154, 487
Temporary employees, departmental				3, 724		332
01 Personal services (net)		238, 320		238, 320		154, 819
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						581
Total estimate or appropriation		238, 320		238, 320		155, 400

Office of the paymaster, [$55,300 (composed of "A" item, $48,820, and "B" item, $6,480)] *$73,120 (34 U. S. C. 691b; 54 Stat. 284)*;

Estimate 1942, **$73,120** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$73,120**

[a] Includes $17,820 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate,1942		Estimate,1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	$2, 700	1	$2, 700	1	$2, 700
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2, 175	4	2, 175	4	2, 175
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1, 893	11	1, 893	10	1, 902
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	14	1, 650	13	1, 652	8	1, 673
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	20	1, 440	18	1, 440	8	1, 440
Total permanent, departmental	50	84, 120	47	79, 620	31	55, 320
Deduct for personnel paid from appropriation "Pay, Marine Corps"		10, 800		4, 200		
Deduct lapses		200		5, 124		4, 663
Net permanent, departmental		73, 120		70, 296		50, 657
Temporary employees, departmental				2, 824		276
01 Personal services (net)		73, 120		73, 120		50, 933
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2, 087
Total estimate or appropriation		73, 120		73, 120		53, 020

Office of the quartermaster, [$193,980 (composed of "A" item, $167,520, and "B" item, $26,460)] *$291,420*; in all, [$433,240 (composed of "A" item, $371,100, and "B" item, $62,140)] *$602,860, to be accounted for as one fund: Provided*, That the total number of enlisted men on duty at Marine Corps Headquarters on May 7, 1930, shall not be increased, and in lieu of enlisted men whose services at such headquarters shall be terminated for any cause prior to July 1, [1941] *1942*, their places may be filled by civilians, for the pay of whom, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, either or both the appropriations "Pay, Marine Corps" and "General expenses, Marine Corps" shall be available (*34 U. S. C. 691b; 54 Stat. 284–285, 296*).

Estimate 1942, **$291,420** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$321,800**

[a] Includes $127,820 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay of Civil Force, Marine Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Special assistant to the Quartermaster	1	$4,200	1	$4,200	1	$4,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	6	2,800	6	2,800	5	2,840
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor	2	2,650	3	2,633	2	2,650
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,380	7	2,357	3	2,433
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	14	2,050	16	2,044	9	2,078
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	25	1,841	26	1,839	16	1,864
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	72	1,645	75	1,644	41	1,664
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	37	1,445	45	1,444	19	1,449
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Total permanent, departmental	165	295,020	182	324,400	98	181,680
Deduct lapses		3,600		20,165		13,461
Net permanent, departmental		291,420		304,235		168,219
Temporary employees, departmental				17,565		1,740
01 Personal services (net)		291,420		321,800		169,959
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						241
Total estimate or appropriation		291,420		321,800		170,200

GENERAL EXPENSES, MARINE CORPS

General Expenses, Marine Corps—

For every expenditure requisite for, and incident to, the authorized work of the Marine Corps, other than as appropriated for under the headings of pay and salaries, *including services of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department*, as follows:

For provisions, subsistence, board, and lodging of enlisted men, recruits and recruiting parties, and applicants for enlistment; cash allowance for lodging and subsistence to enlisted men traveling on duty; ice, ice machines and their maintenance, [$3,848,046 (composed of "A" item, $3,036,046, and "B" item, $812,000)] *$6,910,721 (1 Stat. 594; 54 Stat. 285, 296)*;

Estimate 1942, **$6,910,721** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$4,633,596**

[a] Includes $785,550 appropriated in title II of the Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$15,770	$15,770	$6,419
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	6,455,624	4,322,446	3,008,613
03 Subsistence and support of persons	343,974	232,878	178,891
06 Travel expenses	87,053	54,202	73,634
Total other obligations	6,886,651	4,609,526	3,261,138
Grand total obligations	6,902,421	4,625,296	3,267,557
Reimbursement to Department of Agriculture for inspecting food products: "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry" (meat inspection)	+5,000	+5,000	+5,015
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service" (market inspection of farm products)	+2,900	+2,900	+2,899
Reimbursement to Federal Security Agency for testing food products: "Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration (enforcement of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act)"	+400	+400	+392
Transferred to subhead— "Clothing"			+292,374
"Miscellaneous supplies and expenses"			+65,346
Total estimate or appropriation	6,910,721	4,633,596	3,633,583

General Expenses, Marine Corps—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Salaries and wages	$15,770	$15,770	$6,419
2. Rations afloat and ashore	6,327,001	4,178,784	2,923,122
3. Subsistence while traveling	87,053	54,202	73,634
4. Subsistence in hospitals	323,974	212,576	163,911
5. Miscellaneous	148,623	163,964	100,471
Grand total obligations	6,902,421	4,625,296	3,267,557
Reimbursement to Department of Agriculture for inspecting food products: "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry" (meat inspection)	+5,000	+5,000	+5,015
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service" (market inspection of farm products)	+2,900	+2,900	+2,899
Reimbursement to Federal Security Agency for testing food products: "Salaries and expenses, Food and Drug Administration (enforcement of the Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act)"	+400	+400	+392
Transferred to subhead— "Clothing"			+292,374
"Miscellaneous supplies and expenses"			+65,346
Total estimate or appropriation	6,910,721	4,633,596	3,633,583

For clothing for enlisted men, [$1,453,710 (composed of "A" item, $1,123,710, and "B" item, $330,000)] *$2,268,000 (1 Stat. 594; 54 Stat. 285, 296, 609, 882)*;

Estimate 1942, **$2,268,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$6,736,910**

[a] Includes $1,933,200 appropriated in title II of the Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, $850,000 appropriated in the First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $2,500,000 appropriated in the Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$792,000	$927,890	$537,573
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,396,000	5,774,020	2,333,750
12 Repairs and alterations	80,000	35,000	46,051
Total other obligations	1,476,000	5,809,020	2,379,801
Grand total obligations	2,268,000	6,736,910	2,917,374
Received by transfer from subhead "Provisions"			−292,374
Total estimate or appropriation	2,268,000	6,736,910	2,625,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Salaries and wages	$792,000	$927,890	$537,573
2. Clothing and clothing material	1,396,000	5,774,020	2,333,750
3. Machinery and equipment	80,000	35,000	46,051
Grand total obligations	2,268,000	6,736,910	2,917,374
Received by transfer from subhead "Provisions"			−292,374
Total estimate or appropriation	2,268,000	6,736,910	2,625,000

For fuel, heat, light, and power, including sales to officers, [$809,000 (composed of "A" item, $650,000, and "B" item, $159,000)] *$1,489,000 (1 Stat. 594; 54 Stat. 285, 296)*;

Estimate 1942, **$1,489,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$1,097,000**

[a] Includes $288,000 appropriated in title II of the Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$1,099,000	$837,000	$472,591
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity (service)	390,000	260,000	159,130
Grand total obligations	1,489,000	1,097,000	631,721
Transferred to subhead "Miscellaneous supplies and expenses"			+128,279
Total estimate or appropriation	1,489,000	1,097,000	760,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Expenses, Marine Corps—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Coal	$348,000	$348,000	$223,981
2. Kerosene and wood	37,000	17,000	14,388
3. Gasoline	362,000	212,000	96,794
4. Gas	152,000	88,000	62,496
5. Fuel oil	200,000	172,000	74,932
6. Electric current	300,000	192,000	125,290
7. Steam heat	90,000	68,000	33,840
Grand total obligations	1,489,000	1,097,000	631,721
Transferred to subhead "Miscellaneous supplies and expenses"			+128,279
Total estimate or appropriation	1,489,000	1,097,000	760,000

For military supplies and equipment, including their purchase, repair, preservation, and handling; recreational, school, educational, library, musical, amusement, field sport and gymnasium supplies, equipment, services, and incidental expenses; purchase and marking of prizes for excellence in gunnery and rifle practice, good-conduct badges, medals, and buttons awarded to officers and enlisted men by the Government for conspicuous, gallant, and special service; rental and maintenance of target ranges and entrance fees for competitions, [$1,613,750 (composed of "A" item, $721,750, and "B" item, $892,000)] *$5,237,667 (1 Stat. 594; 54 Stat. 285, 296, 609, 882)*;

Estimate 1942, **$5,237,667** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$11,263,780**

[a] Includes $4,000,030 appropriated in title II of the Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, $1,150,000 appropriated in the First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $4,500,000 appropriated in the Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$114,262	$71,500	$53,002
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,592,733	3,304,050	792,041
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	128,535	190,000	149,515
30 Equipment	3,402,137	8,392,190	1,346,771
Total other obligations	5,123,405	11,886,240	2,288,327
Grand total obligations	5,237,667	11,957,740	2,341,329
Transferred to subhead—			
"Miscellaneous supplies and expenses"			+284,947
"Transportation of troops, recruiting"			+71,979
"Forage"			+2,285
"Marine Corps Reserve"			+20,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−693,960	+693,960
Total estimate or appropriation	5,237,667	11,263,780	3,414,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Salaries and wages	$114,262	$71,500	$53,002
2. Supplies for schools	88,008	72,000	42,979
3. Ammunition and care thereof	1,452,461	3,186,200	722,059
4. Prizes and medals	23,814	14,700	15,323
5. Maintenance of targets and ranges	128,535	190,000	149,515
6. Military equipment and material for manufacture thereof	912,727	2,629,080	455,515
7. Recreational equipment	17,860	12,050	6,050
8. Military equipment for Fleet Marine Force	2,500,000	5,782,210	896,886
Grand total obligations	5,237,667	11,957,740	2,341,329
Transferred to subhead—			
"Miscellaneous supplies and expenses"			+284,947
"Transportation of troops, recruiting"			+71,979
"Forage"			+2,285
"Marine Corps Reserve"			+20,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−693,960	+693,960
Total estimate or appropriation	5,237,667	11,263,780	3,414,500

For transportation of troops and applicants for enlistment, including cash in lieu of ferriage and transfers en route; toilet kits for issue to recruits upon their first enlistment and other incidental expenses of the recruiting service; and for transportation for dependents of officers and enlisted men, [$438,200 (composed of "A" item, $358,200, and "B" item, $80,000)] *$699,989 (1 Stat. 594; 54 Stat. 285, 296)*;

Estimate 1942, **$699,989** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$827,450**

[a] Includes $389,250 appropriated in title II of the Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

General Expenses, Marine Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (medical examiners' fees)	$2,000	$3,250	$3,400
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,750	14,450	6,939
05 Communication service	4,500	9,000	6,966
06 Travel expenses	642,872	697,800	577,107
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	30,542	51,800	84,141
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	250	1,250	167
11 Rents	4,500	19,500	9,330
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	10,150	16,000	21,563
30 Equipment	1,425	14,400	2,366
Total other obligations	697,989	824,200	708,579
Grand total obligations	699,989	827,450	711,979
Received by transfer from subhead "Military supplies and equipment"			−71,979
Total estimate or appropriation	699,989	827,450	640,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Transportation of troops	$377,472	$274,550	$220,409
2. Transportation of recruits	100,000	293,250	270,768
3. Transportation (dependents of officers and noncommissioned officers)	165,400	130,000	85,930
4. Miscellaneous recruiting expenses	57,117	129,650	134,872
Grand total obligations	699,989	827,450	711,979
Received by transfer from subhead "Military supplies and equipment"			−71,979
Total estimate or appropriation	699,989	827,450	640,000

For repairs and improvements to barracks, quarters, and other public buildings at posts and stations; for the [renting,] leasing[,] and improvement of buildings [in the District of Columbia, and] at such [other] places as the public exigencies require, and the erection of temporary buildings upon the approval of the Secretary of the Navy at a total cost of not to exceed $70,000 [(composed of "A" item, $10,000, and "B" item, $60,000)] during the year, [$600,000 (composed of "A" item, $500,000, and "B" item, $100,000)] *$1,211,000 (1 Stat. 594; 54 Stat. 285, 296)*;

Estimate 1942, **$1,211,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$1,140,000**

[a] Includes $540,000 appropriated in title II of the Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $4,050 appropriated under this head for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
11 Rents	$140,000	$195,950	$73,384
12 Repairs and alterations	1,071,000	940,000	1,229,131
Grand total obligations	1,211,000	1,135,950	1,302,515
Transferred to—			
"Miscellaneous supplies and expenses"			+16,607
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+4,050	+4,050
Total estimate or appropriation	1,211,000	1,140,000	1,323,172

For forage and stabling of public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses, [$16,000 ("A" item)] *$21,000 (1 Stat. 594; 54 Stat. 285)*;

Estimate 1942, **$21,000** Appropriated 1941, **$16,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
04 Subsistence and care of animals	$21,000	$16,000	$18,285
Received by transfer from subhead "Military supplies and equipment"			−2,285
Total estimate or appropriation	21,000	16,000	16,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For miscellaneous supplies, material, equipment, personal and other services, and for other incidental expenses for the Marine Corps not otherwise provided for; purchase, repair, and exchange of typewriters and calculating machines; purchase and repair of furniture and fixtures; and purchase, exchange, and repair of passenger-carrying and other vehicles, including parts; veterinary services and medicines for public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses; purchase of mounts and horse equipment for all officers below the grade of major required to be mounted; shoeing for public animals and the authorized number of officers' horses; books, newspapers, and periodicals; printing and binding; packing and crating of officers' allowance of baggage; funeral expenses of officers and enlisted men and accepted applicants for enlistment and retired officers on active duty, including the transportation of their bodies, arms, and wearing apparel from the place of demise to the homes of the deceased in the United States; construction, operation, and maintenance of laundries; care and operation of schools at Marine Barracks, Quantico, Virginia, and Parris Island, South Carolina; and for all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, [$2,972,000 (composed of "A" item, $2,428,000, and "B" item, $544,000)] *$5,990,000*: *Provided*, That the motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles to be purchased hereunder shall not exceed the following respective numbers and costs: [Twenty at $750 each, fifteen] *Ten at $750 each, and* motorcycles [at $425 each,] and motortruck chassis with station wagon type bodies as required (*1 Stat. 594; 54 Stat. 285–286, 296*);

Estimate 1942, **$5,990,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$4,651,250**

[a] Includes $1,679,250 appropriated in title II of the Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $1,200 appropriated under this head for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$1,838,000	$1,260,000	$1,095,590
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	358,000	323,761	164,880
04 Subsistence and care of animals	1,500	1,338	586
05 Communication service	31,000	31,820	14,887
07 Transportation of things (service)	750,000	444,700	490,134
08 Printing and binding	300	267	
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	1,500	1,338	91
10 Furnishing of water	137,300	76,700	48,611
12 Repairs and alterations	95,200	63,425	99,626
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	546,600	627,862	363,142
22 Burial expenses	7,600	6,620	2,805
30 Equipment	2,150,000	1,750,479	1,267,082
32 Nonstructural improvements	73,000	61,740	53,545
Total other obligations	4,152,000	3,390,050	2,505,389
Grand total obligations	5,990,000	4,650,050	3,600,979
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+1,200	+1,200
Received by transfer from subhead—			
"Provisions"			−65,346
"Fuel"			−128,279
"Repairs of barracks"			−16,607
"Military supplies and equipment"			−284,947
Total estimate or appropriation	5,990,000	4,651,250	3,107,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Salaries and wages	$1,838,000	$1,260,000	$1,095,590
2. Stationery, office furniture, and supplies	277,500	234,000	197,593
3. Camp and garrison equipage and supplies	1,026,300	858,200	726,369
4. Packing and crating and material therefor	139,900	136,000	65,855
5. Telephone and telegraph service and equipment	54,500	55,500	28,531
6. Freight and express	742,000	437,500	484,228
7. Water	137,300	76,700	48,611
8. Purchase, installation and maintenance of utilities	490,000	583,500	321,369
9. Machinery and tools	130,000	86,500	151,000
10. Laundry service	112,100	61,500	52,283
11. Vehicles, parts and supplies	777,000	636,760	281,181
12. Purchase and repair of furniture, officers' quarters	60,000	50,700	25,399
13. Upkeep of posts other than buildings	121,600	102,540	70,927
14. Miscellaneous	32,200	27,150	21,156
15. Care and operation of post schools	51,600	43,500	30,887
Grand total obligations	5,990,000	4,650,050	3,600,979
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+1,200	+1,200

General Expenses, Marine Corps—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from subhead—			
"Provisions"			−$65,346
"Fuel"			−128,279
"Repairs of barracks"			−16,607
"Military supplies and equipment"			−284,947
Total estimate or appropriation	$5,990,000	$4,651,250	3,107,000

Marine Corps Reserve: For clothing, including clothing for aviation cadets, subsistence, heat, light, transportation, and miscellaneous expenses, [$359,822 ("A" item)] *$92,835 (34 U. S. C. 752; 54 Stat. 286, 296)*;

Estimate 1942, **$92,835** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$479,822**

[a] Includes $120,000 appropriated in title II of the Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$29,681	$188,522	$129,177
06 Travel expenses	51,566	120,510	89,576
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	11,588	170,790	101,247
Grand total obligations	92,835	479,822	320,000
Received by transfer from subhead "Military supplies and equipment"			−20,000
Total estimate or appropriation	92,835	479,822	300,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Rations in kind	$16,160	$49,991	$28,068
2. Clothing	13,521	138,531	101,109
3. Transportation	38,133	109,286	81,421
4. Subsistence in travel	13,433	11,224	8,155
5. Miscellaneous expenses	11,588	129,414	63,479
6. Aviation reserve		41,376	37,768
Grand total obligations	92,835	479,822	320,000
Received by transfer from subhead "Military supplies and equipment"			−20,000
Total estimate or appropriation	92,835	479,822	300,000

Expenses, Marine Band, United Confederate Veterans' Reunion, Trinidad, Colorado, and National Encampment, Grand Army of the Republic, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
06 Travel expenses			$11,463
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,537
Total estimate or appropriation			13,000

In all, [$12,110,528 (composed of "A" item, $9,193,528, and "B" item, $2,917,000)] *$23,920,212*, to be accounted for as one fund[: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed $200,000] (*54 Stat. 286*).

Total, general expenses, Marine Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$23,920,212** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$30,845,808**

[a] Includes $9,735,280 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, $2,000,000 appropriated in the First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $7,000,000 appropriated in the Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

Expenses, Marine Band, Grand Army Convention, Springfield, Ill.—[For expenses of the United States Marine Band in attending the Convention of the Grand Army of the Republic to be held at Springfield, Illinois, September 8 to 13, 1940, as authorized by H. R. 9296, Seventy-sixth Congress, Public, Numbered —, approved June —, 1940, fiscal year 1941, $6,900] (*54 Stat. 598, 648*).

Appropriated 1941, **$6,900**

06 Travel expenses: Obligations—1941, $6,900.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Total, Marine Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$72,887,900** Appropriated 1941, **$62,640,606**

Trust account:

Pay of Marine Corps, Deposit Fund—

For soldiers' deposits, so much as may be necessary to refund such deposits: *Provided*, That hereafter enlisted men of the Marine Corps shall be entitled to deposit their savings with the United States through any paymaster, in the same manner and under the same conditions as are now or may hereafter be provided for the enlisted men of the Navy: *Provided, however*, That the sums so deposited shall pass to the credit of the appropriation for pay of the Marine Corps (*31 U. S. C. 725s; 34 U. S. C. 975*).

Estimate 1942, **$215,000** Appropriated 1941, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
5220 Repayment of deposits	$175,000	$160,000	$152,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	40,000	40,000	35,802
Total estimate or appropriation	215,000	200,000	188,302

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motor unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new vehicles			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance				
General expenses, Marine Corps (light).	10	$7,500	5	$1,000	$6,500	48	$5,376	For official use at the smaller Marine Corps posts inside and outside the continental limits of the United States.

[ALTERATION] *ALTERATIONS* TO NAVAL VESSELS

Alterations to Naval Vessels—

On account of the *acquisition, conversion (including armor, armament, and ammunition)*, alterations, and repairs of vessels heretofore authorized (and appropriated for in part) [and toward the alterations and repairs for the purpose of modernizing the United States ships Argonaut, Narwhal, and Nautilus, authorized by the Act approved April 20, 1939 (Public, Numbered 37, Seventy-sixth Congress), as amended by the Act approved July 15, 1939 (Public Resolution Numbered 28, Seventy-sixth Congress), and for the purpose of effecting major overhauls of the United States ships Tennessee, California, Colorado, Maryland, and West Virginia, as authorized by the Act approved July 25, 1939 (Public, Numbered 212, Seventy-sixth Congress), $10,552,000 ("A" item)], *including services of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department, $142,000,000*, to remain available until expended [and of which $400,000 shall be available immediately], *and, in addition, the Secretary of the Navy may, prior to July 1, 1942, enter into contracts to an amount not in excess of $150,000,000 for the purposes for which this appropriation is available*: *Provided*, That the [sum to be paid out of the amount available for expenditure under this head for the fiscal year 1941 for employees in the field service assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed 5 per centum of the aggregate amount available under this heading on July 1, 1940] *Secretary of the Navy is authorized to exceed the limit imposed by the Act of July 18, 1935 (5 U. S. C. 468a), in expending this appropriation (54 Stat. 286)*.

[On account of the major alterations to the United States battleships New York, Texas, and Arkansas, $6,000,000, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended] (*54 Stat. 295*).

[Alterations to naval vessels, including the provision of anti-aircraft defense and the construction or acquisition and conversion of vessels for naval auxiliaries of all kinds, $24,360,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for the employment of classified personal services in the Navy Department and in the field service to be engaged upon such work shall not exceed 7 per centum] (*54 Stat. 609*).

[Alterations to naval vessels, including the acquisition and conversion of vessels for naval auxiliaries of all kinds, $75,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized to exceed the statutory limit in conversion of vessels converted with these funds] (*54 Stat. 286, 295, 609, 882, 971–973*).

Estimate 1942, **$142,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$115,912,000**

Alterations to Naval Vessels—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations		$468,349,958	$16,772,026
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+2,590,604	−2,590,604
1942 appropriation obligated in 1940	+$7,074,438		−7,074,438
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941	+184,925,562	−184,925,562	
Appropriation subsequent to 1942 obligated in 1940			−645,000
Appropriation subsequent to 1942 obligated in 1942 and 1941	−50,000,000	−170,103,000	
Transferred to "Working fund, War, Ordnance (alterations to naval vessels)"			+38,016
Total estimate or appropriation	142,000,000	115,912,000	6,500,000

REPLACEMENT OF NAVAL VESSELS

Replacement of Naval Vessels, Construction and Machinery—

Construction and machinery: On account of hulls and outfits of vessels and machinery of vessels heretofore authorized (and appropriated for in part), [and for the commencement of the following vessels authorized by the Act approved May 17, 1938 (52 Stat. 401–403), one battleship, one aircraft carrier, two cruisers, eight destroyers, two submarines, one submarine tender, one seaplane tender, two small seaplane tenders and one minesweeper, and for the following vessels authorized by the Act of March 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 501), one battleship and four submarines, $259,071,979] *including the necessary tools, equipment, and facilities in naval establishments or private plants for shipbuilding, and services of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department, $1,135,000,000,* to remain available until expended[, of which sum $50,000,000 shall be immediately available]: *Provided*, [That the sum to be paid out of the amount available for expenditure under the head of "Construction and machinery" for the fiscal year 1941 for employees in the field service assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed 5 per centum of the aggregate amount available under this heading on July 1, 1940: *Provided further*,] That, of the appropriations made available by this Act under the head of "Replacement of naval vessels", there shall be available such sums as the Secretary of the Navy may from time to time determine to be necessary for the engagement of technical services, and the employment of personnel in the Navy Department and in the field, the purchase of plans, drafting and other supplies, telephone and telegraph expenses, and the expenses of printing and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

travel, in addition to those otherwise provided for, owing to the construction of vessels which have been or may hereafter be authorized (*54 Stat. 286–287*).

[Construction and machinery: For an additional amount on account of hulls and outfits of vessels and machinery of vessels heretofore authorized (and appropriated for in part), including the necessary machine tools and other equipment in naval establishments and Government equipment in private plants required for expediting shipbuilding, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, including the same objects and under the same conditions and limitations prescribed under this head in title I of this Act, $65,000,000] (*54 Stat. 295*).

[Construction and machinery: On account or hulls and outfits of vessels and machinery of vessels heretofore authorized (and appropriated for in part) and for additional small craft and auxiliaries, including boom tenders, including the necessary machine tools and other equipment in naval establishments and Government equipment in private plants required for prosecuting shipbuilding, and for the commencement of six cruisers, twenty-two destroyers, and eight submarines, authorized by the Act approved March 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 501); and for the commencement of two cruisers and eight destroyers authorized by the Act of May 17, 1938 (52 Stat. 401–403); and for the commencement of three aircraft carriers, five cruisers, and fourteen submarines, authorized by H. R. 8026 (Public, Numbered 629, Seventy-sixth Congress), $144,000,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees in the field service assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed 7 per centum] (*54 Stat. 609–610*).

[Construction and machinery: On account of hulls and outfits of vessels and machinery of vessels heretofore authorized (and appropriated for in part), for the necessary tools, equipment, and facilities in naval establishments or private plants for shipbuilding and for the commencement of one hundred and nine thousand three hundred tons of combatant vessels authorized by the Act of March 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 501), eight auxiliary vessels authorized by the Act approved May 17, 1938 (52 Stat. 401–403), seventy-five thousand tons of auxiliary vessels authorized by the Act approved June 14, 1940 (Public, Numbered 629, Seventy-sixth Congress (H. R. 8026)), and one million three hundred and twenty-five thousand tons of combatant vessels, one hundred thousand tons of auxiliary vessels, and patrol craft, authorized by the Act approved July 19, 1940 (Public, Numbered 757, Seventy-sixth Congress), $93,000,000, to remain available until expended] (*34 U. S. C. 495–496; 52 Stat. 401–403; 54 Stat. 286–287, 295, 394–396, 609–610, 779–780, 882*).

Estimate 1942, $1,135,000,000 Appropriated 1941, **$561,071,979**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30301 Purchase and construction of vessels		$4,975,852,000	$259,025,688
30302 Equipage of naval vessels		207,300,000	13,650,000
Grand total obligations		5,183,152,000	272,675,688
1940 appropriation obligated prior to 1940			+224,113,349
1941 appropriation obligated prior to 1940		+218,884,968	
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+135,294,015	−135,294,015
1942 appropriation obligated prior to 1940	+$120,099,861		
1942 appropriation obligated in 1940	+78,380,139		−78,380,139
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941	+936,520,000	−936,520,000	
Appropriation subsequent to 1942 obligated in 1940			−75,521,171
Appropriation subsequent to 1942 obligated in 1941		−4,039,739,004	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,135,000,000	561,071,979	207,593,712

Replacement of Naval Vessels, Armor, Armament, and Ammunition—

Armor, armament, and ammunition: Toward the armor, armament, and ammunition for vessels hereinbefore described under the head of "Construction and machinery", [$81,300,000 ("A" item)] *including the necessary machine tools, equipment, land, and facilities for existing or additional naval establishments or private plants for the production of armor, armament, and ammunition, and services of employees assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department, $380,000,000,* to remain available until expended[: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of the amount available for expenditure under this head for the fiscal year 1941 for employees in the field service assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed 5 per centum of the aggregate amount available under this heading on July 1, 1940] (*54 Stat. 287*).

[Armor, armament, and ammunition: For an additional amount toward the armor, armament, and ammunition for vessels and aircraft heretofore authorized (and appropriated for in part) including the necessary machine tools and other equipment and facilities at naval or private establishments required for expeditng, shipbuilding, to be immediately available and to remain available until expended, including the same objects and under the same conditions and limitations prescribed under this head in title I of this Act, $35,000,000: *Provided*, That all parenthetical clauses in title I of this Act in which certain amounts are denominated as "A" and/or "B" items shall be disregarded for all purposes, together with section 3 of such title] (*54 Stat. 295*).

[Armor, armament, and ammunition: Toward the armor, armament, and ammunition for vessels hereinbefore described under the head of "Construction and Machinery", and including the necessary tools, equipment, and facilities at naval establishments or private plants required for expediting shipbuilding, $78,400,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That the sum to be paid out of this appropriation for employees in the field service assigned to group IV (b) and those performing similar services carried under native and alien schedules in the Schedule of Wages for Civil Employees in the Field Service of the Navy Department shall not exceed 7 per centum] (*54 Stat. 610*).

[Armor, armament, and ammunition: Toward the armor, armament, and ammunition for vessels hereinbefore described under the head of "Construction and machinery", to remain available until expended, $90,000,000, including $68,000,000 for the necessary machine tools, equipment, land, and facilities for existing or additional naval establishments or private plants for the production of armor, armament, and ammunition, and, in addition, the Secretary of the Navy may enter into contracts not to exceed $47,000,000 for the same purposes] (*54 Stat. 883*).

Estimate 1942, $380,000,000 Appropriated 1941, [a] **$284,698,372**

[a] Excludes $1,628 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$3,000
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,013	6	2,017	3	2,014
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	24	1,833	19	1,841	9	1,853
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	85	1,641	75	1,643	38.5	1,705
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	50	1,454	41	1,456	29.3	1,509
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	35	1,267	25	1,267	10.5	1,168
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	7	4,857	5	4,960	3	4,767
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	15	3,800	10	3,800	3.7	3,840
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	40	3,239	33	3,245	21.2	3,183
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	40	2,602	34	2,611	22.2	2,605
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	90	2,031	80	2,034	50	2,028
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	12	2,300	10	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	25	2,012	20	2,015	12.5	2,096
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	20	1,800	15	1,800	8	1,785
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	12	1,200	10	1,200	3.5	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,100	3	1,100	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	475		393		224.4	
		971,220		801,200		462,938
Deduct lapses		19,000		16,200		9,259
Net permanent, departmental		952,220		785,000		453,679
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Principal planner and estimator	2	4,200	2	4,000	1	4,000
Assistant to shop superintendent	1	4,200	1	4,000	1	3,800
Senior assistant to manufacturing officer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Chief inspector of engineering materials	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Principal inspector of engineering materials	18	3,439	15	3,486	4	3,250
Senior planner and estimator	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,400
Principal progressman	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Senior inspector of engineering materials	125	2,600	100	2,600	62	2,675
Junior administrative assistant	8	2,700	8	2,700	3	2,733
Senior progressman					1	2,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Replacement of Naval Vessels, Armor, Armament, and Ammunition—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	15	$2,600	15	$2,600	2	$2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	400	2,000	285	2,075	139	2,159
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	50	1,800	25	1,800	10	1,836
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	125	1,620	100	1,620	51	1,684
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	325	1,440	250	1,460	164	1,505
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	400	1,260	325	1,280	229	1,308
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,500:						
Principal physicist	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior ordnance engineer	4	4,800	3	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chemist	2	4,000	2	3,800	1	3,800
Mechanical engineer	5	3,800	5	3,800	1	3,800
Metallurgist	1	4,000	1	3,800		
Ordnance engineer	12	3,800	10	3,800	6	3,800
Physicist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Welding engineer	1	4,000	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chemical engineer	3	4,000	3	3,800	2	3,800
Electrical engineer	1	4,000	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemical engineer	1	3,300	1	3,200		
Associate metallurgist	3	3,266	3	3,233	2	3,250
Associate ordnance engineer	30	3,236	23	3,243	10	3,300
Associate electrical engineer	5	3,200	3	3,200	2	3,200
Associate mechanical engineer	10	3,315	8	3,344	3	3,250
Associate physicist	2	3,300	2	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant mechanical engineer	35	2,640	30	2,647	23	2,661
Assistant chemist	12	2,750	12	2,708	10	2,730
Assistant chemical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant electrical engineer	10	2,660	8	2,612	5	2,620
Assistant metallurgist	4	2,675	3	2,700	3	2,700
Assistant ordnance engineer	6	2,650	6	2,617	3	2,633
Assistant welding engineer	3	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	100	2,038	90	2,020	54	2,034
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering draftsman (ship)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief engineering draftsman (mechanical)	8	2,627	8	2,627	8	2,627
Chief engineering aide (ordnance)	7	2,643	7	2,643	4	2,675
Chief tool and gauge designer	6	2,733	6	2,700	3	2,800
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	200	2,127	150	2,136	60	2,340
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	130	2,042	120	2,029	86	2,040
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	135	1,759	125	1,810	87	1,814
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	40	1,636	40	1,636	34	1,621
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	110	1,452	90	1,441	66	1,442
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,440	4	1,440	3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	10	1,320	8	1,320	4	1,342
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	30	1,080	20	1,080	14	1,090
Total permanent, field	2,407		1,930		1,168	
		4,486,390		3,649,906		2,185,640
Deduct lapses		67,296		54,749		37,624
Net permanent, field		4,419,094		3,595,157		2,148,016
Temporary employees, field		97,976		74,989		52,084
All personal services, field		4,517,070		3,670,146		2,200,100
01 Personal services (net)		5,469,290		4,455,146		2,653,779
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
16 Miscellaneous operating charges		800,000		800,000		661,962
30 Purchase and construction of vessels (armor)		35,000,000		200,000,000		14,216,879
34 Reserve stores on hand (armament and ammunition)		593,670,710		654,760,702		92,965,641
Total other obligations		629,470,710		855,560,702		107,844,482
Grand total obligations		634,940,000		860,015,848		110,498,261
1940 appropriation obligated in 1938						+8,500,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939						+54,933,361
1941 appropriation obligated prior to 1940				+85,000,000		
1941 appropriation obligated in 1939				+126,952,508		
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940				+58,496,654		−58,496,654
1942 appropriation obligated prior to 1940		+44,000,000				
1942 appropriation obligated in 1940		+52,000,000				−52,000,000
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941		+268,940,000		−268,940,000		
Appropriations subsequent to 1942 obligated in 1941				−591,886,638		
Appropriation subsequent to 1942 obligated in 1942		−634,940,000				
Transferred for optical material to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+60,000		+60,000		+30,000
Transferred for armament and ammunition to "Working fund, War, Ordnance (Navy, armor, armament, and ammunition)"		+15,000,000		+15,000,000		+10,546,032
Total estimate or appropriation		380,000,000		284,698,372		74,011,000

Total, replacement of naval vessels, annual appropriations general account:

Estimated 1942, **$1,515,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$845,770,351**

Neither the appropriation "Replacement of naval vessels, construction and machinery", nor the appropriation "Replacement of naval vessels, armor, armament, and ammunition", shall be available for obligation for any purpose as to ships [commissioned] *delivered* prior to July 1, [1939] *1940*, nor as to any ship [commissioned] *delivered* subsequent to such date after twelve months shall have elapsed from [commissioning] *delivery* date (*54 Stat. 287*).

GENERAL PROVISIONS

The appropriations made in this Act for the purchase or manufacture of equipment or material or of a particular class of equipment or material shall be available for the purchase of letters patent, applications for letters patent, licenses under letters patent, and applications for letters patent that pertain to such equipment or material for which the appropriations are made.

No part of any appropriation made for the Navy shall be expended for any of the purposes herein provided for on account of the Navy Department in the District of Columbia, including personal services of civilians and of enlisted men of the Navy, except as [herein] expressly authorized *by law*: *Provided*, That there may be detailed to the Bureau of Navigation not to exceed at any one time [seven] *twenty-five* enlisted men of the Navy *and to the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations, twelve enlisted men of the Navy*: *Provided further*, That enlisted men detailed to the Naval Dispensary, *the Office of Naval Intelligence*, and the Radio Communication Service shall not be regarded as detailed to the Navy Department in the District of Columbia.

No part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person or persons having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch or other time-measuring device a time study of any job of any such employee between the starting and completion thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work; nor shall any part of the appropriations made in this Act be available to pay any premiums or bonus or cash reward to any employee in addition to his regular wages, except for suggestions resulting in improvements or economy in the operation of any Government plant; and no part of the moneys herein appropriated for the Naval Establishment or herein made available therefor shall be used or expended under contracts hereafter made for the repair, purchase, or acquirement, by or from any private contractor, of any naval vessel, machinery, article, or articles that at the time of the proposed repair, purchase, or acquirement can be repaired, manufactured, or produced in each or any of the Government navy yards or arsenals of the United States, when time and facilities permit, and when, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Navy, such repair, purchase, acquirement, or production would not involve an appreciable increase in cost to the Government, except when the repair, purchase, or acquirement, by or from any private contractor, would, in the opinion of the Secretary of the Navy, be advantageous to the national defense[: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall be construed as altering or repealing the provisos contained in the Acts to authorize the construction of certain naval vessels, approved February 13, 1929, and March 27, 1934, which provide that the first and succeeding alternate vessels in each category, except the fifteen-thousand-ton aircraft carrier, upon which work is undertaken, together with the main engines, armor, and armament, shall be constructed or manufactured in the Government navy yards, naval gun factories, naval ordnance plants, or arsenals of the United States, except such material or parts as are not customarily manufactured in such Government plants].

No part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available to pay a contractor upon any contract for a naval vessel entered into under authority of this Act unless, at the time of filing his bid, he shall also file the estimates upon which such bid was based (*54 Stat. 287–288*).

[There may be detailed to the Bureau of Navigation not to exceed at any one time twenty-five enlisted men of the Navy in lieu of the seven enlisted men as authorized by the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1941, and to the Bureau of Operations not to exceed at any one time twelve enlisted men of the Navy in addition to those detailed to Naval Communications and the Office of Naval Intelligence] (*54 Stat. 883*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NAVY DEPARTMENT

SALARIES

For compensation for personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Navy—

Office of the Secretary of the Navy: Secretary of the Navy, *Under Secretary of the Navy*, Assistant Secretary of the Navy, and other personal services[, $211,230 (composed of "A" item, $207,810, and "B" item, $3,420)] *in the Office of the Secretary of the Navy, the General Board, the Naval Examining and Retiring Boards, and the Compensation Board, $362,550 (54 Stat. 288).*

[Office of the Secretary of the Navy, including salary of the Under Secretary at $10,000 per annum, $10,000] *(5 U. S. C. 3, 411, 420, 421a; 54 Stat. 288, 296, 494, 610).*

Estimate 1942, **$362,550** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$302,550**

[a] Includes $28,860 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $20,000 appropriated in the Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, but excludes $1,440 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV. This appropriation is made up of the following items: "Office of the Secretary of the Navy," $26[2],650; "General Board," $12,220; "Naval Examining and Retiring Boards," $13,980; and "Compensation Board," $7,700.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000:						
Secretary of the Navy	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Under Secretary of the Navy	1	10,000	1	10,000		
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Assistant Secretary of the Navy	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Administrative assistant and chief clerk	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Director of personnel	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Special assistant to the Secretary of the Navy	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Special assistant to the Under Secretary of the Navy	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Special assistant to the Assistant Secretary of the Navy	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief accountant and auditor	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.9	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Head administrative officer	6	4,667	5	4,680	5.6	4,765
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Principal administrative officer	3	4,067	1	4,600	1	4,600
Principal accountant and auditor	1	4,400	1	4,400	0.9	4,400
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	3	3,200	4	3,200	4.1	3,200
Accountant and auditor	4	3,200	2.2	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	2	2,950	2	2,950	1.6	2,973
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	3	2,700	3	2,700	2.3	2,705
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	7	2,400	7	2,400	5	2,440
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	16	2,050	16	2,050	9	2,085
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	32	1,868	27	1,879	19.4	1,902
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	75	1,651	67.7	1,655	36.7	1,684
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	111	1,446	107.5	1,446	26.3	1,460
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	23	1,331	22.6	1,333	16.4	1,370
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief engineer	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head engineer	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Head statistician	1	7,500				
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer	2	5,000	2	5,000	3	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	3,900
Statistician	6	3,800				
Aeronautical engineer	1	3,800				
Civil engineer	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	3	3,300	3	3,300	3	3,233
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer	2	2,700	2	2,700		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering aide	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,350	2	2,350	1	2,800

Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	$1,980	1	$1,980	1	$1,980
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,536
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	13	1,288	13	1,288	8.2	1,326
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1.6	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	335	696,806	306	617,776	156	352,525
Deduct for personnel paid from other appropriations:						
"Replacement of naval vessels, construction and machinery"		129,980		111,530		72,186
"Replacement of naval vessels, armor, armament, and ammunition"		1,260		1,260		3,800
"Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy"		128,000		128,000		
"Public works, Bureau of Yards and Docks"		22,800		22,800		6,120
"Salaries, Bureau of Yards and Docks"		1,680		1,680		1,680
"Salaries, Bureau of Ships"		38,280		38,280		26,940
"Salaries, Office of Chief of Naval Operations"		3,660		3,660		
"Aviation, Navy"		1,620		1,620		
"Salaries, Bureau of Ordnance"						1,260
Deduct lapses		6,976		6,477		11,975
01 Personal services (net)		362,550		302,469		228,564
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				81		8,239
Total estimate or appropriation		362,550		302,550		236,803

Salaries, General Board, Navy Department—

[General Board, $12,220 ("A" item)] *(54 Stat. 288).*

Salaries, Naval Examining and Retiring Boards—

[Naval examining and retiring boards, $13,980 ("A" item)] *(34 U. S. C. 274–275, 411; 54 Stat. 288).*

Salaries, Compensation Board, Navy Department—

[Compensation board, $7,700 ("A" item)] *(54 Stat. 288).*

NOTE.—Appropriations under above titles transferred to and consolidated under "Salaries, Office of Secretary of the Navy."

Salaries, Office of Naval Records and Library—

[Office of Naval Records and Library, $34,360 ("A" item)] *(23 Stat. 185; 54 Stat. 288).*

NOTE.—Appropriation of $34,360 under above title transferred to and consolidated under "Salaries, Office of Chief of Naval Operations."

Salaries, Office of Judge Advocate General, Navy—

Office of Judge Advocate General, [$132,520 (composed of "A" item, $126,620, and "B" item, $5,900)] *$133,420 (5 U. S. C. 428; 54 Stat. 288).*

Estimate 1942, **$133,420** Appropriated 1941, **$132,520**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	$3,200	1	$3,200		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	$2,700
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,810	6	1,810	4	1,815
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	23	1,708	23	1,708	20.7	1,718
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440	4	1,440	3	1,460
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head attorney	2	7,000	2	7,000	1	7,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal attorney	1	5,800	1	5,800	2	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior attorney	4	5,000	4	5,000	4	5,000
Senior patent attorney	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	4	3,900	4	3,900	3	3,933
Patent examiner	2	3,900	2	3,900	1	4,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Judge Advocate General, Navy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate legal advisor	1	$3,300	1	$3,300	1	$3,300
Associate patent examiner	2	3,200	2	3,200	3	3,233
Associate attorney	5	3,200	5	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant patent examiner	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	0.7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	66	172,000	66	172,000	56.4	147,970
Deduct for personnel paid from other appropriations:						
"Replacement of naval vessels, construction and machinery"		17,740		17,740		9,798
"Public works, Bureau of Yards and Docks"		10,240		10,240		5,420
"Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy"		8,840		8,840		
Deduct lapses		1,760		2,660		6,132
01 Personal services (net)		133,420		132,520		126,620
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,000
Total estimate or appropriation		133,420		132,520		130,620

Salaries, Office of Chief of Naval Operations—

Office of Chief of Naval Operations, [$87,600 (composed of "A" item, $77,200, and "B" item, $10,400)] *including the Office of Naval Intelligence, Office of Naval Records and Library, and the Board of Inspection and Survey, $365,220 (5 U. S. C. 422; 54 Stat. 288, 610, 883).*

Estimate 1942, **$365,220** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$355,140**

[a] Includes $25,520 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941; $20,000 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941; $20,000 appropriated in Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941; $35,000 appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941. This appropriation is made up of the following items: "Office of Chief of Naval Operations," $162,600; "Salaries, Office of Naval Records and Library," $34,360; "Salaries, Board of Inspection and Survey, Navy Department," $21,360; and "Salaries, Office of Naval Intelligence," $136,820.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	$4,100	1	$4,100	0.4	$4,100
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant					0.4	3,300
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	5	2,820	5	2,820	5	2,842
Principal translator	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,600
Assistant news writer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,375	4	2,375	2	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	14	2,072	14	2,072	6.7	2,154
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	33	1,874	33	1,874	18.7	1,905
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	98	1,644	98	1,644	41.8	1,679
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	59	1,455	59	1,455	19.2	1,484
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,395	4	1,395	1	1,500
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Naval research analyst	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Engineer					0.3	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate naval research analyst	9	3,200	9	3,200	7	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant statistician	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Assistant naval research analyst	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering draftsman	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,300	3	2,300	1.5	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1.5	2,200

Salaries, Office of Chief of Naval Operations—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	$1,800	3	$1,800	1	$2,160
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,740	2	1,740	1	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,540	3	1,540	1.7	1,589
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	20	1,225	20	1,225	8	1,268
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,080	4	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent departmental	281	500,947	281	500,947	128.9	246,598
Deduct for personnel paid from other appropriations:						
"Replacement of naval vessels, construction and machinery"		13,220		13,220		10,237
"Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy"		118,000		118,000		
Deduct lapses		4,507		14,587		13,293
Net, permanent, departmental		365,220		355,140		223,068
Temporary employees, departmental						5,815
01 Personal services (net)		365,220		355,140		228,883
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,577
Total estimate or appropriation		365,220		355,140		237,460

Salaries, Board of Inspection and Survey, Navy Department—

[Board of Inspection and Survey, $21,360 ("A" item)] *(34 U. S. C. 491; 54 Stat. 288).*

NOTE.—Appropriation of $21,360 under above title transferred to and consolidated under "Salaries, Office of Chief of Naval Operations."

Salaries, Office of Director of Naval Communications—

Office of Director of Naval Communications, [$169,540 (composed of "A" item, $142,000, and "B" item, $27,540)] *$179,620 (54 Stat. 288, 883).*

Estimate 1942, **$179,620** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$179,620**

[a] Includes $10,080 appropriated in Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,300	5	2,300	5	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,950	10	1,950	10	1,950
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	22	1,705	22	1,705	19	1,718
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	31	1,513	31	1,513	20.8	1,549
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	27	1,358	27	1,358	18.2	1,406
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior cryptanalyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate cryptanalyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.5	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant cryptanalyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1.5	2,600
Assistant engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief cryptanalyst aid	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,825	7	1,825	7	1,825
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,280	6	1,280	4	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	123	210,580	123	210,580	97	173,260
Deduct for personnel paid from other appropriations:						
"Replacement of naval vessels, construction and machinery"		3,780		3,780		2,520
"Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy"		25,660		25,660		
Deduct lapses		1,520		1,520		25,928
Net permanent, departmental		179,620		179,620		144,812
Temporary employees, departmental						1,384
01 Personal services (net)		179,620		179,620		146,196
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						14,219
Total estimate or appropriation		179,620		179,620		160,415

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Naval Intelligence—

[Office of Naval Intelligence, $111,300 (composed of "A" item, $79,500, and "B" item, $31,800)] *(54 Stat. 288, 296).*

NOTE.—Appropriation of $136,820 under above title transferred to and consolidated under "Salaries, Office of Chief of Naval Operations."

Salaries, Bureau of Navigation—

Bureau of Navigation, [$567,920 (composed of "A" item, $494,000, and "B" item, $73,920)] *$617,920 (5 U. S. C. 429; 54 Stat. 288, 295, 610).*

Estimate 1942, **$617,920** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$617,920**

[a] Includes $35,000 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $15,000 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Principal administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,550
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,600: Senior administrative assistant	4	3,350	4	3,350	3.3	3,344
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	3	3,100	3	3,100	3.7	3,073
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	4	2,900	4	2,900	4	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	9	2,567	9	2,567	9	2,533
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	21	2,219	21	2,219	18.8	2,180
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	54	1,884	51	1,890	37.1	1,899
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	168	1,660	157	1,663	93.4	1,676
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	271	1,461	242	1,463	117.4	1,476
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	23	1,281	19	1,286	7.7	1,319
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief educationist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior librarian	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	25	1,236	22	1,241	14.7	1,254
Total permanent, departmental	585	955,920	535	882,300	312.1	541,620
Deduct for personnel paid from other appropriations:						
"Replacement of naval vessels, construction and machinery"				3,060		3,060
"Naval Reserve"		134,940		120,000		
"Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy"		197,100		135,360		
Deduct lapses		5,960		5,960		15,406
Net permanent, departmental		617,920		617,920		523,154
Temporary employees, departmental						1,750
01 Personal services (net)		617,920		617,920		524,904
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						18,376
Total estimate or appropriation		617,920		617,920		543,280

Salaries, Hydrographic Office—

Hydrographic Office, [$463,420 (composed of "A" item, $422,920, and "B" item, $40,500)] *$489,620 (5 U. S. C. 457; 54 Stat. 288, 610).*

Estimate 1942, **$489,620** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$488,420**

[a] Includes $25,000 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	$3,700	1	$3,700	1	$3,700
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,689	7	1,689	7	1,689
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	12	1,480	12	1,480	7.4	1,505
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior scientist	4	4,600	4	4,600	4	4,600
Senior engineer	7	4,629	7	4,629	6.5	4,631
Senior engraver					0.4	4,600

Salaries, Hydrographic Office—Continued.

By object	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	7	$3,800	6	$3,800	5.1	$3,800
Scientist	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.4	3,800
Engraver	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.5	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	14	3,328	15	3,326	13.8	3,337
Associate engraver	4	3,250	4	3,250	3.8	3,279
Associate scientist	5	3,200	4	3,200	4.1	3,200
Associate photogrammetist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.2	3,200
Chief photographer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	8	2,638	9	2,645	9.6	2,644
Assistant scientist	8	2,638	8	2,638	7.5	2,676
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	20	2,000	20	2,000	5.1	2,020
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief engineering draftsman	9	2,611	8	2,612	5.6	2,654
Chief lithographer, artistic	12	2,617	12	2,617	7	2,629
Chief lithographer, mechanical	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,340	5	2,380	5.7	2,366
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	65	2,049	66	2,051	38.6	2,102
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,806	10	1,806	9.8	1,806
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,632	5	1,632	3.3	1,638
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	22	1,497	22	1,497	14.2	1,507
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	11	1,260	11	1,260	3	1,260
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	3	1,020	3	1,020	1.8	1,020
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	30	1,240	30	1,240	10.8	1,311
Total permanent, departmental	285	627,248	285	626,025	187.2	450,297
Deduct for personnel, paid from appropriation "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy"		114,400		114,400		
Deduct lapses		7,811		7,788		8,691
Net permanent, departmental		505,037		503,837		441,606
Temporary employees, departmental		59,583		59,583		32,950
01 Personal services (net)		564,620		563,420		474,556
Reimbursement for work done for other bureaus and offices		−75,000		−75,000		−40,892
Net total obligations		489,620		488,420		433,664
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,336
Total estimate or appropriation		489,620		488,420		442,000

Salaries, Naval Observatory—

Naval Observatory, including $2,500 for pay of computers on piece work in preparing for publication the American Ephemeris and Nautical Almanac and in improving the tables of the planets, moon, and stars, [$186,920 (composed of "A" item, $178,120, and "B" item, $8,800), of which amount of $8,800 not to exceed $3,600 may be expended for rental of tabulating and other mechanical equipment] *$186,320 (5 U. S. C. 463; 5 Stat. 576; 9 Stat. 375; 54 Stat. 288–289, 610).*

Estimate 1942, **$186,320** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$189,920**

[a] Includes $3,000 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,935	4	1,935	4	1,935
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,665	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,440	5	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	0.5	1,260		
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head scientist	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal scientist	4	5,600	4	5,600	4	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior scientist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Scientist	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate scientist	9	3,278	8	3,288	8	3,297
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant scientist	10	2,650	8	2,663	8	2,663
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,037	10	2,029	8	2,045
	1	(1)	1	(1)	1	(1)

[1] Piecework computation.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Naval Observatory—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	$2,800	1	$2,800	1	$2,800
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,635	3.5	1,640	3	1,640
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,760	3	1,760	3	1,760
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	16	1,305	16	1,305	16	1,308
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	6	1,170	6	1,170	6	1,170
Total permanent, departmental	90	[2] 203,818	86	[2] 195,144	80	[2] 185,528
Deduct for personnel paid from other appropriations:						
"Replacement of naval vessels, construction and machinery"		1,440		1,380		
"Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy"		11,280		4,810		
Deduct lapses		2,678		534		13,024
Net permanent, departmental		188,420		188,420		172,504
Temporary employees, departmental						876
All personal services, departmental		188,420		188,420		173,380
Deduct quarters furnished		2,100		2,100		2,100
01 Personal services (net)		186,320		186,320		171,280
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
11 Rental of tabulating and other mechanical equipment				3,600		
Grand total obligations		186,320		189,920		171,280
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						13,910
Total estimate or appropriation		186,320		189,920		185,190

[2] Includes $2,500 allocated for piecework.

Salaries, Bureau of Engineering—

[Bureau of Engineering, $310,480 ("A" item)] (*54 Stat. 289*).

Salaries, Bureau of Construction and Repair—

[Bureau of Construction and Repair, $347,479 ("A" item)] (*54 Stat. 289*).

NOTE.—Appropriations under the above titles are transferred to and consolidated under "Salaries, Bureau of Ships," pursuant to the provisions of Public, No. 644 (54 Stat. 492–494).

Salaries, Bureau of Ships—

Bureau of Ships, $658,000 (54 Stat. 289, 492–494).

Estimate 1942, **$658,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$657,959**

[a] Includes $310,480 transferred from "Salaries, Bureau of Engineering," and $347,479 transferred from "Salaries, Bureau of Construction and Repair," pursuant to the provisions of Public, No. 644 (54 Stat. 492–494).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	2	$3,950	2	$3,950	2	$3,900
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	4	3,075	4	3,075	2	3,150
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	9	2,878	9	2,878	9	2,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	8	2,537	8	2,537	6	2,501
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	26	2,281	26	2,281	22	2,268
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	53	1,897	52	1,899	41	1,885
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	240	1,669	210	1,676	112	1,685
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	190	1,459	165	1,462	80	1,461
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	57	1,319	52	1,325	30	1,332
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal engineer	10	5,800	10	5,800	8	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	40	4,730	40	4,730	37	4,773
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	84	3,912	79	3,919	69	3,884
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	201	3,256	196	3,258	122	3,267
Associate legal adviser	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Associate metallurgist	1	3,400	1	3,400		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	111	2,632	106	2,633	70	2,627
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	59	2,027	54	2,029	34	2,017

Salaries, Bureau of Ships—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief engineering draftsman	35	$2,632	30	$2,637	27	$2,635
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	8	2,388	8	2,388	7	2,414
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	34	2,026	29	2,031	12	2,010
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1,800	11	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	35	1,624	30	1,624	21	1,622
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,460	3	1,460	2	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	80	1,232	76	1,234	42	1,273
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	1,305	2,992,955	1,205	2,806,432	761	1,882,057
Deduct for personnel paid from other appropriations:						
"Replacement of naval vessels, construction and machinery"		2,138,840		2,138,840		1,215,470
"Alterations to naval vessels"		186,600				
Deduct lapses		9,515		9,633		9,689
01 Personal services (net)		658,000		657,959		656,898
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,061
Total estimate or appropriation		658,000		657,959		657,959

Salaries, Bureau of Ordnance—

Bureau of Ordnance, $150,000 [("A" item)] (*5 U. S. C. 429; 54 Stat. 289*).

Estimate 1942, **$150,000** Appropriated 1941, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief administrative officer (chief ordnance procurement planning officer)	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,700
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,675
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,350
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11	2,137	9	2,168	6	2,250
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	25	1,855	20	1,871	12	1,916
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	76	1,668	77	1,668	47	1,721
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	33	1,502	24	1,498	17.6	1,534
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	33	1,260	23	1,260	7.6	1,260
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head engineer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal engineer	3	5,666	3	5,666	3	5,650
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	11	4,829	9	4,867	6.9	4,761
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	16	3,812	11	3,818	5.2	3,867
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	46	3,253	39	3,261	27.2	3,298
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	42	2,602	36	2,610	24.2	2,605
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	92	2,031	82	2,034	52	2,028
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	12	2,300	10	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	25	2,012	20	2,015	12.5	2,096
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	20	1,800	15	1,800	8	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	13	1,232	11	1,238	5.5	1,265
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,170	4	1,170	2.5	1,194
Total permanent, departmental	476	1,036,734	405	884,024	251.2	571,408
Deduct for personnel paid from appropriation "Replacement of naval vessels, armor, armament, and ammunition"		886,734		734,024		417,938
Deduct lapses						3,779
01 Personal services (net)		150,000		150,000		149,691
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						309
Total estimate or appropriation		150,000		150,000		150,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts—

Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, [$928,140 (composed of "A" item, $811,460, and "B" item, $116,680)] *$981,380 (5 U. S. C. 429; 54 Stat. 289, 295, 610).*

Estimate 1942, **$981,380** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$995,340**

[a] Includes $16,200 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $51,000 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Executive accountant and auditor	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Chief accountant and auditor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Principal administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.8	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer (civilian assistant)	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Junior administrative officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	0.2	3,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	5	3,380	5	3,380	6	3,441
Accountant and auditor	2	3,200	2	3,200	1.7	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,050
Assistant traffic manager	3	3,100	3	3,100	3	3,072
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	6	2,800	6	2,800	5	2,838
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor	4	2,650	4	2,650	3	2,688
Assistant editor	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	36	2,456	38	2,450	38	2,453
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	58	2,100	60	2,098	43.6	2,139
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	183	1,865	184	1,865	118.1	1,907
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	382	1,662	331	1,669	199.6	1,697
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	270	1,457	270	1,457	143.8	1,477
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	50	1,279	50	1,279	29.7	1,297
Professional service: Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Custodial service: Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	28	1,266	28	1,266	18.2	1,302
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,080	4	1,080	4.2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	1,040	1,777,580	994	1,705,680	621.9	1,117,393
Deduct for personnel paid from other appropriations: "Replacement of naval vessels, construction and machinery"		332,380		264,340		173,624
"Replacement of naval vessels, armor, armament, and ammunition"		85,100		67,280		44,606
"Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts"		351,980		207,400		
"Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission"		2,600		2,383		
Deduct lapses		24,140		168,937		41,278
Net permanent, departmental		981,380		995,340		857,885
Temporary employees, departmental						4,384
01 Personal services (net)		981,380		995,340		862,269
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						17,531
Total estimate or appropriation		981,380		995,340		879,800

Salaries, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, [$152,510 (composed of "A" item, $102,270, and "B" item, $50,240)] *$164,510 (5 U. S. C. 429; 54 Stat. 289, 296).*

Estimate 1942, **$164,510** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$164,510**

[a] Includes $12,000 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,183	6	2,183	5.2	2,181
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1,887	8.9	1,899	6.3	1,909
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	64	1,660	53.5	1,670	34.7	1,691
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	73	1,440	52.7	1,440	17.1	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,440	2	1,350	1.5	1,335

Salaries, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant statistician	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	0.6	$2,600
Custodial service: Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	7	1,234	5.5	1,265	3.5	1,326
Total permanent, departmental	170	275,600	134.6	222,875	73.9	129,568
Deduct for personnel paid from appropriation "Medical Department, Navy"		108,090		57,795		
Deduct lapses		3,000		2,505		3,652
Net permanent, departmental		164,510		162,575		125,916
Temporary employees, departmental				1,935		2,099
01 Personal services (net)		164,510		164,510		128,015
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,755
Total estimate or appropriation		164,510		164,510		133,770

Salaries, Bureau of Yards and Docks—

Bureau of Yards and Docks, $276,000 [("A" item)] *(5 U. S. C. 429; 54 Stat. 289).*

Estimate 1942, **$276,000** Appropriated 1941, **$276,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief administrative officer	2	$5,900	2	$5,900	1	$6,200
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Head administrative officer					1	4,675
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Senior administrative officer (chief clerk)	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,250	6	2,250	3.5	2,252
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	12	1,850	12	1,850	9.5	1,877
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	51	1,671	51	1,671	33.3	1,685
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	103	1,446	103	1,446	43.5	1,448
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	30	1,274	30	1,274	24.9	1,271
Professional service: Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Chief engineer	1	8,000	1	8,000		
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head engineer	4	6,750	4	6,750		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	3	6,000
Principal attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney					1	5,400
Senior engineer	14	4,799	14	4,799	13.2	4,800
Senior architect	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	30	3,833	30	3,833	22.7	3,840
Architect	5	3,800	5	3,800	4.5	3,800
Attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	66	3,214	66	3,214	59.4	3,219
Associate architect	24	3,200	24	3,200	19.2	3,200
Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	64	2,679	64	2,679	54.8	2,624
Assistant architect	29	2,610	29	2,610	24.1	2,611
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	23	2,013	23	2,013	18.4	2,013
Subprofessional service: Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief engineering draftsman	3	2,600	3	2,600	1.5	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	11	2,300	11	2,300	9.5	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	16	2,037	16	2,037	16	2,028
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	14	1,821	14	1,821	14.6	1,865
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,630	6	1,630	2.9	1,644
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,440	5	1,440	2.5	1,440
Custodial service: Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5	1,344	5	1,344	5	1,339
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	20	1,092	20	1,092	7.5	1,098
Total permanent, departmental	552	1,307,051	552	1,307,051	401.5	1,001,000
Deduct for personnel paid from other appropriations: "Public works, Bureau of Yards and Docks"		983,118		983,118		537,338
"Emergency relief"		46,040		46,040		186,127
Deduct lapses		1,893		1,893		1,630
01 Personal services (net)		276,000		276,000		275,905
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						95
Total estimate or appropriation		276,000		276,000		276,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Bureau of Aeronautics—

Bureau of Aeronautics [$360,400 ("A" item)], *$430,400: Provided,* That the services of technical and clerical personnel may be employed only in the Bureau of Aeronautics in connection with the design and construction of aircraft, to be paid from the appropriation "Aviation, Navy, [1941": *Provided further,* That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year 1941 shall not exceed $172,800] *1942" (5 U. S. C. 429; 54 Stat. 289, 296).*

Estimate 1942, **$430,400** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$430,400**

[a] Includes $70,000 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chief inspector	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	0.8	$3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.6	3,825
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1.4	3,493
Senior editor	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	4	2,683	4	2,683	2.7	2,711
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,500	2	2,500	3	2,470
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2,073	15	2,073	8	2,148
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	22	1,867	22	1,867	12	1,938
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	64	1,668	64	1,668	46	1,704
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	82	1,450	82	1,450	29.6	1,469
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	6	1,330	6	1,330	4.7	1,362
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head engineer	2	6,500	2	6,500	1.5	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal engineer	4	5,700	4	5,700	2.2	5,872
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	17	4,741	17	4,741	12.8	4,834
Senior scientist	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior patent attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	20	3,800	20	3,800	13	3,885
Patent examiner					0.3	4,000
Chemist	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	53	3,208	53	3,208	19.5	3,271
Associate patent examiner	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate aerologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	42	2,607	42	2,607	7.2	2,650
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	4	2,000	0.3	2,100
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief engineering draftsman	5	2,640	5	2,640	1	2,800
Chief engineering aide	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,340	5	2,340	3	2,500
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,000	8	2,000	0.6	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	13	1,222	13	1,222	5.3	1,271
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	10	1,080	10	1,080	5.4	1,103
Total permanent, departmental	393	920,634	393	920,634	185.6	456,543
Deduct for personnel paid from following appropriations:						
"Replacement of naval vessels, construction and machinery"		12,900		12,900		7,714
"Aviation, Navy"		457,280		457,280		86,826
Deduct lapses		20,054		20,054		4,190
Net permanent, departmental		430,400		430,400		357,813
Temporary employees, departmental						387
01 Personal services (net)		430,400		430,400		358,200
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,200
Total estimate or appropriation		430,400		430,400		360,400

In all, salaries, Navy Department, [$4,545,079 (composed of "A" items, $4,175,879, and "B" items, $369,200)] *$4,994,960.*

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$4,994,960** Appropriated 1941, **$4,940,299**

In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretaries of the Navy, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided,* That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated *(54 Stat. 289).*

CONTINGENT EXPENSES

Contingent Expenses, Navy Department—

For professional and technical books and periodicals, lawbooks, and necessary reference books, including city directories, railway guides, freight, passenger, and express tariff books and photostating, for Department library; for purchase of photographs, maps, documents, and pictorial records of the Navy, photostating and other necessary incidental expenses in connection with the preparation for publication of the naval records of the war with the Central Powers of Europe; for stationery, furniture, newspapers, plans, drawings, and drawing materials; purchase and exchange of motortrucks or motor-delivery wagons, maintenance, repair, and operation of motortrucks or motor-delivery wagons; [garage rent;] streetcar fares; freight, expressage, postage, typewriters, and computing machines, and other absolutely necessary expenses of the Navy Department and its various bureaus and offices, [$213,000 (composed of "A" item, $178,000, and "B" item, $35,000)] *$320,000: Provided,* That it shall not be lawful to expend, unless otherwise specifically provided [herein] *by law,* for any of the offices or bureaus of the Navy Department in the District of Columbia, any sum out of appropriations made for the naval service for any of the purposes mentioned or authorized in this paragraph[: *Provided further,* That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not apply to any purchase by or service rendered to the Navy Department or its bureaus and offices when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $50] *(54 Stat. 289–290).*

[For an additional amount for contingent expenses, Navy Department, $28,000: *Provided,* That the unobligated balance on June 30, 1940, of the appropriation "Contingent expenses, Navy Department, 1940," is hereby reappropriated and made available for obligation during the fiscal year 1941] *(54 Stat. 297).*

Estimate 1942, **$320,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$361,000**

[a] Includes $20,000 appropriated in the First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941; $50,000 appropriated in the Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941; and $50,000 appropriated in the Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
	Supplies and materials:			
0200	Stationery and office supplies	$132,992	$98,703	$62,057
0222	Newspapers	100	100	53
0290	Materials	1,125	1,125	477
02	Total, supplies and materials	134,217	99,928	62,587
05	Communication service (postage)	3,355	2,615	1,506
06	Streetcar fares	513	383	309
11	Rents (tabulating machines)	29,270	23,050	15,664
12	Repairs and alterations	4,473	4,198	3,015
13	Laundry service	1,000	1,000	627
	Equipment:			
3010	Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	142,672	242,826	128,217
3020	Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment (library stock)	4,500	4,000	4,075
30	Total, equipment	147,172	246,826	132,292
	Grand total obligations	320,000	378,000	216,000
	1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−17,000	+17,000
	Total estimate or appropriation	320,000	361,000	233,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Contingent Expenses, Navy Department—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Secretary's Office	$40,000	$61,865	$16,440
Judge Advocate General	2,700	5,700	2,400
Chief of Naval Operations	15,000	25,000	4,880
Director of Naval Communications	27,830	24,000	10,700
Office of Naval Intelligence	13,000	44,000	7,865
Naval Records and Library	5,000	4,500	4,725
Bureau of Aeronautics	7,000	6,500	4,000
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	31,730	13,500	11,300
Bureau of Navigation	32,635	45,915	43,700
Bureau of Ordnance	2,000	1,850	1,625
Bureau of Ships	5,600	5,600	5,575
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	91,005	100,570	77,690
Bureau of Yards and Docks	9,500	2,000	1,100
Hydrographic Office	2,000	2,000	1,000
Lump sum to cover small items issued to all bureaus and offices on allowance basis	35,000	35,000	23,000
Grand total obligations	320,000	378,000	216,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−17,000	+17,000
Total estimate or appropriation	320,000	361,000	233,000

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Navy Department—

For printing and binding for the Navy Department and the Naval Establishment (including the Hydrographic Office and the Naval Reserve Officers' Training Corps) executed at the Government Printing Office, [$700,000 (composed of "A" item, $610,000, and "B" item, $90,000)] *$863,000 (31 U. S. C. 590; 34 U. S. C. 821; 44 U. S. C. 111; 54 Stat. 290, 296–297, 883, 973).*

Estimate 1942, **$863,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$863,000**

[a] Includes $63,000 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941; $50,000 appropriated in the Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941; and $50,000 appropriated in the Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
08 Printing and binding	$863,000	$863,000	$863,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Secretary's office	$13,200	$10,200	$14,690
Judge Advocate General	6,700	5,500	14,450
Chief of Naval Operations	16,035	18,535	10,480
Office of Naval Intelligence	12,750	10,250	8,260
Director of Naval Communications	30,810	89,295	32,540
Fleet training	46,000	41,300	35,840
Naval Records and Library	2,000	1,500	1,085
Bureau of Aeronautics	19,500	13,105	11,350
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	41,340	26,240	29,550
Bureau of Navigation	187,000	154,405	235,000
Bureau of Ordnance	4,000	4,000	3,970
Bureau of Ships	28,540	25,900	21,600
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	182,105	160,550	205,600
Bureau of Yards and Docks	16,250	11,250	6,480
Naval Observatory	38,500	37,500	27,370
Marine Corps	45,300	43,200	46,850
Hydrographic Office	172,970	180,970	157,885
Unalloted reserve		29,300	
Total estimate or appropriation	863,000	863,000	863,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

NAVY DEPARTMENT

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Printing and binding			
Replacement of naval vessels, construction and machinery	$75,000	$125,000	$91,184
Replacement of naval vessels, armor, armament, and ammunition	15,000	13,000	9,893
Naval Reserve	50,000	30,060	
Medical Department		15,000	
Public Works	72,000	50,600	
General expenses, Marine Corps		20,000	
Total	212,000	253,000	101,077

PRINTING HISTORICAL AND NAVAL DOCUMENTS

Printing Historical and Naval Documents—

For continuing the printing of historical and naval documents, including composition, clerical copying in the Navy Department, and other preparatory work, in accordance with the provisions of the appropriation made for the commencement of this work as contained in the Naval Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1935, *and including obligations chargeable against the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1941*, $12,000 [("A" item)], together with the unexpended balance [for this purpose] *of the appropriation under this head* for the fiscal year [1940] *1941: Provided,* That nothing in such Act shall preclude the Public Printer from furnishing one hundred and fifty copies of each volume published to the Library of Congress (*48 Stat. 414; 54 Stat. 290*).

Estimate 1942, **$12,000** Appropriated 1941, **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$2,280	$2,280	$1,920
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	900	900	815
08 Printing and binding	12,801	19,680	12,910
Total other obligations	13,701	20,580	13,725
Grand total obligations	15,981	22,860	15,645
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−18,486
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−14,841	+14,841
1941 appropriation obligated in 1942	−3,981	+3,981	
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	12,000	12,000

[CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS] *SALARIES AND* EXPENSES, HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE

Salaries and Expenses, Hydrographic Office—

For purchase and printing of nautical books, charts, and sailing directions, copper plates, steel plates, chart paper, packing boxes, chart portfolios, electrotyping copper plates, cleaning copper plates; tools, instruments, power, and material for drawing, engraving, and printing; materials for and mounting charts; reduction of charts by photography; photolithographing charts for immediate use; transfer of photolithographic and other charts to copper; purchase of equipment for the storage of plates used in making charts and for the storage of Hydrographic Office charts and publications; modernization, care, and repair to printing presses, furniture, instruments, and tools; extra drawing and engraving; translating from foreign languages; telegrams on public business; preparation of pilot charts and their supplements, and printing and mailing same; purchase of data for charts and sailing directions and other nautical publications; books of reference and works and periodicals relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, surveying, oceanography, and terrestrial magnetism, and to other professional and technical subjects connected with the work of the Hydrographic Office, [$102,000 (composed of "A" item, $67,000, and "B" item, $35,000)] *$107,000 (54 Stat. 290).*

[Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Hydrographic Office, including purchase of five additional offset presses, $100,000] (*5 U. S. C. 457; 54 Stat. 290, 973*).

Estimate 1942, **$107,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$212,000**

[a] Includes $10,000 appropriated in title II, Navy Department Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$10,300	$10,300	$10,250
0280 Sundry supplies	12,000	12,000	15,511
0290 Materials (chart paper)	71,000	75,000	53,118
02 Total, supplies and materials	93,300	97,300	78,879
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	400	400	400
0520 Other communication service	2,800	2,800	2,800
05 Total, communication service	3,200	3,200	3,200
12 Repairs and alterations	2,500	2,500	2,510

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Hydrographic Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Equipment:			
3020 Scientific equipment	$9,000	$9,000	$3,650
3050 Other equipment	4,000	105,000	3,750
30 Total, equipment	13,000	114,000	7,400
Grand total obligations	112,000	217,000	91,989
Reimbursement for work done for other bureaus and offices	−5,000	−5,000	−5,089
Net total obligations	107,000	212,000	86,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			100
Total estimate or appropriation	107,000	212,000	87,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Stationery and office supplies	$10,300	$10,300	$10,250
2. Sundry supplies	12,000	12,000	15,511
3. Materials (chart paper)	71,000	75,000	53,118
4. Telegraph service	400	400	400
5. Other communication service	2,800	2,800	2,800
6. Repairs and alterations	2,500	2,500	2,510
7. Scientific equipment	9,000	9,000	3,650
8. Other equipment	4,000	105,000	3,750
Grand total obligations	112,000	217,000	91,989
Reimbursement for work done for other bureaus and offices	−5,000	−5,000	−5,089
Net total obligations	107,000	212,000	86,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			100
Total estimate or appropriation	107,000	212,000	87,000

For contingent expenses of branch hydrographic offices at Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Norfolk, Savannah, New Orleans, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Portland (Maine), Chicago, Cleveland, Detroit, Buffalo, Duluth, Sault Sainte Marie, Seattle, Panama, San Juan (Puerto Rico), Los Angeles, Honolulu, and Galveston, including furniture, fuel, lights, works and periodicals, relating to hydrography, marine meteorology, navigation, surveying, oceanography and terrestrial magnetism, stationery, miscellaneous articles, rent, and care of offices, care of time balls, carfare and ferriage in visiting merchant vessels, freight and express charges, telegrams, and other necessary expenses incurred in collecting the latest information for pilot charts, and for other purposes for which the offices were established, $11,380 [("A" item)] *(5 U. S. C. 457; 54 Stat. 290–291)*.

Estimate 1942, **$11,380** Appropriated 1941, **$11,380**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$5,520	$5,520	$5,200
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	300	300	360
0510 Telephone service	2,000	2,000	2,000
0520 Other communication service	1,200	1,200	1,095
05 Total, communication service	3,500	3,500	3,455
11 Rent of office buildings	360	360	360
30 Equipment	2,000	2,000	2,265
Grand total obligations	11,380	11,380	11,280
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			100
Total estimate or appropriation	11,380	11,380	11,380
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Supplies and materials	$5,520	$5,520	$5,200
2. Communication service	3,500	3,500	3,455
3. Rent of office buildings	360	360	360
4. Equipment	2,000	2,000	2,265
Grand total obligations	11,380	11,380	11,280
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			100
Total estimate or appropriation	11,380	11,380	11,380

For services of necessary employees at branch offices, $48,210 [("A" item)] *(5 U. S. C. 457; 54 Stat. 291)*.

Estimate 1942, **$48,210** Appropriated 1941, **$48,210**

Salaries and Expenses, Hydrographic Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate scientist, nautical	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant scientist, nautical	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2,047	15	2,047	15	2,054
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,600	6	1,600	6	1,580
Total permanent, field	24	48,225	24	48,225	24	48,210
Deduct lapses		15		15		657
Net permanent, field		48,210		48,210		47,553
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						657
Total estimate or appropriation		48,210		48,210		48,210

In all, Hydrographic Office, $166,590, to be accounted for as one fund.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$166,590** Appropriated 1941, **$271,590**

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES, NAVAL OBSERVATORY

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Naval Observatory—

For professional and scientific books, books of reference, periodicals, engravings, photographs, and fixtures for the library; for apparatus and instruments, and for repairs of the same; for repairs to buildings (including quarters), fixtures, and fences; for cleaning, repair, and upkeep of grounds and roads; furniture and furnishings for offices and quarters, gas, chemicals, paints, and stationery, including transmission of public documents through the Smithsonian exchange, foreign postage; plants, seeds, and fertilizers; for fuel, oil, grease, pipe, wire, and other materials needed for the maintenance and repair of boilers, engines, heating apparatus, electric lighting and power, and water supply; [purchase and maintenance of teams;] maintenance, repair, and operation of motortrucks and passenger automobiles[, and of horse-drawn vehicles]; telegraph and telephone service; *rental of tabulating and other mechanical equipment*, and other absolutely necessary expenses, [29,000 ("A" item)] *$61,300 (5 Stat. 576; 54 Stat. 291)*.

Estimate 1942, **$61,300** Appropriated 1941, **$29,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$6,906	$6,906	$7,258
04 Storage and care of motor-driven vehicles	330	330	331
05 Communication service	806	806	800
07 Transportation of things (service)	190	190	119
10 Furnishing of electricity	1,675	1,675	1,660
11 Rental of equipment (computing machines)	7,000		
12 Repairs and alterations	34,573	6,373	4,462
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	36	36	66
30 Equipment	8,784	11,684	10,740
32 Structures, and nonstructural improvements to land	1,000	1,000	728
Grand total obligations	61,300	29,000	26,164
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			521
Total estimate or appropriation	61,300	29,000	26,685

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $912,022.77.

Total, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,422,890** Appropriated 1941, **$1,536,590**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EMERGENCY FUND

Naval Emergency Fund—

[To enable the Secretary of the Navy, with the approval of the President, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, to rent and convert, or construct or acquire and convert vessels to naval auxiliaries and patrol craft of all kinds, $25,000,000] *The appropriation of $25,000,000, made under this head in the First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1941, shall be available until expended (54 Stat. 610).*

Appropriated 1941, **$25,000,000**

30301 Purchase and construction of vessels: Obligations—1941, $25,000,000.

SEC. 2. No part of any money appropriated by this Act shall be used for maintaining, driving, or operating any Government-owned motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle not used exclusively for official purposes; and "official purposes" shall not include the transportation of officers and employees between their domiciles and places of employment except in cases of medical officers on out-patient medical service and except in cases of officers and employees engaged in field work the character of whose duties makes such transportation necessary and then only as to such latter cases when the same is approved by the head of the Department. This section shall not apply to any motor vehicle for official use of the Secretary of the Navy, and no other persons connected with the Navy Department or the naval service, except the commander in chief of the United States Asiatic Fleet, Marine Corps officers serving with expeditionary forces in foreign countries, and medical officers on out-patient medical service, shall have a Government-owned motor vehicle assigned for their exclusive use.

[SEC. 3. When used in this Act, the words in parentheses ("A" item) and ("B" item) shall mean, respectively, "amounts for or relating to regular activities" and "amounts for or relating to activities pursuant to Executive Order Numbered 8245, dated September 8, 1939", and when there is no such designation of an amount it shall be construed to be an "A" item; but such designations when combined for an appropriation or an amount limitation shall not be deemed to require separate administrative or fund accounting for each designation.]

[SEC. 4. The portions of the appropriations contained herein and denominated as "B" items shall not be available for the employment other than temporarily of classified personal services.]

[SEC. 5. The total amount used on an annual basis for administrative within-grade promotions for officers and employees under any appropriation or other fund made available in this Act shall not exceed the amount determined by the Bureau of the Budget to be available for such purpose on the basis of the Budget estimate for such appropriation or fund exclusive of new money in any such Budget estimate for such administrative promotions.]

[SEC. 6. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used directly or indirectly after May 1, 1941, except for temporary employment in case of emergency, for the payment of any civilian for services rendered by him on the Canal Zone while occupying a skilled, technical, clerical, administrative, executive, or supervisory position unless such person is a citizen of the United States of America or of the Republic of Panama: *Provided, however,* (1) That, notwithstanding the provision in the Act approved August 11, 1939 (53 Stat. 1409), limiting employment in the above-mentioned positions to citizens of the United States from and after the date of the approval of said Act, citizens of Panama may be employed in such positions; (2) that at no time shall the number of Panamanian citizens employed in the above-mentioned positions exceed the number of citizens of the United States so employed, if United States citizens are available in continental United States or on the Canal Zone; (3) that nothing in this Act shall prohibit the continued employment of any person who shall have rendered fifteen or more years of faithful and honorable service on the Canal Zone; (4) that in the selection of personnel for skilled, technical, administrative, clerical, supervisory, or executive positions, the controlling factors in filling these positions shall be efficiency, experience, training, and education; (5) that all citizens of Panama and the United States rendering skilled, technical, clerical, administrative, executive, or supervisory service on the Canal Zone under the terms of this Act (a) shall normally be employed not more than forty hours per week; (b) may receive as compensation equal rates of pay based upon rates paid for similar employment in continental United States plus 25 per centum; (6) this entire section shall apply only to persons employed in skilled, technical, clerical, administrative, executive, or supervisory positions on the Canal Zone directly or indirectly by any branch of the United States Government or by any corporation or company whose stock is owned wholly or in part by the United States Government: *Provided further,* That the President may suspend compliance with this section in time of war or national emergency if he should deem such course to be in the public interest] *(54 Stat. 291–292).*

SEC. 301. The Secretary of the Navy is authorized, where necessary, to exceed the statutory limit on repairs and alterations to vessels during the fiscal year [1941] *1942.*

[SEC. 302. The second proviso under the heading "Naval Personnel" contained in title II of the Act making appropriations for the Navy Department and the Naval Service for the fiscal year 1941 is hereby amended to read as follows: ": *Provided further,* That to the extent that naval reservists are not available the Secretary of the Navy may recruit regular enlisted men in the Navy".]

[SEC. 303. Enlisted men of the Navy may be detailed to the Office of Naval Intelligence during the fiscal year 1941] *(54 Stat. 610).*

[SEC. 301. That during the period of the national emergency declared by the President on September 8, 1939, to exist, so much of section 6 of the Act approved May 6, 1939 (53 Stat. 683), as amended by section 2 of the Act approved June 30, 1939 (53 Stat. 989), as requires the head of each executive department (other than the Post Office Department) to submit to the Postmaster General quarterly reports relating to mail matter which has been transmitted free of postage, is hereby suspended, insofar as the War and Navy Departments are concerned.]

[SEC. 302. Nothing in Titles I and II hereof shall be deemed to render inapplicable the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1931, as amended by the Act of August 30, 1935 (49 Stat. 1011; U. S. C., title 40, sec. 276 (a)), or the provisions of the Act of June 30, 1936 (49 Stat. 2036; U. S. C., title 41, secs. 35–45), to any contract or contracts to which the provisions of either or both of such Acts would otherwise apply.]

[SEC. 303. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the wages of every laborer and mechanic employed by any contractor or subcontractor engaged in the performance of any contract of the character specified in the Act of June 19, 1912 (37 Stat. 138; U. S. C., title 40, secs. 324, 325), shall be computed on a basic day rate of eight hours per day and work in excess of eight hours per day shall be permitted upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of eight hours per day at not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay] *(54 Stat. 884).*

[SEC. 301.] During the [remainder of the] fiscal year ending June 30, [1941] *1942,* all retired officers of the Navy and Marine Corps, and retired officers and enlisted men of those services, shall, when on active duty, receive full pay and allowances *(54 Stat. 973).*

Total, Navy Department, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$3,358,732,186** Appropriated 1941, **$2,512,448,407**

Total, Navy Department, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$3,085,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,430,000**
Revised 1941, **$2,695,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942, compared with the appropriations for the fiscal year 1941

	Appropriations, 1941	Budget estimates, 1942	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary of State	$3,272,580	$3,239,800	−$32,780
Foreign Service	14,784,500	14,228,900	−555,600
International obligations, commissions, bureaus, etc	1,973,000	2,300,228	+327,228
Total, annual appropriations	20,030,080	19,768,928	−261,152
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Miscellaneous trust accounts, Department of State	1,625,180	1,620,180	−5,000
Foreign Service retirement and disability fund	[a] 1,184,000	[a] 1,196,700	+12,700
Total, trust accounts	2,809,180	2,816,880	+7,700

[a] Includes transfers from general accounts above of $609,000 in 1941 and $621,700 in 1942.

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1941 and estimates for 1942 are exclusive of $2,060,000 and $1,947,400, respectively, for public works included in General Public Works Program. (See pp. 248–250.)

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Salaries, Department of State—

Salaries: For Secretary of State; Under Secretary of State, $10,000; counselor, $10,000; and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including temporary employees, and not to exceed $6,500 for employees engaged on piece work at rates to be fixed by the Secretary of State; [$2,458,500] *$2,728,300*: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations, contained in this Act, for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the four Assistant Secretaries of State and the Legal Adviser of the Department of State, the Assistant to the Attorney General, the Assistant Solicitor General, and six Assistant Attorneys General, the Assistant Secretaries of Commerce, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, or (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, or (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*5 U. S. C. 661–673; 54 Stat. 181, 650, 1044*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,728,300** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$2,795,680**

[a] Exeludes $2,820 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, and includes $50,000 appropriated in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940, and $290,000 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

[NOTE.—The following represents the revised form of schedule of obligations referred to in "Synopsis of appropriation estimates."]

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Changes in man-years	Salary	Changes in man-years	Salary	Man-years	Salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Legal adviser					1	$9,000
Adviser on political relations					2	17,000
Adviser on international economic affairs					1	8,500
Special assistant to the Secretary					2	16,569
Chief of division					8.3	66,789
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief of division					3.9	26,204
Assistant chief of division			+1	$6,500	16.3	109,119
Head attorneys					4.9	34,812
Assistant to the counselor					0.7	4,604
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of division					0.1	600
Assistant chief of division					2	11,200
Assistant to Assistant Secretary					1	5,800
Principal divisional assistant			+2	11,200	12.4	70,985
Principal attorney					3	16,757

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—continued	Changes in man-years	Salary	Changes in man-years	Salary	Man years	Salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior geographer					1	$5,400
Assistant chief of division					2.3	10,995
Assistant to the counselor					0.3	1,400
Senior divisional assistant			+2	$9,200	22.1	101,861
Senior attorney					6.8	34,356
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Librarian					1	4,400
Assistant geographer					1	4,000
Divisional assistant	+1	$3,800	+2	7,600	27	104,734
Attorney					1.1	4,475
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate librarian					1	3,500
Assistant to the editor of treaties					1	3,300
Associate cartographic engineer					0.2	533
Associate divisional assistant	+3	9,600	+7	22,400	13.6	43,717
Associate attorney					10.2	33,711
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant librarian					6.2	16,633
Assistant cartographic engineer					0.8	2,250
Assistant divisional assistant	+1	2,600			15.2	40,127
Assistant attorney					6.5	17,592
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	+1	2,000			17	35,024
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					2	4,033
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			+1	1,800	3	5,395
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	+1	1,620	+2	3,240	1	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	+1	1,440			0.8	1,198
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Range $9,000 or over:						
Secretary of State					1	15,000
Under Secretary of State					1	10,000
Counselor					1	10,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Assistant Secretary of State					3	27,569
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant to Assistant Secretary					0.8	5,362
Chief of division					0.8	5,417
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief of division					2.2	12,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief of division					1.9	8,774
Assistant chief of division					1	4,800
Head administrative officer					4.2	20,358
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief of division					1	4,000
Assistant chief of division					1.1	4,275
Principal administrative officer					2	8,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant chief of division					3	10,755
Senior chief translator					1	3,500
Senior administrative officer					0.4	1,458
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant chief of division					1.7	5,700
Senior administrative assistant			+1	3,200	10.6	36,159
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Assistant chief of division					1	3,000
Administrative assistant					4.1	12,193
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant editor					1.9	5,074
Principal translator					3.8	10,041
Junior administrative assistant	+2	5,200	+1	2,600	21.1	58,545
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	+1	2,300	+3	6,900	31.2	79,125
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	+1	2,000	+4	8,000	115.9	252,692
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	+7	12,600	+2	3,600	130.9	248,726
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	+11	17,820	+36	58,320	204.2	344,305
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	+3	4,320	+21	30,240	89.3	132,208
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	+2	2,520	+9	11,340	25.3	33,587
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	2,112
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040			+1	1,680	1	1,740
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680			−1	1,440	6.2	9,202
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500			+3	3,420	74	97,730
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			+3	3,240	7.5	9,210
Amount earned (permanent)					955.8	2,371,470
Change in positions	+35	67,820	+100	193,040	47	92,640
Add other commitments:						
(a) Unfilled authorized positions within appropriation available					20	39,326
(b) Leave without pay						
(c) Automatic promotions						
(d) Administrative within-grade promotions				3,380		2,337
(e) Civil-service reclassifications				4,720		12,933
Commitments brought forward	1,085	2,647,354	985	2,446,214	918	2,298,978
Total commitments (permanent)	1,120	2,715,174	1,085	2,647,354	985	2,446,214

Salaries, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—continued	Changes in man-years	Salary	Changes in man-years	Salary	Man-years	Salary
Deduct—Delay in effecting changes in positions			7	$15,000	9.2	$20,148
Other commitments (a) to (e) shown above, 1940 only					20	54,596
Net pay roll (permanent, departmental)	1,120	$2,715,174	1,078	2,632,354	955.8	2,371,470
Temporary employees		14,926		165,126		72,411
01 Personal service (net)		2,730,100		2,797,480		2,443,881
Received by transfer from—"Collecting and editing official papers of the territories of the United States"		−1,800		−1,800		−1,800
Net total obligations		2,728,300		2,795,680		2,442,081
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						26,966
Total estimate or appropriation		2,728,300		2,795,680		2,469,047
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office of the Secretary		$46,180		$46,180		$41,540
2. Office of the Under Secretary		22,907		22,907		22,907
3. Office of the Counselor		28,557		28,557		28,557
4. Offices of the Assistant Secretaries		64,171		64,171		59,619
5. Office of the Legal Adviser		136,680		140,820		137,312
6. Offices of the Advisers on Political Relations		24,500		24,500		24,500
7. Office of the Adviser on International Economic Affairs		44,899		44,899		44,899
8. Office of Fiscal and Budget Affairs		12,700		12,700		11,780
9. Division of Current Information		40,978		40,978		41,311
10. Division of Controls		59,663		59,663		52,815
11. Office of Coordination and Review		36,902		36,902		32,902
12. Division of Accounts		106,240		108,796		97,025
13. Division of Commercial Affairs		29,480		29,480		27,494
14. Division of Communications and Records		389,566		404,414		337,308
15. Division of Personnel Supervision and Management		245,300		301,886		227,436
16. Editor of Treaties		11,900		11,900		11,900
17. Division of European Affairs		78,520		72,040		71,525
18. Division of Foreign Service Administration		110,380		104,654		101,407
19. Foreign Service Buildings Office		31,025		31,025		31,025
20. Division of Far Eastern Affairs		52,090		52,090		50,497
21. Division of Foreign Service Personnel		27,785		27,785		27,785
22. Foreign Service Officers' Training School		2,400		2,400		2,347
23. Division of International Conferences		41,560		41,560		41,021
24. Division of International Communications		82,320		75,920		67,409
25. Division of Near Eastern Affairs		43,240		43,240		34,561
26. Passport Division		180,940		183,176		171,392
27. Office of Philippine Affairs		10,600		10,600		10,600
28. Division of Protocol		27,707		27,707		27,707
29. Division of the American Republics		103,360		100,160		60,859
30. Division of Cultural Relations		44,640		36,620		29,661
31. Division of Research and Publication		201,240		193,780		178,639
32. Treaty Division		48,410		48,410		48,410
33. Translating Bureau		23,040		23,040		21,564
34. Liaison Office		14,420		14,420		
35. Visa Division		80,800		80,800		47,163
36. Division of Commercial Treaties and Agreements		225,000		225,000		210,798
37. Special Division				24,300		10,206
Grand total obligations		2,730,100		2,797,480		2,443,881
Received by transfer from "Collecting and editing official papers of territories of the United States"		−1,800		−1,800		−1,800
Net total obligations		2,728,300		2,795,680		2,442,081
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						26,966
Total estimate or appropriation		2,728,300		2,795,680		2,469,047

National Defense Activities, Department of State—

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Department of State)—

For all necessary expenses to enable the Secretary of State during the fiscal year 1942 to continue to perform functions or activities contemplated by section 6 of the Act entitled "An Act to expedite the strengthening of the national defense," approved July 2, 1940, for the performance of which, during the fiscal year 1941, the Secretary of State received allocations of funds from the appropriation "Emergency fund for the President" contained in the Military Appropriation Act, 1941, including the objects for which and subject to the conditions under which such allocations were expended during the fiscal year 1941, $53,000.

Estimate 1942, $53,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Defense Activities, Department of State—Continued.
Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Department of State)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Divisional assistant	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate divisional assistant	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,620	10	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	11	1,440	11	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200		
Total permanent, departmental	28	50,640	28	50,640		
Deduct lapses				6,130		
01 Personal services (net)		50,640		44,510		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		408		
05 Communication service		150		150		
08 Printing and binding		1,000		1,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous				150		
30 Equipment		710		3,782		
Total other obligations		2,360		5,490		
Grand total obligations		53,000		50,000		
Allotted from "Emergency fund for the President, War"				−50,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		53,000				

CONTINGENT EXPENSES (DEPARTMENTAL)

Contingent Expenses, Department of State—

Contingent expenses: For contingent and miscellaneous expenses, including stationery, furniture, fixtures; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including rental, exchange, and repair thereof (not to exceed $27,500); microfilming equipment, including rental and repair thereof; translating services by contract without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); flags, books, pictures, portraits, and other objects of like character appropriate for presentation (through diplomatic and consular offices) to governments, schools, and other similar organizations in the American republics; purchase and exchange of books, maps, and periodicals, domestic and foreign, and, when authorized by the Secretary of State, dues for library membership in societies or associations which issue publications to members only, or at a price to members lower than to subscribers who are not members, newspapers, teletype rentals, and tolls (not to exceed [$12,500] *$13,400*); *purchase and repair of motion picture projectors, accessories, films, including sound-tracking and distribution, and rental of projectors and hire of operators;* purchase, including exchange, of one passenger-carrying automobile *at not to exceed $1,800 for the use of the Secretary of State*; maintenance[,] *and* repair[, and storage] of motor-propelled vehicles to be used only for official purposes (including one passenger-carrying vehicle for the Secretary of State and two for the general use of the Department); streetcar fare; traveling expenses, including not to exceed $5,000 for expenses of attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Department of State when authorized by the Secretary of State; refund of fees erroneously charged and paid for the issue of passports to persons who are exempted from the payment of such fee by section 1 of the Act making appropriations for the Diplomatic and Consular Service for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1921, approved June 4, 1920 (22 U. S. C. 214, 214a); the examination of estimates of appropriations in the field; and other miscellaneous items not included in the foregoing, [$143,000, of which $2,000 shall be available immediately] *$170,100: Provided, That not to exceed $5,000 of this appropriation may be expended for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of section 4 of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Tariff Act of 1930", approved June 12, 1934, as amended (54 Stat. 107), this sum to be available in addition to the other authorized purposes of this appropriation for stenographic reporting services, by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, and such other expenses as the President may deem necessary (22 U. S. C. 214, 214a; 54 Stat. 182, 1044).*

Estimate 1942, **$170,100** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$157,400**

[a] Excludes $1,100 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, and includes $15,500 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $300 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
	Supplies and materials:			
0200	Stationery and supplies	$38,316	$40,190	$41,766
0203	Drawing supplies	250	250	229
0204	Photographic supplies	2,119	2,119	1,870
0220	Scientific and educational supplies (films)	2,500		
0222	Newspapers	2,600	2,300	2,000
0234	Gasoline and oils	375	375	451
0282	Tires and tubes	50	50	75
02	Total, supplies and materials	46,210	45,284	46,391
	Communication service:			
0500	Telegraph service	2,250	2,200	2,100
0510	Telephone service	25,000	24,000	22,496
0520	Dictograph service	1,500	1,500	1,759
0520	Teletype service	1,000	1,000	1,000
0520	Postage	250	250	247
05	Total, communication service	30,000	28,950	27,602
	Travel expenses:			
0600	Commercial transportation (not local)	15,000	9,300	7,187
0610	Local transportation	200	200	200
0630	Per diem	10,000	6,200	6,057
06	Total, travel expenses	25,200	15,700	13,444
07	Transportation of things (services)	1,375	375	211
08	Photographic and blueprinting work	100	100	79
	Rent of miscellaneous equipment:			
1115	Rent of tabulating and accounting equipment	5,900	5,900	4,698
1115	Rent of microfilm equipment		50	
1115	Rent of motion picture projectors and accessories	100		
11	Total, rent of miscellaneous equipment	6,000	5,950	4,698
	Repairs and alterations:			
1280	Repairs to furniture and fixtures	1,500	1,500	1,117
1280	Repairs to automotive equipment	350	450	555
1280	Repairs to office machines, including parts	1,000	1,000	862
1290	Special and miscellaneous repairs and alterations (films)	300		
12	Total, repairs and alterations	3,150	2,950	2,534
	Special and miscellaneous current expenses:			
1373	Laundry and towel service	550	550	460
1377	Translating service	250	250	
1380	Special and miscellaneous (cultural objects)	500	500	
1380	Special and miscellaneous (hire of motion-picture projector operators)	100		
1380	Stenographic reporting services	1,500		
13	Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,900	1,300	460
	Equipment:			
3002	Motor vehicles	1,800	750	2,584
3010	Furniture and fixtures	22,028	24,311	25,665
3013	Floor coverings	2,000	3,297	2,347
3017	Office machines	16,687	18,833	20,913
3021	Books, maps, and periodicals	9,800	9,200	9,000
3021	Motion-picture projectors and accessories	2,750		
30	Total, equipment	55,065	56,391	60,509
53	Refund of passport fees erroneously charged and paid	100	100	9
	Grand total obligations	170,100	157,100	155,937
	Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+300	+300
	Net total obligations	170,100	157,400	156,237
	Estimated savings and unobligated balance			63
	Total estimate or appropriation	170,100	157,400	156,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchases, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Contingent expenses, Department of State.	1	$1,800	1	$25	$1,775	2	$875	New car is for the use of the Secretary of State. One of the present cars is for the official use of the officers of the Department in Washington. The other is for making special deliveries of important and urgent official correspondence of the Department to foreign missions in Washington.

PRINTING AND BINDING

Printing and Binding, Department of State—

Printing and binding: For all printing and binding in the Department of State, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services, located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$237,000] *$210,900 (31 U. S. C. 588; 54 Stat. 182).*

Estimate 1942, **$210,900** Appropriated 1941, **$237,000**

•By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
08 Printing and binding	$210,900	$237,000	$225,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Department proper	$145,179	$171,729	$164,329
2. Foreign Service for expenditure in Washington	37,717	37,717	38,386
3. Foreign Service for expenditure in field	25,120	25,120	22,464
4. Passport agencies	784	784	142
5. International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada	150	150	145
6. Waterways Treaty, United States and Great Britain	1,500	1,500	34
7. Committee for Reciprocity Information	450		
Total estimate or appropriation	210,900	237,000	225,500

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Appropriation title	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Printing and binding			
Collecting and editing official papers of Territories of the United States	$6,760	$11,760	$7,946
United States contributions to international commissions, congresses, and bureaus:			
Interparliamentary Union for the Promotion of International Arbitration			212
International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, Italy	25	25	9
International Penal and Penitentiary Commission	20	20	
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico:			
Regular Commission	900	900	900
Lower Rio Grande flood-control project	1,350	1,350	1,350
Rio Grande canalization project	1,000	1,000	1,000
Arbitration of claim between the United States and the Netherlands	2,000		
Cooperation with the American republics	90,000	55,000	
Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany			7,456
Meeting of Treasury representatives, Quito, Ecuador		250	
Eighth Pan American Child Congress, San Jose, Costa Rica		1,300	
International Committee on Political Refugees			190
Agrarian Claims Commission, United States and Mexico		240	101
Eighth American Scientific Congress		29,830	7,218
Seventh General Assembly of International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics			164

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding—Continued

DEPARTMENT OF STATE—Continued

Appropriation title	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Printing and binding—Continued			
Alaskan International Highway Commission			$243
Third International Congress for Microbiology			2,608
Fifteenth International Congress of Architects			2,371
Tenth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy			6,656
Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition			8,106
Total, printing and binding	$102,055	$101,675	46,530
Duplicating			
Salaries, Department of State	11,160	11,160	11,160
Contingent expenses, Department of State	10,636	10,261	9,616
Salaries, Foreign Service clerks	15,000	15,000	15,000
Contingent expenses, Foreign Service	10,000	10,000	10,000
Total, duplicating	46,796	46,421	45,776
Grand total	148,851	148,096	92,306

PASSPORT AGENCIES

Passport Agencies, Department of State—

Passport agencies: For salaries and expenses of maintenance, rent, cost of insurance covering shipments of money by messenger, registered mail, or otherwise, and traveling expenses not to exceed $500, for not to exceed five passport agencies, $57,500 *(54 Stat. 182).*

Estimate 1942, **$57,500** Appropriated 1941, **$57,500**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Passport agent	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Passport agent	3	3,800	3	3,800	3	3,800
Assistant passport agent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant passport agent	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,680	5	1,680	5	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1	1,620
Total permanent, field	19	49,420	19	49,420	20	51,040
Deduct lapses						2,212
Net permanent, field		49,420		49,420		48,828
Temporary employees, field		5,300		5,300		2,010
01 Personal services (net)		54,720		54,720		50,838

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Passport Agencies, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$250	$250	$121
05 Communication service	1,300	1,300	1,040
06 Travel expense	500	500	320
07 Transportation of things	50	50	40
12 Repairs	100	100	67
13 Special and miscellaneous	230	230	240
30 Equipment	350	350	280
Total other obligations	2,780	2,780	2,108
Grand total obligations	57,500	57,500	52,946
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,054
Total estimate or appropriation	57,500	57,500	60,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. New York agency	$29,000	$29,000	$26,775
2. Boston agency	9,000	9,000	8,393
3. Chicago agency	9,000	9,000	8,070
4. San Francisco agency	10,000	10,000	9,388
5. Travel for all agencies	500	500	320
Grand total obligations	57,500	57,500	52,946
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,054
Total estimate or appropriation	57,500	57,500	60,000

COLLECTING AND EDITING OFFICIAL PAPERS OF TERRITORIES OF THE UNITED STATES

Collecting and Editing Official Papers of Territories of the United States—

Collecting and editing official papers of Territories of the United States: For the expenses of collecting, editing, copying, and arranging for publication the official papers of the Territories of the United States, including personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, printing and binding, and contingent and traveling expenses, as provided by the Act approved February 28, 1929 [(5 U. S. C. 168–168b)], as amended by the Act approved June 28, 1937 [(50 Stat. 323), $25,000] (*5 U. S. C. 168–168b*), *$20,000* (*5 U. S. C. 168–168c; 54 Stat. 182*).

Estimate 1942, **$20,000** Appropriated 1941, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Editor	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Research assistant	1	2,600	1	2,60	1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
01 Personal services (net)	4	11,440	4	11,440	4	11,440
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
08 Printing and binding		6,760		11,760		7,946
Grand total obligations		18,200		23,200		19,386
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940						−1,386
Transferred for proofreading to "Salaries, Department of State"		+1,800		+1,800		+1,800
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000		25,000		19,800

Promotion of Foreign Trade, Department of State—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Special assistant and executive secretary					1	$7,000
01 Personal services (net)						7,000

Promotion of Foreign Trade, Department of State—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses			$585
13 Special and miscellaneous			2,444
30 Equipment			1,202
Total other obligations			4,231
Grand total obligations			11,231
Transferred for salaries to "United States Tariff Commission"			+28,000
Net total obligations			39,231
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,769
Total estimate or appropriation			43,000

Total, Department of State, salaries, contingent expenses, passport agencies, printing and binding, and collecting and editing official papers of the Territories of the United States, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$3,239,800** Appropriated 1941, **$3,272,580**

FOREIGN INTERCOURSE

AMBASSADORS AND MINISTERS

Salaries of Ambassadors and Ministers—

Salaries, Ambassadors and Ministers: For salaries of ambassadors and ministers, including salaries as authorized by section 1740, Revised Statutes, as amended by the Act of April 24, 1939 [(53 Stat. 583)] (*22 U. S. C. 3, 121*), as follows: Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Argentina, Brazil, Chile, China, Colombia, Cuba, France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Japan, Mexico, Panama, Peru, Poland, Spain, Turkey, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, and Venezuela, at $17,500 each;

Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to Belgium and Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to Luxemburg, $17,500;

Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the Netherlands, $12,000;

Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary to Albania, Australia, Bolivia, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Costa Rica, Denmark, Dominican Republic, Dominion of Canada, Ecuador, El Salvador, Finland, Greece, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Hungary, Ireland, Liberia, Lithuania, Nicaragua, Norway, Paraguay, Portugal, Rumania, Union of South Africa, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, Uruguay, and Yugoslavia, at $10,000 each; to Egypt and Saudi Arabia, $10,000; to Iran and Afghanistan, $10,000; and to Estonia and Latvia, $10,000;

In all, not to exceed $660,000:

Provided, That no salary herein appropriated shall be paid to any official receiving any other salary from the United States Government (*22 U. S. C. 3, 32–34b, 121; 54 Stat. 183*).

Estimate 1942, **$660,000** Appropriated 1941, **$660,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary	20	$17,500	20	$17,500	20	$17,500
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	12,000
Envoy extraordinary and minister plenipotentiary	34	10,000	34	10,000	33	10,000
Total permanent, field	55	702,000	55	702,000	54	692,000
Salaries while receiving instructions and in transit		15,000		15,000		21,028
Net permanent, field		717,000		717,000		713,028
Deduct lapses		57,000		57,000		75,347
01 Personal services (net)		660,000		660,000		637,681
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service"						+30,000
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Foreign Service officers"						−21,028
Net total obligations		660,000		660,000		646,653
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,347
Total estimate or appropriation		660,000		660,000		650,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SALARIES OF FOREIGN SERVICE OFFICERS

Salaries, Foreign Service Officers—

Salaries, Foreign Service officers: For salaries of Foreign Service officers as provided in the Act approved February 23, 1931 [(22 U. S. C. 3, 3a)], as amended by the Act of April 24, 1939 [(53 Stat. 583)] *(22 U. S. C. 3, 3a)*, including salaries of such officers for the period actually and necessarily occupied in receiving instructions and in making transits to and from their posts, and while awaiting recognition and authority to act in pursuance with the provisions of section 1740 of the Revised Statutes (22 U. S. C. 121); and salaries of Foreign Service officers or vice consuls while acting as Chargés d'Affaires ad interim or while in charge of a consulate general or consulate during the absence of the principal officer [; $4,166,000] *(22 U. S. C. 20); $4,232,600 (22 U. S. C. 3, 3a, 16, 20, 32, 121; 54 Stat. 183)*.

Estimate 1942, **$4,232,600** Appropriated 1941, **$4,166,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Class 1. Range $9,000 to $10,000	48	$9,517	48	$9,517	42	$9,486
Class 2. Range $8,000 to $8,900	41	8,410	41	8,410	38	8,371
Class 3. Range $7,000 to $7,900	57	7,382	57	7,382	57	7,300
Class 4. Range $6,000 to $6,900	85	6,468	85	6,468	88	6,366
Class 5. Range $5,000 to $5,900	88	5,331	88	5,331	90	5,258
Class 6. Range $4,500 to $4,900	102	4,734	102	4,734	103	4,687
Class 7. Range $4,000 to $4,400	129	4,191	129	4,191	132	4,128
Class 8. Range $3,500 to $3,900	113	3,621	113	3,621	108	3,559
Unclassified. Range $2,500 to $3,400	177	2,782	177	2,782	182	2,769
Total permanent, field	840		840		840	
		4,166,350		4,166,350		4,082,050
Deduct lapses		20,350		20,350		13,051
Net permanent, field		4,146,000		4,146,000		4,068,999
Automatic promotions		66,600				
Salaries of chargés d'affaires ad interim		20,000		20,000		20,000
01 Personal services (net)		4,232,600		4,166,000		4,088,999
Transferred to—						
"Salaries of ambassadors and ministers"						+21,028
"Contingent expenses, Foreign Service"						+21,000
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State"						−530,900
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State"						−52,200
Net total obligations		4,232,600		4,166,000		3,547,927
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						32,073
Total estimate or appropriation		4,232,600		4,166,000		3,580,000

TRANSPORTATION, FOREIGN SERVICE

Transportation, Foreign Service—

Transportation, Foreign Service: To pay the traveling expenses, including travel by airplane when specifically authorized by the Secretary of State, of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers, and other employees of the Foreign Service, including Foreign Service inspectors, and under such regulations as the Secretary of State may prescribe, of their families and expenses of transportation of effects, [in going to and returning from their posts,] *including automobiles as authorized by the Act of April 30, 1940 (54 Stat. 174), and storage of effects while such officers or employees are absent from their permanent posts of duty*, including *also* not to exceed $170,000 for expenses in connection with leaves of absence; attendance at trade and other conferences and congresses under orders of the Secretary of State as authorized by the Act approved February 23, 1931 (22 U. S. C. 16, 17); preparation and transportation of the remains of those officers and employees of the Foreign Service, who have died or may die abroad or in transit while in the discharge of their official duties, to their former homes in this country or to a place not more distant for interment, and for the ordinary expenses of such interment, and also for payment under the provisions of section 1749 of the Revised Statutes (22 U. S. C. 130) of allowances to the widows or heirs at law of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers of the United States dying in foreign countries in the discharge of their duties, [$723,000] *$717,200*, of which amount not to exceed $50,000 shall be available until June 30, [1942] *1943*, for disbursement for expenses of travel under orders issued by the Secretary of State during the fiscal year [1941] *1942*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available also for the authorized subsistence expenses of Consular and Foreign Service officers while on temporary detail under commission *(22 U. S. C. 9, 17, 130, 130a; 54 Stat. 174, 183)*.

Estimate 1942, **$717,200** Appropriated 1941, **$723,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Travel expenses:			
0600 Railroad, steamship, and other fares	$278,200	$275,000	$275,796
0630 Per diem allowances	126,000	125,000	115,705
0690 Miscellaneous travel expenses	20,000	20,000	17,300
06 Total, travel expenses	424,200	420,000	408,801
Transportation of things:			
0700 Transportation of effects	285,000	295,000	301,423
0770 Transportation of corpses	2,000	2,000	210
07 Total, transportation of things	287,000	297,000	301,633
21 Allowances to widows and heirs	1,000	1,000	243
22 Burial expenses	5,000	5,000	3,503
Grand total obligations	717,200	723,000	714,180
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service"			−27,000
"Cost of living allowances, Foreign Service"			−15,000
"Transportation and allowances for quarters, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State"			−44,000
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State"			−5,680
Prior year appropriation available in 1940			−2,325
Net total obligations	717,200	723,000	620,175
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18,300
Total estimate or appropriation	717,200	723,000	638,475
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Transfers of ambassadors and ministers	$36,500	$54,300	$55,963
2. Transfers of Foreign Service officers	390,000	390,000	363,789
3. Transfers of clerks and others	54,200	54,200	84,696
4. Special trips	17,500	17,500	25,402
5. Regional conferences	6,000	4,000	5,408
6. Temporary details	40,000	30,000	53,012
7. Leaves in United States	155,000	155,000	115,454
8. Preparation, transportation, and burial of remains	5,000	5,000	3,713
9. Foreign Service inspections	7,000	7,000	3,000
10. Allowances to widows and heirs	1,000	1,000	243
11. Buildings inspection and supervision	5,000	5,000	3,500
Grand total obligations	717,200	723,000	714,180
Received by transfer from—			
"Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service"			−27,000
"Cost of living allowances, Foreign Service"			−15,000
"Transportation and allowances for quarters, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State"			−44,000
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State"			−5,680
Prior year appropriation available in 1940			−2,325
Net total obligations	717,200	723,000	620,175
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18,300
Total estimate or appropriation	717,200	723,000	638,475

Office and Living Quarters Allowances, Foreign Service—

Office and living quarters allowances, Foreign Service: For rent, heat, fuel, and light for the Foreign Service for offices and grounds, and, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), for living quarters and for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, $2,153,000: *Provided*, That payment for rent may be made in advance: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of State may enter into leases for such offices, grounds, and living quarters for periods not exceeding ten years and without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5): *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, in an amount exceeding $3,000 for an ambassador, minister, or chargé d'affaires, and not exceeding $1,700 for any other Foreign Service officer: *Provided further*, That under this appropriation and the appropriations herein for "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service", and "Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service", not more than $5,000 shall be expended for heat, fuel, and light for living quarters for each ambassador or minister

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

occupying a Government-owned building for residence or residence and office purposes, and not more than $1,700 for such purposes in the case of any other Foreign Service officer, and during the incumbency of a chargé d'affaires the limitation on such expenditures shall be the same as for the occupancy by the principal officer (*5 U. S. C. 118a; 22 U. S. C. 291; 54 Stat. 184*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,153,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,153,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
LIVING QUARTERS	No. allowances	Av. rates	No. allowances	Av. rates	No. allowances	Av. rates
Ambassadors and ministers	19	$3,000	19	$3,000	19	$3,000
Foreign Service officers	658	1,190	658	1,190	655	1,190
Clerks and other American employees	885	560	885	560	888	560
Total allowances for living quarters	1,562		1,562		1,562	
		1,335,987		1,335,987		1,333,659
Deduct lapses		21,977		21,977		45,320
01 Allowances for living quarters (net)		1,314,010		1,314,010		1,288,339
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Fuel		80,000		80,000		67,473
10 Heat and light		95,390		95,390		87,019
11 Rent		663,600		663,600		629,653
Total other obligations		838,990		838,990		784,145
Grand total obligations		2,153,000		2,153,000		2,072,484
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service"						+50,000
Received by transfer from—						
"Transportation and allowances for quarters, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State"						−115,000
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State"						−29,644
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State"						−13,550
Net total obligations		2,153,000		2,153,000		1,964,290
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						55,710
Total estimate or appropriation		2,153,000		2,153,000		2,020,000

Cost of Living Allowances, Foreign Service—

Cost of living allowances, Foreign Service: To carry out the provisions of the Act approved February 23, 1931 [(22 U. S. C. 12, 23c)], as amended by the Act of April 24, 1939 [(53 Stat. 583)] (*22 U. S. C. 12, 23c*), relating to allowances and additional compensation to diplomatic, consular, and Foreign Service officers, clerks, and other employees when such allowances and additional compensation are necessary to enable such officers, clerks, and other employees to carry on their work efficiently, $338,500: *Provided*, That such allowances and additional compensation shall be granted only in the discretion of the President, and under such regulations as he may prescribe (*22 U. S. C. 12, 23c; 54 Stat. 184*).

Estimate 1942, **$338,500** Appropriated 1941, **$338,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	No. allowances	Av. rates	No. allowances	Av. rates	No. allowances	Av. rates
Post allowances:						
Ambassadors and ministers	39	$522	39	$522	44	$528
Foreign Service officers	536	317	536	317	515	317
Clerks	627	183	627	183	657	183
Total allowances	1,202	305,190	1,202	305,190	1,216	306,645
Deduct lapses		6,690		6,690		26,393
Net allowances		298,500		298,500		280,252
Reserve for allotment upon appraisal of requirements in war area and at newly opened offices		40,000		40,000		
Total post allowances		338,500		338,500		280,252
Transferred to "Transportation, Foreign Service"						+15,000
Net total obligations		338,500		338,500		295,252
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,748
Total estimate or appropriation		338,500		338,500		300,000

Representation Allowances, Foreign Service—

Representation allowances, Foreign Service: For representation allowances as authorized by the Act approved February 23, 1931 (22 U. S. C. 12), [$150,000] *$170,000* (*22 U. S. C. 12; 54 Stat. 184*).

Estimate 1942, **$170,000** Appropriated 1941, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous	$170,000	$150,000	$127,426
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service"			+3,500
Net total obligations	170,000	150,000	130,926
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9,074
Total estimate or appropriation	170,000	150,000	140,000

Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Appropriated Fund—

Foreign Service retirement and disability fund: For financing the liability of the United States, created by the Act approved February 23, 1931 [(22 U. S. C. 21)], as amended by the Act of April 24, 1939 [(53 Stat. 583) $609,000] (*22 U. S. C. 21–21 (o)*), *$621,700*, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "Foreign Service retirement and disability fund" (*22 U. S. C. 21–21 (o); 54 Stat. 184*).

Estimate 1942, **$621,700** Appropriated 1941, **$609,000**

50 Transfers to trust fund: Obligations—1942, $621,700; 1941, $609,000; 1940, $199,400.

Salaries, Foreign Service Clerks—

Salaries of clerks, Foreign Service: For salaries of clerks in the Foreign Service, as provided in the Act approved February 23, 1931 (22 U. S. C. 23a), including salaries while under instruction in the United States and during transit to and from homes in the United States upon the beginning and after termination of service, [$2,837,000] *$2,867,000* (*22 U. S. C. 14, 23a, 23b, 35, 56; 54 Stat. 184*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,867,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,837,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Senior clerk, class 1	5	$4,000	5	$4,000	4	$4,000
Senior clerk, class 2	5	3,750	5	3,750	5	3,750
Senior clerk, class 3	12	3,500	12	3,500	9	3,500
Senior clerk, class 4	46	3,250	46	3,250	33	3,250
Senior clerk, class 5	49	3,000	49	3,000	56	3,000
Junior clerk, class 1	90	2,750	90	2,750	88	2,750
Junior clerk (former foreign commerce and agricultural clerks)					2	2,600
Junior clerk, class 2	74	2,500	74	2,500	80	2,500
Junior clerk, class 3. Range $180 to $2,400	1,616	1,204	1,616	1,204	1,641	1,156
Total permanent, field	1,897		1,897		1,918	
		2,754,650		2,754,650		2,684,977
Deduct lapses		18,540		18,540		27,862
Net permanent, field		2,736,110		2,736,110		2,657,115
Administrative promotions		30,000				
Temporary employees, field		100,890		100,890		82,616
01 Personal services (net)		2,867,000		2,837,000		2,739,731
Transferred to "Contingent expenses, Foreign Service"						+25,000
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State"						−159,392
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State"						−21,280
Net total obligations		2,867,000		2,837,000		2,584,059
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,941
Total estimate or appropriation		2,867,000		2,837,000		2,590,000

Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—

Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service: For salaries or compensation of kavasses, guards, dragomans, porters, interpreters, prison keepers, translators, archive collators, Chinese writers, messengers, couriers, telephone operators, supervisors of construction, and custodial and operating force for maintenance and operation of Government-owned and leased diplomatic and consular properties in foreign countries, *including salaries while under instruction in the United States and during transit to and from their*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

homes in the United States upon the beginning and after termination of service in foreign countries; compensation of agents and employees of dispatch agencies at New York, San Francisco, Seattle, and New Orleans[, including salaries during transit to and from their homes in the United States upon the beginning and after termination of service in foreign countries]; operation of motor-propelled and other passenger and non-passenger-carrying vehicles; for allowances to consular officers, who are paid in whole or in part by fees, for services necessarily rendered to American vessels and seamen, as provided in the Act of June 26, 1884 (22 U. S. C. 89; 46 U. S. C. 101); and such other miscellaneous personal services as the President may deem necessary, [$697,000] *$730,000*: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for salaries or wages of persons not American citizens performing clerical services (except interpreters, translators, and messengers), whether officially designated as clerks or not, in any foreign mission: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Navy is authorized, upon request by the Secretary of State, to assign enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps to serve as custodians, under the immediate supervision of the Secretary of State or the chief of mission, whichever the Secretary of State shall direct, at embassies, legations, or consulates of the United States located in foreign countries (*18 U. S. C. 659; 22 U. S. C. 89, 174, 175, 296; 46 U. S. C. 101, 653–682; 54 Stat. 185*).

Estimate 1942, **$730,000** Appropriated 1941, **$697,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Despatch agent	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant despatch agent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant to despatch agent	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Unclassified:						
Building superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Supervisor of construction	1	4,200	1	4,200		
Supervisor of construction	2	3,800	2	3,800	3	3,800
Supervisor of construction	3	3,600	3	3,600	2	3,600
Building superintendent	1	3,250	1	3,250		
Supervisor of construction	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Building superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	2	3,200
Supervisor of construction	4	3,000	4	3,000	4	3,000
Courier	11	3,000	3	3,000	3	3,000
Custodian	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Dragoman	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Translator-interpreter	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Translator, interpreter, custodian, supervisor of construction, messenger, guard, telephone operator, cleaner, janitor, gardener, chauffeur, mechanic:						
Range $12 to $2,500	1,268	450	1,268	450	1,289	452
Total permanent, field	1,307	689,404	1,299	665,404	1,317	667,506
Deduct lapses		4,964		4,964		17,203
Net permanent, field		684,440		660,440		650,303
Administrative promotions		9,000				
Temporary employees, field		26,000		26,000		20,700
Pay of consular agents		10,000		10,000		10,000
Personnel for prisons		60		60		
Authentications and court expenses and fees for bringing home criminals		500		500		
01 Personal services (net)		730,000		697,000		681,003
Transferred to "Transportation, Foreign Service"						+27,000
Received by transfer from—						
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State"						−10,290
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State"						−264
Net total obligations		730,000		697,000		697,449
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,551
Total estimate or appropriation		730,000		697,000		700,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Foreign Service employees		$606,980		$606,980		$599,323
2. Despatch agency, New York		23,060		23,060		23,060
3. Supervisors of construction		47,400		47,400		39,620
4. Couriers		33,000		9,000		9,000
5. Pay of consular agents		10,000		10,000		10,000
6. Personnel for prisons		60		60		
7. Authentications and court expenses		500		500		
8. Administrative promotions		9,000				
Grand total obligations		730,000		697,000		681,003

Miscellaneous Salaries and Allowances, Foreign Service—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Transportation, Foreign Service"			+$27,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State"			−10,290
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State"			−264
Net total obligations	$730,000	$697,000	697,449
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,551
Total estimate or appropriation	730,000	697,000	700,000

Contingent Expenses, Foreign Service—

Contingent expenses, Foreign Service: For stationery; blanks; record and other books; seals; presses; flags; signs; military equipment and supplies; repairs and alterations; repairs, preservation, and maintenance of Government-owned and leased diplomatic and consular properties in foreign countries, including water, materials, supplies, tools, seeds, plants, shrubs, and similar objects; newspapers (foreign and domestic); freight; postage; telegrams; advertising; ice and drinking water for office purposes; purchase, *exchange*, maintenance, and hire of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, and exchange, purchase, maintenance, and hire of other passenger-carrying vehicles; exchange of trucks; insurance of official motor vehicles in foreign countries when required by the law of such countries; funds for establishment and maintenance of commissary service; uniforms; furniture; household furniture and furnishings, except as provided by the Act of May 7, 1926, as amended (22 U. S. C. 292–299), for Government-owned or rented buildings; typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, and exchange of same; maintenance and rental of launch for embassy in Turkey, not exceeding $3,500, including personnel for operation; rent and other expenses for dispatch agencies at New York, San Francisco, Seattle, and New Orleans; traveling expenses, including the transportation of members of families and personal effects of diplomatic officers or Foreign Service officers acting as chargés d'affaires in traveling to seats of government at which they are accredited other than the city of usual residence and returning to the city of usual residence; loss by exchange; payment in advance for subscriptions to commercial information, telephone and other similar services, *including telephone service in residences as authorized by the Act of April 30, 1940 (54 Stat. 175)*; burial expenses and expenses in connection with last illness and death of certain native employees, as authorized by and in accordance with the Act of July 15, 1939 [(53 Stat. 1043)] (*5 U. S. C. 118f*); expenses of vice consulates and consular agencies for any of the foregoing objects; allowances for special instruction, education, and individual training of Foreign Service officers at home and abroad, not to exceed $7,500; cost, not exceeding $500 per annum each, of the tuition of Foreign Service officers assigned for the study of the languages of Asia and eastern Europe; for relief, protection, and burial of American seamen in foreign countries, in the Panama Canal Zone, and in the Philippine Islands, and shipwrecked American seamen in the Territory of Alaska, in the Hawaiian Islands, in Puerto Rico, and in the Virgin Islands, and for expenses which may be incurred in the acknowledgment of the services of masters and crews of foreign vessels in rescuing American seamen or citizens from shipwreck or other catastrophe at sea; for expenses of maintaining in China, Egypt, Ethiopia, Morocco, and Muscat, institutions for incarcerating American convicts and persons declared insane by any consular court, rent of quarters for prisons, ice and drinking water for prison purposes, and for the expenses of keeping, feeding, and transportation of prisoners and persons declared insane by any consular court in China, Egypt, Ethiopia, Morocco, and Muscat; for every expenditure requisite for or incident to the bringing home from foreign countries of persons charged with crime as authorized by section 5275 of the Revised Statutes (18 U. S. C. 659); and such other miscellaneous expenses as the President may deem necessary; [$1,226,000] *$1,238,900*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for reimbursement of appropriations for the Navy Department, in an amount not to exceed $40,000, for materials, supplies, equipment, and services furnished by the Navy Department, including pay, subsistence, allowances, and transportation of enlisted men of the Navy and Marine Corps who may be assigned by the Secretary of the Navy, upon request of the Secretary of State, to embassies, legations, or consular offices of the United States located in foreign countries (*5 U. S. C. 118f; 18 U. S. C. 659; 22*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

U. S. C. 16, 89, 129, 174, 175, 291, 296; 46 U. S. C. 653–682; 54 Stat. 175, 185, 650).

Estimate 1942, **$1,238,900** Appropriated 1941, **$1,226,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and supplies	$60,047	$62,383	$68,703
0205 Cleaning and toilet	12,548	12,548	13,002
0222 Newspapers and periodicals	36,713	36,713	38,458
0236 Maintenance of launch	3,500	3,500	3,500
0236 Maintenance of motor vehicles	3,175	3,175	6,151
0240 Clothing for seamen	100	100	23
0240 Uniforms	12,205	12,205	14,718
0280 Sundry supplies for prisons	25	25	
0282 Mechanical supplies	2,425	2,425	1,695
0284 Ice and drinking water	4,982	5,052	4,209
0284 Garden supplies	3,716	3,716	4,572
0284 Flags and flagstaffs	2,075	2,075	2,296
0284 Packing cases	3,275	3,275	2,095
02 Total, supplies and materials	144,786	147,192	159,422
Subsistence and support of persons:			
0320 Prisons for American convicts	263	263	
0350 Board and lodging for seamen	1,000	1,000	124
0350 Medical aid for seamen	1,000	1,000	5
03 Total, subsistence and support of persons	2,263	2,263	129
04 Storage of motor vehicles	960	960	1,180
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	259,316	259,316	744,465
0510 Telephone service	76,124	76,124	95,203
0520 Postage	92,075	92,075	90,969
05 Total, communication service	427,515	427,515	930,637
Travel expenses:			
0600 Transportation of seamen	2,800	2,800	5,071
0600 Bringing home criminals	2,000	2,000	685
0600 Transportation	146,847	91,847	113,236
0610 Local transportation	31,542	31,542	32,032
06 Total, travel expenses	183,189	128,189	151,024
07 Transportation of things	96,789	99,289	76,038
08 Engraving	260	260	743
09 Advertising	200	200	620
Power and water:			
1020 Power	6,270	6,270	5,003
1040 Water	12,797	12,797	12,770
10 Total, power and water	19,067	19,067	17,773
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Repairs to buildings (rented)	5,708	5,708	10,859
1200 Repairs to buildings (Government owned)	75,000	100,000	49,579
1280 Repairs to furniture and equipment	18,937	18,937	19,364
12 Total, repairs and alterations	99,645	124,645	79,802
Special and miscellaneous:			
1320 Loss by exchange	52,000	52,000	57,900
1370 Special services	16,490	16,490	21,750
1380 Taxes and rates	30,176	30,176	26,328
13 Total, special and miscellaneous	98,666	98,666	105,978
Grants, subsidies, and contributions:			
2230 Awards for rescues	1,000	1,000	47
2230 Gratuities	4,450	4,450	5,584
2240 Tuition	11,500	11,500	3,853
2250 Burial expenses of seamen	100	100	
2250 Burial expenses of miscellaneous employees	1,000	1,000	50
22 Total, grants, subsidies, and contributions	18,050	18,050	9,534
Equipment:			
3002 Passenger motor vehicles		1,500	
3010 Office furniture	27,041	27,905	46,287

Contingent Expenses, Foreign Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Equipment—Continued.			
3010 Household furniture	$35,000	$49,180	$32,238
3017 Typewriters	23,000	23,000	23,979
3017 Duplicators	1,000	1,000	1,284
3017 Adding machines and calculators	6,000	6,000	4,728
3021 Books and maps	12,969	12,969	14,992
3053 Motortrucks		650	569
3053 Bags and pouches	2,500	2,500	5,900
30 Total, equipment	107,510	124,704	129,977
Grand total obligations	1,198,900	1,191,000	1,662,857
Transferred to the Navy Department for radio broadcasts—			
"Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy"	+36,325	+31,400	+31,220
"Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts"	+600	+600	+100
"Maintenance, Bureau of Ships"	+3,075	+3,000	+570
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State"			−40,370
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State"			−5,630
"Salaries of ambassadors and ministers"			−30,000
"Salaries, Foreign Service officers"			−21,000
"Salaries, Foreign Service clerks"			−25,000
"Office and living quarters, Foreign Service"			−50,000
"Representation allowances, Foreign Service"			−3,500
Net total obligations	1,238,900	1,226,000	1,519,247
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			115,753
Total estimate or appropriation	1,238,900	1,226,000	1,635,000
By Projects or Functions			
1. General operating expenses, field	$561,273	$561,343	$612,885
2. Telegrams and cablegrams	259,316	259,316	744,465
3. Returning old records to National Archives	5,000	7,500	5,140
4. Travel by couriers	90,000	35,000	42,690
5. Purchase of supplies and equipment in United States for field use, and postage, freight, repairs, and other expenses paid by Department	187,523	207,053	198,240
6. Repairs to Government-owned buildings	75,000	100,000	49,579
7. Tuition of language officers	9,000	9,000	1,530
8. Special training of Foreign Service officers	2,500	2,500	2,323
9. Burial expenses of miscellaneous employees	1,000	1,000	50
10. Awards for rescues at sea	1,000	1,000	47
11. Relief of seamen	5,000	5,000	5,223
12. Bringing home criminals	2,000	2,000	685
13. Expenses of keeping prisoners of consular courts	288	288	
Grand total obligations	1,198,900	1,191,000	1,662,857
Transferred to the Navy Department for radio broadcasts:			
"Pay, subsistenee, and transportation, Navy"	+36,325	+31,400	+31,220
"Maintenance, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts"	+600	+600	+100
"Maintenance, Bureau of Ships"	+3,075	+3,000	+570
Received by transfer from—			
"Salaries and expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State"			−40,370
"Salaries, and expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State"			−5,630
"Salaries of ambassadors and ministers"			−30,000
"Salaries, Foreign Service officers"			−21,000
"Salaries, Foreign Service clerks"			−25,000
"Office and living quarters, Foreign Service"			−50,000
"Representation allowances, Foreign Service"			−3,500
Net total obligations	1,238,900	1,226,000	1,519,247
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			115,753
Total estimate or appropriation	1,238,900	1,226,000	1,635,000

235000—40——47

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, FOREIGN SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Contingent expenses, Foreign Service.						1	$3,500	Launch for the Embassy at Istanbul, for local transportation of the Ambassador and Embassy personnel.
Do						3	1,518	Passenger cars for the Embassy at Moscow for local transportation of the Ambassador and Embassy personnel.
Total						4	5,018	

Foreign Service Buildings Fund—

(Appropriated 1941, $300,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 248.

EMERGENCIES ARISING IN THE DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE

Emergencies Arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service—

Emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service: To enable the President to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service, and to extend the commercial and other interests of the United States and to meet the necessary expenses attendant upon the execution of the Neutrality Act, to be expended pursuant to the requirement of section 291 of the Revised Statutes (31 U. S. C. 107), [$225,000] *$500,000; of which not to exceed $50,000 shall, in the discretion of the President, be available for personal services in the District of Columbia*: *Provided*, That whenever the President shall find that a state of emergency exists endangering the lives of American citizens in any foreign country, he may make available for expenditure for the protection of such citizens, by transfer to this appropriation, not to exceed $500,000 from the various appropriations contained herein under the heading "Foreign Intercourse"; and reimbursements by American citizens to whom relief has been extended shall be credited to any appropriation from which funds have been transferred for the purposes hereof, except that reimbursements so credited to any appropriation shall not exceed the amount transferred therefrom.

[Emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service: For an additional amount to enable the President to meet unforeseen emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service, and to extend the commercial and other interests of the United States and to meet the necessary expenses attendant upon the execution of the Neutrality Act, to be expended pursuant to the requirement of section 291 of the Revised Statutes (31 U. S. C. 107), fiscal year 1941, $1,000,000; of which $50,000 shall, in the discretion of the President, be available for personal services in the District of Columbia] *(31 U. S. C. 107; 54 Stat. 186–187, 650)*.

Estimate 1942, **$500,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,225,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous	$500,000	$1,225,000	$1,033,459
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940			−358,459
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	1,225,000	675,000

Salaries and Expenses, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Foreign Service officers"			+$530,900
"Office and living quarters allowances, Foreign Service"			+29,644
"Salaries, Foreign Service clerks"			+159,392
"Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service"			+10,290
"Contingent expenses, Foreign Service"			+40,370
Total estimate or appropriation			770,596

Transportation and Allowances for Quarters, Foreign Commerce Service, Department of State—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Office and living quarters allowances, Foreign Service"			+$115,000
"Transportation, Foreign Service"			+44,000
Total estimate or appropriation			159,000

Salaries and Expenses, Foreign Agricultural Service, Department of State—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, Foreign Service officers"			+$52,200
"Transportation, Foreign Service"			+5,680
"Office and living quarters allowances, Foreign Service"			+13,550
"Salaries, Foreign Service clerks"			+21,280
"Miscellaneous salaries and allowances, Foreign Service"			+264
"Contingent expenses, Foreign Service"			+5,630
Total estimate or appropriation			98,604

Contracts entered into in foreign countries involving expenditures from any of the foregoing appropriations under the caption "Foreign Intercourse" shall not be subject to the provisions of section 3741 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 22) *(54 Stat. 187)*.

Not to exceed 10 per centum of any of the foregoing appropriations under the caption "Foreign Intercourse" for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1941] *1942*, may be transferred, with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, to any other foregoing appropriation or appropriations under such caption for such fiscal year, but no appropriation shall be increased more than 10 per centum thereby: *Provided*, That all such transfers and contemplated transfers shall be set forth in the Budget for the fiscal year [1942] *1943 (54 Stat. 187)*.

Total, Foreign Service, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$14,228,900** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$14,784,500**

[a] Excludes $300,000 shown under General Public Works Program.

CONTRIBUTIONS, QUOTAS, AND SO FORTH

United States Contributions to International Commissions, Congresses and Bureaus—

For payment of the annual contributions, quotas, and expenses, including loss by exchange in discharge of the obligations of the United States in connection with international commissions, congresses, bureaus, and other objects, in not to exceed the respective amounts, as follows: Cape Spartel and Tangier Light, Coast of Morocco, $1,176; International Bureau of Weights and Measures, $4,342.50; International Bureau of Publication of Customs Tariffs,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

$1,318.77; Pan American Union, $239,458.70, including not to exceed $20,000 for printing and binding; International Bureau of Permanent Court of Arbitration, $1,722.57; Bureau of Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration, $10,000; International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, Italy, $48,756, including not to exceed $11,700 for the salary of the American member of the permanent committee (at not more than $7,500 per annum), compensation of subordinate employees without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, expenses for the maintenance of the office at Rome, including purchase of necessary books, maps, documents, and newspapers and periodicals (foreign and domestic), printing and binding, allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), for the use of the American member of the permanent committee, and traveling and other necessary expenses, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State; Pan American Sanitary Bureau, $58,522.75; International Office of Public Health, $3,015.63; Bureau of International Telecommunication Union, Radio Section, $5,790; Inter-American Radio Office, $3,655; Government of Panama, $430,000; International Hydrographic Bureau, $5,404; Inter-American Trade-Mark Bureau, $14,330.20; International Bureau for Protection of Industrial Property, $1,471.63; Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, $50,000: *Provided*, That hereafter, notwithstanding the provisions of section 3 of the Act of May 7, 1928 (45 Stat. 491), the report of the operation and work of the laboratory, including the statement of the receipts and expenditures, shall be made to Congress during the first week of each regular session thereof, such a report to cover a fiscal year period ending on June 30 of the calendar year immediately preceding the convening of each such session; American International Institute for the Protection of Childhood, $2,000; International Statistical Bureau at The Hague, $2,000; International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale, $50; International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts, $6,745, including not to exceed $6,500 for the expenses of participation by the Government of the United States in the meetings of the International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts and of the commissions established by that committee, including traveling expenses, personal services in the District of Columbia and elsewhere without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, [stenographic and other services by contract if deemed necessary without regard to the provisions of section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5),] rent, purchase of necessary books and documents, printing and binding, official cards, entertainment, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State; Convention Relating to Liquor Traffic in Africa, $55; International Penal and Penitentiary Commission, $4,332, including not to exceed $800 for the necessary expenses of the Commissioner to represent the United States on the Commission at its annual meetings, personal services without regard to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, printing and binding, traveling expenses, and such other expenses as the Secretary of State may deem necessary; Permanent Association of International Road Congresses, $588; International Labor Organization, [$163,511.64] *$154,739.54*, including not to exceed $8,000 for the expenses of participation by the United States in the meetings of the General Conference and of the Governing Body of the International Labor Office and in such regional, industrial, or other special meetings as may be duly called by such Governing Body, including personal services, in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, rent, traveling expenses, purchase of books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and charts, stationery, official cards, printing and binding, *entertainment*, hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State; Implementing the Narcotics Convention of 1931, $10,551.85; International Council of Scientific Unions and Associated Unions, as follows: International Council of Scientific Unions, $19.30; International Astronomical Union, $617.60; International Union of Chemistry, $675; International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, $2,316; International Scientific Radio Union, $232.40; International Union of Physics, $62.72; International Geographical Union, $125.44; and International Union of Biological Sciences, $154.40; in all, $4,202.86; and Pan American Institute of Geography and History, $10,000; in all, [$1,083,000] *$1,074,228*, together with such additional sums, due to increase in rates of exchange as the Secretary of State may determine and certify to the Secretary of the Treasury to be necessary to pay, in foreign currencies, the quotas and contributions required by the several treaties, conventions, or laws establishing the amount of the obligation (*54 Stat. 187–188; (1) treaty of May 31, 1865, 14 Stat. 679; (2) treaties of May 20, 1875, 20 Stat. 714; Oct. 6, 1921, 43 Stat. 1687; (3) treaty of July 5, 1890, 26 Stat. 1520; (4) treaty of Feb. 20, 1928; 22 U. S. C. 264; 44 U. S. C. 282; (5) treaty of Oct. 18, 1907, 36 Stat. 2222; (6) 22 U. S. C. 276, 276a; (7) treaty of June 7, 1905, 35 Stat. 1918; protocol of April 21, 1926, 49 Stat. 3350; (8) treaties of Oct. 14, 1905, 35 Stat. 2094; Nov. 14, 1924, 44 Stat. 2041; (9) treaties of Dec. 3, 1903, 35 Stat. 1770; Dec. 9, 1907, 35 Stat. 2061; (10) treaties of Nov. 3, 1906, 37 Stat. 1565; July 5, 1912, 37 Stat. 1569; Nov. 25, 1927, 45 Stat. 2841; Dec. 9, 1932, 49 Stat. 2391; (11) treaty of Dec. 13, 1937, 53 Stat. 1576; (12) treaties of Nov. 18, 1903, 33 Stat. 2238; Mar. 2, 1936, 53 Stat. 1818; (13) 22 U. S. C. 275; (14) treaty of Feb. 20, 1929, 46 Stat. 2692; (15) treaties of Mar. 20, 1883, 25 Stat. 1378; Nov. 6, 1925, 47 Stat. 1809; June 2, 1934, 53 Stat. 1748; (16) 22 U. S. C. 278, 278a, 278b; (17) 22 U. S. C. 269b; (18) 22 U. S. C. 269c; (19) 22 U. S. C. 269a; (20) 22 U. S. C. 266a; (21) convention of Sept. 10, 1919, 46 Stat. 2207; (22) 22 U. S. C. 263; (23) 22 U. S. C. 269; (24) 22 U. S. C. 271; (25) convention of July 13, 1931, 48 Stat. 1543; (26) 22 U. S. C. 274; (27) 22 U. S. C. 273).*

Estimate 1942, **$1,074,228** Appropriated 1941, **$1,083,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Posi- Av.	Posi- Av.	Posi- Av.
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:			
Member on Institute of Agriculture	1 $7,500	1 $7,500	1 $7,500
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1 1,700	1 1,700	1 1,700
Total permanent, field	2 9,200	2 9,200	2 9,200
Temporary employees, field	550	550	29
Add cash allowances for living quarters (member on Institute of Agriculture)	1,700	1,700	1,700
01 Personal services (net)	11,450	11,450	10,929
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	85	85	9
05 Communication service	115	115	467
06 Travel expenses	14,700	14,700	13,659
08 Printing and binding	45	45	221
11 Rent			619
12 Repairs and alterations	25	25	6
13 Special and miscellaneous	555	555	44
22 Contributions	758,840	758,840	681,936
30 Equipment	25	25	
51 Treaty obligations	430,000	430,000	2,260,000
Total other obligations	1,204,390	1,204,390	2,956,961
Grand total obligations	1,215,840	1,215,840	2,967,890
Deduct additional sums required due to increases in rates of exchange as authorized by the appropriation	−141,612	−132,840	−114,073
Net total obligations	1,074,228	1,083,000	2,853,817
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			29,838
Total estimate or appropriation	1,074,228	1,083,000	2,883,655
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Cape Spartel and Tangier Light, Coast of Morocco	$1,176	$1,176	$645
2. International Bureau of Weights and Measures	7,351	7,351	7,351
3. International Bureau for Publication of Customs Tariffs	2,232	2,232	2,232
4. Pan American Union	239,459	239,459	195,567
5. International Bureau of Permanent Court of Arbitration	1,937	1,937	1,937
6. Bureau of Interparliamentary Union for Promotion of International Arbitration	10,000	10,000	19,960
7. International Institute of Agriculture at Rome, Italy	74,426	74,426	74,422
8. Pan American Sanitary Bureau	58,523	58,523	58,523
9. International Office of Public Health	5,105	5,105	5,105
10. Bureau of International Telecommunication Union—Radio Section	6,770	6,770	6,770
11. Inter-American Radio Office	3,655	3,655	3,655
12. Payment to Panama	430,000	430,000	2,260,000
13. International Hydrographic Bureau	9,148	9,148	7,318
14. Inter-American Trade Mark Bureau	14,330	14,330	14,277
15. International Bureau for Protection of Industrial Property	1,471	1,471	983
16. Gorgas Memorial Laboratory	50,000	50,000	50,000
17. American International Institute for the Protection of Childhood	2,000	2,000	2,000
18. International Statistical Bureau at The Hague	2,000	2,000	2,000
19. Central Bureau of the International Map of the World on the Millionth Scale	50	50	50
20. International Technical Committee of Aerial Legal Experts	6,827	6,827	350
21. Convention Relating to Liquor Traffic in Africa	55	55	55
22. International Penal and Penitentiary Commission	5,510	5,510	4,744
23. Permanent International Association of Road Congresses	588	588	344
24. International Labor Organization	256,415	256,415	222,947
25. Implementing the Narcotics Limitation Convention of 1931	10,552	10,552	10,552

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

United States Contributions to International Commissions, Congresses and Bureaus—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
26. International Council of Scientific Unions	$6,260	$6,260	$6,103
27. Pan American Institute of Geography and History	10,000	10,000	10,000
Grand total obligations	1,215,840	1,215,840	2,967,890
Deduct additional sums required due to increases in rates of exchange as authorized by the appropriations	−141,612	−132,840	−114,073
Net total obligations	1,074,228	1,083,000	2,853,817
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			29,838
Total estimate or appropriation	1,074,228	1,083,000	2,883,655

Convention for Promotion of Inter-American Cultural Relations—

Convention for the Promotion of Inter-American Cultural Relations: For meeting the obligations of the United States under the Convention for the Promotion of Inter-American Cultural Relations between the United States and the other American Republics, signed at Buenos Aires, December 23, 1936, including salaries, traveling expenses, tuition, and allowances for maintenance and living quarters for professors and students in accordance with the provisions of the said convention, notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act, [$94,500] *$111,500*, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, who is authorized to transfer to any department or independent establishment of the Government, with the consent of the head thereof, any part of this amount for direct expenditure by such department or establishment for the purposes of this appropriation (*convention of Dec. 23, 1936, 51 Stat. 178; 54 Stat. 188–189*).

Estimate 1942, **$111,500** Appropriated 1941, **$94,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Allowances for educational purposes	$111,500	$94,500	$2,275
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			72,725
Total estimate or appropriation	111,500	94,500	75,000

International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico—

Salaries and expenses: For expenses of meeting the obligations of the United States under the treaties of 1884, 1889, 1905, 1906, and 1933 between the United States and Mexico, and of compliance with the Act approved August 19, 1935, as amended (49 Stat. 660, 1370), operation and maintenance of the Rio Grande rectification [project] and [of the American dam and canal feature of the Rio Grande] canalization [project] *projects*; construction and operation of gaging stations where necessary and their equipment; personal services [and rent] in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; *rent;* fees for professional *or expert* services at rates and in amounts to be determined by the Secretary of State; expenses of attendance at meetings which, in the discretion of the Commissioner, may be necessary for the efficient discharge of the responsibilities of the Commission (not to exceed $500); traveling expenses, including [transportation of effects] *transfer of household goods and effects, as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder*; printing and binding; law books and books of reference; subscriptions to foreign and domestic newspapers and periodicals; purchase, exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger- and freight-carrying vehicles, *machinery and equipment and parts thereof, typewriters, including those electrically operated, adding machines, calculating machines, mimeographs, multigraphs, and map-reproduction machines*; hire with or without personal services, of work animals, and animal-drawn and motor-propelled vehicles and equipment, *and of airplanes for use in making photographs or maps*; purchase of rubber boots and waders, *asbestos gloves and welders' goggles*, for official use of employees; purchase of ice *and drinking water; inspection of equipment, supplies, and materials by contract; advertising in newspapers and technical publications without regard to section 3828 of the Revised Statutes*; drilling and testing of *foundations and* dam sites, by contract if deemed necessary, [and] purchase in the field of planographs and lithographs, *and leasing of private property to remove therefrom sand, gravel, stone, and other materials* without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); equipment and such other miscellaneous expenses as the Secretary of State may deem proper, [$198,000] *$206,200*[: *Provided*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not apply, in the discretion of the Commission, to any purchase by or service rendered for the United States Section of the International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico, when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $500] (*treaties of Feb. 2, 1848, 9 Stat. 927; Dec. 30, 1853, 10 Stat. 1031; Nov. 12, 1884, 24 Stat. 1011; Mar. 1, 1889, 26 Stat. 1513; Nov. 21, 1900, 31 Stat. 1936; Mar. 20, 1905, 35 Stat. 1863; May 21, 1906, 34 Stat. 2953; Feb. 1, 1933, 48 Stat. 1621; 22 U. S. C. 277–277d; 46 Stat. 1162; 47 Stat. 417; 49 Stat. 961, 1463; 54 Stat. 151, 189, Public, 842, 76th Congress*).

Estimate 1942, **$206,200** Appropriated 1941, **$198,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000: Commissioner	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Senior engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Consulting engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Hydraulic engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.8	4,000
Assistant counsel	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.5	4,000
Engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	1.4	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	2	3,650	2	3,650	1.3	3,650
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,220	5	2,220	4	2,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,700	1	2,700	1.2	2,533
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	1.3	2,033
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	1.6	1,820
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,470
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.9	1,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chief clerk and secretary	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Land agent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Accountant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Director of personnel	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant land investigator					0.7	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,560	2	1,560	1.8	1,560
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	3.2	1,272
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief operating engineer					0.3	2,600
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,365	4	1,365	2.8	1,365
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,095	4	1,095	2.7	1,092
Total permanent, field	52	133,740	51	129,140	47.5	119,758
Temporary employees, field		32,600		30,840		30,339
01 Personal services (net)		166,340		159,980		150,097
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		14,560		14,560		10,503
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		500		500		326
05 Communication service		1,220		1,220		1,234
06 Travel expense		3,400		2,900		2,995
07 Transportation of things		1,500		1,500		1,018
08 Printing, binding, and photographs		2,500		2,500		2,451
10 Water, electricity, etc		1,200		1,200		1,298
11 Rent		3,800		3,200		3,192
12 Repairs and alterations		5,440		5,440		4,268
13 Special and miscellaneous						9,476
30 Equipment		5,740		5,000		6,142
Total other obligations		39,860		38,020		42,903
Total estimate or appropriation		206,200		198,000		193,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND MEXICO

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors, unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors, unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Regular boundary	3	$2,250	3	$450	$1,800	11	$8,500	For use of hydrographers on Rio Grande and tributaries for stream gaging, survey parties, headquarters administrative employees, and employees on maintenance of completed project.
Rio Grande canalization project	3	2,250	3	450	1,800	10	8,000	For use of engineers, inspectors, administrative officers, and survey parties for the inspection, supervision, and surveys of the project.
Lower Rio Grande flood-control project.	3	2,750	3	750	2,000	17	13,000	For use of engineers, inspectors, and survey parties for the inspection, supervision, and surveys of the project.
Total	9	7,250	9	1,650	5,600	38	29,500	

Lower Rio Grande Flood Control, Department of State—

(Appropriated 1941, $950,000)

Rio Grande Canalization, Department of State—

(Appropriated 1941, $810,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 249.

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Allotment to State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico)—

Public Works Administration (Allotment to State, International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico)—

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer			0.7	$3,800	1.4	$3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer					0.4	3,700
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer					1	2,700
Assistant geologist			0.7	2,600	0.7	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			0.7	2,100	2.6	2,025
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.7	2,350
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					3.5	2,100
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			0.7	1,800	4	1,830
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					0.4	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800			0.7	1,560	2.4	1,480
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620			0.7	1,440	11	1,310
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380					1	1,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1.9	1,470
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900					0.3	2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.7	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300					0.6	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					0.6	1,440
Total permanent, field			4.2	9,310	33.7	60,107
Temporary employees, field				1,640		31,768
01 Personal services (net)				10,950		91,875
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				7,800		10,668
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles				300		303
05 Communication service				600		591
06 Travel expenses				7,500		8,073
07 Transportation of things				400		690
08 Printing, binding, photographs, and prints				17,813		4,458
11 Rent				1,000		5,255
12 Repairs and alterations				1,400		1,757
30 Equipment				1,500		3,567
Total other obligations				38,313		35,362
Grand total obligations				49,263		127,237
Allotted from— "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration"						−101,500
"Public Works Administration"						−75,000
1940 allotment obligated in 1941				−49,263		+49,263
Total estimate or appropriation						

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND CANADA AND ALASKA AND CANADA

International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada—

To enable the President to perform the obligations of the United States under the treaty between the United States and Great Britain in respect of Canada, signed February 24, 1925; for salaries and expenses, including the salary of the Commissioner and salaries of the necessary engineers, clerks, and other employees for duty at the seat of government and in the field; cost of office equipment and supplies; necessary traveling expenses; commutation of subsistence to employees while on field duty, not to exceed $4 per day each, but not to exceed $1.75 per day each when a member of a field party and subsisting in camp; for payment for timber necessarily cut in keeping the boundary line clear, not to exceed $500; and for all other necessary and reasonable expenses incurred by the United States in maintaining an effective demarcation of the international boundary line between the United States and Canada, and Alaska and Canada under the terms of the treaty aforesaid, including the completion of such remaining work as may be required under the award of the Alaskan Boundary Tribunal and existing treaties between the United States and Great Britain, and including the hire of freight- and passenger-carrying vehicles from temporary field employees, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, $43,000 (*treaty of Feb. 24, 1925, 44 Stat. 110; 54 Stat. 190*).

Estimate 1942, **$43,000** Appropriated 1941, **$43,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Commissioner	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Engineer to the commission	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Topographic engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Geodetic engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Secretary	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, field	6	27,640	6	27,640	6	27,640
Temporary employees, field		5,250		5,250		5,217
All personal services, field		32,890		32,890		32,857
Add cash allowance for quarters and subsistence incidental to personal services		3,938		3,938		3,835
01 Personal services (net)		36,828		36,828		36,692
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		500		500		539
05 Communication service		100		100		83
Travel expenses:						
0600 Railroad and pullman fares		845		845		842
0630 Per diem subsistence, permanent employees		1,307		1,307		1,379
0670 Movement of field parties along boundary		1,200		1,200		1,235
06 Total, travel expenses		3,352		3,352		3,456
07 Transportation of things		500		500		524
08 Photographic and photostatic work		125		125		132
12 Repairs and alterations		145		145		143

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous	$100	$100	$140
30 Equipment	200	200	258
32 Structures, monuments, range marks, etc	1,150	150	33
Total other obligations	6,172	5,172	5,308
Grand total obligations	43,000	42,000	42,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		1,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	43,000	43,000	42,000

WATERWAYS TREATY, UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN: INTERNATIONAL JOINT COMMISSION, UNITED STATES AND GREAT BRITAIN

Salaries and Expenses, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain—

Salaries and expenses: For salaries and expenses, including *not to exceed $7,500 for the salary of one Commissioner on the part of the United States, who shall serve at the pleasure of the President (the other Commissioners to serve in that capacity without compensation therefor), and* salaries of clerks and other employees appointed by the Commissioners on the part of the United States, with the approval solely of the Secretary of State; for necessary traveling expenses, and for expenses incident to holding hearings and conferences at such places in Canada and the United States as shall be determined by the Commission or by the American Commissioners to be necessary, including traveling expense and compensation of necessary witnesses, making necessary transcript of testimony and proceedings; for cost of lawbooks, books of reference and periodicals, office equipment and supplies; and for one-half of all reasonable and necessary joint expenses of the International Joint Commission incurred under the terms of the treaty between the United States and Great Britain concerning the use of boundary waters between the United States and Canada, and for other purposes, signed January 11, 1909; [$19,500] *$27,000*, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State[: *Provided*, That the Commissioners on the part of the United States shall serve in that capacity without additional compensation: *Provided further*, That traveling expenses of the American Commissioners, secretary, and necessary employees shall be allowed in accordance with the provisions of the Subsistence Expense Act of 1926, as amended (5 U. S. C. 821–833)] (*54 Stat. 190–191*).

[Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain, fiscal year 1941, including the objects specified under the appropriation for such purpose in the State Department Appropriation Act, 1941, and including also the salary of one Commissioner on the part of the United States, notwithstanding the provision to the contrary contained in such Act, who shall serve at the pleasure of the President, $7,500] (*treaty of Jan. 11, 1909, 36 Stat. 2453; 22 U. S. C. 268; 32 Stat. 373; 54 Stat. 190–191, 650*).

Estimate 1942, **$27,000** Appropriated 1941, **$27,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Commissioner	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1.6	$7,500
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Secretary	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Executive assistant to commissioners	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Assistant secretary	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
01 Personal services (net)	5	22,800	5	22,800	5.3	25,642
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300		300		2
05 Communication service		700		700		694
06 Travel expenses		2,000		2,000		1,560
13 Special and miscellaneous		1,100		1,100		808
30 Equipment		100		100		110
Total other obligations		4,200		4,200		3,174
Grand total obligations		27,000		27,000		28,816
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,684
Total estimate or appropriation		27,000		27,000		37,500

Special and Technical Investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain—

Special and technical investigations: For an additional amount for necessary special or technical investigations in connection with matters which fall within the scope of the jurisdiction of the International Joint Commission, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere, traveling expenses, procurement of technical and scientific equipment, and the purchase, exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, $48,500, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, who is authorized to transfer to any department or independent establishment of the Government, with the consent of the head thereof, any part of this amount for direct expenditure by such department or establishment for the purposes of this appropriation (*treaty of Jan. 11, 1909, 36 Stat. 2453; 22 U. S. C. 268; 32 Stat. 373; 54 Stat. 191*).

Estimate 1942, **$48,500** Appropriated 1941, **$48,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred for investigation of rivers to—			
"Special and technical investigations, International Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain (transfer to Agriculture) (Soil Conservation Service)"	+$1,500	+$1,500	+$1,500
"Interior, Geological Survey, gaging streams"	+47,000	+47,000	+45,500
Total estimate or appropriation	48,500	48,500	47,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Investigations of rivers (transfer to Departments of Interior and Agriculture)—			
1. Roseau, Souris, and Red Rivers investigations	$6,000	$6,000	$6,000
2. Rainy Lake and Pigeon River investigations	3,000	3,000	3,450
3. Milk and St. Mary investigation	10,000	10,000	8,750
4. Kootenai investigation:			
(a) Geological Survey	12,000	12,000	12,400
(b) Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service	1,500	1,500	1,500
5. Investigations on rivers west of Kootenai River	5,500	5,500	5,750
6. Washington office studies	10,500	10,500	9,150
Total	48,500	48,500	47,000

INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES COMMISSION

International Fisheries Commission—

Salaries and expenses: For the share of the United States of the expenses of the International Fisheries Commission, under the convention between the United States and Canada, concluded January 29, 1937, including salaries of two members and other employees of the Commission, traveling expenses, charter of vessels, purchase of books, periodicals, furniture, and scientific instruments, contingent expenses, rent [in the District of Columbia], and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the Secretary of State may deem proper, to be disbursed under the direction of the Secretary of State, $28,000, to be available immediately: *Provided*, That not to exceed $750 shall be expended by the Commissioners in attending meetings of the Commission (*treaties of Mar. 2, 1923, 43 Stat. 1841; May 9, 1930, 47 Stat. 1872; Jan. 29, 1937, 50 Stat. 1351; 16 U. S. C. 771–771j; 50 Stat. 325; 54 Stat. 191*).

Estimate 1942, **$28,000** Appropriated 1941, **$28,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Director of investigations	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant director	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Scientific assistant	1.5	3,620	1.5	3,620	2	3,449
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,568	1	2,568	1	2,568
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,124	2	2,124	2	2,124
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,664	3	1,664	3	1,664

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

International Fisheries Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	$1,080	2	$1,080	2	$1,080
Total permanent, field	11.5	29,898	11.5	29,898	12	31,366
Deduct lapses						6,780
Net permanent, field		29,898		29,898		24,586
Temporary employees (scientific and clerical)		5,860		5,860		4,968
All personal services (scientific and clerical)		35,758		35,758		29,554
Temporary employees (vessel)		3,800		2,090		4,162
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		39,558		37,848		33,716
Deduct one-half chargeable to Canada		19,779		18,924		16,858
01 Personal services (net)		19,779		18,924		16,858
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		300		300		296
05 Communication service		300		300		242
06 Travel expenses, vessel charter, etc		4,950		3,123		5,378
07 Transportation of things (service)		50		50		8
08 Printing and binding		800		800		202
11 Rent		300		300		308
12 Repairs and alterations		150		150		74
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		300		300		175
30 Equipment		1,071		753		1,077
Total other obligations		8,221		6,076		7,760
Grand total obligations		28,000		25,000		24,618
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				3,000		382
Total estimate or appropriation		28,000		28,000		25,000

INTERNATIONAL PACIFIC SALMON FISHERIES COMMISSION

International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission—

Salaries and expenses: For the share of the United States of the expenses of the International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, under the convention between the United States and Canada, concluded May 26, 1930, including personal services; traveling expenses; *purchase, exchange,* maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; charter of vessels; purchase of books, periodicals, furniture, and scientific instruments; contingent expenses; rent [in the District of Columbia and elsewhere]; and such other expenses in the United States and elsewhere as the Secretary of State may deem proper, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of State, [$35,000] *$40,000*, to be available immediately (*convention of May 26, 1930, 50 Stat. 1355; 54 Stat. 191*).

Estimate 1942, **$40,000** Appropriated 1941, **$35,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Director of investigations	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior scientist					1	4,620
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Statistician	0.8	4,200	0.5	4,200	1	3,660
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Junior scientist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Engineer biologist	0.4	3,000				
Junior scientist					1	3,000
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,520	1	2,520	1	2,520
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,470	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,480
Total permanent, field	10.2	26,870	8.5	22,820	10	28,700
Deduct lapses						4,777
Net permanent, field		26,870		22,820		23,923
Temporary employees (scientific and clerical)		14,953		14,953		13,549
All personal services (scientific and clerical)		41,823		37,773		37,472
Temporary employees (vessel)		1,370		1,370		1,354
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		43,193		39,143		38,826
Deduct one-half chargeable to Canada		21,596		19,571		19,413
01 Personal services (net)		21,597		19,571		19,413

International Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		$1,800		$1,650		$1,783
05 Communication service		300		300		294
06 Travel expenses, vessel charter, etc		7,856		7,706		9,799
07 Transportation of things		75		75		40
08 Printing and binding		100		100		75
11 Rents		70		70		444
12 Repairs and alterations		400		400		448
13 Special and miscellaneous		6,302		4,208		3,101
30 Equipment		1,500		920		1,117
Total other obligations		18,403		15,429		17,101
Grand total obligations		40,000		35,000		36,514
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,486
Total estimate or appropriation		40,000		35,000		40,000

Arbitration of Claim Between the United States and the Netherlands—

For the expenses of the arbitration under the convention between the United States and the Netherlands, signed March 18, 1938, of a claim which arose in November, 1917, as a result of the requisition by the Government of the United States of certain military supplies of the Government of the Netherlands, including the share of the United States of the honorarium of the neutral arbitrator and of other joint expenses of the two governments, including fees; compensation of employees in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, without regard to the civil service and classification laws; stenographic reporting and translating services, by contract if deemed necessary without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes; rent; traveling expenses; cost of necessary books and documents; stationery; official cards; printing and binding, and such other expenditures as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, $15,000, to be immediately available (convention of March 18, 1938).

Estimate 1942, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
01 Personal services (net)		$6,500				
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
06 Travel expenses		4,000				
08 Printing and binding		2,000				
13 Special and miscellaneous		2,500				
Total other obligations		8,500				
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000				

COOPERATION WITH THE AMERICAN REPUBLICS

Cooperation With the American Republics—

Salaries and expenses: For all expenses necessary to enable the Secretary of State to carry out the purposes of the Act entitled "An Act to authorize the President to render closer and more effective the relationship between the American Republics", approved August 9, 1939, and to supplement appropriations available for carrying out other provisions of law authorizing related activities, including personal services in the District of Columbia; not to exceed [$45,000] *$90,000* for printing and binding; stenographic reporting, translating, and other services by contract, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); expenses of attendance at meetings or conventions of societies and associations concerned with the furtherance of the purposes hereof; *tuition, compensation, and monthly allowances while not in travel status, all to be fixed by the Secretary of State, and traveling expenses in the United States and abroad in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended, of educational, professional, and artistic leaders, and professors, students, and internes, who are citizens of the United States or the other American Republics; traveling expenses of members of advisory committees in accordance with section 2 of said Act of August 9 1939 (22 U. S. C. 249a);* hire, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; *recording and sound-tracking of motion pictures;* and purchase of books [of reference] and periodicals, [$120,500] *$706,800*; and the Secretary of State is hereby authorized, subject to the approval of the President, to transfer to other departments, agencies, and independent establishments of the Government for expenditure in the United States and in the other American Republics not exceeding the following

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

amounts, respectively: *Department of Agriculture, $50,000;* [Civil Aeronautics Authority, $2,500;] Department of Commerce, *for the Civil Aeronautics Board, $10,000, for the Administrator of Civil Aeronautics, $20,000,* for the Coast and Geodetic Survey, [$15,000] *$32,000, and for the Weather Bureau, $15,000*; Federal Security Agency for the Public Health Service, including not to exceed two additional regular active commissioned officers, [$25,000] *$40,000,* and the Office of Education, [$10,000] *$17,500*; Department of the Interior, [for the Office of the Secretary, $18,000, and the Bureau of Fisheries, $10,000] *for the Fish and Wildlife Service, $20,000, for the Geological Survey, $50,000, and for the Travel Bureau, $25,000; Department of Labor, for the Children's Bureau, $30,000, and for the Women's Bureau, $10,000; Library of Congress, $43,840; Smithsonian Institution, $56,500; Tariff Commission, $5,000 (54 Stat. 192).*

[Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for salaries and expenses, cooperation with the American republics, fiscal year 1941, including the objects specified under this head in the Department of State Appropriation Act, 1941, and including also the recording and sound-tracking of motion pictures; traveling expenses, in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended, of citizens of the United States and the other American republics selected as professors and students; traveling expenses of members of advisory committees in accordance with section 2, of the Act of August 9, 1939 (53 Stat. 1290); and not exceeding $10,000 additional for printing and binding, $250,000; and the Secretary of State is hereby authorized, subject to the approval of the President, to transfer to other departments, agencies, and independent establishments of the Government for expenditure in the United States and in the other American republics not exceeding the following amounts, respectively: Federal Security Agency for the Public Health Service, $20,000; Department of Labor, for the Children's Bureau, $7,500, and the Women's Bureau, $5,000; Civil Aeronautics Authority, $20,000; Smithsonian Institution, $28,500; Department of the Interior, for the Travel Bureau, $12,500, for the Bureau of Fisheries, $5,000, and for the Geological Survey, $25,000; Department of Commerce, for the Coast and Geodetic Survey, $9,000; Library of Congress, $18,500; Tariff Commission, $5,000.]

[Cooperation with the American republics: The appropriation for "Cooperation with the American republics" contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1940, approved June 27, 1940, is hereby made available for compensation to be fixed by the Secretary of State and for traveling expenses in the United States and abroad in accordance with the Standardized Government Travel Regulations and the Act of June 3, 1926, as amended, of educational, professional, and artistic leaders who are citizens of the United States and the other American republics] *(5 U. S. C. 118e; 22 U. S. C. 249, 249a; 54 Stat. 192, 651–652).*

Estimate 1942, **$706,800** Appropriated 1941, **$370,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Department of Agriculture, Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations			
(Survey of noncompetitive products)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Economist	1 $3,800		
Total permanent, departmental	1 3,800		
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior horticulturist	2 4,600		
Senior pathologist	2 4,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4 2,000		
Total permanent, field	8 26,400		
Deduct lapses	6,600		
Net permanent, field	19,800		
01 Personal services (net)	9 23,600		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,000		
05 Communication service	200		
06 Travel expenses	19,500		
07 Transportation of things	1,000		
13 Special and miscellaneous	1,000		
30 Equipment	2,700		
Total other obligations	26,400		
Grand total obligations, Department of Agriculture	50,000		

Cooperation With the American Republics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Department of Commerce			
Civil Aeronautics Board			
(Cooperation with Permanent American Aeronautical Commission)			
05 Communication service	$250		
06 Travel expenses	9,500		
13 Contract stenographic reporting services	250		
Total obligations, Civil Aeronautics Board	10,000		
Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics			
(Civilian pilot training)			
Special and miscellaneous:			
1327 Contingencies	500	$500	
1380 Ground training	800	800	
1385 Flight training	7,500	7,500	
1387 Secondary training	11,200	11,200	
Total obligations (civilian pilot training)	20,000	20,000	
(Standard meteorological services)			
05 Communication service		150	
06 Travel expenses		2,250	
13 Stenographic services		100	
Total obligations (standard meteorological services)		2,500	
Total obligations (Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics)	20,000	22,500	
Coast and Geodetic Survey			
(Tidal investigations)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant mathematician	1 $2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1 2,000	1 $2,000	
Total permanent, departmental	2 4,600	1 2,000	
Temporary employees, field	100	100	
01 Personal services (net)	4,700	2,100	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Travel expenses, including per diem	3,200	2,917	
07 Transportation of things	800	900	
13 Special and miscellaneous reserve	1,200	1,083	
30 Equipment	3,100	3,000	
Total other obligations	8,300	7,900	
Total obligations (tidal investigations)	13,000	10,000	
(Magnetic observations)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Magnetic observer	0.5 3,800		
Total permanent, field	0.5 1,900		
Temporary employees, field (miscellaneous hands)	1,000		
01 Personal services (net)	2,900		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	150		
05 Communication service	70		
06 Travel expenses (including per diem for 6 months at $6 per day)	2,200		
07 Transportation of things	200		
12 Repairs and alterations	50		
13 Special and miscellaneous (reserve)	800		
13 Special and miscellaneous	250		
30 Equipment	3,380		
Total other obligations	7,100		
Total obligations (magnetic observations)	10,000		
(Gravity surveys)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant geodetic engineer	0.5 2,600	0.5 2,600	
01 Personal services (net)	1,300	1,300	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cooperation With the American Republics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Department of Commerce—Continued			
(*Gravity surveys*)—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$400	$734	
06 Travel expenses, including per diem	2,390	3,900	
07 Transportation of things	1,100	1,200	
13 Special and miscellaneous (reserve)	810	1,866	
30 Equipment	3,000		
Total other obligations	7,700	7,700	
Total obligations (gravity surveys)	9,000	9,000	
(*Revision of hydrographic manual*)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160		0.5 $1,800	
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800		1 1,440	
01 Personal services (net)		1.5 2,340	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
08 Printing and binding		2,660	
Total obligations (revision of hydrographic manual)		5,000	
Total obligations (Coast and Geodetic Survey)	$32,000	24,000	
Weather Bureau			
(*Student training in weather forecasting*)			
02 Training supplies and materials	500		
Travel expenses:			
0600 Travel expenses, commercial transportation	3,674		
0630 Per diem in lieu of subsistence and support while in travel status	9,326		
06 Total, travel expenses	13,000		
07 Transportation of things (service)	100		
12 Alterations of building at San Juan, Puerto Rico	700		
30 Equipment	700		
Total obligations (Weather Bureau)	15,000		
Grand total obligations, Department of Commerce	77,000	46,500	
Federal Security Agency			
Office of Education			
(*Inter-American educational relations*)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior educationist	1 4,600	0.9 4,600	
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate educationist	1 3,200		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1 2,000	0.6 2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2 1,620	0.8 1,620	
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1 1,440	0.5 1,440	
Total permanent, departmental	6 14,480	2.8 7,350	
Temporary employees		740	
01 Personal services (net)	14,480	8,090	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	200	380	
05 Communication service	100	30	
06 Travel	2,000	500	
07 Transportation of things	150		
08 Printing, lithographing, and photographic prints	370	250	
30 Equipment	200	750	
Total other obligations	3,020	1,910	
Total obligations (Office of Education)	17,500	10,000	
United States Public Health Service			
(*Specialized training and details of medical personnel*)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Senior sanitary engineer	2 3,800	2 3,800	
01 Personal services (net)	7,600	7,600	

Cooperation With the American Republics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
United States Public Health Service—Con.			
(*Specialized training and details of medical personnel*)—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expense	$8,584	$8,584	
22 Scholarships	17,500	17,500	
Total other obligations	26,084	26,084	
Grand total obligations	33,684	33,684	
Transferred to "Pay, etc., commissioned officers, Public Health Service"	+6,316	+6,316	
Net total obligations	40,000	40,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		5,000	
Total obligations (United States Public Health Service)	40,000	45,000	
Grand total obligations, Federal Security Agency	57,500	55,000	
Department of the Interior			
Fish and Wildlife Service			
(*Conservation of fishery resources and study facilities for students from American republics*)			
01 Personal services (net)	9,230	5,600	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,820	3,285	
05 Communication service	200	100	
06 Travel, including subsistence	5,700	2,725	
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,100	310	
30 Equipment	950	2,980	
Total other obligations	10,770	9,400	
Total obligations (Fish and Wildlife Service)	20,000	15,000	
Geological Survey			
(*Investigations of strategic and deficient minerals in the Caribbean region and South America*)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal scientist		0.1 $5,600	
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior scientist	1 $4,600	0.3 4,600	
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Scientist	4 3,800	1.3 3,800	
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant scientist	3 2,600	0.7 2,600	
Total permanent, departmental	8 27,600	2.4 8,700	
Temporary employees, field	5,200	1,000	
01 Personal services (net)	32,800	9,700	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,100	2,850	
06 Travel expenses	13,500	11,730	
07 Transportation of things	1,600	720	
Total other obligations	17,200	15,300	
Total obligations (Geological Survey)	50,000	25,000	
Travel Bureau			
(*Reediting, reprinting, and rescoring of existing Government motion picture films in Spanish and Portuguese*)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Translator, Spanish	1 3,800		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Translator, Spanish		1 3,200	
Translator, Portuguese	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Film editor	1 3,200		
Motion picture sound recording engineer	1 3,200		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160		1 1,800	
Total permanent, departmental	4 13,400	3 8,200	
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000	
01 Personal services (net)	4 13,400	3 9,200	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	800	700	
06 Travel expenses	100		
07 Transportation of things	300		
08 Printing, photographing, etc	9,900	2,600	
30 Equipment	500		
Total other obligations	11,600	3,300	
Total obligations (reediting, reprinting, and rescoring of existing Government motion picture films in Spanish and Portuguese)	25,000	12,500	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cooperation With the American Republics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Department of the Interior—Continued			
(Travel brochure and booklet)			
01 Personal services (net)		$1,600	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,000	
06 Travel expenses		400	
08 Printing and binding		15,000	
Total other obligations		16,400	
Total obligations (travel brochure and booklet)		18,000	
Total obligations (travel bureau)	$25,000	30,500	
Grand total obligations, Department of the Interior	95,000	70,500	
Department of Labor			
Children's Bureau			
(Cooperation in child welfare)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal consultant in maternal and child health	1 $5,600		
Principal consultant in social service for children	1 5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior consultant in maternal and child health		0.6 $4,600	
Senior consultant in training for social work		0.3 4,600	
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate in training for social work	0.3 3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2 1,620		
Total permanent, departmental	4.3 15,400	0.9 4,140	
Deduct lapses	400	309	
01 Personal services (net)	15,000	3,831	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	5,000	3,669	
13 Special expenses (travel, maintenance, tuition for persons coming to the United States for postgraduate study or in-service training)	10,000		
Total other obligations	15,000	3,669	
Total obligations (Children's Bureau)	30,000	7,500	
Women's Bureau			
(Cooperation in welfare of employed women)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service: Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Economic analyst	1 3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate economic analyst		1 3,200	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1 1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800		0.4 1,440	
Total permanent, departmental	2 5,420	1.4 3,776	
Deduct lapses		26	
01 Personal services (net)	5,420	3,750	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	2,080	1,250	
Representatives from South America, 2, at $1,250 (includes travel and maintenance)	2,500		
Total other obligations	4,580	1,250	
Total obligations (Women's Bureau)	10,000	5,000	
Grand total obligations, Department of Labor	40,000	12,500	

Cooperation With the American Republics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Library of Congress			
Office of the Librarian			
(Duplication of collections for exchange with Latin-American institutions)			
02 Photographic and other supplies	$6,000		
06 Travel expenses	4,000		
Total obligations (Office of the Librarian)	10,000		
Hispanic Foundation			
(Archive of Hispanic Culture and publication of Latin-American bibliographies)			
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Professional service: Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1 $2,000	1 $2,000	
Deduct lapses		500	
01 Personal services (net)	2,000	1,500	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Photographic and other supplies	500	1,000	
06 Traveling expenses		2,000	
08 Printing and binding	3,000	1,000	
Total other obligations	3,500	4,000	
Total obligations (Hispanic Foundation)	5,500	5,500	
Music Division			
(Survey of collections on Latin-American music and for preparation of bibliographies of Latin-American music)			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Professional service: Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate librarian	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1 1,440		
Total permanent	2 4,640	1 3,200	
Deduct lapses	40	600	
01 Personal services (net)	4,600	2,600	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	400		
06 Travel expenses		400	
Total other obligations	400	400	
Total obligations (survey of collections on Latin-American music and for preparation of bibliographies of Latin-American music)	5,000	3,000	
(Collection of American music records for exchange and broadcast to American republics)			
02 Supplies and materials	6,000		
06 Travel expenses	3,500		
Total obligations (collection of American music records for exchange and broadcast to American republics)	9,500		
Total obligations (Music division)	14,500	3,000	
Documents Division			
(Guide to official publications of Latin America)			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Professional service: Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Librarian	2 2,600	1 2,600	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1 1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800		1 1,440	
Total permanent	3 6,820	2 4,040	
Deduct lapses	20	640	
01 Personal services (net) and total obligations (Documents Division)	6,800	3,400	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cooperation With the American Republics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Library of Congress—Continued			
Law Library			
(*Law guide*)			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Professional service:	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Editor, Guide to Latin American Law	1 $3,800	1 $3,800	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1 1,800	1 1,800	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1 1,440	1 1,440	
Total permanent	3 7,040	3 7,040	
Deduct lapses		440	
01 Personal services (net) and total obligations (Law Library)	7,040	6,600	
Grand total obligations, Library of Congress	43,840	18,500	
Smithsonian Institution			
(*Conservation of flora and fauna project*)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Scientist	1 3,800	0.5 3,800	
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant scientist	1 2,600	0.5 2,600	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1 2,000	0.5 2,000	
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1 1,620	0.5 1,620	
Custodial service:			
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1 1,320		
Total permanent, field	5 11,340	2 5,010	
Temporary employees, field	1,500		
01 Personal services (net)	12,840	5,010	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	5,500	2,000	
05 Communication service	200	50	
06 Travel and subsistence	2,900	2,500	
07 Freight	400	300	
12 Repairs and alterations	200		
13 Special and miscellaneous	380	200	
30 Equipment	12,580	4,440	
32 Buildings	4,000	5,000	
Total other obligations	26,160	14,490	
Total obligations (conservation of flora and fauna project)	39,000	19,500	
(*Cooperation with scientific institutions*)			
02 Supplies and materials	300	150	
06 Travel expenses	4,100	2,050	
30 Equipment	600	300	
Total obligations (cooperation with scientific institutions)	5,000	2,500	
(*International exchanges*)			
05 Communication service	500	500	
(*Handbook of South American Indians*)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior anthropologist (editor)	1 4,600		
Subpro essional service:			
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.5 2,000	0.5 2,000	
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1 2,000	1 2,000	
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1 1,620	1 1,620	
01 Personal services (net)	3.5 9,220	2.5 4,620	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	200	200	
05 Communication service	300	200	
06 Travel expenses	800	480	
13 Special and miscellaneous	300	200	
30 Equipment	1,180	300	
Total other obligations	2,780	1,380	
Total obligations (Handbook of South American Indians)	12,000	6,000	
Grand total obligations, Smithsonian Institution	56,500	28,500	

Cooperation With the American Republics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
United States Tariff Commission			
(*Training of internes*)			
06 Travel expenses	$2,500	$2,500	
08 Printing and binding	2,500	2,500	
Grand total obligations, U. S. Tariff Commission	5,000	5,000	
Department of State			
(*Selection, translation, and dissemination of Government publications to other American republics*)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief of division	1 $5,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant chief of division	1 3,800	1 $3,800	
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief translator	1 3,200	1 3,200	
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Principal translator	3 2,600	2 2,600	
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1 2,300		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1 2,000		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3 1,800	3 1,800	
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2 1,620	1 1,620	
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1 1,200	1 1,200	
Total permanent, departmental	14 34,540	9 20,420	
Deduct lapses	80	420	
01 Personal services (net)	34,460	20,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
08 Printing and binding	45,500	20,000	
Total obligations (Selection, translation, and dissemination of Government publications to other American republics)	79,960	40,000	
(*Preparation of an American Boundary Document*)			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:			
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Research assistant	1 3,200		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1 1,620		
Total permanent, departmental	2 4,820		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
08 Printing and binding	1,880		
30 Equipment	300		
Total other obligations	2,180		
Total obligations (preparation of an American Boundary Document)	7,000		
(*Travel of advisory committees*)			
06 Travel expenses	12,000	12,000	
(*Travel grants to leaders*)			
06 Travel expenses	60,000	30,000	
(*Travel grants to students*)			
06 Travel expenses	50,000	12,000	
(*Visiting professors and specialists*)			
01 Personal services (net)	24,000	7,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	22,000	8,000	
30 Equipment	2,000		
Total other obligations	24,000	8,000	
Total obligations (visiting professors and specialists)	48,000	15,000	
(*Loan of Government civilian experts and technicians to American republics*)			
13 Special and miscellaneous	25,000	25,000	
Grand total obligations, Department of State	281,960	134,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	706,800	370,500	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

MISCELLANEOUS INTERNATIONAL CONGRESSES, CONFERENCES, AND COMMISSIONS

Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany—

[Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany: For the Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany, fiscal year 1941, including the objects specified under this head in the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1936, $15,500] (*treaty Aug. 25, 1921, 42 Stat. 1939; agreements Aug. 10, 1922, 42 Stat. 2200; Dec. 31, 1928, 45 Stat. 2698; 45 Stat. 254; 53 Stat. 988; 54 Stat. 650*).

Appropriated 1941, **$15,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000:						
American commissioner			0.7	$10,000	1	$10,000
American agent					0.2	10,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Counsel and assistant to agent			0.7	7,500	1	7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Secretary			0.7	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			0.7	1,620	1.1	1,620
01 Personal services (net)			2.8	15,150	4.3	24,802
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						58
06 Travel expenses				200		44
08 Printing and binding						7,456
13 Special and miscellaneous				150		47
30 Equipment						31
Total other obligations				350		7,636
Grand total obligations				15,500		32,438
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,962
Total estimate or appropriation				15,500		34,400

Meeting of Treasury Representatives, Quito, Ecuador—

[Meeting of Treasury Representatives, Quito, Ecuador: For the expenses of participation by the Government of the United States in the Meeting of Treasury Representatives, to be held at Quito, Ecuador, fiscal year 1941, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere; travel expenses; communication services; stenographic reporting, translating, and other services by contract if deemed necessary; local transportation; equipment; transportation of things; rent; printing and binding; entertainment; official cards; purchase of newspapers, periodicals, books, and documents; stationery; and such other expenses as may be authorized by the Secretary of State, including the reimbursement of other appropriations from which payments may have been made for any of the purposes herein specified, $3,000] (*treaty of Feb. 20, 1928; 54 Stat. 651*).

Appropriated 1941, **$3,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
02 Supplies and materials				$75		
05 Communication service				75		
06 Travel expenses				2,000		
08 Printing and binding				250		
11 Rent				155		
13 Special and miscellaneous				445		
Total estimate or appropriation				3,000		

Ninth International Seed Testing Congress—

[Ninth International Seed Testing Congress: The unexpended balance of the appropriation "Ninth International Seed Testing Congress" contained in the Department of State Appropriation Act, 1940, is continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1941] (*52 Stat. 201; 53 Stat. 896; 54 Stat. 651*).

Ninth International Seed Testing Congress—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous		$500	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−500	+$500
Total estimate or appropriation			500

Eighth Pan American Child Congress, San José, Costa Rica—

[Eighth Pan American Child Congress, San Jose, Costa Rica: The unexpended balance of the appropriation "Eighth Pan American Child Congress, San Jose, Costa Rica", contained in the Urgent Deficiency and Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal years 1939 and 1940, is continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1941] (*treaty of Feb. 20, 1928; 53 Stat. 987; 54 Stat. 651*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)		$200	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		75	
05 Communication service		54	$21
06 Travel expenses		2,776	
08 Printing and binding		1,300	
11 Rent		47	
13 Special and miscellaneous		527	
Total other obligations		4,779	21
Grand total obligations		4,979	21
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−4,979	+4,979
Total estimate or appropriation			5,000

International Committee on Political Refugees—

[International Committee on Political Refugees: The unexpended balance of the appropriation "International Committee on Political Refugees" contained in the Urgent Deficiency and supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal years 1939 and 1940, is continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1941] (*53 Stat. 988; 54 Stat. 651*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			1	$2,500	1	$2,500
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, field			2	4,120	2	4,120
Deduct lapses						110
Net permanent, field				4,120		4,010
Temporary employees, field				500		166
01 Personal services (net)				4,620		4,176
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Stationery and supplies				100		
05 Communication service				2,200		2,129
06 Travel expenses				2,580		904
08 Printing and binding						190
13 Special and miscellaneous				5,747		118
22 Contributions				10,000		5,721
Total other obligations				20,627		9,062
Grand total obligations				25,247		13,238
1939 appropriation obligated in 1941				−18,485		
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941				−6,762		+6,762
Total estimate or appropriation						20,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

International Monetary and Economic Conference—
General Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Switzerland—

[International Monetary and Economic Conference, 1933–1940, and General Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Switzerland, 1933–1940: The unexpended balances of the appropriations "International Monetary and Economic Conference" and "General Disarmament Conference, Geneva, Switzerland", contained in the Urgent Deficiency and Supplemental Appropriation Act, fiscal years 1939 and 1940, are continued available for the same purposes until June 30, 1941] (*47 Stat. 4, 35, 538, 783, 1611; 48 Stat. 278, 1041; 49 Stat. 56, 1633; 50 Stat. 228; 52 Stat. 1147; 53 Stat. 988; 54 Stat. 651*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)		$2,000	$75
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		500	2
05 Communication service		2,500	919
06 Travel expenses		10,000	594
12 Repairs and alterations			20
13 Special and miscellaneous		28,038	14
30 Equipment			19
Total other obligations		41,038	1,568
Grand total obligations		43,038	1,643
1935 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941		−43,038	−1,643
Total estimate or appropriation			

Agrarian Claims Commission, United States and Mexico—

[Agrarian Claims Commission, United States and Mexico: For an additional amount, fiscal year 1941, for the expenses of participation by the United States in the settlement of claims of citizens of the United States against the Government of Mexico on account of expropriations of agrarian properties since August 30, 1927, as authorized by and in accordance with the Act of April 10, 1939, $15,000, together with the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal years 1939 and 1940 in the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939] (*53 Stat. 573, 1324; 54 Stat. 651*).

Appropriated 1941, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)		$13,000	$23,410
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		300	752
05 Communication service		1,800	729
06 Travel expenses		6,600	16,038
07 Transportation of things		240	96
08 Printing and binding		240	101
11 Rent		1,680	2,729
12 Repairs and alterations			9
13 Special and miscellaneous		6,926	479
30 Equipment			191
Total other obligations		17,786	21,124
Grand total obligations		30,786	44,534
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+24,680
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−15,786	+15,786
Total estimate or appropriation		15,000	85,000

ALASKA INTERNATIONAL HIGHWAY COMMISSION

Alaskan International Highway Commission—

[For expenses of the Alaskan International Highway Commission, created by the Act of May 31, 1938 (52 Stat. 590), and extended by Public Act Numbered 585, approved June 11, 1940, including personal services in the District of Columbia or elsewhere without regard to the civil-service laws and the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; stenographic, translating, and other services by contract if deemed necessary, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5); communication service; rent; travel expenses; local transportation; transportation of things; purchase of necessary books, documents, newspapers, periodicals, and maps; stationery; equipment; official cards; entertainment; printing and binding; reconnaissance survey; and such other expenses as the President shall deem proper in the fulfillment of the duty of the Commission, including the United States share of necessary joint expenses of the two Governments, $12,000] (*52 Stat. 590; 54 Stat. 262*).

Appropriated 1941, **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)		$2,160	$870
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		240	11
05 Communication service		80	20
06 Travel expenses		3,480	3,300
08 Printing and binding		480	243
11 Rent		100	4
13 Special and miscellaneous		5,460	
Total other obligations		9,840	3,578
Grand total obligations		12,000	4,448
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,752
Total estimate or appropriation		12,000	6,200

First Inter-American Congress on Indian Life—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)			$129
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service			56
06 Travel expenses			914
07 Transportation of things			23
11 Rent			56
13 Special and miscellaneous		$798	24
Total other obligations		798	1,073
Grand total obligations		798	1,202
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−798	+798
Total estimate or appropriation			2,000

Eighth American Scientific Congress—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)		$3,595	$13,252
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		100	1,337
05 Communication service		495	740
06 Travel expenses		345	929
07 Transportation of things		82	119
08 Printing and binding		29,830	7,218
11 Rent		56	644
13 Special and miscellaneous		13,106	12,592
30 Equipment		67	493
Total other obligations		44,081	24,072
Grand total obligations		47,676	37,324
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−47,676	+47,676
Total estimate or appropriation			85,000

Seventh General Assembly of International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)			$1,068
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
08 Printing and binding			164
13 Special and miscellaneous			1,429
Total other obligations			1,593
Grand total obligations			2,661
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,839
Total estimate or appropriation			4,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

First Pan American Housing Conference, Buenos Aires, Argentina—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
05 Communication service			$34
06 Travel expenses			1,307
07 Transportation of things			137
13 Special and miscellaneous			82
Grand total obligations			1,560
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			440
Total estimate or appropriation			2,000

Third International Congress for Microbiology—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
06 Travel expenses			$28
08 Printing and binding			2,608
13 Special and miscellaneous			2,173
Grand total obligations			4,809
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			191
Total estimate or appropriation			5,000

Payment to Government of Nicaragua—

53 Payment of indemnity: Obligations—1940, $72,000.

Second Inter-American Radio Conference, Santiago, Chile—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)			$473
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service			76
06 Travel expenses			6,808
07 Transportation of things			186
11 Rent			102
12 Repairs and alterations			3
13 Special and miscellaneous			305
30 Equipment			70
Total other obligations			7,550
Grand total obligations			8,023
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,977
Total estimate or appropriation			16,000

Meeting of Treasury Representatives, City of Guatemala—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials			$7
05 Communication service			151
06 Travel expenses			1,553
13 Special and miscellaneous			587
Grand total obligations			2,298
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			452
Total estimate or appropriation			2,750

Fifteenth International Congress of Architects—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)			$4,828
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			121
05 Communication service			579
06 Travel expenses			409

Fifteenth International Congress of Architects—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
08 Printing and binding			$2,371
11 Rent			10
13 Special and miscellaneous			640
30 Equipment			16
Total other obligations			4,146
Grand total obligations			8,974
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−8,974
Total estimate or appropriation			

Tenth International Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)			$10,864
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			661
05 Communication service			677
06 Travel expenses			2,328
07 Transportation of things			8
08 Printing and binding			6,656
11 Rent			668
12 Repairs and alterations			126
13 Special and miscellaneous			6,700
30 Equipment			250
Total other obligations			18,074
Grand total obligations			28,938
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−28,938
Total estimate or appropriation			

Arbitration of Smelter Fumes Controversy, United States and Canada—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)		$5,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		100	
05 Communication service		100	
06 Travel expenses		3,930	$1,756
13 Special and miscelleneous		915	
Total other obligations		5,045	1,756
Grand total obligations		10,045	1,756
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941		−45	−1,756
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−10,000	+10,000
Total estimate or appropriation			10,000

Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)			$16,256
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			635
05 Communication service			520
06 Travel expenses			4,795
07 Transportation of things			12
08 Printing and binding			8,106
11 Rent			6,340
12 Repairs and alterations			14
13 Special and miscellaneous			7,947
30 Equipment			280
Total other obligations			28,649
Grand total obligations			44,905
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940			−44,905
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Department of State)—

Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to Department of State)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration"		+$3,675,000	
Received by transfer from—			
"Emergency fund for the President, Navy"		−1,875,000	
"Emergency fund for the President, War"		−1,800,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service (Federal Seed Act) (Transfer to Department of State)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Contributions	$250	$250	$250
Received by transfer from Department of Agriculture "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service" (Federal Seed Act)	−250	−250	−250
Total estimate or appropriation			

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (State)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$721,530	$700,000	$997,000
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−721,530	−700,000	−997,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, foreign intercourse, including the Foreign Service and international obligations, annual appropriatons, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$16,529,128** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$16,757,500**

[a] Exclusive of $2,060,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

[Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not apply to any purchase by or service rendered for the Department of State when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed $100, or with respect to articles, materials, or supplies for use outside the United States, $300; or when the purchase or service relates to the packing of personal and household effects of Diplomatic, Consular, and Foreign Service officers and clerks for foreign shipment] (*41 U. S. C. 5; 54 Stat. 192*).

Unless expressly authorized, no portion of the sums appropriated in this title shall be expended for rent or rental allowances in the District of Columbia or elsewhere in the United States (*54 Stat. 192*).

The President, in his discretion, may assign officers of the Army or Navy or officers or employees of the Treasury Department or Federal Works Agency for duty as inspectors of buildings owned or occupied by the United States in foreign countries, or as inspectors or supervisors of buildings under construction or repair by or for the United States in foreign countries, under the jurisdiction of the Department of State, or for duty as couriers of the Department of State, and when so assigned they may receive the same traveling expenses as are authorized for officers of the Foreign Service, payable from the applicable appropriations of the Department of State (*54 Stat. 192*).

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $6,260.45.

Total, Department of State, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$19,768,928** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$20,030,080**

[a] Exclusive of $2,060,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

Miscellaneous Trust Accounts, Department of State—

Indefinite appropriation of all moneys received by the Secretary of State from foreign governments and other sources, in trust, for citizens of the United States or others, and covered into the Treasury to be paid to the ascertained beneficiaries thereof, as determined by the Secretary of State and certified by him to the Secretary of the Treasury (*31 U. S. C. 547*).

Estates of decedents, Department of State (*22 U. S. C. 75; 48 Stat. 1235*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,620,180** Appropriated 1941, **$1,625,180**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
5280 Payments to ascertained beneficiaries of trust fund deposits, refunds, etc.	$1,620,180	$1,625,180	$418,663
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,326,786
Total estimate or appropriation	1,620,180	1,625,180	1,745,449

Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund—

Five per centum of the basic salary of all Foreign Service officers eligible to retirement shall be contributed to the Foreign Service retirement and disability fund, and the Secretary of the Treasury is directed on and after the date on which this Act takes effect to cause such deductions to be made and the sums transferred on the books of the Treasury Department to the credit of the Foreign Service retirement and disability fund for the payment of annuities, refunds, and allowances (*22 U. S. C. 21*).

Estimate 1942, [a] **$1,196,700** Appropriated 1941, [b] **$995,000**
Revised 1941, [b] **$1,184,000**

[a] Includes $621,700 transferred from "Foreign Service retirement and disability appropriated fund (general account)."
[b] Includes $609,000 transferred from "Foreign Service retirement and disability appropriated fund (general account)."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous	$5,000	$5,000	$67
2120 Annuities, Foreign Service retirement and disability fund	335,000	325,000	298,428
5042 Investments	806,700	804,000	398,000
5325 Refunds, Foreign Service retirement and disability fund	50,000	50,000	43,207
Total obligations	1,196,700	1,184,000	739,702
Unobligated balance			45,696
Total estimate or appropriation	1,196,700	1,184,000	785,398

Total, Department of State, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, [a] **$2,816,880** Appropriated 1941, [b] **$2,620,180**
Revised 1941, [b] **$2,809,180**

[a] Includes transfer from general account of $621,700.
[b] Includes transfer from general account of $609,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1941

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1941 (revised)	Budget estimates, 1942	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	$38,430,360	$38,999,360	+$569,000
Division of Research and Statistics	168,000	234,800	+66,800
Office of General Counsel	146,600	146,600	----------
Division of Personnel	134,600	134,600	----------
Office of Chief Clerk	432,996	553,200	+120,204
Custody of Departmental Buildings	644,124	760,504	+116,380
Division of Printing	1,146,960	1,317,440	+170,480
Fiscal service:			
Bureau of Accounts	2,507,693	3,372,073	+864,380
Bureau of Accounts, administrative expenses, emergency relief	6,578,741	----------	−6,578,741
Bureau of the Public Debt	3,175,000	3,488,450	+313,450
Office of Treasurer of the United States	1,306,920	1,845,160	+538,240
Office of Treasurer of the United States, administrative expenses, emergency relief	490,000	----------	−490,000
Bureau of Customs	35,100,000	40,086,280	+4,986,280
Office of the Comptroller of the Currency	245,500	244,180	−1,320
Bureau of Internal Revenue	[1] 111,226,810	[2] 135,696,350	+24,469,540
Processing Tax Board of Review	145,000	125,000	−20,000
Bureau of Narcotics	1,303,280	1,278,475	−24,805
Coast Guard	64,278,075	65,381,150	+1,103,075
Bureau of Engraving and Printing	8,448,224	10,000,000	+1,551,776
Secret Service Division	1,151,400	1,280,943	+129,543
Secret Service Division, administrative expenses, emergency relief	163,000	----------	−163,000
Bureau of the Mint	3,956,420	3,512,840	−443,580
Procurement Division	60,687,173	889,000	−59,798,173
Procurement Division, administrative expenses, emergency relief	3,400,000	----------	−3,400,000
Total, annual appropriations, general account	[1] 345,266,876	[2] 309,346,405	−35,920,471
Permanent appropriations:			
Office of the Secretary	1,905,042	1,905,042	----------
Bureau of the Public Debt	3,997,115	4,292,000	+294,885
Office of the Treasurer of the United States	2,270	1,470	−800
Retirement of the public debt to be made from ordinary receipts	1,181,715,000	1,390,965,000	+209,250,000
Interest on the public debt	1,100,000,000	1,225,000,000	+125,000,000
Total permanent appropriations, general and special accounts	2,287,619,427	2,622,163,512	+334,544,085
Total general and special accounts	[1] 2,632,886,303	[2] 2,931,509,917	+298,623,614
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund	$696,439,125	$766,867,450	+$70,428,325
Unemployment trust fund	1,015,178,400	1,109,715,600	+94,537,200
Office of Commissioner of Accounts (annual)	15,000	15,000	----------
Office of Commissioner of Accounts (permanent)	170	170	----------
Bureau of Customs	15,000	25,000	+10,000
Bureau of Internal Revenue	17,255,675	17,255,675	----------
Total trust accounts	1,728,903,370	1,893,878,895	+164,975,525
CONTRACT AUTHORIZATIONS			
Coast Guard	----------	$6,370,000	+$6,370,000

[1] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $46,684,394 reappropriated.
[2] In addition unexpended balances estimated at $22,854,394 reappropriated.

235000—40——48

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Treasury—

Salaries: Secretary of the Treasury, Under Secretary of the Treasury, *Fiscal Assistant Secretary of the Treasury,* [three] *two* Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the temporary employment of experts, [$263,360] *$299,360: Provided,* That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment of personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretaries of the Treasury and the Assistant Postmasters General, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade, but not more often than once in any fiscal year, and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided further,* That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law, or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*54 Stat. 55*).

Estimate 1942, **$299,360** Appropriated 1941, **$263,360**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $5,000:						
Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Under Secretary	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Fiscal Assistant Secretary	1	10,000	1	10,000		
Assistant to the Secretary	5	8,320	5	8,320	5	8,320
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Assistant Secretary	2	9,000	2	9,000	3	9,000
Administrative assistant to the Secretary	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Executive officer	3	7,000	3	7,000	3	6,833
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer	4	5,900	3	6,000	2	6,200
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Head administrative officer	2	5,200	2	5,200	2	5,200
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	4	4,050	3	4,133	3	4,066
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,500	1	3,800		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	2	3,000	2	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	7	2,900	7	2,900	7	2,828
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	10	2,500	10	2,500	9	2,566
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,260	5	2,260	3	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	9	1,900	6	1,900	5	1,884
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	12	1,680	8	1,710	6	1,700
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	10	1,518	8	1,538	4	1,545
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	20	1,377	13	1,398	9	1,433
Total permanent, departmental	103	327,680	84	290,660	67	252,200
Deduct lapses		28,320		27,300		29,832
01 Personal services (net)		299,360		263,360		222,368
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						8,892
Total estimate or appropriation		299,360		263,360		231,260

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Treasury, Office of the Secretary)—

Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to Treasury, Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer			1	$3,800		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant			1	3,200		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			3	1,900		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			7	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			2	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500			7	1,337		
Total permanent, departmental			21	36,280		
Deduct lapses				280		
01 Personal services (net)				36,000		
Allotted from—						
"Emergency fund for the President, War"				−23,760		
"Emergency fund for the President, Navy"				−12,240		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Refugee Relief (Allotment to Treasury, Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 11			2	$3,450		
Grade 6			2	1,800		
Grade 5			4	1,620		
Grade 4			22	1,440		
Grade 3			1	1,260		
01 Personal services (net)			31	49,920		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				2,500		
05 Communication service				5,000		
06 Travel expenses				10,800		
07 Transfer of things				80		
08 Printing and binding				1,200		
11 Rental of equipment				500		
Total other obligations				20,080		
Total administrative expenses				70,000		
Purchase of materials and supplies for refugee relief				11,930,000		
Transportation and distribution of refugee relief materials and supplies by American Red Cross				1,000,000		
Grand total obligations				13,000,000		
Allotted from "Refugee relief"				−13,000,000		
Total estimate or appropriation						

Salaries and Expenses, Foreign Exchange Control—

Salaries and expenses, foreign owned property control: For expenditure under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury for any purpose in connection with the carrying out of the provisions of section 5 (b) of the Act of October 6, 1917 (40 Stat. 411, 415), as amended, and any proclamations, orders, or regulations that have been or may be issued thereunder, including personal services (without regard to classification and civil-service laws), printing, and all other necessary expenses incurred in carrying out instructions issued by the Secretary of the Treasury pursuant to section 5 (b) of the Act of October 6, 1917, as amended, or proclamations, orders, or regulations issued thereunder, including reimbursement of any other appropriation or other funds of the United States or any agency, instrumentality, territory, or possession

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

thereof, including the Philippine Islands, and reimbursement of any Federal Reserve bank for printing and other expenditures, $1,800,000 (54 Stat. 652).

Estimate 1942, **$1,800,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head attorney	1	$7,500	1	$7,500		
Assistant to the Secretary	1	7,000	1	7,000		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate attorney	3	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600:						
Junior economic analyst	3	2,000	1	2,000		
Executive order service:						
Grade 16. Rate of $6,000:						
Exchange assistant	2	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 15. Rate of $5,200:						
Exchange assistant	22	4,928	14	4,928		
Senior attorney	4	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 14. Rate of $4,500:						
Exchange assistant	4	4,350	2	4,350		
Grade 12. Rate of $3,600:						
Exchange assistant	3	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 11. Rate of $3,200:						
Associate economic analyst	4	3,200	1	3,200		
Securities analyst	4	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 9. Rate of $2,600:						
Legal assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant attorney	6	2,600	3	2,600		
Grade 8. Rate of $2,300	8	2,160	5	2,160		
Grade 7. Rate of $2,000	12	2,000	8	2,000		
Grade 6. Rate of $1,800	15	1,782	10	1,782		
Grade 5. Rate of $1,620	30	1,611	20	1,611		
Grade 4. Rate of $1,440	60	1,440	42	1,440		
Grade 3. Rate of $1,260	55	1,255	40	1,255		
Grade 2. Rate of $1,080	7	1,080	4	1,080		
Consulting expert	1	1,567	1	1,567		
01 Personal services (net)	246	520,815	160	325,815		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		8,000		1,730		
05 Telegrams		45,000		31,800		
0510 Telephones		13,000		10,420		
06 Travel		3,000		1,200		
08 Printing		3,000		2,350		
30 Equipment		13,000		8,000		
Total other obligations		85,000		55,500		
Total obligations, departmental		605,815		381,315		
REIMBURSEMENTS TO FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS						
01 Personal services, Federal Reserve bank employees		924,185		197,685		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		30,000		13,500		
0500 Telegrams		15,000		7,000		
0510 Telephones		15,000		7,000		
0520 Postage		75,000		32,500		
08 Printing		115,000		47,500		
11 Rents		20,000		13,500		
Total other obligations		270,000		121,000		
Total obligations, Federal Reserve banks		1,194,185		318,685		
Grand total obligations		1,800,000		700,000		
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941				−700,000		+$700,000
Total estimate or appropriation		1,800,000				700,000

Payments to Federal Land Banks, Reductions in Interest Rate on Mortgages—

Payments to Federal land banks on account of reductions in interest rate on mortgages: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to pay each Federal land bank such amount as the Land Bank Commissioner certifies to the Secretary of the Treasury is equal to the amount by which interest payments on mortgages held by such land bank have been reduced during the fiscal year [1941] *1942*, and prior thereto, in accordance with the provisions of paragraph "Twelfth" of section 12 of the Federal Farm Loan Act (12 U. S. C. 771), as amended, [$28,167,000] *$27,300,000 (54 Stat. 1045)*.

Estimate 1942, **$27,300,000** Appropriated 1941, **$28,167,000**

Payments to Federal Land Banks, Reductions in Interest Rate on Mortgages—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Grants:			
Springfield	$1,032,000	$1,064,000	$1,063,960
Baltimore	1,181,000	1,219,000	1,212,021
Columbia	1,140,000	1,176,000	1,097,373
Louisville	2,592,000	2,674,000	2,852,425
New Orleans	1,452,000	1,498,000	1,297,253
St. Louis	2,419,000	2,496,000	2,565,445
St. Paul	4,154,000	4,286,000	4,244,170
Omaha	4,846,000	5,000,000	5,191,300
Wichita	2,239,000	2,310,000	2,312,451
Houston	2,918,000	3,011,000	3,187,561
Berkeley	1,630,000	1,682,000	1,726,563
Spokane	1,697,000	1,751,000	1,698,221
Total	27,300,000	28,167,000	28,449,643
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,250,357
Total estimate or appropriation	27,300,000	28,167,000	29,700,000

Payments to Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, Reductions in Interest Rate on Mortgages—

Payments to the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation on account of reductions in interest rate on mortgages: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to pay to the Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation such amount as the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration certifies to the Secretary of the Treasury is equal to the amount by which interest payments on mortgages held by such Corporation have been reduced during the fiscal year [1941] *1942*, and prior thereto, in accordance with the provisions of section 32 of the Emergency Farm Mortgage Act of 1933, approved May 12, 1933 (12 U. S. C. 1016), as amended, such payments to be made quarterly, beginning as soon as practicable after October 1, [1940, $10,000,000] *1941, $9,600,000 (54 Stat. 1045)*.

Estimate 1942, **$9,600,000** Appropriated 1941, **$10,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Grants	$9,600,000	$10,000,000	$7,028,873
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			396,127
Total estimate or appropriation	9,600,000	10,000,000	7,425,000

Subscriptions to Paid-in Surplus, Federal Land Banks—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Subscriptions	$3,000,000	$16,000,000	$8,316,941
Retirements	−3,000,000	−58,517,085	−6,217,223
Net total		−42,517,085	2,099,718
1939 balance available in 1940			−2,271,098
1940 balance available in 1941		−171,380	+171,380
1941 balance available in 1942	−42,688,465	+42,688,465	
Surplus funds in reserve	+42,517,085		
Unobligated balance	+171,380		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Subscriptions to Capital Stock, Federal Land Banks—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Subscriptions	$700,000	$6,700,000	$6,146,310
Retirements	−700,000	−64,182,915	−6,098,630
Net total		−57,482,915	47,680
1939 balance available in 1940			−47,680
1941 balance available in 1942	−57,482,915	+57,482,915	
Surplus funds in reserve	+57,482,915		
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Advances to Railroad Unemployment Insurance Account—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
50 Advances to Railroad Retirement Board			$23,750,000
Return of advances			−23,750,000
Unobligated balance			23,750,000
Total estimate or appropriation			23,750,000

Restoration of Capital Impairment, Commodity Credit Corporation—

50 Investments: Obligations—1940, $119,599,918.05.

Railroad Administration—

Obligations (payable from receipts)—1942, $2,720; 1941, $2,820; 1940, $2,916.

Administrative Expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Treasury Department—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Payment for registry fees on mailing of adjusted-service bonds to "Administrative expenses, Adjusted Compensation Payment Act, 1936, Treasury Department (transfer to Post Office)"			$14,394
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			606
Total estimate or appropriation			15,000

Salaries and Expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (Transfer to Treasury)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
07 Transportation of things		$1,000	$899
08 Printing and binding		49,421	22,002
Total obligations		50,421	22,901
1939 balance available in 1940			−1,115,079
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration"			+1,035,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,757
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−50,421	+50,421
Total estimate or appropriation			

Golden Gate International Exposition (Transfer to Treasury, Coast Guard)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials		$800	$875
06 Travel		500	1,413
07 Transportation of things (service)		50	53
30 Equipment			1,048
Total obligations		1,350	3,389
1939 balance obligated in 1940			−1,051
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−1,350	+1,350
Received by transfer from "Golden Gate International Exposition"			−3,688
Total estimate or appropriation			

Temporary National Economic Committee (Transfer to Treasury)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)		$30,400	$22,125
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Materials and supplies		200	174
05 Communications			3
06 Travel		100	250
08 Printing and binding		200	647
30 Equipment			57
Total other obligations		500	1,131
Grand total obligations		30,900	23,256
1939 balance available in 1940			−6,406
1940 balance available in 1941		−30,900	+30,900
Received by transfer from "Temporary National Economic Committee"			−47,750
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Tax Research, Federal Non-Construction Project (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)		$302,301	$753,326
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		5,102	10,166
05 Communication		517	1,239
07 Transportation		42	912
08 Printing and binding		500	1,663
11 Rents		23,159	85,747
13 Special miscellaneous		18	30
30 Equipment (purchased)		239	1,525
Total other obligations		29,577	101,282
Grand total obligations		331,878	854,608
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			568
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−331,878	−855,176
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Tax Research, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)		$10,889	$31,254
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		110	35
05 Communication service		248	272
06 Travel expenses		2,380	3,799
08 Printing, binding, and blueprinting		150	33
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50	
Total other obligations		2,938	4,139
Grand total obligations		13,827	35,393
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			239
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−13,827	−35,632
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Secretary, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$38,999,360** Appropriated 1941, **$38,430,360**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Permament indefinite appropriation, general account:

Payment of Interest on Deposits of Public Moneys of Government of Philippine Islands—

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to accept, upon such terms and conditions as he may from time to time prescribe, deposits of public moneys of the government of the Philippine Islands and to pay out of any funds in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, interest on any or all of such deposits, other than demand deposits, at such rate or rates, not in excess of 2 per centum, as the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time prescribe (*48 Stat. 929*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,900,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,750,000**
Revised 1941, **$1,900,000**

20 Interest: Obligations—1942, $1,900,000; 1941, $1,900,000; 1940, $1,964,988.

Special accounts:

Pershing Hall Memorial Fund—

For the payment to the National Treasurer of the American Legion of the earnings of the fund for use in the maintenance and/or perpetuation of Pershing Hall Memorial (*49 Stat. 426*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,042** Appropriated 1941, **$5,042**

Obligations—1942, $5,042; 1941, $5,042; 1940, $4,448.

Retirement Bonds and Interest Coupons, War Finance Corporation—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−$10,575	+$10,575
1941 balance available in 1942	−$10,575	+10,575	
1942 balance available in 1943	+10,575		
Total estimate or appropriation			10,575

Total, Office of the Secretary, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$40,904,402** Appropriated 1941, **$40,335,402**

Trust accounts:

Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund—

Under the provisions of section 201, title II of the Social Security Act amendments of 1939, approved August 10, 1939, there is created on the books of the Treasury of the United States a trust fund to be known as the "Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund", consisting of the securities held by the Secretary of the Treasury for the "Old age reserve account" and the amount standing to the credit of the "Old age reserve account" on the books of the Treasury on January 1, 1940, which securities and amount the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to transfer to the trust fund, and, in addition, such amounts as may be appropriated to the trust fund as provided in the Act. The Act provides that there is hereby appropriated to the trust fund for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, and for each fiscal year thereafter, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, amounts equivalent to 100 per centum of the taxes (including interest, penalties, and additions to the taxes) received under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act and covered into the Treasury, with the further provision that the trust fund shall repay to the general fund of the Treasury the amount required by the Social Security Board and the Treasury Department to administer title II and title VIII of the Act and the Federal Insurance Contributions Act (*42 U. S. C. 401; 53 Stat. 1362*).

Estimate 1942, **$766,867,450** Appropriated 1941, **$687,465,000**
Revised 1941, **$696,439,125**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Investments of appropriated funds	$531,300,000	$562,280,000	$519,000,000
Investments of interest earned	70,567,450	56,159,125	41,900,000
Subtotal	601,867,450	618,439,125	560,900,000
Refunds, awards, and indemnities	165,000,000	78,000,000	15,805,089
Reimbursement to general fund for administrative expenses	29,000,000	27,220,000	12,288,267
Total obligations	795,867,450	723,659,125	588,993,356
Unobligated balance			3,495,472
Gross estimate or appropriation	795,867,450	723,659,125	592,488,828
Deduct: Account not available, representing reimbursements to general fund	29,000,000	27,220,000	12,288,267
Net estimate or appropriation	766,867,450	696,439,125	580,200,561

Unemployment Trust Fund—

Under the provisions of section 904, title IX of the Social Security Act, approved August 14, 1935, as amended, there is established in the Treasury of the United States a trust fund to be known as the "Unemployment trust fund" and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to hold in the fund all moneys deposited therein by a State agency from a State unemployment fund or by the Railroad Retirement Board to the credit of the railroad unemployment insurance account; to invest such portion of the fund as is not required to meet current withdrawals by State agencies or the Railroad Retirement Board; and to credit the fund with interest on, and proceeds from the sale or redemption of, any obligations held in the fund (*42 U. S. C. 1104; 52 Stat. 1104, 1105*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,109,715,600** Appropriated 1941, **$1,000,912,000**
Revised 1941, **$1,015,178,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Investments from contributions from State agencies and railroad unemployment insurance account	$621,600,000	$499,300,000	$419,000,000
Investments from interest earned	64,615,600	49,278,400	24,000,000
Subtotal	686,215,600	548,578,400	443,000,000
Repayments of deposits to States	400,000,000	442,600,000	477,468,000
Railroad benefit payments	23,500,000	24,000,000	14,771,498
Total obligations	1,109,715,600	1,015,178,400	935,239,498
Repayment of advance from appropriation			15,000,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,081,399
Total estimate or appropriation	1,109,715,600	1,015,178,400	957,320,897

Total, Office of the Secretary, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$1,876,583,050** Appropriated 1941, **$1,711,617,525**

DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICS

Salaries, Division of Research and Statistics, Treasury Department—

Salaries: For personal services in the District of Columbia, [$168,000] *$234,800* (*54 Stat. 55*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$234,800** Appropriated 1941, **$168,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief economist	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head economic analyst	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal economic analyst	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior economic analyst	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Economic analyst	4	3,900	4	3,900	3	3,933
Head librarian	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate economic analyst	4	3,350	3	3,400	4	3,350
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant economic analyst	6	2,633	5	2,640	5	2,700
Assistant research librarian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,029	5	2,040	4	2,050
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Head, statistical unit	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant head, graphic section	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Secretarial assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,130	10	2,130	11	2,155
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,834	6	1,840	6	1,880
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	29	1,663	17	1,650	18	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	24	1,443	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,275	1	1,320	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Total permanent, departmental	109	235,560	67	168,760	68	170,780
Deduct lapses		760		760		1,329
Personal services (net)		234,800		168,000		169,451
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						549
Total estimate or appropriation		234,800		168,000		170,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Treasury, Division of Research and Statistics)—
Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to Treasury, Division of Research and Statistics)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate economic analyst			1	$3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant economic analyst			1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600			2	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			1	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			12	1,640		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			22	1,443		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			3	1,260		
Total permanent, departmental			42	66,800		
Deduct lapses				36,800		
01 Personal services (net)				30,000		
Allotted from—						
"Emergency fund for the President, War"				−19,800		
"Emergency fund for the President, Navy"				−10,200		
Total estimate or appropriation						

OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL

Salaries, Office of General Counsel, Treasury Department—
Salaries: For the General Counsel and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$136,000] *$146,600 (54 Stat. 55, 652)*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$146,600** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$146,600**

[a] Includes $10,600 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000: General counsel	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Assistant general counsel	3	8,833	3	8,833	3	8,667
Chief attorney	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head attorney	1	7,500	1	7,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney	2	6,000	2	6,000	1	6,400
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	3	5,000	3	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	2	3,450	2	3,450	3	3,500
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	3	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,400
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,260	5	2,260	5	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,900	3	1,900	4	1,905
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,720	6	1,720	7	1,771
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440	4	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200	2	1,200	5	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	44	149,059	44	149,059	42	133,058
Deduct lapses		2,459		2,459		2,160
01 Personal services (net)		146,600		146,600		130,898
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						822
Total estimate or appropriation		146,600		146,600		131,720

DIVISION OF PERSONNEL

Salaries, Division of Personnel, Treasury Department—
Salaries: For the Chief of the Division and other personal services in the District of Columbia, $134,600 *(54 Stat. 55)*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$134,600** Appropriated 1941, **$134,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Executive officer (director)	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal administrative officer	3	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Head administrative officer					1	5,400
Head investigator					1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Principal investigator	1	3,800	3	3,933	4	3,850
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior investigator	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,500	2	3,500	1	3,800
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior investigator	2	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,600
Junior personnel technician	1	2,600				
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,450	1	2,600	1	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,229	9	2,267	7	2,243
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,944	6	1,920	5	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	13	1,671	16	1,665	9	1,660
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	18	1,563	18	1,563	8	1,478
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,420	3	1,420	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	61	134,640	64	135,460	44	104,760
Deduct lapses		40		860		1,404
01 Personal services (net)		134,600		134,600		103,356
Received by transfer from—						
"Collecting the internal revenue"						−30,480
"Salaries and administrative expenses for refunding processing and related taxes and administering title III, Revenue Act of 1936"						−3,200
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing"						−6,600
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Public Debt"						−5,240
"Expenses of loans, act of Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended, Bureau of the Public Debt"						−3,240
"Salaries, Office of Chief Clerk"						−6,400
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"						−3,200
"Collecting revenue from customs"						−1,440
Net total obligations		134,600		134,600		43,556
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,144
Total estimate or appropriation		134,600		134,600		44,700

OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERK

Salaries, Office of Chief Clerk, Treasury Department—
Salaries: For the Chief Clerk and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$178,445] *$214,200 (5 U. S. C. 249; 54 Stat. 56, 652)*.

Estimate 1942, **$214,200** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$199,445**

[a] Includes $26,580 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940, and excludes $5,580 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Executive officer	1	$6,400	1	$6,400	1	$6,400
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Chief Clerk, Treasury Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	$2,566	3	$2,566	2	$2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,185	7	2,185	6	2,217
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	18	1,916	18	1,916	14	1,954
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	26	1,676	24	1,680	17	1,694
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	20	1,479	16	1,489	7	1,525
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	20	1,323	19	1,326	11	1,364
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,980	1	2,040		
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	6	1,520	6	1,520	4	1,440
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	15	1,324	13	1,324	7	1,366
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	7	1,311	7	1,311	7	1,294
Total permanent, departmental	128	217,060	118	202,300	79	142,408
Deduct lapses		2,860		2,855		2,556
01 Personal services (net)		214,200		199,445		139,852
Received by transfer from "Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service"						−1,440
Transferred to "Salaries, Division of Personnel, Treasury Department"						+6,400
Net total obligations		214,200		199,445		144,812
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						408
Total estimate or appropriation		214,200		199,445		145,220

MISCELLANEOUS AND CONTINGENT EXPENSES, TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Contingent Expenses, Treasury Department—

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses of the Office of the Secretary and the bureaus and offices of the Department, including operating expenses of the Treasury, Treasury Annex, Auditors', and Liberty Loan Buildings; newspaper clippings, financial journals, [books of reference,] *purchase (including exchange) of books of reference and* law books, technical and scientific books, newspapers, and periodicals, expenses incurred in completing imperfect series, library cards, supplies, and all other necessary expenses connected with the library; not exceeding [$5,000] *$8,000* for traveling expenses, including the payment of actual transportation and subsistence expenses to any person whom the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time invite to the city of Washington or elsewhere for conference and advisory purposes in furthering the work of the Department; freight, expressage, telegraph and telephone service; purchase and exchange of motortrucks, and maintenance and repair of motortrucks and three passenger automobiles (one for the Secretary of the Treasury and two for general use of the Department), all to be used for official purposes only; file holders and cases; fuel, oils, grease, and heating supplies and equipment; gas and electricity for lighting, heating, and power purposes, including material, fixtures, and equipment therefor; purchase, exchange, and repair of typewriters and labor saving machines and equipment and supplies for same; floor covering and repairs thereto; furniture and office equipment, including supplies therefor and repairs thereto; awnings, window shades, and fixtures; cleaning supplies and equipment; drafting equipment; flags; hand trucks, ladders; miscellaneous hardware; streetcar fares not exceeding $750; thermometers; lavatory equipment and supplies; tools and sharpening same; laundry service; laboratory supplies and equipment, removal of rubbish; postage; and other absolutely necessary articles, supplies, and equipment not otherwise provided for; [$227,000] *$339,000*: *Provided*, That the appropriations for the [Public Debt Service] *Bureau of the Public Debt*, Internal Revenue Service, [Federal Alcohol Administration,] United States Processing Tax Board of Review, Procurement Division, and Division of Disbursement for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* are hereby made available for the payment of items otherwise properly chargeable to this appropriation, the provisions of section 6, Act of August 23, 1912 (31 U. S. C. 669), to the contrary notwithstanding[: *Provided further*, That section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) shall not be construed to apply to any purchase or service rendered for the Treasury Department when the aggregate amount involved does not exceed the sum of $50] (*40 U. S. C. 301, 302; 54 Stat. 56, 1045*).

Estimate 1942, **$339,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$233,551**

[a] Excludes $949 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, and includes $7,500 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$47,410	$34,000	$34,040
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)	1,710	1,710	1,899
05 Communication service	73,000	53,000	51,312
06 Travel expenses, including car fares	8,750	5,750	5,540
07 Freight, express, moving	500	500	458
08 Recordak films and development	4,000	3,500	3,435
10 Electricity and gas	37,000	37,000	35,980
11 Rentals	30,289	21,342	11,728
12 Repairs	19,000	15,400	13,983
13 Contingencies	7,500	7,300	2,450
30 Equipment	141,891	91,399	73,879
Total obligations	371,050	270,901	234,704
Received by transfer from—			
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−6,000	−5,000	−3,500
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"		−100	−100
"Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (payment to producers)"			−2,300
"Civilian Conservation Corps (transfer to War)"	−5,000	−5,500	−5,500
"Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration"	−200	−200	−300
"Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board"	−2,000	−2,000	−1,500
"Railroad Unemployment Insurance, Administrative Fund, Railroad Retirement Board (special fund)"	−2,000	−1,500	−800
"Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"		−6,000	−300
"Tennessee Valley Authority Fund"	−200	−250	−250
"Administrative expenses, U. S. Housing Authority"	−250	−250	−250
"Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration"			−100
"Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration"	−550	−250	−250
"Administrative expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation"	−3,000	−2,000	−2,000
Farm Credit Administration for Federal land banks		−200	−150
"Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation"	−650	−400	−400
Farm Credit Administration, for Federal farm-loan obligations	−500		
"Reconstruction Finance Corporation"	−400	−400	−200
"Parity payments, Department of Agriculture"	−4,000	−4,100	
"Administrative expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board"	−200	−100	
"Administrative expenses, Rural Electrification Administration"	−100	−100	
"Salaries and expenses, National Youth Administration"	−7,000	−9,000	
Transferred to "General expenses, Coast Guard"			+900
Net total obligations	339,000	233,551	217,704
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,811
Total estimate or appropriation	339,000	233,551	219,515

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Treasury, Office of the Chief Clerk)—

Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to Treasury, Office of the Chief Clerk)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			1	$1,680		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			2	1,440		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Treasury, Office of the Chief Clerk)—Continued.
Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to Treasury, Office of the Chief Clerk)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500			10	$1,200		
Total permanent, departmental			13	16,560		
Deduct lapses				2,172		
01 Personal services (net)				14,388		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				236		
05 Communications				19,344		
30 Equipment				1,996		
Total other obligations				21,576		
Grand total obligations				35,964		

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Treasury, Office of the Chief Clerk)—Continued.
Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to Treasury, Office of the Chief Clerk)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and gronnds in the District of Columbia, Public Building's Administration"		+$32,000	
Allotted from—			
"Emergency fund for the President, Navy"		−18,008	
"Emergency fund for the President, War"		−49,956	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of Chief Clerk, annual appropriations, general account:
Estimate 1942, **$553,200** Appropriated 1941, **$432,996**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERK

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses, Treasury Department.						2	$1,000	General use of the Department.
Do						1	700	Personal use of the Secretary.
Total						3	1,700	

CUSTODY OF TREASURY BUILDINGS

Salaries, Operating Force, Treasury Department Buildings—

Salaries of operating force: For the Superintendent of Treasury Buildings and for other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the operating force of the Treasury Building, the Treasury Annex, the Liberty Loan Building, *and* the Auditors' Building, [and of other buildings under the control of the Treasury Department, except the buildings of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, $308,140] *$353,604 (54 Stat. 56, 652–653)*.

Estimate 1942, **$353,604** Appropriated 1941, ° **$354,124**

° Includes $45,984 appropriated in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	1	$4,200	1	$4,200	1	$3,800
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					1	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,200	2	2,200	1	2,400
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,820	3	1,820	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,860
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,536	5	1,536	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,400
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,100	3	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	13	1,975	13	1,975	12	1,970
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	39.9	1,769	40.9	1,773	27.9	1,788
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	5	1,584	5	1,584	6	1,590
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	13	1,481	13	1,481	10	1,500

Salaries, Operating, Force Treasury Department Buildings—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	8	$1,357	8	$1,357	10	$1,344
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	110	1,209	110	1,209	112	1,188
Part time (charwomen, 50 cents per hour)	68	939	68	939	65	939
Total permanent, departmental	274.9	369,192	275.9	371,112	253.9	331,775
Deduct lapses		15,588		16,988		14,493
Net permanent, departmental		353,604		354,124		317,282
Temporary employees, departmental						2,157
01 Personal services (net)		353,604		354,124		319,439
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						561
Total estimate or appropriation		353,604		354,124		320,000

Salaries and Expenses, Guard Force, Treasury Department Buildings—

Salaries and expenses, guard force: For salaries and expenses of the guard force for Treasury Department buildings in the District of Columbia, including the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, including not to exceed [$6,000] *$9,875* for purchase, repair, and cleaning of uniforms, and for the purchase of arms and ammunition and miscellaneous equipment, [$290,000] *$406,900*: *Provided*, That *not to exceed $80,000 of the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing," may be transferred to* this appropriation [may be reimbursed in an amount not exceeding

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

$40,000, for] *to cover* service rendered [in the] *said* Bureau [of Engraving and Printing] in connection with the protection of currency, bonds, stamps, and other papers of value the cost of producing which is not covered and embraced in the direct appropriations for such Bureau: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may detail an agent of the Secret Service to supervise such force (*54 Stat. 56–57*).

Estimate 1942, **$406,900** Appropriated 1941, **$290,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, fiscal, and administrative service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	$1,920	1	$1,920	1	$1,860
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,530	1	1,620	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	8	1,755	8	1,755	8	1,755
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	25	1,491	25	1,491	25	1,491
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	328	1,280	204	1,328	204	1,328
Total permanent, departmental	367	481,887	242	331,647	242	331,527
Deduct lapses		9,147		9,147		12,623
01 Personal services (net)		472,740		322,500		318,904
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		7,598		4,370		4,138
05 Communication service		150		150		204
07 Transportation of things		50		50		4
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense		2,227		1,630		1,150
30 Equipment		4,135		1,300		1,158
Total other obligations		14,160		7,500		6,654
Grand total obligations		486,900		330,000		325,558
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing"		−80,000		−40,000		−40,000
Net total obligations		406,900		290,000		285,558
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,942
Total estimate or appropriation		406,900		290,000		287,500

Total, custody of Treasury buildings, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$760,504** Appropriated 1941, **$644,124**

DIVISION OF PRINTING

Salaries, Division of Printing, Treasury Department—

Salaries: For the Chief, Division of Printing, and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$66,760] *$68,740* (*54 Stat. 57*).

Estimate 1942, **$68,740** Appropriated 1941, **$66,760**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Administrative officer	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Administrative officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,300	6	2,300	6	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,690	6	1,690	6	1,690
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8	1,470	7	1,474	4	1,500
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,620	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,980	6	1,300	6	1,300	6	1,300
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	35	69,340	34	67,900	34	67,360
Deduct lapses		600		1,140		1,743
01 Personal services (net)		68,740		66,760		65,617
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						103
Total estimate or appropriation		68,740		66,760		65,720

Printing and Binding, Treasury Department—

Printing and binding: For printing and binding for the Treasury Department, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, except the Bureau of Internal Revenue, and including materials for the use of the bookbinder, located in the Treasury Department, but not including work done at the New York Customhouse bindery authorized by the Joint Committee on Printing in accordance with the Act of March 1, 1919 (44 U. S. C. 111), and for the cost of transportation to field offices of printed and bound material, including cost of necessary packing boxes and packing materials, [$460,000] *$542,200* (*54 Stat. 57, 1045*).

Estimate 1942, **$542,200** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$466,000**

[a] Includes $6,000 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Printing forms and letterheads	$357,709	$282,494	$314,651
07 Transportation	13,600	10,000	11,850
08 Printing and binding	196,841	203,506	195,859
Total obligations	568,150	496,000	522,360
Deduct amount received from sale of customs blanks	15,000	15,000	25,000
Received by transfer from—			
"Civilian Conservation Corps"	−2,000	−2,500	−2,500
"Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture"	−150	−150	−300
"Tennessee Valley Authority fund"	−100	−200	−200
"Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration"			−100
"Administrative expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board"	−50	−100	
"Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board"	−800	−850	−750
"Railroad unemployment insurance, Administration fund, Railroad Retirement Board"	−350	−600	−250
"Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"		−2,500	−200
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−2,000	−2,000	−2,000
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"		−100	−100
"Parity payments, Department of Agriculture 1941"	−1,500	−1,700	
"Administration of the Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture" (payments to producers)			−1,250
"Administrative expenses, United States Housing Authority"	−150	−150	−200
"Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration"	−200	−200	−200
"Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation"	−200	−300	−400
"Farm Credit Administration," for Federal farm loan obligations	−150	−150	−150
"Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture"	−50	−50	
"Administrative expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation"	−800	−1,000	−1,000
"Reconstruction Finance Corporation"	−250	−250	−100
"Salaries and expenses, National Youth Administration"	−2,200	−2,200	
Net total obligations	542,200	466,000	487,660
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			390
Total estimate or appropriation	542,200	466,000	488,050

Statement showing estimates of expenditures for printing and binding for each bureau or office for 1942 and 1941 and the amount expended in 1940

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Division of Accounts and Deposits	$1,900	$1,900	$841
Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants	22,300	37,100	35,002
Chief Clerk	3,200	2,000	1,074
Coast Guard	113,000	85,000	94,302
Comptroller of the Currency	28,000	28,000	24,821
Bureau of Customs	69,000	69,000	84,675
Division of Disbursement	69,500	49,500	56,856
Bureau of Engraving and Printing	5,200	4,500	5,242
Federal Alcohol Administration		3,000	902
Bureau of the Mint	6,000	5,000	5,959
Bureau of Narcotics	9,300	9,300	7,972
National bank depositaries	1,800	1,800	95
Personnel Division	700	700	736
Division of Printing	2,000	2,000	2,454
Procurement Division	70,500	40,500	39,380
Bureau of the Public Debt	11,000	11,000	10,702
Division of Research and Statistics	3,500	3,500	3,343
Secret Service	4,000	2,000	1,798
Secretary and General Counsel's Office	15,000	15,000	10,570
Stock and miscellaneous, departmental	85,000	85,000	101,042
Superintendent of Treasury Buildings	200	200	146
Treasurer of the United States	33,450	30,000	22,598
Transportation	13,600	10,000	11,850
Total obligations	568,150	496,000	522,360

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478-479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Printing and binding			
Division of Accounts and Deposits:			
Special deposit account, Secretary of the Treasury			$7
Emergency relief, administrative expenses		$60,000	66,160
Exchange stabilization fund			16
Division of Appointments: Emergency relief, administrative expenses			1,784
Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants: Emergency relief, administrative expenses			423
Coast Guard:			
U. S. Commission, Golden Gate International Exposition			400
Public Works Administration			178
Working fund, training of personnel			6,516
General expenses, Lighthouse Service			390
Comptroller of the Currency:			
Contingent expenses, national currency			74
Salaries and expenses, national bank examiners	$5,000	5,000	5,443
Federal Reserve issue and redemption account	75	75	63
Insolvent national bank fund	75	75	63
Bureau of Customs: Collecting the revenue from customs	4,420	4,420	
Division of Disbursement:			
Emergency relief, administrative expenses		308,644	154,952
Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Adjustment Administration (transferred to Treasury)			22,002
Bureau of Engraving and Printing: Salaries and expenses	600	600	569
Bureau of Internal Revenue:			
Salaries and administrative expenses for refunding processing and related taxes, and administration of title III, Revenue Act of 1936	750	1,500	742
Collecting the internal revenue	689,850	689,850	522,962
Procurement Division:			
Emergency relief, administrative expenses	92,500	92,500	71,306
Emergency relief, Treasury tax research, Federal nonconstruction projects			105
Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration, non-Federal projects			147
Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration, administrative expenses			22
Processing Tax Board of Review: Salaries and expenses			564
Bureau of the Public Debt: Expenses of loans, act of Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended	255,100	253,378	229,450
Secret Service: Emergency relief, administrative expenses	3,500	3,500	510
Secretary and General Counsel: Emergency relief, administrative expenses			188
Treasurer of the United States: Emergency relief, administrative expenses			633
Total, printing and binding	1,051,870	1,419,542	1,085,669
Duplicating			
Chief clerk:			
Contingent expenses	6,000	6,000	807
Emergency relief, administrative expenses	7,000	7,000	18,350
Salaries	10,000	10,000	438
Bureau of Customs:			
Collecting the revenue from customs	5,200	5,200	5,200
Stationery	4,800	4,800	4,750
Bureau of Internal Revenue:			
Salaries and administrative expenses for refunding processing and related taxes, and administration of title III, Revenue Act of 1936	5,360	5,860	6,360
Stationery	59,000	59,000	54,100
Collecting the internal revenue	86,000	86,000	85,500
Procurement Division:			
Emergency relief, administrative expenses	26,426	26,376	103,357
General supply fund			5,993
Stationery	19,500	19,500	831
Salaries and expenses	77,740	78,440	18,819
Bureau of the Public Debt: Expenses of loans, act of Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended	31,245	31,235	40,131
Secret Service:			
Emergency relief, administrative expenses	1,440	1,440	1,260
Stationery	1,240	1,240	1,240
Treasurer of the United States: Emergency relief, administrative expenses	1,440	1,440	1,440
Total, duplicating	342,391	343,531	348,576
Grand total	1,394,261	1,763,073	1,434,245

Stationery, Treasury Department—

Stationery: For stationery for the Treasury Department and its several bureaus and offices, and field services thereof, including tags, labels, and index cards, printed in the course of manufacturing, packing boxes and other materials necessary for shipping stationery supplies, and cost of transportation of stationery supplies purchased free on board point of shipment and of such supplies shipped from Washington to field offices, [$573,700] *$706,500 (54 Stat. 57, 653,* 1045).

Estimate 1942, **$706,500** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$614,200**

[a] Includes $39,000 appropriated in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940, and $1,500 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Bands, rubber	$1,000	$900	$812
Baskets, desk and waste	500	400	360
Binders	35,000	29,000	26,457
Books, stenographer and copy	1,200	1,000	1,022
Boxes, packing and postage	700	600	530
Calendar pads and stands	1,400	1,200	1,124
Cards, guide	38,800	33,000	31,906
Cards, index	6,000	5,300	5,097
Clips, paper	1,400	1,200	1,133
Cots, finger	600	500	491
Envelopes	110,000	98,000	92,450
Erasers	700	600	559
Files	2,500	2,300	2,237
Folders	50,000	42,750	39,319
Ink	2,000	1,700	1,674
Inkstands	1,500	1,300	1,260
Machines, pencil sharpening, perforating, paper fastening	8,000	6,800	6,485
Mimeograph supplies and stencil paper	22,000	18,000	17,411
Mucilage, paste, and sealing wax	600	500	489
Pads, desk and stamp	1,300	1,100	948
Paper:			
Blotting	700	600	519
Carbon	91,000	78,000	74,648
Cardboard and ledger	15,000	12,300	11,972
Computing	2,000	1,800	1,667
Manifold	40,200	34,000	32,576
Mimeograph	95,000	90,000	86,063
Miscellaneous	9,000	7,500	7,248
Wrapping	8,000	6,800	6,466
Writing and fillers for binders	50,000	42,500	40,671
Pencils	5,000	4,100	3,941
Pens, fountain	1,400	1,200	1,151
Pens, steel writing	1,000	900	810
Pins	700	600	590
Ribbons, typewriter and adding machine	14,000	13,000	11,416
Seals, lead and paper	800	700	696
Shears	900	800	766
Signals, index strips, labels, etc	9,500	8,300	7,882
Stamps, rubber and numbering machines	15,000	14,500	12,560
Staples and fasteners	2,800	2,400	2,249
Straps, binder	1,150	1,000	944
Tags, shipping	700	600	534
Tapes, red and adhesive	6,000	5,550	5,100
Twine	11,000	10,600	10,160
Miscellaneous items	10,000	8,700	8,359
02 Total, stationery supplies	676,050	592,600	560,751
07 Transportation	40,000	34,000	36,000
Total obligations	716,450	626,450	596,751
Deduct reimbursement for stationery issued to other offices	1,500	1,500	1,660
Received by transfer from—			
"Civilian Conservation Corps"	−1,500	−1,500	−1,500
"Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture"	−150	−150	−190
"Tennessee Valley Authority fund"	−100	−200	−150
"Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration"			−100
"Administrative expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board"	−50	−100	
"Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board"	−600	−500	−350
"Railroad unemployment insurance, administration fund, Railroad Retirement Board"	−250	−400	−150
"Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"		−2,350	−125
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	−1,500	−1,500	−1,000
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"		−50	−50
"Parity payments, Department of Agriculture"	−1,000	−1,150	
"Administration of the Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture" (payments to producers)			−700
"Administrative expenses, United States Housing Authority"	−200	−200	−150
"Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration"	−150	−150	−150

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Stationery, Treasury Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation"	−$150	−$200	−$100
Farm Credit Administration, for Federal farm loan obligations	−100	−150	−100
"Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture"	−100	−100	
"Administrative expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation"	−500	−500	−400
"Reconstruction Finance Corporation"	−200	−200	−100
"Salaries and expenses, National Youth Administration"	1,500	1,500	
Net total obligations	706,500	614,200	589,776
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			339
Total estimate or appropriation	706,500	614,200	590,115

Statement showing estimate of value of issues of stationery to each bureau or office for 1942 and 1941 and amounts issued in 1940

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Division of accounts and deposits	$1,600	$1,300	$1,255
Division of bookkeeping and warrants	4,500	3,800	3,681
Chief clerk	2,000	2,000	1,838
Coast Guard	79,200	55,200	59,120
Comptroller of the Currency	2,500	2,500	2,491
Bureau of Customs	80,000	75,000	84,839
Bureau of Engraving and Printing	3,500	3,500	3,154
Bureau of Internal Revenue	403,500	377,700	337,128
Bureau of the Mint	3,500	3,500	2,843
Bureau of Narcotics	5,500	5,500	5,132
Personnel division	1,500	1,500	1,045
Division of printing	1,500	1,500	284
Procurement division	29,000	6,000	6,000
Bureau of the Public Debt	13,000	13,000	12,003
Division of research and statistics	2,300	2,300	2,178
Secret Service	8,000	5,500	5,274
Secretary and General Counsel's office	12,000	12,000	10,550
Superintendent of Treasury buildings	400	400	216
Treasurer of the United States	21,050	18,900	12,338
Miscellaneous stock			7,722
Stationery supplies issued to other offices	1,500	1,500	1,660
02 Total, stationery supplies	676,450	592,450	560,751
07 Transportation	40,000	34,000	36,000
Total obligations	716,450	626,450	596,751

Total, Division of Printing, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,317,440** Appropriated 1941, **$1,146,960**

FISCAL SERVICE

[OFFICE OF COMMISSIONER OF ACCOUNTS AND DEPOSITS] *BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS*

Salaries, Bureau of Accounts, Treasury Department—

Salaries: For Commissioner of Accounts [and Deposits] and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including the Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants, [$386,000] *$449,000 (5 U. S. C. 255; Executive Order No. 6166, June 10, 1933, secs. 4, 20; 53 Stat. 561; 54 Stat. 57, 653).*

Estimate 1942, **$449,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$421,420**

[a] Includes $35,420 appropriated in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Office of Commissioner of Accounts						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Commissioner	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$8,500
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant commissioner	2	6,750	2	6,750	2	6,750
Chief accountant	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500

Salaries, Bureau of Accounts, Treasury Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Office of Commissioner of Accounts—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Executive assistant to commissioner	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Administrative assistant to commissioner	1	5,800	1	5,800		
Assistant chief accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant to chief accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chief of section and accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	3,800
Chief insurance examiner	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Chief of section					1	4,000
Chief, Division of Deposits	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant chief, Division of Deposits	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Accountant	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900	3	2,965
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	4	2,625	4	2,625	4	2,625
Junior accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	2	2,300	4	2,375
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,100	5	2,100	3	2,133
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,830	6	1,830	5	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	12	1,695	10	1,698	8	1,695
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	14	1,504	12	1,515	1	1,560
Custodial service: Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5	1,284	5	1,284	4	1,305
Total, permanent, departmental	69	181,580	65	175,460	48	144,540
Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief of division	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant chief of division	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	5,400
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Principal administrative officer	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,300
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	4	3,025	4	3,205	4	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	6	2,933	6	2,933	6	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	16	2,425	15	2,433	14	2,429
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	27	2,070	26	2,073	29	2,055
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1,898	10	1,908	11	1,926
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	44	1,732	38	1,749	21	1,780
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	13	1,500	10	1,518	3	1,520
Custodial service: Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5	1,380	5	1,380	5	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	135	281,240	123	261,120	102	227,400
Grand total permanent, departmental	204	462,820	188	436,580	150	371,940
Deduct lapses (net)		13,820		15,160		17,403
01 Personal services (net)		449,000		421,420		354,537
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,643
Total estimate or appropriation		449,000		421,420		356,180

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Bureau of Accounts, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, Treasury Department, Bureau of Accounts, $4,628,841, for administrative accounting] *(54 Stat. 617).*

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$4,625,700**

[a] Excludes $3,141 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Bureau of Accounts, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Treasury, Bureau of Accounts			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Executive order grades:			
Grade 17		1 $6,200	1 $6,200
Grade 16		8 5,750	8.6 5,781
Grade 15		9 4,911	10.7 5,030
Grade 14		6 4,457	5 4,460
Grade 13		12 3,925	12.6 3,933
Grade 12		9.3 3,500	9.7 3,516
Grade 11		10.8 3,073	13.5 3,101
Grade 10		9.1 2,900	9.9 2,896
Grade 9		31.9 2,553	40.1 2,547
Grade 8		37.8 2,250	41.3 2,277
Grade 7		37.7 1,993	43.9 1,978
Grade 6		72.6 1,795	115.5 1,790
Grade 5		130.4 1,611	180.7 1,609
Grade 4		162.6 1,438	197.6 1,437
Grade 3		30.8 1,236	35.6 1,239
Grade 2		2 1,080	5.3 1,080
Total permanent, departmental		573 1,118,453	731 1,400,516
Office of the Secretary			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Executive order grades:			
Grade 17			0.8 6,543
Grade 16			0.4 5,900
Grade 15			1.2 4,833
Grade 12			0.2 3,600
Grade 11			1 3,000
Grade 10			0.2 2,900
Grade 9			1 2,600
Grade 8			0.1 2,100
Grade 7			0.1 2,000
Grade 6			4.9 1,755
Grade 5			5.7 1,615
Grade 4			4 1,429
Grade 3			9.3 1,255
Grade 2			1.6 1,080
Total permanent, departmental			30.5 57,696
Office of Chief Clerk			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Executive order grades:			
Grade 8			1.5 2,100
Grade 7		2.9 2,000	2.2 1,944
Grade 6		1.5 1,740	8.1 1,760
Grade 5		1 1,560	10.4 1,584
Grade 4		10.1 1,320	27.1 1,353
Grade 3		2.5 1,260	8.2 1,249
Grade 2			0.5 1,080
Total permanent, departmental		18 26,420	58 85,610
Office of General Counsel			
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Executive order grades:			
Grade 12			0.8 3,600
Grade 11			0.6 3,450
Grade 9		1 2,600	2.4 2,600
Grade 8		2.3 2,200	3.8 2,300
Grade 7		1.5 2,000	1.4 2,000
Grade 6		0.6 1,680	1.4 1,760
Grade 5		2.4 1,620	2.2 1,620
Grade 4		1.7 1,320	0.9 1,425
Grade 3		5.5 1,200	4.7 1,223
Total permanent, departmental		15 24,400	18.2 36,923
Bureau of Accounts			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Executive order grades:			
Grade 16		6 5,900	6 5,900
Grade 15		6 5,133	6.4 5,143
Grade 14		25 4,500	25.8 4,500
Grade 13		10 4,000	10.6 4,000
Grade 12		27 3,518	29.7 3,548
Grade 11		26 3,000	30.1 3,017
Grade 10		20.2 2,700	23.2 2,721
Grade 9		12.8 2,425	15.3 2,425
Grade 8		30.9 2,200	38.5 2,193
Grade 7		69.1 1,900	77.1 1,907
Grade 6		190.5 1,736	210.2 1,736
Grade 5		488.5 1,517	563.3 1,532
Grade 4		360.9 1,343	422.2 1,376
Grade 3		271.1 1,166	324.6 1,174
Grade 2		53.7 935	65 930
Grade 1		7.3 820	11.1 752
Total permanent, field		1,605 2,605,313	1,859.1 3,013,657
01 Personal services (net)		3,774,586	4,594,629

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Bureau of Accounts, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$67,522	$93,393
05 Communication services		42,086	43,549
06 Travel expenses		61,500	62,281
07 Transportation of things		31,234	33,358
08 Printing and binding		65,785	66,159
10 Furnishing heat, power, water, and electricity		17,852	18,373
11 Rents		465,859	514,424
12 Repairs and alterations		35,924	58,161
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		4,737	5,303
30 Equipment purchased		58,615	244,373
Total other obligations		851,114	1,139,334
Grand total obligations		4,625,700	5,736,523
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			237,302
Total estimate or appropriation		4,625,700	5,973,825

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Treasury, Bureau of Accounts)—

Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to Treasury, Bureau of Accounts)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Office of Commissioner of Accounts			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980		2 $1,620	
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800		2 1,440	
Total, Office of Commissioner of Accounts		4 6,120	
Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900		1 2,300	
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160		1 1,800	
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980		6 1,620	
Total, Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants		8 13,820	
Grand total, departmental		12 19,940	
Deduct lapses		−4,940	
01 Personal services (net)		15,000	
Allotted from—			
"Emergency fund for the President, War"		−10,000	
"Emergency fund for the President, Navy"		−5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Disbursement—

Division of Disbursement, salaries and expenses: For personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field, stationery, travel, rental of equipment, and all other necessary miscellaneous and contingent expenses [$1,396,800] *$2,213,073*: *Provided*, That with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget there may be transferred to this appropriation from funds available for the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Federal Housing Administration, United States Housing Authority, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation, Federal Prison Industries, Railroad Retirement Board, [Social Security Board,] United States Maritime Commission, the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, [and] the Commodity Credit Corporation, *the Surplus Marketing Administration, and the National Youth Administration*, such sums as may be necessary to cover the expense incurred in performing the function of disbursement therefor (*Executive Order No. 6166, June 10, 1933, secs. 4, 19, 20; 54 Stat. 57*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,213,073** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$1,395,273**

[a] Excludes $1,527 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Disbursement—Continued.

[The following represents the revised form of schedule of obligations referred to in "Synopsis of appropriation estimates."]

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Changes in man-years	Salary	Changes in man-years	Salary	Man-years	Salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Chief disbursing officer					1	$7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Assistant chief disbursing officer					1	6,075
Regional assistant disbursing officer					0.9	5,608
Chief, field operations					0.3	1,933
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer			+2	$9,200	2	9,875
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer					9	36,641
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer					3.7	13,633
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant			+1	3,200	4.8	16,928
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant					7.2	22,591
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant					6.8	18,866
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					21.8	53,139
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					34.9	75,366
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	+9	$16,200	+1	1,800	81.9	155,877
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	+13	21,060	+7	11,340	153	258,990
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	+245	352,800	+85	122,400	262.9	394,890
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	+10	12,600	+4	5,040	40.2	52,781
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300					1	2,040
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040					4	7,440
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,560	+3	3,600			23.3	30,858
Amount earned (permanent)					659.7	1,171,031
Change in positions	+280	406,260	+100	152,920	+64	99,820
Add other commitments:						
(a) Unfilled authorized positions within appropriation available						
(b) Leave without pay						
(c) Automatic promotions						
(d) Administrative within-grade promotions				1,580		1,076
(e) Civil-service reclassifications						234
Commitments brought forward	793.3	1,379,907	693.3	1,225,407	629.3	1,124,277
Total commitments (permanent)	1,073.3	1,786,167	793.3	1,379,907	693.3	1,225,407
Deduct:						
Delay in effecting changes in positions	10	14,405	2.3	3,275	33.6	53,066
Excess of commitments over actual cost, 1941 only						
Other commitments (a) to (e) shown above, 1940 only						1,310
Net pay roll (permanent, departmental)	1,063.3	1,771,762	791	1,376,632	659.7	1,171,031
Temporary employees						
All personal services, departmental		1,771,762		1,376,632		1,171,031
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Regional assistant disbursing officer					4	18,399
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Regional assistant disbursing officer					10.9	42,832
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Regional assistant disbursing officer					7.2	26,004
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant disbursing officer					6.6	21,782
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Assistant disbursing officer					1.6	4,700
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant					1.5	4,108
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					24.4	58,580
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					7.5	15,296
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	+1	1,800	+1	1,800	70.9	133,103
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	+3	4,860	+38	61,560	91.3	152,675
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	+6	8,640	+116	167,040	136	202,943
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					5.3	7,404
Amount earned (permanent)					367.2	687,826
Change in positions	+10	15,300	+155	230,400	+47	79,740
Add, other commitments:						
(a) Unfilled authorized positions within appropriation available						
(b) Leave without pay						
(c) Automatic promotions						
(d) Administrative promotions				2,480		3,425

Salaries and Expenses, Division of Disbursement—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Changes in man-years	Salary	Changes in man-years	Salary	Man-years	Salary
Commitments brought forward	541	$956,830	386	$723,950	339	$640,785
Total commitments (permanent)	551	972,130	541	956,830	386	723,950
Deduct:						
Delay in effecting changes in positions	1.1	1,557	3.2	4,675	18.8	32,699
Excess of commitments over actual cost, 1941 only						
Other commitments (a) to (d) shown above, 1940 only						3,425
Net pay roll (permanent, field)	549.9	970,573	537.8	952,155	367.2	687,826
01 Personal services (net)		2,742,335		2,328,787		1,858,857
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		217,881		207,658		133,495
05 Communication service		25,300		25,300		21,390
06 Travel expense		9,050		10,200		6,271
07 Transportation of things		60,000		60,000		27,042
11 Rent		10,100		10,100		9,096
12 Repairs and alterations		17,000		15,600		12,974
30 Equipment		240,599		154,692		98,045
Total other obligations		580,830		483,550		308,313
Grand total obligations		3,323,165		2,812,337		2,167,170
Received by transfer from—						
Department of Agriculture: "Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−192,000		−192,000		−200,150
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"		−130,000		−130,000		−19,896
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture (transfer to Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation)"						−79,300
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"		−3,750		−3,400		−5,650
"Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates, Department of Agriculture"						−3,516
"Administration of Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture"						−100,000
"Parity payments, Department of Agriculture, 1940"				−129,600		−117,900
"Parity payments, Department of Agriculture, 1941"		−133,500		−21,000		
"Parity payments, Department of Agriculture, 1942"		−21,000				
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation: "Administration of Federal Crop Insurance Act, Department of Agriculture"		−10,000		−10,000		−8,836
Commodity Credit Corporation: "Administrative expenses, Commodity Credit Corporation"		−400		−400		
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation: "Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation (Northeastern Timber Salvage Administration) expenditure account"		−500		−1,050		
Department of Justice: "Prison industries fund, Department of Justice"		−3,500		−3,500		−3,219
Federal Housing Administration: "Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration"		−27,056		−26,472		−26,250
Railroad Retirement Board: "Salaries, Railroad Retirement Board"		−86,000		−84,872		−64,422
"Railroad unemployment insurance administration fund, Railroad Retirement Board"		−117,364		−89,348		−82,304
Social Security Board: "Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"				−340,400		−45,000
United States Maritime Commission: "Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission, act June 29, 1936, revolving fund"		−7,000		−7,000		−5,250
United States Housing Authority: "Administrative expenses, U. S. Housing Authority"		−4,000		−4,000		−9,728
National Youth Administration: "Salaries and expenses, National Youth Administration"		−375,000		−375,000		
Transferred to "Preventing the spread of epidemic diseases, Public Health Service"		+978		+978		+978
Transferred to "Salaries, Division of Personnel, Treasury Department"						+3,200
Net total obligations		2,213,073		1,395,273		1,399,927
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						73
Total estimate or appropriation		2,213,073		1,395,273		1,400,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Division of Disbursement, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, Treasury Department, Division of Disbursement, $1,954,516] (*54 Stat. 617*).

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$1,953,041**

[a] Excludes $1,475 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 13			1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 12			1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7			6	1,977	7	1,854
Grade 6			5	1,752	7	1,714
Grade 5			25	1,613	30	1,542
Grade 4			46	1,439	59	1,425
Grade 3			17	1,250	16	1,215
Grade 2					1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental			102	158,360	123	185,820
Deduct lapses				11,475		17,100
Net permanent, departmental				146,885		168,720
Superintendent, Treasury buildings						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 8					1	2,000
Grade 7					1	1,860
Grade 6					16	1,703
Grade 5					5	1,572
Grade 4					1	1,440
Grade 3					3	1,220
Grade 2					5	1,024
Grade 1					1	626
Total permanent, superintendent, Treasury buildings					33	49,804
Deduct lapses						2,761
Net permanent, superintendent, Treasury buildings						47,043
Division of printing						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 6			1	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4			1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3			1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, division of printing			3	4,440	4	6,240
Deduct lapses						16
Net permanent, division of printing				4,440		6,224
All personal services, departmental			105	151,325	160	221,987
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 15					1	4,600
Grade 14			4	4,200	6	4,200
Grade 13			14	3,836	14	3,836
Grade 12			26	3,523	30	3,513
Grade 11			34	3,124	36	3,119
Grade 10			7	2,843	8	2,825
Grade 9			20	2,550	31	2,519
Grade 8			4	2,150	17	2,171
Grade 7			26	1,948	36	1,868
Grade 6			40	1,713	62	1,695
Grade 5			78	1,554	94	1,550
Grade 4			221	1,365	327	1,365
Grade 3			417	1,163	608	1,156
Grade 2			129	931	190	940
Grade 1			12	735	17	702
Total personal services, field			1,032		1,477	
				1,503,600		2,096,580
Deduct lapses				258,384		498,207
Net personal services, field				1,245,216		1,598,373
01 Personal services (net)				1,396,541		1,820,360
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				65,000		74,761
05 Communication service				18,000		16,319
06 Travel expenses				15,500		12,666
07 Transportation of things				20,000		24,577
08 Printing and binding				260,000		395,425
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity				9,000		9,075
11 Rents				105,000		113,231
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses				14,000		16,296
30 Equipment				50,000		6,199
Total other obligations				556,500		668,549
Grand total obligations				1,953,041		2,488,909
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11,091
Total estimate or appropriation				1,953,041		2,500,000

Contingent Expenses, Public Moneys—

Contingent expenses, public moneys: For contingent expenses under the requirements of section 3653 of the Revised Statutes (31 U. S. C. 545), for the collection, safekeeping, transfer, and disbursement of the public money, transportation of notes, bonds, and other securities of the United States, transportation of gold coin, gold bullion, and gold certificates transferred to Federal Reserve banks and branches, United States mints and assay offices, and the Treasury, after March 9, 1933, actual expenses of examiners detailed to examine the books, accounts, and money on hand at the several depositories, including national banks acting as depositories under the requirements of section 3649 of the Revised Statutes (31 U. S. C. 548), also including examinations of cash accounts at mints, [$175,000] *$200,000 (31 U. S. C. 541, 548; 54 Stat. 57)*.

Estimate 1942, **$200,000** Appropriated 1941, **$175,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$9,350	$8,200	$8,840
05 Communication service	4,160	3,650	3,924
06 Travel expenses	325	290	372
Transportation of things:			
0700 Freight and incidental expenses	110	100	101
0710 Express and incidental expenses	9,155	8,000	8,643
0720 Parcel post delivery	176,900	154,760	167,010
07 Total, transportation of things	186,165	162,860	175,754
Total obligations	200,000	175,000	188,890
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,110
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	175,000	200,000

Recoinage of Minor Coins—

Recoinage of minor coins: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to continue the recoinage of worn and uncurrent minor coins of the United States now in the Treasury or hereafter received, and to reimburse the Treasurer of the United States for the difference between the nominal or face value of such coins and the amount the same will produce in new coins, [$25,000] *$20,000 (54 Stat. 58)*.

Estimate 1942, **$20,000** Appropriated 1941, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Recoinage of minor coins	$20,000	$25,000	$19,895
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,105
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	25,000	25,000

Recoinage of Silver Coins—

Recoinage of silver coins: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to continue the recoinage of worn and uncurrent subsidiary silver coins of the United States now in the Treasury or hereafter received, and to reimburse the Treasurer of the United States for the difference between the nominal or face value of such coins and the amount the same will produce in new coins, $425,000 *(31 U. S. C. 320; 54 Stat. 58)*.

Estimate 1942, **$425,000** Appropriated 1941, **$425,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Recoinage of silver coins	$425,000	$425,000	$390,867
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			84,133
Total estimate or appropriation	425,000	425,000	475,000

Relief of the Indigent, Alaska (Receipt Limitation)—

Relief of the indigent, Alaska: For the payment to the United States district judges in Alaska but not to exceed 10 per centum of the receipts from licenses collected outside of incorporated towns in Alaska, to be expended for the relief of persons in Alaska who are indigent and incapacitated through nonage, old age, sickness, or accident, $30,000 *(48 U. S. C. 41; 31 U. S. C. 725c; 54 Stat. 58)*.

Estimate 1942, **$30,000** Appropriated 1941, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
22 Relief of indigent persons in Alaska	$30,000	$30,000	$19,985
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	30,000	20,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Refund of Moneys Erroneously Received and Covered—

Refund of moneys erroneously received and covered: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to meet any expenditures of the character formerly chargeable to the appropriation accounts abolished under section 18 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934, approved June 26, 1934, and any other collections erroneously received and covered which are not properly chargeable to any other appropriation, $35,000 (*31 U. S. C. 725q–r; 54 Stat. 58*).

Estimate 1942, **$35,000** Appropriated 1941, **$35,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate,1942	Estimate,1941	Actual, 1940
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$35,000	$35,000	$31,068
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,932
Total estimate or appropriation	35,000	35,000	35,000

Fund for Payment of Government Losses in Shipment (Revolving Fund)—

[Fund for Payment of Government Losses in Shipment (Revolving Fund): For an additional amount for the revolving fund for payment of Government losses in shipment, created in accordance with the provisions of section 2 of the Government Losses in Shipment Act, approved July 8, 1937 (50 Stat. 479–484), as amended, including expenses other than personal services incurred in the defense, safeguard, or recovery of valuables, or the value thereof, replacement of which shall have been made out of the fund, or for which a claim for replacement shall have been made, $1,000] (*54 Stat. 58*).

Appropriated 1941, **$1,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate,1942	Estimate,1941	Actual, 1940
1380 Special and miscellaneous		$1,000	$236
Held in reserve			764
Total estimate or appropriation		1,000	1,000

Total, Bureau of Accounts, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$3,372,073** Appropriated 1941, **$9,086,434**

Trust accounts:

Payment of Unclaimed Moneys (Annual Trust Account)—

Payment of unclaimed moneys: To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to meet any expenditures of the character formerly chargeable to the appropriation accounts abolished under section 17 of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of 1934, approved June 26, 1934, payable from the funds held by the United States in the trust fund receipt account "Unclaimed moneys of individuals whose whereabouts are unknown", $15,000 (*31 U. S. C. 725p; 54 Stat. 58*).

Estimate 1942, **$15,000** Appropriated 1941, **$15,000**

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1942, $15,000; 1941, $15,000; 1940, $41,874.49.

Return of Proceeds of Undelivered Liberty Loan Bonds Belonging to Subscribers Whose Whereabouts Are Unknown—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate,1942	Estimate,1941	Actual, 1940
53 Refunds	$100	$100	$163
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940, 1941, and 1942	−100	−100	−163
Total estimate or appropriation			

Return of Proceeds of Assets of Liberty Loan Associations of Banks and Trust Companies of New York—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate,1942	Estimate,1941	Actual, 1940
53 Refunds	$500	$500	$1,000
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940, 1941, and 1942	−500	−500	−1,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Return of Proceeds of Government Obligations Held for Rightful Owners—

For the payment of claims for the proceeds derived from unmatured coupons from Government bonds or other Government obligations, which it may be necessary to hold in the Treasury Department awaiting the determination of the rightful owners (*31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1942, **$20** Appropriated 1941, **$300**
Revised 1941, **$20**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate,1942	Estimate,1941	Actual, 1940
53 Refunds	$20	$20	$5
Prior year appropriations obligated in 1940			−5
Total estimate or appropriation	20	20	

Payment of Proceeds of Government Bonds, Interest Coupons, etc., Found—

For the payment of claims for the proceeds from the redemption of Government bonds, interest coupons, etc., which have been found and turned into the Treasury (*31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1942, **$150** Appropriated 1941, **$150**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate,1942	Estimate,1941	Actual, 1940
53 Refunds	$50	$50	
Unobligated balance	100	100	$292
Total estimate or appropriation	150	150	292

Total, Bureau of Accounts, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$15,170** Appropriated 1941, **$15,450**
Revised 1941, **$15,170**

[PUBLIC DEBT SERVICE] *BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC DEBT*

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Public Debt—

Salaries and expenses: For necessary expenses connected with the administration of any public-debt issues and United States paper-currency issues with which the Secretary of the Treasury is charged, including the purchase of law books, directories, books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, and newspapers, and the maintenance, operation, and repair of a motor-propelled bus or station wagon for use of the Destruction Committee, and including the Commissioner of the Public Debt and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$2,375,000] *$2,374,450*: *Provided*, That the amount to be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia shall not exceed $2,345,500 (*31 U. S. C. 700, 761; 54 Stat. 58*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,374,450** Appropriated 1941, **$2,375,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Public Debt—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Office of the Commissioner of Public Debt						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	$5,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Commissioner	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Deputy commissioner	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	2	3,150	2	3,150	2	3,000
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,225	4	2,225	4	2,125
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	2,010	4	2,010	4	1,950
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,680	5	1,680	2	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	5	1,524
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5	1,404	5	1,404	5	1,356
Total permanent, departmental	29	77,160	29	77,160	30	75,980
Deduct lapses		100		100		1,978
Net permanent, departmental	29	77,060	29	77,060	30	74,002
Division of Loans and Currency						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief of division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	4	4,150	4	4,150	4	3,950
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Senior investigator	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	6	3,417	6	3,417	6	3,316
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	5	3,040	5	3,040	5	2,940
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	18	2,867	18	2,867	18	2,772
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	40	2,510	40	2,510	42	2,417
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	90	2,207	90	2,207	90	2,120
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	95	1,918	95	1,918	96	1,867
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	207	1,743	207	1,743	203	1,693
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	206	1,527	206	1,527	203	1,521
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	109	1,306	109	1,306	130	1,293
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,980	1	1,980	2	2,080
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	66	1,321	66	1,321	65	1,317
Total permanent, departmental	856		856		873	
		1,522,640		1,522,640		1,512,220
Deduct lapses		20,015		20,015		29,608
Net permanent, departmental		1,502,625		1,502,625		1,482,612
Register of the Treasury						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Register of the Treasury	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant register	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,200
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,400
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	7	2,828	7	2,828	6	2,834
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,700	5	2,700	5	2,620
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	16	2,275	16	2,275	17	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	33	1,971	33	1,971	33	1,933
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	55	1,770	55	1,770	54	1,735
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	92	1,558	92	1,558	93	1,545
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	70	1,419	70	1,419	70	1,404
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	15	1,372	15	1,372	15	1,380
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	300	518,800	300	518,800	300	510,700
Deduct lapses		6,805		6,805		8,278
Net permanent, departmental		511,995		511,995		502,422

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of the Public Debt—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Division of Public Debt Accounts and Audit						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief of division	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant chief of division	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief accountant and auditor	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	4	3,200	4	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	9	2,611	9	2,611	9	2,511
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12	2,400	12	2,400	12	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	18	2,023	18	2,023	18	1,967
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	40	1,791	40	1,791	46	1,749
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,611	7	1,611	7	1,568
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	7	1,362	7	1,362	7	1,328
Total permanent, departmental	104	220,780	104	220,780	108	218,540
Deduct lapses		2,240		2,240		2,303
Net permanent, departmental		218,540		218,540		216,237
Division of Paper Custody						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief of division	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: United States superintendent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,812	5	1,812	5	1,752
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,560
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	7	1,414	7	1,414	7	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	9	1,387	9	1,387	9	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	28	47,280	28	47,280	28	46,160
Deduct lapses						2,361
Net permanent, departmental		47,280		47,280		43,799
Grand total permanent, departmental	1,317		1,317		1,339	
		2,386,660		2,386,660		2,363,600
Deduct lapses		29,160		29,160		44,528
01 Personal services (net)		2,357,500		2,357,500		2,319,072
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,615		4,615		3,275
05 Communication service		4,600		4,600		4,451
06 Travel expenses		310		310		283
07 Transportation of things (service)		75		75		54
12 Repairs and alterations		1,900		1,900		3,183
30 Equipment		17,450		18,000		18,560
Total other obligations		28,950		29,500		29,806
Grand total obligations		2,386,450		2,387,000		2,348,878
Transferred to "Salaries, Division of Personnel, Treasury Department"						+5,240
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		−12,000		−12,000		−13,232
Net total obligations		2,374,450		2,375,000		2,340,886
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,114
Total estimate or appropriation		2,374,450		2,375,000		2,348,000

Distinctive Paper for United States Securities—

Distinctive paper for United States securities: For distinctive paper for United States currency [and Federal Reserve bank currency], including transportation of paper, traveling, mill, and other necessary expenses, and salaries of employees and allowance, in lieu of expenses, of officer or officers detailed from the Treasury Department, not exceeding $50 per month each when actually on duty; in all, [$800,000] *$1,114,000*: *Provided*, That in order to foster competition in the manufacture of distinctive paper for United States securities, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized, in his discretion, to split the award for such paper for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* between the two bidders whose prices per pound are the lowest received after advertisement (*31 U. S. C. 759–761; 54 Stat. 59*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,114,000** Appropriated 1941, **$800,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Distinctive Paper for United States Securities—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	$1,500	1	$1,500	1	$1,500
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5	1,320	5	1,320	5	1,308
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	4	1,665	4	1,665	4	1,650
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	12	1,290	12	1,290	9	1,267
Total permanent, field	22	30,240	22	30,240	19	26,040
Deduct lapses						206
Net permanent, field		30,240		30,240		25,834
Temporary employees						100
01 Personal services (net)		30,240		30,240		25,934
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials (distinctive paper)		1,125,944		831,892		839,161
03 Allowance in lieu of expenses for quarters and subsistence		625		625		605
05 Communication service		25		25		7
06 Travel expenses		100		100		31
07 Transportation of things (service)		78,516		58,568		62,737
09 Advertising and publication of notices		50		50		43
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses and contingencies		225		225		58
Total other obligations		1,205,485		891,485		902,642
Grand total obligations		1,235,725		921,725		928,576
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		−123,725		−123,725		−79,663
Transferred for research and experimentation to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+2,000		+2,000		+2,000
Net total obligations		1,114,000		800,000		850,913
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						557
Total estimate or appropriation		1,114,000		800,000		851,470

Total, Bureau of the Public Debt proper, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$3,488,450** Appropriated 1941, **$3,175,000**

Indefinite appropriation:

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—

Expenses of loans: The indefinite appropriation "Expenses of loans, Act of September 24, 1917, as amended and extended" (31 U. S. C. 760, 761), shall not be used during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* to supplement the appropriation herein made for the current work of the [Public Debt Service] *Bureau of the Public Debt*, and the amount obligated under such indefinite appropriation during such fiscal year shall not exceed [$4,000,000] *$4,292,000*: *Provided*, That the proviso in the Act of June 16, 1921 (31 U. S. C. 761), limiting the availability of this appropriation for expenses of operations on account of any public debt issue to the close of the fiscal year next following the fiscal year in which such issue was made, shall not *hereafter* apply to savings bond transactions handled by the Federal Reserve banks for account of the Secretary of the Treasury (*31 U. S. C. 760–762; 49 Stat. 21; 54 Stat. 58–59*).

Estimate 1942, **$4,292,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$3,997,115**

[a] Excludes $2,885 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Office of the Commissioner of Public Debt						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior scientist	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Office of the Commissioner of Public Debt—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	$1,824	5	$1,824	5	$1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	9	18,220	9	18,220	9	18,100
Deduct lapses						1,829
01 Personal services (net)		18,220		18,220		16,271
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		350		350		333
0281 Distinctive paper		45,000		45,000		48,826
05 Communication service		12,000		12,000		11,201
06 Travel expenses		260		260		247
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,986		2,986		3,696
08 Printing and binding		2,500		2,500		2,628
0810 Engraving and printing		290,000		290,000		296,351
Total other obligations		353,096		353,096		363,282
Total, Office of the Commissioner of Public Debt		371,316		371,316		379,553
Division of Loans and Currency						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	4	2,775	4	2,775	4	2,675
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	8	2,525	8	2,525	8	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	27	2,167	27	2,167	27	2,070
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	33	1,905	33	1,905	35	1,857
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	165	1,720	165	1,720	168	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	240	1,489	240	1,489	234	1,481
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	7	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	18	1,290	18	1,290	17	1,290
Total permanent, departmental	500	825,880	500	825,880	503	816,380
Deduct lapses		9,885		9,885		16,042
01 Personal services (net)		815,995		815,995		800,338
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		24,800		24,800		24,575
05 Communication service		1,215		1,215		1,169
06 Travel expenses		1,100		1,100		1,029
07 Transportation of things (service)		75		75		24
08 Printing and binding		24,000		24,000		21,038
11 Rent		1,560		1,560		1,145
12 Repairs and alterations		500		500		2,373
30 Equipment		15,000		15,000		21,263
Total other obligations		68,250		68,250		72,616
Total, Division of Loans and Currency		884,245		884,245		872,954
Register of the Treasury						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,668	5	1,668	4	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	33	1,459	33	1,459	33	1,457
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	44	1,290	44	1,290	53	1,282
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,260	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	83	114,420	83	114,420	91	123,700
Deduct lapses		6,332		6,332		11,925
Net permanent, departmental		108,088		108,088		111,775
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		2,000		2,305
30 Equipment		2,000		2,000		2,320
Total other obligations		4,000		4,000		4,625
Total, Register of the Treasury		112,088		112,088		116,400

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Division of Public Debt Accounts and Audit						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	33	$1,705	33	$1,705	26	$1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	17	1,485	17	1,485	17	1,472
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	52	84,000	52	84,000	45	69,540
Deduct lapses		2,160		2,160		2,639
01 Personal services (net)		81,840		81,840		66,901
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,850		1,850		1,328
05 Communication service		100		100		12
12 Repairs and alterations		125		125		51
30 Equipment		2,600		2,600		247
Total other obligations		4,675		4,675		1,638
Total, Division of Public Debt Accounts and Audit		86,515		86,515		68,539
Division of Savings Bonds						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,200	4	2,200	4	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,836	10	1,836	9	1,820
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	20	1,659	20	1,659	20	1,635
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	96	1,468	96	1,468	82	1,452
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	59	1,283	59	1,283	64	1,288
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	21	1,217	21	1,217	26	1,214
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	12	1,135	12	1,135	12	1,135
Total permanent, departmental	226	325,700	226	325,700	221	314,120
Deduct lapses		3,767		3,767		28,436
Net permanent, departmental		321,933		321,933		285,684
Indefinite employees		15,206		15,206		15,206
01 Personal services (net)		337,139		337,139		300,890
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		73,839		73,839		103,253
05 Communication service		1,320		1,320		1,158
06 Travel expenses		1,000		1,000		552
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		500		17
08 Printing and binding		248,278		248,278		227,863
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		596
30 Equipment		29,000		29,000		32,825
Total other obligations		354,937		354,937		366,264
Total, Division of Savings Bonds		692,076		692,076		667,154
Grand total permanent, departmental	870	1,368,220	870	1,368,220	869	1,341,840
Deduct lapses		22,144		22,144		60,871
Net permanent, departmental		1,346,076		1,346,076		1,280,969
Indefinite employees		15,206		15,206		15,206
01 Personal services (net)		1,361,282		1,361,282		1,296,175
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		102,829		102,829		131,794
0281 Distinctive paper		45,000		45,000		48,826
05 Communication service		14,635		14,635		13,540
06 Travel expenses		2,360		2,360		1,828
07 Transportation of things		3,561		3,561		3,737
08 Printing and binding		274,778		274,778		251,529
0810 Engraving and printing		290,000		290,000		296,351
11 Rent		1,560		1,560		1,145
12 Repairs		1,625		1,625		3,020
30 Equipment		48,600		48,600		56,655
Total other obligations		784,958		784,958		808,425
Grand total obligations		2,146,240		2,146,240		2,104,600
Transferred to "Salaries, Division of Personnel, Treasury Department"						+3,240
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		−122,000		−122,000		−206,801
Net total obligations, Bureau of the Public Debt		2,024,240		2,024,240		1,901,039

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Reimbursement to Federal Reserve Banks	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
01 Personal services, Federal Reserve bank employees		$854,041		$690,060		$627,904
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		34,659		26,565		24,134
05 Communication service		237,023		211,365		192,383
08 Printing and binding		42,378		39,480		32,963
09 Advertising						2,987
11 Rental of space		100,647		79,800		72,649
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		6,607		2,730		2,430
Total other obligations		421,314		359,940		327,546
Total, Federal Reserve banks		1,275,355		1,050,000		955,450
Grand total obligations, Bureau of the Public Debt		3,299,595		3,074,240		2,856,489
Office of the Secretary						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900					1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	11	1,631	11	1,631	16	1,635
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Total permanent, departmental	15	28,300	15	28,300	21	38,820
Deduct lapses		3,960		3,960		19,069
01 Personal services (net)	15	24,340	15	24,340	21	19,751
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		11,000		11,000		10,113
06 Travel expense		500		500		364
11 Rent						20
30 Equipment		200		200		
Total other obligations		11,700		11,700		10,497
Total, Office of the Secretary		36,040		36,040		30,248
Legal Division						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Assistant general counsel	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal attorney	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,750
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,770	2	1,700	3	1,700
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	14	44,540	14	44,540	14	43,400
Deduct lapses		980		980		3,377
01 Personal services (net)	14	43,560	14	43,560	14	40,023
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		10		10		3
12 Repairs						1
30 Equipment		915		915		693
Total, other obligations		925		925		697
Total, Legal Division		44,485		44,485		40,720

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses of Loans, Act September 24, 1917, as Amended and Extended—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Division of Research and Statistics						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head economic analyst	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal economic analyst	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Economic analyst	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate economic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Head, graphic section	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,875	4	1,875	4	1,890
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,710	6	1,710	6	1,740
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	21	55,220	21	55,220	21	55,460
Deduct lapses		580		580		1,377
01 Personal services (net)		54,640		54,640		54,083
Office of the Treasurer of the United States						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	16	1,620	16	1,620	15	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	51	1,490	51	1,490	47	1,495
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	6	1,270	6	1,270	6	1,270
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Total permanent, departmental	81	124,440	81	124,440	75	115,060
Deduct lapses		8,100		8,100		9,533
01 Personal services (net)		116,340		116,340		105,527
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		950		950		888
05 Communication service		300		300		225
06 Travel		20		20		
07 Transportation of things (service)		10		10		8
12 Repairs		120		120		3
30 Equipment		3,000		3,000		3,588
Total other obligations		4,400		4,400		4,712
Total, Office of the Treasurer		120,740		120,740		110,239
Consolidated schedule						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Permanent employees	1,001	1,620,720	1,001	1,620,720	1,000	1,594,580
Indefinite employees		15,206		15,206		15,206
Total personal services, departmental		1,635,926		1,635,926		1,609,786
Deduct lapses		35,764		35,764		94,227
01 Personal services (net)		1,600,162		1,600,162		1,515,559
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		103,799		103,799		132,685
0281 Distinctive paper		45,000		45,000		48,826
05 Communication service		25,935		25,935		23,878
06 Travel		2,880		2,880		2,192
07 Transportation of things (service)		3,571		3,571		3,745
08 Printing and binding		274,778		274,778		251,529
0810 Engraving and printing		290,000		290,000		296,351
11 Rent		1,560		1,560		1,165
12 Repairs and alterations		1,745		1,745		3,024
30 Equipment		52,715		52,715		60,936
Total other obligations		801,983		801,983		824,331
Grand total obligations		2,402,145		2,402,145		2,339,890
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments		−122,000		−122,000		−206,801
Reimbursements to Federal Reserve banks as fiscal agents		+1,275,355		+1,050,000		+955,450
Transferred to— "Expenses of loans, act of Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended (Treasury, transfer to Post Office)"		+736,500		+666,970		+666,970
"Salaries, Division of Personnel, Treasury Department"						+3,240
Net total obligations		4,292,000		3,997,115		3,758,749
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						25,251
Total estimate or appropriation		4,292,000		3,997,115		3,784,000

Total, Bureau of the Public Debt proper, general account:
Estimate 1942, **$7,780,450** Appropriated 1941, **$7,172,115**

Permanent indefinite appropriations:

Interest on the Public Debt—

Indefinite appropriation for payment of interest on public debt (*31 U. S. C. 732*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,225,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,100,000,000**

2000 Interest on the public debt: Obligations—1942, $1,225,000,060; 1941, $1,100,000,000; 1940, $1,043,500,000.

Cumulative Sinking Fund—

Sinking fund for retirement of bonds and notes; appropriation: That there is hereby created in the Treasury a cumulative sinking fund for the retirement of bonds and notes issued under the First Liberty Bond Act, the Second Liberty Bond Act, the Third Liberty Bond Act, the Fourth Liberty Bond Act, or under this Act, and outstanding on July 1, 1920, and of bonds and notes thereafter issued, under any of such Acts or under any of such Acts as amended. The sinking fund and all additions thereto are hereby appropriated for the payment of such bonds and notes at maturity, or for the redemption or purchase thereof before maturity by the Secretary of the Treasury at such prices and upon such terms and conditions as he shall prescribe, and shall be available until all such bonds and notes are retired. The average cost of the bonds and notes purchased shall not exceed par and accrued interest. Bonds and notes purchased, redeemed, or paid out of the sinking fund shall be canceled and retired and shall not be reissued. For the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1920, and for each fiscal year thereafter until all such bonds and notes are retired there is hereby appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purposes of such sinking fund, an amount equal to the sum of (1) 2½ per centum of the aggregate amount of such bonds and notes outstanding on July 1, 1920, less an amount equal to the par amount of any obligations of foreign Governments held by the United States on July 1, 1920, and (2) the interest which would have been payable during the fiscal year for which the appropriation is made on the bonds and notes purchased, redeemed, or paid out of the sinking fund during such year or in previous years (*Mar. 3, 1919, c. 100, sec. 6 (a), 40 Stat. 1311; Mar. 2, 1923, c. 179, 42 Stat. 1427; May 29, 1928, c. 901, sec. 1 (21), 45 Stat. 987; Jan. 30, 1934, c. 6, sec. 14 (b), 48 Stat. 344; 31 U. S. C. 767*).

Additional appropriation for sinking fund: For each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year 1934, there is authorized to be appropriated, for the purposes of the sinking fund provided in section 6 of the Victory Liberty Loan Act, as amended, in addition to amounts otherwise appropriated, an amount equal to 2½ per centum of the aggregate amount of the expenditures made, out of appropriation made or authorized in this title, on or after the date of the enactment of this Act and on or before the last day of the fiscal year for which the appropriation is made (*July 21, 1932, c. 520, sec. 308, 47 Stat. 724; 31 U. S. C. 767a*).

Further appropriation for sinking fund: To carry into effect the provisions of section 308 of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, approved July 21, 1932 (47 Stat. 709), there is hereby appropriated for the fiscal year 1934, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purposes of the cumulative sinking fund provided in section 6 of the Victory Liberty Loan Act, as amended, in addition to amounts otherwise appropriated, a sum equal to 2½ per centum of the aggregate of the expenditures during the fiscal year 1933 from appropriations made or authorized in sections 301 and 302, title III, of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932 (*Mar. 3, 1933, c. 212, Title I, sec. 1, 47 Stat. 1492*).

Further appropriation for sinking fund: To carry into effect the provisions of section 308 of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, approved July 21, 1932 (47 Stat. 709), there is hereby appropriated for each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year 1935, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated for the purposes of the cumulative sinking fund provided in section 6 of the Victory Liberty Loan Act, as amended, in addition to amounts otherwise appropriated, a sum equal to 2½ per centum of the aggregate of the expenditures on or after June 30, 1933, from appropriations made or authorized in sections 301 and 302, title III, of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932 (*Mar. 15, 1934, c. 70, title I, sec. 1, 48 Stat. 428; 31 U. S. C. 767b*).

Further appropriation for sinking fund: For each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year 1934 there is hereby appropriated, in addition to and as part of, the cumulative sinking fund provided by section 6 of the Victory Liberty Loan Act, as amended, out of

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the purpose of such fund, an amount equal to 2½ per centum of the aggregate amount of the expenditures made out of appropriations made or authorized under this Act as determined by the Secretary of the Treasury (*June 16, 1933, c. 90, title II, sec. 210 (b), 48 Stat. 206; 40 U. S. C. 410 (b)*).

Estimate 1942, **$588,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$584,000,000**
Revised 1941, **$586,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
4001 Cumulative sinking fund	$100,000,000	$100,000,000	$128,349,000
Unobligated balance available in 1940			−1,663,670,000
1940 unobligated balance available in 1941		−2,117,291,000	+2,117,291,000
1941 unobligated balance available in 1942	−2,603,291,000	+2,603,291,000	
1942 unobligated balance available in 1943	+3,091,291,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	588,000,000	586,000,000	581,970,000

Total, Bureau of the Public Debt, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,820,780,450** Appropriated 1941, **$1,691,172,115**
Revised 1941, **$1,693,172,115**

Special accounts:

Redemption of Bonds, etc., From Repayments of Principal of Loans, etc., Public Works Administration—

To enable the Secretary of the Treasury to retire obligations of the United States issued pursuant to section 210 (a) of the National Industrial Recovery Act, approved June 16, 1933, in addition to any other moneys required to be used for such purpose, except with respect to funds derived by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works through the sale of marketable securities to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation pursuant to the "Emergency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1935", there are hereby appropriated, pursuant to the provisions of section 203 (a) of the National Industrial Recovery Act, all moneys received by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works from the sale of securities acquired or property constructed or acquired under the provision of the National Industrial Recovery Act or from the repayment of loans made by the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (*40 U. S. C. 403 (a); 48 Stat. 202, 206*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,000,000**
Revised 1941, **$1,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
40 Redemption of bonds	$1,500,000	$1,500,010	$134,450
Prior year balance available in 1940			−20,778
1940 unobligated balance in 1941		−10	+10
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500,000	1,500,000	113,682

Redemption of National Defense Series Obligations From Additional Internal Revenue Collections—

SEC. 301. The Secretary of the Treasury shall, as soon as practicable after the end of each quarter, determine the additional amount of taxes collected attributable to the increases in taxes made, and to the floor stocks taxes imposed, by the amendments to the Internal Revenue Code in title II of this Act (not including the amount of taxes attributable solely to section 209 and not including any amount collected under section 1700 (a) (1) of the Internal Revenue Code attributable to a basic admission charge of more than 40 cents), and the amounts so determined shall be set aside as a special fund which shall be available only for the retirement of any of the obligations issued pursuant to the authority contained in section 21 (b) of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended. If at any time the amounts in the fund are not sufficient for such purpose, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to transfer to the fund moneys out of the general fund of the Treasury. Any amounts in the special fund not necessary for the retirement of such obligations shall be deposited in the general fund of the Treasury (*54 Stat. 526*).

Estimate 1942, **$801,100,000** Appropriated 1941, **$593,800,000**

Redemption of Bonds, etc., From Deposits of Excess Capital by Commodity Credit Corporation—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
40 Redemption of bonds		$43,756,731	
1940 unobligated balance available in 1941		−43,756,731	+$43,756,731
Total estimate or appropriation			43,756,731

Retirements From Gifts, Forfeitures, and Other Miscellaneous Receipts—

Indefinite appropriation for the redemption of the face amount of bonds received from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts covered into the Treasury (*various acts*).

Estimate 1942, **$15,000** Appropriated 1941, **$15,000**

4005 Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts: Obligations—1942, $15,000; 1941, $15,000; 1940, $20,000.

Obligations Retired From Federal Intermediate Credit Bank Franchise Tax Receipts—

Subject only to review and approval by the Farm Credit Administration, each Federal intermediate credit bank, at the end of its fiscal year, after all its necessary expenses and costs of operation for such fiscal year have been paid or provided for, shall apply its net earnings then remaining, first, to make up any losses in excess of its reserves against unforeseen losses and assets of doubtful value; second, to the elimination of any impairment of its paid-in capital and paid-in surplus; third, to the creation and maintenance of reserves against unforeseen losses and assets of doubtful value in such amount as its board of directors may prescribe; fourth, to the payment of 25 per centum of the amount then remaining to the United States as a franchise tax; and fifth, to the payment of the remaining net earnings into its surplus account. The amounts paid as franchise taxes to the United States by Federal intermediate credit banks shall, in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, be used to supplement the gold reserve held against outstanding United States notes, or shall be applied to the reduction of the outstanding bonded indebtedness of the United States under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. Should a Federal intermediate credit bank be dissolved or go into liquidation, after the payment of all debts and other obligations as hereinbefore provided, any surplus remaining shall be paid to and become the property of the United States and shall be similarly applied (*50 Stat. 715*).

Estimate 1942, **$350,000** Appropriated 1941, **$825,000**
Revised 1941, **$400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
40 Redemption of bonds	$350,000	$400,065	$685,000
Prior year balance available in 1940			−16
1940 unobligated balance in 1941		−65	+65
Total estimate or appropriation	350,000	400,000	685,049

Total, Bureau of the Public Debt, special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$802,965,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,840,000**
Revised 1941, **$595,715,000**

Total, public-debt retirements payable from ordinary receipts, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$1,390,965,000** Appropriated 1941, **$586,840,000**
Revised 1941, **$1,181,715,000**

Total, Bureau of the Public Debt, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$2,623,745,450** Appropriated 1941, **$1,694,012,115**
Revised 1941, **$2,288,887,115**

Trust account:

Retirement of Bonds and Interest Coupons, War Finance Corporation—

Retirement of bonds and interest coupons: Obligations—1940, $10,575.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC DEBT

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Public Debt.	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1	$250	Used by the destruction committee for accompanying trucks carrying securities to be destroyed.

OFFICE OF THE TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES

Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States—

Salaries: For Treasurer of the United States, Assistant Treasurer, and for other personal services in the District of Columbia [$1,248,920] *$1,781,400 (31 U. S. C. 141; 54 Stat. 60).*

Estimate 1942, **$1,781,400** Appropriated 1941, **$1,248,920**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate,1942 Posi-tions	Estimate,1942 Av. salary	Estimate,1941 Posi-tions	Estimate,1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Posi-tions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Treasurer	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant Treasurer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Assistant to the Treasurer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Administrative Assistant to Treasurer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior administrative officer	4	5,000	4	5,000	4	5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	3	3,866	3	3,867	3	3,867
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	4	3,625	4	3,625	3	3,633
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	9	3,300	8	3,312	8	3,312
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	6	2,966	5	2,980	5	2,980
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	19	2,758	18	2,767	18	2,767
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	37	2,397	35	2,403	33	2,406
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	60	2,140	52	2,164	51	2,157
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	172	1,874	152	1,884	143	1,876
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	400	1,660	316	1,672	253	1,681
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	507	1,480	397	1,495	269	1,512
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	116	1,292	64	1,315	51	1,321
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,425	4	1,425	4	1,425
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	73	1,283	63	1,294	58	1,296
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	12	1,200	12	1,200	12	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	1,431		1,142		920	
		2,392,525		1,957,070		1,615,150
Deduct lapses		25,170		26,750		26,033
01 Personal services (net)		2,367,355		1,930,320		1,589,117
Received by transfer from—						
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"		−108,800		−85,000		−104,300
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities (cotton price adjustment) (Agricultural Adjustment Administration)"		----------		----------		−850
"Administration of Sugar Act of 1937, Department of Agriculture"		−1,275		−2,350		−1,350
"Parity payments, Department of Agriculture"		−76,500		−70,550		−12,750
"Administration of the Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture (payment to producers)"		----------		----------		−85,700
"Administrative expenses, United States Housing Authority"		−8,600		−8,600		−2,600
"Administrative expenses, Federal Housing Administration"		−10,400		−8,500		−8,500
"Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture"		−1,000		−1,000		----------
"Administrative expenses, Home Owners' Loan Corporation"		−50,200		−53,700		−47,600
"Salaries and expenses, National Youth Administration"		−127,925		−128,300		----------
"Civilian Conservation Corps (transfer to War)"		−98,175		−100,500		−89,500

Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate,1942	Estimate,1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture"	−$6,000	−$6,000	−$4,210
"Administrative expenses, Public Works Administration"	----------	−800	−3,700
"Tennessee Valley Authority fund"	−6,300	−7,350	−6,300
"Administrative expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board"	−3,130	−2,100	----------
"Salaries and expenses, Railroad Retirement Board"	−38,000	−37,650	−30,150
"Railroad Unemployment Insurance, administration fund, Railroad Retirement Board"	−17,000	−15,600	−10,150
"Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"	----------	−126,650	−6,625
"Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation"	−11,500	−9,100	−11,600
Farm Credit Administration, for Federal farm loan obligations	−8,750	−8,500	−8,600
"Reconstruction Finance Corporation"	−12,400	−9,150	−6,800
Amount returned to other organizations	----------	----------	+60,549
Net total obligations	1,781,400	1,248,920	1,208,381
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	----------	----------	619
Total estimate or appropriation	1,781,400	1,248,920	1,209,000

Salaries, Office of Treasurer of United States, Federal Reserve Notes (Reimbursable)—

Salaries (Reimbursable): For personal services in the District of Columbia, in redeeming Federal Reserve [and national currency, $58,000] *notes, $63,760,* to be reimbursed by the Federal Reserve [and national] banks *(12 U. S. C. 121, 127; 54 Stat. 60).*

Estimate 1942, **$63,760** Appropriated 1941, **$58,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate,1942 Posi-tions	Estimate,1942 Av. salary	Estimate,1941 Posi-tions	Estimate,1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Posi-tions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	----------		----------		1	$3,600
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	$3,100	1	$3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,800	1	2,800	3	2,867
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,946	7	1,946	7	1,946
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	18	1,637	14	1,693	15	1,676
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	7	1,500	7	1,500	7	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	1,470
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,140	1	1,140	----------	
Total permanent, departmental	37	65,128	33	59,360	37	70,503
Deduct lapses		1,368		1,360		10,356
01 Personal services (net)		63,760		58,000		60,147
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		----------		----------		8,853
Total estimate or appropriation		63,760		58,000		69,000

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Office of the Treasurer, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Treasury Department, Office of the Treasurer, $490,000] (*54 Stat. 617*).

Appropriated 1941, **$490,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 12					1	$3,500
Grade 11			1	$3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8			2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 7			1	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 6			6	1,800	6	1,800
Grade 5			40	1,620	40	1,620
Grade 4			84	1,440	84	1,440
Grade 3			24	1,243	24	1,243
Grade 2			1	840	1	840
Grade 1			1	840	1	840
Total permanent, departmental			160	237,870	162	243,360
Deduct lapses				4,870		4,799
Net permanent, departmental				233,000		238,561
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18			0.1	7,500	0.1	7,500
Grade 17			0.2	6,800	0.2	6,800
Grade 16			0.2	6,000	0.2	6,000
Grade 15			0.3	5,200	0.3	5,200
Grade 14			0.1	4,500	0.1	4,500
Grade 13			0.2	4,000	0.2	4,000
Grade 12			1.6	3,600	1.6	3,600
Grade 11			1.3	3,200	1.3	3,200
Grade 10			2	2,900	2	2,900
Grade 9			5	2,600	6	2,600
Grade 8			4	2,300	5	2,300
Grade 7			4	2,000	5	2,000
Grade 6			16	1,800	17	1,800
Grade 5			27	1,620	31	1,620
Grade 4			47	1,440	57	1,440
Grade 3			55	1,260	55	1,260
Grade 2			78	1,080	87	1,080
Grade 1			48	840	55	840
Total permanent, field			290	386,120	324	431,300
Deduct lapses				153,980		36,822
Net permanent, Federal Reserve Bank employees				232,140		394,478
01 Personal services (net)				465,140		633,039
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				6,869		8,552
05 Communication service				1,084		1,407
06 Travel				385		217
07 Freight, express, and drayage				8,082		9,994
08 Printing and binding				3,470		4,556
11 Rentals (equipment)				2,784		3,738
12 Maintenance and repairs				1,855		2,209
30 Equipment				331		10,807
Total other obligations				24,860		41,480
Grand total obligations				490,000		674,519
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						481
Total estimate or appropriation				490,000		675,000

Emergency Fund for the President, War (*Allotment to Treasury, Office of Treasurer*)—

Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (*Allotment to Treasury, Office of Treasurer*)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			2	$1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			8	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			8	1,440		
01 Personal services (net)			18	28,080		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Stationery				300		
08 Printing				300		
30 Equipment				1,320		
Total other obligations				1,920		
Grand total obligations				30,000		

Emergency Fund for the President, War (*Allotment to Treasury, Office of Treasurer*)—Continued.

Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (*Allotment to Treasury, Office of Treasurer*)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted from—			
"Emergency fund for the President, War"		−$20,000	
"Emergency fund for the President, Navy"		−10,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of Treasurer of the United States, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,845,160** Appropriated 1941, **$1,796,920**

Indefinite appropriation:

Contingent Expenses, Federal Reserve Notes (*Reimbursable*)—

Indefinite appropriation to pay the cost of redeeming Federal Reserve notes, except salaries, forwarded to the Treasury of the United States for redemption under the provisions of the Act of December 23, 1913, as amended, to be reimbursed by the Federal Reserve banks (*12 U. S. C. 413, 420, 422; 38 Stat. 267*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,470** Appropriated 1941, **$2,270**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$300	$300	$180
05 Communication service	70	70	69
07 Transportation of things (service)		800	614
08 Printing and binding	300	500	90
12 Repairs and alterations	200	200	90
30 Equipment	600	400	364
Total obligations	1,470	2,270	1,407
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			355
Total estimate or appropriation	1,470	2,270	1,762

Total, Office of Treasurer of the United States, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,846,630** Appropriated 1941, **$1,799,190**

With the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, there may be transferred sums (not exceeding a total of **[**$650,000**]** *$700,000*) to the appropriations, "Salaries, Office of Treasurer of the United States, **[**1941**]** *1942*", "Contingent expenses, Treasury Department, **[**1941**]** *1942*", "Printing and binding, Treasury Department, **[**1941**]** *1942*", and "Stationery, Treasury Department, **[**1941**]** *1942*", from funds available for the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Farm Credit Administration, Tennessee Valley Authority, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Federal land banks and other banks and corporations under the supervision of the Farm Credit Administration, Railroad Retirement Board, Soil Conservation Service, including Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment, **[**Social Security Board**]** *National Youth Administration*, Federal Housing Administration, United States Housing Authority, Civilian Conservation Corps, Public Works Administration, Commodity Credit Corporation, Rural Electrification Administration, and corporations and banks under the Federal Home Loan Bank Board to cover the expenses incurred on account of such respective activities in clearing of checks, servicing of bonds, handling of collections, and rendering of accounts therefor (*54 Stat. 60*).

Total, Fiscal Service, Treasury Department, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,825,999,153** Appropriated 1941, **$1,704,057,739**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Collecting the Revenue From Customs—

Salaries and expenses: For collecting the revenue from customs, for the detection and prevention of frauds upon the customs revenue, and not to exceed $100,000 for the securing of evidence of violations of the customs laws; for expenses of transportation and transfer of customs receipts from points where there are no Government depositories; not to exceed $84,500 for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), but not to exceed $1,700 for any one person; not to exceed $500 for subscriptions to newspapers; not to exceed $2,000 for improving, repairing, maintaining, or preserving buildings, inspection stations, office quarters, including living quarters for officers, sheds, and sites along the Canadian and Mexican borders acquired under authority of the Act of June 26, 1930 (19 U. S. C. 68); and including the purchase (not to exceed $87,500), exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary for official use in field work; [$20,900,000] *$21,086,280*, of which such amount as may be necessary shall be available for the payment of extra compensation earned by customs officers or employees for overtime services, at the expense of the parties in interest, in accordance with the provisions of section 5 of the Act approved February 13, 1911, as amended by the Act approved February 7, 1920, and section 451 of the Tariff Act, 1930, *as amended* (19 U. S. C. 261, 267, and 1451): *Provided*, That the receipts from such parties in interest for such overtime services shall be deposited as a refund to the appropriation from which such overtime compensation is paid, in accordance with the provisions of section 524 of the Tariff Act of 1930, *as amended* (19 U. S. C. 1524); for the cost of seizure, storage, and disposition of any merchandise, vehicle and team, automobile, boat, air or water craft, or any other conveyance seized under the provisions of the customs laws, for the purchase of arms, ammunition, and accessories, and [$497,180] *$575,780* shall be available for personal services in the District of Columbia exclusive of ten persons from the field force authorized to be detailed under section 525 of the Tariff Act of 1930: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for maintenance or repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for use in the District of Columbia except two for use in connection with the work of the customhouse in Georgetown (*5 U. S. C. 118a, 118b, 281, 281a, 19 U. S. C. 1–68, 1619, 1701a, 1701b; 31 U. S. C. 529b; 54 Stat. 59*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$21,086,280** Appropriated 1941, **$20,900,000**

Collecting the Revenue From Customs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000:						
Commissioner	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Assistant commissioner	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	8,500
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Deputy commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Supervisor of appraisers	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Executive officer	2	5,800				
Deputy commissioner	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Administrative officer	3	4,667	3	4,667	3	4,667
Chief field auditor	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	2	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Examiner at large	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,250
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Clerk	2	2,900				
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	8	2,788	8	2,788	6	2,850
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	10	2,380	8	2,400	9	2,422
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	28	2,114	24	2,129	23	2,152
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	37	1,874	34	1,878	31	1,879
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	38	1,656	32	1,663	32	1,667
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	21	1,571	16	1,613	18	1,620
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Deputy commissioner	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant deputy commissioner	2	6,500	2	6,500	2	6,500
Head attorney (chief counsel)	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal attorney					5	$5,600
Principal chemist	1	$5,600				
Principal technical assistant	5	5,600	5	$5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	7	4,600
Senior technical assistant	5	4,720	5	4,720		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,800
Attorney	2	3,900	2	3,900	4	3,800
Technical assistant	3	3,867	3	3,867		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate attorney	1	3,200			8	3,375
Associate technical assistant	10	3,310	10	3,310		
Statistical analyst	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Associate chemist	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant statistical analyst	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant attorney					16	2,750
Assistant technical assistant	13	2,700	13	2,700		
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	7	1,277	7	1,277	7	1,286
Total permanent, departmental	221	581,320	191	502,720	189	497,080
Deduct lapses		5,540		5,540		5,107
Net permanent, departmental		575,780		497,180		491,973
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000:						
Collector	1	12,000	1	12,000	1	12,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Assistant collector	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,000
Comptroller	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Surveyor	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Collector	3	8,167	3	8,167	3	8,333
Appraiser	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant comptroller	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Chief assistant appraiser	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Deputy appraiser	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Collector	7	6,929	7	6,929	7	6,929
Treasury attaché	4	6,750	4	6,750	4	6,750
Assistant surveyor	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Customs agent	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Wool administrator	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Treasury attaché	1	6,000	1	6,000	2	5,900
Assistant collector	10	5,840	10	5,840	10	5,800
Deputy collector	6	5,833	6	5,833	6	5,900
Collector	9	5,778	9	5,778	9	5,800
Comptroller	6	5,767	6	5,767	6	5,800
Assistant appraiser	8	5,750	8	5,750	8	5,750
Liaison officer	2	5,700	2	5,700		
Customs agent	12	5,650	14	5,671	17	5,635
Administrative assistant	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Deputy comptroller	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Deputy surveyor	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Special employee					1	5,600
Treasury representative	1	5,600	1	5,600	3	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Administrative assistant	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,600
Director of Customs Information Exchange	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant collector	9	4,933	9	4,933	9	4,822
Assistant comptroller	6	4,867	6	4,867	6	4,767
Customs agent	24	4,800	24	4,800	23	4,783
Collector	23	4,791	23	4,791	23	4,791
Treasury representative	8	4,775	8	4,775	6	4,633
Deputy collector	12	4,733	12	4,733	12	4,650
District superintendent	3	4,733	3	4,733	4	4,600
Chief liquidator	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Deputy collector in charge	2	4,700	2	4,700	2	4,700
Deputy surveyor	4	4,700	4	4,700	3	3,733
Appraiser of merchandise	5	4,680	5	4,680	6	4,700
Cashier	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief clerk	6	4,600	6	4,600	6	4,633
Deputy collector (reimbursable)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Examiner	26	4,600	27	4,600	28	4,600
Liaison officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant collector	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Chief inspector	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Chief entry clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Liaison officer	2	4,000	2	4,000		
Deputy collector	19	3,947	20	3,940	18	3,956
Appraiser of merchandise	5	3,920	5	3,920	4	3,950
Treasury representative	8	3,900	8	3,900	10	3,860
Examiner	17	3,894	17	3,894	20	3,935
Customs agent	17	3,882	18	3,889	16	3,863
Chief clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	4,400
Chief liquidator	8	3,800	8	3,800	8	3,800
Clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Collector	2	3,800	2	3,800		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Collecting the Revenue From Customs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600—Con.						
Deputy collector in charge	2	$3,800	2	$3,800		
Deputy surveyor					1	$3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Special employee	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Superintendent of warehouses	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief liquidator	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Assistant collector	17	3,635	17	3,635	17	3,624
Assistant cashier	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Clerk	3	3,600	3	3,600	3	3,633
Treasury representative	8	3,600	8	3,600	7	3,657
Entry clerk	6	3,567	6	3,567	6	3,600
Assistant district superintendent	3	3,533	3	3,533	4	3,500
Liquidator	7	3,529	7	3,529	7	3,529
Customs agent	22	3,527	22	3,527	21	3,538
Deputy surveyor	13	3,523	13	3,523	13	3,523
Deputy collector	12	3,517	12	3,517	14	3,521
Appraiser of merchandise	5	3,500	5	3,500	5	3,500
Collector					2	3,500
Deputy collector in charge	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Deputy collector (reimbursable)	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Examiner	13	3,500	13	3,500	5	3,540
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Special employee	1	3,700	1	3,700	2	3,450
Clerk	28	3,343	28	3,343	27	3,337
Liquidator	102	3,321	102	3,321	90	3,310
Deputy collector in charge	5	3,320	5	3,320	5	3,320
Deputy collector	19	3,305	19	3,305	19	3,321
Collector					1	3,300
Entry clerk	13	3,300	13	3,300	12	3,325
Assistant collector	7	3,286	7	3,286	5	3,240
Examiner	71	3,277	71	3,277	75	3,297
Chief entry clerk	2	3,250	2	3,250	3	3,233
Chief liquidator	2	3,250	2	3,250	3	3,233
Assistant deputy surveyor	3	3,233	3	3,233	3	3,233
Appraiser of merchandise	4	3,225	4	3,225	4	3,225
Captain of customs patrol	13	3,223	13	3,223	18	3,217
Customs agent	40	3,220	40	3,220	41	3,251
Admeasurer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Cashier	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Staff officer	16	3,200	16	3,200	16	3,200
Treasury representative	4	3,200	4	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Superintendent of warehouses	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Deputy collector in charge	24	3,104	24	3,104	25	3,108
Chief sampler	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Collector					1	3,100
Clerk	29	3,028	31	3,019	31	3,042
Liquidator	76	3,017	76	3,017	67	3,036
Cashier	7	3,014	7	3,014	7	3,014
Entry clerk	14	3,007	14	3,007	13	3,008
Assistant deputy surveyor	4	3,000	4	3,000	4	3,200
Interpreter-translator (alien)	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Special employee	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Deputy collector	40	2,993	40	2,993	34	3,009
Chief inspector	7	2,986	7	2,986	6	3,000
Admeasurer	9	2,978	9	2,978	9	2,989
Assistant collector					2	2,950
Appraiser of merchandise	12	2,942	12	2,942	11	2,945
Examiner	17	2,941	17	2,941	7	3,043
Customs agent	16	2,931	16	2,931	16	2,938
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Special employee					1	3,000
Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant collector					1	2,800
Deputy collector in charge	34	2,774	34	2,774	28	2,850
Clerk	152	2,736	152	2,736	161	2,740
Deputy collector	59	2,724	59	2,724	60	2,747
Entry clerk	14	2,707	14	2,707	10	2,740
Assistant cashier	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Cashier	4	2,700	4	2,700	4	2,725
Chief inspector	9	2,678	9	2,678	8	2,700
Admeasurer	7	2,657	7	2,657	7	2,657
Liquidator	45	2,653	45	2,653	51	2,684
Examiner	62	2,648	62	2,648	66	2,671
Assistant customs agent	11	2,600	11	2,600	13	2,600
Auditor	15	2,600	15	2,600	15	2,600
Examiner's aide	7	2,600	7	2,600		
Lieutenant	14	2,600	14	2,600	15	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	463	2,401	465	2,401	486	2,422
Range $2,300 to $2,900 (reimbursable)	54	2,593	54	2,593	58	2,593
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	622	2,209	624	2,208	635	2,217
Range $2,000 to $2,600 (reimbursable)	163	2,126	163	2,126	149	2,110
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	27	1,880	28	1,877	32	1,884
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	26	1,690	28	1,686	29	1,708
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,560	1	1,560	4	1,515
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	83	1,341	83	1,341	15	1,429
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Captain of customs guards	6	3,067	6	3,067	4	3,125
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	25	2,400	25	2,400	18	2,444
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	65	2,141	65	2,141	54	2,176
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	32	2,107	32	2,107	33	2,092
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	10	1,824	10	1,824	11	1,827
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	48	1,556	48	1,556	50	1,572
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	136	1,392	138	1,393	195	1,370
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	17	1,386	17	1,386	25	1,265

Collecting the Revenue From Customs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant to the chief counsel	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Solicitor	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant solicitor	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Chief chemist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Principal chemist			1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior chemist	5	4,680	5	4,680	4	4,600
Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Analyst	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Chief chemist	5	4,000	5	4,000	6	3,933
Chemist	4	3,850	4	3,850	4	3,850
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Attorney	2	3,300	2	3,300	2	3,300
Associate chemist	13	3,285	14	3,279	14	3,286
Associate analyst	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200
Chief chemist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist	10	2,820	10	2,820	10	2,830
Assistant analyst	3	2,767	3	2,767	4	2,750
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11	2,009	11	2,009	11	2,009
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,920	4	1,920	4	1,920
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Act of May 29, 1928						
Laborer	725	1,500	720	1,500	733	1,500
Verifier, opener and packer. Range $1,680 to $2,040	401	1,749	401	1,749	397	1,752
Clerk. Range $1,700 to $2,100	718	1,990	719	1,990	749	1,962
Clerk. Range $1,700 to $2,100 (reimbursable)	1	1,700	1	1,700	1	1,700
Customs guard. Range $1,860 to $2,400	1,123	1,920	1,063	1,923	993	1,924
Customs guard. Range $1,860 to $2,400 (reimbursable)	9	1,920	9	1,920	9	1,920
Inspector. Range $2,100 to $3,300	2,158	2,288	2,151	2,289	2,233	2,291
Station inspector. Range $3,000 to $3,600						
Station inspector	56	3,057	56	3,057	56	3,061
Total permanent, field	8,492		8,439		8,471	
	19,464,240		19,387,560		19,452,720	
Deduct full-time reimbursable positions	229	513,680	229	513,680	219	491,880
Net permanent, field	8,263		8,210		8,252	
	18,950,560		18,873,880		18,960,840	
Deduct lapses		449,274		449,274		524,073
Net total, permanent		18,501,286		18,424,606		18,436,767
Part-time positions, field	226	107,834	226	107,834	239	112,640
Deduct reimbursable part-time positions, field	18	9,920	18	9,920	21	11,300
Net part-time positions, field	208	97,914	208	97,914	218	101,340
Temporary positions, field		185,000		185,000		185,756
Temporary day labor, field		92,000		80,000		86,009
All personal services, field	8,471		8,418		8,470	
	18,876,200		18,787,520		18,809,872	
Total personal services, departmental and field		19,451,980		19,284,700		19,301,845
Add cash allowance for heat, light, and quarters (act of June 26, 1930 (Foreign Service))		50,000		50,000		73,500
		19,501,980		19,334,700		19,375,345
Deduct heat, light, and quarters furnished		11,300		11,300		11,373
01 Personal services (net)		19,490,680		19,323,400		19,363,972
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and material:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		10,000		10,000		12,059
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		100		100		100
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		23,100		20,000		28,618
0230 Fuel		95,000		95,000		95,257
0280 Sundry supplies		43,000		43,000		46,555
02 Total, supplies and material		171,200		168,100		182,589
04 Storage and care of vehicles		27,000		27,000		27,181
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service		7,000		7,000		7,036
0510 Telephone service		165,000		165,000		164,960
0520 Registration fees, postage on foreign mail, etc		8,000		8,000		8,131
05 Total, communication service		180,000		180,000		180,127
06 Travel expense		340,000		340,000		345,586
07 Transportation of things (service)		285,000		285,000		290,169
09 Advertising and publication of notices		7,500		7,500		7,565
10 Furnishing heat, light, and power		26,000		26,000		26,096
11 Rent of buildings and structures		102,000		102,000		106,223
12 Repairs and alterations		65,000		65,000		65,180
13 Special miscellaneous		105,000		105,000		120,819

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Collecting the Revenue From Customs—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	$45,000	$45,000	$138,582
3020 Educational and scientific: Scales—1942, $100,000; 1941, $100,000; 1940, $99,190; other, 1942, $38,800; 1941, $35,000; 1940, $71,526	138,800	135,000	170,716
3050 Other equipment	139,600	127,500	136,926
30 Total, equipment	323,400	307,500	446,224
5340 Awards	100,000	100,000	102,332
Total other obligations	1,732,100	1,713,100	1,900,091
Grand total obligations	21,222,780	21,036,500	21,264,063
Transferred to "Salaries, Division of Personnel, Treasury Department"			1,440
Additional amount for the payment of extra compensation earned by customs officers and employees for overtime services	−1,100,000	−1,100,000	−1,100,000
Amount reimbursable from the parties in interest for the overtime services above	+1,100,000	+1,100,000	+1,100,000
Additional deduction: Amount of receipts from reimbursable charges for labor services and other expenses connected with the customs (sec. 524, Tariff Act of 1930)	−136,500	−136,500	−136,500
Net total obligations	21,086,280	20,900,000	21,129,003
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			75,597
Total estimate or appropriation	21,086,280	20,900,000	21,204,600

Indefinite appropriation:

Refunds and Drawbacks, Customs—

Refunds and drawbacks (*indefinite appropriation*): For the refund or payment of customs collections or receipts, and for the payment of debentures or drawbacks, bounties, and allowances, as authorized by law, [$14,200,000] *there is hereby made available such amount as may be necessary* (*31 U. S. C. 711, 725, 725a (b) 10; 54 Stat. 60*).

Estimate 1942, **$19,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$14,200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
5312 Refunds of duties on deposits	$5,185,000	$4,190,000	$5,175,900
5317 Drawback	13,800,000	10,000,000	13,810,400
5330 Miscellaneous refunds other than taxes or duties, not specified	15,000	10,000	13,600
53 Total refunds, awards, and indemnities	19,000,000	14,200,000	18,999,900
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			100
Total estimate or appropriation	19,000,000	14,200,000	19,000,000

Total, Bureau of Customs, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$40,086,280** Appropriated 1941, **$35,100,000**

Trust accounts:

Philippine Trust Fund (Import Duties)—

That * * * all duties and taxes collected in the United States upon articles coming from the Philippine Archipelago * * * shall not be covered into the general funds of the Treasury of the United States, but shall be held as a separate fund and paid into the Treasury of the Philippine Islands, to be used and expended for the government and benefit of said islands (*32 Stat. 54, sec. 4; 48 Stat. 1233*).

Estimate 1942, **$15,000** Appropriated 1941, **$12,000**
Revised 1941, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
5310 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$15,000	$17,700	$18,955
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−6,766
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−2,700	2,700
Total estimate or appropriation	15,000	15,000	14,889

Philippine Trust Fund, Customs Service—

To cover the expenses incurred by the Bureau of Customs in supplying certain information relating to weights of Philippine sugar shipments in connection with the quota of the Philippine Islands as provided in the Sugar Act of 1937, section 20, Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act, June 26, 1934 (48 Stat. 1233), section 601, Economy Act of June 30, 1932 (*47 Stat. 417*).

Estimate 1942, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$9,459	$9,459	$3,951
02 Supplies and material	100	100	
05 Communication service	25	25	
06 Travel expenses	500	500	203
30 Equipment			179
Total other obligations	625	625	382
Grand total obligations	10,084	10,084	4,233
1939 balance available for 1940			−4,911
1940 balance available in 1941		−10,678	+10,678
1941 balance available in 1942	−594	+594	
1942 balance available in 1943	+510		
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000		10,000

Total, Bureau of Customs, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$25,000** Appropriated 1941, **$12,000**
Revised 1941, **$15,000**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF CUSTOMS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Collecting the revenue from customs	156	$101,700	127	$14,200	$87,500	583	$175,000	Enforcing the customs laws.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE CURRENCY

Salaries, Office of Comptroller of the Currency—

Salaries: Comptroller of the Currency and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$245,500] *$244,180.*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$244,180** Appropriated 1941, **$245,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000:						
Special executive officer	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief, organization division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	2	3,750	2	3,750	2	3,750
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	9	2,822	9	2,822	9	2,822
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,500	4	2,500	4	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12	2,275	12	2,275	12	2,250
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	15	1,908	15	1,908	13	1,961
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	43	1,785	43	1,785	44	1,795
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	10	1,596	10	1,596	10	1,602
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5	1,368	5	1,368	4	1,405
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	15	1,340	16	1,339	16	1,339
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	120	249,040	121	250,360	119	248,000
Deduct lapses		4,860		4,860		6,101
Net permanent, departmental		244,180		245,500		241,899
Temporary employees, departmental						1,416
01 Personal services (net)		244,180		245,500		243,315
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,685
Total estimate or appropriation		244,180		245,500		248,000

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Collecting the Internal Revenue—

Salaries and expenses: For salaries and expenses in connection with the assessment and collection of internal-revenue taxes and the administration of the internal-revenue laws, including the administration of such provisions of other laws as are authorized by or pursuant to law to be administered by or under the direction of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, including [the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Assistant General Counsel for the Bureau of Internal Revenue, an assistant to the Commissioner, a special deputy commissioner, five deputy commissioners,] one stamp agent (to be reimbursed by the stamp manufacturers)[, and the necessary officers, collectors, deputy collectors, attorneys,] *and the employment of* experts[, agents, accountants, inspectors, investigators, chemists, supervisors, storekeeper-gaugers, guards, clerks, janitors, and messengers in the District of Columbia, the several collection districts, the several divisions of internal-revenue agents and the several supervisory districts, to be appointed as provided by law]; the securing of evidence of violations of the Acts, the cost of chemical analyses made by others than employees of the United States and expenses incident to such chemists testifying when necessary; *transfer of household goods and effects as provided by Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder;* telegraph and telephone service, [rent in the District of Columbia and elsewhere,] postage, freight, express, necessary expenses incurred in making investigations in connection with the enrollment or disbarment of practitioners before the Treasury Department in internal-revenue matters, expenses of seizure and sale, and other necessary miscellaneous expenses, including stenographic reporting services; for the acquisition of property under the provisions of title III of the Liquor Law Repeal and Enforcement Act, approved August 27, 1935 (49 Stat. 872–881), and the operation, maintenance, and repair of property acquired under such title III; for the purchase (not to exceed $25,000), exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary, for official use of the Alcohol Tax [Unit] *and Intelligence Units* in field work; printing and binding (not to exceed [$525,000)] *$689,850)*; and the [purchase] *procurement* of such supplies, equipment, furniture, mechanical devices, laboratory supplies, *periodicals and newspapers for the Alcohol Tax Unit, ammunition,* law books and books of reference, and such other articles as may be necessary [for use in the District of Columbia, the several collection districts, the several divisions of internal-revenue agents, and the several supervisory districts, $60,156,860] *$71,512,000,* of which amount not to exceed [$9,394,920] *$9,731,155* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided,* That no part of this amount shall be used in defraying the expenses of any officer *or employee* designated above, subpenaed by the United States court to attend any trial before a United States court or preliminary examination before any United States commissioner, which expenses shall be paid from the appropriation for "Fees of [jurors and] witnesses, [United States courts"] *Department of Justice": Provided further,* That not more than $100,000 of the total amount appropriated herein may be expended by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue for detecting and bringing to trial persons guilty of violating the internal-revenue laws or conniving at the same, including payments for information and detection of such violation (*54 Stat. 60–61*).

[Salaries and expenses: For an additional amount for expenses of assessing and collecting the internal-revenue taxes, fiscal year 1941, including the objects specified under this head in the Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1941, $5,000,000, of which $164,850 shall be available for printing and binding and $187,120 for personal services in the District of Columbia] (*12 Stat. 432; 54 Stat. 60–61, 653*).

Estimate 1942, **$71,512,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$66,414,910**

[a] Includes $850,000 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $413,210 transferred from "Salaries and expenses, Basic Permit and Trade Practice Division, Bureau of Internal Revenue", and excludes $6,950 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $141,175 appropriated under this title in 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000:						
General counsel					1	$8,500
Assistant general counsel	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	10,000
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief attorney	2	8,000	3	8,167	2	8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Special deputy commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Head attorney	26	6,885	26	6,885	27	6,864
Head engineer	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Head economic analyst	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal attorney	29	5,945	31	5,923	29	5,925
Principal engineer	7	6,000	7	6,000	7	5,916
Principal economic analyst	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,800
Principal scientist	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Technical assistant					1	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior attorney	71	4,870	74	4,873	73	4,879
Senior engineer	35	5,011	35	5,011	37	5,017
Senior estate tax examiner	3	4,667	3	4,667	1	4,800
Senior economic analyst	3	5,267	3	5,267	1	5,200
Senior scientist	2	4,600	2	4,600	3	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	28	4,029	27	4,030	27	4,033
Estate tax examiner	15	3,933	15	3,933	18	3,957
Economic analyst	3	3,933	3	3,933	2	3,800
Scientist	5	4,280	5	4,280	5	4,280
Engineer					2	3,900
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate attorney	13	3,408	16	3,413	17	3,341
Associate estate tax examiner	8	3,300	8	3,300	8	3,316
Associate economic analyst	1	3,300	1	3,300	2	3,200
Associate scientist	2	3,650	2	3,650	2	3,650
Associate engineer					3	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant attorney	6	2,850	6	2,850	7	2,669
Assistant estate tax examiner	7	2,600	7	2,600	5	2,600
Senior legal adviser	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant economic analyst	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant scientist	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11	2,045	11	2,045	6	2,067
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000:						
Commissioner	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Administrator					1	10,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Assistant to the Commissioner	1	8,000	1	8,000	1	8,000
Deputy Commissioner	3	8,167	3	8,167	3	8,028
Senior executive officer	2	8,750	2	8,750	2	8,292
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Deputy Commissioner	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Executive officer	5	7,000	5	7,000	5	6,913
Executive accountant and auditor	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Senior technical adviser	5	6,700	5	6,700	5	6,700

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Collecting the Internal Revenue—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief administrative officer	21	$6,000	21	$6,000	22	$6,010
Chief accountant and auditor	9	5,978	9	5,978	9	5,978
Technical adviser	4	5,850	4	5,850	3	5,812
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Head administrative officer	22	4,864	22	4,864	24	4,829
Head accountant and auditor	72	4,908	72	4,908	78	4,870
Chief investigator	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	4,900
Assistant technical adviser	8	4,825	7	4,857	5	4,642
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	21	4,124	21	4,124	23	4,073
Assistant chief accountant and auditor	20	4,000	20	4,000	25	3,968
Assistant chief investigator	6	3,933	6	3,933	5	4,300
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	15	3,673	15	3,673	14	3,634
Senior accountant and auditor	150	3,677	150	3,677	149	3,625
Principal technical clerk	6	3,567	6	3,567	7	3,529
Senior investigator					2	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	28	3,314	28	3,314	28	3,286
Accountant and auditor	34	3,318	34	3,318	35	3,260
Senior technical clerk	11	3,282	11	3,282	11	3,238
Investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	5	3,451
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	16	3,050	16	3,050	19	3,046
Associate accountant and auditor	55	3,055	55	3,055	59	3,038
Associate investigator					11	3,255
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	79	2,708	79	2,708	76	2,691
Assistant accountant and auditor	160	2,728	160	2,728	151	2,705
Junior technical clerk	21	2,748	21	2,748	20	2,720
Assistant investigator					4	2,825
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	113	2,450	113	2,450	108	2,436
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	360	2,127	361	2,127	346	2,122
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	531	1,891	532	1,891	529	1,879
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	962	1,712	969	1,711	934	1,703
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	913	1,493	912	1,493	988	1,486
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	66	1,294	67	1,296	59	1,281
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2	2,040	2	2,040	2	2,040
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,840	3	1,840	2	1,860
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	14	1,500	14	1,500	14	1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	108	1,351	108	1,351	120	1,344
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	23	1,197	23	1,197	22	1,171
Total permanent, departmental	4,165		4,181		4,230	
		9,570,580		9,622,260		9,702,166
Deduct lapses		75,000		152,205		83,519
Net permanent, departmental		9,495,580		9,470,055		9,618,647
Temporary employees, departmental		235,575		133,425		
All personal services, departmental		9,731,155		9,603,480		9,618,647
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief attorney	2	8,000	2	8,000	2	8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head attorney	10	6,650	10	6,650	9	6,667
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal attorney	33	5,806	33	5,806	34	5,818
Engineer revenue agent	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior attorney	37	4,908	37	4,908	33	4,867
Internal revenue agent (estate tax)	40	4,990	40	4,990	34	5,035
Engineer revenue agent	44	4,977	44	4,977	22	4,900
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	25	4,040	25	4,040	22	3,945
Scientist	12	3,967	12	3,967	12	3,967
Internal revenue agent (estate tax)	68	4,224	68	4,224	64	4,297
Engineer revenue agent	4	3,900	4	3,900	1	3,800
Estate tax examiner	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Estate tax examiner (technical staff)	3	4,000	3	4,000	1	4,000
Valuation engineer (technical staff)	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate attorney	12	3,317	12	3,317	12	3,235
Associate scientist	7	3,457	7	3,457	7	3,457
Internal revenue agent (estate tax)	170	3,348	170	3,348	184	3,333
Engineer revenue agent	8	3,263	8	3,263	1	3,200
Associate estate tax examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,700
Associate estate tax examiner (technical staff)	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,500

Collecting the Internal Revenue—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant attorney	1	$2,800	1	$2,800	1	$2,600
Assistant scientist	19	2,837	19	2,837	19	2,837
Internal revenue agent (estate tax)	11	2,955	11	2,955	14	2,922
Engineer revenue agent	3	2,700	3	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Head technical adviser	2	8,000	2	8,000	2	8,250
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Collector of internal revenue	47	6,979	47	6,979	47	6,957
Internal revenue agent in charge	17	6,706	17	6,706	17	6,649
Senior technical adviser	10	6,650	10	6,650	10	6,700
District supervisor	9	6,500	9	6,500	9	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Collector of internal revenue	17	6,000	17	6,000	17	6,000
Internal revenue agent in charge	21	5,781	21	5,781	21	5,686
Internal revenue agent	48	5,708	48	5,708	49	5,690
Technical adviser	74	5,819	74	5,819	67	5,764
Intelligence agent	12	5,883	12	5,883	15	5,800
Supervisor of accounts and collections	11	6,000	11	6,000	11	5,927
District supervisor	6	5,733	6	5,733	6	5,733
Assistant supervisor	18	5,600	18	5,600	16	5,602
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Deputy collector (office)	32	4,800	32	4,800	32	4,806
Deputy collector (field)	13	4,846	13	4,846	12	4,900
Internal revenue agent	484	4,730	359	4,775	354	4,740
Assistant technical adviser	171	4,720	97	4,812	100	4,812
Intelligence agent	15	4,960	15	4,960	17	4,859
Supervisor of accounts and collections	3	4,733	3	4,733	4	4,750
Head administrative officer	11	4,945	11	4,945	12	4,985
Head accountant and auditor (technical staff)	16	4,613	10	4,620	10	4,620
Assistant supervisor	7	4,600	7	4,600	9	4,689
Field office inspector	3	4,667	3	4,667	3	4,667
Investigator	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Deputy collector (office)	16	4,075	16	4,075	15	4,080
Deputy collector (field)	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Internal revenue agent	593	3,912	443	3,950	435	3,928
Assistant chief accountant and auditor	2	3,900	2	3,900	1	3,800
Assistant chief accountant and auditor (technical staff)	20	4,070	20	4,070	14	3,843
Technical conferee (technical staff)	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Intelligence agent	36	4,072	36	4,072	33	3,928
Supervisor of accounts and collections	14	4,343	14	4,343	14	4,214
Internal revenue agent (sales and miscellaneous taxes)	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,100
Administrative officer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Assistant supervisor	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Investigator	33	3,879	33	3,879	32	3,857
Field office inspector	7	3,971	7	3,971	7	3,971
Inspector	5	3,800	5	3,800	5	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Deputy collector (office)	82	3,556	82	3,556	82	3,563
Deputy collector (field)	39	3,610	39	3,610	39	3,613
Internal revenue agent	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Senior accountant and auditor (technical staff)	32	3,553	22	3,577	23	3,574
Junior technical adviser	5	3,700	5	3,700	5	3,700
Intelligence agent	22	3,614	22	3,614	24	3,564
Supervisor of accounts and collections	8	3,763	8	3,763	6	3,683
Internal revenue agent (sales and miscellaneous taxes)	5	4,060	5	4,060	5	3,920
Junior administrative officer	18	3,767	18	3,767	20	3,770
Investigator	28	3,575	28	3,575	28	3,554
Field office inspector	4	3,500	4	3,500	6	3,500
Inspector	6	3,600	6	3,600	6	3,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Deputy collector (office)	53	3,296	53	3,296	52	3,298
Deputy collector (field)	26	3,323	26	3,323	26	3,342
Internal revenue agent	983	3,355	833	3,382	836	3,386
Senior administrative assistant	35	3,386	35	3,386	35	3,394
Intelligence agent	35	3,317	35	3,317	36	3,251
Supervisor of accounts and collections	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Internal revenue agent (sales and miscellaneous taxes)	37	3,335	37	3,335	38	3,329
Accountant and auditor (technical staff)	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Accountant and auditor	8	3,300	8	3,300	7	3,300
Investigator	13	3,315	13	3,315	14	3,307
Inspector	6	3,217	6	3,217	4	3,225
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Deputy collector (office)	60	3,030	60	3,030	61	3,039
Deputy collector (field)	13	3,092	13	3,092	13	3,092

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Collecting the Internal Revenue—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500—Con.						
Associate accountant and auditor (technical staff)	11	$2,936	11	$2,936	9	$2,944
Intelligence agent	60	2,988	60	2,988	57	2,918
Internal revenue agent (sales and miscellaneous taxes)	2	3,050	2	3,050	2	3,000
Supervisor of accounts and collections	1	3,000	1	3,000	2	2,900
Administrative assistant	51	3,175	51	3,175	52	3,183
Investigator	249	3,032	246	3,032	248	3,024
Inspector	44	2,982	44	2,982	47	2,951
Field office inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Deputy collector (office)	142	2,707	142	2,707	126	2,725
Deputy collector (field)	60	2,778	60	2,778	59	2,788
Internal-revenue agent	1,525	2,753	1,450	2,761	1,244	2,790
Assistant accountant and auditor	84	2,795	84	2,795	88	2,780
Assistant accountant and auditor (technical staff)	12	2,792	12	2,792	14	2,771
Intelligence agent	121	2,617	121	2,617	26	2,688
Supervisor of accounts and collections	8	2,700	8	2,700	8	2,600
Internal-revenue agent (sales and miscellaneous taxes)	5	2,680	5	2,680	2	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	52	2,794	52	2,794	54	2,800
Investigator	996	2,719	996	2,719	1,022	2,704
Inspector	273	2,711	273	2,711	251	2,710
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	807	2,379	807	2,379	442	2,417
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3,637	2,098	3,637	2,098	2,997	2,116
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3,978	1,852	3,978	1,852	2,758	1,877
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2,919	1,677	2,909	1,677	2,029	1,704
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3,699	1,479	3,505	1,481	3,221	1,486
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	678	1,276	678	1,276	489	1,288
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	4	1,800	4	1,800	5	1,764
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,710
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	45	1,269	45	1,269	44	1,271
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	24	1,130	24	1,130	23	1,122
Total permanent, field	23,308	53,976,260	22,514	51,457,700	18,578	43,970,454
Deduct lapses		300,000		3,086,307		290,220
Net permanent, field		53,676,260		48,371,393		43,680,234
Temporary employees, field		500,000		782,210		438,200
All personal services, field		54,176,260		49,153,603		44,118,434
01 Personal services (net)		63,907,415		58,757,083		53,737,081
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0132 Expert and witness fees and mileage		50,000		50,000		50,154
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		134,050		134,050		173,903
02 Supplies and materials		467,035		467,035		465,915
0350 Subsistence and support of persons (prisoners)		1,400		1,400		1,440
04 Subsistence and care of animals, and storage and care of vehicles (service)		125,420		125,420		123,739
05 Communication service		489,000		481,600		465,929
06 Travel expenses		3,933,267		3,547,267		3,071,031
07 Transportation of things (service)		56,320		56,320		56,286
08 Printing and binding, stenographic work and photographing (job work)		703,800		703,800		537,796
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)		35,850		35,850		35,851
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)		14,950		14,950		14,942
11 Rents		900,265		798,325		600,945
12 Repairs and alterations		217,165		217,165		216,333
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		42,890		42,890		40,674
30 Equipment		427,173		704,040		350,112
Total other obligations		7,598,585		7,380,112		6,205,050
Grand total obligations		71,506,000		66,137,195		59,942,131
Transferred for testing of beer meters to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+6,000		+6,000		+6,000
Transferred to—						
"Salaries, Division of Personnel, Treasury Department"		----------		----------		+30,480
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		----------		+141,175		+147,317
Net total obligations		71,512,000		66,284,370		60,125,928
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		----------		130,540		176,572
Total estimate or appropriation		71,512,000		66,414,910		60,302,500

Salaries and Expenses for Refunding Processing and Related Taxes and Administering Title III, Revenue Act of 1936—

Salaries and [administrative] expenses for refunding processing and related taxes and administering title III, Revenue Act of 1936: For salaries and expenses in connection with (1) the assessment and collection of the tax on unjust enrichment imposed by title III, Revenue Act of 1936, (2) the making of refunds and payments of processing and related taxes, as authorized by titles IV and VII of the Revenue Act of 1936, as amended, and (3) the refund of taxes collected under the Cotton Act of April 21, 1934, as amended (48 Stat. 598), the Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934, as amended (48 Stat. 1275), and the Potato Act of August 24, 1935 (49 Stat. 782), as authorized by the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, as amended, including personal services [and rent] in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, the hiring of experts, stationery and office supplies, equipment, furniture, mechanical devices, law books and books of reference, trade journals, stenographic reporting service, telegraph and telephone services, postage, freight, express, printing and binding, notarial fees, travel expenses, fees of expert witnesses, and fees and mileage of witnesses, which shall be the same as are paid witnesses in the courts of the United States and may be paid in advance upon certification of such officer as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue or the Secretary of the Treasury may designate, [$2,800,000] *$1,178,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$1,441,580] *$875,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia (*sec. 700, I. R. C.; 7 U. S. C. 641–659; 52 Stat. 1150; 54 Stat. 61*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,178,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,800,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $20,608 appropriated under this title in 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head attorney	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal attorney	8	5,925	8	5,925	8	5,925
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior attorney	16	4,800	16	4,800	17	4,807
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney	12	4,067	14	4,057	16	4,055
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate attorney	8	3,413	10	3,370	10	3,370
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant attorney	12	2,892	18	2,850	18	2,850
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,200	4	2,225	4	2,225
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief accountant and auditor	3	5,800	3	5,800	3	5,800
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Head administrative officer	1	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Head accountant and auditor	12	4,933	12	4,933	12	4,933
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	7	3,971	7	3,971	7	3,971
Assistant chief accountant and auditor	7	3,857	7	3,857	7	3,857
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	2	3,650	3	3,633	3	3,633
Senior accountant and auditor	15	3,653	14	3,621	14	3,621
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	20	3,250	25	3,200	25	3,200
Investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	8	2,900	8	2,900
Associate accountant and auditor	10	3,110	10	3,110	10	3,110
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	39	2,674	53	2,615	63	2,614
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	4	2,380
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	16	2,144	51	2,061	58	2,069
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	16	1,864	40	1,859	48	1,862
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	50	1,739	68	1,717	68	1,717
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	37	1,487	74	1,489	113	1,507
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,320	9	1,300	10	1,301
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	309	882,000	464	1,193,120	535	1,330,755
Deduct lapses		7,000		8,000		8,864
Net permanent, departmental		875,000		1,185,120		1,321,891
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Executive officer	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses for Refunding Processing and Related Taxes and Administering Title III, Revenue Act of 1936—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Internal revenue agent			10	$4,800	10	$4,800
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: General deputy collector	1	$3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Internal revenue agent			10	3,960	10	3,960
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: General deputy collector			14	3,500	14	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: General deputy collector	41	3,295	40	3,200	41	3,201
Internal revenue agent			4	3,200	4	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: General deputy collector			19	2,900	41	2,902
Deputy collector (office)			7	2,943	10	2,960
Deputy collector (field)			1	3,000	1	3,000
Administrative assistant			1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: General deputy collector			101	2,600	128	2,601
Internal revenue agent			4	2,600	4	2,600
Deputy collector (office)			3	2,633	3	2,633
Processing tax inspector			15	2,600	20	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	115	2,015	169	2,027
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			62	1,811	89	1,823
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	11	1,620	28	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	15	1,440	88	1,452	124	1,455
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			15	1,272	28	1,270
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			2	1,080	2	1,080
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840			1	720	1	720
Total permanent field	60		526		731	
		170,520		1,203,280		1,620,235
Deduct lapses		2,000		47,320		5,914
Net permanent, field		168,520		1,155,960		1,614,321
Temporary employees, field				20,000		105,738
All personal services, field		168,520		1,175,960		1,720,059
01 Personal services (net)		1,043,520		2,361,080		3,041,950
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		16,170		16,170		27,698
02 Supplies and materials		6,630		11,600		16,048
05 Communication service		4,700		13,000		15,596
06 Travel expenses		96,600		332,690		457,570
07 Transportation of things (service)		500		900		928
08 Printing and binding, stenographic work, and photographing (job work)		750		1,500		812
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)				1,000		1,013
11 Rents		5,600		26,842		31,030
12 Repairs and alterations		250		1,000		971
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,110		3,110		4,550
30 Equipment		2,170		10,500		15,063
Total other obligations		134,480		418,312		571,279
Grand total obligations		1,178,000		2,779,392		3,613,229
Transferred to— "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"				+20,608		+22,320
"Salaries, Division of Personnel, Treasury Department"						+3,200
Net total obligations		1,178,000		2,800,000		3,638,749
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						611,251
Total estimate or appropriation		1,178,000		2,800,000		4,250,000

Refunds and Payments of Processing and Related Taxes, Bureau of Internal Revenue—

Refunds and payments of processing and related taxes: For refunds and payments of processing and related taxes as authorized by titles IV and VII, Revenue Act of 1936, as amended; for refunds of taxes collected (including penalties and interest) under the Cotton Act of April 21, 1934, as amended (48 Stat. 598), the Tobacco Act of June 28, 1934, as amended (48 Stat. 1275), and the Potato Act of August 24, 1935 (49 Stat. 782), in accordance with the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938 (52 Stat. 1150), as amended, and as otherwise authorized by law; and for redemption of tax stamps purchased under the aforesaid Tobacco and Potato Acts, there is hereby continued available during the fiscal year [1941] *1942*, the unexpended balance of the funds made available to the Treasury Department for these purposes for the fiscal year [1940] *1941* by the Treasury Department Appropriation Act, [1940] *1941* (*secs. 3304, 3770, 3771, I. R. C.; 7 U. S. C. 641–659; 28 U. S. C. 284; 54 Stat. 62*).

NOTE.—Unexpended balance estimated at $22,854,394 reappropriated for 1942; unexpended balance of $46,684,394 reappropriated for 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
5311 Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits	$22,854,394	$23,830,000	$11,503,970
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−58,188,364
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−46,684,394	+46,684,394
1941 appropriation obligated in 1942	−22,854,394	+22,854,394	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Payment to Alaska of Additional Income Tax on Railroads (Receipt Limitation)—

Additional income tax on railroads in Alaska: For the payment to the Treasurer of Alaska of an amount equal to the tax of 1 per centum collected on the gross annual income of all railroad corporations doing business in Alaska, on business done in Alaska, which tax is in addition to the normal income tax collected from such corporations on net income, and the amount of such additional tax to be applicable to general Territorial purposes, [$11,900] *$6,350* (*secs. 1300, 1301, I. R. C.; 31 U. S. C. 725 (c); 54 Stat. 62*).

Estimate 1942, **$6,350** Appropriated 1941, **$11,900**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
5311 Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits	$6,350	$2,931	$15,030
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		8,969	4,170
Total estimate or appropriation	6,350	11,900	19,200

[FEDERAL ALCOHOL ADMINISTRATION]

Salaries and Expenses, Basic Permit and Trade Practice Division, Bureau of Internal Revenue—

[Salaries and expenses: For the purpose of administering the provisions of the "Federal Alcohol Administration Act", approved August 29, 1935 (27 U. S. C. 201), as amended, including personal and other services; supplies and materials; equipment; communication service; stationery; travel and subsistence expenses as authorized by law; maintenance, repair, and operation of automobiles; law books, books of reference, magazines, periodicals, and newspapers; contract stenographic reporting service; the securing of evidence of violations of the Act; and miscellaneous and contingent expenses, $415,000] (*54 Stat. 62*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above title, exclusive of $1,790 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV, transferred to and consolidated with "Collecting the internal revenue."

Indefinite appropriation:

Refunding Internal Revenue Collections—

Refunding internal-revenue collections (*indefinite appropriation*): For refunding internal-revenue collections, as provided by law, including the payment of claims for [the fiscal year 1941 and] prior years and *payment of* accounts arising under "Allowance or drawback (Internal Revenue)", "Redemption of stamps (Internal Revenue)", "Refunding legacy taxes, Act of March 30, 1928", and "Repayment of taxes on distilled spirits destroyed by casualty", [$42,000,000] *there is hereby made available such amounts as may be necessary: Provided*, That a report shall be made to Congress by internal-revenue districts and alphabetically arranged of all disbursements hereunder in excess of $500 as required by section 3 of the Act of May 29, 1928 (sec. 3776, I. R. C.), including the names of all persons and corporations to whom such payments are made, together with the amount paid to each (*secs. 2136, 2198,*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

2887, 2901 (b), 3304, 3770, 3771, I. R. C.; 28 U. S. C. 284; 31 U. S. C. 725a (a–b); 45 Stat. 398; 54 Stat. 61–62).

Estimate 1942, **$63,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$42,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
5311 Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits	$63,000,000	$44,206,936	$65,226,738
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−133,674
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−2,206,936	+2,206,936
Total estimate or appropriation	63,000,000	42,000,000	67,300,000

Total, Bureau of Internal Revenue, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$135,696,350** Appropriated 1941, **$111,226,810**

NOTE.—Unexpended balance estimated at $22,854,394 reappropriated for 1942; unexpended balance of $46,684,394 reappropriated for 1941.

Trust accounts:

Philippine Trust Fund (Internal Revenue)—

The duties and taxes collected in the Philippine Archipelago in pursuance of the act of March 8, 1902, c. 140, 32 Stat. 54, and all duties and taxes collected in the United States upon articles coming from the Philippine Archipelago and upon foreign vessels coming therefrom shall not be covered into the general fund of the Treasury of the United States, but shall be held as a separate fund and paid into the Treasury of the Philippine Islands, to be used and expended for the government and benefit of said islands.

All internal revenues collected in or for account of the Philippine Islands shall accrue intact to the general government thereof and be paid into the insular treasury (*sec. 3343 (a–b), I. R. C.; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1942, **$627,000** Appropriated 1941, **$555,000**
Revised 1941, **$627,000**

5311 Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits: Obligations—1942, $627,000; 1941, $627,000; 1940, $631,739.

Philippine Trust Fund, Coconut Oil Tax (Internal Revenue)—

All taxes collected under Section 2470 of the Internal Revenue Code with respect to coconut oil wholly of Philippine production or produced from materials wholly of Philippine growth or production, shall be held as a separate fund and paid to the treasury of the Philippine Islands: *Provided*, That no part of the taxes herein referred to shall be paid directly or indirectly as a subsidy to the producers or processors of copra, coconut oil or allied products (*secs. 2470, 2476, I. R. C.; 31 U. S. C. 725s; 53 Stat. 1233*).

Estimate 1942, **$16,596,000** Appropriated 1941, **$16,371,000**
Revised 1941, **$16,596,000**

5311 Refund of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits: Obligations—1942, $16,596,000; 1941, $16,596,000; 1940, $17,147,435.

Puerto Rico Trust Fund (Internal Revenue)—

Taxes collected under the internal-revenue laws of the United States on articles produced in Puerto Rico and transported to the United States or consumed in the island shall be covered into the treasury of Puerto Rico (*sec. 3360 (c), I. R. C.; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,900** Appropriated 1941, **$17,300**
Revised 1941, **$2,900**

5311 Refunds of internal-revenue taxes, assessments, or deposits: Obligations—1942, $2,900; 1941, $2,900; 1940, $5,769.

Expenses, Treasury Department, Enforcement Title III, National Prohibition Act, as Amended, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands—

Title III of the National Prohibition Act, as amended, and all provisions of the internal revenue laws relating to the enforcement thereof, are hereby extended to and made applicable to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, from and after August 27, 1935. The respective Insular Governments shall advance to the Treasury of the United States such funds as may be required from time to time by the Secretary of the Treasury for the purpose of defraying all expenses incurred by the Treasury Department in connection with the enforcement in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands of the said Title III and regulations promulgated thereunder. The funds so advanced shall be deposited in a separate trust fund in the Treasury of the United States and shall be available to the Treasury Department for the purposes hereinbefore stated (*sec. 3123, I. R. C.; 31 U. S. C. 725s*).

Estimated 1942, **$29,775** Appropriated 1941, **$29,775**

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01	Personal services	$27,420	$31,040	$24,713
02	Supplies and materials	200	200	165
04	Storage	100	100	93
05	Communication service	200	200	186
06	Travel expenses	1,400	2,000	1,045
07	Transportation of things (service)	50	50	34
10	Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	125	125	121
12	Repairs and alterations	140	140	137
13	Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50	50	31
30	Equipment	90	198	12
	Total other obligations	2,355	3,063	1,824
	Grand total obligations	29,775	34,103	26,537
	1939 appropriation available in 1940			−1,090
	1940 appropriation available in 1941		−4,328	+4,328
	Total estimate or appropriation	29,775	29,775	29,775

Total, Bureau of Internal Revenue, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$17,255,675** Appropriated 1941, **$16,973,075**
Revised 1941, **$17,255,675**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 6 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF INTERNAL REVENUE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors) unless otherwise indicated		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Collecting the internal revenue	46	$27,300	46	$2,300	$25,000	1,239	$593,670	For official use of field investigative forces of alcohol tax and intelligence units, in enforcement of internal-revenue laws. New cars to be used by alcohol tax field investigative forces.

UNITED STATES PROCESSING TAX BOARD OF REVIEW

Salaries and Expenses, Processing Tax Board of Review—

Salaries and expenses: For salaries and expenses of the Board of Review established by section 906 of the Revenue Act of 1936 for review of the disallowance by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue of claims for refund of processing taxes filed under title VII, Revenue Act of 1936, as amended, including personal services [and rent] in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, stationery and office supplies, equipment, furniture, mechanical devices, law books and books of reference, press releases, trade journals, periodicals and newspapers, contract reporting services, telegraph and telephone services, postage, freight, express, printing and binding, notarial fees, travel expenses, and such other miscellaneous expenses as may be authorized or approved by the Secretary of the Treasury for the work of this Board, [$145,000] *$125,000 (54 Stat. 62)*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$125,000** Appropriated 1941, **$145,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $14,450 appropriated under this title in 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Processing Tax Board of Review—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Chairman of the Board	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Member of the Board	8	7,500	8	7,500	8	7,500
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Head accountant and auditor	2	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,163	8	2,163	7	2,186
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,680	3	1,680	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,230	2	1,230	2	1,230
Total permanent, departmental	28	116,300	28	116,300	22	97,260
Deduct lapses		1,300		1,300		15,966
01 Personal services (net)		115,000		115,000		81,294
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		2,000		3,000		2,082
05 Communication service		1,200		1,200		712
06 Travel expense		3,250		6,500		1,238
07 Transportation of things		100		100		4
08 Printing and binding		850		1,000		617
10 Electric power		200		200		118
11 Rent of buildings and structures		500		1,000		
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		25
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		100		250		149
30 Equipment		1,700		2,200		2,270
Total other obligations		10,000		15,550		7,215
Grand total obligations		125,000		130,550		88,509
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"				+14,450		+12,979
Net total obligations		125,000		145,000		101,488
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						61,012
Total estimate or appropriation		125,000		145,000		162,500

FEDERAL ALCOHOL ADMINISTRATION

NOTE.—Pursuant to the provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. III, the Federal Alcohol Administration was transferred to the Bureau of Internal Revenue.

BUREAU OF NARCOTICS

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Narcotics—

Salaries and expenses: For expenses to enforce the Act of December 17, 1914 (26 U. S. C. 1383–1391), as amended by the Revenue Act of 1918 (26 U. S. C. 1040–1064), the Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Act, as amended (21 U. S. C. 171–184), and the Marihuana Tax Act of 1937 (26 U. S. C. 1399–1399q); pursuant to the Act of March 3, 1927 (5 U. S. C. 281c), and the Act of June 14, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 282–282c), including the employment of executive officers, attorneys, agents, inspectors, chemists, supervisors, clerks, messengers, and other necessary employees in the field and in the Bureau of Narcotics in the District of Columbia, to be appointed as authorized by law; the securing of information and evidence of violations of the Acts; the costs of chemical analyses made by others than employees of the United States; [the transportation of household and other personal effects incident to the change of headquarters of all employees engaged in field activities, not to exceed five thousand pounds in any one case, together with the necessary expenses incident to packing, crating, boxing, and draying same] *transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder*; the purchase of such supplies, equipment, mechanical devices, books, and such other expenditures as may be necessary in the several field offices; cost incurred by officers and employees of the Bureau of Narcotics in the seizure, storage, and disposition of property under the internal-revenue laws when the same is disposed of under section 3460, Revised Statutes (26 U. S. C. 1624); purchase (not to exceed $10,000), exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled or horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary for official use in field work; purchase of arms and ammunition[, and for rental of necessary quarters in the District of Columbia and elsewhere]; in all, [$1,304,600] *$1,278,475*, of which amount not to exceed [$195,000] *$190,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may authorize the use by narcotic agents of motor vehicles confiscated under the provisions of the Act of August 27, 1935 (27 U. S. C. 157) *and the Act of August 9, 1939 (49 U. S. C., Supp. V, 781–788)*, and to pay the cost of acquisition, maintenance, repair, and operation thereof: *Provided further*, That not exceeding $10,000 may be expended for the collection and dissemination of information and appeal for law observance and law enforcement, including cost of printing, purchase of newspapers, and other necessary expenses in connection therewith and not exceeding $1,500 for attendance at meetings concerned with the work of the Bureau of Narcotics: *Provided further*, That not exceeding $10,000 may be expended for services or information looking toward the apprehension of narcotic law violators who are fugitives from justice: *Provided further*, That moneys expended from this appropriation for the purchase of narcotics including marihuana, and subsequently recovered shall be reimbursed to the appropriation for enforcement of the Narcotic Acts current at the time of the deposit (*54 Stat. 63*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,278,475** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$1,303,280**

[a] Excludes $1,320 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $24,805 appropriated under this title in 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Head, narcotic section, general counsel's office	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Commissioner of narcotics	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Deputy commissioner of narcotics	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Assistant to the commissioner	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	6,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,900
Secretary to the commissioner	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,440	5	2,440	7	2,514
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,130	10	2,130	9	2,156
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	15	1,900	15	1,900	11	1,942
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	19	1,746	19	1,746	23	1,779
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	23	1,599	23	1,599	24	1,623
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,350	2	1,350	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,380	1	1,380	2	1,350
Total permanent, departmental	88	191,891	88	191,891	89	194,833
Deduct lapses		1,891		1,891		10,790
Net permanent, departmental		190,000		190,000		184,043
Temporary employees						388
All personal services, departmental		190,000		190,000		184,431
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional services:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate chemist	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,000
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant chemist	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: District supervisor	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: District supervisor	8	5,025	8	5,025	8	5,025
Field supervisor	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Special employee	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: District supervisor	6	4,400	6	4,400	6	4,367
Narcotic agent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Narcotic agent	9	3,544	9	3,544	9	3,534
Narcotic inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Narcotic agent	3	3,533	3	3,533	2	3,400
Narcotic inspector	2	3,450	2	3,450	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Narcotic agent	13	3,254	13	3,254	16	3,220
Narcotic inspector	3	3,067	3	3,067	3	3,167

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Narcotics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Narcotic agent	125	$2,821	125	$2,821	121	$2,788
Narcotic inspector	43	2,860	43	2,860	48	2,819
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12	2,000	12	2,000	14	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	9	1,920	9	1,920	9	1,900
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8	1,763	8	1,763	9	1,727
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	23	1,537	23	1,537	21	1,526
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,170	2	1,170	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	277	772,998	277	772,998	277	769,858
Deduct lapses		9,998		9,998		7,971
Net permanent, field		763,000		763,000		761,887
Temporary employees, field (contract)		2,700		2,700		2,720
Temporary employees, field (rewards)		20,600		20,600		20,683
All personal services, field		786,300		786,300		785,290
Total, departmental and field		976,300		976,300		969,721
Deduct amount included in objects below		7,000		7,000		7,000
01 Personal services (net)		969,300		969,300		962,721
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		1,500		1,500		1,536
0236 Fuel for Government-owned vehicles		18,200		18,200		18,173
0237 Lubricants for Government-owned vehicles		3,300		3,300		3,294
02 Total, supplies and materials		23,000		23,000		23,003
04 Storage for Government-owned vehicles		9,000		9,000		9,885
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service		1,300		1,300		1,347
0510 Telephone service		14,000		14,000		16,294
0521 Post office box rents and stamps		680		680		680
05 Total, communication service		15,980		15,980		18,321
Travel expenses:						
0600 Transportation requests		18,400		18,400		20,461
0630 Travel expenses, per diem only		64,500		64,500		64,483
0631 Travel expenses, other		6,995		6,995		7,082
06 Total, travel expenses		89,895		89,895		92,026
Transportation of things:						
0700 Freight, express, and parcel post		2,000		2,000		2,046
0730 Drayage		2,000		2,000		2,369
07 Total, transportation of things		4,000		4,000		4,415
09 Advertising and publication of notices		600		600		629
11 Rents		1,300		1,300		1,310

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Narcotics—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Repairs:			
1280 Repairs to office machines	$300	$300	$318
1290 Repairs to Government-owned vehicles	20,000	20,000	22,527
12 Total, repairs	20,300	20,300	22,845
Special and miscellaneous expenses:			
1300 Purchase of information	1,800	1,800	1,816
1350 Storage of seized vehicles	300	300	285
1380 Purchase of evidence	78,300	78,300	78,272
1381 Expense in securing evidence	5,500	5,500	5,487
1382 Travel expenses, per diem, informers	40,000	40,000	40,031
1384 Dissemination of information	10,000	10,000	8,119
13 Total, special and miscellaneous expenses	135,900	135,900	134,010
Equipment:			
3002 Cost of acquiring automobiles and equipment	3,700	3,700	3,728
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	5,500	5,500	7,638
30 Total, equipment	9,200	9,200	11,366
Total other obligations	309,175	309,175	317,810
Grand total obligations	1,278,475	1,278,475	1,280,531
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+24,805	+24,455
Net total obligations	1,278,475	1,303,280	1,304,986
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,714
Total estimate or appropriation	1,278,475	1,303,280	1,306,700
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Enforcement work	$1,094,995	$1,094,995	$1,096,752
2. Permissive work	83,040	83,040	84,620
3. General administration	90,440	90,440	91,040
4. Dissemination of information	10,000	10,000	8,119
Grand total obligations	1,278,475	1,278,475	1,280,531
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+24,805	+24,455
Net total obligations	1,278,475	1,303,280	1,304,986
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,714
Total estimate or appropriation	1,278,475	1,303,280	1,306,700

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF NARCOTICS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Narcotics.						168	$50,500	All cars to be used by narcotic officers in the field service in connection with making investigations of narcotic and marihuana violations. The cars are now assigned to the different districts as follows:

District:	
1	5
2	30
3	7
5	18
6	9
7	11
8	11
9	16
10	17
11	12
12	7
13	5
14	10
15	7
16	3
Total	168

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

COAST GUARD

Salaries, Office of Commandant, United States Coast Guard—

Office of Commandant: For personal services in the District of Columbia, [$619,260 (composed of "A" item, $557,940, and "B" item, $61,320)] *$765,000*: *Provided*, That no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used to pay any enlisted man of the Coast Guard while detailed for duty at Coast Guard headquarters if such detail increases the total number of enlisted men detailed on such duty at any time above fourteen (*54 Stat. 63, 600, 1045*).

Estimate, 1942, **$765,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$735,260**

[a] Includes $50,000 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $66,000 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief engineer					0.2	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head engineer					1	7,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal civil engineer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	5,600
Principal naval architect	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Principal attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior naval architect	3	4,600	2	4,600	1	4,600
Senior aeronautical engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	4,900
Senior civil engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior radio engineer					1	4,600
Senior engineer	2	4,900	3	4,800	2	4,900
Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Cryptanalyst in charge	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Naval architect	1	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Civil engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Marine engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Engineer	1	3,800			2	3,800
Attorney	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate cryptanalyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate naval architect	5	3,200	5	3,200	2	3,200
Associate engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	2	3,400
Associate radio engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Draftsman	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant naval architect	4	2,625	4	2,625	2	2,650
Assistant civil engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant architectural engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant radio engineer	2	2,650	2	2,650		
Assistant engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Assistant cryptanalyst					2	2,600
Communication engineering aide					1	2,600
Assistant attorney	4	2,650	3	2,667	3	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering draftsman	4	2,785	4	2,800	4	2,800
Chief radio draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9	2,011	9	2,011	2	2,050
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,040	1	2,040		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,700
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	2	3,850	2	3,850	2	3,850
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	8	3,188	8	3,188	8	3,138
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	14	2,464	14	2,464	13	2,453
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	28	2,175	28	2,175	29	2,137
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	60	1,876	60	1,876	48	1,865
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	99	1,649	95	1,652	48	1,678
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	97	1,455	101	1,457	39	1,468
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	7	1,319	7	1,319	3	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,380
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	8	1,297	8	1,297	6	1,290
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,170	2	1,170	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	389	775,260	388	772,660	242.2	531,315
Deduct lapses		10,260		37,400		9,922
Net permanent, departmental		765,000		735,260		521,393
Temporary employees						43,665
01 Personal services (net)		765,000		735,260		565,058
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,643
Total estimate or appropriation		765,000		735,260		572,701

Pay and Allowances, Coast Guard—

Pay and allowances: For pay and allowances prescribed by law for commissioned officers, cadets, warrant officers, petty officers, and other enlisted men, active and retired, temporary cooks, surfmen, substitute surfmen, and three civilian instructors, retired pay for certain members of the former Life Saving Service authorized by the Act approved April 14, 1930 (14 U. S. C. 178a), and not exceeding $10,000 [(composed of "A" item, $8,000, and "B" item, $2,000)] for cash prizes for men for excellence in boatmanship, gunnery, target practice, and engineering competitions; for carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 4, 1920 (34 U. S. C. 943); not to exceed [$10,000] *$15,000* for cost of special instruction, including *books, laboratory equipment and fees, school supplies, and* maintenance of students; rations or commutation thereof for cadets, petty officers, and other enlisted men, mileage and expenses allowed by law for officers; and traveling expenses of other persons traveling on duty under orders from the Treasury Department, including transportation of cadets, enlisted men, and applicants for enlistment, with subsistence and transfers en route, or cash in lieu thereof, and traveling expenses for the examinations authorized by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for retirement for disability in the Lighthouse Service", approved March 4, 1925 (33 U. S. C. 765); expenses of recruiting for the Coast Guard, rent of rendezvous, and expenses of maintaining the same; advertising for and obtaining men and apprentice seamen and applicants for appointment as cadets; *in-service training of enlisted men including cost of textbooks, necessary school supplies and correspondence courses;* transportation and packing allowances for baggage or household effects of commissioned officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men; and including not to exceed [$32,000 (composed of "A" item, $23,000, and "B" item, $9,000)] *$46,720* for the recreation, [education,] amusement, comfort, contentment, and health of the enlisted men of the Coast Guard, to be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury [$22,204,335 (composed of "A" item, $19,510,000, and "B" item, $2,694,335)] *$32,780,000*: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for increased pay at a rate in excess of $1,440 per annum to any nonflying commissioned officer or commissioned officer observer for making aerial flights; which rate shall be the legal maximum rate of such increased pay as to any such officer: *Provided further*, That money accruing from commutation of rations of enlisted men commuted for the benefit of any mess may be paid on proper voucher to the officer in charge of such mess (*54 Stat. 64*);

[Pay and allowances, Coast Guard: For an additional amount for pay and allowances, fiscal year 1941, including the objects specified under this head in the Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1941, $2,356,000, to be immediately available; and the limitation of $32,000 under this head in such appropriation Act on the amount which may be expended for recreation, education, and so forth, of enlisted men is hereby increased to $39,375] (*54 Stat. 600*).

[Pay and allowances: For an additional amount for pay and allowances, including the objects specified under this head in the Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1941, $1,640,000; and the limitation of $39,375 under this head in such Act, as modified by the First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1941, on the amount which may be expended for recreation, education, and so forth, of enlisted men is hereby increased to $43,780] (*14 U. S. C. 1–2a, 4–5a, 9–20, 23–25, 29, 32, 38, 40, 41, 55–57, 100, 102, 121, 122, 124–127, 161, 163, 166, 167a, 167b, 168, 169–175, 178a, 178b, 191, 201–223, 231, 235; 34 U. S. C. 895, 943; 37 U. S. C. 20, 20a, 21, 21a; 54 Stat. 63–66, 600, 1045*).

Estimate 1942, **$32,780,000** Appropriated 1941, **$26,200,335**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Field service (not subject to Classification Act)			
PERSONAL SERVICES	Number	Number	Number
Commissioned officer (per annum):			
Commandant, rear admiral, $8,000	1	1	1
Assistant commandant, rear admiral, $6,000	1	1	1
Captain, $7,500–$8,000	27	26	23
Commander, $6,000–$3,500	64	63	48
Lieutenant commander, $3,900–$2,880	118	116	90
Lieutenant, $4,600–$2,400	276	214	177
Lieutenant (junior grade) and ensign, $2,760–$1,500	198	152	150
Engineer-in-chief, rear admiral, $6,000	1	1	1
Captain (E), $6,000	8	8	8
Commander (E), $5,750–$4,725	9	11	12
Constructor, $3,500–$2,520			5
District commander $5,750–$2,268			13
Professor, $5,750–$1,500	5	5	4
Instructor, $6,400–$3,100	3	3	3
Cadet, $780 per annum	295	241	178
Chief warrant officer, $280–$166.66 per month	437	436	369
Warrant officer, $230–$153 per month	441	315	255

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Pay and Allowances, Coast Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Field service (not subject to Classification Act)—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Number	Number	Number
Enlisted men (per month):			
First pay grade $157.50–$99	1,505	1,358	1,079
Second pay grade, $105–$84	2,835	2,527	2,101
Third pay grade, $90–$72	2,596	2,227	1,246
Fourth pay grade, $72–$60	3,955	3,592	2,501
Fifth pay grade, $64.80–$54	3,089	2,661	1,323
Sixth pay grade, $41.40–$36	2,085	1,691	1,652
Seventh pay grade, $23.10–$21	750	750	1,018
Total number of positions	18,699	16,399	12,258
01 Personal services (net)	$26,936,061	$22,197,909	$15,951,365
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,204,607	2,151,777	2,095,984
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	3,500	3,500	2,427
05 Communications	350	350	312
06 Travel expenses	630,064	625,386	594,462
07 Transportation of things	265,118	188,369	181,300
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	5,000	5,000	2,088
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	175	175	155
21 Retirement salaries and death gratuities	2,726,575	2,477,642	2,191,979
Total other obligations	5,835,389	5,452,199	5,068,707
Grand total obligations	32,771,459	27,650,108	21,020,072
Reimbursements to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, Department of Agriculture"	+7,700	+7,700	+7,696
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service, Department of Agriculture"	+850	+850	+810
Received by transfer from—			
"Civilian employees, Coast Guard"	----------	−1,308,323	----------
"General expenses, Coast Guard"	----------	−150,000	----------
Net total obligations	32,780,000	26,200,335	21,028,578
Estimated savings or unobligated balance	----------	----------	47,359
Total estimate or appropriation	32,780,000	26,200,335	21,075,937
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Commissioned officers and instructors	$3,200,591	$2,770,749	$2,450,281
2. Cadets	320,951	263,954	192,222
3. Warrant officers	2,718,906	2,327,926	1,789,283
4. Enlisted men	22,757,525	18,852,302	13,404,742
5. Retired list	2,684,854	2,440,690	2,161,439
6. Death gratuities	41,721	36,952	30,540
7. Mileage	630,064	625,386	594,462
8. Transportation of personal effects	265,118	188,369	181,300
9. Aviation training (pilots)	90,000	90,000	185,303
10. Special instruction	15,000	10,000	7,500
11. Recreation	46,720	43,780	23,000
Grand total obligations	32,771,450	27,650,108	21,020,072
Reimbursements to—			
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry, Department of Agriculture"	+7,700	+7,700	+7,696
"Salaries and expenses, Agricultural Marketing Service, Department of Agriculture"	+850	+850	+810
Received by transfer from—			
"Civilian employees, Coast Guard"	----------	−1,308,323	----------
"General expenses, Coast Guard"	----------	−150,000	----------
Net total obligations	32,780,000	26,200,335	21,028,578
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	----------	----------	47,359
Total estimate or appropriation	32,780,000	26,200,335	21,075,937

General Expenses, Coast Guard—

General expenses, Coast Guard: For fuel, lubricating oil, illuminants, kerosene, and water; the furnishing of heat, light, and power (service) for vessels, shore stations, depots and offices; outfits, including necessary supplies and equipment, medals, newspapers, technical books and periodicals, and library books for shore stations and vessels; rental of mechanical accounting machinery and other equipment; repairs to portable equipment at shore units; ship chandlery, engineers' stores, draft animals and their maintenance; purchase (not to exceed [$5,000] *$25,000*), exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for official use at headquarters and in the field; the rebuilding, repairing, maintenance, and incidental expenses of shore stations, including lighthouses, lights, beacons, and other fixed aids to navigation, radio stations, depots and offices; temporary leases and rentals; improvement of property for Coast Guard purposes, including rental or use of additional land where necessary and the purchase of land for beacons, day marks, and fog signals; not to exceed [$100,000] *$191,000* for [the acquisition of a site and commencement] *completion* of construction of the station authorized by the Act approved June 29, 1936 (49 Stat. 2031), *to be immediately available*; [repairs to Coast Guard vessels, boats, and aircraft, including cost of salvage operations when incident to the repair thereof] *current maintenance repairs to Coast Guard vessels and boats, repairs to aircraft including cost of salvage operations when incident to such repairs*; repair, maintenance, and operation of vessels forfeited to the United States and delivered to the Treasury Department under the terms of the Act approved March 3, 1925 (27 U. S. C. 41); coastal communication lines and facilities and their maintenance, and communication service; establishment, maintenance, repair, and improvement of post lights, buoys, submarine signals, fog signals, beacons, day marks, and other aids to navigation; construction of necessary outbuildings, including oil houses at light stations, at a cost not exceeding $2,500 at any one light station in any fiscal year; wages of persons attending post lights; temporary employees and field force, *including professional, technical, and clerical employees*, while engaged on works of general repair and maintenance, and laborers and mechanics at lighthouse depots; rations and provisions, or commutation thereof, for working parties in the field, officers and crews of light vessels and tenders, and officials and other authorized persons of the Coast Guard on duty on board of such tenders or vessels, but money accruing from commutation of rations and provisions for the above-named persons on board tenders and light vessels or in working parties in the field may be paid on proper voucher to the person having charge of the mess of such vessel or party; [not exceeding $3,500 for packing, crating, and transporting personal household effects of employees, not to exceed six thousand pounds in any one case, when transferred from one official station to another for permanent duty] *transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder*; purchase of rubber boots, oilskins, rubber gloves, goggles, and coats, caps, and aprons for steward's department on vessels; fuel, light, and rent of quarters where necessary for keepers of lighthouses; traveling expenses of teachers while actually employed by States or private persons to instruct the children of keepers of lighthouses; not to exceed $1,500 for traveling expenses of new appointees from ports of embarkation in the United States to first post of duty at isolated light stations in districts outside the continental limits of the United States, and not to exceed $2,500 for the transportation of the children of lighthouse keepers at isolated light stations where necessary to enable such children to attend school, as authorized by the Act of May 13, 1938 [(52 Stat. 353)] *(33 U. S. C. 748a)*; necessary traveling expenses of lighthouse keepers at isolated stations incurred in obtaining medical attention as authorized by the Act of February 25, 1929 [(45 Stat. 1261)] *(33 U. S. C. 747b)*; purchase of provisions for sale to Coast Guard personnel at isolated stations, and the appropriation reimbursed; contingent expenses, including subsistence and clothing for shipwrecked and destitute persons succored by the Coast Guard, and including reimbursement, under rules prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, of Coast Guard personnel who furnish from their personal stock subsistence and clothing to such persons; subsistence of prisoners while in the custody of the Coast Guard; instruments, apparatus, and services necessary to the carrying on of scientific investigation, and not to exceed $4,000 for experimental and research work; motion-picture equipment (not to exceed $30,000) and material for official purposes; care, transportation, and burial of deceased officers [and], enlisted men, *and civilian employees*, including those who die in Government hospitals, *in accordance with the provisions of section 11, Act of June 6, 1940 (54 Stat. 248)*; apprehension of deserters; wharfage, towage, freight, storage, advertising, surveys, entrance fees in matches for the rifle team and special equipment therefor; not to exceed $2,500 for contingencies for the Superintendent, United States Coast Guard Academy, to be expended in his discretion; payment of rewards for the apprehension and conviction, or for information helpful to the apprehension and conviction, of persons found interfering, in violation of section 6 of the Act of May 14, 1908 (33 U. S. C. 761), with aids to navigation maintained by the Coast Guard; and all other necessary expenses which are not included under any other heading, [$11,260,000 (composed of "A" item, $10,225,000, and "B" item, $1,035,000)] *$13,639,150 (5 U. S. C. 241; 14 U. S. C. 1; 33 U. S. C. 711, 745a, 747a, 747b, 748a, 761; 54 Stat. 64–65, 600, 653)*;

Estimate 1942, **$13,639,150** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$20,501,040**

[a] Includes $8,361,040 appropriated in the First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $880,000 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Expenses, Coast Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Maintenance supervisor	4	$2,600	4	$2,600	4	$2,600
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Blacksmith foreman	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
General foreman	5	3,200	5	3,200	5	3,200
Foreman machinist	6	2,824	6	2,824	6	2,824
Principal radio electrician	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Mechanician	3	2,744	3	2,744	3	2,744
Foreman carpenter	2	2,675	2	2,675	2	2,675
Boatbuilder	1	2,631	1	2,631	1	2,631
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	71	2,434	71	2,434	71	2,434
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	64	2,123	64	2,123	64	2,123
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	59	1,897	59	1,897	59	1,897
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	23	1,738	23	1,738	23	1,738
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	49	1,586	49	1,586	49	1,586
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	92	1,489	92	1,489	92	1,489
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,283	3	1,283	3	1,283
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,200	3	1,200	3	1,200
Range $841 to $1,079	62	999	62	999	62	999
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	1	600	1	600	1	600
Under $600	1,046	275	1,046	275	996	275
Total permanent, field	1,496		1,496		1,446	
		1,098,479		1,098,479		1,084,729
Deduct lapses		105,445		105,445		105,439
Net permanent, field		993,034		993,034		979,290
Temporary, field		148,500		148,500		148,500
Other salaries and wages, field		775,000		775,000		766,957
Total personal services, field		1,916,534		1,916,534		1,894,747
Deduct quarters furnished		1,090		1,090		1,090
Total salaries and wages		1,915,444		1,915,444		1,893,657
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,301,610		1,301,610		1,293,573
01 Personal services (net)		613,834		613,834		600,084
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,833,196		3,940,504		3,888,368
03 Subsistence		330,716		330,716		337,528
04 Subsistence and care of animals		425		425		425
05 Communication service		202,800		194,800		110,002
07 Transportation of things		225,000		225,000		180,987
08 Photographing and making photographs and prints		4,000		4,000		3,801
10 Furnishing of water, heat, light, and power (service)		345,573		345,573		254,933
11 Rents		118,613		122,445		90,570
12 Repairs and alterations		5,666,985		10,804,633		4,542,461
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		217,476		214,476		210,182
22 Burial expenses		8,700		8,700		6,419
30 Equipment, including educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		1,842,457		3,417,059		1,674,088
31 Land and interests in land		11,500		2,000		14,093
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land		191,000		280,527		1,393,871
Total other obligations		12,998,441		19,890,858		12,707,728
Grand total obligations		13,612,275		20,504,692		13,307,812
Transferred to—						
"Special projects, aids to navigation, Coast Guard"						+160,000
"Pay and allowances, Coast Guard"				+150,000		
"Working fund, Commerce, Weather Bureau (general expenses, Coast Guard)"						+3,734
Reimbursement for Coast Guard apportionment of cost of administration of Government Island, Alameda, Calif., to "Forest roads and trails," Department of Agriculture		+12,375		+12,375		+11,687
Reimbursement for Coast Guard apportionment of cost of administration of Ellis Island, N. Y., to "General expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service," Department of Justice		+14,500		+14,500		+8,600
Prior year balance available in 1940						−1,448,973
1940 balance available in 1941				−180,527		+180,527
Received by transfer from "Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"						−900
Net total obligations		13,639,150		20,501,040		12,222,487
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						102,961
Total estimate or appropriation		13,639,150		20,501,040		12,325,448
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Personal services		$613,834		$613,834		$600,084
2. Subsistence		330,716		330,716		337,528
3. Fuel and water		2,677,516		2,677,516		2,357,154
4. Outfits		2,108,700		2,092,613		2,439,557
5. Rebuilding and repairing stations, etc		1,339,365		1,480,292		2,208,371
6. Repairs to vessels		3,856,500		8,944,038		2,738,978
7. Repairs to aircraft		533,712		533,712		477,086
8. Communications		1,087,900		1,077,800		1,120,904
9. Boatbuilding		$300,000		$263,970		$330,298
10. Ordnance		324,856		2,051,025		300,264
11. Contingent expenses		439,176		439,176		397,588
Grand total obligations		13,612,275		20,504,692		13,307,812
Transferred to—						
"Pay and allowances, Coast Guard"				+150,000		
"Special projects, aids to navigation, Coast Guard"						+160,000
"Working fund, Commerce, Weather Bureau (general expenses, Coast Guard)"						+3,734
Reimbursement for Coast Guard apportionment of cost of administration of Government Island, Alameda, Calif., to "Forest roads and trails," Department of Agriculture		+12,375		+12,375		+11,687
Reimbursement for Coast Guard apportionment of cost of administration of Ellis Island, N. Y., to "General expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service," Department of Justice		+14,500		+14,500		+8,600
Prior year balance available in 1940						−1,448,973
1940 balance available in 1941				−180,527		+180,527
Received by transfer from "Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"						−900
Net total obligations		13,639,150		20,501,040		12,222,487
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						102,961
Total estimate or appropriation		13,639,150		20,501,040		12,325,448

General Expenses, Coast Guard—Continued.

Civilian Employees, Coast Guard—

Civilian employees, Coast Guard: For compensation of civilian employees in the field, including per diem labor, but excluding personnel provided for in the appropriation "General expenses, Coast Guard", [$4,896,440 ("A" item)] *$3,588,000 (5 U. S. C. 241; 14 U. S. C. 1; 33 U. S. C. 711; 5 U. S. C. 133s; 54 Stat. 65)*;

Estimate 1942, **$3,588,000** Appropriated 1941, **$4,896,440**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head engineer					1.4	$6,644
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal engineer	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	10	5,782
Principal oceanographer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	4.1	4,697
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	8	3,800	8	3,800	5.6	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	7	3,244	7	3,244	19.2	3,240
Associate oceanographer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Master	7	3,291	7	3,291	12	3,269
Engineer					1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer	11	2,800	11	2,800	11.7	2,797
Assistant scientist	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,700
Inspector of motorboats	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,100	7	2,100	5.6	2,419
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering draftsman	5	2,620	5	2,620	1	2,700
Master and pilot					3	2,866
Master	6	2,950	6	2,950	23	2,858
Chief engineer					3	3,055
Engineer	12	2,710	12	2,710	24	2,796
First officer and pilot					1	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	51	2,430	51	2,430	68	2,430
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	88	2,155	88	2,155	155	2,177
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	59	1,900	59	1,900	82	1,909
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,680	7	1,680	17	1,697
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	22	1,482	22	1,482	38	1,473
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief investigator	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Administrator	10	3,490	10	3,490	10	3,490
Assistant purchasing officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate administrator	7	3,271	7	3,271	7	3,271
Storekeeper	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Purchasing agent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Shipping clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	26	2,500	26	2,500	26	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	30	2,150	30	2,150	29	2,155
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	43	1,926	43	1,926	43	1,926
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	62	1,661	62	1,661	46	1,676
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	62	1,469	62	1,469	38	1,488
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,290

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civilian Employees, Coast Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	21	$2,105	21	$2,105	24	$2,104
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	116	1,921	116	1,921	125	1,912
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	375	1,736	375	1,736	414	1,734
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	466	1,567	466	1,567	473	1,556
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	163	1,417	163	1,417	174	1,419
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	60	1,239	60	1,239	90	1,221
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	54	1,117	54	1,117	91	1,095
Range $841 to $1,079	263	904	263	904	515	919
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	333	792	333	792	477	747
Unclassified laborer	4	1,500	4	1,500	4	1,500
Under $600	147	398	147	398	149	404
Total permanent, field	2,550		2,550		3,237.6	
		3,754,417		3,754,417		4,703,182
Deduct lapses		27,117		27,000		72,655
Net permanent, field		3,727,300		3,727,417		4,630,527
Per diem labor		10,000		10,000		10,000
Temporary employees, field		36,000		36,000		50,244
Total civilian personal service, field		3,773,300		3,773,417		4,690,771
Military personnel (pay and allowances)						571,637
All personal services, field		3,773,300		3,773,417		5,262,408
Deduct quarters furnished		185,300		185,300		198,392
01 Personal services (net)		3,588,000		3,588,117		5,064,016
Transferred to "Pay and allowances, Coast Guard"				+1,308,323		
Net total obligations		3,588,000		4,896,440		5,064,016
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						219,334
Total estimate or appropriation		3,588,000		4,896,440		5,283,350
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Offices		$544,600		$544,600		$672,792
2. Shore stations		1,860,841		1,860,841		1,999,707
3. Vessels		1,182,559		1,182,676		2,391,517
Grand total obligations		3,588,000		3,588,117		5,064,016
Transferred to "Pay and allowances, Coast Guard"				+1,308,323		
Net total obligations		3,588,000		4,896,440		5,064,016
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						219,334
Total estimate or appropriation		3,588,000		4,896,440		5,283,350

Replacement and Additional Airplanes, Coast Guard—

[Additional airplanes] *Airplanes*: For *replacement and* additional airplanes and their equipment, including radio *and ordnance* equipment, spare parts, and accessories, to be constructed or purchased in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury, [$500,000 ("B" item)] *$663,000*, to remain available until June 30, [1942] *1943* (*54 Stat. 66*);

Estimate 1942, **$663,000** Appropriated 1941, **$500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment	$663,000	$523,246	$466,176
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−23,246	+23,246
Prior year balance available in 1940			−17,187
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,765
Total estimate or appropriation	663,000	500,000	477,000

Construction of Coast Guard Vessels and Shore Facilities—

[Emergency construction, Coast Guard] *Construction of* vessels and shore facilities: For additional *and replacement* vessels and their equipment, and the construction, rebuilding or extension of shore facilities, including the acquisition of sites therefor, [and including the construction of a floating drydock and shipways at the Coast Guard Depot, Curtis Bay, Maryland, to remain] *to be immediately* available *and to remain available* until expended, [$9,460,000] *$9,726,000*, of which amount not to exceed [4] *four* per centum shall be available for administrative expenses in connection therewith, including personal services in the District of Columbia, *and of which amount $5,000,000 is for the construction and equipment of three large cutters within a total limit of cost of $11,370,000 and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to enter into contracts during the fiscal years 1941 and 1942 for their construction and equipment within said limit* (*54 Stat. 1046*);

Estimate 1942, **$9,726,000** Appropriated 1941, **$9,460,000**

Construction of Coast Guard Vessels and Shore Facilities—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment	$12,878,000	$4,640,000	
31 Land and interest in land	12,000		
32 Structures and parts, and nonstructural improvements to land	3,206,000	4,820,000	
Total obligations	16,096,000	9,460,000	
Subsequent appropriation	−6,370,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	9,726,000	9,460,000	
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Cutters, 327-foot class, 3 at $3,790,000 each	$11,370,000		
2. Cutter, 300-foot class		$2,300,000	
3. Cutters, tug class, 110 feet long, 2 at $364,000 each	728,000		
4. Cutters, 78-foot class, 10 at $78,000	780,000		
5. Cutters, 78-foot class, 30 at $78,000		2,340,000	
6. Training station for enlisted men	3,000,000		
7. Radio stations		1,750,000	
8. Academy: Barracks, etc		520,000	
9. Depot: Drydock, shipways, barracks, and shop		2,300,000	
10. Air station, Port Angeles, Wash		250,000	
11. Primary radio station for Boston district	218,000		
Total obligations	16,096,000	9,460,000	
Subsequent appropriation	−6,370,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	9,726,000	9,460,000	

Special Projects, Vessels, Coast Guard—
Special Projects, Aids to Navigation, Coast Guard—

Special projects, vessels, and aids to navigation: For constructing or purchasing and equipping lighthouse tenders and light vessels for the Coast Guard, *and for major repair and reconditioning of Coast Guard vessels* not to exceed [$600,000] *$1,720,000*; and for establishing and improving aids to navigation and other works, not to exceed [$500,000, of which $8,000 shall be available for establishing buoys and lights on the American side of the international waters of Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake] *$1,500,000, of which $950,000 shall be immediately available*; in all, [$1,100,000 ("A" item)] *$3,220,000*, which sum shall be available for all expenditures directly relating to the respective projects (*5 U. S. C. 241; 14 U. S. C. 1; 33 U. S. C. 711; 5 U. S. C. 133s; 54 Stat. 66*);

Estimate 1942, **$3,220,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,100,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations	$557,745	$303,462	$272,551
30 Equipment	1,977,490	1,749,351	979,692
31 Land		32,500	
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements	684,765	1,334,482	344,052
Total obligations	3,220,000	3,419,795	1,596,295
Received by transfer from "General expenses, Coast Guard"			−160,000
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−2,319,795	+2,319,795
Prior year balance available in 1940			−1,876,090
Total estimate or appropriation	3,220,000	1,100,000	1,880,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Vessels	$1,720,000	$1,331,614	$855,736
Aids to navigation	1,500,000	2,088,181	740,559
Total obligations	3,220,000	3,419,795	1,596,295
Received by transfer from "General expenses, Coast Guard"			−160,000
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−2,319,795	+2,319,795
Prior year balance available in 1940			−1,876,090
Total estimate or appropriation	3,220,000	1,100,000	1,880,000

Retired Pay, Former Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard—

Retired pay, former Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard: For retired pay of certain officers and employees entitled thereto by virtue of former employment in the Lighthouse Service engaged in the field service or on vessels of the Coast Guard, except persons continuously employed in district offices and shops, [$885,000 ("A" item)] *$1,000,000* (*5 U. S. C. 241; 14 U. S. C. 1; 33 U. S. C. 711, 763, 763a, 765; 5 U. S. C. 133s; 54 Stat. 66*):

Estimate 1942, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$885,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Retired Pay, Former Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
2110 Retired pay	$1,000,000	$885,000	$802,540
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			27,460
Total estimate or appropriation	1,000,000	885,000	830,000

Coast Guard Air Station, Elizabeth City, N. C.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment			$25,889
Transferred to "Coast Guard Air Station, Elizabeth City, N. C. (transfer to Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration)"			+6,500
Total obligations			32,389
Prior year appropriation available in 1940			−33,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,111
Total estimate or appropriation			

Coast Guard Air Station, San Francisco, Calif.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment			$32,705
Prior year appropriation available in 1940			−34,521
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,816
Total estimate or appropriation			

Special Projects, Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations		$7,916	$14,178
30 Equipment		5,400	1,316
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		1,056	12,972
Total obligations		14,372	28,466
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−14,372	+14,372
1939 balance available in 1940			−42,838
Total estimate or appropriation			

Vessels for Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations		$20	$361
30 Equipment		15,234	
Total obligations		15,254	361
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−15,254	+15,254
Prior year balances available in 1940			−15,615
Total estimate or appropriation			

Aids to Navigation, Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations		$306	$1,008
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−306	+306
Prior year balances available in 1940			−1,314
Total estimate or appropriation			

Vessels for Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard, Emergency Construction, Act of July 21, 1932—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment		$1,921	$9,824
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−1,921	+1,921
Prior year balances available in 1940			−11,745
Total estimate or appropriation			

Aids to Navigation, Lighthouse Service, Coast Guard, Emergency Construction, Act of July 21, 1932—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations		$739	$1,301
30 Equipment		7,388	2,778
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		1,427	12,516
Total obligations		9,554	16,595
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−9,554	+9,554
Prior year balances available in 1940			−26,149
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Treasury, Coast Guard)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9					3	$2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8					1	2,040
Grade 7					4	2,000
Grade 6					1	1,800
Grade 5					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8					1	2,040
Grade 7					1	2,000
Grade 6					2	1,740
Grade 5			1	$1,500	8	1,560
Grade 4			4	1,440	28	1,440
Grade 3					2	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3					2	1,200
Total permanent, departmental			5	7,260	54	86,500
Deduct lapses						10,005
Net permanent, departmental				7,260		76,495
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 13			1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 11			1	3,000	3	3,133
Grade 9			3	2,600	14	2,550
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 9			3	2,600	4	2,600
Grade 8			2	2,300	17	2,253
Grade 7			1	2,000	5	2,000
Grade 6					2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7			1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6			1	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 5			3	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 4					13	1,440
Grade 3					6	1,260
Total permanent, field			16	37,520	74	152,840
Deduct lapses				108		17,215
Net permanent, field				37,412		135,625
Personal services, net				44,672		212,120
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						76,892
05 Communication service						665
06 Travel expenses						7,832
07 Transportation of things						5,483
08 Blueprinting						10,798
11 Rents (accounting machines)						5,870
13 Special and miscellaneous						142
30 Equipment						121,958
31 Land						13,505

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to Treasury, Coast Guard)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvement to land			$812,987
Total other obligations			1,056,132
Grand total obligations		$44,672	1,268,252
1940 balance available in 1941		−44,672	+44,672
1939 balance available in 1940			−1,312,924
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration Act 1938 (Allotment to Treasury, Lighthouses)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations		$16,500	$65,020
30 Equipment		23,165	92,603
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		35,645	221,112
Total obligations		75,215	378,735
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−75,215	+75,215
1939 balance available in 1940			−453,950
Total estimate or appropriation			
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Expenditures and obligations for vessels		$16,231	$72,644
Expenditures and obligations for aids		58,984	306,091
Total obligations		75,215	378,735
1940 balance available in 1941		−75,215	+75,215
1939 balance available in 1940			−453,950
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Lighthouses—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment		$68	$17,737
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−68	+68
Prior year allotment available in 1940			−17,805
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)		$5,129	$2,141
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			42
06 Travel			8
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		665	
30 Equipment			298
Total other obligations		5,794	348
Grand total obligations		5,794	2,485
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−5,794	−2,489
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Total salaries and wages		$139,088	$57,879
Deduct amount included in objects below		139,088	57,879
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and nonstructural improvements		139,088	57,879
Total obligations		139,088	57,879
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−139,088	−70,712
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12,833
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Coast Guard, Highways, Roads, and Streets (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Total salaries and wages			$46,372
Deduct amount included in objects below			46,372
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Nonstructural improvements to land			46,372
Total obligations			46,372
1939 balance available in 1940			−51,290
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,918
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, Treasury, Coast Guard, Training Personnel (Construction Fund, U. S. Maritime Commission)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$2,643,962	$2,147,477	$1,178,513
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	1,367,629	1,085,622	830,448
05 Communication expenses	6,140	5,690	7,866
06 Traveling expenses	155,700	115,700	44,003
07 Transportation of things	6,000	6,000	4,072
08 Blueprinting	250	250	159
10 Heat, light and power (service)	17,500	15,000	12,842
12 Repairs and alterations	52,000	89,569	260,882
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	56,516	46,999	13,938
22 Burial expenses	500	500	123
30 Equipment	157,738	320,584	268,688
Total other obligations	1,819,973	1,685,914	1,443,021
Grand total obligations	4,463,935	3,833,391	2,621,534
1939 balance available in 1940			−44,925
1940 balance available in 1941		−33,391	+33,391
Received by transfer from "Construction fund, United States Maritime Commission, act of June 29, 1936, revolving fund"	−4,463,935	−3,800,000	−2,610,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, Treasury, Coast Guard—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations		$209,000	
30 Equipment		232,891	$24,217
32 Nonstructural improvements to land			4,500
Total obligations		441,891	28,717
Received by transfer from—			
"Construction and repair, Navy"		−8,000	−23,000
"Engineering, Navy"		−4,500	
"Maintenance and operation, Panama Canal," War Department			−1,217
"Aviation, Navy"		−16,565	
"Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks"		−7,000	
"Maintenance, Bureau of Ships"		−303,326	
"Reserve material, Navy"		−105,000	
"Ordnance and ordnance stores, Navy"		−2,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

[No part of the appropriations contained in this Act under the Coast Guard, nor of any appropriation heretofore made, shall be used for the construction for the Coast Guard of any new permanent aviation shore station or for the permanent enlargement of the capacity of any existing aviation shore station, but this limitation shall not apply to expenditures for completion of construction for which funds were made available by the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1938, or by the First Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940;]

Wherever during the fiscal year [1941] *1942*, civilian employees of the Coast Guard are replaced by military personnel, as provided in the Act of August 5, 1939 [(Public, Numbered 291, Seventy-sixth Congress)] (*53 Stat. 1216*), funds for the pay and allowances of such military personnel may be transferred, with the approval of the director of the Bureau of the Budget, from the appropriation or appropriations which provide for the pay of such civilian personnel to the appropriation "Pay and Allowances, Coast Guard" (*54 Stat. 66*);

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $528.91.

Total, Coast Guard, [exclusive of Office of Commandant, $40,845,775 (composed of "A" item, $36,616,440, and "B" item, $4,229,335)] *$65,381,150*[: *Provided*, That not more than a total of $2,422,498 (composed of "A" item, $2,328,098, and "B" item, $94,400) out of the appropriations contained in this Act under the caption "Coast Guard" except the appropriations "Salaries, Office of Commandant" and "Additional airplanes" may be expended for aviation].

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$65,381,150** Appropriated 1941, **$64,278,075**

[When used herein under the heading "Coast Guard", the words in parentheses ("A" item) and ("B" item) shall mean, respectively, "amounts for or relating to regular activities" and "amounts for or relating to activities pursuant to Executive Order Numbered 8254, dated September 18, 1939"; but such designations when combined for an appropriation or an amount limitation shall not be deemed to require separate administrative or fund accounting for each designation] (*54 Stat. 66*).

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF COAST GUARD

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
General expenses, Coast Guard	35	$26,250	15	$1,250	$25,000	40	$15,000	For official use of Coast Guard personnel to inspect aids to navigation and for law enforcement along the east coast.
Do						2	400	For official use of Coast Guard depot officers and employees, Curtis Bay, Md.
Do						2	400	For official use of Coast Guard Academy personnel, New London, Conn.
Do						1	400	For official use of personnel at Coast Guard headquarters.
Total	35	26,250	15	1,250	25,000	45	16,200	

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—

For the work of engraving and printing, exclusive of repay work, during the fiscal year [1941] *1942*, United States currency and internal-revenue stamps, including opium orders and special-tax stamps required under the Act of December 17, 1914 (26 U. S. C. 1040, 1383), checks, drafts, and miscellaneous work, as follows:

Salaries and expenses: For the Director, two Assistant Directors and other personal services in the District of Columbia, including wages of rotary press plate printers at per diem rates and all other plate printers at piece rates to be fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, not to exceed the rates usually paid for such work; for engravers' and printers' materials and other materials, including distinctive and nondistinctive paper, except distinctive paper for United States currency and Federal Reserve bank currency; equipment of, repairs to, and maintenance of buildings and grounds and for minor alterations to buildings; directories, technical books and periodicals, examples of engraving and printing, including foreign securities and stamps, and books of reference, not exceeding $500; traveling expenses not to exceed $2,000; miscellaneous expenses, including not to exceed $1,500 for articles approved by the Secretary of the Treasury as being necessary for the protection of the person of employees; for transfer to the Bureau of Standards for scientific investigations in connection with the work of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, not to exceed $15,000; and for the maintenance and driving of two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles; [$8,450,000] to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, *$10,000,000, of which $150,000 shall be available only for the purchase of equipment* (*31 U. S. C. 176–178; 54 Stat. 66–67*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$10,000,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$8,448,224**

[a] Excludes $1,776 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department, (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

During the fiscal year [1941] *1942* all proceeds derived from work performed by the Bureau of Engraving and Printing, by direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, not covered and embraced in the appropriation for such Bureau for such fiscal year, instead of being covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts, as provided by the Act of August 4, 1886 (31 U. S. C. 176), shall be credited when received to the appropriation for such Bureau for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* (*31 U. S. C. 176–178; 54 Stat. 67*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal chemist	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Chief, research and development engineering	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.5	5,600

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chemist and physicist	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,620
Chief, research and development engineering					0.5	5,400
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Ink technologist	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chemist	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Physicist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,320
Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1.3	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Associate chemist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief scientific aide	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,300	3	2,300	3.5	2,220
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,980	2	1,980	1.8	1,980
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,740	1	1,740	1.1	1,740
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,560	1	1,560	0.3	1,525
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Senior executive officer	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Chief administrative officer	1	6,500	1	6,500	0.5	6,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief administrative officer	2	6,000	2	6,000	2.5	6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Head administrative officer	4	4,950	4	4,950	4	4,906
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Principal administrative officer	3	4,066	3	4,066	3	4,066
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	4	3,625	4	3,625	3.4	3,651
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	6	3,400	6	3,400	5.3	3,436
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	3	3,133	3	3,133	3	3,133
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	9	2,789	9	2,789	9.4	2,803
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	12	2,558	12	2,558	12	2,542
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11	2,300	11	2,300	11.6	2,267
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	36	1,987	36	1,987	35.4	1,975
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	125	1,775	125	1,775	121.3	1,764
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	116	1,601	116	1,601	111.7	1,591
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,410	2	1,410	3	1,382
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief custodian	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,043
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	0.7	1,729
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,601
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	15	1,460	15	1,460	13.6	1,476
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	145	1,310	145	1,310	136.2	1,314
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	329	982	329	982	324.6	974
Clerical-mechanical service:						
Grade 4. Range $1.02 to $1.14 an hour	35	2,334	35	2,334	33.9	2,329
Grade 3. Range 90 to 96 cents an hour	195	1,999	193	1,999	195.1	1,987
Grade 2. Range 78 to 84 cents an hour	2,188	1,746	1,881	1,746	1,894.1	1,742
Grade 1. Range 66 to 72 cents an hour	1,885	1,488	1,541	1,488	1,637.8	1,482
Unclassified:						
Plate printer	440	(1)	382	(1)	401.8	(1)
Plate printer	48	3,445	44	3,445	38	3,432
Plate printer, apprentice	34	2,300	34	1,550	35	1,145
Foreman	56	3,390	56	3,390	55	3,397
Designer	5	3,761	5	3,761	5	3,648
Engraver	26	3,852	26	3,852	27.7	3,794
Siderographer	13	4,192	13	4,192	14	4,137
Steel plate finisher	27	2,785	27	2,785	27	2,766
Acetylene welder	2	2,568	2	2,568	2	2,558
Blacksmith	1	2,756	1	2,756	1	2,746
Bookbinder	20	2,631	18	2,631	14.8	2,621
Bricklayer	3	2,756	3	2,756	2.9	2,545
Carpenter	17	2,683	17	2,683	16.8	2,673
Cement finisher	1	2,756	1	2,756	1	2,746
Compositor and proofreader	9	2,756	9	2,756	9.1	2,746
Die finisher	3	2,923	3	2,923	3	2,878
Die sinker, helper	2	2,140	2	2,140	2	1,880
Electrician	29	2,756	29	2,756	28.7	2,746
Electrolytic plate maker	14	2,417	14	2,417	14.8	2,352
Engineman	9	2,756	9	2,756	9	2,746
Engineman, assistant	9	2,516	9	2,516	9	2,506
Hardener	2	2,529	2	2,529	2	2,470
Iron worker	2	2,631	2	2,631	1.2	2,621
Knife grinder	1	2,380	1	2,380	1	2,371
Lathe operator, geometric					0.3	4,592
Litho transferrer	2	2,730	2	2,730	1	2,946
Machinist	58	2,756	56	2,756	55.3	2,746
Mechanic, auto	2	2,631	2	2,631	2.8	2,621
Mechanic, helper	57	1,734	55	1,734	54.5	1,725
Painter	9	2,756	9	2,756	9	2,746
Pantograph operator	6	1,827	6	1,827	5.5	1,726
Photographer	1	2,957	1	2,957	1	2,896
Photoengraver and etcher	1	3,458	1	3,458	1	3,445
Photolithographer	3	3,124	3	3,124	3	3,078
Photolitho helper	4	1,929	4	1,929	3.9	1,758

1 Piece rates.

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified—Continued.						
Photolitho zinc plate finisher	2	$2,756	2	$2,756	1.3	$2,595
Photolitho zinc etcher	2	2,707	2	2,707	0.7	2,696
Photo zinc etcher	1	3,106	1	3,106	1	3,094
Photonegative cutter and retoucher	2	2,555	2	2,555	1.5	2,545
Pipe coverer	1	2,756	1	2,756	1	2,661
Plumber	6	2,756	6	2,756	5.4	2,746
Pressman	85	2,756	77	2,756	80.3	2,746
Pressman, offset	28	2,881	26	2,881	25.4	2,870
Roller maker	2	2,380	2	2,380	2	2,300
Rotary plate fitter	2	3,182	2	3,182	2	3,169
Spray gun operator	1	2,255	1	2,255	1	2,246
Station attendant	1	2,156	1	2,156	1	2,148
Steam fitter	5	2,654	5	2,654	5	2,647
Tin and sheet metal worker	7	2,756	7	2,756	7	2,746
Wireman	12	2,265	12	2,265	11.9	2,257
Overtime		50,000		48,000		48,560
15 percent night differential		60,000		40,000		62,343
Total permament, departmental	6,225	11,770,972	5,494	10,415,044	5,591.9	10,557,542
Deduct lapses		158,200		142,400		144,088
Net permament, departmental		11,612,772		10,272,644		10,413,454
Temporary employees						34,992
01 Personal services (net)		11,612,772		10,272,644		10,448,446
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,930,492		1,690,809		1,379,739
05 Communicative service		13,000		13,000		12,936
06 Traveling expense		850		850		838
07 Transportation of things (service)		10,000		10,000		9,927
08 Printing and binding		450		450		454
10 Light and power		100,000		90,000		89,750
30 Equipment (machinery, etc., furniture and fixtures)		390,150		48,946		141,867
Total, other obligations		2,444,942		1,854,055		1,635,511
Grand total, obligations		14,057,714		12,126,699		12,083,957
Repayments from the following sources—						
Post Office Department:						
Stamps		−1,717,806		−1,626,662		−1,635,554
Postal Savings certificates		−116,770		−115,500		−108,905
Federal Reserve System: Federal reserve notes		−843,300		−968,970		−826,523
Farm Credit Administration: Bonds and debentures		−12,643		−12,134		−9,538
Farm Mortgage Corporation: Bonds		−73,413				−1,105
Home Owners' Loan Corporation: Bonds, debentures, etc		−61,806		−8,769		−6,621
Public Debt Service: United States Savings bonds		−166,144		−168,300		−225,842
Agriculture Department, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation: Nontransferable food order and cotton order stamps		−574,050		−317,000		−198,749
Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines:						
Treasury certificates		−85,008		−130,368		−106,389
Bonds, revenue stamps, etc		−39,776		−51,945		−38,662
Various agencies: Checks		−286,450		−201,000		−367,538
Miscellaneous		−175,048		−132,327		−193,463
Total repayments		−4,152,214		−3,732,975		−3,718,889
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, guard force, Treasury Department Buildings"		+80,000		+40,000		+40,000
Repayments available for expenditure by Bureau		−4,072,214		−3,692,975		−3,678,889
Total obligations from appropriation		9,985,500		8,433,724		8,405,068
Transferred to—						
"Miscellaneous researches, transferred fund, National Bureau of Standards"		+11,300		+11,300		+11,300
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"		+3,200		+3,200		+4,152
"Salaries, Division of Personnel, Treasury Department"						+6,600
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						22,880
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000,000		8,448,224		8,450,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Engraving and printing United States currency		$6,652,520		$5,639,572		$5,802,533
2. Engraving and printing internal revenue stamps		2,387,152		2,288,515		2,162,615
3. Engraving and printing checks, United States bonds, notes, drafts, etc		368,008		269,021		305,824
4. Engraving and printing postage stamps		1,683,900		1,608,774		1,465,020
5. Engraving and printing postal savings certificates		114,435		114,400		106,466
6. Engraving and printing Federal Reserve notes		826,552		958,251		775,220
7. Engraving and printing bonds and debentures for Farm Credit Administration		12,390		12,010		9,208

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
8. Engraving and printing bonds for Farm Mortgage Corporation	$71,950		$1,090
9. Engraving and printing bonds, debentures, etc., for Home Owners' Loan Corporation	60,580	$8,680	1,080
10. Engraving and printing United States savings bonds for Public Debt Service	164,830	166,610	218,975
11. Engraving and printing nontransferable food and cotton order stamps, for Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation	563,000	313,800	278,752
12. Engraving and printing Philippine treasury certificates for Government of the Commonwealth of the Philippines	83,310	129,050	65,687
13. Engraving and printing Philippine bonds, revenue stamps, etc	38,996	51,420	38,170
14. Engraving and printing checks for various agencies	280,725	198,980	312,600
15. Engraving and printing miscellaneous work	171,546	131,000	211,784
16. Macerating mutilated and worn currency	26,140	26,140	26,023
17. Equipment (machinery, etc., furniture and fixtures)	$390,150	$48,946	$141,867
18. Maintenance of that part of the annex which is occupied by other Treasury activities	161,530	161,530	161,043
Grand total obligations	14,057,714	12,126,699	12,083,957
Deduct repayments available for expenditure by Bureau	4,072,214	3,692,975	3,678,889
Total obligations from appropriation	9,985,500	8,433,724	8,405,068
Transferred to—			
"Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+11,300	+11,300	+11,300
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"	+3,200	+3,200	+4,152
"Salaries, Division of Personnel, Treasury Department"			+6,600
Net total obligations	10,000,000	8,448,224	8,427,120
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			22,880
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000,000	8,448,224	8,450,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors) unless otherwise indicated		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing						2	$400	Used by officials of the Bureau for official business.

SECRET SERVICE DIVISION

Salaries, Secret Service Division—

Salaries: For the Chief of the Division and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$65,000] *$69,543 (54 Stat. 67)*.

Estimate 1942, **$69,543** Appropriated 1941, **$65,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Chief of Division	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant Chief of Division	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Executive aide	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative assistant	1	3,900				
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Range $2,800 to $3,500: Administrative assistant, budget officer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,100	9	1,847	9	1,847	6	1,870
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,695	4	1,695	4	1,695
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,515	4	1,515	3	1,540
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	28	69,543	27	65,643	22	54,140
Deduct lapses				643		1,210
Net total, departmental		69,543		65,000		52,930
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						530
Total estimate or appropriation		69,543		65,000		53,460

Suppressing Counterfeiting and Other Crimes—

Suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes: For salaries and other expenses under the authority or with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury in detecting, arresting, and delivering into the custody of the United States marshal or other officer having jurisdiction, dealers and pretended dealers in counterfeit money, persons engaged in counterfeiting, forging, and altering United States notes, bonds, national-bank notes, Federal Reserve notes, Federal Reserve bank notes, and other obligations and securities of the United States and of foreign governments (including endorsements thereon and assignments thereof), as well as the coins of the United States and of foreign governments, and persons committing other crimes against the laws of the United States relating to the Treasury Department and the several branches of the public service under its control; purchase (not to exceed $15,000), exchange, hire, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles when necessary; purchase of arms and ammunition; traveling expenses; *transfer of household goods and effects as provided by the Act of October 10, 1940 (Public, No. 839), and regulations promulgated thereunder;* and for no other purpose whatsoever, except in the performance of other duties specifically authorized by law, and in the protection of the person of the President and the members of his immediate family and of the person chosen to be President of the United States, [$855,500] *$1,009,000: Provided,* That no part of the amount herein appropriated shall be used in defraying the expenses of any person subpenaed by the United States courts to attend any trial before a United States court or preliminary examination before any United States commissioner, which expenses shall be paid from the appropriation for "Fees of witnesses and jurors, United States courts": *Provided further,* That of the amount herein appropriated not to exceed $15,000 may be expended in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury for the purpose of securing information concerning violations of the laws relating to the Treasury Department, and for services or information looking toward the apprehension of criminals *(18 U. S. C. 146–148; 38 U. S. C. 648; 54 Stat. 67–68)*.

Estimate 1942, **$1,009,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$882,500**

[a] Includes $27,000 appropriated in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Suppressing Counterfeiting and Other Crimes—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Supervising agent	6	$4,966	6	$4,966	5	$4,880
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Supervising agent	10	4,160	10	4,160	12	4,142
Agent in charge	5	4,120	5	4,120	6	4,050
Agents	4	4,000	4	4,000	5	3,939
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant supervising agent					1	4,000
Agent in charge	4	3,650	4	3,650	7	3,643
Agents	6	3,599	7	3,642	6	3,584
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Agent in charge	13	3,338	13	3,338	10	3,280
Agents	19	3,316	18	3,322	15	3,286
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Assistant supervising agent	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Agents in charge	2	3,250	2	3,250	12	3,116
Agents	36	3,102	29	3,127	26	3,123
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Agents in charge					3	3,066
Agents	90	2,791	72	2,805	99	2,725
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	34	2,356	19	2,395	10	2,470
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	35	1,841	32	1,845	39	1,806
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	11	1,685	9	1,686	9	1,640
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	9	1,506	9	1,506	5	1,464
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Total permanent, field	288	805,307	243	692,451	271	767,971
Deduct lapses		18,307		14,938		86,647
01 Personal services (net)		787,000		677,513		681,324
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		28,468		27,100		26,016
04 Storage, care of motor vehicles		6,000		6,000		6,754
05 Communication service		20,300		20,000		24,826
06 Travel expense		115,028		100,500		100,094
07 Transportation of things		1,000		1,000		1,178
08 Photographing, photographs and prints		500		500		2,053
11 Rent (motor vehicles, etc.)		4,140		4,140		4,388
12 Repairs and alterations		8,547		8,547		13,136
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense		19,200		19,200		20,371
30 Equipment		18,817		18,000		27,206
Total other obligations		222,000		204,987		226,022
Grand total obligations		1,009,000		882,500		907,346
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						154
Total estimate or appropriation		1,009,000		882,500		907,500

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Secret Service Division, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, Treasury Department, Secret Service Division, $163,000] *(54 Stat. 617)*.

Appropriated 1941, **$163,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 7					1	$2,000
Grade 6			1	$1,800	3	1,760
Grade 5			1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4			2	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 3			1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental			5	7,500	9	14,420
Deduct lapses						
Net permanent, departmental				7,500		14,420
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Executive order grades:						
Grade 10			1	2,800	3	2,800
Grade 9			17	2,593	36	2,593
Grade 8			16	2,300	16	2,300
Grade 7			2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 6			7	1,792	12	1,792
Grade 5			4	1,596	4	1,596
Grade 4			13	1,433	13	1,433
Grade 3			5	1,230	5	1,230
Total permanent, field			65	131,388	91	195,215
Deduct lapses				4,884		624
Net permanent, field				126,504		194,591
01 Personal services (net)				134,004		209,011

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Secret Service Division, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$4,700	$15,379
06 Travel expense		23,458	22,033
07 Transportation of things		60	100
11 Rent			47
30 Equipment		688	3,329
Total, other obligations		28,996	40,888
Grand total obligations		163,000	249,899
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			101
Total estimate or appropriation		163,000	250,000

Salaries, White House Police—

White House police: [Captain, lieutenant, three] *For one captain, two lieutenants, four* sergeants, and [for fifty-five] *seventy-three* privates, at rates of pay provided by law; in all, [$146,900] *$195,900 (3 U. S. C. 61–67, 61–63, 67; 54 Stat. 68, 156, 654)*.

Estimate 1942, **$195,900** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$195,900**

[a] Includes $49,000 appropriated in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Captain	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Lieutenant	2	3,050	2	3,050	1	3,050
Sergeant	4	2,750	4	2,750	3	2,750
Private	73	2,400	73	2,400	55	2,400
Total permanent, field	80	195,900	80	195,900	60	146,900
Deduct lapses						1,256
01 Personal services (net)		195,900		195,900		145,644
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,256
Total estimate or appropriation		195,900		195,900		146,900

Uniforms and Equipment, White House Police—

For uniforming and equipping the White House Police, including the purchase, issue, and repair of revolvers, and the purchase and issue of ammunition and miscellaneous supplies, to be procured in such manner as the President in his discretion may determine, [$4,500] *$6,500 (3 U. S. C. 61–67; 54 Stat. 68, 654)*.

Estimate 1942, **$6,500** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$8,000**

[a] Includes $3,500 appropriated in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$6,350	$7,270	$3,139
07 Transportation of things	10	10	5
12 Repairs and alterations	40	40	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense	10	190	25
30 Equipment	90	490	521
Total obligations	6,500	8,000	3,690
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			60
Total estimate or appropriation	6,500	8,000	3,750

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Treasury, Secret Service Division)—

Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to Treasury, Secret Service Division)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500			43	$1,200		
Total personal services, departmental			43	51,600		
Deduct lapses				8,200		
Net permanent, departmental				43,400		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to Treasury, Secret Service Division)—Continued.
Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to Treasury, Secret Service Division)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Agent			1	$3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Agent			7	3,000		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Agent			18	2,733		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900			15	2,307		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			3	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			2	1,680		
Personal services, field			46	116,756		
Deduct lapses				5,820		
Net permanent, field				110,936		
01 Personal services (net)				154,336		

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		$2,768	
05 Communication service		300	
06 Travel expense		13,978	
30 Equipment		2,118	
Total other obligations		19,164	
Grand total, obligations		173,500	
Allotted from—			
"Emergency fund for the President, War"		−115,510	
"Emergency fund for the President, Navy"		−57,990	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Secret Service Division, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,280,943** Appropriated 1941, **$1,314,400**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SECRET SERVICE DIVISION

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Suppressing counterfeiting and other crimes.	25	$18,750	25	$3,750	$15,000	146	$32,547	All cars to be used by agents of the Secret Service Division engaged in duties throughout the United States.

BUREAU OF THE MINT

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF THE MINT

Salaries, Office of Director of the Mint—

Salaries: For the Director of the Mint and other personal services in the District of Columbia, [$108,500] *$119,540 (31 U. S. C. 251–254; 54 Stat. 68, 1046)*.

Estimate 1942, **$119,540** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$115,880**

[a] Includes $7,380 appropriated in First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Scientist	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,100
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Senior administrative officer	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Head administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Field auditor	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Examiner	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Administrative officer	2	4,100	2	4,100	1	4,400
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,450	2	3,450	2	3,450
Cost accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Junior field auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600		

Salaries, Office of Director of the Mint—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,800	7	$2,557	7	$2,557	7	$2,511
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,100	2	2,100	1	2,124
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,900	6	1,900	6	1,881
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	14	1,757	14	1,757	14	1,708
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,572	5	1,572	4	1,503
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,350	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	50	121,540	49	120,340	44	105,471
Deduct lapses		2,000		4,460		4,203
Net permanent, departmental		119,540		115,880		101,268
Temporary employees, departmental						2,354
01 Personal services (net)		119,540		115,880		103,622
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,878
Total estimate or appropriation		119,540		115,880		106,500

Transportation of Bullion and Coin, Mints and Assay Offices—

Transportation of bullion and coin: For transportation of bullion and coin, by registered mail or otherwise, between mints, assay offices, and bullion depositories, [$215,000,] including compensation of temporary employees and other necessary expenses incident thereto *$187,500*[; and there is hereby continued available during the fiscal year 1941 not to exceed $100,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose for the fiscal year 1940] *(54 Stat. 68)*.

Estimate 1942, **$187,500** Appropriated 1941, **$215,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Transportation of Bullion and Coin, Mints and Assay Offices—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
01 Personal services (temporary)	$10,050	$54,229	$28,078
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	500	5,400	600
03 Subsistence and support of persons	4,500	26,636	6,611
05 Communication service	50	1,150	
06 Travel expense	200	107,385	389
07 Transportation of things	172,000	1,719,500	68,908
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	200	8,700	
30 Equipment			2,028
Total other obligations	177,450	1,868,771	78,536
Grand total obligations	187,500	1,923,000	106,614
1940 appropriation obligated 1941		−1,708,000	+1,708,000
Net total obligations	187,500	215,000	1,814,614
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,386
Total estimate or appropriation	187,500	215,000	1,823,000

Contingent Expenses, Office of Director of the Mint—

Contingent expenses and examination of mints: For assay laboratory chemicals, fuel, materials, balances, weights, and other necessaries, including books, periodicals, specimens of coins, ores, and incidentals, [for rent in the District of Columbia,] and for examination of mints, expense in visiting mints for the purpose of superintending the annual settlements, and for special examinations and for the collection of statistics relative to the annual production and consumption of the precious metals in the United States, [$14,500] *$14,300* (*54 Stat. 68*).

Estimate 1942, **$14,300** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$17,500**

[a] Includes $3,000 appropriated in First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $5,186 appropriated under this title in 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$1,000	$1,000	$510
05 Communication service	200	200	299
06 Travel expense	11,556	10,570	5,250
07 Transportation of things	50	50	0
08 Printing and binding	50	50	60
11 Rents	44	44	36
12 Repairs and alterations	100	100	0
30 Equipment	1,300	300	345
Total obligations	14,300	12,314	6,500
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+5,186	+5,137
Net total obligations	14,300	17,500	11,637
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			363
Total estimate or appropriation	14,300	17,500	12,000

Salaries and Expenses, Mints and Assay Offices—

Salaries and expenses, mints and assay offices: For compensation of officers and employees of the mints at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, San Francisco, California, Denver, Colorado, and New Orleans, Louisiana, the assay offices at New York, New York, and Seattle, Washington, and the bullion depositories at Fort Knox, Kentucky, and West Point, New York, including necessary personal services for carrying out the provisions of the Gold Reserve Act of 1934 and the Silver Purchase Act of 1934, and any Executive orders, proclamations and regulations issued thereunder, and for incidental and contingent expenses, including traveling expenses, new machinery, and repairs, arms, and ammunition, *purchase and maintenance of* uniforms and accessories for guards, protective devices and their maintenance, training of employees in use of firearms and protective devices, *purchase (not exceeding $1,700) and exchange of a motorbus*, maintenance, repair, and operation of two motorbusses for use at the Fort Knox Bullion Depository, cases and enameling for medals manufactured, net wastage in melting and refining and in coining departments, loss on sale of sweeps arising from the treatment of bullion and the manufacture of coins, not to exceed $500 for the expenses of the annual assay commission, *and* not exceeding $1,000 for the acquisition, at the dollar face amount or otherwise, of specimen and rare coins, including United States and foreign gold coins and pieces of gold used as, or in lieu of, money, and ores, for addition to the Government's collection of such coins, pieces and ores, [not to exceed $39,185 for continuing an experiment to develop a more economical and efficient method of manufacturing coin including the purchase of necessary equipment and materials, the reimbursement to other Government agencies for labor and materials furnished, and salaries and traveling expenses, including subsistence, of technical assistants who may be temporarily employed without regard to civil-service laws and regulations, $2,282,540] *$3,191,500* (*31 U. S. C. 261–287; 54 Stat. 68, 69*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,191,500** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$3,607,540**

[a] Includes $1,325,000 appropriated in First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Engraver	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Assayer	4	4,700	4	4,700	4	4,650
Superintendent of department	4	4,650	4	4,650	4	4,611
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant engraver	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Assistant assayer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant superintendent of department	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,400
Associate scientist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant assayer	4	2,825	4	2,825	4	2,975
Assistant superintendent of department	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,852
Chemist	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	39	2,225	39	2,225	40	2,182
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service;						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Superintendent of institution	4	6,300	4	6,300	4	6,108
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant superintendent and chief clerk	5	4,800	5	4,800	5	4,680
Superintendent of department	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,733
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Superintendent of machinery	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assayer in charge	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Cashier	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Chief accountant	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Cashier	3	3,066	3	3,066	3	3,033
Assistant chief clerk	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Assistant superintendent, department	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,904
Bookkeeper	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,175
Chief of division	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerk	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Superintendent of machinery	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant superintendent, department					1	2,600
Chief of division	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Bookkeeper	2	2,700	2	2,700	2	2,650
Clerk	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Superintendent of machinery	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,850
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	20	2,470	20	2,470	19	2,452
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	20	2,122	20	2,122	19	2,076
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	19	1,867	19	1,867	19	1,867
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	34	1,743	34	1,743	35	1,727
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	9	1,546	9	1,546	9	1,540
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,427	4	1,427	4	1,367
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,200	5	2,200	5	2,200
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	5	1,872	5	1,872	5	1,872
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	183	1,690	183	1,690	184	1,690
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680					1	1,560
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	7	1,294	7	1,294	7	1,294
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,095	4	1,095	3	1,100
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	6	767	6	767	5	764
Unclassified service ($10.92 to $4.80 per diem):						
Foreman and assistant foreman	66	2,405	66	2,405	66	2,389
Mechanics and machine operators	343	1,908	343	1,908	356	1,906
Helpers	166	1,643	166	1,643	169	1,642
Laborers	18	1,499	18	1,499	20	1,493
Total permanent, field	1,012	1,987,810	1,012	1,987,810	1,031	2,016,537
Deduct lapses		50,650		50,650		84,304
Net permanent, field		1,937,160		1,937,160		1,932,233
Temporary employees and overtime, field		605,750		714,645		150,168
Total cash paid, salaries and wages, field		2,542,910		2,651,805		2,082,401
Deduct amount included in objects below		162,300		201,300		180,288
01 Personal services, net		2,380,610		2,450,505		1,902,113

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Mints and Assay Offices—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$332,594	$310,195	$182,241
03 Subsistence and support of persons	70	70	67
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	80	80	78
05 Communication service	5,800	5,800	5,753
06 Travel expense	2,500	2,500	4,634
07 Transportation of things	1,900	1,900	808
08 Printing and binding	200	200	182
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	113,560	124,545	70,818
12 Repairs and alterations	162,470	167,040	161,384
13 Special and miscellaneous expense	16,755	69,580	22,372
30 Equipment	272,211	572,375	67,465
33 Stores purchased for resale	2,750	2,750	3,540
Total other obligations	910,890	1,257,035	519,342
Grand total obligations	3,291,500	3,707,540	2,421,455
Deduct reimbursements for work performed and service for others	100,060	100,000	114,224
Net total obligations	3,191,500	3,607,540	2,307,231
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			14,769
Total estimate or appropriation	3,191,500	3,607,540	2,322,000
BY PROJECTS AND FUNCTIONS			
1. Coinage mint at Philadelphia	$1,463,180	$2,013,829	$945,810
2. Coinage mint at San Francisco	493,690	461,261	416,538
3. Coinage mint at Denver	528,250	531,545	397,013
4. Assay office at New York (with auxiliary bullion depository at West Point)	655,870	552,095	515,685
5. Mint at New Orleans (operated as an assay office)	30,420	30,420	29,354
6. Assay office at Seattle	41,290	41,290	40,647
7. Bullion depository at Fort Knox, Ky	78,800	77,100	76,408
Grand total obligations	3,291,500	3,707,540	2,421,455
Deduct reimbursements for work performed and services for others	100,000	100,000	114,224
Net total obligations	3,191,500	3,607,540	2,307,231
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			14,769
Total estimate or appropriation	3,191,500	3,607,540	2,322,000

Medal for Howard Hughes—

[Medal for Howard Hughes: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the presentation of a medal to Howard Hughes in recognition of his achievement in advancing the science of aviation," approved August 7, 1939 (Private Act Numbered 214), fiscal year 1941, $250] (*54 Stat. 654*).

Appropriated 1941, **$250**

13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses: Obligations—1941, $250.

Medal for Reverend Francis X. Quinn—

[Medal for Reverend Francis X. Quinn: For carrying out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the presentation of a medal to Reverend Francis X. Quinn in recognition of his valor in saving the lives of two of his fellow citizens", approved August 10, 1939 (Private Act Numbered 235), fiscal year 1941, $250] (*54 Stat. 654*).

Appropriated 1941, **$250**

13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses: Obligations—1941, $250.

Medals to Mrs. Richard Aldrich and Posthumously to Anna Bouligny—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense			$1,168
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			32
Total estimate or appropriation			1,200

Total Bureau of the Mint, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$3,512,840** Appropriated 1941, **$3,956,420**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

BUREAU OF THE MINT

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors) unless otherwise indicated		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Salaries and expenses, mints and assay offices.	[1] 1	$1,800	1	$100	$1,700	[1] 1	$1,200	For transporting guards (3 daily shifts) and other employees between Fort Knox bullion depository and Elizabethtown, Ky., the nearest point at which living accommodations are available, a distance of 17 miles.

[1] Station wagon.

PROCUREMENT DIVISION

Salaries and Expenses, Procurement Division—

Salaries and expenses: For the Director of Procurement and other personal services in the District of Columbia and in the field service, and for miscellaneous expenses, including office supplies and materials, purchase and exchange of motortrucks and maintenance thereof, telegrams, telephone service, traveling expenses, office equipment, fuel, light, electric current, and other expenses for carrying into effect regulations governing the procurement, warehousing, and distribution by the Procurement Division of the Treasury Department of property, equipment, stores, and supplies in the District of Columbia and in the field (including not to exceed $500 to settle claims for damages caused to private property by motor vehicles used by the Procurement Division), [$688,973] *$889,000*: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* to transfer to this appropriation from any appropriations or funds available to the several departments and establishments of the Government for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* such amounts as may be approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, not to exceed the sum of (a) the amount of the annual compensation of employees who may be transferred or detailed to the Procurement Division, respectively, from any such department or establishment, where the transfer or detail of such employees is incident to a transfer of a function or functions to that Division and (b) such amount as the Director of the Bureau of the Budget may determine to be necessary for expenses other than personal services incident to the proper carrying out of functions so transferred: *Provided further*, That payments during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* to the general supply fund for materials, and supplies (including fuel), and services, and overhead expenses for all issues shall be made on the books of the Treasury Department by transfer and counterwarrants prepared by the Procurement Division of the Treasury Department and countersigned by the Comptroller General, such warrants to be based solely on itemized invoices prepared by the Procurement Division at issue prices to be fixed by the Director of Procurement: *Provided further*, That advances received pursuant to law (31 U. S. C. 686) from departments and establishments of the United States Government and the government of the District of Columbia during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* shall be credited to the general supply fund: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $1,000,000 shall be available from the general supply fund during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for personal services: *Provided further*, That the term "fuel" shall be held to in-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

clude "fuel oil": *Provided further*, That the requirements of sections 3711 and 3713 of the Revised Statutes (40 U. S. C. 109) relative to the weighing of coal and wood and the separate certificate as to the weight, measurement, or quantity of coal and wood purchased shall not apply to purchases by the Procurement Division at free-on-board destination outside of the District of Columbia: *Provided further*, That the reconditioning and repair of surplus property and equipment, for disposition or reissue to Government service, may be made at cost by the Procurement Division, payment therefor to be effected by charging the proper appropriation and crediting the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, Procurement Division" (*54 Stat. 69*).

Estimate 1942, **$889,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$687,173**

[a] Excludes $1,800 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

Repairs to typewriting machines (except bookkeeping and billing machines) in the Government service in the District of Columbia may be made at cost by the Procurement Division, payment therefor to be effected by charging the proper appropriation and crediting the appropriation "Salaries and expenses, Procurement Division".

No part of any money appropriated by this or any other Act shall be used during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for the purchase of any standard typewriting machines, except bookkeeping and billing machines, at a price in excess of the following for models with carriages which will accommodate paper of the following widths, to wit: Ten inches (correspondence models), $70; twelve inches, $75; fourteen inches, $77.50; sixteen inches, $82.50; eighteen inches, $87.50; twenty inches, $94; twenty-two inches, $95; twenty-four inches, $97.50; twenty-six inches, $103.50; twenty-eight inches, $104; thirty inches, $105; thirty-two inches, $107.50; or, for standard typewriting machines distinctively quiet in operation, the maximum prices shall be as follows for models with carriages which will accommodate paper of the following widths, to wit: Ten inches, $80; twelve inches, $85; fourteen inches, $90; eighteen inches, $95 (*54 Stat. 70*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal mechanical engineer	2	$6,300	2	$6,300	1.4	$6,329
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	1.6	4,600	1.6	4,600	1.4	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Technical assistant	2	3,900	2	3,900	1.6	3,900
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief cataloger	16	3,269	6	3,383	5.4	3,346
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	0.4	2,600	0.4	2,600	1.1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.4	2,000	0.4	2,000	0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.4	1,620	0.4	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.2	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Director	1	9,000	1	9,000	0.8	9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant director	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.7	7,000
Assistant to the director	1	7,000	1	7,000	0.8	7,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal administrative officer	4	5,950	4	5,950	2	6,224
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	1.6	5,275	1.6	5,275	0.1	5,200
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	4.4	4,136	4.4	4,136	4.8	4,046
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	2.4	3,957	2.4	3,957	0.4	3,853
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	10.6	3,364	9.6	3,381	7.4	3,268
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1.2	2,967	1.2	2,967	2.1	2,950
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	13.6	2,731	13.6	2,741	11	2,705
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	8	2,462	7	2,486	4.3	2,469
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	29.6	2,137	25.6	2,159	18.4	2,215
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	28.2	1,894	25.2	1,904	16.6	1,897
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	76.6	1,657	59.6	1,668	45.6	1,671
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	136.4	1,488	107.4	1,501	55.8	1,481
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	52.8	1,302	15.8	1,402	5.5	1,303
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,100	2	2,100	1.3	2,077
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	2,040	1	2,040	0.9	2,031
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	17	1,754	17	1,754	17.4	1,770
Grade 4 Range $1,320 to $1,680	3	1,360	3	1,360	2	1,383

Salaries and Expenses, Procurement Division—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	9.2	$1,250	9.2	$1,250	6.7	$1,283
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	24.6	1,113	24.6	1,113	10.9	1,130
Total permanent, departmental	453	858,480	351	691,820	227.4	463,109
Deduct lapses		9,477		7,695		2,053
Net permanent, departmental		849,003		684,125		461,056
Temporary employees, departmental		1,400		1,400		942
01 Personal services (net)		850,403		685,525		461,998
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		29,475		24,245		13,471
05 Communication service		8,200		7,858		8,052
06 Travel expenses		2,250		2,250		1,980
07 Transportation of things		70		70		19
11 Rents		35,997		4,620		3,413
12 Repairs and alteratoins		4,490		4,490		3,694
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		715		715		227
30 Equipment		9,600		9,600		10,909
Total other obligations		90,797		53,848		41,765
Grand total obligations		941,200		739,373		503,763
Deduct reimbursements for typewriter repairs:						
01 Salaries		−31,900		−31,900		−38,452
02 Supplies and materials		−3,800		−3,800		−3,755
Deduct reimbursements for reconditioning surplus property:						
01 Salaries		−14,300		−14,300		−16,114
02 Supplies and materials		−2,200		−2,200		−2,009
Net total obligations		889,000		687,173		443,433
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						+15,540
Total estimate or appropriation		889,000		687,173		458,973

General Supply Fund, Procurement Division—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal mechanical engineer					0.6	$6,233
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	0.4	$4,600	0.4	$4,600	0.6	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Technical assistant					0.4	3,900
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief cataloger					0.6	3,383
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	0.6	2,600	0.6	2,600	0.5	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	0.6	2,000	0.6	2,000	0.3	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					0.2	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	0.6	1,620	0.6	1,620	0.3	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.2	1,320
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Director					0.1	9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant director					0.2	7,000
Assistant to the director					0.2	7,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal administrative officer					0.9	6,130
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	0.4	5,400	0.4	5,400	1.9	5,092
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	1.6	4,375	1.6	4,375	1.6	3,946
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	0.6	3,500	0.6	3,500	2.1	3,891
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	5.4	3,341	5.4	3,341	8.6	3,311
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	2.8	3,014	2.8	3,014	1.5	2,995
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	9.4	2,694	9.4	2,694	9.5	2,715
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,500	3	2,500	4.4	2,424
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	13.4	2,232	13.4	2,232	21.2	2,225
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	20.8	1,893	20.8	1,893	30.9	1,876
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	52.4	1,660	52.4	1,660	87.5	1,661
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	48.6	1,474	48.6	1,474	81.6	1,467
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1.2	1,440	1.2	1,440	8.8	1,305
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,646
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,492

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

General Supply Fund, Procurement Division—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	3	$2,200	3	$2,200	3	$2,185
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	14	1,821	14	1,821	13.2	1,831
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,455	4	1,455	4.5	1,429
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	44.8	1,296	44.8	1,296	49.1	1,290
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	41.4	1,127	41.4	1,127	51.9	1,127
Total permanent, departmental	272	455,800	272	455,800	389.4	664,246
Temporary employees, departmental		22,000		22,000		29,206
01 Personal services (net)		477,800		477,800		693,452
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		16,555		16,555		25,786
05 Communication service		4,142		4,142		7,005
06 Travel expense		750		750		1,037
07 Transportation of things		680		680		6,436
10 Heat, light, and power		3,000		3,000		2,971
11 Rents		18,380		18,380		19,196
12 Repairs and alterations		25,510		25,510		33,977
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		247		247		
30 Equipment		25,400		25,400		41,644
Total other obligations		94,664		94,664		138,052
Grand total obligations		572,464		572,464		831,504
Transferred to the War Department for expenses incident to the inspection of textiles						+79,880
Net total obligations		572,464		572,464		911,384
Deduct reimbursements from cost of operation		−572,464		−572,464		−911,384
Total estimate or appropriation						

General Supply Fund, Procurement Division—

50 Capital obligations—1940, $2,000,000.

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Procurement Division, Administrative Expenses—

[For administrative expenses incident to carrying out the purposes of the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, Treasury Department, Procurement Division, $3,400,000] (*54 Stat. 617*).

Appropriated 1941, **$3,400,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades:						
Grade 18			1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 17			2	6,300	2	6,200
Grade 16			2	5,800	2	5,700
Grade 15			5	4,760	8	4,750
Grade 14					5	4,420
Grade 13			2	3,850	8	3,780
Grade 12			2	3,550	7	3,525
Grade 11			6	3,167	5	3,150
Grade 10			3	2,700	28	2,700
Grade 9			3	2,600	31	2,500
Grade 8			2	2,100	7	2,225
Grade 7			8	1,913	37	1,933
Grade 6			24	1,744	68	1,748
Grade 5			21	1,558	118	1,571
Grade 4			31	1,440	193	1,437
Grade 3			6	1,240	92	1,256
Grade 2			8	1,080	28	1,080
Grade 1					14	840
All personal services, departmental			126	260,000	649	1,141,384

Emergency Relief, Treasury, Procurement Division, Administrative Expenses—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Executive order grades—Continued.						
Grade 18					1	$7,000
Grade 17			2	$6,300	3	6,267
Grade 16			5	5,760	4	5,550
Grade 15			23	4,713	23	4,716
Grade 14			15	4,241	19	4,321
Grade 13			22	3,841	25	3,836
Grade 12			11	3,486	15	3,519
Grade 11			29	3,097	30	3,093
Grade 10			38	2,784	37	2,783
Grade 9			97	2,451	107	2,461
Grade 8			70	2,159	88	2,158
Grade 7			83	1,894	104	1,892
Grade 6			95	1,755	117	1,754
Grade 5			193	1,534	268	1,533
Grade 4			205	1,355	266	1,355
Grade 3			358	1,176	460	1,175
Grade 2			389	1,015	503	1,018
Grade 1			39	732	36	732
All personal services, field			1,675	2,666,300	2,106	3,288,313
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				88,740		134,748
05 Communication service				57,270		68,208
06 Travel expenses				28,840		40,942
07 Transportation of things				15,760		19,679
08 Printing and binding				80,950		96,687
10 Heat, light, and power				16,730		18,903
11 Rents				160,000		204,051
12 Repairs and alterations				9,260		10,386
30 Equipment				21,150		45,292
Total other obligations				478,700		638,896
Grand total obligations				3,405,000		5,068,593
Deduct reimbursements received from Federal Housing Administration				−5,000		−7,848
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						139,255
Total estimate or appropriation				3,400,000		5,200,000

Strategic and Critical Materials, Procurement Division, Act June 7, 1939—

[Strategic and critical materials: For all necessary expenses for the acquisition, transportation, maintenance, storage, and rotation of strategic and critical materials in accordance with sections 1 to 6, inclusive, of the Act of June 7, 1939 (Public, Numbered 117, Seventy-sixth Congress), including personal services and rental and maintenance of storage space in the District of Columbia and elsewhere; payment of part-time or intermittent employment in the District of Columbia, or elsewhere, of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $25 per diem for any person so employed; printing and binding; and traveling expenses; $12,500,000, to continue available until expended, and of which amount $3,000,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That when, in order to prevent deterioration, materials purchased with funds from this appropriation are issued to other departments and agencies of the Government, or sold, reimbursement therefor or the proceeds of such sale shall be credited to this appropriation] (*54 Stat. 70*).

[Strategic and critical materials: For an additional amount for all necessary expenses for the acquisition of strategic and critical materials in accordance with the Act of June 7, 1939, fiscal year 1941, including the objects and limitations specified under this head in the Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1941, $47,500,000, to be immediately available: *Provided*, That any purchase from this appropriation and the appropriation for this purpose in the Treasury Department Appropriation Act, 1941, may be made, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5)] (*54 Stat. 600–601*).

Appropriated 1941, **$60,000,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Strategic and Critical Materials, Procurement Division, Act June 7, 1939—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer			1	$5,400		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant			1	3,300	0.1	$3,300
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant			3	2,833		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			2	2,000	0.2	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,300			2	1,830		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			4	1,665	0.3	1,710
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			1	1,440		
Total permanent, departmental			14	32,959	0.6	1,243
Deduct lapses				1,152		
Net permanent, departmental				31,807		1,243
Temporary employees, departmental				10,000		6,576
01 Personal services (net)				41,807		7,819
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				2,500		22
05 Communication service				6,000		258
06 Travel expenses				5,000		14
12 Repairs and alterations				250		
30 Equipment				1,500		953
Total other obligations				15,250		1,247
Total administrative expenses				57,057		9,066
Transferred to—						
Advances to the War Department for purpose of covering cost of clerical expenses, unloading, placing in storage and other expenses incident to the receipt and safeguarding of strategic and critical materials				+170,000		+90,000
Advances to the Navy Department for expenses incident to the inspection of quartz crystals and manila fiber				+10,000		+720
"Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards," for expenses incident to the inspection of quartz crystals				+50,000		+78,800
Purchases of materials				+55,712,943		+12,400,142
Construction of storage facilities				+1,000,000		

Strategic and Critical Materials, Procurement Division, Act June 7, 1939—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+$3,000,000	−$3,000,000
Net total obligations		60,000,000	9,578,728
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			421,272
Total estimate or appropriation		60,000,000	10,000,000

Total, Procurement Division, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$889,000** Appropriated 1941, **$64,087,173**

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currency—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Bureau of Customs	$50,000	$20,000	$45,000
Bureau of Internal Revenue	500	500	27
United States Coast Guard	500	500	31
Reserve for allotment	4,000	29,000	
01 Personal services (net)	55,000	50,000	45,058
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			19,942
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−55,000	−50,000	−65,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $1,295,432.59.

Total, Treasury Department, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$2,931,509,917** Appropriated 1941, **$2,632,886,303**

Total, Treasury Department, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$1,893,878,895** Appropriated 1941, **$1,728,903,370**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

WAR DEPARTMENT

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1941

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1941	Budget estimates, 1942	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS			
MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT			
Military activities			
Annual appropriations:			
Office of Secretary of War	$416,810,000	$498,427,500	+$81,617,500
General Staff Corps	36,605,215	28,962,000	−7,643,215
Army War College	80,664	81,400	+736
Adjutant General's Department	2,879,674	2,222,000	−657,674
Finance Department	622,331,147	1,191,520,157	+569,189,010
Quartermaster Corps	1,781,903,447	1,011,344,115	−770,559,332
Signal Corps	142,327,432	103,577,000	−38,750,432
Air Corps	1,190,854,961	1,641,041,000	+450,186,039
Medical Department	73,022,914	58,235,000	−14,787,914
Corps of Engineers	47,331,955	40,902,000	−6,429,955
Ordnance Department	988,665,324	1,212,935,500	+224,270,176
Chemical Warfare Service	39,569,532	50,736,000	+11,166,468
Chiefs of Infantry, Cavalry, Armored Force, Field Artillery, and Coast Artillery (service schools)	550,289	561,000	+10,711
Seacoast defenses	49,385,014	90,711,000	+41,325,986
U. S. Military Academy	3,334,190	3,589,420	+255,230
National Guard	70,676,675	23,893,180	−46,783,495
Organized Reserves	129,332,689	1,767,000	−127,565,689
Reserve Officers' Training Corps	4,940,317	5,808,900	+868,583
Citizens' military training camps	2,275,000	----------	−2,275,000
National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice	732,710	230,500	−502,210
National defense activities, War Department	----------	750,000	+750,000
Total annual appropriations, military activities	5,603,609,149	5,967,294,672	+363,685,523
Departmental activities			
Annual appropriations:			
Salaries and expenses	9,056,021	9,181,137	+125,116
Total annual appropriations, Military Establishment	5,612,665,170	5,976,475,809	+363,810,639
CIVIL FUNCTIONS ADMINISTERED BY THE WAR DEPARTMENT			
Annual appropriations:			
Quartermaster Corps	2,308,925	2,765,626	+456,701
Signal Corps	197,992	222,744	+24,752
Corps of Engineers	49,556,808	43,100,140	−6,456,668
Total annual appropriations, civil functions	52,063,725	46,088,510	−5,975,215
Permanent appropriation:			
Maintenance and operation of dams and other improvements of navigable waters	135,000	135,000	----------
Total, annual and permanent appropriations, civil functions	52,198,725	46,223,510	−5,975,215
Total, general and special accounts, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal	5,664,863,895	6,022,699,319	+357,835,424

235000—40——51

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1941—Continued

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1941	Budget estimates, 1942	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued			
PANAMA CANAL			
Annual appropriations:			
Maintenance and operation	$27,011,367	$14,884,086	−$12,127,281
Sanitation	1,045,393	1,024,223	−21,170
Civil government	1,192,011	1,295,017	+103,006
Construction of additional facilities, Panama Canal	15,000,000	34,932,000	+19,932,000
Total annual appropriations, Panama Canal	44,248,771	52,135,326	+7,886,555
Total, general and special accounts, War Department, including Panama Canal	5,709,112,666	6,074,834,645	+365,721,979
TRUST ACCOUNTS			
Annual appropriations:			
United States Soldiers' Home	$796,013	$806,067	+$10,054
Permanent appropriations:			
Finance Department	2,052,645	2,087,645	+35,000
Quartermaster Corps	18,221	18,500	+279
Medical Department	279	279	
Corps of Engineers	3,693,802	74,700	−3,619,102
Total, trust accounts, permanent appropriations	5,764,947	2,181,124	−3,583,823
Total, trust accounts, War Department	6,560,960	2,987,191	−3,573,769
CONTRACT AUTHORIZATIONS			
Expediting production of equipment and supplies for national defense	$302,500,000	$195,867,500	−$106,632,500
Regular supplies of the Army	3,280,000		−3,280,000
Clothing and equipage	50,700,000		−50,700,000
Army transportation	7,150,000	4,000,000	−3,150,000
Construction of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts	20,000,000	56,000,000	+36,000,000
Signal service of the Army	49,131,644		−49,131,644
Air Corps, Army	1,275,159,597	328,283,995	−946,875,602
Medical and Hospital Department, Army	3,900,000		−3,900,000
Engineer service, Army	27,500,000		−27,500,000
Ordnance service and supplies, Army	1,125,860,199	385,000,000	−740,860,199
Chemical Warfare Service, Army	17,436,910		−17,436,910
Seacoast defenses	30,518,047	27,106,700	−3,411,347
Maintenance and operation, Panama Canal	4,500,000		−4,500,000
Construction of additional facilities, Panama Canal	99,000,000	79,000,000	−20,000,000
Total, contract authorizations	3,016,636,397	1,075,258,195	−1,941,378,202

NOTE.—Appropriations for 1941 and estimates for 1942 are exclusive of $139,744,000 and $121,113,325, respectively, carried under General Public Works Program. (See pp. 250-253.)

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

MILITARY ACTIVITIES

[CONTINGENCIES OF THE ARMY]

OFFICE OF SECRETARY OF WAR

Contingencies of the Army—

For all emergencies and extraordinary expenses, including the employment of translators, and exclusive of all other personal services in the War Department or any of its subordinate bureaus or offices in the District of Columbia, or in the Army at large, but impossible to be anticipated or classified, and for examination of estimates of appropriations and of military activities in the field, to be expended on the approval or authority of the Secretary of War, and for such purposes as he may deem proper, and his determination thereon shall be final and conclusive upon the accounting officers of the Government, [$50,000] *$60,000*, of which $30,000 shall be available immediately and exclusively for the actual and necessary expenses, as may be determined and approved by the Secretary of War, of officers of the Army on special duty in [European] *foreign* countries (*54 Stat. 352, 353, 966*).

Estimate 1942, **$60,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$60,000**

[a] Includes $10,000 appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
06 Travel expenses	$2,500	$2,500	$1,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense	57,500	57,500	15,000
Total obligations	60,000	60,000	16,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,500
Total estimate or appropriation	60,000	60,000	17,500

EDUCATIONAL ORDERS

Educational Orders, Production of Munitions, War Department—

[For placing educational orders and for expenditures incidental to the accomplishment of procurements thereunder, as authorized by the Act of June 16, 1938, as amended by section 13 of the Act of April 3, 1939, $16,250,000: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War shall submit to Congress as early as may be practicable at the next regular session a detailed report of all expenditures from appropriations under this head for the period ending December 31, 1940] (*50 U. S. C. 91–94; 54 Stat. 353*).

Appropriated 1941, **$16,250,000**

30 Equipment: Obligations—1941, $16,250,000; 1940, $14,250,000.

EXPEDITING PRODUCTION

Expediting Production of Equipment and Supplies for National Defense—

To enable the Secretary of War, [upon the recommendation of the Council of National Defense and the Advisory Commission thereof, and] with the approval of the President, and without reference to [section] *sections* 3709 *and 1136, as amended*, Revised Statutes, to expedite the production of equipment and supplies for the Army for emergency national defense purposes, including all of the objects and purposes specified under each of the appropriations available to the War Department during the fiscal year [1941] *1942*, for procurement or production of equipment or supplies, for erection of structures, or for acquisition of land; the furnishing of Government-owned facilities at privately owned plants; the procurement and training of civilian personnel in connection with the production of equipment and material and the use and operation thereof; and for any other purposes which in the discretion of the Secretary of War are desirable in expediting production for military purposes [and are recommended by the Council of National Defense and the Advisory Commission thereof], and *are* approved by the President, [$150,000,000] *$498,367,500*, to be immediately available, of which [$2,000,000 may be made available to the Bureau of Mines, Department of the Interior, for the erection, equipment, and operation of a pilot plant or plants for the beneficiation of manganese ores and the production of metallic manganese therefrom by the electrolytic or other process, including personal services and other expenses in the District of Columbia and elsewhere for the preparation of plans and specifications, advertising, and supervision of construction; and for all expenditures requisite for and incident to the exploration of manganiferous deposits in accordance with Public Act Numbered 117, approved June 7, 1939] *not to exceed $302,500,000 shall be for payments under contracts authorized under this head in appropriation Acts for the fiscal year 1941*; and, in addition, the Secretary of War, [upon the recommendation of the Council of National Defense and the Advisory Commission thereof, and] with the approval of the President, is authorized to enter into contracts prior to July 1, [1941] *1942*, for the same purposes to an amount not exceeding [$50,000,000] *$195,867,500*: *Provided*, That an account shall be kept of all expenditures made or authorized hereunder and a report thereon shall be submitted to Congress on or before July 1, [1941] *1942*.

[To enable the Secretary of War, upon the recommendation of the Advisory Commission of the Council of National Defense, and with the approval of the President, and without reference to section 3709, Revised Statutes, to expedite the production of equipment and supplies for the Army for emergency national defense purposes, including all of the objects and purposes specified under each of the appropriations available to the War Department during the fiscal year 1941, for procurement or production of equipment or supplies, for erection of structures, or for acquisition of land; the furnishing of Government-owned facilities at privately owned plants; the procurement and training of civilian personnel in connection with the production of equipment and material and the use and operation thereof; and for any other purposes which in the discretion of the Secretary of War are desirable in expediting production for military purposes and are recommended by the Advisory Commission of the Council of National Defense, and approved by the President, to be immediately available, $162,500,000, and, in addition, the Secretary of War, upon the recommendation of the Advisory Commission of the Council of National Defense, and with the approval of the President, is authorized to enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1941, for the same purposes to an amount not exceeding $162,500,000: *Provided*, That an account shall be kept of all expenditures made or authorized hereunder and a report thereon shall be submitted to Congress on or before July 1, 1941: *Provided further*, That expenditures from funds appropriated under this head for the fiscal year 1941 shall not be subject to the provisions of section 1136, Revised Statutes, as amended (10 U. S. C. 1339).]

[For an additional amount for expediting production, including the same objects and subject to the same conditions and limitations specified under this head in the Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1941, $88,000,000; and, in addition, the Secretary of War, upon the recommendation of the Advisory Commission of the Council of National Defense, and with the approval of the President, is authorized to enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1941, for the same purposes to an amount not exceeding $90,000,000] (*54 Stat. 602–603, 874, 970*).

Estimate 1942, **$498,367,500** Appropriated 1941, **$400,500,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment	$156,694,000	$280,400,000	
31 Land	39,173,500	70,100,000	
32 Structures	195,867,500	350,500,000	
Total other obligations	391,735,000	701,000,000	
Add in 1942 to cover 1941 contract authorizations	+302,500,000	−302,500,000	
Deduct contract authorization for 1942	−195,867,500		
Transferred to Department of the Interior, "Expediting production of equipment and supplies for national defense (transfer to Interior, Mines)"		+2,000,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	498,367,500	400,500,000	

Assistant Secretary of War, Working Fund, War (Office of the Secretary)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services		$30,000	$7,677
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		5,000	1,041
07 Transportation of things		1,000	1

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Assistant Secretary of War, Working Fund, War (Office of the Secretary)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		$150,000	$38,954
30 Equipment		20,542	5,785
Total other obligations		176,542	45,781
Grand total obligations		206,542	53,458
1940 balance available in 1941		−36,542	+36,542
Received by transfer from Treasury, Procurement Division, "Strategic and critical materials, act of June 9, 1939"		−170,000	−90,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Secretary of War, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$498,427,500** Appropriated 1941, **$416,810,000**

GENERAL STAFF CORPS

MILITARY INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES

Miscellaneous Expenses, Military Intelligence Activities, Army—

For miscellaneous expenses requisite for and incident to the military intelligence activities of the Army and maintenance of the military attachés at the United States Embassies and Legations abroad, including the purchase of lawbooks, maps, professional books of reference, and subscriptions to newspapers and periodicals; for the hire of interpreters, special agents, and guides, and for such other purposes as the Secretary of War may deem proper, including not to exceed $5,000 for the actual and necessary expenses of officers of the Army on duty abroad for the purpose of observing operations of armies of foreign states at war, to be paid upon certificates of the Secretary of War that the expenditures were necessary for obtaining military information, [$125,000] *$375,000*, to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War[, and $10,000 of such sum shall be available immediately]: *Provided*, That section 3648, Revised Statutes (31 U. S. C. 529), shall not apply to payments made from appropriations contained in this Act in compliance with the laws of foreign countries or their ministerial regulations under which the military attachés are required to operate (*10 U. S. C. 34; 54 Stat. 353, 655, 966*).

Estimate 1942, **$375,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$360,000**

[a] Includes $135,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940, and $100,000 appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	$2,100	1	$2,100		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	34	1,454	34	1,454		
01 Personal services (net)	40	60,000	40	60,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		24,500		10,600		$10,600
13 Special and miscellaneous contingent expenses		290,000		288,900		113,900
30 Equipment		500		500		500
Total other obligations		315,000		300,000		125,000
Grand total obligations		375,000		360,000		125,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						30,000
Total estimate or appropriation		375,000		360,000		155,000

FIELD EXERCISES

Special Field Exercises, Army—

For expenses required for the conduct of special field exercises, including participation therein by the National Guard and the Organized Reserves, and including pay and travel of temporary employees and officers and enlisted men of the National Guard and the Organized Reserves, not otherwise provided for, allowances for enlisted men for quarters and rations, troop movements and travel of personnel of the Regular Army, in connection with special field exercises, including special combat training for small units, movement of matériel, maintenance and operation of structures and utilities, rental of land or purchase of options to rent land without reference to section 3648, Revised Statutes, use or repair of private property, and any other requisite supplies and services, and for settlement of claims (not exceeding $500 each) for damages to or loss of private property resulting from such exercises that have accrued or may hereafter accrue, when payment thereof will be accepted by the owners of the property in full satisfaction of such damages, and each claim is substantiated in such manner as the Secretary of War may prescribe by regulations and is approved by the Secretary of War, or by such other officer or officers as he may designate, whose action thereon shall be conclusive, [$8,231,306] *$28,587,000* (*54 Stat. 353, 601, 966*).

Estimate 1942, **$28,587,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$36,245,215**

[a] Includes $5,700,000 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $22,313,909 appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	$256,102	$156,090	$192,407
Pay of National Guard officers and enlisted men		122,387	7,391
01 Personal services (net)	256,102	278,477	199,798
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	6,499,804	7,443,457	5,733,721
03 Subsistence	27,268	79,214	34,402
05 Communications	540,711	301,266	172,189
06 Travel expenses, Regular Army	7,112,816	8,186,484	1,610,631
06 Travel expenses, National Guard		231,799	45,214
07 Transportation of things	4,252,439	3,774,830	940,065
10 Heat, light, power, water, and electricity	140,217	153,382	222,983
11 Rents	1,046,459	1,365,735	1,359,717
12 Repairs and alterations	6,732,627	6,200,659	4,183,434
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,978,557	8,229,912	880,466
Total other obligations	28,330,898	35,966,738	15,182,822
Grand total obligations	28,587,000	36,245,215	15,382,620
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			30
Total estimate or appropriation	28,587,000	36,245,215	15,382,650

Total, General Staff Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$28,962,000** Appropriated 1941, **$36,605,215**

ARMY WAR COLLEGE

Army War College—

For expenses of the Army War College, being for the purchase of the necessary special stationery; textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, newspapers, and periodicals; maps; police utensils; employment of temporary, technical, or special services, and expenses of special lectures; *purchase, repair, and cleaning of uniforms for guards;* pay of employees; and for all other absolutely necessary expenses, [$80,664] *$81,400* (*10 U. S. C. 9; 54 Stat. 354*).

Estimate 1942, **$81,400** Appropriated 1941, **$80,664**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate military historian	1	$3,200				
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	3,200	2	3,050	2	3,050

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Army War College—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	2	$2,650	2	$2,650	2	$2,650
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,175	4	2,175	4	2,150
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,880	2	1,920	1	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,635
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	9	1,453	9	1,460	5	1,476
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	2,100
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	6	1,350	6	1,350	6	1,370
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,260	6	1,260	5	1,272
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	6	581	6	581	6	571
Total permanent, field	47	76,168	47	75,388	42	68,168
Deduct lapses		70		70		129
Net permanent, field		76,098		75,318		68,039
Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		1,500		1,500		1,676
01 Personal services (net)		77,598		76,818		69,715
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,602		3,746		6,105
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (job work)		50		50		60
12 Repairs and alterations		150		50		234
Total other obligations		3,802		3,846		6,399
Grand total obligations		81,400		80,664		76,114
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						84
Total estimate or appropriation		81,400		80,664		76,198

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF SCHOOL, FORT LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS

Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans.—

For the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and material for instruction; employment of temporary, technical, special, and clerical services; and for other necessary expenses of instruction, at the Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, [$71,950] *$74,000 (54 Stat. 354)*.

Estimate 1942, **$74,000** Appropriated 1941, **$71,950**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	$1,860	1	$1,920	1	$1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,600	3	1,600	3	1,600
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5	1,308	5	1,308	5	1,308
Total permanent, field	10	15,060	10	15,060	10	15,060
Temporary employees, field						420
01 Personal services (net)		15,060		15,060		15,480
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		30,772		32,847		17,558
12 Educational and instructional equipment, repair and alteration		2,793		2,793		3,440
30 Equipment		25,375		21,250		38,822
Total other obligations		58,940		56,890		59,820
Total estimate or appropriation		74,000		71,950		75,300

WELFARE OF ENLISTED MEN

Welfare of Enlisted Men, Army—

For the equipment and conduct of school, reading, lunch, and amusement rooms, service clubs, chapels, gymnasiums, and libraries, including periodicals and other publications and subscriptions for newspapers, salaries of civilians employed in the hostess and library services, transportation of books and equipment for these services, rental of films, purchase of slides for and making repairs to moving-picture outfits, and for similar and other recreational purposes at training and mobilization camps now established or which may be hereafter established, [$106,880] *$2,148,000, of which amount $500,000 shall be available immediately (54 Stat. 354, 601, 966)*.

Estimate 1942, **$2,148,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$2,807,724**

[a] Includes $128,250 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $2,572,594 appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional services:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	11	$2,618	7.5	$2,563	2	$2,550
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	68	2,300	20.5	2,300		
Range $2,000 to $2,600	68	2,300	21	2,300		
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	9	2,007	9	2,007	9	2,007
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	136	1,800	42	1,800		
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,440	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	293	605,780	101	210,799	12	24,480
Deduct lapses		5,525				
Net permanent, field		600,255		210,799		24,480
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		52,984		17,254		1,560
01 Personal services (net)		546,759		193,545		22,920
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
07 Transportation of supplies and equipment		17,470		24,478		1,111
30 Equipment		1,583,771		2,589,701		44,781
Total other oblitations		1,601,241		2,614,179		45,892
Grand total obligations		2,148,000		2,807,724		68,812
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						566
Total estimate or appropriation		2,148,000		2,807,724		69,378

Adjutant General's Office, Working Fund, War (Signal Corps)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials			$11
05 Communication service			1
06 Travel expenses			213
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			27
Total obligations			252
Received by transfer from Agriculture, "Seventh World's Poultry Congress and Exposition (transferred to Agriculture)"			−325
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			73
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Adjutant General's Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$2,222,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,879,674**

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

PAY OF THE ARMY

Pay of the Army—

For pay *of the Army of the United States, including not more than nine hundred thousand selective trainees under the provisions of the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940, and including pay* of commissioned officers, [$38,055,754] *$180,025,450*; [pay of officers, National Guard, $100;] pay of warrant officers, [$1,351,248] *$1,655,976*; aviation increase to commissioned and warrant officers [of the Army, including not to exceed eighty-six medical officers], [$3,242,593] *$13,076,166*, none of which shall be available for increased pay for making aerial flights by nonflying officers at a rate in excess of [$720] *$1,440* per annum, which shall be the legal maximum rate as to such officers[, and such nonflying officers shall be entitled to such rate of increase by performing three or more flights within each ninety-day period, pursuant to orders of competent authority, without regard to the duration of such flight or flights]; additional pay to officers for length of service, [$10,546,818] *$20,140,716*; pay of enlisted men of the line and staff,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

not including the Philippine Scouts, [$125,325,942] *$692,260,474*; Regular Army Reserve, [$1,119,816] *$280,000*, [pay of enlisted men of National Guard, $100;] aviation increase to enlisted men [of the Army], [$2,195,303] *$7,276,030*; pay of enlisted men of the Philippine Scouts, [$1,050,447] *$1,027,647*; additional pay for length of service to enlisted men, [$8,965,256] *$24,504,934*; pay of commissioned officers on the retired list, [$12,850,930] *$13,327,453*; pay of retired warrant officers and retired members of the Army Nurse Corps, [$1,441,086] *$1,560,425*; increased pay to [not to exceed three hundred and eight] retired [officers] *military personnel, and enlisted men of the Regular Army Reserve*, on active duty, [$394,960] *$856,620*; pay of retired enlisted men, [$13,930,512] *$14,045,745*; pay of [not to exceed sixty civil-service messengers at not to exceed $1,200 each] *civilian employees* at *military* headquarters [of the several Territorial departments, corps areas, Army and corps headquarters, Territorial districts, tactical divisions and brigades, service schools, camps, and ports of embarkation and debarkation], [$72,000] *not to exceed $1,138,964*; pay and allowances of contract surgeons, [$40,656] *$86,784*; pay of nurses, [$1,277,763] *$5,120,500*; rental allowances, including allowances for quarters for enlisted men on duty where public quarters are not available, [$12,808,431] *$89,940,627*; subsistence allowances, [$7,221,009] *$33,570,889*; interest on soldiers' deposits, [$75,000] *$104,500*; payment of exchange by officers serving in foreign countries and when specially authorized by the Secretary of War, by officers disbursing funds pertaining to the War Department, when serving in Alaska, and all foreign money received shall be charged to and paid out by disbursing officers of the Army at the legal valuation fixed by the Secretary of the Treasury, $100; in all, [$241,965,824] *$1,100,000,000*, of which amount $1,000,000 shall be available immediately; and the money herein appropriated for "Pay of the Army" shall be accounted for as one fund: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1941] *1942*, no officer of the Army shall be entit'ed to receive an addition to his pay in consequence of the provisions of the Act approved May 11, 1908 (10 U. S. C. 803): *Provided further*, That the appropriations contained in this Act shall not be subject to [the] *any* limitations [contained in s ction 13a of the National Defense Act, as amended (10 U. S. C. 291),] as to the *strength of any branch of the Army, as to the enlisted strength of the Army, as to the number of flying cadets in the Army Air Corps, as to the number of assistant superintendents of the Army Nurse Corps, and as to the number and grade of reserve officers who may be ordered to extended active duty with the Air Corps: Provided further, That exclusive of officers of the Army Air Corps, including those assigned thereto for training, the number of officers of the Army who may be required to participate regularly and frequently in aerial flights during the fiscal year 1942 shall not exceed 5 per centum of the total authorized commissioned strength of the Army, notwithstanding the provisions of section 20, Act of June 10, 1922, as amended (10 U. S. C. 292): Provided further, That the thirteenth paragraph of section 127a of the National Defense Act, as amended (10 U. S. C. 535), is further amended by striking out the words "one-half of 1 per centum" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "2 per centum"* [number of enlisted men and flying cadets in the Army Air Corps]: *Provided further*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for the pay of any person, civil or military, not a citizen of the United States, unless in the employ of the Government or in a pay status on July 1, 1937, under appropriations for the War Department, nor for the pay of any such person beyond the period of enlistment or termination of employment, but nothing herein shall be construed as applying to instructors of foreign languages at the Military Academy, *to selective trainees*, or to Filipinos in the Army Transport Service, or to persons employed outside of the continental limits of the United States except enlisted men of the Regular Army, other than Philippine Scouts, upon expiration of enlistment, and this provision shall be subject to the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for the protection of certain enlisted men of the Army", approved August 19, 1937, *as amended by the Act approved August 16, 1940: Provided further*, That, without deposit to the credit of the Treasurer of the United States and withdrawal on money requisitions, receipts of public moneys from sales or other sources by officers of the Army on disbursing duty and charged in their official accounts, except receipts to be credited to river and harbor and flood-control appropriations and retirement deductions, may be used by them as required for current expenditures, all necessary bookkeeping adjustments of appropriations, funds, and accounts to be made in the settlement of their disbursing accounts.

[For pay of the Army, including not more than eight hundred thousand selective trainees under the provisions of the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940, and including not to exceed $345,000 for the employment of civilian clerks at military headquarters, $280,174,562: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be subject to any limitation on the enlisted strength of the Army, on the number of retired officers who may be called to active duty, on the number of medical officers entitled to aviation increase, nor on the number of assistant superintendents of the Army Nurse Corps: *Provided further*, That, exclusive of officers of the Army Air Corps, including those assigned thereto for training, the number of officers of the Army who may be required to participate regularly and frequently in aerial flights during the fiscal year 1941 shall not exceed 5 per centum of the total authorized commissioned strength of the Army, notwithstanding the provisions of section 20, Act of June 10, 1922, as amended.]

[Pay of the Army, irrespective of any limitations as to the enlisted strength of the Regular Army and as to the number of retired officers who may be called to active duty, $53,224,276: *Provided*, That the number of enlisted men of the Regular Army as fixed by section 2 of the National Defense Act, approved June 4, 1920, shall not be increased under the appropriations and authority in this Act by more than ninety-five thousand] (*5 U. S. C. 118c–1; 10 U. S. C. 91, 107, 121, 141, 161, 162, 164, 274, 291c, 292a–1, 292a–2, 300–303, 333–334, 343, 369a, 482–483, 487, 487a, 551–553b, 591, 604–605, 633, 692, 696, 803, 907, 931, 935, 941–945, 971b, 980, 991, 1026, 1431; 32 U. S. C. 9; 37 U. S. C. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9–10a, 12–13, 19, 22, 26, 29; 52 Stat. 8; 53 Stat. 557–559, 596–597, 740, 993; 54 Stat. 223, 227, 353–355, 379–382, 385, 601, 966*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,100,000,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$587,553,005**

[a] Includes $12,188,343 transferred from "National Guard" pursuant to provision in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
	PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
0111	Contract surgeons	$86,784	$40,656	$45,200
0121	Pay of officers	180,025,450	63,485,522	36,350,000
0121	Pay of officers, National Guard	----------	100	----------
0121	Longevity increase, officers	20,140,716	15,874,779	10,250,000
0121	Philippine Scouts	1,027,647	1,050,447	1,052,200
0121	Active duty retired officers	856,620	394,960	15,000
0122	Warrant officers	1,655,976	1,653,701	1,358,880
0122	Aviation increase, officers	13,076,166	3,802,166	3,150,200
0123	Pay of enlisted men	685,745,983	393,365,194	88,074,088
0123	Pay of enlisted men, National Guard	----------	100	----------
0123	Pay of enlisted men, Regular Army Reserve	280,000	1,056,354	520,000
0123	Aviation increase, enlisted men	7,276,030	4,249,334	1,325,000
0123	Longevity increase, enlisted men	24,504,934	18,295,088	5,550,000
0124	Pay of nurses	5,120,500	3,007,896	1,075,000
0124	Pay of civilian employees, field	1,053,764	345,000	----------
0125	Civil-service messengers	85,200	72,000	66,000
0140	Rental allowance, officers and others	53,421,537	20,446,099	6,455,000
0140	Commutation of quarters, enlisted men	36,519,090	13,723,244	2,100,000
0140	Subsistence allowance	33,570,889	12,171,437	6,950,000
01	Personal services (net)	1,064,447,286	553,034,077	164,336,568
	OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
13	Payment of exchange	100	100	75
20	Interest on soldiers' deposits	104,500	104,500	70,000
	Retirement pay:			
2111	Retired officers	13,327,453	12,850,930	12,165,000
2111	Retired warrant officers and nurses	1,560,425	1,441,086	1,335,000
2111	Retired enlisted men	14,045,745	13,930,512	13,780,000
21	Total, retirement pay	28,933,623	28,222,528	27,280,000
	Total other obligations	29,038,223	28,327,128	27,350,075
	Alotted for departmental expenses to—			
	"Salaries, Office of Secretary of War"	+1,654,931	----------	----------
	"Salaries, Office of Chief of Staff"	+446,140	----------	----------
	"Salaries, Office of Adjutant General"	+3,145,300	----------	----------
	"Salaries, Office of Inspector General"	+37,880	----------	----------
	"Salaries, Office of Judge Advocate General"	+109,700	----------	----------
	"Salaries, Office of Chief of Finance"	+1,091,680	+279,025	----------
	"Salaries, Office of Chief of Chaplains"	+28,860	----------	----------
	"Contingent expenses"	----------	+1,825,133	----------
	"Printing and binding"	----------	+424,180	----------
	Total allotments	6,514,491	2,528,338	----------
	Grand total obligations	1,100,000,000	583,889,543	191,686,643
	Transferred to—			
	"Signal Service of the Army"	----------	+63,462	----------
	"Construction of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts"	----------	+3,600,000	----------
	Net total obligations	1,100,000,000	587,553,005	191,686,643
	Estimated savings and unobligated balance	----------	----------	1,574,898
	Total estimate or appropriation	1,100,000,000	587,553,005	193,261,541

No payment shall be made from money appropriated in this Act to any officer on the retired list of the Army who, for himself or for others, is engaged in the selling of, contracting for the sale of, or

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

negotiating for the sale of, to the Army or the War Department, any war materials or supplies.

No appropriation for the pay of the Army shall be available for the pay of any officer or enlisted man on the active list of the Army who is engaged in any manner with any publication which is or may be issued by or for any branch or organization of the Army or military association in which officers or enlisted men have membership and which carries paid advertising of firms doing business with the War Department: *Provided, however,* That nothing herein contained shall be construed to prohibit officers from writing or disseminating articles in accordance with regulations issued by the Secretary of War (*54 Stat. 355*).

TRAVEL OF THE ARMY

Travel of the Army—

For travel allowances and travel in kind, as authorized by law, for persons traveling in connection with the military activities of the War Department, including mileage, transportation, reimbursement of actual expenses, or per diem allowances, to officers and contract surgeons; transportation of troops; transportation, or reimbursement therefor, of nurses, enlisted men, recruits, recruiting parties, applicants for enlistment between places of acceptance for enlistment and recruiting stations, rejected applicants for enlistment, general prisoners, cadets and accepted cadets from their homes to the Military Academy, discharged cadets, civilian employees, civilian witnesses before courts martial, and dependents of military personnel, including [those] *dependents (as now authorized by law for personnel of the Regular Army) of personnel of the National Guard while in the service of the United States and of the Officers' Reserve Corps and the Enlisted Reserve Corps ordered to active duty for periods in excess of fifteen days, and dependents* of retired officers, *warrant officers and enlisted men of the first three grades, and dependents of enlisted men of the first three grades of the Regular Army Reserve* ordered to active duty and upon relief therefrom; travel pay to discharged military personnel; transportation of discharged prisoners and persons discharged from Saint Elizabeths Hospital after transfer thereto from the military service, to their homes, or elsewhere as they may elect, the cost in each case not to be greater than to the place of last enlistment; monetary allowances for liquid coffee for troops traveling when supplied with cooked or travel rations; commutation of quarters and rations to enlisted men traveling on detached duty when it is impracticable to carry rations, and to applicants for enlistment and general prisoners traveling under orders; per diem allowances or actual cost of subsistence while in a travel status, to nurses, civilian employees, and civilian witnesses before courts martial, [$7,004,916] *$85,000,000,* of which amount $100,000 shall be available immediately, and such total amount may be increased, subject to the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget, by transfers from other appropriations for the Military Establishment of such amounts as may be required in addition to those herein provided for travel in connection with development, procurement, production, maintenance, or construction activities; and, with such exception, no other appropriation in this Act shall be available for any expense for or incident to travel of personnel of the Regular Army or civilian employees under the War Department, except the appropriation "Contingencies of the Army" and the appropriations for Military Posts, the National Guard, the Organized Reserves, the Reserve Officers' Training Corps[; Citizens' Military Training Camps], and the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, and except as may be provided for in the appropriations "Special Field Exercises" and "Air Corps, Army": *Provided,* [That hereafter the expert accountant, Inspector General's Department, shall be entitled to the same travel allowances as other employees of the War Department: *Provided further,*] That, in addition to the authority contained in section 67, National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended, a total of not to exceed [$2,500] *$7,500* of the appropriations available to the War Department chargeable with expenses of travel shall be available for expenses incident to attendance at meetings of technical, professional, scientific, and other similar organizations, when, in the judgment of the Secretary of War, such attendance would be of benefit in the conduct of the work of the War Department: *Provided further,* That appropriations available for travel of personnel of the Military Establishment or employees under the War Department which are current at the date of relief from duty station of such personnel traveling under orders shall be charged with all expenses properly chargeable to such appropriations in connection with the travel enjoined, including travel of dependents and transportation of authorized baggage and household effects of such personnel, regardless of the dates of arrival at destination of the persons so traveling.

[For travel of the Army, including travel of dependents of retired warrant officers, retired enlisted men of the first three grades, and enlisted men of the first three grades of the Regular Army Reserve, when such warrant officers or enlisted men are ordered to active duty and upon relief therefrom, $21,138,331] (*10 U. S. C. 65a, 699, 747, 756b, 870, 963, 1431, 1460; 31 U. S. C. 65a; 218–223; 37 U. S. C. 20; 54 Stat. 356, 357, 601, 966*).

Estimate 1942, **$85,000,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$31,330,679**

[a] Includes $3,149,432 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $38,000 transferred from "National Guard" pursuant to provisions in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Travel, military personnel	$59,924,639	$23,814,230	$2,500,000
Travel, civilian personnel	128,171	30,580	524,500
Travel, dependents	1,208,186	2,072,653	317,390
Travel, U. S. M. A. cadets	37,865	30,244	50,000
Travel pay on discharge	20,963,215	2,559,505	1,200,000
Travel of dishonorably discharged and insane	156,780	26,675	26,000
Travel, recruiting	2,581,144	2,644,460	1,582,555
Field exercises			610,000
Allotted for departmental expenses to—			
"Office, Chief of Staff"		+109,677	
"Office, Chief of Cavalry"		+3,460	
"Office, Chief of Chaplains"		+14,681	
"Printing and binding, War Department"		+24,514	
Grand total obligations	85,000,000	31,330,679	6,810,445
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			694,597
Total estimate or appropriation	85,000,000	31,330,679	7,505,042

EXPENSES OF COURTS MARTIAL

Expenses of Courts Martial—

For expenses of courts martial, courts of inquiry, military commissions, retiring boards, and compensation of reporters and witnesses attending same, contract stenographic reporting services, and expenses of taking depositions and securing other evidence for use before the same, [$44,000] *$175,000* (*Rev. Stat. 1287; 10 U. S. C. 644, 699, 963; 54 Stat. 357, 601, 967*).

Estimate 1942, **$175,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$120,000**

[a] Includes $16,000 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $60,000 appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
0150 Courts martial, courts of inquiry, military commissions, etc	$175,000	$120,000	$34,800
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9,200
Total estimate or appropriation	175,000	120,000	44,000

APPREHENSION OF DESERTERS, AND SO FORTH

Apprehension of Deserters, etc.—

For the apprehension, securing, and delivering of soldiers absent without leave and of deserters, including escaped military prisoners, and the expenses incident to their pursuit; and no greater sum than $25 for each deserter or escaped military prisoner shall, in the discretion of the Secretary of War, be paid to any civil officer or citizen for such services and expenses; for a donation of $10 to *each* prisoner discharged otherwise than honorably upon his release from confinement under court-martial sentence involving dishonorable discharge, [$15,000] *$20,000* (*Rev. Stat. 1137; 54 Stat. 357, 601*).

Estimate 1942, **$20,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$20,000**

[a] Includes $5,000 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Rewards for apprehension and delivery of deserters and escaped military prisoners	$200	$100	$100
22 Donations of $10 to discharged military prisoners	19,800	19,900	13,850
Total obligations	20,000	20,000	13,950
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,050
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	15,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FINANCE SERVICE

Finance Service, Army—

For compensation of clerks and other employees of the Finance Department, including not to exceed $900 for any one person for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act approved June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), [$1,644,413] *$6,265,157 (5 U. S. C. 118a; 10 U. S. C. 171-177; 54 Stat. 357, 601, 967).*

Estimate 1942, **$6,265,157** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$3,284,463**

[a] Includes $420,240 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $1,220,890 appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and excludes $1,080 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chief, transportation branch	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Senior transportation rate auditor	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	23	3,213	23	3,213		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	26	2,942	26	2,942	20	3,055
Associate transportation rate auditor	4	2,975	4	2,975	4	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	26	2,649	26	2,650	12	2,792
Assistant transportation rate auditor	10	2,660	10	2,660	8	2,625
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	160	2,322	182	2,326	46	2,401
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	273	2,049	257	2,048	72	2,155
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	464	1,833	464	1,832	145	1,899
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	929	1,649	919	1,649	180	1,743
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1,996	1,450	1,991	1,451	383	1,491
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	7	1,419	7	1,419	3	1,393
Less than $1,260	8	607	8	609	7	760
Crafts and custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,740
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	11	1,265	11	1,265	8	1,275
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	5	1,104	5	1,104	8	1,118
Less than grade 1	2	550	2	550	2	535
Total permanent field	3,948		3,939		902	
		6,513,099		6,509,699		1,595,210
Deduct lapses		127,842		16,201		119,262
Deduct lapses due to part-time positions				2,218,912		127,351
Net permanent field		6,385,257		4,274,586		1,348,597
Add cash allowance on foreign service for quarters, heat and light not furnished (46 Stat. 818)		900		900		900
01 Personal services (net)		6,386,157		4,275,486		1,349,497
Received by transfer from "Selective Service System"		−121,000		−48,000		
Allotted from—						
"Ordance service and supplies, Army"						−29,610
"Army transportation" (rail)				−200,000		
"Signal Service, Army"				−6,500		
"Construction of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts"				−736,523		
Net total obligations		6,265,157		3,284,463		1,319,887
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						110,250
Total estimate or appropriation		6,265,157		3,284,463		1,430,137

CLAIMS FOR DAMAGES TO AND LOSS OF PRIVATE PROPERTY

Claims for Damages to and Loss of Private Property, Army—

For payment of claims, including claims of military and civilian personnel in and under the War Department, not exceeding $500 each in [amount] *amount*, for damages to or loss of private property incident to the training, practice, operation, or maintenance of the Army that have accrued, or may hereafter accrue, from time to time, [$8,000] *$10,000: Provided*, That settlement of such claims shall be made by the General Accounting Office, upon the approval and recommendation of the Secretary of War, where the amount of damages has been ascertained by the War Department, and payment thereof will be accepted by the owners of the property in full satisfaction of such damages *(31 U. S. C. 223; 54 Stat. 357).*

Estimate 1942, **$10,000** Appropriated 1941, **$8,000**

Claims for Damages to and Loss of Private Property, Army—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
53 Claims for damages to and loss of private property	$10,000	$8,000	$4,835
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,165
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	8,000	8,000

CLAIMS OF OFFICERS, ENLISTED MEN, AND NURSES OF THE ARMY FOR DESTRUCTION OF PRIVATE PROPERTY

Claims of Officers, Enlisted Men, and Nurses of the Army for Destruction of Private Property—

For the payment of claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for private property lost, destroyed, captured, abandoned, or damaged in the military service of the United States, under the provisions of an Act approved March 4, 1921 (31 U. S. C. 218–222), [$15,000] *$50,000 (31 U. S. C. 218–222; 54 Stat. 357).*

Estimate 1942, **$50,000** Appropriated 1941, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
53 Claims of officers, enlisted men and nurses of the Army for destruction of private property	$50,000	$15,000	$14,950
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			50
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000	15,000	15,000

Claims for Damages to and Loss of Private Property (Act August 24, 1912)—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $5,374.

Total, Finance Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,191,520,157** Appropriated 1941, **$622,331,147**

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Subsistence of the Army—

Subsistence of the Army: Purchase of subsistence supplies: For issue as rations to troops, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, civil employees when entitled thereto, hospital matrons, applicants for enlistment while held under observation, general prisoners of war, and general prisoners at posts; ice for issue to organizations of enlisted men and offices at such places as the Secretary of War may determine, and for preservation of stores; for the subsistence of the masters, officers, crews, and employees of the vessels of the Army Transport Service; meals for recruiting parties and applicants for enlistment while under observation; for sales to officers, including members of the Officers' Reserve Corps while on active duty, and enlisted men of the Army. For payments: Of the regulation allowances of commutation in lieu of rations to enlisted men on furlough, and to enlisted men when stationed at places where rations in kind cannot be economically issued, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty. For payment of the regulation allowance of commutation in lieu of rations for enlisted men, applicants for enlistment while held under observation, civilian employees who are entitled to subsistence at public expense, and general prisoners while sick in hospitals, to be paid to the surgeon in charge; advertising; for providing prizes to be established by the Secretary of War for enlisted men of the Army who graduate from the Army schools for bakers and cooks, the total amount of such prizes at the various schools not to exceed $900 per annum; and for other necessary expenses incident to the purchase, testing, care, preservation, issue, sale, and accounting for subsistence supplies for the Army; in all, [$45,639,198] *$221,697,000: Provided*, That none of the money appropriated in this Act shall be used for the purchase of oleomargarine or butter substitutes for other than cooking purposes, except to supply an expressed preference therefor or for use where climatic or other conditions render the use of butter impracticable *(10 U. S. C. 72, 72a; 54 Stat. 357, 358, 601, 967).*

Estimate 1942, **$221,697,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$147,367,238**

[a] Includes $18,869,520 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $82,858,520 appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Subsistence of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Supplies and materials:			
0220 Procurement of laboratory and testing supplies	$3,587	$2,582	$973
0260 Procurement of provisions and payment of ration savings and for authorized sales	211,678,453	140,082,149	32,744,362
0284 Procurement of ice, packing receptacles and packing supplies	1,098,185	627,176	182,017
0289 Ice for issue to organizations and offices	1,646,963	940,584	145,906
02 Total, supplies and materials	214,427,188	141,652,491	33,073,258
Subsistence and support of persons:			
0300 Procurement of meals (service) for applicants for enlistment when not in a travel status	763,215	810,118	75,467
0340 Payment of commutation of rations	5,139,993	3,747,216	1,677,066
03 Total, subsistence and support of persons	5,903,208	4,557,334	1,752,533
07 Transportation of things	1,170,909	670,639	181,411
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	195,695	111,762	11,551
Total other obligations	221,697,000	146,992,226	35,018,753
Allotted for departmental expenses to:			
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of War"		+309,574	
"Salaries, Office of Judge Advocate General"		+55,433	
"Salaries, Office of Chief of Infantry"		+5,565	
"Salaries, Office of Chief of Coast Artillery"		+4,440	
Total allotments		375,012	
Total, estimate or appropriation	221,697,000	147,367,238	35,018,753

Regular Supplies of the Army—

Regular supplies of the Army: Regular supplies of the Quartermaster Corps, including their care and protection; field ranges, field stoves for cooking food, coffee roasters, field bakery equipment, and appliances for cooking and serving food at posts (except fixed installations in buildings), in the field and when traveling, and repair and maintenance of such equipment; authorized issues of candles and matches; authorized issues of soap, toilet paper, and towels; for the necessary furniture, textbooks, paper, and equipment for [the post] *troop* schools [and libraries, and for schools for noncommissioned officers]; for the purchase and issue of instruments, office furniture, stationery, and other authorized articles for the use of officers' schools at the several military posts; for purchase of commercial newspapers, periodicals, market reports, technical books, and so forth; for equipment and furniture for kitchens and mess halls, each and all for the enlisted men, including recruits; for forage, salt, and vinegar for the horses, mules, oxen, and other draft and riding animals of the Quartermaster Corps at the several posts and stations and with the armies in the field, for the horses of the several regiments of Cavalry and batteries of Artillery and such companies of Infantry and Scouts as may be mounted, and for remounts and for the authorized number of officers' horses, including bedding for the animals; for seeds and implements required for the raising of forage at remount depots and on military reservations in the Hawaiian, Philippine, and Panama Canal Departments, and for labor and expenses incident thereto, including, when specifically authorized by the Secretary of War, the cost of irrigation; for the purchase of implements and hire of labor for harvesting hay on military reservations; for straw for soldiers' bedding, stationery, typewriters and exchange of same, including blankbooks and blank forms for the Army, certificates for discharged soldiers, and for printing department orders and reports, [$8,052,471] *$18,020,000.*

[Regular supplies of the Army: For regular supplies of the Army, $4,685,122, and, in addition, the Quartermaster General, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1941, to an amount not in excess of $3,280,000, for the purposes for which this appropriation is available] *(10 U. S. C. 72, 1334; 54 Stat. 358, 601, 602, 873, 967).*

Estimate 1942, **$18,020,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$27,182,154**

[a] Includes $3,878,576 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $10,565,985 appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

Regular Supplies of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	4	$2,060	4	$2,060	4	$2,060
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	44	1,736	42	1,677	10	1,880
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,680			2	1,620	2	1,620
At salary classified below $1,080	1	720	1	720	1	1,020
Total permanent, field	49	85,365	49	82,660	17	31,300
Deduct lapses due to part-time positions				16,800		
Net permanent, field		85,365		65,860		31,300
Temporary employees, field				1,130		560
01 Personal services (net)		85,365		66,990		31,860
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		2,692,856		1,531,329		321,301
0220 Furniture, supplies, and equipment for troop schools		15,000		12,397		2,898
0222 Newspapers, periodicals, and market reports (except for post libraries)		36,135		36,135		15,116
0250 Forage, salt, soda ash, bedding, raising forage, and harvesting hay		4,062,871		3,526,441		2,123,176
0280 Candles, matches, soap, and toilet paper		3,008,155		1,485,787		289,282
0280 Miscellaneous and sanitary supplies		2,687,395		1,276,389		317,794
02 Total, supplies and materials		12,502,412		7,868,478		3,069,567
04 Shoeing horses and mules		134,568		107,791		66,746
07 Transportation expenses		250,304		254,920		75,862
08 Maintenance and operation of field printing plants		323,397		244,982		131,560
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses						301,490
30 Equipment		4,723,954		21,888,235		2,095,801
Total other obligations		17,934,635		30,364,406		5,741,026
Allotted for departmental expenses to:						
"Office of the Inspector General"				+25,788		
"Office of Chief of Field Artillery"				+3,980		
"Printing and binding, War Department"				+990		
Total allotments				30,758		
Grand total obligations		18,020,000		30,462,154		5,772,886
Deduct contract authorization for 1941				−3,280,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		18,020,000		27,182,154		5,772,886

Clothing and Equipage, Army—

Clothing and equipage: For cloth, woolens, materials, and for the purchase and manufacture of clothing for the Army, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty for issue and for sale; for payment of commutation of clothing due to warrant officers of the mine-planter service and to enlisted men; for altering and fitting clothing and washing and cleaning when necessary; for operation of laundries, existing or now under construction, including purchase and repair of laundry machinery therefor; for the authorized issues of laundry materials for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances, and for applicants for enlistment while held under observation; for equipment and repair of equipment of existing dry-cleaning plants, salvage and sorting storehouses, hat-repairing shops, shoe-repair shops, clothing-repair shops, and garbage-reduction works; for equipage, including authorized issues of toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' material, for use of general prisoners confined at military posts without pay or allowances and applicants for enlistment while held under observation; issue of toilet kits to recruits upon their first enlistment; for expenses of packing and handling and similar necessaries; for a suit of citizen's outer clothing and when necessary an overcoat, the cost of all not to exceed $30, to be issued each soldier discharged otherwise than honorably, to each enlisted man convicted by civil court for an offense resulting in confinement in a penitentiary or other civil prison, and to each enlisted man ordered interned by reason of the fact that he is an alien enemy, or, for the same reason, discharged without internment; for indemnity to officers and men of the Army for clothing and bedding, and so forth, destroyed since April 22, 1898, by order of medical officers of the Army for sanitary reasons, [$75,004,376] *$247,758,000,* of which amount not exceeding [$60,000] *$50,000,000* shall be available immediately [for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

year 1941]: *Provided,* That laundry charges, other than for service now rendered without charge, shall be so adjusted that earnings in conjunction with the value placed upon service rendered without charge shall aggregate an amount not less than $50,000 below the cost of maintaining and operating laundries and dry-cleaning plants.

[Clothing and equipage, Army: For clothing and equipage, Army, $150,064,813, and, in addition, the Quartermaster General, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1941, to an amount not in excess of $50,700,000, for the purposes for which his appropriation is available] (*10 U. S. C. 72; 54 Stat. 358, 359, 601, 873, 967*).

Estimate 1942, **$247,758,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$417,975,997**

[a] Includes $27,599,715 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, $165,262,093 appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $45,000 transferred from "National Guard" pursuant to provisions in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Inspectors	7	$2,871	7	$2,871	6	$2,917
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	26	2,346	26	2,346	16	2,393
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	107	2,013	111	2,016	53	2,085
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,500 to $4,100: Supervising and technical advisor	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Unclassified: Range $1,020 to $1,560	4	1,185	4	1,220		
Total permanent, field	146	307,160	150	315,700	77	172,220
Deduct lapses due to part-time positions						6,000
01 Personal services (net)		307,160		315,700		166,220
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0240 Clothing for enlisted men, warrant officers, and Army Nurses, and payment of clothing savings to enlisted men on discharge		169,028,739		306,190,905		17,216,034
0240 Citizens' outer clothing issued men discharged otherwise than honorably		461,905		263,752		68,475
0280 Toilet articles, barbers' and tailors' supplies		548,723		1,014,837		36,980
0284 Decorations, badges, medals, trophies, etc		229,717		97,605		14,871
02 Total, supplies and materials		170,269,084		307,567,099		17,336,360
07 Transportation of supplies and materials		8,040,023		94,195		17,841
12 Repairs and alterations to clothing and preservation of war reserves		8,790,044		364,861		53,470
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:						
1373 Laundry services, supplies, equipment, etc		31,768,759		16,015,200		2,591,909
1380 Experimental and development work		180,000		125,000		6,000
1380 Packing receptacles and supplies		343,525		268,441		54,286
1380 Maintenance and operation of impregnation plants						10,500
1380 Procurement planning and industrial mobilization				91,542		
1380 Training program, ending Jan. 31, 1940						499,120
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses		32,292,284		16,500,183		3,161,815
30 Equipment		26,635,095		138,716,183		4,243,621
Total other obligations		246,026,530		463,242,521		24,813,107
Allotted for departmental expenses to:						
"Salaries, Office of Adjutant General"				+1,699,003		
"Salaries, Office of Quartermaster General"		+1,424,310		+1,736,936		
"Printing and binding"				+1,681,837		
Total allotments		1,424,310		5,117,776		
Grand total obligations		247,758,000		468,675,997		24,979,327
Deduct contract authorization for 1941				−50,700,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		247,758,000		417,975,997		24,979,327

Incidental Expenses of the Army—

Incidental expenses of the Army: Postage; hire of laborers in the Quartermaster Corps, including the care of officers' mounts when the same are furnished by the Government; compensation of clerks and other employees of the Quartermaster Corps, including not to exceed $900 for any one person for allowances for living quarters, including heat, fuel, and light, as authorized by the Act of June 26, 1930 (5 U. S. C. 118a), and clerks, foremen, watchmen, and organist for the United States Disciplinary Barracks; incidental expenses of recruiting; not to exceed [$5,000] *$53,600* for activities of chaplains (excluding ritual garments and personal services); for the operation of coffee-roasting plants; [for the payment of entrance fees for Army rifle and pistol teams participating in competitions;] for tests and experimental and development work and scientific research to be performed by the Bureau of Standards for the Quartermaster Corps; for inspection service and instruction furnished by the Department of Agriculture which may be transferred in advance; for such additional expenditures as are necessary and authorized by law in the movements and operation of the Army and at military posts, and not expressly assigned to any other departments, [$5,011,683] *$37,943,500.*

[For incidental expenses of the Army, including not to exceed $40,000 for activities of chaplains (excluding ritual garments and personal services), $8,843,752] (*5 U. S. C. 118a; 10 U. S. C. 72; 54 Stat. 359, 601, 967*).

Estimate 1942, **$37,943,500** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$20,023,832**

[a] Includes $3,648,500 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $2,521,337 transferred from "National Guard" pursuant to provisions in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941; and excludes $1,440 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Automotive engineer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Technical expert	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chemist	31	2,600	31	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	34	2,003	33	2,000	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Inspector	13	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	15	2,320	5	2,360	5	2,360
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	82	2,009	82	2,006	13	2,039
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,830	6	1,810	2	1,830
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,656	5	1,656	4	1,665
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	12	3,800	10	3,800		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	16	3,500	13	3,500		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	46	3,203	42	3,212	2	3,450
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	78	2,925	72	2,943	24	3,030
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	164	2,656	113	2,672	57	2,697
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	422	2,339	265	2,349	82	2,457
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	650	2,046	412	2,061	144	2,105
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1,267	1,807	907	1,812	258	1,856
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1,465	1,640	862	1,648	326	1,694
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5,802	1,439	4,399	1,442	507	1,455
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1,522	1,263	615	1,266	84	1,305
Below grade 1	200	586	200	578	170	510
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	251	2,300	2	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	531	2,009	106	2,044	11	2,420
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1,076	1,860	476	1,862	18	1,880
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1,771	1,681	678	1,683	13	1,786
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2,057	1,504	653	1,511	62	1,617
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2,209	1,325	940	1,329	61	1,453
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2,981	1,220	1,806	1,225	581	1,289
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1,408	1,089	606	1,095	157	1,133
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	191	719	165	648	102	655
Below grade 1	416	541	416	528	356	460
Total permanent, field	24,723	36,894,207	13,925	20,549,517	3,048	4,204,189
Deduct employees paid from other appropriations				335 426,020		
Deduct lapses due to part-time positions		1,107,664		5,789,897		213,538
Net permanent, field		35,786,543		14,333,600		3,990,651
Temporary employees, field		11,000		10,000		10,000
All personal services, field		35,797,543		14,343,600		4,000,651
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		5,710		5,710		5,710
01 Personal services (net)		35,791,833		14,337,890		3,994,941
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		68,600		59,995		15,000
05 Postage		10,000		10,000		6,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,214,705		1,985,353		302,311

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Incidental Expenses of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
22 Tuition of military personnel	$845,112	$3,559,344	$52,155
Total other obligations	2,138,417	5,614,692	375,466
Allotted for departmental expenses to "Printing and binding, War Department"		+58,000	
Grand total obligations	37,930,250	20,010,582	4,370,407
Transferred for testing supplies and materials to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+10,000	+10,000	+10,000
Transferred for expenses incurred in connection with inspection of forage to "Incidental expenses of the Army" (transfer to Agriculture) (Agricultural Marketing Service)	+3,250	+3,250	+2,250
Total estimate or appropriation	37,943,500	20,023,832	4,382,657

Army Transportation—

Army transportation: For transportation of Army supplies; of authorized baggage [(including baggage of retired officers ordered to active duty or upon relief therefrom)] *of military and civilian personnel*, including [packing and] *packing*, crating, *and unpacking;* of horse equipment; and of funds for the Army; for transportation on Army vessels, notwithstanding the provisions of other law, of privately owned automobiles of Regular Army personnel upon change of station; for the purchase or construction, [not to exceed $9,500,000,] alteration, operation, and repair, *and for the lease from the Maritime Commission or others*, of boats and other vessels; for wharfage, tolls, and ferriage; for drayage and cartage; for the purchase, manufacture (including both material and labor), maintenance, hire, and repair of pack saddles and harness; for the purchase, hire, operation, maintenance, and repair of wagons, carts, drays, other vehicles, and horse-drawn and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles required for the transportation of troops and supplies and for official military and garrison purposes; for hire of draft and pack animals; [for travel allowances to officers of National Guard on discharge from Federal service as prescribed in the Act of March 2, 1901 (10 U. S. C. 751), and to enlisted men of National Guard on discharge from Federal service, as prescribed in amendatory Act of September 22, 1922 (10 U. S. C. 752), and to members of the National Guard who have been mustered into Federal service and discharged on account of disability;] in all, [$64,999,664] *$282,253,000, of which not to exceed $6,785,454 shall be for the payment of obligations incurred under the contract authorization in the Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1941, and* of which amount not exceeding [$250,000 for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year 1941, and not exceeding $15,000,000 for the procurement of motor vehicles,] *$15,250,000* shall be available immediately, *and, in addition, the Quartermaster General, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1942, to an amount not in excess of $4,000,000 for the purposes for which this appropriation is available*: *Provided,* That [not to exceed $1,000,000 may be expended for the purchase] *the unit cost* of light and medium passenger-carrying automobiles [at a unit cost of] *shall* not [to] exceed $750 for light automobiles and $1,200 for medium automobiles, including the value of any vehicle exchanged[, and not to exceed $5,000,000 may be expended for the purchase or exchange of motor-propelled ambulances, and trucks of station-wagon type: *Provided further,* That no appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expense of any character, other than as may be incident to salvaging or scrapping, on account of any motor-propelled vehicle procured prior to January 1, 1920, except tanks, tractors, ambulances, fire trucks, searchlight trucks, three hundred and ninety modernized class B trucks, and vehicles in use by Reserve Officers' Training Corps units on February 19, 1935]: *Provided further,* That during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* the cost of transportation from point of origin to the first point of storage or consumption of supplies, equipment, and material in connection with the manufacturing and purchasing activities of the Quartermaster Corps may be charged to the appropriations from which such supplies, equipment, and material are procured.

[Army transportation, $25,997,167, without limitation as to the amount of this appropriation which may be expended for purchase or exchange of passenger-carrying vehicles; or purchase or construction, alteration, operation, and repair of boats.]

[Army transportation: For Army transportation, $87,500,610, without limitation as to the amount of this appropriation which may be expended for purchase or exchange of passenger-carrying vehicles; or purchase or construction, alteration, operation, and repair of boats; and, in addition, the Quartermaster General, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1941, to an amount not in excess of $7,150,000, for the purposes for which this appropriation is available.]

[For Army transportation, including packing and crating and transportation of authorized baggage of retired warrant officers, retired enlisted men, and enlisted men of the Regular Army Reserve when ordered to active duty and upon relief therefrom, without limitation as to the amount of this appropriation which may be expended for purchase or exchange of passenger-carrying vehicles, or for purchase or construction, alteration, operation, and repair of boats, and including not to exceed $800,000 for cost of converting into transports and equipping two vessels under construction by the United States Maritime Commission, $174,549,843] (*10 U. S. C. 72; 54 Stat. 359, 360, 378, 601, 872, 967*).

Estimate 1942, **$282,253,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$353,173,678**

[a] Includes $127,612 transferred from "National Guard" pursuant to provisions in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and excludes $1,218 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Recapitulation			
Animal	$844,017	$2,516,843	$495,354
Water	64,997,906	34,832,917	9,658,533
Motor	148,600,839	241,479,591	21,653,089
Rail	65,024,784	81,494,327	10,491,664
Total obligations	279,467,546	360,323,678	42,298,640
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−1,426,456
Deduct contract authorization for 1942	−4,000,000		
Add in 1942 to meet contract authorization in 1941	+6,785,454	−6,785,454	
Deduct contract authorization for 1941		−364,546	
Total estimate or appropriation	282,253,000	353,173,678	40,872,184
Army transportation, animal			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7 / 2,243	7 / 2,100	7 / 2,186
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	4 / 1,920	4 / 1,920	5 / 1,925
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	36 / 1,732	32 / 1,750	33 / 1,748
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	4 / 1,664	8 / 1,540	10 / 1,559
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	11 / 1,491	12 / 1,524	12 / 1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	23 / 1,274	17 / 1,320	19 / 1,300
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	38 / 1,173	48 / 1,169	50 / 1,200
Grade 1. Range $600 to $960	60 / 800	187 / 914	50 / 804
Below Grade 1. Range below $600	47 / 289	48 / 313	52 / 316
Total permanent, field	230 / 244,254	363 / 373,474	238 / 257,534
Deduct lapses, due to part-time positions		23,040	2,000
Net permanent, field	244,254	350,434	255,534
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	2,220	4,634	6,614
01 Personal services (net)	242,034	345,800	248,920
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Draft and pack animals, hire of	150	150	150
12 Repairs and alterations to animal-drawn vehicles, harness, saddlery and pack equipment	536,000	566,884	200,000
30 Equipment	65,833	1,604,009	46,284
Total other obligations	601,983	2,171,043	246,434
Grand total obligations	844,017	2,516,843	495,354
Deduct contract authorization in 1941		−364,546	
Total estimate or appropriation	844,017	2,152,297	495,354
Water transportation			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Professional service:			
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Superintending engineer	2 / 4,700	2 / 4,700	3 / 4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Naval engineer	1 / 3,800	1 / 1,900	
Superintendent of construction, marine	1 / 4,200	1 / 4,200	1 / 4,200
Associate marine engineer	18 / 3,811	18 / 3,811	7 / 3,828
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate naval architect	5 / 3,200	5 / 3,200	2 / 3,200
Assistant superintending engineer	3 / 3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant superintending engineer	2 / 2,800	2 / 2,800	2 / 3,000
Marine engineer	1 / 3,000	1 / 3,000	
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3 / 2,333	3 / 1,950	1 / 2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1 / 1,800	1 / 1,800	
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1 / 1,920	1 / 1,920	1 / 1,920

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Water transportation—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Marine superintendent	2	$5,000	2	$5,000	2	$5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant marine superintendent	4	3,950	1	4,400		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Superintending engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,900
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant marine superintendent	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Quartermaster agent	25	3,392	14	3,384		
Clerk	6	3,200				
Port steward	3	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Assistant port steward	1	2,960				
Quartermaster agent					10	3,200
Marine superintendent	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Clerk	5	3,020	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Clerk	21	2,624	8	2,662	3	2,733
Port steward	1	2,800	1	2,800		
Quartermaster purveyor					1	2,800
Quartermaster agent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Quartermaster clerk	22	2,775	11	2,775	8	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	40	2,395	21	2,428	18	2,356
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	71	2,019	56	2,025	16	2,029
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	44	1,818	17	1,849	17	1,842
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	131	1,630	69	1,613	30	1,662
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	63	1,448	46	1,435	27	1,442
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,320	3	1,320	5	1,272
Less than $1,260	20	669	20	669	14	632
Custodial service:						
Grade 16. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Master	10	5,710	5	5,710		
Grade 15. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Master	15	5,290	9	5,290		
Engineer	25	4,950	14	4,937		
Grade 14. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Master	4	4,040	1	4,040	6	4,650
Chief officer	1	4,070	1	4,070		
Engineer					14	4,650
Grade 13. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Master	12	3,893	5	3,828	5	3,817
Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,817
Grade 12. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Master	17	3,318	10	3,490	4	3,511
Chief officer					1	3,500
First officer	25	3,382	14	3,374		
Engineer	40	3,483	16	3,420	2	3,500
Chief steward	10	3,300	5	3,300		
Grade 11. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Master	57	3,102	25	3,105	21	3,070
First officer	2	3,100	2	3,100	2	3,100
Second officer	15	2,980	9	2,980	3	2,973
Engineers	81	2,950	39	3,024	22	3,020
Chief steward	15	3,120	9	3,120	3	3,120
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Master	87	2,949	31	2,723	17	2,704
Master-engineers	20	2,600				
Mates	3	2,667	3	2,667	1	2,600
First officer	12	2,802	2	2,840	1	3,060
Second officer	10	3,040	5	3,040	3	2,760
Third officer	36	2,650	20	2,650	6	2,460
Chief engineer	131	2,829	76	2,733	38	2,705
Pier superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief foreman of mechanics	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief longshoreman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Baggagemaster	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	233	2,345	97	2,378	73	2,446
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	166	2,043	92	2,170	51	2,137
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	110	1,926	52	1,946	73	1,920
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	347	1,719	151	1,752	34	1,672
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	405	1,570	241	1,582	167	1,565
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	775	1,347	417	1,372	126	1,338
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	875	1,263	396	1,242	295	1,583
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1,121	1,080	594	1,084	833	1,033
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	25	684	25	703	54	754
Less than $600	231	346	200	365	190	358
Total permanent, field	5,426		2,883		2,225	
		8,866,024		4,597,531		3,202,417
Deduct lapses due to part-time positions		791,697		407,601		400,451
Net permanent, field		8,074,327		4,189,930		2,801,966
Temporary employees, field		405,993		192,927		113,104
Allowances for subsistence and quarters for employees on leave				19,824		
All personal services, field		8,480,320		4,402,681		2,915,070
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,124,506		553,042		473,664
01 Personal services, field		7,355,814		3,849,639		2,441,406

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Water transportation—Continued						
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0230 Fuel for boats including lighterage and loading fuel		$3,441,911		$1,664,142		$1,183,121
0280 Supplies (other than subsistence stores) and water for boats		4,527,600		978,115		650,535
02 Total, supplies and materials		7,969,511		2,642,257		1,833,656
11 Rental of boats and wharfage		170,930		98,582		67,550
12 Repairs to boats		6,353,376		4,246,655		3,091,058
1380 Laundry		72,000		10,000		10,000
1380 Stevedoring		5,000,000		1,522,800		895,985
1380 Towage and Pilotage		196,640		123,075		70,895
1380 Miscellaneous expenses		476,635		180,175		102,683
30 Equipment		37,403,000		22,159,734		1,145,300
Total other obligations		57,642,092		30,983,278		7,217,127
Grand total obligations		64,997,906		34,832,917		9,658,533
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940						−546,956
Deduct contract authorization for 1942		−4,000,000				
Add in 1942 to meet contract authorization in 1941		+6,785,454		−6,785,454		
Total estimate or appropriation		67,783,360		28,047,463		9,111,577
Army transportation, motor						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,500:						
Chief engineer	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant chief engineer	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,600
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Automotive engineer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Automotive designer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant automotive designer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,700	2	2,700		
Service managers (motor transport)	15	2,600	11	2,600		
Automotive inspector	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	11	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief instructor	12	3,200				
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Automotive instructor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief clerk	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Instructor	159	2,600	50	2,600	15	2,600
Inspectors	40	2,600	15	2,600		
Chief storekeepers	12	2,600	12	2,600		
Clerks	15	2,600	15	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	43	2,313	20	2,340	4	2,450
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	66	2,007	45	2,006	18	2,027
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	212	1,805	268	1,805	9	1,946
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,780	542	1,620	214	1,626	10	1,679
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,860	854	1,440	748	1,440	39	1,464
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	543	1,479	2	1,350	2	1,350
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Foreman-mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,400
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	26	2,000	6	2,006	5	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	8	1,920	8	1,920	8	1,920
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	375	1,671	437	1,691	145	1,686
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	5	1,596	4	1,605	4	1,605
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	273	1,403	267	1,427	18	1,390
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	300	1,204	274	1,208	72	1,232
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	14	1,084	14	1,084	2	1,110
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	3	800	3	800	3	800
Unclassified	2	870	2	870	2	870
Total permanent, field	3,547		2,433		368	
		5,727,138		3,868,650		609,083
Deduct lapses		303,278		1,436,930		214,478
Net permanent, field		5,423,860		2,431,720		394,605
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		120		120		120
01 Personal services (net)		5,423,740		2,431,600		394,485
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		13,913,454		7,479,598		1,382,727
11 Rents				10,300		300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Army transportation, motor—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$21,311,178	$36,043,261	$1,599,341
30 Equipment	107,952,467	194,401,832	18,276,236
Total other obligations	143,177,099	237,934,991	21,258,604
Allotted for departmental expenses to "Printing and binding, War Department"		+1,113,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	148,600,839	241,479,591	21,653,089
Army transportation—Rail			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1 $2,900	1 $2,900	
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	16 2,650	13 2,686	19 $2,695
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	41 2,347	32 2,361	18 2,362
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	54 2,077	49 2,090	29 2,106
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	155 1,822	134 1,828	46 1,840
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	189 1,629	177 1,640	38 1,661
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	320 1,454	268 1,450	49 1,485
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4 1,260	4 1,260	
Below grade 1. Range $240 to $960	17 702	17 702	22 815
Custodial service:			
Grade 12. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Master mechanic	2 3,800	2 3,800	2 3,800
Grade 11. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Engineer	1 3,100	1 3,100	1 3,100
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Yardmaster	2 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11 2,110	11 2,110	10 2,070
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	42 1,938	35 1,950	35 1,940
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	15 1,706	10 1,720	11 1,730
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	17 1,565	17 1,565	6 1,580
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	322 1,324	223 1,326	11 1,489
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	78 1,309	60 1,340	41 1,326
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	32 1,159	30 1,165	24 1,130
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	6 800	6 800	7 771
Below grade 1. Range $240 to $480	31 335	31 335	31 335
Total permanent, field	1,356 2,079,594	1,122 1,731,394	401 637,305
Deduct lapses	13,214	13,214	7,052
Deduct lapses due to part time positions	348,130	562,450	42,379
Net permanent, field	1,718,250	1,155,730	587,874
Temporary employees, field	55,000	35,000	35,500
Part pay employees at ordnance establishments	12,770	12,770	12,770
All personal services, field	1,786,020	1,203,500	636,144
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	600	600	600
01 Personal services (net)	1,785,420	1,202,900	635,544
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Transportation of things:			
Recruiting supplies	16,285	16,285	7,100
Baggage of civilian employees	80,360	38,270	9,480
Organization movements	5,205,409	5,867,446	70,484
Baggage of the Army Nurse Corps	14,376	19,690	2,707
Baggage and impedimenta within corps areas	174,268	103,452	28,357
Toll and ferry charges for supplies	80,411	46,931	12,318
Baggage of military personnel	4,434,284	3,056,747	1,111,451
Horses of officers, public animals, and organization equipment, other than with organization movements	14,132	14,132	12,000
Quartermaster supplies	16,949,182	18,663,756	2,406,547
Ordnance stores	22,931,798	34,182,029	1,635,220
Signal Corps supplies	125,000	323,832	166,000
Engineer Corps supplies	202,000	242,143	56,200
Medical Department supplies	530,778	1,114,376	95,105
Air Corps supplies	2,080,280	2,383,410	321,141
Chemical Warfare supplies	2,890,148	360,934	52,300
Funds of the Army	26,810	15,984	4,500
Fire-control equipment	26,810	10,672	7,454
Packing and crating	4,592,769	3,663,802	1,205,045
Drayage, cartage, and hauling	26,810	16,784	5,000
Lighterage and loading	481,346	240,673	116,460
Critical and essential items		7,267,397	
Intensive training			1,676,210
07 Total, transportation of things	60,883,256	77,648,745	9,001,079
12 Railroad equipment	986,398	1,833,732	855,041
Total other obligations	61,869,654	79,482,477	9,856,120

Army Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Army transportation—Rail—Continued			
Allotted for departmental expenses to—			
"Salaries, Office of the Adjutant General"		+$43,040	
"Salaries, Office of the Quartermaster General"	+$1,369,710	+268,200	
"Printing and binding, War Department"		+297,710	
Allotted for field expenses to "Finance Service, Army"		+200,000	
Total allotments	1,369,710	808,950	
Grand total obligations	65,024,784	81,494,327	$10,491,664
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−879,500
Total estimate or appropriation	65,024,784	81,494,327	9,612,164

HORSES, DRAFT AND PACK ANIMALS

Horses, Draft and Pack Animals, Army—

For the purchase of draft and pack animals and horses within limits as to age, sex, and size to be prescribed by the Secretary of War for remounts for officers entitled to public mounts, for the United States Military Academy, and for such organizations and members of the military service as may be required to be mounted, and for all expenses incident to such purchases (including [$81,750] *$87,515* for encouragement of the breeding of riding horses suitable for the Army, in cooperation with the Bureau of Animal Industry, Department of Agriculture, including the purchase of animals for breeding purposes and their maintenance), [$782,490] *$234,215* (*10 U. S. C. 72, 1206a; 54 Stat. 360, 601, 872, 967*).

Estimate 1942, **$234,215** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$4,637,010**

[a] Includes $247,180 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941; $241,000 appropriated in Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941; and $3,366,340 appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1 $2,300	1 $2,300	1 $2,300
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2 1,650	2 1,650	2 1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2 1,500	2 1,500	2 1,460
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1 1,260	1 1,260	1 1,260
Total permanent, field	6 9,860	6 9,860	6 9,780
Temporary employees, field	12,420	12,420	12,875
All personal services, field	22,280	22,280	22,655
Deduct quarters furnished	120	120	136
01 Personal services (net)	22,160	22,160	22,519
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
3040 Purchase of animals	146,700	4,555,260	230,120
3040 Breeding animals and expenses incident thereto	65,355	59,590	69,212
Total other obligations	212,055	4,614,850	299,332
Grand total obligations	234,215	4,637,010	321,851
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			299
Total estimate or appropriation	234,215	4,637,010	322,150

MILITARY POSTS

Construction of Buildings, Utilities, and Appurtenances at Military Posts—

For construction and installation of buildings, flying fields, and appurtenances thereto, including interior facilities, fixed equipment, necessary services, roads, connections to water, sewer, gas, and electric mains, purchase and installation of telephone and radio equipment, and similar improvements, and procurement of transportation

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

incident thereto, [without reference to sections 1136 and 3734, Revised Statutes (10 U. S. C. 1339; 40 U. S. C. 267);] *and including the acquisition of land, rights pertaining thereto, leasehold and other interests therein, and temporary use thereof, without regard to the provisions of sections 355, 1136, and 3648, Revised Statutes, as amended (10 U. S. C. 1339; 40 U. S. C. 255; 31 U. S. C. 529);* general overhead expenses of transportation, engineering, supplies, inspection and supervision, and such services as may be necessary in the office of the Quartermaster General; [and the engagement by contract or otherwise without regard to section 3709, Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), and at such rates of compensation as the Secretary of War may determine, of the services of architects or firms or corporations thereof and other technical and professional personnel as may be necessary; $90,310,785] *$104,005,000,* to remain available until expended *and of which not to exceed $22,382,500 shall be for payments under contracts for the purposes authorized under this head in the appropriation Acts for the fiscal years 1939, 1940, and 1941;* and, in addition, authority is hereby given to enter into contracts, prior to July 1, [1941] *1942*, for the same purposes to an amount not in excess of [$6,000,000: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriation and contract authorization shall be applied as follows: For work authorized by the Act of July 14, 1939 (53 Stat. 1003), Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania, $375,000; for work authorized by the Act of June 20, 1939 (53 Stat. 842–843), at Fort Niagara, New York, $60,000; for work authorized by the Act of August 26, 1937 (50 Stat. 857–862): At Fort Shafter, Hawaii, $890,000; Schofield Barracks, Hawaii, $1,264,200; Fort MacArthur, California, $134,500; Corozal General Depot, Canal Zone, $427,300; Fort Crook, Nebraska, $55,000; Fort Huachuca, Arizona, $225,000; for work authorized by the Act of June 4, 1936 (49 Stat. 1462), at Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland, $918,988; for work authorized by the Act of August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610–611): At Albrook Field, Canal Zone, $350,000; Chanute Field, Illinois, $669,400; Brooks Field, Texas, $708,000; Eglin Field, Florida, $250,000; Marshall Field, Kansas, $249,400; Godman Field, Kentucky, $740,000; Pope Field, North Carolina, $90,000; Lowry Field, Colorado, $350,000; Kelly Field, Texas, $990,000; Langley Field, Virginia, $220,000; Hamilton Field, California, $150,000; Patterson Field, Ohio, $193,000; Barksdale Field, Louisiana, $204,400; McChord Field, Washington, $134,000; Mitchel Field, New York, $57,000; Bolling Field, District of Columbia, $100,000; Selfridge Field, Michigan, $50,300; March Field, California, $86,000; Southeast Air Base, Florida, $848,400; Wright Field, Ohio, $1,840,000; Patterson Field, Ohio, $130,000; Alaska Air Base, $12,104,060; Albrook Field, Panama Canal Zone, $1,000,000; aircraft warning service, Panama Canal Zone, $134,375; and gasoline and bomb storage at Panama Canal Zone, $1,050,000, Puerto Rico, $1,201,500, Alaska, $630,000, and Hawaii, $454,000; emergency construction, $47,976,962, including the acquisition of necessary land therefor, without regard to the provisions of sections 355 and 1136, Revised Statutes, as amended (10 U. S. C. 1339; 40 U. S. C. 255); and for payments under contracts authorized in the Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940, and the Third Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, $19,000,000.] *$56,000,000:*

[For military posts, $29,500,000, which sum shall be restored to the Emergency fund for the President, created by the Military Appropriation Act, 1941, in reimbursement of a like amount advanced therefrom: *Provided*, That the appropriation under this title contained in Public Resolution Numbered 99, approved September 24, 1940, shall be available for all the objects and subject to the limitations and conditions specified under the same head in the Military Appropriation Act, 1941, except as otherwise provided therein: *Provided further*, That the last two provisos under this heading in title I of the Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1941 (Public, Numbered 781, Seventy-sixth Congress), are amended to read as follows: "] *Provided* [*further*], That the Secretary of War may, with respect to contracts for public works for the Military Establishment, whether or not for construction at military posts, entered into upon a cost-plus-a-fixed-fee basis out of funds appropriated for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* or authorized to be entered into prior to July 1, [1941] *1942*, waive the requirements as to performance and payment bonds of the Act approved August 24, 1935 (49 Stat. 793; 40 U. S. C. 270a): *Provided further*, That the fixed fee to be paid the contractor as a result of any contract for public works entered into on or after September 9, 1940, for the construction and installation of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts shall not exceed 6 per centum of the estimated cost of the contract, exclusive of the fee, as determined by the Secretary of War": *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War and Secretary of the Navy shall submit monthly, within ten days following the last day of each month, commencing on or before November 10, 1940, to the respective chairmen of the Committees on Military and Naval Affairs and Appropriations of the Senate and House of Representatives a report where such Secretaries are respectively concerned of (1) all cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts concluded within the period embraced by each report, and (2) of all land acquisitions accomplished within such periods, such reports to show (1) as to cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contracts the object or objects thereof, the name and place of business of the contractor, the estimated cost of the contract exclusive of the fee, the amount of the fee, and the date of the contract, and (2) as to land acquisitions the location, area, intended use, the purchase price, the amount appropriated therefor, and the assessed value (first reports shall cover the period July 1 to October 31, 1940).]

[Military posts: For construction and installation of buildings, flying fields, and appurtenances thereto, $74,321,546.]

[Not to exceed $25,000 of any funds available to the War Department during the fiscal year 1941 for the construction of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts may be used for the payment to the owner of the transmission lines on Moffett Field Military Reservation, California, of excess cost of removing said lines to a new location, as determined by and in accordance with conditions approved by the Secretary of War.]

[All moneys available on July 1, 1940, under the appropriation "Construction of Buildings, Utilities, and Appurtenances at Military Posts" may be used in connection with the purposes of such appropriation for the employment of personnel at the seat of Government or elsewhere without regard to civil-service requirements and restrictions of law relating thereto.]

[Construction of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts: For construction and installation of buildings, flying fields, and appurtenances thereto, $201,109,030, of which $128,107,115 shall be for emergency construction, and, in addition, the Quartermaster General, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1941, to an amount not in excess of $14,000,000, for the purposes for which this appropriation is available: *Provided*, That of the foregoing cash appropriation and contract authorization $3,000,000 in cash and $2,000,000 in contract authorization shall be available for storage for aviation gasoline at various locations: *Provided further*, That all construction for the Military Establishment which has been authorized, or may be authorized prior to July 1, 1942, may be prosecuted prior to the approval by the Attorney General of title to the lands upon which such construction is to be placed, to such extent as may be deemed necessary or advantageous by the Secretary of War: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War may, with respect to contracts for public works for the Military Establishment entered into upon a cost-plus-a-fixed-fee basis out of funds appropriated for the fiscal year 1941, or authorized to be entered into prior to July 1, 1941, waive the requirements as to performance and payment bonds of the Act approved August 24, 1935 (49 Stat. 793; 40 U. S. C. 270a): *Provided further*, That the fixed fee to be paid the contractor as a result of any such public works contract hereafter entered into shall not exceed 6 per centum of the estimated cost of the contract, exclusive of the fee, as determined by the Secretary of War.]

[Military Posts: For construction and installation of buildings, flying fields, and appurtenances thereto, including the acquisition of land, rights appertaining thereto, leasehold and other interests therein, and temporary use thereof, without regard to the provisions of Sections 355, 1136, and 3648, Revised Statutes, as amended (10 U. S. C. 1339; 40 U. S. C. 255; 31 U. S. C. 529), $329,519,902] *(10 U. S. C. 1339, 1343; 40 U. S. C. 267; 41 U. S. C. 5; 53 Stat. 602, 842, 843, 994, 1003, 1327; 54 Stat. 360, 361, 602, 655, 873, 958, 967.)*

Estimate 1942, **$104,005,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$724,760,003**

[a] Excludes $1,260 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1100 Rentals	$1,616,400		
3100 Acquisition of land	7,030,866		
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	151,357,734	$728,623,480	$110,499,478
Allotted for field expenses to: "Finance Service"		+736,523	
Grand total obligations	160,005,000	729,360,003	110,499,478
Add in 1940 to meet contract authorization of 1939			+1,838,500
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army" for construction of buildings at Ladd Field, Alaska, and Westover Field, Mass		−3,600,000	
Add in 1941 to meet contract authorization of 1940		+19,000,000	−19,000,000
Deduct contract authorization	−56,000,000	−20,000,000	−10,837,500
Received by transfer from "Emergency fund for the President, War (allotment to War Department)"		−29,500,000	
Reimbursement to "Emergency fund for the President, War"		+29,500,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	104,005,000	724,760,003	82,500,478

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to War Department)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Construction of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts"		+$29,500,000	
Allotted from "Emergency fund for the President, War"		−29,500,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Non-Federal Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
3211 Construction of buildings		$2,349.58	$422,650.42
1940 allotment obligated in 1941		−2,349.58	+2,349.58
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"			−425,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Federal Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
3211 Construction of buildings		$8,277,184	$8,720,566
3212 Construction of roads, walks, railroads, telephone		1,331,528	1,447,751
3213 Construction of water and sewer systems		530,948	578,370
3220 Nonstructural improvements		1,043,592	1,131,621
Total obligations		11,183,252	11,878,308
1940 allotment obligated in 1941		−1,282,818	+1,282,818
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−9,900,434	−13,161,126
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Federal Non-Construction Projects (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1200 Buildings		$86,172	$1,997,781
1210 Railroads and dredging			515,279
1220 Water and sewer systems		16,003	226,565
1240 Wharves			14,797
1260 Nonstructural improvements, not otherwise listed		20,928	393,612
1280 Heat, power, refrigeration, sewage disposal plants, and incinerators; steam distribution lines, and radio systems			91,415
1290 Electric and gas systems			90,758
Total obligations		123,103	3,330,207
Received by transfer from the "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"		−123,103	−3,330,207
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to War, Quartermaster Corps, 1935–41—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
3100 Acquisition of land		$221,000	$649,000
1210 Roads and walks			33
Total obligations		221,000	649,033
1940 allotment obligated in 1941		−221,000	+221,000
Allotted from Public Works Administration			−870,033
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to War, Quartermaster Corps)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
3100 Acquisition of land		$3,955	$34,378
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:			
3211 Construction of buildings		362,270	6,770,409
3212 Construction of roads, walks, railroads, telephone			142,542
3213 Construction of water and sewer system			47,514
3220 Nonstructural improvements			131,196
32 Total structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		362,270	7,091,661
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Buildings			1,354
1240 Wharves		51	9,034
12 Total repairs and alterations		51	10,388
Total obligations		366,276	7,136,427
1939 allotment obligated in 1940 and 1941		−366,276	−7,136,427
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:			
3211 Construction of buildings		$8,684	$331,448
3212 Construction of roads, walks, railroad, telephone		184	7,045
3213 Construction of water and sewer systems			1,494
3220 Nonstructural improvements (runways, landing field)		455	15,835
32 Total structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		9,323	355,822
Total obligations		9,323	355,822
1939 allotment obligated in 1940 and 1941		−9,323	−355,822
Total estimate or appropriation			

National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Allotment to War, Quartermaster Corps), 1933–41—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1210 Roads, walks, and night lighting		$94	$2,687
3100 Acquisition of land		602,344	744,292
3212 Construction of buildings		4,700	
1939 allotment obligated in 1940			−746,979
1939 allotment obligated in 1941		−112,639	
1940 allotment obligated in 1941		−494,499	+494,499
Allotted from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration"			−494,499
Total estimate or appropriation			

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer			4	$3,800	8	$3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer			15	3,200	27	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer			55	2,600	75	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600: Junior engineer			19	2,000	28	2,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, Administrative Expenses (Transfer From W. P. A.)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160			1	$1,800	5	$1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900:						
Principal clerk			1	2,900		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600:						
Senior clerk			1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			1	1,920	3	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			8	1,620	21	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			61	1,440	77	1,444
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			21	1,260	38	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					6	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380			1	1,080	1	1,080
01 Personal services (net)			188	381,760	290	586,554
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials				201,763		54,021
05 Communication service				5,150		8,760
06 Travel expenses				6,710		30,665
Total other obligations				213,623		93,446
Grand total obligations				595,383		680,000
1940 allotment obligated in 1941				−595,383		+595,383
Prior year balance obligated in 1940						−680,000
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"						−595,383
Total estimate or appropriation						

ACQUISITION OF LAND

Acquisition of Land for Military Purposes, Act July 26, 1939—

[Acquisition of land, Mojave Desert, California: For the acquisition of land for an antiaircraft firing range, Mojave Desert, north of Barstow and Baker, California, seven hundred and forty-nine thousand four hundred and forty acres, more or less, as authorized by the Act of July 26, 1939 (53 Stat. 1123), $249,000, to remain available until July 1, 1942] (*54 Stat. 361*).

[Toward the acquisition of land, as authorized by the Act of July 26, 1939 (53 Stat. 1123), as follows: Fort Bliss, Texas (estimated to cost $800,000), $500,000; Fort Meade, South Dakota, $30,720; Fort Dix, New Jersey, $21,000; in all, $551,720, to remain available until July 1, 1942] (*54 Stat. 361*).

[Toward the acquisition of land at Fort Devens, Massachusetts, $386,667; Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont, $120,000, as authorized by the Act of July 26, 1939 (53 Stat. 1123), to remain available until July 1, 1942] (*54 Stat. 361*).

[Toward the acquisition of land at Fort Knox, Kentucky, as authorized by the Act of July 26, 1939 (53 Stat. 1123) (estimated to cost $1,640,000), $666,667, to remain available until July 1, 1942] (*54 Stat. 362*).

Appropriated 1941, **$1,974,054**

Acquisition of Land for Military Purposes, Act August 12, 1935—

[For the acquisition of land, as authorized by the Act of August 12, 1935 (49 Stat. 610), as follows: Wright Field, Ohio, $392,000; Puerto Rican Department, $140,000; in vicinity of Anchorage, Alaska, $85,000; in all, $617,000, to remain available until July 1, 1942] (*54 Stat. 361*).

Appropriated 1941, **$617,000**

Acquisition of Land for Military Purposes, Act July 2, 1917—

[For the acquisition of land for Utah General Depot, as authorized by the Act of July 2, 1917, as amended (50 U. S. C. 171), $213,000, to remain available until June 30, 1942] (*54 Stat. 362*).

[For the acquisition of land for the Fort Sill Military Reservation, Oklahoma, as authorized by the Act of July 2, 1917, as amended (50 U. S. C. 171), $205,000, to remain available until June 30, 1942] (*54 Stat. 362*).

Appropriated 1941, **$418,000**

Acquisition of Land, Act June 26, 1940—

[Acquisition of land: For the acquisition of land as authorized by the Act of July 2, 1917, as amended (50 U. S. C. 171), and by the Act of August 12, 1935 (10 U. S. C. 1343a), including land for radio facilities for military purposes, $654,000] (*54 Stat. 361, 362, 602, 655*).

Appropriated 1941, **$654,000**

Acquisition of Land for Military Purposes, National Defense—

[Acquisition of Land: For acquisition of land, including rights pertaining thereto, leasehold and other interests therein, and temporary use thereof, without regard to the provisions of Sections 355, 1136, and 3648, Revised Statutes, as amended, (10 U. S. C. 1339; 40 U. S. C. 255; 31 U. S. C. 529), $8,744,000] (*54 Stat. 958*).

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$16,344,885**

[a] Includes $7,600,885 appropriated in Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
3100 Acquisition of land		$19,568,039	$1,272,300
1100 Rentals		441,400	
Total obligations		20,009,439	1,272,300
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−13,550
1939 appropriation obligated in 1941		−1,500	
Add in 1940 to meet contract authorization of 1938			+858,000
Total estimate or appropriation		20,007,939	2,116,750

Removal and Reestablishment of Arlington Farm, Virginia—

[Removal and reestablishment of Arlington Farm, Virginia: For the removal and reestablishment of the functions and activities at Arlington Farm, including the acquisition of lands by purchase or by condemnation, the construction and installation of buildings, equipment, and utilities and appurtenances thereto, including the employment of persons and means in the city of Washington and elsewhere, $3,200,000, to remain available until expended: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be transferred to the credit of the Secretary of Agriculture for expenditure by him: *Provided further*, That upon the transfer of the activities of the Department of Agriculture from Arlington Farm, so much of the land thereof as may be required by the War Department shall be transferred to the control and jurisdiction of the latter Department] (*54 Stat. 1046*).

Appropriated 1941, **$3,200,000**

Transferred for removal and reestablishment of functions and activities at Arlington Farm, Virginia, to "Removal and reestablishment of Arlington Farm, Virginia (transfer to Agriculture)": Obligations—1941, $3,200,000.

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS AND OTHER BUILDINGS AND UTILITIES

Barracks and Quarters, Army—

For all expenses incident to the construction, installation, operation, and maintenance of buildings, utilities, appurtenances, and accessories necessary for the shelter, protection, and accommodation of the Army and its personnel and property, where not specifically provided for in other appropriations, including personal services, purchase and repair of furniture for quarters for officers, warrant officers, and noncommissioned officers, and officers' messes and wall lockers and refrigerators for Government-owned buildings as may be approved by the Secretary of War, care and improvement of grounds, flooring and framing for tents, [rental of buildings, including not to exceed $900 in the District of Columbia,] provided space is not available in Government-owned buildings, and grounds for military purposes, lodgings for recruits and applicants for enlistment, water supply, sewer and fire-alarm systems, fire apparatus, roads, walks, wharves, drainage, dredging channels, purchase of water, disposal of sewage, shooting galleries, ranges for small-arms target practice, field, mobile, and railway artillery practice, including flour for paste for marking targets, such ranges and galleries to be open as far as practicable to the National Guard and organized rifle clubs under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of War; warehouse and fuel handling equipment; stoves required for use of the Army for heating offices, hospitals, barracks, quarters, recruiting stations, and United States disciplinary barracks, also ranges and stoves for cooking food at posts, for post bakery and bake-oven equipment and apparatus and appliances for cooking and serving food when constituting fixed installations in buildings, including maintenance and repair of such heating and cooking appliances; for furnishing heat and light for the authorized allowance of quarters for officers, enlisted men, and warrant officers, including retired enlisted men when ordered to active duty, contract surgeons when stationed at and occupying public quarters at military posts, officers of the National Guard attending service and garrison schools, and for recruits, guards, hospitals, storehouses, offices, the buildings erected at private cost, in the operation of the Act approved May 31, 1902 (10 U. S. C. 1346), and buildings for a similar purpose on military reservations authorized by War Department regulations; for sale of fuel to officers; fuel and engine supplies required in the operation of modern batteries at established posts, [$19,534,053] *$94,315,000*, of which amount $2,500,000 shall be available imme-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

diately [for the procurement and transportation of fuel for the service of the fiscal year 1941]: *Provided*, That the amounts to be assessed and collected by the Secretary of War for expenditure for maintenance purposes at Fort Monroe, Virginia, under the provisions of the Act of August 1, 1894 (28 Stat. 212), shall be $13,520 for wharf and $5,053 for roads and sewerage system: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall be available for the rental of offices, garages, and stables for military attachés: *Provided further*, That no part of the funds herein appropriated shall be available for construction of a permanent nature of an additional building or an extension or addition to an existing building, the cost of which in any case exceeds $20,000: *Provided further*, That the monthly rental rate to be paid out of this appropriation for stabling any animal shall not exceed $15 (*10 U. S. C. 72; 54 Stat. 361, 602, 968, 1046*).

Estimate 1942, **$94,315,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$60,552,710**

[a] Includes $7,101,168 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941; $33,717,489 appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941; and $200,000 in First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $780 appropriated under this title in 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer	3	$4,800	3	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	45	3,903	45	3,907	15	3,907
Architect	3	3,800	3	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	78	3,265	78	3,265	26	3,265
Associate architect	6	3,300	6	3,300	2	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer	96	2,757	96	2,757	32	2,757
Assistant architect	3	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,033	3	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Principal inspector	30	2,663	30	2,663	5	2,663
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	12	2,300	12	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	24	2,000	24	2,000	4	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	12	1,860	12	1,860		
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	12	1,770	11	1,784	2	1,770
Below grade 1. Range below $1,020	5	750	5	750	5	750
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	7	2,933	7	2,933	3	2,967
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	18	2,658	18	2,658	15	2,653
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	14	2,377	14	2,379	12	2,392
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	101	2,015	65	2,023	25	2,056
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	142	1,833	102	1,846	46	1,857
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	243	1,633	195	1,636	57	1,663
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	316	1,446	190	1,450	45	1,486
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	27	1,260	9	1,260	3	1,280
Below grade 1. Range below $1,260	19	649	19	649	17	632
Custodial service:						
Over grade 10. Range above $2,900:						
Superintendent of operating engineers	4	3,750	4	3,750	4	3,750
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief operating engineer	68	2,822	30	2,822	25	2,806
Chief foreman of mechanics	23	2,700	10	2,700	9	2,778
Superintendent of construction	51	2,743	23	2,743	15	2,806
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	480	2,340	226	2,339	74	2,407
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1,068	2,042	439	2,041	165	2,115
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1,888	1,874	2,133	1,866	223	1,914
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1,119	1,756	1,366	1,689	235	1,728
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1,575	1,512	1,974	1,588	159	1,551
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	952	1,330	423	1,330	116	1,360
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	425	1,208	189	1,206	43	1,240
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	113	1,085	50	1,087	18	1,116
Between grades 2 and 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	27	1,020	12	1,020	6	1,020
Grade 1. Range $600 to $480	29	753	29	753	28	787
Below grade 1. Range below $600	113	389	113	388	95	406
Total permanent, field	9,154		7,971		1,535	
		16,015,692		13,954,602		2,731,903
Deduct lapses		339,875		4,514,368		14,094
Net permanent, field		15,675,817		9,440,234		2,717,809
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		38,060		38,060		38,060
01 Personal services (net)		15,637,757		9,402,174		2,679,749
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0230 Fuel		28,209,885		16,636,653		4,563,465
0282 Operating supplies		574,657		363,512		89,793
0282 Incandescent lamps		944,639		363,725		153,357
02 Total, supplies and materials		29,729,181		17,363,890		4,806,615

Barracks and Quarters, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, electricity, etc., service:			
1030 Electric service	$14,818,772	$6,669,226	$2,422,466
1040 Water, purchase of, at military posts and stations	3,884,720	2,592,777	630,457
10 Total, furnishing of heat, light, etc	18,703,492	9,262,003	3,052,923
Rents:			
1100 Hire of recruiting stations and lodgings for recruits	552,228	1,040,425	41,333
1100 Rentals, other than recruiting stations	815,547	615,547	128,674
11 Total, rents	1,367,775	1,655,972	170,007
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Buildings	14,759,165	3,819,480	5,512,860
1210 Roads, walks, and drainage	2,040,000	946,781	638,912
1220 Water and sewer systems	2,025,000	1,020,130	714,527
1240 Wharves	1,100,000	393,839	113,041
1280 Fire apparatus including fire alarm systems	882,988	101,318	107,267
1280 Heating and refrigerating apparatus (other than stoves)	1,619,371	519,620	227,723
1280 Furniture, wall lockers and refrigerators	440,000	101,318	163,954
1290 Electric and gas systems	920,048	920,048	417,829
12 Total, repairs and alterations	23,786,572	7,822,534	7,896,113
13 Removal of garbage	134,052	82,883	20,917
30 Equipment	4,956,171	14,847,474	4,168,377
32 Structures and parts and new structural improvements to land			5,400,843
Total other obligations	78,677,243	51,034,756	25,515,795
Allotted for department expenses to "Printing and binding, War Department"		+115,000	
Grand total obligations	94,315,000	60,551,930	28,195,544
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−790,000
Transferred to—			
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+780	+615
Interior Department, "Geological survey, mineral resources of Alaska"			+8,400
Total estimate or appropriation	94,315,000	60,552,710	27,414,559

Working Fund, War, Quartermaster Corps (Treasury, Procurement, General Supply Fund)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services, field (inspection service)			$50,577
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			404
05 Communication service			647
06 Travel expenses			38,702
Total other obligations			39,753
Grand total obligations			90,330
1939 allotment obligated in 1940			−10,450
Received by transfer from Treasury, "Salaries and expenses, branch of supply, Procurement Division"			−79,880
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Quartermaster Corps—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials			$8,194
32 Structures and parts			21,832
Total obligations			30,026
Received by transfer from Interior, "Expenses, Division of Territories and Island Possessions"			−30,026
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, War, Quartermaster Corps, Civil—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts		$18,000	
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Allotment to Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics)"		−18,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR OF HOSPITALS

Construction and Repair of Hospitals, Army—

For construction and repair of hospitals at military posts already established and occupied, including all expenditures for construction and repairs required at the Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas, and for the construction and repair of general hospitals and expenses incident thereto, and for additions needed to meet the requirements of increased garrisons, and for temporary hospitals in standing camps and cantonments; for the alteration of permanent buildings at posts for use as hospitals, construction and repair of temporary hospital buildings at permanent posts, construction and repair of temporary general hospitals, rental or purchase of grounds, and rental and alteration of buildings for use for hospital purposes in the District of Columbia and elsewhere, including necessary temporary quarters for hospital personnel, outbuildings, heating and laundry apparatus, plumbing, water and sewers, and electric work, cooking apparatus, and roads and walks for the same, [$780,909] *$5,118,400 (10 U. S. C. 72; 54 Stat. 363, 602, 968).*

Estimate 1942, **$5,118,400** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$2,892,886**

[a] Includes $382,620 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $1,729,357 appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	$2,043	7	$2,043	1	$2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,800	5	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,620	5	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Range $,1440 to $1,800	7	1,446	7	1,446	1	1,500
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,290	2	1,290	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief foreman of mechanics	42	2,623	42	2,612	2	2,750
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	207	2,013	207	2,010	12	2,158
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	264	1,870	264	1,869	22	1,925
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	181	1,686	181	1,684	6	1,730
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2	1,378	2	1,378	2	1,380
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, field	724	1,375,292	724	1,373,492	52	99,746
Deduct lapses		13,753		546,136		600
Net permanent, field		1,361,539		827,356		99,146
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		300		300		300
01 Personal services (net)		1,361,239		827,056		98,846
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
11 Rents		400,000		132,621		5,505
Repairs and alterations:						
1200 Hospital buildings		2,454,328		1,295,646		928,839
1210 Roads and walks		64,250		77,280		26,256

Construction and Repair of Hospitals, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Repairs and alterations—Con.			
1220 Water and sewer systems	$42,800	$57,960	$26,090
1280 Heating apparatus, electric and gas distribution	795,783	502,323	158,153
12 Total, repairs and alterations	3,357,161	1,933,209	1,139,338
32 Construction of buildings			289,320
Total other obligations	3,757,161	2,065,830	1,434,163
Total estimate or appropriation	5,118,400	2,892,886	1,533,009

ARMY MEDICAL LIBRARY AND MUSEUM BUILDING

Army Medical Library and Museum Building, Design and Specifications—

[For personal services and other necessary expenses incident to designing and preparing working drawings and specifications of a building to replace the present Army Medical Library and Museum, as authorized by the Act of June 15, 1938 (52 Stat. 684), $130,000.]

[Army Medical Library and Museum: The design for the Army Medical Library and Museum, the appropriation on account of which is contained in the Military Appropriation Act, 1941, shall be prepared under the direction and supervision of the Secretary of War and Surgeon General of the Army, who shall select and employ the architect, by contract or otherwise, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes or the civil service or classification laws; and such appropriation shall be available for payment for such design] *(52 Stat. 684; 54 Stat. 363, 656).*

Appropriated 1941, **$130,000**

32 Structures and parts, etc.: Obligations—1940, $130,000.

The appropriations contained in this Act which are available for the procurement or manufacture of munitions of war of special or technical design may be used for the development and procurement of gages, dies, jigs, and other special aids and appliances, production studies, factory plans, and other production data, including specifications and detailed drawings, in accordance with the provisions of sections 120 and 123 of the National Defense Act, as amended. Such appropriations may also be used for the purchase of letters patent, applications for letters patent, and licenses under letters patent and applications for letters patent that pertain to such equipment or material for which the appropriations are made *(50 U. S. C. 78; 54 Stat. 363).*

Total, Quartermaster Corps, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,011,344,115** Appropriated 1941, **$1,781,903,447**

Trust account:

Sewerage System, Fort Monroe, Va., Contributed Fund—

Represents funds collected as contributions from local users of the sewerage system, etc., at Fort Monroe, Va., which funds are available for expenditure in connection with said sewerage system *(48 Stat. 1233).*

Estimate 1942, **$18,500** Appropriated 1941, **$18,500**
Revised 1941, **$18,221**

12 Repairs and alterations: Obligations—1942, $18,500; 1941, $18,221; 1940, $18,701.

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Army transportation, motor:								
Passenger cars	2,769	$1,661,400			$1,661,400	3,154	$1,439,289	For staff, command, transportation, and messenger service of the Army. To be used by the personnel of the Army.
Motorcycles	8,225	411,250			411,250	18,849	4,927,468	
Total	10,994	2,072,650			2,072,650	22,003	6,366,757	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SIGNAL CORPS

SIGNAL SERVICE OF THE ARMY

Signal Service of the Army—

Purchase, equipment, operation, and repair of military telegraph, telephone, radio cable, and signaling systems; signal equipment and stores, heliographs, signal lanterns, flags, and other necessary instruments; wind vanes, barometers, anemometers, thermometers, and other meterological instruments; photographic and cinematographic work performed for the Army by the Signal Corps; motorcycles, motor-driven and other vehicles for technical and official purposes in connection with the construction, operation, and maintenance of communication or signaling systems, and supplies for their operation and maintenance; professional and scientific books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, and maps for use of the Signal Corps and in the office of the Chief Signal Officer; telephone apparatus, including rental and payment for commercial, exchange, message, trunk-line, long-distance, and leased-line telephone service at or connecting any post, camp, cantonment, depot, arsenal, headquarters, hospital, aviation station, or other office or station of the Army, excepting the local telephone service for the various bureaus of the War Department in the District of Columbia, and toll messages pertaining to the office of the Secretary of War; electric time service; the rental of commercial telegraph lines and equipment, and their operation at or connecting any post, camp, cantonment, depot, arsenal, headquarters, hospital, aviation station, or other office or station of the Army, including payment for official individual telegraph messages transmitted over commercial lines; electrical installations and maintenance thereof at military posts, cantonments, camps, and stations of the Army, fire control and direction apparatus, and matériel for Field Artillery; salaries of civilian employees, including those necessary as instructors at vocational schools; supplies, general repairs, reserve supplies, and other expenses connected with the collecting and transmitting of information for the Army by telegraph or otherwise; experimental investigation, research, purchase, and development, or improvements in apparatus, and maintenance of signaling and accessories thereto, including machines, instruments, and other equipment for laboratory and repair purposes; lease, alteration, and repair of such buildings required for storing or guarding Signal Corps supplies, equipment, and personnel when not otherwise provided for, including the land therefor, the introduction of water, electric light and power, sewerage, grading, roads and walks, and other equipment required; for all expenses incident to the preparation of plans, and construction, purchase, installation, equipment, maintenance, repair, and operation of aircraft warning service systems, and their accessories, including purchase of lands and rights-of-way, acquisition of leaseholds and other interests therein, and temporary use thereof, [$49,690,649] *$103,577,000, of which $500,000 shall remain available until expended, and* of which not to exceed [$1,160,000] *$49,131,644* shall be [available] for payments under contracts for the procurement of [aircraft-communication] equipment and [ground radio and telephone] facilities under [the authorization] *authorizations under this head* contained in [the Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940, and in addition, the Chief Signal Officer, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1941, to an amount not in excess of $1,700,000 for the procurement of Signal Corps equipment] *Appropriation Acts for the fiscal year 1941.*

[Signal Service of the Army: For Signal Service of the Army, $60,646,752, and, in addition, the Chief Signal Officer, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1941, to an amount not in excess of $45,600,000, for the purposes for which this appropriation is available.]

[Signal Service of the Army, $20,749,023; and, in addition, the Chief Signal Officer, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1941, to an amount not in excess of $1,831,644, for the procurement of Signal Corps equipment] *(10 U. S. C. 212; 54 Stat. 363, 364, 378, 602, 873, 968).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$103,577,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$142,327,432**

[a] Includes $11,242,208 appropriated in the Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941; and excludes $1,200 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Cryptanalyst	2	$5,700	2	$5,700	2	$4,871

Signal Service of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior scientist	1	$4,600				
Senior physicist	4	4,600	2	$4,600		
Senior radio engineer	13	4,600	7	4,600		
Senior electrical engineer	6	4,600	3	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Meteorologist	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	$4,000
Physicist	12	3,850	6	3,900	6	3,900
Radio engineer	28	3,819	15	3,835		
Senior scientist	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate motion picture specialist	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Sound recording engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate electrical engineer	20	3,206	12	3,210	8	3,215
Editor-director	5	3,200				
Associate radio engineer	57	3,200	30	3,200	14	3,200
Associate telephone engineer	13	3,200	12	3,200	1	3,200
Associate physicist	9	3,200	4	3,200	2	3,200
Associate matériels engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate meteorologist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate scientist	1	3,200	0.5	3,200		
Associate cryptanalyst	8	3,200	5	3,200	5	2,816
Associate planning engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Motion picture engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Research analyst	2	3,200	3	3,200	2	2,240
Animation director	1	3,200				
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Plant engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant civil engineer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Inspector	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,900
Telephone foreman	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Assistant research analyst	3	2,633	4	2,623	3	2,633
Assistant radio engineer	80	2,620	55	2,630	34	2,538
Assistant electrical engineer	14	2,615	6	2,635	4	2,650
Electrical assistant	15	2,614	5	2,640	1	2,800
Assistant telephone engineer	30	2,600	30	2,600	11	2,498
Assistant physicist	6	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant specification engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant cryptanalyst	9	2,600	6	2,600	6	2,340
Assistant matériels engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant planning engineer	1	2,600	6	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	133	2,014	68	2,027	30	2,022
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief draftsman, mechanical	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Engineering aide, radio	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Chief draftsman, engineering	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,367
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	41	2,041	11	2,151	11	2,151
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	42	1,813	27	1,819	15	1,764
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,620	3	1,620		
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	16	1,449	6	1,460	1	1,560
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Senior purchasing agent	2	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate administrative assistant	2	3,100	2	3,100	2	3,100
Administrative assistant	2	2,900	2	2,900		
Assistant purchasing agent	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Associate supervisor, motion picture	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	5	2,840	4	2,900	4	2,900
Assistant administrator	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant animation artist	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,384
Assistant motion picture editor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,382
Assistant laboratory superintendent	1	2,600				
Chief clerk	4	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,410
Head photographer	2	2,600				
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	35	2,424	27.5	2,442	21	2,276
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	46	2,086	37	2,106	20	2,064
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	138	1,809	99.5	1,821	38	1,704
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	382	1,630	304	1,632	47	1,612
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	398	1,442	361.5	1,443	150	1,358
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	329	1,266	329	1,266	36	1,313
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	11	1,238	9	1,246	6	1,270
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	3	620	3	620	3	620
Unclassified (mechanics, journeymen, laborers, etc.)	1,714	1,160	678	1,204	223	1,078
Total permanent, field	3,692		2,229		733	
		5,734,746		3,618,121		1,216,502
Deduct lapses		64,000				2,000
Net permanent field		5,670,746		3,618,121		1,214,502
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,740		1,740		1,740
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		5,669,006		3,616,381		1,212,762
Deduct amount included in objects below		3,340,794		1,860,298		496,273
01 Personal services (net)		2,328,212		1,756,083		716,489

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Signal Service of the Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$5,347,816	$11,497,354	$675,962
05 Communication service	1,170,000	682,707	288,290
10 Heat, light, power, and water	331,350	186,101	80,400
11 Rentals	1,642,180	977,707	107,278
12 Repairs and alterations	3,586,247	1,609,409	601,767
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5,722,853	2,655,775	704,060
30 Equipment	31,033,202	166,175,772	15,020,652
32 Nonstructural improvements	2,878,846	4,255,506	1,401,718
Total other obligations	51,712,494	188,040,331	18,880,127
Allotted for departmental expenses to:			
"Salaries, Office of Judge Advocate General"		+22,634	
"Salaries, Office of Chief Signal Officer"	+404,650	+311,000	
"Salaries, Office of Chief of Infantry"		+5,430	
"Salaries, Office of Chief of Cavalry"		+2,880	
"Salaries, Office of Chief of Field Artillery"		+4,320	
"Salaries, Office of Chief of Chaplains"		+3,360	
"Salaries, Office of Chief, National Guard Bureau"		+10,000	
Allotted for field expenses to "Finance Service"		+6,500	
Total allotments	404,650	366,124	
Grand total obligations	54,445,356	190,162,538	19,596,616
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+200,000	−200,000
Add in 1941 to meet contract authorization in 1940		+1,160,000	−1,160,000
Add in 1942 to meet contract authorization in 1941	+49,131,644	−49,131,644	
Received by transfer from "Pay of the Army"		−63,462	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−2,571,250
Total, estimate or appropriation	103,577,000	142,327,432	15,665,366

AIR CORPS

AIR CORPS, ARMY

Air Corps, Army—

For creating, maintaining, and operating at established flying schools and balloon schools courses of instruction for officers, students, and enlisted men, including cost of equipment and supplies necessary for instruction, purchase of tools, equipment, materials, machines, textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and materials for theoretical and practical instruction; for maintenance, repair, storage, and operation of airships, war balloons, and other aerial machines, including instruments, materials, gas plants, hangars, and repair shops, and appliances of every sort and description necessary for the operation, construction, or equipment of all types of aircraft, and all necessary spare parts and equipment connected therewith and the establishment of landing and takeoff runways; for purchase of supplies for securing, developing, printing, and reproducing photographs in connection with aerial photography; improvement, equipment, maintenance, and operation of plants for testing and experimental work, and procuring and introducing water, electric light and power, gas, and sewerage, including maintenance, operation, and repair of such utilities at such plants, for the procurement of helium gas; for travel of officers and enlisted men of the Air Corps by air in connection with the administration of this appropriation, including *travel by air or rail required in connection with* the transportation of new aircraft from factory to first destination; salaries and wages of civilian employees as may be necessary; transportation of materials in connection with consolidation of Air Corps activities; experimental investigations and purchase and development of new types of airplanes, autogiros, and balloons, accessories thereto, and aviation engines, including plans, drawings, and specifications thereof; for the purchase, manufacture, and construction of airplanes and balloons, including instruments and appliances of every sort and description necessary for the operation, construction (airplanes and balloons), or equipment of all types of aircraft, and all necessary spare parts and equipment connected therewith; or the marking of military airways where the purchase of land is not involved; for the purchase, manufacture, and issue of special clothing, wearing apparel, and similar equipment for aviation purposes; for all necessary expenses connected with the sale or disposal of surplus [of] *or* obsolete aeronautical equipment, and the rental of buildings, and other facilities for the handling or storage of such equipment; for the rental of office space and other facilities in connection with Air Corps procurement activities; for the services of not more than four consulting engineers at experimental stations of the Air Corps as the Secretary of War may deem necessary, at rates of pay to be fixed by him not to exceed $50 a day for not exceeding fifty days each and necessary traveling expenses; purchase of special apparatus and appliances, repairs, and replacements of same used in connection with special scientific medical research in the Air Corps; for maintenance and operation of such Air Corps printing plants outside of the District of Columbia as may be authorized in accordance with law; for publications, station libraries, special furniture, supplies and equipment for offices, shops, and laboratories; for special services, including the salvaging of wrecked aircraft; for settlement of claims (not exceeding $250 each) for damage to persons and private property resulting from the operation of aircraft at home and abroad when each claim is substantiated by a survey report of a board of officers appointed by the commanding officer of the nearest aviation post and approved by the Chief of Air Corps and the Secretary of War, [$265,886,418] *$1,641,041,000*, of which [$3,300,000 shall be available under the appropriation "Air Corps, Army, 1939", and $76,205,988] *not to exceed $1,201,159,597* shall be available [under the appropriation "Air Corps, Army, 1940",] for payments under contracts for the procurement of [new airplanes and of equipment, spare parts, and accessories for airplanes,] *Air Corps supplies and equipment*, as authorized by [said appropriations:] *appropriation Acts, for the fiscal year 1941, and not to exceed $792,381 shall be for the payment of obligations incurred under contracts executed prior to July 1, 1939: Provided*, That [$10,000 shall be transferred to and made available to the Bureau of Mines on July 1, 1940, for supplying helium: *Provided further*, That] in addition to the amounts herein appropriated the Chief of the Air Corps, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts between the date of the approval of this Act and July 1, [1941] *1942*, for the procurement of [new airplanes and for the procurement of equipment, spare parts, and accessories for airplanes] *Air Corps supplies and equipment* to an amount not in excess of [$103,300,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof: *Provided further*, That of the amount herein appropriated and the amount herein authorized for contractual obligation not less than $123,741,994 shall be applied to the procurement of new airplanes and their equipment and accessories, of which amount of $123,741,994 not less than $82,661,994 shall be applied to the procurement of combat airplanes and their equipment and accessories and $3,919,718 shall be available immediately] *$328,283,995*: *Provided further*, That this appropriation may be expended without reference to the limitation contained in section 1 of the Act approved April 3, 1939 (Public, Numbered 18, Seventy-sixth Congress), as to the number of airplanes to be procured and maintained: [*Provided further*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expense incident to the use of Crissy Field, California, as an air station: *Provided further*, That the sum of $60,775 of the appropriation for Air Corps, Army, fiscal year 1936, the sum of $30,000 of the appropriation for Air Corps, Army, fiscal year 1937, and the sum of $1,884,031 of the appropriation for Air Corps, Army, fiscal year 1938, shall remain available until June 30, 1941, for the payment of obligations incurred under contracts executed prior to July 1, 1938] *Provided further, That the provisions of the Act to facilitate the procurement of aircraft for the national defense, approved March 5, 1940, as amended by section 401 of the Second Revenue Act of 1940, approved October 8, 1940, shall be effective during the fiscal year 1942.*

[Air Corps, Army: For Air Corps, Army, $520,802,304, and, in addition, the Chief of the Air Corps, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1941, to an amount not in excess of $1,002,600,000, for the purposes for which this appropriation is available.]

[For Air Corps, Army, $109,995,957, which sum may be used for the travel of officers and enlisted men of the Air Corps by air in connection with the administration of this appropriation, including travel by air or rail required in connection with the transportation of new aircraft from factory to first destination; and, in addition, the Chief of Air Corps, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1941, in an amount not in excess of $60,000,000 for the purposes for which this appropriation is available.]

[Air Corps, Army, $293,330,282; and, in addition, the Chief of the Air Corps, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1941, to an amount not in excess of $109,259,597, for the procurement of new airplanes, equipment, spare parts, and accessories] (*10 U. S. C. 291, 292b–1, 292c–1, 296, 298b, 310; 54 Stat. 364, 378, 602, 713, 873, 968*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,641,041,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$1,190,854,961**

[a] Includes $840,000 transferred from "National Guard" pursuant to provisions in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Engineer, head	6	$6,833	4	$7,000	3	$6,833
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Engineer, senior	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Engineer, senior	19	4,632	16	4,638	13	4,616
Inspector, chief administrative procurement					1	4,600
Statistician, senior	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Supervisor, industrial planning	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Engineer, radio, senior	2	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Supervisor, senior aircraft maintenance	3	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chemist	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Engineer	50	3,548	40	3,860	27	3,881
Inspector, head administrative procurement	2	3,900	2	3,900	2	3,900
Metallurgist	2	3,900	1	4,000	1	4,000
Patent adviser	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Patent expert	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Physicist	3	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Statistician	3	3,800	2	3,800		
Educationalist	3	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Supervisor, aircraft maintenance	8	3,800	5	3,800	1	3,800
Supervisor, airplane production					1	3,800
Engineer, planning	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Supervisor, industrial planning					1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Engineer, associate	94	3,313	89	3,319	49	3,235
Inspector, head procurement					4	3,300
Engineer management	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Educationalist, associate	7	3,200	7	3,200	7	3,200
Foreman, general aviation mechanic	3	3,433	2	3,550	2	3,550
Patent adviser, associate	8	3,200	5	3,200	5	3,200
Physicist, associate	5	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Physiologist, associate, research	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Scenario script writer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Specifications writer, O. P. P.	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Supervisor, associate, aeronautical production	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Supervisor, associate, aircraft maintenance	6	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Supervisor, associate, industrial planning	6	3,200	4	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Architect, assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Educationalist, assistant	283	2,673	207	2,700	28	2,612
Attorney, assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Camera, aero, M. P.	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Chemist, assistant	6	2,633	4	2,650	4	2,650
Engineer, assistant	101	2,736	91	2,751	39	2,749
Metallurgist, assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Physiologist, assistant, research	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Physicist, assistant	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Statistician, assistant	5	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,600
Supervisor, assistant, aeronautical production	10	2,640	6	2,667	6	2,666
Supervisor, assistant, aircraft maintenance	34	2,600	12	2,600	6	2,600
Supervisor, assistant, industrial planning	7	2,614	4	2,625	2	2,650
Aeronautical machine engineer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Supervisor, procurement	3	2,600	2	2,600		
Textile technician, assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1,318	2,026	705	2,020	183	2,070
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Aid, head, engineering	18	2,710	12	2,766	12	2,767
Aid physical science	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Designer, aeronautical	15	2,733	9	2,822	9	2,822
Designer, head, tools and gage	2	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Draftsman, head	7	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Laboratory assistant	3	2,633	1	2,700	1	2,700
Inspector	12	2,690	7	2,757	19	2,842
Inspector, procurement	1,077	2,766	537	2,771	122	2,607
Inspector, technical	1	2,600	1	2,600	3	2,800
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1,281	2,379	634	2,429	149	2,318
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	478	2,052	241	2,102	65	2,069
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	87	1,810	50	1,817	26	1,805
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	283	1,623	144	1,626	44	1,624
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	76	1,445	32	1,453	19	1,443
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	11	1,276	6	1,290	6	1,290
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	23	1,020	13	1,020	13	1,020
Less than grade 1	1	810	1	810	1	780
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Executive accountant and auditor	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Administrative officer, senior	7	$4,657	4	$4,700	4	$4,700
Administrative procurement inspector	12	4,600	7	4,600	6	4,600
Purchasing agent, principal	2	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	15	3,826	8	4,025	6	4,100
Administrative procurement inspector	52	3,800	26	3,800	2	3,800
Aerial motion-picture director, senior	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Investigational procurement inspector	7	3,800	4	3,800		
Property and supply officer, principal	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Superintendent	16	3,800	4	3,800		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Administrative officer, junior	5	3,500	3	3,500	2	3,500
Administrative procurement inspector	77	3,500	44	3,500	13	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Accountant	44	3,213	23	3,226	5	3,260
Administrative assistant, senior	13	3,220	7	3,243	8	3,237
Administrative procurement inspector	145	3,200	73	3,200	32	3,200
Editor	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Investigational procurement inspector	44	3,200	24	3,200		
Property and supply officer	53	3,219	18	3,256	15	3,207
Purchasing agent, assistant	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Superintendent	23	3,274	7	3,443	7	3,400
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Accountant, associate	3	2,933	2	2,950	2	2,950
Administrative assistant	52	2,915	22	2,936	8	2,963
Administrative procurement inspector	225	2,912	115	2,923	31	2,900
Foreman	40	2,935	12	3,017	10	3,030
Investigational procurement inspector	64	2,900	33	2,900		
Property and supply officer, assistant	28	2,921	9	2,967	9	2,900
Sound cameraman, M. P.	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Inspector	8	2,900				
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Accountant	7	2,629	2	2,700	2	2,650
Administrative assistant, junior	62	2,672	25	2,780	13	2,723
Property and supply clerk	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Editor, assistant	12	2,608	7	2,614	3	2,633
Industrial planning supervisor, assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,800
Photographer	3	2,733	1	3,000	1	3,000
Property and supply officer, junior	44	2,611	14	2,636	12	2,625
Purchasing agent, junior	13	2,600	2	2,600		
Traffic manager	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	269	2,327	84	2,387	55	2,405
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	625	1,972	183	1,905	110	2,067
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	966	1,810	240	1,837	151	1,834
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3,298	1,627	617	1,657	206	1,658
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3,359	1,444	1,552	1,448	632	1,452
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1,324	1,264	643	1,268	401	1,269
Less than grade 1	94	668	50	687	43	687
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Foreman	37	2,694	15	2,833	19	2,847
Inspector					9	2,700
Linotype operator	2	2,650	1	2,700	1	2,700
Materials estimator	3	2,867	2	3,000	2	3,000
Operating engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	561	2,443	185	2,440	55	2,449
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1,343	2,051	460	2,148	200	2,305
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	5,096	1,877	1,644	1,914	634	1,988
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	6,885	1,682	1,977	1,685	391	1,694
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3,003	1,514	818	1,554	537	1,570
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	3,730	1,331	927	1,363	546	1,385
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6,072	1,203	812	1,224	506	1,232
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1,016	1,090	287	1,085	197	1,119
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	546	645	281	649	204	654
Between grades 1 and 2	549	974	291	1,003	271	989
Less than grade 1	394	439	174	449	139	441
Unclassified:						
Inspector, airplane and airplane engine	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Shop superintendent	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Airplane machinist and rigger	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Inspection motor mechanic	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Aviation mechanic	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Foreman, airplane mechanic	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Salary $2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Salary $2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Salary $2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Salary $2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Salary $2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Salary $1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Salary $1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Air Corps, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Unclassified—Continued.			
Salary $1,500	4 $1,500	4 $1,500	4 $1,500
Salary $1,020	2 1,020	2 1,020	2 1,020
Salary $900	1 900	1 900	1 900
Salary $720	3 720	3 720	3 720
Salary $600	2 600	2 600	2 600
Total permanent, field	45,689 76,115,251	14,725 26,285,141	6,456 10,910,350
Deduct lapses	−800,000	−955,220	−566,232
Net permanent, field	75,315,251	25,329,921	10,344,118
Temporary employees, field	600,000	525,717	207,877
All personal services, field	75,915,251	25,855,638	10,551,995
Emergency employees, departmental			6,048
01 Personal services (net)	75,915,251	25,855,638	10,558,043
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Photographic and office supplies	3,248,746	2,302,000	819,829
0220 Educational supplies	1,600,000	500,000	436,243
0230 Fuel	68,560,932	18,777,832	7,220,376
0240 Wearing apparel	3,000,000	7,127,507	944,337
0280 Sundry supplies	4,978,818	1,932,000	752,702
0290 Materials (not specifically allocated)	1,500,000	1,050,000	754,795
02 Total supplies and materials	82,878,496	31,689,339	10,928,282
06 Travel expenses	1,407,200	3,836,850	306,003
07 Transportation of things (service)	8,446,950	11,814,597	743,849
08 Printing and binding (service)	276,956	50,000	16,796
10 Electric power, water, etc. (service)	950,000	200,000	126,091
11 Rentals, miscellaneous	326,154	311,900	50,040
12 Repairs and alterations	81,857,308	17,722,091	8,702,011
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	29,509,824	24,419,527	8,141,522
22 Tuition of military personnel	23,830,170	20,239,258	4,107,940
30 Equipment	459,966,742	2,249,277,909	197,344,027
32 Night lighting installations	1,244,000	300,000	333,827
53 Settlement of damages by aircraft	15,000	15,000	2,325
Total other obligations	690,708,800	2,359,876,471	230,802,713
Allotted for departmental expenses to—			
"Salaries, office of Secretary of War"		+999,025	
"Salaries, office of Chief of Staff"		+244,752	
"Salaries, office of Adjutant General"		+191,535	
"Salaries, office of Chief of Air Corps"	+438,300	+320,760	
"Contingent expenses, War Department"		+1,063,372	
"Printing and binding, War Department"		+30,000	
Total allotments	438,300	2,849,444	
Grand total obligations	767,062,351	2,388,581,553	241,360,756
Transferred to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"	+10,666	+15,166	+16,333
Transferred for helium production and investigation to "Helium production, Bureau of Mines"	+300,000	+22,380	+10,000
Transferred for the establishment and operation of radio meteorological stations in Alaska to "Working fund, Commerce, Weather Bureau, advance from Air Corps, Army"		+131,500	
Add in 1940 to meet contract authorization in 1938			+3,000,000
Add in 1940 and 1941 to meet contract authorizations in 1939		+3,300,000	+15,826,894
Add in 1941 to meet contract authorization in 1940		+76,205,988	−76,205,988
Add in 1942 to meet contract authorization in 1941	+1,201,159,597	−1,201,159,597	
Deduct contract authorization in 1942 and 1941	−328,283,995	−74,000,000	
For the payment of obligations incurred prior to July 1, 1939	+792,381		
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−2,242,029	+2,242,029
Net total obligations	1,641,041,000	1,190,854,961	186,250,024
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,270
Total estimate or appropriation	1,641,041,000	1,190,854,961	186,252,294

Development of Rotary-Wing Aircraft, Army—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
06 Travel expenses		$250	
07 Freight and incidental expenses		1,000	
13 Research and development		298,209	
22 Tuition			$541
Total obligations		299,459	541
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941		−299,459	−541
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Air Corps (Emergency Relief, National Youth Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials			$2,550
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			1,450
Total obligations			4,000
Received by transfer from "National Youth Administration, emergency relief, National Youth Administration, part-time work"			−4,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Air Corps (Aviation, Navy)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$25,000	$25,000	$20,000
Received by transfer from "Aviation, Navy"	−25,000	−25,000	−20,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

ARMY

MEDICAL AND HOSPITAL DEPARTMENT

Medical and Hospital Department, Army—

For the manufacture and purchase of medical and hospital supplies, including disinfectants, for military posts, camps, hospitals, hospital ships and transports, for laundry work for enlisted men and Army nurses while patients in a hospital, and supplies required for mosquito destruction in and about military posts in the Canal Zone; for the purchase of veterinary supplies and hire of veterinary surgeons; for expenses of medical supply depots; for medical care and treatment of patients, including supernumeraries, not otherwise provided for, including care and subsistence in private hospitals of officers, enlisted men, and civilian employees of the Army, of applicants for enlistment, and of prisoners of war and other persons in military custody or confinement, when entitled thereto by law, regulation, or contract: *Provided*, That this shall not apply to officers and enlisted men who are treated in private hospitals or by civilian physicians while on furloughs or leaves of absence in excess of twenty-four hours; for the proper care and treatment of epidemic and contagious diseases in the Army or at military posts or stations, including measures to prevent the spread thereof, and the payment of reasonable damages not otherwise provided for for bedding and clothing injured or destroyed in such prevention; for the care of insane Filipino soldiers in conformity with the Act of Congress approved May 11, 1908 (24 U. S. C. 198); for the pay of male and female nurses, not including the Army Nurse Corps, and of cooks and other civilians employed for the proper care of sick officers and soldiers, under such regulations fixing their number, qualifications, assignments, pay, and allowances as shall have been or shall be prescribed by the Secretary of War; *for the pay of internes at not to exceed $720 per annum each;* for the pay of civilian physicians employed to examine physically applicants for enlistment and enlisted men and to render other professional services from time to time under proper authority; for the pay of other employees of the Medical Department; for the payment of express companies and local transfers employed directly by the Medical Department for the transportation of medical and hospital supplies, including bidders' samples and water for analysis; for supplies for use in teaching the art of cooking to the enlisted force of the Medical Department; for the supply of Army and Navy Hospital at Hot Springs, Arkansas; for advertising, laundry, and all other necessary miscellaneous expenses of the Medical Department, [$6,875,978] *$57,820,000, of which amount not to exceed $2,925,000 shall be for payment of obligations incurred under contract authorization under this head in the Second Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1941.*

[Medical and Hospital Department, Army: For Medical and Hospital Department, Army, $11,701,039, and, in addition, the Surgeon General, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1941, to an amount not in excess of $3,900,000, for the purposes for which this appropriation is

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

available] (*10 U. S. C. 81; 24 U. S. C. 198; 54 Stat. 366, 602, 873, 969*).

Estimate 1942, **$57,820,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$72,942,914**

[a] Includes $7,599,609 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941; and $46,766,288 appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior medical officer			225	$4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chemist					1	$3,800
Medical officer			255	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemist	1	$3,200	1	3,200		
Associate medical officer			157	3,200		
Associate toxicologist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Sanitary inspector	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,600
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant bacteriologist	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant chemist	3	2,634	3	2,634	3	2,634
Librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	61	2,000	61	2,000	1	2,000
Less than $2,000	50	1,080				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Instructor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,425	4	2,425	2	2,450
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	57	2,000	57	2,000	2	2,100
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	919	1,801	919	1,801	20	1,827
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1,935	1,678	2,287	1,711	35.6	1,628
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	226	1,440	226	1,440	1	1,500
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	45	1,370	45	1,370	1	1,380
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	43	1,083	43	1,083	1	1,200
Less than $1,020	20	420	20	420	20	420
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,300	4	2,300	3	2,434
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	175	2,004	175	2,004	5	2,120
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	686	1,802	686	1,802	13	1,934
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3,133	1,621	3,131	1,621	38.1	1,710
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2,012	1,455	2,009	1,455	39.4	1,494
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2,631	1,260	2,630	1,260	12	1,310
Less than $1,260	338	1,198	338	1,198	2	1,020
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	61	1,876	61	1,876	4	2,011
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	295	1,688	295	1,688	12.7	1,798
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	523	1,541	523	1,541	13.2	1,660
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	951	1,327	951	1,327	24.9	1,475
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5,219	1,372	5,219	1,372	63	1,318
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	767	1,216	767	1,216	37.5	1,150
Grade 1. Range $600 to $1,020	11,272	1,010	11,272	1,010	238.6	825
Less than $600	194	476	194	476	184	430
Total permanent, field	31,633		32,566		783	
Total permanent, field		41,251,227		44,360,087		821,120
Deduct lapses due to part-time positions		412,332		20,774,902		4,818
Net permanent, field		40,838,895		23,585,185		816,302
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,324,695		3,370,055		80,935
All personal services, field		37,514,200		20,215,130		735,367
Pay and allowances, Reserve officers		89,111				
01 Personal services (net)		37,603,311		20,215,130		735,367
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,527,369		10,354,821		993,332
06 Travel expenses		3,050				
07 Transportation of things		2,916		1,240		591
10 Furnishing of power		175,813		107,008		23,729
12 Repairs and alterations		306,039		186,272		55,887
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,521,630		2,472,232		292,081
30 Equipment		7,068,347		43,180,494		2,214,612
Total other obligations		16,605,164		56,302,067		3,580,232
Allotted for departmental expenses to—						
"Office of the Surgeon General"		+686,525		+319,417		
"Printing and binding, War Department"				6,300		
Total allotments		686,525		325,717		
Grand total obligations		54,895,000		76,842,914		4,315,599
Add in 1942 to meet contract authorizations in 1941		+2,925,000		−3,900,000		
Total, estimate or appropriation		57,820,000		72,942,914		4,315,599

Salaries and Expenses, Veterans' Administration (Transfer to War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Funds received by transfer from the Veterans' Administration for the care and treatment of Veterans' Administration beneficiaries in Army hospitals			
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)	$430,272	$662,435	$619,426
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	100,509	151,297	235,064
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	186,387	278,094	289,675
05 Communication service	2,797	4,305	5,437
06 Travel expenses	975	1,500	2,076
10 Furnishing of power	1,495	2,300	2,223
12 Repairs and alterations	184,921	284,696	250,278
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	3,277	4,505	10,877
30 Equipment	64,461	99,243	163,789
Total other obligations	544,822	825,940	959,419
Grand total obligations	975,094	1,488,375	1,578,845
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Veterans' Administration"	−975,094	−1,488,375	−1,578,845
Total estimate or appropriation			

HOSPITAL CARE, CANAL ZONE GARRISONS

Hospital Care, Canal Zone Garrisons—

For paying the Panama Canal such reasonable charges, exclusive of subsistence, as may be approved by the Secretary of War for caring in its hospitals for officers, enlisted men, military prisoners, and civilian employees of the Army admitted thereto upon the request of proper military authority, [$80,000] *$415,000*: *Provided*, That the subsistence of the said patients, except commissioned officers, shall be paid to said hospitals out of the appropriation for subsistence of the Army at the rates provided therein for commutation of rations for enlisted patients in general hospitals (*54 Stat. 367*).

Estimate 1942, **$415,000** Appropriated 1941, **$80,000**

13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (hospital care and treatment): Obligations—1942, $415,000; 1941, $80,000; 1940, $80,000.

Working Fund, War, Medical—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$45,000	$45,000	$32,000
Received by transfer from "Employees' compensation fund"	−45,000	−45,000	−32,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Medical, Employees' Compensation Fund, Emergency Relief—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$55,000	$55,000	$51,000
Received by transfer from "Employees' compensation fund, emergency relief"	−55,000	−55,000	−51,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Medical Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$58,235,000** Appropriated 1941, **$73,022,914**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Trust account:

Bequest of Major General Fred C. Ainsworth to Walter Reed General Hospital—

Represents proceeds from bequest of Major General Fred C. Ainsworth, and interest thereunder, to be applied to the establishing of a permanent library at the Walter Reed General Hospital, to be known as the "Fred C. Ainsworth Endowment Library" (*49 Stat. 287*).

Estimate 1942, **$279** Appropriated 1941, **$279**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment	$279	$436	$402
Prior year appropriation available in 1940 and 1941		−157	−123
Total estimate or appropriation	279	279	279

Bequest of William F. Edgar, Museum and Library, Office of Surgeon General of the Army—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment	$2,746	$2,000	$210
1933 appropriation obligated in 1940, 1941, and 1942	−2,746	−2,000	−210
Total estimate or appropriation			

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

ENGINEER SERVICE, ARMY

Engineer Service, Army—

For the design, development, procurement, *manufacture*, maintenance, alteration, repair, installation, storage, and issue of engineer equipment, instruments, appliances, supplies, materials, tools, and machinery required in the equipment and training of troops and in military operations, including military surveys and the Engineer School; for the operation and maintenance of the Engineer School, including (a) compensation of civilian lecturers, and (b) purchase and binding of scientific and professional books, pamphlets, papers, and periodicals; for the procurement, preparation, and reproduction of maps and similar data for military purposes; for expenses incident to the Engineer service in military operations, including military surveys, and including (a) research and development of improved methods in such operations, (b) the rental of storehouses and grounds [within and outside the District of Columbia,] and (c) repair and alteration of buildings; for heat, light, power, water, and communication service, not otherwise provided for; and for the compensation of employees required in these activities, [$21,565,263] *$40,902,000*, of which amount not to exceed [$1,000,000] *$13,000,000* shall be [available] for payments under contracts for the procurement of Engineer equipment under the authorization contained in the [Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939] *Appropriation Acts for the fiscal year 1941*.

[Engineer Service, Army, $3,931,500; and, in addition, the Chief of Engineers, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1941, to an amount not in excess of $3,000,000, for the procurement of Engineer equipment.]

[Engineer Service, Army: For Engineer Service, Army, $17,796,200, and, in addition, the Chief of Engineers, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1941, to an amount not in excess of $24,500,000 for the purposes for which this appropriation is available] (*10 U. S. C. 187; 33 U. S. C. 541, 560, 561, 661, 662, 701, 701h, 702, 702a, 702f, 702g, 703, 704; 49 Stat. 1038; 50 Stat. 849; 52 Stat. 403; 54 Stat. 367, 378, 602, 873, 969*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$40,902,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$47,331,955**

[a] Includes $4,008,992 appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $30,000 transferred from "National Guard" pursuant to provisions in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

Engineer Service, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief engineer (photo)			1	$8,000	0.1	$8,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer	1	$4,800	1	4,800		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Railway equipment engineer	1	4,400	1	4,400	1	4,400
Engineer (mechanical)	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Superintendent					0.7	3,900
Engineer (electrical)	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.6	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate superintendent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Associate engineer	6	3,300	6	3,300	1.4	3,400
Associate engineer (mechanical)					0.8	3,200
Associate librarian	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant mechanical engineer railway equipment	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.8	2,600
Assistant engineer	11	2,654	11	2,654	2.7	2,785
Assistant physicist	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.2	2,600
Assistant architect			1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	36	2,164	35	2,220	14.9	2,120
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief draftsman	4	2,975	4	2,975	3.9	2,776
Senior lithographer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	6	2,383	6	2,366	2.8	2,361
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9	2,167	9	2,167	5	2,160
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,150	35	1,840	75	1,811	5	1,865
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	33	1,634	33	1,629	4.2	1,653
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8	1,440	8	1,440		
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,320	1	1,320		
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	3	1,080	3	1,080	2.8	1,150
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Administrative assistant	2	3,350	2	3,350	2	3,262
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.5	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	7	2,757	7	2,757	5.1	2,690
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	9	2,328	7	2,328	1.6	2,387
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11	2,109	9	2,122	8.7	2,243
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	32	1,823	27	1,879	13.4	1,903
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	39	1,635	32	1,661	11.7	1,643
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	101	1,447	93	1,448	13.3	1,448
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	6	1,270	6	1,270	1.9	1,198
Less than grade 1	5	492	4	480	2.9	562
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Expert electrician	1	3,100	1	3,100	0.4	3,100
Overseer	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Foreman instrument maker	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,100
Electroplater					0.2	2,770
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,066	3	2,167	4	2,130
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	23	1,983	22	1,988	4.9	2,077
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	12	1,825	7	1,868	9.5	1,827
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	10	1,596	10	1,596	2	1,710
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	82	1,337	77	1,338	13.3	1,330
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,240	4	1,245	1.6	1,367
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,100	3	1,100	4	1,065
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	8	719	8	719		
Less than grade 1	8	457	9	466	15	445
Total permanent, field	537		539		168.9	
		937,198		949,678		323,843
Deduct lapses		17,173		162,548		
Net permanent, field		920,025		786,930		323,843
Temporary employees, field		33,869		25,772		
All personal services, field		953,894		812,702		323,843
Deduct amounts included in objects below		225,868		209,908		96,948
01 Personal services (net)		728,026		602,794		226,895
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,826,530		1,821,881		143,197
05 Communication service		50		50		1,520
07 Transportation of things		6,522		6,542		2,697
08 Printing and binding (lithographing, etc.)		339,120		178,840		111,970
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, etc		9,239		23,909		3,382
11 Rents		3,675		3,855		2,342
12 Repairs and alterations		1,129,275		320,405		114,429
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,007,318		1,019,988		359,290
30 Equipment		22,256,665		69,395,201		5,798,185
32 Structures						109
Total other obligations		26,578,394		72,770,671		6,537,121

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Engineer Service, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Allotted for departmental expenses to—			
"Salaries, Office of Chief of Engineers"	+$595,580	+$451,990	
"Printing and binding, War Department"		+6,500	
Total allotments	595,580	458,490	
Grand total obligations	27,902,000	73,831,955	$6,764,016
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−2,900,000
Deduct contract authorization in 1941		−14,500,000	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+180,000
Add in 1941 to meet contract authorizations in 1940		+1,000,000	−1,000,000
Add in 1942 to meet contract authorizations in 1941	+13,000,000	−13,000,000	
Net total obligations	40,902,000	47,331,955	3,044,016
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			324
Total estimate or appropriation	40,902,000	47,331,955	3,044,340

Chorrera and Rio Hato Road, Republic of Panama—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred for construction of a highway to "Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Administration (Chorrera and Rio Hato Road, Republic of Panama)"		$1,000,000	$500,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−1,000,000	+1,000,000
Total estimate or appropriation			1,500,000

Working Fund, War, Engineers, Military—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment		$300,000	$150,000
Received by transfer from "Ordnance and ordnance stores, Navy"		−300,000	−150,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

ORDNANCE SERVICE AND SUPPLIES, ARMY

Ordnance Service and Supplies, Army—

For manufacture, procurement, storage, and issue, including research, planning, design, development, inspection, test, alteration, maintenance, repair, and handling of ordnance material, together with the machinery, supplies, and services necessary thereto; for supplies and services in connection with the general work of the Ordnance Department, comprising police and office duties, rents, tolls, fuel, light, water, advertising, stationery, typewriting and computing machines, including their exchange, and furniture, tools, and instruments of service; to provide for training and other incidental expenses of the ordnance service; for instruction purposes, other than tuition; for the purchase, completely equipped, of plant vehicles, including trucks, ambulances, and station wagons, and for maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn freight and passenger-carrying vehicles; for ammunition for military salutes at Government establishments and institutions to which the issues of arms for salutes are authorized; for services, material, tools, and appliances for operation of the testing machines and chemical laboratory in connection therewith; for publications for libraries of the Ordnance Department, including the Ordnance Office, including subscriptions to periodicals; *not to exceed $150,000* for services of *such consultants* [not more than four consulting engineers] as the Secretary of War may deem necessary, at rates of pay to be fixed by him not to exceed $50 per day [for not exceeding fifty days each,] and for their necessary traveling expenses[, $302,422,312]*; in all, $1,210,126,000,* of which not to exceed [$46,000,000] *$600,860,199* shall be available for payments under contracts for the procurement or production of ordnance matériel, machinery, and supplies under [the] authorizations *under this head* contained in the [Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, the Military Appropriation Act, 1940, and the Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940] *Appropriation Acts for the fiscal years 1940 and 1941*; also, in addition, the Chief of Ordnance, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, [1941] *1942*, for the procurement or production of ordnance matériel, machinery, and supplies to an amount not in excess of [$133,774,679] *$385,000,000*, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof: *Provided*, That [the President may, with their consent, order] *pay and allowances of* Ordnance Reserve Officers and Specialist Reserve Officers assigned to the Ordnance Department to active duty [for such periods as may be necessary] to carry out the purposes of this appropriation, [and the pay and allowances of such officers] while so assigned shall be charged to this appropriation.

[Ordnance service and supplies, Army, $103,829,565; and, in addition, the Chief of Ordnance, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1941, to an amount not in excess of $90,085,520, for the procurement or production of ordnance matériel, machinery, and supplies.]

[Ordnance service and supplies, Army: For ordnance service and supplies, Army, $540,162,645, and, in addition, the Chief of Ordnance, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1941, to an amount not in excess of $902,000,000, for the purposes for which this appropriation is available.]

[For ordnance service and supplies, Army, including not to exceed $150,000 for the services of such consultants as the Secretary of War may deem necessary at rates of pay to be fixed by him, not to exceed $50 per day, and for their necessary traveling expenses, $36,441,426] *(10 U. S. C. 192; 50 U. S. C. 78; 54 Stat. 367–368, 378, 602, 874, 969).*

Estimate 1942, **$1,210,126,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$984,855,948**

[a] Includes $2,000,000 transferred from "National Guard" pursuant to provision in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, field (see consolidated statement)	$153,397,782	$179,154,039	$84,902,885
Deduct lapses	29,582	29,582	29,582
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	153,368,200	179,124,457	84,873,303
Emergency employees, departmental overhead			237,279
Deduct amount included in objects below	151,861,488	178,467,745	84,582,625
01 Personal services, net	1,506,712	656,712	527,957
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	742,196,399	1,137,282,277	69,598,204
07 Transportation	18,000,000	40,000,000	2,800,000
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	500,000	120,000	116,577
11 Rents	126,883	101,515	29,577
12 Repairs and alterations	48,080,580	36,369,735	19,449,719
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	16,880,370	11,583,226	3,966,134
30 Equipment	164,732,177	835,300,674	80,229,182
Total other obligations	990,516,409	2,060,757,427	176,189,393
Allotted for departmental expenses to:			
"Salaries, Office of Chief of Finance"		+206,415	
"Salaries, Office of Chief of Ordnance"	+2,239,680	+1,594,740	
"Printing and binding, War Department"		+1,497,853	
Total allotments	2,239,680	3,299,008	
Grand total obligations	994,262,801	2,064,713,147	176,717,350
Add for contract authorization for 1940	+4,000,000	+8,000,000	−12,000,000
Add for contract authorization for 1939–1940	+6,000,000	+38,000,000	−44,000,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−55,366,362
Add for contract authorization for 1941	+590,860,199	−590,860,199	
Deduct contract authorization in 1941 and 1942	−385,000,000	−535,000,000	
Transferred to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Stnadards"	+3,000	+3,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	1,210,126,000	984,855,948	65,350,988

ROCK ISLAND BRIDGE, ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS

Rock Island Bridge, Rock Island, Ill.—

For operating, repair, and preservation of Rock Island bridges and viaduct, and maintenance and repair of the arsenal street connecting the bridges, [$32,835] *$33,000 (10 U. S. C. 192; 54 Stat. 368).*

Estimate 1942, **$33,000** Appropriated 1941, **$32,835**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Rock Island Bridge, Rock Island, Ill.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, field	$30,200	$30,200	$30,200
Deduct amount included in objects below	30,200	30,200	30,200
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations	3,000	2,835	2,835
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	30,000	30,000	30,000
Total estimate or appropriation	33,000	32,835	32,835

REPAIRS OF ARSENALS

Repairs of Arsenals, Army—

For repairs and improvements of ordnance establishments, and to meet such unforeseen expenditures as accidents or other contingencies may require, [$3,776,541] *$2,776,500 (10 U. S. C. 192; 54 Stat. 368).*

Estimated 1942, **$2,776,500** Appropriated 1941, **$3,776,541**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, field	$2,500,000	$2,265,000	$736,800
Deduct amount included in objects below	2,500,000	2,265,000	736,800
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations	2,776,500	3,776,541	1,050,000
32 Structures			1,059,000
Total estimate or appropriation	2,776,500	3,776,541	2,109,000

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Navy, Ordnance)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, field	$6,900,000	$2,355,000	$4,962,200
Deduct amount included in objects below	6,900,000	2,355,000	4,962,200
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	22,097,670	7,534,230	7,589,400
30 Equipment	23,950,000	8,160,000	7,005,842
Total obligations	46,047,670	15,694,230	14,595,242
Received by transfer from Navy Department "Ordnance and ordnance stores, Navy"	−46,047,670	−15,694,230	−14,595,242
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Navy, Armor, Armament, and Ammunition)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, field	$2,250,000	$2,250,000	$3,586,000
Deduct amount included in objects below	2,250,000	2,250,000	3,586,000
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	7,200,000	7,200,000	5,062,099
30 Equipment	7,800,000	7,800,000	5,483,933
Total obligations	15,000,000	15,000,000	10,546,032
Received by transfer from Navy Department "Replacement of naval vessels, armor, armament, and ammunition"	−15,000,000	−15,000,000	−10,546,032
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Interior, Surveying the Public Lands)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, field	$8,000	$8,000	$8,000
Deduct amount included in objects below	8,000	8,000	8,000
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment	20,000	20,000	20,000
Total obligations	20,000	20,000	20,000
Received by transfer from Interior, General Land Office, "Surveying the public lands"	−20,000	−20,000	−20,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Ordnance (Alterations to Naval Vessels)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, field			$12,900
Deduct amount included in objects below			12,900
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			18,256
30 Equipment			19,760
Total obligations			38,016
Received by transfer from Navy Department "Alterations to naval vessels"			−38,016
Total estimate or appropriation			

Consolidated statement of all ordnance personnel, including seacoast defenses and working fund

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000: Consulting engineer (part time at $50 per day)	4	$2,500	4	$2,500	4	$2,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Research engineer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	4	4,750	4	4,750	4	4,750
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	8	4,240	8	4,240	8	4,240
Chemist	2	4,240	2	4,240	2	4,240
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate chemist	3	3,438	3	3,438	3	3,438
Associate engineer	5	3,438	5	3,438	5	3,438
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	39	2,902	39	2,902	39	2,902
Assistant chemist	7	2,902	7	2,902	7	2,902
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1,935	11	1,935	11	1,935
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,810	7	1,810	7	1,810
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	19	1,478	19	1,478	19	1,478
Inspection:						
Grade 5. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Inspector, ordnance matériel	4	2,870	4	2,870	4	2,870
Grade 4, Range $2,300 to $2,900	10	2,410	10	2,410	10	2,410
Grade 3. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,227	6	2,227	6	2,227
Grade 1. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,704	10	1,704	10	1,704
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Clerk, special	6	3,400	6	3,400	6	3,400
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Clerk, special	10	3,020	10	3,020	10	3,020
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Clerk	18	2,814	18	2,814	18	2,814
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	25	2,337	25	2,337	25	2,337
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	54	1,951	54	1,951	54	1,951
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	19	1,821	19	1,821	19	1,821
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	86	1,593	86	1,593	86	1,593
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	275	1,345	275	1,345	275	1,345
Custodial service:						
Grade 13. Range in excess of maximum of $2,600 to $3,200: Production superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 12. Range in excess of maximum of $2,600 to $3,200: Master mechanic	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated statement of all ordnance personnel, including seacoast defenses and working fund—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 11. Range in excess of maximum of $2,600 to $3,200: Superintendent, magazine area	Positions 1	Av. salary $3,300	Positions 1	Av. salary $3,300	Positions 1	Av. salary $3,300
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Master mechanic, foreman	68	2,739	68	2,739	68	2,739
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	60	2,425	60	2,425	60	2,425
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	65	2,125	65	2,125	65	2,125
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	2,060	1	2,060	1	2,060
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,930	3	1,930	3	1,930
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,700	2	1,700	2	1,700
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	281	1,412	281	1,412	281	1,412
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	50	1,386	50	1,386	50	1,386
$1 per annum district chief and assistant chiefs	23	1	23	1	23	1
Total permanent, field	1,190	2,132,505	1,190	2,132,505	1,190	2,132,505
Deduct lapses		29,582		29,582		29,582
Net permanent, field		2,102,923		2,102,923		2,102,923

Consolidated statement of all ordnance personnel, including seacoast defenses and working fund—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Temporary employees (employees whose employment is contingent upon work appropriated for)	89,370	102,740	51,885
	$176,141,989	$203,848,246	$101,151,058
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	178,244,912	205,951,169	103,253,981
Deduct amount included in objects under Ordnance appropriations	153,368,200	179,124,457	84,873,303
Deduct amount included in objects under other War Department appropriations	10,520,000	13,320,000	4,590,000
Deduct amount included in various working funds	12,850,000	12,850,000	13,500,000
01 Personal services, net	1,506,712	656,712	290,678

Total, Ordnance Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,212,935,500** Appropriated 1941, **$988,665,324**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purposes and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Ordnance service and supplies, Army	55	$55,000			$55,000	60	$60,000	All vehicles are to be used at ordnance arsenals and depots in connection with the manufacture, maintenance, receiving, and issuing of ordnance stores.

CHEMICAL WARFARE SERVICE

Chemical Warfare Service, Army—

For purchase, manufacture, and test of chemical warfare gases or other toxic substances, gas masks, or other offensive or defensive materials or appliances required for gas-warfare purposes; investigations, research, design, experimentation, and operation, purchase of chemicals, [specal] *special* scientific and technical apparatus and instruments, including services connected therewith; for the payment of part-time or intermittent employment of such scientists and technicists as may be contracted for by the Secretary of War, in his discretion, at a rate of pay not exceeding $20 per diem for any person so employed; for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of freight- and passenger-carrying motor vehicles; construction, maintenance, and repair of plants, buildings, and equipment, and the machinery therefor; receiving, storing, and issuing of supplies, comprising police and office duties, rents, tolls, fuels, gasoline, lubricants, paints and oils, rope and cordage, light, water, advertising, stationery, typewriting and [adding] *computing* machines including their exchange, office furniture, tools, and instruments; for incidental expenses; for civilian employees; for libraries of the Chemical Warfare Service and subscriptions to periodicals; for expenses incidental to the organization, training, and equipment of special gas troops not otherwise provided for, including the training of the Army in chemical warfare, both offensive and defensive, together with the necessary schools, tactical demonstrations, and maneuvers; for current expenses of chemical projectile filling plants and proving grounds, including construction and maintenance of rail transportation, repairs, alterations, accessories, building and repairing butts and targets, clearing and grading ranges, [$24,713,053, of which amount not to exceed $740,000 shall be available for payments under contracts for the procurement of chemical warfare equipment under the authorization contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939: *Provided*, That in addition to the amount herein appropriated, the Chief of Chemical Warfare Service, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1941, for the procurement of chemical warfare equipment to an amount not in excess of $2,036,910, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof] *$50,736,000.*

[Chemical Warfare Service, Army: For Chemical Warfare Service, Army, $12,028,641, and, in addition, the Chief of Chemical Warfare Service, when authorized by the Secretary of War, may enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1941, to an amount not in excess of $15,400,000, for the purposes for which this appropriation is available] (*10 U. S. C. 221–223; 54 Stat. 368, 369, 602, 874, 970*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$50,736,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$39,569,532**

[a] Includes $948,384 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $1,879,454 appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Chief chemist	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head chemist	0.2	7,000	0.2	7,000	0.2	7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal chemist	3	5,667	3	5,667	3	5,667
Principal chemical engineer	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior chemist	4	5,000	4	5,000	4	5,000
Senior mechanical engineer	3	4,600	3	4,600	1	4,600
Senior chemical engineer	3	4,600	3	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Arsenal planning engineer	8	4,000	10	4,000	1	4,000
Chemist	6	4,000	6	4,000	6	4,000
Chemical engineer	4	4,200	3	4,333	3	4,333
Mechanical engineer	3	4,050	3	4,050	3	4,133
Pharmacologist	3	3,800	3	3,800	1	3,800
Toxicologist	3	3,800	3	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate chemist	13	3,263	13	3,263	8	3,263
Associate chemical engineer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Associate engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate mechanical engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Associate toxicologist	3	3,200	3	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant chemist	12	2,771	12	2,771	7	2,771
Assistant chemical engineer	4	2,600	4	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant librarian	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Chemical Warfare Service, Army—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200—Con.						
Assistant mechanical engineer	7	$2,673	9	$2,657	7	$2,657
Assistant electrical engineer	1	2,600				
Assistant chemical technologist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant toxicologist	3	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	23	2,000	23	2,000	4	2,000
Subprofessional service.:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering draftsman	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Chief engineering aide	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	12	2,408	7	2,415	7	2,415
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	18	2,104	23	2,081	8	2,075
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	27	1,838	26	1,839	24	1,822
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	11	1,789	10	1,808	10	1,806
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,440	6	1,440	6	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5	1,428	4	1,455	4	1,455
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Administrative assistant and munitions' inspector	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Superintendent of munitions	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Head photographer	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,375	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,163	6	2,217	6	2,217
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	49	1,837	43	1,842	12	1,995
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	94	1,668	63	1,692	34	1,733
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	97	1,474	78	1,483	33	1,509
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	15	1,288	15	1,288	15	1,288
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	15	2,274	12	2,342	12	2,342
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	6	2,073	4	2,135	4	2,135
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	15	1,817	11	1,844	11	1,844
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	39	1,597	29	1,630	29	1,630
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	18	1,437	14	1,470	14	1,470
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,560	36	1,286	32	1,296	27	1,313
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	10	1,224	8	1,260	8	1,260
Unclassified laborers, etc	107	1,220	89	1,353	19	1,353
Total permanent, field	719.2		610.2		359.2	
	1,353,050		1,200,449		739,030	
Deduct lapses	5,000		43,489		4,000	
Net permanent, field	1,348,050		1,156,960		735,030	
Temporary employees, field	38,510					
01 Personal services (net)	1,386,560		1,156,960		735,030	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials	32,313,048		13,353,512		1,512,191	
07 Transportation of things (service)	50		65		65	
08 Printing and binding	300		300		300	
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc	10,000		10,000		10,000	
11 Rents			6,300			
12 Repairs and alterations	285,306		55,606		24,106	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,040		685		685	
30 Equipment	16,620,636		36,570,497		6,658,869	
Total other obligations	49,231,380		49,996,965		8,206,207	
Allotted for departmental expenses to—"Salaries, Office, Chief of Chemical Warfare Service"	+118,060		+109,032			
"Printing and binding, War Department"			+3,485			
Total allotments	118,060		112,517			
Grand total obligations	50,736,000		51,266,442		8,941,237	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940					−1,110,000	
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940			+5,000,000		−5,000,000	
Add in 1941 to meet contract authorization in 1940			+740,000		−740,000	
Deduct contract authorization in 1941			−17,436,910			
Total estimate or appropriation	50,736,000		39,569,532		2,091,237	

Working Fund, War, Chemical Warfare Service—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
02 Supplies and materials	$189,500		$24,500		$116,639	
30 Equipment					150,444	
Total obligations	189,500		24,500		267,083	
Received by transfer from Navy—						
"Reserve material"					−153,944	
"Training, education, and welfare, Navy" (instruction)	−4,500		−4,500		−4,500	
"Ordnance and ordnance stores, Navy"	−185,000		−20,000		−108,639	
Total estimate or appropriation						

CHIEF OF INFANTRY

INFANTRY SCHOOL, FORT BENNING, GEORGIA

Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.—

For the procurement of books, publications, instruments, and materials, pay of employees, and other necessary expenses for instruction at the Infantry School, [$62,268] *$123,000 (10 U. S. C. 281; 54 Stat. 369, 969)*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$123,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$76,588**

[a] Includes $14,320 appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Senior instructor	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,374	3	2,374	3	2,374
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,780	3	1,780	3	1,780
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	17	1,543	15	1,460	12	1,551
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,260				
Total permanent, field	30	50,700	24	40,620	21	37,260
Deduct lapses						741
01 Personal services (net)		50,700		40,620		36,519
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		43,950		20,882		13,391
08 Printing and binding		360		140		
11 Rents		250		216		107
12 Repairs and alterations		4,350		1,280		3,638
30 Equipment		9,710		13,450		6,578
Total other obligations		58,620		35,968		23,714
Allotted for departmental expenses to "Salaries, Office, Chief of Infantry"		+13,680				
Grand total obligations		123,000		76,588		60,233
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						754
Total estimate or appropriation		123,000		76,588		60,987

CHIEF OF CAVALRY

INSTRUCTION IN CAVALRY ACTIVITIES

Instruction in Cavalry Activities—

For the purchase of textbooks, books of reference, scientific and professional papers, instruments, and materials for instruction; employment of temporary, technical, special, and clerical services; and for other necessary expenses of instruction at the Cavalry School, Fort Riley, Kansas; and for the instruction of the Army in cavalry activities, [$29,040] *$75,000 (10 U. S. C. 1171; 54 Stat. 369, 969)*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$75,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$55,285**

[a] Includes $26,245 appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Horseshoer-instructor	1	$2,900	1	$2,900	1	$2,900
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	1	1,500	1	1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,620	6	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	11	1,467	8	1,455	5	1,480
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200	2	1,200		
Total permanent, field	23	36,320	21	33,680	12	20,300
Deduct lapses				5,540		480
01 Personal services (net)		36,320		28,140		19,820

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Instruction in Cavalry Activities—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$22,065	$16,917	$3,152
12 Repairs and alterations	1,975	1,975	1,710
30 Equipment	5,700	8,253	4,398
Total other obligations	29,740	27,145	9,260
Allotted for departmental expenses to "Salaries, Office, Chief of Cavalry"	+8,940		
Total estimate or appropriation	75,000	55,285	29,080

ARMORED FORCE

INSTRUCTION IN ARMORED FORCE ACTIVITIES

Instruction in Armored Force Activities—

For supplies, services, and other expenses essential in conducting instruction of the Army in armored force activities, [$296,121] *$222,600 (54 Stat. 969).*

Estimate 1942, **$222,600** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$296,121**

[a] Appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	$2,000	1	$2,000		
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,800	6	1,800		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,620	7	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	43	1,440	36	1,440		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	8	1,260	8	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,260	6	1,260		
Total permanent, field	77	114,180	67	98,660		
Deduct lapses				16,443		
01 Personal services (net)	77	114,180	67	82,217		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		56,000		163,487		
08 Printing and binding (job work)		240		960		
10 Power service		600		2,400		
11 Rental of instructional equipment		500		500		
12 Repairs and alterations		2,660		10,640		
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,000		4,000		
30 Equipment		47,420		76,280		
Total other obligations		108,420		258,267		
Grand total obligations		222,600		340,484		
Deduct amounts paid from other appropriations				44,363		
Total estimate or appropriation		222,600		296,121		

CHIEF OF FIELD ARTILLERY

INSTRUCTION IN FIELD ARTILLERY ACTIVITIES

Instruction in Field Artillery Activities—

For the pay of employees; the purchase of books, pamphlets, periodicals, and newspapers; procurement of supplies, materials, and equipment for instruction purposes; and other expenses necessary in the operation of the Field Artillery School of the Army, and for the instruction of the Army in Field Artillery activities, [$28,650] *$79,500 (54 Stat. 369, 969).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$79,500** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$74,400**

[a] Includes $45,750 appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

Instruction in Field Artillery Activities—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	$2,000	1	$2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1	$1,440
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,800	3	1,550	1	1,809
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	9	1,480	9	1,253	5	1,512
Custodial service:						
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	1	600	1	600	1	600
01 Personal services (net)	14	21,320	14	18,530	8	11,400
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		19,241		19,241		6,635
08 Printing and binding (job work)		1,120		1,120		800
10 Power service		420		420		300
12 Repairs and alterations		5,757		5,757		1,985
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		1,950		1,950		500
30 Equipment		18,232		27,382		9,370
Total other obligations		46,720		55,870		19,590
Allotted for departmental expenses to "Salaries, Office, Chief of Field Artillery"		+11,460				
Total estimate or appropriation		79,500		74,400		30,990

CHIEF OF COAST ARTILLERY

COAST ARTILLERY SCHOOL, FORT MONROE, VIRGINIA

Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Va.—

For purchase of engines, generators, motors, machines, measuring and laboratory instruments, special apparatus, and materials; for purchase and binding of professional books; for newspapers and periodicals; for incidental expenses; for pay of employees; for office furniture and fixtures; for maintenance, operation, and repair of motor vehicles; and unforeseen expenses; in all, [$30,955] *$60,900 (54 Stat. 369, 969).*

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$60,900** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$47,895**

[a] Includes $16,940 appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	$2,900				
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant			1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800				
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,740	3	1,700	3	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	4	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260				
Total permanent, field	8	13,580	8	13,460	7	11,960
Deduct lapses				1,500		1,440
Net permanent, field		13,580		11,960		10,520
Temporary employees, field		320		325		325
01 Personal services (net)		13,900		12,285		10,845
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		15,000		12,010		9,250
12 Repairs and alterations		2,000		1,265		1,265
30 Equipment		30,000		22,335		9,780
Total other obligations		47,000		35,610		20,295
Total, estimate or appropriation		60,900		47,895		31,140

SEACOAST DEFENSES

Seacoast Defenses, General—

For all expenses incident to the preparation of plans and the construction, purchase, installation, equipment, maintenance, re-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

pair, and operation of fortifications and other works of defense, and their accessories, including personal services, ammunition storage, maintenance of channels to submarine-mine wharves, purchase of lands and rights-of-way as authorized by law, acquisition of leaseholds and other interests therein, and temporary use thereof, and payments for leasehold interests may be made in advance for the entire term notwithstanding the provisions of section 3648, Revised Statutes, and for experimental, test, and development work, [as follows] *$90,711,000, of which $41,847,795 shall remain available until expended, and of which not to exceed $28,628,047 shall be for payments under contracts for procurement of equipment for seacoast defenses authorized in appropriation Acts for the fiscal year 1941; and, in addition, when authorized by the Secretary of War, contracts may be entered into prior to July 1, 1942, for the purposes of this appropriation, to an amount not in excess of $27,106,700*:

Seacoast Defenses—

[United States, $16,684,794, of which $9,784,779 shall be available until expended] (*10 U. S. C. 271; 31 U. S. C. 583; 54 Stat. 369, 370*);

Appropriated 1941, **$16,684,794**

Seacoast Defenses, Insular Departments—

[Insular departments, $3,084,013, of which $438,693 shall be available until expended] (*10 U. S. C. 271; 31 U. S. C. 583; 54 Stat. 370*);

Appropriated 1941, **$3,084,013**

Seacoast Defenses, Panama Canal—

[Panama Canal, $9,733,716, of which $6,827,633 shall be available until expended] (*10 U. S. C. 271; 31 U. S. C. 583; 54 Stat. 370*);

Appropriated 1941, **$9,733,716**

[In all, $29,502,523, of which not to exceed $1,061,000 shall be available for payments under contracts for procurement of equipment for seacoast defenses under the authorization contained in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, as follows: United States, $591,000; Insular Departments, $339,000; Panama Canal, $131,000; and in addition, when authorized by the Secretary of War, contracts may be entered into prior to July 1, 1941, for the procurement and installation of equipment for seacoast defenses as follows:]

[United States, $5,639,726;]

[Insular Departments, $384,975;]

[Panama Canal, $4,393,346;]

[In all, $10,418,047] (*10 U. S. C. 271; 31 U. S. C. 583; 54 Stat. 369, 370*).

Seacoast Defenses, General—

[Seacoast defenses, $3,040,000, of which sum $1,354,750 shall remain available until expended.]

[Seacoast defenses, general, $16,533,491, of which $8,312,154 shall remain available until expended; and in addition, when authorized by the Secretary of War, contracts may be entered into prior to July 1, 1941, for the purposes authorized by this appropriation to an amount not in excess of $20,100,000] (*10 U. S. C. 271; 31 U. S. C. 583; 54 Stat. 369, 370, 602, 874*).

Estimate 1942, **$90,711,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$19,882,491**

[a] Includes $309,000 appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,500:						
Associate electrical engineer	1	$3,700	1	$3,700	1	$3,700
Associate cable engineer	4	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $2,900:						
Assistant electrical engineer	5	2,620	4	2,625	3	2,633
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,133	3	2,133	2	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,920	3	1,920	3	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	11	1,460	7	1,474	7	1,468
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,165	2	2,165	2	2,165
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	5	1,732	3	1,753	3	1,753
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,740	2	1,740	2	1,740
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	17	$1,473	9	$1,487	9	$1,487
Unclassified native employee	1	300	1	300	1	300
Total permanent, field	59	111,380	42	81,380	40	75,621
Deduct lapses		899		999		899
Net permanent, field		110,481		80,381		74,722
Personal services, field, not included above		46,460,881		18,403,605		3,209,815
All personal services, field		46,571,362		18,483,986		3,284,537
Emergency employees, Departmental						+11,512
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		11,640		9,046		8,270
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		46,559,722		18,474,940		3,287,779
Deduct amount included in objects below		45,711,751		18,206,307		3,055,214
01 Personal services (net)		847,971		268,633		232,565
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		544,436		404,641		243,094
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles		1,000		475		363
05 Communication services		4,000		2,842		1,349
07 Transportation of things		50,000		33,048		41,883
08 Services, non-personal		4,100		2,483		2,816
09 Advertising		800		400		52
10 Furnishing heat and light		15,200		13,120		10,994
11 Rentals		180,000		110,815		30,589
12 Repairs and alterations		2,091,157		1,390,285		1,293,876
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		100,710		65,162		35,619
30 Equipment		47,493,797		66,453,332		3,635,989
31 Procurement of land				351,595		185,156
32 Structures and parts		37,811,562		10,869,947		1,430,772
Total other obligtions		88,296,762		79,698,145		6,912,552
Allotted for departmental expenses to—						
"Salaries, Office, Chief of Engineers"		+24,760		+10,820		
"Salaries, Office, Chief of Coast Artillery"		+20,160		+11,040		
Total allotments		44,920		21,860		
Grand total obligations		89,189,653		79,988,638		7,145,117
1940 appropriations obligated in 1941				−1,146,577		+1,146,577
Transferred to Department of Commerce, "Working fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (War, seacoast defense)"						+18,950
Add in 1941 for contract authorization in 1940				+1,061,000		−1,061,000
Add in 1942 for contract authorization in 1941		+28,628,047		−28,628,047		
Deduct for contract authorization in 1941				1,890,000		
Deduct in 1942 for contract authorization		27,106,700				
Net total obligations		90,711,000		49,385,014		7,249,644
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						879
Total estimate or appropriation		90,711,000		49,385,014		7,250,523

Total, Seacoast Defenses, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$90,711,000** Appropriated 1941, **$49,385,014**

UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

PAY OF MILITARY ACADEMY

Pay of Military Academy—

Cadets: For pay of cadets, $1,375,920: *Provided*, That during the fiscal year ending June 30, [1941] *1942*, no officer of the Army shall be entitled to receive any increase in pay or allowances because of detail or assignment to duty in any capacity at the Military Academy: *Provided further*, That the duties of librarian of the United States Military Academy may be performed by an officer of the Regular Army retired from active service under the provisions of section 1251, Revised Statutes, and detailed on active duty for that purpose (*10 U. S. C. 1061, 1071, 1077, 1077a, 1082, 1091, 1091a, 1091b, 1092, 1093, 1133, 1138, 1139, 1146; 54 Stat. 370*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,375,920** Appropriated 1941, **$1,375,920**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
For 1,764 cadets at $780 per annum	1,764	$1,375,920	1,764	$1,375,920	1,764	$1,375,920
Transferred to "Maintenance, Military Academy"						+320,880
Total estimate or appropriation		1,375,920		1,375,920		1,696,800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION, UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

Maintenance, Military Academy—

For text and reference books for instruction; increase and expense of library; office equipment and supplies; stationery, blank books, forms, printing and binding, and periodicals; diplomas for graduates; expense of lectures; apparatus, equipment, supplies, and materials for purpose of instruction and athletics, and maintenance and repair thereof; musical instruments and maintenance of band; care and maintenance of organ; equipment for cadet mess; postage, telephones, and telegrams; freight and expressage; for commutation of rations for cadets in lieu of the regular established ration; for commutation of rations for civilians employed at cadet mess at rate of 42.5 cents per day; maintenance of children's school (not exceeding $12,200); contingencies for superintendent of the academy, to be expended in his discretion (not to exceed $5,200); expenses of the members of the Board of Visitors (not exceeding $1,500); contingent fund, to be expended under the direction of the Academic Board (not exceeding $1,000); improvement, repair, and maintenance of buildings and grounds (including roads, walls, and fences); shooting galleries and ranges; cooking, heating, and lighting apparatus and fixtures and operation and maintenance thereof; maintenance of water, sewer, and plumbing systems; maintenance of and repairs to cadet camp; fire-extinguishing apparatus; machinery and tools and repairs of same; maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled vehicles; policing buildings and grounds; furniture, refrigerators, and lockers for Government-owned buildings at the academy and repair and maintenance thereof; fuel for heat, light, and power; pay of employees; and other necessary incidental expenses in the discretion of the superintendent; in all, [$1,958,270] *$2,213,500*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $3,750 of this amount shall be available to liquidate the indebtedness of cadets separated from the service for any reason during their first year, who at the time of their separation are in debt to the cadet store (*10 U. S. C. 1053, 1054a; 54 Stat. 370, 371*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,213,500** Appropriated 1941, **$1,958,270**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Chapel organist and choirmaster	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	$5,200
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Civil engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief engineer, instructors, etc	12	3,241	9	3,255	9	3,255
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer, etc	1	2,600	2	2,700	2	2,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,700	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	1,800	0.7	1,800		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,480
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,335	4	1,335	4	1,335
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Chief clerk and administrative assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600	0.3	4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Chief clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief clerk	1	3,200			0.7	3,400
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief clerk	2	2,900	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Expert lithographer, manager (Cadet Laundry)	3	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,400	5	2,540	6	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,000				
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,848	8	1,875	8	1,875
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	20	1,674	15	1,764	15	1,764
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $2,800	24	1,480	27	1,498	27	1,498
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $2,620	15	1,260	14	1,260	12	1,260
Custodial services:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Mess manager, etc	4	2,775	5	2,740	6	2,767
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	13	2,169	11	2,190	11	2,190
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	4	1,990	4	1,990	4	1,990
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	11	1,783	10	1,794	10	1,794
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	25	1,550	21	1,552	21	1,552
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	13	1,389	12	1,378	12	1,378
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	81	1,232	79	1,222	79	1,222
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	173	1,090	37	1,085	37	1,085
Ungraded (chaplain, mess employees, per diem, etc.)	138	1,871	260	1,454	251	1,429
Total permanent, field	573	889,169	540	824,292	527	797,042
For course of lectures (personal services)		1,500		1,500		1,500

Maintenance, Military Academy—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Temporary employees	$38,544	$38,544	$38,544
All personal services, field	929,213	864,336	837,086
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	70,740	65,700	65,700
Total cash paid salaries and wages	858,473	798,636	771,386
Deduct amount included in objects named below	311,731	294,830	274,191
01 Personal services (net)	546,742	503,806	497,195
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	342,447	337,498	332,875
03 Subsistence and support of persons	510,507	507,095	507,665
05 Communication service	2,029	1,003	1,003
07 Transportation of things	875	800	800
08 Printing and binding	4,529	3,705	3,705
10 Light service	850	500	
11 Rents	61	61	61
12 Repairs and alterations	560,590	511,858	474,738
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	9,203	9,203	8,703
30 Equipment	165,667	82,741	146,330
32 Wharfs and structures	70,000		
Total other obligations	1,666,758	1,454,464	1,475,880
Grand total obligations	2,213,500	1,958,270	1,973,075
Transferred from other appropriations			−338,075
Total estimate or appropriation	2,213,500	1,958,270	1,635,000

Total, United States Military Academy, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$3,589,420** Appropriated 1941, **$3,334,190**

NATIONAL GUARD

ARMING, EQUIPPING, AND TRAINING THE NATIONAL GUARD

National Guard—

For procurement of forage, bedding, and so forth, for animals used by the National Guard, [$535,817] *$134,000* (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22; 54 Stat. 371*).

Estimate 1942, **$134,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$155,817**

[a] Excludes $380,000 pursuant to provision in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941. (See total.)

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$119,500	$131,300	$444,028
04 Nonpersonal service	14,500	24,517	25,000
Total obligations	134,000	155,817	469,028
Transferred to "Compensation of help, etc."			+177,365
Total estimate or appropriation	134,000	155,817	646,393

For compensation of help for care of materials, animals, and equipment, [$4,349,970] *$2,470,000*, of which [$212,350] *$162,211* shall be available exclusively for the compensation of employees engaged upon Federal property custodial and accounting work and such other work as they may be required to perform by the properly constituted State authorities: *Provided*, That the number of caretakers authorized to be employed for any one heavier-than-air squadron under the provisions of section 90 of the National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended, may be increased from 13 to 21 (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 42, 42a; 54 Stat. 371*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,470,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$1,828,633**

[a] Excludes $2,521,337, pursuant to provision in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941. (See total.)

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$2,470,000	$1,828,633	$3,084,569
Received by transfer from—			
"Procurement of forage, bedding, etc."			−177,365
"Expenses, camps of instruction"			−93,766
Total obligations	2,470,000	1,828,633	2,813,438
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			19,259
Total estimate or appropriation	2,470,000	1,828,633	2,832,697

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For expenses, camps of instruction and air fields, and storage facilities either on Government-owned or State-owned land, field and supplemental training, including construction and maintenance, and the hire (at a rate not to exceed $1 per diem), repair, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, [$19,662,417] *$100,000*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $25,500 of this appropriation shall be available for the settlement of claims (not exceeding $500) for damages to or loss of private property incident to the operation of camps of instruction, either during the stay of National Guard units in such camps or while thereto or therefrom en route[: *Provided further*, That not to exceed $100,000 of this appropriation shall be available for construction at concurrent camps] (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22; 54 Stat. 371*).

Estimate 1942, **$100,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$18,662,417**

[a] Excludes $1,000,000, pursuant to provision in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941. (See total.)

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)		$9,700,000	$7,886,264
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		2,455,417	1,995,581
03 Subsistence, commutation of		250,000	199,848
05 Communication service		21,000	18,542
06 Travel		1,900,000	933,603
07 Transportation of things		480,000	239,438
10 Furnishing of electricity and water		47,000	38,340
11 Rents		105,000	85,565
12 Repairs	$100,000	570,000	958,008
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		170,000	140,158
32 New construction		2,964,000	1,136,908
Total other obligations	100,000	8,962,417	5,745,991
Grand total obligations	100,000	18,662,417	13,632,255
Transferred to—			
"Compensation of help, etc."			+93,766
"Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc."			+1,774,663
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−73,000
Net total obligations	100,000	18,662,417	15,427,684
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			53,005
Total estimate or appropriation	100,000	18,662,417	15,480,689

[For expenses, selected officers and enlisted men, military service schools, $730,925] (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22; 54 Stat. 371*).

Appropriated 1941, **$730,925**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)		$600,000	$615,956
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		1,800	1,888
03 Subsistence		5,500	5,723
06 Travel expenses		120,825	133,920
13 Medical attendance and hospitalization		1,600	1,670
22 Burial expenses		1,200	1,240
Total other obligations		130,925	144,441
Grand total obligations		730,925	760,397
Transferred to—			
"Transportation of Federal property"			+89,301
"General expenses, equipment, etc."			+99,376
Net total obligations		730,925	883,647
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,321
Total estimate or appropriation		730,925	950,395

For pay of property and disbursing officers for the United States, at a rate not less than $2,400 per annum, [$130,800] *$91,880* (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 49; 54 Stat. 371*).

Estimate 1942, **$91,880** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$70,800**

[a] Excludes $60,000, pursuant to provision in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941. (See total.)

National Guard—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$91,880	$70,800	$126,858
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			42
Total estimate or appropriation	91,880	70,800	126,900

For general expenses, equipment, and instruction, National Guard, [the hire (at a rate not to exceed $1 per diem),] repair, maintenance, and operation of motor-propelled passenger- and non-passenger-carrying vehicles, and the medical and hospital treatment of members of the National Guard who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, and other expenses in connection therewith, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses, as authorized by the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1507), [$1,598,302] *$1,059,000* (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 64, 164a, 164c; 54 Stat. 371*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,059,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$1,095,690**

[a] Excludes $502,612, pursuant to provision in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941. (See total.)

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$65,400	$68,434	$88,712
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	739,100	584,024	626,244
03 Communication service	1,500	2,500	2,535
06 Travel expenses	1,500	2,100	2,190
07 Transportation of things			65,843
11 Rents	26,000	26,000	24,555
12 Repairs and alteration (construction)	24,000	24,000	48,447
Repairs and alteration (equipment)	201,500	384,820	355,703
22 Burial expenses		500	92
32 Construction		3,312	21,814
Total other obligations	993,600	1,027,256	1,147,803
Grand total obligations	1,059,000	1,095,690	1,236,515
Received by transfer from "Expenses, selected officers and enlisted men"			−99,376
Total estimate or appropriation	1,059,000	1,095,690	1,137,139

For travel of officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the Regular Army detailed to, or while on, duty with the National Guard, including transportation of dependents, transportation of mounts, and transportation, packing, [and] crating, *and unpacking* of household goods and effects as authorized by law, [$415,821] *$448,000* (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22; 54 Stat. 371*).

Estimate 1942, **$448,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$350,821**

[a] Excludes $65,000, pursuant to provision in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941. (See total.)

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
06 Travel	$289,000	$316,000	$277,530
07 Transportation of things	125,000	27,821	23,000
13 Nonpersonal service (packing and crating)	34,000	7,000	6,300
Total obligations	448,000	350,821	306,830
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,850
Total estimate or appropriation	448,000	350,821	313,680

For transportation of equipment and supplies, [$991,014] *$175,000* (*32 U. S. C. 21, 22; 54 Stat. 371*).

Estimate 1942, **$175,000** Appropriated 1941, **$991,014**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
07 Transportation of Federal property	$175,000	$991,014	$674,085
Received by transfer from "Expenses, selected officers and enlisted men"			−89,301
Total estimate or appropriation	175,000	991,014	584,784

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For expenses of enlisted men of the Regular Army on duty with the National Guard, including payment of an allowance for quarters at the rate of $35 per month to each man not furnished quarters in kind, [$373,500] *$281,300 (32 U. S. C. 21, 22; 54 Stat. 371).*

Estimate 1942, **$281,300** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$149,200**

[a] Excludes $224,300, pursuant to provision in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941. (See total.)

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Commutation of quarters	$144,400	$75,100	$155,213
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Commutation of subsistence	135,300	72,000	145,733
06 Travel		1,300	2,744
13 Medical attendance and hospitalization	1,600	800	1,715
Total other obligations	136,900	74,100	150,192
Grand total obligations	281,300	149,200	305,405
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			30,594
Total estimate or appropriation	281,300	149,200	335,999

For pay of National Guard (armory drills), [$19,309,100, of which $900,000 shall be available for voluntary field training without pay at or near home stations, including rations (not to exceed 75 cents per ration), to which participants in such training shall be entitled] *$11,857,000 (32 U. S. C. 21, 22; 54 Stat. 371).*

Estimate 1942, **$11,857,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$8,881,057**

[a] Excludes $10,428,043, pursuant to provision in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941. (See total.)

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$11,857,000	$8,521,057	$19,179,500
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
03 Subsistence		360,000	
Grand total obligations	11,857,000	8,881,057	19,179,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,092,762
Total estimate or appropriation	11,857,000	8,881,057	20,272,262

No part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for pay, allowances, or traveling or other expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the National Guard who may be drawing a pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay (where retirement has been made on account of physical disability or age) from the Government of the United States: *Provided*, That nothing in this provision shall be so construed as to prevent the application of funds herein contained to the pay, allowances, or traveling expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the National Guard who may surrender said pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay for the period of his service in the National Guard: *Provided further*, That adjutants general who may be drawing such emoluments may be continued in a federally recognized status without pay under this Act *(54 Stat. 372)*.

ARMS, UNIFORMS, EQUIPMENT, AND SO FORTH, FOR FIELD SERVICE, NATIONAL GUARD

To procure by purchase or manufacture and issue from time to time to the National Guard, upon requisition of the Governors of the several States and Territories or the commanding general, National Guard of the District of Columbia, such military equipment and stores of all kinds and reserve supply thereof as are necessary to arm, uniform, and equip for field service the National Guard of the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia, including animals, motortrucks, motorcycles, field ambulances, and station wagons and to repair such of the afore-mentioned articles of equipage and military stores as are or may become damaged when, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of War, such repair may be determined to be an economical measure and as necessary for their proper preservation and use, [$40,369,301] *$7,277,000*, and all of the sums appropriated in this Act on account of the National Guard shall be accounted for as one fund, and of the total of all sums appropriated in this Act on account of the National Guard, [$1,500,000] *$500,000* shall be available immediately: *Provided*, That specifications for motor vehicles, which shall be so drawn as to admit of competition, shall to the extent otherwise practicable conform with the requirements of the National Guard: *Provided further*, That the value of issues made to any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia to replace property surveyed in accordance with section 87, National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended, shall not be charged to the apportionments required by section 67 of that Act, but no such replacement issue shall be made in excess of receipts theretofore collected and covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts pursuant to said section 87, as amended, and section 4 (a) and (b) (22) of the Permanent Appropriation Repeal Act of June 26, 1934: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to issue from surplus stores and material on hand and purchased for the United States Army such articles of clothing and equipment and field artillery, engineer, and signal material and ammunition as may be needed by the National Guard organized under the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act for making further and more effectual provision for the national defense, and for other purposes", approved June 3, 1916 (32 U. S. C. 21), as amended. This issue shall be made without charge against National Guard appropriations except for actual expenses incident to such issue *(32 U. S. C. 21, 22, 40; 54 Stat. 372)*.

Estimate 1942, **$7,277,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$37,760,301**

[a] Excludes $2,609,000, pursuant to provision in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941. (See total.)

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)			$8,003
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$4,500,000	$3,500,000	7,159,606
12 Repairs to equipment	1,444,221	1,800,000	1,713,829
30 Equipment	1,322,779	32,460,301	21,615,264
Total other obligations	7,267,000	37,760,301	30,488,699
Allotted for departmental expenses to "Salaries, Office, Chief, National Guard Bureau"	+10,000		
Grand total obligations	7,277,000	37,760,301	30,496,702
Received by transfer from "Expenses, camps of instruction"			−1,774,663
Total estimate or appropriation	7,277,000	37,760,301	28,722,039

National Guard by subappropriations

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Procurement of forage, etc	$134,000	$155,817	$469,028
Compensation of help	2,470,000	1,828,633	3,084,569
Expenses, camps of instruction	100,000	18,662,417	13,632,255
Schools and other training under section 99, N. D. A		730,925	760,397
Pay, U. S. property and disbursing officers	91,880	70,800	126,858
General expenses	1,059,000	1,095,690	1,236,515
Travel of Regular Army personnel	448,000	350,821	306,830
Transportation of Federal property	175,000	991,014	674,085
Expenses, sergeant instructors	281,300	149,200	305,405
Armory drill pay	11,857,000	8,881,057	19,179,500
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for field service	7,277,000	37,760,301	30,496,702
Total obligations	23,893,180	70,676,675	70,272,144
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−73,000
Net total obligations	23,893,180	70,676,675	70,199,144
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,203,833
Total estimate or appropriation	23,893,180	70,676,675	71,402,977

No appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for any expense for or on account of a larger number of mounted units and wagon companies of the National Guard than were in existence on June 30, 1932[: *Provided*, That officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the National Guard and Organized Reserves, who, under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of War, volunteer to participate without pay as competitors or range officers in the national matches to be held during the fiscal year 1941, may attend such matches without pay, notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, but shall be entitled to travel and subsistence allowances at the same rates as are provided for civilians who attend and participate in said matches, but this proviso shall not operate to prohibit the pay of such competitors or range officers, provided funds for such payment are available from the appropriation "Promotion

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of rifle practice, 1941", nor shall any provision in this Act operate to deprive a Reserve officer ordered to active duty incident to the national matches of pay for the full period of such active duty, provided funds for such payment are available from the appropriation "Promotion of rifle practice, 1941": *Provided further*, That officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the National Guard and Organized Reserves may be ordered to duty, with their consent, for the care, maintenance, and operation of the ranges used in the conduct of the national matches, and such officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men while so engaged shall be entitled to the same pay, subsistence, and transportation as officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of corresponding grades of the Regular Army are entitled by law, which expense shall be provided by the appropriation "Promotion of rifle pratice"; and after being duly mustered may be paid for the period from the date of leaving home rendezvous to date of return thereto as determined in advance, both dates inclusive] (*54 Stat. 372–373*).

Total, National Guard, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$23,893,180** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$70,676,675**

[a] Excludes $17,790,292 reappropriated and made available in the Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, 1941, for use under the following heads: "Pay of the Army," $12,188,343; "Travel of the Army," $38,000; "Clothing and equipage," $45,000; "Incidental expenses," $2,521,337; "Army transportation," $127,612; "Air Corps, Army," $840,000; "Engineer service, Army," $30,000; "Ordnance service and supplies, Army," $2,000,000.

ORGANIZED RESERVES

Organized Reserves—

For [pay and allowances of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps on active duty in accordance with law; mileage, reimbursement of actual traveling expenses, or per diem allowances in lieu thereof, as authorized by law; for travel in kind, or reimbursement in lieu thereof, as now authorized by law for officers of the Regular Army, of dependents of Reserve officers who have been ordered to active duty for periods in excess of fifteen days; pay, transportation, subsistence, clothing, and medical and hospital treatment of members of the Enlisted Reserve Corps;] conducting correspondence or extension courses for instruction of members of the Reserve Corps, including necessary supplies, procurement of maps and textbooks, and transportation and traveling expenses of employees; purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms, subscriptions to magazines and periodicals of a professional or technical nature; establishment, maintenance, and operation of Organized Reserve headquarters [and of camps for training of the Organized Reserves]; for miscellaneous expenses incident to the administration of the Organized Reserves, including the maintenance and operation of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles [and purchase of thirty such vehicles]; for the actual and necessary expenses, or per diem in lieu thereof, at rates authorized by law, incurred by officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army and Reserve officers ordered to active duty for periods in excess of fifteen days traveling on duty in connection with the Organized Reserves, and for travel of dependents, and packing and transportation of baggage of such personnel; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department; [for transportation of baggage, including packing and crating, of Reserve officers ordered to active duty for not less than six months; for the medical and hospital treatment of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps and of the Enlisted Reserve Corps, who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, as provided by the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1507), and for such other purposes in connection therewith as are authorized by the said Act, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses;] in all, [$32,107,455 and no part of such amount shall be available for any expense incident to giving flight training to any officer of the Officers' Reserve Corps unless he shall be found physically and professionally qualified to perform aviation service as an aviation pilot, by such agency as the Secretary of War may designate: *Provided*, That not to exceed $213,750 of this appropriation may be used for establishment, operation, and maintenance of Organized Reserve headquarters] *$1,767,000.*

[For Organized Reserves, $86,161,608: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for flight training of officers of the Officers' Reserve Corps without regard to any limitation as to such training in the Military Appropriation Act, 1941: *Provided further*, That regardless of the limitation heretofore imposed, funds appropriated for Organized Reserves for the fiscal year 1941 shall be available for the pay and allowances of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps who may have been or may hereafter be given flight training and detailed as officer navigators, officer bombardiers, officer bombardier-observers and officer balloon observers with combat units of the Air Corps] (*10 U. S. C. 26, 37, 300a, 343, 366, 367, 369, 427, 455a, 455c, 455d; 37 U. S. C. 7; 54 Stat. 212, 213, 373, 374, 602, 970*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,767,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$129,332,689**

[a] Includes $11,063,626 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

[None of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, except for printing and binding, field exercises, and for pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army, and for mileage, reimbursement of actual traveling expenses, or per-diem allowances in lieu thereof, as authorized by law, to Air Corps Reserve officers on extended active duty, shall be used for expenses in connection with the Organized Reserves, but available supplies and existing facilities at military posts shall be utilized to the fullest extent practicable.]

No appropriation made in this Act shall be available for pay, allowances, or traveling or other expenses of any officer of the Organized Reserves who may be drawing a pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay from the Government of the United States: *Provided*, That nothing in this provision shall be so construed as to prevent the application of funds herein contained to the pay, allowances, or traveling expenses of any officer or enlisted man of the Reserve Corps who may surrender said pension, disability allowance, disability compensation, or retired pay for the period of his active duty in the Reserve Corps[.]

[No appropriation made in this Act shall be expended for the pay of a Reserve officer on active duty for a longer period than fifteen days, except such as may be detailed for duty with the War Department General Staff under section 3a and section 5 (b) of the National Defense Act, as amended (10 U. S. C. 26, 37), or who may be detailed for courses of instruction at the general or special service schools of the Army, or to Corps Area staff schools, or for duty as instructors at civilian military training camps, appropriated for in this Act, or who may be detailed to active duty with the Regular Army under the provisions of the Act of April 3, 1939, or whose fifteen-day training period may be increased by not to exceed fifteen additional days, or who may be detailed to duties for which officers of the Regular Army are not available]: *Provided further*, That the pay and allowances of such additional officers and nurses of the Medical Reserve Corps as are required to supplement the like officers and nurses of the Regular Army in the care of beneficiaries of the United States Veterans' Administration treated in Army hospitals may be paid from the funds allotted to the War Department by that Administration under existing law (*54 Stat. 374*).

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
	PERSONAL SERVICES			
	Pay and allowances, Reserve officers, for not exceeding 15 days		$4,826,400	$4,943,168
	Pay and allowances, Reserve officers, for more than 15 days		105,067,906	6,449,891
01	Personal services (net)		109,894,306	11,393,059
	OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02	Supplies and materials	$102,797	1,737,180	1,578,757
04	Care of vehicles, other than repair work	1,728	2,655	1,955
05	Communication service	33,200	34,148	39,915
06	Travel	116,350	6,460,996	1,292,475
07	Transportation of supplies	11,360	6,587,977	58,037
08	Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting service	5,096	7,854	13,098
10	Furnishing heat, light, power, water, etc	9,015	19,212	18,734
11	Rents	62,367	65,709	70,588
12	Repairs and alterations	10,570	71,650	373,711
13	Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,339,543	3,473,942	2,534,752
30	Equipment	74,974	89,686	155,618
32	Construction		32,444	35,374
	Total other obligations	1,767,000	18,583,453	6,173,014
	Allotted for departmental expenses to "Printing and binding, War Department"		+188,000	
	Grand total obligations	1,767,000	128,665,759	17,566,073
	1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+666,930	−666,930
	Total estimate or appropriation	1,767,000	129,332,689	16,899,143

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

ORGANIZED RESERVES

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Organized Reserves						114	$15,000	All cars used at Organized Reserve headquarters.

CITIZENS' MILITARY TRAINING

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Reserve Officers' Training Corps—

For the procurement, maintenance, and issue, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, to institutions at which one or more units of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps are maintained, of such public animals, means of transportation, supplies, tentage, equipment, and uniforms as he may deem necessary, including cleaning and laundering of uniforms and clothing at camps; and to forage, at the expense of the United States, public animals so issued, and to pay commutation in lieu of uniforms at a rate to be fixed annually by the Secretary of War; for transporting said animals and other authorized supplies and equipment from place of issue to the several institutions and training camps and return of same to place of issue when necessary; for purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms; for the establishment and maintenance of camps for the further practical instruction of the members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, and for transporting members of such corps to and from such camps, and to subsist them while traveling to and from such camps and while remaining therein so far as appropriations will permit, or, in lieu of transporting them to and from such camps and subsisting them while en route, to pay them travel allowance at the rate of 5 cents per mile for the distance by the shortest usually traveled route from the places from which they are authorized to proceed to the camp and for the return travel thereto, and to pay the return travel pay in advance of the actual performance of the travel; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department; for pay for students attending advanced camps at the rate prescribed for soldiers of the seventh grade of the Regular Army; for the payment of commutation of subsistence to members of the senior division of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, at a rate not exceeding the cost of the garrison ration prescribed for the Army, as authorized in the Act approved June 3, 1916, as amended by the Act approved June 4, 1920 (10 U. S. C. 387); for the medical and hospital treatment of members of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, and for other expenses in connection therewith, including pay and allowances, subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses, as authorized by the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1507); for mileage, traveling expenses, or transportation, for transportation of dependents (*including dependents of retired officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men of the first three grades, and enlisted men of the first three grades of the Regular Army Reserve, ordered to active duty and upon relief therefrom*), and for packing, *crating, and unpacking,* and transportation of baggage[, as authorized by law,] (*including baggage of retired officers, warrant officers and enlisted men of the first three grades, and enlisted men of the first three grades of the Regular Army Reserve ordered to active duty and upon relief therefrom*), for officers, warrant officers, and enlisted men [of the Regular Army] traveling on duty pertaining to or on detail to or relief from duty with the Reserve Officers' Training Corps; for the purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor vehicles, including station wagons, [$4,931,417, of which amount $400,000 shall be available immediately] *$5,800,000*: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War is authorized to issue, without charge, in lieu of purchase, for the use of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, so many horses now belonging to the Regular Army as he may consider desirable: *Provided*, That uniforms and other equipment or material issued to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps in accordance with law shall be furnished from surplus stocks of the War Department without payment from this appropriation, except for actual expense incurred in the manufacture or issue: *Provided further*, That in no case shall the amount paid from this appropriation for uniforms, equipment, or material furnished to the Reserve Officers' Training Corps from stocks under the control of the War Department be in excess of the price current at the time the issue is made: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be used for the organization or maintenance of an additional number of mounted[, motor transport, or tank] units in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps in excess of the number in existence on January 1, 1928: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be available for any expense on account of any student in Air Corps, Dental Corps, or Veterinary units not a member of such units on May 5, 1932, but such stoppage of further enrollments shall not interfere with the maintenance of existing units: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act, except for printing and binding and pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men [of the Regular Army], shall be used for expenses in connection with the Reserve Officers' Training Corps (*10 U. S. C. 381–385, 387–390, 441, 443, 444, 455a, 455c, 455d; 54 Stat. 374, 375, 376*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,800,000** Appropriated 1941, **$4,931,417**

[Funds appropriated for Organized Reserves for the fiscal year 1941 shall be available for the pay and allowances of members of the Officers' Reserve Corps who may have been or may hereafter be detailed for duty in connection with the Reserve Officers' Training Corps] (*54 Stat. 874*).

[Funds appropriated under this title may be used for the establishment and maintenance of additional motor-transport and tank units in the Reserve Officers' Training Corps, notwithstanding any limitation in the Military Appropriation Act, 1941] (*54 Stat. 970*).

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	$1,500	1	$1,500	1	$1,500
Total permanent, field	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Temporary employees, field		27,449		27,449		27,629
All personal services, field		28,949		28,949		29,129
Pay of students while at camps		308,700		279,240		279,240
Veterinary treatment		2,363		2,363		2,116
01 Personal services (net)		340,012		310,552		310,485
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0240 Clothing		1,676,102		1,330,429		1,389,537
0250 Forage for animals at institutions		186,840		167,292		163,686
0270 Ammunition		507,077		509,865		473,864
0280 Other supplies and materials		267,736		201,374		246,077
02 Total, supplies and material		2,637,755		2,208,960		2,273,164
Subsistence and support of persons:						
0300 Subsistence at camps		242,514		223,731		240,027
0340 Commutation of subsistence		1,425,000		1,282,500		1,282,500
03 Total, subsistence and support of persons		1,667,514		1,506,231		1,522,527
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles		10,313		9,236		9,236
05 Communication service		692		613		613
06 Travel expenses		472,388		393,790		481,620
07 Transportation of things		250,015		133,106		194,510
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, etc		9,703		8,754		8,754
11 Rentals		1,260		1,260		1,260
12 Repairs and alterations		164,899		142,860		133,846
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		140,370		125,542		127,954
30 Equipment		87,615		74,712		104,700
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		17,464		15,801		16,447
Total other obligations		5,459,988		4,620,865		4,874,631
Total estimate or appropriation		5,800,000		4,931,417		5,185,116

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

RESERVE OFFICERS' TRAINING CORPS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Reserve Officers' Training Corps						140	$8,400	For use by the Reserve Officers' Training Corps at Cavalry, Field Artillery, Coast Artillery units, and MI units, and by P. M. S. and T.'s at Junior R. O. T. C. multiple units.

MILITARY SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

Military Supplies and Equipment for Schools and Colleges—

For the procurement and issue as provided in section 55c of the Act approved June 4, 1920 (10 U. S. C. 1180), and in section 1225, Revised Statutes, as amended, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of War, to schools and colleges, other than those provided for in section 40 of the Act above referred to, of such arms, tentage, and equipment, and of ammunition, targets, and target materials, including the transporting of same, and the overhauling and repair of articles issued, as the Secretary of War shall deem necessary for proper military training in said schools and colleges, $8,900 (*10 U. S. C. 1180; 54 Stat. 376*).

Estimate 1942, $8,900 Appropriated 1941, **$8,900**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$2,585	$2,585	$2,585
07 Transportation of supplies	307	307	307
12 Repair and overhaul of equipment	5,462	5,462	5,462
13 Packing and crating (service)	163	163	163
30 Targets and accessories for target practice	383	383	383
Total estimate or appropriation	8,900	8,900	8,900

CITIZENS' MILITARY TRAINING CAMPS

Citizens' Military Training Camps—

[For furnishing, at the expense of the United States, to warrant officers, enlisted men, and civilians attending training camps maintained under the provisions of section 47d of the National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, as amended (10 U. S. C. 442), uniforms, including altering, fitting, washing, and cleaning when necessary; subsistence, or subsistence allowances and transportation, or transportation allowances, as prescribed in said section 47d, as amended; for such expenditures as are authorized by said section 47d as may be necessary for the establishment and maintenance of said camps, including recruiting and advertising therefor, and the cost of maintenance, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying vehicles; for expenses incident to the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished in accordance with law from stocks under the control of the War Department; for gymnasium and athletic supplies (not exceeding $20,000); for mileage, reimbursement of traveling expenses, or allowance in lieu thereof as authorized by law, for officers of the Regular Army and Organized Reserves, and for the travel expenses of enlisted men of the Regular Army, traveling on duty in connection with citizens' military training camps; for purchase of training manuals, including Government publications and blank forms; for medical and hospital treatment of members of the citizens' military training camps who suffer personal injury or contract disease in line of duty, and for other expenses in connection therewith, including subsistence, transportation, and burial expenses, as authorized by the Act of June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1507), in all, $2,275,000, of which $200,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That the funds herein appropriated shall not be used for the training of any person in the first year or lowest course who shall have reached his twenty-fourth birthday before the date of enrollment: *Provided further*, That none of the funds appropriated elsewhere in this Act except for printing and binding and for pay and allowances of officers and enlisted men of the Regular Army shall be used for expenses in connection with citizens' military training camps: *Provided further*, That uniforms and other equipment or matériel furnished in accordance with law for use at citizens' military training camps shall be furnished from surplus stocks of the War Department without payment from this appropriation, except for actual expense incurred in the manufacture or issue: *Provided further*, That in no case shall the amount paid from this appropriation for uniforms, equipment, or matériel furnished in accordance with law for use at citizens' military training camps from stocks under the control of the War Department be in excess of the price current at the time the issue is made] (*10 U. S. C. 442, 455c, 455d; 54 Stat. 376, 377*).

Appropriated 1941, **$2,275,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			5	$2,320	4	$2,348
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160			2	1,950	3	1,975
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			16	1,785	14	1,724
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			14	1,556	16	1,571
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620			1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field			38	67,160	38	65,913
Temporary employees, field				66,245		67,032
01 Personal services (net)				133,405		132,945
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery (including printed forms and letterheads)				9,000		9,885
0202 Sundry office supplies				6,505		5,755
0204 Photostatic and photographic supplies				910		750
0205 Cleaning, preserving, sanitary, and toilet supplies				13,800		13,800
0210 Medical and hospital supplies				9,835		9,835
0220 Scientific and educational supplies				2,665		2,735
0230 Fuel				14,936		16,261
0240 Clothing (including insignia, and lapel buttons)				275,720		232,422
0270 Ammunition				96,078		94,385
0280 Sundry supplies				15,605		16,045
02 Total, supplies and materials				445,054		401,873
03 Subsistence				587,810		629,860
05 Communication service				4,000		4,000
06 Travel expenses				609,170		602,182
07 Transportation of things (service)				15,275		15,275
08 Printing and binding, engraving, lithographing, photographing, and typewriting (services) (job work)				5,425		5,240
09 Advertising				500		500
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)				17,000		17,000
11 Rents				7,000		7,000
12 Repairs and alterations				115,200		115,200
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:						
1370 Reimbursement for the use, including upkeep and depreciation costs, of supplies, equipment, and matériel furnished from War Department stocks				150,693		152,819
1373 Laundry service				71,192		71,192
1375 Garbage removal (service)				500		500
1378 Packing and crating (service)				18,300		18,250
1379 Medical and hospital treatment (including dental treatment and vaccination)				4,186		4,186
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses				244,871		246,947
22 Burial expenses (including transportation of remains when paid in one payment)				400		400
30 Equipment				19,890		19,565
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				70,000		70,025
Total other obligations				2,141,595		2,135,067
Grand total obligations				2,275,000		2,268,012
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,988
Total estimate or appropriation				2,275,000		2,275,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Total, citizens' military training, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$5,808,900** Appropriated 1941, **$7,215,317**

NATIONAL BOARD FOR PROMOTION OF RIFLE PRACTICE, ARMY

Promotion of Rifle Practice—

Promotion of rifle practice: For construction, equipment, and maintenance of rifle ranges, the instruction of citizens in marksmanship, and promotion of practice in the use of rifled arms; for arms, ammunition, targets, and other accessories for target practice, for issue and sale in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and approved by the Secretary of War; for clerical services, including not exceeding [$25,000] *$30,000* in the District of Columbia; for procurement of materials, supplies, trophies, prizes, badges, services, and such other items as are authorized in section 113, Act of June 3, 1916, and under this head in War Department Appropriation Act of June 7, 1924; [for the conduct of the national matches, including incidental travel of rifle teams and of individuals and of Marine Corps and other detachments required in the operation of the matches and including incidental travel of rifle teams and individuals attending regional, national, and international competitions, and] for the purchase of medals and badges for use in National Rifle Association competitions[, including those fired as a part of the national matches]; for mileage at 8 cents per mile for members of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice when authorized by the Secretary of War, any provision of law to the contrary notwithstanding; and for maintenance of the National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, including not to exceed $4,500 for incidental expenses in addition to the amount authorized by Act of May 28, 1928; to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War, [$732,710] *$230,500* (*32 U. S. C. 181–185; 49 Stat. 1202; 54 Stat. 377*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$230,500** Appropriated 1941, **$732,710**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	$2,500	1	$2,500	1	$2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,980	4	1,980	4	1,965
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,466	7	1,466	5	1,476
Total permanent, field	15	26,240	15	26,240	13	23,300
Deduct lapses				30		253
Net permanent, field		26,240		26,210		23,047
0110 Temporary employees, field				41,934		20,691
0120 Pay and allowances of officers of the U. S. Marine Corps Reserve and U. S. Naval Reserve				5,032		4,013
0121 Pay and allowances of Reserve and National Guard officers				69,376		67,500
0123 Pay enlisted men, National Guard				17,205		19,912
0126 Pay enlisted men, U. S. Marine Corps Reserve and U. S. Naval Reserve				2,137		1,900
01 Personal services (net)		26,240		161,894		137,063
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		171,480		237,672		164,221
03 Subsistence and support of persons				31,389		39,599
05 Communication service		150		1,080		647
06 Travel				196,540		210,835
07 Transportation of things		200		2,634		4,606
08 Engraving (certificates and trophies)		135		135		132
10 Furnishing of light				2,069		1,622
11 Rental						15
12 Repairs and alterations		14,800		20,372		11,846
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		7,070		36,748		28,809
30 Equipment		10,425		33,177		36,868
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land				9,000		9,393
Total other obligations		204,260		570,816		508,593
Total estimate or appropriation		230,500		732,710		645,656

National Defense Activities, War Department—

Emergency Fund for the President, War (Allotment to War)—

Emergency Fund for the President, Navy (Allotment to War)—

For all necessary expenses to enable the War Department during the fiscal year 1942, to continue to perform the functions or activities for the performance of which, during the fiscal year 1941, the War Department received an allocation of funds from the appropriation "Emergency fund for the President" contained in the Military Appropriation Act, 1941, including the objects for which and subject to the conditions under which such allocation was expended during the fiscal year 1941, $750,000.

Estimate 1942, **$750,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services	$219,250	$3,188,658	
Deduct amount included in objects below		150,000	
01 Personal services (net)	219,250	3,038,658	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	5,000	455,172	
03 Subsistence and support of persons		5,333	
05 Communication service	500	161,160	
06 Travel expenses	172,000	439,587	
07 Transportation of things	4,000	518,080	
08 Printing and binding	1,000	317,764	
09 Advertising	500	667	
11 Rents		1,031,653	
12 Repairs and alterations		504,586	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	327,750	400,298	
30 Equipment	20,000	757,162	
31 Land and interest in land		115,000	
32 Structures and parts		32,150,000	
Total other obligations	530,750	36,856,462	
Grand total obligations	750,000	39,895,120	
Add in 1942 to meet contract authorization in 1941	+15,000,000	−15,000,000	
Subsequent allotment from "Emergency fund for the President, War"	−15,000,000		
Allotted from—			
"Emergency fund for the President, War"		−24,795,120	
"Emergency fund for the President, Navy"		−100,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	750,000		

Emergency Fund for the President, National Defense Housing (Allotment to War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land		$3,010,000	
Transferred to "Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration"		+45,762,500	
Allotted from "Emergency fund for the President, National Defense Housing"		−48,772,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$75,583	$85,000	$68,000
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−75,583	−85,000	−68,000
Total, estimate or appropriation			

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $788,625.

Total, military activities, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$5,967,294,672** Appropriated 1941, **$5,603,609,149**

Total, military activities, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$18,779** Appropriated 1941, **$18,779**
Revised 1941, **$18,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SALARIES, WAR DEPARTMENT

For compensation for personal services in the District of Columbia, as follows:

Salaries, Office of Secretary of War—

Office of Secretary of War: Secretary of War, *Under Secretary of War*, Assistant Secretary of War, and other personal services, [$543,240, of which $184,860 shall be available exclusively for temporary personal services] *$579,609*: *Provided*, That not to exceed [$50,000] *$150,000* of the appropriations contained in this Act for military activities shall be available for the payment of actual transportation expenses and not to exceed $10 per diem in lieu of subsistence and other expenses of persons serving while away from their homes, without other compensation, in an advisory capacity to the Secretary of War, and for the temporary employment of persons or organizations, by contract or otherwise, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes or the civil service or classification laws: *Provided*, That no field-service appropriation shall be available for personal services in the War Department except as may be expressly authorized herein (*5 U. S. C. 3, 43, 181, 182, 182a; 54 Stat. 350, 603, 604*).

Estimate 1942, **$579,600** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$557,900**

[a] Includes $23,120 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and excludes $8,460 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Range in excess of $9,000:						
Secretary	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Under Secretary	1	10,000	1	10,000		
Assistant Secretary	1	10,000	1	10,000	1	10,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Administrative assistant	1	8,500	1	8,500	1	8,500
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Executive assistant	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Director of personnel	1	6,500				
Civilian aide to Secretary	1	6,500				
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Division chief	1	5,600	1	3,967		
Director of personnel			1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant chief clerk	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Assistant director of personnel	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Chief of division	1	4,600				
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Section chief	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief of division			1	4,000	1	3,800
Associate chief of division	1	4,600				
Chief investigator	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Assistant to civilian aide	1	3,800				
Senior technical assistant	1	3,800				
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Senior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Assistant chief of section	2	3,500				
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant chief of division			1	3,500	2	3,350
Assistant to section chief			1	3,200		
Investigator	1	3,200	2	2,733	1	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	22	3,200	13	3,310		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	5	2,880	5	2,731		
Clerk to Secretary	1	3,100	1	3,000	1	3,000
Chief of division	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Confidential clerk to Secretary	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Confidential clerk to Assistant Secretary	3	2,933	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant business specialist	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Chief of division	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Head statistical clerk	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior administrative assistant	18	2,600	4	2,411	1	2,600
Junior investigator	3	2,600	3	2,600		
Principal clerk	3	2,633	2	2,600	1	2,600
Secretary to assistant secretary			1	2,700	1	2,600
Junior business specialist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Junior accountant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	33	2,506	20	2,490	4	2,540
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	71	2,226	53	2,300	13	2,059
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	169	1,954	123	1,980	24	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	331	1,768	266	1,800	41	1,601
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	303	1,569	223	1,734	22	1,448
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	47	1,398	47	1,435	21	1,340
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,800	4	1,800		
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860				
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,720	3	1,680	2	1,800
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860			1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,440

Salaries, Office of Secretary of War—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	84	$1,331	67	$1,311	22	$1,270
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	14	1,123	15	1,098	4	1,155
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal attorney	1	5,600	1	3,967		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Civil engineer	2	3,800	2	3,246		
Electrical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Economic analyst	1	3,800	1	2,692		
Industrial engineer	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Mechanical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief statistician			1	3,200		
Associate economic analyst			1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate mechanical engineer	2	3,200	2	2,733		
Associate metallurgist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate attorney	3	3,200	3	2,844		
Law clerk	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant librarian	1	2,700				
Assistant mechanical engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant scientist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant statistician	3	2,600	2	2,221		
Law clerk	4	2,600	3	2,347		
Procurement methods examiner	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	2	2,050	1	2,000
Total permanent, departmental	2,234,531		1,776,857		354,208	
Deduct lapses					5,600	
Net permanent departmental	2,234,531		1,776,857		348,608	
Temporary employees			89,642			
01 Personal services (net)	2,234,531		1,866,499		348,608	
Allotted from—						
"Subsistence of the Army"			−309,574			
"Air Corps, Army"			−999,025			
"Pay of the Army"	−1,654,931					
Total estimate or appropriation	579,600		557,900		348,608	

Salaries, Office of Chief of Staff—

Office of Chief of Staff, [$312,290, of which $69,340 shall be available exclusively for temporary personal services] *$331,170* (*5 U. S. C. 43; 10 U. S. C. 21; 54 Stat. 350, 603, 604*).

Estimate 1942, **$331,170** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$326,690**

[a] Includes $14,400 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate cartographic engineer					1	$3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant economic analyst statistician	2	$2,600	2	$2,600	2	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	17	2,000	17	2,000	5	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900					1	2,500
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	2,100
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160					3	1,820
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chief script editor	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief photographic editor	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Public relations specialist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Senior script writer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Senior photographic editor	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Editorial assistant	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	5	2,760	5	2,760	5	2,760
Principal translator	4	2,700	4	2,700	3	2,700
Junior script writer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Information assistant (research)	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	15	2,407	15	2,407	12	2,433
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	22	2,105	20	2,115	20	2,125
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	31	1,856	31	1,856	18	1,884
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	81	1,676	73	1,682	50	1,705
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	239	1,444	232	1,444	34	1,467
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	12	1,275	12	1,275	1	1,350

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Chief of Staff—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	$1,560	1	$1,560	1	$1,560
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	30	1,242	29	1,244	15	1,284
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	472	778,850	454	750,610	174	319,850
Deduct lapses		1,540		69,491		19,821
Net permanent, departmental		777,310		681,119		300,029
Temporary employees, departmental						2,780
01 Personal services (net)		777,310		681,119		302,809
Allotted from—						
"Ordnance service and supplies, Army"						−41,170
"Travel of the Army"				−109,677		
"Air Corps, Army"				−244,752		
"Pay of the Army"		−446,140				
Net total obligations		331,170		326,690		261,639
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,986
Total estimate or appropriation		331,170		326,690		265,625

Emergency Relief, War, Administrative Expenses—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, TEMPORARY	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1.1	$2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160					0.9	2,160
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980					3.4	1,623
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					5	1,440
01 Personal services, temporary (net)					10.4	17,517
Prior year allotment obligated in 1940						−17,517
Total estimate or appropriation						

Salaries, Adjutant General's Office—

Adjutant General's office, [$1,797,856, of which $251,740 shall be available exclusively for temporary personal services] *$2,077,996 (5 U. S. C. 43, 192, 192a; 54 Stat. 350, 603, 604).*

Estimate 1942, **$2,077,996** Appropriated 1941, ° **$2,076,936**

° Includes $280,520 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and excludes $1,440 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal personnel technician	1	$5,600	1	$5,600		
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior educationist	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Personnel technician	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Technical consultant	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Educationist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate personnel technician	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate educationist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant personnel technician	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Assistant educationist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,000	5	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Senior library assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,250	2	2,250	2	$2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Executive assistant	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative assistant	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Chief of divisions	7	3,800	7	3,800		

Salaries, Adjutant General's Office—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Deputy administrative assistant	1	$3,700	1	$3,700	1	$3,700
Assistant to administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Chief of section	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Assistant chief of division	5	3,500	5	3,500		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief clerk of personnel bureau	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Chief clerk of division	6	3,287	6	3,287	6	3,287
Chief of section	3	3,200	3	3,200		
Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Assistant chief of division	18	3,200	18	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Chief clerk of division	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Chief clerk of section	14	2,929	14	2,900	4	3,000
Assistant chief clerk of division	4	2,975	4	2,975	3	2,975
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Assistant chief of section	1	2,900	1	2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief clerk of division	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Assistant chief clerk of division	3	2,800	3	2,800	3	2,800
Chief clerk of section	8	2,691	8	2,600	8	2,702
Assistant chief clerk of section	33	2,600	33	2,600	2	2,600
Supervisor	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	82	2,362	82	2,300	28	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	212	2,093	212	2,000	89	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	535	1,833	535	1,800	183	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	671	1,638	671	1,620	197	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1,254	1,440	1,254	1,440	350	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	24	1,275	24	1,260	6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860	1	1,860		
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,860	2	1,685	1	2,040
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,500	3	1,500		
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	6	1,410	6	1,320	4	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	77	1,279	77	1,200	45	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	136	1,089	136	1,080	23	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	3,137	5,223,296	3,137	5,159,072	960	1,590,623
Deduct lapses				1,148,558		35,088
01 Personal services (net)		5,223,296		4,010,514		1,555,535
Allotted from—						
"Air Corps, Army"				−191,535		
"Clothing and equipage"				−1,699,003		
"Army transportation"				−43,040		
"Pay of the Army"		−3,145,300				
"Ordnance Service and supplies, Army"						−12,600
Total estimate or appropriation		2,077,996		2,076,936		1,542,935

Military Personnel Records of the World War—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					59	$1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380					1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental					60	75,480
Deduct lapses						4,123
01 Personal services (net)						71,357
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						2,500
Grand total obligations						73,857
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,103
Total estimate or appropriation						74,960

Salaries, Office of Inspector General—

Office of the Inspector General, $37,260 *(5 U. S. C. 43; 54 Stat. 350).*

Estimate 1942, **$37,260** Appropriated 1941, **$37,260**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Inspector General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Administrative assistant and chief clerk	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Accountant and auditor	2	3,500	2	3,500	1	3,800
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,367	3	2,367	3	2,367
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,150	4	2,150	2	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1,838	11	1,838	4	1,905
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8	1,620	8	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440	4	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,080	3	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	39	75,140	39	75,140	16	35,820
Deduct lapses				12,092		3,880
01 Personal services, net		75,140		63,048		31,940
Allotted from—						
"Regular Supplies of the Army"				−25,788		
"Pay of the Army"		−37,880				
Net total obligations		37,260		37,260		31,940
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,180
Total estimate or appropriation		37,260		37,260		35,120

Salaries, Office of Judge Advocate General, United States Army—

Office of the Judge Advocate General, [$127,560] *$141,720 (5 U. S. C. 43; 10 U. S. C. 61, 62, 1522; 54 Stat. 350, 603, 604).*

Estimate 1942, **$141,720** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$141,480**

[a] Includes $13,920 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year, 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Patent examiner (patent expert)	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Patent examiner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	8	3,225	8	3,152	3	3,267
Associate patent attorney	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant librarian (law librarian)	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Assistant attorney	4	2,625	4	2,517	2	2,600
Assistant patent examiner	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	1,920		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant chief of subsection	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	1,627		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	5	2,380	5	1,958	3	2,433
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9	2,144	9	1,960	7	2,157
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	20	1,888	20	1,711	15	1,900
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	34	1,649	34	1,207	4	1,755
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	35	1,449	35	1,342	11.7	1,327
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	4	1,260	4	1,169	2	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	131	252,395	131	220,507	57.7	123,107
Deduct lapses		975		969		6,391
01 Personal services (net)		251,420		219,547		116,716
Allotted from—						
"Subsistence of the Army"				−55,433		
"Signal Service of the Army"				−22,634		
"Pay of the Army"		−109,700				
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,911
Total estimate or appropriation		141,720		141,480		122,627

Salaries, Office of Chief of Finance—

Office of the Chief of Finance, [$514,928, of which $94,798 shall be available exclusively for temporary personal services] *$677,978 (5 U. S. C. 43; 10 U. S. C. 171, 172; 54 Stat. 350, 603, 604).*

Estimate 1942, **$677,978** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$669,968**

[a] Includes $155,040 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Senior attorney (assistant to Chief of Finance)	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chief clerk and administrative assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 10. Range $3.500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer (auditor)	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Junior administrative officer (chief of division)	2	3,700	2	3,700	1	3,900
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	4	2,975	4	2,975	1	3,200
Range 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	8	2,825	8	2,825	6	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	25	2,467	25	2,467	14	2,579
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	49	2,062	49	2,062	19	2,147
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	123	1,850	123	1,850	42	1,923
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	546	1,648	546	1,648	124	1,688
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	293	1,443	293	1,443	48	1,449
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	14	1,243	14	1,243	5	1,320
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	5	1,104	5	1,104	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	1,076		1,076		268	
		1,800,631		1,800,631		491,769
Deduct lapses		7,033		625,273		49,079
01 Personal services (net)		1,793,598		1,175,358		442,690
Received by transfer from "Selective Service System"		−23,940		−19,950		
Allotted from—						
"Pay of the Army"		−1,091,680		−279,025		
"Ordnance service and supplies, Army"				−206,415		−4,860
Net total obligations		677,978		669,968		437,830
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						18,314
Total, estimate or appropriation		677,978		669,968		456,144

Salaries, Office of Quartermaster General—

Office of the Quartermaster General, [$1,001,786 of which $140,000 shall be available exclusively for temporary personal services] *$1,098,446 (5 U. S. C. 43; 54 Stat. 350, 603, 604).*

Estimate 1942, **$1,098,446** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$1,084,526**

[a] Includes $82,740 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Supervising engineer	1	$6,500	1	$6,500		
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief engineer	4	5,680	4	5,680	5	$5,680
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	9	4,777	9	4,777	8	4,800
Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Naval architect	2	4,600	2	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Patent examiner	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Attorney	3	4,000	3	4,000	2	4,100
Engineer	12	3,827	12	3,827	10	3,840
Automotive engineer	4	3,800	4	3,800	1	3,800
Marine engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Laundry inspector	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	18	3,277	18	3,277	14	3,288
Associate attorney	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,200

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Quartermaster General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant attorney	2	$2,650	2	$2,650	2	$2,650
Assistant engineer	9	2,822	9	2,822	9	2,821
Technologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,200	3	2,200	3	2,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering aide	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,217	6	2,217	7	2,186
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980					1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief clerk	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Traffic specialist	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,250	2	3,250	1	3,300
Heraldry expert	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	5	3,080	5	3,080	4	3,125
Assistant traffic manager	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Associate accountant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	24	2,732	24	2,730	13	2,848
Senior transportation rate and traffic auditor	18	2,622	18	2,622	4	2,700
Automotive expert	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	120	2,326	120	2,320	28	2,434
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	137	2,081	137	2,077	42	2,198
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	442	1,837	442	1,835	73	1,925
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	832	1,634	832	1,633	121	1,730
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	450	1,448	450	1,447	39	1,481
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	7	1,305	7	1,305	6	1,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,308	6	1,308	5	1,308
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	26	1,093	26	1,093	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	2,164		2,164		414	
		3,905,209		3,901,729		908,869
Deduct lapses		12,743		812,067		62,588
01 Personal services (net)		3,892,466		3,089,662		846,281
Allotted from—						
"Clothing and equipage"		−1,424,310		−1,736,936		
"Army transportation"		−1,369,710		−268,200		
Net total obligations		1,098,446		1,084,526		846,281
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						17,351
Total estimate or appropriation		1,098,446		1,084,526		863,632

Salaries, Office of Chief Signal Officer—

Office of the Chief Signal Officer, [$279,927, of which $70,422 shall be available exclusively for temporary personal services] *$346,507 (5 U. S. C. 43; 54 Stat. 350, 603, 604).*

Estimate 1942, **$346,507** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$332,267**

[a] Includes $52,340 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Patent specification writer and prosecutor	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Radio engineer	4	3,800	4	3,800		
Telephone engineer	4	3,800	4	3,487		
Electrical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate radio engineer	6	3,300	6	3,100	3	3,267
Associate electrical engineer	2	3,250	2	3,250		
Associate telephone engineer	2	3,200	2	3,000	3	3,267
Associate matériels engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant cartographic engineer	1	2,700	1	2,700		
Assistant radio engineer	11	2,600	11	2,600	14	2,607
Assistant meteorological engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant matériels engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		

Salaries, Office of Chief Signal Officer—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Professional service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200—Con.						
Assistant specification engineer	2	$2,600	2	$2,600		
Assistant telephone engineer	12	2,600	12	2,400		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9	2,000	9	2,000		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	$2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,800	3	1,800		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	6	2,600	6	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	11	2,281	11	1,800	3	2,567
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	25	2,000	25	1,808	10	1,954
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	31	1,788	31	1,420	10	1,837
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	84	1,620	84	1,410	16	1,715
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	179	1,440	179	1,150	33	1,310
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	13	1,281	13	600	6	1,268
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	9	1,205	9	901	4	1,320
01 Personal services (net)	424	751,157	424	643,267	107	200,569
Allotted from "Signal Service of the Army"		−404,650		−311,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		346,507		332,267		200,569

Salaries, Office of Chief of Air Corps—

Office of the Chief of Air Corps, [$392,000, of which $133,000 shall be available exclusively for temporary personal services] *$518,000 (5 U. S. C. 43; 10 U. S. C. 291; 54 Stat. 350, 603, 604).*

Estimate 1942, **$518,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$518,000**

[a] Includes $126,000 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Aeronautical engineer	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Electrical engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Law clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Technical patent expert	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate aeronautical specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate engineer, radio	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate patent expert	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate economics analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate aeronautical engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Patent investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer, radio	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant economic analyst	3	2,600	3	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant meteorologist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8	2,025	8	2,025		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineer draftsman, architectural	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,375	2	2,375	3	2,333
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,920	4	1,620	4	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Chief clerk	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief photographer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Editor	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Assistant to fiscal officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Chief of section	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant to chief clerk	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior accountant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Traffic expert	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	7	2,543	7	2,543	6	2,550
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11	2,218	11	2,218	11	2,218
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	19	1,902	19	1,902	13	1,911
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	82	1,760	82	1,760	44	1,790
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	414	1,457	414	1,457	61	1,454
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,440	4	1,300	4	1,300	3	1,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Chief of Air Corps—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	14	$1,300	14	$1,300	11	$1,300
Total permanent, departmental	591	956,300	591	956,300	171	313,324
Deduct lapses				−117,540		−5,983
01 Personal services (net)		956,300		838,760		307,341
Allotted from "Air Corps, Army"		−438,300		−320,760		
Net total obligations		518,030		518,000		307,341
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,212
Total estimate or appropriation		518,000		518,000		310,553

Salaries, Office of Surgeon General—

Office of the Surgeon General, [$370,710, of which $41,000 shall be available exclusively for temporary personal services] *$463,290* (*5 U. S. C. 43; 54 Stat. 351, 603*).

Estimate 1942, **$463,290** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$461,130**

[a] Includes $91,620 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and excludes $1,200 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal librarian	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior librarian	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Architect	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate architect	4	3,200	2.2	3,200	0.9	3,200
Associate engineer					1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant architect	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief library assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Chief medical technician	2	2,650	1.4	2,650	1	2,700
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,100
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,875	4	1,875	4	1,875
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	10	1,698	10	1,698	10	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,560	2	1,560	2	1,530
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	2	3,550	1.5	3,550	1	3,600
Senior investigator	1	3,500	0.5	3,500		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	4	3,200	1.9	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	5	2,960	2.6	3,015	1	3,100
Associate investigator	4	2,900	1.6	2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	11	2,618	5.6	2,635	1	2,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	18	2,372	12	2,408	5	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	48	2,040	26.9	2,070	13	2,203
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	67	1,845	43.7	1,869	20	1,928
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	239	1,641	135.1	1,658	37.1	1,785
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	199	1,452	171.3	1,455	45.6	1,532
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	9	1,260	3.6	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	16	1,256	13.1	1,269	8.4	1,276
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	13	1,163	8	1,215	5	1,296
Total permanent, departmental	670	1,150,585	459	783,477	166	306,318
Deduct lapses		770		2,930		2,060
Net permanent, departmental		1,149,815		780,547		304,258
Temporary employees		75,000				
01 Personal services (net)		1,224,815		780,547		304,258
Allotted from "Medical and Hospital Department, Army"		−686,525		−319,417		
Received by transfer from "Selective Service System"		−75,000				
Net total obligations		463,290		461,130		304,258
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						312
Total estimate or appropriation		463,290		461,130		304,570

Salaries, Office of Chief of Engineers—

Office of Chief of Engineers, [$216,256, of which $55,000 shall be available exclusively for temporary personal services] *$216,896*: *Provided*, That the services of such additional technical and clerical personnel as the Secretary of War may deem necessary may be employed only in the Office of the Chief of Engineers, to carry into effect the various appropriations for rivers and harbors and flood control, surveys, and preparation for and the consideration of river and harbor and flood-control estimates and bills, to be paid from such appropriations: *Provided further*, That the expenditures on this account for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* shall not exceed [$585,680] *$632,820*, and the Secretary of War shall each year, in the Budget, report to Congress the number of persons so employed, their duties, and the amount paid to each (*10 U. S. C. 187; 54 Stat. 351, 604*).

Estimate 1942, **$216,896** Appropriated 1941, **$216,256**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal engineer	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,011
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	6	4,633	6	4,633	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	8	3,925	8	3,925	1	4,010
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	18	3,256	18	3,256	3.8	3,317
Associate attorney	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	20	2,665	20	2,665	4.2	2,669
Assistant engineer [1]			1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	20	2,190	20	2,190	2.1	2,143
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	6	2,333	6	2,333		
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,083	6	2,083	1	2,404
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	37	1,804	37	1,804	3.2	1,871
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	17	1,620	17	1,620		
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	28	1,442	28	1,442		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Principal administrative assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Associate administrative assistant [1]	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	8	2,713	8	2,713	2	3,050
Junior administrative assistant [1]	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	9	2,356	9	2,356	1	2,500
Range $2,300 to $2,900 [1]	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	16	2,125	16	2,125	8.4	2,275
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	39	1,829	39	1,829	10.3	1,803
Range $1,800 to $2,160 [1]	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	63	1,662	63	1,662	16.9	1,703
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	97	1,448	97	1,448	13.2	1,491
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	15	1,260	15	1,260	0.1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	17	1,239	17	1,239	4.9	1,341
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,140	2	1,140	1.3	1,165
Total permanent, departmental	445	851,640	446	854,240	84.4	178,789
Deduct military personnel	6	13,700	7	16,300	7	16,300
Net permanent, departmental	439	837,940	439	837,940	77.4	162,489
Deduct lapses		704		158,874		
01 Personal services (net)		837,236		679,066		162,489
Allotted from—						
"Engineer Service, Army"		−595,580		−451,990		−17,946
"Seacoast defenses"		−24,760		−10,820		−10,072
Net total obligations		216,896		216,256		134,471
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5,149
Total estimate or appropriation		216,896		216,256		139,620

[1] Military personnel.

Salaries, Office of Chief of Ordnance—

Office of Chief of Ordnance, [$838,500, of which $350,000 shall be available exclusively for temporary personal services] *$883,320* (*10 U. S. C. 192; 54 Stat. 351, 603, 604*).

Estimate 1942, **$883,320** Appropriated 1941, **$838,500**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Chief of Ordnance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 9. In excess of $9,000:						
Engineer	1	$10,000	1	$10,000		
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Engineer	3	6,500				
Chemical engineer	1	6,500				
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Attorney	2	5,600	2	5,700	1	$5,800
Principal production engineer	15	5,600	15	5,600		
Engineer	19	5,600	3	6,000	3	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior attorney	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior engineer	11	4,600	21	4,810	15	4,788
Senior coordinating construction engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Senior mechanical engineer	20	4,600	20	4,600		
Senior ordnance engineer	12	4,600	12	4,600	3	5,066
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Attorney			1	3,800	1	3,800
Engineer	15	3,800	15	3,813	8	3,825
Architectural engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Ordnance engineer	22	3,800	22	3,800	4	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Associate engineer	34	3,200	39	3,203	20	3,235
Associate patent attorney	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer	37	2,600	39	2,629	13	2,702
Assistant engineering mathematician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant statistician	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant technical reviewing editor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	90	2,000	91	2,050	10	2,105
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering draftsman	2	2,700	2	2,700		
Draftsman	12	2,600	12	2,600	0.2	2,600
Illustrator					1.5	2,625
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	55	2,306	55	2,353	7	2,375
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	16	2,000	16	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	21	1,800	21	1,800	5	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	44	1,620	44	1,620	6	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	21	1,440	21	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	0.5	1,366
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Administrative analyst	1	5,600				
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior administrative officer	1	4,600				
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative officer	5	3,800	3	3,800		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer			2	3,600	2	3,600
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Cost accountant and auditor	7	3,200	7	3,200		
Senior administrative assistant	3	3,200	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	13	2,900	7	2,900		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	21	2,600	17	2,680	4	2,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	39	2,300	37	2,450	10	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	34	2,100	38	2,274	20	2,415
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	105	1,827	121	1,827	22.4	1,948
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	208	1,648	208	1,648	72	1,674
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	499	1,447	499	1,447	125	1,482
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	128	1,263	128	1,263	7	1,335
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	33	1,234	33	1,234	16	1,260
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	29	1,140	25	1,140	5	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	1,588		1,588		388.6	
		3,130,930		3,103,710		817,018
Deduct lapses		7,930		670,470		145,019
Net permanent, departmental		3,123,000		2,433,240		676,999
Temporary employees						4,700
01 Personal services (net)		3,123,000		2,433,240		676,699
Allotted from "Ordnance service and supplies, Army"		−2,239,680		−1,594,740		−237,279
Total estimate or appropriation		883,320		838,500		439,420

Salaries, Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service—

Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service, [$74,790, of which $24,000 shall be available exclusively for temporary personal services] *$76,540 (10 U. S. C. 223; 54 Stat. 351, 603, 604).*

Estimate 1942, **$76,540** Appropriated 1941, **$74,790**

Salaries, Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chemical engineer	1	$4,600	1	$4,600		
Senior chemist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	$4,600
Senior patent expert	1	4,600				
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Chemical engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Mechanical engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Patent expert			1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate chemical engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate mechanical engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200		
Associate chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Economic analyst	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Assistant mechanical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600:						
Draftsman	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800:						
Assistant draftsman	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate accountant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,000
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	2	2,700
Assistant accountant	2	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900:						
Accountant	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Principal clerk			1	2,300		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600:						
Senior clerk-stenographer	8	2,075	3	2,100	1	2,100
Secretary to chief of branch					1	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160:						
Clerk-stenographer	12	1,858	16	1,871	6	2,000
Clerk	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980:						
Assistant clerk-stenographer	13	1,620	11	1,620	3	1,760
Assistant clerk-typist	4	1,620	3	1,620		
Assistant clerk	3	1,640	2	1,650		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,620:						
Junior clerk-stenographer	26	1,440	29	1,440	5	1,480
Junior clerk-typist	1	1,440	2	1,470		
Junior clerk	1	1,500	2	1,470	1	1,500
Statistical clerk	1	1,440	1	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,560:						
Messenger	4	1,245	4	1,245	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	98	195,110	98	192,340	26	57,710
Deduct lapses		510		8,518		151
01 Personal services (net)		194,600		183,822		57,559
Allotted from "Chemical Warfare Service, Army"		−118,060		−109,032		−6,920
Net total obligations		76,540		74,790		50,639
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						151
Total estimate or appropriation		76,540		74,790		50,790

Salaries, Office of Chief of Infantry—

Office of Chief of Infantry, [$15,320] *$21,080 (10 U. S. C. 281; 54 Stat. 351, 604).*

Estimate 1942, **$21,080** Appropriated 1941, **$15,320**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant [1]			1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	$2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900 [1]	1	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600 [1]	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160 [1]	1	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,890	6	1,725	3	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980 [1]	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,620	4	1,427	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	9	1,460	9	1,301	5	1,440

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Chief of Infantry—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	$1,200	1	$1,200	1	$1,200
Total permanent, departmental	31	52,960	34	57,070	24	44,068
Deduct military personnel	10	18,200	13	25,500	13	25,500
01 Personal services (net)	21	34,760	21	31,570	11	18,568
Allotted from—						
"Pay of the Army"				−5,655		−4,040
"Subsistence of the Army"				−5,565		
"Signal Service of the Army"				−5,430		
"The Infantry School"		−13,680				
Net total obligations		21,080		14,920		14,528
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				400		312
Total, estimate or appropriation		21,080		15,320		14,840

[1] Military personnel now on duty in the Office of Chief of Infantry and paid out of the appropriation for "Pay of the Army" to be replaced upon the termination of their services by civilians, in accordance with existing law.

Salaries, Office of Chief of Cavalry—

Office of Chief of Cavalry, [$11,100] *$15,200 (10 U. S. C. 251; 54 Stat. 351, 604).*

Estimate 1942, **$15,200** Appropriated 1941, **$11,100**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Administrative assistant [1]	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900 [1]	1	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300				
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600 [1]	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160 [1]			1	1,800	1	1,800
Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,800	3	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980 [1]	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,620	4	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440	4	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	21	36,280	21	36,280	15	27,340
Deduct military personnel	6	12,140	8	16,240	8	16,240
Net permanent, departmental	15	24,140	13	20,040	7	11,100
Deduct amount due to employment on a staggered basis				−2,600		
01 Personal services (net)		24,140		17,440		11,100
Allotted from—						
"Travel of the Army"				−3,460		
"Signal Service of the Army"				−2,880		
"Instruction in Cavalry activities"		−8,940				
Total estimate or appropriation		15,200		11,100		11,100

[1] Military personnel.

Salaries, Office of Chief of Field Artillery—

Office of Chief of Field Artillery, $6,840 *(10 U. S. C. 262; 54 Stat. 351, 604).*

Estimate 1942, **$6,840** Appropriated 1941, **$6,840**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Administrative assistant [1]	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160:						
Clerk-stenographer [1]	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk-stenographer	1	1,800	2	1,800	1	1,800
Clerk [1]	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980:						
Assistant clerk-stenographer	4	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk-stenographer [1]	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Assistant file clerk [1]	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Assistant clerk [1]					1	1,620
Assistant statistical clerk	1	1,620	1	1,080		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800:						
Junior clerk-stenographer [1]	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Junior clerk-stenographer	5	1,440	6	1,440		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620:						
Under clerk [1]	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260

Salaries, Office of Chief of Field Artillery—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	$1,200	1	$800		
Total personal services	26	41,960	26	38,800	18	$30,320
Deduct military personnel	14	23,660	14	23,660	15	25,280
01 Personal services (net)	12	18,300	12	15,140	3	5,040
Allotted from—						
"Regular supplies of the Army"				−3,980		
"Signal Service of the Army"				−4,320		
"Instruction in Field Artillery activities"		−11,460				
Total estimate or appropriation		6,840		6,840		5,040

[1] Military personnel now on duty in the Office of the Chief of Field Artillery and paid out of the appropriation for "Pay of the Army" to be replaced upon the termination of their services by civilians, in accordance with existing law.

Salaries, Office of Chief of Coast Artillery—

Office of Chief of Coast Artillery, [$36,040] *$37,080 (5 U. S. C. 43; 54 Stat. 351, 604).*

Estimate 1942, **$37,080** Appropriated 1941, **$36,040**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900 [1]	2	$2,300	2	$2,300	2	$2,300
Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	0.3	2,300
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Administrative assistant (chief clerk)	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,434	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,970	7	1,970	7	1,965
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,660	3	1,660	2	1,650
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	17	1,440	17	1,440	4	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620					0.7	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,560 [1]	1	1,230	1	1,230	1	1,200
Range $1,200 to $1,560	1	1,230	1	1,230		
Total personal services	36	63,040	36	63,040	21	40,592
Deduct military personnel	3	5,800	3	5,800	3	5,800
Total permanent, departmental (civilians only)	33	57,240	33	57,240	18	34,792
Deduct lapses				−2,840		−402
01 Personal services (net)		57,240		54,400		34,390
Allotted from—						
"Subsistence of the Army"				−4,440		
"Seacoast defenses"		−20,160		−13,920		−1,230
Total estimate or appropriation		37,080		36,040		33,160

[1] Military personnel now on duty in the office of Chief of Coast Artillery and paid out of the appropriation for "Pay of the Army" to be replaced upon the termination of their services by civilians, in accordance with existing law.

Salaries, Office of Chief of Chaplains—

Office of Chief of Chaplains, $9,680 *(10 U. S. C. 234; 54 Stat. 351, 604).*

Estimate 1942, **$9,680** Appropriated 1941, **$9,680**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Administrative assistant	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Principal clerk [1]	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,820	3	1,820	1	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,632	5	1,632	1	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	10	1,440	10	1,440		
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	25	41,140	25	41,140	5	10,940
Deduct military personnel	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Net permanent, departmental	24	38,540	24	38,540	4	8,340

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Chief of Chaplains—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.			
Deduct lapses		$10,819	$100
01 Personal services (net)	$38,540	27,721	8,240
Allotted from—			
"Travel of the Army"		−14,681	
"Signal Service of the Army"		−3,360	
"Pay of the Army"	−28,860		
Total estimate or appropriation	9,680	9,680	8,240

[1] Military personnel now on duty in the office of the Chief of Chaplains and paid out of the appropriation "Pay of the Army" to be replaced upon the termination of their services by civilians, in accordance with existing law.

Salaries, National Guard Bureau—

National Guard Bureau, War Department, [$181,864] *$183,060 (5 U. S. C. 43; 54 Stat. 351, 604).*

Estimate 1942, **$183,060** Appropriated 1941, **$181,864**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1940		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Law clerk	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	0.8	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $2,800:						
Junior administrative assistant	2	2,700	2	2,694	2	2,650
Budget clerk	1	2,600	0.9	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,700	4	2,425	3.8	2,447	4	2,425
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,500	8	2,187	8	2,192	8	2,182
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $1,980	19	1,850	18.2	1,851	15.3	1,852
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,920	41	1,701	41.5	1,702	39.5	1,702
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,680	23	1,456	23.6	1,456	13.2	1,452
Grade 1. Range $1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,500 to $1,560	1	1,560	1	1,553	1	1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,260	6	1,210	6	1,210	3.8	1,212
Total permanent, departmental	109	193,060	109	192,731	90.6	163,740
Deduct lapses				867		2,135
01 Personal services (net)		193,060		191,864		161,605
Allotted from—						
"Signal Service of the Army"				−10,000		
"National Guard"		−10,000				−8,003
Net total obligations		183,060		181,864		153,602
Estimated savings or unobligated balance						350
Total estimate or appropriation		183,060		181,864		153,952

In all, salaries, War Department, [$6,767,947] *$7,721,663*: *Provided*, That the number of warrant officers and enlisted men on duty in the offices of the Chiefs of Ordnance, Engineers, Coast Artillery, Field Artillery, Cavalry, Infantry, and Chaplains on March 5, 1934, shall not be increased, and in lieu of warrant officers and enlisted men whose services in such offices shall have been terminated for any cause prior to July 1, [1941] *1942*, their places may be filled by civilians, for the pay of whom, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, the appropriation "Pay of the Army" shall be available.

The Secretary of War is authorized to employ such additional personnel at the seat of government and elsewhere, and to provide out of any appropriations available for the Military Establishment for their salaries and for such printing and binding, communication service, and supplies as he may deem necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act, but the amount so used for personal services at the seat of government, other than for field service employees, shall not exceed one-third of one per centum of the total amount of cash appropriated for the Army.

In expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act, for the payment for personal services in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the Assistant Secretary of War, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service, or (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act, (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit, (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law; or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*54 Stat. 351*).

Total, salaries, War Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$7,721,663** Appropriated 1941 **$7,596,547**

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, WAR DEPARTMENT

Contingent Expenses, War Department—

For stationery; purchase of professional and scientific books, lawbooks, including their exchange; books of reference, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers (not to exceed [$305] *$1,000*), maps; typewriting and adding machines, and other labor-saving devices, including their repair and exchange; furniture and repairs to same; carpets, linoleum, filing equipment, photo supplies, towels, ice, brooms, soap, sponges; [purchase (including exchange) of an automobile for the official use of the Secretary of War at not to exceed $1,800;] purchase (including exchange) of motortrucks; maintenance, repair, and operation of motortrucks and one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, to be used only for official purposes; freight and express charges; streetcar fares; postage to Postal Union countries; and other absolutely necessary expenses, [$422,485] *$518,476*, and it shall not be lawful to expend, unless otherwise specifically provided herein, for any bureau, office, or branch of the War Department or of the Army having or maintaining an office in the War Department proper, at Washington, District of Columbia, any sum out of appropriations contained in this Act (or accruing thereto) made for the Military Establishment for any of the purposes mentioned or authorized in this paragraph: *Provided*, That section 3709, Revised Statutes, shall not apply to any procurement under this appropriation which does not exceed [$50] *$100* in amount (*54 Stat. 352, 604*).

Estimate 1942, **$518,476** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$518,476**

[a] Includes $98,300 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and excludes $2,309 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

[Section 3709, Revised Statutes, shall not apply to any procurement under the appropriation "Contingent expenses, War Department, 1941", which does not exceed $100 in amount] (*54 Stat. 875.*)

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Contingent Expenses, War Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$220,000	$753,133	$137,004
05 Communication service	40,000	60,940	27,350
06 Local travel	760	4,000	583
07 Transportation of things	300	1,560	272
11 Rents	130,000	231,295	33,736
12 Repairs and alterations	10,000	18,600	6,902
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	11,525	77,470	7,539
30 Equipment	105,891	2,209,983	259,211
Total obligations	518,476	3,356,981	472,597

Contingent Expenses, War Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+$50,000	−$50,000
Allotted from—			
"Air Corps, Army"		−1,063,372	
"Pay of the Army"		−1,825,133	
Net total obligations	$518,476	518,476	422,597
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,313
Total estimate or appropriation	518,476	518,476	423,910

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Contingent expenses						1	$400	For the official use of the Secretary of War.

LIBRARY, SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE

Library, Surgeon General's Office—

For the purchase of the necessary books of reference, periodicals, and technical supplies and equipment, $25,000 (*54 Stat. 352*).

Estimate 1942, **$25,000** Appropriated 1941, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$250	$250	$379
07 Transportation of things (service)	50	50	70
12 Repairs and alterations	50	50	35
30 Equipment	24,650	24,650	24,510
Total obligations	25,000	25,000	24,994
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	25,000

ARMY MEDICAL MUSEUM

Army Medical Museum—

For the procurement, preparation, and preservation of specimens and the purchase of technical supplies and equipment, $14,400 (*54 Stat. 352*).

Estimate 1942, **$14,400** Appropriated 1941, **$14,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$5,350	$4,825	$4,400
07 Transportation of things (service)	100	100	175
12 Repairs and alterations	750	475	961
30 Equipment	8,200	9,000	4,464
Total estimate or appropriation	14,400	14,400	10,000

PRINTING AND BINDING, WAR DEPARTMENT

Printing and Binding, War Department—

For printing and binding for the War Department, except such as may be otherwise provided for in accordance with existing law, [$672,730] *$901,598*: *Provided*, That the sum of $3,000, or so much thereof as may be necessary, may be used for the publication, from time to time, of bulletins prepared under the direction of the Surgeon General of the Army, for the instruction of medical officers, when approved by the Secretary of War (*31 U. S. C. 588; 54 Stat. 352, 601*).

Estimate 1942, **$901,598** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$901,598**

[a] Includes $228,868 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
08 Printing and binding	$901,598	$6,348,967	$897,953
Allotted from—			
"Pay of the Army"		−424,180	
"Travel of the Army"		−24,514	
"Regular supplies of the Army"		−990	
"Clothing and equipage"		−1,681,837	
"Incidental expenses of the Army"		−58,000	
"Army transportation"		−1,410,710	
"Barracks and quarters"		−115,000	
"Air Corps, Army"		−30,000	
"Medical and Hospital Department"		−6,300	
"Engineer Service, Army"		−6,500	
"Ordnance service and supplies, Army"		−1,497,853	
"Chemical Warfare Service"		−3,485	
"Organized Reserves"		−188,000	
Total obligations	901,598	901,598	897,953
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,852
Total estimate or appropriation	901,598	901,598	899,805

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478–479), for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

WAR DEPARTMENT

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Printing and binding			
Regular supplies of the Army	$336,395	$244,982	$131,560
Air Corps, Army	360,401	180,662	73,228
Medical and Hospital Department, Army	91,383	115,305	15,999
Ordnance Service and Supplies, Army	20,000	20,000	9,596
Chemical Warfare Service, Army	7,000	3,500	3,609
Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga	360	140	150
Instruction in field artillery activities	450	450	450
Pay, United States Military Academy			15,760
Maintenance, United States Military Academy	23,005	19,465	3,705
Organized Reserves	32,650	42,650	22,081
Citizens' military training camps		3,150	3,050
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works	176,060	176,365	271,302
Flood control, general	43,280	39,695	67,456
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries	52,850	52,850	50,093
Total, printing and binding	1,143,834	899,214	668,039
Duplicating			
Salaries, office, Chief of Staff	5,220	3,630	2,610
Salaries, Adjutant General's office		3,360	3,360
Salaries, office, Chief of Air Corps	17,760	13,080	5,570
Salaries, National Guard Bureau	210	210	210
Contingent expenses, War Department	26,519	13,260	9,080
Contingencies of the Army	4,452	4,852	2,048
Signal Service, Army	38,310	32,460	9,288
Air Corps, Army	242,255	242,658	104,887
Ordnance Service and Supplies, Army	215,000	210,000	79,500
Chemical Warfare Service, Army	23,820	11,910	11,801
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works	21,310	21,710	18,930
Flood control, general	17,200	17,500	18,804
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries	7,500	7,500	4,931
Total, duplicating	619,556	582,130	271,019
Grand total	1,763,390	1,481,344	939,058

Total, contingent items, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$1,459,474** Appropriated 1941, **$1,459,474**

Total, departmental, War Department, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$9,181,137** Appropriated 1941, **$9,056,021**

SEC. 2. No part of the appropriations made in this Act shall be available for the salary or pay of any officer, manager, superintendent, foreman, or other person having charge of the work of any employee of the United States Government while making or causing to be made with a stop watch, or other time-measuring device, a time study of any job of any such employee between the starting and completion thereof, or of the movements of any such employee while engaged upon such work; nor shall any part of the appropriations made in this Act be available to pay any premiums or bonus or cash reward to any employee in addition to his regular wages, except for suggestions resulting in improvements or economy in the operation of any Government plant (*54 Stat. 377–378*).

SEC. 3. Not to exceed 5 per centum of any of the appropriations for the Military Establishment for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* may be transferred with the approval of the Director of the Bureau of the Budget to any other of such appropriations, but no appropriation shall be increased more than 5 per centum thereby (*54 Stat. 656*).

SEC. [2] *4*. The foregoing appropriations for "Regular Supplies of the Army", "Clothing and Equipage", "Army Transportation", "Signal Service of the Army", "Air Corps, Army", "Medical and Hospital Department", "Engineer Service, Army", "Ordnance Service and Supplies", "Chemical Warfare Service", and "Seacoast Defenses" shall each be available for the pay and allowances, including travel allowances, of such Reserve officers as the President may, with their consent, order to active duty for such periods, not in excess of two years, as their service may be required in the procurement or production of equipment therein appropriated for, or on duty pertaining to aviation.

SEC. [3] *5*. No part of any money appropriated by this Act shall be used for maintaining, driving, or operating any Government-owned motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle assigned for the exclusive use of persons other than the Secretary of War and medical officers on out-patient medical service (*54 Stat. 378*).

SEC. [4] *6*. No part of any appropriation made by this Act shall be used in any way to pay any expense in connection with the conduct, operation, or management of any post exchange, branch exchange, or subexchange within any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, save and except for real assistance and convenience under such regulations as the Secretary of War may prescribe, to such personnel as are now or may be hereafter authorized by law and regulation to purchase subsistence stores or other Quartermaster supplies and to civilians employed or serving at military posts in supplying them with articles of small personal needs, not similar to those furnished by the Government: *Provided*, That the commanding officer of the post at which any such exchange is situated shall certify on the monthly report of the post exchange council that such exchange was, during the period covered by such report, operated in compliance with this section: *Provided further*, That at posts isolated from a convenient market the Secretary of War may broaden the nature of the articles to be sold.

[SEC. 5. The total amount used on an annual basis for administrative within-grade promotions for officers and employees under any appropriation or other fund made available in this Act shall not exceed the amount determined by the Bureau of the Budget to be available for such purpose on the basis of the Budget estimate for such appropriation or fund exclusive of new money in any such Budget estimate for such administrative promotions] (*54 Stat. 378*).

[SEC. 6. Such portions of the appropriations contained herein under the head of "Military activities" on account of classified personal services provided for in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1939, in the Supplemental Military Appropriation Act, 1940, and in the Emergency Supplemental Appropriation Act, 1940, shall be available for the employment of such personal services only upon a temporary basis.]

SEC. 7. [No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used directly or indirectly after May 1, 1941, except for temporary employment in case of emergency, for the payment of any civilian for services rendered by him on the Canal Zone while occupying a skilled, technical, clerical, administrative, executive, or supervisory position unless such person is a citizen of the United States of America or of the Republic of Panama: *Provided, however*, (1) That, notwithstanding] *Notwithstanding* the provision in the Act approved August 11, 1939 (53 Stat. 1409), limiting employment in [the above-mentioned] *certain* positions to citizens of the United States [from and after the date of the approval of said Act], citizens of Panama may be employed in such positions[; (2) that at no time shall the number of Panamanian citizens employed in the above-mentioned positions exceed the number

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of citizens of the United States so employed, if United States citizens are available in continental United States or on the Canal Zone; (3) that nothing in this Act shall prohibit the continued employment of any person who shall have rendered fifteen or more years of faithful and honorable service on the Canal Zone; (4) that in the selection of personnel for skilled, technical, administrative, clerical, supervisory, or executive positions, the controlling factors in filling these positions shall be efficiency, experience, training and education; (5) that all citizens of Panama and the United States rendering skilled, technical, clerical, administrative, executive, or supervisory service on the Canal Zone under the terms of this Act (a) shall normally be employed not more than forty hours per week; (b) may receive as compensation equal rates of pay based upon rates paid for similar employment in continental United States plus 25 per centum; (6) this entire section shall apply only to persons employed in skilled, technical, clerical, administrative, executive, or supervisory positions on the Canal Zone directly or indirectly by any branch of the United States Government or by any corporation or company whose stock is owned wholly or in part by the United States Government: *Provided further*, That the President may suspend compliance with this section in time of war or national emergency if he should deem such course to be in the public interest.]

[SEC. 8. All funds appropriated by this Act, and all amounts herein made available for contractual obligation shall be immediately available] (*54 Stat. 378–379*).

SEC. 8. Whenever deemed by the Secretary of War to be advantageous to the national defense, and if in his opinion the existing facilities of the War Department are inadequate, he is hereby authorized to employ, by contract or otherwise, without reference to section 3709, Revised Statutes, and at such rates of compensation as he may determine, architectural, engineering, technical or professional corporations, firms, or individuals for the production of plans and specifications required for any War Department project, and for the supervision of its accomplishment.

SEC. 9. The provisions of section 1 (a) of the Act entitled "An Act to expedite the strengthening of the national defense," approved July 2, 1940, shall be effective until June 30, 1942.

[SEC. 201. From the appropriations for "Regular Supplies of the Army", "Clothing and Equipage", "Army Transportation", "Signal Service of the Army", "Air Corps, Army", "Medical and Hospital Department", "Engineer Service, Army", "Ordnance Service and Supplies", "Chemical Warfare Service", and "Seacoast Defenses", for the fiscal year 1941, not to exceed a total of $2,658,967 may be applied to the employment of persons and the procurement of supplies and services and printing and binding at the seat of Government, and to pay of employees of the Finance Department in the field, under the following heads and within the respective limitations specified, as follows:]

[SALARIES, WAR DEPARTMENT]

[For temporary personal services:]
[Office of the Secretary of War, $617,110;]
[Office of Chief of Staff, $96,980;]
[Adjutant General's Office, $158,700;]
[Office of the Judge Advocate General, $13,920;]
[Office of the Chief of Finance, $60,120;]
[Office of the Quartermaster General, $78,960;]
[Office of the Chief Signal Officer, $67,490;]
[Office of the Chief of Air Corps, $40,760;]
[Office of Chief of Engineers, $130,260;]
[Office of Chief of Ordnance, $719,740;]
[Office of Chief of Chemical Warfare Service, $46,380;]
[Office of Chief of Infantry, $2,880;]
[Office of Chief of Cavalry, $2,880;]
[Office of Chief of Field Artillery, $4,320;]
[Office of Chief of Coast Artillery, $5,760;]
[Office of Chief of Chaplains, $1,440;]
[National Guard Bureau, War Department, $10,000;]
[In all, salaries, War Department, $2,057,700].

[OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY]

[Contingent expenses, War Department, $216,772.]
[Printing and binding, War Department, $177,995.]

[MILITARY ACTIVITIES]

[Finance Service, $206,500] (*54 Stat. 604*).

[SEC. 102. The Secretary of War may, until June 30, 1942, allocate to the Corps of Engineers any of the construction works required to carry out the national-defense program and may transfer to that agency the funds necessary for the execution of the works so allocated] (*54 Stat. 875*).

[SEC. 302. Nothing in Titles I and II hereof shall be deemed to render inapplicable the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1931, as amended by the Act of August 30, 1935 (49 Stat. 1011; U. S. C., title 40, sec. 276 (a)), or the provisions of the Act of June 30, 1936 (49 Stat. 2036; U. S. C., title 41, secs. 35–45), to any contract or contracts to which the provisions of either or both of such Acts would otherwise apply] (*54 Stat. 884*).

[SEC. 303. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the wages of every laborer and mechanic employed by any contractor or subcontractor engaged in the performance of any contract of the character specified in the Act of June 19, 1912 (37 Stat. 138; U. S. C., title 40, secs. 324, 325), shall be computed on a basic day rate of eight hours per day and work in excess of eight hours per day shall be permitted upon compensation for all hours worked in excess of eight hours per day at not less than one and one-half times the basic rate of pay] (*54 Stat. 884*).

[MILITARY AND CIVIL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES]

[The Secretary of War is authorized to employ such additional personnel at the seat of government and elsewhere, and to provide out of any appropriations available for the Military Establishment for their salaries and for such printing and binding, communication service, and supplies as he may deem necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act (the amount for personal services at the seat of government, other than for field-service employees, shall not exceed one-half of 1 per centum of the total amount of cash appropriated for the Army by this Act: *Provided*, That the amount authorized in the Military Appropriation Act, 1941, for expenses or compensation of persons who serve in an advisory capacity to the Secretary of War is increased from $50,000 to $150,000] (*54 Stat. 971*).

[For additional amounts for appropriations for the Military Establishment, fiscal year 1941, to be supplemental, and in addition, to the appropriations under the same heads in the Military Appropriation Act, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, including the objects and subject to the limitations and conditions specified therein, except as otherwise provided herein, and including under each appropriation the employment of persons and the procurement of supplies and services, printing and binding, and communication service, at the seat of government and elsewhere (the amount for personal services at the seat of government, other than for field service employees, shall not exceed one-fourth of 1 per centum of the total amount of cash appropriated for the Army by this Act), as follows:] (*54 Stat. 873*).

[For additional amounts for appropriations for the Military Establishment, fiscal year 1941, to be supplemental to, and merged with, the appropriations under the same heads in the Military Appropriation Act, 1941, including the objects and subject to the limitations and conditions specified therein except as otherwise provided herein, and for all purposes necessary to carry into effect the provisions of the Act of August 27, 1940 (Public Resolution Numbered 96, Seventy-sixth Congress), authorizing the President to order members and units of reserve components into active military service, and of the Selective Training and Service Act of 1940 (Public, Numbered 783, Seventy-sixth Congress), as follows:] (*54 Stat. 966*).

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NONMILITARY ACTIVITIES OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Trust accounts:

Pay of the Army, Deposit Fund—

"SEC. 1305. Any enlisted man of the Army may deposit his savings in sums not less than $5, with any Army paymaster, who shall furnish him a deposit book, in which shall be entered the name of the paymaster and of the soldier, and the amount, date, and place of such deposit. The amounts so deposited shall be accounted for in the same manner as other public funds, and shall be deposited in the Treasury of the United States and kept as a separate fund, known as pay of the Army deposit fund, repayment of which to the enlisted man on discharge from the service shall be made out of the fund created by said deposits, and shall not be subject to forfeiture by sentence of court-martial, but shall be forfeited by desertion, and shall not be permitted to be paid until final payment on discharge, or to the heirs or representatives of a deceased soldier, and that such deposits be exempt from liability for such soldiers' debts: *Provided*, That the Government shall be liable for the amounts deposited to the persons so depositing the same" (*10 U. S. C. 906*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,000,000**

52 Pay of the Army, deposit fund: Obligations—1942, $2,000,000; 1941, $2,000,000; 1940, $1,549,905.

Estates of Deceased Soldiers, United States Army—

Net proceeds of unclaimed effects of deceased soldiers, including those of inmates of the United States Soldiers' Home, dying in military hospitals, are held in this appropriation account for three fiscal years subsequent to death of the soldier, available for settlement of claims of heirs or legal representatives of the deceased, any balance to be transferred to "Soldiers' Home, Permanent Fund" (*10 U. S. C. 1584*).

Estimate 1942, **$75,000** Appropriated 1941, **$40,000**

52 Repayment of deposits: Obligations—1942, $75,000; 1941, $40,000; 1940, $45,412.

Proceeds From Estates of Deceased Regular Army Reserves—

For the payment of claims for the proceeds derived from the estates of deceased Regular Army Reserves (*52 Stat. 221*).

Estimate 1942, **$400** Appropriated 1941, **$400**

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1942, $400; 1941, $400; 1940, $373.

Proceeds From Estates of Deceased Personnel, War Department—

For the payment of claims for the proceeds derived from the estates of deceased personnel, War Department (*Decision of Comptroller General, April 3, 1931, A-35988*).

Estimate 1942, **$200** Appropriated 1941, **$200**

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1942, $200; 1941, $200; 1940, $196.

Proceeds From Effects of Mentally Incompetent Soldiers—

For the payment of claims for the proceeds derived from the effects of mentally incompetent soldiers (*48 Stat. 1233*).

Estimate 1942, **$12,000** Appropriated 1941, **$12,000**

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1942, $12,000; 1941, $12,000; 1940, $12,205.

Unclaimed Moneys of Individuals Whose Whereabouts Are Known—

For the payment of claims on account of unclaimed moneys of individuals whose whereabouts are known (*48 Stat. 1230*).

Estimate 1942, **$45** Appropriated 1941, **$45**

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1942, $45; 1941, $45; 1940, $41.

Total, Finance Department, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$2,087,645** Appropriated 1941, **$2,052,645**

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

CEMETERIAL EXPENSES

Cemeterial Expenses, War Department—

For maintaining and improving national cemeteries, including fuel for and pay of superintendents and the superintendent at Mexico City, and other employees; purchase of land; purchase of tools and materials; [purchase and exchange of two passenger-carrying motor vehicles;] repair, maintenance, and operation of passenger-carrying motor vehicles; care and maintenance of the Arlington Memorial Amphitheater, chapel, and grounds in the Arlington National Cemetery, and that portion of Congressional Cemetery to which the United States has title and the graves of those buried therein, including Confederate graves, and including the burial site of Pushmataha, a Choctaw Indian chief; repair to roadways but not to more than a single approach road to any national cemetery constructed under special Act of Congress; headstones *or markers* for unmarked graves of soldiers, sailors, and marines under the Acts approved March 3, 1873 (24 U. S. C. 279), February 3, 1879 (24 U. S. C. 280), March 9, 1906 (34 Stat. 56), March 14, 1914 (38 Stat. 768), [and] February 26, 1929 (24 U. S. C. 280a), and *April 18, 1940* (*54 Stat. 142*), *and* civilians interred in post cemeteries; recovery of bodies and disposition of remains of military personnel and civilian employees of the Army under Act approved March 9, 1928 (10 U. S. C. 916); travel allowances of attendants accompanying remains of military personnel and civilian employees; for repairs and preservation of monuments, tablets, roads, fences, and so forth, made and constructed by the United States in Cuba and China to mark the places where American soldiers fell; care, protection, and maintenance of the Confederate Mound in Oakwood Cemetery at Chicago, the Confederate Stockade Cemetery at Johnstons Island, the Confederate burial plats owned by the United States in Confederate Cemetery at North Alton, the Confederate Cemetery, Camp Chase, at Columbus, the Confederate Cemetery at Point Lookout, and the Confederate Cemetery at Rock Island; and for care and maintenance of graves used by the Army for burials in commercial cemeteries, [$1,458,281] *$2,765,626*: *Provided*, That no railroad shall be permitted upon any right-of-way which may have been acquired by the United States leading to a national cemetery, or to encroach upon any roads or walks constructed thereon and maintained by the United States: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for repairing any roadway not owned by the United States within the corporate limits of any city, town, or village.

The Secretary of War is authorized to convey to any State, county, municipality, or proper agency thereof, in which the same is located, all the right, title, and interest of the United States in and to any Government owned or controlled approach road to any national cemetery: *Provided*, That prior to the delivery of any instrument of conveyance hereunder, the State, county, municipality, or agency to which the conveyance herein authorized is to be made, shall notify the Secretary of War in writing of its willingness to accept and maintain the road included in such conveyance: *Provided further*, That upon the execution and delivery of any conveyance herein authorized, the jurisdiction of the United States of America over the road conveyed, shall cease and determine and shall thereafter vest in the State in which said road is located (*10 U. S. C. 916; 24 U. S. C. 916; 24 U. S. C. 271, 278-280a, 283; 34 Stat. 768; 54 Stat. 142, 505-506, 601, 971*).

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$2,765,626** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$2,308,925**

[a] Includes $71,090 appropriated in First Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and $779,554 appropriated in Third Supplemental National Defense Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	$2,166	3	$2,166	3	$2,133
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,860
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	2	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,884	5	1,884	4	1,905
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,460	2	1,560	4	1,545
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260		
Below grade 1. Clerk (Manila)	1	420	1	420	1	420
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,815
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	15	1,436	15	1,436	7	1,723
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	69	1,382	69	1,382	71	1,345
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	36	1,228	16	1,234	29	1,238
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	67	1,080	65	1,137	60	1,184
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	38	674	47	730	48	727
Total permanent, field	247	299,833	234	285,795	235	286,533
Deduct lapses		363		295		313
Net permanent, field		299,470		285,500		286,220
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		9,120		9,120		9,120
01 Personal services (net)		290,350		276,380		277,100

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Cemeterial Expenses, War Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	$1,040	$1,040	$1,043
0230 Fuel	11,350	11,494	11,694
0250 Forage and other supplies and services for animals	840	840	840
0280 Miscellaneous supplies and materials	20,504	20,504	17,414
02 Total, supplies and materials	33,734	33,878	30,991
05 Communication service	10,678	7,678	3,985
06 Travel expenses	259,850	181,272	35,728
07 Transportation of things	393,250	327,983	111,000
10 Heat, light, power, electricity, and water (service)	5,778	5,778	6,275
Repairs and alterations:			
1280 Repair of motor vehicles	3,232	3,232	3,307
1290 Repair and alteration of buildings, structures, utilities and equipment	46,000	104,927	80,427
12 Total, repairs and alterations	49,232	108,159	83,734
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	1,000	1,000
22 Burial expenses (except transportation)	890,000	599,253	95,998
30 Equipment, procurement and installation of	25,000	27,251	27,671
Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land:			
3211 New construction	213,000	129,500	302,254
3217 Headstones	384,020	384,020	384,020
3220 Nonstructural improvements	209,000	219,224	220,236
3226 Special and miscellaneous	734	734	734
32 Total, structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	806,754	733,478	907,244
Total other obligations	2,475,276	2,025,730	1,303,626
Grand total obligations	2,765,626	2,302,110	1,580,726

Cemeterial Expenses, War Department—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1040
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−$136,254
Transferred for care and maintenance to "National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries", National Park Service		+$6,815	+5,488
Total estimate or appropriation	$2,765,626	2,308,925	1,449,960
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of civilian employees	$290,350	$276,380	$277,100
2. Stationery and office supplies	1,040	1,040	1,043
3. Fuel	11,350	11,494	11,694
4. Forage and other supplies and services for animals	840	840	840
5. Miscellaneous supplies and materials	20,504	20,504	17,414
6. Communication service	10,678	7,678	3,985
7. Travel expenses	259,850	181,272	35,728
8. Transportation of things	393,250	327,983	111,000
9. Heat, light, power, electricity, and water (service)	5,778	5,778	6,275
11. Repair and alteration of buildings, structures, utilities, and equipment	46,000	104,927	80,427
12. Repair of motor vehicles	3,232	3,232	3,307
13. Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,000	1,000	1,000
14. Burial expenses (except transportation)	890,000	599,253	95,998
15. Equipment, procurement and installation of	25,000	27,251	27,671
16. New construction	213,000	129,500	302,254
17. Headstones	384,020	384,020	384,020
18. Nonstructural improvements	209,000	219,224	220,236
19. Monuments or tablets in Cuba and China	734	734	734
Grand total obligations	2,765,626	2,302,110	1,580,726
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−136,254
Transferred for care and maintenance to "National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries", National Park Service		+6,815	+5,488
Total estimate or appropriation	2,765,626	2,308,925	1,449,960

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

QUARTERMASTER CORPS (NONMILITARY)

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Cemeterial expenses, War Department						7	$1,050	Used by officer in charge, Arlington National Cemetery, in inspections; by superintendent of the cemetery and assistant superintendents in leading funerals, maintenance and operation of Arlington National Cemetery; incident to funerals, Golden Gate National Cemetery.

SIGNAL CORPS

ALASKA COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

Alaska Communication System—

For operation, maintenance, and improvement of the Alaska Communication System, including travel allowances and travel in kind as authorized by law, and operation and maintenance of passenger-carrying vehicles, [$197,992] *$222,744*, to be derived from the receipts of the Alaska Communication System which have been covered into the Treasury of the United States, and to remain available until the close of the fiscal year [1942] *1943*: *Provided*, That the Secretary of War shall report to Congress the extent and cost of any extensions and betterments which may be effected under this appropriation: *Provided further*, *That hereafter charges for interconnection between the radio-telephone facilities of this system and commercial telephone facilities may be paid from the receipts of the Alaska Communication System (10 U. S. C. 212; 54 Stat. 506)*.

Annual appropriation, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$222,744** Appropriated 1941, **$197,992**

Alaska Communication System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate radio engineer	1	$3,700	1	$3,700	1	$3,700
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Office manager	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Traffic superintendent	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8	1,620	8	1,620	8	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief electrical machinist	1	2,950	1	2,950	1	2,950
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,820	3	1,820	3	1,820

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Alaska Communication System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	$1,380	1	$1,380	1	$1,380
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	19	808	12	790	12	790
Total permanent, field	43	63,291	36	57,411	36	57,411
Temporary employees, field		949		2,229		2,229
01 Personal services (net)		64,240		59,640		59,640
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		63,134		63,202		55,792
05 Communication		12,700		11,800		11,800
06 Travel expense		12,535		12,035		13,103
07 Transportation		9,400		9,400		8,332
10 Electric power, light, and water		13,800		13,500		13,500
11 Rentals		6,535		7,415		7,825

Alaska Communication System—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
12 Repairs and alterations	$12,000	$12,000	$12,000
30 Equipment	28,400	9,000	18,008
Total other obligations	158,504	138,352	140,360
Total estimate or appropriation	222,744	197,992	200,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Pay of civilian employees	$64,240	$59,640	$59,640
2. Supplies and materials	75,834	75,002	67,592
3. Transportation of supplies	9,400	9,400	9,400
4. Electric power, light, and water	13,800	13,500	13,500
5. Rental of buildings	6,535	7,415	7,825
6. Repairs and alterations	12,000	12,000	12,000
7. Construction and equipment	28,400	9,000	18,008
8. Travel of military and civilian personnel	12,535	12,035	12,035
Total estimate or appropriation	222,744	197,992	200,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

SIGNAL CORPS (NONMILITARY)

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Alaska Communication System						1	$300	Transportation of officers and other personnel between Federal building, Seattle, and receiving station, Fort Lawton, and transmitting station, West Seattle.

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

RIVERS AND HARBORS AND FLOOD CONTROL

To be immediately available and to be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers, and to remain available until expended:

RIVERS AND HARBORS

Maintenance **[***and Improvement***]** *of Existing River and Harbor Works*—

For the preservation and maintenance of existing river and harbor works**[**, and for the prosecution of such projects heretofore authorized as may be most desirable in the interests of commerce and navigation**]**; for survey of northern and northwestern lakes and other boundary and connecting waters as heretofore authorized, including the preparation, correction, printing, and issuing of charts and bulletins and the investigation of lake levels; for prevention of obstructive and injurious deposits within the harbor and adjacent waters of New York City; for expenses of the California Débris Commission in carrying on the work authorized by the Act approved March 1, 1893, as amended (33 U. S. C. 661, 678, and 683); for removing sunken vessels or craft obstructing or endangering navigation as authorized by law; for operating and maintaining, keeping in repair, and continuing in use without interruption any lock, canal (except the Panama Canal), canalized river, or other public works for the use and benefit of navigation belonging to the United States, including maintenance of the Hennepin Canal in Illinois; for payment annually of tuition fees of not to exceed fifty student officers of the Corps of Engineers at civil technical institutions under the provisions of section 127a of the National Defense Act, as amended (10 U. S. C. 535); for examinations, surveys, and contingencies of rivers and harbors; for printing and binding, newspapers, lawbooks, books of reference, periodicals, and office supplies and equipment required in the Office of the Chief of Engineers to carry out the purposes of this appropriation, including such printing as may be authorized by the Committee on Printing of the House of Representatives, either during a recess or session of Congress, of surveys authorized by law, and such surveys as may be printed during a recess of Congress shall be printed, with illustrations, as documents of the next succeeding session of Congress, and for the purchase (not to exceed **[**$197,700**]** *$167,870*) of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and motorboats, for official use: *Provided*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for any preliminary examination, survey, project, or estimate not authorized by law, **[**$67,365,310**]** *$43,100,040*: *Provided*, That from this appropriation the Secretary of War may, in his discretion and on the recommendation of the Chief of Engineers based on the recommendation by the Board of Rivers and Harbors in the review of a report or reports authorized by law, expend such sums as may be necessary for the maintenance of harbor channels provided by a State, municipality, or other public agency, outside of harbor lines and serving essential needs of general commerce and navigation, such work to be subject to the conditions recommended by the Chief of Engineers in his report or reports thereon: *Provided further*, That no appropriation under the Corps of Engineers for the fiscal year **[**1941**]** *1942* shall be available for any expenses incident to operating any power-driven boat or vessel on other than Government business: *Provided further*, That not to exceed **[**$3,000**]** *$1,000* of the amount herein appropriated shall be available for the support and maintenance of the Permanent International Commission of the Congresses of Navigation and for the payment of the actual expenses of the properly accredited delegates of the United States to the meeting of the congresses and of the commission (*33 U. S. C. 541, 661, 662; 54 Stat. 506–507, 1046*).

Estimate 1942, **$43,100,040** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$46,445,310**

[a] Includes $3,380,000 of the $8,127,000 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941, and excludes $24,300,000 for improvement of rivers and harbors carried under General Public Works Program.

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $39,000 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Personal services, departmental (see consolidated schedule)	$233,040	$228,960	$185,890

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance [and Improvements] of Existing River and Harbor Works—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field	$24,124,539	$25,223,585	$27,194,197
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	1,445,278	1,585,298	1,758,692
	22,679,261	23,638,287	25,435,505
Less reimbursements received	2,442,130	2,710,460	3,733,647
Total cash paid salaries and wages (see consolidated schedule)	20,237,131	20,927,827	21,701,858
Deduct amount included in objects below	10,331,366	10,964,855	14,475,302
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)	9,905,765	9,962,972	7,226,556
0121 Pay of commissioned officers	218,631	211,087	224,654
0140 Allowances to officers	91,701	88,694	95,998
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services	72,997	66,713	−131,186
All personal services, field	10,289,094	10,329,466	7,416,022
01 Personal services (net)	10,522,134	10,558,426	7,601,912
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,040,959	1,570,722	2,087,640
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	20,100	12,600	23,283
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	50,306	46,114	45,260
05 Communication service	263,403	264,926	255,178
06 Travel expenses	897,149	983,100	1,021,308
07 Transportation of things (service)	381,324	169,836	224,311
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)	186,861	191,081	288,901
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	3,310	2,991	3,234
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc., (service)	319,199	350,119	492,917
11 Rents	140,025	243,607	413,217
12 Repairs and alterations	19,843,496	20,848,050	15,986,080
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	439,434	521,659	616,623
22 Grants, subsidies and contributions	11,000	12,000	22,664
30 Equipment	2,717,585	5,203,428	4,405,825
32 Structures and parts, etc	5,137,297	5,106,501	10,895,432
53 Refunds, awards and indemnities	1,458	1,150	2,037
Total other obligations	32,452,906	35,527,884	36,783,910
Grand total obligations	42,975,040	46,086,310	44,385,822
Transferred for triangulation of Arkansas and Sacramento Rivers to "Working fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey, (War, maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works)"			+73,800
Transferred for stream gaging to Interior Department "Geological Survey, gaging streams"	+$125,000	+$200,000	+$251,318
Transferred for Ohio River pollution survey to "Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works (transfer to Public Health Service)"		+120,000	+250,000
Transferred for rent and maintenance charges for quarters in the District of Columbia to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+39,000	+39,060
Total estimate or appropriation	43,100,040	46,445,310	45,000,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Maintenance (all items)	$42,041,000	$45,116,350	$43,475,866
3. Salaries, Office, Chief of Engineers (allotment roll)	233,040	228,960	185,890
4. Printing for river and harbor board and printing of survey documents authorized by law	70,000	110,000	38,124
5. River and harbor board expenses	581,000	581,000	622,572
6. Beach erosion and shore protection board expenses	50,000	50,000	63,370
Grand total obligations	42,975,040	46,086,310	44,385,822
Transferred for triangulation of Arkansas Sacramento Rivers to "Working fund, Commerce, Coast and Geodetic Survey (War, maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works)"			+73,800
Transferred for Ohio River pollution survey to "Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works (transfer to Public Health Service)"		+120,000	+250,000
Transferred for stream gaging to Interior Department "Geological Survey, gaging streams"	+125,000	+200,000	+251,318
Transferred for rent and maintenance charges for quarters in the District of Columbia to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+39,000	+39,060
Total estimate or appropriation	43,100,040	46,445,310	45,000,000

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works:								
Automobiles	252	$189,000	252	$41,630	$147,370	618	$588,588	Division and district engineers and civilian employees on inspections of river and harbor works and other official duties.
Motorboats	5	22,500	5	2,000	20,500	29	113,580	
Total	257	211,500	257	43,630	167,870	647	702,168	

National Industrial Recovery, War, Rivers and Harbors—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts, etc			$321
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			125
Prior year allotment obligated in 1940			−446
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Allotment to War, Rivers and Harbors—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts, etc			$210
Prior year allotment obligated in 1940			−210
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Improvement of Washington Channel, District of Columbia (Transfer to War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)	$4,000	$8,000	$3,800
Deduct amount included in objects below	−4,000	−8,000	−3,800
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
32 Structures and parts, etc	64,000	128,000	64,000
Total obligations	64,000	128,000	64,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−64,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−64,000	+64,000
Received by transfer from "Improvement of Washington Channel, District of Columbia"	−64,000	−64,000	−64,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Engineers, Civil—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services		$15,268	$3,582
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
06 Travel expenses	$2,000	2,932	3,218
Total other obligations	2,000	2,932	3,218
Grand total obligations	2,000	18,200	6,800
1940 transfers obligated in 1941		−16,200	+16,200
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Federal Power Commission"	−2,000	−2,000	−3,000
Received by transfer from "Flood control, general (transfer to Agriculture)"			−20,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Flood Control, General—

(Appropriated 1941, $70,055,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 251.

Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, Public Buildings, Parks, Utilities, Flood Control, etc. (Transfer From W. P. A.)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)		$233,320	
Deduct amount included in objects below		−224,220	
01 Personal services (net)		9,100	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		500	
32 Structures and parts, etc		224,220	
Total other obligations		224,720	
Grand total obligations		233,820	
1939 allotment obligated in 1941		−233,820	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to War, Flood Control)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)			$70,067
Deduct amount included in objects below			48,866
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel, field			21,201
0121 Pay of commissioned officers			584
0140 Allowances to officers			375
01 Personal services (net)			22,160

Public Works Administration, Act of 1938 (Allotment to War, Flood Control)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service			$860
06 Travel expenses			1,302
07 Transportation of things			446
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			517
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)			386
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			105
30 Equipment			4,705
32 Structures and parts, etc			93,104
Total other obligations			101,425
Grand total obligations			123,585
1939 allotment obligated in 1940			−123,585
Total estimate or appropriation			

Flood Control, Mississippi River and Tributaries—

(Appropriated 1941, $30,000,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 252.

Emergency Fund for Flood Control on Tributaries of Mississippi River—

Emergency fund for flood control on tributaries of Mississippi River: For rescue work and for repair or maintenance of any flood-control work on any tributaries of the Mississippi River threatened or destroyed by flood, in accordance with section 9 of the Flood Control Act, approved June 15, 1936 (49 Stat. 1508), [$800,000] *$100 (33 U. S. C. 702g; 54 Stat. 508).*

Estimate 1942, **$100** Appropriated 1941, **$800,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)	$48,000	$52,150	$13,431
Deduct amount included in objects below	40,500	40,500	8,977
01 Personal services (net)	7,500	11,650	4,454
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	20,140	20,593	970
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)			10
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	672	621	6
05 Communication service	2,000	2,151	378
06 Travel expenses	24,855	20,521	2,863
07 Transportation of things (service)	300	300	321
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)			101
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	459	275	28
11 Rents	7,000	7,000	
12 Repairs and alterations	865,463	257,482	7,797
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	600	600	25
30 Equipment	16,000	16,000	2
32 Structures and parts, etc	855,111	75,176	7,956
Total other obligations	1,792,600	400,719	20,457
Grand total obligations	1,800,100	412,369	24,911
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940, 1941, and 1942	−200,000	−412,369	−24,911
1940 appropriation obligated in 1942	−800,000		+800,000
1941 appropriation obligated in 1942	−800,000	+800,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	100	800,000	800,000

Flood Control, Sacramento River, California—

(Appropriated 1941, $1,242,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 252.

Alteration of Bridges Over Navigable Waters of the United States—

[Alteration of bridges over navigable waters of the United States: For payment of the share of the United States of the cost of alteration of bridges over navigable waters of the United States in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 21, 1940 (Public, Numbered 647, Seventy-sixth Congress), $1,100,000, to remain available until expended] *(54 Stat. 1047).*

Appropriated 1941, **$1,100,000**

12 Repair and alterations: Obligations—1941, $1,100,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Power Plant, Fort Peck Dam, Montana, Construction—

(Appropriated 1941, $2,000,000)

Power Plant, Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oregon, Construction—

(Appropriated 1941, $7,400,000)

NOTE.—See under General Public Works Program, p. 253.

Flood Control, Lowell Creek, Alaska—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations			$909
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940			−909
Total estimate or appropriation			

Flood Control, Salmon River, Alaska—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations			$509
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940			−509
Total estimate or appropriation			

Flood Control, Missouri River, at or Near Niobrara, Nebraska—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)	$4,000	$2,500	
Deduct amount included in objects below	4,000	2,500	
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	300	100	
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	40	25	
05 Communication service	25	10	
06 Travel expenses	450	300	
07 Transportation of things (service)	300	200	
11 Rents	60	25	
12 Repairs and alterations	2,500	1,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	50	30	
32 Structures and parts, etc	6,275	3,310	
Total other obligations	10,000	5,000	
Grand total obligations	10,000	5,000	
1937 appropriation obligated in 1941 and 1942	−10,000	−5,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Investigation and Survey of Canal and Highway Across Republic of Nicaragua—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		$700	$1,500
06 Travel expenses		2,000	5,000
07 Transportation of things (service)		1,000	2,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		33,769	54,031
Total obligations		37,469	62,531
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−37,469	+37,469
Total estimate or appropriation			100,000

Working Fund, War, Corps of Engineers (Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials			$50,648
06 Travel expenses			740
07 Transportation of things (service)			1,760
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			$39,510
11 Rents			159,315
32 Structures and parts, etc			106,253
Total obligations			358,226
Received from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration" for Marshall Creek Dam project, Kansas			−358,226
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Corps of Engineers (Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration)—Continued.

SURVEYS AND MAPPING

Surveys and Mapping, Strategic Areas—

[For topographic surveys and mapping as proposed in Senate Document Numbered 54, Seventy-sixth Congress, first session, to be transferred to the Department of the Interior, Geological Survey, and to be applied to the same objects (but not limited to the amounts specified for such objects) authorized in the Interior Department Appropriation Act for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, in the first paragraph under the heading "Geological Survey" and in the subitem for "Topographic Surveys", and to the employment of personal services (not to exceed $30,400) in the District of Columbia, the purchase of office equipment for use in the District of Columbia, field and office stationery, and engraving and printing maps, $1,210,350, to remain available until June 30, 1942: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be devoted to mapping in strategic areas, in accordance with priorities to be determined by the Secretary of War] (*54 Stat. 509*).

Appropriated 1941, **$1,210,350**

Transferred for topographic surveys and mapping to "Geological Survey (topographic surveys)": Obligations—1941, $1,210,350.

Working Fund, War, Engineers, National Industrial Recovery, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (Allotment to Civil Aeronautics Authority)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)		$270,000	$304,705
Deduct amount included in objects below		270,000	304,705
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			2,757
05 Communication service			2,897
07 Transportation of things (service)		25,000	152,729
10 Furnishing of heat, light and power (service)			11,656
11 Rents		70,000	361,982
30 Equipment			20,090
32 Structures and parts, etc		322,232	1,240,049
Total other obligations		417,232	1,792,160
Grand total obligations		417,232	1,792,160
1939 allotment obligated in 1940			−1,022,160
Received by transfer from "National Industrial Recovery, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, allotment to Civil Aeronautics Authority," for Gravelly Point National Airport, D. C. and Va		−417,232	−770,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Engineers (P. W. A. Allotment to Civil Aeronautics Authority)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)			$167,797
Deduct amount included in objects below			167,797
01 Personal services (net)			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Working Fund, War, Engineers (P. W. A. Allotment to Civil Aeronautics Authority)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Rents		$24,550	$83,899
32 Structures and parts, etc		122,750	467,797
Total obligations		147,300	551,696
Grand total obligations		147,300	551,696
1939 allotment obligated in 1940			−1,696
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration, allotment to Civil Aeronautics Authority," for Gravelly Point National Airport, D. C. and Va		−147,300	−550,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Corps of Engineers (Emergency Relief, Work Projects Administration, Federal Construction Projects)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)		$845,812	$705,310
Deduct amount included in objects below		845,812	705,310
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		178,139	201,195
32 Structures and parts, etc		2,401,917	705,310
Total other obligations		2,580,056	906,505
Grand total obligations		2,580,056	906,505
1940 balance obligated in 1941		−2,580,056	+2,580,056
Received by transfer from "Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration, Federal construction projects," for Gravelly Point National Airport, D. C. and Va			−3,486,561
Total estimate or appropriation			

Working Fund, War, Engineers, P. W. A. Act of 1938 (Allotment to Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)			$565,737
Deduct amount included in objects below			565,737
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
11 Rents		$80,156	485,134
32 Structures and parts, etc		160,312	970,366
Total other obligations		240,468	1,455,500
Grand total obligations		240,468	1,455,500
1939 allotment obligated in 1940			−295,500
Received by transfer from "Public Works Administration Act of 1938, allotment to Commerce, Office of the Administrator of Civil Aeronautics" for Gravelly Point National Airport, D. C. and Va		−240,468	−1,160,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Interoceanic Canals—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials		$1,050	$850
06 Travel expenses		300	200
07 Transportation of things		100	112
11 Rents		200	
12 Repairs and alterations		300	150
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		2,577	1,987
30 Equipment			22
Total obligations		4,527	3,321
1929 appropriation obligated in 1941 and 1940		−4,527	−3,321
Total estimate or appropriation			

Claims for Damages, Act of June 5, 1920, River and Harbor Works—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1941, $1,148; 1940, $16,887.

Total, Corps of Engineers, annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$43,100,140** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$49,556,808**

[a] Exclusive of $139,744,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Special account:

Maintenance and Operation of Dams and Other Improvements of Navigable Waters—

Indefinite appropriation of 50 percent of receipts from certain licenses under the Federal Power Act to be received and appropriated as a special fund in the Treasury for expenditure under the direction of the Secretary of War in the maintenance and operation of dams and other navigation structures owned by the United States or for other improvements of navigable waters (*16 U. S. C. 810*).

Estimate 1942, **$135,000** Appropriated 1941, **$135,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts, etc	$270,000	$173,378	$134,385
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−134,385
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−173,378	+173,378
1941 appropriation obligated in 1942	−135,000	+135,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	135,000	135,000	173,378

Total, Corps of Engineers, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$43,235,140** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$49,691,808**

[a] Exclusive of $139,744,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Trust accounts:

Funds Contributed for River and Harbor Improvements—

Indefinite appropriations of the amounts received and covered into the Treasury as contributions by citizens in certain localities for river and harbor improvements as provided in various acts of Congress (*33 U. S. C. 560*).

Estimate 1942, **$50,000** Appropriated 1941, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)		$1,660	$1,284
Deduct amount included in objects below		1,660	1,284
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
12 Repairs and alterations	$15,000	60,865	114,585
32 Structures and parts, etc	35,000	221,779	700,263
Total other obligations	50,000	282,644	814,848
Grand total obligations	50,000	282,644	814,848
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−500,719
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−232,644	+232,644
Returned to local interests			+6,675
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000	50,000	553,448

Funds Advanced for Improvement of Rivers and Harbors—

Indefinite appropriation of the amounts advanced by local interests for the prosecution of river and harbor improvements (*33 U. S. C. 561*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts, etc		$18,030	$148,970
1939 appropriation available in 1940 and 1941		−18,030	−153,970
Returned to local interests			+5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Funds Contributed for Flood Control, Rivers and Harbors—

Indefinite appropriation of the amounts received and covered into the Treasury as contributions by local interests for prosecuting work of flood control in accordance with the provisions of 33 U. S. C. 701h, 702f, 703, 704, 705 (*33 U. S. C. 701h, 702f, 703, 704, 705*).

Estimate 1942, **$24,700** Appropriated 1941, **$198,700**
Revised 1941, **$3,643,802**

Funds contributed for flood control, rivers and harbors

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services, field (see consolidated schedule)		$1,700	$9,603
Deduct amount included in objects below			5,441
Net salaries and wages, civilian personnel (field)		1,700	4,162
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services			87
01 Personal services (net)		1,700	4,249
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		30	251
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)			57
05 Communication service			59
06 Travel expenses		30	338
07 Transportation of things (service)			36
08 Printing and binding, etc. (service)		20	50
10 Furnishing of heat, light, etc. (service)			34
11 Rents		100	363
12 Repairs and alterations	$200	200	417
30 Equipment			175
32 Structures and parts, etc	24,500	4,234,326	949,884
Total other obligations	24,700	4,234,706	951,644
Grand total obligations	24,700	4,236,406	955,893
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−171,937
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−592,604	+592,604
Returned to local interests			+1,565
Total estimate or appropriation	24,700	3,643,802	1,378,125
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Mississippi River and tributaries		$10,363	$24,183
2. Sacramento River, Calif.	$24,500	1,371,250	674,878
3. Salmon River, Alaska	200	200	400
5. Flood control general projects		2,854,593	256,432
Grand total obligations	24,700	4,236,406	955,893
1939 appropriation available in 1940			−171,937
1940 appropriation available in 1941		−592,604	+592,604
Returned to local interests			+1,565
Total estimate or appropriation	24,700	3,643,802	1,378,125

Contributions for Protective Works and Measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn.—

31 Land and interests in land: Obligations—1940, $214,025.

Total, Corps of Engineers, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$74,700** Appropriated 1941, **$248,700**
Revised 1941, **$3,693,802**

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from river and harbor and flood control appropriations

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Principal engineer	2	$6,000	2	$6,000	1.2	$6,148
Principal attorney	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,742
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer	2	4,700	2	4,700	1.6	4,777
Senior attorney	3	5,067	3	5,067	3	4,950
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	3	3,934	3	3,934	0.4	4,090
Attorney	5	3,920	5	3,920	4.4	3,941
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	3	3,334	3	3,334	4.1	3,288
Associate attorney	3	3,300	3	3,300	2.8	3,250
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant attorney	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Assistant librarian	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	0.7	2,075
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	$2,450	2	$2,450	0.2	$2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief investigator	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Principal administrative assistant	2	4,000	2	4,000	1	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant					1	3,305
Accountant and auditor	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,379
Investigator	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Associate administrative assistant	2	3,200	2	3,200	1	3,479
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	6	2,717	6	2,717	3	2,675
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,705
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	10	2,470	10	2,470	6	2,556
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	18	2,083	18	2,083	10.1	2,204
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	49	1,904	49	1,904	44.3	1,937
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	54	1,672	54	1,672	61.8	1,607
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	97	1,489	95	1,490	72.9	1,485
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,260	4	1,260	2.7	1,279
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680					1	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	22	1,301	21	1,306	19.3	1,273
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	5	1,176	5	1,176	3.4	1,127
Total permanent, departmental	302	589,760	299	585,680	249.9	476,633
The departmental salaries in the foregoing schedule are included in the schedules of obligations under the following appropriation titles:						
"Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works"		233,040		228,960		185,890
"Flood control, general"		286,300		286,300		233,512
"Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"		70,420		70,420		57,231
Total		589,760		585,680		476,633
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Members Mississippi River Commission:						
Civilians	3	7,500	3	7,500	3	7,500
Commissioned officers (addition to pay)	1	320	1	320	1	320
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief engineer	1	8,500	1	8,500		
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head engineer	9	6,722	8	6,750	5.3	6,783
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Land appraiser	1	5,600	1	5,600		
Principal engineer	63	5,918	64	5,895	63.4	6,165
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Attorney	4	4,800	4	4,750	3.3	4,640
Engineer	143	4,953	139	4,931	130.1	4,752
Geologist	3	4,933	3	4,933	2.4	5,055
Land appraiser			1	4,600	1.5	4,936
Lithographer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Physicist	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Statistician	2	4,900	2	4,900	1.6	5,019
Superintendent	8	4,825	7	4,800	8.5	4,795
Surgeon			1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Architect	2	3,850	2	3,850	1.9	3,896
Attorney	15	3,960	16	3,975	12.5	3,939
Construction supervisor and foreman	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,000
Dental officer			1	4,200	1	4,200
Engineer	294	3,983	294	4,048	273.7	3,994
Geologist					1.5	3,964
Land appraiser	4	4,000	4	4,000	2.3	4,105
Overseer and foreman	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Statistician	2	3,900	2	3,900	2.3	4,009
Superintendent	19	4,047	18	4,044	20.8	3,994
Surgeon	1	4,200	1	4,200	2	4,021
Traffic analyst					0.4	4,195
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Abstractor	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Architect	5	3,340	5	3,300	5.2	3,262
Attorney	14	3,350	14	3,343	10.2	3,223
Biologist					0.3	3,730
Business specialist	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,259
Chief lockmaster	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Construction supervisor and foreman	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Engineer	565	3,351	574	3,332	511.1	3,300
Geologist	9	3,356	9	3,289	5.1	3,348
Land appraiser	21	3,257	22	3,295	14.8	3,143
Medical officer	1	3,300	1	3,300	4.8	3,260
Meteorologist					0.3	3,347
Overseer and foreman	3	3,700	3	3,700	3	3,700
Statistician	1	3,200	1	3,200	0.9	3,259

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from river and harbor and flood control appropriations—Continued

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800—Con.						
Superintendent	48	$3,363	48	$3,350	58.1	$3,270
Transportation economist			1	3,200	0.2	3,800
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Architect	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,721
Attorney	24	2,671	26	2,665	17.6	2,645
Chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Engineer	939	2,759	939	2,731	897.8	2,680
Geologist	11	2,755	10	2,735	9.4	2,641
Land appraiser	28	2,682	28	2,654	23.7	2,646
Mathematician	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Medical officer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Meteorologist	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Statistician	2	2,800	2	2,775	1.1	2,716
Superintendent	4	3,025	4	2,950	4	2,895
Technologist					0.9	2,648
Timber cruiser	1	2,800	1	2,800	0.9	2,717
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1,311	2,146	1,326	2,141	1,228.8	2,114
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Construction supervisor	31	2,844	31	2,832	33.2	2,799
Draftsman	44	2,808	46	2,778	43.2	2,767
Engineering aide	27	2,737	27	2,726	17.8	2,704
Engraver, lithographer, transferer, and printer	2	2,900	2	2,900	2	2,884
Inspector	35	2,777	32	2,778	39.7	2,764
Overseer and foreman	1	2,900	1	2,900	0.7	2,900
Surveyman, levelman, and rodman	2	2,650	2	2,625	1.8	2,648
Surveyor	7	2,657	7	2,643	6.5	2,688
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	491	2,434	521	2,412	492.9	2,405
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1,167	2,107	1,239	2,095	1,125.8	2,063
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2,101	1,859	2,178	1,863	1,953.4	1,835
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1,414	1,690	1,454	1,681	1,303.1	1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1,252	1,496	1,288	1,499	1,202.8	1,529
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	678	1,324	721	1,322	683.3	1,314
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	215	1,084	241	1,097	230.1	1,095
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief accountant	1	5,600	1	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Head accountant					0.5	5,200
Principal administrative assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Administrative assistant	30	4,207	30	4,170	29.2	4,161
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Accountant	2	3,500	2	3,500		
Administrative assistant	27	3,756	28	3,736	26.2	3,864
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Accountant	8	3,438	8	3,388	10.7	3,334
Administrative assistant	36	3,408	37	3,389	35.1	3,379
Master mechanic					0.7	3,301
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Accountant	24	3,104	22	3,082	18.6	3,095
Administrative assistant	44	3,080	44	3,032	42.2	3,001
Master mechanic	1	3,300	1	3,250	1.1	2,990
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Accountant	36	2,800	37	2,803	37.6	2,801
Administrative assistant	97	2,791	96	2,780	90.9	2,741
Dispatcher					0.9	2,680
Radio operator	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,900
Storekeeper	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Traffic manager	3	2,700	3	2,667	2.9	2,752
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	246	2,466	217	2,470	197.3	2,443
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	364	2,161	365	2,263	361.3	2,138
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	592	1,900	602	1,861	572.5	1,851
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	899	1,693	912	1,686	876.7	1,673
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1,577	1,515	1,660	1,505	1,643.4	1,494
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	700	1,333	704	1,311	677	1,308
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Engineman, fireman, and pumpman	1	2,600	1	2,600	0.5	2,630
Fire captain	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,696
Lineman	3	3,067	3	3,067	2	2,615
Lockmaster	4	2,850	3	3,100	3	2,716
Master mechanic	2	2,700	3	2,967	2	2,993
Operator (powerhouse)	3	3,100	3	2,900	4	2,812
Overseer, supervisor and foreman	69	2,737	73	2,728	120.3	2,717
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	158	2,490	170	2,482	230.1	2,391
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	287	2,193	315	2,175	311.6	2,181
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	295	1,989	354	1,959	352	1,962
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	502	1,786	537	1,771	505	1,761
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1,003	1,614	1,028	1,609	1,017.3	1,594
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	871	1,423	873	1,423	800	1,543
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	644	1,346	714	1,265	802	1,253
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	514	1,085	543	1,148	549.4	1,140
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	30	690	28	684	27.4	690
Nonclassified (positions not classified under any service under the classification act, floating plant employees, etc)	5,519	1,656	5,883	1,695	6,643.9	1,609
Total, permanent, field	25,641		26,697		26,486.7	
		48,393,944		50,264,266		48,751,492
Deduct lapses		335,207		404,348		189,087
Net permanent, field		48,058,737		49,859,918		48,562,405
Temporary employees, field		10,973,005		13,055,759		17,615,009
All personal services, field		59,031,742		62,915,677		66,177,404

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from river and harbor and flood control appropriations—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished	$2,325,430	$2,564,309	$2,906,196
Total cash paid, salaries and wages	56,706,312	60,351,368	63,271,218
Less reimbursements received	2,738,307	3,023,955	4,871,707
01 Personal services (net)	53,968,005	57,327,413	58,399,511
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:			
"Improvement of existing river and harbor works"	6,600,000	6,600,000	9,400,000
"Maintenance and improvement of existing river and harbor works"	20,237,131	20,927,827	21,701,858
"Improvement of Washington Channel, D. C. (transfer to War)"	4,000	8,000	3,800
"Power plant, Fort Peck Dam, Mont., construction"	230,000	125,000	310,334
"Power plant, Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oreg., construction"	453,160	525,008	104,848
"Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries"	9,283,044	9,053,370	9,642,744
"Emergency fund for flood control on tributaries of the Mississippi River"	48,000	52,150	13,431
"Flood control, general"	17,088,670	19,739,578	17,211,609
"Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif."	20,000	290,620	
"Flood control, Missouri River at or near Niobrara, Nebr."	4,000	2,500	
"Funds contributed for improvement of rivers and harbors"		1,660	1,284
"Funds contributed for flood control, rivers and harbors"		1,700	9,603
Total	53,968,005	57,327,413	58,399,511

Consolidated schedule of employees paid from emergency funds for river and harbors, flood control, etc.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary employees, field)		$1,079,132	$1,813,616
The salaries and wages in the foregoing schedule are distributed to appropriations as follows:			
"Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to War, flood control)"			70,067
"Working fund, War, Engineers, National Industrial Recovery, Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works (allotment to Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics)"			304,705
"Working fund, War, Engineers, Public Works Administration, (allotment to Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics)"			167,797
"Working fund, War, Engineers, Public Works Administration act of 1938 (allotment to Commerce, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics)"			565,737
"Working fund, War, Corps of Engineers, (emergency relief, W. P. A., Federal construction projects)"		845,812	705,310
"Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc. (transfer from W. P. A.)"		233,320	
Total		1,079,132	1,813,616

UNITED STATES SOLDIERS' HOME

Soldiers' Home, Permanent Fund—

For maintenance and operation of the United States Soldiers' Home, to be paid from the Soldiers' Home Permanent Fund, [$796,013] *$806,067 (54 Stat. 509)*.

Annual appropriation, trust account:

Estimate 1942, **$806,067** Appropriated 1941, **$796,013**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Total personal services (not classified)	612	$424,206	609	$414,384	620	$413,552
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		68,447		68,447		68,447
01 Personal services (net)		355,759		345,937		345,105

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Soldiers' Home, Permanent Fund—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$229,137	$228,955	$232,407
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	195,971	195,953	197,093
05 Communication service	2,500	2,700	2,615
06 Travel expenses	5	5	5
07 Transportation of things (service)	5	5	5
11 Rents	2,680	2,448	2,680
12 Repairs and alterations	10,000	7,500	11,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,250	2,250	1,950
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	7,760	7,760	7,640
30 Equipment		2,500	
Total other obligations	450,308	450,076	455,395
Total estimate or appropriation	806,067	796,013	800,500

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $440,386.05.

New York World's Fair Commission (Transfer to War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)		$7,400	$11,412
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		157	
Total obligations		7,557	11,412
1939 balance available in 1940 and 1941		−57	−11,412
Received by transfer from "New York World's Fair Commission"		−7,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Golden Gate International Exposition (Transfer to War)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)		$4,326	$19,077
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		6,000	5,014
03 Subsistence and support of persons		500	1,234
05 Communication service		400	352
06 Travel of persons		1,000	4,160
07 Transportation of things		1,000	398
10 Heat, light, power, etc. (service)		500	1,092
11 Rents		2,000	820
12 Repairs and alterations		3,000	4,463
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses		300	348
30 Equipment		750	753
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land			19
Total other obligations		15,450	18,653
Grand total obligations		19,776	37,730
Received by transfer from "Golden Gate International Exposition"		−19,776	−37,730
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, nonmilitary activities, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$46,223,510** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$52,198,725**

[a] Exclusive of $139,744,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

Total, nonmilitary activities, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$2,968,412** Appropriated 1941, **$6,542,460**

Total, War Department, general and special accounts; exclusive of Panama Canal:

Estimate 1942, **$6,022,699,319** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$5,664,863,895**

[a] Exclusive of $139,744,000 carried under General Public Works Program.

THE PANAMA CANAL

For every expenditure requisite for and incident to the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone, and construction of additional facilities, including the following: Compensation of all officials and employees; foreign and domestic newspapers and periodicals; lawbooks; textbooks and books of reference; printing and binding, including printing of annual report; [rent and] personal services in the District of Columbia; purchase or exchange of typewriting, adding, and other machines; purchase or exchange, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles; claims for damages to vessels passing through the locks of the Panama Canal, as authorized by the Panama Canal Act; claims for losses of or damages to property arising from the conduct of authorized business operations; claims for damages to property arising from the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal, and construction of additional facilities; acquisition of land and land under water, as authorized in the Panama Canal Act; expenses incurred in assembling, assorting, storing, repairing, and selling material, machinery, and equipment heretofore or hereafter purchased or acquired for the construction of the Panama Canal which are unserviceable or no longer needed, to be reimbursed from the proceeds of such sale; expenses incident to conducting hearings and examining estimates for appropriations on the Isthmus; expenses incident to any emergency arising because of calamity by flood, fire, pestilence, or like character not foreseen or otherwise provided for herein; travel expenses, when prescribed by the Governor of the Panama Canal to persons engaged in field work or traveling on official business; not to exceed $2,000 for travel and subsistence expenses of members of the police and fire forces of the Panama Canal incident to their special training in the United States; transportation, including insurance, of public funds and securities between the United States and the Canal Zone; purchase, construction, repair, replacement, alteration, or enlargement of buildings, structures, equipment, and other improvements; and for such other expenses not in the United States as the Governor of the Panama Canal may deem necessary best to promote the maintenance and operation, sanitation, and civil government of the Panama Canal, and construction of additional facilities, all to be expended under the direction of the Governor of the Panama Canal and accounted for as follows (*48 U. S. C. 1305; 53 Stat. 1409–1410; 54 Stat. 509–510*):

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—

For maintenance and operation of the Panama Canal: Salary of the Governor, $10,000; contingencies of the Governor, to be expended in his discretion, not exceeding $3,000; purchase, inspection, delivery, handling, and storing of materials, supplies, and equipment for issue to all departments of the Panama Canal, the Panama Railroad, other branches of the United States Government, and for authorized sales; payment in lump sums of not exceeding the amounts authorized by the Injury Compensation Act approved September 7, 1916 (5 U. S. C. 793), to alien cripples who are now a charge upon the Panama Canal by reason of injuries sustained while employed in the construction of the Panama Canal; and relief payments authorized by the Act approved July 8, 1937 (50 Stat. 478), [$8,011,367] *$10,214,086*; for continuing the construction of special protective works, [$19,000,000] *$4,670,000*; in all, [$27,011,367] *$14,884,086*, together with all moneys arising from the conduct of business operations authorized by the Panama Canal Act[, and, in addition, the Governor of the Panama Canal may, when authorized by the Secretary of War, enter into contracts prior to July 1, 1941, for or on account of the construction of special protective works, Panama Canal, to an amount not in excess of $4,500,000, and his action in so doing shall be deemed a contractual obligation of the Federal Government for the payment of the cost thereof] (*5 U. S. C. 793; 48 U. S. C. 1305; 54 Stat. 510*).

Estimate 1942, **$14,884,086** Appropriated 1941, **$27,011,367**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $13,680 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Executive office [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 16. Range $10,000 to $11,250: Governor	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Grade 15. Range $9,000 to $10,000: Engineer of maintenance	1	9,250	1	9,250	1	9,250

[1] Ranges established under Executive Order No. 1888, February 2, 1914, by authority of the act of August 24, 1912, 37 Stat. 561, as amended by act of July 9, 1937, 50 Stat. 487.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Executive office—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 14. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Executive secretary	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 12. Range $5,750 to $6,750:						
Director of personnel	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.8	5,844
Chief clerk	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	5,825
Special assistant to governor	1	5,750	1	5,750	0.3	5,750
Grade 11. Range $4,750 to $5,750:						
Senior aeronautical inspector	1	5,538	1	5,538	1	5,538
Special assistant to governor					0.7	5,000
Director of personnel					0.2	5,000
Grade 10. Range $4,375 to $5,125:						
Assistant chief clerk	1	4,500	1	4,500	0.3	4,500
Executive assistant	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,388
Chief of section	2	4,434	2	4,434	1	4,388
Grade 9. Range $4,000 to $4,750:						
Secretary to governor	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,400
Assistant chief clerk					0.7	4,375
Chief of section					0.8	4,125
Inspector					0.2	4,125
Chief of bureau	3	4,083	3	4,083	2.1	4,013
Assistant chief of section	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,012
Grade 8. Range $3,625 to $4,375:						
Office assistant	2	4,166	2	4,166	2	4,132
Chief of bureau	1	4,000	1	4,000	1.6	3,852
Surveying officer	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,750
Assistant chief of bureau	1	3,750	1	3,750	0.6	3,625
Assistant to chief	1	3,625	1	3,625	0.6	3,625
Personnel assistant	1	3,625	1	3,625	0.4	3,625
Grade 7. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Clerk	2	3,313	2	3,313	1.6	3,500
Chief of bureau	1	3,750	1	3,750	0.3	3,460
Chief of section	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,438
Assistant to chief	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,438
Information assistant	1	3,375	1	3,375	0.2	3,313
Administrative assistant	1	3,375	1	3,375	1.3	3,250
Personnel assistant	4	3,250	4	3,250	2.8	3,250
Inspector	1	3,250	1	3,250	0.4	3,250
Office assistant	1	3,250	1	3,250		
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	12	3,125	12	3,125	9.1	3,099
Grade 5. Range $2,500 to $3,250	20	2,688	20	2,688	23.4	2,737
Grade 4. Range $2,250 to $2,700	19	2,309	19	2,309	15.9	2,323
Grade 3. Range $2,025 to $2,475	24	2,066	24	2,066	18.5	2,073
Grade 2. Range $1,800 to $2,250	38	1,804	38	1,804	19.6	1,802
Grade 1. Range $1,575 to $2,025	30	1,578	30	1,578	24.1	1,578
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $7,000 to $8,000:						
Assistant engineer of maintenance	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,425
General counsel	1	7,000	1	7,000	1	7,175
Grade 5. Range $5,750 to $6,750:						
Assistant general counsel					0.7	6,000
Grade 4. Range $4,750 to $5,750:						
Assistant general counsel	1	4,750	1	4,750	0.3	4,750
Grade 3. Range $4,000 to $4,750:						
Associate planning engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.9	4,000
Associate attorney	1	4,000	1	4,000		
Examination analyst	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.1	4,000
Grade 2. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Librarian	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Associate attorney					0.5	3,250
Grade 1. Range $2,500 to $3,250	2	2,625	2	2,625	2	2,625
Unclassified service:						
Labor agent	1	6,000	1	6,000	0.5	6,000
Assistant chief customs inspector	2	3,750	2	3,750	2	3,719
Boarding officer	7	2,949	7	2,949	7	2,949
Deputy shipping commissioner	6	2,876	6	2,876	6	2,876
Reporter					0.2	1,800
Clerk					0.2	1,200
Assistant clerk	3	825	3	825	3.2	867
Library assistant	2	975	2	975	2	848
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,250 to $2,700	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 3. Range $1,800 to $2,250	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	2,025
Grade 2. Range $1,575 to $2,025	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,782
Grade 1. Range $1,275 to $1,725	2	1,313	2	1,313	2.2	1,320
Custodial service:						
Watchman	1	900	1	900	1	863
Total permanent, field	217	571,320	217	571,320	177.3	480,378
Deduct salaries paid by "Pay of the Army": Governor, $6,438; engineer of maintenance, $7,200; assistant engineer of maintenance, $7,172; senior aeronautical inspector, $5,538; associate planning engineer, $3,258		29,606		29,606		29,280
Deduct lapses		2,107		2,107		1,729
Net permanent, field		539,607		539,607		449,369
Native employees	55	712	55	712	55	712
Total native employees		39,160		39,160		39,160
All personal services, field		578,767		578,767		488,529

[1] Ranges established under Executive Order No. 1888, February 2, 1914, by authority of the act of August 24, 1912, 37 Stat. 561, as amended by act of July 9, 1937, 50 Stat. 487.

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Bureau of clubs and playgrounds [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 10. Range $4,375 to $5,125:						
General secretary	1	$4,625	1	$4,625	1	$4,600
Grade 8. Range $3,625 to $4,375:						
Secretary	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,750
Director of playgrounds					1	3,625
Grade 7. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Secretary	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Director of playgrounds	1	3,250	1	3,250		
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	7	3,143	7	3,143	6.2	3,079
Grade 5. Range $2,500 to $3,250	2	2,500	2	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Range $2,250 to $2,700	6	2,363	6	2,363	6.7	2,384
Grade 3. Range $2,025 to $2,475	4	2,044	4	2,044	3.1	2,044
Grade 2. Range $1,800 to $2,250	2	1,875	2	1,875	1.2	1,919
Grade 1. Range $1,575 to $2,025	4	1,669	4	1,669	2.8	1,725
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Restaurant manager	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,068
Grade 8. Range $2,500 to $3,250	4	2,500	4	2,500		
Grade 7. Range $2,325 to $2,875	6	2,363	6	2,363	3.5	2,364
Grade 6. Range $2,100 to $2,550	13	2,112	13	2,112	4.5	2,087
Grade 5. Range $1,875 to $2,325	13	1,892	13	1,892	6.4	1,917
Grade 4. Range $1,650 to $2,100	1	1,650	1	1,650	1	1,650
Grade 3. Range $1,500 to $1,875	1	1,650	1	1,650	1	1,650
Grade 1. Range $750 to $1,050	1	825	1	825	1	825
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,500 to $3,250	3	2,875	3	2,875	3	2,875
Grade 5. Range $2,250 to $2,700	3	2,325	3	2,325	2.3	2,325
Grade 4. Range $2,025 to $2,475	3	2,175	2	2,250	2	2,250
Grade 3. Range $1,800 to $2,250	4	1,856	4	1,856	3.3	1,841
Unclassified service:						
Cashier	7	1,174	7	1,174	4.2	1,327
Saleswoman	14	1,101	14	1,101	11.9	1,098
Restaurant inspector	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,020
Playground directress	2	1,020	1	1,020	1	1,020
Clubhouse assistant	1	1,020	1	1,020	1.2	1,010
Playground assistant	4	851	3	900	3.3	880
Assistant steward	2	750	2	750	1.3	750
Attendant	6	720	6	720	4.8	720
Total permanent, field	120	229,052	117	225,302	83.7	160,909
Deduct lapses		1,150		1,150		1,145
Net permanent, field		227,902		224,152		159,764
Part-time employees	68	348	68	348	47	348
Total part-time employees		23,664		23,664		16,356
Native employees	907	262	907	262	798	262
Total native employees		237,634		237,634		209,076
All personal services, field		489,200		485,450		385,196
Paymaster's office [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $5,750 to $6,750:						
Paymaster	1	6,500	1	6,500	1.3	6,500
Grade 10. Range $4,375 to $5,125:						
Assistant paymaster	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,547
Grade 7. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Accountant	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Paying teller	2	3,625	2	3,625	2	3,545
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	4	2,906	4	2,906	2.6	2,876
Grade 5. Range $2,500 to $3,250	3	2,500	3	2,500	2.9	2,497
Grade 3. Range $2,025 to $2,475	2	2,288	2	2,288	2	2,288
Unclassified service:						
Money counter	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, field	15	47,025	15	47,025	13.8	44,207
Deduct lapses		146		146		143
Net permanent, field		46,879		46,879		44,064
Native employees	2	855	2	855	2	855
Total native employees		1,710		1,710		1,710
All personal services, field		48,589		48,589		45,774
Collector's office [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $5,750 to $6,750:						
Collector	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 10. Range $4,375 to $5,125:						
Deputy collector	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,638
Grade 7. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Deputy collector	2	3,625	2	3,625	2	3,582
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	3	3,125	3	3,125	3.5	3,193
Grade 5. Range $2,500 to $3,250	7	2,696	7	2,696	5.9	2,739

[1] Ranges established under Executive Order No. 1888, February 2, 1914, by authority of the act of August 24, 1912, 37 Stat. 561, as amended by act of July 9, 1937, 50 Stat. 487.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Collector's office—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $2,250 to $2,700	1	$2,475	1	$2,475	1	$2,475
Grade 1. Range $1,575 to $2,025	1	1,575	1	1,575	1	1,628
Unclassified service:						
Clerk	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, field	17	52,117	17	52,117	16.4	51,061
Deduct lapses		47		47		288
Net permanent, field		52,070		52,070		50,773
Comptroller's office [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Comptroller	1	8,750	1	8,750	1	8,750
Grade 13. Range $7,000 to $8,000:						
Assistant comptroller	1	7,250	1	7,250	1	7,250
Grade 12. Range $5,750 to $6,750:						
Chief accountant	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Grade 11. Range $4,750 to $5,750:						
Principal accountant	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Grade 10. Range $4,375 to $5,125:						
Claim officer	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,625
Grade 9. Range $4,000 to $4,750:						
Chief examiner	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,250
Railroad accountant	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,250
Senior accountant	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,000
Chief inspector	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 8. Range $3,625 to $4,375:						
Chief of section	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	3,938
Commissary accountant	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,875
Assistant chief inspector	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,750
Budget accountant	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,750
Grade 7. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Clerk	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Assistant railroad accountant	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Senior property inspector	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Assistant chief examiner	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,500
Chief of section	3	3,583	3	3,583	3	3,500
Accountant	6	3,416	6	3,416	6	3,416
Accounts inspector	2	3,392	2	3,392	2	3,392
Senior time inspector	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	14	3,170	14	3,170	14	3,152
Grade 5. Range $2,500 to $3,250	41	2,740	41	2,740	36.8	2,752
Grade 4. Range $2,250 to $2,700	33	2,302	33	2,302	22.3	2,310
Grade 3. Range $2,025 to $2,475	29	2,099	29	2,099	26.9	2,102
Grade 2. Range $1,800 to $2,250	22	1,957	22	1,957	22	1,957
Grade 1. Range $1,575 to $2,025	26	1,592	26	1,592	19.1	1,596
Unclassified service:						
Clerk	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Operative	25	1,137	25	1,137	22.7	1,137
Coupon book inspector	7	1,097	7	1,097	3.3	1,097
Total permanent, field	228		228		198.1	
		538,836		538,836		480,032
Deduct lapses		2,000		2,000		1,570
Net permanent, field		536,836		536,836		478,462
Native employees	3	920	3	920	2.5	985
Total native employees		2,760		2,760		2,463
All personal services, field		539,596		539,596		480,925
Office engineering division [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $5,750 to $6,750:						
Office engineer	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,375
Grade 4. Range $4,750 to $5,750:						
Assistant engineer	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Assistant office engineer	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,350
Architect	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,300
Structural engineer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Electrical-mechanical engineer	1	4,750	1	4,750	0.6	4,750
Chief of surveys	1	4,750	1	4,750		
Grade 3. Range $4,000 to $4,750:						
Associate architect	2	4,063	3	4,032	1.8	4,083
Associate engineer	12	4,052	20.3	4,031	10.2	4,031
Grade 2. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Assistant architect	1	3,625	1	3,625	0.9	3,653
Architectural designer	7	3,429	20	3,331	10.9	3,382
Assistant engineer	7	3,446	15	3,417	5.4	3,348
Electrical designer	1	3,625	20	3,300	8.7	3,297
Structural designer	2	3,438	37	3,270	19.5	3,285
Mechanical designer	1	3,375	7	3,286	2.9	3,293
Grade 1. Range $2,500 to $3,250	12.2	2,538	51	2,525	13.6	2,537
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Draftsman			2	3,438	1.3	3,442
Grade 7. Range $2,875 to $3,625			18	2,896	14.7	2,899

[1] Ranges established under Executive Order No. 1888, February 2, 1914, by authority of the act of August 24, 1912, 37 Stat. 561, as amended by act of July 9, 1937, 50 Stat. 487.

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Office engineering division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $2,500 to $3,250	0.5	$2,500	1	$2,500	0.5	$2,625
Grade 5. Range $2,250 to $2,700	2.5	2,310	4.8	2,281		
Grade 4. Range $2,025 to $2,475	5.5	2,025	5	2,025	2.7	2,028
Grade 3. Range $1,800 to $2,250	11	1,800	22	1,800	8.2	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,575 to $2,025	6	1,575	9	1,575	3.3	1,584
Grade 1. Range $1,275 to $1,725	4	1,275	11.6	1,275	8.2	1,276
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.5	3,000
Grade 5. Range $2,500 to $3,250					0.5	2,875
Grade 4. Range $2,250 to $2,700	3	2,400	3	2,400	2	2,457
Grade 3. Range $2,025 to $2,475					0.5	2,250
Grade 1. Range $1,575 to $2,025			1	1,575	0.7	1,575
Total permanent, field	85.7		259.7		122.6	
		253,552		754,610		368,273
Deduct lapses		252		1,200		911
Net permanent, field		253,300		753,410		367,362
Native employees	39.5	672	66	657	9	640
Total native employees		26,544		43,362		5,760
All personal services, field		279,844		796,772		373,122
Special engineering and construction divisions [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $9,000 to $10,000:						
Consulting geologist					0.1	10,000
Grade 6. Range $7,000 to $8,000:						
Supervising engineer					0.8	7,500
Principal engineer					1.5	7,133
Grade 5. Range $5,750 to $6,750:						
Assistant supervising engineer					0.5	6,250
Senior engineer					1.3	5,769
Grade 4. Range $4,750 to $5,750:						
Engineer					5.5	4,918
Assistant to supervising engineer					0.3	4,750
Concrete technician					0.5	4,750
Geologist					0.1	4,750
Grade 3. Range $4,000 to $4,750:						
Associate geologist					1.1	4,27
Associate engineer					11	4,044
Grade 2. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Assistant engineer					18.7	3,317
Assistant geologist					1	3,250
Grade 1. Range $2,500 to $3,250					10.5	2,634
Unclassified service:						
Consulting geologist					0.5	7,800
Foreman					1.1	4,063
Drill operator					7.3	2,979
Helper					0.1	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $3,625 to $4,375:						
Chief clerk					0.5	3,625
Safety engineer					0.1	3,625
Grade 7. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Office assistant					1	3,313
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625					1.1	2,875
Grade 5. Range $2,500 to $3,250					2.7	2,527
Grade 4. Range $2,250 to $2,700					2.5	2,259
Grade 3. Range $2,025 to $2,475					2.5	2,055
Grade 2. Range $1,800 to $2,250					2.8	1,800
Grade 1. Range $1,575 to $2,025					0.9	1,575
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Chief draftsman					5.6	3,268
Aggregate inspector					0.5	3,250
Concrete inspector					0.5	3,250
Grade 7. Range $2,875 to $3,625					12.7	2,885
Grade 6. Range $2,500 to $3,250					4.9	2,526
Grade 5. Range $2,250 to $2,700					1	2,271
Grade 4. Range $2,025 to $2,475					2.4	2,159
Grade 3. Range $1,800 to $2,250					6	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,575 to $2,025					0.4	1,575
Grade 1. Range $1,275 to $1,725					3.6	1,283
Total permanent, field					113.6	
						358,848
Deduct salaries paid by "Pay of the Army"						9,725
Deduct lapses						930
Net permanent, field						348,193
Native employees					64	595
Total native employees						38,080
All personal services, field						386,273

[1] Ranges established under Executive Order No. 1888, February 2, 1914, by authority of the act of August 24, 1912, 37 Stat. 561, as amended by act of July 9, 1937, 50 Stat. 487.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Section of meteorology and hydrography [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $4,750 to $5,750:						
Civil engineer					1	$4,750
Chief hydrographer	1	$4,750	1	$4,750	0.6	4,750
Grade 3. Range $4,000 to $4,750:						
Chief hydrographer					0.4	4,500
Assistant chief hydrographer	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.6	4,000
Grade 2. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Assistant meteorologist	1	3,250	1	3,250	0.9	3,625
Assistant engineer	1	3,625	1	3,625	5.1	3,471
Grade 1. Range $2,500 to $3,250	2	2,750	2	2,750	5.3	2,755
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,500 to $3,250	1	2,625	1	2,625	2	2,625
Grade 5. Range $2,250 to $2,700	2	2,250	1.1	2,250	2.2	2,250
Grade 4. Range $2,025 to $2,475	1	2,025	1	2,025	2.4	2,025
Grade 3. Range $1,800 to $2,250	1	1,875	2	1,838	2.4	1,844
Grade 1. Range $1,275 to $1,725	0.2	1,275	0.2	1,275	1.8	1,575
Total permanent, field	11.2	32,405	11.3	32,181	24.7	69,687
Deduct lapses		405		181		541
Net permanent, field		32,000		32,000		69,146
Native employees	26	660	26	660	79.4	660
Total native employees		17,160		17,160		52,404
All personal services, field		49,160		49,160		121,550
General storehouses [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $4,750 to $5,750:						
General storekeeper	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	5,350
Grade 9. Range $4,000 to $4,750:						
Assistant general storekeeper	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,025
Grade 8. Range $3,625 to $4,375:						
Chief, purchasing section	1	4,000	1	4,000	0.1	4,000
Chief clerk	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,975
Storekeeper	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,925
Grade 7. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
General foreman	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Clerk	1	3,250	1	3,250	1.3	3,472
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	7	3,161	7	3,161	6.2	3,173
Grade 5. Range $2,500 to $3,250	13	2,817	13	2,817	12.3	2,815
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $2,250 to $2,700	3	2,250	3	2,250	3	2,250
Grade 3. Range $2,025 to $2,475	10	2,093	10	2,093	10	2,093
Grade 2. Range $1,800 to $2,250	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 1. Range $1,575 to $2,025	11	1,582	11	1,582	11	1,582
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Lumber inspector	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Range $2,500 to $3,250	1	2,625	1	2,625	1	2,625
Grade 5. Range $2,250 to $2,700	3	2,625	3	2,625	3	2,625
Unclassified service:						
Engineer	2	2,772	2	2,772	2	2,772
Assistant clerk	5	1,059	5	1,059	1	1,059
Total permanent, field	67	163,119	67	163,119	60.9	152,996
Deduct lapses		200		200		350
Net permanent, field		162,919		162,919		152,646
Native employees	380	592	380	592	379	592
Total native employees		224,960		224,960		224,368
All personal services, field		387,879		387,879		377,014
Public buildings and grounds [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief quartermaster	1	8,750	1	8,750	1	8,750
Grade 13. Range $7,000 to $8,000:						
First assistant chief quartermaster	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,375
Second assistant chief quartermaster	1	7,250	1	7,250	1	7,125
Grade 9. Range $4,000 to $4,750:						
Chief clerk	1	4,625	1	4,625	1	4,500
District quartermaster	1	4,625	1	4,625	1	4,500
Grade 8. Range $3,625 to $4,375:						
District quartermaster	2	3,938	2	3,938	2	4,013
Grade 7. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Assistant district quartermaster	4	3,531	4	3,531	4.2	3,506
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	4	3,156	4	3,156	3.3	3,220
Grade 5. Range $2,500 to $3,250	6	2,688	6	2,688	6.5	2,771
Grade 4. Range $2,250 to $2,700	3	2,450	3	2,450	2.1	2,514
Grade 3. Range $2,025 to $2,475	4	2,231	3	2,300	2.7	2,306
Grade 1. Range $1,575 to $2,025	15	1,635	15	1,635	11.6	1,653

[1] Ranges established under Executive Order No. 1888, February 2, 1914, by authority of the act of August 24, 1912, 37 Stat. 561, as amended by act of July 9, 1937, 50 Stat. 487.

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Public buildings and grounds—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,500 to $3,250	1	$2,750	1	$2,750	1	$2,750
Unclassified service:						
Foreman	1	1,848	1	1,848	1	1,764
Assistant foreman	1	750	1	750	0.9	750
Total permanent, field	46	129,649	45	127,625	40.3	119,508
Deduct lapses		442		443		128
Net permanent, field		129,207		127,182		119,380
Native employees	406	567	393	567	397	567
Total native employees		230,202		222,831		225,099
All personal services, field		359,409		350,013		344,479
Fuel oil plants [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Foreman	2	3,960	2	3,960	2	3,960
Assistant foreman	4	3,300	4	3,300	4	3,300
Assistant plant engineer	2	863	2	863	1.9	863
Total permanent, field, monthly	8	22,846	8	22,846	7.9	22,760
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Engineer	12	1.33	12	1.33	11.5	1.33
Foreman	6	1.21	6	1.21	6.1	1.21
Gager	13	1.09	13	1.09	13.1	1.09
Total permanent, field, hourly	31	77,771	31	77,771	30.7	76,866
Total permanent, field	39	100,617	39	100,617	38.6	99,626
Deduct lapses		217		217		252
Net permanent, field		100,400		100,400		99,374
Additional for overtime		13,150		13,150		13,899
Native employees	55	590	55	590	57	590
Total native employees		32,450		32,450		33,630
All personal services, field		146,000		146,000		146,903
Motor transportation [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Superintendent	1	5,100	1	5,100	1	5,100
Foreman	2	4,050	2	4,050	2	3,852
Supervisor	2	3,300	2	3,300	1	3,300
Inspector	1	3,060	1	3,060	1	3,060
Machinist	1	3,060	1	3,060	1	3,060
Craneman	0.5	2,772	0.5	2,772	0.5	2,772
Chauffeur	14.5	2,637	14.5	2,637	14.5	2,637
Foreman					0.6	1,848
Dispatcher	1	1,575	1	1,575	0.6	1,575
Assistant clerk	1	975	1	975	1	975
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 4. Range $2,250 to $2,700	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,382
Grade 2. Range $1,800 to $2,250	2	1,838	2	1,838	2	1,819
Professional service:						
Grade 1. Range $2,500 to $3,250	1	2,625	1	2,625	1	2,563
Total permanent, field, monthly	30	82,194	30	82,194	29.2	78,840
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Electrician	3	1.44	3	1.44	2.2	1.44
Painter	2.5	1.37	2.5	1.37	2.5	1.37
Machinist	20	1.36	20	1.36	20	1.36
Chauffeur	5.5	1.16	5.5	1.16	6.5	1.16
Chauffeur	8.5	1.04	8.5	1.04	8.5	1.04
Chauffeur	28	1.01	51.1	1.01	27.6	1.01
Serviceman	2	.87	2	.87	2	.87
Apprentice	1	.60	1	.60	1	.60
Serviceman	2	.50	2	.50	1	.50
Total permanent, field, hourly	72.5	170,113	95.6	218,641	71.3	168,249
Total permanent, field	102.5	252,307	125.6	300,835	100.5	247,089
Deduct lapses		384		391		141
Net permanent, field		251,923		300,444		246,948
Native employees	249	642	320	642	259	642
Total native employees		159,858		205,440		166,278
All personal services, field		411,781		505,884		413,226

[1] Ranges established under Executive Order No. 1888, February 2, 1914, by authority of the act of August 24, 1912, 37 Stat. 561, as amended by act of July 9, 1937, 50 Stat. 487.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Building Division [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $5,750 to $6,750:						
Constructing quartermaster	1	$6,250	1	$6,250	1	$6,250
Grade 2. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Assistant superintendent	1	3,250	1	3,250	0.7	3,250
Assistant engineer	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 1. Range $2,500 to $3,250	2	2,500	2	2,500	1	2,538
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Superintendent	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,590
Construction superintendent	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,290
Plumber supervisor	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	3,960
Painter supervisor	1	4,140	1	4,140	1	3,852
Assistant engineer	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Carpenter foreman	1	3,468	1	3,468	1	3,386
Ironwork foreman	2	3,420	2	3,420	1.5	3,420
Principal foreman	1	3,288	1	3,288	1	3,089
Senior foreman	2	2,808	2	2,808	1.5	2,750
Assistant to constructing quartermaster					0.6	2,025
Junior foreman	6	1,920	6	1,920	3.9	1,980
Inspector	1	1,800	1	1,800	1.6	1,800
Assistant foreman	1	975	1	975	0.2	975
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Range $2,500 to $3,250	2	2,688	2	2,688	2	2,688
Grade 4. Range $2,250 to $2,700	1	2,250	1	2,250	0.7	2,250
Grade 3. Range $2,025 to $2,475	2	2,025	2	2,025	0.9	2,025
Grade 2. Range $1,800 to $2,250	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.2	1,800
Total permanent, field and monthly	31	88,998	31	88,998	24.8	74,506
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Leader plasterer					0.5	1.80
Plasterer	1.5	1.73	1.5	1.73	1.2	1.73
Bricklayer	1	1.73	1	1.73	1	1.73
Sheetmetal foreman	2.5	1.72	2.5	1.72	2.5	1.72
General foreman	2.5	1.72	2.5	1.72	2.5	1.72
Plumber foreman	3.5	1.72	3.5	1.72	3.5	1.72
Carpenter foreman	48	1.67	48	1.67	44.5	1.67
Painter foreman	12	1.64	12	1.64	8.5	1.64
Painter leadingman	1	1.51	1	1.51	1	1.51
Ironworker	2	1.50	2	1.50	0.5	1.50
Leader carpenter	6	1.46	6	1.46	3.5	1.46
Plumber	62	1.44	62	1.44	55.6	1.44
Sheetmetal worker	6	1.44	6	1.44	4.1	1.44
Planing mill hand	3	1.39	3	1.39	2.4	1.39
Roofer	6	1.39	6	1.39	3.5	1.39
Painter, first class	2	1.37	2	1.37	1.3	1.37
Painter, third class	1	1.23	1	1.23	0.5	1.23
Tilesetter	1	1.36	1	1.36	0.5	1.36
Gas welder	1	1.10	1	1.10	0.2	1.10
Helper	2	.79	2	.79	1.5	.79
Apprentice painter, second class	1	.76	1	.76	1	.76
Apprentice painter, third class	1	.60	1	.60	0.5	.60
Apprentice painter, fourth class	1	.46	1	.46	0.5	.46
Apprentice plumber, second class	1	.76	1	.76	1	.76
Apprentice plumber, third class	1	.60	1	.60	1	.60
Total permament, field, hourly	169	527,644	169	527,644	142.8	449,802
Total permament, field	200	616,642	200	616,642	167.6	524,308
Deduct lapses		650		650		642
Net permanent, field		615,992		615,992		523,666
Native employees	1,956	568	1,956	568	1,974	568
Total native employees		1,111,008		1,111,008		1,121,232
All personal services, field		1,727,000		1,727,000		1,644,898
Panama Canal Press [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $4,375 to $5,125:						
Printer	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,713
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,150
Grade 1. Range $1,575 to $2,025	2	1,575	2	1,575	1.2	1,575
Unclassified service:						
Assistant printer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Foreman	3	3,720	3	3,720	2.5	3,744
Monotype operator	4	3,600	4	3,600	3.2	3,600
Apprentice	2	2,292	2	2,292	2	2,292
Total permanent, field	14	45,494	14	45,494	11.9	39,417
Deduct lapses		194		194		120
Net permanent, field		45,300		45,300		39,297
Native employees	96	668	96	668	94	668
Total native employees		64,128		64,128		62,792
All personal services, field		109,428		109,428		102,089

[1] Ranges established under Executive Order No. 1888, February 2, 1914, by authority of the act of August 24, 1912, 37 Stat. 561, as amended by act of July 9, 1937, 50 Stat. 487.

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Experimental gardens [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $4,000 to $4,750:						
Director	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Grade 2. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Assistant director	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 1. Range $2,500 to $3,250	1	2,500	1	2,500	0.7	2,500
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,250 to $2,700	2	2,250	2	2,250	0.6	2,250
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,500 to $1,875	1	1,500	1	1,500		
Grade 2. Range $1,350 to $1,725	1	1,350	1	1,350	.7	1,350
Total permanent, field	7	17,100	7	17,100	4	11,295
Deduct lapses		65		65		70
Net permanent, field		17,035		17,035		11,225
Native employees	73	505	127	505	74	505
Total native employees		36,865		64,135		37,370
All personal services, field		53,900		81,170		48,595
Marine superintendent [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Marine superintendent	1	8,750	1	8,750	1	8,750
Grade 5. Range $5,750 to $6,750:						
Director of admeasurement	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Assistant to marine superintendent	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Grade 1. Range $2,500 to $3,250	1	2,500				
Unclassified service:						
Inspector of hulls and boilers	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,250
Radio operator	2	1,980	2	1,980	0.4	1,980
Radio-telephone maintainer	1	3,228				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $3,625 to $4,375:						
Office assistant	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 5. Range $2,500 to $3,250	2	2,688	2	2,688	2.1	2,688
Total permanent, field	11	43,814	9	38,086	7.5	35,187
Deduct salaries paid by "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy": Marine superintendent, $7,200; assistant to marine superintendent, $4,278		11,478		11,478		12,798
Deduct lapses		50		50		134
Net permanent, field		32,286		26,558		22,255
Native employees	1	960	1	960	1	960
Total native employees		960		960		960
All personal services, field		33,246		27,518		23,215
Port captain, Balboa [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $7,000 to $8,000:						
Port captain	1	7,250	1	7,250	1	7,250
Grade 11. Range $4,750 to $5,750:						
Assistant port captain	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Grade 10. Range $4,375 to $5,125:						
Chief admeasurer	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Grade 9. Range $4,000 to $4,750:						
Admeasurer	4	4,188	4	4,188	4	4,188
Grade 7. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Chief dispatcher	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,588
Chief clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,375
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	5	3,175	5	3,175	4.4	3,191
Grade 5. Range $2,500 to $3,250	2	2,625	2	2,625	1.6	2,563
Grade 4. Range $2,250 to $2,700	1	2,325	1	2,325	1	2,303
Grade 2. Range $1,800 to $2,250	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Grade 1. Range $1,575 to $2,025	14	1,681	14	1,681	14.4	1,674
Unclassified service:						
Pilot	34	5,000	32	5,000	28.3	5,000
Harbormaster	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Probationary pilot			2	4,100	3.4	4,100
Senior master	2	3,840	2	3,840	2	3,840
Senior engineer	2	3,780	2	3,780	2.4	3,780
Junior master	5	3,780	5	3,780	4	3,735
Junior engineer	5	3,720	5	3,720	4	3,720
Probationary senior engineer					0.4	3,600
Fleet machinist	1	3,204	1	3,204	1	3,204
Pilot-in-training					3.3	3,200
Dock foreman	3	2,688	3	2,688	3	2,688
Dispatcher	2	2,625	2	2,625	2	2,538
Coxswain engineer	1	2,256	1	2,256	1	2,256
Assistant clerk					1	1,077
Signalman	7	300	7	300	8	300
Total permanent, field	95	338,275	95	336,475	95.2	326,354

[1] Ranges established under Executive Order No. 1888, February 2, 1914, by authority of the act of August 24, 1912, 37 Stat. 561, as amended by act of July 9, 1937, 50 Stat. 487.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Port captain, Balboa—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Deduct salaries paid by "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy" (port captain)		$5,901		$5,901		$5,901
Deduct lapses		1,905		1,905		1,090
Net permanent, field		330,469		328,669		319,363
Native employees	326	670	326	670	327.2	670
Total native employees		218,420		218,420		219,224
All personal services, field		548,889		547,089		538,587
Port captain, Cristobal[1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $7,000 to $8,000:						
Port captain	1	7,250	1	7,250	1	7,250
Grade 11. Range $4,750 to $5,750:						
Assistant port captain	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 10. Range $4,375 to $5,125:						
Chief admeasurer	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Grade 9. Range $4,000 to $4,750:						
Admeasurer	7	4,179	7	4,179	7	4,163
Grade 7. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Chief dispatcher	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,575
Chief clerk	1	3,750	1	3,750	1	3,275
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	4	3,250	4	3,250	4.9	3,178
Grade 5. Range $2,500 to $3,250	2	2,500	2	2,500	0.8	2,500
Grade 4. Range $2,250 to $2,700					1.1	2,250
Grade 3. Range $2,025 to $2,475					0.4	2,475
Grade 2. Range $1,800 to $2,250					0.4	1,800
Unclassified service:						
Pilot	42	5,000	37	5,000	33.3	5,000
Harbor master	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Probationary pilot			4.5	4,100	5.2	4,100
Senior master	2	3,840	2	3,840	2	3,840
Senior engineer	2	3,780	2	3,780	2	3,780
Junior master	6	3,780	6	3,780	5.2	3,727
Junior engineer	7	3,720	7	3,720	6.3	3,716
Machinist	1	3,204	1	3,204	1	3,204
Pilot in training			0.5	3,200	4.4	3,200
Dock foreman	3	2,568	3	2,568	2.9	2,568
Dispatcher	1	3,000	1	3,000	0.5	2,270
Assistant clerk	1	1,275	1	1,275	1	1,005
Total permanent, field	84	366,271	84	361,321	84.4	352,971
Deduct salaries paid by "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy" (port captain)		7,000		7,000		7,000
Deduct lapses		1,500		1,500		1,323
Net permanent, field		357,771		352,821		344,648
Native employees	289	706	289	706	289	706
Total native employees		204,034		204,034		204,034
All personal services, field		561,805		556,855		548,682
Lighthouse subdivision[1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $4,750 to $5,750:						
Pilot in charge	1	5,250	1	5,250	1.1	5,227
Grade 3. Range $4,000 to $4,750:						
Assistant superintendent of lighthouses	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,375
Unclassified service:						
Master	1	4,524	1	4,524	1	4,524
Chief engineer	1	4,224	1	4,224	1	4,224
Electrical assistant	2	3,468	2	3,468	2	3,468
First mate	1	3,264	1	3,264	1	3,264
First assistant engineer	1	3,264	1	3,264	1	3,264
Leader carpenter	1	3,240	1	3,240	1	3,240
Electrician	2	3,228	2	3,228	1.6	3,228
Machinist	3.5	3,036	3.5	3,036	3.9	3,036
Iron worker	1	3,012	1	3,012	1	3,012
Second mate	1	2,964	1	2,964	1	2,964
Second assistant engineer	1	2,964	1	2,964	1	2,964
Foreman	2	2,916	2	2,916	1.4	2,946
Third assistant engineer	1	2,664	1	2,664	0.7	2,664
Senior radio operator	1	2,496	1	2,496	1	2,496
Coxswain engineer	1	2,256	1	2,256	1.7	2,256
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,240
Grade 2. Range $1,800 to $2,250	2	1,950	2	1,950	2	1,950
Grade 1. Range $1,575 to $2,025	1	1,650	1	1,650	1	1,640
Total permanent, field	26.5	83,147	26.5	83,147	26.4	82,622
Deduct lapses		190		190		285
Net permanent, field		82,957		82,957		82,337

[1] Ranges established under Executive Order No. 1888, February 2, 1914, by authority of the act of August 24, 1912, 37 Stat. 561, as amended by act of July 9, 1937, 50 Stat. 487.

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Lighthouse subdivision—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Native employees	122	$740	122	$740	120	$740
Total native employees		90,280		90,280		88,800
All personal services, field		173,237		173,237		171,137
Atlantic locks (including Gatun Dam)[1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $4,750 to $5,750:						
Assistant superintendent	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Unclassified service:						
Supervisor	3	4,020	3	4,020	3	4,020
Senior lockmaster	2	3,840	2	3,840	2	3,840
Senior control operator	1	3,840	1	3,840	1	3,840
Junior control operator	9	3,720	9	3,720	9	3,720
General foreman	1	3,720	1	3,720	1	3,720
Junior lockmaster	6	3,720	6	3,720	6	3,720
Painter foreman	1	3,720	1	3,720	1	3,720
Tunnel operator	10	3,480	10	3,480	10	3,480
Senior locomotive operator	2	3,480	2	3,480	2	3,480
Junior locomotive operator	71.5	3,228	73	3,228	69.1	3,228
Foreman	1	3,096	1	3,096	1	3,096
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 5. Range $2,500 to $3,250	1	2,875	1	2,875	1	2,875
Grade 4. Range $2,250 to $2,700	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,400
Grade 2. Range $1,800 to $2,250	1	1,800	1	1,800	2	1,913
Grade 1. Range $1,575 to $2,025	4	1,631	4	1,631	4	1,631
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $2,025 to $2,475	1	2,025	1	2,025	0.3	2,025
Grade 3. Range $1,800 to $2,250	1	1,800	1	1,800		
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,650 to $2,100	11	1,650	11	1,650	7	1,650
Total permanent, field	129.5	406,902	131	411,744	122.4	391,513
Deduct lapses		988		905		842
Net permanent, field		405,914		410,839		390,671
Native employees	277	715	306	715	281	715
Total native employees		198,055		218,790		200,915
All personal services, field		603,969		629,629		591,586
Atlantic locks (operation special protective installations)[1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified service:						
Operator	19	3,228				
Total permanent, field		61,332				
Native employees	22	720				
Total native employees		15,840				
All personal services, field		77,172				
Pacific locks[1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $5,750 to $6,750:						
Superintendent	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 4. Range $4,750 to $5,750:						
Assistant superintendent	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 1. Range $2,500 to $3,250	2	2,500	2	2,500	0.9	2,500
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Supervisor	4	4,320	4	4,320	4	4,140
Senior lockmaster	4	3,840	4	3,840	4	3,840
Senior control operator	2	3,840	2	3,840	2	3,840
Junior control operator	15	3,720	15	3,720	15	3,720
Junior lockmaster	8	3,720	8	3,720	8	3,720
Carpenter foreman	1	3,720	1	3,720	1	3,720
Painter foreman	1	3,720	1	3,720	1	3,720
Tunnel operator	14	3,480	14	3,480	14	3,480
Senior locomotive operator	4	3,480	4	3,480	4	3,480
Locomotive operator	107.6	3,228	105.3	3,228	104.2	3,228
Utility foreman	2	2,964	2	2,964	2	2,964
Foreman	1	2,688	1	2,688	1	2,688
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	2	3,375	2	3,375	2	3,375
Grade 5. Range $2,500 to $3,250	1	2,500	1	2,500	1.4	2,911
Grade 4. Range $2,250 to $2,700	1	2,475	1	2,475	1	2,475
Grade 2. Range $1,800 to $2,250	3	1,875	3	1,875	3.8	1,922
Grade 1. Range $1,575 to $2,025	3	1,575	3	1,575	3	1,575
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,800 to $2,250	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.3	2,025

[1] Ranges established under Executive Order No. 1888, February 2, 1914, by authority of the act of August 24, 1912, 37 Stat. 561, as amended by act of July 9, 1937, 50 Stat. 487.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Pacific locks—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,650 to $2,100	15	$1,650	15	$1,650	9.7	$1,650
Total permanent, field and monthly	193.6	617,534	191.3	610,109	184.3	596,405
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Wireman			7	1.44	6.2	1.44
Machinist	1	1.36	1	1.36	1	1.36
Total permanent, field, hourly	1	2,829	8	23,795	7.2	21,399
Total permanent, field	194.6	620,363	199.3	633,904	191.5	617,804
Deduct lapses		528		550		554
Net permanent, field		619,835		633,354		617,250
Native employees	400	715	412	715	414	715
Total native employees		286,000		294,580		296,010
Locks overhaul:						
American employees	78.5	2,572				
Native employees	229	599	67	599		
Total locks overhaul		339,073		40,133		
All personal services, field		1,244,908		968,067		913,260
Pacific locks (operation special protective installations) [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Unclassified service:						
Operator	28	3,228				
Total permanent, field		90,384				
Native employees	32	720				
Total native employees		23,040				
All personal services, field		113,424				
Dredging division [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $7,000 to $8,000: Superintendent	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 5. Range $5,750 to $6,750: Assistant superintendent	1	6,250	1	6,250	1	6,250
Grade 4. Range $4,750 to $5,750: Assistant to superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Supervisor	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	5,000
Grade 3. Range $4,000 to $4,750: Associate engineer	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,225
Assistant supervisor	2	4,000	2	4,000	1.8	4,007
Grade 2. Range $3,250 to $4,000: Assistant engineer	4	3,438	4	3,438	3	3,508
Grade 1. Range $2,500 to $3,250	5	2,575	5	2,575	3.9	2,567
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Supervisor and master	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
General foreman	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,138
Assistant supervisor	1	4,140	1	4,140	2	4,050
Master and supervisor	1	3,972	1	3,972	1	3,972
Master	29	3,836	29	3,836	27.9	3,837
Operator	16	3,763	16	3,763	12.8	3,799
Mate	14	3,732	14	3,732	13.8	3,729
Engineer	53	3,687	53	3,687	49.8	3,678
Electrician	1	3,432	1	3,432	1	3,432
Blaster	4	3,291	4	3,291	4	3,291
Blacksmith	4	3,192	4	3,192	4	3,192
Drill runner	13	3,144	13	3,144	13	3,144
Operator-machinist	6	3,132	6	3,132	6	3,132
Foreman	17	2,972	16	2,936	12.4	3,060
Nozzleman	1	2,988	1	2,988	1	2,988
Crane operator	3	2,772	3	2,772	2	2,772
Electrician	1	1,644	1	1,644	1	1,644
Assistant operator					1	1,575
Ferry ramp operator	10	1,500	10	1,500	10	1,500
Oiler	2	1,440	2	1,440	1.6	1,440
Assistant foreman			1	1,575	1	1,275
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $3,625 to $4,375: Chief clerk	1	3,875	1	3,875	1	3,813
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,138
Grade 5. Range $2,500 to $3,250	4	2,719	4	2,719	4	2,719
Grade 4. Range $2,250 to $2,700	1	2,475	1	2,475	0.4	2,475
Grade 3. Range $2,025 to $2,475	3	2,025	3	2,025	2.1	2,132
Grade 1. Range $1,575 to $2,025	2	1,575	2	1,575	1	1,530
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,500 to $3,250	1	2,750	1	2,750	1	2,750
Grade 3. Range $1,800 to $2,250					0.5	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,575 to $2,025	4	1,650	4	1,650	2.5	1,695
Total permanent, field, monthly	211	708,081	211	706,108	194.5	657,051

[1] Ranges established under Executive Order No. 1888, February 2, 1914, by authority of the act of August 24, 1912, 37 Stat. 561, as amended by act of July 9, 1937, 50 Stat. 487.

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Dredging division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Heavy-fire blacksmith	1	$1.48	1	$1.48	1	$1.48
Blacksmith	1	1.32	1	1.32	1	1.32
Pipefitter	2	1.44	2	1.44	1.4	1.44
Sheet-metal worker	1	1.44	1	1.44	1	1.44
Wireman	3	1.44	3	1.44	2	1.44
Shipwright	3	1.39	3	1.39	2.4	1.39
Machinist	10	1.36	10	1.36	10	1.36
Boilermaker	3	1.34	3	1.34	2.1	1.34
Welder	1	1.34	1	1.34		
Apprentice machinist, first class			1	.90		
Apprentice machinist, second class					1	.76
Apprentice blacksmith, fourth class					0.3	.46
Total permanent, field, hourly	25	71,906	26	73,778	22.2	61,951
Total permanent, field	236	779,987	237	779,886	216.7	719,002
Deduct lapses		1,601		1,500		1,515
Net permanent, field		778,386		778,386		717,487
Native employees	1,172	650	1,172	650	1,019	650
Total native employees		761,800		761,800		662,350
All personal services, field		1,540,186		1,540,186		1,379,837
Electrical division [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $7,000 to $8,000: Electrical engineer	1	7,250	1	7,250	1	7,125
Grade 4. Range $4,750 to $5,750: Electrical and mechanical engineer	1	5,750	1	5,750	1	5,750
Superintendent	2	5,500	2	5,500	2	5,288
Grade 3. Range $4,000 to $4,750: Associate electrical engineer	2	4,000	2	4,000	1.6	4,000
Grade 2. Range $3,250 to $4,000: Assistant engineer	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,400
Grade 1. Range $2,500 to $3,250	5	2,550	5	2,550	3.7	2,611
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Station engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Supervisor	6	4,390	6	4,390	5	4,195
General foreman	3	3,967	3	3,967	2	3,930
Foreman	11	3,911	11	3,911	3.4	3,688
Chief operator	3	3,840	3	3,840	3	3,840
Power dispatcher	5	3,720	5	3,720	5	3,720
Wire chief	2	3,540	2	3,540	2	3,540
General operator	8	3,480	8	3,480	8	3,480
High tension lineman	3	3,288	3	3,288	2.6	3,288
Instrument repairman	1	3,240	1	3,240	1	3,240
Leader wireman	9	3,240	8.5	3,240	0.5	3,240
Battery repairman	1	3,228	1	3,228	1	3,228
Engineer and machinist	1	3,228	1	3,228	1	3,228
Diesel engineer	4	3,228	4	3,228	4	3,228
Switchboard operator	15	3,228	15	3,228	15	3,228
Telephone switchman	4	3,228	4	3,228	4	3,228
District maintenance wireman	6.6	3,228	6.6	3,228	6.6	3,228
Telephone maintainer	4	3,116	4	3,116	4	3,116
Signal maintainer	4	3,114	4	3,114	4	3,114
Wireman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Telephone installer	2	3,000	2	3,000	2.3	2,979
Meter inspector	3	3,000	3	3,000	3.8	2,879
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $3,250 to $4,000: Electrical recorder	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	3,913
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	3	3,083	3	3,083	0.9	3,028
Grade 5. Range $2,500 to $3,250	2	2,500	2	2,500	3.7	2,862
Grade 4. Range $2,250 to $2,700	3	2,250	3	2,250	2.3	2,609
Grade 3. Range $2,025 to $2,475	4	2,100	3	2,125	2.6	2,244
Grade 2. Range $1,800 to $2,250	1	1,800	1	1,800	0.8	1,800
Grade 1. Range $1,575 to $2,025	16	1,702	16	1,702	14.5	1,742
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $2,025 to $2,475	1	2,025	0.6	2,025	0.3	2,025
Grade 3. Range $1,800 to $2,250			0.4	1,800	0.3	1,800
Total permanent, field, monthly	140.6	450,747	139.1	447,012	116.9	372,161
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Leadingman wireman	2.3	1.72	2.3	1.72	2.3	1.72
Leader wireman	1	1.51	1	1.51	1	1.51
Wireman, first class	128	1.44	143.4	1.44	70.5	1.44
Wireman, second class	1.1	1.37	5	1.37	7.1	1.37
Wireman, third class			1.1	1.30	5	1.30
Leadingman electrical machinist	0.2	1.72	0.2	1.72	0.2	1.72
Electrical machinist	4	1.44	4	1.44	4	1.44
Armature winder, first class	3.8	1.44	3	1.44	2.1	1.44
Armature winder, second class	0.2	1.37	0.8	1.37		
Armature winder, third class			0.2	1.30	0.8	1.30
Cable splicer, first class	11	1.44	10	1.44	6	1.44
Cable splicer, second class			1	1.37	1	1.37
Cable splicer, third class					1	1.30
Apprentice, first class	6.3	.90	7.5	.90	1.1	.90
Apprentice, second class	3.1	.76	6.3	.76	6.6	.76

[1] Ranges established under Executive Order No. 1888, February 2, 1914, by authority of the act of August 24, 1912, 37 Stat. 561, as amended by act of July 9, 1937, 50 Stat. 487.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Electrical division—Continued.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service, hourly—Continued.						
Apprentice, third class	1.1	$0.60	3.1	$0.60	6.3	$0.60
Apprentice, fourth class	7.5	.46	1.1	.46	4	.46
Total permament, field, hourly	169.6	480,728	190	544,328	119	325,139
Total permament, field	310.2	931,475	329.1	991,340	235.9	697,300
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,310		2,137
Net permament, field		928,975		989,030		695,163
Additional for overtime		6,025		5,970		13,326
Native employees	450	600	450	600	309	600
Total native employees		270,000		270,000		185,400
All personal services, field		1,205,000		1,265,000		893,889
Municipal engineering division [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $7,000 to $8,000:						
Municipal engineer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,125
Grade 5. Range $5,750 to $6,750:						
Superintendent	1	5,750	1	5,750		
Grade 4. Range $4,750 to $5,750:						
Chief chemist	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Superintendent					1	5,500
Grade 3. Range $4,000 to 4,750:						
Chemist	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,375
Associate engineer	5	4,375	5	4,375	4.5	4,286
Grade 2. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Superintendent	1	3,375	1	3,375	1	3,375
Assistant engineer	21	3,333	26	3,317	15	3,325
Grade 1. Range $2,500 to $3,250:						
Junior engineer	36	2,618	36	2,618	15.5	2,669
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $3,625 to $4,375:						
Office assistant	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,263
Administrative assistant	1	3,750	1	3,750	0.6	3,647
Grade 7. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Clerk	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	3	3,250	3	3,250	2.9	3,268
Grade 5. Range $2,500 to $3,250	7	2,696	7	2,696	5.2	2,661
Grade 4. Range $2,250 to $2,700	7	2,261	7	2,261	4	2,269
Grade 3. Range $2,025 to $2,475	14	2,057	15	2,055	7.8	2,076
Grade 2. Range $1,800 to $2,250	11	1,820	11	1,820	5	1,845
Grade 1. Range $1,575 to $2,025	52	1,587	57	1,586	34.6	1,588
Unclassified service, monthly:						
General foreman	10	4,230	10	4,230	11	4,107
Assistant general foreman	13	3,600	15	3,600	8	3,600
Chief plumbing inspector	1	3,564	1	3,564	1	3,564
General operator	39	3,240	49	3,240	16.5	3,240
Drill operator	12	3,100	16	3,150	11	3,150
Plumbing inspector	2	3,132	2	3,132	1.5	3,132
Pumping plant operator	6	3,060	6	3,060	6	3,060
Filter plant operator	4	2,904	4	2,904	4	2,904
Air compressor operator	2	2,904	2	2,904	1	2,904
Pump operator	18	2,844	18	2,844	18	2,844
Machinist	50	2,820	54	2,820	27	2,820
Bulldozer operator	20	2,772	23	2,772	12	2,772
Crane operator	5	2,772	5	2,772	3	2,772
Foreman	259	2,850	291	2,850	139.6	2,759
Blacksmith	10	2,748	11	2,748	5.5	2,748
Motorboat operator	2	2,688	2	2,688	1.3	2,688
Hoist operator	3	1,200	10	1,200	5	1,200
Assistant foreman	9	1,010	9	1,010	6.7	1,098
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $2,025 to $2,475	2	2,025	2	2,025	1.2	2,025
Grade 3. Range $1,800 to $2,250	2	1,800	2	1,800	2.7	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,575 to $2,025	5	1,575	5	1,575	1.5	1,575
Grade 1. Range $1,275 to $1,725	3	1,300	3	1,300	1.1	1,316
Total permanent, field, monthly	641	1,763,042	715	1,963,940	386.7	1,059,473
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Diver			1.3	2.86	1.3	2.86
Total permanent, field, hourly			1.3	7,733	1.3	7,733
Total permanent, field	641	1,763,042	716.3	1,971,673	388	1,067,206
Deduct lapses		2,500		2,488		1,139
Net permanent, field		1,760,542		1,969,185		1,066,067
Additional for overtime		22,100		24,000		18,500
Native employees	4,108	550	4,701	550	3,414	550
Total native employees		2,259,400		2,585,550		1,877,700
All personal services, field		4,042,042		4,578,735		2,962,267

[1] Ranges established under Executive Order No. 1888, February 2, 1914, by authority of the act of August 24, 1912, 37 Stat. 561, as amended by act of July 9, 1937, 50 Stat. 487.

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Mechanical division [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Superintendent	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 6. Range $7,000 to $8,000:						
Assistant superintendent	1	7,250	1	7,250	1	7,025
Grade 5. Range $5,750 to $6,750:						
Production superintendent	1	6,750	1	6,750	1	6,750
Assistant to superintendent	2	5,750	2	5,750	1.9	5,750
Grade 4. Range $4,750 to $5,750:						
Chief draftsman	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 3. Range $4,000 to $4,750:						
Draftsman	2	4,125	2	4,125	2	4,013
Grade 2. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Draftsman	7	3,412	7	3,412	6.1	3,375
Grade 1. Range $2,500 to $3,250	2	2,500	2	2,500	1.6	2,500
Unclassified service, monthly:						
Master machinist	1	5,100	1	5,100	1	5,100
General foreman	3	4,900	3	4,900	3	4,900
Dockmaster	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Assistant to production superintendent	1	4,500	1	4,500	0.3	4,500
Foreman	20	4,244	20	4,244	19.6	4,265
Office planner	1	4,140	1	4,140	1	4,140
Assistant shop planner	1	3,960	1	3,960	0.5	3,960
Car inspector	3	3,396	3	3,396	3	3,396
Leadingman shipfitter					0.7	3,372
Hull inspector			0.5	3,250	1	3,250
Material inspector					1	3,250
Air compressor operator	1	3,204	1	3,204	1	3,204
Boiler inspector	1	3,132	1	3,132	1	3,132
Scale inspector	1	3,036	1	3,036	1	3,036
Typewriter repairman	1	3,036	1	3,036	1	3,036
Assistant foreman	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Hostler	2	2,820	2	2,820	2	2,820
Machinist hostler	1	2,820	1	2,820	1	2,820
Steam engineer	1	2,772	1	2,772	1	2,772
Assistant clerk					0.1	975
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $4,000 to $4,750:						
Shop accountant	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Grade 8. Range $3,625 to $4,375:						
Chief clerk	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 7. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Accountant	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	3	3,250	3	3,250	3	3,250
Grade 5. Range $2,500 to $3,250	3	2,875	3	2,875	2.8	2,698
Grade 4. Range $2,250 to $2,700	7	2,379	7	2,379	6.1	2,471
Grade 3. Range $2,025 to $2,475	7	2,100	7	2,100	4.5	2,133
Grade 2. Range $1,800 to $2,250	3	1,800	3	1,800	3.3	1,866
Grade 1. Range $1,575 to $2,025	2	1,763	2	1,763	2.3	1,825
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,250 to $2,700	2	2,250	2	2,250	1.1	2,250
Grade 3. Range $1,800 to $2,250	3	1,800	3	1,800	2.9	1,895
Grade 2. Range $1,575 to $2,025	1	1,575	1	1,575	1.8	1,596
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,650 to $2,100	9	1,667	9	1,667	9	1,669
Total permanent, field, monthly	101	335,299	101.5	336,924	97.6	325,584
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Heavy-forge blacksmith	0.5	2.02	0.5	2.02	0.4	2.02
Leadingman blacksmith	1	1.76	1	1.76	1	1.62
Planner	3	1.72	3	1.72	2.8	1.72
Leadingman sheet-metal worker	1	1.72	1	1.72	0.3	1.72
Leadingman toolmaker	1	1.71	1	1.71	1	1.71
Leadingman shipwright	1	1.67	1	1.67	1	1.67
Leadingman painter	2	1.65	2.5	1.65	2.5	1.65
Leadingman machinist	12	1.64	12	1.64	9	1.64
Patternmaker	3	1.64	3	1.64	2.6	1.64
Leadingman boilermaker	2	1.62	2	1.62	2.2	1.62
Leadingman shipfitter	2	1.62	2	1.62	1.5	1.62
Leadingman welder	2	1.62	2	1.62	1.5	1.62
Leadburner	0.2	1.60	0.2	1.60	0.2	1.60
Leader molder	1	1.57	1	1.57	1	1.57
Watchmaker	1	1.57	1	1.57	1	1.57
Molder, first class	10	1.50	10	1.50	9	1.50
Molder, second class	1	1.43	1	1.43	0.1	1.43
Molder, third class					0.7	1.36
Sawfiler	0.6	1.49	0.6	1.49	0.6	1.49
Heavy-fire blacksmith	1.5	1.48	1.5	1.48	1.3	1.48
Heavy-fire anglesmith	1	1.45	1	1.45	1	1.45
Wireman	1	1.44	1	1.44	1	1.44
Letter and grain painter	0.3	1.44	0.3	1.44	0.3	1.44
Pipefitter, first class	22	1.44	22	1.44	15	1.44
Pipefitter, second class	1	1.37	1	1.37	0.6	1.37
Pipefitter, third class	1	1.30	1	1.30	1	1.30
Sheetmetal worker, first class	18	1.44	18	1.44	13	1.44
Sheetmetal worker, second class					0.5	1.37
Sheetmetal worker, third class	1	1.30	1	1.30	0.8	1.30
Locomotive crane inspector	0.2	1.43	0.2	1.43	0.2	1.43
Loftsman	1	1.43	1	1.43	1	1.43
Layerout machinist	1	1.43	1	1.43	1	1.43
Leader machinist					0.8	1.43
Toolmaker, first class	7	1.43	7	1.43	6.2	1.43
Toolmaker, third class	1	1.29	1	1.29	0.9	1.29
Elevator inspector	0.2	1.43	0.2	1.43	0.2	1.43
Special boilermaker	1	1.42	1	1.42	1	1.42
Tanktester	2	1.42	2	1.42	2	1.42

[1] Ranges established under Executive Order No. 1888, February 2, 1914, by authority of the act of August 24, 1912, 37 Stat. 561, as amended by act of July 9, 1937, 50 Stat. 487.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Mechanical division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service, hourly—Continued.						
Layerout boilermaker	3	$1.41	1	$1.41	1	$1.41
Instrument maker	1	1.40	1	1.40	1	1.40
Rivet tester					0.2	1.40
Special anglesmith	2	1.39	2	1.39	1	1.39
Boatbuilder	2	1.39	2	1.39	2	1.39
Cabinetmaker, first class	3.5	1.39	3.5	1.39	3.3	1.39
Cabinetmaker, second class	1	1.32	1	1.32	0.8	1.32
Cabinetmaker, third class					0.2	1.25
Planingmill hand, first class	6	1.39	6	1.39	5	1.39
Planingmill hand, second class	2	1.32	2	1.32	1	1.32
Planingmill hand, third class	2	1.25	1.2	1.25	0.8	1.25
Planingmill hand, fourth class	1	1.18	1	1.18	1	1.18
Shipjoiner	2	1.39	2	1.39	2	1.39
Shipwright, first class	15	1.39	15	1.39	15	1.39
Shipwright, second class	2	1.32	2	1.32	2	1.32
Shipwright, third class	1	1.25				
Shipwright, fourth class	1	1.11	1	1.11	0.7	1.11
Shipwright, fifth class					0.3	1.04
Electroplater	1	1.38	1	1.38	1	1.38
Carman, first class	22	1.37	22	1.37	16.5	1.37
Carman, third class	1	1.23	1	1.23	0.3	1.23
Painter, first class	2	1.37	1.5	1.37	1.5	1.37
Painter, third class					0.3	1.23
Painter, fifth class	1	1.09	1	1.09	1	1.09
Machinist, first class	148	1.36	148	1.36	110	1.36
Machinist, second class	2	1.29	2	1.29	2	1.29
Machinist, third class	13	1.22	13	1.22	11	1.22
Typewriter repairman	4	1.36	4	1.36	3.2	1.36
Boilermaker, first class	22	1.34	22	1.34	21	1.34
Boilermaker, second class	2	1.27	2	1.27	1	1.27
Boilermaker, third class	1	1.20	1	1.20	2.7	1.20
Boilermaker, fourth class	1	1.13	1	1.13	1	1.13
Rigger, first class	4	1.34	4	1.34	2.2	1.34
Rigger, third class	2	1.20	1	1.20	1	1.20
Shipfitter, first class	21	1.34	21	1.34	21	1.34
Shipfitter, second class	4	1.27	4	1.27	2.3	1.27
Shipfitter, third class	1	1.20			1.7	1.20
Electric welder, first class	32	1.34	32	1.34	24	1.34
Electric welder, second class	2	1.27	2	1.27	0.9	1.27
Electric welder, third class	1	1.20			0.1	1.20
Craneman	6	1.33	6	1.33	5.5	1.33
Riveter, first class	26	1.33	26	1.33	23	1.33
Riveter, second class	1	1.26	1	1.26	1	1.26
Riveter, third class	3	1.19	3	1.19	0.1	1.19
Steam engineer	6	1.33	6	1.33	5.5	1.33
Blacksmith, first class	8	1.32	8	1.32	6.5	1.32
Blacksmith, second class	1	1.25	1	1.25	0.9	1.25
Blacksmith, third class					0.1	1.18
Gas welder	6	1.31	6	1.31	8	1.31
Helper, first class	1	.90	1	.90	1	.90
Helper, second class	1	.86	1	.86	1	.86
Helper, third class	1	.83	1	.83		
Helper, fourth class					1	.79
Apprentice, shop, third class	6	.60				
Apprentice, shop, fourth class			6	.46		
Apprentice blacksmith, second class	0.4	.76				
Apprentice blacksmith, third class	0.6	.60	0.4	.60		
Apprentice blacksmith, fourth class			0.6	.46	0.8	.46
Apprentice boilermaker, first class	0.2	.90	0.9	.90	0.3	.90
Apprentice boilermaker, second class	0.8	.76	0.2	.76	0.9	.76
Apprentice boilermaker, third class			0.8	.60	0.3	.60
Apprentice boilermaker, fourth class					0.7	.46
Apprentice carman, first class					0.2	.90
Apprentice machinist, first class	6.6	.90	5	.90	2	.90
Apprentice machinist, second class	1	.76	6.6	.76	5	.76
Apprentice machinist, third class			1	.60	6.6	.60
Apprentice machinist, fourth class					1	.60
Apprentice molder, first class					0.2	.90
Apprentice pipefitter, first class	1	.90	1	.90		
Apprentice pipefitter, second class			1	.76	1.4	.76
Apprentice pipefitter, third class					0.1	.60
Apprentice planingmill hand, first class			1.8	.90	0.2	.90
Apprentice planingmill hand, second class					1	.76
Apprentice sheetmetal worker, first class					0.2	.90
Apprentice sheetmetal worker, second class	0.5	.76				
Apprentice sheetmetal worker, third class	0.5	.60	0.5	.60		
Apprentice sheetmetal worker, fourth class			0.5	.46	0.5	.46
Apprentice shipfitter, first class	1	.90	1	.90	0.3	.90
Apprentice shipfitter, second class			1	.76	1	.76
Apprentice shipfitter, third class					1	.60
Apprentice shipwright, first class	2	.90	1	.90		
Apprentice shipwright, second class			2	.76	1	.76
Apprentice shipwright, third class					2	.60
Apprentice welder, first class	1	.90	1	.90		
Apprentice welder, second class			1	.76	1	.76
Apprentice welder, third class					1	.60
Apprentice welder, fourth class					0.3	.46
Assistant rigger	0.7	.76	1	.76		
Assistant rigger	0.3	.61	0.7	.61	1	.61
Assistant rigger			0.3	.47	0.7	.47
Assistant riveter					2	.76
Total permanent, field, hourly	518.6	1,452,610	524.5	1,451,642	435.5	1,195,977
Total permanent, field	619.6	1,787,909	626	1,788,566	533.1	1,521,561

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Mechanical division—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Deduct salaries paid by "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy": Superintendent, $7,200; assistant to superintendent, $5,191		$12,391		$12,391		$12,391
Deduct lapses		2,700		2,700		2,839
Net permanent, field		1,772,818		1,773,475		1,506,331
Additional for overtime		125,000		125,000		165,341
Native employees	1,200	525	1,200	525	1,120	525
Total native employees		630,000		630,000		588,000
All personal services, field		2,527,818		2,528,475		2,259,672
Injury and death payments						
Payments (no particular number)		64,000		64,000		63,534
Consolidated statement of the number of employees for the field service, Isthmus						
Total permanent, field, monthly	2,577.1	7,538,513	2,770.4	8,063,633	2,245.1	6,712,038
Total permanent, field, hourly	986.7	2,783,601	1,045.5	2,925,332	830	2,307,116
Total part-time employees	68	23,664	68	23,664	47	16,356
Total permanent, field	3,631.8	10,345,778	3,883.9	11,012,629	3,122.1	9,035,510
Deduct salaries paid by "Pay of the Army," and "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy"		66,376		66,376		77,095
Deduct lapses		22,699		23,089		20,818
Net permanent, field	3,631.8	10,256,703	3,883.9	10,923,164	3,122.1	8,937,597
Native employees	12,646.5	7,142,268	13,365	7,541,152	11,538.1	6,542,815
Locks overhaul, gold employees	78.5	201,902				
Locks overhaul, native employees	229	137,171	67	40,133		
Additional for overtime		166,275		168,120		211,066
Total temporary employees	12,954	7,647,616	13,432	7,749,405	11,538.1	6,753,881
Injury and death payments		64,000		64,000		63,534
All personal services, field	16,585.8	17,968,319	17,315.9	18,736,569	14,660.2	15,755,012
Deduct amount included in structures and parts		4,000,000				
01 Personal services (net)		13,968,319		18,736,569		15,755,012
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
Stationery and office supplies:						
Printed forms and letterheads		46,221		50,761		78,157
Other office supplies		69,331		76,141		117,235
0200 Total, stationery and office supplies		115,552		126,902		195,392
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		12,094		14,672		15,787
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		13,741		14,130		13,132
0230 Fuel		284,257		383,354		383,050
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies		1,077		1,082		1,468
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals		1,431		1,532		1,360
0260 Provisions		53,291		54,338		70,574
0270 Powder, projectiles, explosives, etc		50,037		55,037		51,579
0280 Sundry supplies		794,310		1,145,499		1,125,362
0290 Materials		1,910,466		11,158,694		6,449,628
Total		3,236,256		12,955,240		8,307,332
Deduct amount included for structures and parts		2,000,000				
02 Total, supplies and materials		1,236,256		12,955,240		8,307,332
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service		3,855		3,855		4,017
0510 Telephone service		59,964		61,289		60,576
0520 Other communication service (stamps)		2,340		2,340		2,944
05 Total, communication service		66,159		67,484		67,537
06 Travel expense		89,749		144,749		194,209
07 Transportation of things (service)		273,504		486,819		537,474

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Consolidated statement of the number of employees for the field service, Isthmus—Con.			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Printing and binding, engraving, etc.:			
0800 Printing and binding:			
Isthmus	$14,345	$16,845	$10,198
Government Printing Office	1,700	10,700	1,659
08 Total, printing and binding, engraving, etc	16,045	27,545	11,857
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	280	380	300
10 Furnishing of water and gas (service) (Republic of Panama)	2,190	2,190	2,148
11 Rents	56,312	56,312	60,044
12 Repairs and alterations	19,390	73,090	172,316
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	345,241	354,921	188,228
21 Pensions (cash relief)	86,556	108,694	76,410
Equipment (includes livestock):			
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles	15,640	22,353	29,935
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	376,705	384,896	437,328
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	7,691	9,941	30,834
3050 Other equipment	2,056,390	5,136,125	3,960,043
Total	2,456,426	5,553,315	4,458,140
Deduct amount included for structures and parts	1,000,000		
30 Total, equipment	1,456,426	5,553,315	4,458,140
32 Structures and parts	7,743,100	(2)	(2)
33 Stores purchased for resale	3,000,000	3,000,000	2,737,750
Refunds, awards, and indemnities:			
5351 Damages to private property	50,000	50,000	13,384
5352 Damages for personal injuries	2,000	2,000	
53 Total, refunds, awards, and indemnities	52,000	52,000	13,384
Total other obligations	14,443,208	22,882,739	16,827,129
Grand total obligations	28,411,527	41,619,308	32,582,141
Offices in the United States			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:			
Chief of office and general purchasing officer	1 $6,500	1 $6,500	1 $7,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:			
Chief clerk, purchasing department	1 5,400	1 5,400	1 5,200
Assistant to the chief of office	1 5,000	1 5,000	1 4,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Disbursing clerk	1 3,600	1 3,600	1 3,600
Chief of division (employment and personnel)	1 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,400
Clerk	1 3,500	1 3,500	1 3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:			
Chief clerk, accounting department	1 3,200	1 3,200	1 3,200
Clerk	3 3,200	3 3,200	1.6 2,966
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Clerk	6 2,900	6 2,900	4.4 2,822
Assistant purchasing agent	2 2,900	2 2,900	1 2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	8 2,600	8 2,600	6.6 2,568
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12 2,300	12 2,300	10.6 2,285
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	8 1,980	8 1,980	6.9 1,976
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	30 1,800	30 1,800	23.2 1,763
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	70 1,620	70 1,620	26.2 1,482
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	20 1,440	20 1,440	8.5 1,361
Professional service:			
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:			
Assistant comptroller	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,800
Inspecting engineer	1 5,800	1 5,800	1 5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:			
Inspector (assistant to inspecting engineer)	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:			
Inspector	6 3,500	6 3,500	4.8 3,204
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Inspector	9 2,900	9 2,900	5.1 2,889
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	8 2,300	8 2,300	2.1 2,026
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:			
Inspector	13 2,900	13 2,900	4.2 2,875
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	22 2,600	22 2,600	12 2,456
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1 1,620	1 1,620	0.5 1,440
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	4 1,455	4 1,455	4 1,455
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	16 1,230	16 1,230	14.6 1,077

[2] Distributed.

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Offices of the United States—Continued.			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued			
Payment to Panama R. R. Co. for services furnished by the assistant purchasing agent's office at New York City in connection with purchases and shipments for the Panama Canal	Posi- tions / Av. salary $4,200	Posi- tions / Av. salary $4,200	Posi- tions / Av. salary $4,200
Total permanent, field	248	248	146.3
	531,860	531,860	315,344
Deduct lapses	3,360	3,360	3,995
Net permanent, field	528,500	528,500	311,349
Temporary employees, field	5,000	5,000	9,919
Part time employees, field	600	600	700
01 Personal services (net)	534,100	534,100	321,968
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	12,000	12,000	9,251
02011 Printed forms and letterheads	8,000	8,000	5,797
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	250	250	212
0236 Gas, oil, etc. for automobile	200	200	186
0280 Sundry supplies	600	600	514
02 Total, supplies and materials	21,050	21,050	15,960
0460 Storage and service, automobile	90	90	90
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	3,000	3,000	1,807
0510 Telephone service	3,000	3,000	1,763
0520 Other communication service (stamps)	1,710	1,800	1,050
05 Total, communication service	7,710	7,800	4,620
Travel expenses:			
0601 Transportation:			
Washington office	500	500	124
Inspection service	30,000	30,000	20,000
0640 Subsistence:			
Washington office	250	250	12
Inspection service	50,000	50,000	33,309
06 Total, travel expenses	80,750	80,750	53,445
07 Transportation of things (service)	1,200	1,200	1,102
08 Printing and binding	3,500	3,500	2,443
12 Repairs and alterations	500	500	500
Special and miscellaneous current expense:			
1300 Payment to Panama R. R. Co. for Panama Canal's share of expenses of assistant purchasing agent's office in New York for rent, telephone, and miscellaneous supplies	1,140	1,140	1,140
1373 Laundry service	100	100	67
1374 Disinfectant and other sanitation services	320	320	300
1376 Burglar-alarm, fire-alarm, and clock regulating service	60	60	60
1380 Special and miscellaneous current expenses, not elsewhere classified	325	325	380
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,945	1,945	1,947
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	7,500	7,500	14,133
Total other obligations	124,245	124,335	94,240
Grand total obligations, United States	658,345	658,345	416,208
Isthmus and United States combined			
Grand total obligations	29,069,872	42,277,743	32,998,349
Deduct estimated sales	3,000,000	3,000,000	2,737,750
Deduct estimated services, regular	11,047,090	10,566,008	8,824,533
Add increase in reserves			506,731
Total obligations	15,022,782	28,711,735	21,942,797
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940			80,893
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			895,864
1939 appropriation obligated in 1941		−2,000	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−1,812,048	+1,812,048
1940 appropriation obligated in 1942	−38,696		+38,696
Administrative reserve for savings and contingencies	−100,000	+100,000	
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+13,680	+6,303
Total estimate of appropriation	14,884,086	27,011,367	22,823,087

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Recapitulation of net appropriation expenditures (Panama Canal classification)			
Executive office	$326,167	$326,167	$323,335
Clubs and playgrounds:			
Current operations	83,000	83,000	83,000
Increase in personal services	3,750		
Total, clubs and playgrounds	86,750	83,000	83,000
Paymaster's office	20,000	20,000	20,706
Collector's office	21,720	21,720	21,211
Comptroller's office	183,462	183,462	183,450
Offices in the United States	206,278	206,368	213,745
Office engineer	78,000	78,000	43,512
Surveys, meteorology and hydrography	33,745	33,745	64,433
Care of public buildings and grounds:			
Current operations	200,000	200,000	229,280
Increase in personal services	9,409		
Increase in supplies and materials	3,091		
Total, care of public buildings and grounds	212,500	200,000	229,280
Canal Zone experimental gardens	15,000	15,000	15,000
Street lighting and extensions	23,500	23,500	18,465
Water for municipal purposes	23,400	23,400	23,400
Roads, sidewalks, and sewers	145,000	145,000	154,292
Operation of ferry	104,130	104,130	103,989
Tracks maintenance			19,960
Recruiting and repatriating employees:			
Current operations	15,000	15,000	18,571
Locks overhaul force	5,000		
Total, recruiting and repatriating employees	20,000	15,000	18,571
Marine division:			
Superintendence:			
Current operations	28,363	28,363	23,518
Increase in personal services	5,728		
Total, superintendence	34,091	28,363	23,518
Board of admeasurement	69,300	69,300	70,030
Transiting vessels and harbor service	322,823	322,823	289,533
Aids to navigation:			
Current operations	262,044	262,044	228,547
Nonrecurring items:			
Equipment	3,500		
Supplies and materials	37,832		
Total, nonrecurring items	41,332		
Total, aids to navigation	303,376	262,044	228,547
Total, marine division	729,590	682,530	611,628
Locks, operation and maintenance:			
Atlantic locks:			
Current operations	588,190	588,190	602,709
Increase in personal services	77,172		
Increase in supplies and materials	1,000		
Increase in other charges	8,400		
Total, current operations	674,762	588,190	602,709
Special material	8,500	5,000	7,000
Replace crib fenders			20,000
Sentry stations			5,000
Total, Atlantic locks	683,262	593,190	634,709
Pacific locks:			
Current operations	959,352	959,352	951,028
Increase in personal services	113,424		
Increase in other charges	12,400		
Total, current operations	1,085,176	959,352	951,028
Special material	10,000	7,000	5,000
Replace crib fenders			80,000
Sentry stations			9,790
Total, Pacific locks	1,095,176	966,352	1,045,818
Pacific locks overhaul (partial)		125,000	
Pacific locks overhaul (to complete)	598,000		
Total, locks, operation, and maintenance	2,376,438	1,684,542	1,680,527
Dams, reservoir, and spillway:			
Madden Dam and Reservoir	47,500	47,500	30,889
Gatun Dam and spillway	36,000	36,000	29,271
Total, dams, reservoir, and spillway	83,500	83,500	60,160
Dredging division:			
Channel maintenance	2,171,946	2,171,946	2,005,341
Removal of floating obstructions	50,000	50,000	29,561
Maintenance of floating cranes	45,000	45,000	37,234
Total, dredging division	2,266,946	2,266,946	2,072,118

Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Recapitulation of net appropriation expenditures (Panama Canal classification)—Con.			
Extension and improvement of electrical and water-supply systems and for purchase of new equipment and appliances	$30,000	$30,000	30,000
Cash relief in accordance with act of July 8, 1937	86,556	108,694	$76,410
Transportation of employees	155,000	155,000	158,484
Compensation of injured employees	2,000	2,000	
Damage to vessels	50,000	50,000	13,304
Twenty-fifth anniversary celebration (Pub. Res. 5, 76th Cong.)			3,493
Grand total, net current expenses	7,279,682	6,561,704	6,242,473
For improvements and betterments and for replacement of worn-out, obsolete, or excessively deteriorated facilities:			
1. Special items	4,670,000	19,946,122	14,117,778
2. Quarters for American employees, including preparation of sites, and necessary municipal and electrical installations	300,000	336,630	463,370
3. Addition to Colon hospital	700,000		
4. Section A, Balboa high school-junior college	330,000	350,000	
5. Expansion of water-supply system	441,100	745,430	
6. New ferry, and replace ferry slips, Balboa	700,000		
7. Storehouse building, Miraflores locks	130,000		
8. Three motor launches for Marine division	36,000		
9. Improvement of lighthouse depot, Gatun	77,000		
10. Ward building, Palo Seco	19,000		
11. Storage warehouse for steel and cable, Balboa	136,000		
12. Rebuild pier No. 13, Cristobal	204,600		
Total, improvements and betterments	7,743,100	21,378,182	14,581,148
Noncontinuing construction		791,849	1,119,176
Total, improvements, betterments, and replacements	7,743,100	22,170,031	15,700,324
Grand total obligations	15,022,782	28,711,735	21,942,797
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940			−80,893
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−895,864
1939 appropriation obligated in 1941		−2,000	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−1,812,048	+1,812,048
1940 appropriation obligated in 1942	−38,696		+38,696
Administrative reserve for savings and contingencies	−100,000	+100,000	
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"		+13,680	+6,303
Total estimate or appropriation	14,884,086	27,011,367	22,823,087

Sanitation, Canal Zone, Panama Canal—

For sanitation, quarantine, hospitals, and medical aid and support of the insane and of lepers and aid and support of indigent persons legally within the Canal Zone, including expenses of their deportation when practicable, the purchase of artificial limbs or other appliances for persons who were injured in the service of the Isthmian Canal Commission or the Panama Canal prior to September 7, 1916, additional compensation to any officer of the United States Public Health Service detailed with the Panama Canal as chief quarantine officer, and payments of not to exceed $50 in any one case to persons within the Government service who shall furnish blood from their veins for transfusion to the veins of patients in Panama Canal hospitals: *Provided*, That expenditures heretofore made to any person within the Government service for blood furnished to patients in Panama Canal hospitals are hereby validated; [$1,045,393] *$1,024,223 (48 U. S. C. 1305; 54 Stat. 510)*.

Estimate 1942, **$1,024,223** Appropriated 1941, **$1,045,393**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Health Department [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Chief health officer	1	$8,750	1	$8,750	1	$8,750
Grade 6. Range $7,000 to $8,000:						
Superintendent, Gorgas hospital	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500

[1] Ranges established under Executive Order No. 1888, February 2, 1914, by authority of the act of August 24, 1912, 37 Stat. 561, as amended by act of July 9, 1937, 50 Stat. 487.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Sanitation, Canal Zone, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Health Department—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $7,000 to $8,000—Con.						
Chief, medical service	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Chief, surgical service	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant chief health officer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant superintendent, Gorgas hospital	1	7,200	1	7,200	1	7,200
Grade 5. Range $5,750 to $6,750:						
Chief, board of health laboratory	1	6,750	1	6,750	1	6,750
Superintendent, Corozal hospital	1	6,647	1	6,647	1	6,647
Physician	5	6,023	5	6,023	5	6,023
Assistant chief, surgical service	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief quarantine officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 4. Range $4,750 to $5,750:						
Superintendent, Palo Seco leper colony	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Health officer, Colon	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Health officer, Panama	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Pathologist	1	5,457	1	5,457	1	5,457
Quarantine officer, Balboa	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
Chemist	1	5,250	1	5,250	1	5,250
District physician	3	5,083	3	5,083	3	5,083
Quarantine officer, Cristobal	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
School physician	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Bacteriologist	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Chief of section	1	4,750				
Grade 3. Range $4,000 to $4,750:						
District physician	1	4,750	1	4,750	1	4,750
Dentist, chief of section	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Physician	65	4,079	48	4,106	41	4,124
Dentist	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 2. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Assistant chemist	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Veterinarian and meat inspector	4	3,469	4	3,469	4	3,469
Senior pharmacist	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,250
Grade 1. Range $2,500 to $3,250	3	2,583	3	2,583	3	2,583
Professional service (Army officers assigned to duty with the Panama Canal whose rate of pay does not come within the classified ranges):						
Superintendent, Colon hospital	1	6,822	1	6,822	1	6,822
Obstetrician	1	6,822	1	6,822	1	6,822
Chief, X-ray and physiotherapy service	1	6,822	1	6,822	1	6,822
Chief, eye, ear, nose, and throat service	1	6,822	1	6,822	1	6,822
Chief, dental clinic	1	6,822	1	6,822	1	6,822
Unclassified service:						
Electrician	2	3,114	2	3,114	1.4	3,114
General mechanic	3	3,000	3	3,000	2.8	3,000
Foreman chauffeur	1	2,628	1	2,628	1	2,628
Hospital residents	8	2,325	8	2,325	6	2,325
Pharmacist assistant	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Interne	10	1,380	10	1,380	6	1,380
Assistant sanitary inspector	1	1,275	1	1,275	1	1,275
Consultant	1	900	1	900	1	900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $4,000 to $4,750:						
Executive assistant	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,375
Grade 8. Range $3,625 to $4,375:						
Office assistant	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,250
Grade 7. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Clerk	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	2	3,063	2	3,063	2	3,063
Grade 5. Range $2,500 to $3,250	10	2,800	9	2,833	9	2,833
Grade 4. Range $2,250 to $2,700	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 3. Range $2,025 to $2,475	7	2,154	7	2,154	7	2,154
Grade 2. Range $1,800 to $2,250	6	1,863	5	1,875	5	1,875
Grade 1. Range $1,575 to $2,025	20	1,609	18	1,613	12	1,631
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Supervising sanitary inspector	1	3,875	1,	3875	1	3,875
Chief nurse	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 7. Range $2,875 to $3,625	15	3,183	14	3,205	13	3,205
Grade 6. Range $2,500 to $3,250	12	2,647	11	2,660	11	2,660
Grade 5. Range $2,250 to $2,700	13	2,372	11	2,380	11	2,380
Grade 4. Range $2,025 to $2,475	216	2,119	169	2,145	148	2,162
Grade 3. Range $1,800 to $2,250	4	1,838	4	1,838	4	1,838
Grade 2. Range $1,575 to $2,025	8	1,575	8	1,575	4.2	1,575
Grade 1. Range $1,275 to $1,725	6	1,325	6	1,325	5	1,335
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,875 to $2,325	1	1,875	1	1,875	1	1,875
Total permanent, field, monthly	464	1,279,042	391	1,093,559	344.4	990,461
Unclassified service, hourly:						
Maintenance carpenter foreman	1	1.67	1	1.67	1	1.67
Total permanent, field, hourly	1	3,474	1	3,474	1	3,474
Total permanent, field	465	1,282,516	392	1,097,633	345.4	993,935
Deduct salaries paid by "Pay of the Army"		199,232		199,232		199,232
Deduct lapses		3,185		2,500		2,464
Net permanent, field		1,080,099		895,301		792,239
Native employees	1,239	515	1,043	521	951	521
Total native employees		638,085		543,403		495,471
01 Personal services (net)		1,718,184		1,438,704		1,287,710

Sanitation, Canal Zone, Panama Canal—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Health Department—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
Stationery and office supplies:			
Printed forms and letterheads	$8,706	$7,906	$7,743
Other office supplies	12,760	11,860	11,614
0200 Stationery and office supplies	21,466	19,766	19,357
0210 Medical and hospital supplies	94,000	70,000	62,808
0220 Scientific and educational supplies	1,510	1,410	1,366
0230 Fuel	9,655	7,155	6,944
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies	575	500	540
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals	270	250	247
0260 Provisions	279,548	234,548	218,641
0280 Sundry supplies	13,020	9,820	9,668
0290 Materials	35,385	28,035	25,138
02 Total, supplies and materials	455,429	371,484	344,709
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	360	360	825
0510 Telephone service	10,330	9,540	9,345
0520 Other communication service (stamps)			26
05 Total, communication service	10,690	9,900	10,196
06 Travel expense	20,500	20,500	20,399
07 Transportation of things (service)	62,530	61,880	60,293
08 Printing and binding	1,161	1,161	1,237
10 Furnishing of light, power, and water	41,785	33,685	32,612
11 Rents	160	160	879
12 Repairs and alterations	33,800	28,300	46,199
Special and miscellaneous current expenses:			
1373 Laundry and towel service	57,931	44,161	39,196
1380 Special and miscellaneous expenses not elsewhere classified	1,920	1,720	2,867
13 Total, special and miscellaneous current expenses	59,851	45,881	42,063
Equipment (includes live-stock):			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	8,020	14,020	13,696
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment	69,930	90,180	114,151
3050 Other equipment	21,633	28,433	37,538
30 Total, equipment	99,583	132,633	165,385
33 Stores purchased for resale	20,000	20,000	19,578
Total other obligations	805,489	725,584	743,550
Grand total obligations	2,523,673	2,164,288	2,031,260
Deduct estimated sales	20,000	20,000	19,578
Deduct estimated services	1,479,450	1,098,895	1,007,147
Total estimate or appropriation	1,024,223	1,045,393	1,004,535

Civil Government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone—

For civil government of the Panama Canal and Canal Zone, including gratuities and necessary clothing for indigent discharged prisoners, [$1,192,011] *$1,295,017* (*48 U. S. C. 1305, 1348, 1351, 1352; 54 Stat. 511*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,295,017** Appropriated 1941, **$1,192,011**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Civil affairs and customs [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $5,750 to $6,750:						
Chief of division	1	$6,000	1	$6,000	1	$6,000
Grade 9. Range $4,000 to $4,750:						
Assistant chief	1	4,375	1	4,375	1	4,186
Grade 5. Range $2,500 to $3,250	2	2,688	2	2,688	2	2,688
Grade 4. Range $2,250 to $2,700	2	2,438	2	2,438	2	2,438
Grade 1. Range $1,575 to $2,025	1	1,575	1	1,575	0.3	1,575
Unclassified service:						
Chief customs inspector	2	4,375	2	4,375	2	4,257
Customs inspector	4	2,656	4	2,656	1.4	2,688

[1] Ranges established under Executive Order No. 1888, February 2, 1914, by authority of the act of August 24, 1912, 37 Stat. 561, as amended by act of July 9, 1937, 50 Stat. 487.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civil Government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Civil affairs and customs—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD—continued	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service—Continued.						
Customs guard	15	$2,045	15	$1,870	13.9	$1,825
Public defender	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Total permanent, field	29	74,052	29	71,426	24.6	60,355
Deduct lapses		126		125		285
Net permanent, field		73,926		71,301		60,070
Native employees	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total native employees		1,080		1,080		1,080
All personal services, field		75,006		72,381		61,150
Schools [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $4,750 to $5,750:						
Superintendent	1	5,500	1	5,500	1	5,500
Grade 3. Range $4,000 to $4,750:						
Assistant superintendent	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,250
Assistant to superintendent	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,250
Principal and dean	1	4,125	1	4,125	1	4,125
Grade 2. Range $3,250 to $4,000:						
Assistant to superintendent	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Junior college coordinator	1	3,250	1	3,250	1	3,560
Grade 1. Range $2,500 to $3,250	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Unclassified service:						
High school principal	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Junior college instructor	9	3,186	9	3,186	9	3,186
Supervisor of art	1	2,853	1	2,853	1	2,853
Supervisor of music	1	2,853	1	2,853	1	2,853
Supervisor of penmanship	1	2,853	1	2,853	1	2,853
Principal	7	2,724	7	2,724	7	2,724
High school teacher	57	2,640	46	2,653	40	2,644
Grade school teacher	93	2,061	74	2,191	66	2,214
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	1	3,125	1	3,125	1	3,125
Grade 3. Range $2,025 to $2,475	1	2,250	1	2,250	1	2,250
Grade 2. Range $1,800 to $2,250	6	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,800
Grade 1. Range $1,575 to $2,025	2	1,575	2	1,575	2	1,575
Total permanent, field	187	449,279	156	389,498	142	357,460
Deduct lapses		821		788		604
Net permanent, field		448,458		388,710		356,856
Native employees	125	829	120	834	120	831
Total native employees		103,656		100,080		99,720
All personal services, field		552,114		488,790		456,576
Police and fire division [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $5,750 to $6,750:						
Chief of division	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 9. Range $4,000 to $4,750:						
Assistant chief of division	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,125
Grade 8. Range $3,625 to $4,375:						
Inspector (fire)	1	4,250	1	4,250	1	4,125
Grade 6. Range $2,875 to $3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625	1	3,625
Grade 5. Range $2,500 to $3,250	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,875
Grade 4. Range $2,250 to $2,700	1	2,550	1	2,550	1	2,475
Grade 2. Range $1,800 to $2,250	1	2,025	1	2,025	1	1,950
Unclassified service:						
Captain, police	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	3,756
Lieutenant, police	6	3,372	6	3,372	6	3,372
Captain, fire	2	3,360	2	3,360	2	3,120
Motor inspector	1.2	3,036	1.2	3,036	1.3	3,036
Sergeant, police	21	2,938	19	2,940	19	2,940
Lieutenant, fire	7	2,940	7	2,940	7	2,940
Sergeant, fire	4	2,748	4	2,748	4	2,748
Fireman	34	2,544	34	2,544	34	2,544
Policeman	185	2,411	181	2,426	153	2,342
Total permanent, field	270.2		264.2		236.3	
		694,096		681,329		599,116
Deduct lapses		2,906		3,063		2,504
Net permanent, field		691,190		678,266		596,612
Native employees	47	787	47	787	46.9	793
Total native employees		36,989		36,989		37,192
All personal services, field		728,179		715,255		633,804

[1] Ranges established under Executive Order No. 1888, February 2, 1914, by authority of the Act of August 24, 1912, 37 Stat. 561, as amended by Act of July 9, 1937, 50 Stat. 487.

Civil Government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Magistrates' courts [1]						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $4,000 to $4,750:						
Magistrate	2	$4,375	2	$4,375	2	$4,375
Relief magistrate	0.4	4,000	0.4	4,000	0.5	4,000
Unclassified service:						
Constable	2	2,628	2	2,628	2	2,628
Relief constable	0.4	1,860	0.4	1,860	0.5	1,860
Total permanent, field	4.8	16,350	4.8	16,350	5	16,936
Deduct lapses		50		50		94
Net permanent, field		16,300		16,300		16,842
Native employees	2	1,020	2	1,020	2	1,020
Total native employees		2,040		2,040		2,040
All personal services, field		18,340		18,340		18,882
Consolidated statement of the number of employees for the field service						
Total permanent, field, monthly	491		454		407.9	
		1,233,881		1,158,603		1,033,867
Deduct lapses		4,007		4,026		3,487
Net permanent, field	491		454		407.9	
		1,229,874		1,154,577		1,030,380
Native employees	175	143,765	170	140,189	169.9	140,032
01 Personal services (net)	666		624		577.8	
		1,373,639		1,294,766		1,170,412
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
Stationery and office supplies:						
Printed forms and letterheads		4,750		4,500		4,762
Other office supplies		9,771		9,771		9,946
0200 Total, stationery and office supplies		14,521		14,271		14,708
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		344		344		536
0220 Scientific and educational supplies		38,134		30,274		33,782
0230 Fuel		2,818		2,818		2,909
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies		715		715		768
0250 Forage and other supplies for animals		1,100		1,100		1,122
0260 Provisions		9,185		9,185		9,209
0270 Powder, projectiles, explosives, etc		360		360		449
0280 Sundry supplies		2,257		2,257		2,834
0290 Materials		7,236		7,153		15,729
02 Total, supplies and materials		76,670		68,477		82,046
03 Subsistence and support of persons		10,150		10,150		10,622
04 Subsistence and care of animals		500		500		473
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service		1,720		1,720		186
0510 Telephone service		9,545		9,065		8,561
0520 Other communication service (stamps)		30		30		14
05 Total, communication service		11,295		10,815		8,755
06 Travel expense		7,588		7,588		6,422
07 Transportation of things (service)		465		465		485
08 Printing and binding		350		400		339
10 Furnishing of light, power, and water		11,180		11,180		10,726
11 Rents		1,230		1,230		1,104
12 Repairs and alterations		49,629		31,329		26,431
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		9,075		9,075		7,706
Equipment (includes livestock):						
3000 Passenger-carrying vehicles		350		635		
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures		5,487		6,887		5,543
3020 Educational, scientific, and recreational equipment		432		432		1,529
3050 Other equipment		5,043		14,048		11,399
30 Total, equipment		11,312		22,002		18,471
Total other obligations		189,444		173,211		173,580
Grand total obligations		1,563,083		1,467,977		1,343,992
Deduct estimated collections		268,066		275,966		158,190
Net total obligations		1,295,017		1,192,011		1,185,802
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940						−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation		1,295,017		1,192,011		1,180,802

[1] Ranges established under Executive Order No. 1888, February 2, 1914, by authority of the Act of August 24, 1912, 37 Stat. 561, as amended by Act of July 9, 1937, 50 Stat. 487.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Civil Government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Recapitulation of net appropriation expenditures (Panama Canal classification)			
Civil affairs and customs:			
Current operations	$60,258	$60,258	$57,431
Increase in personal services	2,625		
Increase in materials and supplies	283		
Total, civil affairs and customs	63,166	60,258	57,431
Division of schools:			
Current operations	472,560	472,560	483,007
Increase in personal services	63,324		
Total, current operations	535,884	472,560	483,007
Nonrecurring items:			
Textbooks and instructional equipment	15,060		
Alterations and additional equipment, junior college building	13,300		
Addition to school shop building	11,000		
Total, nonrecurring items	39,360		
Total, division of schools	575,244	472,560	483,007
Fire section: Current operations	147,404	147,404	146,101
Nonrecurring items:			
Fire-fighting apparatus		6,500	
Smoke helmets		300	
Total, nonrecurring items		6,800	
Total, fire section	147,404	154,204	146,101
Police section:			
Current operations	468,735	468,735	473,459
Increase in personal services	12,924		
Increase in telephone service	480		
Total, current operations	482,139	468,735	473,459
Nonrecurring items:			
Repairs, penitentiary		7,500	
Police equipment	210		
Total, nonrecurring items	210	7,500	
Total, police section	482,349	476,235	473,459
Magistrates' courts	20,134	20,134	20,014
District court:			
Current operations	6,720	6,720	5,790
Nonrecurring items:			
Equipment		1,400	
Repairs		500	
Total, nonrecurring items		1,900	
Total, district court	6,720	8,620	5,790
Net total obligations	1,295,017	1,192,011	1,185,802
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation	1,295,017	1,192,011	1,180,802

Construction, Additional Facilities, Panama Canal—

Construction of additional facilities—Panama Canal: For construction of additional facilities for the improvement and enlargement of the capacity of the Panama Canal, in accordance with the Act approved August 11, 1939 (53 Stat. 1409), including reimbursement to the appropriations "Maintenance and Operation, Panama Canal", "Sanitation, Panama Canal", and "Civil Government, Panama Canal", in such amounts as the Governor of the Panama Canal shall from time to time determine to be additional costs incurred for the objects specified in said appropriations on account of the prosecution of the work; in all, [$15,000,000] *$34,932,000*, and, in addition, the Governor of the Panama Canal may, when authorized by the Secretary of War, make or authorize the making of contracts prior to July 1, [1941] *1942*, for or on account of the construction of such additional facilities, to an amount not in excess of [$99,000,000] *$79,000,000* (*5 U. S. C. 793; 48 U. S. C. 1305; 53 Stat. 1409; 54 Stat. 510*).

Estimate 1942, **$34,932,000** Appropriated 1941, **$15,000,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts	$34,932,000	$15,000,000	

Construction, Additional Facilities, Panama Canal—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Building construction	$2,410,000	$3,500,260	
Municipal work	391,000	769,850	
Electrical work	170,000	320,600	
Railroad construction	350,000	133,000	
Miscellaneous construction	550,000	20,000	
Wet excavation	3,500,000	1,100,000	
Dry excavation (payments under contract)	19,570,000	2,180,000	
Alterations and additions to present lock structures	325,000	1,275,000	
Replacement and relocation of structures and utilities	206,000	821,200	
Dredging equipment, and miscellaneous equipment and supplies	2,350,000	2,626,650	
Investigations, designs, supervision and inspection	2,650,000	1,754,000	
Additional expense of other Canal departments due to construction of additional facilities	460,000	159,580	
Contingencies	2,000,000	339,860	
Total	34,932,000	15,000,000	

Postal Funds, Canal Zone (Special Fund)—

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Bureau of Posts						
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified service:						
Inspector	1	$4,500	1	$4,500	1	$4,388
First-class postmaster	4	4,031	4	4,031	4	3,873
Assistant postmaster	4	3,251	4	3,251	4	3,138
Foreman	3	2,920	3	2,920	2	2,910
Special postal clerk	6	2,814	6	2,814	5	2,814
Postal clerk	56	2,457	46	2,429	39.5	2,449
Second-class postmaster	8	2,690	6.3	2,628	4.5	2,600
Third-class postmaster	10	2,503	9.4	2,428	7.6	2,140
Navy mail clerk	3	1,282	3	1,282	3	1,282
Clerk	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Assistant clerk					2.8	1,144
Mail orderly	12	647	12	647	11.8	641
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Range $1,575 to $2,025			1	1,575	6	1,575
Total permanent, field	109	257,544	97.7	226,091	93.2	203,605
Deduct salaries paid by "Pay of the Army" and "Pay, subsistence, and transportation, Navy"		7,408		7,408		7,108
Deduct lapses		760		553		786
Net permanent, field		249,376		218,130		195,711
Native employees	29	695	24	695	22	718
Total native employees		20,155		16,680		15,796
01 Personal services (net)		269,531		234,810		211,507
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
Stationery and office supplies:						
Printed forms and letterheads		5,000		4,000		4,230
Other office supplies		2,163		1,719		1,744
0200 Total, stationery and office supplies		7,163		5,719		5,974
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		30		25		23
0260 Provisions		10		5		5
0280 Sundry supplies		113		82		143
0290 Materials		189		179		169
02 Total, supplies and materials		7,505		6,010		6,314
Communication service:						
0500 Telegraph service		25		25		6
0510 Telephone service		1,500		1,350		1,217
05 Total, communication service		1,525		1,375		1,223
06 Travel expense		310		280		245
07 Transportation of things (service)		226,915		199,195		209,814
Printing and binding, engraving, etc.:						
0800 Printing and binding		3,000		2,500		9,439
0810 Lithographing, engraving, and engrossing						12,609
08 Total, printing and binding, engraving, etc.		3,000		2,500		22,048
10 Furnishing of light, power, and water		1,550		1,300		653
11 Rents		75		75		71
12 Repairs and alterations		4,725		7,725		3,300
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		3,550		3,550		3,504

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Postal Funds, Canal Zone (Special Fund)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Bureau of Posts—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Equipment (includes livestock):			
3010 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	$5,000	$4,000	$11,501
3050 Other equipment	20	10	635
30 Total, equipment	5,020	4,010	12,136
Total other obligations	254,175	226,020	259,308
Grand total obligations	523,706	460,830	470,815
Estimated postal revenue	−528,706	−465,830	−486,154
Estimated surplus to be returned to U. S. Treasury	5,000	5,000	15,339
Total estimate or appropriation			

Memorial to Maj. Gen. George W. Goethals—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			$1,700
Administrative reserve for savings and contingencies		$156,509	
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940 and 1941		−1,509	−1,700
1939 appropriation obligated in 1941		−155,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Repatriation of Unemployed Aliens, Panama Canal—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
06 Travel expense	$59,397	$36,000	$2,837
1934 appropriation obligated in 1940, 1941, and 1942	−59,397	−36,000	−2,837
Total estimate or appropriation			

Construction, Trans-Isthmian Highway, Canal Zone—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts		$325,000	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−325,000	+$325,000
Total estimate or appropriation			325,000

Statement showing estimates of expenditures for printing and binding by appropriations for 1942 and 1941 and amounts expended in 1940

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Maintenance and operation, Panama Canal:			
0200 Printing forms and letterheads	$46,221	$50,761	$78,157
08 Printing and binding	16,045	27,545	11,857
Total, maintenance and operation, Panama Canal	62,266	78,306	90,014
Sanitation, Canal Zone, Panama Canal:			
0200 Printing forms and letterheads	8,706	7,906	7,743
08 Printing and binding	1,161	1,161	1,237
Total, sanitation, Canal Zone, Panama Canal	9,867	9,067	8,980
Civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone:			
0200 Printing forms and letterheads	4,750	4,500	4,762
08 Printing and binding	350	400	339
Total, civil government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone	5,100	4,900	5,101
Postal funds, Canal Zone (special fund):			
0200 Printing forms and letterheads	5,000	4,000	4,230
08 Printing and binding	3,000	2,500	9,439
Total, postal funds, Canal Zone (special fund)	8,000	6,500	13,669
Total	85,233	98,773	117,764
0200 Printing forms and letterheads	64,677	67,167	94,892
08 Printing and binding	20,556	31,606	22,872
Total, Panama Canal	85,233	98,773	117,764

Total, Panama Canal, [$44,248,771] *$52,135,326*, to be available until expended.

Annual appropriations, general account:

Estimate 1942, **$52,135,326** Appropriated 1941, **$44,248,771**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

THE PANAMA CANAL

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintenance and operation, Panama Canal:								
Transit divisions	9	$6,120	9	$315	$5,805	17	$8,160	The new cars are replacements and will be used, together with old cars, by the Governor and other officials on field inspection tours; also in the field work by time inspectors, accounting inspectors, property inspectors, pilots, and other employees in the performance of official business.
Business divisions	6	4,080	6	210	3,870	65	31,200	The new cars are replacements and will be used, together with old cars, by the electrical engineer, municipal engineer, constructing quartermaster, general storekeeper, and general and district foremen (plumber, carpenter, painter) in the field work; also the scale inspector, telephone repairmen, and other employees on official field work.
Panama R. R. and others						20	11,640	These cars are used by the Panama R. R. Co. and others (including bus service for school children). The revenue is repayable to appropriations.
Civil government	2	1,360	2	70	1,290	2	840	Two cars are used by customs inspectors.
Sanitation	6	4,080	6	210	3,870	8	3,840	The new cars are replacements and will be used, together with the old cars, by the chief health officer and assistant; also in the quarantine service and by sanitary inspectors in the field work on the Canal Zone and in the Republic of Panama.
Total	23	15,640	23	805	14,835	112	55,680	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78—Continued

THE PANAMA CANAL—Continued

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Deduct:								
Rental on 20 cars to Panama R. R. and others.							$12,440	
Transfer of cost:								
To civil government							1,100	
To sanitation							3,840	
Total deductions							17,380	
Net, maintenance and operation, Panama Canal.	23	$15,640	23	$805	$14,835	112	38,300	
Civil government:								
Division owned	3	2,350	3	105	2,245	11	5,025	3 of the new cars to be purchased are replacements, and 2 are additions. These cars are used by the chief of police, fire inspector, and policemen on traffic patrol.
Payment for use of maintenance and operation of automobiles.							1,100	See notes under maintenance and operation.
Total, civil government	3	2,350	3	105	2,245	11	6,125	
Sanitation: Payment for use of maintenance and operation of automobiles.							3,840	Do.
Grand total, Panama Canal	26	17,990	26	910	17,080	123	48,265	

In addition to the foregoing sums there is appropriated for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for expenditures and reinvestment under the several heads of appropriation aforesaid, without being covered into the Treasury of the United States, and to remain available until expended, all moneys received by the Panama Canal during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* and prior fiscal years (exclusive of net profits for such prior fiscal years) from services rendered or materials and supplies furnished to the United States, the Panama Railroad Company, the Canal Zone government, or to their employees, respectively, or to the Panama Government, from hotel and hospital supplies and services; from rentals, wharfage, and like service; from labor, materials, and supplies and other services furnished to vessels other than those passing through the Canal, and to others unable to obtain the same elsewhere; from the sale of scrap and other by-products of manufacturing and shop operations; from the sale of obsolete and unserviceable materials, supplies, and equipment purchased or acquired for the operation, maintenance, protection, sanitation, and government of the Canal and Canal Zone; and any net profits accruing from such business to the Panama Canal shall annually be covered into the Treasury of the United States.

There is also appropriated for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for the operation, maintenance, and extension of waterworks, sewers, and pavements in the cities of Panama and Colon, to remain available until expended, the necessary portions of such sums as shall be paid during that fiscal year as water rentals or directly by the Government of Panama for such expenses.

SEC. 2. [No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be used directly or indirectly after May 1, 1941, except for temporary employment in case of emergency, for the payment of any civilian for services rendered by him on the Canal Zone while occupying a skilled, technical, clerical, administrative, executive, or supervisory position unless such person is a citizen of the United States of America or of the Republic of Panama: *Provided, however,* (1) That, notwithstanding] *Notwithstanding* the provision in the Act approved August 11, 1939 (53 Stat. 1409), limiting employment in [the above-mentioned] *certain* positions to citizens of the United States [from and after the date of the approval of said Act], citizens of Panama may be employed in such positions[; (2) that at no time shall the number of Panamanian citizens employed in the above-mentioned positions exceed the number of citizens of the United States so employed, if United States citizens are available in continental United States or on the Canal Zone; (3) that nothing in this Act shall prohibit the continued employment of any person who shall have rendered fifteen or more years of faithful and honorable service on the Canal Zone; (4) that in the selection of personnel for skilled, technical, administrative, clerical, supervisory, or executive positions, the controlling factors in filling these positions shall be efficiency, experience, training, and education; (5) that all citizens of Panama and the United States rendering skilled, technical, clerical, administrative, executive, or supervisory service on the Canal Zone under the terms of this Act (a) shall normally be employed not more than forty hours per week, (b) may receive as compensation equal rates of pay based upon rates paid for similar employment in continental United States plus 25 per centum; (6) this entire section shall apply only to persons employed in skilled, technical, clerical, administrative, executive, or supervisory positions on the Canal Zone directly or indirectly by any branch of the United States Government or by any corporation or company whose stock is owned wholly or in part by the United States Government: *Provided further,* That the President may suspend compliance with this section in time of war or national emergency if he should deem such course to be in the public interest].

[SEC. 3. The total amount used on an annual basis for administrative within-grade promotions for officers and employees under any appropriation or other fund made available in this Act shall not exceed the amount determined by the Bureau of the Budget to be available for such purpose on the basis of the Budget estimate for such appropriation or fund exclusive of new money in any such Budget estimate for such administrative promotions.]

SEC. [4] *3.* No part of any appropriation contained in this Act or authorized hereby to be expended shall be used to pay the compensation of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States, or of any agency the majority of the stock of which is owned by the Government of the United States, whose post of duty is in continental United States unless such person is a citizen of the United States, or a person in the service of the United States on the date of the approval of this Act who being eligible for citizenship had theretofore filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen or who owes allegiance to the United States.

Total, War Department, including Panama Canal, general and special accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$6,074,834,645** Appropriated 1941, **$5,709,112,666**

Total, War Department, trust accounts:

Estimate 1942, **$2,987,191** Appropriated 1941, **$6,560,960**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANNEXED BUDGETS

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANNEXED BUDGET

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

SUMMARY

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
I. REVENUES:			
1. Ordinary postal revenues	$759,300,000	$749,800,000	$732,136,791.36
2. Money-order revenues	24,900,000	24,400,000	23,994,704.33
3. Revenues from postal-savings business	10,800,000	10,800,000	10,817,131.05
Total revenues	795,000,000	785,000,000	766,948,626.74
II. EXPENDITURES:			
1. Post Office Department proper	3,920,630	4,057,258	3,921,883.00
2. Postal service	842,091,957	810,627,844	805,252,102.00
Subtotal, postal operations	846,012,587	814,685,102	809,173,985.00
3. Additional requirements from general revenues	75,000	75,000	256,229.05
Total	846,087,587	814,760,102	809,430,214.05
Adjustment to reconcile withdrawals from the Treasury on account of the postal deficiency, with the audited gross deficit			−490,208.39
Total expenditures	846,087,587	814,760,102	808,940,005.66
III. DEFICIT:			
Postal operations in excess of postal revenues	51,012,587	29,685,102	42,225,358.26
IV. FINANCED FROM GENERAL REVENUES:			
Postal deficit	51,012,587	29,685,102	42,225,358.26
Additional requirements	75,000	75,000	256,229.05
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement			−490,208.39
Total carried to General Budget Summary	51,087,587	[1] 29,760,102	41,991,378.92

[1] Will be increased by about $20,000,000 if supplemental appropriations of $20,775,000 are allowed by Congress.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Supporting Statement No. 1

POSTAL REVENUES

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Ordinary postal revenues:			
Sales of stamps, stamped envelopes, newspaper wrappers, and postal cards	$531,500,000	$528,000,000	$521,752,874.52
Second-class postage (pound rate) paid in money	23,500,000	23,250,000	23,032,516.00
First-, second-, third-, and fourth-class postage paid in money under permit	193,000,000	187,500,000	176,502,747.43
Receipts from box rents	8,500,000	8,250,000	7,931,433.26
Miscellaneous receipts	500,000	500,000	473,100.72
Receipts from foreign-mail transit service	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,165,212.06
Fines and penalties	115,000	115,000	104,776.67
Second-class application fees, act of July 7, 1932	60,000	60,000	57,640.00
Nonmetered application fees, act of July 7, 1932	120,000	120,000	111,190.00
Post-route map sales	5,000	5,000	5,300.70
Total, ordinary postal revenues	759,300,000	749,800,000	732,136,791.36
Money-order revenues:			
Revenues from domestic and international money-order business	24,500,000	24,000,000	23,513,823.18
Revenues from invalid money orders	400,000	400,000	480,881.15
Total money-order revenues	24,900,000	24,400,000	23,994,704.33
Revenues from postal-savings business	10,800,000	10,800,000	10,817,131.05
Total revenues	795,000,000	785,000,000	766,948,626.74

Supporting Statement No. 2

POSTAL EXPENDITURES

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Post Office Department proper:			
Salaries:			
Office of the Postmaster General	$226,904	$226,904	$228,262
Office of the First Assistant	391,420	391,420	400,556
Office of the Second Assistant	587,600	587,600	576,789
Office of the Third Assistant	798,560	798,560	798,320
Office of the Fourth Assistant	474,240	474,240	463,482
Office of the Solicitor	135,340	115,500	92,361
Office of the Chief Inspector	244,410	237,000	236,243
Office of the Purchasing Agent	47,240	47,240	46,601
Bureau of Accounts	114,120	114,120	109,775
Total salaries	3,019,834	2,992,584	2,952,389
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses	90,796	84,238	86,486
Printing and binding, Post Office Department	810,000	850,000	879,804
Claims for damages, act Dec. 28, 1922			3,204
United States official mail and messenger service		130,436	
Total, Post Office Department proper	3,920,630	4,057,258	3,921,883
Postal Service:			
Travel expenses, Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General	3,000	3,000	2,606
Inspection service, post-office inspectors	3,628,675	3,466,500	3,404,319
Post offices:			
Compensation to postmasters	50,480,000	49,650,000	49,504,500
Compensation to assistant postmasters	7,400,000	7,142,000	6,965,000
Clerks (including mechanics, watchmen, messengers, and laborers)	225,910,000	215,500,000	215,546,118
Separating mails	425,000	410,000	401,554
Unusual conditions at post offices	85,000	75,000	73,205
City-delivery carriers	151,500,000	143,480,000	143,849,276
Vehicle service	16,023,000	15,500,000	15,415,968
Carfare and bicycle allowance	1,475,000	1,400,000	1,350,000
Special-delivery fees	9,250,000	8,700,000	8,975,000
Rent, light, and fuel	9,975,000	9,975,000	10,404,902
Miscellaneous items	1,850,000	1,750,000	1,800,134
Total, post offices	474,373,000	453,582,000	454,285,657

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 2—Continued

POSTAL EXPENDITURES—Continued

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Postal Service—Continued.			
Domestic transportation service:			
Power-boat service	$1,431,960	$1,336,960	$1,263,948
Airplane service	21,280,327	20,440,199	19,168,200
Railroad transportation and mail-messenger service	112,300,000	107,000,000	108,555,257
Railway Mail Service:			
Salaries	57,460,000	56,283,000	56,460,769
Travel expenses and allowances	3,335,000	3,310,000	3,288,005
Miscellaneous items	450,000	450,000	437,345
Total, Railway Mail Service	61,245,000	60,043,000	60,186,119
Electric- and cable-car service	220,000	230,000	253,104
Total, domestic transportation	196,477,287	189,050,159	189,426,628
Foreign mail transportation	2,667,800	2,670,000	2,629,786
Foreign air mail	16,707,567	16,247,149	12,416,516
Balances due foreign countries	1,500,000	1,200,000	1,250,000
Village delivery service	1,675,000	1,675,000	1,617,644
Rural delivery service	92,100,000	91,840,000	91,440,974
Star-route service:			
Star-route service, Alaska	175,000	150,000	139,283
Other star-route service	11,400,000	11,150,000	10,825,787
Total, star-route service	11,575,000	11,300,000	10,965,070
Manufacturing and repair operations:			
Manufacture and distribution of stamps and stamped paper	5,165,000	4,500,000	4,846,058
Equipment shops	1,100,000	1,100,000	1,158,656
Total, manufacturing and repair operations	6,265,000	5,600,000	6,004,714
Maintenance and operation of public buildings	30,075,000	29,045,000	26,991,400
Losses and indemnities:			
Adjusted losses and contingencies	70,000	61,908	118,752
Indemnities, domestic mail	510,000	522,500	481,340
Indemnities, international mail	10,000	10,000	6,000
Personal or property damage claims	45,000	45,000	45,000
Adjusted balances in postmasters' postal, money-order, and postal-savings accounts			103,686
Total, losses and indemnities	635,000	639,408	754,778
Miscellaneous:			
Payment of rewards	55,000	55,000	55,000
Unpaid money orders more than 1 year old	190,000	190,000	165,590
Other miscellaneous items:			
Post-office stationery, equipment, and supplies	3,250,000	3,150,000	2,976,608
Pneumatic tube service	564,628	564,628	557,849
Transportation of equipment and supplies	350,000	350,000	306,963
Total, other miscellaneous items	4,164,628	4,064,628	3,841,420
Total, miscellaneous	4,409,628	4,309,628	4,062,010
Total, Postal Service	842,091,957	810,627,844	805,252,102
Subtotal, postal operations	846,012,587	814,685,102	809,173,985
Additional expenditures from the general revenues	75,000	75,000	256,229
Total, Post Office Department	846,087,587	814,760,102	809,430,214

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 3

APPORTIONMENTS OF POSTAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES TO CLASSES OF MAIL AND SPECIAL SERVICES

[Figures shown in thousands of dollars]

	Estimated for fiscal year 1942			Estimated for fiscal year 1941			Actual (indicated) for fiscal year 1940		
	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)
Classes of mail:									
First class:									
Other than local delivery letters	339,774	217,738	+122,036	336,516	209,676	+126,840	330,358	208,257	+122,101
Local delivery letters	85,824	61,916	+23,908	84,758	59,623	+25,135	82,715	59,220	+23,495
Air mail	22,842	29,316	−6,474	21,595	28,230	−6,635	19,123	28,039	−8,916
Total, first class, including air mail	448,440	308,970	+139,470	442,869	297,529	+145,340	432,196	295,516	+136,680
Second class:									
Publications exempt from zone rates on advertising under act of Oct. 13, 1917 (par. 4, sec. 538, P. L. and R.)	2,152	19,237	−17,085	2,129	18,524	−16,395	2,108	18,399	−16,291
Zone rate publications:									
Daily newspapers	8,637	36,979	−28,342	8,545	35,610	−27,065	8,460	35,369	−26,909
Newspapers, other than daily	4,090	17,667	−13,577	4,046	17,013	−12,967	4,006	16,898	−12,892
All other publications	9,285	32,973	−23,688	9,186	31,752	−22,566	9,095	31,537	−22,442
Free-in-county, all publications		7,341	−7,341		7,069	−7,069		7,021	−7,021
Total, publishers' second class, including application fees	24,164	114,197	−90,033	23,906	109,968	−86,062	23,669	109,224	−85,555
Transient	1,329	1,157	+172	1,313	1,114	+199	1,281	1,107	+174
Total, all second class	25,493	115,354	−89,861	25,219	111,082	−85,863	24,950	110,331	−85,381
Third class	77,929	106,014	−28,085	76,961	102,089	−25,128	75,106	101,398	−26,292
Fourth class:									
Local delivery	2,456	2,430	+26	2,425	2,340	+85	2,367	2,324	+43
Zones 1 and 2	43,606	60,972	−17,366	43,064	58,714	−15,650	42,026	58,317	−16,291
Zone 3	30,241	34,643	−4,402	29,866	33,360	−3,494	29,146	33,134	−3,988
Zone 4	24,770	23,551	+1,219	24,463	22,678	+1,785	23,873	22,525	+1,348
Zone 5	16,983	15,131	+1,852	16,772	14,571	+2,201	16,368	14,472	+1,896
Zone 6	7,039	6,210	+829	6,952	5,980	+972	6,784	5,940	+844
Zone 7	4,092	3,431	+661	4,041	3,304	+737	3,944	3,282	+662
Zone 8	6,841	5,642	+1,199	6,756	5,433	+1,323	6,593	5,396	+1,197
Library books	98	239	−141	96	231	−135	94	229	−135
Books, paid at 1½ cents (sec. 572½, P. L. and R.)	2,593	10,334	−7,741	2,561	9,951	−7,390	2,499	9,884	−7,385
Total, fourth class, including special handling	138,719	162,583	−23,864	136,996	156,562	−19,566	133,694	155,503	−21,809
Foreign:									
Other than air mail	11,559	12,657	−1,098	11,706	12,189	−483	11,917	12,106	−189
Air mail:									
Postage revenues	4,718	14,763	−8,070	4,369	14,216	−7,872	3,776	14,120	−8,206
Service revenues	1,975			1,975			2,138		
Total, air mail (foreign)	6,693	14,763	−8,070	6,344	14,216	−7,872	5,914	14,120	−8,206
Total, foreign	18,252	27,420	−9,168	18,050	26,405	−8,355	17,831	26,226	−8,395
Penalty:									
For the Post Office Department		3,991	−3,991		3,843	−3,843		3,817	−3,817
For other branches of the Government		13,768	−13,768		13,259	−13,259		13,169	−13,169
Total, penalty		17,759	−17,759		17,102	−17,102		16,986	−16,986
Franked:									
By Members of Congress		780	−780		751	−751		746	−746
Free for the blind		205	−205		197	−197		196	−196
Total, all mail	708,833	739,085	−30,252	700,095	711,717	−11,622	683,777	706,902	−23,125

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 3—Continued

APPORTIONMENTS OF POSTAL REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES TO CLASSES OF MAIL AND SPECIAL SERVICES—Con.

[Figures shown in thousands of dollars]

	Estimated for fiscal year 1942			Estimated for fiscal year 1941			Actual (indicated) for fiscal year 1940		
	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)	Revenues	Expenditures	Excess (+) or deficiency (−)
Special services:									
Registry:									
Paid registrations	10,406	17,135	−6,729	10,277	16,501	−6,224	10,029	16,389	−6,360
Free registrations:									
For the Post Office Department		3,874	−3,874		3,730	−3,730		3,705	−3,705
For other branches of the Government		919	−919		885	−885		879	−879
Total, registry	10,406	21,928	−11,522	10,277	21,116	−10,839	10,029	20,973	−10,944
Insurance	6,048	7,599	−1,551	5,973	7,317	−1,344	5,829	7,268	−1,439
Collect-on-delivery	4,954	9,431	−4,477	4,893	9,081	−4,188	4,775	9,020	−4,245
Special delivery	11,307	12,011	−704	11,167	11,566	−399	10,898	11,488	−590
Money order	24,500	35,418	−10,918	24,000	34,107	−10,107	23,360	33,876	−10,516
Postal savings	10,800	5,021	+5,779	10,800	4,836	+5,964	10,817	4,803	+6,014
Total, special services	68,015	91,408	−23,393	67,110	88,023	−20,913	65,708	87,428	−21,720
Total, mail and special services	776,848	830,493	−53,645	767,205	799,740	−32,535	749,485	794,330	−44,845
Unassignable:									
United States savings bonds		1,306	−1,306		1,258	−1,258		1,249	−1,249
Adjusted service bonds		166	−166		160	−160		159	−159
Custodial services for other departments		7,845	−7,845		7,554	−7,554		7,503	−7,503
Miscellaneous	15,412	3,140	+12,272	15,091	3,023	+12,068	14,671	3,003	+11,668
Total, unassignable	15,412	12,457	+2,955	15,091	11,995	+3,096	14,671	11,914	+2,757
Total distributed	792,260	842,950	−50,690	782,296	811,735	−29,439	764,156	806,244	−42,088
Undistributed	2,740	3,063	−323	2,704	2,950	−246	2,793	2,930	−137
Grand total	795,000	846,013	−51,013	785,000	814,685	−29,685	766,949	809,174	−42,225
Additional requirements from general revenues		75	−75		75	−75		256	−256
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement								−490	+490
Total carried to General Budget Summary	795,000	846,088	−51,088	785,000	814,760	−29,760	766,949	808,940	−41,991

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The expenditures of the Post Office Department, authorized by the appropriations made for such purposes, are met from postal revenues to the extent that such revenues are available, and any excess of expenditures over such revenues is paid from the general fund of the Treasury.

An increase in postal revenues reflects an increase in the volume of mail to be handled, which in turn requires additional expenditures for personnel, transportation, and other facilities. Practically all of the increases in the estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942 over 1941 are predicated on an anticipated increase in postal revenues.

For the fiscal year 1940 the expenditures amounted to $809,430,214, revenues, $766,948,626, and the excess of expenditures over revenues, $42,225,358.

For the fiscal year 1941 the appropriations amount to $815,490,177, the revenues are now estimated at $785,000,000, and the excess of existing appropriations over estimated revenues, $30,490,177, which is now only a facial figure. The estimates of appropriations for 1941 were predicated on a volume of postal business measured by estimated revenues of $760,000,000. Due to the unanticipated increase in postal business the estimate of revenues has now been revised upward to $785,000,000 and, as a result, it is now anticipated that, in order to provide the necessary increase in service, supplemental appropriations will be required for 1941 of $20,775,000. These changes in estimates indicate appropriation requirements of $836,265,177 and that the excess of appropriations over estimated revenue will amount to $51,265,177 instead of $30,490,177 mentioned above.

For the fiscal year 1942 the estimates of appropriations aggregate $846,012,587, the revenues are estimated at $795,000,000, and the excess of estimates of appropriations over estimated revenues, $51,012,587, which compares with $51,265,177 for 1941. The estimates of appropriations for 1942, compared with the estimated requirements for 1941, indicate an increase of $9,747,410 in expenditures, while the difference in estimated revenues represents an increase of $10,000,000.

The major increases in the estimates are required for transportation of mail by railroads, aircraft, and star-route service, and for additional railway mail clerks, post-office clerks, carriers, and other personnel to handle the increased volume of mail. The Transportation Act of 1940 imposed increased expenditures of approximately $2,600,000 annually through the elimination of land-grant rates for railroad transportation of mail. The estimates contemplate a moderate expansion of the air-mail service, both domestic and foreign, by the establishment of new or additional routes, the extension of existing routes, and the increase in frequency of trips over existing routes. The cost of air-mail service has been further increased as

235000—40——56

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the result of higher rates granted by orders of the Civil Aeronautics Board for the transportation of mail by aircraft. Many of these orders fixing higher rates are made retroactive. Of course, the action of the Board cannot be anticipated, but when increased rates are granted it usually requires deficiency appropriations for prior years, supplemental appropriations for the current year, as well as increased appropriations for the ensuing year.

The estimated revenues for 1942 are predicated on the assumption that the present 3-cent letter rate for non-local mail, fixed by legislation which expires with June 30, 1941, will be extended by the Congress to include the fiscal year 1942. Failure to do so would result in an annual loss of postal revenues and a corresponding increase in the postal deficit of approximately $100,000,000.

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1941

Bureau or subdivision	Appropriations, 1941	Budget estimates, 1942	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Annual appropriations:			
Post Office Department, Washington	$4,082,128	$3,920,630	−$161,498
Postal Service, field operations:			
Under the Postmaster General	138,000	118,000	−20,000
Under the Chief Inspector	3,521,500	3,683,675	+162,175
Under the First Assistant	429,793,460	450,061,960	+20,268,500
Under the Second Assistant	312,305,848	321,025,694	+8,719,846
Under the Third Assistant	5,212,500	5,865,000	+652,500
Under the Fourth Assistant	60,436,741	61,337,628	+900,887
Total, Postal Service, field operations	811,408,049	842,091,957	+30,683,908
Total, annual appropriations	[1] 815,490,177	846,012,587	+30,522,410
Less estimated postal revenues	785,000,000	795,000,000	−10,000,000
Gross excess of appropriations over postal revenues	[1] 30,490,177	51,012,587	+20,522,410

[1] In addition it is now estimated that supplemental appropriations of approximately $20,775,000 will be required for the fiscal year 1941.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

The following sums are appropriated in conformity with the Act of July 2, 1836 (5 U. S. C. 380, 39 U. S. C. 786), for the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1941] *1942*, namely:

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT, WASHINGTON, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL

Salaries, Office of Postmaster General—

Salaries: For the Postmaster General and other personal services in the office of the Postmaster General in the District of Columbia, [$228,344] *$226,904 (5 U. S. C. 361, 673; 54 Stat. 70).*

Estimate 1942, **$226,904** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$226,904**

[a] Excludes $1,440 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 16. In excess of $9,000: Postmaster General	1	$15,000	1	$15,000	1	$15,000
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Executive assistant	1	9,000	1	9,000	1	9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Special assistant to the Postmaster General	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Chief clerk and director of personnel	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	2	6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	3	5,000	3	5,000	3	5,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	1	4,100	1	4,100	1	4,100
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Disbursing clerk	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Clerk in charge	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Chairman, Board of Inspection	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Printing clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerk in charge	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Clerk in charge	7	2,814	7	2,814	7	2,814
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	7	2,514	7	2,514	7	2,514
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,280	10	2,280	10	2,280
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,980	10	1,980	9	2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8	1,830	8	1,830	8	1,830
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,570	6	1,570	6	1,570
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	8	1,440	8	1,440	8	1,440
Subprofessional service: Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Custodial service: Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	4	1,815	4	1,815	4	1,815
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	3	1,560	3	1,560	4	1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,330	6	1,330	7	1,346
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4	1,245	4	1,245	4	1,245
Total permanent, departmental	90	229,828	90	229,828	91	230,690
Deduct lapses		3,924		3,924		3,448
Net permanent, departmental		225,904		225,904		227,242
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000		1,020
01 Personal services (net)		226,904		226,904		228,262
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						82
Total estimate or appropriation		226,904		226,904		228,344

SALARIES IN BUREAUS AND OFFICES

For personal services in the District of Columbia in bureaus and offices of the Post Office Department in not to exceed the following amounts, respectively:

Salaries, Office of First Assistant Postmaster General—

Office of the First Assistant Postmaster General, $391,420 *(5 U. S. C. 363, 673; 54 Stat. 70).*

Estimate 1942, **$391,420** Appropriated 1941, **$391,420**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: First Assistant Postmaster General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Deputy First Assistant Postmaster General	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief administrative officer	2	6,000	2	6,000	2	6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior administrative officer	1	5,400	1	5,400	1	5,400
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative officer	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	2	3,850	2	3,850	2	3,850
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	6	3,450	6	3,450	6	3,450
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	10	2,900	10	2,900	10	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	27	2,526	27	2,526	27	2,553
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	13	2,231	13	2,231	12	2,242
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	37	1,948	37	1,948	34	1,979
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	54	1,728	54	1,728	55	1,756
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	11	1,543	11	1,543	12	1,579
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Custodial service: Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,350	6	1,350	7	1,338
Total permanent, departmental	176	391,600	176	391,600	175	391,940
Deduct lapses		1,200		1,200		6,455
Net permanent, departmental		390,400		390,400		385,485
Temporary employees, departmental		1,020		1,020		15,071
01 Personal services (net)		391,420		391,420		400,556
Received by transfer from "Clerks, third-class post offices"						−13,000
Net total obligations		391,420		391,420		387,556
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						944
Total estimate or appropriation		391,420		391,420		388,500

Salaries, Office of Second Assistant Postmaster General—

Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster General, $587,600 *(5 U. S. C. 363, 673; 54 Stat. 70).*

Estimate 1942, **$587,600** Appropriated 1941, **$587,600**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Second Assistant Postmaster General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Deputy Second Assistant Postmaster General	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: General superintendent, Railway Mail Service	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Director, International Postal Service	1	6,200	1	6,200	1	6,200
Division superintendent	2	5,600	2	5,600	2	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant general superintendent	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Second Assistant Postmaster General—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant Deputy Second Assistant and chief clerk	1	$4,400	1	$4,400	1	$4,400
Assistant director	2	4,100	2	4,100	2	4,100
Assistant superintendent	2	4,000	2	4,000	2	4,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant superintendent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 9. Range $3,260 to $3,800:						
Assistant superintendent	2	2,350	2	3,350	2	3,350
Chief of section	5	3,440	5	3,440	5	3,440
Chief translator	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Chief of section	7	3,129	7	3,129	7	3,129
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief of section	13	2,854	13	2,854	11	2,882
Secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	21	2,552	21	2,552	22	2,564
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	52	2,246	52	2,246	52	2,248
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	51	1,954	51	1,954	50	1,957
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	51	1,731	51	1,731	50	1,731
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	33	1,509	33	1,509	31	1,521
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	8	1,462	8	1,462	8	1,462
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,340	6	1,340	6	1,340
Total permanent, departmental	265	590,460	265	590,460	260	581,640
Deduct lapses		7,860		7,860		7,306
Net permanent, departmental		582,600		582,600		574,334
Temporary employees, departmental		5,000		5,000		2,456
01 Personal services (net)		587,600		587,600		576,790
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,470
Total estimate or appropriation		587,600		587,600		579,260

Salaries, Office of Third Assistant Postmaster General—
Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster General, $798,560 (*5 U. S. C. 363, 673; 54 Stat. 71*).

Estimate 1942, **$798,560** Appropriated 1941, **$798,560**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Third Assistant Postmaster General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Deputy Third Assistant and chief clerk	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Division superintendent	5	6,000	5	6,000	5	6,000
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant Deputy Third Assistant and chief clerk	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Assistant director, parcel post	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Division superintendent	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Assistant superintendent	5	4,160	5	4,160	5	4,160
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant superintendent	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant superintendent	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Philatelic agent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Chief of section	8	3,188	8	3,188	8	3,188
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief of section	9	2,889	9	2,889	9	2,878
Private secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Principal translator	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Chief of section	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Cashier	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Cashier, philatelic agency	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	35	2,597	35	2,597	35	2,597
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	83	2,272	83	2,272	83	2,272
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	96	1,932	96	1,932	92	1,937
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	65	1,697	65	1,697	65	1,706
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	29	1,622	29	1,622	30	1,622
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,530	4	1,530	7	1,414
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Director of parcel post	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,200
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	9	1,367	9	1,367	9	1,367
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	2	1,170	2	1,170	2	1,170
Total permanent, departmental	364	805,554	364	805,554	364	803,972
Deduct lapses		11,994		11,994		11,164
Net permanent, departmental		793,560		793,560		792,808
Temporary employees		5,000		5,000		5,512
01 Personal services (net)		798,560		798,560		798,320
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						240
Total estimate or appropriation		798,560		798,560		798,560

Salaries, Office of Fourth Assistant Postmaster General—
Office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, $474,240 (*5 U. S. C. 363, 673; 54 Stat. 71*).

Estimate 1942, **$474,240** Appropriated 1941, **$474,240**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Fourth Assistant Postmaster General	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Deputy Fourth Assistant Postmaster General	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Division superintendent	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Division superintendent	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Assistant director	2	4,900	2	4,900	2	4,900
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant Deputy Fourth Assistant and chief clerk	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Assistant superintendent	2	4,200	2	4,200	2	4,200
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Assistant superintendent	3	3,700	3	3,700	3	3,700
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant superintendent	3	3,567	3	3,567	3	3,567
Traffic manager	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Clerk-in-charge	3	3,133	3	3,133	3	3,133
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Clerk-in-charge	8	2,862	8	2,862	8	2,862
Secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Transportation rate and traffic auditor	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	13	2,546	13	2,546	13	2,546
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	28	2,238	28	2,238	28	2,238
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	22	1,934	22	1,934	22	1,934
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	45	1,737	45	1,737	45	1,737
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	22	1,508	22	1,508	22	1,508
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,380	4	1,380	4	1,380
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Division superintendent	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer	2	4,800	2	4,800	2	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	5	4,200	5	4,200	6	4,133
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	5	3,380	5	3,380	5	3,380
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering draftsman	2	2,800	2	2,800	2	2,800
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,550	4	2,550	4	2,550
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,140	5	2,140	5	2,140
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2	1,560	3	1,480	3	1,480
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,300	5	1,320	5	1,320
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	7	1,217	7	1,217	7	1,217
Total permanent, departmental	207	479,531	207	479,626	208	483,424
Deduct lapses		6,291		6,886		26,002
Net permanent, departmental		473,240		472,740		457,422
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,500		6,060
01 Personal services (net)		474,240		474,240		463,482
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,758
Total estimate or appropriation		474,240		474,240		474,240

Salaries, Office of Solicitor for the Post Office Department—
Office of the Solicitor for the Post Office Department, [$111,300] *$135,340* (*5 U. S. C. 364, 673; 54 Stat. 71*).

Estimate 1942, **$135,340** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$115,509**

[a] Includes $4,200 appropriated in the First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000:						
Solicitor	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Assistant to the solicitor	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Assistant solicitor	1	6,500				
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Assistant solicitor	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Chief attorney	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior attorney	2	4,900	1	5,200	1	5,000
Trial examiner	1	5,200	1	5,200		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries, Office of Solicitor for the Post Office Department—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	3	$4,200	3	$4,200	2	$4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	5	3,340	5	3,340	5	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	4	2,825	3	2,900	3	2,833
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Principal clerk-stenographer	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,075	3	2,100	2	2,350
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,774	6	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,491	6	1,500	5	1,548
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680					1	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080				
Total permanent, departmental	47	138,814	40	119,480	33	99,459
Deduct lapses		3,474		3,980		7,098
01 Personal services (net)		135,340		115,500		92,361
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						139
Total estimate or appropriation		135,340		115,500		92,500

Salaries, Office of Chief Inspector—

Office of the chief inspector, [$237,000] *$244,410* (*5 U. S. C. 673; 54 Stat. 71*).

Estimate 1942, **$244,410** Appropriated 1941, **$237,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Chief inspector	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant chief inspector	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: General superintendent	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Superintendent	3	4,066	3	4,066	3	4,066
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant superintendent	3	3,333	3	3,333	3	3,333
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief of section	8	2,900	8	2,900	8	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief of section	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Administrative assistant to chief inspector	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Assistant chief of section	7	2,600	7	2,600	7	2,600
Principal translator	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	13	2,331	13	2,331	13	2,331
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	29	2,045	27	2,048	27	2,048
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	14	1,834	14	1,834	14	1,834
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	13	1,689	13	1,689	13	1,689
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,500	6	1,500	6	1,500
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Total permanent, departmental	105	245,360	103	241,360	103	241,360
Deduct lapses		2,450		4,360		5,117
Net permanent, departmental		242,910		237,000		236,243
Temporary employees, departmental		1,500				
01 Personal services (net)		244,410		237,000		236,243
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						757
Total estimate or appropriation		244,410		237,000		237,000

Salaries, Office of Purchasing Agent—

Office of the purchasing agent, $47,240 (*5 U. S. C. 366, 673; 54 Stat. 71*).

Estimate 1942, **$47,240** Appropriated 1941, **$47,240**

Salaries, Office of Purchasing Agent—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Purchasing agent	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant purchasing agent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief of section	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,980	4	1,980	4	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,656	5	1,656	3	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,455	4	1,455	6	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	20	46,280	20	46,280	20	46,220
Deduct lapses						1,047
Net permanent, departmental		46,280		46,280		45,173
Temporary employees, departmental		960		960		1,427
01 Personal services (net)		47,240		47,240		46,600
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						640
Total estimate or appropriation		47,240		47,240		47,240

Salaries, Bureau of Accounts—

Bureau of Accounts, $114,120 (*5 U. S. C. 673, 724; 31 U. S. C. 45, 73; 54 Stat. 71*).

Estimate 1942, **$114,120** Appropriated 1941, **$114,120**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Comptroller and budget officer	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant comptroller and assistant budget officer	1	5,200	1	5,200	1	5,200
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Superintendent	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900: Principal clerk	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,283	6	2,283	6	2,283
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,920	5	1,920	4	1,950
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	18	1,800	18	1,800	18	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	19	1,554	19	1,554	17	1,567
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,340	3	1,340	3	1,340
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	58	114,280	58	114,280	55	109,600
Deduct lapses		160		1,660		4,993
Net permanent, departmental		114,120		112,620		104,607
Temporary employees, departmental				1,500		5,169
01 Personal services (net)		114,120		114,120		109,776
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						224
Total estimate or appropriation		114,120		114,120		110,000

Total, salaries, Post Office Department, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1942, **$3,019,834** Appropriated 1941, **$2,992,584**

CONTINGENT EXPENSES, POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Contingent and Miscellaneous Expenses, Post Office Department—

For contingent and miscellaneous expenses; stationery and blank books, index and guide cards, folders and binding devices, including purchase of free penalty envelopes; telegraph and telephone service, furniture and filing cabinets and repairs thereto;

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of tools, electrical supplies, typewriters, adding machines, and other labor-saving devices; *purchase (including exchange) of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle at not to exceed $1,800, and for* maintenance of motortrucks and of two motor-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, to be used only for official purposes (one for the Postmaster General and one for the general use of the Department); streetcar fares; floor coverings; postage stamps for correspondence addressed abroad, which is not exempt under article 49 of the [Cairo] *Buenos Aires* convention of the Universal Postal Union; purchase and exchange of law books, books of reference, railway guides, city directories, and books necessary to conduct the business of the Department; newspapers, not exceeding $200; expenses, except membership fees, of attendance at meetings or conventions concerned with postal affairs, when incurred on the written authority of the Postmaster General, not exceeding $2,000; expenses of the purchasing agent and of the Solicitor and attorneys connected with his office while traveling on business of the Department, not exceeding $800; and other expenses not otherwise provided for; [$84,388] *$90,796 (5 U. S. C. 372; 54 Stat. 71).*

Estimate 1942, **$90,796** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$84,238**

[a] Excludes $150 transferred to "United States official mail and messenger service, Post Office Department (general fund)," pursuant to provisions of the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$27,415	$28,615	$30,521
05 Communication service	22,000	22,000	20,932
06 Travel expenses	1,500	1,500	1,207
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	60	60	66
11 Rental of office equipment	6,546	4,500	777
12 Repairs and alterations	2,650	2,650	2,924
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	1,400	1,400	1,427
30 Equipment	29,225	23,513	28,542
Total obligations	90,796	84,238	86,486
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			14
Total estimate or appropriation	90,796	84,238	86,500

Printing and Binding, Post Office Department—

For printing and binding for the Post Office Department, including all of its bureaus, offices, institutions, and services located in Washington, District of Columbia, and elsewhere, [$850,000] *$810,000 (31 U. S. C. 588; 54 Stat. 71).*

Estimate 1942, **$810,000** Appropriated 1941, **$850,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
08 Printing and binding	$810,000	$850,000	$879,804
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			25,196
Total estimate or appropriation	810,000	850,000	905,000

Statement required by the Legislative Branch Appropriation Act, 1941 (54 Stat. 478-479), showing amounts for printing and binding and the total cost of all work produced on the multilith, multigraph, and other similar equipment which are included as a part of estimates other than the general estimate for printing and binding

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Appropriation title	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Duplicating			
Salaries, Office of the Postmaster General	$3,420	$3,420	$3,370
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Post Office Department	2,000	1,700	1,583
Total	5,420	5,120	4,953

Total, contingent expenses, Post Office Department, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1942, **$900,796** Appropriated 1941, **$934,238**

United States Official Mail and Messenger Service, Post Office Department (General Fund)—

Appropriated 1941, [a] **$155,306**

[a] Represents transfers from the following appropriations pursuant to the Reorganization Act of 1939 and Reorganization Plan No. IV:

"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of the Budget"	$500
"Salaries and expenses, National Resources Planning Board"	1,260
"Emergency relief, Executive Office, Office of Government Reports, administrative expenses"	1,510
"Salaries and expenses, National Archives"	900
"Preservation of collections, Smithsonian Institution"	750
"Civilian Conservation Corps"	5,100
"Miscellaneous and contingent expenses, Public Health Service"	360
"Pay of personnel and maintenance of hospitals"	1,260
"Salaries, Office of Surgeon General, Public Health Service"	1,200
"Salaries and expenses, Social Security Board"	9,540
"Salaries and expenses, National Youth Administration"	2,880
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Administrator, Federal Works Agency"	315
"Emergency relief, Work Projects Administration"	9,780
"General administrative expenses, Public Buildings Administration"	500
"Construction of public buildings, Public Buildings Administration, act of August 25, 1937"	2,460
"Salaries and expenses, public buildings and grounds in the District of Columbia, Public Buildings Administration"	1,750
"Miscellaneous expenses, Department of Agriculture"	4,800
"Salaries and expenses, Office of Information, Department of Agriculture"	100
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry"	100
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry"	100
"Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture"	3,260
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering"	100
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine"	300
"Emergency relief, Agriculture"	7,916
"Land utilization and retirement of submargiual land, Department of Agriculture"	325
"Salaries and expenses, Farm Credit Administration, Department of Agriculture"	4,290
"Liquidation and management of resettlement projects, Department of Agriculture"	61
"Administrative expenses, Farm Tenancy, Department of Agriculture	38
"Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities, Department of Agriculture"	1,248
"Salaries and expenses, Forest Service"	1,480
"Salaries and expenses, Rural Electrification, Department of Agriculture"	1,575
"Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service"	5,210
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Commerce"	1,200
"Contingent expenses, Department of Commerce"	675
"Expenses of the Sixteenth Census"	2,605
"General administration, Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics"	6,240
"Operation and administration, National Bureau of Standards"	1,500
"Contingent expenses, Department of the Interior"	900
"Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Interior"	3,660
"Administrative expenses, Bituminous Coal Division, Department of the Interior"	1,100
"Salaries, Bureau of Indian Affairs"	690
"Reclamation fund, special fund"	1,000
"Salaries and expenses, Consumers Counsel Division, Office of Solicitor, Department of the Interior"	240
"Salaries and expenses, Biological Survey, Fish and Wildlife Service"	250
"Contingent expenses, Department of Justice"	550
"Salaries, Administrative Division, Department of Justice"	1,440
"Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws"	1,200
"Salaries, Field Service, Immigration and Naturallzation Service"	1,200
"Contingent expenses, Department of Labor"	650
"Salaries, Office of Secretary of Labor"	1,500
"Salaries, Wage and Hour Division, Department of Labor"	1,200
"Maintenance, Bureau of Yards and Docks"	700
"Aviation, Navy"	250
"Salaries, Office of the Secretary of the Navy"	1,440
"Replacement of naval vessels, armor, armament, and ammunition"	1,628
"Contingent and miscellaneous expenses, Post Office Department"	150
"Salaries, Office of Postmaster General, Post Office Department"	1,440
"Contingent expenses, Department of State"	1,100
"Salaries, Department of State"	2,820
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Engraving and Printing"	1,776
"Salaries, Office of Chief Clerk, Treasury Department"	5,580
"Contingent expenses, Treasury Department"	949
"Expenses of loans, act of Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended"	2,885
"Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Narcotics"	1,320
"Salaries and expenses, Division of Disbursement"	1,527
"Emergency relief, Treasury, Bureau of Accounts, administrative expenses"	3,141
"Collecting the internal revenue"	5,160
"Salaries and expenses, Basie Permit and Trade Practice Division, Bureau of Internal Revenue"	1,790
"Emergency relief, Treasury, Division of Disbursement, administrative expenses"	1,475
"Salaries and expenses, Branch of Supply, Procurement Division	1,800
"Contingent expenses, War Department"	2,309
"Army transportation"	1,218
"Salaries, Office of the Secretary of War"	8,460
"Signal service of the Army"	1,200
"Salaries, Adjutant General's Office"	1,440
"Salaries, Office of Surgeon General"	1,200
"Finance service, Army"	1,080
"Construction of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts"	1,260
"Incidental expenses of the Army"	1,440
Total	155,306

NOTE.—For the fiscal year 1942, the functions for which transfers were made to this appropriation are included under "City delivery carriers" and "Vehicle service."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

United States Official Mail and Messenger Service, Post Office Department (General Fund)—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Custodial service:			
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500		73 $1,341	
Route supervisor		1 2,600	
Clerks		2 2,100	
Special mechanics		2 2,300	
General mechanics		3 2,100	
Garageman-drivers		3 1,650	
Vacation and sick leave (480 hours at 70 cents per hour)		336	
01 Personal services (net)		84 120,836	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		5,045	
10 Light and power		55	
12 Repairs and accessories		4,000	
13 Special and miscellaneous		500	
Total other obligations		9,600	
Grand total obligations		130,436	
Received by transfer from—			
"Home Owners' Loan Corporation, administrative expenses"		−1,660	
"Federal Housing Administration, administrative expenses"		−9,045	
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"Reconstruction Finance Corporation and The RFC Mortgage Company, administrative expenses"		−$1,380	
"Electric Home and Farm Authority, administrative expenses"		−360	
"Federal-aid highway system, Public Roads Administration (administrative fund)"		−1,550	
"Public Works Administration, administrative expenses"		−4,405	
"U. S. Housing Authority, administrative expenses"		−2,960	
"Flood control, general (transfer from War), Department of Agriculture		−225	
"Commodity Credit Corporation, administrative expenses"		−1,320	
"Emergency relief, War, Quartermaster Corps, administrative expenses (transfer from W. P. A.)"		−3,660	
Net total obligations		103,871	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		51,435	
Total estimate or appropriation		155,306	

Total, Post Office Department, salaries and expenses, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1942, **$3,920,630** Appropriated 1941, **$4,082,128**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses.	1	$1,800	1	$25	$1,775	1	$800	1 automobile used by the Postmaster General and 1 automobile for the general use of the Department.

Appropriations hereinafter made for the field service of the Post Office Department, except as otherwise provided, shall not be expended for any of the purposes hereinbefore provided for on account of the Post Office Department in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That the actual and necessary expenses of officials and employees of the Post Office Department and Postal Service, when traveling on official business, may continue to be paid from the appropriations for the service in connection with which the travel is performed, and appropriations for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* of the character heretofore used for such purposes shall be available therefor: *Provided further*, That appropriations hereinafter made, except such as are exclusively for payment of compensation, shall be immediately available for expenses in connection with the examination of estimates for appropriations in the field including per diem allowances in lieu of actual expenses of subsistence (*54 Stat. 71*).

FIELD SERVICE, POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICE OF THE POSTMASTER GENERAL

Traveling Expenses, Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General—

Travel expenses, Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General: For travel and miscellaneous expenses in the Postal Service, offices of the Postmaster General and Assistant Postmasters General, $3,000 (*54 Stat. 71*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,000** Appropriated 1941, **$3,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
06 Travel expenses	$3,000	$3,000	$2,606
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			394
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000	3,000	3,000

Personal or Property Damage Claims—

Personal or property damage claims: To enable the Postmaster General to pay claims for damages, occuring during the fiscal year [1941] *1942*, or in prior fiscal years, to persons or property in accordance with the provisions of the Deficiency Appropriation Act, approved June 16, 1921 (5 U. S. C. 392), as amended by the Act approved June 22, 1934 (48 Stat. 1207), $45,000 (*5 U. S. C. 392; 54 Stat. 72*).

Estimate 1942, **$45,000** Appropriated 1941, **$45,000**

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1942, $45,000; 1941, $45,000; 1940, $45,000.

Adjusted Losses and Contingencies—

Adjusted losses and contingencies: To enable the Postmaster General to pay to postmasters, Navy mail clerks, and assistant Navy mail clerks or credit them with the amount ascertained to have been lost or destroyed during the fiscal year [1941] *1942*, or prior fiscal years, through burglary, fire, or other unavoidable casualty resulting from no fault or negligence on their part, as authorized by the Act approved March 17, 1882, as amended, [$90,000] *$70,000* (*31 U. S. C. 725b; 39 U. S. C. 49; 54 Stat. 72*).

Estimate 1942, **$70,000** Appropriated 1941, **$90,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$70,000	$61,908	$62,415
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939			+54,761
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		28,092	102,824
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000	90,000	220,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Expenses of Loans (Transfer to Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$136,600	$159,600	$140,796
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,000	1,300	2,733
05 Communication service	30,600	25,600	22,886
08 Printing and binding	15,000	10,000	13,648
11 Rents		150	4
12 Repairs and alterations	300	300	7
30 Equipment	2,000	2,000	306
Total other obligations	49,900	39,350	39,584
Grand total obligations	186,500	198,950	180,380
Transferred to "Clerks, first- and second-class post offices"	+550,000	+468,020	+479,070
Received by transfer from "Expenses of loans, act of Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended"	−736,500	−666,970	−666,970
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,520
Total estimate or appropriation			

Salaries and Expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service (Alien Registration) (Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)		$1,750,000	
Received by transfer from "Salaries and expenses, Immigration and Naturalization Service," alien registration		−1,750,000	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1942, **$118,000** Appropriated 1941, **$138,000**

OFFICE OF CHIEF INSPECTOR

Post Office Inspectors, Salaries—

Salaries of inspectors: For salaries of fifteen inspectors in charge of divisions and [six hundred inspectors, $2,349,500] *not to exceed an average for the fiscal year of six hundred and forty-five inspectors in a pay status, $2,470,700 (39 U. S. C. 692, 693; 54 Stat. 72).*

Estimate 1942, **$2,470,700** Appropriated 1941, **$2,349,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Inspector in charge	15	$5,920	15	$5,920	15	$5,920
Grade 6. Range $4,600 to $5,400. Assistant inspector in charge	3	4,667	3	4,667	3	4,667
Inspector	18	4,644	18	4,644	17	4,647
Grade 5. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Inspector	294	4,031	294	4,031	281	3,996
Grade 4. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Inspector	160	3,768	160	3,768	151	3,784
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Inspector	89	3,371	84	3,381	71	3,437
Grade 2. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Inspector	56	2,900	41	2,900	36	2,903
Grade 1. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Inspector	25	2,600			41	2,702
Total permanent, field	660	2,501,900	615	2,377,400	615	2,335,300
Deduct lapses		31,200		27,900		15,536
01 Personal services (net)		2,470,700		2,349,500		2,319,764
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						16,236
Total estimate or appropriation		2,470,700		2,349,500		2,336,000

Post Office Inspectors, Traveling and Miscellaneous Expenses—

Traveling and miscellaneous expenses: For traveling expenses of inspectors, inspectors in charge, the chief post-office inspector, and the assistant chief post-office inspector, and for the traveling expenses of four clerks performing stenographic and clerical assistance to post-office inspectors in the investigation of important fraud cases; for tests, exhibits, documents, photographs, office, and other necessary expenses incurred by post-office inspectors in connection with their official investigations, including necessary miscellaneous expenses of division headquarters, and not to exceed $500 for technical and scientific books and other books of reference needed in the operation of the Post Office Inspection Service, [$637,000] *$674,000: Provided,* That not exceeding [$28,000] *$26,000* of this sum shall be available for transfer by the Postmaster General to other departments and independent establishments for chemical and other investigations *(5 U. S. C. 73a, 821–833; 39 U. S. C. 691, 694; 54 Stat. 72).*

Estimate 1942, **$674,000** Appropriated 1941, **$637,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$500	$500	$152
05 Communication service	53,000	53,000	49,439
06 Travel expense	579,500	540,500	536,887
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	15,000	15,000	4,754
Total obligations	648,000	609,000	591,232
Reimbursements to other departments	+26,000	+28,000	+24,593
Net total obligations	674,000	637,000	615,825
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			14,175
Total estimate or appropriation	674,000	637,000	630,000

Post Office Inspectors, Clerks, Division Headquarters—

Clerks, division headquarters: For compensation of [one hundred and ninety-four clerks] *not to exceed an average for the fiscal year of one hundred and ninety-four clerks in a pay status,* at division headquarters of post-office inspectors, [$480,000] *$483,975 (39 U. S. C. 698–699, 832; 54 Stat. 72).*

Estimate 1942, **$483,975** Appropriated 1941, **$480,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Chief clerk	15	$3,000	15	$3,000	15	$3,000
Grade 6. Clerk	63	2,600	63	2,600	63	2,600
Grade 5. Clerk	100	2,450	90	2,450	69	2,450
Grade 4. Clerk	7	2,300	10	2,300	21	2,300
Grade 3. Clerk	9	2,150	7	2,150	10	2,150
Grade 2. Clerk			9	2,000	7	2,000
Grade 1. Clerk					9	1,900
Total permanent, field	194	489,250	194	485,350	194	478,750
Deduct lapses		5,275		5,350		10,020
01 Personal services (net)		483,975		480,000		468,730
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11,270
Total estimate or appropriation		483,975		480,000		480,000

Payment of Rewards—

Payment of rewards: For payment of rewards for the detection, arrest, and conviction of post-office burglars, robbers, highway mail robbers, and persons mailing or causing to be mailed any bomb, infernal machine, or mechanical, chemical, or other device or composition which may ignite or explode, $55,000: *Provided,* That rewards may be paid in the discretion of the Postmaster General, when an offender of the classes mentioned was killed in the act of committing the crime or in resisting lawful arrest: *Provided further,* That no part of this sum shall be used to pay any rewards at rates in excess of those specified in Post Office Department Order 9273, dated July 25, 1936: *Provided further,* That of the amount herein appropriated not to exceed $20,000 may be expended in the discretion of the Postmaster General, for the purpose of securing information concerning violations of the postal laws and for services and information looking toward the apprehension of criminals *(39 U. S. C. 9; 54 Stat. 72).*

Estimate 1942, **$55,000** Appropriated 1941, **$55,000**

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1942, $55,000; 1941, $55,000; 1940, $55,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Foreign Service Pay Adjustment, Appreciation of Foreign Currencies (Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$4,620	$5,500	$5,500
Received by transfer from appropriation under above title	−4,620	−5,500	−5,500
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Chief Inspector, annual appropriations:
Estimate 1942, **$3,683,675** Appropriated 1941, **$3,521,500**

OFFICE OF THE FIRST ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Compensation to Postmasters—

Compensation to postmasters: For compensation to postmasters, including compensation as postmaster to persons who, pending the designation of an acting postmaster, assume and properly perform the duties of postmaster in the event of a vacancy in the office of postmaster of the third or fourth class, and for allowances for rent, light, fuel, and equipment to postmasters of the fourth class, [$49,650,000] *$50,480,000 (39 U. S. C. 31, 54, 57, 60a, 303; 54 Stat. 72).*

Estimate 1942, **$50,480,000** Appropriated 1941, **$49,650,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$48,115,217	$47,300,044	$47,119,369
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity	472,957	469,991	477,026
11 Rents	1,891,826	1,879,965	1,908,105
Total other obligations	2,364,783	2,349,956	2,385,131
Grand total obligations	50,480,000	49,650,000	49,504,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balances			145,500
Total estimate or appropriation	50,480,000	49,650,000	49,650,000

	Number of employees July 1, 1941	Number of employees July 1, 1940	Number of employees July 1, 1939
Annual salary:			
$12,000		2	2
$10,000		5	4
$9,000		5	6
$8,000		15	15
$7,000		24	22
$6,000		58	54
$5,000		18	19
$4,500		25	22
$4,200		61	60
$4,000		38	42
$3,900		41	40
$3,800		83	80
$3,700		97	85
$3,600		112	110
$3,500		108	99
$3,400		172	173
$3,300		165	166
$3,200		246	218
$3,000		215	224
$2,900		273	265
$2,800		339	324
$2,700		415	391
$2,600		395	416
$2,500		602	596
$2,400		1,413	1,376
$2,300		372	378
$2,200		606	583
$2,100		824	781
$2,000		971	955
$1,900		1,114	1,154
$1,800		1,093	1,048
$1,700		808	818
$1,600		903	904
$1,500		1,048	1,081
$1,400		730	733
$1,300		761	756
$1,200		377	373
$1,100		461	513
Total Presidential postmasters	15,195	14,995	14,886
Total fourth-class postmasters	28,900	29,100	29,514
Total	44,095	44,095	44,400

Compensation to Assistant Postmasters—

Compensation to assistant postmasters: For compensation to assistant postmasters at first- and second-class post offices, [$7,142,000] *$7,400,000 (39 U. S. C. 86, 88, 828, 831, 832; 54 Stat. 72).*

Estimate 1942, **$7,400,000** Appropriated 1941, **$7,142,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$7,400,000	$7,142,000	$6,965,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			10,000
Total, estimate or appropriation	7,400,000	7,142,000	6,975,000

	Number of employees July 1, 1941	Number of employees July 1, 1940	Number of employees July 1, 1939
Annual salary:			
$4,900		2	2
$4,800		8	8
$4,700		6	6
$4,600		4	4
$4,300		4	4
$4,100		11	10
$4,000		13	12
$3,900		28	26
$3,700		35	37
$3,500		18	20
$3,400		1	1
$3,300		22	25
$3,200		59	51
$3,100		39	44
$3,000		37	34
$2,900		80	74
$2,800		82	88
$2,700		207	201
$2,600		543	531
$2,500		211	208
$2,400		533	519
$2,300		493	502
$2,200		265	276
Total		2,701	2,683

Clerks, First- and Second-Class Post Offices—

Clerks, first- and second-class post offices: For compensation to clerks and employees at first- and second-class post offices, including auxiliary clerk hire at summer and winter post offices, printers, mechanics, skilled laborers, watchmen, messengers, laborers, and substitutes, [$205,900,000] *$216,000,000 (39 U. S. C. 86, 91–96, 101, 103, 110, 112, 113, 117, 124, 126, 821, 828, 831; 54 Stat. 73).*

Estimate 1942, **$216,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$205,900,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services	$216,550,000	$206,368,020	$208,262,132
Deduct lapses			1,379,003
01 Personal services (net)	216,550,000	206,368,020	206,883,129
Received by transfer from—			
"Expenses of loans (transfer to Post Office)"	−550,000	−468,020	−479,070
"Star-route service"			−500,000
Net total obligations	216,000,000	205,900,000	205,904,059
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			95,941
Total estimate or appropriation	216,000,000	205,900,000	206,000,000

	Number of employees July 1, 1941	Number of employees July 1, 1940	Number of employees July 1, 1939
Annual salary:			
$4,700		4	4
$4,500		8	7
$4,300		9	10
$4,100		27	29
$4,000		6	6
$3,900		78	65
$3,800		33	33
$3,700		84	72
$3,600		20	22
$3,500		186	201
$3,400		23	22
$3,300		168	167
$3,200		57	58
$3,100		362	368
$3,000		166	170
$2,900		226	228
$2,800		595	570
$2,700		1,159	1,110
$2,600		1,628	1,636
$2,500		1,762	1,720
$2,400		750	760

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Clerks, First- and Second-Class Post Offices—Continued.

	Number of employees July 1, 1941	Number of employees July 1, 1940	Number of employees July 1, 1939
Annual salary—Continued.			
$2,300		10,231	10,060
$2,200		1,205	1,028
$2,100		49,586	48,298
$2,000		4,505	2,761
$1,900		3,171	3,384
$1,800		1,045	2,005
$1,700		350	429
$1,600		5,291	5,143
$1,500		175	77
Total, regular employees	84,916	82,910	80,443
Auxiliary and substitute service, average number	17,911	17,283	17,119
Overtime service, average number	1,157	1,109	1,081
Total	103,984	101,302	98,643

Clerks, Contract Stations—

Clerks, contract stations: For compensation to clerks in charge of contract stations, [$1,600,000] *$1,680,000 (39 U. S. C. 161; 54 Stat. 73).*

Estimate 1942, **$1,680,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,600,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$1,680,000	$1,600,000	$1,532,059
Transferred to "Payment of rewards, 1939"			+6,800
Net total obligations	1,680,000	1,600,000	1,538,859
Estimated savings or unobligated balance			11,141
Total estimate or appropriation	1,680,000	1,600,000	1,550,000
	July 1, 1941	July 1, 1940	July 1, 1939
Number of employees	4,908	4,908	4,871

Separating Mails—

Separating mails: For separating mails at third- and fourth-class post offices, [$410,000] *$425,000 (39 U. S. C. 58, 82; 54 Stat. 73).*

Estimate 1942, **$425,000** Appropriated 1941, **$410,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$425,000	$410,000	$401,554
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8,446
Total estimate or appropriation	425,000	410,000	410,000

Unusual Conditions at Post Offices—

Unusual conditions: For unusual conditions at post offices, [$75,000] *$85,000 (39 U. S. C. 58, 133; 54 Stat. 73).*

Estimate 1942, **$85,000** Appropriated 1941, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$85,000	$75,000	$73,205
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,795
Total estimate or appropriation	85,000	75,000	80,000

Clerks, Third-Class Post Offices—

Clerks, third-class post offices: For allowances to third-class post offices to cover the cost of clerical services, [$8,000,000] *$8,230,000 (39 U. S. C. 81, 84, 89; 54 Stat. 73).*

Estimate 1942, **$8,230,000** Appropriated 1941, **$8,000,000**

Clerks, Third-Class Post Offices—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$8,230,000	$8,000,000	$7,610,000
Transferred to—			
"Salaries, First Assistant Postmaster General"			+13,000
"Contract air mail service, 1938"			+84,000
Net total obligations	8,230,000	8,000,000	7,707,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			18,000
Total estimate or appropriation	8,230,000	8,000,000	7,725,000

Miscellaneous Items, First- and Second-Class Post Offices—

Miscellaneous items, first- and second-class post offices: For miscellaneous items necessary and incidental to the operation and protection of post offices of the first and second classes, and the business conducted in connection therewith, not provided for in other appropriations, [$1,750,000] *$1,850,000 (39 U. S. C. 832; 54 Stat. 73).*

Estimate 1942, **$1,850,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,750,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES			
01 Personal services (net)	$1,150,500	$1,075,500	$1,142,709
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and material	7,200	6,800	6,000
05 Communication service	630,000	610,000	595,028
06 Travel expense	15,500	14,500	14,246
07 Transportation of things (service)	7,000	6,800	6,550
08 Printing, etc. (precancellation of stamps)	7,000	6,000	5,537
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, etc.	8,800	8,000	7,976
11 Rental of equipment	5,500	5,200	5,029
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense	18,500	17,200	17,059
Total other obligations	699,500	674,500	657,425
Grand total obligations	1,850,000	1,750,000	1,800,134
Transferred to "Special delivery fees, 1939"			+22,000
Net total obligations	1,850,000	1,750,000	1,822,134
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			77,866
Total estimate or appropriation	1,850,000	1,750,000	1,900,000

Village Delivery Service—

Village delivery service: For village delivery service in towns and villages having post offices of the second or third class, and in communities adjacent to cities having city delivery, $1,675,000 *(39 U. S. C. 106, 831, 832; 54 Stat. 73).*

Estimate 1942, **$1,675,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,675,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services	$1,675,000	$1,675,000	$1,623,622
Deduct lapses			5,978
01 Personal services (net)	1,675,000	1,675,000	1,617,644
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			57,356
Total estimate or appropriation	1,675,000	1,675,000	1,675,000

	Number of employees July 1, 1941	Number of employees July 1, 1940	Number of employees July 1, 1939
Annual salary:			
$1,350		780	799
$1,250		33	45
$1,150		63	46
Total regular employees	876	876	890
Auxiliary, vacation, and sick leave, average number	407	407	364
Total	1,283	1,283	1,254

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Detroit River Postal Service—

Detroit River service: For Detroit River postal service, [$11,460] *$11,960 (39 U. S. C. 802; 54 Stat. 73).*

Estimate 1942, **$11,960** Appropriated 1941, **$11,460**

07 Transportation of things (service): Obligations—1942, $11,960; 1941, $11,460; 1940, $11,460.

Carfare and Bicycle Allowance—

Carfare and bicycle allowance: For carfare and bicycle allowance, including special-delivery carfare, [$1,400,000] *and cost of transporting carriers by privately owned automobiles to and from their routes, at rates not exceeding regular streetcar or bus fare, $1,475,000 (39 U. S. C. 99, 175; 54 Stat. 73).*

Estimate 1942, **$1,475,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,400,000**

06 Travel expense: Obligations—1942, $1,475,000; 1941, $1,400,000; 1940, $1,350,000.

City Delivery Carriers—

City delivery carriers: For pay of letter carriers, City Delivery Service, [$143,480,000] *and United States Official Mail and Messenger Service, $151,500,000 (39 U. S. C. 103, 112, 113, 115, 117, 124, 126, 127, 151, 828, 831, 832; 5 U. S. C. 133–133k; 54 Stat. 73).*

Estimate 1942, **$151,500,000** Appropriated 1941, **$143,480,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate,1942	Estimate,1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services	$151,500,000	$143,480,000	$145,196,959
Deduct lapses			1,347,683
01 Personal services (net)	151,500,000	143,480,000	143,849,276
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			900.724
Total estimate or appropriation	151,500,000	143,480,000	144,750,000

	Number of employees July 1, 1941	Number of employees July 1, 1940	Number of employees July 1, 1939
Annual salary:			
$2,400		7	7
$2,100		51,212	50,651
$2,000		4,161	1,980
$1,900		2,239	2,879
$1,800		708	946
$1,700		204	154
Total regular employees	60,317	58,531	56,617
Auxiliary and substitute service, average number	14,769	14,769	14,175
Overtime service, average number	1,148	1,148	1,162
Total	76,234	74,448	71,954

Special-Delivery Fees—

Special-delivery fees: For fees to special-delivery messengers, [$8,700,000] *$9,250,000 (39 U. S. C. 167, 169, 170; 54 Stat. 73).*

Estimate 1942, **$9,250,000** Appropriated 1941, **$8,700,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate,1942	Estimate,1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$9,250,000	$8,700,000	$8,975,000
Received by transfer from "Operating force for public buildings, Post Office Department"			−675,000
Total estimate or appropriation	9,250,000	8,700,000	8,300,000

Total, Office of the First Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1942, **$450,061,960** Appropriated 1941, **$429,793,460**

OFFICE OF THE SECOND ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Star-Route Service—

Star-route service: For inland transportation by star routes (excepting service in Alaska) including temporary service to newly established offices, [$11,150,000] *$11,400,000 (39 U. S. C. 433, 434, 483, 489, 493; 54 Stat. 73).*

Estimate 1942, $11,400,000 Appropriated 1941, **$11,150,000**

Star-Route Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate,1942	Estimate,1941	Actual, 1940
07 Transportation of things (service)	$11,400,000	$11,150,000	$10,825,787
Transferred to—			
"Clerks, first- and second-class post offices"			+500,000
"Railway postal clerks, travel allowances"			+100,000
"Powerboat service"			+25,000
Net total obligations	11,400,000	11,150,000	11,450,787
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			49,213
Total estimate or appropriation	11,400,000	11,150,000	11,500,000

Star-Route Service, Alaska—

Star-route service, Alaska: For inland transportation by star routes in Alaska, [$150,000] *$175,000 (39 U. S. C. 483, 488; 54 Stat. 73).*

Estimate 1942, **$175,000** Appropriated 1941, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate,1942	Estimate,1941	Actual, 1940
07 Transportation of things (service)	$175,000	$150,000	$139,283
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			717
Total estimate or appropriation	175,000	150,000	140,000

Powerboat Service—

Powerboat service: For inland transportation by steamboat or other powerboat routes, including ship, steamboat, and way letters, [$1,325,500] *$1,420,000 (39 U. S. C. 483, 494; 54 Stat. 73).*

Estimate 1942, **$1,420,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,325,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate,1942	Estimate,1941	Actual, 1940
07 Transportation of things (service)	$1,420,000	$1,325,500	$1,252,488
Received by transfer from—			
"Electric- and cable-car service"			−25,000
"Star-route service"			−25,000
Net total obligations	1,420,000	1,325,500	1,202,488
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			22,512
Total estimate or appropriation	1,420,000	1,325,500	1,225,000

Railroad Transportation and Mail Messenger Service—

Railroad transportation and mail messenger service: For inland transportation by railroad routes and for mail messenger service, [$107,000,000] *$112,300,000: Provided,* That separate accounts be kept of the amount expended for mail messenger service: *Provided further,* That there may be expended from this appropriation for personal services in the District of Columbia not exceeding the sum of $33,050 to carry out the provisions of section 214 of the Act of February 28, 1925 (39 U. S. C. 826) (cost ascertainment) *(5 U. S. C. 298; 39 U. S. C. 524, 542, 579, 826; 54 Stat. 73).*

Estimate 1942, **$112,300,000** Appropriated 1941, **$107,000,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate,1942		Estimate,1941		Actual, 1940	
Cost ascertainment						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Division superintendent	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Assistant superintendent	1	3,109	1	3,100	1	3,096
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,400	2	2,400	2	2,398
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	2,028	5	2,028	5	2,010
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,830	4	1,830	4	1,799
Total permanent, departmental	13	30,960	13	30,960	13	30,638
Temporary employees, departmental		540		540		
All personal services, departmental		31,500		31,500		30,638

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Railroad Transportation and Mail Messenger Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Cost ascertainment—Continued			
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary	Posi- tions / Av. salary
Temporary employees, field	$130,000	$130,000	$136,977
01 Total personal services	161,500	161,500	167,615
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials, departmental	75	75	32
Travel expenses:			
Travel expenses, departmental	400	400	336
Travel expenses, field	1,400	1,400	1,067
06 Total travel expenses	1,800	1,800	1,403
11 Rentals, field	500	500	386
12 Repairs and alterations, departmental	75	75	34
30 Equipment, departmental	1,000	1,000	862
Total other obligations	3,450	3,450	2,717
Grand total obligations, cost ascertainment	164,950	164,950	170,332
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,118
Total estimate or appropriation	164,950	164,950	177,450
The Space Basis Act			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service (unclassified):			
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant attorney			1 5,100
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant attorney			1 4,500
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney			0.2 2,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service (unclassified):			
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			2.2 2,282
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			1.8 1,533
Custodial service (unclassified):			
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860			1 1,620
Total permanent, departmental			7.2 19,583
Temporary employees, departmental			1,636
01 Total personal services			21,219
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials			5
Grand total obligations, Space Basis Act			21,224
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,776
Total estimate or appropriation, Space Basis Act			23,000
OTHER OBLIGATIONS, EXCLUSIVE OF COST ASCERTAINMENT, AND SPACE BASIS ACT			
07 Transportation of things (service)	112,135,050	106,835,050	108,363,701
Summary			
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service (unclassified):			
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant attorney			1 5,100
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Assistant attorney			1 4,500
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney			0.2 2,900
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service (unclassified):			
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Division superintendent	1 5,600	1 5,600	1 5,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Assistant superintendent	1 3,100	1 3,100	1 3,096
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2 2,400	2 2,400	4.2 2,337
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5 2,028	5 2,028	5 2,010
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4 1,830	4 1,830	4 1,799
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			1.8 1,533
Custodial service (unclassified):			
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860			1 1,620
Total permanent, departmental	13 30,960	13 30,960	20.2 50,221
Temporary employees, departmental	540	540	1,636
All personal services, departmental	31,500	31,500	51,857
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
Temporary employees, field	130,000	130,000	136,977
01 Personal services (net)	161,500	161,500	188,834

Railroad Transportation and Mail Messenger Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Summary—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials, departmental	$75	$75	$37
Travel expenses:			
Travel expenses, departmental	400	400	336
Travel expenses, field	1,400	1,400	1,067
06 Total, travel expenses	1,800	1,800	1,403
07 Transportation of things (service)	112,135,050	106,835,050	108,363,701
11 Rentals, field	500	500	386
12 Repairs and alterations, departmental	75	75	34
30 Equipment, departmental	1,000	1,000	862
Total other obligations	112,138,500	106,838,500	108,366,423
Grand total obligations	112,300,000	107,000,000	108,555,257
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			434,743
Total estimate or appropriation	112,300,000	107,000,000	108,990,000

Railway Mail Service, Salaries—

Railway Mail Service: For fifteen division superintendents, fifteen assistant division superintendents, [one] *two* assistant [superintendent] *superintendents* at large, one hundred and twenty chief clerks, one hundred and twenty assistant chief clerks, clerks in charge of sections in the offices of division superintendents, railway postal clerks, substitute railway postal clerks, joint employees, and laborers in the Railway Mail Service, [$56,283,000] *$57,460,000 (39 U. S. C. 602, 602a, 605, 606, 609, 610, 613, 614, 616, 629, 635, 637, 640, 828, 831, 832; 54 Stat. 73).*

Estimate 1942, **$57,460,000** Appropriated 1941, **$56,283,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Personal services	$57,960,000	$56,783,000	$56,962,706
Deduct lapses	500,000	500,000	501,937
01 Personal services (net)	57,460,000	56,283,000	56,460,769
Received by transfer from—			
"Foreign mail transportation"			−500,000
"Rural delivery service"			−100,000
Net total obligations	57,460,000	56,283,000	55,860,769
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			139,231
Total estimate or appropriation	57,460,000	56,283,000	56,000,000

	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary	Posi- tions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Division superintendent	15	$5,187	15	$5,187	15	$5,280
Grade 11. Assistant division superintendent	15	3,987	15	3,987	15	4,080
Assistant superintendent at large	2	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 10. Chief clerk	64	3,768	64	3,768	64	3,780
Grade 9. Chief clerk	56	3,505	56	3,505	54	3,550
Grade 8. Assistant chief clerk	120	3,203	120	3,203	116	3,228
Clerk in charge of section in office of division superintendent	60	3,233	60	3,233	60	3,165
Total positions	332		331		325	
Total salaries	1,161,900		1,157,700		1,142,500	
Grade 7. Railway postal clerk			267	2,700	251	2,700
Grade 6. Railway postal clerk			4,994	2,600	5,008	2,600
Grade 5. Railway postal clerk			9,416	2,450	9,445	2,450
Grade 4. Railway postal clerk			4,062	2,300	2,632	2,300
Grade 3. Railway postal clerk			351	2,150	1,329	2,150
Grade 2. Railway postal clerk			106	2,000	129	2,000
Grade 1. Railway postal clerk			20	1,900	34	1,900
Grade 2. Laborer			688	1,600	691	1,600
Grade 1. Laborer			45	1,500	26	1,500
Joint employee			5	300	5	300
Total regular employees	20,436		20,285		19,875	
Substitute and auxiliary service, average number	2,924		3,000		2,957	
Overtime service, average number	286		275		269	
Total	23,646		23,560		23,101	

Railway Postal Clerks, Travel Allowance—

Railway postal clerks, travel allowance: For travel allowance to railway postal clerks and substitute railway postal clerks, [$3,250,000] *$3,275,000 (39 U. S. C. 615, 633; 54 Stat. 74).*

Estimate 1942, **$3,275,000** Appropriated 1941, **$3,250,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Railway Postal Clerks, Travel Allowance—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
06 Travel expenses	$3,275,000	$3,250,000	$3,234,744
Received by transfer from "Star-route service"			−100,000
Net total obligations	3,275,000	3,250,000	3,134,744
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			15,256
Total estimate or appropriation	3,275,000	3,250,000	3,150,000

Railway Mail Service, Traveling Expenses—

Railway Mail Service, traveling expenses: For actual and necessary expenses, general superintendent and assistant general superintendent, division superintendents, assistant division superintendents, assistant superintendents, chief clerks, and assistant chief clerks, Railway Mail Service, and railway postal clerks, while actually traveling on business of the Post Office Department and away from their several designated headquarters, $60,000 (*5 U. S. C. 821–833; 39 U. S. C. 601, 604; 54 Stat. 74*).

Estimate 1942, **$60,000** Appropriated 1941, **$60,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
06 Travel expense	$60,000	$60,000	$53,261
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,739
Total estimate or appropriation	60,000	60,000	65,000

Railway Mail Service, Miscellaneous Expenses—

Railway Mail Service, miscellaneous expenses: For rent, light, heat, fuel, telegraph, miscellaneous and office expenses, telephone service, badges for railway postal clerks, rental of space for terminal railway post offices for the distribution of mails when the furnishing of space for such distribution cannot, under the Postal Laws and Regulations, properly be required of railroad companies without additional compensation, and for equipment and miscellaneous items necessary to terminal railway post offices, $450,000 (*39 U. S. C. 577; 54 Stat. 74*).

Estimate 1942, **$450,000** Appropriated 1941, **$450,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
05 Communication service	$52,000	$50,000	$45,455
11 Rents	374,000	377,000	366,503
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	24,000	23,000	25,387
Total obligations	450,000	450,000	437,345
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			17,655
Total estimate or appropriation	450,000	450,000	455,000

Electric- and Cable-Car Service—

Electric- and cable-car service: For electric- and cable-car service, [$230,000] *$220,000* (*39 U. S. C. 570; 54 Stat. 74*).

Estimate 1942, **$220,000** Appropriated 1941, **$230,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
07 Transportation of things (service)	$220,000	$230,000	$253,104
Transferred to "Powerboat service"			+25,000
Net total obligations	220,000	230,000	278,104
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11,896
Total estimate or appropriation	220,000	230,000	290,000

Foreign Mail Transportation—

Foreign mail transportation: For transportation of foreign mails, except by aircraft, [$2,670,000] *$2,667,800*: *Provided*, That the Postmaster General is authorized to expend such sums as may be necessary, not to exceed $70,000, to cover the cost to the United States for maintaining sea post service on ocean steamships conveying the mails to and from the United States[: *Provided further*, That $7,500 of the appropriation "Foreign Mail Transportation, 1941" is hereby made available, and shall remain available until June 30, 1942, for expenses of delegates designated from the Post Office Department by the Postmaster General to the Fifth Congress of the Postal Union of the Americas and Spain, to be expended in the discretion of the Postmaster General and accounted for on his certificate notwithstanding the provisions of any other law] (*39 U. S. C. 465a, 640, 652, 654, 667, 668, 672; 46 U. S. C. 861–891y; 54 Stat. 74, 649*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,667,800** Appropriated 1941, **$2,670,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Postal agent at Habana, Cuba	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$4,000
Assistant director at New York					1	3,800
Chief clerk, office of assistant director at New York					1	3,200
Clerk, office of assistant director at New York					1	2,100
Clerk in charge, seapost service	21	2,600	21	2,600	23	2,600
Clerk, seapost service					6	2,400
Total permanent, field	22	58,600	22	58,600	33	87,300
Deduct lapses						1,914
01 Personal services (net)		58,600		58,600		85,386
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)		9,000		9,000		8,537
05 Communication service		1,500		1,500		1,127
06 Travel expense		1,500		1,500		983
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,596,840		2,599,040		2,533,393
11 Rents		360		360		360
Total other obligations		2,609,200		2,611,400		2,544,400
Grand total obligations		2,667,800		2,670,000		2,629,786
Transferred to "Railway mail service, salaries"						+500,000
Net total obligations		2,667,800		2,670,000		3,129,786
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						120,214
Total estimate or appropriation		2,667,800		2,670,000		3,250,000

Balances Due Foreign Countries—

Balances due foreign countries: For balances due foreign countries, fiscal year [1941] *1942* and prior years, [$1,200,000] *$1,500,000* (*5 U. S. C. 372; 54 Stat. 74*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,500,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,200,000**

07 Transportation of things: Obligations—1942, $1,500,000; 1941, $1,200,000; 1940, $1,250,000.

Indemnities, International Mail—

Indemnities, international mail: For payment of limited indemnity for the injury or loss of international mail in accordance with convention, treaty, or agreement stipulations, fiscal year [1941] *1942* and prior years, $10,000 (*5 U. S. C. 372; 54 Stat. 74*).

Estimate 1942, **$10,000** Appropriated 1941, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$10,000	$10,000	$6,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,000
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	11,000

Foreign Air-Mail Transportation—

Foreign air-mail transportation: For transportation of foreign mails by aircraft, as authorized by law, [$16,074,149] *$16,707,567* (*39 U. S. C. 465a, 652; 54 Stat. 73*).

The Postmaster General is hereby authorized to incur obligations for the transportation of mail by aircraft during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* between Seattle, Washington, and Juneau, Alaska, via Ketchikan, Alaska, and the appropriation "Foreign air-mail transportation, [1941] *1942*", is hereby made available for payment of such obligations (*54 Stat. 649*).

Estimate 1942, **$16,707,567** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$16,247,149**

[a] Includes $173,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Foreign Air-Mail Transportation—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
07 Transportation of things (service)	$16,707,567	$16,247,149	$12,416,516
Received by transfer from "Operating supplies for public buildings, Post Office Department"			−130,000
Net total obligations	16,707,567	16,247,149	12,286,516
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			233,004
Total estimate or appropriation	16,707,567	16,247,149	12,519,520

Rural Delivery Service—

Rural Delivery Service: For pay of rural carriers, auxiliary carriers, substitutes for rural carriers on annual and sick leave, clerks in charge of rural stations, and tolls and ferriage, Rural Delivery Service, and for the incidental expenses thereof, [$91,840,000] *$92,100,000*, of which not less than $200,000 shall be available for extensions and new service (*39 U. S. C. 197, 198, 203, 205, 206, 208, 209; 54 Stat. 74*).

Estimate 1942, **$92,100,000** Appropriated 1941, **$91,840,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$92,076,000	$91,816,000	$91,417,565
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
07 Transportation of things (service)	22,000	22,000	21,525
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	2,000	2,000	1,884
Total other obligations	24,000	24,000	23,409
Grand total obligations	92,100,000	91,840,000	91,440,974
Transferred to "Railway mail service, salaries"			+100,000
Net total obligations	92,100,000	91,840,000	91,540,974
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			59,026
Total estimate or appropriation	92,100,000	91,840,000	91,600,000

Annual salary:	Number of employees July 1, 1941	Number of employees July 1, 1940	Number of employees July 1, 1939
$3,100			1
$3,080		2	1
$3,060		1	2
$3,040		1	1
$3,020		2	
$3,000		5	4
$2,980		2	2
$2,960		2	2
$2,940			1
$2,920		4	2
$2,900		6	5
$2,880		7	4
$2,860		7	8
$2,840		4	5
$2,820		14	11
$2,800		15	14
$2,780		23	22
$2,760		24	28
$2,740		22	23
$2,720		37	26
$2,700		29	30
$2,680		56	51
$2,660		47	46
$2,640		61	68
$2,620		77	72
$2,600		111	106
$2,580		104	102
$2,560		152	153
$2,540		198	175
$2,520		214	203
$2,500		224	212
$2,480		264	258
$2,460		337	339
$2,440		387	367
$2,420		404	379
$2,400		480	459
$2,380		485	473
$2,360		560	551
$2,340		591	574
$2,320		652	629
$2,300		736	700
$2,280		733	702
$2,260		719	692
$2,240		772	740
$2,220		819	768
$2,200		849	843
$2,180		766	780
$2,160		838	810
$2,140		848	799

Rural Delivery Service—Continued.

Annual salary—Continued.	Number of employees July 1, 1941	Number of employees July 1, 1940	Number of employees July 1, 1939
$2,120		853	848
$2,100		866	837
$2,080		903	924
$2,060		861	883
$2,040		815	804
$2,020		895	895
$2,000		888	897
$1,980		861	883
$1,960		851	856
$1,940		783	766
$1,920		776	784
$1,910		1	1
$1,900		746	764
$1,890		3	3
$1,880		757	786
$1,870		1	1
$1,860		800	815
$1,850		2	2
$1,840		864	877
$1,830		5	5
$1,820		838	887
$1,810		1	1
$1,800		970	1,049
$1,785		4	4
$1,770		486	571
$1,755		1	1
$1,740		951	983
$1,725		3	3
$1,710		612	699
$1,695		2	2
$1,680		807	839
$1,665		2	2
$1,650		633	699
$1,635		3	4
$1,620		677	733
$1,590		22	25
$1,560		127	119
$1,548		321	365
$1,530		1	3
$1,500		86	71
$1,488		7	4
$1,440		217	239
$1,380		47	47
$1,320		38	38
$1,260		121	118
$1,200		14	10
$1,140		10	11
$1,080		83	93
$1,020		8	5
$960		24	26
$900		67	72
$840		24	21
$828		64	69
$780		3	1
$756		53	55
$720		2	2
$684		12	14
$660		1	1
$612		8	8
$600		1	
$540		2	3
Total regular employees	32,475	32,575	32,771
Annual leave, average number	1,256	1,266	1,214
Sick leave, average number	506	509	493
Station clerks	190	179	167
Total	34,427	34,529	34,645

Domestic Air Mail Service—

Domestic Air Mail Service: For the inland transportation of mail by aircraft, as authorized by law, and for the incidental expenses thereof, including not to exceed [$50,000] *$54,400* for supervisory officials and clerks at air-mail transfer points, travel expenses, and not to exceed [$63,000] *$64,500* for personal services in the District of Columbia, [$19,330,000] *$21,280,327* (*39 U. S. C. 463–469s; 39 U. S. C. Supp. IV, 469–472; 54 Stat. 73*).

Estimate 1942, **$21,280,327** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$20,440,199**

[a] Includes $625,000 appropriated in Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940, and $485,199 appropriated in First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Superintendent	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$6,400
Assistant superintendent	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,400
Clerks	25	2,028	25	2,028	22	2,045
Total permanent positions, departmental	27	60,000	27	60,000	24	54,780
Deduct lapses						1,350
All personal services, departmental		60,000		60,000		53,430

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Domestic Air Mail Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Supervisory officials	5	$3,400	5	$3,400	5	$3,400
Assistant supervisory officials	5	3,020	5	3,020	3	2,867
Stenographer-clerks	7	2,186	5	2,180	5	2,180
Total permanent, field	17	47,400	15	43,000	13	36,500
01 Personal services (net)		107,400		103,000		89,930
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		4,900		4,400		39
05 Communication services		600		600		228
06 Travel expenses		6,000		5,000		2,749
07 Transportation of things (services)		21,161,427		20,327,199		19,075,254
Total other obligations		21,172,927		20,337,199		19,078,270
Grand total obligations		21,280,327		20,440,199		19,168,200
Received by transfer from "Operating force for public buildings, Post Office Department"						−525,000
Total estimate or appropriation		21,280,327		20,440,199		18,643,200

Total, Office of the Second Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1942, **$321,025,694** Appropriated 1941, **$312,305,848**

OFFICE OF THE THIRD ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Manufacture and Distribution of Stamps and Stamped Paper—

Manufacture and distribution of stamps and stamped paper: For manufacture of adhesive postage stamps, special delivery stamps, books of stamps, stamped envelopes, newspaper wrappers, postal cards, and for coiling of stamps, and including not to exceed $22,500 for pay of agent and assistants to examine and distribute stamped envelopes and newspaper wrappers, and for expenses of agency, [$4,500,000] *$5,165,000 (39 U. S. C. 351, 354, 356, 821; 54 Stat. 74).*

Estimate 1942, **$5,165,000** Appropriated 1941, **$4,500,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Agent	1	$3,400	1	$3,400	1	$3,400
Assistant agent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Clerk	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Clerk	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,100
Clerk	3	2,000	3	1,900	3	1,800
Clerk	1	1,700	1	1,700	1	1,700
01 Personal services (net)	10	22,400	10	22,100	10	21,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		5,142,550		4,477,850		4,824,208
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		50
Total other obligations		5,142,600		4,477,900		4,824,258
Grand total obligations		5,165,000		4,500,000		4,846,058
Received by transfer from "Operating force for public buildings, Post Office Department"						−250,000
Net total obligations		5,165,000		4,500,000		4,596,058
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,942
Total estimate or appropriation		5,165,000		4,500,000		4,599,000

Indemnities, Domestic Mail—

Indemnities, domestic mail: For payment of limited indemnity for the injury or loss of pieces of domestic registered matter, insured and collect-on-delivery mail, and for failure to remit collect-on-delivery charges, [$522,500] *$510,000 (39 U. S. C. 244, 381–386; 54 Stat. 74).*

Estimate 1942, **$510,000** Appropriated 1941, **$522,500**

Indemnities, Domestic Mail—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$510,000	$522,500	$481,340
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			68,660
Total estimate or appropriation	510,000	522,500	550,000

Unpaid Money Orders More Than One Year Old—

Unpaid money orders more than one year old: For payment of domestic money orders after one year from the last day of the month of issue of such orders, $190,000 *(31 U. S. C. 725k; 39 U. S. C. 718; 54 Stat. 74).*

Estimate 1942, **$190,000** Appropriated 1941, **$190,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$190,000	$190,000	$165,590
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			34,410
Total estimate or appropriation	190,000	190,000	200,000

Migratory Bird Conservation Fund (Transfer to Post Office)—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$15,000	$15,000	$17,450
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	5,000	5,000	2,205
Total obligations	20,000	20,000	19,655
Received by transfer from "Migratory bird conservation fund, Department of the Interior (receipt limitation)"	−20,000	−20,000	−20,000
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			345
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Office of the Third Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1942, **$5,865,000** Appropriated 1941, **$5,212,500**

OFFICE OF THE FOURTH ASSISTANT POSTMASTER GENERAL

Post Office Stationery, Equipment, and Supplies—

Post office stationery, equipment, and supplies: For stationery for the Postal Service, including the money-order and registry system; and also for the purchase of supplies for the Postal Savings System, including rubber stamps, canceling devices, certificates, envelopes, and stamps for use in evidencing deposits, and free penalty envelopes; and for the reimbursement of the Secretary of the Treasury for expenses incident to the preparation, issue, and registration of the bonds authorized by the Act of June 25, 1910 (39 U. S. C. 760); for miscellaneous equipment and supplies, including the purchase and repair of furniture, package boxes, posts, trucks, baskets, satchels, straps, letter-box paint, baling machines, perforating machines, *stamp vending and postage meter devices*, duplicating machines, printing presses, directories, cleaning supplies, and the manufacture, repair, and exchange of equipment, the erection and painting of letter-box equipment, and for the purchase and repair of presses and dies for use in the manufacture of letter boxes; for postmarking, rating, money-order stamps, and electrotype plates and repairs to same; metal, rubber, and combination type, dates and figures, type holders, ink pads for canceling and stamping purposes, and for the purchase, exchange, and repair of typewriting machines, envelope-opening machines, and computing machines, numbering machines, time recorders, letter balances, scales (exclusive of dormant or built-in platform scales in Federal buildings), test weights, and miscellaneous articles purchased and furnished directly to the Postal Service, including complete equipment and furniture for post offices in leased and rented quarters; for the purchase (including

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

exchange), repair, and replacement of arms and miscellaneous items necessary for the protection of the mails; for miscellaneous expenses in the preparation and publication of post-route maps and rural delivery maps or blueprints, including tracing for photolithographic reproduction; for other expenditures necessary and incidental to post offices of the first, second, and third classes, and offices of the fourth class having or to have rural delivery service, and for letter boxes; for the purchase of atlases and geographical and technical works not to exceed $1,500; for wrapping twine and tying devices (not more than three-fourths of the funds herein appropriated for the purchase of twine shall be expended in the purchase of twine manufactured from materials or commodities produced outside the United States); for expenses incident to the shipment of supplies, including hardware, boxing, packing, and not exceeding $62,300 for the pay of employees in connection therewith in the District of Columbia; for rental, purchase, exchange, and repair of canceling machines and motors, mechanical mail-handling apparatus, accident prevention, and other labor-saving devices, including cost of power in rented buildings and miscellaneous expenses of installation and operation of same, including not to exceed $35,000 for salaries of thirteen traveling mechanicians, and for traveling expenses, [$3,150,000] *$3,250,000*: *Provided*, That the Postmaster General may authorize the sale to the public of post-route maps and rural delivery maps or blueprints at the cost of printing and 10 per centum thereof added (*39 U. S. C. 760, 801, 802; 54 Stat. 74–75*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,250,000** Appropriated 1941, **$3,150,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Traveling mechanicians	13	$2,692	13	$2,692	13	$2,628
Storekeeper	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Foreman	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Requisition fillers	10	1,800	10	1,800	10	1,800
Packers	9	1,800	9	1,800	9	1,633
Laborers	18	1,283	18	1,283	18	986
Total permanent, field	52	97,300	52	97,300	52	89,606
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,363,000		1,325,500		1,241,417
06 Travel expenses		25,000		25,000		23,495
09 Advertising and publication of notices		200		200		128
10 Power		9,500		10,000		7,253
11 Rents (tabulating equipment)		80,000		80,000		74,142
12 Repairs		239,000		239,000		193,958
30 Equipment		1,426,000		1,363,000		1,336,609
Total other obligations		3,142,700		3,042,700		2,877,002
Grand total obligations		3,240,000		3,140,000		2,996,608
Transferred to "Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+10,000		+10,000		+10,000
Net total obligations		3,250,000		3,150,000		2,976,608
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						23,392
Total estimate or appropriation		3,250,000		3,150,000		3,000,000

Equipment Shops, Washington, D. C.—

Equipment shops, Washington, District of Columbia: For the purchase, manufacture, and repair of mail bags and other mail containers and attachments, mail locks, keys, chains, tools, machinery, and material necessary for same, and for incidental expenses pertaining thereto; material, machinery, and tools necessary for the manufacture and repair of such other equipment for the Postal Service as may be deemed expedient; accident prevention; for the expenses of maintenance and repair of the mail bag equipment shops building and equipment, including fuel, light, power, and miscellaneous supplies and services; maintenance of grounds; for compensation to labor employed in the equipment shops and in the operation, care, maintenance, and protection of the equipment shops building, grounds, and equipment, $1,100,000, of which not to exceed [$590,000] *$605,000* may be expended for personal services in the District of Columbia: *Provided*, That out of this appropriation the Postmaster General is authorized to use as much of the sum, not exceeding $15,000, as may be deemed necessary for the purchase of material and the manufacture in the equipment shops of such small quantities of distinctive equipments as may be required by other executive departments; and for service in Alaska, Puerto Rico, Philippine Islands, Hawaii, or other island possessions (*5 U. S. C. 673; 39 U. S. C. 832; 54 Stat. 75–76*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,100,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,100,000**

Equipment Shops, Washington, D. C.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Administrative officer	1	$5,000	1	$5,000	1	$5,000
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Foreman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,920	3	1,920	2	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1	1,620
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief engineering draftsman	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	27	1,347	27	1,347	27	1,349
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	127	1,205	124	1,208	125	1,208
Clerical-mechanical service (per diem employees):						
Grade 4. Range $6.80 to $7.60	4	2,348	4	2,348	4	2,348
Grade 3. Range $6.00 to $6.40	39	1,977	39	1,977	39	1,977
Grade 2. Range $5.20 to $5.60	18	1,707	18	1,707	17	1,712
Grade 1. Range $4.40 to $4.80	143	1,448	139	1,451	139	1,451
Skilled trades (not classified):						
Foreman	1	3,568	1	3,568	1	3,568
Assistant foreman	1	3,255	1	3,255	1	3,255
Toolmaker	6	2,754	6	2,754	6	2,754
Machinist	8	2,614	8	2,614	8	2,614
Electrician	2	2,217	2	2,217	2	2,217
Carpenter	2	2,504	2	2,504	2	2,504
Lockmaker (expert)	1	2,754	1	2,754	1	2,754
Total permanent	395	609,724	388	601,106	388	600,566
Deduct lapses		4,724		11,106		23,682
01 Personal services (net)		605,000		590,000		576,884
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		486,500		501,500		562,702
30 Equipment		5,000		5,000		11,320
10 Electric power, light, etc		3,500		3,500		2,752
Total other obligations		495,000		510,000		576,774
Grand total obligations		1,100,000		1,100,000		1,153,658
Transferred to "Working fund, Federal Works Agency, Public Buildings Administration (Post Office Department)"						+4,998
Net total obligations		1,100,000		1,100,000		1,158,656
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						41,344
Total estimate or appropriation		1,100,000		1,100,000		1,200,000

Rent, Light, Fuel, and Water—

Rent, light, fuel, and water: For rent, light, fuel, and water, for first-, second-, and third-class post offices, and the cost of advertising for lease proposals for such offices, $9,975,000 (*39 U. S. C. 11–14; 54 Stat. 76*).

Estimate 1942, **$9,975,000** Appropriated 1941, **$9,975,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Furnishing heat, light, water, and electricity (service)		$852,992		$852,992		$889,752
Rents		9,122,008		9,122,008		9,515,150
Total obligations		9,975,000		9,975,000		10,404,962
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						45,098
Total estimate or appropriation		9,975,000		9,975,000		10,450,000

Pneumatic-Tube Service, New York City—

Pneumatic-tube service, New York City: For rental of not exceeding twenty-eight miles of pneumatic tubes, hire of labor, communication service, electric power, and other expenses for transmission of mail in the city of New York including the Borough of Brooklyn, [$542,741] *$540,628*: *Provided*, That the provisions

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of the Acts of April 21, 1902, May 27, 1908, and June 19, 1922 (39 U. S. C. 423), relating to contracts for the transmission of mail by pneumatic tubes or other similar devices shall not be applicable hereto (*39 U. S. C. 423; 54 Stat. 76*).

Estimate 1942, **$540,628** Appropriated 1941, **$542,741**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Foreman	1	$2,700	1	$2,700	1	$2,700
Dispatchers (pneumatic tube)	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Operators	121	1,700	121	1,700	119	1,700
Operators					2	1,600
Total permanent	125	215,300	125	215,300	125	215,100
Deduct lapses						10,441
Net permanent		215,300		215,300		204,659
Temporary personnel		17,628		17,628		17,628
All personal services		232,928		232,928		222,287
Additional 10 percent for night work		6,500		6,500		5,125
Automatic promotions		400		400		
Overtime		135		135		1
Vacation and sick leave, classified substitutes		1,440		1,440		28
01 Personal services (net)		241,403		241,403		227,441
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication service		4,200		4,200		4,577
10 Light, power, electricity (service)		42,000		42,000		41,526
11 Rent		253,025		253,025		260,305
Total other obligations		299,225		299,225		306,408
Grand total obligations		540,628		540,628		533,849
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				2,113		16,151
Total estimate or appropriation		540,628		542,741		550,000

Pneumatic-Tube Service, Boston—

Pneumatic-tube service, Boston: For the rental of not exceeding two miles of pneumatic tubes, not including labor and power in operating the same, for the transmission of mail in the city of Boston, Massachusetts, $24,000: *Provided*, That the provisions not inconsistent herewith of the Acts of April 21, 1902 (39 U. S. C. 423), and May 27, 1908 (39 U. S. C. 423), relating to the transmission of mail by pneumatic tubes or other similar devices shall be applicable hereto (*39 U. S. C. 423; 54 Stat. 76*).

Estimate 1942, **$24,000** Appropriated 1941, **$24,000**

07 Transportation of things (service): Obligations—1942, $24,000; 1941, $24,000; 1940, $24,000.

Vehicle Service—

Vehicle service: For vehicle service; the hire of vehicles; the rental of garage facilities; the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and repair of motor vehicles, including the repair of vehicles owned by, or under the control of, units of the National Guard and departments and agencies of the Federal Government where repairs are made necessary because of utilization of such vehicles in the Postal Service; accident prevention; the hire of supervisors, clerical assistance, mechanics, drivers, garage men, and such other employees as may be necessary in providing vehicles and vehicle service for use in the collection, transportation, delivery, and supervision of the mail, [$15,500,000] *and United States Official Mail and Messenger Service, $16,023,000*: *Provided*, That the Postmaster General may, in his disbursement of this appropriation, apply a part thereof to the leasing of quarters for the housing of Government-owned motor vehicles at a reasonable annual rental for a term not exceeding ten years: *Provided further*, That the Postmaster General, during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* may purchase and maintain from the appropriation "Vehicle service" such tractors and trailer trucks as may be required in the operation of the vehicle service: *Provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended for maintenance or repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles for use in connection with the administrative work of the Post Office Department in the District of Columbia (*39 U. S. C. 52, 116, 483, 493, 802, 828, 831, 832; 5 U. S. C. 133–133k; 54 Stat. 76*).

Estimate 1942, **$16,023,000** Appropriated 1941, **$15,500,000**

Vehicle Service—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Superintendent	67	$3,209	67	$3,209	67	$3,209
Assistant superintendent	7	2,800	7	2,800	5	2,800
Chief of record	51	2,645	50	2,648	50	2,648
Special clerk	65	2,297	65	2,297	65	2,300
Clerk	66	2,070	60	2,068	60	2,068
Chief of supplies	29	2,379	28	2,379	28	2,379
Chief mechanic	41	2,722	40	2,725	39	2,725
Mechanic-in-charge	63	2,368	63	2,368	62	2,369
Special mechanic	362	2,285	353	2,287	344	2,288
General mechanic	517	2,091	506	2,092	501	2,092
Mechanic helper	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Route supervisor	42	2,561	40	2,563	35	2,566
Chief dispatcher	15	2,487	15	2,487	15	2,487
Dispatcher	112	2,261	108	2,263	107	2,265
Driver-mechanic	1,876	1,978	1,843	1,983	1,838	1,984
Garageman-driver	493	1,648	475	1,648	464	1,648
Total permanent	3,807	7,820,350	3,721	7,656,250	3,681	7,574,000
Deduct lapses						125,230
Net permanent		7,820,350		7,656,250		7,448,770
Employment of temporary personnel	725	1,153,475	719	1,143,247	719	1,123,233
All personal services	4,532	8,973,825	4,440	8,799,497	4,400	8,572,003
Additional 10 percent for night work		200,000		200,000		195,604
Automatic promotions		16,000		16,000		
Overtime		35,000		35,000		32,250
Vacation and sick leave, classified substitutes		42,675		40,703		20,014
01 Personal services (net)		9,267,500		9,091,200		8,819,871
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,105,000		1,070,000		1,046,607
05 Communication service		20,000		20,000		19,106
06 Travel expense		9,000		9,000		8,327
07 Transportation of things (service)		2,920,000		2,767,000		2,732,561
10 Heat, light, power, water		75,000		75,000		70,686
11 Rents		1,075,000		1,075,000		1,061,098
12 Repairs and alterations		1,041,500		1,075,000		1,064,221
13 Special and miscellaneous		50,000		50,000		51,335
30 Equipment		450,000		257,800		535,298
Total other obligations		6,745,500		6,398,800		6,589,239
Grand total obligations		16,013,000		15,490,000		15,409,110
Transferred to—						
"Miscellaneous researches, transferred funds, National Bureau of Standards"		+10,000		+10,000		+6,857
"Contract air mail service, 1936"						+75,000
Net total obligations		16,023,000		15,500,000		15,490,967
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,033
Total estimate or appropriation		16,023,000		15,500,000		15,500,000

Transportation of Equipment and Supplies—

Transportation of equipment and supplies: For the transportation and delivery of equipment, materials, and supplies for the Post Office Department and Postal Service by freight, express, or motor transportation, and other incidental expenses, $350,000 (*39 U. S. C. 573; 54 Stat. 76*).

Estimate 1942, **$350,000** Appropriated 1941, **$350,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Transportation of equipment and supplies:						
Shipment of supplies		$145,000		$145,000		$141,160
Postal cards		115,000		115,000		97,941
Fuel		20,000		20,000		17,597
Motor-vehicle service		55,000		55,000		33,758
Shipment of mail bags		15,000		15,000		16,507
07 Transportation of things (service)		350,000		350,000		306,963
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						43,037
Total estimate or appropriation		350,000		350,000		350,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

PUBLIC BUILDINGS, MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION

Operating Force for Public Buildings, Post Office Department—

Operating force: For personal services in connection with the operation of public buildings, including the Washington Post Office and the Customhouse Building in the District of Columbia, operated by the Post Office Department, together with the grounds thereof and the equipment and furnishings therein, including telephone operators for the operation of telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone switchboard equipment in such buildings jointly serving in each case two or more governmental activities, [$23,720,000] *$23,800,000*: *Provided*, That in no case shall the rates of compensation for the mechanical labor force be in excess of the rates current at the time and in the place where such services are employed (*Executive Order No. 6166 of June 10, 1933; 39 U. S. C. 832; 54 Stat. 76–77*).

Estimate 1942, **$23,800,000** Appropriated 1941, **$23,720,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Inspector of furniture	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Inspection engineer	5	3,280	5	3,280	5	3,280
Mechanical engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Inspector of building maintenance	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
General superintendent and assistant custodian	4	3,700	4	3,700	4	3,700
Property manager	3	3,700	3	3,700	3	3,700
Superintendent mechanical unit	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant custodian-engineman	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Assistant custodian	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Assistant superintendent	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11	2,082	11	2,082	11	2,082
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	45	1,868	45	1,868	43	1,887
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	47	1,657	47	1,657	47	1,657
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	43	1,464	43	1,464	43	1,464
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	173	1,353	172	1,354	170	1,354
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant custodian	25	2,924	25	2,924	24	2,933
Assistant custodian-engineman	3	2,833	3	2,833	3	2,833
Chief engineman	32	2,840	32	2,840	31	2,845
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	68	2,625	66	2,629	65	2,631
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	410	2,239	397	2,244	381	2,250
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	556	1,947	552	1,948	534	1,951
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	264	1,781	252	1,783	242	1,785
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	414	1,604	405	1,605	399	1,606
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	960	1,422	921	1,425	865	1,429
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5,846	1,326	5,659	1,328	5,383	1,331
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	6,415	1,215	6,197	1,217	5,965	1,219
Grade 1. 55 cents per hour (head charwoman)	30	861	30	861	30	861
50 cents per hour (charwoman and charman)	3,493	804	3,353	801	3,120	797
Miscellaneous:						
Part-time charman and charwoman	595	432	595	432	588	432
Part-time clerk	1	360	1	360	1	360
Relief telephone operator	39	600	39	600	38	600
Total permanent, field	19,491		18,866		18,004	
	24,066,607		23,325,687		22,320,093	
Deduct lapses	315,411		500,187		1,307,602	
Net permanent, field	23,751,196		22,825,500		21,012,491	
Temporary employees, field	48,304		144,000		98,000	
01 Personal services (net)	23,799,500		22,969,500		21,110,491	
06 Travel	500		500		500	
Grand total obligations	23,800,000		22,970,000		21,111,000	
Transferred to—						
"Special delivery fees"					+675,000	
"Domestic air mail"					+525,000	
"Contract air mail service, 1937"					+81,000	
"Manufacture and distribution of postage stamps and stamped paper"					+250,000	
Net total obligations	23,800,000		22,970,000		22,642,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			750,000		100,640	
Total estimate or appropriation	23,800,000		23,720,000		22,742,640	

Operating Supplies for Public Buildings, Post Office Department—

Operating supplies, public buildings: For fuel, steam, gas, and electric current for lighting, heating, and power purposes, water, ice, lighting supplies, removal of ashes and rubbish, snow and ice, cutting grass and weeds, washing towels, telephone service for custodial forces, and for miscellaneous services and supplies, accident prevention, vacuum cleaners, tools and appliances and repairs thereto, for the operation of completed and occupied public buildings and grounds, including mechanical and electrical equipment, but not the repair thereof, operated by the Post Office Department, including the Washington Post Office and the Customhouse Building in the District of Columbia, and for the transportation of articles and supplies authorized herein, [$5,400,000] *$5,600,000*: *Provided*, That the foregoing appropriation shall not be available for personal services except for work done by contract, or for temporary job labor under exigency not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building: *Provided further*, That the Postmaster General is authorized to contract for telephone service in public buildings under his administration by means of telephone switchboards or equivalent telephone switching equipment jointly serving in each case two or more governmental activities, where he determines that joint service is economical and in the interest of the Government, and to secure reimbursement for the cost of such joint service from available appropriations for telephone expenses of the bureaus and offices receiving the same (*Executive Order No. 6166 of June 10, 1933; 54 Stat. 77*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,600,000** Appropriated 1941, **$5,400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$1,078,375	$1,012,600	$977,670
05 Communication service	693,000	687,600	672,000
06 Travel	3,300	3,300	3,230
07 Transportation of things	518,700	457,000	431,600
10 Furnishing heat, light, and water	3,641,750	3,594,000	3,473,000
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	219,875	213,500	203,600
30 Equipment	120,000	102,000	100,000
Total obligations	6,275,000	6,070,000	5,861,100
Transferred to "Foreign air-mail transportation"			+130,000
Received by transfer from other departments and establishments for reimbursable telephone service	−675,000	−670,000	−655,000
Net total obligations	5,600,000	5,400,000	5,336,100
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			163,900
Total estimate or appropriation	5,600,000	5,400,000	5,500,000

Furniture, Carpets, and Safes for Public Buildings, Post Office Department—

Furniture, carpets, and safes, public buildings: For the procurement, including transportation, of furniture, carpets, safes, safe and vault protective devices, and repairs of same, for use in public buildings which are now, or may hereafter be, operated by the Post Office Department, $675,000: *Provided*, That, excepting expenditures for labor for or incidental to the moving of equipment from or into public buildings, the foregoing appropriation shall not be used for personal services except for work done under contract or for temporary job labor under exigency and not exceeding at one time the sum of $100 at any one building: *Provided further*, That all furniture now owned by the United States in other public buildings or in buildings rented by the United States shall be used, so far as practicable, whether or not it corresponds with the present regulation plan of furniture (*Executive Order No. 6166 of June 10, 1933; 54 Stat. 77*).

Estimate 1942, **$675,000** Appropriated 1941, **$675,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
06 Travel	$3,000	$3,000	$3,027
07 Transportation of things	57,000	57,000	57,320
12 Repairs	26,000	26,000	26,200
30 Equipment	589,000	589,000	587,753
Total obligations	675,000	675,000	674,300
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			700
Total estimate or appropriation	675,000	675,000	675,000

Total, Office of the Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1942, **$61,337,628** Appropriated 1941, **$60,436,741**

Scientific investigations: In the disbursement of appropriations contained in this title for the field service of the Post Office Department the Postmaster General may transfer to the Bureau of Stand-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ards not to exceed $20,000 for scientific investigations in connection with the purchase of materials, equipment, and supplies necessary in the maintenance and operation of the Postal Service (*53 Stat. 682*).

Total, field service, Post Office Department:

Estimate 1942, **$842,091,957** Appropriated 1941, **$811,408,049**

Deficiency in postal revenues: If the revenues of the Post Office Department shall be insufficient to meet the appropriations made under title II of this Act, a sum equal to such deficiency in the revenues of such Department is hereby appropriated, to be paid out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to supply such deficiency in the revenues of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1941] *1942*, and the sum needed may be advanced to the Post Office Department upon requisition of the Postmaster General (*54 Stat. 77*).

Claims, Judgments, and Private Relief Acts—

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1940, $380,484.01.

Total, Post Office Department:

Estimate 1942, **$846,012,587** Appropriated 1941, **$815,490,177**

SEC. 301. Appropriations for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* available for expenses of travel of civilian officers and employees of the executive departments and establishments shall be available also for expenses of travel performed by them on transfer from one official station to another when authorized by the head of the department or establishment concerned in the order directing such transfer: *Provided*, That such expenses shall not be allowed for any transfer effected for the convenience of any officer or employee.

SEC. 302. No appropriation available for the executive departments and independent establishments of the Government for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1941] *1942*, whether contained in this Act or any other Act, shall be expended—

(a) To purchase any motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle (exclusive of busses, ambulances, and station wagons), at a cost, completely equipped for operation, and including the value of any vehicle exchanged, in excess of $750, unless otherwise specifically provided for in the appropriation.

(b) For the maintenance, operation, and repair of any Government-owned motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle not used exclusively for official purposes; and "official purposes" shall not include the transportation of officers and employees between their domiciles and places of employment, except in cases of medical officers on out-patient medical services and except in cases of officers and employees engaged in field work the character of whose duties makes such transportation necessary and then only as to such latter cases when the same is approved by the head of the department or establishment concerned. The limitations of this subsection (b) shall not apply to any motor vehicles for official use of the President, the heads of the executive departments, ambassadors, ministers, and chargés d'affaires.

(c) For the maintenance, upkeep, and repair (exclusive of garage rent, pay of operators, tires, fuel, and lubricants) on any one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle, except busses and ambulances, in excess of one-third of the market price of a new vehicle of the same make and class and in no case in excess of $400.

SEC. 303. No part of the money appropriated under this Act shall be paid to any person for the filling of any position for which he or she has been nominated after the Senate upon vote has failed to confirm the nomination of such person.

SEC. 304. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act or authorized hereby to be expended shall be used to pay the compensation of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States, or of any agency the majority of the stock of which is owned by the Government of the United States, whose post of duty is in continental United States unless such officer or employee is a citizen of the United States or a person in the service of the United States on the date of the approval of this Act who being eligible for citizenship has filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen or who owes allegiance to the United States: *Provided*, That this section shall not apply to enlisted men of the United States Coast Guard who are on active duty in that service on the effective date of this Act, until the expiration of the period required for such enlisted men to complete their naturalization, nor shall it apply to personnel of the Coast Guard on the retired list, and enlisted men on active duty with over twelve years' honorable service who are ineligible for United States citizenship.

[SEC. 305. The total amount used on an annual basis for administrative within-grade promotions for officers and employees under any appropriation or other fund made available in this Act shall not exceed the amount determined by the Bureau of the Budget to be available for such purpose on the basis of the Budget estimate for such appropriation or fund exclusive of new money in any such Budget estimate for such administrative promotions.]

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANNEXED BUDGET

GOVERNMENT CORPORATIONS AND CREDIT AGENCIES

BANKS FOR COOPERATIVES

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Estimated, fiscal year 1940
Receipts:			
Interest on loans	$2,100,000	$2,100,000	$2,033,000
Interest on investments	700,000	1,125,000	2,258,000
Repayments of principal of loans	95,000,000	95,300,000	87,398,000
Reduction of principal of investments	33,260,000	89,225,000	33,207,000
Loans rediscounted	28,000,000	25,000,000	25,636,000
Capital and guaranty fund paid in by borrowers (net)	250,000	250,000	250,000
Miscellaneous	65,000	67,000	68,000
Total receipts	159,375,000	213,067,000	150,850,000
Expenditures:			
Operating expenses	1,125,000	1,125,000	1,042,000
Interest paid	210,000	210,000	206,000
Loans made	102,000,000	102,000,000	90,117,000
Investments	28,000,000	31,300,000	23,478,000
Repayment of rediscounts	28,000,000	25,000,000	29,613,000
Miscellaneous	40,000	40,000	39,000
Total expenditures	159,375,000	159,675,000	144,495,000
Net receipts		53,392,000	6,355,000
Means of financing:			
Cash balance at beginning of year	10,000,000	16,608,000	10,253,000
Net receipts (above)		53,392,000	6,355,000
Net funds available	10,000,000	70,000,000	16,608,000
Less capital stock retirements		60,000,000	
Cash balance at end of year	10,000,000	10,000,000	16,608,000

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The 12 district banks for cooperatives and the Central Bank for Cooperatives (Washington, D. C.) were organized to make credit available to farmers' cooperative associations on a business basis and were chartered by the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration pursuant to the provisions of the Farm Credit Act of 1933. The banks were organized and began to function in the year 1933. Their charters provide for continued existence until dissolved by law.

The initial capital of the banks was subscribed by the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration from funds available in the revolving fund authorized by the Agricultural Marketing Act.

As of June 30, 1940, the Government's investment in the capital of these banks amounted to $149,000,000. At the same time member associations had contributed $3,384,300 of paid-in capital. In conformity with the provisions of the Budget Message of the President for the fiscal year 1941 the banks will repay $60,000,000 to the revolving fund in the Treasury. Forty million dollars have already been paid in. The proceeds of such repayments will be held in the Treasury of the United States as a fund available for resubscription if necessary. The banks acquire funds by rediscounting certain of their paper with the intermediate credit banks. The Central Bank for Cooperatives may issue debentures but has never availed itself of the authority.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing of these banks are shown in detail in the statement above.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

COMMODITY CREDIT CORPORATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Receipts:			
Commodities sold and repayments of loans:			
Cotton		$5,371,000	$49,157,119
Corn		55,479,000	11,863,646
Tobacco		779,000	3,096,393
Turpentine and rosin		2,861,000	7,069,211
Butter			12,985,730
Figs		23,000	81,677
Peanuts		2,060,000	831,407
Prunes		3,000,000	183,438
Raisins	$154,328,000	4,189,000	2,436,966
Wool and mohair		11,000	1,111,913
Wheat		72,156,000	33,368,186
Grain sorghums		2,000,000	
Hops		200,000	549,358
Barley		1,000,000	
Pecans		242,000	246,322
Austrian peas and hairy vetch		1,800,000	
Rye		3,157,000	388,198
Total receipts, commodity loans	154,328,000	154,328,000	123,369,564
Interest earned and miscellaneous receipts	3,000,000	3,000,000	2,870,690
Total receipts	157,328,000	157,328,000	126,240,254
Expenditures:			
Loans:			
Cotton		31,629,000	166,209,506
Corn		210,312,000	138,083,993
Tobacco		48,549,000	34,490,007
Turpentine and rosin		12,521,000	7,678,270
Butter		7,000,000	3,905,148
Figs			51,148
Peanuts		2,000,000	828,176
Prunes		8,000,000	12,100
Raisins	356,750,000	8,000,000	577,851
Wool and mohair			46,644
Wheat		125,046,000	27,968,663
Hops		9,000	47,908
Pecans		25,000	36,778
Austrian peas and hairy vetch		1,800,000	
Rye		3,538,000	591,587
Barley		1,000,000	
Grain sorghums		2,000,000	
Total loans	356,750,000	461,429,000	380,527,779
Purchase of corn producers' notes maturing subsequent to June 30, 1940	114,000,000		
Administrative expense	1,500,000	2,000,000	1,292,498
Interest expense	7,192,296	5,827,393	2,269,207
Disbursements in connection with collateral acquired	13,250,000	13,250,000	12,857,357
Other expenditures	5,000,000	5,000,000	16,765,417
Total expenditures	497,692,296	487,596,393	413,712,258
Net expenditures	340,364,296	330,178,393	287,472,004
Means of financing:			
Available funds at beginning of year	21,357,641	12,078,034	8,086,851
Appropriations, general fund	[1] 75,000,000	[1] 75,000,000	119,599,918
Funds borrowed from Treasury		10,000,000	215,000,000
Repayment of funds borrowed from Treasury		−35,000,000	−200,000,000
Appreciation of assets, paid into miscellaneous receipts			−43,756,731
Sale of obligations on market (net)	250,000,000	289,458,000	200,620,000
Net funds available	346,357,641	351,536,034	299,550,038
Net expenditures (above)	340,364,296	330,178,393	287,472,004
Available at end of year	5,993,345	21,357,641	12,078,034
Guaranteed debt outstanding at end of year	946,282,000	698,252,000	431,794,000

[1] Included in "Supplemental items."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Commodity Credit Corporation, created under the laws of the State of Delaware pursuant to Executive Order No. 6340, dated October 16, 1933, was organized primarily to make loans to producers to finance the carrying and orderly marketing of agricultural commodities. The act of March 4, 1939, continued the Corporation as an agency of the United States to June 30, 1941, or such earlier date as may be determined by the President. However, Congress has directed the Corporation to continue to perform its functions beyond that date for certain specific purposes.

The Corporation was transferred to the Department of Agriculture by Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

The Corporation has a capital stock of $100,000,000, all of which is held by the United States, and it is authorized, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, to have outstanding at any one time obligations guaranteed by the United States in an aggregate amount of $1,400,000,000.

In addition to its general discretionary powers to make loans, the Corporation is directed by section 302 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938, as amended, to make loans upon cotton, wheat, and corn where the market price drops below a certain minimum or the crop estimates exceed normal domestic consumption and exports.

The Secretary of the Treasury is required to make an appraisal of all assets and liabilities of the Corporation as of the 31st of March in each year for the purpose of determining its net worth. In the event the net worth of the Corporation is determined to be less than $100,000,000, the Secretary of the Treasury, subject to appropriation of funds therefor, is required to restore such capital impairment. In the event the net worth exceeds $100,000,000, such excess shall be deposited by the Corporation in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of miscellaneous receipts.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DISASTER LOAN CORPORATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Receipts:			
Repayment of principal on loans	$2,100,000	$2,000,000	$1,902,030
Collection of interest	350,000	350,000	328,976
Other receipts	50,000	50,000	43,755
Total receipts	2,500,000	2,400,000	2,274,761
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses	700,000	750,000	758,897
Loans	1,800,000	4,300,000	8,726,888
Other expenditures			20,484
Total expenditures	2,500,000	5,050,000	9,506,269
Net expenditures		2,650,000	7,231,508
Means of financing:			
Funds of Disaster Loan Corporation on deposit with Reconstruction Finance Corporation		650,000	1,231,508
Sale of stock to Reconstruction Finance Corporation		2,000,000	6,000,000

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Disaster Loan Corporation was created on February 11, 1937, in accordance with the authority provided in the act approved February 11, 1937, as amended. The Reconstruction Finance Corporation subscribed and paid for an original capital of $20,000,000. The act approved March 4, 1939, increased the capitalization of the Corporation to $40,000,000, which was subscribed for by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. The Treasury has reimbursed the Reconstruction Finance Corporation for, and now owns, all the paid-in capital which at present amounts to $24,000,000.

In accordance with the act approved March 4, 1939, the Corporation is authorized to make loans as it may determine to be necessary or appropriate because of floods or other catastrophes which occurred during the calendar years 1936 through 1940, inclusive.

The Disaster Loan Corporation has succession until dissolved by act of Congress, although, as shown in the sentence above, its lending authority is limited.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing of the Corporation are shown in detail in the statement above.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ELECTRIC HOME AND FARM AUTHORITY

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Receipts:			
Repayment of contracts (principal and interest)		$10,750,000	$7,841,359
Other receipts		75,000	59,750
Total receipts		10,825,000	7,901,109
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses		600,000	465,000
Purchase of contracts		14,230,000	10,178,107
Other expenditures		570,000	323,789
Total expenditures		15,400,000	10,966,896
Net expenditures		4,575,000	3,065,787
Means of financing:			
Available funds at beginning of year		361,563	350,437
Sale of notes in market (net)		4,563,500	3,076,913
Net funds available		4,925,063	3,427,350
Available funds at end of year		350,063	361,563

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Electric Home and Farm Authority was incorporated under the laws of the District of Columbia August 1, 1935, with a capitalization of $850,000 to succeed the Electric Home and Farm Authority, Incorporated, a Delaware corporation. By Executive Order No. 7139, dated August 12, 1935, the Electric Home and Farm Authority was designated an agency of the United States. The act approved March 2, 1939, authorized its continuation to June 30, 1941. The capital stock of the Corporation was subscribed and paid for by the Treasury of the United States.

The principal purpose of the Authority is to make available to purchasers of electrical and gas appliances and equipment more reasonable terms of financing than can elsewhere be obtained. Following an established pattern of operation, the financing plan is available to consumers and dealers only in areas served by utilities, that enter into agreement with the Authority for the collection of installment payments, which offer reasonably low rates. The successful operation of the Authority is attested to by the fact that as of June 30, 1940, there has been accumulated a surplus of approximately $225,000 after provision has been made for the meeting of all expenses and depreciation.

Since the Authority expires on June 30, 1941, no estimates of receipts and expenditures have been included for the fiscal year 1942.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF WASHINGTON

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Receipts:			
Repayment of principal on loans	$85,000,000	$60,000,000	$20,205,783
Collection of interest	12,000,000	7,500,000	3,078,175
Total receipts	97,000,000	67,500,000	23,283,958
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses	220,000	125,000	80,814
Loans	246,630,000	217,350,000	65,170,263
Other expenditures	150,000	25,000	2,630
Total expenditures	247,000,000	217,500,000	65,253,707
Net expenditures	150,000,000	150,000,000	41,969,749
Means of financing:			
Purchase of preferred stock by Reconstruction Finance Corporation	150,000,000	150,000,000	41,969,749

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Export-Import Bank of Washington was organized under the laws of the District of Columbia, pursuant to Executive Order No. 6581, dated February 2, 1934, to aid in financing and facilitating exports and imports and the exchange of commodities between the United States and other nations, or the nationals or agencies thereof.

The capital stock of the Bank consists of $1,000,000 of common stock held by the United States and $74,000,000 of preferred stock held by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

The act of March 2, 1940, increased the lending authority of the Bank from $100,000,000 to $200,000,000. The act of September 26, 1940, continues the Bank as an agency of the United States until January 22, 1947, or such earlier date as the President may fix by Executive order.

In addition to the $200,000,000 lending capacity provided by the act of March 2, 1940, the act of September 26, 1940, authorizes an additional $500,000,000 outstanding at any one time, to assist in the development of the resources, the stabilization of the economies, and the orderly marketing of the products of the countries of the Western Hemisphere. The Reconstruction Finance Corporation when requested by the Secretary of the Treasury, with the approval of the President, may continue to supply, from time to time, through loans or by subscriptions to preferred stock the funds needed by the Export-Import Bank of Washington for its operations.

The Bank was placed under the supervision of the Federal Loan Administrator by Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL CROP INSURANCE CORPORATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Receipts:			
Premium collections	$18,700,000	$11,500,000	$9,511,624
Sale of purchased wheat	15,740,000	9,650,000	3,970,508
Total receipts	34,440,000	21,150,000	13,482,132
Expenditures:			
Purchases of wheat through premium collections and requisitioned capital	22,000,000	13,400,000	10,582,918
Indemnities paid	22,440,000	14,750,000	6,096,082
Administrative expenses	5,734,488	5,423,200	5,744,904
Total expenditures	50,174,488	33,573,200	22,423,904
Net expenditures	15,734,488	12,423,200	8,941,772
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement arising mostly from transfers to other appropriations for services of cooperating agencies	2,037,298	1,867,640	2,678,035
Balance expended	13,697,190	10,555,560	6,263,737
Funds obtained:			
From appropriation, general fund	3,697,190	3,555,560	3,263,737
From capital requisitioned	10,000,000	7,000,000	3,000,000
Total	13,697,190	10,555,560	6,263,737
Means of financing:			
Available funds at beginning of year	28,064,379	15,064,379	18,261,247
Appropriation, general fund	5,734,488	5,423,200	5,744,904
Subscription to capital stock		20,000,000	
Funds available	33,798,867	40,487,579	24,006,151
Deduct net expenditures (above)	15,734,488	12,423,200	8,941,772
Available funds at end of year	18,064,379	28,064,379	15,064,379

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Federal Crop Insurance Corporation was organized under the act of February 16, 1938, for the purpose of promoting the national welfare by alleviating the economic distress caused by wheat crop failures due to drought and other causes, by maintaining the purchasing power of farmers, and by providing for stable supplies of wheat for domestic consumption and the orderly flow thereof in interstate commerce.

The Federal Crop Insurance Act provided that the Corporation should have an authorized capital stock of $100,000,000 to be subscribed by the United States of America.

Under the Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act of 1939, $20,000,000 was made available to the Secretary of the Treasury for purchase of capital stock of the Corporation. As of June 30, 1940, the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation had requisitioned $8,000,000 of the capital stock subscribed.

Under the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1940, approved June 27, 1940, an additional $20,000,000 was made available to the Secretary of the Treasury for purchase of capital stock of the Corporation. The capital stock for this appropriation had not been issued as of June 30, 1940.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Receipts:			
Interest on loans	$29,000,000	$30,000,000	$30,620,759
Interest on investments	29,386,000	29,391,000	29,525,166
Repayments of principal of loans and advances	62,000,000	62,000,000	66,826,333
Reduction in principal of investments		2,360,000	19,375,000
Sale of real estate and property income	4,500,000	4,300,000	3,825,679
Loan and other fees	750,000	625,000	633,896
Bonds issued	339,623,700	62,700,000	25,000,000
Miscellaneous	750,000	750,000	1,409,079
Total receipts	466,009,700	192,126,000	177,215,912
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses	8,350,000	8,700,000	8,042,458
Nonadministrative expenses	1,700,000	1,700,000	1,235,882
Interest on bonds and other interest	38,240,000	39,193,000	38,952,752
Loans and advances made	36,000,000	31,500,000	28,954,905
Investments		1,565,000	2,347,973
Property expense	2,400,000	2,300,000	2,005,568
Miscellaneous	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,118,619
Prior years obligations liquidated in 1940			1,008,338
Total expenditures	90,190,000	88,458,000	85,666,495
Net receipts	375,819,700	103,668,000	91,549,417
Means of financing:			
Cash balance at beginning of year	10,430,890	27,762,890	71,235,473
Net receipts (above)	375,819,700	103,668,000	91,549,417
Net funds available	386,250,590	131,430,890	162,784,890
Less bond redemptions	−374,623,700	−21,000,000	−135,022,000
Capital stock retirements		−100,000,000	
Cash balance at end of year	11,626,890	10,430,890	27,762,890
Guaranteed debt outstanding at end of year	1,276,087,900	1,311,087,900	1,269,387,900

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation was created under the act approved January 31, 1934 (12 U. S. C. 1016–1020 (h)), to aid in financing the lending operations of the Federal land banks and the Land Bank Commissioner. Under the present law Land Bank Commissioner's loans may not be made after June 1, 1942.

The Corporation, which is wholly owned by the United States, is capitalized at $200,000,000 and is authorized to issue and have outstanding at any one time a total of not more than $2,000,000,000 of bonds which are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the United States Government.

In accordance with the Budget Message of the President for the fiscal year 1941, and the act approved June 25, 1940, $100,000,000 of the capital of the Corporation will be repaid to the Treasury on or before June 30, 1941. The proceeds of such repayment will be held in the Treasury of the United States as a fund available for additional capital subscriptions if necessary.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing the Corporation are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Receipts:			
Examination fees (net), mutual mortgage insurance revolving fund	$4,200,000	$4,870,000	$3,874,969
Premiums, mutual mortgage insurance revolving fund	16,800,000	13,690,000	9,511,825
Examination fees (net), housing fund	135,000	135,000	47,682
Premiums, housing fund	841,250	700,000	577,473
Examination fees (net), title I insurance, F. H. A. revolving fund		107,500	115,507
Premiums, title I insurance, F. H. A. revolving fund	200,000	4,400,000	3,048,605
Interest on investments, mutual mortgage insurance revolving fund	977,597	786,347	730,128
Interest on investments, housing fund	37,000	37,000	47,219
Income from operation and sale of real property, mutual mortgage insurance revolving fund	3,966,586	2,629,664	1,123,522
Income from operation and sale of real property, housing fund	1,944,700	815,389	11,414
Collections for taxes and insurance, escrow funds, mutual mortgage insurance revolving fund	215,865	129,193	78,023
Collections for taxes and insurance, escrow funds, housing fund	19,950	400	
Sale of investments, housing fund		744,000	
Total receipts (applicable against expenditures)	29,337,948	29,044,493	19,166,367
Receipts reserved for future years (net)		−1,026,374	−5,080,169
Prior year receipts applied (net)	+806,754		
Total receipts applied against expenditures	30,144,702	28,018,119	14,086,198
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses:			
Personal services	10,735,254	10,670,555	10,600,819
Other expenses	2,652,746	2,629,445	2,653,451
Total administrative expenses	13,388,000	13,300,000	13,254,270
Other:			
Claims under sec. 2, title I, National Housing Act (renovation and modernization loans and insurance)	7,000,000	7,000,000	5,804,292
Investments, mutual mortgage insurance fund	9,000,000	6,500,000	1,932,721
Investments, housing fund	8,000	8,000	4,000
Expense of acquisition, management, and sale of real property, mutual mortgage insurance revolving fund	630,000	420,000	361,042
Expense of acquisition, management, and sale of real property, housing fund	1,714,300	1,098,000	22,393
Expense of acquisition, management, and sale of real property, title I insurance, F. H. A. revolving fund	50,000	50,000	251
Retirement of debentures and payments of certificates of claim, including increment and refunds to mortgagors, mutual mortgage insurance	4,793,731	3,297,330	1,713,008
Retirement of debentures and payments of certificates of claim, including increment and refunds to mortgagors, housing fund	360,925	235,825	1,543
Taxes and insurance, escrow funds, mutual mortgage insurance	182,286	108,614	51,240
Taxes and insurance, escrow funds, housing fund	17,460	350	
Total expenditures	37,144,702	32,018,119	23,144,760
Net expenditures	7,000,000	4,000,000	9,058,562
Adjustment to basis of daily treasury Statement			−2,070,693
Net expenditures (adjusted)	7,000,000	4,000,000	6,987,869
Means of financing:			
From funds allocated by Reconstruction Finance Corporation	7,000,000	4,000,000	6,987,869

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Federal Housing Administration was created by the National Housing Act approved June 27, 1934 (48 Stat. 1246), to insure lending institutions against loss incurred on two general types of loans: Those for financing repairs, alterations, and improvements upon or in connection with existing structures and the building of new structures upon urban, suburban, or rural real property and those secured by mortgages on structures designed primarily for residential use. As to the first type of loan the total liability which may be outstanding at any time plus the amount of insurance claims paid under title I of said act, as amended, less the amount collected from insurance premiums and deposited in the Treasury of the United States under the provisions of section 2 (f), title I, shall not exceed in the aggregate $100,000,000, and under the present law the authority to insure such loans expires on June 30, 1941. The total insurance liability under the second type of loan is $4,000,000,000.

The Administration was placed under the supervision of the Federal Loan Administrator by Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing of the Administration are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANKS

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Receipts:			
Interest on loans and discounts	$3,200,000	$3,200,000	$3,187,000
Interest on investments	900,000	900,000	1,831,000
Repayments of principal of loans and discounts	355,000,000	355,000,000	350,496,000
Reduction in principal of investments	6,828,000	47,592,000	7,557,000
Debentures issued	300,000,000	300,000,000	294,492,000
Miscellaneous	92,000	92,000	85,000
Total receipts	666,020,000	706,784,000	657,648,000
Expenditures:			
Operating expenses	1,600,000	1,600,000	1,523,000
Interest on debentures and other interest	1,900,000	1,900,000	1,837,000
Loans and discounts made	363,000,000	363,000,000	357,323,000
Investments	6,000,000	6,300,000	7,525,000
Franchise tax	350,000	400,000	685,000
Miscellaneous	100,000	101,000	95,000
Total expenditures	372,950,000	373,301,000	368,988,000
Net receipts	293,070,000	333,483,000	288,660,000
Means of financing:			
Cash balance at beginning of year	24,000,000	19,407,000	9,797,000
Net receipts above	293,070,000	333,483,000	288,660,000
Net funds available	317,070,000	352,890,000	298,457,000
Less:			
Debenture retirements	293,070,000	288,890,000	279,050,000
Capital stock and paid-in surplus retirement		40,000,000	
Cash balance at end of year	24,000,000	24,000,000	19,407,000
Debt outstanding at end of year	228,340,000	221,410,000	210,300,000

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Agricultural Credit Act of 1923 (title II of the Federal Farm Loan Act) provided for the establishment of 12 Federal intermediate credit banks. The 12 banks were chartered by the Federal Farm Loan Board during 1923, their term of existence being unlimited.

The authority for supervision of the various Federal intermediate credit banks was transferred to the Farm Credit Administration on May 27, 1933, in conformity with the provisions of Executive Order No. 6084 of March 27, 1933.

The original capital stock of the Federal intermediate credit banks in the amount of $5,000,000 each was subscribed and paid for by the Secretary of the Treasury on behalf of the United States. By an act approved January 31, 1934, an additional sum of $40,000,000 was provided, to be allocated to the capital stock and paid-in surplus of any banks. The aggregate capital stock of the 12 banks at June 30, 1940, was $70,000,000 and their aggregate paid-in and earned surplus $50,290,628, all of which is owned by the Government.

These banks have authority, subject to the approval of the Farm Credit Administration, to borrow money from any source and to issue and sell collateral trust debentures or other similar obligations, subject to the general limitation that the aggregate amount of outstanding debentures and similar obligations issued individually by any bank, together with the amount of consolidated debentures issued for its benefit and account, shall not exceed 10 times the surplus and paid-in capital of such bank. As of June 30, 1940, the total debt outstanding was $210,300,000.

Net earnings of the banks are applied to make up losses in excess of the banks' reserves, the elimination of any impairment of paid-in capital, and the creation of reserves. Thereafter 25 percent of the amount of earnings then remaining is paid to the United States as a franchise tax. In accordance with the Budget Message of the President for the fiscal year 1941, the banks will return to the revolving fund in the Treasury $40,000,000 of paid-in capital and surplus. The proceeds of such repayments will be held in the Treasury of the United States as a fund available for resubscription if necessary.

The principal function of the Federal intermediate credit banks is to supply funds by way of discounts and loans to lending institutions for short- and intermediate-term agricultural loans.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing are shown in detail in the statement above.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Receipts, other than borrowed money or new capital:			
Repayments of principal of mortgages purchased and loans	$16,950,000	$13,350,000	$10,510,000
Interest and other income collections	11,270,000	8,870,000	6,980,000
Miscellaneous	320,000	250,000	190,000
Total receipts	28,540,000	22,470,000	17,680,000
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses	1,380,000	1,090,000	860,000
Mortgages purchased and loans	45,700,000	47,500,000	49,290,000
Other expenditures:			
Interest paid	3,600,000	3,060,000	2,430,000
Service charges	1,510,000	1,190,000	930,000
Miscellaneous	60,000	50,000	40,000
Total expenditures	52,250,000	52,890,000	53,550,000
Borrowed money or new capital:			
Sale of stock to, or loans from, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation; or the sale of notes	23,710,000	30,420,000	35,870,000

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

Pursuant to authority granted under title III of the National Housing Act, as amended, the National Mortgage Association of Washington was incorporated February 10, 1938. This association did no business under that name. The name was changed on April 11, 1938, to the Federal National Mortgage Association. The Reconstruction Finance Corporation subscribed and paid for $10,000,000 in capital stock and $1,000,000 paid-in surplus.

The principal functions of this association are three:

1. To establish a market for first mortgages insured under title II of the National Housing Act, as amended, section 203 (new construction only).

2. To facilitate the construction and financing of projects insured under section 207 of the National Housing Act, as amended.

3. To make available to investors bonds issued by the Federal National Mortgage Association under the authority of section 302 of title III of the National Housing Act, as amended.

Receipts, expenditures, and means of financing of this organization are shown in detail in the above statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Receipts:			
Premiums and admission fees	$3,300,000	$3,000,000	$2,717,937
Interest on securities	3,480,000	3,500,000	3,451,505
Sale of securities	2,238,000		1,398,000
Recovery of nonadministrative expenses	20,000	10,000	
Miscellaneous			119
Total receipts	9,038,000	6,510,000	7,567,561
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses	389,874	300,000	241,739
Investments at cost	2,000,000	2,500,000	6,274,734
Accrued interest on securities purchased	13,000	15,000	20,881
Net contributions to insured institutions	3,000,000	1,250,000	531,117
Subrogated accounts in insured institutions	3,500,000	2,000,000	192,261
Expense of liquidations	100,000	35,000	12,754
Total disbursements	9,002,874	6,100,000	7,273,486
Net receipts	35,126	410,000	294,075
Means of financing:			
Available funds at beginning of year	1,024,361	614,361	320,286
Net receipts (above)	35,126	410,000	294,075
Available funds at end of year	1,059,487	1,024,361	614,361

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation was created by title IV of the National Housing Act approved June 27, 1934 (12 U. S. C. 1725–1732), to insure the safety of savings in thrift and home-financing institutions. The Corporation protects investors and depositors up to $5,000 against loss in the event of default of an insured institution.

The Corporation is an instrumentality of the United States and operates under a board of trustees composed of the members of the Federal Home Loan Bank Board. Its capital stock of $100,000,000 was purchased and is held by the Home Owners' Loan Corporation.

The Corporation was placed under the supervision of the Federal Loan Administrator by Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

The receipts and expenditures and means of financing of the Corporation are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Receipts:			
Collection of interest	$84,520,000	$87,220,000	$90,204,200
Dividends on investments	6,500,000	7,000,000	7,292,109
Property income	16,845,000	20,830,000	26,243,551
Repayment of principal and miscellaneous property credits	217,923,400	211,753,800	222,614,633
Repurchase of savings and loan shares	23,097,130	21,700,000	14,973,000
Miscellaneous unapplied and unposted items and borrowers' special deposits for taxes and insurance	44,131,500	38,431,250	21,178,525
Total receipts	393,017,030	386,935,050	382,506,018
Expenditures:			
Administrative expense	19,400,000	22,000,000	23,653,581
Interest on bonds	54,459,304	55,652,041	59,219,431
Property expense	13,750,000	17,252,000	22,491,659
Other nonadministrative expense	11,077,000	10,941,000	13,177,019
Advances to borrowers	12,991,000	17,891,450	72,689,613
Advances for acquisition of, or due to ownership of property	17,487,167	18,182,972	19,761,240
Purchase of shares of savings and loan associations	6,000,000	8,000,000	1,538,400
Miscellaneous unposted items and disbursements from borrowers' special deposits for taxes and insurance	44,038,000	36,681,000	10,090,800
Total expenditures	179,202,471	186,600,463	222,621,743
Net receipts	213,814,559	200,334,587	159,884,275
Means of financing:			
Cash balance at beginning of year	29,329,628	39,702,549	79,329,628
Net receipts (above)	213,814,559	200,334,587	159,884,275
Bond sales	26,738,871	19,523,005	117,171,577
Net funds available	269,883,058	259,560,141	356,385,480
Less bond redemptions	240,453,430	230,230,513	316,682,931
Cash balance at end of year	29,429,628	29,329,628	39,702,549
Guaranteed debt outstanding at end of year	2,210,386,833	2,424,101,392	2,634,808,900

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Home Owners' Loan Corporation was created by the act of June 13, 1933, to grant long-term mortgage loans at low interest rates in order that distressed home owners might refinance their homes and, wherever possible, save them from foreclosure. The Corporation has a capital stock of $200,000,000 owned by the United States and has authority to issue $4,750,000,000 in bonds unconditionally guaranteed by the United States Government. In accordance with the Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933 the Corporation terminated its lending activities on June 12, 1936, and is now principally engaged in servicing the loans outstanding and in managing and disposing of real estate acquired as a result of foreclosure proceedings.

The Corporation was placed under the supervision of the Federal Loan Administrator by Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

235000—40——58

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

PRODUCTION CREDIT CORPORATIONS

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year1940
Receipts:			
Interest on investments	$1,450,000	$1,425,000	$1,605,000
Dividends on class A stock	150,000	150,000	76,000
Funds received from production credit associations for investment	1,750,000	1,700,000	1,524,000
Reduction of principal of investments		57,001,000	
Miscellaneous		23,000	10,000
Total receipts	3,350,000	60,299,000	3,215,000
Expenditures:			
Operating expenses	1,400,000	1,400,000	1,352,000
Investments	1,950,000	43,900,000	1,828,000
Total expenditures	3,350,000	45,300,000	3,180,000
Net receipts		14,999,000	35,000
Means of financing:			
Cash balance at beginning of year	400,000	401,000	366,000
Net receipts (above)		14,999,000	35,000
Net funds available	400,000	15,400,000	401,000
Less capital stock retirements		15,000,000	
Cash balance at end of year	400,000	400,000	401,000

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

Title I of the Farm Credit Act of 1933 authorized and directed the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration to organize and charter 12 production credit corporations, one to be established in each city in which a Federal land bank was located.

The initial capital stock of each corporation was fixed at $7,500,000 and was subscribed for by the Governor of the Farm Credit Administration on behalf of the United States, as provided in section 4 of the Farm Credit Act of 1933. As of June 30, 1940, the paid-in capital stock of the corporations amounted to $120,000,000 and their surplus totalled approximately $2,500,000. Since then, and in conformity with the Budget Message of the President for the fiscal year 1941, the production credit corporations have paid into a revolving fund in the Treasury $15,000,000 from their capital. The proceeds of such repayments will be held in the Treasury of the United States as a fund available for resubscription if necessary.

The principal function of the production credit corporations is to provide capital for and supervise local production credit associations which make short-term agricultural loans to their members. At the present time the corporations own about 80 percent of the total outstanding stock of all the associations and the farmer members own the balance.

The receipts, expenditures, and method of financing are shown in detail in the statement above.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Receipts:			
Repayments of loans:			
Banks and trust companies (including receivers)	$20,000,000	$15,000,000	$19,495,783
Building and loan associations (including receivers)	1,500,000	900,000	919,874
Insurance companies	400,000	400,000	475,163
Joint-stock land banks	500,000	700,000	1,716,886
Mortgage loan companies	30,000,000	27,900,000	27,549,840
Railroads	60,000,000	58,900,000	44,935,352
Business enterprises	40,000,000	38,800,000	29,874,009
Mining, milling, and smelting businesses	500,000	500,000	591,309
Financing of self-liquidating and public agency projects	60,000,000	65,500,000	80,526,622
For sale of agricultural surpluses in foreign markets	2,000,000	500,000	23,507,846
Commodities (other than Commodity Credit Corporation)		200,000	160,346
Drainage, levee, and irrigation districts	2,500,000	1,500,000	1,580,358
Preferred stock, capital notes, and debentures and loans secured by preferred stock	60,000,000	45,400,000	72,580,520
Sale of securities purchased from Federal Works Agency	20,000,000	15,000,000	28,237,385
Repayment of advances for care and preservation of collateral and other reimbursable items	3,000,000	3,000,000	3,286,880
Interest, discount, and dividends	52,000,000	50,000,000	54,915,323
Funds held for other governmental agencies:			
The RFC Mortgage Company			3,337,217
Disaster Loan Corporation			8,475,491
Federal National Mortgage Association			20,565,717
Suspended credits	125,000,000	75,000,000	41,247,237
Miscellaneous	10,000,000	10,000,000	14,538,977
Total receipts	487,400,000	409,200,000	478,518,135
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses	9,890,680	9,250,000	9,157,129
Loans:			
Banks and trust companies (including receivers)	15,500,000	61,500,000	7,972,552
Building and loan associations (including receivers)	7,000,000	11,200,000	2,031,301
Joint-stock land banks			2,243,375
Mortgage loan companies	149,000,000	106,000,000	56,156,993
Railroads	112,900,000	131,800,000	81,609,603
Business enterprises:			
National defense	350,000,000	377,300,000	
Other	50,000,000	160,000,000	47,922,628
Mining, milling, and smelting businesses	500,000	1,500,000	1,484,709
Financing of self-liquidating and public-agency projects	59,549,000	48,600,000	84,461,507
For sale of agricultural surpluses in foreign markets	1,000,000	3,000,000	74,290
Drainage, levee, and irrigation districts	4,000,000	7,000,000	2,468,254
Purchases of preferred stock, capital notes and debentures, and loans secured by preferred stock	27,500,000	18,100,000	43,722,880
Purchases of securities from Federal Works Agency:			
Issued prior to the 1938 act		24,500,000	10,779,320
Issued under the 1938 act		25,500,000	9,198,600
For care and preservation of collateral and other reimbursable items	5,000,000	5,000,000	9,467,411
Interest on notes issued	9,500,000	9,000,000	9,391,069
Release of funds held for:			
The RFC Mortgage Company			3,292,361
Disaster Loan Corporation			9,707,850
Federal National Mortgage Association			19,816,850
Release of funds held as suspended credits			15,889,585
Interest and dividend refunds			1,692,261
Miscellaneous			7,802,353
Allocations:			
Federal Housing Administration	7,000,000	4,000,000	7,640,306
Export-Import Bank	150,000,000	150,000,000	29,000,000
Rural Electrification Administration	65,000,000	60,000,000	
Disaster Loan Corporation		2,000,000	6,000,000
Secretary of Agriculture:			
Farm tenancy loans	50,000,000	50,000,000	
Rural rehabilitation loans	100,000,000	125,000,000	
Interagency accounts (net)		55,504,000	49,865,853
Other	373,862	365,443	464,894
Purchase of capital stock of the Federal home loan banks		124,741,000	
Retirement of or dividends on capital stock held by United States Treasury		175,259,000	
Total expenditures	1,173,713,542	1,746,119,443	529,312,934
Net expenditures	686,313,542	1,336,919,443	50,794,799

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION—Continued

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Means of financing:			
Cash balance at beginning of year	$1,000,000	$4,335,839	$405,065
From general fund of Treasury, under act of Feb. 24, 1938	7,373,862	6,365,443	14,105,200
Sales of notes on market (net)	678,939,680	1,334,218,161	276,668,000
Net funds available	687,313,542	1,344,919,443	291,178,265
Retirement of notes held by Treasury		7,000,000	236,047,627
Net expenditures (above)	686,313,542	1,336,919,443	50,794,799
Cash balance at end of year	1,000,000	1,000,000	4,335,839
Guaranteed debt outstanding at end of year:			
In market	3,109,514,841	2,430,575,161	1,096,357,000
With Treasury			7,000,000
Total	3,109,514,841	2,430,575,161	1,103,357,000

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The Reconstruction Finance Corporation, organized under the act of January 22, 1932 (47 Stat. 5), was created for the purpose of providing emergency loaning facilities for banking and other financial institutions, and for agricultural, commercial, and industrial purposes. The general scope of the Corporation's functions, as authorized by that act, has been extended by subsequent legislation. The act of June 25, 1940, extended the authority of the Corporation to January 22, 1947.

The capital stock of the Corporation, $500,000,000, was subscribed by the Secretary of the Treasury from an appropriation made by Congress in accordance with the terms of the original law. Additional funds are provided by an authorization to issue notes, debentures, bonds, and other obligations within limits prescribed by law. The Secretary of the Treasury may purchase the obligations of the Corporation whenever additional funds are needed.

The Corporation operates by two general methods in carrying out its corporate purposes and functions. It renders financial aid directly to eligible applicants by making loans or by purchases of preferred stock. Such transactions are referred to as "direct operations." The Corporation also furnishes funds to other governmental agencies or corporations, such transfers of funds being referred to as "allocations." These financial operations are indicated in the Corporation's annexed budget shown in the foregoing table.

The direct operations of the Corporation include loans made to banks, railroads, and business enterprises; loans made for financing the marketing of agricultural products; purchases of stock in banks, insurance companies, and mortgage corporations; and for all administrative expenses incurred in connection with such transactions. Direct receipts include repayment of principal and interest.

Allocations make funds available for advances to other Government agencies and corporations, or for subscriptions to capital stock. These funds have been employed to purchase the capital stock of the Disaster Loan Corporation, regional agricultural credit corporations, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Federal home-loan banks, Export-Import bank, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, The RFC Mortgage Company, and Federal National Mortgage Association. Funds have also been supplied to the Federal Emergency Relief Administration, Farm Credit Administration, Federal Housing Administration, Commodity Credit Corporation, Rural Electrification Administration, and for the purchase of securities from the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works and for transfer to the appropriation under the Emergency Relief Appropriation Act of 1935.

By the act of February 24, 1938, the Secretary of the Treasury was authorized and directed to cancel obligations of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation representing outstanding amounts invested in, or advanced to, various Government agencies, including advances for relief. The limit of obligations which the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is authorized to have outstanding was reduced by a similar amount. Provision was also made that future expenditures falling within the purposes covered by the above act should be handled in a like manner. Under the authority contained in this act, the Secretary of the Treasury had canceled, up to June 30, 1940, approximately $2,726,100,000 of the obligations of the Corporation. Of this amount, about $16,650,000 was canceled during the fiscal year 1940.

In accordance with the act approved June 25, 1940, the Corporation on or before June 30, 1941, may pay to the Treasury of the United States an aggregate amount of not to exceed $300,000,000 (to be determined by the Secretary of the Treasury). This will represent retirement of capital stock of the Corporation, payment of dividends, and the purchase of stock of the Federal home-loan banks now held by the Treasury, in a proportion to be determined by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation with the approval of the Federal Loan Administrator.

Also in accordance with the act approved June 25, 1940, in order to aid in the national defense program the Corporation is authorized to make loans, purchase the capital stock or to create or organize corporations for the purposes as set forth in said act.

The Corporation was placed under the supervision of the Federal Loan Administrator by Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

The receipts and expenditures and means of financing of the Corporation are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

THE RFC MORTGAGE COMPANY

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Receipts:			
Sale of property acquired	$400,000	$400,000	$388,718
Repayment of principal on loans	23,000,000	20,000,000	18,699,387
Collection of interest	3,000,000	2,800,000	2,577,246
Total receipts	26,400,000	23,200,000	21,665,351
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses	750,000	750,000	678,468
Loans	65,300,000	27,300,000	21,433,898
Other expenditures	2,700,000	2,700,000	2,687,879
Total expenditures	68,750,000	30,750,000	24,800,245
Net expenditures	42,350,000	7,550,000	3,134,894
Means of financing:			
Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds	42,350,000	7,550,000	3,129,594
Reduction of cash balance			5,300

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The RFC Mortgage Company was created March 14, 1935, under the laws of the State of Maryland. By authority of section 5 (c) of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation Act, as amended, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation subscribed to and purchased the entire stock of the Corporation amounting to $25,000,000. Additional funds required to carry on the business of the company are obtained by loans from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation.

The principal functions of the company are to make loans upon urban income-producing properties and to provide a market for mortgages through the purchase thereof.

The receipts, expenditures, and method of financing are shown in detail in the above statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

REGIONAL AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CORPORATIONS

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Receipts:			
Repayments of principal on loans	$2,000,000	$1,950,000	$4,159,918
Interest	300,000	385,000	628,180
Total receipts	2,300,000	2,335,000	4,788,098
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses	290,000	550,000	339,350
Loans	600,000	775,000	2,002,884
Total expenditures	890,000	1,325,000	2,342,234
Excess of receipts	1,410,000	1,010,000	2,445,864
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement			5,465
Net receipts	1,410,000	1,010,000	2,440,399

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

By authority granted in section 201 (e) of the Emergency Relief and Construction Act of 1932, approved July 21, 1932, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation created 12 regional agricultural credit corporations to make short-term loans direct to farmers and stockmen in the United States.

The stock of these corporations was subscribed and paid for by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation out of the unexpended balance of the amounts allocated and made available to the Secretary of Agriculture under section 2 of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. acts. All of the stock is now held by the Secretary of the Treasury for and on behalf of the United States. Of the total original capital of $44,500,000, the corporations have returned to a revolving fund set up under section 84 of the Farm Credit Act of 1933 the sum of $39,500,000, leaving outstanding stock in the amount of $5,000,000.

On May 27, 1933, the functions of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation relating to the affairs of the regional agricultural credit corporations were transferred to the Farm Credit Administration.

Under the authority of the Farm Credit Act of 1937, the Farm Credit Administration has effected the consolidation or merger of various of these corporations so that there are now only five in existence. It is anticipated that only three will be in existence by the fiscal year 1942.

These corporations are in process of liquidation, as short-term credit to agriculture is being made available by other permanent organizations administered by the Farm Credit Administration.

The receipts and expenditures are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

UNITED STATES HOUSING AUTHORITY

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Receipts:			
Management operations	$600,000	$698,000	$1,371,711
Interest on investments	335,000	350,000	370,841
Principal maturities on investments	300,000	300,000	327,346
Lease reserve funds	1,000,000	1,135,000	1,614,344
Interest on loans	10,500,000	5,000,000	2,996,842
Miscellaneous	250,000	1,000,000	835,962
Total receipts	12,985,000	8,483,000	7,517,046
Expenditures:			
Administrative expenses	3,675,000	4,510,000	4,181,946
Nonadministrative expenses	260,000	295,000	385,355
Expenses at site of U. S. Housing Authority non-Federal projects	750,000	1,200,000	958,641
Loans to public housing agencies	400,000,000	145,000,000	19,254,391
Contributions to public housing agencies	14,000,000	6,000,000	----------
Management operating expenses	300,000	329,000	917,080
Interest on notes issued	5,500,000	2,000,000	1,603,554
Investment of, repairs, maintenance, replacements, etc., reserve funds	1,000,000	1,235,000	2,140,000
Miscellaneous	----------	----------	31,904
Total expenditures	425,485,000	160,569,000	29,472,871
Net expenditures	412,500,000	152,086,000	21,955,825
Means of financing:			
Available funds at beginning of year	[1] 7,972,100	61,759,100	55,759,200
Funds transferred from Public Works Administration	----------	----------	1,930,000
Funds from public sale of U. S. Housing Authority notes	400,000,000	112,099,000	----------
Funds from sale of U. S. Housing Authority notes to Treasury	----------	----------	20,000,000
Reimbursement from public housing agencies	750,000	1,200,000	1,025,725
By appropriation for annual contributions	10,000,000	10,000,000	5,000,000
Net funds available	418,722,100	185,058,100	83,714,925
Net expenditures (above)	−412,500,000	−152,086,000	−21,955,825
Redemption of obligations	----------	−20,000,000	----------
Reversion of prior-year appropriation to Treasury	----------	−5,000,000	----------
Available funds at end of year	6,222,100	7,972,100	61,759,100

[1] Includes $4,000,000 of unused balance appropriated for annual contributions for fiscal year 1941, which amount (together with the additional $10,000,000 to be appropriated for annual contributions) is to be used for annual contributions for the fiscal year 1942.

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The United States Housing Authority was originally created as a body corporate of perpetual duration in the Department of the Interior by the United States Housing Act of 1937, approved September 1, 1937 (50 Stat. 888), to "provide financial assistance to the States and political subdivisions thereof for the elimination of unsafe and insanitary housing conditions, for the eradication of slums, for the provision of decent, safe, and sanitary dwellings for families of low income, for the reduction of unemployment, and the stimulation of business activity * * *." This act was further amended by the United States Housing Act amendment of 1938, approved June 21, 1938 (52 Stat. 820). The United States Housing Authority, under Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939, was transferred from the Department of the Interior to the newly created Federal Works Agency. The United States Housing Authority was authorized to engage in defense housing activities under title II of Public, No. 671, 76th Congress, 3d session, approved June 28, 1940.

The Authority has a capital stock of $1,000,000 subscribed by the United States and is authorized to issue obligations guaranteed by the United States in an amount not to exceed $800,000,000 and to make contributions in an amount not to exceed $28,000,000 per annum.

The receipts, expenditures, and means of financing of the Authority (other than expenditures incurred in connection with the completion of the transferred P. W. A. housing division projects) are shown in detail in the foregoing statement.

The items in the foregoing statement, "Loans to public housing agencies," do not reflect the total disbursements for the development cost of the projects upon which the loans are made. There is a tendency for the progressive entry of larger amounts of private capital into the United States Housing Authority's program. The disbursements for the development cost of the projects for the fiscal year 1940 was $185,000,000, and for the fiscal years 1941 and 1942 it is estimated to be $300,000,000 and $200,000,000, respectively. These disbursements rather than the amounts loaned by the Authority reflect the over-all size of the program and is the true measure of the administrative work and scope of the Authority's operations, which will remain practically the same regardless of the proportion of Federal and local private financing entering into the development cost of housing projects.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANNEXED BUDGET

TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY

SUMMARY

[Credit items are shown in *italics*]

	Supporting statements	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Programs to be financed:				
Navigation, flood control, and power:				
Asset accounts	No. 1	$74,849,000	$73,459,000	$88,669,307
Income and expense accounts (net)	No. 2	*9,140,000*	*7,689,000*	*7,255,100*
Fertilizer:				
Asset accounts	No. 3	823,000	1,135,000	681,636
Income and expense accounts (net)	No. 4	2,814,000	2,498,000	2,209,695
Related property operations:				
Income and expense accounts (net)	No. 5	753,000	838,000	667,482
Related development activities:				
Income and expense accounts (net)	No. 6	1,400,000	1,428,000	1,408,710
General:				
Asset accounts	No. 7	358,000	2,493,723	1,191,436
Depreciation accrued on minor plant and equipment		*422,000*	*422,000*	*370,162*
Total, asset accounts, less accrued depreciation		75,608,000	76,665,723	90,172,217
Total, income and expense accounts (net)		*4,173,000*	*2,925,000*	*2,969,213*
Total, programs to be financed		71,435,000	73,740,723	87,203,004
Method of financing: [1]				
By current appropriations		69,800,000	65,000,000	39,003,000
By unobligated balances reappropriated			4,573,723	3,372,619
Less unobligated balances carried forward				*4,573,723*
Less contract obligations from previous year				*3,982,392*
By use of proceeds of bond issues		1,635,000	4,167,000	53,171,193
By transfers of property				212,307
Total amount financed		71,435,000	73,740,723	87,203,004
Not chargeable to general funds		*1,635,000*	*4,167,000*	*53,383,500*
Adjustment to basis of daily Treasury statement		200,000	*9,573,723*	5,316,250
Total carried to General Budget Summary		70,000,000	60,000,000	39,135,754

[1] Revenues and miscellaneous receipts are not shown on this summary as a method of financing. Actual and estimated revenues and miscellaneous receipts have been applied against the programs and projects to which they are related. This is in accord with the provisions of the Tennessee Valley Authority Act and the various appropriation acts. As shown on the schedule of obligations by objects, these revenues and miscellaneous receipts for 1940 totaled $19,592,130, and estimated for 1941, $21,060,961, and for 1942, $21,663,226.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Supporting Statement No. 1

NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND POWER PROGRAM

ASSET ACCOUNTS

[Credit items are shown in *italics*]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Major unified system projects:			
Kentucky Dam and Reservoir	$17,000,000	$12,949,000	$11,795,264
Pickwick Landing Dam and Reservoir	873,000	4,276,000	736,954
Wilson Dam and Reservoir	1,789,000	[1] 3,498,000	160,998
Wheeler Dam and Reservoir	8,000	1,554,000	2,440,371
Guntersville Dam and Reservoir	17,000	230,000	30,611
Hales Bar Dam and Reservoir additions	1,747,000	702,000	79,438
Chickamauga Dam and Reservoir	633,000	694,000	3,544,250
Watts Bar Dam and Reservoir	10,508,000	14,013,000	7,735,779
Fort Loudoun Dam and Reservoir	5,925,000	1,710,000	273,894
Hiwassee Dam and Reservoir	12,000	1,240,000	3,407,610
Norris Dam and Reservoir	21,000	114,000	23,952
Cherokee Dam and Reservoir	16,825,000	15,224,000	----------
Watts Bar steam plant	4,557,000	5,467,000	----------
Total obligations	59,915,000	61,671,000	30,229,121
Other river development projects: Investigations for future projects	77,000	31,000	39,734
Transmission and other electric plant:			
Financed from general funds	13,322,000	7,496,000	4,663,292
Financed from bond funds	1,635,000	4,151,000	51,916,073
Total obligations	14,957,000	11,647,000	56,579,365
Obligations of municipalities:			
Property transfers and advances from general funds	150,000	310,000	1,007,752
Property transfers and advances from bond funds	----------	----------	474,685
Repayments	*250,000*	*200,000*	*144,770*
Net change in obligations	*100,000*	110,000	1,337,667
Power inventories:			
Financed from general funds	----------	----------	285,079
Financed from bond funds	----------	----------	198,341
Net change in balance	----------	----------	483,420
Total, asset accounts for the navigation, flood control, and power program	74,849,000	73,459,000	88,669,307

[1] Includes $16,000 from bond funds for interconnecting facilities for bond-financed transmission plant.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 2

NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND POWER PROGRAM

INCOME AND EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

[Credit items are shown in *italics*]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
NAVIGATION AND FLOOD CONTROL OPERATIONS			
River transportation studies	$95,000	$90,000	$83,034
Expense of operating locks (Authority's portion)	6,900	6,400	4,913
Maintenance of navigation and flood control facilities	1,100	2,600	6,888
Departmental and general administration (proration)	28,000	28,000	24,821
Total, expenses, navigation and flood control operations	131,000	127,000	119,656
POWER OPERATIONS			
Revenues:			
Power sales:			
Outside sales:			
Municipalities and associations	*10,540,000*	*9,660,000*	*7,514,456*
Electric utilities	*2,350,000*	*2,390,000*	*2,169,546*
Industrials, normal	*3,740,000*	*3,440,000*	*2,509,661*
Industrials, special and emergency	*1,128,000*	*1,410,000*	*1,927,227*
Rural (retail)	*220,000*	*230,000*	*396,058*
Total outside sales	*17,978,000*	*17,130,000*	*14,516,948*
Interdepartmental sales	*700,000*	*760,000*	*698,097*
Rents and other revenues:			
Outside sources	*52,000*	*52,000*	*73,496*
Interdepartmental rents	*8,000*	*8,000*	*1,534*
Total revenues	*18,738,000*	*17,950,000*	*15,285,074*
Direct expenses:			
Production	2,875,000	2,655,000	3,854,535
Transmission	1,324,000	1,313,000	1,215,434
Distribution	24,000	29,000	63,157
Payments to States and counties	1,600,000	1,435,000	527,593
Customers' accounting	31,000	31,000	53,098
Sales promotion	117,000	106,000	95,984
Departmental and general administration (proration)	1,071,000	1,061,000	997,240
Total, direct expenses	7,042,000	6,630,000	6,807,041
Allowance for unrealized revenues and increased production expense in event of a dry year	----------	1,257,000	----------
Interest income: Obligations of municipalities and associations	*160,000*	*160,000*	*143,595*
Interest expense: On bonds outstanding	1,496,000	1,326,000	432,082
Net interest income or expense	1,336,000	1,166,000	288,487
Net income: Power operations	*10,360,000*	*8,897,000*	*8,189,546*
COMMON OPERATIONS FOR NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND POWER			
Common operating expense of dams and reservoirs:			
Malaria prevention	376,000	400,000	274,611
Policing of grounds and service to visitors	148,965	133,000	67,670
Other expense, dams and reservoirs	38,600	42,500	30,524
Upkeep, roads and grounds	30,435	35,500	20,424
Maintenance of structures and equipment	51,000	49,000	46,452
System expense (proration)	247,000	226,000	187,787
Departmental and general administration (proration)	197,000	195,000	187,322
Total, common expenses	1,089,000	1,081,000	814,790
Net total income for the navigation, flood control, and power program	*9,140,000*	*7,689,000*	*7,255,100*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 3

FERTILIZER PROGRAM

ASSET ACCOUNTS

[Credit items are shown in *italics*]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Fertilizer plant:			
Phosphate reserves and rights	$55,000	$305,000	*$88,475*
Plant and equipment	873,000	1,308,000	224,418
Total, fertilizer plant	928,000	1,613,000	135,943
Fertilizer inventories:			
Net change in balance	*105,000*	*478,000*	545,693
Total, asset accounts for the fertilizer program	823,000	1,135,000	681,636

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 4

FERTILIZER PROGRAM

INCOME AND EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

[Credit items are shown in *italics*]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Research and development of fertilizer-production processes	$632,000	$629,000	$851,833
Experimental large-scale production:			
Direct manufacturing costs, excluding depreciation	2,691,000	2,682,000	2,113,557
Departmental and general administration expense proration	270,000	269,000	199,620
Increase or decrease in fertilizer inventories (net)	105,000	*228,000*	217,544
Total cost of fertilizer shipped, excluding depreciation	3,066,000	2,723,000	2,530,721
Credit for shipments for test demonstrations	*1,543,000*	*1,224,000*	*966,543*
Interdepartmental transfers and shipments to other Federal agencies	*1,810,000*	*1,768,000*	*1,912,934*
Net cost of large-scale production, excluding depreciation	*287,000*	*269,000*	*348,756*
Test demonstrations of fertilizer use:			
Cost of fertilizer, credited to above costs	1,543,000	1,224,000	966,543
Controlled soil and fertilizer investigations	90,000	87,000	80,018
Farm unit and large-scale test demonstrations	502,000	494,000	454,321
Transportation studies relating to fertilizer distribution	5,000	6,000	3,843
Soil inventory	97,000	99,000	96,695
Total, test demonstrations expenses	2,237,000	1,910,000	1,601,420
General expense:			
Departmental and general administration expense proration not charged above to experimental large-scale production	232,000	228,000	257,986
Profit derived from the sale of a portion of phosphate reserves			*152,788*
Total, general expense	232,000	228,000	105,198
Net expense, fertilizer operations	2,814,000	2,498,000	2,209,695

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT No. 5

RELATED PROPERTY OPERATIONS PROGRAM

INCOME AND EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

[Credit items are shown in *italics*]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Reservoir-area operations:			
Operation of reservoir lands principally after completion of construction (net expense)	$56,891	$72,041	$79,349
Development of recreational facilities in reservoir areas	142,200	187,500	94,835
Operation of recreational facilities in reservoir areas (net expense)	*8,199*	*4,764*	5,837
Reforestation and erosion control in reservoir areas	58,000	60,000	61,089
Construction of fish and game preservation facilities		10,000	35,112
Fish and game readjustment investigations	62,000	62,000	58,133
Total, reservoir-area operations	310,892	386,777	334,355
Village operations:			
Muscle Shoals area (net expense)	18,708	23,513	29,154
Norris Town (net income)	*40,912*	*36,312*	*41,431*
Wheeler Village (net expense)	4,322	4,422	933
Pickwick Village (net expense)	11,290	11,400	5,949
Hiwassee Village (net expense)	13,700	11,200	
Total, village operations	7,108	14,223	*5,395*
Maintenance of national defense properties:			
Nitrate Plant No. 1	2,800	2,800	2,934
Steam generating plant, Nitrate Plant No. 2			*54,925*
Nitrate Plant No. 2, idle portion	52,000	58,000	52,159
Waco Quarry	2,200	2,200	3,231
Total, maintenance of national defense properties	57,000	63,000	3,399
Departmental and general administration expense proration	378,000	374,000	335,123
Net expense of related property operations	753,000	838,000	667,482

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 6

DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES PROGRAM

INCOME AND EXPENSE ACCOUNTS

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
General mapping for use of the Authority and other agencies	$250,000	$248,000	$298,300
Valleywide forestry development and erosion control:			
Forest resources surveys and management planning	44,000	44,000	39,476
Tree planting and erosion control on private lands	125,000	128,000	121,647
Cooperation in forest-fire control	45,000	48,000	43,354
Tree and tree crop research	35,000	35,000	34,708
Total, forestry development and erosion control	249,000	255,000	239,185
Development of mineral resources:			
Survey of mineral resources and their utilization	46,000	51,000	33,502
Electrotechnical research, in cooperation with the Bureau of Mines	1,000	3,000	2,673
Chemical experiments with alumina, manganese, and other minerals	50,000	45,000	53,246
Total, development of mineral resources	97,000	99,000	89,421
Public health work:			
Cooperative health work and public health studies	80,000	86,000	67,889
Development of malaria control methods	30,000	30,000	47,132
Studies of stream pollution	20,000	20,000	13,353
Total, public health work	130,000	136,000	128,374
Cooperative agricultural industries development:			
Studies and development of processing and marketing cooperatives	27,000	27,000	15,982
Research on processing methods and equipment	97,000	97,000	114,351
Development of practical use of electricity on farms	87,000	87,000	87,980
Total, cooperative agricultural industries development	211,000	211,000	218,313
General activities for the development of the valley:			
Transportation studies and promotion of commerce and industry	20,000	20,000	19,584
Studies of rural floods	10,000	10,000	9,057
Urban community relations	40,000	40,000	16,733
Local government research	47,000	47,000	28,856
Coordination of sur eys and plans for defense housing	8,000	8,000	
Preservation of prehistoric materials		19,000	2,329
Other projects completed in fiscal year 1940			51,223
Total, general activities for the development of the valley	125,000	144,000	127,782
Departmental and general administration expense (proration)	338,000	335,000	307,335
Total, development activities program	1,400,000	1,428,000	1,408,710

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 7

GENERAL

ASSET ACCOUNTS

[Credit items are shown in *italics*]

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
Related property plant and equipment:			
Muscle Shoals Village and national defense properties		$123,000	$10,616
Norris Village and reservoir properties	$12,700	32,400	3,193
Other village and reservoir properties	42,300	67,600	152,203
Total, related property plant and equipment	55,000	223,000	166,012
General equipment:			
Transportation equipment pool	181,000	226,600	[1] 407,467
Office furniture and equipment	100,000	148,860	[1] 102,307
General construction equipment		38,000	*60,777*
Other general equipment	18,000	182,540	[1] 580,399
Total, general equipment	299,000	596,000	[1] 1,029,396
General inventories:			
Net change in balance	4,000	40,000	*3,972*
Continuing fund and unallotted balance:			
Reserve for obligation in 1941		1,634,723	
Total, general asset accounts	358,000	2,493,723	1,191,436

[1] Includes $43,457 transportation equipment, $16,885 office furniture, and $521,752 other general equipment financed from proceeds of bond issues for acquisition of property from private utilities.

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

As shown on the summary statement presented herewith, the appropriation request of the Authority for 1942 is $69,800,000. Combined with $1,635,000 expected to be expended from the proceeds of bond issues, the sum of net estimated obligations will equal $71,435,000. The appropriation request for 1942 exceeds by $4,800,000 the total appropriations received during 1941, an increase fully necessitated by the supplementary national-defense power-supply program approved on July 31, 1940, House Joint Resolution 583. Of the total appropriation requested for 1942, $30,100,000 is for the supplementary program and $39,700,000 is for the regular program of the Authority.

By June 30, 1942, the Authority will have obligated a net total of $503,366,528, of which $404,869,270 or 80 percent will have been from appropriated funds; $64,684,683 or 13 percent from bond proceeds; and $33,812,415 or 7 percent from transfers of property from other agencies.

The following paragraphs and Statements 1 through 7 present the details of the 1942 estimates, compared with the estimates for 1941 and the actual expenditures for 1940.

NAVIGATION, FLOOD CONTROL, AND POWER PROGRAM

The largest portion of the expenditures of the Authority is being devoted to the construction of a unified multipurpose system of dams and reservoirs on the Tennessee River and its tributaries, a system designed to secure the benefits of navigation, flood control, and power. The first of these types of benefits will be provided through the construction and maintenance of a 9-foot channel from the Ohio River to Knoxville. The second will be realized through the utilization of over 10,000,000 acre-feet of controlled storage capacity in reservoirs constructed, acquired, or currently authorized for the regulation of stream flow. The third benefit, power production, will produce revenues sufficient to meet all direct operating expenses of the power program, including depreciation, which is excluded from the Budget, and in addition will meet all of the direct operating expenses of navigation and flood control. These benefits are already being realized in part in advance of the completion of the unified system of river control and use.

To comply with the requirements of the emergency program, to secure continuity in progress in the unified development of the Tennessee River to which the emergency program is an increment, to achieve the best use of construction equipment, and to achieve maximum economy consistent with other requirements, it will be necessary that a construction schedule revised during the last year to provide increased facilities for the defense program be followed closely. The estimates for 1942 are based on this revised schedule and reflect necessary increases in the construction program.

Supporting Statement No. 1 includes the estimates for the asset accounts of this program, which comprises only those projects previously authorized by Congress. The total amount to be expended in 1942 under these asset accounts is $74,849,000. This amount exceeds by $1,390,000 the estimated amount for 1941 and is accounted for by heavier expenditures required in carrying out the emergency program authorized by House Joint Resolution 583. In the paragraphs that follow, a brief statement describing the major work contemplated is given.

The Kentucky Dam and Reservoir, scheduled for completion in 1945, will provide sufficient flood storage to reduce flood flows on the lower Ohio and Mississippi Rivers by 2 or 3 feet and will provide a 9-foot channel in the lower Tennessee River. The installation by 1945 of four hydroelectric generating units with a total capacity

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

of 128,000 kilowatts is now being definitely scheduled for this project. The 1942 estimate of $17,000,000 provides for continued construction on the dam, land purchases, and the commencement of major highway and railroad adjustments.

Two additional hydroelectric generating units are now in process of installation at Pickwick Landing Dam. The 1942 estimate of $873,000 provides for the completion of this work in the spring of 1942.

The amount of $1,789,000 requested for Wilson Dam and Reservoir is for the completion of the installation of four additional generating units in 1942. To provide for channel dredging below Hales Bar Dam, acquired from the Tennessee Electric Power Company, and for construction work to stop leaks in that dam, $1,747,000 is requested.

The schedule for Watts Bar Dam has been advanced to change the closure date from April 1, 1942, to January 1, 1942, and to place the first generator in service on May 1, 1942, instead of November 1, 1942; this revised schedule will not increase the total estimated cost. The estimate of $10,508,000 for 1942 will provide for the substantial completion of this project.

Construction of the access road and beginning of work on the construction plant for Fort Loudoun Dam and Reservoir was initiated in 1941. The estimate of $5,925,000 requested for 1942 provides for the beginning of major construction on the dam and lock in 1942. This project, scheduled for completion in 1944, brings the 9-foot channel to Knoxville and adds substantially to the flood control and power capacity of the system.

The Cherokee Dam and Reservoir on the Holston River, authorized by House Joint Resolution 583, is scheduled for closure in January 1942. The first generating unit will be placed in service in August 1942, and two others will follow shortly thereafter, giving an installed capacity of 90,000 kilowatts. The estimate for 1942 of $16,825,000 is required in order that the construction of the dam and reservoir may be completed in accord with this schedule in the interests of national defense.

The Watts Bar steam plant is scheduled for completion in 1942 with the first generating unit in service during January 1942. A second unit will be placed in operation in February 1942. Maintenance of this schedule makes necessary the request of $4,557,000.

The second section of Supporting Statement No. 1 presents other river development work, consisting of an estimate for 1942 of $77,000 for investigations for future projects. This work is essential to the evaluation of possible future additions to the Tennessee Valley Authority system of unified projects.

The third section of Statement No. 1 presents actual and estimated obligations to provide transmission facilities necessary to meet increased power requirements in the area served by the Authority and to reinforce the present transmission system. The estimate of $14,957,000 requested for 1942 provides for construction work on switchyards at the 5 generating plants under construction during 1942, the construction of transmission facilities required by the national defense power program, additions to the existing system for system reinforcement and normal load growth, and for rehabilitation and interconnection of acquired properties. The rehabilitation and interconnection of acquired facilities is a continuation of the work begun in 1940 and it is proposed that $1,635,000 of the funds required be obtained by the sale of bonds authorized for that purpose by section 15c of the act.

The estimate for 1942 includes $150,000 for the construction of transmission and distribution lines to be transferred to municipalities and cooperatives for necessary extensions to their systems. It is estimated that repayments on loans and properties previously transferred will total $250,000 during 1942.

Supporting Statement No. 2 shows that power revenues will in 1942 meet all the direct operating expenses of the power, navigation, and flood-control programs and will leave a balance of $9,140,000, which is more than adequate to meet depreciation charges which are not included as cash budget items.

Included in navigation and flood-control operations for 1942 is an estimate of $95,000 for river transportation studies. These studies include engineering design of navigation channels and preparation of navigation charts for the Tennessee River, studies of terminal facilities and floating equipment, and studies of common carriers on the river. The estimate for 1942 also includes the cost of power furnished the Corps of Engineers for the operation of Pickwick, Wilson, Wheeler, Guntersville, Hales Bar, and Chickamauga locks.

The estimated net income from power operations in 1942 of $10,360,000 will adequately provide for depreciation, the share of common expense charged to power operations, and interest on the investment in power facilities financed from appropriations. The Authority's sales of electric energy now almost equal its dependable power supply, and the additional generating units installed or scheduled for installation in 1942 will all be needed to meet the expected increased demand. The estimates for both revenues and direct expenses are based on an assumption of average rainfall and stream-flow conditions. An allowance is made in 1941 to compensate for a possible curtailment of available hydro energy because of a dry season either in 1941 or 1942.

A small increase in the expense of common operations for navigation, flood control, and power is estimated for 1942. This increase is largely accounted for by an increased proration of system expense as more projects are placed in operation. Also, national defense needs will require increased police protection of dams and generating plants.

FERTILIZER PROGRAM

The fertilizer program, authorized by section 5 of the act, is conducted through laboratory investigations, fertilizer manufacture, and demonstrations of fertilizer use in cooperation with agencies of the Department of Agriculture, the land-grant colleges, farm organizations, and individual farmers. This program is aimed at the production of less expensive fertilizers and the encouragement of their wider use in a national testing program under practical farm conditions. A more extensive use of plant nutrients as combined with other soil conserving practices will aid substantially in providing a more stable farm and national economy.

Statement No. 3 presents estimates for the asset accounts under this program. In order to maintain the Authority's phosphate reserves in amounts commensurate with the needs of its experimental program, it is planned to acquire new properties at about the rate of depletion of old reserves. An estimate of $55,000 is included for the purchase of phosphate holdings in 1942.

The estimated expenditure of $873,000 for fertilizer plant and equipment for 1942 shows a decrease under the estimate for 1941 of $435,000 and includes estimates for

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

the completion of a field washing and agglomerating plant for the handling of raw phosphate matrix, for construction of equipment for removing impurities from phosphatic materials by flotation, for improvements in existing plants, for the construction of a potassium metaphosphate furnace, and for the construction of a furnace for fused rock. All of these items are a part of the experimental program designed to develop more efficient forms and types of plant nutrients for practical use in agriculture.

A reduction in fertilizer inventories in 1942 is estimated, caused in part by a reduction in the production of superphosphate which requires a 90-day curing period. An increase in the production of calcium metaphosphate, which does not require this curing period and thereby does not add as much to inventories in the manufacturing process, is anticipated.

As shown in Supporting Statement No. 4, the 1942 estimate of the net expense of fertilizer operations exceeds by $316,000 the 1941 estimate, an increase accounted for by more extensive test demonstrations of fertilizer use.

Fertilizer production in 1942 will total 101,300 tons, of which 42,400 tons, costing $1,543,000, will be distributed for test-demonstration purposes. Controlled soil and fertilizer investigations, consisting of studies of the physical and chemical characteristics and biological relations of new forms of plant nutrients and studies of soil types, will require $90,000 during 1942. Of this total, $74,000 will be devoted to payments to land-grant colleges in the seven Valley States for cooperative assistance. Farm unit and large-scale test demonstrations will also be conducted in cooperation with the land-grant colleges and will require $502,000 in 1942. A soil inventory to determine the characteristic conditions and basic plant nutrient deficiencies in Tennessee Valley soils will be continued in cooperation with the land-grant colleges and the United States Bureau of Plant Industry.

RELATED PROPERTY OPERATIONS PROGRAM

Asset accounts formerly included under the related property operations program are now contained in the statement on general assets. The actual and estimated costs of the related property operations program are shown in Supporting Statement No. 5. This program covers activities on public lands in the custody of the Authority which are not assigned to the major objectives of the act. Included in this program is the administration of lands acquired on reservoir margins for flowage purposes, the operation of the permanent villages of the Authority, and the maintenance for national-defense purposes of Nitrate Plant No. 1, the idle portion of Nitrate Plant No. 2, and the Waco Quarry, all in the vicinity of Muscle Shoals.

The decrease in the 1942 estimate for reservoir-area operations under that for 1941 is largely accounted for by the reduction in the amount to be expended on facilities for public use and recreation.

The narrow strip of agricultural and forest lands surrounding the various reservoirs is so managed that a satisfactory income may be derived consistent with sound conservation practices and reservoir operating requirements. The estimated expense of operating these lands in 1942 shows a reduction from the figure for 1941. This reduction results from an estimated increase in income from the management of the properties.

In 1942, public-use recreational facilities such as boat docks, swimming facilities, and parks, together with recreation and public grounds investigations, call for an estimated expense of $142,200, a reduction under 1941. In 1942, the cost of operating recreational facilities will be almost entirely covered by the income derived from the renting of these facilities to concessionaires.

To provide for reforestation and erosion control work on the Authority's reservoir land in 1942, $58,000 is requested, a decrease from the 1941 estimate. The estimate for fish and game readjustment investigations for 1942, which will provide for preimpoundment studies in the Kentucky and Fort Loudoun reservoirs, in addition to other projects, is the same as that for 1941.

The net expense of operating the permanent villages of the Authority in 1942 is estimated at $7,108, a decrease from the 1941 estimate. This expense, which excludes depreciation charges, is made up of the cost of operating villages in the Muscle Shoals area, Norris Town, and Pickwick, Wheeler, and Hiwassee villages.

The estimate of $57,000 for the maintenance of national defense properties provides for the continuation of routine work to keep the unused portion of these properties in stand-by condition during 1942. The War Department has recently assigned $6,500,000 of defense funds for the rehabilitation of the national defense properties for the production of explosives and explosive ingredients. Of these funds, $4,500,000 will be used to build a new synthetic ammonia unit to replace the present cyanamide unit, and the remainder will be used to rehabilitate and place the ammonium nitrate portion of Nitrate Plant No. 2 in operation. Work was initiated on November 1, 1940, and will be completed in 11 months, if possible.

DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITIES PROGRAM

The development activities program comprises studies, demonstrations, surveys, and other work related to other programs of the Authority and to the general development of the Tennessee Valley region. Contributing as it does to improvement of the general economy of the region by the discovery and development of new uses of basic resources, and methods of increasing income, this program is an important backlog to the region's ability to aid in the national defense. This program, as authorized by the Tennessee Valley Authority Act, has been developed in close cooperation with other agencies concerned with similar objectives and thereby has stimulated basic and practical research and demonstrations, pointed the way to new private enterprise, and has assisted in mobilizing the human and natural resources of the area to greater economic effort and progress.

Supporting Statement No. 6 presents the estimates for this program. The total estimated expense for 1942 of $1,400,000 is $28,000 less than the estimate for 1941.

The estimated expense of general mapping in 1942 is $250,000. The topographic, land-use, and other maps of the area prepared under this program are essential to the planning of almost all of the major activities and projects of the Authority. Completed maps are made available to the public at a nominal cost. As these maps are comparable to those being made for other parts of the country, they contribute to the ultimate coverage of the Nation and have important national-defense uses. By the end of 1942, maps will be in process or will have been completed for 16,000 square miles of the Tennessee Valley.

The estimate for Valley-wide forestry development and erosion control of $249,000 provides for continuation of this program, a slightly reduced rate. Forest-resources surveys and management planning has now reached the stage where important assistance can be given to public and private agencies concerned with forest and farm woodlot problems. In addition to watershed protection on its

235000—40——59

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

own properties, the Authority is cooperating with the United States Forest Service, the Civilian Conservation Corps, State agencies, and private owners in a program of forest conservation and development and erosion control. The cost of operating the Authority's two nurseries is included in the estimates for this activity. It is estimated that 20,000,000 trees will be planted on 4,000 projects in 1942. Erosion control by means of such construction work as check dams will be conducted on 2,500 projects involving 25,000 acres during 1942. Another important contribution of the Authority is the rendering of cooperative assistance in forest-fire control. To provide improved materials, methods, and techniques, the Authority conducts tree, and tree-crop research.

Of increasing importance is the Authority's research in the development of mineral resources. The Tennessee Valley region is outstanding in the variety of its mineral resources. About one-third of the commodities classified as "strategic" or "critical" by the Army and Navy Munitions Board are available in commercial quantities in the Valley. In 1942, as is the case in 1941, the major effort in mineral research will be concentrated on investigations of materials most necessary to the national defense. Research concerning olivine and dolomite as sources for magnesium, extraction of alumina from Valley clays, and vermiculite, chromite, and manganese ores will be conducted.

A slight decrease in the expenses of public-health work during 1942 is proposed in the estimate of $130,000. Public-health work is conducted in close cooperation with Federal, State, and local health agencies. To safeguard the health of Tennessee Valley Authority employees and to prevent an exaggeration of local health problems by operations of the Authority, cooperative health work is conducted in areas contiguous to the reservoirs and construction projects. Particular attention is given to studies of two of the areas more serious diseases—tuberculosis and malaria. Medical malariology and biological studies are made to develop effective and economical malaria control. Studies are also made of the pollution of streams by industrial wastes.

In the field of the development of agricultural industries, the Authority carries on investigations of marketing and processing methods and of the development and introduction of those methods for crops suitable to soil conservation objectives which will best increase the farm income and contribute to the development of the region. To a large extent this work is carried on by means of cooperative arrangements between the Authority, State experiment stations, and land-grant colleges. The 1942 estimate of $211,000 for this activity is the same as the estimate for 1941. Processing and marketing cooperative enterprises which will contribute to the rural economy of the region are studied and developed. Research on processing methods and equipment, conducted in cooperation with six research agencies in four Valley States and with two Federal agencies, is pointed toward the local processing of farm and forest products to increase rural incomes and to promote soil conservation. Other cooperative studies are made on the development of practical uses of electricity on farms.

Discontinuance of expenditures for preservation of prehistoric materials is responsible for a decrease in the 1942 estimate for general developmental activities. Included in these general activities for the development of the Valley are transportation studies and the development of commerce and industry in the region, studies of rural areas subject to destructive recurring floods, planning assistance to communities affected by Tennessee Valley Authority reservoirs, research in local governments of the Valley States, the coordination of surveys and plans for defense housing, and up to 1942 the salvaging of prehistoric materials in areas to be flooded.

GENERAL ASSET ACCOUNTS

The estimates for general asset accounts as shown by Supporting Statement No. 7, total $358,000 for 1942, a reduction of $2,135,723 under 1941. Routine additions to and replacements of equipment and structures and an increase in general inventories account are provided for by these estimates.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

ANNEXED BUDGET

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

SUMMARY

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
I. UNOBLIGATED BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF FISCAL YEAR:			
1. General revenue account	$1,148,612	$1,150,480	$137,855
2. Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees	302,377	166,782	242,893
3. Water account	231,064	−227,601	47,811
4. Trust accounts	1,122,167	1,122,167	982,886
Total	2,804,220	2,211,828	1,411,445
II. FEDERAL CONTRIBUTION	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000
III. REVENUES:			
1. General revenue account	37,567,000	36,838,450	36,646,206
2. Special accounts (self-supporting):			
Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees	5,262,640	5,067,140	5,084,687
Water account	2,773,016	3,165,280	2,164,496
3. Trust accounts	3,818,685	4,656,651	9,893,207
Total revenues (Supporting Statement No. 1)	49,421,341	49,727,521	53,788,596
IV. OBLIGATIONS:			
1. General revenue account	44,714,011	42,840,318	41,633,581
2. Special accounts (self-supporting):			
Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees	5,509,347	4,931,545	5,160,798
Water account	3,004,080	2,706,615	2,439,908
3. Trust accounts	3,818,685	4,656,651	9,753,926
Total obligations (Supporting Statement No. 2)	57,046,123	55,135,129	58,988,213
V. UNOBLIGATED BALANCES:			
1. General revenue account	1,601	1,148,612	1,150,480
2. Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees	55,670	302,377	166,782
3. Water account		231,064	−227,601
4. Trust accounts	1,122,167	1,122,167	1,122,167
Total, groups I, II, and III less IV	1,179,438	2,804,220	2,211,828

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Supporting Statement No. 1

REVENUES (COLLECTIONS)

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
General revenue account:			
Tax on real estate	$22,300,000	$21,948,450	$21,437,525
Tax on tangible property	1,550,000	1,500,000	1,485,467
Tax on intangible property	15,000	25,000	121,278
Personal income tax	1,500,000	1,400,000	1,319,308
Corporation income tax	1,500,000	1,300,000	956,437
Tax on public utilities, banks, etc.	2,250,000	2,185,000	2,210,635
Business privilege tax and licenses	25,000	50,000	305,685
Personal property tax on motor vehicles	900,000	1,000,000	985,938
Insurance taxes	840,000	830,000	828,596
Inheritance and estate taxes	650,000	600,000	842,537
Beverage taxes and licenses	2,350,000	2,350,000	2,310,699
Assessments (alleys, paving, sewers, sidewalks)	40,000	60,000	90,000
Fees (registration, license, transcript, etc.)	550,000	540,000	550,981
Permits (building, automobile, concessions, etc.)	163,000	162,000	161,795
Licenses (plumbers, occupational, dogs, etc.)	600,000	600,000	711,623
Fines	530,000	530,000	524,369
Sale of products and services	107,000	107,000	112,067
Rents	102,000	100,000	100,042
Forfeitures	1,000	1,000	932
Reimbursements	207,000	200,000	240,146
Receipts not otherwise classified	172,000	235,000	119,380
Deductions, police and firemen, sales, etc.	215,000	210,000	220,107
Penalties and interest	300,000	305,000	307,583
Unexpended balances released to surplus	700,000	600,000	703,076
Total, general revenue account	37,567,000	36,838,450	36,646,206
Special accounts (self-supporting):			
Highway fund, gasoline tax, and motor-vehicle fees:			
Gasoline, 2 cents per gallon	3,050,000	3,000,000	2,943,796
Automobile registration and weight tax	1,375,000	1,350,000	1,329,814
Motor-vehicle fees	528,140	397,640	405,070
Paving assessments	300,000	310,000	304,235
Reimbursement for bridge construction, etc.			59,777
Unexpended balance released to surplus	9,500	9,500	41,995
Total, highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees	5,262,640	5,067,140	5,084,687
Water account:			
Water rates	2,274,280	2,799,280	1,886,788
Water-main assessments	150,000	145,000	143,457
Payment from Arlington County, Va.	60,000	55,000	50,999
Interest on investments	40,000	40,000	33,027
Miscellaneous receipts (direct deposits)	1,000	1,000	777
Unexpended balances released to surplus	25,000	125,000	49,448
Sale of investments	222,736		
Total, water account	2,773,016	3,165,280	2,164,496
Trust accounts:			
Permanent:			
Teachers' retirement fund	425,000	425,000	493,342
Inmates' funds	60,000	60,000	58,037
Redemption fund	475,000	475,000	446,438
Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits	800,000	800,000	801,777
Funds not otherwise classified	18,500	18,500	7,793
Loans and grants:			
Grants of highway funds by Federal Works Agency (Public Roads Administration)	663,000	781,000	657,500
Allocations by Federal Works Agency (Public Works Administration)		629,890	5,929,621
Grants under Social Security Act	1,279,620	1,356,982	1,425,381
Grants for venereal-disease control, Federal Security Agency (Public Health Service)	38,486	51,200	35,886
Grants for cooperative vocational education	59,079	59,079	37,432
Total, trust accounts	3,818,685	4,656,651	9,893,207
Total, all accounts, District of Columbia	49,421,341	49,727,521	53,788,596

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SUPPORTING STATEMENT NO. 2

OBLIGATIONS

	Estimated, fiscal year 1942	Estimated, fiscal year 1941	Actual, fiscal year 1940
General revenue account:			
General contingent and miscellaneous obligations:			
General administrative obligations [1]	$3,057,599	$2,933,445	$2,884,920
Contingent and miscellaneous obligations	274,326	452,985	339,371
Reimbursement under Public Works Administration Loan Act	690,000	800,000	477,609
Total, general contingent and miscellaneous obligations	4,021,925	4,186,430	3,701,900
Departmental obligations:			
Free Public Library	1,004,885	779,140	546,361
Sewers	1,407,160	1,203,160	1,091,951
Collection and disposal of refuse	1,714,520	1,502,180	1,460,830
Electrical department	986,292	920,980	935,459
Public schools:			
Operation	11,822,401	11,953,886	11,539,754
Buildings	1,340,000	581,000	1,639,000
Purchase of land	65,000	230,000	205,000
Metropolitan Police	3,390,345	3,357,575	3,345,230
Policemen and firemen's relief	1,250,000	1,165,000	1,139,970
Fire Department	2,443,045	2,360,595	2,368,015
Health Department [2]	3,101,589	2,865,433	2,720,385
Courts:			
District of Columbia courts	357,152	355,787	340,820
District of Columbia share, United States courts for District of Columbia	582,250	561,090	536,650
Public welfare	8,050,328	7,533,540	7,256,342
Militia	1,062,627	1,148,940	398,850
Reclamation, Anacostia River Flats	65,000	65,000	65,000
Improvement of Washington Channel	64,000	64,000	64,000
Public parks	905,002	925,442	940,653
National Capital Park and Planning Commission	341,230	341,230	541,230
National Zoological Park	239,260	239,910	237,060
Deficiency and supplemental items (includes judgments and claims)	500,000	500,000	96,764
1940 unobligated balances not yet released to surplus			462,357
Total, departmental obligations	40,692,086	38,653,888	37,931,681
Total obligations, general revenue account	44,714,011	42,840,318	41,633,581
Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees:			
Department of Vehicles and Traffic	375,510	337,100	356,985
Police traffic control	528,794	520,325	518,885
Administrative expenses	42,443		
Maintenance of vehicular roads, public parks	25,000		
Highway Department	4,536,100	4,072,620	4,273,013
Refunding erroneous collections	1,500	1,500	1,487
Deficiency and supplemental items, highway fund (includes judgments and claims)			43
1940 unobligated balances not yet released to surplus			10,385
Total, highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees	5,509,347	4,931,545	5,160,798
Water-account obligations:			
Washington aqueduct	1,257,780	603,350	541,700
Water Department	1,746,300	1,953,265	1,873,987
Deficiency and supplemental items (includes judgments and claims)		150,000	508
1940 unobligated balances not yet released to surplus			23,713
Total, water-account obligations	3,004,080	2,706,615	2,439,908
Trust accounts:			
Permanent:			
Teachers' retirement deductions	425,000	425,000	422,948
Inmates' fund	60,000	60,000	69,000
Redemption fund	475,000	475,000	466,118
Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits	800,000	800,000	801,291
Funds not otherwise classified	18,500	18,500	19,144
Loans and grants:			
Grants of highway funds by Federal Works Agency (Public Roads Administration)	663,000	781,000	657,500
Allocations by Federal Works Agency (Public Works Administration)		629,890	5,929,621
Grants under Social Security Act	1,279,620	1,356,982	1,309,445
Grants for venereal-disease control, Federal Security Agency (Public Health Service)	38,486	51,200	39,081
Grants for cooperative vocational education	59,079	59,079	48,478
Total obligations, trust accounts	3,818,685	4,656,651	9,753,926
Total obligations, all accounts, District of Columbia	57,046,123	55,135,129	58,988,213

[1] Includes Executive Office, additional salary, Engineer Commissioner, $1,800.

[2] Includes District of Columbia payment of one-half of obligations of Freedmen's Hospital: 1942, $378,152; 1941, $285,963; 1940, $242,420.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

EXPLANATORY STATEMENT

The financial requirements of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year 1942 are summarized in the preceding statements. It will be noted from the Annexed Budget summary that the estimated revenues (general, special, and trust accounts) of the District for 1942 are expected to total $49,421,341, which, together with the Federal contribution of $6,000,000 and the total of the estimated unobligated balances (general, special, and trust accounts) of $2,804,220 carried over from the fiscal year 1941, will total $58,225,561. The obligations (general, special, and trust accounts) for 1942 are estimated at $57,046,123. It is expected that there will be a net surplus of $1,179,438 at the close of the fiscal year 1942, made up as follows: General revenue account, $1,601; highway-fund account, $55,670; and trust accounts, $1,122,167.

Revenues of the District of Columbia

Supporting Statement No. 1 shows the revenues of the District estimated for 1942, as allocated to the general, special, and trust accounts. The general account revenues are discussed in detail immediately below. The revenue estimates under the highway fund show a substantial increase. The decrease shown in the water revenues is due to the carry-over from 1940 to 1941 of an unusually large number of bill payments which ordinarily would have been paid in 1940. The trust accounts for 1942 approximate those for 1941, excluding, of course, the Public Works Administration allocations under the 1939 grant of $18,150,000.

It will be observed that, under the general revenue account, by far the largest source of revenue for the District is the tax on real estate, estimated to yield $22,300,000 for 1942. This yield includes both current and back taxes, the levy being based on an assessed valuation of $1,250,000,000 at $1.75 per hundred. This valuation is an increase of $22,000,000 over the estimated valuation for 1941.

The tax on tangible personal property is estimated to yield $1,550,000, including delinquency payments. This estimate is based on an assessment of $88,500,000 at $1.75 per hundred. The assessment is $1,500,000 in excess of the estimated assessment for 1941.

The tax on individual incomes is estimated at $1,500,000, while the tax on corporate incomes is estimated at $1,500,000.

Other large items in the revenue estimates of the District for 1942 are the tax on public utilities, banks, etc., amounting to $2,250,000; alcoholic beverage taxes and license fees, $2,350,000; personal-property tax on motor vehicles, $900,000; insurance taxes, $840,000; inheritance and estate taxes, $650,000; licenses, $600,000; fees, $550,000; fines, $530,000; and penalties and interest on taxes, $300,000; highway fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees, $5,262,640; and water revenues, $2,773,016.

Appropriations for the District of Columbia

The appropriations recommended for the District in the fiscal year 1942 under the general and special accounts amount to $51,765,236, excluding trust-account appropriations, which amount to $3,818,685. The amounts under the headings of general and special accounts exceed the corresponding 1941 District appropriations by $2,785,611. The increases and decreases which make up this net increase are explained below.

GENERAL EXPENSES

Appropriations are made under this heading for the salaries and, in some instances, for the expenses of the principal administrative offices of the District government and certain other municipal agencies, such as the Public Utilities Commission, Department of Insurance, Surveyor's Office, Minimum Wage Board, Board of Indeterminate Sentence and Parole, Register of Wills, and Recorder of Deeds. The net increase under general expenses, amounting to $124,154, is made up of increases totaling $182,979 less decreases totaling $58,825. The principal increases under this head include $47,862 for the maintenance of District buildings; $9,500 for cash registers for the Collector's Office; $5,000 for the Surveyor's Office; $20,865 for the Board of Indeterminate Sentence and Parole (now an independent agency); $13,500 for the Employees' Compensation Fund; $17,900 for administrative expenses, Employees' Compensation Commission; and $44,530 for the Civil Service Retirement Fund. The principal decreases are as follows: $4,525, Purchasing Office; $15,000 for bringing inspections up to date (a nonrecurring item); $5,480, Assessor's Office; $13,360, Auditor's Office; $10,455, Corporation Counsel; $2,000, Chief Clerk, Engineer Department; and $6,250 for rent, Recorder of Deeds' office, all but the inspection and rent items being due to transfer of these sums as proper charges to the highway fund.

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

Under this head are included office expenses, postage, printing and binding, advertising, automobile maintenance, and refunding of taxes. The net decrease of $178,659 is made up as follows: Decreases—$6,000, postage; $500, advertising delinquent taxes; $9,770, motor vehicles, transferred as proper charge to the highway fund; $4,640, public employment service contribution which is deleted; and $163,000, refunding erroneous collections; less increases—$2,500, general advertising; $375, printing and binding; and $2,376, car allowances.

REPAYMENT OF LOAN FROM THE PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Under this head there is a decrease in the reimbursement item of $110,000. The 1942 estimate of appropriation, in the amount of $690,000, constitutes the second of 15 annual payments in liquidation of the 1939 Public Works Administration loan.

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Under this head there is a net increase of $225,745 made up as follows: Increases—$8,620, personal services; $2,500, bookbinding; and $250,000, continuing the construction of the new main building; less $45,375 in nonrecurring items.

SEWERS

The net increase of $204,000 includes $225,000 for assessment and permit work, the latter increase being an offset to the contemplated stoppage of Work Projects Administration contributions, and $54,000 for the Oxon Run interceptor, less $75,000 for street drainage which is transferred as a proper charge to the highway fund.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

REFUSE

The Refuse Department is responsible for the cleaning of streets and the collection and disposal of trash and garbage. Under this head there is an additional $212,340 on account of the substantial increase in street areas to be cleaned and in the number of family dwellings to be served.

ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

There is an increase of $65,312 under this head, principally for additional telephone and fire alarm services.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

There is a net decrease of $131,485 for operation and maintenance of public schools which is composed of increases totaling $159,366 less decreases totaling $290,851. The principal increases are: Administrative and supervisory personnel, $7,151; clerks, $7,960; school attendance, $900; teachers and librarians; $62,911; vacation schools, $1,500; night schools, $5,600; Americanization work $4,010; vocational education, $3,001; custodial service, $5,360; transportation of crippled children, $1,400; replacement of obsolete equipment, $7,983; textbooks, $7,000; laboratory equipment, $175; repairs and improvements to school buildings and grounds, $43,415; and instruction of deaf, $1,000. There are nonrecurring items in the amount of $290,851, principally equipment for new schools.

There is a net increase of $594,000 for buildings and grounds, made up of the 1942 program of $1,405,000 less the 1941 program of $811,000. The 1942 program consists of the following items: Syphax School, to complete eight-room addition, $135,000; Anacostia Junior High School, to continue construction, $375,000; new senior high school, Twenty-fourth Street and Benning Road NE., to begin construction, $400,000; elementary school near Minnesota Avenue and Ely Place SE., $180,000; elementary school near Pennsylvania and Alabama Avenues SE., plans, $4,000; replacement of Abbott School, to begin construction, $200,000; street underpass, Powell Junior High School, $16,000; Woodrow Wilson High School, to complete six unfinished classrooms, $30,000; and to acquire additional land for elementary school purposes, $65,000.

POLICE

The net increase of $32,770 includes increases of $47,995 for additional police; $6,155 for personal services; and $12,870 for other expenses; less $34,250 in nonrecurring items.

POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN'S RELIEF

The increase of $85,000 under this head is in line with the past 16 months' experience as to the requirements of this fund.

FIRE

The net increase of $82,450 is composed of increases of $90,450 for hose, apparatus, and a new fireboat, less decreases of $8,000 in nonrecurring items.

HEALTH

The increase of $143,967 is made up of the following increases and decreases: Increases—$7,267 for the protective work of the Health Department; $21,700 for the tuberculosis sanatoria; $120,000 for Gallinger Municipal Hospital; decreases—Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, $5,000.

COURTS

Under this head provision is made for the juvenile court, the police court, the municipal court, and the probation system under the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia.

There is an increase of $740 for the police court; an increase of $125 for the municipal court; and an increase of $500 for the probation system.

Estimates for the United States marshal's office, the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, and the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia are carried in the appropriation acts for the Department of Justice and the judiciary.

Sixty percent of the expenditures for the United States marshal's office and the District Court of the United States and 30 percent of the expenditures for the conduct of the United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia, amounting to $582,250, will be payable out of District of Columbia revenues.

PUBLIC WELFARE

The Board of Public Welfare has general supervision of dependents, defectives, and delinquents in the District of Columbia. For the executive offices of the Board, including the Division of Child Welfare, there is an increase of $6,000. There is an increase of $8,160 for the board and care of children.

For the jail there is an increase of $14,000 for operating the new building and $27,000 for constructing a wall to surround the jail. There is a net increase of $14,220 for the workhouse and reformatory made up as follows: Increases—maintenance, $5,000; and construction, $71,100; decreases—personal services, $11,880 due to transfer of the Parole Board to independent status and $50,000 in nonrecurring construction items. There is a decrease of $10,950 for the National Training School for Boys and an increase of $5,990 for the National Training School for Girls.

For the District Training School there is a net increase of $106,100 which is made up of increases for maintenance and operation amounting to $36,850 and new construction, $70,000, and a decrease of $750 because of a nonrecurring item. There is a net increase of $4,038 for the Industrial Home School for Colored Children. The Industrial Home School for White Children has a decrease of $1,940 due to nonrecurring items. The Home for the Aged and Infirm has a net increase of $2,880. The Municipal Lodging House has an increase of $140.

There is included for a site and studies to be made in connection with a proposed new welfare center to be located outside the limits of the District of Columbia, $70,000.

The estimates of appropriations for emergency relief and old-age pensions are increased $65,000. The amount for sponsors' contributions to Work Projects Administration projects is decreased $7,500.

There is an increase of $164,250 to care for the District's indigent insane at St. Elizabeths Hospital due to the constantly increasing number of admissions.

The item of $15,000 for education of crippled children is transferred to schools.

MILITIA

There is a decrease of $16,313 for salaries and expenses, due to expected mobilization of the National Guard in 1942. There is an increase of $30,000 to maintain the new armory. An additional $1,000,000 is estimated for con-

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

tinuing the construction of the National Guard Armory, the total authorization of which is $2,750,000. One more appropriation totaling $150,000 will be required in 1943 before this structure is completed.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARKS

Under this head there is a decrease of $20,440 due mainly to the transfer of park road maintenance to the highway fund.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

There is an estimate of $300,000 for reimbursement to the United States for land purchases by this agency under the Capper-Cramton Act.

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

There is a decrease of $650 under this head.

HIGHWAY FUNDS, GASOLINE TAX AND MOTOR-VEHICLE FEES

There is a total increase of $577,802 under this head which includes $38,410 for the Department of Vehicles and Traffic; $8,469 for traffic police; $448,300 for highways; $15,180 for trees and parkings; $25,000 for park roads; and $42,443 for expenses in connection with administration of activities under this fund.

WATER ACCOUNT

There is an increase of $654,430 in the Washington Aqueduct estimates because of necessary additional costs of operation, the development of plans and the improvement of facilities for insuring the future water supply of the District of Columbia, and the construction of a new reservoir. Under the Water Department there is a net decrease of $206,965 as follows: Increases—maintenance of distribution system, $10,335; main extensions, $215,000; main replacements, $11,000; new pumping units, $41,000; fencing, $15,700; decreases—investment payments, $500,000.

Summary of estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942, compared with appropriations for the fiscal year 1941

	Appropriations, 1941	Budget estimates, 1942	Decrease (−) or increase (+)
Annual appropriations:			
General expenses	$2,931,645	$3,055,799	+$124,154
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses	452,985	274,326	−178,659
Repayment of loan from Public Works Administration	800,000	690,000	−110,000
Total, general, contingent and miscellaneous expenses	4,184,630	4,020,125	−164,505
Free Public Library	779,140	1,004,885	+225,745
Sewers	1,203,160	1,407,160	+204,000
Refuse	1,502,180	1,714,520	+212,340
Electrical Department	920,980	986,292	+65,312
Public schools:			
Operation and maintenance	11,953,886	11,822,401	−131,485
Buildings and grounds	811,000	1,405,000	+594,000
Total, public schools	12,764,886	13,227,401	+462,515
Police Department	3,357,575	3,390,345	+32,770
Policemen and firemen's relief	1,165,000	1,250,000	+85,000
Fire Department	2,360,595	2,443,045	+82,450
Health Department	2,579,470	2,723,437	+143,967
Courts	355,787	357,152	+1,365
Public welfare	7,533,540	8,050,328	+516,788
Militia	1,148,940	1,062,627	−86,313
Reclamation, Anacostia Flats	65,000	65,000	
Improvement of Washington Channel	64,000	64,000	
National Capital Parks	925,442	905,002	−20,440
National Capital Park and Planning Commission	341,230	341,230	
National Zoological Park	239,910	239,260	−650
Total, annual appropriations, general revenue account	41,491,465	43,251,809	+1,760,344
Special accounts:			
Highway fund, etc	4,931,545	5,509,347	+577,802
Water account	2,556,615	3,004,080	+447,465
Total, general revenue and special accounts	48,979,625	51,765,236	+2,785,611
Trust accounts	4,656,651	3,818,685	−837,966
Contract authorizations:			
Refuse		150,000	+150,000
Public schools	556,850	387,150	−169,700
Water mains		154,000	+154,000
Total, contract authorizations	556,850	691,150	+134,300

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That in order to defray the expenses of the District of Columbia for the fiscal year ending June 30, [1941] *1942*, any revenue (not including the proportionate share of the United States in any revenue arising as the result of the expenditure of appropriations made for the fiscal year 1924 and prior fiscal years) now required by law to be credited to the District of Columbia and the United States in the same proportion that each contributed to the activity or source from whence such revenue was derived shall be credited wholly to the District of Columbia, and, in addition, $6,000,000 is appropriated, out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be advanced July 1, [1940] *1941*, and all of the remainder out of the combined revenues of the District of Columbia, namely:

GENERAL EXPENSES

EXECUTIVE OFFICE

Executive Office, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$48,560] *$50,180*, plus so much as may be necessary to compensate the Engineer Commissioner at such rate in grade 8 of the professional and scientific service of the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, as may be determined by the Board of Commissioners: *Provided*, That in expending appropriations or portions of appropriations contained in this Act for the payment of personal services in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, with the exception of the two civilian Commissioners, the average of the salaries of the total number of persons under any grade in any bureau, office, or other appropriation unit shall not at any time exceed the average of the compensation rates specified for the grade by such Act, as amended, and in grades in which only one position is allocated the salary of such position shall not exceed the average of the compensation rates for the grade, except that in unusually meritorious cases of one position in a grade advances may be made to rates higher than the average of the compensation rates of the grade, but not more often than once in any fiscal year and then only to the next higher rate: *Provided further*, That this restriction shall not apply (1) to grades 1, 2, 3, and 4 of the clerical-mechanical service; (2) to require the reduction in salary of any person whose compensation was fixed, as of July 1, 1924, in accordance with the rules of section 6 of such Act; (3) to require the reduction in salary of any person who is transferred from one position to another position in the same or different grade in the same or a different bureau, office, or other appropriation unit; (4) to prevent the payment of a salary under any grade at a rate higher than the maximum rate of the grade when such higher rate is permitted by the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and is specifically authorized by other law; or (5) to reduce the compensation of any person in a grade in which only one position is allocated (*54 Stat. 307*).

Estimate 1942, **$50,180** Appropriated 1941, **$48,560**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Commissioner	2	$9,000	2	$9,000	2	$9,000
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Secretary to Board of Commissioners	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,567	3	2,567	3	2,567

Executive Office, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,668	4	1,680	4	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	17	50,220	16	48,600	16	48,600
Deduct lapses		40		40		141
01 Personal services (net)		50,180		48,560		48,459
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						141
Total estimate or appropriation		50,180		48,560		48,600

Purchasing Division, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Purchasing division: For personal services, [$56,560] *$52,035* (*54 Stat. 307*).

Estimate 1942, **$52,035** Appropriated 1941, **$56,560**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	$2,000	1	$2,000	1	$2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Purchasing officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,400
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Principal assistant purchasing officer	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Chief, Division of printing	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Deputy purchasing officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant purchasing officer	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,500	2	2,500	2	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,900
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,665	4	1,665	3	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	9	1,480	9	1,480	10	1,482
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Total permanent, departmental	28	56,560	28	56,560	28	56,960
Deduct lapses						1,390
01 Personal services (net)		56,560		56,560		55,570
Received by transfer from "Administrative expenses, District offices, highway fund"		−4,525				
Net total obligations		52,035		56,560		55,570
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,390
Total estimate or appropriation		52,035		56,560		56,960

Department of Inspections, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Department of inspections: For personal services, [$253,760] *$256,960*, including two members of plumbing board at $150 each, and two members, board of examiners, steam engineers, at [$150] *$300* each, the inspector of boilers to serve without additional compensation (*54 Stat. 307*).

Estimate 1942, **$256,960** Appropriated 1941, **$253,760**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Department of Inspections, Salaries, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Building Inspection Division						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Chief engineer (director of inspection)			1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Senior engineer (inspector of buildings)	1	$5,800	1	5,800	1	5,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	5	3,220	4	3,225	4	3,225
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	6	2,633	6	2,633	6	2,633
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief engineering inspector	2	2,650	2	2,650	2	2,650
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	13	2,385	12	2,392	12	2,392
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	12	2,125	11	2,136	11	2,136
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,890
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Total permanent, building inspection division	51	122,620	49	122,120	49	122,120
Plumbing Inspection Division						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer (inspector of plumbing)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	3	3,200	3	3,200	3	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11	2,128	11	2,128	11	2,128
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
2 members of plumbing board		300		300		300
Total permanent, plumbing inspection division	20	47,660	20	47,660	20	47,660
Smoke and Boiler Regulation						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Principal engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief engineer inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	4	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
2 members, board of examiners, steam engineers		600		300		300
Total permanent, smoke and boiler regulation	10	24,840	10	24,540	10	23,940
Electrical Inspection Division						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Principal engineer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief engineering inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	7	2,319	6	2,320	6	2,320
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	7	2,000	7	2,000	7	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,520	3	1,520	3	1,520
Total, permanent, electrical inspection division	28	62,840	27	60,540	27	60,540
Total permanent, departmental	109	257,960	106	254,860	106	254,260
Deduct lapses		1,000		1,100		6,274
01 Personal services (net)		256,960		253,760		247,986
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,974
Total estimate or appropriation		256,960		253,760		249,960

Department of Inspections, Salaries and Expenses, District of Columbia—

[For completing the inspection of buildings, machinery, and equipment, including temporary personal services without reference to the civil service or classification laws, supplies, furniture, equipment, and other necessary expenses, fiscal year 1941, $15,000] (*54 Stat. 635*).

Appropriated 1941, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer			1	$3,200		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600			2	2,000		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980			1	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			4	1,440		
01 Personal services (net)			8	14,580		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and equipment				420		
Total estimate or appropriation				15,000		

Poundmaster, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Office of Poundmaster: For personal services, including the salary of the poundmaster at $2,200 per annum, [purchase (including exchange) of one motortruck,] maintenance and operation of motor vehicles, and other necessary expenses, [$11,980] *$12,220* (*54 Stat. 308*).

Estimate 1942, **$12,220** Appropriated 1941, **$11,980**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	$1,320	1	$1,320	1	$1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,100	2	1,110	2	1,110
Total permanent, departmental	8	10,720	7	9,640	7	9,440
Deduct lapses						14
01 Personal services (net)		10,720		9,640		9,426
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Repairs and alterations to pound		100				
Maintenance of motor vehicles		220		220		200
Other expenses		1,180		1,130		1,137
Purchase of motortruck				990		
Total other obligations		1,500		2,340		1,337
Grand total obligations		12,220		11,980		10,763
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						27
Total estimate or appropriation		12,220		11,980		10,790

PUBLIC CONVENIENCE STATIONS

Public Convenience Stations, Maintenance, District of Columbia—

For maintenance of public convenience stations, including compensation of necessary employees, $14,000 (*54 Stat. 308*).

Estimate 1942, **$14,000** Appropriated 1941, **$14,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
01 Personal services (net)		$11,752		$11,752		$11,635
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		788		788		972
10 Heat, light, and power		460		460		395
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		997
Total other obligations		2,248		2,248		2,364
Grand total obligations		14,000		14,000		13,999
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1
Total estimate or appropriation		14,000		14,000		14,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CARE OF THE DISTRICT BUILDINGS

District Buildings, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including temporary labor, and service of cleaners as necessary at not to exceed 48 cents per hour, [$196,210] *$223,714*: *Provided*, That no other appropriation made in this Act shall be available for the employment of additional assistant engineers or watchmen for the care of the District buildings (*54 Stat. 308*).

Estimate 1942, **$223,714** Appropriated 1941, **$196,210**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Senior administrative assistant	1	$4,200	1	$4,200	1	$4,200
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1.5	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	2	2,100	1	2,200
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	7	1,860	7	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	17	1,700	15	1,700	5	1,752
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,620	8	1,395	7	1,380	7	1,380
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	21	1,205	20	1,205	11	1,212
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	39	1,095	38	1,090	26	1,113
Total permanent, departmental	105.5		101		60	
		148,515		141,640		83,580
Deduct lapses		5,400		17,060		509
Net permanent, departmental		143,115		124,580		83,071
Cleaners		54,397		43,100		22,520
Temporary labor		31,500		28,530		29,040
01 Personal services (net)		229,012		196,210		134,631
Received by transfer from "Administrative expenses, District offices, highway fund"		−5,298				
Net total obligations		223,714		196,210		134,631
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						509
Total estimate or appropriation		223,714		196,210		135,140

District Buildings, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For fuel, light and power, repairs, laundry, and miscellaneous supplies, [$95,730] *$116,088* (*54 Stat. 308*).

Estimate 1942, **$116,088** Appropriated 1941, **$95,730**

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940	
02 Supplies and materials	$42,410	$40,810	$28,829	
10 Heat, light, and power	69,590	49,040	16,745	
12 Repairs and alterations	6,580	5,830	6,080	
13 Special and miscellaneous	1,050	50	45	
Total obligations	119,630	95,730	51,699	
Received by transfer from "Administrative expenses, District offices, highway fund"	−3,542			
Net total obligations	116,088	95,730	51,699	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			381	
Total estimate or appropriation	116,088	95,730	52,080	

Total, care of the District Buildings:

Estimate 1942, $339,802 Appropriated 1941, $291,940

ASSESSOR'S OFFICE

Assessor, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$293,940] *$288,460* (*54 Stat. 308*).

Estimate 1942, **$288,460** Appropriated 1941, **$293,940**

Assessor, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assessor	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Deputy assessor	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant assessor	8	4,800	8	4,800	8	4,850
Senior administrative assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Senior administrative assistant					2	3,800
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Administrative assistant	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	10	2,950	10	2,950	6	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	5	2,600	5	2,600	8	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,425	4	2,425	5	2,380
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11	2,127	11	2,127	11	2,127
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	13	1,837	13	1,837	13	1,845
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	46	1,663	46	1,664	44	1,668
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	27	1,498	34	1,493	35	1,496
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	6	1,280	7	1,311
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,230	3	1,220	3	1,220
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent	137	289,960	149	306,700	149	304,760
Deduct lapses		1,500		12,760		7,800
01 Personal services (net)		288,460		293,940		296,960
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,780
Total estimate or appropriation		288,460		293,940		301,740

Assessor, Expenses, District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940	
30 Equipment			$28,629	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			11	
Total estimate or appropriation			28,640	

BOARD OF TAX APPEALS

Board of Tax Appeals, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services in accordance with title IX of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, and for other purposes", approved May 16, 1938, as amended by the Act of July 26, 1939, $14,040 (*54 Stat. 308*).

Estimate 1942, **$14,040** Appropriated 1941, **$14,040**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Member sole, Board of Tax Appeals	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	4	14,040	4	14,040	4	14,040
Deduct lapses						12
01 Personal services (net)		14,040		14,040		14,028
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						12
Total estimate or appropriation		14,040		14,040		14,040

COLLECTOR'S OFFICE

Collector, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$53,320] *$49,885; for temporary clerk hire, $2,500; in all $52,385* (*54 Stat. 308*).

Estimate 1942, **$52,385** Appropriated 1941, **$53,320**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Collector, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Senior administrative officer	1	$6,200	1	$6,200	1	$6,200
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative officer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,075	4	2,075	4	2,075
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,845	4	1,845	4	1,830
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,692	5	1,692	5	1,692
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	12	1,500	11	1,505	11	1,489
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	29	54,740	28	53,300	28	52,960
Deduct lapses		300				479
Net permanent, departmental		54,440		53,300		52,481
Temporary employees		2,500				
01 Personal services (net)		56,940		53,300		52,481
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939						+2,399
Received by transfer from "Administrative expenses, District offices, highway fund"		−4,555				
Net total obligations		52,385		53,300		54,880
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				20		860
Total estimate or appropriation		52,385		53,320		55,740

Collector, Expenses, District of Columbia—
For purchase of cash register machines, $9,500 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$9,500**

For purchase of cash register machines: Obligations—1942, $9,500.

Total, Collector's Office, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1942, $61,885 Appropriated 1941, $53,320

AUDITOR'S OFFICE

Auditor, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$159,640; and the compensation of the present incumbent of the position of disbursing officer of the District of Columbia shall be exclusive of his compensation as United States property and disbursing officer for the National Guard of the District of Columbia] *$146,280, including $2,000 for continuing the employment of a real estate expert and $3,500 for examination of estimates of appropriations and for other purposes without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and civil-service requirements (54 Stat. 308).*

Estimate 1942, **$146,280** Appropriated 1941, **$159,640**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 15. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Auditor	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Principal assistant auditor	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Disbursing officer	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Assistant auditor	1	3,900	1	3,900	1	3,900
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Administrative officer	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	8	2,700	8	2,700	8	2,700
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,300	3	2,300	3	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,025	4	2,025	4	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	17	1,856	17	1,856	17	1,856
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	28	1,660	28	1,660	28	1,654
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,455	4	1,455	4	1,455
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,380	2	1,380	2	1,380
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	73	154,140	73	154,140	73	153,860
Deduct lapses		640				1,142
Net permanent, departmental		153,500		154,140		152,718
Special services		5,500		5,500		3,653
01 Personal services (net)		159,000		159,640		156,371
1940 appropriation obligated in 1939						+461
Received by transfer from "Administrative expenses, District offices, highway fund"		−12,720				
Net total obligations		146,280		159,640		156,832
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,568
Total estimate or appropriation		146,280		159,640		158,400

OFFICE OF CORPORATION COUNSEL

Corporation Counsel, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Corporation counsel, including extra compensation as general counsel of the Public Utilities Commission, and other personal services, [$122,880] *$112,425 (54 Stat. 308).*

Estimate 1942, **$112,425** Appropriated 1941, **$122,880**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Chief attorney	1	$9,000	1	$9,000	1	$9,000
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head attorney	2	7,000	2	7,000	2	7,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Special attorney	2	5,800	2	5,800	2	5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior attorney	3	4,666	3	4,666	3	4,666
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Attorney	3	4,000	3	4,000	3	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate attorney	5	3,260	5	3,260	5	3,380
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant attorney	4	2,600	4	2,600	3	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Inspector of claims	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,950	2	1,950	3	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,740	9	1,740	9	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	38	123,120	38	123,120	38	123,280
Deduct lapses		920		240		1,320
01 Personal services (net)		122,200		122,880		121,960
Received by transfer from "Administrative expenses, District offices, highway fund"		−9,775				
Net total obligations		112,425		122,880		121,960
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,320
Total estimate or appropriation		112,425		122,880		123,280

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL BOARD

Alcoholic Beverage Control Board, District of Columbia—

For personal services, streetcar and bus transportation, telephone service, not exceeding $1,000 for the purchase of samples, not exceeding $100 for witness fees, and not less than $8,000 for beverage tax stamps, and other necessary contingent and miscellaneous expenses, [$44,160] *$43,560 (54 Stat. 308).*

Estimate 1942, **$43,560** Appropriated 1941, **$44,160**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Members of the Board	3	$5,000	3	$5,000	3	$5,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Executive secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief inspector	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Administrative assistant			1	2,600	1	2,600
Inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000				
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,800	3	1,820	3	1,820
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	12	34,160	12	34,940	12	34,940
Deduct lapses				600		1,167
Net permanent, departmental		34,160		34,340		33,773
01 Personal services (net)		34,160		34,340		33,773
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Contingent miscellaneous expenses		500		320		1,716
Stamps		8,000		8,000		7,986
Samples		800		800		728
Witness fees		100		100		18
Total other obligations		9,400		9,220		10,478
Grand total obligations		43,560		43,560		44,251
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				600		329
Total estimate or appropriation		43,560		44,160		44,580

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

CORONER'S OFFICE

Coroner, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including deputy coroners, in accordance with the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, [$13,180] *$14,620 (54 Stat. 308).*

Estimate 1942, **$14,620** Appropriated 1941, **$13,180**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate medical officer (coroner)	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Associate medical officer (deputy coroner, 2, half-time each)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800			1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,080	2	1,080	2	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	8	14,620	7	13,180	7	13,180
Deduct lapses						298
01 Personal services (net)		14,620		13,180		12,882
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						298
Total estimate or appropriation		14,620		13,180		13,180

Coroner, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For the maintenance of a non-passenger-carrying motor wagon for the morgue, jurors' fees, witnesses' fees, ice, disinfectants, telephone service, and other necessary supplies *and services*, repairs to the morgue, and the necessary expenses of holding inquests, including stenographic services in taking testimony and photographing unidentified bodies, [$4,700] *$5,000 (54 Stat. 308–309).*

Estimate 1942, **$5,000** Appropriated 1941, **$4,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Fees of witnesses and jurors	$2,900	$3,000	$2,970
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	400	700	493
04 Repairs to motor vehilces	100	100	232
05 Communication service	400	400	251
10 Heat, light, and power	1,150	1,200	1,002
12 Repairs and alterations	50	50	129
Total other obligations	2,100	2,450	2,107
Grand total obligations	5,000	5,450	5,077
Obligations in excess of appropriation		750	197
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	4,700	4,880

Total, Coroner's Office:

Estimate 1942, $19,620 Appropriated 1941, $17,880

OFFICE OF SUPERINTENDENT OF WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND MARKETS

Weights, Measures, and Markets, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$58,460] *$60,080 (41 Stat. 1217; 54 Stat. 309).*

Estimate 1942, **$60,080** Appropriated 1941, **$58,460**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,844	10	1,844	10	1,842
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,470	6	1,470	6	1,470
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Junior administrative officer (superintendent)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,400

Weights, Measures, and Markets, Salaries, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	$2,100	1	$2,100	1	$2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,840	3	1,840	3	1,820
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,650	3	1,660	3	1,660
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	3	1,320	3	1,320	3	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	6	1,090	6	1,090	6	1,090
Total permanent, departmental	36	60,080	35	58,460	35	58,180
Deduct lapses						32
01 Personal services (net)		60,080		58,460		58,148
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						312
Total estimate or appropriation		60,080		58,460		58,460

Weights, Measures, and Markets, Expenses, District of Columbia—

Weights, measures, and markets, expenses: For contingent expenses, and maintenance and repairs to markets, including not to exceed $1,000 for purchase of commodities and for personal services in connection with investigation and detection of sales of short weight and measure, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, and not exceeding $750 for the purchase, including exchange, of one motor vehicle equipped for making investigations of sales of gasoline and oil by short measure, $9,175 *(41 Stat. 1217; 54 Stat. 309).*

Estimate 1942, **$9,175** Appropriated 1941, **$9,175**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$1,200	$1,200	$1,209
04 Care of motor vehicles	1,575	1,575	1,448
10 Furnishing of light and power (service)	3,600	3,600	3,585
12 Repairs and alterations	1,050	1,050	8,525
13 Special and miscellaneous	1,000	1,000	1,008
30 Equipment	750	750	561
Total obligations	9,175	9,175	16,336
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,539
Total estimate or appropriation	9,175	9,175	23,875

Total, Office of Superintendent of Weights, Measures and Markets:

Estimate 1942, $69,255 Appropriated 1941, $67,635

OFFICE OF CHIEF CLERK, ENGINEER DEPARTMENT

Chief Clerk, Engineer Department, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$32,340] *$30,340 (54 Stat. 309).*

Estimate 1942, **$30,340** Appropriated 1941, **$32,340**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Safety inspector	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Chief clerk (administrative officer)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chief clerk	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600			1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,850	6	1,850	6	1,850
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Range 1,440 to $1,800	3	1,500	3	1,500	3	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	15	30,340	16	32,340	16	32,340
Deduct lapses						32
01 Personal services (net)		30,340		32,340		32,308
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						32
Total estimate or appropriation		30,340		32,340		32,340

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

MUNICIPAL ARCHITECT'S OFFICE

Municipal Architect, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$64,880] *$64,660, of which $2,600 shall be available without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or civil service requirements for the employment of one engineering examiner and computer (54 Stat. 309).*

Estimate 1942, **$64,660** Appropriated 1941, **$64,880**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Municipal architect	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	5	4,600	5	4,600	4	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	1	3,800	2	3,800	2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	2	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,920	2	1,920	2	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,692	6	1,680	6	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,260 to $1,500	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Unclassified:						
Chief inspector of construction					1	4,600
Engineering examiner and computer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Total permanent, departmental	22	64,660	22	64,880	22	64,880
Deduct lapses						20
Net permanent, departmental		64,660		64,880		64,860
Temporary employees, departmental						167
01 Personal services (net)		64,660		64,880		65,027
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						53
Total estimate or appropriation		64,660		64,880		65,080

Municipal Architect's Office, Construction Services, District of Columbia—

All apportionments of appropriations for the use of the municipal architect in payment of personal services employed on construction work provided for by said appropriations shall be based on an amount not exceeding 3 per centum of a total of not more than $2,000,000 of appropriations made for such construction projects and not exceeding 2¾ per centum of a total of the appropriations in excess of $2,000,000, and appropriations specifically made in this Act for the preparation of plans and specifications shall be deducted from any allowances authorized under this paragraph: *Provided,* That reimbursements may be made to this fund from appropriations contained in this Act for services rendered other activities of the District Government, without reference to fiscal-year limitations on such appropriations (*54 Stat. 309*).

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Public Utilities Commission, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For two commissioners, and for other personal services, [$69,920] *$73,720 (54 Stat. 309).*

Estimate 1942, **$73,720** Appropriated 1941, **$69,920**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Presidential appointment:						
Commissioner	2	$7,500	2	$7,500	2	$7,500
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Chief engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	1	3,800				
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Inspector of gas and meters	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Chief accountant	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	5,000
Executive secretary	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Senior accountant and auditor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500

Public Utilities Commission, Salaries, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Accountant and auditor	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Associate accountant and auditor	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant accountant and auditor	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,200	2	2,200	2	2,200
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	24	73,720	23	69,920	23	70,320
Deduct lapses						769
01 Personal services (net)		73,720		69,920		69,551
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						869
Total estimate or appropriation		73,720		69,920		70,420

Public Utilities Commission, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For incidental and all other general necessary expenses authorized by law, including the purchase of newspapers, $1,500 (*54 Stat. 309*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,500** Appropriated 1941, **$1,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Car tokens and traveling expenses	$400	$400	$412
Stationery, blue printing, books, periodicals, and office supplies	700	700	713
Furniture and office equipment	400	400	372
Total obligations	1,500	1,500	1,497
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500	1,500	1,500

No part of the appropriations contained in this Act shall be used for or in connection with the preparation, issuance, publication, or enforcement of any regulation or order of the Public Utilities Commission requiring the installation of meters in taxicabs, or for or in connection with the licensing of any vehicle to be operated as a taxicab except for operation in accordance with such system of uniform zones and rates and regulations applicable thereto as shall have been prescribed by the Public Utilities Commission (*54 Stat. 309*).

Total, Public Utilities Commission:

Estimate 1942, $75,220 Appropriated 1941, $71,420

DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

Department of Insurance, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$28,000] *$30,200 (54 Stat. 309).*

Estimate 1942, **$30,200** Appropriated 1941, **$28,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Actuary	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Rate supervisor	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Administrative officer	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Special examiner	1	3,200	1	3,200		
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Department of Insurance, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	$1,920	1	$1,920	1	$1,920
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	11	32,400	11	32,400	10	29,200
Deduct lapses		2,200		4,400		4,037
01 Personal services (net)		30,200		28,000		25,163
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,737
Total estimate or appropriation		30,200		28,000		28,900

SURVEYOR'S OFFICE

Surveyor, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$80,820] *including $5,000 for the employment of a temporary field party, $85,820 (54 Stat. 309).*

Estimate 1942, **$85,820** Appropriated 1941, **$80,820**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Engineer (surveyor)	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$6,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer (assistant surveyor)	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Engineer	7	2,814	7	2,814	7	2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,066
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,860	7	1,860	7	1,870
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	7	1,697	7	1,697	7	1,671
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	10	1,290	10	1,290	10	1,272
Total permanent, departmental	40	80,820	40	80,820	40	80,620
Deduct lapses						2,768
Net permanent, departmental		80,820		80,820		77,852
Temporary services		5,000				
01 Personal services (net)		85,820		80,820		77,852
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,968
Total estimate or appropriation		85,820		80,820		80,820

MINIMUM WAGE BOARD

Minimum Wage Board, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, $15,280 *(40 Stat. 960; 52 Stat. 758; 54 Stat. 309).*

Estimate 1942, **$15,280** Appropriated 1941, **$15,280**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,400
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,890	4	1,890	4	1,890
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Executive secretary	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	7	15,280	7	15,280	7	15,380
Deduct lapses						3
01 Personal services (net)		15,280		15,280		15,377
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3
Total estimate or appropriation		15,280		15,280		15,380

ZONING COMMISSION

Zoning Commission, District of Columbia—

For salaries and expenses necessary for the administration of the Act entitled "An Act providing for the zoning of the District of Columbia and the regulation of the location, height, bulk, and uses of buildings and other structures and of the uses of land in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved June 20, 1938, [$10,860] *$12,420 (52 Stat. 797; 54 Stat. 310).*

Estimate 1942, **$12,420** Appropriated 1941, **$10,860**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer			1	$3,400	1	$3,400
Zoning engineer and executive officer of the Zoning Commission	1	$3,400				
Subprofessional services:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440				
3 members, Board of Zoning Adjustment		1,500		1,500		1,500
Total permanent, departmental	5	11,860	4	10,420	4	10,240
Deduct lapses				120		
01 Personal services (net)		11,860		10,300		10,240
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		560		560		520
Total estimate or appropriation		12,420		10,860		10,760

COMMISSION ON MENTAL HEALTH

Commission on Mental Health, District of Columbia—

For compensation of members of the Commission on Mental Health of the District of Columbia, and other personal services, [including payment of witness fees and mileage, $18,720] *$20,882: Provided,* That the salary of the executive secretary shall be at the rate of $3,000 per annum and the salary of each physician-member shall be at the rate of $3,800 per annum *(54 Stat. 310).*

Estimate 1942, **$20,882** Appropriated 1941, **$18,720**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary	Posi-tions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Lawyer-member (chairman)	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Physician-member (8 at 3 months each)					2	5,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Unclassified:						
Physician-member (8 at 3 months each)	2	3,800	2	3,800		
Executive secretary	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Total permanent, departmental	6	20,340	5	18,720	5	22,320
Deduct lapses						16
Net permanent, departmental		20,340		18,720		22,304
Temporary services (alternate lawyer-member)		542				
01 Personal services (net)		20,882		18,720		22,304
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						16
Total estimate or appropriation		20,882		18,720		22,320

BOARD OF INDETERMINATE SENTENCE AND PAROLE

Salaries and Expenses, Board of Indeterminate Sentence and Parole, D. C.—

For salaries and expenses, including not to exceed $300 for travel in attending parole conventions and conferences, $20,865 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$20,865**

NOTE.—Estimate includes $19,645 transferred from the following appropriations: "Workhouse and reformatory, salaries, District of Columbia," $18,240, and "Workhouse and reformatory, expenses, District of Columbia," $1,405.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Salaries and Expenses, Board of Indeterminate Sentence and Parole, D. C.—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,800	1	$2,300	1	$2,300	1	$2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,980	3	2,047	3	1,920
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Executive secretary	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	10	20,120	9	18,320	9	17,940
Deduct lapses						380
All personal services, departmental		20,120		18,320		17,560
Deduct subsistence, quarters, and laundry furnished		80		80		80
01 Personal services (net)		20,040		18,240		17,480
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		265		290		238
05 Communication		50		75		50
06 Travel expenses		460		840		501
30 Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures		50		200		560
Total other obligations		825		1,405		1,349
Grand total obligations		20,865		19,645		18,829
Received by transfer from—"Workhouse and reformatory, salaries, District of Columbia"				−18,240		−17,480
"Workhouse and reformatory, expenses, District of Columbia"				−1,405		−1,349
Total estimate or appropriation		20,865				

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA EMPLOYEES' COMPENSATION FUND

Employees' Compensation Fund, District of Columbia—

For carrying out the provisions of section 11 of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act approved July 11, 1919, extending to the employees of the government of the District of Columbia the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for employees of the United States suffering injuries while in the performance of their duties, and for other purposes", approved September 7, 1916, [$41,500] *$55,000 (41 Stat. 104; 54 Stat. 310).*

Estimate 1942, **$55,000** Appropriated 1941, **$41,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
21 Employees' compensation fund payments	$55,000	$60,000	$50,609
Deduct repayments			−1,397
Net total obligations	55,000	60,000	49,212
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−4,574
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−5,362	+5,362
Obligations in excess of appropriation		−13,138	
Total estimate or appropriation	55,000	41,500	50,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Compensation to temporarily injured employees	$20,500	$25,500	$15,072
2. Hospitals	2,000	2,000	2,066
3. Doctors	2,000	2,000	2,246
4. Lawyer			98
5. Medical supplies	200	200	179
6. Burial expenses			530
7. Permanently injured employees	21,200	21,200	21,262
8. Widows	9,100	9,100	9,156
Grand total obligations	55,000	60,000	50,609
Deduct repayments			−1,397
Net total obligations	55,000	60,000	49,212
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−4,574
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−5,362	+5,362
Obligations in excess of appropriations		−13,138	
Total estimate or appropriation	55,000	41,500	50,000

Administrative Expenses, Compensation to Injured Employees in the District of Columbia—

Administrative expenses, compensation to injured employees in the District of Columbia: For the enforcement of the Act entitled "An Act to provide compensation for disability or death resulting from injury to employees in certain employments in the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved May 17, 1928 (45 Stat. 600), [$65,900] *$83,800*, for transfer to and expenditure by the Employees' Compensation Commission under its appropriations "Salaries and expenses", [$65,600] *$83,300*, and "Printing and binding", [$300] *$500 (33 U. S. C. 901; 54 Stat. 310).*

Estimate 1942, **$83,800** Appropriated 1941, **$65,900**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to Employees' Compensation Commission:			
Salaries and expenses	$83,300	$65,600	$65,600
Printing and binding	500	300	300
Total estimate or appropriation	83,800	65,900	65,900

Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, Liability of District of Columbia—

For financing of the liability of the government of the District of Columbia, created by the Act entitled "An Act for the retirement of employees in the classified civil service, and for other purposes", approved May 22, 1920, and Acts amendatory thereof (5 U. S. C. 707a), [$805,110] *$849,640*, which amount shall be placed to the credit of the "civil service retirement and disability fund" *(5 U. S. C. 707a; 54 Stat. 310).*

Estimate 1942, **$849,640** Appropriated 1941, **$805,110**

Transferred to civil-service retirement and disability fund: Obligations—1942, $849,640; 1941, $805,110; 1940, $842,760.

REGISTER OF WILLS

Register of Wills, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, $77,980 *(54 Stat. 310).*

Estimate 1942, **$77,980** Appropriated 1941, **$77,980**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Register of wills	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: First deputy register of wills	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Second deputy register of wills	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,300
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,350	2	2,350	2	2,350
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,200	4	2,200	4	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,962	10	1,962	10	1,962
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,740	9	1,740	9	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,470	6	1,470	6	1,470
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	0.7	1,080	0.7	1,080	0.7	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	36.7	77,980	36.7	77,980	36.7	77,980
Deduct lapses						142
01 Personal services (net)		77,980		77,980		77,838
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						182
Total estimate or appropriation		77,980		77,980		78,020

Register of Wills, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, telephone bills, printing, contract statistical services, typewriters, photostat paper and supplies, including laboratory coats and photographic developing-room equipment, towels, towel service, window washing, streetcar tokens, furniture and equipment and repairs thereto, and purchase of books of reference, law books, and periodicals, $13,120 *(54 Stat. 310).*

Estimate 1942, **$13,120** Appropriated 1941, **$13,120**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Register of Wills, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Telephone service	$1,075	$1,075	$1,075
Stock quotations for court appraisers	200	200	199
Laundering towels	100	100	83
Office furniture, equipment and repairs	500	500	491
Envelopes	75	75	51
Car tokens	250	250	250
Record books	800	800	757
Window cleaning	75	75	72
Photostat paper and chemicals	4,600	4,600	4,523
Statistical services and data in connection with maintenance of list of legal investments (equity rule 71)	2,620	2,620	2,620
Typewriting machines	125	125	
Incidentals	800	800	1,099
Printing (Government Printing Office)	1,900	1,900	1,888
Total obligations	13,120	13,120	13,108
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			12
Total estimate or appropriation	13,120	13,120	13,120

Total, Register of Wills:

Estimate 1942, $91,100 Appropriated 1941, $91,100

RECORDER OF DEEDS

Recorder of Deeds, Salaries, District of Columbia—
For personal services, [$112,920] *$117,000 (54 Stat. 310)*.

Estimate 1942, **$117,000** Appropriated 1941, **$112,920**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Executive secretary	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Recorder of deeds, District of Columbia	1	6,400	1	6,400	1	6,400
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: First deputy recorder	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Second deputy recorder	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,025	3	2,033	3	2,033
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,810	5	1,812	5	1,812
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,680	4	1,695	4	1,695
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	42	1,496	42	1,496	43	1,493
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,240	6	1,240	5	1,248
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Charwoman (part time)	1	576	1	576	1	576
Total permanent, departmental	74	120,860	69	112,920	69	112,920
Deduct lapses		3,860				65
01 Personal services (net)		117,000		112,920		112,855
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						65
Total estimate or appropriation		117,000		112,920		112,920

Recorder of Deeds, Expenses, District of Columbia—
For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, including telephone service, printing, binding, rebinding, repairing, and preservation of records; typewriters, towels, towel service, furniture and equipment and repairs thereto; books of reference, law books and periodicals, streetcar tokens, postage; not exceeding $100 for rest room for sick and injured employees and the equipment of and medical supplies for said rest room, and all other necessary incidental expenses, [$12,500] *$14,100 (54 Stat. 310)*.

Estimate 1942, **$14,100** Appropriated 1941, **$12,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Stationery and office supplies	$2,600	$2,600	$2,426
Hospital and medical supplies	100	100	55
Educational and scientific	200	200	280
Sundry supplies (cleaning)	250	500	250
Telephone service	800	800	950
Postal service	800	800	1,200

235000—40——60

Recorder of Deeds, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Travel expenses	$200	$200	$191
Printing and binding	4,000	4,000	3,434
Repairs and alterations	150	300	491
Furniture and fixtures	2,500	2,500	4,378
Other equipment	1,600	500	669
Additional supplies and materials for carrying out the provisions of Public, No. 722, 76th Cong	900		
Total obligations	14,100	12,500	14,324
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			76
Total estimate or appropriation	14,100	12,500	14,400

Recorder of Deeds, Rent, District of Columbia—
For rent of offices of the recorder of deeds, [$15,000] *$8,750*, to be expended without reference to the provisions of section 6 of this Act *(54 Stat. 310)*.

Estimate 1942, **$8,750** Appropriated 1941, **$15,000**

11 Rent: Obligations—1942, $8,750; 1941, $15,000; 1940, $15,000.

Total, Office of Recorder of Deeds:

Estimate 1942, $139,850 Appropriated 1941, $140,420

Total, general expenses:

Estimate 1942, **$3,055,799** Appropriated 1941, **$2,931,645**

CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES

District Offices, Expenses, District of Columbia—
For checks, books, lawbooks, books of reference, periodicals, newspapers, stationery; surveying instruments and implements; drawing materials; binding, rebinding, repairing, and preservation of records; ice; including $575 for affiliation with the National Safety Council, Incorporated; traveling expenses not to exceed $3,000; including payment of dues and traveling expenses in attending conventions when authorized by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia; expenses authorized by law in connection with the removal of dangerous or unsafe and insanitary buildings, including payment of a fee of $6 per diem to each member of board of survey, other than the inspector of buildings, while actually employed on surveys of dangerous or unsafe buildings; not exceeding $3,000 for the settlement of claims not in excess of $250 each, approved by the Commissioners under and in accordance with the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act authorizing the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to settle claims and suits against the District of Columbia", approved February 11, 1929 (45 Stat. 1160), as amended by the Act approved June 5, 1930 (46 Stat. 500); not to exceed $250 to aid in support of the National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws; maintenance and repair of wharves; and other general necessary expenses of District offices, $33,000: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be expended for printing or binding a schedule or list of supplies and materials for the furnishing of which contracts have been or may be awarded *(54 Stat. 311)*.

Estimate 1942, **$33,000** Appropriated 1941, **$33,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$12,120	$12,120	$10,451
05 Communication service	550	550	880
06 Travel expenses	4,000	4,000	3,403
07 Transportation of things	25	25	5
12 Repairs and alterations	2,000	2,000	4,923
13 Special and miscellaneous	875	875	2,763
30 Equipment	10,430	10,430	15,890
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	3,000	3,000	2,983
Total obligations	33,000	33,000	41,298
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			145
Total estimate or appropriation	33,000	33,000	41,443

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Allotments of appropriation for District offices, expenses

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Commissioner Hazen	$250	$250	$141
Commissioner Young	250	250	248
Engineer Commissioner	250	250	206
Assessor's office	7,000	7,000	7,703
Affiliation, National Safety Council, Inc.	575	575	
Auditor's office	1,000	1,000	2,969
Auditor's office, equipment			1,060
Board of Tax Appeals	125	125	131
Building inspection division	900	900	944
Board of Public Welfare	700	700	788
City refuse division	300	300	358
Collector of taxes	500	500	2,553
Collector of taxes, dog tags	400	400	415
Chief clerk, Engineer Department	450	450	547
Commissioner on Mental Health	300	300	621
Corporation counsel	900	900	1,194
Disbursing office	300	300	442
District buildings, superintendent	100	100	215
Electrical inspection division	360	360	367
Executive office	450	450	934
Health Department	1,800	1,800	1,805
Insurance Department	275	275	288
Maintenance of wharves	500	500	1,987
Minimum Wage Board	450	450	489
Municipal architect	700	700	717
Municipal garage	50	50	51
Permit clerk	50	50	61
Plumbing inspection division	100	100	185
Purchasing office	1,000	1,000	1,693
Repair shop	250	250	523
Reserve	3,165	3,165	
Sewer Department	375	375	399
Smoke and boiler regulation	475	475	483
Stock			27
Surveyor's office	950	950	954
Weights, measures, and markets	500	500	498
Traveling expenses:			
Commissioner Hazen	1,000	1,000	497
Commissioner Young	1,000	1,000	511
Engineer Commissioner	1,000	1,000	1,050
Lawbooks, corporation counsel			1,499
National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws	250	250	250
Settlement of claims	3,000	3,000	2,982
Removal of dangerous buildings	1,000	1,000	
Investigations of public relief			2,513
Total	33,000	33,000	41,298

Postage, District of Columbia—

For postage for strictly official mail matter, including the rental of postage-meter equipment, [$29,700] *$23,700* (*54 Stat. 311*).

Estimate 1942, **$23,700** Appropriated 1941, **$29,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
05 Postage	$23,700	$29,700	$29,653
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			47
Total estimate or appropriation	23,700	29,700	29,700

Allotments of appropriation for postage by the departments or offices

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board	$175	$175	$250
Assessor's office	6,000	6,000	4,366
Auditor's office	200	200	243
Board of Tax Appeals	20	20	19
Building inspection division	140	140	144
Chief clerk, Engineer Department	275	275	296
City refuse division	50	50	63
Collector of taxes	2,200	2,200	2,201
Commission on Mental Health	10	10	12
Coroner	5	5	5
Corporation counsel	150	150	163
Disbursing office	2,000	2,000	2,456
District buildings, superintendent	5	5	8
District Training School	20	20	20
Electrical Department	50	50	62
Electrical inspection division	100	100	134
Executive office	300	300	364
Fire Department	35	35	37
Free Public Library	900	900	950
Gallinger Municipal Hospital	75	75	101
Health Department	1,200	1,200	1,833
Highway Department			296
Home for Aged and Infirm	10	10	10
Industrial Home School	15	15	15
Industrial Home School for Colored Children	5	5	5
Insurance department	300	300	355
Jail	35	35	40

Allotments of appropriation for postage by the departments or offices—Continued

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Metropolitan Police	$400	$400	$470
Minimum Wage Board	100	100	151
Municipal architect	60	60	130
National Training School for Girls	20	20	20
Parole Board	150	150	318
Permit clerk	2	2	2
Plumbing inspection division	55	55	57
Postage-meter rental	240	240	240
Public welfare	350	350	457
Purchasing office	1,200	1,200	1,473
Public schools (including community centers)	4,500	4,500	5,090
Public utilities commission	175	175	175
Receiving Home for Children	10	10	10
Repair shop	50	50	205
Reserve	1,658	7,633	
Sewer division	40	40	63
Sewage treatment plant	10	10	12
Smoke and boiler regulation	75	75	161
Surveyor	50	50	89
Tuberculosis Sanatoria	40	40	40
Trees and parkings		25	31
Weights, measures, and markets	65	65	85
Workhouse and reformatory	150	150	182
Zoning Commission	25	25	42
Subtotal	23,700	29,700	23,951
Increase in inventory			+5,749
Total	23,700	29,700	29,700

Judicial Expenses, District of Columbia—

For judicial expenses, including witness fees, and expert services in District of Columbia cases before the District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia, $1,500: *Provided*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized, when in their judgment such action be deemed in the public interest, to contract for stenographic reporting services without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5) under available appropriations contained in this Act: *Provided further*, That neither the District of Columbia nor any officer thereof acting in his official capacity for the District of Columbia shall be required to pay court costs to the clerk of [the District Court of the United States for] *any court in and for* the District of Columbia (*54 Stat. 311*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,500** Appropriated 1941, **$1,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES			
0132 Witness fees	$250	$250	$304
0150 Special and miscellaneous payments for personal services (medical examinations)	600	600	671
01 Personal services (net)	850	850	975
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
0800 Printing and binding			33
0820 Stenographic reporting	650	650	1,434
08 Total, printing and binding	650	650	1,467
13 Special and miscellaneous: Fees (court costs)			29
Total other obligations	650	650	1,496
Grand total obligations	1,500	1,500	2,471
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500	1,500	2,477

General Advertising, District of Columbia—

For general advertising, authorized and required by law, and for tax and school notices and notices of changes in regulations, [$6,500] *$9,000*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the payment of advertising in newspapers published outside of the District of Columbia, notwithstanding the requirement for such advertising provided by existing law (*54 Stat. 311*).

Estimate 1942, **$9,000** Appropriated 1941, **$6,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
09 Advertising and publication of notices	$9,000	$6,500	$7,758
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,242
Total estimate or appropriation	9,000	6,500	9,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Advertising Delinquent Taxes, District of Columbia—

For advertising notice of taxes in arrears July 1, [1940] *1941*, as required to be given by the Act of February 28, 1898, as amended, to be reimbursed by a charge of 50 cents for each lot or piece of property advertised, [$3,000] *$2,500*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall not be available for the payment of advertising the delinquent tax list for more than once a week for two weeks in the regular issue of one morning or one evening newspaper published in the District of Columbia, notwithstanding the provisions of existing law (*54 Stat. 311*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,500** Appropriated 1941, **$3,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
09 Advertising and publication of notices	$2,500	$3,000	$2,469
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,031
Total estimate or appropriation	2,500	3,000	4,500

Printing and Binding, District of Columbia—

For printing and binding, [$48,125] *$48,500*: *Provided*, That no part of the appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for expenditure for printing and binding unless the need for such expenditure shall have been specifically approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, or by the purchasing officer and the auditor for the District of Columbia acting for such Commissioners: *Provided further*, That the unexpended balance of the appropriation under this head in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, [1940] *1941*, is hereby continued available until June 30, [1941] *1942* (*54 Stat. 311–312*).

Estimate 1942, **$48,500** Appropriated 1941, **$48,125**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
08 Printing and binding	$48,500	$51,502	$54,323
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−3,377	+3,377
Total estimate or appropriation	48,500	48,125	57,700

Allotments by appropriation for printing and binding by departments or offices

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board	$175	$175	$217
Assessor	6,000	6,000	10,993
Auditor	1,500	1,500	1,952
Board of Tax Appeals	50	50	70
Building code			1,500
Chief clerk, Engineer Department	175	175	209
Building inspector	450	450	564
City refuse division	250	250	301
Collector of taxes	400	400	496
Commission on Mental Health	100	100	179
Coroner	50	50	79
Corporation counsel	1,400	1,400	1,462
District buildings, superintendent	25	25	36
District of Columbia Training School	15	15	61
Electrical Department	100	100	136
Electrical inspection division	125	125	393
Executive office	2,200	2,200	2,950
Fire Department	450	450	494
Fire Department running sheets		2,500	
Free Public Library	2,300	2,300	2,415
Gallinger Hospital	550	550	890
Health Department	3,700	3,700	3,887
Health regulations	1,800		
Highway Department			356
Home for Aged and Infirm	25	25	31
Industrial Home School (white)	30	30	30
Industrial Home School for Colored Children	15	15	21
Insurance Department	700	700	812
Jail	200	200	282
Juvenile Court	650	650	628
Metropolitan Police	4,000	4,000	4,913
Metropolitan police code			1,900
Minimum Wage Board	200	200	433
Municipal architect	35	35	59
Municipal Court	1,600	1,600	2,045
Municipal garage	25	25	25
National Training School	10	10	4
Permit clerk	75	75	102
Plumbing code		700	
Plumbing Department	75	75	71
Police court	250	250	336
Pound	20	20	20
Probation system	50	50	61
Public schools	8,700	8,700	8,796
Public utilities	975	975	986
Public welfare	250	250	252

Allotments by appropriation for printing and binding by departments or offices—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Purchasing office	$800	$800	$885
Receiving Home	10	10	21
Repair shop	250	250	327
Sewer division	150	150	157
Smoke regulations	150	300	147
Soldiers, sailors, and marines			8
Surveyor's office	250	250	503
Surveyor, maps	600	600	
Trees and parking		50	88
Tuberculosis Sanatoria	50	50	54
Weights, measures, and markets	300	300	649
Zoning Commission	100	100	37
Zoning regulations		500	
Reserve	6,140	7,042	
Total	48,500	51,502	54,323

Study of Surveys, Government of District of Columbia—

Study of surveys: Obligations—1940, $12,500.

CENTRAL GARAGE

Motor Vehicles, District of Columbia—

For maintenance, care, repair, and operation of passenger-carrying automobiles, *work cars, field wagons, ambulances, and busses* owned by the District of Columbia, including personal services, [$62,460] *$55,040*; for purchase (including exchange) of passenger-carrying automobiles, [$10,000] *$6,750*; and for purchase (including exchange) of one ambulance for the Health Department, $2,000, *and one passenger-carrying automobile for the disbursing office, $900*; in all, [$74,460] *$64,690* (*54 Stat. 312*).

Estimate 1942, **$64,690** Appropriated 1941, **$74,460**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Superintendent	1	$3,000	1	$3,000	1	$2,900
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	3	5,880	3	5,880	3	5,720
Deduct lapses						201
Net permanent, departmental		5,880		5,880		5,519
Temporary employees		20,760		20,760		20,388
01 Personal services (net)		26,640		26,640		25,907
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies		290		290		285
0206 Gasoline and oil for operating motor vehicles		7,930		9,350		9,310
Tires and tubes		1,780		1,880		1,880
02 Total, supplies and materials		10,000		11,520		11,475
12 Repairs and alterations		17,800		23,700		23,563
Equipment:						
3002 Motor vehicles (new passenger automobiles, including field wagons, work cars, ambulances, and busses)		9,650		12,000		15,693
3050 Garage equipment		600		600		532
30 Total equipment		10,250		12,600		16,225
Total other obligations		38,050		47,820		51,263
Grand total obligations		64,690		74,460		77,170
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,690
Total estimate or appropriation		64,690		74,460		78,860
BY PROJECTS OF FUNCTIONS						
1. Office and garage administration		$5,880		$5,880		$5,519
2. Temporary employees		20,760		20,760		20,339
3. Maintenance and repair, 122 automobiles, including work cars, field wagons, and busses		28,400		35,820		35,619
4. Purchase (including exchange) of automobiles, work cars, and ambulances		9,650		12,000		14,906
5. Purchase of automobiles, field wagons, work cars, etc						787
Net total obligations		64,690		74,460		77,170
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,690
Total estimate or appropriation		64,690		74,460		78,860

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

CENTRAL GARAGE

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repairs, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Motor vehicles, District of Columbia	13	$10,390	13	$740	$9,650	109	$28,400	To be used by officials, inspectors, foremen, field parties, fire-alarm repairmen, pool service, ambulance service, etc., on official duties for the District government.

Allowances for Privately Owned Motor Vehicles, District of Columbia—

For allowances for furnishing privately owned motor vehicles in the performance of official duties at a rate of not to exceed $264 per year for each automobile, [$10,560] *$12,936*: *Provided*, That allowances under this appropriation shall be made only to persons whose duties require full-time field service (*54 Stat. 312*).

Estimate 1942, **$12,936** Appropriated 1941, **$10,560**

06 Travel expenses: Obligations—1942, $12,936; 1941, $10,560; 1940, $10,296.

All motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles owned by the District of Columbia shall be used exclusively for "official purposes" directly pertaining to the public services of said District, and shall be under the direction and control of the Commissioners, who may from time to time alter or change the assignment for use thereof or direct the joint or interchangeable use of any of the same by officials and employees of the District, except as otherwise provided in this Act; and "official purposes" shall not include the transportation of officers and employees between their domiciles and places of employment, except as to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia and in cases of officers and employees the character of whose duties makes such transportation necessary, and then only as to such latter cases when the same is approved by the Commissioners: *Provided*, That no passenger-carrying automobile, except busses, station wagons, patrol wagons, and ambulances, and except as otherwise specifically authorized in this Act, shall be acquired under any provision of this Act, by purchase or exchange, at a cost, including the value of a vehicle exchanged, exceeding $650. No motor vehicles shall be transferred from the police or fire departments to any other branch of the government of the District of Columbia.

Appropriations in this Act shall not be used for the payment of premiums or other cost of fire insurance.

The Commissioners are authorized, in their discretion, to furnish necessary transportation in connection with strictly official business of the District of Columbia by the purchase of streetcar and bus fares from appropriations contained in this Act: *Provided*, That the expenditures herein authorized shall be so apportioned as not to exceed a total of [$11,100] *$11,675*: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not include the appropriations herein made for the fire and police departments (*54 Stat. 312*).

Allotment for streetcar transportation by departments

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board	$50	$50	$61
Assessor's office	175	175	160
Auditor's office	5	5	5
Board of Public Welfare	900	900	1,045
Building inspection division	150	150	143
Collector of taxes	25	25	25
Commission on Mental Health	5	5	5
Corporation counsel	15	15	15
Electrical Department	300	300	300
Electrical inspection division	200	200	193
Executive office	5	5	5
Free Public Library	15	15	19
Gallinger Hospital (social service)	10	10	
Health Department	3,200	2,000	2,100
Home for Aged and Infirm	5	5	5
Industrial Home School	20	20	22
Industrial Home School for Colored Children	30	30	30
Insurance Department	5	5	5
Juvenile Court	1,500	1,500	1,500
Minimum Wage Board	75	75	291
Municipal architect's office	20	20	30
National Training School for Girls	5	5	5
Parole Board	75	75	226

Allotment for streetcar transportation by departments—Continued

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Police Court	$10	$10	$95
Probation office	150	150	195
Public schools (including community centers)	1,000	1,000	1,100
Public Utilities Commission	100	100	167
Reserve	3,155	3,780	
Smoke and boiler regulation	200	200	325
Sponsor's contribution to Work Projects Administration			1,065
Water Department	250	250	358
Weights, measures, and markets	10	10	84
Zoning Commission	10	10	20
Total	11,675	11,100	9,599

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Public Employment Service, District of Columbia—

[For personal services and miscellaneous and contingent expenses required for maintaining a public employment service for the District of Columbia, $4,640] (*54 Stat. 312*).

Appropriated 1941, **$4,640**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)		$1,260	$1,260
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		545	21
05 Communication service		2,180	3,004
10 Heat, light, and power		550	352
30 Equipment		105	
Total other obligations		3,380	3,377
Grand total obligations		4,640	4,637
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3
Total estimate or appropriation		4,640	4,640

EMERGENCY FUND

Emergency Fund, District of Columbia—

To be expended in case of emergency, such as riot, pestilence, public insanitary conditions, calamity by flood, or fire, or storm, and of like character, and for other purposes, in the discretion of the Commissioners, $3,500, of which sum $1,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided*, That the certificate of the Commissioners shall be sufficient voucher for the expenditure of this appropriation for such purposes as they may deem necessary (*54 Stat. 312–313*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,500** Appropriated 1941, **$3,500**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	$3,500	$3,500	$3,419
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			81
Total estimate or appropriation	3,500	3,500	3,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

REFUND OF ERRONEOUS COLLECTIONS

Refund of Erroneous Collections, District of Columbia—

To enable the Commissioners, in any case where taxes, special assessments, school-tuition charges, payments for lost library books, rents, fines, fees, or collections of any character have been erroneously covered into the Treasury to the credit of the general revenues of the District of Columbia, to refund such erroneous payments, wholly or in part, including the refunding of fees paid for building permits authorized by the District of Columbia Appropriation Act approved March 2, 1911 (36 Stat. 967), [$68,000] *$75,000: Provided,* That this appropriation shall be available for such refunds of payments made within the past three years (*54 Stat. 313, 636*).

Estimate 1942, **$75,000** Appropriated 1941, ª **$238,000**

ª Includes $170,000 appropriated in the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940.

53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities: Obligations—1942, $75,000; 1941, $238,000; 1940, $90,000.

Total, contingent and miscellaneous expenses, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1942, **$274,326** Appropriated 1941, **$452,985**

MUNICIPAL CENTER

Municipal Center, Construction, District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Free Public Library, new main building, District of Columbia"			+$350,000
"Militia, armory, District of Columbia"			+150,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−500,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

REPAYMENT OF LOAN FROM PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION

Reimbursement to United States by District of Columbia of Loan from Public Works Administration—

For reimbursement to the United States, in compliance with section 3 of the Act approved June 25, 1938 (52 Stat. 1203), of funds loaned under the authority of said Act, including interest, [$800,000] *$690,000* (*52 Stat. 1203; 54 Stat. 313*).

Estimate 1942, **$690,000** Appropriated 1941, **$800,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Reimbursement	$690,000	$800,000	$462,337
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			163
Total estimate or appropriation	690,000	800,000	462,500

Payment of Interest, Loan from Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
20 Interest			$15,272
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5
Total estimate or appropriation			15,277

FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY

Free Public Library, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, and for substitutes and other special and temporary services, including extra services on Sundays, holidays, and Saturday half holidays, at the discretion of the librarian, [$435,380] *$444 000* (*29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 54 Stat. 313*).

Estimate 1942, **$444,000** Appropriated 1941, **$435,380**

Free Public Library, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Chief librarian	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,200: Senior librarian	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Librarian	3	3,800	3	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate librarian	7	3,229	7	3,229	9	3,311
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant librarian	6	2,633	6	2,633	6	2,633
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	32	2,072	32	2,072	29	2,079
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	29	1,851	29	1,851	27	1,855
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	28.5	1,641	28.5	1,641	26.5	1,643
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	40	1,459	40	1,459	36	1,463
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	20	1,263	20	1,263	18	1,263
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	26.5	1,026	26.5	1,026	23.5	1,027
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,900	3	1,900	3	1,900
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1 800	3.5	1,440	3.5	1,440	3.5	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	8.5	1,275	8.5	1,275	8.5	1,281
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040: Mechanic	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	7	1,363	7	1,363	6	1,370
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	20	1,227	20	1,227	19	1,232
Grade 2. 50 cents per hour	6	626	6	626	6	626
Grade 1. Range $600 to $840	40	600	40	600	39	600
Total permanent positions	290	439,755	290	439,755	270	408,443
Deduct lapses		2,005		2,000		1,080
Deduct Southwestern, 3 months				¶,625		
Net permanent positions		437,750		430,130		407,363
Sunday service, substitutes, and temporary service		6,250		5,250		4,852
Personal services (net)		444,000		435,380		412,215
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						615
Total estimate or appropriation		444,000		435,380		412,830

Free Public Library, Books and Periodicals, District of Columbia—

Miscellaneous: For books, periodicals, newspapers, and other printed material, including payment in advance for subscription books, and society publications, including not exceeding $300 for music records and sound recordings, [$72,500, of which $25,000 shall be immediately available for the stocking of the new Southwest Branch Library] *$50,000: Provided,* That the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the librarian of the Free Public Library, upon requisition previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, sums of money not exceeding $25 at the first of each month, to be expended for the purchase of certain books, pamphlets, numbers of periodicals or newspapers, or other printed material, and to be accounted for on itemized vouchers. (*29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 54 Stat. 313*).

Estimate 1942, **$50,000** Appropriated 1941, **$72,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Books and periodicals:			
Present organization	$50,000	$47,500	$65,000
Southwestern branch (new)		25,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000	72,500	65,000

Free Public Library, Binding, District of Columbia—

For binding, including necessary personal services, [$17,500] *$20,000* (*29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 54 Stat. 313*).

Estimate 1942, **$20,000** Appropriated 1941, **$17,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)	$16,500	$14,554	$15,193

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Free Public Library, Binding, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1940	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$1,700	$1,412	$2,352
08 Binding	1,800	1,534	2,436
Total other obligations	3,500	2,946	4,788
Grand total obligations	20,000	17,500	19,981
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			19
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	17,500	20,000

Free Public Library, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For maintenance, alterations, repairs, fuel, lighting, fitting up buildings, care of grounds, maintenance of motor delivery vehicles, and other contingent expenses, [$48,000, of which $11,000 shall be immediately available for furniture and equipment for the new Southwest Branch] *$35,125 (29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 54 Stat. 313).*

Estimate 1942, **$35,125** Appropriated 1941, **$48,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$10,631	$10,250	$8,618
05 Communication service	988	975	924
06 Travel expense	45	45	34
07 Transportation of things (service)	44	38	11
10 Heat, light, and power	10,484	10,291	8,089
12 Repairs and alterations	7,894	9,719	19,969
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	1,089	1,032	406
30 Equipment	3,950	15,650	5,354
Total obligations	35,125	48,000	43,405
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			595
Total estimate or appropriation	35,125	48,000	44,000

Free Public Library, Rent of Branches, District of Columbia—

For rent of suitable quarters for branch libraries in Chevy Chase and Woodridge, $5,760 *(29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 54 Stat. 313).*

Estimated 1942, **$5,760** Appropriated 1941, **$5,760**

For rent of branch libraries in Chevy Chase and Woodridge: Obligations—1942, $5,760; 1941, $5,760; 1940, $5,760.

Free Public Library, New Main Building, District of Columbia—

For continuing the construction in square 491 of the first unit of an extensible library building, including quarters for the administrative offices of the Board of Education, [$200,000] *$450,000: Provided,* That the unexpended balances of the amounts made available by the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1940, for the preparation of plans and specifications for this building shall remain available for the same purposes and under the same conditions and limitations until June 30, [1941] *1942 (29 Stat. 244; 44 Stat. 229–230; 54 Stat. 313).*

Estimate 1942, **$450,000** Appropriated 1941, **$200,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)	$30,000	$61,010	$8,409
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
30 Equipment	100,000		
32 Structures		868,350	
Total other obligations	100,000	868,350	
Grand total obligations	130,000	929,360	8,409
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−8,409
1939 appropriation obligated in 1941		−371,010	
1939 appropriation obligated in 1942	−30,000		
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941	+350,000	−350,000	
1943 appropriation obligated in 1941		−8,350	
Total estimate or appropriation	450,000	200,000	

Total, Free Public Library, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1942, **$1,004,885** Appropriated 1941, **$779,140**

SEWERS

Sewers, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, *including one chief engineering inspector at $2,600 per annum, without reference to civil-service requirements,* $183,860 *(54 Stat. 314).*

Estimate 1942, **$183,860** Appropriated 1941, **$183,860**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Director of sanitary engineering	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Engineer of sewers	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	4	3,250	4	3,250	4	3,250
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	6	2,766	6	2,766	6	2,750
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief engineering draftsman	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Chief engineering inspector	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Project superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	10	2,150	10	2,150	10	2,130
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,896	5	1,896	5	1,884
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,656	5	1,656	5	1,644
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	6	1,450	6	1,450	6	1,450
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	5	1,260	5	1,260	5	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	2	1,830	2	1,830
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,960	5	1,728	5	1,728	5	1,704
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,509	7	1,509	7	1,509
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Chief foreman of construction	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Inspector of transportation	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,000	5	2,000	5	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	3	1,940	3	1,940	3	1,920
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	4	1,680	4	1,680	4	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	5	1,320	5	1,320	5	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Unclassified: Chief engineering inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Total permanent, departmental	90	185,120	90	185,120	90	184,280
Deduct lapses		1,260		1,260		1,944
01 Personal services (net)		183,860		183,860		182,336
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,524
Total estimate or appropriation		183,860		183,860		183,860

Sewers and Basins, Cleaning and Repairing, District of Columbia—

For cleaning and repairing sewers and basins, including the replacement of the following motortrucks: [Two] *Three* at not to exceed [$975] *$1,200* each and one at not to exceed [$4,000] *$1,050;* and for operation and maintenance of the sewage pumping service, including repairs to equipment, machinery, and pumping stations, and employment of mechanics and laborers, purchase of electricity, fuel, oil, waste, and other supplies, and the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, $228,700 *(54 Stat. 314).*

Estimate 1942, **$228,700** Appropriated 1941, **$228,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$155,789	$153,342	$154,123
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	23,225	22,974	25,905
10 Heat, light, and power	45,036	45,934	41,308
12 Repairs and alterations		500	2,695
30 Equipment	4,650	5,950	5,969
Total other obligations	72,911	75,358	75,877
Total estimate or appropriation	228,700	228,700	230,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Allotments to outside departments	$302	$303	$300
2. Maintenance supervision	1,190	1,186	1,183
3. Pipe sewer cleaning	13,852	14,131	14,081
4. Pipe sewer flushing	12,921	12,871	12,877

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Sewers and Basins, Cleaning and Repairing, District of Columbia—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
5. Inspection and cleaning of trunk sewers and minor repairs	$29,372	$29,216	$28,688
6. Inquiry and inspection	6,076	5,990	5,892
7. Basin cleaning	31,671	31,531	31,282
8. Inspection of sumps and regulators	2,714	2,704	2,687
9. Supplies, tools, and equipment	5,000	5,000	5,383
10. Operation of screens	6,682	6,656	6,656
11. Carpenter shop	4,009	3,994	4,020
12. Blacksmith shop	3,842	3,827	3,827
13. Paint shop	5,304	5,283	5,283
14. Machine shop	7,266	7,238	7,238
15. Electrical shop	9,124	9,090	9,066
16. Pipe shop	3,842	3,827	2,371
17. Custodial force	9,626	7,717	8,940
18. Electricity and fuel	37,864	39,115	35,836
19. Oils and waste	400	500	397
20. Light and power substations	10,884	10,493	10,397
21. Miscellaneous supplies	3,000	3,000	4,166
22. Electrical supplies	3,313	3,000	4,702
23. Replacement and betterments		500	2,695
24. Upkeep of motor transportation	6,214	6,015	6,493
25. Sewer division yard	4,782	4,763	4,957
26. Purchase and exchange of motor vehicles	4,650	5,950	5,096
27. Motor vehicles supplies	4,800	4,800	5,487
Total estimate on appropriation	228,700	228,700	230,000

Sewers and Basins, Construction, District of Columbia—

For construction of sewers and receiving basins, *$225,000*, including the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, *purchase of one motortruck at not to exceed $650*, and the replacement of [the following motortrucks: One at not to exceed $975 and two] *one motortruck* at not to exceed $3,500 [each, $300,000] (*54 Stat. 314*).

Estimate 1942, **$225,000** Appropriated 1941, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$112,500	$114,117	$133,810
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	100,400	101,768	119,319
12 Repairs and alterations	2,100	2,100	2,251
30 Equipment	10,000	10,000	8,945
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements		72,015	10,675
Total other obligations	112,500	185,883	141,190
Total estimate or appropriation	225,000	300,000	275,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Overhead	$9,200	$9,200	$4,708
2. Shops and yards	20,062	20,062	21,904
3. Equipment and supplies	8,400	8,400	24,977
4. Motor transportation	13,785	17,610	15,971
5. Day labor construction	173,553	172,713	180,055
6. Contract construction		72,015	10,675
7. New building, sewer division yard			16,710
Total estimate or appropriation	225,000	300,000	275,000

Sewers, Assessment and Permit Work, District of Columbia—

For assessment and permit work, sewers, including not to exceed $1,000 for purchase or condemnation of rights-of-way for construction, maintenance, and repair of public sewers, [$275,000] *$500,000*, of which [$75,000] *$100,000* shall be immediately available (*54 Stat. 314*).

Estimate 1942, **$500,000** Appropriated 1941, **$275,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$165,900	$109,594	$99,103
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	110,600	127,366	115,152
30 Equipment	10,000	10,000	9,745
31 Land and interest in land	1,000	1,000	185

Sewers, Assessment and Permit Work, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements	$212,500	$27,040	
Total other obligations	334,100	165,406	$125,082
Grand total obligations	500,000	275,000	224,185
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			815
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	275,000	225,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Day labor construction	$284,100	$244,560	$221,625
2. Contract construction	212,500	27,040	
3. Allotted outside departments	2,400	2,400	2,375
4. Purchase or condemnation of rights-of-way	1,000	1,000	185
Grand total obligations	500,000	275,000	224,185
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			815
Total estimate or appropriation	500,000	275,000	225,000

Mosquito Control, District of Columbia—

For the control and prevention of the spread of mosquitoes in the District of Columbia, including personal services, operation, maintenance, and repair of motor-propelled vehicles, *the replacement of one motortruck at not to exceed $550*, purchase of two motortrucks at $550 each to replace two motorcycles and package cars; purchase of oil, and other necessary expenses, $12,000: *Provided*, That of the amount herein appropriated there may be transferred, in the interest of coordinating the work of mosquito control in the District of Columbia, not to exceed [$1,500] *$3,500* to the Public Health Service of the Federal Security Agency, the amount so transferred to be available for the objects herein specified (*54 Stat. 314*).

Estimate 1942, **$12,000** Appropriated 1941, **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$4,608	$6,336	$5,908
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	2,242	3,064	3,392
06 Travel			
30 Equipment	1,650	1,100	930
Total other obligations	3,892	4,164	4,322
Grand total obligations	8,500	10,500	10,230
Transferred for coordinating the work of mosquito control to "Mosquito control, District of Columbia (transfer to Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service)"	3,500	+1,500	+1,500
Net total obligations	12,000	12,000	11,730
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			270
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	12,000	12,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Supervision	$3,500	$1,643	$1,500
2. Inspection			
3. Catch basin control	3,651	5,021	5,021
4. Stream and pond control	2,454	3,338	3,338
5. Stream maintenance			455
6. Miscellaneous	745	898	927
7. Motor vehicle replacements	1,650	1,100	489
Grand total obligations	12,000	12,000	11,730
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			270
Total estimate or appropriation	12,000	12,000	12,000

Sewage Treatment Plant, Maintenance, District of Columbia—

Sewage treatment plant: For operation and maintenance, including salaries and wages of necessary employees, supplies, repairs to buildings and equipment, purchase of electric power, fuel, oil, waste, and other necessary expenses, including the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, $200,000 (*54 Stat. 314*).

Estimate 1942, **$200,000** Appropriated 1941, **$200,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Sewage Treatment Plant, Maintenance, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Superintendent	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chemist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Electrical engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	9	1,860	8	1,860	8	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	9	1,200	8	1,200	8	1,200
Total permanent, departmental	30	55,000	28	51,940	28	51,940
Deduct lapses						4,399
Net permanent, departmental		55,000		51,940		47,541
Per diem services		59,195		58,948		57,019
All personal services, departmental		114,195		110,888		104,560
Deduct quarters furnished		180		180		180
01 Personal services (net)		114,015		110,708		104,380
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		16,340		17,472		17,804
05 Communication service		163		153		163
07 Transportation of things		33,421		33,342		6,073
10 Heat, light, and power		20,200		20,200		19,137
12 Repairs and alterations		10,000		13,000		15,439
30 Equipment		5,861		5,125		5,704
Total other obligations		85,985		89,292		64,320
Grand total obligations		200,000		200,000		168,700
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						38,240
Total estimate or appropriation		200,000		200,000		206,940

[POTOMAC RIVER POLLUTION CONTROL]

Potomac River Pollution Control, District of Columbia—

For the pro rata contribution of the District of Columbia to the expenses of the Interstate Commission on the Potomac River Basin, in accordance with Public Resolution Numbered 93, approved July 11, 1940, granting such Commission authority to regulate, control, prevent, or otherwise render unobjectionable and harmless the pollution of the water of the Potomac drainage area by sewage and industrial and other wastes, $3,600 (*54 Stat. 1037*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,600** Appropriated 1941, **$3,600**

22 Grants for health and sanitation purposes: Obligations—1942, $3,600; 1941, $3,600.

Sewers, Oxon Run Interceptor, District of Columbia—

For continuing construction of the Oxon Run interceptor, section 3, to be immediately available, $54,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$54,000**

32 Structures and parts and nonstructure improvements: Obligations—1942, $54,000.

Total, sewers, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1942, **$1,407,160** Appropriated 1941, **$1,203,160**

COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL OF REFUSE

Collection and Disposal of Refuse, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, $137,020 (*54 Stat. 314*).

Estimate 1942, **$137,020** Appropriated 1941, **$137,020**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Chief engineer	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer					1	4,600

Collection and Disposal of Refuse, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service—Continued.						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Engineer	2	$3,800	2	$3,800	1	$3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief engineering inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	3,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,550	2	2,550	2	2,550
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,660	3	1,660	3	1,660
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	7	1,500	7	1,500	7	1,577
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Chief mechanical superintendent	4	2,675	4	2,675	4	2,600
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,133	3	2,133	3	2,133
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	38	1,767	38	1,767	38	1,754
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,220	3	1,220	3	1,220
Total permanent, departmental	70	137,900	70	137,900	70	138,700
Deduct lapses		520		520		1,651
Net permanent, departmental		137,380		137,380		137,049
Deduct quarters furnished at $180 each		360		360		360
01 Personal services (net)		137,020		137,020		136,689
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,131
Total estimate or appropriation		137,020		137,020		137,820

Cleaning Streets, District of Columbia—

For dust prevention, sweeping and cleaning streets, avenues, alleys, and suburban streets, under the immediate direction of the Commissioners, including services and purchase and maintenance of equipment, rent of storage rooms; maintenance and repair of garages; maintenance and repair of non-passenger-carrying motor-propelled vehicles necessary in cleaning streets, purchase and exchange of motor-propelled street-cleaning equipment, not to exceed $29,400, and necessary incidental expenses, [$445,160] *$479,000 (54 Stat. 314).*

Estimate 1942, **$479,000** Appropriated 1941, **$445,160**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)	$421,405	$387,565	$355,358
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	26,500	26,500	26,517
11 Rent	1,695	1,695	1,685
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses			54,502
30 Equipment	29,400	29,400	28,768
Total other obligations	57,595	57,595	111,472
Grand total obligations	479,000	445,160	466,830
Deduct reimbursement for snow removal work			34,217
Net total obligations	479,000	445,160	432,613
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			517
Total estimate or appropriation	479,000	445,160	433,130
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. White wing cleaning	$297,400	$273,990	$252,904
2. Alley cleaning	63,500	58,200	53,813
3. Suburban cleaning	36,900	34,100	31,275
4. Flusher cleaning	51,800	49,470	45,568
5. Equipment	29,400	29,400	28,768
6. Snow and ice removal			54,502
Grand total obligations	479,000	445,160	466,830
Deduct reimbursement for snow removal work			34,217
Net total obligations	479,000	445,160	432,613
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			517
Total estimate or appropriation	479,000	445,160	433,130

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Collection and Disposal of Refuse, Expenses, District of Columbia—

To enable the Commissioners to carry out the provisions of existing law governing the collection and disposal of garbage, dead animals, night soil, and miscellaneous refuse and ashes in the District of Columbia, including inspection; fencing of public and private property designated by the Commissioners as public dumps; including not to exceed [$47,000] *$50,500* for the purchase and exchange of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles; and incidental expenses, [$920,000] *$948,500: Provided,* That this appropriation shall not be available for collecting ashes or miscellaneous refuse from hotels and places of business or from apartment houses of four or more apartments in which the landlord furnishes heat to tenants (*54 Stat. 314*).

Estimate 1942, **$948,500** Appropriated 1941, **$920,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)	$786,500	$761,500	$752,987
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	85,230	85,230	70,445
07 Transportation of things (service)	10,000	10,000	6,150
10 Furnishing heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	8,650	8,650	8,486
11 Rent			624
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	7,620	7,620	7,620
30 Equipment	50,500	47,000	45,216
Total other obligations	162,000	158,500	138,541
Grand total obligations	948,500	920,000	891,528
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,472
Total estimate or appropriation	948,500	920,000	896,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Ash service	$94,800	$93,000	$91,870
2. Garbage collection service	263,500	253,500	249,600
3. Garbage reduction operation	60,280	60,280	55,550
4. Trash collection service	295,400	284,200	269,038
5. Incinerator operation	169,100	167,100	165,330
6. Dead animal service	7,300	7,300	7,300
7. Night soil service	7,620	7,620	7,620
8. Equipment	50,500	47,000	45,220
Grand total obligations	948,500	920,000	891,528
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,472
Total estimate or appropriation	948,500	920,000	896,000

Construction, High-Temperature Incinerator, District of Columbia—

For beginning the construction on land owned by the District of Columbia in Parcel 141/13 of a high-temperature incinerator for the destruction of combustible refuse, $150,000, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for the completion of such incinerator at a cost not to exceed $300,000: Provided, That not to exceed $6,300 of the amount herein appropriated may be transferred to the credit of the appropriation account, "Municipal Architect's Office, construction services", and be available for the preparation of plans and specifications for said incinerator, including the employment of personal services without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and civil-service requirements (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services, temporary	$6,300		
32 Structures	143,700		
Total estimate or appropriation	150,000		

Total, collection and disposal of refuse, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1942, **$1,714,520** Appropriated 1941, **$1,502,180**

ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT

Electrical Department, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$97,780] *$99,220* (*54 Stat. 315*).

Estimate 1942, **$99,220** Appropriated 1941, **$97,780**

Electrical Department, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Electrical engineer	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Superintendent of fire alarm	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Superintendent of fire alarm					1	3,200
Superintendent of street lighting	1	3,300	1	3,300	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant superintendent of fire alarm	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,075	4	2,075	4	2,025
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,740
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	9	1,847	9	1,847	7	1,870
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,659	3	1,659	4	1,635
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	8	1,479	7	1,484	8	1,493
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	16	1,318	16	1,318	16	1,364
Custodian service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,980
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,380	4	1,380	4	1,415
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
	57	99,220	56	97,780	56	97,240
Deduct lapses						2,390
01 Personal services (net)		99,220		97,780		94,850
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,790
Total estimate or appropriation		99,220		97,780		96,640

Electrical Department, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For general supplies, repairs, new batteries and battery supplies, telephone rental and purchase, telephone service charges, wire and cable for extension of telegraph and telephone service, repairs of lines and instruments, purchase of poles, tools, insulators, brackets, pins, hardware, cross arms, ice, record book, stationery, extra labor, new boxes, maintenance of motortrucks, and other necessary items, [$35,700] *including not to exceed $1,800 for the purchase (including exchange) of one non-passenger-carrying motor vehicle, $48,672* (*54 Stat. 315*).

Estimate 1942, **$48,672** Appropriated 1941, **$35,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$2,030	$2,030	$2,670
05 Communication service	35,400	22,200	22,023
06 Travel expense	250	250	
12 Repairs and alterations	190	190	300
30 Equipment	12,920	11,120	14,243
Grand total obligations	50,700	35,700	39,236
Received by transfer from "Administrative expenses, District offices, highway fund"	2,028		
Net total obligations	48,672	35,700	39,236
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			64
Total estimate or appropriation	48,672	35,700	39,300
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Telephone service	$35,400	$22,200	$22,023
2. Purchase of supplies	13,500	13,500	17,213
3. Purchase of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicle	1,800		
Grand total obligations	50,700	35,700	39,236
Received by transfer from "Administrative expenses, District offices, highway fund"	−2,028		
Net total obligations	48,672	35,700	39,236
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			64
Total estimate or appropriation	48,672	35,700	39,300

Electrical Department, Police-Patrol and Fire-Alarm Systems, District of Columbia—

For placing wires of fire alarm, police patrol, and telephone services underground, extension and relocation of police-patrol and fire-alarm systems, purchase and installing additional cables, labor,

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

material, appurtenances, and other necessary equipment and expenses, [$30,000] *$58,500 (54 Stat. 315).*

Estimate 1942, **$58,500** Appropriated 1941, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$100	$100	$333
07 Transportation of things	10	10	
12 Repairs and alterations	300	300	
30 Equipment:			
Per diem wages	24,300	24,300	24,260
Other items	33,790	18,774	5,916
Grand total obligations	58,500	43,484	30,509
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−13,484	+13,484
Net total obligations	58,500	30,000	43,993
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			727
Total estimate or appropriation	58,500	30,000	44,720
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Per diem wages	$24,300	$24,300	$24,260
2. Wire and cable	17,350	17,484	2,479
3. Construction	16,650	1,150	3,237
4. Equipment	100	100	200
5. Other necessary items	100	100	333
Grand total obligations	58,500	43,484	30,509
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−13,484	+13,484
Net total obligations	58,500	30,000	43,993
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			727
Total estimate or appropriation	58,500	30,000	44,720

Electrical Department, Street Lighting, District of Columbia—

Street lighting: For purchase, installation, and maintenance of public lamps, lampposts, street designations, lanterns, and fixtures of all kinds on streets, avenues, roads, alleys, and public spaces, part cost of maintenance of airport and airway lights necessary for operation of the air mail, and for all necessary expenses in connection therewith, including rental of storerooms, extra labor, operation, maintenance, and repair of motortrucks, this sum to be expended in accordance with the provisions of sections 7 and 8 of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1912 (36 Stat. 1008–1011, sec. 7), and with the provisions of the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1913, (37 Stat. 181–184, sec. 7), and other laws applicable thereto, [$757,500] *$779,900: Provided,* That this appropriation shall not be available for the payment of rates for electric street lighting in excess of those authorized to be paid in the fiscal year 1927, and payment for electric current for new forms of street lighting shall not exceed 2 cents per kilowatt-hour for current consumed: *Provided further,* That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the payment on any contract required by law to be awarded through competitive bidding, which is not awarded to the lowest responsible bidder on specifications, and such specifications shall be so drawn as to admit of fair competition (*54 Stat. 315*).

Estimate 1942, **$779,900** Appropriated 1941, **$757,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$500		$1,956
04 Storage and care of motor vehicles	1,200	$1,200	1,072
06 Travel expenses	250	250	287
07 Transportation of things	25		28
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, and electricity	739,400	727,000	718,420
12 Repairs and alterations			1,696
30 Equipment:			
Per diem wages	28,900	28,900	29,044
Other items	9,625	150	4,877
Grand total obligations	779,900	757,500	757,380
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			120
Total estimate or appropriation	779,900	757,500	757,500
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Per diem wages	$28,900	$28,900	$29,044
2. Service by lighting company	739,400	727,000	718,420
3. Construction			2,011
4. Maintenance of motortrucks	1,200	1,200	1,072
5. Other necessary items	10,400	400	6,833
Grand total obligations	779,900	757,500	757,380
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			120
Total estimate or appropriation	779,900	757,500	757,500

Total, Electrical Department, District of Columbia:

Estimate **1942, $986,292** Appropriated 1941, **$920,980**

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Public Schools, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services of administrative and supervisory officers in accordance with the Act fixing and regulating the salaries of teachers, school officers, and other employees of the Board of Education of the District of Columbia, approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat. 367–375), including salaries of presidents of teachers colleges in the salary schedule for first assistant superintendents, [$704,550] *$711,701 (34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 315).*

Estimate 1942, **$711,701** Appropriated 1941, **$704,550**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Range $8,000 to $10,000:						
Superintendent	1	$10,000	1	$10,000	1	$10,000
Range $5,000 to $6,000:						
First assistant superintendent	3	6,000	3	6,000	3	5,934
President of teachers college	2	6,000	2	5,900	2	6,000
Range $4,200 to $4,700:						
Assistant superintendent	5	4,680	5	4,660	5	4,582
Range $4,000 to $4,500:						
Chief examiner	1	4,500	1	4,500	1	4,500
Class 12. Range $4,000 to $4,500:						
Supervising principal	8	4,500	8	4,487	8	4,475
Class 11. Range $3,200 to $3,700:						
Assistant principal	18	3,652	16	3,652	15	3,580
Head of department	22	3,677	22	3,659	22	3,656
Class 10. Range $3,200 to $3,500:						
Director of special subjects	7	3,500	7	3,472	7	3,500
Class 9. Range $4,000 to $4,500:						
Senior high-school principal	11	4,491	11	4,455	10	4,430
Class 8. Range $3,500 to $4,000:						
Junior high-school principal	18	3,994	18	3,983	18	3,961
Vocational-school principal	5	4,000	5	3,900	5	3,800
Class 7. Range $2,900 to $3,200:						
Administrative principal	78	3,190	77	3,185	75	3,181
Americanization-school principal	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Class 6. Range $2,500 to $2,800:						
Teaching principal, 8 to 15 rooms	15	2,793	16	2,760	18	2,733
Class 5. Range $2,300 to $2,600:						
Teaching principal, 4 to 7 rooms	5	2,580	5	2,520	5	2,510
Total permanent	200	723,136	198	712,094	196	699,794
Deduct lapses		9,585		7,186		7,529
01 Personal services (net)		713,551		704,908		692,265
Received by transfer from "Cooperative vocational education allotment for teacher training, District of Columbia"		−1,850		−1,825		−1,800
Net total obligations		711,701		703,083		690,465
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				1,467		498
Total estimate or appropriation		711,701		704,550		690,963

For personal services of clerks and other employees, [$192,340] *$200,300 (34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 315).*

Estimate 1942, **$200,300** Appropriated 1941, **$192,340**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate economic analyst	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Junior administrative officer	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Accountant and auditor	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Director of procurement	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	6	2,067	6	2,067	6	2,067
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,900	6	1,900	6	1,900
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	56	1,633	42	1,637	31	1,651
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	37	1,498	49	1,484	59	1,484
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	7	1,269	7	1,269	7	1,269
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,290	1	1,380	1	1,380
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	121	200,980	118	194,380	117	191,620
Deduct lapses		680		1,340		1,295
01 Personal services (net)		200,300		193,040		190,325
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation				700		
Net total obligations		200,300		192,340		190,325
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						5
Total estimate or appropriation		200,300		192,340		190,330

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For personal services in the department of school attendance and work permits in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat. 367–375), the Act approved February 5, 1925 (43 Stat. 806–808), and the Act approved May 29, 1928 (45 Stat. 998), [$41,500] *$42,400 (34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 315).*

Estimate 1942, **$42,400** Appropriated 1941, **$41,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Director	1	$3,500	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Attendance officer	15	1,854	14	1,827	14	1,872
Census inspector	6	1,850	6	1,774	6	1,808
Total permanent	22	42,400	21	39,715	21	40,550
Deduct lapses						1,875
01 Personal services (net)		42,400		39,715		38,675
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				1,785		2,492
Total estimate or appropriation		42,400		41,500		41,167

For personal services of teachers and librarians in accordance with the Act approved June 4,1924 (43 Stat. 367–375), including for teachers colleges assistant professors in salary class eleven, and professors in salary class twelve, and including [$12,900] *$13,000* for health and physical education teachers to supervise play in schools of the central area bounded by North Capitol Street on the east, Florida Avenue on the north, the Mall on the south, and Twelfth Street on the west, [$7,334,194] *$7,397,105*: *Provided*, That teaching vacancies that occur during the fiscal year [1941] *1942* wherever found may be filled by the assignment of teachers of special subjects and teachers not now assigned to classroom instruction, and such teachers are hereby made eligible for such assignment without further examination[: *Provided further*, That the average of the salaries paid librarians in the public schools shall not exceed the average of the salaries paid employees performing the same grade of work in the Free Public Library: *And provided further*, That the Board of Education is hereby authorized to appoint two additional teachers, class 2–A, for instruction in automobile driving at a beginning salary of $2,000 each] *(34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 315–316).*

Estimate 1942, **$7,397,105** Appropriated 1941, **$7,334,194**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Teacher:						
Class 3B. Range $2,900 to $3,200	169	$3,188	169	$3,168	157	$3,164
Class 3A. Range $1,800 to $2,800	557	2,714	557	2,677	557	2,642
Class 2D. Range $2,900 to $3,200	23	3,170	23	3,122	19	3,089
Class 2C. Range $1,800 to $2,800	236	2,725	236	2,692	238	2,653
Class 2B. Range $2,500 to $2,800	23	2,791	23	2,769	21	2,771
Class 2A. Range $1,600 to $2,400	536	2,269	536	2,223	517	2,190
Class 1B. Range $2,300 to $2,600	81	2,589	81	2,570	82	2,561
Class 1A. Range $1,400 to $2,200	1,457	2,121	1,457	2,097	1,483	2,068
Assistant professor:						
Class 11. Range $3,200 to $3,700	6	3,700	6	3,683	6	3,633
Professor:						
Class 12. Range $4,000 to $4,500	8	4,500	8	4,487	8	4,462
Research assistant:						
Class 2C. Range $1,800 to $2,800	9	2,693	9	2,660		
Class 2A. Range $1,600 to $2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400		
Librarian:						
Class 4A. Range $1,400 to $2,200	17	2,065	17	2,024	16	2,056
Special physical education teacher:						
Class 2A. Range $1,600 to $2,400	1	1,800	1	1,700	1	1,900
Class 1A. Range $1,400 to $2,200	6	1,867	6	1,781	6	1,716
Annual substitute:						
Class 3A. Salary $1,800	8	1,800	8	1,800	8	1,800
Class 2C. Salary $1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Class 1A. Salary $1,400	14	1,400	14	1,400	14	1,400
Total permanent	3,154	7,517,242	3,154	7,421,025	3,135	7,265,496
To provide for—						
Teachers on temporary tenure		4,000				
Teachers on leave of absence		2,754				
Automatic longevity placement on vacant positions		3,800				
Total personal services		7,527,796		7,421,025		7,265,496
Deduct lapses		102,931		74,211		29,139
01 Personal services (net)		7,424,865		7,346,814		7,236,357
Received by transfer from—						
"Cooperative vocational education allotment for trades and industries, District of Columbia"		−12,160		−12,160		−12,000

Public Schools, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from—Continued.			
"Cooperative vocational education allotment for home economics, District of Columbia	−$13,200	−$13,200	−$13,200
"Vocational education, District of Columbia"	−2,400	−2,400	−1,200
Net total obligations	7,397,105	7,319,054	7,209,957
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		15,140	4,193
Total estimate or appropriation	7,397,105	7,334,194	7,214,150

For the instruction and supervision of children in the vacation schools, and supervisors and teachers of vacation schools may also be supervisors and teachers of day schools, [$30,400] *$31,900 (34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 316).*

Estimate 1942, **$31,900** Appropriated 1941, **$30,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Elementary-school principals	$3,019	$3,019	$3,019
Elementary-school teachers	8,423	8,423	8,423
Junior high school principals	465	465	465
Junior high school teachers	6,562	6,032	6,032
Senior high school principals	424	424	424
Senior high school teachers	13,007	12,037	12,037
Total obligations	31,900	30,400	30,400
Deduct lapses			1
01 Personal services (net)	31,900	30,400	30,399
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1
Total estimate or appropriation	31,900	30,400	30,400

For financing one hundred and ten lectures on the effect of alcohol, marihuana, and other narcotics to be delivered by physicians and/or other qualified lecturers in all the public school buildings in the District of Columbia, which have auditoriums or other seating facilities for student assemblies, including elementary schools, high schools, and teacher's colleges, $550 *(54 Stat. 316).*

Estimate 1942, **$550** Appropriated 1941, **$550**

110 lectures on the effect of alcohol, marihuana, and other narcotics: Obligations—1942, $550; 1941, $550.

NIGHT SCHOOLS

For teachers and janitors of night schools, including teachers of industrial, commercial, and trade instruction, and teachers and janitors of night schools may also be teachers and janitors of day schools, [$102,180] *$105,780 (34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 316).*

Estimate 1942, **$105,780** Appropriated 1941, **$102,180**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Assistant to director	$567	$567	$567
Assistant to principals	824	824	824
Custodians	9,957	9,705	9,705
Elementary-school principals	824	824	824
Elementary-school teachers	3,610	3,610	3,610
Junior high school principals	2,060	2,060	2,060
Junior high school teachers	26,378	26,378	26,378
Senior high school principals	3,875	3,119	3,119
Senior high school teachers	53,269	50,677	50,677
Vocational-school principals	515	515	515
Vocational-school teachers	1,215	1,215	1,215
Welding-shop instructors	2,686	2,686	2,686
Total obligations	105,780	102,180	102,180
Deduct lapses			262
01 Personal services (net)	105,780	102,180	101,918
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			262
Total estimate or appropriation	105,780	102,180	102,180

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Schools, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For contingent and other necessary expenses, including equipment and purchase of all necessary articles and supplies for classes in industrial, commercial, and trade instruction, [$4,000] *$6,000 (34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 316).*

Estimate 1942, **$6,000** Appropriated 1941, **$4,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Equipment	$2,250	$1,500	$1,285
Materials	3,750	2,500	2,715
Total estimate or appropriation	6,000	4,000	4,000

Total, night schools:

Estimate 1942, $111,780 Appropriated 1941, $106,180

AMERICANIZATION WORK

Public Schools, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For Americanization work and instruction of foreigners of all ages in both day and night classes, and teachers and janitors of Americanization schools may also be teachers and janitors of the day schools [$8,800] *$12,810 (34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 316).*

Estimate 1942, **$12,810** Appropriated 1941, **$8,800**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Custodians	$685	$340	$340
Night-school teachers	10,915	7,250	7,250
Vacation-school teachers	1,210	1,210	1,210
Total estimate or appropriation	12,810	8,800	8,800

Public Schools, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For contingent and other necessary expenses, including books, equipment, and supplies, $600 *(34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 316).*

Estimate 1942, **$600** Appropriated 1941, **$600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Books	$50	$50	$52
Equipment	100	100	221
Materials	450	450	322
Total obligations	600	600	595
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5
Total estimate or appropriation	600	600	600

Total, Americanization work:

Estimate 1942, $13,410 Appropriated 1941, $9,400

Public Schools, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For carrying out the provisions of the Act of June 19, 1934 (34 U. S. C. 945), entitled "An Act providing educational opportunities for the children of soldiers, sailors, and marines who were killed in action or died during the World War", [$700] *$200 (54 Stat. 316).*

Estimate 1942, **$200** Appropriated 1941, **$700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Providing educational opportunities for children of certain soldiers, sailors, and marines who served during the World War	$200	$500	$559
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		200	1,041
Total estimate or appropriation	200	700	1,600

Public Schools, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For the development of vocational education in the District of Columbia in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the further development of vocational education in the several States and Territories", approved June 8, 1936 (49 Stat. 1488), [including teacher training and supervision, trades and industries, home economics, distributive occupations, and for salaries of teacher trainers and supervisors, clerical service, printing, supplies, and postage, $23,599] *and regulations promulgated thereunder, $26,600 (50 Stat. 369; 54 Stat. 316).*

Estimate 1942, **$26,600** Appropriated 1941, **$23,599**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Professional service:			
Class 11. Heads of departments, vocational education	$7,100	$6,900	$6,683
Teachers, day schools (annual)	9,000	8,700	4,898
Teachers, night schools (per diem)	33,884	31,616	22,540
Improvement of teachers in service	3,322	3,322	2,890
Clerical service:			
Clerks (per diem)	3,620	3,620	1,015
Total permanent and per diem	56,926	54,158	38,026
02 Supplies and materials (compilation of subject matter)	760	760	398
06 Traveling expenses	233		371
Total other obligations	993	760	769
Grand total obligations	57,919	54,918	38,795
Received by transfer from "Cooperative vocational education allotments, District of Columbia":			
Teacher training	−6,175	−6,175	−4,587
Trades and industries	−8,352	−8,352	−7,794
Home economics	−6,800	−6,800	−5,568
Distributive occupations	−9,992	−9,992	−4,129
Net total obligations	26,600	23,599	16,717
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			5,382
Total estimate or appropriation	26,600	23,599	22,099

COMMUNITY CENTER DEPARTMENT

Public Schools, Salaries and Expenses, Community Center, District of Columbia—

For all expenses necessary for the operation and maintenance of the Community Center Department, including the expense of keeping open the public-school playgrounds during the summer months, such expenses to include personal services of the director, general secretaries and community secretaries in accordance with the Act approved June 4, 1924 (43 Stat. 369); clerks and part-time employees, including janitors on account of meetings of parent-teacher associations and other activities; directors, supervisors, and other playground personnel at rates of pay to be fixed by the Board of Education, without reference to the Classification Act of 1923, as amended; special and temporary services, directors, assistants, and janitor service during the summer vacation, and in the larger yards, daily after school hours during the school term; supplies; medals; trophies; awards; lighting fixtures; and equipment, $280,320: *Provided*, That such public-school playgrounds shall be kept open for play purposes in accordance with the schedule heretofore maintained for playgrounds while under the jurisdiction of the playground department: *Provided further*, That the activities provided for under this appropriation shall be operated under the joint control, supervision, and direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia and the Board of Education *(34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 316–317).*

Estimate 1942, **$280,320** Appropriated 1941, **$280,320**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Administration						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Supervisor of playgrounds					1	$4,600
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Assistant supervisor of playgrounds					1	3,000
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600: Chief clerk	1	$2,000				

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Schools, Salaries and Expenses, Community Center, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Administration—Continued						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980: Senior stenographer	3	$1,660	2	$1,680	2	$1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800: Junior clerk-stenographer	2	1,500	7	1,475	7	1,408
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620: Clerk	3	1,260				
Director of community centers	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
General secretary	2	2,200	2	2,150	2	2,100
Community secretary	9	1,700	10	1,750	10	1,653
Assistant director	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,350
Superintendent of grounds	1	2,600				
Total permanent, administration	26	49,960	26	49,380	28	54,446
Leadership						
Director, girls', and women's activity					1	2,400
Supervisory recreational director	19	1,819	2	1,980	2	1,980
Senior playground director					8	1,605
Playground director					26	1,495
Recreation director	27	1,509	44	1,500	44	1,500
Assistant playground director					2	1,260
Recreation assistant	18	1,240	21	1,240	21	1,237
Total permanent, leadership	64	97,624	67	96,000	104	152,567
Maintenance						
Watchman (caretaker)					33	1,225
General utility man					0.8	1,200
Inspector					1	1,620
Superintendent of grounds			1	2,600	1	2,454
Total permanent, maintenance			1	2,600	35.8	45,459
Total permanent, departmental	90	147,584	94	147,980	167.8	252,472
Deduct lapses						108,192
Net permanent, departmental		147,584		147,980		144,280
Temporary employees:						
Pools		10,500		10,500		10,593
Keeping open school grounds		25,000		25,000		24,300
Maintenance		29,600		29,600		29,603
School custodians		17,000		17,000		16,866
Part-time leadership		23,286		17,180		33,224
Cleaning service						890
01 Personal services (net)		252,970		247,260		259,756
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials		21,000		15,710		14,092
Equipment		1,000		3,100		406
Plumbing		1,500		4,300		1,328
Fuel and light		2,430		1,000		2,140
Telephones		670				1,252
Maintenance trucks		750		750		444
Truck replacement				1,200		
Repairs, equipment, and supplies, school yards				7,000		6,917
Total other obligations		27,350		33,060		26,579
Grand total obligations		280,320		280,320		286,335
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						985
Total estimate or appropriation		280,320		280,320		287,320

CARE OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Public Schools, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including care of portable buildings at a rate not to exceed $96 per annum for the care of each building, [$981,385] *$986,745* (*34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 317*).

Estimate 1942, **$986,745** Appropriated 1941, **$981,385**

By object	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	9	$1,493	9	$1,493	8	$1,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,383	1	3,400
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,100	4	2,100	4	2,100
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	7	1,894	7	1,894	6	1,923

Public Schools, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	98	$1,745	98	$1,745	97	$1,753
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	60	1,535	58	1,536	58	1,533
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	136	1,348	136	1,348	135	1,350
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	97	1,238	97	1,239	96	1,241
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	352	1,105	351	1,105	343	1,108
Caretaker. $96 and $192	6	128	6	128	6	128
Total permanent, departmental	770	994,328	767	990,641	754	976,423
Deduct lapses		7,583		9,256		18,127
01 Personal services (net)		986,745		981,385		958,296
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						10,429
Total estimate or appropriation		986,745		981,385		968,725

MISCELLANEOUS

Public Schools, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For the maintenance of schools for crippled pupils, $4,000 (*34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 317*).

Estimate 1942, **$4,000** Appropriated 1941, **$4,000**

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940	
Equipment	$875	$875	$1,700	
Groceries and provisions	2,600	2,600	2,870	
Materials	525	525	1,139	
Total obligations	4,000	4,000	5,709	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,041	
Total estimate or appropriation	4,000	4,000	7,750	

For transportation for pupils attending schools for sight-conservation pupils, and crippled pupils, [$16,000] *$17,400*: *Provided*, That expenditures for streetcar and bus fares from this fund shall not be subject to the general limitations on the use of streetcar and bus fares covered by this Act (*34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 317*).

Estimate 1942, **$17,400** Appropriated 1941, **$16,000**

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940	
Busses	$17,205	$15,800	$18,779	
Car tickets	195	200	350	
Total obligations	17,400	16,000	19,129	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,071	
Total estimate or appropriation	17,400	16,000	23,200	

For purchase and repair of furniture, tools, machinery, material, and books, and apparatus to be used in connection with instruction in manual and vocational training, and incidental expenses connected therewith, and for insurance and all other necessary expenses in connection with the operation, maintenance, and repair of District owned or loaned automobiles used in driver-training courses, $70,675, to be immediately available (*34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 317*).

Estimate 1942, **$70,675** Appropriated 1941, **$70,675**

By objects	Obligations			
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940	
Equipment	$26,550	$26,550	$26,529	
Materials	43,005	43,005	41,378	
Telephones	120	120	120	
Hauling (delivery and transfer of equipment and supplies)	1,000	1,000	1,750	
Total obligations	70,675	70,675	69,777	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			623	
Total estimate or appropriation	70,675	70,675	70,400	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For fuel, gas, and electric light and power, $300,000[: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be so apportioned and distributed over the fiscal year ending June 30, 1941, and shall be so administered, during such fiscal year, as to constitute the total amount that will be utilized during such fiscal year for such purposes] (*34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 317*).

Estimate 1942, **$300,000** Appropriated 1941, **$300,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Electricity	$108,000	$108,000	$107,407
Fuel	176,100	176,100	185,966
Gas	15,900	15,900	15,858
Total obligations	300,000	300,000	309,231
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,269
Total estimate or appropriation	300,000	300,000	312,500

For contingent expenses, including United States flags, furniture and repairs of same, stationery, ice, paper towels, and other necessary items not otherwise provided for, and including not exceeding $10,000 for books of reference and periodicals, not exceeding $1,500 for replacement of pianos at an average cost of not to exceed $300 each, and not exceeding $7,000 for labor; in all, $160,387, to be immediately available, of which not to exceed $2,100 may be expended for tabulating school census cards either by contract or by day labor as the Commissioners may determine: *Provided*, That a bond shall not be required on account of military supplies or equipment issued by the War Department for military instruction and practice by the students of high schools in the District of Columbia (*34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 317*).

Estimate 1942, **$160,387** Appropriated 1941, **$160,387**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (labor)	$7,000	$7,000	$6,800
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Books of reference	10,000	10,000	7,106
Visual instruction	5,200	5,200	4,952
Electric lamps and fuses	8,000	8,000	7,906
Materials for cleaning buildings	13,000	13,000	12,909
Engineers' and electricians' tools and supplies	1,000	1,000	916
Materials for repairing and refinishing furniture	8,500	8,500	7,029
Office materials and contingencies	13,000	13,000	13,102
Oils and lubricants	1,000	1,000	864
Paper towels	8,250	8,250	8,253
Transfer of supplies and equipment	750	750	1,420
Removal of ashes	9,500	9,500	9,390
Repair and replacement of typewriters	27,500	27,500	25,793
Repair and replacement of office machines	8,337	8,337	5,743
Repair and replacement of window shades	5,000	5,000	5,145
Furniture and equipment	22,600	22,600	22,474
Replacement of pianos	1,500	1,500	1,453
Telephones	2,150	2,150	2,035
Flags	1,660	1,660	1,589
Tabulating the school census	2,100	2,100	1,905
Rental of test marking and scoring machines	600	600	314
Repair, maintenance, and replacement of stage draperies and equipment	2,000	2,000	1,230
Tuning and repairs to pianos	1,740	1,740	1,517
Total other obligations	153,387	153,387	143,045
Grand total obligations	160,387	160,387	149,845
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			155
Total estimate or appropriation	160,387	160,387	150,000

For the [purchase] *replacement* of furniture and equipment [to replace worn-out furniture and equipment, including not to exceed $6,750 for the establishment of a new office-practice room in Eastern High School, $15,000] *and for the purchase of equipment for additional classrooms in existing school buildings, $22,983* (*54 Stat. 317*).

Estimate 1942, **$22,983** Appropriated 1941, **$15,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Armstrong High School	$7,283	$6,240	$3,789
Central High School	4,100		2,061
Eastern High School	2,000	6,750	
Macfarland Junior High School		425	

Public Schools, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
McKinley High School		$900	$3,783
Phelps Vocational School	$9,600		
Powell Junior High School		685	
Total obligations	22,983	15,000	9,633
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			91
Total estimate or appropriation	22,983	15,000	9,724

For completely furnishing and equipping buildings and additions to buildings, as follows: [Calvin Coolidge Senior High School; Thomas Jefferson Memorial Junior High School; Randall Junior High School; Dennison Vocational School; Ketcham School; Montgomery School; Banneker Junior High School; $304,171] *Syphax School addition, Woodrow Wilson High School, and M. M. Washington Vocational School addition; $17,820*, to be immediately available (*54 Stat. 317–318*).

Estimate 1942, **$17,820** Appropriated 1941, **$304,171**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Anacostia Junior-Senior High School			$2,396
Banneker Junior High School		$4,650	59,124
Deal Junior High School			3,600
Eastern High School			6,318
Noyes School			4,049
Rudolph School			7,638
Dennison Vocational School		14,950	
Calvin Coolidge High School		193,096	
Jefferson Junior High School		64,500	
Ketcham School addition		9,775	
Montgomery School addition		7,950	
Randall Junior High School addition		9,250	
Woodrow Wilson High School:			
General classrooms (6)	$3,000		
General building, including lockers	500		
Total	3,500		1,691
M. M. Washington Vocational School addition:			
Science laboratory equipment	3,500		
Cafeteria and food-preparation equipment	1,500		
Total	5,000	19,776	
Syphax School addition:			
Assembly-gymnasium	2,800		
General building, including window shades	1,320		
General classrooms (7)	3,500		
Kindergarten	500		
Labor for installing equipment	300		
Practical arts room	900		
Total	9,320		
Total obligations	17,820	323,947	84,816
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−19,776	+19,776
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,184
Total estimate or appropriation	17,820	304,171	106,776

For textbooks and other educational books and supplies as authorized by the Act of January 31, 1930 (46 Stat. 62), including not to exceed $7,000 for personal services, [$193,000] *$200,000*, to be immediately available (*34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 318*).

Estimate 1942, **$200,000** Appropriated 1941, **$193,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Labor in warehouse	$2,000	$2,000	$1,992
Stores clerks in senior and junior high schools	5,000	5,000	4,892
01 Personal services (net)	7,000	7,000	6,884
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Hauling and preservation	6,800	6,000	8,000
Paper	40,000	40,000	35,023

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Public Schools, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Supplies	$53,000	$50,000	$37,617
Books	93,200	90,000	102,354
Total other obligations	193,000	186,000	182,994
Grand total obligations	200,000	193,000	189,878
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			122
Total estimate or appropriation	200,000	193,000	190,000

For maintenance of kindergartens, $5,600, to be immediately available (*34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 318*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,600** Appropriated 1941, **$5,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Books	$100	$100	
Equipment	1,000	1,000	$1,489
Materials	4,500	4,500	4,091
Total obligations	5,600	5,600	5,580
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			20
Total estimate or appropriation	5,600	5,600	5,600

For purchase of apparatus, fixtures, specimens, technical books, and for extending the equipment and for the maintenance of laboratories of the department of physics, chemistry, biology, and general science in the several high and junior high schools, vocational schools, and teachers colleges, and for the installation of the same, [$17,750] *$17,925*, to be immediately available (*34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 318*).

Estimate 1942, **$17,925** Appropriated 1941, **$17,750**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Books	$30	$30	$29
Equipment	11,420	11,420	10,569
Materials	6,475	6,300	7,251
Total obligations	17,925	17,750	17,849
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			26
Total estimate or appropriation	17,925	17,750	17,875

For utensils, materials, and labor, for establishment and maintenance of school gardens, and for use in teaching elementary science in connection therewith, $3,600 (*34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 318*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,600** Appropriated 1941, **$3,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (labor)	$2,200	$2,200	$1,936
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Materials	1,400	1,400	448
Total obligations	3,600	3,600	2,384
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			16
Total estimate or appropriation	3,600	3,600	2,400

Public Schools, Repairs and Improvements, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to school buildings and grounds, including *purchase, exhange, and* maintenance of motortrucks, [and not to exceed $975 for the replacement of one one and one-half ton truck,] not to exceed [$20,000] *$30,000* for replacement of boilers, not to exceed [$12,000] *$9,000* for replacement of the heating plant at the [Garfield] *Van Ness* School, not to exceed $3,000 for replacement of insanitary drinking fountains, not to exceed $7,000 for replacement of insanitary toilet facilities, [and not to exceed $11,110 for alterations and improvements to the building and grounds of the Health School located on Thirteenth Street near Allison Street, Northwest, and for the purchase and installation of equipment for such school, $466,585,] *not to exceed $20,000 for stabilizing and drainage at Browne Junior High School and Phelps Vocational School, not to exceed $6,000 for a new roof over the auditorium at the Francis Junior High School, $510,000,* of which amount $100,000 shall be immediately available: *Provided,* That work performed for repairs and improvements under appropriations contained in this Act shall be by contract or otherwise, as may be determined by the Commissioners to be most advantageous to the District of Columbia: *Provided further,* That this appropriation shall be available for performing work of repairs and improvements to other municipal buildings, subject to reimbursement covering the cost of such work, and a report of expenditures for such repairs and improvements to other municipal buildings shall be submitted to Congress in the annual Budget (*34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 318*).

Estimate 1942, **$510,000** Appropriated 1941, **$466,585**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
General repairs	$100,000	$100,000	$120,883
Roofing	24,000	30,000	23,657
Heating and ventilating	38,000	38,000	38,226
Painting	90,000	70,000	78,314
Glazing	15,000	14,000	14,081
Portables, moving and repairing	2,000	2,000	2,216
Plumbing and sanitation	30,000	30,000	30,902
Electrical work	33,000	27,500	29,204
Fire prevention	7,500	7,500	7,788
Ground improvements	30,000	30,000	31,570
Repair shop maintenance	13,500	13,500	13,379
Sick leave	9,000	9,000	6,805
Holidays	9,000	9,000	6,806
Annual leave	32,000	32,000	23,812
Replacement of trucks	2,000	975	932
Replacement of heating plant, Gage School			12,000
Replacement of heating plant, Garfield School		12,000	
Replacement of heating plant, Van Ness School	9,000		
Replacement of boilers	30,000	20,000	40,000
Replacement of insanitary drinking fountains	3,000	3,000	3,000
Replacement of insanitary toilet facilities	7,000	7,000	7,000
Health school		11,110	
Stabilizing and drainage at Browne and Phelps Schools	20,000		
New roof over auditorium, Francis Junior High School	6,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	510,000	466,585	490,525

Public Schools, Playgrounds and Recreation Centers, District of Columbia—

For improvement of various municipal playgrounds and recreation centers, including erection of shelter houses, $25,000, of which not exceeding $1,000 shall be immediately available for the preparation of architectural and landscaping plans (*54 Stat. 318*).

Estimate 1942, **$25,000** Appropriated 1941, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Labor and supervision	$9,000	$9,000	$136
Materials and equipment	15,000	15,000	23,820
Plans	1,000	1,000	1,000
Total obligations	25,000	25,000	24,956
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			44
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,000	25,000

Teachers' Retirement Appropriated Fund, District of Columbia—

To carry out the purposes of the Act approved June 11, 1926, entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act for the retirement of public-school teachers in the District of Columbia', approved January 15, 1920, and for other purposes" [(41 Stat. 387–390)] (*44 Stat. 727*), $609,000: *Provided, That the Treasury Department shall prepare the estimates of the annual appropriations required to be made to the Teachers' Retirement Fund, and shall make actuarial valuations of such fund at intervals of five years, or oftener if deemed necessary by the Secretary of the Treasury: Provided further, That the Board of Commissioners of the District of Columbia is authorized to expend from money to the credit of the Teachers' Retirement Fund an amount not exceeding $5,000 per annum for the expenses necessary in*

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

carrying out the provisions of said Act, including actuarial advice (34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 318).

Estimate 1942, **$609,000** Appropriated 1941, **$609,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Payment to teachers	$350,000	$350,000	$372,658
To be invested by the Treasurer of the United States	259,000	259,000	177,342
Total estimate or appropriation	609,000	609,000	550,000

THE DEAF, DUMB, AND BLIND

Education of Deaf, Dumb, and Blind, District of Columbia—

For maintenance and instruction of deaf and dumb persons admitted to the Columbia Institution for the Deaf from the District of Columbia, under section 4864 of the Revised Statutes, and as provided for in the Act approved March 1, 1901 (24 U. S. C. 238), and under a contract to be entered into with the said institution by the Commissioners, [$36,500] *$37,500 (54 Stat. 318).*

Estimate 1942, **$37,500** Appropriated 1941, **$36,500**

Maintenance and instruction, deaf and dumb persons: Obligations—1942, $37,500; 1941, $36,500; 1940, $35,500.

For maintenance and instruction of colored deaf-mutes of teachable age belonging to the District of Columbia, in Maryland, or some other State, under a contract to be entered into by the Commissioners, $10,000: *Provided,* That all expenditures under this appropriation shall be made under the supervision of the Board of Education *(24 U. S. C. 238; 54 Stat. 318–319).*

Estimate 1942, **$10,000** Appropriated 1941, **$10,000**

Maintenance and instruction of colored deaf mutes: Obligations—1942, $10,000; 1941, $10,000; 1940, $9,500.

For maintenance and instruction of blind children of the District of Columbia, in Maryland, or some other State, under a contract to be entered into by the Commissioners, [$11,500] *$7,500: Provided,* That all expenditures under this appropriation shall be made under the supervision of the Board of Education *(34 Stat. 316–321; 54 Stat. 319).*

Estimate 1942, **$7,500** Appropriated 1941, **$11,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Maintenance and instruction of blind children	$7,500	$11,500	$8,625
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,875
Total estimate or appropriation	7,500	11,500	11,500

Total, education of deaf, dumb, and blind:

Estimate 1942, $55,000 Appropriated 1941, $58,000

Notwithstanding the provision that no part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be expended for printing or binding a schedule or list of supplies and materials for the furnishing of which contracts have been or may be awarded, the Board of Education is authorized to have printed and bound schedules or lists of supplies, textbooks, and equipment approved by the Board of Education for use in the schools for requisitioning purposes only: Provided, That all such expenditures for printing and binding shall have been specifically approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia or by the Purchasing Officer and the Auditor for the District of Columbia, acting for such Commissioners.

No part of any appropriation made in this Act shall be paid to any person employed under or in connection with the public schools of the District of Columbia who shall solicit or receive, or permit to be solicited or received, on any public-school premises, any subscription or donation of money or other thing of value from any pupil enrolled in such public schools for presentation of testimonials to school officials or for any purpose except such as may be authorized by the Board of Education at a stated meeting upon the written recommendation of the superintendent of schools.

No money appropriated in this Act for the purchase of furniture and equipment and school supplies for the public schools of the District of Columbia shall be expended unless the requisitions of the Board of Education therefor shall be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, or by the purchasing officer and the auditor for the District of Columbia acting for the Commissioners.

The Board of Education is authorized to designate the months in which the ten salary payments now required by law shall be made to teachers assigned to instruction in nature study and school gardening, and in health, physical education, and playground activities.

The children of officers and men of the United States Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, and children of other employees of the United States stationed outside the District of Columbia shall be admitted to the public schools without payment of tuition *(54 Stat. 319).*

Total, public schools, excluding buildings and grounds:

Estimate 1942, **$11,822,401** Appropriated 1941, **$11,953,886**

BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Buildings and Grounds, Public Schools, District of Columbia—

For [beginning] *completing the* construction of an eight-room addition to the Syphax School, including an assembly hall-gymnasium and the necessary remodeling of the present building, [$95,000, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for such addition at a cost not to exceed $215,000: *Provided,* That not to exceed $4,515 of the amount herein appropriated may be transferred to the credit of the appropriation account "Municipal Architect's Office, construction services", and to be available for the preparation of plans and specifications for said building] *$135,000, and the limit of cost of such building is increased to $230,000 (54 Stat. 319);*

For [beginning] *continuing the* construction of a junior high school building on land owned by the District of Columbia in the vicinity of Seventeenth and Q Streets Southeast, [$445,000, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for such building at a cost not to exceed $881,850] *$375,000, and the limit of cost of such building is increased to $969,000: Provided,* That not to exceed [$18,518] *$1,831* of the amount herein appropriated may be transferred to the credit of the appropriation account, "Municipal Architect's Office, construction services", and be available for the preparation of plans and specifications for said building *(54 Stat. 319);*

For [the preparation of plans and specifications for] *beginning the construction of* a new extensible senior high school building to be [constructed, at a total cost of not to exceed $900,000, on a site already owned by the District of Columbia] *located* at Twenty-fourth Street and Benning Road Northeast, [$20,000, which amount] *$400,000, and the limit of cost of such building is increased to $1,030,000: Provided, That not to exceed $1,630 of the amount herein appropriated* may be transferred to the credit of the appropriation account, "Municipal Architect's Office, construction services", and be available for the [above purposes] *preparation of plans and specifications for said building,* including the employment of personal services without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and civil service requirements *(54 Stat. 319–320);*

[For the preparation of plans and specifications for a new elementary school building to be constructed at a total cost of not to exceed $500,000, on a site to be purchased in the vicinity of Eleventh and G Streets Southeast, to replace the Cranch, Tyler, and Van Ness Schools, $10,500, which amount may be transferred to the credit of the appropriation account "Municipal Architect's Office, construction services", and be available for the above purposes] *(54 Stat. 320);*

[For the preparation of plans and specifications for a new elementary school building to be constructed at a total cost of not to exceed $500,000, on a site to be purchased in the vicinity of the Brent School, to replace the Brent, Dent, Lenox, and French Schools, $10,500, which amount may be transferred to the credit of the appropriation account "Municipal Architect's Office, construction services", and be available for the above purposes] *(54 Stat. 320);*

For the construction of an eight-room extensible elementary school building on a site to be acquired in the vicinity of Minnesota Avenue and Ely Place Southeast, $180,000;

For the preparation of plans and specifications for a new elementary school building to be located on a site to be acquired in the vicinity of Pennsylvania and Alabama Avenues Southeast, $4,000, which amount may be transferred to the credit of the appropriation account "Municipal Architect's Office, construction services", and be available for the above purposes;

For beginning construction of a new extensible vocational school to replace the present Abbot Vocational School, to be located as determined by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia and the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Capital Park and Planning Commission in Brentwood Park, $200,000, and the Commissioners are authorized to enter into contract or contracts for such building at a cost not to exceed $500,000: Provided, That not to exceed $20,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be transferred to the credit of the appropriation account "Municipal Architect's Office, construction services", and be available for the preparation of plans and specifications for said building;

For the construction of an underpass under Hiatt Place to connect the Powell Junior High School and the Johnson building, $16,000;

For the completion of six unfinished classrooms at the Woodrow Wilson High School, $30,000;

In all, [$581,000] *$1,340,000,* to be immediately available and to be disbursed and accounted for as "Buildings and grounds, public schools", and for that purpose shall constitute one fund and remain available until expended: *Provided,* That no part of this appropriation shall be used for or on account of any school building not herein specified (*54 Stat. 320*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,340,000** Appropriated 1941, **$581,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Thomas Jefferson Junior High School and Library		$927	$781,840
Calvin Coolidge Senior High School		89,556	6,754
School to replace Lenox Vocational School (Chamberlain Vocational School)		254	−214
Banneker Junior High School		590	6,513
Rudolph School		999	151,527
Woodrow Wilson High School stadium		842	602
Noyes School, second-story addition		94	176
Deal Junior High School, sloping floor in auditorium		483	57
Montgomery School, 8-room addition, including assembly hall-gymnasium		220,475	8,525
Ketcham School, 8-room addition		220,900	8,100
Randall Junior High School, 10-room addition		12,439	127,561
Syphax School, 8-room addition and assembly hall-gymnasium	$135,000	95,000	
Junior high school in Anacostia (17th and Q Sts.)	375,000	445,000	
Senior high school at Twenty-fourth St. and Benning Rd. NE	400,000	20,000	
Elementary school building, in the vicinity of Eleventh and G Sts. SE., plans and specifications		10,500	
Elementary school building, in the vicinity of the Brent School, plans and specifications		10,500	
Elementary school building, in the vicinity of Minnesota Ave. and Ely Pl. SE	180,000		
Elementary school building, in the vicinity of Pennsylvania and Alabama Aves. SE., plans and specifications	4,000		
Vocational school to replace Abbot Vocational School	200,000		
Underpass under Hiatt Pl. at Powell Junior High School	16,000		
Woodrow Wilson High School, completion of 6 unfinished classrooms	30,000		
Total obligations	1,340,000	1,128,559	1,091,441
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−547,559	+547,559
Total estimate or appropriation	1,340,000	581,000	1,639,000

School Building and Playground Sites, District of Columbia—

For the purchase of school building and playground sites as follows:

[For the purchase of additional land west of the present site of the Rose Lees Hardy School to offset land to be carved out of the present site for street extensions] (*54 Stat. 320*);

[For the purchase of a site in the vicinity of Thirteenth and Van Buren Streets Northwest, for the construction of an elementary school] (*54 Stat. 320*);

[For the purchase of a site for elementary school purposes in the vicinity of Eleventh and G Streets Southeast, for the replacement of the Cranch, Tyler, and Van Ness Schools] (*54 Stat. 320*);

[For the purchase of a site for elementary school purposes in the vicinity of the Brent School, for the replacement of the Brent, Dent, Lenox, and French Schools] (*54 Stat. 320*);

For the purchase of a site in the vicinity of Minnesota Avenue and Ely Place Southeast, for the construction of an elementary school;

For the purchase of a site in the vicinity of Pennsylvania and Alabama Avenues Southeast, for the construction of an elementary school;

In all, [$230,000] *$65,000, to remain available until expended* (*54 Stat. 320*).

Estimate 1942, **$65,000** Appropriated 1941, **$230,000**

Total, buildings and grounds, public schools:

Estimate 1942, **$1,405,000** Appropriated 1941, **$811,000**

No part of the foregoing appropriations for public schools shall be used for instructing children under five years of age except children entering during the first half of the school year who will be five years of age by November 1, [1940] *1941,* and children entering during the second half of the school year who will be five years of age by March 15, [1941] *1942*: *Provided,* That this limitation shall not be considered as preventing the employment of a matron and the care of children under school age at the Webster School whose parent or parents are in attendance in connection with Americanization work.

None of the money appropriated by this Act shall be paid or obligated toward the construction of or addition to any building the whole and entire construction of which, exclusive of heating, lighting, plumbing, painting, and treatment of grounds, shall not have been awarded in one or a single contract, separate and apart from any other contract, project, or undertaking, to the lowest responsible bidder complying with all the legal requirements as to a deposit of money or the execution of a bond, or both, for the faithful performance of the contract: *Provided,* That nothing herein shall be construed as repealing existing law giving the Commissioners the right to reject all bids.

The plans and specifications for all building provided for in this Act under appropriations administered by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall be prepared under the supervision of the municipal architect, and those for school buildings after consultation with the Board of Education, and shall be approved by the Commissioners and shall be constructed in conformity thereto.

The school buildings authorized and appropriated for herein shall be constructed with all doors intended to be used as exits or entrances opening outward, and each of said buildings having in excess of eight rooms shall have at least four exits. Appropriations carried in this Act shall not be used for the maintenance of school in any building unless all outside doors thereto used as exits or entrances shall open outward and be kept unlocked every school day from one-half hour before until one-half hour after school hours (*54 Stat. 320–321*).

Total, public schools, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1942, **$13,227,401** Appropriated 1941, **$12,764,886**

METROPOLITAN POLICE

SALARIES

Metropolitan Police, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For the pay and allowances of officers and members of the Metropolitan Police force, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the salaries of the Metropolitan Police force, the United States Park Police force, and the Fire Department of the District of Columbia" (43 Stat. 174–175), as amended by the Act of July 1, 1930 (46 Stat. 839–841), including one captain, who shall be property clerk, and the present acting sergeant in charge of police automobiles, who shall have the rank and pay of a sergeant, [$2,948,505] *$2,996,500* (*54 Stat. 321*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,996,500** Appropriated 1941, **$2,948,505**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Major and superintendent	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Assistant superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Inspector	6	4,500	6	4,500	6	4,500
Inspector (assigned to command of the Detective Bureau with rank and pay of an assistant superintendent	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Captain	16	3,600	16	3,600	16	3,600
Lieutenant (assigned as assistant to commanding officer of the Detective Bureau with rank and pay of captain)	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Lieutenant	40	3,050	40	3,050	40	3,050
Sergeant	59	2,750	59	2,750	59	2,750
Private:						
Class 1		1,900		1,900		1,900
Class 2		2,000		2,000		2,000
Class 3	1,332	2,100	1,312	2,100	1,297	2,100
Class 4		2,200		2,200		2,200
Class 5		2,300		2,300		2,300
Class 6		2,400		2,400		2,400
Total authorized number of policemen	1,457		1,437		1,422	
Total salaries less additional compensation and allowances		3,516,223		3,453,500		3,400,182
Additional compensation for privates detailed for special service in the prevention and detection of crime, at $600 each per annum	70	42,000	70	42,000	70	42,000
Additional compensation for privates detailed for special service in the various precincts in prevention and detection of crime, at $240 each per annum	39	9,360	39	9,360	39	9,360

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Metropolitan Police, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued			
Additional compensation for members of the force detailed to motorcycle service, at $120 each per annum	Positions 81 Av. salary $9,720	Positions 81 Av. salary $9,720	Positions 81 Av. salary $9,720
Allowances for inspectors mounted on motor vehicles, at $312 per annum	3 936	3 936	31 936
Total salaries and allowances	3,578,239	3,515,516	3,462,198
Deduct lapses	52,945	46,686	34,226
01 Personal services (net)	3,525,294	3,468,830	3,427,972
Received by transfer from "Police control of highway traffic, highway fund, District of Columbia"	528,794	520,325	518,885
Net total obligations	2,996,500	2,948,505	2,909,087
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			34,858
Total estimate or appropriations	2,996,500	2,948,505	2,943,945

For personal services, [$151,985] *$167,500*, including not to exceed $1,265 for the salary of one part-time physician to be paid at the rate of $3,800 per annum (*54 Stat. 321*).

Estimate 1942, **$167,500** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$161,345**

[a] Includes $9,360 transferred from "Metropolitan Police, House of Detention."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES			
Professional service:	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary	Positions Av. salary
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Surgeon	4.8 $4,600	4.8 $4,600	
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Surgeon	0.3 3,800	0.3 3,800	4.8 $3,800
Subprofessional:			
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Chief examiner of questioned documents	1 3,800	1 3,800	1 3,800
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4 2,275	4 2,275	4 2,275
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1 1,800	1 1,800	1 1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	12 1,660	12 1,660	12 1,660
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	34 1,481	31 1,484	31 1,492
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2 1,290	2 1,290	2 1,290
Custodial service:			
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1 1,680	1 1,680	1 1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2 1,620	2 1,620	2 1,620
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	7 1,440	7 1,440	7 1,440
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	34 1,246	32 1,248	32 1,249
Total permanent	104.1 170,045	99.1 163,325	98.8 158,520
Deduct lapses	1,645	1,080	4,074
Net permenant	168,400	162,245	154,446
Deduct subsistence and quarters	900	900	1,500
01 Personal services (net)	167,500	161,345	152,946
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,634
Total estimate or appropriation	167,500	161,345	155,680

MISCELLANEOUS

Metropolitan Police, Expenses, District of Columbia—
For fuel, [$6,750] *$8,000* (*54 Stat. 321*).

Estimate 1942, **$8,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$8,000**

[a] Includes $1,250 transferred from "Metropolitan Police, House of Detention."

By objects					Obligations		
					Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1942	1941	1940					
440	425	421	Tons of anthracite, at approximately $9.20		$3,150	$3,910	$3,727
194	194	237	Tons bituminous, at approximately $6.76		1,311	1,311	1,601
7	7	2½	Cords of wood		89	89	34
57,500	24,000	100	Gallons fuel oil, at $0.06		3,450	1,790	1,256
Total obligations					8,000	7,100	6,618
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						900	1,132
Total estimate or appropriation					8,000	8,000	7,750

For repairs and improvements to police stations and station grounds, [including not to exceed $10,000 for the erection of a modern cell block in Number 13 Police Precinct Station, $17,000] *$9,000* (*54 Stat. 321*).

Estimate 1942, **$9,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$18,000**

[a] Includes $1,000 transferred from "Metropolitan Police, House of Detention."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Repairs and alterations:			
Labor, 64 percent	$5,760	$11,480	$15,323
Material, 36 percent	3,240	6,520	8,677
Grand total obligations	9,000	18,000	24,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−10,000
Total estimate or appropriation	9,000	18,000	14,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Alterations to Women's Bureau Building			$13,906
2. General repairs (carpentry, cement work, brick work, iron works, etc.)	$2,000	$3,000	2,980
3. Heating	850	700	1,888
4. Tinning and roofing	1,100	500	252
5. Painting	2,400	1,500	2,030
6. Glazing	50	50	12
7. Plumbing	1,300	1,100	1,230
8. Electrical work	1,300	1,150	1,702
9. Erection, modern cell block, No. 13 precinct		10,000	
Grand total obligations	9,000	18,000	24,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−10,000
Total estimate or appropriation	9,000	18,000	14,000

Metropolitan Police, Buildings, District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)		$612	$2,040
08 Printing and binding (blueprinting)			23
10 Electricity (service)			41
32 Structures		62,705	36
Total obligations		63,317	2,140
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−63,317	+63,317
Net total obligations			65,457
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,543
Total estimate or appropriation			68,000

Metropolitan Police, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For miscellaneous and contingent expenses, including rewards for fugitives, purchase of gas equipment and firearms, maintenance of card system, stationery, city directories, books of reference, periodicals, newspapers, telegraphing, telephoning, photographs, rental and maintenance of teletype system and labor-saving devices, telephone service charges, purchase, maintenance, and servicing of radio broadcasting systems, purchase of equipment, gas, ice, washing, meals for prisoners, medals of award, not to exceed $300 for car tickets, furniture and repair thereto, beds and bed clothing, insignia of office, police equipments and repairs to same, and mounted equipment, flags and halyards, storage and hauling of stolen or abandoned property, and traveling and other expenses incurred in prevention and detection of crime, not to exceed $3,000 for expenses of officers and members of the police force in attending, without loss of pay or time, specialized police training classes and pistol matches, including tuition, entrance fees, travel and subsistence, and other necessary expenses, including expenses of harbor patrol, *and the maintenance of a suitable place for the reception and detention of girls and women over seventeen years of age, arrested by the police on charge of offense against any laws in force in the District of Columbia, or held as witnesses or held pending final investigation or examination, or otherwise,* [$76,750] *$94,120*, of which amount $10,000 shall be *exclusively* available for expenditure by the Major and Superintendent of Police for prevention and detection of crime, under his certificate, approved by the Commissioners, and every such certificate shall be deemed a sufficient voucher for the sum therein expressed to have been expended (*54 Stat. 321*).

Estimate 1942, **$94,120** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$82,750**

[a] Includes $6,000 transferred from "Metropolitan Police, House of Detention."

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Metropolitan Police, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$14,970	$14,630	$14,417
03 Subsistence and support of prisoners	9,055	8,500	6,949
05 Communication service	18,305	14,735	14,570
06 Travel expenses	1,000	1,000	754
07 Transportation of things (service)	700	700	1,157
10 Furnishing of electric service	7,244	6,704	6,411
11 Rents	720	720	720
12 Repairs and alterations	1,661	1,561	1,123
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	15,541	15,520	10,749
14 Maintenance and operation of radio station	12,400	5,400	5,181
15 Maintenance and operation, harbor patrol boats	1,700	1,700	1,390
30 Equipment	10,824	11,580	19,819
Grand total obligations	94,120	82,750	83,240
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			620
Total estimate or appropriation	94,120	82,750	83,860
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Stationery and sundry office supplies	$5,000	$4,800	$4,690
2. Photographic supplies	1,550	1,550	1,528
3. Cleaning and toilet supplies	1,375	1,250	1,219
4. Foodstuffs (meat, fish, vegetables, etc.)	1,500	1,500	1,500
5. Drugs and medicinal preparations	105	100	68
6. Sewing supplies	70	70	70
7. Books, magazines, city directories, etc	645	600	587
8. Gas	420	400	397
9. Kerosene	105	100	100
10. Ammunition for revolvers, tear gas, etc	1,700	1,700	1,648
11. Miscellaneous supplies	1,875	1,800	1,830
12. Ice	625	600	620
13. Meals to prisoners	9,055	8,660	7,109
14. Telegrams, telephone, post-office box rent	13,109	9,539	9,374
15. Teletype rental and maintenance	5,196	5,196	5,196
16. Transportation	1,000	1,000	754
17. Hauling lost, stolen, and abandoned property	700	700	1,157
18. Electrical service	7,244	6,704	6,411
19. Rental punching and sorter machines	720	720	720
20. Repairs to mechanical equipment	861	861	811
21. Miscellaneous repairs to buildings	800	700	312
22. Fire rewards, miscellaneous special services	100	100	85
23. Repairs to police badges	70	70	50
24. Laundry	1,745	1,745	1,766
25. Hauling ashes and rubbish	521	500	464
26. Major and superintendent confidential fund	10,000	10,000	6,000
27. Police training classes, etc	3,000	3,000	2,279
28. Medals of award	105	105	105
29. Maintenance and operation, radio station	12,400	5,400	5,181
30. Maintenance and operation, harbor patrol boats	1,700	1,700	1,390
31. Furniture and equipment	9,520	11,000	13,872
32. Revolvers, holsters, etc	1,304	580	5,947
Grand total obligations	94,120	82,750	83,240
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			620
Total estimate or appropriation	94,120	82,750	83,860

For purchase and exchange, and maintenance of passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles and the replacement of those worn out in the service and condemned, $65,000, (*54 Stat. 321*).

Estimate 1942, **$65,000** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$65,250**

[a] Includes $250 transferred from "Metropolitan Police, House of Detention."

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$21,700	$21,700	$21,672
12 Repairs to motor vehicles	20,840	21,090	20,940
30 Equipment	22,460	22,460	24,056
Total obligations	65,000	65,250	66,668
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			232
Total estimate or appropriation	65,000	65,250	66,900
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Casings and tubes	$2,500	$2,500	$2,402
2. Gasoline, oils and lubricants	18,700	18,700	18,628

Metropolitan Police, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
3. Miscellaneous (bulbs, chains, jacks, paints, polish, soaps, sponges, tools, waste, etc.)	$500	$500	$642
4. Automobile and motorcycle replacements	22,460	22,460	24,056
5. Repairs and parts (automobiles and motorcycles)	20,740	20,990	20,835
6. Repairing casings	100	100	105
Grand total obligations	65,000	65,250	66,668
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			232
Total estimate or appropriation	65,000	65,250	66,900

Uniforms: For furnishing uniforms and other official equipment prescribed by department regulations as necessary and requisite in the performance of duty to officers and members of the Metropolitan Police, including cleaning, alteration, and repair of articles transferred from one individual to another, [$48,725] *$50,225 (54 Stat. 321–322)*.

Estimate 1942, **$50,225** Appropriated 1941, **$48,725**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$50,225	$48,725	$47,214
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			386
Total estimate or appropriation	50,225	48,725	47,600

[HOUSE OF DETENTION]

[For maintenance of a suitable place for the reception and detention of girls and women over seventeen years of age, arrested by the police on charge of offense against any laws in force in the District of Columbia, or held as witnesses or held pending final investigation or examination, or otherwise, including transportation, clinic supplies, food, clothing, upkeep and repair of buildings, fuel, gas, ice, laundry, supplies and equipment, electricity, and other necessary expenses, $8,500; for personal services, $9,360; in all, $17,860] (*54 Stat. 322*).

NOTE.—Appropriation under above head transferred to and consolidated with other appropriations as follows: "Metropolitan Police, salaries, District of Columbia" (personal services), $9,360; and the following subheads under the title "Metropolitan Police, expenses, District of Columbia": Fuel, $1,250; repairs and improvements, $1,000; miscellaneous and contingent expenses, $6,000; and motor vehicles, $250.

To Maintain Public Order, Inaugural Ceremonies, District of Columbia—

[Miscellaneous: For all expenses necessary to enable the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to maintain public order and protect life and property in said District from January 15 to January 26, 1941, in accordance with Public Resolution Numbered 64, Seventy-sixth Congress, approved April 22, 1940, including all the objects specified therein, fiscal year 1941, $25,000] (*54 Stat. 636*).

Appropriated 1941, **$25,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)		$11,062	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials		8,231	
06 Transportation		5,287	
08 Printing and binding		420	
Total other obligations		13,938	
Total estimate or appropriation		25,000	

Total, Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1942, **$3,390,345** Appropriated 1941, **$3,357,575**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

METROPOLITAN POLICE, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Metropolitan Police	32	$20,800	32	$4,768	$16.032	61		Radio cars for use in radio patrol work, cruising, and special assignment.
Do						15	$42,540	Patrol wagons for use in transportation of prisoners.
Do	13	7,723	13	1,295	6,428	60		Motorcycles for use in motorcycle patrol work.
Do						6		Cranes and trucks for use in hauling and towing purposes.
Total	45	28,523	45	6,063	22,460	142	42,540	

POLICEMEN AND FIREMEN'S RELIEF

Policemen and Firemen's Relief, District of Columbia—

To pay the policemen and firemen's relief and other allowances as authorized by law, [$1,165,000] *$1,250,000: Provided, That in order to carry out the purposes of this appropriation, the Treasury Department shall make a study to determine the proper proportionate contributions of the members of the participating forces and the District of Columbia, and report the results thereof to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, including necessary legislative recommendations: Provided further, That the Commissioners are hereby authorized to expend from this appropriation not exceeding $5,000 for necessary expenses in carrying out these provisions, including actuarial advice (54 Stat. 322).*

Estimate 1942, **$1,250,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,165,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
21 Policemen and firemen's relief	$1,250,000	$1,200,000	$1,139,970
Obligations in excess of appropriation		−35,000	
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			30
Total estimate or appropriation	1,250,000	1,165,000	1,140,000

FIRE DEPARTMENT

SALARIES

Fire Department, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For the pay of officers and members of the fire department, in accordance with the Act entitled "An Act to fix the salaries of officers and members of the Metropolitan Police force, the United States Park Police force, and the fire department of the District of Columbia" (43 Stat. 175), as amended by the Act of July 1, 1930 (46 Stat. 839–841), [$2,171,000] *$2,167,000 (43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 54 Stat. 322).*

Estimate 1942, **$2,167,000** Appropriated 1941, **$2,171,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Chief engineer	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Deputy chief engineer	2	5,000	2	5,000	2	5,000
Battalion chief engineer	15	4,500	15	4,500	16	4,500
Fire marshal	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Deputy fire marshal	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Inspector	7	2,460	7	2,460	7	2,460
Captain	49	3,000	49	3,000	48	3,000
Lieutenant	47	2,840	47	2,840	47	2,840
Sergeant	50	2,600	50	2,600	50	2,600
Superintendent of machinery	1	5,000	1	5,000	1	5,000
Assistant superintendent of machinery	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Pilot	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Marine engineer	2	2,600	2	2,600	2	2,600
Assistant marine engineer	2	2,460	2	2,460	2	2,460
Marine fireman	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100

Fire Department, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued						
Private	689	$1,900 2,000 2,100 2,200 2,300 2,400	689	$1,900 2,000 2,100 2,200 2,300 2,400	690	$1,900 2,000 2,100 2,200 2,300 2,400
Total permanent	872	2,196,984	872	2,190,984	873	2,186,000
Deduct lapses		29,984		24,524		24,524
01 Personal services (net)		2,167,000		2,166,460		2,161,476
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				4,540		24,524
Total estimate or appropriation		2,167,000		2,171,000		2,186,000

For personal services, $5,720 (*43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 54 Stat. 322*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,720** Appropriated 1941, **$5,720**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	$2,050	2	$2,050	2	$2,050
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total permanent, departmental	3	5,720	3	5,720	3	5,720
Deduct lapses						8
01 Personal services (net)		5,720		5,720		5,712
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						28
Total estimate or appropriation		5,720		5,720		5,740

MISCELLANEOUS

Fire Department, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, [$20,000] *$18,500 (43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 54 Stat. 322).*

Estimated 1942, **$18,500** Appropriated 1941, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations:			
Carpentry, cement work, brick work, iron work, etc	$5,500	$5,500	$5,470
Heating	1,500	2,000	2,002
Painting	4,500	5,000	4,939
Glazing	100	100	110

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Fire Department, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12. Repairs and alterations—Continued.			
Plumbing	$3,500	$4,000	$3,944
Roofing and tinning	1,750	1,750	1,752
Electrical work	1,550	1,550	1,560
Ground improvements	100	100	222
Structural alterations		12,200	
Total obligations	18,500	32,200	19,999
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−12,200	+12,200
Net total obligations	18,500	20,000	32,199
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1
Total estimate or appropriation	18,500	20,000	32,200

Uniforms: For furnishing uniforms and other official equipment prescribed by department regulations as necessary and requisite in the performance of duty to officers and members of the fire department, including cleaning, alteration, and repair of articles transferred from one individual to another, $21,625 (*43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 54 Stat. 322*).

Estimate 1942, **$21,625** Appropriated 1941, **$21,625**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Uniforms and official equipment	$21,625	$21,625	$21,742
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8
Total estimate or appropriation	21,625	21,625	21,750

For repairs to apparatus, motor vehicles, and other motor-driven apparatus, fireboat and for new apparatus, new motor vehicles, new appliances, employment of mechanics, helpers, and laborers in the fire department repair shop, and for the purchase of necessary supplies, materials, equipment, and tools, $37,500: *Provided*, That the Commissioners are authorized, in their discretion, to build or construct, in whole or in part, fire-fighting apparatus in the fire department repair shop (*43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 54 Stat. 322*).

Estimate 1942, **$37,500** Appropriated 1941, **$37,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Per diem	Positions	Per diem	Positions	Per diem
Mechanic, senior machinist	1	$9.44	1	$9.44	1	$9.44
Mechanic, machinist	3	9.12	3	9.12	3	9.12
Mechanic, automobile	2	9.12	2	9.12	2	9.12
Mechanic, coach painter	1	8.00	1	8.00	1	8.00
Mechanic, molder	1	8.00	1	8.00	1	8.00
Mechanic, minor	1	6.40	1	6.40	1	6.40
01 Personal services (net)	9	20,135	9	20,135	9	19,627
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		1,000		1,000		1,047
12 Repairs to machinery and equipment, and repairs to vessels		15,365		15,365		12,653
30 Fire-preventing and fire-fighting equipment		1,000		1,000		3,902
Total other obligations		17,365		17,365		17,602
Grand total obligations		37,500		37,500		37,229
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						271
Total estimate or appropriation		37,500		37,500		37,500

For hose, [$12,500] *$18,000* (*43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 54 Stat. 322*).

Estimate 1942, **$18,000** Appropriated 1941, **$12,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Equipment:			
Hose, 2½-inch	$16,470	$12,078	$11,625
Chemical, suction, extinguisher hose, washers, etc.	1,530	422	318
Total obligations	18,000	12,500	11,943
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			57
Total estimate or appropriation	18,000	12,500	12,000

For fuel, [$20,500] *$19,000* (*43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 54 Stat. 322*).

Estimate 1942, **$19,000** Appropriated 1941, **$20,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Coal, wood, fuel oil, and gasoline	$19,000	$20,500	$21,643
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			107
Total estimate or appropriation	19,000	20,500	21,750

For contingent expenses, furniture, fixtures, oil, blacksmithing, gas and electric lighting, flags and halyards, medals of award, and other necessary items, [$20,000] *$19,000* (*43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 54 Stat. 322*).

Estimate 1942, **$19,000** Appropriated 1941, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$4,204	$4,204	$4,804
10 Heat, light, and power	8,150	9,050	9,690
12 Repairs and alterations	260	260	660
13 Special and miscellaneous expenses	3,550	3,650	3,710
30 Equipment	2,836	2,836	4,308
Total obligations	19,000	20,000	23,172
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			78
Total estimate or appropriation	19,000	20,000	23,250
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Furniture, fixtures, and household goods (tables, cupboards, lockers, chairs, filing and transfer cases, mirrors, clocks, typewriters, desks, electric fans, blankets, mattresses and pillows, bed linen, towels, rubber matting, stepladders, dustpans, garbage and trash cans, coal shovels, lawn mowers, etc.)	$2,836	$2,836	$3,611
2. Oils and lubricants	125	125	125
3. Gas and electricity	8,150	9,050	9,690
4. Laundry	3,050	3,050	3,050
5. Ice	327	327	327
6. Cleaning materials (brushes, brooms, mops and handles, soap powder, scouring, laundry and toilet soap, sponges, disinfectant, floor wax, metal polish, rags, chamois, etc.)	1,845	1,845	2,145
7. Removal of ashes	500	600	660
8. Supplies and other necessary items (flags and halyards, sash cord, paint, varnish, electric lamps, flashlight batteries, flashlights, electric switches, fuses, first-aid supplies, stationery, medals of award, kerosene, soda and acid, telephones, etc.)	1,907	1,907	2,207
9. Repairs to electric lights and other equipment	260	260	660
10. Electrocardiograph machine			697
Grand total obligations	19,000	20,000	23,172
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			78
Total estimate or appropriation	19,000	20,000	23,250

For construction of a fireboat, including personal services for the preparation of plans and specifications by contract or otherwise and without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or civil-service requirements, and traveling expenses, $75,000: Provided, That the Commissioners may, in their discretion, purchase a used vessel and alter and equip same for use as a fireboat: Provided further, That the Commissioners are authorized to dispose of the present fireboat by sale, trade-in, or otherwise, in the best interest of the District of Columbia (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$75,000**

30 Equipment: Obligations—1942, $75,000.

For replacement of fire-fighting apparatus, including [one passenger automobile at not to exceed $650, and] not to exceed [$1,100] *$2,200* for [one] *two* chief's [automobile, $51,750] *automobiles, $61,700* (*43 Stat. 175; 46 Stat. 839; 54 Stat. 322*).

Estimate 1942, **$61,700** Appropriated 1941, **$51,750**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Fire Department, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Number		Number		Number	
Combination hose wagons, motor-driven	1	$8,000				
Pumping engines, 1,000-gallon, triple combination, motor-driven			3	$25,500	4	[1] $32,620
Pumping engines, 750-gallon, triple combination, motor-driven	4	34,000	1	7,000		
Aerial hook-and-ladder trucks, motor-driven	1	17,500	1	17,500	1	[2] 17,400

[1] This includes 2-percent discount, 15 days, which will be taken.
[2] This includes 5-percent discount, 30 days, which will be taken.

Fire Department, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Number		Number		Number	
Chiefs' automobiles	2	$2,200	1	$1,100	2	$1,781
Passenger automobiles			1	650	2	1,098
Total obligations	8	61,700	7	51,750	9	52,899
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						2,101
Total estimate or appropriation		61,700		51,750		55,000

Total, Fire Department, District of Columbia:
Estimate 1942, **$2,443,045** Appropriated 1941, **$2,360,595**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

FIRE DEPARTMENT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Fire Department	2	$2,200	2	$50	$2,150	10	$2,143	For use by chiefs for response to alarms and inspection of units.
Do						1	148	For use by officers of instruction division in instruction and inspection work, and response to alarms.
Do						1	141	For use by administration division and uniform board for inspection purposes and when needed for response to alarms.
Do						2	261	For use by apparatus division officers for response to alarms, inspection, and supervision of apparatus.
Do						3	814	Used by officers and members of the fire-prevention division for fire-prevention inspection and response to alarms.
Total	2	2,200	2	50	2,150	17	3,507	

HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Health Department, General Administration, District of Columbia—
General administration: For personal services and other necessary expenses, including not to exceed [$4,500] *$3,500* for contract investigational services without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes [(41 U. S. C. 5), $77,180], *and $900 for the purchase of one motor truck, $80,140 (54 Stat. 322–323).*

Estimate 1942, **$80,140** Appropriated 1941, **$77,180**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Bureau of Administration						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Health officer	1	$8,500	1	$8,500	1	$8,500
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Assistant health officer	1	7,500	1	7,500	1	7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	1	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,830	2	1,830	3	1,840
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,508	3	1,508	3	1,508
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,290	2	1,290	1	1,320
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,380	3	1,380	3	1,380
Total permanent, departmental	15	38,204	15	38,204	14	36,804
Deduct lapses		1,160		1,160		66
01 Personal services (net)		37,044		37,044		36,738
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
05 Communication		450		450		
06 Transportation (car fares)		130		130		63
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (laundry)		300		300		
30 Linens, curtains, etc		200		200		
1 motortruck		900				
Total, other obligations		1,980		1,080		63
Total, Bureau of Administration		39,024		38,124		36,801

Health Department, General Administration, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Permit Office						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Medical officer	1	$3,400	1	$3,400	1	$3,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,812	4	1,815	4	1,815
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	2	1,500
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260				
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680					3	1,340
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,340	3	1,340		
Total permanent, departmental	15	26,360	13	23,300	13	23,240
Deduct lapses		660		660		2,282
Net permanent, departmental		25,700		22,640		20,958
Contract investigational services		3,500		4,500		3,500
Total permit office		29,200		27,140		24,458
Bureau of Vital Statistics						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,650	6	1,650	6	1,650
Total permanent, departmental	7	12,200	7	12,200	7	12,200
Deduct lapses		284		284		203
Total, Bureau of Vital Statistics		11,916		11,916		11,997
Grand total obligations		80,140		77,180		73,256
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,166
Total estimate or appropriation		80,140		77,180		77,422

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Health Department, General Administration, District of Columbia—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Bureau of Administration	$39,024	$38,124	$36,801
2. Bureau of Permit Office	29,200	27,140	24,458
3. Bureau of Vital Statistics	11,916	11,916	11,997
Grand total obligations	80,140	77,180	73,256
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,166
Total estimate or appropriation	80,140	77,180	77,422

Health Department, Medical Services, District of Columbia—

Medical services: For all expenses necessary for the enforcement of the Acts relating to the prevention of the spread of contagious and infectious diseases in the District of Columbia; the maintenance of tuberculosis and venereal disease clinics and dispensaries; the conduct of hygiene and sanitation work, including the maintenance of free dental clinics in schools; the maintenance of a maternal and child-health service, including clinics; and the maintenance of a nursing service; such expenses to include personal services, books and periodicals, uniforms and rent, [$409,060] *$435,792*: *Provided*, That the Commissioners may, without creating any obligation for the payment of money on account thereof, accept such volunteer services as they may deem expedient in connection with the establishment and maintenance of the medical services herein provided for (*54 Stat. 323*).

Estimate 1942, **$435,792** Appropriated 1941, **$409,060**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Maternal and child welfare						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Director	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600	0.5	$5,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Physician (part-time)	6	1,200	6	1,200	6	1,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	5	1,440	5	1,440	5	1,440
Custodial service: Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	11	627	11	470	11	470
Total permanent, departmental	22.5	24,097	22.5	22,370	22.5	22,370
Deduct lapses		180		180		189
01 Personal services (net)		23,917		22,190		22,181
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Office supplies		500		500		344
0205 Cleaning supplies		100		100		109
0210 Medical supplies		1,000		500		666
0230 Fuel		500		500		536
02 Total, supplies and materials		2,100		1,600		1,655
05 Communication		800		800		800
10 Heat, light, and power (electricity)		715		715		715
11 Rents (building)		9,150		9,150		9,150
12 Repairs		200		200		146
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (laundry)		1,625		1,625		1,625
Total other obligations		14,590		14,090		14,091
Total, maternal and child welfare		38,507		36,280		36,272
Crippled children						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Subprofessional service: Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000				
Grand total, maternal and child welfare		40,507		36,280		36,272
Medical inspection of schools						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant director	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Ophthalmologist	0.5	4,600				
Director, dental service	0.7	4,600	0.7	4,600	0.7	4,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant dental supervisor	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Dental operator	19	1,642	19	1,642		

Health Department, Medical Services, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Special class:						
Assistant dental supervisor					1	$1,620
Medical inspector	14	$1,860	14	$1,860	14	1,860
Medical inspector	10	1,500	10	1,500	10	1,500
Dental operator					18	1,642
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	11	1,620	11	1,620	11	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,880	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,560
Total permanent, departmental	62.2		61.7		60.7	
		114,738		112,438		110,796
Deduct lapses		1,886		1,886		1,896
01 Personal services (net)		112,852		110,552		108,900
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
02 Medical supplies, etc		2,900		2,900		2,955
07 Transportation of things		300		300		300
12 Repairs and alterations		600		600		442
30 Equipment (dental hygienist)						1,000
30 Equipment (replacement at Curtis School)						1,103
Total other obligations		3,800		3,800		5,800
Total, medical inspection of schools		116,652		114,352		114,700
Nursing						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Director	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Supervisor	3	2,600	3	2,600	3	2,600
Consultant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	65	1,858	65	1,858	63	1,860
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,627	6	1,630	6	1,630
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,644	5	1,644	5	1,644
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,880	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	86	161,470	83	156,610	81	153,020
Deduct lapses		872		872		1,898
01 Personal services (net)		160,598		155,738		151,122
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0200 Office supplies		1,200		1,200		737
0210 Medical supplies		400		400		184
05 Communication		400		400		971
06 Travel		1,575		950		625
30 Equipment		300				
Total other obligations		3,875		2,950		2,517
Total, nursing		164,473		158,688		153,639
Preventable diseases						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Director	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Medical inspector	2	3,400	2	3,400	2	3,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Medical inspector	1.5	2,732	1	2,800	1	2,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,980	1	1,980	1	1,980
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,880	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,410	3	1,440	3	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	11.5	27,358	10	24,740	10	24,740
Deduct lapses		58		60		1,264
Net permanent, departmental		27,300		24,680		23,476
Temporary employees, departmental		4,190		4,190		4,137
01 Personal services (net)		31,490		28,870		27,613
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0210 Pneumonia serum and other agents		9,000		9,000		5,520
0210 Medical supplies and miscellaneous		4,480		4,480		4,577
0230 Fuel		140		140		104
02 Total, supplies and materials		13,620		13,620		10,201
10 Heat, light, and power (electricity)		60		60		60
Total other obligations		13,680		13,680		10,261
Total, preventable diseases		45,170		42,550		37,874

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Health Department, Medical Services, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Tuberculosis						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Director	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Roentgenologist (part time)	1	720	1	720	1	720
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Physician (part time)	10	1,200	8	1,200	7	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620				
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,880	4	1,440	2	1,440		
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Net permanent, departmental	21	31,640	16	24,740	13	20,660
Deduct lapses		480		480		19
01 Personal services (net)		31,160		24,260		20,641
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Office supplies		400		400		293
0205 Cleaning supplies		375		375		95
0210 Medical supplies		3,920		3,920		4,496
0210 X-ray films, etc		2,000				
0230 Fuel		280		280		
02 Total, supplies and materials		6,975		4,975		4,884
05 Communication		450		450		950
10 Heat, light, and power (electricity)		325		325		329
12 Repairs		300		300		61
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense (laundry)		550		550		627
30 X-ray tube		500				
Total other obligations		9,100		6,600		6,851
Total, tuberculosis		40,260		30,860		27,492
Venereal diseases						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Director	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600	0.5	5,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Physician (part-time)	8	1,200	6	1,200	6	1,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 1. Range $1,020 to $1,380	1	1,020	1	1,020		
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,880	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500					1	1,260
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	14.5	21,340	12.5	18,940	12.5	19,180
Deduct quarters furnished						120
Net permanent, departmental		21,340		18,940		19,060
Deduct lapses						954
01 Personal services (net)		21,340		18,940		18,106
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Office supplies		350		350		328
0205 Cleaning supplies		100		100		87
0210 Medical supplies and miscellaneous		2,335		2,335		2,429
0230 Fuel		575		575		487
02 Total, supplies and materials		3,360		3,360		3,331
10 Heat, light, and power (electricity)		200		200		230
11 Rent (building)		3,500		3,500		3,500
13 Special and miscellaneous current expense (laundry)		330		330		323
Total other obligations		7,390		7,390		7,384
Total, venereal disease		28,730		26,330		25,490
Grand total obligations		435,792		409,060		395,467
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						6,693
Total estimate or appropriation		435,792		409,060		402,160
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Bureau of Maternal and Child Welfare		$40,507		$36,280		$36,272
2. Bureau of Medical Inspection of Schools		116,652		114,352		114,700
3. Bureau of Nursing		164,473		158,688		153,639
4. Bureau of Preventable Diseases		45,170		42,550		37,874
5. Bureau of Tuberculosis		40,260		30,860		27,492
6. Bureau of Venereal Diseases		28,730		26,330		25,490
Grand total obligations		435,792		409,060		395,467
Estimated saving and unobligated balance						6,693
Total estimate or appropriation		435,792		409,060		402,160

Health Department, Laboratories, District of Columbia—

Laboratories: For operation and maintenance of laboratories, including personal services, books and periodicals, manufacture of serums for use in indigent cases, and other necessary expenses, $45,114 (*54 Stat. 323*).

Estimate 1942, **$45,114** Appropriated 1941, **$45,114**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Director	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Chemist	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Serologist	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Serologist					1	3,300
Assistant chemist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,150	2	2,150	2	2,150
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,590	2	1,590	2	1,590
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	1,500
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080		
Total permanent, departmental	18	39,500	18	39,500	16	36,180
Deduct lapses		386		386		354
01 Personal services (net)		39,114		39,114		35,826
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Office supplies		200		200		276
0205 Cleaning supplies		80		80		77
0221 Laboratory supplies and miscellaneous		5,030		5,030		5,622
0230 Fuel		120		120		140
0250 Animal feed		230		230		375
02 Total, supplies and materials		5,660		5,660		6,490
12 Repairs and alterations		100		100		133
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses (laundry)		110		110		120
3020 Scientific equipment						702
3040 Animals		130		130		512
Total other obligations		6,000		6,000		7,957
Grand total obligations		45,114		45,114		43,783
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						31
Total estimate or appropriation		45,114		45,114		43,814

Health Department, Inspections, District of Columbia—

Inspections: For all expenses necessary for the enforcement of the Acts relating to the drainage of lots and abatement of nuisances in the District of Columbia; the Act relating to the adulteration of foods, drugs, and candy; the Act relating to the manufacture and sale of mattresses; the Act relating to the manufacture, sale, and transportation of adulterated or misbranded or poisonous or deleterious foods, drugs, medicines, and liquors; and the Act relating to the sale of milk, cream, and ice cream; such expenses to include personal services, books and periodicals and travel, [$124,416] *$124,991*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $200 may be expended for special services in detecting adulteration of drugs and foods, including candy and milk: *Provided further*, That inspectors of dairy farms may receive an allowance for furnishing privately owned motor vehicles in the performance of official duties at the rate of not to exceed $312 per annum for each inspector (*29 Stat. 125–126; 30 Stat. 246–248; 30 Stat. 398; 34 Stat. 768–772; 43 Stat. 1004–1008; 54 Stat. 323*).

Estimate 1942, **$124,991** Appropriated 1941, **$124,416**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Food service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Director	1	$4,800	1	$4,800	1	$4,800
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Food inspector, veterinarian	9	2,789	9	2,789	9	2,789

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Health Department, Inspections, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Food service—Continued						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	$2,300	2	$2,300	2	$2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	15	1,889	15	1,889	15	1,889
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant chief food inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,560	1	1,560	1	1,560
Special class: Special inspector	1	200	1	200	1	200
Total permanent, departmental	32	70,996	32	70,996	32	70,996
Deduct lapses		868		868		673
01 Personal services (net)		70,128		70,128		70,323
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials (sundry)		300		300		345
Travel expense:						
0610 Local transportation		910		335		451
0620 Mileage allowance		2,808		2,808		2,652
0690 Special and miscellaneous expense incident to travel		1,804		1,804		1,841
06 Total, travel expense		5,522		4,947		4,944
Total other obligations		5,822		5,247		5,289
Total, food service		75,950		75,375		75,612
Sanitary service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Chief sanitary inspector	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	2	2,300		
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	18	1,898	18	1,898	20	1,898
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant chief sanitary inspector	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	24	48,004	24	48,004	24	47,200
Deduct lapses		748		748		1,269
01 Personal services (net)		47,256		47,256		45,931
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
0610 Local transportation		785		785		843
13 Special and miscellaneous services (abatement of nuisances)		1,000		1,000		712
Total other obligations		1,785		1,785		1,555
Total, sanitary service		49,041		49,041		47,486
Grand total obligations		124,991		124,416		123,098
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						558
Total estimate or appropriation		124,991		124,416		123,656
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Food inspection service		$75,950		$75,375		$75,612
2. Sanitary inspection service		49,041		49,041		47,486
Grand total obligations		124,991		124,416		123,098
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						558
Total estimate or appropriation		124,991		124,416		123,656

Southwest Health Center, Furnishing and Equipping, District of Columbia—

[For completely furnishing and equipping the Southwest Health Center, including not to exceed $4,500 for the installation of an elevator, $23,000, to be immediately available] (*54 Stat. 323*).

Appropriated 1941, **$23,000**

Furnishing and equipping Southwest Health Center: Obligations—1941, $23,000.

Total, Health Department, excluding hospitals, etc.:

Estimate 1942, $686,037 Appropriated 1941, $678,770

For the following hospital and sanatoria:

Tuberculosis Sanatoria, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Tuberculosis sanatoria: For personal services, including $3,000 for chief visiting consultant, and not to exceed $3,000 for compensation of consulting physicians at rates to be fixed by the Commissioners, [$423,760] *$437,460* (*44 Stat. 208–211; 54 Stat. 323*).

Estimate 1942, **$437,460** Appropriated 1941, **$423,760**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Bureau of Administration						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Chief medical officer	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Medical officer	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Medical officer					1	3,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	2	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	3	1,440	3	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	6	1,260	6	1,260	6	1,260
Total, administration	17	33,640	16	32,020	16	31,220
Treatment service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Medical officer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate medical officer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant medical officer	8	2,600	8	2,600	6	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000			2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,050
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Special class:						
Chief visiting consultant	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	3,000
Consulting physician		3,000		3,000		3,000
Interne	1	900	1	900	1	900
Total, treatment service	19	47,460	18	45,460	18	44,260
Laboratory service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Medical officer (roentgenologist)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Medical officer (pathologist)	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800	0.5	3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,830	4	1,830	4	1,830
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Total, laboratory service	6.5	15,440	6.5	15,440	6.5	15 440
Ward service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1,800	9	1,800	9	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	70	1,630	70	1,630	61	1,631
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	6	1,260	6	1,260	6	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	82	1,082	82	1,082	67	1,082
Total, ward service	173	236,884	171	233,284	147	202,445
Dietetic service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,920	2	1,920	1	2,040
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,500	2	1,500	3	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,320	4	1,320	4	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200	2	1,200	2	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	75	1,089	59	1,088	48	1,091
Total, dietetic service	87	100,535	71	83,012	60	70,888

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Tuberculosis Sanatoria, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Educational and recreational service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	$1,800	3	$1,800	3	$1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Total, educational and recreational service	5	8,280	5	8,280	5	8,280
Laundry service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	11	1,106	21	1,105	21	1,106
Total, laundry service	13	15,345	23	26,405	23	26,405
Utilities and maintenance service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Utility officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	12	1,680	12	1,680	12	1,681
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,530	2	1,530	2	1,530
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	7	1,346	7	1,346	7	1,347
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	30	1,084	30	1,084	33	1,683
Total, utilities and maintenance service	55	71,542	55	71,542	58	74,780
Total permanent, departmental		529,126		515,443		473,718
Deduct lapses		10,766		10,783		25,212
Net permanent, departmental		518,360		504,660		448,506
Temporary labor, departmental		2,000		2,000		2,000
All personal services, departmental		520,360		506,660		450,506
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		82,900		82,900		77,724
01 Personal services, net		437,460		423,760		372,782
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						11,086
Total estimate or appropriation		437,460		423,760		383,868

Tuberculosis Sanatoria, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For provisions, fuel, forage, harness and vehicles and repairs to same, gas, water, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, medical books, school books, classroom supplies, books of reference, and periodicals not to exceed $500, maintenance of motortrucks, *purchase and exchange of one motortruck, $800,* and other necessary items, [$213,000] *$220,000 (54 Stat. 323).*

Estimate 1942, **$220,000** Appropriated 1941, **$213,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Office supplies	$625	$625	$437
0205 Cleaning supplies and toilet supplies	4,682	4,682	4,038
0210 Medical and hospital supplies	10,569	10,569	10,271
0230 Fuel	23,396	23,396	23,026
0260 Provisions	140,314	139,792	153,192
0280 Miscellaneous	3,786	3,786	3,814
02 Total, supplies and materials	183,372	180,850	194,778
05 Communication (telephone)	2,002	2,002	1,952
1030 Electricity	19,355	19,355	20,469
1040 Water	6,742	6,742	7,015
30 Equipment	7,729	6,051	9,774
Purchase and exchange of 1 motortruck	800		
Total obligations	220,000	217,000	233,988
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation		4,000	
Net total obligations	220,000	213,000	233,988
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			4,012
Total estimate or appropriation	220,000	213,000	238,000

Tuberculosis Sanatoria, Repairs and Improvements, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, including roads and sidewalks, [$5,500] *$6,500 (54 Stat. 323).*

Estimate 1942, **$6,500** Appropriated 1941, **$5,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, including roads and sidewalks	$6,500	$5,500	$5,326
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			174
Total estimate or appropriation	6,500	5,500	5,500

Total, tuberculosis sanatoria:

Estimate 1942, $663,960 Appropriated 1941, $642,260

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Gallinger Municipal Hospital: For personal services, including *not to exceed six full-time chief resident physicians at $5,600 per annum each and* two associate medical officers at $3,200 per annum each, to be appointed without reference to civil-service requirements, and including not to exceed $2,000 for temporary labor, [$687,840] *$718,340,* of which $26,760 shall be available for out-patient relief of the poor, including medical and surgical supplies, artificial limbs, and pay of physicians: *Provided,* That no part of this appropriation shall be available for the care of persons, except in emergency cases, where the person has been a resident of the District of Columbia for less than one year at the time of application for admission *(44 Stat. 208–211; 54 Stat. 323).*

Estimate 1942, **$718,340** Appropriated 1941, **$687,840**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Bureau of Administration						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Superintendent	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Administrative assistant	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Property and supply officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,452	2	1,452	4	1,452
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	7	1,281	5	1,290	5	1,290
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,098	1	1,098	1	1,098
Total, administration	16	30,709	14	28,192	14	27,856
Treatment service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Unclassified (statutory positions):						
Chief resident physicians	6	5,600	6	5,600	6	5,600
Associate medical officers	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate medical officer	4	3,200	4	3,200	4	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant medical officer	5.3	2,600	5.3	2,600	5.3	2,600
Pharmacist	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Senior social service worker	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,800	3	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,627	2	1,627	2	1,627
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,286	3	1,286	3	1,286
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,452	4	1,452	4	1,452
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,290	1	1,290	1	1,290
Special class:						
Senior interne	8	900	8	900	7	900
Junior interne	1	660	1	660	1	660
Interne	30	420	30	420	6	480
Interne	11	600	11	600	11	600
Interne	6	480	6	480	30	420
Total, treatment service	94.3	131,790	93.3	129,990	92.3	128,490

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Salaries, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
X-ray service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,500 to $5,400: Senior medical officer (roentgenologist)	1	$4,600	1	$4,600	1	$4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,286	1	1,286	2	1,286
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620				
Total, X-ray service	5	10,926	4	9,306	4	8,972
Laboratory service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior medical officer (pathologist)	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,620	6	1,620	6	1,620
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	3	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,452	1	1,452	1	1,452
Total, laboratory service	12	22,092	10	19,212	10	19,212
Ward service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Superintendent of nurses	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	23	1,800	23	1,800	19	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	87	1,624	77	1,625	59	1,627
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	99	1,278	99	1,278	69	1,286
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1	1,452
Custodial Service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	23	1,097	23	1,097	14	1,098
Special class:						
Senior pupil nurse	12	840	12	840	12	840
Pupil nurse	200	480	200	480	200	480
Total, ward service	447	446,741	437	430,578	376	346,431
Maintenance of quarters						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,627	1	1,627	1	1,627
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,680	1	1,286	1	1,286	1	1,286
Custodial service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,350	1	1,350	1	1,350
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,239	1	1,239	1	1,239
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	8	1,098	8	1,098	8	1,098
Total, maintenance of quarters	12	14,286	12	14,286	12	14,286
Dietetic service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,500	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,685	2	1,685	2	1,685
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	2	1,350	2	1,350	2	1,350
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	4	1,224	4	1,224	3	1,239
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	60	1,096	60	1,096	55	1,098
Total, dietetic service	74	87,266	74	87,266	67	79,097
Laundry service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,350	1	1,350	1	1,350
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,239	3	1,239	3	1,239
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	19	1,098	19	1,098	19	1,098
Total, laundry service	24	27,929	24	27,929	24	27,929
Utilities and maintenance service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief engineer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Salaries, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Utilities and maintenance service—Con.						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	4	$1,860	4	$1,860	4	$1,860
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	11	1,685	11	1,685	10	1,685
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	4	1,350	4	1,350	4	1,350
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	4	1,219	4	1,219	2	1,239
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	14	1,098	14	1,098	14	1,098
Total, utilities and maintenance service	40	58,323	40	58,323	37	54,240
Jail service						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Medical officer	1	2,600				
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,620				
Total, jail service	5	9,080				
Grand total permanent, departmental		839,142		805,082		706,513
Deduct lapses		16,062		16,102		24,812
Net permanent, departmental		823,080		788,980		681,701
Temporary labor, departmental		2,000		2,000		2,000
All personal services, departmental		825,080		790,980		683,701
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		133,500		129,900		111,501
01 Personal services (net)		691,580		661,080		572,200
Relief to the poor		26,760		26,760		26,760
Grand total obligations		718,340		687,840		598,960
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						380
Total estimate or appropriation		718,340		687,840		599,340

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For maintenance of the hospital; for maintenance of the quarantine station, smallpox hospital, and public crematorium, including expenses incident to furnishing proper containers for the reception, burial, and identification of the ashes of all human bodies of indigent persons that are cremated at the public crematorium and remain unclaimed after twelve months from the date of such cremation; for maintenance and purchase of horses and horse-drawn vehicles; for medical books, books of reference, and periodicals not to exceed $500; for *purchase (including exchange) of two motortrucks, $1,400; for* maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles; and for all other necessary expenses, [$292,000] *$325,000 (54 Stat. 324).*

Estimate 1942, **$325,000** Appropriated 1941, **$292,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Office supplies	$5,600	$5,600	$5,141
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies	6,300	6,300	6,206
0210 Medical and hospital supplies	63,000	63,000	51,730
0230 Fuel	65,000	65,000	45,513
0260 Provisions	150,000	150,000	143,168
0280 Miscellaneous (forage and ice)	7,500	7,500	7,294
02 Total, supplies and materials	297,400	297,400	259,052
05 Communication	1,600	1,600	1,334
10 Electricity	16,400	16,400	13,832
Purchase and exchange of 2 motor vehicles	1,400		
30 Equipment	8,200	8,200	16,596
Total obligations	325,000	323,600	290,814
Obligations in excess of appropriation		31,600	
Net total obligations	325,000	292,000	290,814
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			186
Total estimate or appropriation	325,000	292,000	291,000

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Equipment, District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment		$1,500	
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−1,500	+$1,500
Total estimate or appropriation			1,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Repairs and Improvements, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, [including acquisition (without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, 41 U. S. C. 5) of the necessary transformers for a 4,000-volt electrical distribution system, and not to exceed $8,000 for the installation of an elevator in the Crippled Children's Building, $23,000] *$4,500 (54 Stat. 324).*

Estimate 1942, **$4,500** Appropriated 1941, **$23,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For materials	$4,500	$23,000	$8,400
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			100
Total estimate or appropriation	4,500	23,000	8,500

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Training School for Nurses, District of Columbia—

Purchase of books, musical instruments and music, expense of commencement exercises, entertainments, and inspection by New York State Board of Regents, and other incidental expenses of the training school for nurses, $600 *(54 Stat. 324).*

Estimate 1942, **$600** Appropriated 1941, **$600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Expenses for nurses' training school (purchase of books, etc.)	$600	$600	$547
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			53
Total estimate or appropriation	600	600	600

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Repairs, Domestic Service Building, District of Columbia—

For repairs, alterations, and improvements to the building used for domestic service purposes, including additional construction above the first floor to provide for enclosed connecting corridor and extension of elevator, and including refrigerating and other equipment, $70,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations	$60,000		
30 Equipment	10,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000		

Gallinger Municipal Hospital, Plans, Quarters for Internes and Physicians, District of Columbia—

For the preparation of plans and specifications for quarters for internes and physicians, $5,000, which amount may be transferred to the credit of the appropriation account "Municipal Architect's Office, construction services", and be available for the above purposes (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$5,000**

Plans and specifications for quarters for internes and physicians: Obligations—1942, $5,000.

Total, Gallinger Municipal Hospital:

Estimate 1942, $1,123,440 Appropriated 1941, $1,003,440

Medical charities: For care and treatment of indigent patients under contracts to be made by the Health Officer of the District of Columbia and approved by the Commissioners with the following institutions and for not to exceed the following amounts respectively:

Children's Hospital, District of Columbia—

Children's Hospital, including not to exceed $15,000 for dispensary cases to be paid for at existing rates, $80,000 *(54 Stat. 324).*

Estimate 1942, **$80,000** Appropriated 1941, **$80,000**

Children's Hospital, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Children at $2.90 per day	$65,000	$65,000	$68,100
Dispensary cases	15,000	15,000	11,900
Total estimate or appropriation	80,000	80,000	80,000

Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, District of Columbia—

Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, $80,000, including $25,000 for the establishment of a twenty-four-hour clinic at the Emergency-George Washington University clinic, of which not to exceed $20,000 shall be available for payment to said clinic for employment of personal services, and $5,000 for dispensary cases, redressings, radiographs, and other services, to be paid at existing rates *(54 Stat. 324).*

Estimate 1942, **$80,000** Appropriated 1941, **$80,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital			
Ward cases, at $2.90 per day	$38,000	$38,000	$42,452
Emergency cases, at $1 per day	6,000	6,000	5,632
Dispensary cases, at $0.15 each	1,000	1,000	323
Radiographs, at $1.50 each	4,000	4,000	3,855
Ambulance runs, at $1 each	6,000	6,000	2,738
Total, Central Dispensary and Emergency Hospital	55,000	55,000	55,000
Emergency-George Washington University Clinic			
For employment of personal services	20,000	20,000	20,000
Dispensary cases, redressings, radiographs, etc	5,000	5,000	5,000
Total, Emergency-George Washington University Clinic	25,000	25,000	25,000
Total estimate or appropriation	80,000	80,000	80,000

Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, District of Columbia—

Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, [$75,000] *$70,000, (54 Stat. 324).*

Estimate 1942, **$70,000** Appropriated 1941, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Ward cases, at $2.90 per day	$48,340	$48,340	$49,618
Emergency cases, at $1 each	5,000	5,000	4,267
Dispensary cases, at $0.15 each	165	165	111
Redressings, at $0.30 each	1,655	1,655	1,315
Radiographs, at $1.50 each	5,000	5,000	4,331
Ambulance runs, at $1 each	9,840	9,840	10,402
Total obligations	70,000	70,000	70,044
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		5,000	4,956
Total estimate or appropriation	70,000	75,000	75,000

Providence Hospital, Repairs and Improvements, District of Columbia—

[Providence Hospital: The unobligated balance of the appropriation "Providence Hospital, Repairs and Improvements, District of Columbia, 1940", is hereby reappropriated and made available during the fiscal year 1941 for such further repairs, alterations, and improvements to, and for the purchase of necessary furniture and equipment for, the building as may be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia] *(54 Stat. 1038).*

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations		$3,000	$32,000
30 Equipment		15,000	
Total obligations		18,000	32,000
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−18,000	+18,000
Total estimate or appropriation			50,000

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Washington Home for Incurables, District of Columbia—
Washington Home for Incurables, $15,000 (*54 Stat. 324*).

Estimate 1942, **$15,000** Appropriated 1941, **$15,000**

Indigent patients at $11.10 per week: Obligations—1942, $15,000; 1941, $15,000; 1940, $15,000.

Columbia Hospital and Lying-in Asylum, Repairs, District of Columbia—
Columbia Hospital and Lying-in Asylum: For general repairs, including labor and material to be expended in the discretion and under the direction of the Architect of the Capitol, $5,000 (*54 Stat. 324*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,000** Appropriated 1941, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
General annual repairs	$5,000	$5,000	$5,000
Reimbursement for the replacement of boilers			30,000
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000	5,000	35,000

Total, medical charities:
Estimate 1942, $250,000 Appropriated 1941, $255,000

Total, Health Department, District of Columbia:
Estimate 1942, **$2,723,437** Appropriated 1941, **$2,579,470**

COURTS

JUVENILE COURT

Juvenile Court, Salaries, District of Columbia—
Salaries: For personal services, $98,190 (*54 Stat. 324*).

Estimate 1942, **$98,190** Appropriated 1941, **$98,190**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Senior attorney (judge)	1	$7,000	1	$7,000	1	$7,000
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Director of social work	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Supervisor of probation	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Case supervisor	2	2,600	2	2,600		
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	23	2,008	23	2,088	25	2,016
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant administrative officer (clerk of the court)	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	3	1,860	3	1,860	3	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,620	5	1,620	5	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	10	1,452	10	1,452	11	1,467
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	2	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	49	98,720	49	98,720	50	99,340
Deduct lapses		530		530		1,806
01 Personal services (net)		98,190		98,190		97,534
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						656
Total estimate or appropriation		98,190		98,190		98,190

Juvenile Court, Jurors, District of Columbia—
Miscellaneous: For compensation of jurors, $1,500 (*54 Stat. 324*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,500** Appropriated 1941, **$1,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Compensation of jurors	$1,500	$1,500	$1,516
Obligations in excess of appropriation			16
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500	1,500	1,500

Juvenile Court, Expenses, District of Columbia—
For stationery, books of reference, periodicals, typewriters, and repairs thereto, preservation of records, telephone service, traveling expenses, meals of jurors and prisoners, furniture, fixtures, and equipment, and other incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, $3,000 (*54 Stat. 324*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,000** Appropriated 1941, **$3,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$500	$500	$449
03 Subsistence and support of persons	50	50	63
05 Communication service	800	800	848
06 Travel expenses	1,650	1,650	1,505
30 Equipment			104
Total obligations	3,000	3,000	2,969
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			31
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000	3,000	3,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Stationery	$300	$300	$304
Car tickets	1,562	1,562	1,500
Traveling expenses	88	88	5
Meals for jurors and prisoners	50	50	63
Telephones	800	800	848
Furniture			104
Miscellaneous (includes telegrams and general supplies)	200	200	145
Grand total obligations	3,000	3,000	2,969
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			31
Total estimate or appropriation	3,000	3,000	3,000

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the chief probation officer of the juvenile court upon requisition previously approved by the judge of the juvenile court and the auditor of the District of Columbia, sums of money not to exceed $50 at any one time, to be expended for transportation and traveling expenses to secure the return of absconding probationers, and to be accounted for monthly on itemized vouchers to the accounting officer of the District of Columbia (*54 Stat. 324*).

Total, Juvenile Court, District of Columbia:
Estimate 1942, $102,690 Appropriated 1941, $102,690

POLICE COURT

Police Court, Salaries, District of Columbia—
Salaries: For personal services, [$105,520] *$108,760* (*54 Stat. 325*).

Estimate 1942, **$108,760** Appropriated 1941, **$105,520**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Presiding judge	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Associate judges	3	8,000	3	8,000	3	8,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief probation officer	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	6	1,800	6	1,800	6	1,800
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Clerk of court	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Chief deputy clerk	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	10	1,914	9	1,927	9	1,927
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	17	1,489	16	1,494	16	1,482
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,290	2	1,290	2	1,290
Total permanent, departmental	47	108,760	45	105,520	45	105,520
Deduct lapses						3,062
01 Personal services (net)		108,760		105,520		102,458
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,062
Total estimate or appropriation		108,760		105,520		105,520

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Police Court, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For law books, books of reference, directories, periodicals, stationery, rebinding of books, preservation of records, typewriters and repairs thereto, telephone service, laundry work, medicines, lodging and meals for jurors and bailiffs when ordered by the court, and all other necessary and incidental expenses of every kind not otherwise provided for, $3,582 (*54 Stat. 325*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,582** Appropriated 1941, **$3,582**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Stationery and office supplies	$1,610	$1,610	$1,519
Lawbooks and books of reference	532	532	232
Telephone service	1,300	1,300	1,292
Miscellaneous	100	100	123
Furniture, furnishings, repairs, etc	40	40	76
Total obligations	3,582	3,582	3,242
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			8
Total estimate or appropriation	3,582	3,582	3,250

Police Court, Witnesses and Jurors, District of Columbia—

For witness fees and compensation of jurors, [$27,500] *$25,000* (*54 Stat. 325*).

Estimate 1942, **$25,000** Appropriated 1941, **$27,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Witness fees and compensation of jurors	$25,000	$27,500	$22,407
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			9,093
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	27,500	31,500

Total, Police Court, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1942, $137,342 Appropriated 1941, $136,602

MUNICIPAL COURT

Municipal Court, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, including compensation of five judges without reference to the limitation in this Act restricting salaries within the grade, [$87,620] *$88,440* (*36 Stat. 622; 41 Stat. 1310; 54 Stat. 325, 1038*).

Estimate 1942, **$88,440** Appropriated 1941, [a] **$88,565**

[a] Includes $945 appropriated in First Supplemental Civil Functions Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1941.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Judge	5	$8,000	5	$8,000	5	$8,000
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Law clerk	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Junior administrative officer	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	5	2,080	5	2,080	5	2,080
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,660	9	1,660	9	1,660
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	2	1,260	2	1,260	1	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	31	88,880	31	88,880	30	87,620
Deduct lapses		440		315		3,038
01 Personal services (net)		88,440		88,565		84,582
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,038
Total estimate or appropriation		88,440		88,565		87,620

Municipal Court, Jurors, District of Columbia—

For compensation of jurors, $9,000: *Provided*, That deposits made on demands for jury trials in accordance with rules prescribed by the court under authority granted in section 11 of the Act approved March 3, 1921 (41 Stat. 1312), shall be earned unless, prior to three days before the time set for such trials, including Sundays and legal holidays, a new date for trial be set by the court, cases be discontinued or settled, or demands for jury trials be waived (*36 Stat. 622; 41 Stat. 1312; 54 Stat. 325*).

Estimate 1942, **$9,000** Appropriated 1941, **$9,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Compensation of jurors	$9,000	$9,000	$8,952
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			148
Total estimate or appropriation	9,000	9,000	9,100

Municipal Court, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For contingent expenses, [included] *including* books, lawbooks, books of reference, fuel, light, telephone, lodging and meals for jurors, and for deputy United States marshals while in attendance upon jurors, when ordered by the court; fixtures, repairs to furniture, building and building equipment, and all other necessary miscellaneous items and supplies, [$1,250] *$1,500* (*36 Stat. 622; 41 Stat. 1312; 54 Stat. 325*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,500** Appropriated 1941, **$1,250**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$425	$425	$633
03 Subsistence and support of persons	100	100	106
05 Communication service	300	300	305
12 Repairs and alterations	25	25	18
30 Equipment	650	400	271
Total obligations	1,500	1,250	1,333
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			17
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500	1,250	1,350
BY PROJECTS AND FUNCTIONS			
1. Books	$225	$225	$205
2. Furniture	100	100	106
3. Filing equipment	450	200	165
4. Miscellaneous repairs	25	25	18
5. Miscellaneous stock	300	300	428
6. Meals to jurors	100	100	106
7. Telephones	300	300	305
Grand total obligations	1,500	1,250	1,333
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			17
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500	1,250	1,350

Total, Municipal Court, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1942, $98,940 Appropriated 1941, $98,815

MISCELLANEOUS

Probation System, Courts, District of Columbia—

Probation system: For personal services, [$16,880] *including compensation of the chief probation officer at $4,000 per annum, $17,380*; contingent expenses, $800, in all, [$17,680] *$18,180* (*54 Stat. 325*).

Estimate 1942, **$18,180** Appropriated 1941, **$17,680**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Probation officer	1	$4,000	1	$3,500	1	$3,500
Assistant probation officer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Assistant probation officer	3	1,880	3	1,880	3	1,880
Assistant probation officer	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Assistant probation officer	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Total permanent, departmental	8	17,380	8	16,880	8	16,880
Deduct lapses						1,820
01 Personal services (net)		17,380		16,880		15,060

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Probation System, Courts, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	$540	$500	$493
06 Travel	260	300	290
Total other obligations	800	800	783
Grand total obligations	18,180	17,680	15,843
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			1,837
Total estimate or appropriation	18,180	17,680	17,680

Total, courts:

Estimate 1942, **$357,152** Appropriated 1941, **$355,787**

PUBLIC WELFARE

BOARD OF PUBLIC WELFARE

Board of Public Welfare, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including a principal assistant director of public welfare at $6,500 per annum, to be appointed without reference to civil service requirements, and including not to exceed [$4,500] *$6,000* for contract investigational services, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), [$149,900] *$155,400* (*44 Stat. 208–211; 54 Stat. 325*).

Estimate 1942, **$155,400** Appropriated 1941, **$149,900**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $8,000 to $9,000: Senior economic analyst (director)	1	$8,000	1	$8,000	1	$8,000
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Economic analyst (assistant director)	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Veteriuarian (part-time)	1	900	1	900	1	900
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate economic analyst	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant economic analyst (supervisor)	4	2,600	4	2,600	4	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	21	2,000	19	2,000	19	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	11	1,900	11	1,900	11	1,871
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,670	6	1,670	6	1,670
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	9	1,460	9	1,460	8	1,462
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,300	3	1,300	3	1,300
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
Unclassified service:						
Range $6,500 to $7,500: Principal assistant director	1	6,500	1	6,500		
Total permanent, departmental	71	149,400	69	145,400	67	137,140
Deduct lapses						13,255
Net permanent, departmental		149,400		145,400		123,885
Contract investigational services		6,000		4,500		4,253
01 Personal services (net)		155,400		149,900		128,138
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						16,392
Total estimate or appropriation		155,400		149,900		144,530

DIVISION OF CHILD WELFARE

Division of Child Welfare, Expenses, District of Columbia—

Administration: For administrative expenses, including placing and visiting children, city directory, purchase of books of reference and periodicals not exceeding $50, and all office and sundry expenses, [$5,000] *$5,500*, and no part of the money herein appropriated shall be used for the purpose of visiting any ward of the Board of Public Welfare placed outside the District of Columbia and the States of Virginia and Maryland; and a ward placed outside said District and the States of Virginia and Maryland shall be visited not less than once a year by a voluntary agent or correspondent of said Board, and that said Board shall have power, upon proper showing, in its discretion, to discharge from guardianship any child committed to its care (*54 Stat. 325*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,500** Appropriated 1941, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Travel and transportation	$2,600	$2,371	$2,371
Furniture and stationery	1,800	1,776	1,776
Books and periodicals	100	50	50
Telephone and telegraph	1,000	803	803
Total estimate or appropriation	5,500	5,000	5,000

Division of Child Welfare, Board and Care of Children, District of Columbia—

For board and care of all children committed to the guardianship of said Board by the courts of the District, and for temporary care of children pending investigation or while being transferred from place to place, with authority to pay not more than $2,500 each to institutions under sectarian control and not more than $400 for burial of children dying while under charge of the Board, [$316,000] *$324,160*: *Provided*, That not more than $900 of this appropriation shall be available for continuous maintenance of two foster homes for temporary or emergency board and care of non-delinquent children (*54 Stat. 326*).

Estimate 1942, **$324,160** Appropriated 1941, **$316,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Boarding homes	$257,989	$251,600	$242,788
Nonsectarian institutions	15,000	15,000	14,250
Sectarian institutions	6,500	6,500	5,012
Medical care	11,000	10,000	9,853
Dentistry	2,500	2,500	2,079
Clothing	30,771	30,000	24,424
Burial	400	400	50
Total obligations	324,160	316,000	298,456
Deduct payment for veterans' children			1,629
Net total obligations	324,160	316,000	296,827
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			873
Total estimate or appropriation	324,160	316,000	297,700

Division of Child Welfare, Detention of Children, District of Columbia—

For the maintenance, under the jurisdiction of the Board of Public Welfare, of a suitable place in a building entirely separate and apart from the house of detention for the reception and detention of children under eighteen years of age arrested by the police on charge of offense against any laws in force in the District of Columbia, or committed to the guardianship of the Board, or held as witness, or held temporarily, or pending hearing, or otherwise, including transportation, food, clothing, medicine, and medicinal supplies, rental, repair and upkeep of buildings, fuel, gas, electricity, ice, supplies, and equipment, and other necessary expenses, including not to exceed [$20,920] *$21,595* for personal services, [$39,000] *$34,775* (*54 Stat. 326*).

Estimate 1942, **$34,775** Appropriated 1941, **$39,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Physician (part-time)	2	$510	2	$510	2	$510
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Custodial service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	9	1,333	9	1,333	9	1,333

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Division of Child Welfare, Detention of Children, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	$1,240	3	$1,240	3	$1,240
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,140	1	1,140	1	1,140
Total permanent, departmental	18	23,460	18	23,460	18	23,460
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,865		2,540		2,594
01 Personal services (net)		21,595		20,920		20,866
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Rent		4,000		6,750		6,750
Food and ice		5,250		7,000		6,248
Clothing, dry goods and shoes		600		700		493
Heat, light and power		1,500		1,500		1,542
Furniture and house furnishings		450		450		1,391
Medical supplies		50		50		71
Laundry and cleaning supplies		1,000		1,100		1,025
Repairs		300		500		1,122
Miscellaneous		30		30		78
Total other obligations		13,180		18,080		18,720
Grand total obligations		34,775		39,000		39,586
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						214
Total estimate or appropriation		34,775		39,000		39,800

Division of Child Welfare, Building Plans, District of Columbia—

[For the preparation of plans for a new building for the reception and detention of children, to be located on land owned by the District of Columbia in square 2885, $3,675] (*54 Stat. 325*).

Appropriated 1941, **$3,675**

Preparation of plans for new building: Obligations—1941, $3,675.

Construction, Equipment, and Repairs, Receiving Home for Children, District of Columbia—

For the construction of a new receiving home for children on land owned by the District of Columbia in square 2885, including necessary furniture and equipment, landscaping, retaining walls, fencing, grading, and alley underpass, and including not to exceed $8,800 for repairs and alterations to premises at 816 Potomac Avenue Southeast, to restore said premises to the same condition existing at the time of original leasing thereof by the District of Columbia for use as a receiving home for children, $108,800 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$108,800**

For construction of new building, including furniture, furnishings, and equipment and repairs to present building: Obligations—1942, $108,800.

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the director of public welfare, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia and upon such security as may be required of said director by the Commissioners, sums of money not to exceed $400 at any one time, to be used for expenses in placing and visiting children, traveling on official business of the Board, and for office and sundry expenses, all such expenditures to be accounted for to the accounting officers of the District of Columbia within one month on itemized vouchers properly approved (*54 Stat. 326*).

Total, Board of Public Welfare, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1942, $628,635. Appropriated 1941, $513,575.

JAIL

Jail, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$104,940] *$108,440 (44 Stat. 208–211; 54 Stat. 326).*

Estimate 1942, **$108,440** Appropriated 1941, **$104,940**

Jail, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 3. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Associate medical officer	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Administrative officer	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,640	3	1,640	3	1,640
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,000	2	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	3	1,900	3	1,900	4	1,890
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	6	1,680	6	1,680	8	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	46	1,532	43	1,535	35	1,543
Total permanent, departmental	66	110,280	63	105,780	58	99,000
Deduct lapses		1,240		240		3,919
Net permanent, departmental		109,040		105,540		95,081
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		600		600		600
01 Personal services (net)		108,440		104,940		94,481
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,739
Total estimate or appropriation		108,440		104,940		98,220

Jail, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For maintenance and support of prisoners of the District of Columbia at the jail, including not to exceed $1,000 for furnishing uniforms and caps for guards; subsistence of internes; expenses incurred in identifying and pursuing escaped prisoners and rewards for their capture; repair and improvements to buildings, cells, and locking devices; newspapers, books, and periodicals not to exceed $100; maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicle; and expense of electrocutions, [$72,700] *$83,200 (54 Stat. 326).*

Estimate 1942, **$83,200** Appropriated 1941, **$72,700**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		$1,000		$1,000		$1,157
0205 Cleaning supplies		3,500		3,500		3,489
0210 Medical and hospital supplies		3,000		3,000		3,184
0230 Fuel		20,000		23,500		7,366
0240 Wearing apparel and sewing supplies		3,200		3,200		2,202
0260 Provisions		36,000		36,000		35,968
0280 Sundry supplies		2,000		2,000		2,134
02 Total, supplies and materials		68,700		72,200		55,500
04 Care of vehicles		100		100		36
05 Communication service		300		300		374
10 Furnishing of electricity		9,100		5,100		3,579
12 Repairs and alterations		1,000		1,000		2,748
13 Electrocutions		300		300		
30 Equipment		3,700		3,700		4,153
Total obligations		83,200		82,700		66,390
Obligations in excess of appropriations				10,000		
Net total obligations		83,200		72,700		66,390
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						9,010
Total estimate or appropriation		83,200		72,700		75,400

Jail, Addition, District of Columbia—

[Addition to jail: For an additional amount for completing construction of an addition to, and for the necessary remodeling of, the jail, exclusive of walled yard, $44,000, and the limit of cost of such construction is increased to $294,000] (*54 Stat. 326*).

Appropriated 1941, **$44,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Jail, Addition, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For completing construction of addition to the jail		$44,000	$250,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−125,000
Total estimate or appropriation		44,000	125,000

Jail, Construction, District of Columbia—
For construction of a wall to surround the jail, $27,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$27,000**

For construction of a wall to surround the jail: Obligations—1942, $27,000.

Total, jail, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1942, $218,640 Appropriated 1941, $221,640

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION, WORKHOUSE AND REFORMATORY, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Workhouse and Reformatory, Salaries, District of Columbia —
For personal services, [$557,760] *$545,880 (44 Stat. 208–211; 54 Stat. 326).*

Estimate 1942, **$545,880** Appropriated 1941, **$557,760**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $18,240 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Board of Indeterminate Sentence and Parole, District of Columbia."

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Physician	1	$3,800	1	$3,800	1	$3,800
Construction engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate medical officer	2	3,200	2	3,200	2	3,200
Chief engineer	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Dentist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300		
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,860	2	1,860	2	1,860
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,620	3	1,620	3	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 14. Range $6,500 to $7,500:						
Head administrative officer (general superintendent)	1	6,500	1	6,500	1	6,500
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Assistant general superintendent	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Senior administrative officer	2	4,600	2	4,600	2	4,600
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Superintendent, Women's Division	1	3,800	1	3,800		
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief clerk and chief accountant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,150	4	2,150	4	2,150
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,800	5	1,800	5	1,836
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8	1,628	7	1,629	7	1,629
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Supervisor of construction	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Farm supervisor	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Chief steward	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Supervisor of sewage-disposal system					1	2,600
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	3	2,400	3	2,400	5	2,360
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	16	2,162	16	2,162	15	2,166
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	22	1,912	21	1,914	20	1,926
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	25	1,721	25	1,721	18	1,746
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	236	1,519	236	1,519	214	1,522
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,200	2	1,200	1	1,500
Total permanent, departmental	350	598,629	346	592,258	313	539,469
Deduct lapses		18,877		18,706		24,803
Net permanent, departmental		579,752		573,552		514,666
Temporary employees, departmental		2,880		2,880		1,258
All personal services, departmental		582,632		576,432		515,924
Deduct subsistence, quarters and laundry furnished		36,752		36,912		35,443
01 Personal services (net)		545,880		539,520		480,481

235000—40——62

Workhouse and Reformatory, Salaries, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Board of Indeterminate Sentence and Parole, District of Columbia"		+$18,240	+$17,480
Net total obligations	$545,880	557,760	497,961
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13,379
Total estimate or appropriation	545,880	557,760	511,340

Workhouse and Reformatory, Expenses, District of Columbia—
For maintenance, care, and support of inmates, including subsistence of internes, discharge gratuities provided by law, medical supplies, newspapers, books, books of reference and periodicals, farm implements, tools, equipment, transportation expenses, purchase and maintenance of livestock and horses; purchase of a moving-picture machine at not to exceed $1,500; purchase, exchange, maintenance, operation, and repair of non-passenger-carrying vehicles and motorbus; fuel for heating, lighting, and power, and all other necessary items, including uniforms and caps for guards [$480,000], *$485,000 (54 Stat. 326–327).*

Estimate 1942, **$485,000** Appropriated 1941, **$480,000**

NOTE.—Estimate excludes $1,405 appropriated under this title for 1941, transferred to and estimated for under "Salaries and expenses, Board of Indeterminate Sentence and Parole, District of Columbia."

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
	Supplies and materials:			
0200	Stationery and office supplies	$6,000	$5,710	$7,441
0205	Cleaning and toilet supplies (including laundry)	17,000	17,000	24,938
0210	Medical, dental, and hospital supplies	9,250	9,250	9,493
0220	Educational and scientific supplies	800	800	1,296
0230	Fuel	57,250	57,250	54,377
0236	Gasoline and oil	4,750	4,750	5,201
0240	Wearing apparel and sewing supplies	58,000	58,000	57,122
0250	Forage and other supplies for animals	24,000	24,000	23,995
0260	Provisions	201,670	188,210	170,497
0270	Powder, ammunition, and gas supplies	800	800	1,117
0280	Electrical supplies	1,000	1,000	1,558
0280	Engineering supplies	2,000	2,000	2,574
0280	Automotive and mechanical supplies	5,950	5,950	5,616
0280	Tobacco	12,000	12,000	11,825
0280	Farms	6,900	6,900	6,997
0280	Orchard	1,200	1,200	1,066
0280	Grounds	400	400	315
0280	Cannery	9,450	9,450	4,193
0280	Miscellaneous	250	300	292
0290	Raw materials	1,930	6,400	2,835
02	Total, supplies and materials	420,600	411,370	392,748
05	Communication service	5,400	5,425	5,296
06	Traveling expenses			600
10	Furnishing of electricity	33,400	33,400	33,676
22	Gratuities	3,000	3,000	2,539
3010	Furniture, furnishings, and fixtures	9,000	10,300	14,130
3040	Livestock	1,000	1,000	2,093
3050	Other equipment, including motor vehicles	11,100	12,600	12,055
	Motion-picture machine	1,500	1,500	1,417
	Total obligations	485,000	478,595	464,554
	Transferred to "Salaries and expenses, Board of Indeterminate Sentence and Parole, District of Columbia"		+1,405	+1,349
	Net total obligations	485,000	480,000	465,903
	Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13,097
	Total estimate or appropriation	485,000	480,000	479,000

Workhouse and Reformatory, Repairs, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—
For repairs to buildings and grounds, and maintenance of utilities, marine and railroad transportation facilities, and mechanical equipment not used in industrial enterprises, $27,000 *(54 Stat. 327).*

Estimate 1942, **$27,000** Appropriated 1941, **$27,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Workhouse and Reformatory, Repairs, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1200 Buildings	$15,000	$15,000	$14,231
1210 Roads, walks, and athletic fields	100	100	631
1220 Sewer and water systems	1,700	1,700	1,389
1240 Wharves, barges, etc	1,000	1,000	1,029
1280 Mechanical and utility equipment	9,000	9,000	9,553
1290 Special and miscellaneous	200	200	55
Total obligations	27,000	27,000	26,888
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			112
Total estimate or appropriation	27,000	27,000	27,000

Working-Capital Fund, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—

To provide a working capital fund for such industrial enterprises as may be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $30,000: *Provided*, That the various departments and institutions of the District of Columbia and the Federal Government may purchase, at fair market prices, as determined by the Commissioners, such products and services as meet their requirements; receipts from the sale of products and services shall be deposited to the credit of said working capital fund, and said fund, including all receipts credited thereto, shall be used as a revolving fund for the fiscal year [1941] *1942* for the purchase and repair of machinery, tools, and equipment, purchase of raw materials and manufacturing supplies, purchase, maintenance, and operation of non-passenger-carrying vehicles, and purchase of fuel for manufacturing purposes; for freight, personal services, and all other necessary expenses; and for the payment to inmates or their dependents of such pecuniary earnings as the Commissioners may deem proper (*54 Stat. 327*).

Estimate 1942, **$30,000** Appropriated 1941, **$30,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Supervisor of industrial classification	1	$3,200	1	$3,200	1	$3,200
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100: Superintendent of industries	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Superintendent of foundry	1	3,100	1	3,100	1	3,100
Superintendent of brick plant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant superintendent of industries	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,620	3	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	11	2,055	11	2,055	11	2,055
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	3	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,680	3	1,680	3	1,680
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	4	1,545	4	1,545	4	1,545
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	35	70,365	32	65,205	31	63,580
Deduct lapses						15,730
Net permanent, departmental		70,365		65,205		47,850
Temporary employees, departmental		5,910		5,910		15,096
All personal services, departmental		76,275		71,115		62,946
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,060		2,820		2,726
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		73,215		68,295		60,220
Wage payment to inmates		40,000		40,000		30,168
01 Personal services (net)		113,215		108,295		90,388
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Materials and supplies:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies		535		525		229
0232 Fuel		27,500		26,000		19,544
0280 Sundry supplies		22,575		20,415		15,998
0290 Raw materials		122,175		110,400		96,351
02 Total, supplies and materials		172,785		157,340		132,122
12 Repairs and alterations		13,825		24,605		10,937

Working-Capital Fund, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
13 Special and miscellaneous	$310	$310	$434
30 Equipment	28,605	16,450	50,382
Total other obligations	215,525	198,705	193,875
Grand total obligations	328,740	307,000	284,263
Reimbursement to general revenues, District of Columbia	30,000	30,000	33,181
Net total obligations	358,740	337,000	317,444
Deduct receipts from sales of surplus products	328,740	307,000	287,444
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	30,000	30,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Salaries, including per diem	$73,215	$68,295	$60,220
Salaries, inmates	40,000	40,000	30,168
Bindery and print shop	12,120	7,060	6,859
Brick plant	4,815	4,480	13,325
Brick plant fuel	24,000	23,000	18,353
Broom, brush, and mattress shops	7,675	7,610	7,414
Clothing shop	43,035	38,210	38,707
Electrical supplies	985	885	710
Foundry, machine and pattern shops	47,780	56,740	44,833
Garage	1,180	1,025	1,359
Industrial office	530	530	903
Laundry	45,255	21,940	38,418
Metal shop	25,540	22,915	21,105
Miscellaneous	215	260	326
Supplies and fuel for tug *Tindall*	2,395	14,050	1,563
Grand total obligations	328,740	307,000	284,263
Reimbursement to general revenues, District of Columbia	30,000	30,000	33,181
Net total obligations	358,740	337,000	317,444
Deduct receipts from sales of surplus products	328,740	307,000	287,444
Total estimate or appropriation	30,000	30,000	30,000

Buildings, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—

For continuing construction and equipment of permanent buildings for women, including sewers, water mains, and other necessary utilities, [$45,000] *$20,000* (*54 Stat. 327*).

Estimate 1942, **$20,000** Appropriated 1941, **$45,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (including plans for engineering)	$6,555	$25,231	$5,019
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Cement, gravel, and lime	782	6,633	3,327
Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	1,671	3,761	1,709
Paints, oils, etc	400	991	209
Hardware, tools, etc	520	1,227	543
Lumber and construction materials	2,933	6,606	15,444
Electrical equipment and supplies	1,244	2,812	2,538
Equipment and furniture	5,538	12,460	
Miscellaneous (including preparation of site)	357	1,491	288
Total other obligations	13,445	35,981	24,058
Grand total obligations	20,000	61,212	29,077
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−289
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−16,212	+16,212
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	45,000	45,000

[For construction of a bakery, including equipment, and necessary utilities, $25,000, to be immediately available] (*54 Stat. 327*).

Appropriated 1941, **$25,000**

For construction of a bakery, including equipment and necessary utilities: Obligations—1941, $25,000.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For construction of an infirmary and a holding and admission center at the workhouse, including equipment and necessary utilities, $33,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$33,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (including plans for engineering)	$7,310		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Cement, gravel, and lime	2,420		
Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	5,690		
Paints and oils	1,700		
Lumber and construction materials	9,680		
Electrical equipment and supplies	2,300		
Equipment and furniture	3,300		
Miscellaneous	600		
Total other obligations	25,690		
Total estimate or appropriation	33,000		

For the replacement of guard towers at the reformatory, $5,600 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$5,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$2,045		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Preparation of site	137		
Cement, gravel, and lime	821		
Hardware, tools, and construction equipment	134		
Lumber and construction materials	851		
Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	274		
Electrical equipment and supplies	1,018		
Paints and oils	75		
Equipment and furniture	145		
Miscellaneous contingencies including office supplies	100		
Total other obligations	3,555		
Total estimate or appropriation	5,600		

For construction of a road paralleling the institution's railway between the workhouse and the reformatory, $5,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$5,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$2,430		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Preparation of site	775		
Cement, gravel, and lime	900		
Hardware, tools, and construction equipment	325		
Lumber and construction materials	68		
Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	280		
Electrical equipment and supplies	40		
Paints and oils	8		
Miscellaneous contingencies including office supplies	174		
Total other obligations	2,570		
Total estimate or appropriation	5,000		

For remodeling the commissary building at the workhouse, $2,500 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$2,500**

By objects	Obligation		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$1,095		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Preparation of site	100		
Cement, gravel, and lime	250		
Hardware, tools, and construction equipment	60		
Lumber and construction materials	300		
Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	250		
Electrical equipment and supplies	100		
Paints, oils, etc	50		
Equipment and furniture	200		
Miscellaneous contingencies including office supplies	95		
Total other obligations	1,405		
Total estimate or appropriation	2,500		

For remodeling, repairing, rearranging, and waterproofing steam-distribution tunnels at the workhouse to permit sectionalization of steam load, $17,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$17,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$6,350		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Cement, gravel, and lime	2,700		
Lumber and construction materials	675		
Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	5,400		
Electrical equipment and supplies	900		
Equipment and furniture	600		
Miscellaneous contingencies including office supplies	375		
Total other obligations	10,650		
Total estimate or appropriation	17,000		

For construction of a motor vehicle storage shed at the reformatory, $8,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$8,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$3,018		
Preparation of site	119		
Cement, gravel, and lime	1,248		
Hardware, tools, and construction equipment	113		
Lumber and construction materials	1,926		
Plumbing and heating equipment and supplies	500		
Electrical equipment and supplies	443		
Equipment and furniture	570		
Miscellaneous contingencies, including office supplies	63		
Total other obligations	4,982		
Total estimate or appropriation	8,000		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

In all, $91,100, to be immediately available and to be disbursed and accounted for as "Construction, Penal Institutions, District of Columbia", and for that purpose shall constitute one fund and remain available until expended: Provided, That no part of this appropriation shall be used for or on account of any construction not herein specified (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$91,100** Appropriated 1941, **$70,000**

For continuing construction of buildings and enclosing walls, etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services, temporary		$6,432	$9,965
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Gravel, cement, and lime		2,234	4,666
Utilities (including plumbing)		9,500	903
Paints, oils, etc		394	106
Hardware, tools, etc		458	642
Lumber and construction materials		2,207	3,293
Electrical equipment and supplies		1,656	1,444
Equipment and furniture		1,000	
Cell tiering contract		30,000	
Miscellaneous		1,159	4,874
Total other obligations		48,608	15,928
Grand total obligations		55,040	25,893
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−55,040	+55,040
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−5,933
Total estimate or appropriation			75,000

For constructing an enclosed reservoir for filtered water, and for remodeling shop and dormitory buildings—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Reservoir			
01 Personal services		$444	$3,535
3211 Cement, lime, and gravel			3,259
Lumber and construction material		252	4,090
Hardware, tools, etc			319
Miscellaneous			101
Total obligations		252	7,769
Grand total obligations		696	11,304
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−696	+696
Total, reservoir			12,000
Remodeling shops and dormitories			
01 Personal services		1,018	4,532
3211 Cement, gravel, and lime		1,846	2,454
Plumbing and heating		73	3,477
Paints, oils, etc		36	514
Hardware, tools, etc		147	453
Lumber and construction materials		2,034	6,916
Electrical equipment and supplies		1,132	118
Equipment and furniture		200	
Miscellaneous (including site of property)		36	14
Total other obligations		5,504	13,046
Grand total obligations		6,522	18,478
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−6,522	+6,522
Total, remodeling shops and dormitories			25,000
Total estimate or appropriation			37,000

Workhouse and Reformatory, Replacing Dredge, District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials			$4,248
30 Equipment			7,715
Total obligations			11,963
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			37
Total estimate or appropriation			12,000

Workhouse and Reformatory, Construction of a Central Warehouse, Etc.—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Plans			$112
Building construction (including plumbing, heating, etc.)			19,133
Equipment:			
Refrigeration and ice making			24,705
Elevator (freight)			918
Total obligations			44,868
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−44,868
Total estimate or appropriation			

Workhouse and Reformatory, Purchase of Land—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
31 Land and interests in land			$5,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−5,000
Total estimate or appropriation			

Support of Convicts, District of Columbia—

Support of convicts: For support, maintenance, and transportation of convicts transferred from District of Columbia; expenses of shipping remains of deceased convicts to their homes in the United States, expenses of interment of unclaimed remains of deceased convicts; expenses incurred in identifying, pursuing, recapturing (including rewards therefor), and returning to institutions, escaped convicts and parole and conditional-release violators; and transportation expenses of returning released convicts to their residences, $120,730 (*54 Stat. 327*).

Estimate 1942, **$120,730** Appropriated 1941, **$120,730**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Reimbursement of Federal prisons	$115,341	$115,341	$115,341
Transportation, District of Columbia prisoners to Bureau of Prisons	2,239	2,239	1,375
Shipping remains of deceased prisoners	15	15	
Expense of interments	120	120	105
Identifying, pursuing, recapturing, or returning escapees and violators (including rewards)	2,251	2,251	2,010
Returning released prisoners to residences	764	764	525
Total obligations	120,730	120,730	119,356
Deduct obligations in excess of appropriation			−19,356
Total estimate or appropriation	120,730	120,730	100,000

The disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the general superintendent of penal institutions, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, and upon such security as the Commissioners may require of said superintendent, sums of money not exceeding [$300] *$500* at one time, to be used only for expenses in returning escaped prisoners, conditional releases, and parolees, payable from the appropriation, "Support of convicts", all such expenditures to be accounted for to the accounting officers of the District of Columbia within one month on itemized vouchers properly approved (*54 Stat. 327*).

Total, workhouse and reformatory, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1942, $1,299,710 Appropriated 1941, $1,285,490

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

National Training School for Boys, Contract, District of Columbia—

For care and maintenance of boys committed to the National Training School for Boys by the courts of the District of Columbia under a contract to be made by the Board of Public Welfare with the Attorney General at a rate of not to exceed $2 per day for each

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

boy so committed, [$91,250] *$80,300* (*44 Stat. 208–211; 54 Stat. 327*).

Estimate 1942, **$80,300** Appropriated 1941, **$91,250**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Maintenance of boys at $2 per day	$80,300	$80,300	$82,898
Estimated savings and unobligated balance		10,950	602
Total estimate or appropriation	80,300	91,250	83,500

NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

National Training School for Girls, District of Columbia—

National Training School for Girls: For personal services, groceries, provisions, light, fuel, clothing, shoes; forage and farm supplies; medicine and medical service (including not to exceed $2,000 for medical care and not to exceed $600 for dental care); transportation; maintenance of non-passenger-carrying vehicles; equipment, fixtures, books, magazines, and other educational supplies; recreational equipment and supplies, including rental of motion-picture films; stationery; postage; repairs; and other necessary items, including expenses incident to securing suitable homes for paroled or discharged girls, [$41,920] *$47,910*, of which sum not to exceed [$23,060] *$25,100*, may be expended for personal services: *Provided*, That the total cost of maintaining inmates in said school, including all administrative expenses, shall not exceed an average per capita of $575 per annum (*44 Stat. 208–211; 54 Stat. 327–328, 637*).

Estimate 1942, **$47,910** Appropriated 1941, **$41,920**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief social worker	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	3	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	9	1,200	9	1,200	8	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	8	1,080	8	1,080	8	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	25	32,660	23	30,020	21	27,200
Deduct lapses		120		120		242
Net permanent, departmental		32,540		29,900		26,958
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		7,440		6,840		6,119
All personal services, departmental		25,100		23,060		20,839
Deduct amount transferred for use in maintenance						255
01 Personal services (net)		25,100		23,060		20,584
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Doctor and dentist		1,200		1,200		1,116
Meats, vegetables, and groceries		10,600		9,600		8,247
Heat, light, and power		5,250		5,250		5,314
Gasoline and oil		100		100		
Telephone		250		250		269
Clothing, dry goods, shoes, housefurnishings		2,000		1,000		977
Medical and dental supplies		300		300		393
Laundry and cleaning supplies		350		350		292
Feed, forage, farm supplies		460		360		177
Plumbing and heating		50		50		
Repairs to buildings		1,200		1,070		431
Repairs to truck		150		150		155

National Training School for Girls, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Purchase and exchange of truck	$850		
Miscellaneous	50	$50	$124
Total other obligations	22,810	19,730	17,195
Grand total obligations	47,910	42,790	38,079
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−870	+870
Net total obligations	47,910	41,920	38,949
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			121
Total estimate or appropriation	47,910	41,920	39,070

National Training School for Girls, Site, District of Columbia—

Estimated savings and unobligated balance: 1940, $10,000.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA TRAINING SCHOOL

District of Columbia Training School, Salaries—

For personal services, including not to exceed $500 for compensation of consulting physicians at rates to be fixed by the Commissioners, and not to exceed $2,500 for temporary labor, [$148,620] *$177,470* (*44 Stat. 208–211; 54 Stat. 328*).

Estimate 1942, **$177,470** Appropriated 1941, **$148,620**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Senior medical officer (superintendent)	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate medical officer (assistant superintendent)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,300
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Physician	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Dentist	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,400	1	2,400	3	2,400
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	15	1,628	13	1,629	13	1,629
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000		
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	2	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,470	2	1,470	1	1,500
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	3	1,700	3	1,700	3	1,700
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	12	1,515	12	1,515	9	1,520
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	18	1,320	17	1,320	6	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	29	1,227	24	1,232	24	1,233
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	67	1,089	59	1,090	54	1,093
Total permanent, departmental	159	213,400	143	194,200	123	168,171
Deduct lapses		2,490		16,220		11,469
Net permanent, departmental		210,910		177,980		156,702
Temporary employees, departmental and consulting physicians		3,000		3,000		2,769
All personal services, departmental		213,910		180,980		159,471
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		36,440		32,360		32,364
01 Personal services (net)		177,470		148,620		127,107
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,913
Total estimate or appropriation		177,470		148,620		129,020

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

District of Columbia Training School, Expenses—

For maintenance and other necessary expenses, including the maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, the purchase and maintenance of horses and wagons, farm machinery and implements, and not to exceed $300 for the purchase of books, books of reference, and periodicals, [$107,500] *$112,500 (54 Stat. 328).*

Estimate 1942, **$112,500** Appropriated 1941, **$107,500**

By objects		Obligations		
		Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
	Supplies and materials:			
0200	Stationery and office supplies	$450	$450	$420
0205	Cleaning supplies	3,000	3,000	2,546
0210	Medical and hospital supplies	1,800	1,800	1,430
0220	Scientific and educational supplies	600	600	491
0230	Fuel	22,000	21,000	19,125
0240	Wearing apparel and sewing supplies	10,000	8,000	7,043
0250	Forage and other supplies for animals	14,500	13,500	13,463
0260	Provisions	41,475	38,475	35,080
0280	Sundry supplies	300	300	274
0284	Miscellaneous	2,000	2,000	2,047
0294	Lumber and wood products	225	225	223
0296	Paints, etc	325	325	200
02	Total supplies and materials	96,675	89,675	82,342
04	Care of vehicles	1,500	1,500	1,235
05	Communication service	1,200	1,200	1,200
07	Transportation	125	125	95
10	Furnishing electricity	11,000	10,000	9,446
30	Equipment	2,000	5,000	4,822
	Total obligations	112,500	107,500	99,140
	Estimated savings and unobligated balance			860
	Total estimate or appropriation	112,500	107,500	100,000

District of Columbia Training School, Repairs, Buildings and Grounds—

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, [$6,000] *$7,500 (54 Stat. 328).*

Estimate 1942, **$7,500** Appropriated 1941, **$6,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Normal repairs and alterations	$5,000	$5,000	$4,959
Repairs to bridge across river			7,000
Painting of water tanks		1,000	
Increase in base	2,500		
Total obligations	7,500	6,000	11,959
1937 appropriation obligated in 1940			−4,500
Net total obligations	7,500	6,000	7,459
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			41
Total estimate or appropriation	7,500	6,000	7,500

District of Columbia Training School, Milk House and Barn—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment		$5,869	
32 Structures		1,715	$2,416
Total obligations		7,584	2,416
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−7,584	+7,584
Total estimate or appropriation			10,000

District of Columbia Training School, Purchase of Truck—

[For purchase (including exchange) of one stake-body truck, $750] *(54 Stat. 328).*

Appropriated 1941, **$750**

For the purchase (including exchange) of one stake-body truck: Obligations—1941, $750.

District of Columbia Training School, Purchase of Bus—

For replacement of station wagon with a 16-passenger bus, $1,500 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$1,500**

For replacement of station wagon with a 16-passenger bus: Obligations—1942, $1,500.

District of Columbia Training School, Dormitory Buildings—

For continuing construction of dormitories, $70,000.

Estimate 1942, **$70,000**

For continuing construction of dormitories: Obligations—1942, $70,000.

Total, District of Columbia Training School:

Estimate 1942, $368,970 Appropriated 1941, $262,870

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR COLORED CHILDREN

Industrial Home School for Colored Children, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, $40,505; temporary labor, $500; in all, $41,005 *(44 Stat. 208–211; 54 Stat. 328).*

Estimate 1942, **$41,005** Appropriated 1941, **$41,005**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	$1,700	6	$1,700	6	$1,680
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	900	1	900	1	900
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,800
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	2	1,710	2	1,710	2	1,710
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	13	1,434	13	1,434	13	1,378
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	5	1,224	5	1,224	5	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,100	3	1,100	3	1,097
Total permanent, departmental	34	50,405	34	50,405	34	49,368
Deduct lapses						1,298
Net permanent, departmental		50,405		50,405		48,070
Temporary employees, departmental		500		500		492
All personal services, departmental		50,905		50,905		48,562
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		9,900		9,900		9,490
01 Personal services (net)		41,005		41,005		39,072
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,633
Total, estimate or appropriation		41,005		41,005		40,705

Industrial Home School for Colored Children, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For maintenance, including purchase and maintenance of farm implements, horses, wagons, and harness, maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, not to exceed $2,250 for manual-training equipment and materials, $29,000 *(54 Stat. 328).*

Estimate 1942, **$29,000** Appropriated 1941, **$29,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Industrial Home School for Colored Children, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Food and ice	$15,200	$15,200	$15,218
Laundry and cleaning supplies	500	500	604
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes	3,000	3,000	3,177
Heat, light, and power	800	800	848
Medical treatment and supplies	1,000	1,000	1,011
Furniture and house furnishings	700	700	699
Stable, farm and garden	2,700	2,700	3,169
Maintenance of non-passenger-carrying vehicles	200	200	207
Miscellaneous	650	650	728
Manual training equipment and materials	2,250	2,250	1,249
Total obligations	27,000	27,000	26,910
Transferred to the "Home for Aged and Infirm, expenses, District of Columbia"	2,000	2,000	2,000
Net total obligations	29,000	29,000	28,910
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			90
Total estimate or appropriation	29,000	29,000	29,000

Industrial Home School for Colored Children, Repairs, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, [$3,000] *$3,900 (54 Stat. 328)*.

Estimate 1942, **$3,900** Appropriated 1941, **$3,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Materials	$1,500	$1,500	$3,671
Wages	1,500	1,500	2,647
For bath and plumbing repairs	900		
Total obligations	3,900	3,000	6,318
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−3,318
Total estimate or appropriation	3,900	3,000	3,000

Industrial Home School for Colored Children, Purchase of Refrigerator, District of Columbia—

[For purchase of a refrigerator, $850] *(54 Stat. 328)*.

Appropriated 1941, **$850**

For purchase of a refrigerator: Obligations—1941, $850.

Industrial Home School for Colored Children, Vocational Building, District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
08 Printing and binding		$20	$202
10 Electricity (service)			103
32 Structures		1,385	17,499
Total obligations		1,405	17,804
1938 appropriation obligated in 1940			−14,550
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−1,405	+1,405
Net total obligations			4,659
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			341
Total estimate or appropriation			5,000

Industrial Home School for Colored Children, Purchase of Ironer, District of Columbia—

For purchase of one American 41210 return apron flat work ironer, ribbon feed, motor drive, $3,130 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$3,130**

For purchase of 1 American 41210 return apron flatwork ironer, ribbon feed, motor drive: Obligations—1942, $3,130.

Industrial Home School for Colored Children, Purchase of Shoe Stitcher and Finisher, District of Columbia—

For purchase of one curved-needle shoe stitcher, automatic thread control and one right-hand finisher with built-in dust collector, $858 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$858**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
For purchase of 1 curved-needle shoe stitcher, automatic thread control	$450		
For purchase of 1 right-hand finisher with built-in dust collector	408		
Total estimate or appropriation	858		

Total, Industrial Home School for Colored Children, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1942, $77,893 Appropriated 1941, $73,855

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL

Industrial Home School, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$36,530] *$37,690;* temporary labor, $1,000; in all, [$37,530] *$38,690 (44 Stat. 208–211; 54 Stat. 328).*

Estimate 1942, **$38,690** Appropriated 1941, **$37,530**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	$2,000	1	$2,000		
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,644	5	1,644	2	$1,680
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Chief social worker (superintendent)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,620
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,800	1	1,800	1	1,740
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	2.5	1,500	2.5	1,500	2.5	1,500
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	11	1,338	11	1,338	11	1,338
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,220	5	1,224	5	1,224
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	1	1,080	1	1,080	1	1,080
Part-time teachers		970		970		
Total permanent, departmental	29.5	44,740	28.5	43,540	24.5	35,590
Deducts lapses				260		1,130
Net permanent, departmental		44,740		43,280		34,460
Temporary employees, departmental		1,000		1,000		1,000
All personal services, departmental		45,740		44,280		35,460
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		7,050		6,750		6,615
01 Personal services (net)		38,690		37,530		28,845
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						895
Total estimate or appropriation		38,690		37,530		29,740

Industrial Home School, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For maintenance, including purchase of equipment, maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, [$25,600] *$25,000 (54 Stat. 328).*

Estimate 1942, **$25,000** Appropriated 1941, **$25,600**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Food and ice	$14,425	$14,425	$13,875
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes	1,600	1,600	1,364
Heat, light, and power	3,370	3,370	3,376
Medical and dental supplies and services	1,170	1,170	945
Laundry and cleaning supplies	850	850	742
Furniture and house furnishings, supplies	815	815	1,060
Furniture and special equipment			905
School supplies and equipment		2,100	
School replacements	560		
Stable, farm, and garden	170	170	567
Laundry equipment	1,000		
Miscellaneous	1,100	1,100	990
Total obligations	25,000	25,600	23,824
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			76
Total estimate or appropriation	25,000	25,600	23,900

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

For the purchase (including exchange) of a truck—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment			$724
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			76
Total estimate or appropriation			800

Industrial Home School, Repairs, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, [$6,500] *$4,000* (*54 Stat. 328*).

Estimate 1942, **$4,000** Appropriated 1941, **$6,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services	$2,500	$3,500	$1,399
Materials	1,500	3,000	1,099
Total obligations	4,000	6,500	2,498
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2
Total estimate or appropriation	4,000	6,500	2,500

Total, Industrial Home School, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1942, $67,690 Appropriated 1941, $69,630

HOME FOR AGED AND INFIRM

Home for Aged and Infirm, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For personal services, [$87,560] *$86,010*, including a superintendent at $4,600 per annum, to be appointed without reference to civil-service requirements; temporary labor, $2,000; in all, [$89,560] *$88,010* (*44 Stat. 208–211; 54 Stat. 328*).

Estimate 1942, **$88,010** Appropriated 1941, **$89,560**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Physician	1	$3,800	1	$3,800		
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,640	3	1,640	1	$1,680
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	25	1,272	25	1,272	18	1,274
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 12. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Administrative assistant	1	4,600	1	4,600		
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Superintendent	1	3,600	1	3,600	1	3,600
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	2,040	1	2,040	1	2,040
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	6	1,720	6	1,720	6	1,720
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	4	1,530	4	1,530	4	1,545
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	6	1,320	6	1,320	6	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	11	1,205	11	1,205	11	1,205
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	7	1,089	7	1,089	4	1,095
Special class:						
Physician					1	1,860
Total permanent, departmental	71	104,600	71	104,600	57	81,320
Deduct lapses		1,800				2,253
Net permanent, departmental		102,800		104,600		79,067
Temporary employees, departmental		2,000		2,000		2,000
All personal services, departmental		104,800		106,600		81,067
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		16,790		17,040		14,180
01 Personal services (net)		88,010		89,560		66,887
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,673
Total estimate or appropriation		88,010		89,560		68,560

Home for Aged and Infirm, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For provisions, fuel, forage, harness and vehicles and repairs to same, ice, shoes, clothing, dry goods, tailoring, drugs and medical supplies, furniture and bedding, kitchen utensils, and other necessary items, and maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, [$82,100] *$90,100* (*54 Stat. 328*).

Estimate 1942, **$90,100** Appropriated 1941, **$82,100**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Food	$44,100	$44,100	$41,000
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes	5,000	4,000	3,923
Heat, light, and power (hauling coal $1,500)	19,500	19,500	19,457
House furnishings and new equipment	5,000	1,000	988
Stable, farm, and garden	9,750	9,750	6,833
Medical supplies	2,650	2,150	2,063
Laundry and cleaning supplies	1,350	1,350	1,277
Office supplies	250	250	249
Miscellaneous (current repairs)	1,250	1,250	589
Purchase of heavy truck	2,500		
Tractors and trucks	750	750	1,072
Total obligations	92,100	84,100	77,451
Received by transfer from "Industrial Home School for Colored Children, Expenses, District of Columbia"	2,000	2,000	2,000
Net total obligations	90,100	82,100	75,451
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			99
Total estimate or appropriation	90,100	82,100	75,550

Home for Aged and Infirm, Purchase of Station Wagon, District of Columbia—

[For purchase (including exchange) of one station wagon, $750] (*54 Stat. 328*).

Appropriated 1941, **$750**

For purchase (including exchange) of station wagon: Obligations—1941, $750.

Home for Aged and Infirm, Repairs, Buildings and Grounds, District of Columbia—

For repairs and improvements to buildings and grounds, such work to be performed by day labor or otherwise in the discretion of the Commissioners, [$12,350] *$7,500* (*54 Stat. 328*).

Estimate 1942, **$7,500** Appropriated 1941, **$12,350**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Wages	$2,500	$2,500	$3,276
Materials, paint, cement, and lumber	2,500	2,500	1,721
Downspouts and gutters		1,200	
Kitchen repairs		1,500	
Farm buildings, repairs		1,500	
Powerhouse roof		500	
Administration building, painting		150	
Infirmary, privacy and segregation		2,000	
Miscellaneous painting		500	
Renewal of plumbing	2,500		
Total obligations	7,500	12,350	4,997
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3
Total estimate or appropriation	7,500	12,350	5,000

Home for Aged and Infirm, Equipment at Power House, District of Columbia—

For replacement of equipment at power house, to be immediately available, $2,030 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$2,030**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1 hot-water heater and regulatory equipment (3,000 gallons per hour)	$1,000		
1 boiler feed pump	120		
1 boiler feed pump regulator	110		
3 boiler feed water regulators	300		
Repairs to boilers, brick work, furnace, and stokers	500		
Total estimate or appropriation	2,030		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Home for Aged and Infirm, Addition to Infirmary, District of Columbia—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures			$14,904
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			96
Total estimate or appropriation			15,000

Total, Home for Aged and Infirm, District of Columbia:
Estimate 1942, $187,640 Appropriated 1941, $184,760

MUNICIPAL LODGING HOUSE

Municipal Lodging House, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$3,660] *$3,800*; maintenance, $4,000; in all, [$7,660] *$7,800* (*44 Stat. 208–211; 54 Stat. 329*).

Estimate 1942, **$7,800** Appropriated 1941, **$7,660**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	$1,860	1	$1,860	1	$1,860
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,320	1	1,320	1	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	3	4,500	3	4,500	3	4,500
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		700		840		840
01 Personal services (net)		3,800		3,660		3,660
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Food and ice		2,500		2,500		2,211
Heat, light, and power		800		800		835
Repairs and materials for same		400		400		350
Laundry and cleaning supplies		300		300		300
Total other obligations		4,000		4,000		3,696
Grand total obligations		7,800		7,660		7,356
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						304
Total estimate or appropriation		7,800		7,660		7,660

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA WELFARE CENTER

Site and Studies, District of Columbia Welfare Center—

For the acquisition of a site, in either Maryland or Virginia, for a District of Columbia Welfare Center, and for the preparation of studies, preliminary plans and surveys for said center, including the employment by contract or otherwise of personal services without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or civil-service requirements, transportation, and traveling expenses, $70,000: Provided, That title to said property shall be taken directly to and in the name of the United States, and in case a satisfactory price cannot be agreed upon for the purchase of said property, the Attorney General of the United States, at the request of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, shall institute condemnation proceedings to acquire such property as may be selected in accordance with the laws of the State in which said property is located, and expenses of procuring evidences of title or of condemnation, or both, shall be paid out of the above appropriation (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$70,000**

For purchase of land, studies, etc.: Obligations—1942, $70,000.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Emergency Relief of Residents, District of Columbia—

For the purpose of affording relief to residents of the District of Columbia who are unemployed or otherwise in distress because of the existing emergency, to be expended by the Board of Public Welfare of the District of Columbia by employment and direct relief, in the discretion of the Board of Commissioners and under rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Board and without regard to the provisions of any other law, payable from the revenues of the District of Columbia, [$900,000] *$950,000*, and not to exceed 12 per centum of this appropriation and of Federal grants reimbursed under this appropriation shall be expended for personal services, including the employment of one general superintendent of public assistance services at $5,600 per annum, one assistant superintendent of such services at $4,600 per annum, and one stenographer-typist (secretary) at $2,000 per annum, to be appointed without reference to civil-service requirements, not to exceed [$31,900] *$35,000* may be expended for the distribution of surplus commodities and relief milk, including [$12,200] *$22,040* for personal services, which shall be in addition to such services herein authorized, and not to exceed $49,960 for personal services, which shall be in addition to such services herein authorized, to certify persons eligible for work relief and surplus commodities: *Provided, That not to exceed $50,000 of this appropriation, together with $25,000 of the unexpended balance of the appropriation for this purpose contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, fiscal year 1940, may be used during the fiscal year 1942 as a revolving fund for the purchase of food stamps from the Department of Agriculture in accordance with the food-stamp plan of that Department for the distribution of surplus commodities, under regulations to be prescribed by the Board of Public Welfare and approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, said revolving fund to be reimbursed from time to time from the proceeds of sale of such stamps: Provided further*, That all auditing, disbursing, and accounting for funds administered through the Public Assistance Division of the Board of Public Welfare, including all employees engaged in such work and records relating thereto, shall be under the supervision and control of the Auditor of the District of Columbia: *And provided further*, That no part of this appropriation shall be expended in such a manner as to require a deficiency to supplement such appropriation (*54 Stat. 329*).

Estimate 1942, **$950,000** Appropriated 1941, **$900,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Public assistance						
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Unclassified:						
General superintendent, public assistance services	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Assistant superintendent, public assistance services	1	4,600	1	4,600	1	4,600
Stenographer-typist (secretary)	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Subprofessional service?						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: District supervisor	3	2,600	3	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,000	4	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,800	4	1,800	3	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	38	1,620	38	1,620	24	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Business manager					1	2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	2	2,000
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,800	2	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	5	1,620	5	1,620	4	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	29	1,440	29	1,440	20	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	12	1,260	12	1,260	5	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,200	1	1,200	1	1,200
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380 (6 part-time; 1 full time)	6	720	6	720	8	810
Total permanent, departmental	112	181,760	112	181,760	78	127,440
Deduct lapses		21,180		8,820		28,285
01 Personal services (net)		160,580		172,940		99,155
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Direct relief		814,000		741,640		814,778
Supplies and materials:						
0200 Stationery and office supplies (not specified)		500		500		860
02011 Printed forms and letterhead		1,300		1,300		788
02012 Other stationery		2,100		2,100		500
0202 Sundry office supplies		800		800		997
0205 Cleaning and toilet supplies		300		300		315
0210 Medical supplies		15		15		7
0231 Fuel		1,500		1,500		1,019
0282 Lighting supplies		70		70		93
0284 Miscellaneous supplies		2,000		2,000		1,760
0294 Other materials		100		100		
0296 Paints		40		40		
02 Total, supplies and materials		8,725		8,725		6,339
Communication service:						
0510 Telephone service		6,000		6,000		6,371
0521 Postal service		6,000		6,000		3,120
0500 Telegraph service		30		30		20
05 Total, communication service		12,030		12,030		9,511
06 Travel		2,500		2,500		2,365
07 Transportation of things		100		100		159

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Emergency Relief of Residents, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Public assistance—Continued			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
Heat, light, and power:			
1000 Illuminating gas	$200	$200	$338
1030 Electricity	1,900	1,900	1,538
10 Total, heat, light, and power	2,100	2,100	1,876
Rent:			
1101 Rent of buildings	1,920	1,920	10,980
1112 Rent of motor equipment	13,600	23,600	18,326
11 Total, rents	15,520	25,520	29,306
Repairs and alterations:			
1280 Repairs to equipment	500	500	418
1290 Special and miscellaneous repairs	35	35	515
12 Total, repairs and alterations	535	535	933
Equipment:			
3010 Furniture and fixtures	2,610	2,610	2,034
3017 Office machines	100	100	375
30 Total, equipment	2,710	2,710	2,409
Total, administrative	44,220	54,220	52,898
Food stamp revolving fund	25,000		
Total other obligations	883,220	795,860	867,676
Grand total obligations	1,043,800	968,800	966,831
Received by transfer from "Aid to dependent children, grants from Social Security Board, District of Columbia":			
Relief	−62,000	−62,000	−88,653
Administrative expense	−6,800	−6,800	−9,800
1940 appropriation obligated in 1942	−25,000		+25,000
Net total obligations	950,000	900,000	893,378
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,622
Total estimate or appropriation	950,000	900,000	900,000

Home Care for Dependent Children, District of Columbia—

Home Care for Dependent Children: To carry out the purposes of the Act entitled "An Act to provide home care for dependent children in the District of Columbia", approved June 22, 1926 (44 Stat. 758–760), including not to exceed $13,060 for personal services in the District of Columbia, $163,000: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be so apportioned and distributed by the Commissioners over the fiscal year ending June 30, [1941] *1942*, and shall be so administered during such fiscal year, as to constitute the total amount that will be utilized during such fiscal year for such purposes, and no more than $400 shall be paid for burial of children dying while beneficiaries under said Act (*44 Stat. 758–760; 54 Stat. 329*).

Estimate 1942, **$163,000** Appropriated 1941, **$163,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant economic analyst	1	$2,800	1	$2,800	1	$2,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,800	4	1,800	2	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,620	4	1,620	4	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
Total permanent, departmental	13	23,080	13	23,080	11	19,480
Deduct lapses						571
01 Personal services (net)		23,080		23,080		18,909
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Home care grants (543 cases at $486 per year per case)		264,000		264,000		177,269
Burial of children		400		400		
Total other obligations		264,400		264,400		177,269
Grand total obligations		287,480		287,480		196,178

Home Care for Dependent Children, District of Columbia—Con.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from "Aid to dependent children, grants from Social Security Board, District of Columbia":			
Direct payment	−$114,460	−$114,460	−$71,642
Administrative expenses	−10,080	−10,080	−6,420
Net total obligations	162,940	162,940	118,116
Estimated savings and unobligated balance	60	60	44,884
Total estimate or appropriation	163,000	163,000	163,000

Assistance Against Old-Age Want, District of Columbia—

Assistance against old-age want: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to amend the Code of Laws for the District of Columbia in relation to providing assistance against old-age want", approved August 24, 1935 (49 Stat. 747), including not to exceed [$57,265] *$59,500* for personal services and other necessary expenses, [$582,500] *$605,000* (*49 Stat. 747; 54 Stat. 329*).

Estimate 1942, **$605,000** Appropriated 1941, **$582,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Consultant	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,000	3	2,000	3	2,000
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,800	4	1,800	4	1,800
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	22	1,620	22	1,620	22	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Estates consultant	1	2,600	1	2,600		
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600					1	2,000
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	17	1,440	17	1,440	20	1,440
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	4	1,260	4	1,260	4	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	3	1,080	3	1,080	3	1,080
Total permanent, departmental	55	86,800	55	86,800	58	90,520
Deduct lapses				3,848		8,809
01 Personal services (net)		86,800		82,952		81,711
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Assistance against old-age want		1,068,030		1,027,500		993,204
Funeral expenses		11,485		11,485		9,036
Total other obligations		1,079,515		1,038,985		1,002,240
Grand total obligations		1,166,315		1,121,937		1,083,951
Received by transfer from "Old-age assistance, grants from Social Security Board, District of Columbia":						
Direct payment		−534,015		−513,750		−496,602
Administrative expenses		−27,300		−25,687		−25,000
Net total obligations		605,000		582,500		562,349
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						34,651
Total estimate or appropriation		605,000		582,500		597,000

Aid for Needy Blind Persons, District of Columbia—

Pensions for needy blind persons: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide aid for needy blind persons of the District of Columbia and authorizing appropriations therefor", approved August 24, 1935 (49 Stat. 744), $50,000 (*49 Stat. 744; 54 Stat. 329*).

Estimate 1942, **$50,000** Appropriated 1941, **$50,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	$1,620	1	$1,620	1	$600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	423
Total permanent, departmental	2	3,060	2	3,060	2	1,023
Deduct lapses						223
01 Personal services (net)		3,060		3,060		800

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Aid for Needy Blind Persons, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Pensions for the needy blind	$100,000	$100,000	$64,458
Grand total obligations	103,060	103,060	65,258
Received by transfer from "Aid to the blind, grants from Social Security Board, District of Columbia":			
Direct payment	−50,000	−50,000	−32,228
Administrative expenses	−3,060	−3,060	−800
Net total obligations	50,000	50,000	32,230
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			7,770
Total estimate or appropriation	50,000	50,000	40,000

In expending appropriations contained in this Act under the caption "Public Assistance", not more than the following monthly amounts shall be paid therefrom: Emergency Relief of Residents: Single persons, not more than $24; family of two persons, not more than $30, and for each person in excess of such number under sixteen years of age not more than $6; and not to exceed a total of $60 to any one family; Home Care for Dependent Children: Family of two persons, not more than $30, and for each person in excess of such number under sixteen years of age not more than $6; and not to exceed a total of $60 to any one family; Assistance Against Old Age Want: Not more than $30 per month shall be paid therefrom to any one person; Aid for Needy Blind Persons: Not more than $40 per month shall be paid therefrom to any one person (*54 Stat. 329–330*).

SPONSOR'S CONTRIBUTIONS TO WORK PROJECTS ADMINISTRATION

Sponsor's Contributions to Work Projects Administration Non-Construction Projects, District of Columbia—

For amount required by the District of Columbia as sponsor's contributions toward Work Projects Administration nonconstruction projects for free lunches for necessitous school children, sewing, household service, housekeeping aides, adult education, woodyard, recreation, vocational training, and historical records, including the purchase of food, supplies, materials, streetcar and bus fares, rent, equipment, rental of equipment, personal services, and other necessary expenses, [$177,500] *to be expended subject to the approval of the Director of Public Welfare acting as agent of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $170,000* (*54 Stat. 330*).

Estimate 1942, **$170,000** Appropriated 1941, **$177,500**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Special assistant	1	$4,000	1	$4,000	1	$833
Project coordinator	1	3,000	1	3,000	1	2,950
Specialist	4	1,210	4	1,210	4	1,157
Home economist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,200
Clerk	4	1,710	4	1,710	5	1,241
Total permanent	11	21,080	11	21,080	12	16,818
Temporary employees						100
01 Personal services (net)		21,080		21,080		16,918
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		129,819		123,630		125,177
05 Communication service		2,050		2,050		2,230
06 Travel expense		1,246		1,246		1,064
10 Heat, light, and power		2,525		2,525		2,635
11 Rent		2,880		2,880		2,610
12 Repairs and alterations		400				12
30 Equipment		10,000		11,589		8,290
Total other obligations		148,920		143,920		142,018
Grand total obligations		170,000		165,000		158,936
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940						−12,060
Transferred to "Sponsor's contributions to Work Projects Administration, nonconstruction projects, District of Columbia—Reunion of United Confederate Veterans, calendar year 1940"				+12,500		
Net total obligations		170,000		177,500		146,936
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						30,564
Total estimate or appropriation		170,000		177,500		177,500

Sponsor's Contributions to Work Projects Administration Non-Construction Projects, District of Columbia—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Adult education	$15,200	$14,415	$13,999
Household service	10,000	9,805	11,677
Housekeeping aides	6,900	7,935	7,345
Recreation	6,400	5,455	5,834
Sewing	35,800	33,655	41,414
School lunch	80,700	78,735	78,667
Historical records	5,000	5,000	
Woodyard	10,000	10,000	
Grand total obligations	170,000	165,000	158,936
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−12,000
Transferred to "Sponsor's contributions to Work Projects Administration, nonconstruction projects, District of Columbia—Reunion of United Confederate Veterans, calendar year, 1940"		+12,500	
Net total obligations	170,000	177,500	146,936
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			30,564
Total estimate or appropriation	170,000	177,500	177,500

Sponsor's Contributions to Work Projects Administration, Non-Construction Projects, District of Columbia—Reunion of United Confederate Veterans, Calendar Year 1940—

[Reunion of United Confederate Veterans: Not to exceed $12,500 of the funds appropriated in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, 1941, is hereby made available for expenditure by the Commissioners in connection with the reunion of United Confederate Veterans to be held in Washington during the calendar year 1940] (*54 Stat. 636*).

[CONTINGENT AND MISCELLANEOUS]

[Reunion of United Confederate Veterans: The sum of $12,500 provided by the Second Deficiency Appropriation Act, 1940, approved June 27, 1940 (Public Act Numbered 668, Seventy-sixth Congress), for expenses of the reunion of United Confederate Veterans to be held in Washington, District of Columbia, in 1940, is hereby made available for expenditure by the Commissioners of such District, notwithstanding the provisions of any other Act for the payment of such expenses as they may deem necessary for and in connection with such reunion including the payment of obligations heretofore incurred] (*54 Stat. 1038*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Obligations		$12,500	
Received by transfer from "Sponsor's contributions to Work Projects Administration, nonconstruction projects, District of Columbia"		−12,500	
Total estimate or appropriation			

Total, Public Assistance, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1942, **$1,938,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,873,000**

EDUCATION OF HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Education of Handicapped Children, District of Columbia—

[For the education of handicapped children, including personal services, at rates of pay to be fixed by the Commissioners on the recommendation of the Board of Public Welfare, and other necessary expenses, $15,000] (*54 Stat. 330*).

Appropriated 1941, **$15,000**

For the education of handicapped children: Obligations—1941, $15,000.

TEMPORARY HOME FOR FORMER SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

Temporary Home for Former Soldiers and Sailors, District of Columbia—

For personal services, $4,620; maintenance, $11,750; and repairs to buildings and grounds, $1,000; in all, $17,370, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners; and former Union soldiers, sailors, or marines of the Civil War, former soldiers, sailors, or marines of the Spanish War, Philippine Insurrection, or China Relief Expedition, and former soldiers, sailors, or marines of the

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

World War or who served prior to July 2, 1921, shall be admitted to the home, all under the supervision of a board of management (*54 Stat. 330*).

Estimate 1942, **$17,370** Appropriated 1941, **$17,370**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	$2,100	1	$2,100	1	$2,100
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,240	3	1,240	3	1,240
Total permanent, departmental	4	5,820	4	5,820	4	5,820
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		1,200		1,200		1,200
01 Personal services (net)		4,620		4,620		4,620
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Food and ice		9,400		9,400		9,498
Clothing, dry goods, and shoes		200		200		111
Heat, light, and power		1,400		1,400		1,364
Furniture and house furnishings		300		300		324
Laundry and cleaning supplies		400		400		381
Repairs		1,000		1,000		999
Miscellaneous		50		50		57
Total other obligations		12,750		12,750		12,734
Grand total obligations		17,370		17,370		17,354
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						16
Total estimate or appropriation		17,370		17,370		17,370

FLORENCE CRITTENTON HOME AND SAINT ANNS INFANT ASYLUM AND MATERNITY HOSPITAL

Florence Crittenton Home and Saint Anns Infant Asylum and Maternity Hospital, District of Columbia—

For care and maintenance of women and children under contracts to be made by the Board of Public Welfare, with the Florence Crittenton Home, and Saint Anns Infant Asylum and Maternity Hospital, $8,000 (*54 Stat. 330*).

Estimate 1942, **$8,000** Appropriated 1941, **$8,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Women at $7 per week		$4,787		$4,787		$4,787
Children at $5.95 per week		3,213		3,213		3,213
Total estimate or appropriation		8,000		8,000		8,000

SOUTHERN RELIEF SOCIETY

Southern Relief Society, District of Columbia—

For care and maintenance of needy and infirm Confederate veterans, their widows and dependents, residents in the District of Columbia, under a contract to be made with the Southern Relief Society by the Board of Public Welfare, $10,000 (*54 Stat. 330*).

Estimate 1942, **$10,000** Appropriated 1941, **$10,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Cared for in the home		$4,500		$4,500		$4,483
Outdoor relief		5,500		5,500		5,516
Total obligations		10,000		10,000		9,999
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1
Total estimate or appropriation		10,000		10,000		10,000

NATIONAL LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND

National Library for the Blind, District of Columbia—

For aid and support of the National Library for the Blind, located at 1800 D Street Northwest, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, $5,000 (*54 Stat. 330*).

Estimate 1942, **$5,000** Appropriated 1941, **$5,000**

Salaries and contingent expenses: Obligations—1942, $5,000; 1941, $5,000; 1940, $5,000.

COLUMBIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

Columbia Polytechnic Institute, District of Columbia—

[To aid the Columbia Polytechnic Institute for the Blind, located at 1808 H Street Northwest, to be expended under the direction of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia,] *For the training and employment of the blind under contracts to be made by the Board of Public Welfare with the Columbia Polytechnic Institute for the Blind*, $3,000 (*54 Stat. 330*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,000** Appropriated 1941, **$3,000**

For training of blind persons: Obligations—1942, $3,000; 1941, $3,000; 1940, $3,000.

SAINT ELIZABETHS HOSPITAL

Saint Elizabeths Hospital, Support of Insane, District of Columbia—

For support of indigent insane of the District of Columbia in Saint Elizabeths Hospital, as provided by law, [$2,792,250] *$2,956,500* (*54 Stat. 331*).

Estimate 1942, **$2,956,500** Appropriated 1941, **$2,792,250**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Support of indigent insane at $1.80 per day		$2,956,500		$2,792,250		$2,684,500
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						7,760
Total estimate or appropriation		2,956,500		2,792,250		2,692,260

NONRESIDENT INSANE

Deportation of Nonresident Insane, District of Columbia—

For deportation of nonresident insane persons, in accordance with the Act of Congress entitled "An Act to provide for insanity proceedings in the District of Columbia", approved June 8, 1938, including persons held in the psychopathic ward of the Gallinger Municipal Hospital, $12,000 (*54 Stat. 331*).

Estimate 1942, **$12,000** Appropriated 1941, **$12,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
For deportation of nonresident insane		$12,000		$12,000		$11,406
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						594
Total estimate or appropriation		12,000		12,000		12,000

In expending the foregoing sum the disbursing officer of the District of Columbia is authorized to advance to the Director of Public Welfare, upon requisitions previously approved by the auditor of the District of Columbia, and upon such security as the Commissioners may require of said Director, sums of money not exceeding $500 at one time, to be used only for deportation of nonresident insane persons, and to be accounted for monthly on itemized vouchers to the accounting officer of the District of Columbia (*54 Stat. 331*).

BURIAL OF EX-SERVICE MEN

Burial of Indigent Soldiers, District of Columbia—

For expenses of burying in the Arlington National Cemetery, or in the cemeteries of the District of Columbia, indigent Union ex-soldiers, ex-sailors, or ex-marines, of the United States service, either Regular or Volunteer, who have been honorably discharged or retired, and who died in the District of Columbia, to be disbursed by the Secretary of War at a cost not exceeding $45 for such burial expenses in each case, exclusive of cost of grave, $270 (*54 Stat. 331*).

Estimate 1942, **$270** Appropriated 1941, **$270**

Burial expenses: Obligations—1942, $270; 1941, $270; 1940, $270.

TRANSPORTATION OF [NONRESIDENT AND] INDIGENT *NONRESIDENT* PERSONS

Transportation of Indigent Nonresident Persons, District of Columbia—

For transportation of indigent nonresident persons to their legal residence or to the home of a relative or relatives, including maintenance pending transportation, and transportation of other indigent persons, including indigent veterans of the World War and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

their families, $20,000, of which amount not to exceed $7,100 shall be available for personal services (*54 Stat. 331*).

Estimate 1942, **$20,000** Appropriated 1941, **$20,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Subprofessional services:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief social service worker (supervisor)	1	$2,600	1	$2,600	1	$2,600
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,440	2	1,440	2	1,440
01 Personal services (net)	4	7,100	4	7,100	4	7,100
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
Transportation of indigent nonresident persons		12,900		12,900		9,547
Grand total obligations		20,000		20,000		16,647
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,353
Total estimate or appropriation		20,000		20,000		20,000

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Vocational Rehabilitation, District of Columbia—

Vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents, District of Columbia: To carry out the provisions of the Act entitled "An Act to provide for the vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved February 23, 1929, $25,000 (*54 Stat. 331*).

Estimate 1942, **$25,000** Appropriated 1941, **$25,000**

Vocational rehabilitation of disabled residents: Obligations—1942, $25,000; 1941, $25,000; 1940, $25,000.

Total, Public Welfare, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1942, **$8,050,328** Appropriated 1941, **$7,533,540**

MILITIA

Militia, District of Columbia—

For the following, to be expended under the authority and direction of the commanding general, who is hereby authorized and empowered to make necessary contracts and leases, namely:

For personal services, [$27,660] *$18,440*, including compensation to the commanding general at the rate of $3,600 per annum; temporary labor, [$5,800] *$3,867*; for expenses of camps, including hire of horses for officers required to be mounted, and for the payment of commutation of subsistence for enlisted men who may be detailed to guard or move the United States property at home stations on days immediately preceding and immediately following the annual encampments; damages to private property incident to encampment; reimbursement to the United States for loss of property for which the District of Columbia may be held responsible; cleaning and repairing uniforms, arms, and equipment; instruction, purchase, and maintenance of athletic, gymnastic, and recreational equipment at armory or field encampments, not to exceed $500; practice marches, drills, and parades; rent of armories, drill halls, and storehouses; fuel, light, heat, care, and repair of armories, offices, and storehouses; machinery and dock, including dredging alongside of dock; construction of buildings for storage and other purposes at target range; telephone service; printing, stationery, and postage; horses and mules for mounted organizations; maintenance and operation of passenger and non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles; *not exceeding $600 for purchase (including exchange) of one passenger-carrying automobile*; streetcar fares (not to exceed $200) necessarily used in the transaction of official business; not exceeding $400 for traveling expenses, including attendance at meetings or conventions of associations pertaining to the National Guard; and for general incidental expenses of the service, [$15,480] *$10,320*; in all, [$48,940] *$32,627* (*54 Stat. 331–332*).

Estimate 1942, **$32,627** Appropriated 1941, **$48,940**

Militia, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Commanding general	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service: Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Administrative assistant	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,483
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,920	1	1,920	1	1,920
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	2	1,500	2	1,500	2	1,470
Custodial service: Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	2,160	1	2,160	1	2,160
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,680	1	1,680	1	1,640
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	6	1,260	6	1,260	6	1,260
Total permanent, departmental	15	27,780	15	27,780	15	27,663
Deduct value of quarters furnished		60		60		20
Deduct lapses and administrative furloughs		60		60		43
Deduct account, National Guards in Federal service		9,220				
Net permanent, departmental		18,440		27,660		27,600
Temporary employees, departmental		5,800		5,800		5,800
Deduction account, National Guard in Federal Service		1,933				
Net temporary employees, departmental		3,867				
01 Personal services (net)		22,307		33,460		33,400
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		3,600		3,600		2,070
0230 Fuel		2,500		2,500		2,495
03 Subsistence, persons (service)		30		30		5
05 Communication service (includes postage for units)		1,700		1,700		1,875
06 Travel expenses		400		400		396
08 Printing, binding, etc., (service)		200		200		239
10 Fuel and light (service)		2,300		2,300		2,469
11 Rents		900		900		1,170
12 Repairs and alterations		1,800		1,800		1,275
13 Miscellaneous current expenses		50		50		138
30 Equipment		2,000		2,000		3,318
Total other obligations		15,480		15,480		15,450
Deduction account National Guard in Federal service		5,160				
Total other obligations (net)		10,320		15,480		15,450
Grand total obligations		32,627		48,940		48,850
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						30
Total estimate or appropriation		32,627		48,940		48,880

Militia, Operation and Maintenance Expense, New Armory—

For operation and maintenance of new armory, including necessary personal services, $30,000.

Estimate 1942, **$30,000**

Operation and maintenance, first section, new armory: Obligations—1942, $30,000.

Militia Armory, District of Columbia—

For continuing construction of an armory for the Militia of the District of Columbia, [$1,100,000] *$1,000,000* (*54 Stat. 332*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,000,000** Appropriated 1941, **$1,100,000**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
01 Personal services (temporary)				$38,956		$40,713
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials						956
32 Structures				1,483,587		1,185,788
Grand total obligations				1,522,543		1,227,457
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940						−150,000
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940				+727,457		−727,457
1942 appropriation obligated in 1941		+$1,000,000		−1,000,000		
1943 appropriation obligated in 1941				−150,000		
Total estimate or appropriation		1,000,000		1,100,000		350,000

Total, Militia, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1942, **$1,062,627** Appropriated 1941, **$1,148,940**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

MILITIA, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Militia, District of Columbia	1	$1,000	1	$400	$600	5	$600	Commanding general, District of Columbia Militia at Washington D. C. Old cars to be used by organization commanders of regiments and separate organizations and staffs.

ANACOSTIA RIVER AND FLATS

Reclamation of Anacostia River Flats, District of Columbia—

For continuing the reclamation and development of Anacostia Park, in accordance with the revised plan as set forth in Senate Document Numbered 37, Sixty-eighth Congress, first session, $65,000, *to continue available until expended (54 Stat. 332).*

Estimate 1942, **$65,000** Appropriated 1941, **$65,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD			
01 Personal services (net)			
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
31 Land and interest in land		$2,000	
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land (includes fixed equipment)	$65,000	69,562	$65,000
Grand total obligations	65,000	71,562	65,000
1931 appropriation obligated in 1941		−5,000	
1933 appropriation obligated in 1941		−1,562	
Total estimate or appropriation	65,000	65,000	65,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Office administration	$4,300	$4,300	$3,126
2. Land and interest in land		2,000	29
3. Excavation, levees, and conduits	56,000	55,862	24,923
4. Retaining walls	4,700	9,400	36,922
Grand total obligations	65,000	71,562	65,000
1931 appropriation obligated in 1941		−5,000	
1933 appropriation obligated in 1941		−1,562	
Total estimate or appropriation	65,000	65,000	65,000

IMPROVEMENT OF WASHINGTON CHANNEL

Improvement of Washington Channel, District of Columbia—

Toward the payment by the District of Columbia of its proportionate part of the cost of improving the north side of Washington Channel, District of Columbia, as set forth in the Act of Congress approved August 30, 1935, entitled "An Act authorizing the construction, repair, and preservation of certain public works on rivers and harbors, and for other purposes", $64,000, which sum shall be transferred to the War Department and be expended under the direction of the Secretary of War and the supervision of the Chief of Engineers, and shall continue available until expended (*49 Stat. 1031; 54 Stat. 332*).

Estimate 1942, **$64,000** Appropriated 1941, **$64,000**

Transferred to Office of Chief of Engineers of the United States Army: 1942, $64,000; 1941, $64,000; 1940, $64,000.

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARKS

SALARIES, PUBLIC PARKS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Public Parks, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For personal services, $350,990 (*40 U. S. C. 2; 54 Stat. 332*).

Estimate 1942, **$350,990** Appropriated 1941, **$350,990**

Public Parks, Salaries, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400:						
Senior engineer	2	$5,300	2	$5,300	2	$5,300
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600:						
Assistant chief of division	1	3,800	1	3,800	0.2	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Associate engineer	2	3,250	2	3,250	2	3,250
Associate park naturalist	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Assistant engineer (assistant chief of division)	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Associate landscape architect	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Administrative officer (chief of division)	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant engineer	2	2,750	2	2,750	2	2,750
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200:						
Assistant chief of division					0.8	2,800
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2	2,450	2	2,450	2	2,450
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,200	4	2,200	4.7	2,170
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1.7	1,810
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	9	1,707	9	1,707	8	1,698
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,470	4	1,470	3.5	1,478
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	17	1,344	17	1,344	17.7	1,343
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 13. Range $5,600 to $6,400:						
Senior administrative officer	1	6,000	1	6,000	1	6,000
Recreation coordinator	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 10. Range $3,500 to $4,100:						
Chief, administrative division	1	3,700	1	3,700	1	3,700
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800:						
Senior administrative assistant	2	3,500	2	3,500	2	3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500:						
Junior administrative officer	2	3,000	2	3,000	2	3,000
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,225	4	2,225	4	2,225
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,884	5	1,884	5	1,884
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8	1,687	8	1,687	8	1,687
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,140	1	1,440	1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 9. Range $2,300 to $2,900	7	2,443	7	2,443	7.5	2,450
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	4	2,150	4	2,150	4	2,150
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	13	1,930	13	1,930	12.5	1,930
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	21	1,726	21	1,726	20.8	1,717
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	4	1,575	4	1,575	3.3	1,553
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	9	1,380	9	1,380	9	1,380
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	41	1,274	41	1,274	40.8	1,276
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	42	1,153	42	1,153	42	1,151
Total permanent, field	215	370,824	215	370,824	214.5	369,422
Deduct lapses		8,134		8,134		5,486
Net permanent, field		362,690		362,690		363,936
Temporary employees, field		900		900		1,245
All personal services, field		363,590		363,590		365,181
Deduct reimbursements		12,600		12,600		15,863
01 Personal services (net)		350,990		350,990		349,318
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,272
Total estimate or appropriation		350,990		350,990		353,590
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$54,436		$54,436		$54,436
2. Engineering		19,540		19,540		19,540
3. Planning and designing		7,000		7,000		7,000
4. Maintenance, repair and operation		270,014		270,014		268,342
Net total obligations		350,990		350,990		349,318
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						4,272
Total estimate or appropriation		350,990		350,990		353,590

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

GENERAL EXPENSES, PUBLIC PARKS

Public Parks, Expenses, District of Columbia—

General expenses: For general expenses in connection with the maintenance, care, improvement, furnishing of heat, light, and power of public parks, grounds, fountains and reservations, propagating gardens and greenhouses under the jurisdiction of the National Park Service, including the tourists' camp on its present site in East Potomac Park, and including personal services of seasonal or intermittent employees at per diem rates of pay approved by the Secretary of the Interior, not exceeding current rates of pay for similar employment in the District of Columbia; placing and maintaining portions of the parks in condition for outdoor sports and for expenses incident to the conducting of band concerts in the parks; the hire of draft animals with or without drivers at local rates approved by said Secretary; the purchase and maintenance of draft animals, harness, and wagons; contingent expenses; city directories; communication service; carfare; traveling expenses; professional, scientific, technical, and law books; periodicals and reference books, blank books and forms; photographs; dictionaries and maps; leather and rubber articles for the protection of employees and property; the maintenance, repair, exchange, and operation of not to exceed two motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles and all necessary bicycles, motorcycles, and self-propelled machinery; the purchase, maintenance, and repair of equipment and fixtures, and so forth, [$384,822] *$365,322*: *Provided*, That not to exceed $10,000 of the amount herein appropriated may be expended for the erection of minor auxiliary structures (*40 U. S. C. 2; 54 Stat. 332–333*).

Estimate 1942, **$365,322** Appropriated 1941, **$384,822**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (net)	$227,700	$224,700	$224,712
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	72,236	70,272	72,008
05 Communications	2,710	2,710	2,710
06 Travel expense	100	100	1,396
07 Transportation of things	100	100	29
10 Heat, light, and power	53,072	52,536	47,715
11 Rent of motor equipment	706	706	706
12 Repairs and alterations	21,098	21,098	21,098
30 Equipment	5,000	5,000	22,123
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements to land	17,600	17,600	24,648
Total other obligations	172,622	170,122	192,433
Grand total obligations	400,322	394,822	417,145
Received by transfer from "Maintenance of vehicular roads, public parks, highway fund"	−25,000		
Deduct reimbursements	−10,000	−10,000	−10,258
Net total obligations	365,322	384,822	406,887
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,446
Total estimate or appropriation	365,322	384,822	409,333
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Administration	$5,534	$5,534	$5,534
2. Engineering	770	770	770
3. Fixed charges:			
Fuel (coal, oil, and gas)	8,900	8,900	8,900
Gas lights	300	300	292
Communications	2,710	2,710	2,710
Electricity	51,522	50,986	46,165
4. Other maintenance, repair, and operation	291,341	286,377	313,270
5. Outdoor sports	29,245	29,245	29,246
Grand total obligations	390,322	384,822	406,887

Public Parks, Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Received by transfer from "Maintenance of vehicular roads, public parks, highway fund"	−$25,000		
Net total obligations	365,322	$384,822	$406,887
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			2,446
Total estimate or appropriation	365,322	384,822	409,333

PARK POLICE

Park Police, Salaries, District of Columbia—

Salaries: For pay and allowances of the United States Park Police force, in accordance with the Act approved May 27, 1924, as amended, [$176,230] *$175,290* (*40 U. S. C. 2; 54 Stat. 333*).

Estimate 1942, **$175,290** Appropriated 1941, **$176,230**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Captain	1	$3,600	1	$3,600	1	$3,600
Lieutenant	1	3,050	1	3,050	1	3,050
Sergeant	7	2,750	7	2,750	7	2,750
Privates:						
Class 6	63	2,400	63	2,400	63	2,400
Class 5		2,300		2,300		2,300
Class 4		2,200		2,200		2,200
Class 3		2,100		2,100		2,100
Class 2		2,000		2,000		2,000
Class 1		1,900		1,900		1,900
Total permanent field	72	172,780	72	171,720	72	173,460
Additional compensation for members detailed to motorcycle service at $120 each		2,640		2,640		2,640
Total salaries and allowances		175,420		174,360		176,100
Deduct lapses		130				1,052
01 Personal services (net)		175,290		174,360		175,048
Estimated savings and unobligated balance				1,870		422
Total estimate or appropriation		175,290		176,230		175,470

Park Police, Uniforms and Equipment, District of Columbia—

For uniforming and equipping the United States Park Police force, including the purchase, issue, operation, maintenance, repair, exchange, and storage of revolvers, bicycles, and motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, uniforms, ammunition, and radio equipment and the rental of teletype service, $13,400 (*40 U. S. C. 2; 54 Stat. 333*).

Estimate 1942, **$13,400** Appropriated 1941, **$13,400**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
02 Supplies and materials	$6,450	$6,450	$5,891
05 Communication service	365	365	373
11 Rental of miscellaneous equipment	385	385	384
12 Repairs and alterations	3,700	3,700	261
30 Equipment	2,500	2,500	2,491
Total estimate or appropriation	13,400	13,400	9,400

Total, National Capital Parks, National Park Service, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1942, **$905,002** Appropriated 1941, **$925,442**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARKS, NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Public parks, expenses, District of Columbia						2	$600	For use by officials and other personnel engaged in general park work.
Park Police, uniforms and equipment, District of Columbia	2	$1,300	2	$300	$1,000	8	2,500	Cruisers for use of U. S. Park Police in scout and patrol work on park areas within District of Columbia.
Do	5	1,990	5	550	1,440	17	2,700	Motorcycles for use of U. S. Park Police in motorcycle patrol service on park areas within District of Columbia.
Total	7	3,290	7	850	2,440	27	5,800	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

National Capital Park and Planning Commission, Reimbursement to United States by District of Columbia—

For reimbursement to the United States in compliance with section 4 of the Act approved May 29, 1930 (46 Stat. 482), as amended, $300,000 (*46 Stat. 482; 54 Stat. 333*).

Estimate 1942, **$300,000** Appropriated 1941, **$300,000**

31 Land and interests in land (reimbursement): Obligations—1942, $300,000; 1941, $300,000; 1940, $500,000.

National Capital Park and Planning Commission, Salaries and Expenses, District of Columbia—

For each and every purpose, except the acquisition of land, requisite for and incident to the work of the National Capital Park and Planning Commission as authorized by the Act entitled "An Act providing for a comprehensive development of the park and playground system of the National Capital", approved June 6, 1924 (40 U. S. C. 71), as amended, including personal services in the District of Columbia, maintenance, operation, and repair of motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicles, not to exceed $1,000 for printing and binding, not to exceed $500 for traveling expenses and carfare of employees of the Commission, and not to exceed $300 for professional, scientific, technical, and reference books, and periodicals, $41,230 (*40 U. S. C. 71; 54 Stat. 333*).

Estimate 1942, **$41,230** Appropriated 1941, **$41,230**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Administrative officer (secretary)	1	$5,600	1	$5,600	1	$5,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Landscape architect	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
City planner	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	1	3,400	1	3,400	1	3,371
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant landscape architect	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600: Assistant landscape architect	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000

National Capital Park and Planning Commission, Salaries and Expenses, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—con.						
Subprofessional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600: Draftsman	1	$2,100	1	$2,100	1	$2,071
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Assistant secretary	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	1	1,380	1	1,380	1	1,380
	11	31,500	11	31,500	11	31,442
Salaries of technical experts (per diem)		6,960		6,960		6,935
Total permanent, departmental		38,460		38,460		38,377
Deduct lapses						200
01 Personal services (net)		38,460		38,460		38,177
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		575		575		547
05 Communication service		200		200		563
06 Travel expenses, employees		200		200		47
Travel expenses, members		1,100		1,100		1,158
08 Printing, blueprinting, etc		500		500		350
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses		45		45		561
30 Equipment		150		150		833
Total other obligations		2,770		2,770		4,059
Grand total obligations		41,230		41,230		42,236
Deduct amount of prior year appropriation obligated in 1940						1,006
Total estimate or appropriation		41,230		41,230		41,230

Total, National Capital Park and Planning Commission, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1942, **$341,230** Appropriated 1941, **$341,230**

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL CAPITAL PARK AND PLANNING COMMISSION

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
General expenses, National Capital Park and Planning Commission.						1	$100	Car for use by staff and members of the Commission.

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

National Zoological Park, District of Columbia—

For roads, walks, bridges, water supply, sewerage, and drainage; grading, planting, and otherwise improving the grounds, erecting and repairing buildings and enclosures; care, subsistence, purchase, and transportation of animals; necessary employees; traveling and incidental expenses not otherwise provided for, including not to exceed $2,000 for travel and field expenses in the United States and foreign countries for the procurement of live specimens and for the care, subsistence, and transportation of specimens obtained in the course of such travel; [purchase (including exchange) of one passenger-carrying motor vehicle at not to exceed $650] maintenance and operation of one motor-propelled passenger-carrying vehicle required for official purposes; for the purchase, issue, operation, maintenance, repair, and exchange of bicycles and non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, revolvers, and ammunition; not exceeding $2,500 for purchasing and supplying uniforms to Park Police, keepers, and assistant keepers; not exceeding $100 for the purchase of necessary books and periodicals, [$239,910] *$239,260*, no part of which sum shall be available for architect's fees or compensation (*54 Stat. 333*).

Estimate 1942, **$239,260** Appropriated 1941, **$239,910**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Professional service:	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Senior scientist	1	$6,500	1	$6,500	1	$6,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Scientist	1	5,600	1	5,600	1	5,600
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Veterinarian	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	0.2	1,260	0.2	1,260	0.2	1,260

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

National Zoological Park, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES—continued			
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Senior administrative assistant	1 $3,200	1 $3,200	1 $3,200
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1 2,700	1 2,700	1 2,700
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2 1,920	2 1,920	2 1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1.1 1,620	1.1 1,620	1.1 1,620
Custodial service:			
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief mechanical superintendent	2 2,900	2 2,900	2 2,900
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2 2,000	2 2,000	1 2,000
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	2 1,860	2 1,860	3 1,880
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	26 1,719	26 1,719	26 1,724
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	34 1,548	34 1,548	34 1,544
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	7 1,345	7 1,345	7 1,388
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	12 1,287	12 1,287	12 1,270
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	4 1,185	4 1,185	4 1,125
Total permanent	98.3 169,030	98.3 169,030	98.3 168,778
Deduct lapses	820	820	3,820
Net permanent	168,210	168,210	164,958
Temporary employees	750	750	1,202
01 Personal service (net)	168,960	168,960	166,160
0150 Veterinary service			20
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
Supplies and materials:			
0200 Stationery and office supplies	100	100	100
0210 Medical supplies	150	150	112
0231 Coal and other fuel	10,070	10,070	8,701
0233 Gasoline and kerosene	800	800	709
0240 Wearing apparel (including uniforms for police, keepers, and assistant keepers)	1,000	1,000	1,000
0250 Forage and other food for animals	37,810	37,810	39,010
0280 Sundry supplies	1,750	1,750	1,950
0290 Materials	1,000	1,000	1,050
02 Total supplies and materials	52,680	52,680	52,632

National Zoological Park, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
04 Shoeing of horses, etc	$35	$35	$12
Communication service:			
0500 Telegraph service	30	30	30
0510 Telephone service	1,425	1,425	1,435
0520 Other communication service	40	40	40
05 Total communication service	1,495	1,495	1,505
06 Travel expense	2,000	2,000	1,550
07 Transportation of things	900	900	1,100
09 Advertisement for bids	30	30	25
10 Furnishing of light and power	2,100	2,100	2,100
Repairs and alterations:			
1200 Repairs to buildings, etc	2,965	2,965	3,735
1210 Repairs to surfacings (roads, etc.)	300	300	300
1280 Repairs to machinery	600	600	800
1290 Miscellaneous repairs	10	10	10
12 Total repairs and alterations	3,875	3,875	4,845
13 Special services	25	25	25
Equipment:			
3021 Educational equipment (zoological garden stock and library)	6,060	6,060	5,585
3051 Heating, electrical, etc., equipment	200	200	110
3052 Construction and repair equipment	200	200	90
3053 Transportation equipment		650	600
3057 Cleaning equipment	200	200	103
3059 Special miscellaneous equipment	500	500	280
30 Total equipment	7,160	7,810	6,768
Structural and nonstructural improvements on lands:			
3211 Buildings, cages			
3212 Surfacings (roads, etc.)			
3220 Nonstructural improvements			318
32 Total structures, etc			318
Total other obligations	70,300	70,950	70,900
Total estimate or appropriation	239,260	239,910	237,060

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-driven passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

NATIONAL ZOOLOGICAL PARK

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors) unless otherwise indicated: Number	Gross cost	Old vehicles to be exchanged: Number	Allowance (estimated)	Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
National Zoological Park						1	$150	For official use of the Director and staff, National Zoological Park.

Total, general revenue account, annual appropriations:

Estimate 1942, **$43,251,809** Appropriated 1941, **$41,491,465**

HIGHWAY FUND, GASOLINE TAX AND MOTOR VEHICLE FEES

The following sums are appropriated wholly out of the special fund created by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for a tax on motor-vehicle fuels sold within the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved April 23, 1924, and the Act entitled "An Act to provide additional revenue for the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved August 17, 1937, for expenses of the following departments and activities:

DEPARTMENT OF VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC

Department of Vehicles and Traffic, Salaries, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—

For personal services, including [$6,000] *$11,000* for temporary clerk hire, [$177,720] *$196,240* (*54 Stat. 334*).

Estimate 1942, **$196,240** Appropriated 1941, **$177,720**

Department of Vehicles and Traffic, Salaries, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL			
Professional service:	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary	Positions / Av. salary
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Director	1 $7,500	1 $7,500	1 $7,500
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Assistant Director	1 4,800	1 4,800	1 4,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3 2,000	2 2,000	2 2,000
Subprofessional service:			
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3 2,034	3 2,034	3 2,034
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1 1,860	1 1,860	1 1,860
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	48 1,620	48 1,620	48 1,620
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:			
Grade 11. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Administrative assistant	1 4,000	1 4,000	1 4,000
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1 2,600	1 2,600	1 2,600
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	2 2,300	2 2,300	1 2,300
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2 2,000	1 2,000	2 2,000

235000—40——63

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Department of Vehicles and Traffic, Salaries, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL—CON.	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service—Continued.						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	14	$1,659	14	$1,659	14	$1,659
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	13	1,468	9	1,480	9	1,480
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	15	1,268	12	1,270	12	1,270
Custodial service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	2	1,320	2	1,320	2	1,320
Total permanent, departmental	108	185,792	99	172,248	99	171,948
Deduct lapses		552		528		1,685
Net permanent, departmental		185,240		171,720		170,263
Temporary employees, departmental		11,000		6,000		5,166
01 Personal services (net)		196,240		177,720		175,429
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						1,991
Total estimate or appropriation		196,240		177,720		177,420

For purchase, installation, and modification of electric traffic lights, signals, and controls, markers, painting white lines, labor, maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, printing and binding, postage, telephone service, heating, electricity, repairs to equipment of inspection stations, continuation of the operation of parking meters on the streets of the District of Columbia, including maintenance and repair, not to exceed $7,500 for such expenses as the Commissioners, in their discretion, may deem necessary in connection with traffic safety education, and such other expenses as may be necessary in the judgment of the Commissioners said amount to be expended without reference to any other law, including not to exceed [$34,300] *$38,500* for the operation and maintenance of electric traffic lights, signals, and controls, [$139,380,] *$157,270*, of which not less than $25,000 shall be expended for the purchase, installation, and modification of electric traffic-light signals and $1,000 shall be available for directional signs: *Provided*, That no part of this or any other appropriation contained in this Act shall be expended for building, installing, and maintaining streetcar loading platforms and lights of any description employed to distinguish same, except that a permanent type of platform may be constructed from appropriations contained in this Act for street improvements when such work is undertaken in connection with roadway paving, repaving, or resurfacing, and plans and locations thereof are approved by the Public Utilities Commission and the Director of Vehicles and Traffic: *Provided further*, That the street-railway company shall pay the cost of maintenance, marking, and lighting after construction (*54 Stat. 334*).

Estimate 1942, **$157,270** Appropriated 1941, **$139,380**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)	$35,400	$29,600	$27,897
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	17,840	17,840	17,023
04 Storage and care of vehicles (service)	425	250	344

Department of Vehicles and Traffic, Salaries, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
05 Communication service	$9,600	$8,950	$9,021
08 Printing and binding (service)	6,990	6,990	6,988
10 Heat, light, and power	40,500	38,300	33,803
12 Repairs and alterations	1,800		
30 Equipment	44,715	37,450	66,480
Total other obligations	121,870	109,780	133,659
Grand total obligations	157,270	139,380	161,556
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,694
Total estimate or appropriation	157,270	139,380	165,250
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Purchase, installation, maintenance, and modification of electric traffic-light signals	$25,000	$25,000	$49,967
2. Shop labor	30,000	26,000	26,254
3. Labor, maintenance and repair of traffic-light signals	5,400	3,600	1,643
4. Supplies, maintenance and repair of traffic-light signals	3,000	1,000	827
5. Maintenance and operation of traffic lights	38,500	34,300	32,000
6. Shop supplies	4,360	4,360	4,361
7. Traffic signs	10,000	7,200	6,890
8. Directional signs	1,000	1,000	4,604
9. Office supplies	4,430	4,430	4,708
10. Postage	9,000	8,500	8,433
11. Printing and binding	6,990	6,990	6,988
12. Telephone	600	450	588
13. Stationery	550	550	561
14. Miscellaneous expenses, office	1,000	1,000	949
15. Traffic education	7,500	7,500	6,444
16. Truck maintenance	425	250	344
17. Heat, light, and power, test stations	2,000	4,000	1,803
18. Equipment and miscellaneous expenses, test stations	3,000	3,000	2,976
19. Purchase and exchange of one 1-ton truck	845		648
20. Purchase of 1 new truck	870		
21. Supplies, parking meters	1,000	250	568
22. Repairs to test stations	1,800		
Grand total obligations	157,270	139,380	161,556
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			3,694
Total estimate or appropriation	157,270	139,380	165,250

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized and directed to designate, reserve, and properly mark appropriate and sufficient parking spaces on the streets adjacent to all public buildings in such District for the use of Members of Congress engaged on public business (*54 Stat. 334*).

For the purchase of motor-vehicle identification number plates, [$20,000] *$22,000* (*54 Stat. 334*).

Estimate 1942, **$22,000** Appropriated 1941, **$20,000**

Motor-vehicle identification tags: Obligations—1942, $22,000; 1941, $20,000; 1940, $20,000.

Total, Department of Vehicles and Traffic:

Estimate 1942, $375,510 Appropriated 1941, $337,100

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

DEPARTMENT OF VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC

Appropriation	For purchase					Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged		Net cost of new cars			
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Sign shop	1	$870	1	$25	$845	2	$560	To be used in connection with all work of the sign shop, such as direction of traffic signs of all types, painting of crosswalks, traffic lanes, etc.
Maintenance, traffic lights	1	870			870		140	To be used by the maintenance force to maintain and repair all electric traffic-light signals, controllers, etc.
Total	2	1,740	1	25	1,715	2	700	

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

POLICE TRAFFIC CONTROL

Police Control of Highway Traffic, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—

For expenses necessarily involved in the police control, regulation, and administration of traffic upon the highways, [$520,325] *$528,794*, which amount shall be transferred to the appropriation contained in this Act for pay and allowances of offices and members of the Metropolitan Police force (*54 Stat. 334*).

Estimate 1942, **$528,794** Appropriated 1941, **$520,325**

Transferred to Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia: Obligations—1942, $528,794; 1941, $520,325; 1940, $518,885.

HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT

Highway Department, Salaries, Highway Department, District of Columbia—

For personal services, [$251,740] *$254,140* (*54 Stat. 334*).

Estimate 1942, **$254,140** Appropriated 1941, **$251,740**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
Street Division	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 7. Range $6,500 to $7,500: Head engineer	1	$7,500	1	$7,500	1	$7,500
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Principal engineer	1	5,800	1	5,800	1	5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	3	4,800	3	4,800	3	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	2	3,800	2	3,800	1	3,800
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	10	3,280	10	3,280	6	3,333
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	9	2,744	9	2,744	12	2,783
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,050	2	2,050	2	2,000
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	4	2,475	4	2,475	5	2,440
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	9	2,111	9	2,111	10	2,080
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	5	1,848	5	1,848	3	1,880
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	8	1,627	8	1,627	8	1,650
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	6	1,260	6	1,260	6	1,260
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	3,000	1	3,000		
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant					1	2,900
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,300	1	2,300	1	2,200
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	2	1,980	2	1,980	2	1,920
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	4	1,740	4	1,740	4	1,725
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,440	4	1,440	4	1,485
Custodial service:						
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	15	1,916	15	1,916	17	1,906
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	3	1,260	3	1,260	3	1,360
Bridge Division						
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	1	3,800	1	3,800	1	3,800
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief engineering inspector	1	2,700	1	2,700	1	2,600
Grade 7. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,500
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,200	1	2,200	1	2,200
Grade 3. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,440	1	1,440	1	1,440
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,620	1	1,620		
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800					1	1,440
Custodial service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	7	1,405	7	1,405	7	1,405
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	8	1,207	8	1,207	8	1,207
Total permanent	115	254,140	115	254,140	115	249,967
Deduct lapses				2,400		3,406
01 Personal services (net)		254,140		251,740		246,561
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						3,799
Total estimate or appropriation		254,140		251,740		250,360

STREET IMPROVEMENTS

Street Improvements, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—

For paving, repaving, grading, and otherwise improving streets, avenues, and roads, including temporary per diem services, surveying instruments and implements, and drawing materials, printing and binding, postage, and miscellaneous expenses, and the *purchase (including exchange), operation and* maintenance of motor vehicles used in this work, including curbing and gutters and replacement of curb-line trees where necessary, and including assessment and permit work and the several purposes provided for thereunder, as follows:

For paving, repaving, and surfacing, including curbing and gutters where necessary, the following:

[Northeast: Tenth Street, Jackson Street to Monroe Street, $17,400;]

[Southeast: R Street, Seventeenth Street to Minnesota Avenue, $9,600;]

[Southeast: Seventeenth Street, Que Street to Minnesota Avenue, $12,500;]

[Southeast: Ridge Place, Sixteenth Street to Seventeenth Street, $4,100;]

[Southeast: Thirty-fourth Street, Alabama Avenue to You Street, $17,800;]

[Northeast: Nineteenth Street, C Street to E Street, $14,100;]

[Northeast: Neal Street, Holbrook Street to Orren Street, $6,600;]

[Northeast: Sixth Street, Edgewood Street to Franklin Street and Evarts Street, Sixth Street to Edgewood Street, $11,800;]

[Northwest: Second Street, Hamilton Street to Ingraham Street, $6,600;]

[Northwest: Milmarson Place, North Capitol Street to First Street, $8,300;]

[Northwest: Nicholson Street, Blair Road to First Street, $9,000;]

[Northwest: Nicholson Street, Seventh Street to Eighth Street, $6,600;]

[Northwest: Seventh Street, Concord Avenue to Nicholson Street, $6,600;]

[Northwest: Second Street, Peabody Street to Rittenhouse Street, $11,000;]

[Northwest: Tewkesbury Place, Sixth Street to Seventh Street, $3,500;]

[Northwest: Underwood Street, Fifth Street to Eighth Street, $16,300;]

[Northwest: Underwood Street, Piney Branch Road to Georgia Avenue, $4,400;]

[Northwest: Juniper Street, Seventeenth Street to Rock Creek Park, $9,600;]

[Northwest: Randolph Street, Georgia Avenue to Kansas Avenue, $14,800;]

Southwest: Nichols Avenue, South Capitol Street to Chesapeake Street, $36,000;

Southeast: Pennsylvania Avenue, Alabama Avenue to Fort Davis Street, $12,000;

Southeast: East Capitol Street, Central Avenue to Fifty-fifth Street, $53,000;

Southeast: East Capitol Street, Eighteenth Street to Nineteenth Street, $13,000;

Northeast: C Street, Nineteenth Street to Twenty-first Street, $19,400;

Northeast: Franklin Street, Rhode Island Avenue to Twentieth Street, $27,800;

Northeast: Tenth Street, Monroe Street to Michigan Avenue, $13,000;

Northeast: Fourteenth Street, Rhode Island Avenue to Kearney Street, $30,300;

Northwest: North Dakota Avenue, Blair Road to Third Street, $34,200;

Northwest: Luzon Avenue, Fourteenth Street to Sixteenth Street, $21,700;

Northwest: Fourteenth Street, Montague Street to Fort Stevens Drive, $39,500;

Northwest: Arkansas Avenue, Sixteenth Street to Decatur Street, $62,800;

Northwest: Chevy Chase Parkway, Ingomar Street to McKinley Street, $30,600;

Southeast: Naylor Road, R Street to Twenty-fifth Street, $4,100;

Southeast: Thirty-first Street, Alabama Avenue to W Place, $12,200;

Southeast: Thirty-fourth Street, Alabama Avenue to Bangor Street, $8,800;

Southeast: Fort Davis Street, Pennsylvania Avenue to alley north of R Street, and R Street, Fort Davis Street to Alabama Avenue, $19,300;

Southeast: Fifty-third Street, East Capitol Street to Central Avenue, $12,200;

Southeast: Twenty-seventh Street, Pennsylvania Avenue to Minnesota Avenue, $6,800;

Southeast: Twenty-eighth Street, Pennsylvania Avenue to Minnesota Avenue, $11,600;

Northeast: B Street, Nineteenth Street to Twentieth Street, and Twentieth Street, B Street to C Street, $10,600;

Northeast: Twenty-fifth Place, Benning Road to E Street, $10,800;

Northeast: Nineteenth Street, E Street to Benning Road, $10,500;

Northeast: Sixteenth Street, Oates Street to Levis Street, $7,400;

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Northeast: Holbrook Street, Oates Street to Levis Street, and Levis Street, Holbrook Street to pavement west of Staples Street, $9,500;

Northeast: Penn Street, Montello Avenue eastward to concrete, $6,800;

Northeast: Holbrook Terrace, Montello Avenue eastward to concrete, $8,800;

Northeast: Raum Street, West Virginia Avenue to Trinidad Avenue, $17,300;

Northeast: Simms Place, Montello Avenue to Trinidad Avenue, $10,700;

Northeast: Central Avenue, Carlton Avenue to Clinton Avenue, $3,400;

Northeast: Shepherd Street, Bunker Hill Road to Twenty-fourth Street, $7,400;

Northeast: Twenty-second Street, Bunker Hill Road to Upshur Street, $9,700;

Northeast: Third Street, T Street to concrete south of V Street, $8,800;

Northeast: You Street, Third Street to Fourth Street, $4,700;

Northeast: Todd Place, Third Street to Fourth Street, $3,800;

Northeast: Kennedy Street, North Capitol Street to First Street, $10,200;

Northeast: Longfellow Street, New Hampshire Avenue to First Street, $8,100;

Northwest: Seventh Street, Oglethorpe Street to Peabody Street, $6,800;

Northwest: Ninth Street, Concord Avenue to Peabody Street, $11,000;

Northwest: Whittier Street, Third Street to Fourth Street, $6,800;

Northwest: Fourth Street, Whittier Street to Van Buren Street, $6,100;

Northwest: Eastern Avenue, Carroll Street to Laurel Street, $7,900;

Northwest: Upshur Street, Thirteenth Street to Arkansas Avenue, $15,400;

Northwest: Jocelyn Street, Nevada Avenue to approximately 200 feet west of Chevy Chase Parkway, $4,300;

Northwest: Jenifer Street, Nebraska Avenue to Chevy Chase Parkway, $8,100;

Northwest: Albemarle Street, Connecticut Avenue to Reno Road, $24,700;

Northwest: Van Ness Street, Massachusetts Avenue to Forty-fifth Street, $15,400;

Northwest: Harrison Street, Wisconsin Avenue to Western Avenue, $25,400;

Northwest: Warren Street, Forty-sixth Street to Forty-eighth Street, and Forty-eighth Street, Warren Street to Massachusetts Avenue, $16,000;

Northwest: Sherrier Place, Dana Place to Weaver Place, and Dana Place, Conduit Road to Sherrier Place, $20,700;

Northwest: Hobart Street, south of Irving Street, $8,100;

Northwest: Seventeenth Street, Crescent Place to Euclid Street, $14,000;

Northeast: Third Street, M Street to Florida Avenue, $13,600;

Northwest: Tunlaw Road, north of Calvert Street, $11,600;

Northwest: Thirty-ninth Street, Calvert Street to Edmunds Street, $14,300;

For widening, altering, paving, and repaving roadways, in accordance with the plans and profiles to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, including the necessary replacement and relocation of sewers, water mains, and fire-alarm and police-patrol boxes, as follows:

Northwest: Sixth Street, D Street to M Street, $156,000;

Northwest: Wisconsin Avenue, R Street to Thirty-seventh Street, $72,000: Provided, That in the widening and repaving of Wisconsin Avenue between R Street and Thirty-seventh Street the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized and directed to order such changes, relocation, and reconstruction of the tracks of the Capital Transit Company as may in their judgment be necessary and desirable: Provided further, That the expense of such changes, relocation, and reconstruction shall be borne by the Capital Transit Company.

[Northwest: Eye Street, Thirteenth Street to Fifteenth Street, $46,000;]

For grading, paving, repaving, surfacing, and otherwise improving streets, avenues, and roads, including curbing and gutters, drainage structures, retaining walls, the replacement and relocation of sewers, water mains, and fire-alarm boxes and police-patrol boxes, and replacement of curb-line trees, when necessary, as Federal-aid highway projects under section 1–b of the Federal Aid Highway Act of 1938 (Public, Numbered 584, Seventy-fifth Congress), [$635,000] *$565,000*, to remain available until June 30, [1942] *1943*: *Provided*, That in connection with the highway-planning survey, involving surveys, plans, engineering, and economic investigations of projects for future construction in the District of Columbia, as provided for under section 10 of the Federal Aid Highway Act of 1938, this fund shall be available to the extent authorized in said section for the employment of engineering or other professional services by contract or otherwise, and without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and civil-service requirements, and for engineering and incidental expenses;

For grading streets, alleys, and roads, including construction of necessary culverts and retaining walls, [$50,000] *$75,000*;

For paving the unpaved center strips of paved roadways, $5,000;

For minor changes in roadway and sidewalks on plans to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to facilitate vehicular and pedestrian traffic, $5,000;

For construction of curbs and gutters, or concrete shoulders in connection with all forms of macadam roadways and adjustment of roadways thereto, together with resurfacing and replacing of base of such roadways where necessary, $200,000;

For the surfacing and resurfacing or replacement of asphalt, granite block, or concrete pavements with the same or other approved material, $350,000;

For the construction of and changes in drainage structures in connection with and in advance of highway and street improvements including suitable connections to the storm-water sewer system, $250,000:

For construction, maintenance, operation, and repair of bridges, [$50,000] *$55,000*;

For current work of repairs to streets, avenues, roads, and alleys, including the reconditioning of existing gravel streets and roads; for cleaning snow and ice from streets, sidewalks, cross walks, and gutters in the discretion of the Commissioners; and including the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and operation of *passenger and* non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles used in this work, [$922,500] *$925,000*, of which amount [$97,500] *$75,000* shall be available exclusively for snow removal purposes, [$18,000 thereof to be immediately available for reimbursement to the appropriation from which expenditures for such purposes have heretofore been made,] and not to exceed [$37,500] *$30,000* thereof to be available for the procurement of snow removal equipment: *Provided*, That appropriations contained in this Act for highways, sewers, city refuse, and the water department shall be available for snow removal when specifically and in writing ordered by the Commissioners: *Provided further*, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, should they deem such action to be to the advantage of the District of Columbia, are hereby authorized to purchase a municipal asphalt plant at a cost not to exceed $30,000[: *Provided further*, That not exceeding $15,000 of the foregoing appropriation shall be available for the preparation of plans, working drawings, and specifications for the construction of an underpass at Scott Circle, including necessary changes in surface and underground structures within public property areas now occupied by roadways, sidewalks, walkways, parking, and park reservations: *Provided further*, That upon the completion and approval of such plans by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, the National Capital Park and Planning Commission, and the Fine Arts Commission, the said Commissioners are authorized to submit the project as a Federal-aid highway project to the Public Roads Administration under the provisions of the Federal Aid Highway Act of June 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 633), and upon approval of such project by the Public Roads Administration the Commissioners are authorized to construct such underpass and perform such necessary incidental work and pay the cost thereof from the appropriation contained in this Act for Federal-aid highway projects and the District's allocation of funds by the Public Roads Administration authorized by the said Federal Aid Highway Act: *Provided further*, That the necessary transfer of jurisdiction of public land and the relocation of monuments is authorized and directed under the provisions of the Land Transfer Act of May 20, 1932 (47 Stat. 161): *And provided further*, That the Commissioners are authorized to employ necessary engineering and other professional services, by contract or otherwise, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and civil-service requirements];

This appropriation shall be available for the construction and repair of pavements of street railways in accordance with the provisions of the Merger Act, approved January 14, 1933 (47 Stat. 752). The proportion of the amount thus expended which under the terms of the said Act is required to be paid by the street-railway company shall be collected, upon the neglect or the refusal of such street-railway company to pay, from the said street-railway company in the manner provided by section 5 of "An Act providing a permanent form of government for the District of Columbia", approved June 11, 1878, and shall be deposited to the credit of the appropriation for the fiscal year in which it is collected;

[The unexpended balance of the appropriation of $25,000 contained in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act for the fiscal year 1940 for the preparation of studies, plans and surveys, estimates and investigation of foundation conditions for a grade

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

separation structure in the vicinity of Fourteenth Street and Maine Avenue Southwest, is hereby continued available for the same purposes during the fiscal year 1941;]

[For completing the construction of a bridge to replace the bridge in line of Pennsylvania Avenue over the Anacostia River in accordance with plans and profiles to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, including construction of and changes in sewer and water mains, traveling expenses in connection with the inspection of material at the point of manufacture, employment of engineering and other professional services, by contract or otherwise, and without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or the civil-service requirements, and engineering and incidental expenses, $680,000;]

For beginning construction of a grade separation structure at Fourteenth Street and Maine Avenue and Fourteenth Street and East Potomac Park Drive, including plans and specifications, and such temporary construction as may be necessary to handle traffic during the construction of the main structure, and the construction of a low-level bridge across the outlet of the Tidal Basin into the Washington Channel, all connecting driveways, ramps, approach roads, changes in existing streets, roads, park roads, walkways, and so forth, construction of and changes in water and sewer mains, fire-alarm and police-patrol boxes, street and traffic lights, in accordance with plans to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, the National Capital Park and Planning Commission, and the Commission of Fine Arts, $250,000: Provided, That upon completion and approval of such plans the Commissioners are authorized to submit the project as a Federal-aid highway project to the Public Roads Administration under the provisions of the Federal Aid Highway Act of June 8, 1938 (52 Stat. 633), and upon approval of such project by the Public Roads Administration, the Commissioners are authorized to construct such grade-separation structures and perform such necessary incidental work and pay the cost thereof from the District of Columbia appropriations for Federal-aid highway projects and the allocation of funds to the District of Columbia by the Public Roads Administration authorized by the said Federal Aid Highway Act: Provided further, That the necessary transfer of jurisdiction of public land is authorized and directed under the provisions of the Land Transfer Act of May 20, 1932 (47 Stat. 161): Provided further, That the Commissioners are authorized to employ necessary engineering and other professional services, by contract or otherwise, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or civil-service requirements.

For all necessary expenses for the preparation of studies, preliminary plans, surveys, and estimates, and for the investigation of foundation conditions for a vehicular crossing of the Anacostia River between the general vicinity of South Capitol and P Streets and the proposed Anacostia Parkway at the northern end of the Naval Air Station grounds (old Bolling Field), with connections to Firth Sterling Avenue and other District thoroughfares east of the Anacostia River, including the employment of engineering or other professional services by contract or otherwise, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or the civil-service requirements, $25,000: Provided, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized and directed to confer with the officials of the United States Public Roads Administration, the State of Virginia, and the city of Alexandria, Virginia, as to the desirability, practicability, and feasibility of constructing a vehicular crossing of the Potomac River between a point in the general vicinity of the city of Alexandria, Virginia, and U. S. Route 1 and the southern portion of the District of Columbia in the vicinity of Shepherds Landing: Provided further, That the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall report to the Congress with recommendations the results of such conferences at the earliest practical date.

[For completing the construction of a bridge in line of Massachusetts Avenue Northwest over Rock Creek and Rock Creek and Potomac Parkway in accordance with plans and profiles to be approved by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, including necessary changes, construction, and reconstruction of roadways, sidewalks and curbing, construction of and changes in sewer and water mains, fire alarm and police patrol boxes, construction, reconstruction, and relocation of parkway roads, walkways, and such other work as may be necessary, travel expenses in connection with the inspection of material at the point of manufacture, employment of engineering and other professional services by contract or otherwise, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes (41 U. S. C. 5), or the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, and civil-service requirements, including engineering and incidental expenses, $250,000;]

To carry out the provisions of existing law which authorize the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to open, extend, straighten, or widen any street, avenue, road, or highway, in accordance with the plan of the permanent system of highways for the District of Columbia, including the procurement of chains of title, $150,000, to remain available until June 30, [1942] *1943*: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available to carry out the provision of existing law for the opening, extension, widening, or straightening of alleys and minor streets and for the establishment of building lines in the District of Columbia;

For assessment and permit work, paving of roadways under the permit system, and construction and repair of sidewalks and curbs around public reservations and municipal and United States buildings, including purchase or condemnation of streets, roads, and alleys, and of areas less than two hundred and fifty square feet at the intersection of streets, avenues, or roads in the District of Columbia, to be selected by the Commissioners, and including maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, [$150,000] *$200,000*;

In all, [$3,684,100] *$4,130,000*, to be immediately available, to be disbursed and accounted for as "Street improvements", and for that purpose shall constitute one fund: *Provided*, That assessments in accordance with existing law shall be made for paving and repaving roadways, alleys, and sidewalks where such roadways, alleys, and sidewalks are paved or repaved with funds herein appropriated: *Provided further*, That any portion of this appropriation may be used for payment to contractors and for other expenses in connection with the expense of design, construction, and inspection of grade-crossing elimination and other construction projects authorized under section 8 of the Act approved June 16, 1936 (49 Stat. 1521), and section 1–b of the Federal Aid Highway Act of 1938 (Public, Numbered 584, Seventy-fifth Congress), pending reimbursement to the District of Columbia by the [Department of Agriculture] *Public Roads Administration, Federal Works Agency*, reimbursement to be credited to fund from which payment was made (*54 Stat. 335–338*).

Estimate 1942, **$4,130,000** Appropriated 1941, **$3,684,100**

[The Commissioners of the District of Columbia, in connection with the highway planning survey now in progress as a cooperative project with the Public Roads Administration, are directed to make a thorough study to determine the most feasible program for providing parking facilities, other than the public streets, for motor vehicles in the District of Columbia. Such study shall be made with a view to determining, among other things, the type or types and the quantity of such facilities which should be provided, the proper location and the probable cost of such facilities, and the appropriate method of financing the cost of such facilities. The Commissioners shall make a report to the Congress, of the results of their study, together with their recommendations at the earliest practicable date.]

The Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized and empowered, in their discretion, to fix or alter the respective widths of sidewalks and roadways (including tree spaces and parking) of all highways that may be improved under appropriations contained in this Act.

No part of any appropriation contained in this Act shall be available for repairing, resurfacing, or paving any street, avenue, or roadway by private contract unless the specifications for such work shall be so prepared as to permit of fair and open competition in paving material as well as in price.

In addition to the provision of existing law requiring contractors to keep new pavements in repair for a period of one year from the date of the completion of the work, the Commissioners of the District of Columbia shall further require that where repairs are necessary during the four years following the said one-year period, due to inferior work or defective materials, such repairs shall be made at the expense of the contractor, and the bond furnished by the contractor shall be liable for such expense.

[No part of the appropriations contained in this Act shall be used for the operation of a testing laboratory of the highways department for making tests of materials in connection with any activity of the District government] (*54 Stat. 335–339*).

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations	$905,000	$875,000	$890,413
13 Snow removal	45,000	42,000	43,000
30 Snow removal equipment	30,000	37,500	
31 Land and interest in land	150,000	150,000	150,000
32 Structures, improvements	3,000,000	2,580,848	2,921,726
Total obligations	4,130,000	3,685,348	4,005,139
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−19,248	+19,248
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+18,000	−18,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−115,887
Total estimate or appropriation	4,130,000	3,684,100	3,890,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Street Improvements, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—Con.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. New paving:			
(*a*) Major thoroughfares	$393,300	$17,400	$223,065
(*b*) Local streets	453,700	173,200	182,600
2. Widening	228,000	46,000	132,424
3. Federal-aid streets	565,000	635,000	560,000
4. Grading	75,000	50,000	53,278
5. Center strip	5,000	5,000	2,299
6. Minor changes	5,000	5,000	2,933
7. Curbs, gutters, and shoulders	200,000	200,000	212,988
8. Resurfacing, etc	350,000	350,000	341,301
9. Drainage structures	250,000		
10. Maintenance, etc., bridges	55,000	50,000	46,110
11. Repairs to streets	850,000	825,000	844,303
12. Snow removal	45,000	42,000	43,000
13. Snow removal equipment	30,000	37,500	
14. Plans, etc., grade separation, 14th St. and Maine Ave. SW		19,248	5,752
15. 14th St. and Maine Ave. SW,, grade separation	250,000		
16. Studies and plans, crossing, Anacostia and Potomac Rivers	25,000		
17. Pennsylvania Avenue Bridge		680,000	700,000
18. Massachusetts Avenue Bridge		250,000	294,334
19. Second story highway garage			42,251
20. Condemnation	150,000	150,000	150,000
21. Assessment and permit work	200,000	150,000	153,567
22. Report for additional highway facilities (Rock Creek Park, etc.)			9,974
23. Report for through north and south highway			4,960
Total obligations	4,130,000	3,685,348	4,005,139
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−19,248	+19,248
1941 appropriation obligated in 1940		+18,000	−18,000
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−115,887
Total estimate or appropriation	4,130,000	3,684,100	3,890,500

TREES AND PARKINGS

Trees and Parkings, Salaries, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—
For personal services, trees and parkings, [$26,780] *$26,960* (*54 Stat. 339*);

Estimate 1942, **$26,960** Appropriated 1941, **$26,780**

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENTAL	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Superintendent	1	$5,200	1	$5,200	1	$5,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Assistant superintendent	1	3,200	1	3,200	1	3,200
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	6	1,690	6	1,690	6	1,700
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	1	2,000	1	2,000	1	2,000
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,620	2	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,500	1	1,500	2	1,470
Total permanent, departmental	13	27,140	13	27,140	13	27,020
Deductions for house		180		180		180
Deduct lapses				180		170
01 Personal services (net)		26,960		26,780		26,670
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						170
Total estimate or appropriation		26,960		26,780		26,840

Trees and Parkings, Expenses, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—
For contingent expenses, trees and parkings, including laborers, trimmers, nurserymen, repairmen, teamsters, hire of carts, wagons, or motortrucks, trees, tree boxes, tree stakes, tree straps, tree labels, planting and care of trees, and tree spaces on city and suburban streets, purchase and maintenance of non-passenger-carrying motor vehicles, *printing and binding*, and miscellaneous items, [$110,000] *$125,000* (*54 Stat. 339*);

Estimate 1942, **$125,000** Appropriated 1941, **$110,000**

Trees and Parkings, Expenses, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)	$106,000	$93,400	$85,741
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	12,000	10,800	15,093
05 Communication	125	100	91
07 Transportation of things, truck hire			320
08 Printing and binding	50		
10 Heat, light, and power	600	600	504
11 Rent (horse)	400	400	297
12 Repairs and alterations	3,325	2,200	3,426
30 Equipment	2,500	2,500	9,714
Grand total obligations	125,000	110,000	115,186
Deduct reimbursements for work done for other departments and whole cost deposits			5,904
Net total obligations	125,000	110,000	109,282
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			718
Total estimate or appropriation	125,000	110,000	110,000

Total, trees and parkings, District of Columbia:
Estimate 1942, $151,960 Appropriated 1941, $136,780

Total, Highway Department, District of Columbia:
Estimate 1942, **$4,536,100** Appropriated 1941, **$4,072,620**

MAINTENANCE OF PARK ROADS

Maintenance of Vehicular Roads, Public Parks, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—
For the maintenance of vehicular roads, public parks, $25,000, which amount shall be transferred to the appropriation contained in this Act for general expenses of public parks and be available solely for the mairtenance of vehicular roads in such parks (50 Stat. 677).

Estimate 1942, **$25,000**

Transferred to "Public parks, expenses, District of Columbia": Obligations—1942, $25,000.

REIMBURSEMENT OF DISTRICT OFFICES FOR ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

Administrative Expenses, District Offices, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—
For administrative services rendered to the Departments of Motor Vehicles and Traffic, Highways, and Trees and Parkings, there is hereby authorized to be transferred sums from the special fund created by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for a tax on motor-vehicle fuels sold within the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved April 23, 1924, and the Act entitled "An Act to provide additional revenue for the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved August 17, 1937, to other appropriations, as follows: $4,525 to "Purchasing Division, Salaries, District of Columbia"; $5,298 to "District Buildings, Salaries, District of Columbia"; $3,542 to "District Buildings, Expenses, District of Columbia"; $4,555 to "Collector, Salaries, District of Columbia"; $12,720 to "Auditor, Salaries, District of Columbia"; $9,775 to "Corporation Counsel, Salaries, District of Columbia"; and $2,028 to "Electrical Department, Expenses, District of Columbia"; in all, $42,443 (50 Stat. 677).

Estimate 1942, **$42,443**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Purchasing Division, salaries, District of Columbia"	$4,525		
"District buildings, salaries, District of Columbia"	5,298		

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Administrative Expenses, District Offices, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—Continued.			
"District buildings, expenses, District of Columbia"	$3,542		
"Collector, salaries, District of Columbia"	4,555		
"Auditor, salaries, District of Columbia"	12,720		
"Corporation counsel, salaries, District of Columbia"	9,775		
"Electrical Department, expenses, District of Columbia"	2,028		
Total estimate or appropriation	42,443		

Refunding Erroneous Collections, Highway Fund, District of Columbia—

Refunding erroneous collections: To enable the Commissioners, in cases where motor-vehicle registration fees, motor-vehicle operators' permit fees, motor-vehicle title fees, motor-vehicle fuel taxes, importers' license fees, special assessments, or collections of any character have been erroneously covered into the Treasury to the credit of the special fund created by the Act entitled "An Act to provide for a tax on motor-vehicle fuels sold within the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved April 23, 1924, and the Act entitled "An Act to provide additional revenue for the District of Columbia, and for other purposes", approved August 17, 1937, to refund such erroneous payments, $1,500: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall also be available for refunding such payments made within the last three fiscal years prior to the fiscal year for which this appropriation is made available: *Provided further*, That this appropriation shall not be available for refunds authorized by section 10 of the Act of April 23, 1924 (*54 Stat. 339*).

Estimate 1942, **$1,500** Appropriated 1941, **$1,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	$1,500	$1,500	$1,487
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			13
Total estimate or appropriation	1,500	1,500	1,500

Total, highway fund, gasoline tax and motor vehicle fees:

Estimate 1942, **$5,509,347** Appropriated 1941, **$4,931,545**

WATER SERVICE

The following sums are appropriated wholly out of the revenues of the Water Department for expenses of the Washington Aqueduct and its appurtenances and for expenses for Water Department, namely:

WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT

Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia—

For operation, including salaries of all necessary employees, maintenance [and repair], *repair, and protection* of Washington aqueducts and their accessories, including Dalecarlia, Georgetown, McMillan Park, first and second High Service Reservoirs, Washington aqueduct tunnel, the filtration plants, the pumping plants, and the plant for the preliminary treatment of the water supply, ordinary repairs, grading, opening ditches, and other maintenance of Conduit Road, purchase, installation, and maintenance of water meters on Federal services; purchase, care, repair, and operation of vehicles, including the purchase and exchange of [one] *two* passenger-carrying motor [vehicle] *vehicles* at a cost not to exceed $650 *each*; purchase and repair of rubber boots and protective apparel; printing and binding; and for each and every purpose connected therewith, [$513,350] *$542,780* (*40 U. S. C. 45, 54; 54 Stat. 339*).

Estimate 1942, **$542,780** Appropriated 1941, **$513,350**

Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations					
	Estimate, 1942		Estimate, 1941		Actual, 1940	
PERSONAL SERVICES, FIELD	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary	Positions	Av. salary
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,490: Principal engineer	0.8	$5,600	0.8	$5,600	0.7	$5,600
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer					0.1	4,600
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Civil engineer	1	4,200	1	4,200	1	4,200
Electrical engineer	1	4,400	1	4,200	1	4,200
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate chemist, sanitary	1	3,500	1	3,400	1	3,400
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	3	2,900	3	2,800	3	2,800
Grade 1. Range $2,000 to $2,600: First assistant chemist	1	2,500	1	2,400	1	2,400
Junior engineer	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Bacteriologist	1	2,400	1	2,400	1	2,400
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,350	2	2,350	1.8	2,350
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	7	1,920	7	1,903	7	1,903
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	3	1,680	2	1,680	2	1,680
Grade 3. Range, $1,440 to $1,800	1	1,550	2	1,540	2	1,540
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,300	2	2,300	2	2,300
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	2,010	4	2,010	4	2,010
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	1	1,740	1	1,740	1	1,740
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	4	1,500	4	1,470	4	1,470
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,620	1	1,260	1	1,260	1	1,260
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Special officer	1	2,800	1	2,800	1	2,800
Grade 8. Range $2,000 to $2,600	13	2,300	13	2,300	13.3	2,300
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	11	2,000	11	2,000	11	2,000
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	13	1,800	11	1,800	11	1,800
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	10	1,690	8	1,690	8	1,690
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	27	1,500	32	1,500	25	1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	46	1,260	38	1,260	31	1,260
Grade 2. Range $1,080 to $1,380	42	1,150	42	1,150	42	1,150
Total permanent, field	198.8	323,210	191.8	312,680	178	293,361
Deduct lapses		3,500		3,000		2,631
Net permanent, field		319,710		309,680		290,730
Temporary employees, field		2,000		2,910		11,507
All personal services, field		321,710		312,590		302,237
Deduct subsistence and quarters furnished		3,200		3,200		2,950
Deduct reimbursements for personal services		8,900		8,000		8,363
Total cash paid, salaries and wages		309,610		301,390		290,924
Deduct amount included in objects below		7,237		6,997		6,244
01 Personal services (net)		302,373		294,393		284,680
OTHER OBLIGATIONS						
02 Supplies and materials		70,892		67,892		67,369
05 Communication service		1,240		1,240		1,250
06 Travel expense		40		40		75
07 Transportation of things		5,800		5,800		5,972
08 Printing, photographing, and reproduction		230		230		214
09 Advertising		90		90		69
10 Furnishing light, power, and electricity		107,400		99,300		98,693
11 Rents		670		670		687
12 Repairs and alterations		45,700		35,350		15,243
30 Equipment		8,345		8,345		4,448
Total other obligations		240,407		218,957		194,020
Total estimate or appropriation		542,780		513,350		478,700
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$51,500		$51,000		$50,100
2. Collecting system		58,850		39,500		34,800
3. Purification system		240,230		238,750		227,500
4. Pumping system		171,700		163,600		149,600
5. Transmission system		20,500		20,500		16,700
Total estimate or appropriation		542,780		513,350		478,700

For *continuing* the development of a plan to insure an adequate future water supply for the District of Columbia, including engineering and other professional services by contract or otherwise, without reference to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, the Classification Act of 1923, as amended, or the civil-service requirements, $20,000, to continue available until June 30, [1942] *1943* (*54 Stat. 339*).

Estimate 1942, **$20,000** Appropriated 1941, **$20,000**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)	$19,100	$19,000	
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service	75	100	
06 Travel expense	550	700	
08 Printing, photographing, and reproduction	275	200	
Total other obligations	900	1,000	
Total estimate or appropriation	20,000	20,000	

Washington Aqueduct, Replacements, District of Columbia—

For [a new pump and electric-control equipment for the Dalecarlia pumping station and for each and every purpose connected therewith, $70,000] *completion of replacement of the filter strainer system at Dalecarlia for a new booster pump and electric-control equipment at McMillan Filter Plant, for replacement of filter-control equipment at McMillan, for repairs to McMillan filters, and all necessary expenses incident thereto, $155,000, to continue available until June 30, 1943 (54 Stat. 339).*

Estimate 1942, **$155,000** Appropriated 1941, **$70,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)	$33,200	$6,900	$11,850
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service	115	100	95
06 Travel expense	240	150	65
08 Printing, photographing, and reproduction	100	75	
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	200	50	35
12 Repairs and alterations	62,695	10,200	31,855
30 Equipment	58,450	52,525	19,100
Total other obligations	121,800	63,100	51,150
Total estimate of appropriation	155,000	70,000	63,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Completion of replacement of the filter strainer system at Dalecarlia	$30,000		
2. New booster pump and electric-control equipment for McMillan filter plant	65,000		
3. Replacement of filter-control equipment at McMillan filter plant	35,000		
4. Repairs to McMillan filters	25,000		
5. New third high pump and electric-control equipment for Dalecarlia pumping station		$70,000	
6. Filter strainer system at Dalecarlia			$30,000
7. Motorized blow-off on Dalecarlia (raw water) conduits			5,000
8. Hydro plant ventilating-air intake screens at Dalecarlia			8,000
9. Pumping units and appurtenances for unwatering the city water tunnel			20,000
Total estimate or appropriation	155,000	70,000	63,000

Washington Aqueduct, Conversion of Dalecarlia Hydroelectric Station Into an Emergency Raw-Water Pumping Station—

For effecting changes in the Dalecarlia hydroelectric station to permit of its conversion, in cases of emergency, into a pumping station for lifting raw water from the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal into the Dalecarlia reservoir, and for all necessary expenses incident thereto, $75,000, to continue available until June 30, 1943 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$75,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)	$9,500		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service	100		
06 Travel expense	250		
08 Printing, photographing, and reproduction	75		

Washington Aqueduct, Conversion of Dalecarlia Hydroelectric Station Into an Emergency Raw-Water Pumping Station—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
OTHER OBLIGATIONS—continued			
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	$75		
30 Equipment	22,000		
32 Structures	43,000		
Total other obligations	65,500		
Total estimate or appropriation	75,000		

Washington Aqueduct, Fence Enclosures for Filter Plants and Dalecarlia Reservoir—

For construction of protective fencing around the intakes at Great Falls, the Dalecarlia Reservoir reservation, the Dalecarlia filter plant, the McMillan filter plant, and several isolated works, and for all necessary expenses incident thereto, $65,000, to continue available until expended (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$65,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)	$3,500		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service	50		
08 Printing, photographing, and reproduction	50		
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	50		
32 Structures	61,350		
Total other obligations	61,500		
Total estimate or appropriation	65,000		

Washington Aqueduct, McMillan Filter Plant Filtered-Water Reservoir—

For the construction of a covered reservoir of approximately 20,000,000-gallon capacity on United States Government-owned land adjacent to the present filtered-water reservoir of the McMillan Filter Plant, with all necessary appurtenances and auxiliaries, including engineering and other professional services, by contractor otherwise, as may be required in connection with the preparation of plans and the construction of such reservoir and as may be approved by the Secretary of War without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, the Classification Act of 1923, or civil-service requirements, $400,000, to continue available until expended, and the Secretary of War is hereby authorized to enter into contract or contracts for the construction of said reservoir, appurtenances, and auxiliaries at a total cost not to exceed $400,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$400,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services (temporary)	$40,000		
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
05 Communication service	150		
06 Travel expense	375		
08 Printing, photographing, and reproduction	100		
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	75		
30 Equipment	45,000		
32 Structures	314,300		
Total other obligations	360,000		
Total estimate or appropriation	400,000		

Nothing herein shall be construed as affecting the superintendence and control of the Secretary of War over the Washington Aqueduct, its rights, appurtenances, and fixtures connected with the same and over appropriations and expenditures therefor as now provided by law (*54 Stat. 340*).

Total, Washington Aqueduct, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1942, **$1,257,780** Appropriated 1941, **$603,350**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

WASHINGTON AQUEDUCT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Appropriation	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Number	For purchase: New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated) Gross cost	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Number	For purchase: Old vehicles to be exchanged Allowance (estimated)	For purchase: Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purpose and users
Washington Aqueduct, operation and maintenance.	2	$1,300	1	$50	$1,250	3	$1,200	New cars to be used by the district engineer and assistant, stationed at Washington, D. C., for inspection and supervision of Washington Aqueduct; 1 new car to be used for police patrol of the Conduit Road of Dalecarlia division reservations; old cars to be used by staff engaged in field work of the Washington Aqueduct system.

WATER DEPARTMENT

Water Department, Salaries, District of Columbia—

For revenue and inspection and distribution branches: For personal services, $214,580 (*54 Stat. 340*).

Estimate 1942, **$214,580** Appropriated 1941, **$214,580**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942 Positions	Estimate, 1942 Av. salary	Estimate, 1941 Positions	Estimate, 1941 Av. salary	Actual, 1940 Positions	Actual, 1940 Av. salary
PERSONAL SERVICES						
Professional service:						
Grade 6. Range $5,600 to $6,400: Chief engineer	1	$5,800	1	$5,800	1	$5,800
Grade 5. Range $4,600 to $5,400: Senior engineer	1	4,800	1	4,800	1	4,800
Grade 4. Range $3,800 to $4,600: Engineer	1	4,000	1	4,000	1	4,000
Grade 3. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Associate engineer	7	3,214	7	3,214	7	3,214
Grade 2. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Assistant engineer	3	2,700	3	2,700	3	2,700
Subprofessional service:						
Grade 8. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief engineering field aid	3	2,766	3	2,766	3	2,764
Grade 6. Range $2,000 to $2,600	3	2,100	3	2,100	3	2,097
Grade 5. Range $1,800 to $2,160	4	1,860	4	1,860	4	1,860
Grade 4. Range $1,620 to $1,980	2	1,770	2	1,770	2	1,770
Grade 2. Range $1,260 to $1,620	3	1,280	3	1,280	3	1,283
Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service:						
Grade 9. Range $3,200 to $3,800: Senior administrative assistant	1	3,500	1	3,500	1	3,500
Grade 8. Range $2,900 to $3,500: Administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,820
Grade 7. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Junior administrative assistant	1	2,900	1	2,900	1	2,900
Grade 6. Range $2,300 to $2,900	1	2,500	1	2,500	1	2,500
Grade 5. Range $2,000 to $2,600	2	2,100	2	2,100	2	2,100
Grade 4. Range $1,800 to $2,160	9	1,889	9	1,889	9	1,894
Grade 3. Range $1,620 to $1,980	18	1,714	18	1,714	18	1,714
Grade 2. Range $1,440 to $1,800	36	1,480	36	1,480	36	1,478
Grade 1. Range $1,260 to $1,560	6	1,330	6	1,330	6	1,339
Custodial service:						
Grade 10. Range $2,600 to $3,200: Chief mechanical superintendent	1	2,600	1	2,600	1	2,600
Grade 7. Range $1,860 to $2,300	1	2,100	1	2,100	1	2,100
Grade 6. Range $1,680 to $2,040	1	1,860	1	1,860	1	1,860
Grade 5. Range $1,500 to $1,860	1	1,620	1	1,620	1	1,620
Grade 4. Range $1,320 to $1,680	1	1,500	1	1,500	1	1,500
Grade 3. Range $1,200 to $1,500	4	1,290	4	1,290	4	1,290
Total permament	112	214,580	112	214,580	112	214,510
Deduct lapses						14,585
01 Personal services (net)		214,580		214,580		199,925
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						14,555
Total estimate or appropriation		214,580		214,580		214,480
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS						
1. Office administration		$17,680		$17,680		$17,680
2. Property yards and accounting		33,380		33,380		33,380
3. Office and field engineering		44,420		44,420		44,420
4. Detection and repairs to leaks		12,260		12,260		12,260
5. Operation and repair, valves and hydrants		4,280		4,280		4,280
6. Operation and repair, pumping stations and pumps		9,760		9,760		9,760
7. Revenue and inspection, meters and meter accounts		92,800		92,800		78,145
Grand total obligations		214,580		214,580		199,925
Estimated savings and unobligated balance						14,555
Total estimate or appropriation		214,580		214,580		214,480

Water Department, Distribution System, Expenses, District of Columbia—

For the maintenance of the water-department distribution system, including pumping stations and machinery, water mains, valves, fire and public hydrants, and all buildings and accessories, and motortrucks, and motor vehicles such as are now owned and the replacement [by purchase and exchange of the following motor-propelled vehicles: Two trucks at not to exceed $650 each; one truck at not to exceed $800; two trucks at not to exceed $2,500 each and the purchase of one passenger-carrying automobile at not to exceed $650] *of motor-propelled vehicles*; purchase of fuel, oils, waste, and other materials, and the employment of all labor necessary for the proper execution of this work; and for contingent expenses including books, blanks, stationery, printing and binding not to exceed $3,300; postage, purchase of technical reference books and periodicals not to exceed $275, and other necessary items; in all for maintenance, [$343,685] *$354,020*, of which not exceeding $5,000 shall be available for operation of pumps at Bryant Street pumping station upon interruption of service from Dalecarlia pumping station (*54 Stat. 340*).

Estimate 1942, **$354,020** Appropriated 1941, **$343,685**

By objects	Obligations: Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services, force account	$281,000	$281,000	$291,587
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	48,520	48,685	48,349
05 Communication service	5,000	5,000	4,069
06 Printing and binding	3,300	3,300	3,137
10 Furnishing light, power, and electricity	28,000	21,000	18,586
10 Emergency reserve fund	5,000	5,000	
11 Rent of equipment	4,700	4,700	810
12 Repairs and alterations	17,500	22,000	27,016
30 Equipment	27,000	19,000	24,341
Total other obligations	139,020	128,685	126,308
Grand total obligations	420,020	409,685	417,895
Deduct reimbursement for services and/or supplies furnished other activities	66,000	66,000	66,944
Net total obligations	354,020	343,685	350,951
Estimated savings or unobligated balance			6,269
Total, estimate or appropriation	354,020	343,685	357,220
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Detection and repairs to leaks	$97,000	$97,000	$97,434
2. Operation and repair to valves and hydrants	45,000	45,000	45,322
3. Maintenance of reservoirs and towers	2,000	2,000	1,980
4. Maintenance and operation of buildings and grounds	17,000	21,000	21,212
5. Operation and repair of pumps, Bryant Street Station	58,000	51,000	48,756
6. Operation and repair of pumps, Reno Station	17,000	17,000	17,068
7. Operation and repair of pumps, Anacostia Station	18,000	18,000	18,873
8. Property yard and transportation	29,000	29,000	26,279
9. Shops and equipment	38,000	30,000	26,484
10. Water meters, inspection and reading	33,020	33,685	47,543
11. Services and supplies furnished other activities	66,000	66,000	66,944
Grand total obligations	420,020	409,685	417,895
Deduct reimbursement for services and/or supplies furnished other activities	66,000	66,000	66,944
Net total obligations	354,020	343,685	350,951
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			6,269
Total, estimate or appropriation	354,020	343,685	357,220

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Water Department, Distribution System, Extension, District of Columbia—

For extension of the water department distribution system, laying of such service mains as may be necessary under the assessment system, [$260,000] *$475,000*, of which amount [$20,000] *$100,000* shall be immediately available (*54 Stat. 340*).

Estimate 1942, **$475,000** Appropriated 1941, **$260,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services, force account	$230,000	$125,000	$115,353
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	194,000	119,500	122,176
07 Transportation of things	1,000	500	390
12 Repairs and alterations	60,000	30,000	24,632
30 Equipment	10,000	5,000	1,896
Total other obligations	265,000	155,000	149,094
Grand total obligations	495,000	280,000	264,447
Deduct reimbursement for services and/or supplies furnished other activities	20,000	20,000	39,646
Net total obligations	475,000	260,000	224,801
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			199
Total estimate or appropriation	475,000	260,000	225,000

Water Department, Meters, District of Columbia—

For installing and repairing water meters on services to private residences and business places as may not be required to install meters under existing regulations, as may be directed by the Commissioners; said meters at all times to remain the property of the District of Columbia, $115,000 (*54 Stat. 340*).

Estimate 1942, **$115,000** Appropriated 1941, **$115,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services, force account	$70,000	$70,000	$141,221
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	10,000	10,000	35,377
12 Repairs and alterations	27,000	27,000	33,033
30 Equipment	20,000	20,000	21,588
Total other obligations	57,000	57,000	89,998
Grand total obligations	127,000	127,000	231,219
Deduct reimbursements for services and/or supplies furnished other activities	12,000	12,000	12,159
Net total obligations	115,000	115,000	219,060
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			940
Total estimate or appropriation	115,000	115,000	220,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Installing water meters	$30,000	$30,000	$108,942
2. Repairing and replacing water meters	85,000	85,000	110,118
3. Services and/or supplies furnished other activities	12,000	12,000	12,159
Grand total obligations	127,000	127,000	231,219
Deduct reimbursements for services and/or supplies furnished other activities	12,000	12,000	12,159
Net total obligations	115,000	115,000	219,060
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			940
Total estimate or appropriation	115,000	115,000	220,000

Water Department, Hydrants, District of Columbia—

For installing fire and public hydrants, $22,500 (*54 Stat. 340*).

Estimate 1942, **$22,500** Appropriated 1941, **$22,500**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services, force account	$11,000	$11,000	$7,808
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	3,500	3,500	4,516
12 Repairs and alterations	1,000	1,000	377
30 Equipment	7,000	7,000	9,463
Total other obligations	11,500	11,500	14,356
Grand total obligations	22,500	22,500	22,164
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			336
Total estimate or appropriation	22,500	22,500	22,500

Water Department, Hydrants, District of Columbia—Continued.

By projects or functions	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
1. Installing fire hydrants	$18,500	$18,500	$17,855
2. Installing public hydrants	4,000	4,000	4,309
Grand total obligations	22,500	22,500	22,164
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			336
Total estimate or appropriation	22,500	22,500	22,500

Water Department, Mains, Replacement, District of Columbia—

For replacement of old mains and divide valves in various locations, on account of inadequate size and bad condition of pipe on account of age, and laying mains and replacing old service pipes in advance of pavements, $150,000 (*54 Stat. 340*).

Estimate 1942, **$150,000** Appropriated 1941, **$150,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services, force account	$60,000	$60,000	$55,167
OTHER OBLIGATIONS			
02 Supplies and materials	85,700	85,700	75,757
07 Transportation of things	300	300	322
12 Repairs and alterations	4,000	4,000	2,959
Total other obligations	90,000	90,000	79,038
Grand total obligations	150,000	150,000	134,205
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			795
Total estimate or appropriation	150,000	150,000	135,000
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
1. Replacement of old mains	$108,000	$108,000	$108,994
2. Replacement of old service pipes	5,000	5,000	1,577
3. Replacement of divide valves	12,000	12,000	7,089
4. Laying mains in advance of paving	25,000	25,000	16,545
Grand total obligations	150,000	150,000	134,205
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			795
Total estimate or appropriation	150,000	150,000	135,000

Water Fund, Investments, District of Columbia—

[For investment by the Secretary of the Treasury in United States or District of Columbia securities for the account of the water fund of the District of Columbia, $500,000] *The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to sell United States securities now held for and on account of the water fund of the District of Columbia in such amounts as may be certified by the Commissioners of the District of Columbia as necessary to meet deficiencies in appropriations for the fiscal year 1942 from the water fund and credit the proceeds of such sale to the said water fund of the District of Columbia (54 Stat. 340).*

Appropriated 1941, **$500,000**

50 Investments: Obligations—1941, $500,000; 1940, $500,000.

Refunding Water Rents, District of Columbia—

For the refunding of water rents and other water charges erroneously paid in the District of Columbia, to be refunded in the manner prescribed by law for the refunding of erroneously paid taxes, $3,500: *Provided*, That this appropriation shall be available for such refunds of payments made within the past two years (*54 Stat. 340*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,500** Appropriated 1941, **$3,500**

53 Refunds: Obligations—1942, $3,500; 1941, $3,500; 1940, $3,500.

Water Department, Reservoir, Grounds of Soldiers' Home—

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal services			$8,062
32 Structures and parts			28,083
Total obligations			36,145
1939 appropriation obligated in 1940			−36,145
Total estimate or appropriation			

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Water Department, Mains, Construction, District of Columbia—

[For the construction of approximately five thousand four hundred and fifty linear feet of twenty-four inch trunk line water main from the Anacostia pumping station to the Anacostia second high service storage tank at Stanton School, $80,000; for the construction of approximately thirteen thousand two hundred linear feet of twenty-, twenty-four- and thirty-six-inch trunk-line water main from Fourth Street and Florida Avenue, Northeast, to the vicinity of Kentucky Avenue and East Capitol Street, $250,000; in all, $330,000; to continue available until June 30, 1942] (*54 Stat. 340*).

For the construction of approximately eight thousand eight hundred linear feet of twenty-four inch water main from Good Hope Road and Twenty-fifth Street to Alabama and Massachusetts Avenues Southeast, $141,000, to be immediately available (submitted);

For beginning construction of fifteen thousand eight hundred linear feet of thirty-six inch water main from the vicinity of Thirteenth and Upshur Streets Northwest to the vicinity of Thirteenth and Otis Streets Northeast, $200,000, to continue available until June 30, 1943; and the Commissioners of the District of Columbia are authorized to enter into contract, or contracts, for the completion of said water main at a total cost not to exceed $354,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$341,000** Appropriated 1941, **$330,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
12 Repairs and alterations	$70,000	$92,631	
32 Structures and parts	271,000	264,000	$173,369
Grand total obligations	341,000	356,631	173,369
1940 appropriation obligated in 1941		−26,631	+26,631
Total estimate or appropriation	341,000	330,000	200,000

Water Department, Pumps, Anacostia and Reno Stations, District of Columbia—

[Pump, Anacostia station: For additional pumping equipment at the Anacostia pumping station, including necessary appurtenances and alterations in existing piping, $14,000] (*54 Stat. 340*).

For additional pumping equipment at the Anacostia and Reno pumping stations and the enlargement of the Reno pumping station to house existing and herein authorized equipment, and for all necessary expenses incident thereto, $55,000 (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$55,000** Appropriated 1941, **$14,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
30 Equipment	$55,000	$14,000	$19,381
Estimated savings and unobligated balance			619
Total estimate or appropriation	55,000	14,000	20,000

Water Department, Protection of Property, District of Columbia—

For construction of protective fencing around the several reservoirs and pumping stations, and for all necessary expenses incident thereto, and for the employment of temporary guard personnel at the Bryant Street pumping station, $15,700, to be immediately available (submitted).

Estimate 1942, **$15,700**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
01 Personal service (temporary)	$7,200		
32 Structures and parts	8,500		
Total, estimate or appropriation	15,700		

Total, Water Department, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1942, $1,746,300 Appropriated 1941, $1,953,265

Statement of proposed expenditures for purchase, maintenance, repair, and operation of motor-propelled and horse-drawn passenger-carrying vehicles, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1942, as required by 5 U. S. C. 78

WATER DEPARTMENT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Appropriation	For purchase				Net cost of new cars	Old vehicles still to be used	Total maintenance, repair, and operation, all cars	Public purposes and users
	New vehicles (motors unless otherwise indicated)		Old vehicles to be exchanged					
	Number	Gross cost	Number	Allowance (estimated)				
Maintenance (all other expenditures)	1	$850			$850	9	$1,125	Old cars are used by engineers on supervision of field forces engaged on maintenance of Water Department distribution system, construction work, and inspection and reading of water meters. New cars to be used in revenue and inspection branch of Water Department in connection with inspection and reading of water meters.

Total, Water Service, District of Columbia:

Estimate 1942, **$3,004,080** Appropriated 1941, **$2,556,615**

Total, District of Columbia, excluding trust accounts (permanent and loans and grants):

Estimate 1942, **$51,765,236** Appropriated 1941, **$48,979,625**

Trust accounts:

Miscellaneous Trust-Fund Deposits, District of Columbia—

This fund is derived from deposits made by property owners, corporations, and others on account of work to be performed by the District in connection with cuts in streets, special sewers, and various engineering projects, the whole cost of which is payable by the depositor; there are also carried in this account several bequests for the benefit of certain charitable and religious institutions, and as a fund to provide awards for prizes for excellence in school work (*33 Stat. 368*).

Estimate 1942, **$800,000** Appropriated 1941, **$750,000**
Revised 1941, **$800,000**

Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits: Obligations—1942, $800,000; 1941, $800,000; 1940, $801,291.

Washington Redemption Fund, District of Columbia—

This fund is derived from the collections on account of payments made by persons redeeming their property which has been previously sold for taxes; payments from this fund are made to the various holders of certificates representing purchases of such unpaid taxes (*20 Stat. 102–108, sec. 1–15*).

Estimate 1942, **$475,000** Appropriated 1941, **$475,000**

Washington redemption fund: Obligations—1942, $475,000; 1941, $475,000; 1940, $466,118.

Permit Fund, District of Columbia—

This fund is derived from deposits made by property owners for various improvements, sewers, etc., of which the half cost is paid by said owners (*28 Stat. 247*).

Estimate 1942, **$3,500** Appropriated 1941, **$5,000**
Revised 1941, **$3,500**

Permit fund: Obligations—1942, $3,500; 1941, $3,500; 1940, $3,444.

Teachers' Retirement Fund Deductions, District of Columbia—

Indefinite appropriation of the amounts deducted from the basic salaries of teachers of the public schools of the District of Columbia, to be deposited in the Treasury of the United States to the credit of individual accounts of the teachers from whose salaries the deductions are made. The fund thus created to be held and

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

invested until paid out as provided in the acts of Congress in relation thereto (*41 Stat. 387, secs. 1, 2; 41 Stat. 852; 44 Stat. 727*).

Estimate 1942, **$425,000** Appropriated 1941, **$525,000**
Revised 1941, **$425,000**

Teachers' retirement fund deductions: Obligations—1942, $425,000; 1941, $425,000; 1940, $422,948.

Inmates' Funds, Workhouse and Reformatory, District of Columbia—
Personal funds of inmates of the Workhouse and Reformatory and amounts accruing through operation of welfare canteens, together with earnings of inmates in industrial enterprises chargeable to the Working Capital Fund, Workhouse and Reformatory (*45 Stat. 1290*).

Estimate 1942, **$60,000** Appropriated 1941, **$60,000**

Inmates' funds, workhouse and reformatory: Obligations—1942, $60,000; 1941, $60,000; 1940, $60,000.

Relief and Rehabilitation, District of Columbia Workmen's Compensation Act—
This fund is derived from collections of awards against employers made by the United States Employees' Compensation Commission, as compensation for death of employees resulting from injuries, in each case where no person is found to be entitled to such compensation, under the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act as extended to certain employments in the District of Columbia. Fines and penalties collected in connection therewith are also credited to the account. One-half of each such collection is available as compensation for injuries increasing previous disabilities, the other half being available for maintenance of employees undergoing vocational rehabilitation. Any portion of the account which, in the opinion of the Commission, is not needed for current requirements, is invested in bonds or notes of the United States or of any Federal land bank, the interest therefrom being credited to this account (*44 Stat. 1444, sec. 44; 33 U. S. C. 944; 45 Stat. 600; 19 D. C. Code, 11, 12*).

Estimate 1942, **$15,000** Appropriated 1941, **$4,000**
Revised 1941, **$15,000**

Relief and rehabilitation: Obligations—1942, $15,000; 1941, $15,000; 1940, $16,000.

Divorcement and Repair of Sewers and Garage Building, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Fire Alarm System, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Public Schools, Construction, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Gallinger Hospital, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Gallinger Hospital, Ward Building, Nurses' Home, and Morgue, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Municipal Court Building, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Juvenile Court Building, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Jail, Construction, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Penal Institution, Water and Sewer Facilities, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
District Training School, Hospital and Administration Building, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
Municipal Center, Building, Loans and Grants by Public Works Administration, District of Columbia—
These funds are derived from loans and grants by the Public Works Administration under the Act of June 25, 1938, authorizing the Commissioners of the District of Columbia to accept advancements for the District of Columbia from the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, created by the National Industrial Recovery Act, and authorizing that Administration to advance to said Commissioners the sum of $18,150,000, or any part thereof, in addition to any sum heretofore advanced to the District of Columbia by said Administration, out of funds authorized by law for said Administration, for the acquisition, purchase, construction, establishment, and development of public works in the District of Columbia. Fifty-five per centum of moneys advanced under the above Act are to be repaid by the District of Columbia to the Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works in annual instalments over a period of not to exceed twenty-five years with interest thereon for the period of amortization (*52 Stat. 1203–1204*).

Appropriated 1941, **$0**
Revised 1941, **$629,890**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
32 Structures and parts		$629,890	$5,929,621
BY PROJECTS OR FUNCTIONS			
Municipal court building		$4,388	$64,235
Juvenile court building			28,207
Municipal center building		308,369	3,964,441
Gallinger Hospital and jail facilities:			
Ward building No. 3		18,562	46,514
Remodeling sixth floor, ward building No. 4		7,201	13,092
Ward building No. 2		19,599	37,684
Nurses' home			7,557
District of Columbia morgue			4,698
District of Columbia jail		54,404	88,664
Central heating plant		3,354	7,285
Utilities		2,400	30,885
Total		105,520	236,379
Public schools:			
Bancroft			2,677
Whittier			2,384
Giddings			2,428
Monroe			2,694
Smothers			12,481
Bunker Hill			5,299
M. M. Washington		25,092	17,353
Kingsman			11,695
Total		25,092	57,011
Fire-alarm system:			
Conduits and manholes			161
Building		80	7,700
Equipment		155	91,870
Total		235	99,731
Divorcement and repair of sewers and garage building:			
Northeast boundary sewer			10,939
City refuse garage			12,256
Klingle Valley divorcement sewers			1,484
Good Hope Road divorcement sewers			705
Macomb Street drainage area divorcement sewers			613
Rock Creek diversion sewers		185,710	1,312,870
Outfall sewer relief			85,836
Flood gates			271
Oxon Run interceptor			9,913
Glenn Dale sewage treatment plant additions			2,148
Total		185,710	1,437,035
Penal institution, water and sewer facilities, Lorton, Va.:			
Water filter			2,120
Water and sewer lines			206
Sewage treatment plant			6,139
Water tank			791
Septic tank			469
Laundry waste treatment facilities		576	9,889
Total		576	19,614
District of Columbia Training School, hospital and administration building, Laurel, Md			22,968
Grand total obligations		629,890	5,929,621

Highway Funds, Grants by Federal Works Agency to District of Columbia—
Represents apportionments made by the Federal Works Administrator to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, from appropriations under section 1–b of the Federal Aid Highway Act of 1938 (*Public, Numbered 584, Seventy-fifth Congress*).

Estimate 1942, **$663,000** Appropriated 1941, **$781,000**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Highway funds, grants by Federal Works Agency:			
Federal aid	$565,000	$635,000	$560,000
Grade separations	98,000	146,000	97,500
Total estimate or appropriation	663,000	781,000	657,500

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Old-Age Assistance, Grants From Social Security Board, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Social Security Board for old-age assistance (*49 Stat. 620; 42 U. S. C. III, sec. 303; 49 Stat. 747*).

Estimate 1942, **$561,315** Appropriated 1941, **$531,562**
Revised 1941, **$539,487**

Transferred to "Assistance against old-age want, District of Columbia": Obligations—1942, $561,315; 1941, $539,487; 1940, $521,602.

Administrative Expenses, District Unemployment Compensation Board, Grants by Social Security Board, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Social Security Board for administrative expenses, District Unemployment Compensation Board (*49 Stat. 626; 42 U. S. C. 502; 49 Stat. 946*).

Estimate 1942, **$313,000** Appropriated 1941, **$310,000**
Revised 1941, **$313,089**

Administrative expenses, District Unemployment Compensation Board: Obligations—1942, $313,000; 1941, $313,089; 1940, $317,448.

Aid to Dependent Children, Grants from Social Security Board, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Social Security Board for aid to dependent children (*49 Stat. 628; 42 U. S. C. 603*).

Estimate 1942, **$193,340** Appropriated 1941, **$169,360**
Revised 1941, **$193,340**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Transferred to—			
"Home care for dependent children, District of Columbia"	$124,540	$124,540	$78,062
"Emergency relief of residents, District of Columbia"	68,800	68,800	98,453
Total estimate or appropriation	193,340	193,340	176,515

Aid to the Blind, Grants from Social Security Board, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Social Security Board for aid to the blind (*49 Stat. 645; 42 U. S. C. 1203; 49 Stat. 744*).

Estimate 1942, **$53,060** Appropriated 1941, **$40,000**
Revised 1941, **$53,060**

Transferred to "Aid for needy blind persons, District of Columbia": Obligations—1942, $53,060; 1941, $53,060; 1940, $33,028.

Maternal and Child-Health Service, Social Security Act, Grants by Children's Bureau, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Children's Bureau, Department of Labor, for maternal and child-health services (*49 Stat. 629; 42 U. S. C. 702*).

Estimate 1942, **$49,588** Appropriated 1941, **$38,372**
Revised 1941, **$96,150**

Maternal and child-health service: Obligations—1942, $49,588; 1941, $96,150; 1940, $85,030.

Services for Crippled Children, Social Security Act, Grants by Children's Bureau, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Children's Bureau, Department of Labor, for services for crippled children (*49 Stat. 631; 42 U. S. C. 712*).

Estimate 1942, **$25,227** Appropriated 1941, **$34,156**
Revised 1941, **$63,356**

Services for crippled children: Obligations—1942, $25,227; 1941, $63,356; 1940, $86,616.

Child-Welfare Services, Social Security Act, Grants by Children's Bureau, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Children's Bureau, Department of Labor, for child-welfare services (*49 Stat. 633; 42 U. S. C. 721*).

Estimate 1942, **$10,000** Appropriated 1941, **$10,000**

Child-Welfare Services, Social Security Act, Grants by Children's Bureau, District of Columbia—Continued.

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Child-welfare services	$15,884	$14,290	$6,174
Prior year allotment available in 1940			−6,348
1940 allotment available in 1941		−10,174	+10,174
1941 allotment available in 1942	−5,884	+5,884	
Total estimate or appropriation	10,000	10,000	10,000

Public Health Work, Social Security Act, Grants by Public Health Service, District of Columbia—

Represents grants made to the Commissioners of the District of Columbia by the Public Health Service, Federal Security Agency, for the carrying on of certain public-health work (*49 Stat. 634, secs. 601, 602; 42 U. S. C. 801, 802*).

Estimate 1942, **$74,090** Appropriated 1941, **$51,481**
Revised 1941, **$88,500**

Public health work: Obligations—1942, $74,090; 1941, $88,500; 1940, $79,206.

Venereal Disease Control, Grants by Public Health Service, District of Columbia—

Established to care for funds allotted by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service to the District of Columbia from the appropriation, "Expenses, Division of Venereal Diseases, Public Health Service, 1939", to meet expenditures in establishing and maintaining adequate measures for the prevention, treatment, and control of venereal diseases (*52 Stat. 439*).

Estimate 1942, **$38,486** Appropriated 1941, **$28,386**
Revised 1941, **$51,200**

Venereal disease control: Obligations—1942, $38,486; 1941, $51,200; 1940, $39,081.

Cooperative Vocational Education Allotments for Trade and Industry District of Columbia—

Cooperative Vocational Education Allotments for Home Economics, District of Columbia—

Cooperative Vocational Education Allotments for Teacher Training, District of Columbia—

Established to care for funds allotted by the Office of Education, Federal Security Agency, to the District of Columbia, from annual appropriations for "Cooperative Vocational Education", to meet expenditures for salaries of teachers of trade, home economics and industrial subjects and for the preparation of teachers in these subjects (*49 Stat. 1488–1490; 20 U. S. C. 15h–15p*).

Estimate 1942, **$59,079** Appropriated 1941, **$60,504**
Revised 1941, **$59,079**

By objects	Obligations		
	Estimate, 1942	Estimate, 1941	Actual, 1940
Teacher training			
Funds transferred to "Vocational education, District of Columbia"	$6,175	$6,175	$4,587
Trade and industry			
Funds transferred to—			
"Public schools, salaries, supervisory and administrative, District of Columbia"	13,360	13,360	12,600
"Vocational education, District of Columbia"	8,352	8,352	7,794
	21,712	21,712	20,394
Home economics			
Funds transferred to—			
"Public schools, salaries, supervisory and administrative, District of Columbia"	14,400	14,400	13,800
"Vocational education, District of Columbia"	6,800	6,800	5,568
	21,200	21,200	19,368
Distributive occupations			
Funds transferred to "Vocational education, District of Columbia"	9,992	9,992	4,129
Total estimate or appropriation	59,079	59,079	48,478

Total, District of Columbia, trust accounts (permanent and loans and grants):

Estimate 1942, **$3,818,685** Appropriated 1941, **$3,873,821**
Revised 1941, **$4,656,651**

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

SEC. 2. That the services of draftsmen, assistant engineers, levelers, transitmen, rodmen, chainmen, computers, copyists, overseers, and inspectors temporarily required in connection with sewer, water, street, street-cleaning, or road work, or construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any general or special engineering or construction work authorized by appropriations may be employed exclusively to carry into effect said appropriations when specifically and in writing ordered by the Commissioners, and all such necessary expenditures for the proper execution of said work shall be paid from and equitably charged against the sums appropriated for said work; and the Commissioners in their Budget estimates shall report the number of such employees performing such services, and their work, and the sums paid to each, and out of what appropriation: *Provided*, That the expenditures hereunder shall not exceed $42,000 during the fiscal year [1941] *1942*: *Provided further*, That excluding inspectors in the sewer department, one inspector in the electrical department, and one inspector in the repair shop, no person shall be employed in pursuance of the authority contained in this paragraph for a longer period than nine months in the aggregate during the fiscal year.

Appropriations in this Act shall be available for payment by the District of Columbia of its contributions as an employer, in accordance with the provisions of the District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Act (49 Stat. 946).

The Commissioners, or their duly designated representatives, are further authorized to employ temporarily such laborers, skilled laborers, drivers, hostlers, and mechanics as may be required exclusively in connection with sewer, water, street, and road work, and street cleaning, or the construction and repair of buildings, and bridges, furniture and equipments, and any general or special engineering or construction or repair work, and to incur all necessary engineering and other expenses, exclusive of personal services, incidental to carrying on such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, said laborers, skilled laborers, drivers, hostlers, and mechanics to be employed to perform such work as may not be required by law to be done under contract, and to pay for such services and expenses from the appropriations under which such services are rendered and expenses incurred.

SEC. 3. That all horses, harness, horse-drawn vehicles necessary for use in connection with construction and supervision of sewer, street, street lighting, road work, and street-cleaning work, including maintenance of said horses and harness, and maintenance and repair of said vehicles, and purchase of all necessary articles and supplies in connection therewith, or on construction and repair of buildings and bridges, or any general or special engineering or construction work authorized by appropriations, may be purchased, hired, and maintained, and motortrucks may be hired exclusively to carry into effect said appropriations, when specifically and in writing ordered by the Commissioners; and all such expenditures necessary for the proper execution of said work, exclusive of personal services, shall be paid from and equitably charged against the sums appropriated for said work; and the Commissioners in the Budget estimates shall report the number of horses, vehicles, and harness purchased, and horses and vehicles hired, and the sums paid for same, and out of what appropriation; and all horses owned or maintained by the District shall, so far as may be practicable, be provided for in stables owned or operated by said District: *Provided*, That such horses, horse-drawn vehicles, and carts as may be temporarily needed for hauling and excavating material in connection with works authorized by appropriations may be temporarily employed for such purposes under the conditions named in section 2 of this Act in relation to the employment of laborers, skilled laborers, and mechanics.

SEC. 4. That the Commissioners are authorized to employ in the execution of work, the cost of which is payable from the appropriation account created in the District of Columbia Appropriation Act, approved April 27, 1904, and known as the miscellaneous trust-fund deposits, District of Columbia, necessary personal services, horses, carts, and wagons, and to hire therefor motortrucks when specifically and in writing authorized by the Commissioners, and to incur all necessary expenses incidental to carrying on such work and necessary for the proper execution thereof, including the purchase, exchange, maintenance, and operation of motor vehicles for inspection and transportation purposes, such services and expenses to be paid from said appropriation account: *Provided*, That the Commissioners may delegate to their duly authorized representatives the employment under this section of laborers, mechanics, and artisans.

SEC. 5. That the Commissioners and other responsible officials, in expending appropriations contained in this Act, so far as possible, shall purchase material, supplies, including food supplies and equipment, when needed and funds are available, in accordance with the regulations and schedules of the Procurement Division of the Treasury Department or from various services of the Government of the United States possessing materials, supplies, passenger-carrying and other motor vehicles, and equipment no longer required. Surplus articles purchased from the Government, if the same have not been used, shall be paid for at a reasonable price, not to exceed actual cost, and if the same have been used, at a reasonable price based upon length of usage. The various services of the Government of the United States are authorized to sell such surplus articles to the municipal government under the conditions specified, and the proceeds of such sales shall be covered into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts: *Provided*, That this section shall not be construed to amend, alter, or repeal the Executive order of December 3, 1918, concerning the transfer of office materials, supplies, and equipment in the District of Columbia falling into disuse because of the cessation of war activities.

SEC. 6. No part of the funds appropriated in this Act shall be available for the payment of rental of quarters for any activity at a rate in excess of 90 per centum of the per annum rate paid by the District of Columbia for such quarters on June 30, 1933: *Provided*, That the provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to leases made prior to the passage of this Act, except when renewals thereof are made hereafter: *Provided further*, That the appropriations or portions of appropriations unexpended by reason of the operation of this paragraph shall not be used for any purpose, but shall be impounded and deposited in the Treasury to the credit of the District of Columbia.

SEC. 7. Appropriations contained in this Act shall be used to pay increases in the salaries of officers and employees by reason of the reallocation of the position of any officer or employee by the Civil Service Commission, and administrative promotions within the several grades: *Provided*, That the total reallocation increases under such appropriations shall not exceed $35,000 and administrative promotions shall not exceed $50,000: *Provided further*, That such reallocation increases and administrative promotions shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia.

SEC. 8. Section 3709 of the Revised Statutes of the United States shall not be construed to apply to any purchase made or service rendered under the appropriations contained in this Act when the aggregate amount does not exceed the sum of $100.

SEC. 9. No part of this appropriation shall be available for any expense for or incident to the issuance of congressional tags except to those persons set out in the Act of December 19, 1932 (47 Stat. 750), including the Speaker and the Vice President.

SEC. 10. No part of any appropriation contained in this Act or authorized hereby to be expended shall be used to pay the compensation of any officer or employee of the Government of the United States, or of the District of Columbia, unless such person is a citizen of the United States, or a person in the service of the United States or the District of Columbia on the date of the approval of this Act who being eligible for citizenship had theretofore filed a declaration of intention to become a citizen or who owes allegiance to the United States.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

INFORMATIONAL TABLES

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 1

Estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1942 and 1941, compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1940 on the basis of the classifications appearing in the daily Treasury statement

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

	Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
RECEIPTS			
Internal revenue:			
Income tax (including unjust enrichment tax)	$4,509,500,000	$3,055,000,000	$2,125,324,634.92
Miscellaneous internal revenue	3,029,335,000	2,871,010,000	2,344,625,130.84
Social security taxes:			
Taxes on employment by other than carriers:			
Federal Insurance Contributions Act	725,300,000	667,500,000	604,694,236.48
Federal Unemployment Tax Act	91,100,000	88,400,000	107,523,266.69
Taxes upon carriers and their employees	144,900,000	135,300,000	120,966,719.36
Railroad unemployment insurance contributions	7,200,000	6,800,000	4,918,040.78
Customs	295,000,000	302,000,000	348,590,635.21
Miscellaneous receipts:			
Proceeds of Government-owned securities:			
Principal—foreign obligations	85,197	2,979	79,729.87
Interest—foreign obligations	328,212	261,912	334,017.45
Other	5,425,713	8,746,262	72,903,240.79
Panama Canal tolls, etc	21,000,000	21,000,000	22,719,562.65
Seigniorage	32,000,000	41,000,000	43,929,955.04
Return of surplus funds from Government corporations		360,500,000	
Other miscellaneous	110,560,878	95,688,847	128,227,232.68
Total receipts	8,971,735,000	7,653,210,000	5,924,836,402.76
Deduct net appropriation to Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund	696,300,000	640,280,000	537,711,733.00
Net receipts, general and special accounts	8,275,435,000	7,012,930,000	5,387,124,669.76
EXPENDITURES			
1. General (including recovery and relief):			
Departmental:			
Legislative establishment	25,950,400	23,874,580	23,070,529.31
Judicial establishment	12,393,500	11,580,800	10,973,057.88
Executive Office:			
Executive proper	541,300	595,788	459,317.85
Bureau of the Budget	1,245,000	900,000	639,462.84
National Resources Planning Board	1,350,000	845,000	767,673.73
Office of Government Reports	1,433,000	750,000	794,645.56
Department of State	21,430,500	22,552,500	24,292,914.65
Treasury Department:			
Refugee relief	2,500,000	10,000,000	
Other	223,967,900	227,813,200	177,221,645.02
War Department (nonmilitary)	2,820,000	2,195,000	2,182,601.18
Department of Justice	64,591,000	59,430,500	54,219,738.68
Post Office Department			1,121,043.07
Department of the Interior	97,107,700	116,414,900	111,114,962.95
Department of Agriculture:			
Refugee relief	1,000,000	4,000,000	
Other	109,360,300	120,775,300	146,063,753.59
Department of Commerce:			
Civil aeronautics	86,235,900	76,110,200	24,062,214.04
Other	32,001,600	48,324,200	42,738,574.43
Department of Labor	23,672,500	23,908,000	19,410,658.62
United States Maritime Commission	150,178,500	135,180,500	98,809,569.23
Independent offices and commissions	92,418,900	76,179,750	64,693,121.81
Refugee relief, expenditures from unobligated balance	15,000,000		
Unclassified			75,042.33
Total	965,198,000	961,430,218	802,710,526.77
Adjustment for disbursing officers' checks outstanding			+1,443,738.03
Total departmental	965,198,000	961,430,218	804,154,264.80
Department of Agriculture: [1]			
Agricultural Adjustment Program:			
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	1,700,000	1,744,600	2,032,958.30
Administration of Sugar Act of 1937	48,000,000	49,000,000	48,823,534.06
Agricultural Adjustment Administration (act of August 24, 1935)	200,000,000	220,000,000	51,458,176.79
Surplus Marketing Administration			91,131,177.91
Agricultural contract adjustments	75,000	100,000	274,302.24

[1] Additional expenditures are included under "Departmental" above.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 1—Continued

Estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1942 and 1941, compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1940 on the basis of the classifications appearing in the daily Treasury statement—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
EXPENDITURES—Continued			
1. General (including recovery and relief)—Continued.			
Department of Agriculture—Continued.			
Agricultural Adjustment Program—Continued.			
Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act	$475,000,000	$475,000,000	$605,137,906.69
Federal Crop Insurance Act:			
Administrative expenses	5,000,000	5,000,000	3,263,736.63
Subscriptions to capital stock of Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	13,000,000	7,000,000	3,000,000.00
Price Adjustment Act of 1938 and parity payments	205,000,000	210,700,000	215,025,865.62
Unclassified			81.45
Commodity Credit Corporation:			
Restoration of capital impairment			119,599,918.05
Farm Credit Administration:			
Crop loans	5,000,000	7,500,000	3,679,347.99
Banks for cooperatives, capital stock reduction		[a] 60,000,000	
Other	4,585,100	3,451,900	399,408.28
Unclassified			241.92
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, reduction in interest rate on mortgages	9,400,000	9,500,000	7,125,158.14
Federal land banks:			
Capital stock		[a] 57,482,915	47,680.00
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus		[a] 42,517,085	567,862.97
Reduction in interest rates on mortgages	27,000,000	27,500,000	28,700,224.72
Farm Security Administration	65,000,000	67,000,000	158,536,339.40
Farm Tenant Act:			
Loans	2,400,000	19,700,000	30,352,365.44
Other	2,939,000	5,612,200	11,426,655.65
Unclassified			[a] 11.94
Rural Electrification Administration:			
Loans	1,000,000	28,000,000	35,467,565.95
Other	3,200,000	3,140,700	2,509,786.35
Forest roads and trails	10,270,000	9,970,000	11,902,446.05
Department of the Interior: [1]			
Reclamation projects	73,870,500	83,302,200	96,365,933.56
Post Office Department (deficiency)	51,087,587	29,760,102	40,870,335.85
Navy Department (national defense)	3,402,394,000	2,086,303,300	891,484,523.08
War Department: [1]			
Military (national defense)	5,915,100,600	3,766,165,700	667,138,363.59
River and harbor work and flood control	192,895,000	211,381,000	212,857,695.11
Panama Canal	47,775,000	39,050,000	24,981,490.78
National defense funds for the President:			
Executive Office		540,000	
Department of State	647,000	3,000,000	
Treasury Department		337,000	
Navy Department	45,000,000	50,000,000	
War Department	41,500,000	79,500,000	
Department of Justice		480,000	
Department of the Interior		4,000	
Department of Commerce		115,000	
Department of Labor		13,900	
Independent offices and commissions:			
Civil Service Commission		3,225,000	
Council of National Defense	3,500,000	8,900,000	
Federal Communications Commission		1,560,000	
Federal Power Commission		125,000	
Federal Loan Agency	13,000,000	7,000,000	
Federal Security Agency		250,000	
Selective Service System		750,000	
Expenditures from unallocated balance	126,000,000	30,000,000	
Selective Service (administrative expense)	32,000,000	21,250,000	
Treasury Department: [1]			
Interest on the public debt	1,225,000,000	1,100,000,000	1,040,935,696.71
Refunds of taxes and duties:			
Customs	18,500,000	16,000,000	17,500,944.98
Internal revenue	63,006,300	44,008,000	61,812,222.70
Processing tax on farm products	7,500,000	10,000,000	11,771,638.90
Unclassified			[a] 14,042.86
District of Columbia (United States share)	6,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000.00

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Additional expenditures are included under "Departmental" above.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 1—Continued

Estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1942 and 1941, compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1940 on the basis of the classifications appearing in the daily Treasury statement—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
EXPENDITURES—Continued			
1. General (including recovery and relief)—Continued.			
Federal Loan Agency:			
Federal Housing Administration	$7,000,000	$6,000,000	$6,987,869.13
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:			
Disaster Loan Corporation stock		2,000,000	6,000,000.00
Other			1,618.22
Other	1,480,000	1,340,000	1,219,874.51
Federal Security Agency:			
Civilian Conservation Corps	265,000,000	274,000,000	283,244,748.93
National Youth Administration	99,190,000	126,145,000	94,648,335.41
Social Security Board:			
Administrative expenses, etc	25,750,000	28,225,000	23,331,670.98
Grants to States [2]	414,000,000	381,500,000	340,882,923.61
Other	93,712,100	120,701,000	63,001,559.38
Federal Works Agency:			
Public Buildings Administration:			
Construction	22,455,000	55,920,050	58,064,226.75
Other	20,175,000	16,387,000	16,884,604.25
Unclassified			51,052.17
Public Roads Administration	165,000,000	178,705,000	164,539,863.66
Public Works Administration:			
Grants (act June 21, 1938)	25,000,000	100,000,000	248,650,143.74
Loans (act June 21, 1938)	1,000,000	2,000,000	21,789,592.20
Administrative expenses	600,000	3,500,000	17,864,044.79
United States Housing Authority	14,500,000	6,800,000	1,873,713.47
Work Projects Administration	[3]	975,000,000	1,477,537,908.00
Other	300,000	[4] 65,235,000	80,486.02
Railroad Retirement Board:			
Administrative expenses	6,105,000	4,535,000	2,645,441.05
Railroad unemployment insurance administration fund	3,100,000	3,100,000	4,986,750.43
Tennessee Valley Authority	70,000,000	60,000,000	39,135,754.44
Veterans' Administration	568,570,000	565,110,000	556,673,384.43
Subtotal	15,111,480,187	12,526,572,870	8,736,417,361.43
2. Revolving funds (net):			
Farm Credit Administration:			
Crop production loans	[a] 175,000	[a] 150,000	[a] 490,107.99
Regional agricultural credit corporations	[a] 1,410,000	[a] 1,010,000	[a] 2,440,398.78
Loans to joint-stock land banks			[a] 30,493.70
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, capital stock reduction		[a] 100,000,000	
Production credit corporations, capital stock reduction		[a] 15,000,000	
Federal intermediate credit banks		[a] 40,000,000	
Other	[a] 952,400	[a] 1,256,900	[a] 2,509,096.85
Unclassified			[a] 49,927.31
Public Works Administration:			
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc	12,000,000	17,000,000	59,438,969.67
Subtotal	9,462,600	[a] 140,416,900	53,918,945.04
3. Transfers to trust accounts, etc.:			
Railroad retirement account	141,700,000	123,500,000	120,650,000.00
Railroad unemployment insurance account:			
Advance July 5, 1939 (act June 25, 1938)			15,000,000.00
Repayment of advance Jan. 26, 1940			[a] 15,000,000.00
Government employees' retirement funds (United States share):			
Civil service retirement fund	100,911,562	90,754,000	86,329,000.00
Foreign Service retirement fund	621,700	609,000	199,400.00
Canal Zone retirement fund	1,177,000	1,177,000	500,000.00
Alaska Railroad retirement fund	175,000	175,000	175,000.00
Adjusted-service certificate fund	10,000,000		
National service life insurance fund	20,000,000		
Subtotal	274,585,262	216,215,000	207,853,400.00

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.
[2] Includes payments to States under U. S. Employment Service.
[3] Included under supplemental items.
[4] Includes $65,000,000 for national defense housing.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 1—Continued

Estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1942 and 1941, compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1940 on the basis of the classifications appearing in the daily Treasury statement—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
EXPENDITURES—Continued			
4. Debt retirements:			
Sinking fund	$98,135,000	$54,328,269	$128,349,100.00
Estate taxes, forfeitures, gifts, etc	1,865,000	1,915,000	835,000.00
Redemption of bonds, etc., from deposits of excess capital by Commodity Credit Corporation		43,756,731	
Subtotal	100,000,000	100,000,000	129,184,100.00
Total expenditures, exclusive of supplemental items	15,495,528,049	12,702,370,970	9,127,373,806.47
Supplemental items:			
Regular	100,000,000	150,000,000	
National defense	1,000,000,000	100,000,000	
Work relief	990,000,000	350,000,000	
Grand total, general and special accounts	17,585,528,049	13,302,370,970	9,127,373,806.47
Excess of expenditures over receipts	9,310,093,049	6,289,440,970	3,740,249,136.71

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 1—Continued

Estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1942 and 1941, compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1940 on the basis of the classifications appearing in the daily Treasury statement—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, INCREMENT ON GOLD, ETC.

	Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
RECEIPTS			
Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund:			
Appropriations	$725,300,000	$667,500,000	
Transfer from general fund			$550,000,000.00
Less reimbursements to general fund	29,000,000	27,220,000	12,288,267.00
Net appropriations	696,300,000	640,280,000	537,711,733.00
Interest on investments	70,567,450	56,159,125	42,488,827.85
Net receipts	766,867,450	696,439,125	580,200,560.85
Unemployment trust fund:			
Deposits by States (net)	978,300,000	801,800,000	859,863,884.26
Railroad unemployment insurance account:			
Deposits by Railroad Retirement Board	64,800,000	61,200,000	44,248,661.68
Advance from Treasury (act June 25, 1938)			15,000,000.00
Transfers from States (act June 25, 1938)	2,000,000	102,900,000	1,800,818.02
Interest on investments	64,615,600	49,278,400	37,725,798.84
Railroad retirement account:			
Transfers from general fund	141,700,000	123,500,000	120,650,000.00
Interest on investments	2,500,000	2,420,000	2,282,516.39
Other trust accounts:			
District of Columbia	49,421,341	49,727,521	54,168,476.38
Government life insurance fund	92,628,000	93,057,000	92,861,727.21
National service life insurance fund	47,000,000		
Adjusted service certificate fund	10,000,000	432,000	794,095.68
Civil service retirement fund:			
Transfer from general fund (United States share)	100,911,562	90,754,000	86,329,000.00
District of Columbia share	849,640	805,110	842,766.00
Deductions from employees' salaries, etc	60,990,000	50,992,000	43,268,637.15
Interest and profits on investments	29,010,000	24,008,000	21,564,999.99
Foreign Service retirement fund:			
Transfer from general fund (United States share)	621,700	609,000	199,400.00
Deductions from employees' salaries, etc	425,000	425,000	433,425.85
Interest on investments	150,000	150,000	152,333.56
Canal Zone retirement fund:			
Transfer from general fund (United States share)	1,177,000	1,177,000	500,000.00
Deductions from employees' salaries, etc	1,235,000	930,000	600,181.34
Interest on investments	225,000	200,000	170,131.47
Alaska Railroad retirement fund:			
Transfer from general fund (United States share)	175,000	175,000	175,000.00
Deductions from employees' salaries, etc	230,000	155,000	106,873.23
Interest on investments	45,000	30,000	29,500.87
Indian tribal funds	5,410,800	5,410,800	5,543,464.04
Insular possessions	16,596,000	16,596,000	17,614,458.11
Other	59,799,619	55,141,475	40,517,819.44
Unclassified			[1] 389,002.96
Other funds and accounts:			
Increment resulting from reduction in weight of the gold dollar	400,000	500,000	402,359.49
Seigniorage	20,000,000	25,000,000	48,879,863.70
Total receipts	2,518,083,712	2,253,812,431	2,076,537,744.59
EXPENDITURES			
Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund:			
Investments	601,867,450	618,439,125	560,900,000.00
Benefit payments	165,000,000	78,000,000	15,805,088.55
Unemployment trust fund:			
Investments	686,215,600	548,578,400	443,000,000.00
State accounts:			
Withdrawals by States	400,000,000	442,600,000	482,963,000.00
Transfers to railroad unemployment insurance account (act June 25, 1938)			1,800,818.02
Railroad unemployment insurance account:			
Benefit payments	23,500,000	24,000,000	14,552,455.95
Repayments of advance (act June 25, 1938)			15,000,000.00
Railroad retirement account:			
Investments	8,736,000	[a] 430,000	12,200,000.00
Benefit payments	135,464,000	126,350,000	113,099,073.50

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Counter-entry receipts, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 1—Continued

Estimated receipts and expenditures for the fiscal years 1942 and 1941, compared with actual receipts and expenditures for 1940 on the basis of the classifications appearing in the daily Treasury statement—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS, INCREMENT ON GOLD, ETC.—Continued

	Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
EXPENDITURES—Continued			
Other trust accounts:			
District of Columbia	$51,046,000	$49,135,000	$56,586,746.97
Government life insurance fund	92,628,000	93,057,000	96,246,570.59
Adjusted service certificate fund	10,000,000	432,000	1,092,474.55
National service life insurance fund	47,000,000		
Civil service retirement fund:			
Annuities and refunds	85,000,000	72,000,000	67,203,261.76
Investments	94,000,000	89,000,000	84,800,000.00
Foreign Service retirement fund:			
Annuities and refunds	390,000	380,000	329,497.64
Investments	807,000	804,000	398,000.00
Canal Zone retirement fund:			
Annuities and refunds	1,360,000	1,036,000	924,643.77
Investments	1,077,000	1,077,000	338,000.00
Alaska Railroad retirement fund:			
Annuities and refunds	145,000	118,000	89,309.79
Investments	270,000	220,000	204,000.00
Indian tribal funds	7,275,000	7,275,000	8,732,615.20
Other	70,537,100	68,086,000	13,659,397.53
Unclassified			[a] 75,741.91
Other funds and accounts:			
Public Works Administration revolving fund (act of June 21, 1938)	[a] 2,000,000	[a] 7,500,000	[a] 7,831,157.25
Chargeable against increment on gold:			
Melting losses, etc.	2,000	2,000	4,574,58
Transactions in checking accounts of governmental agencies, etc. (net)			[a] 41,068,903.61
Total expenditures	2,480,320,150	2,212,659,525	1,940,953,725.63
Excess of receipts over expenditures	37,763,562	41,152,906	135,584,018.96

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 2

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS

	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Expenditures, 1940
LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT			
General accounts:			
Library of Congress:			
Bequest of Gertrude M. Hubbard, interest account	$800	$800	[a] $191.13
Library of Congress trust fund, interest on permanent loan account	47,681	47,681	32,860.20
Total, Legislative Establishment	48,481	48,481	32,669.07
INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS			
General account:			
Smithsonian Institution:			
Interest from trust account	60,000	60,000	60,000.00
Special accounts:			
Federal Loan Agency:			
Federal Home Loan Bank Board:			
Salaries and expenses, Federal Home Loan Bank Board	1,500,000	1,350,000	1,219,874.51
Federal Power Commission:			
Payments to State under Federal Water Power Act	32,437	28,950	19,386.33
Federal Security Agency:			
General accounts:			
Office of Education:			
Colleges for agriculture and mechanic arts	2,550,000	2,550,000	2,550,000.00
Promotion of vocational education	7,000,000	7,000,000	6,884,049.40
American Printing House for the Blind:			
To promote the education of the blind, interest	10,000		
Total, Federal Security Agency	9,560,000	9,550,000	9,434,049.40
Railroad Retirement Board:			
Railroad unemployment insurance administration fund, Railroad Retirement Board	6,750,000	10,250,000	4,848,689.91
Total, independent establishments	17,902,437	21,238,950	15,582,000.15
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
General accounts:			
Cooperative agricultural extension work	4,701,165	4,701,165	4,701,114.59
Advances by Secretary of the Treasury under sec. 12 (b), act of May 12, 1933			[a] 93,545.56
Exportation and domestic consumption of agriculture commodities	100,000,000	100,925,859	73,025,885.35
Special accounts:			
Payments to States and Territories from national-forest fund	1,432,581	1,432,581	1,178,148.58
Payments to school funds, Arizona and New Mexico, national-forest fund	23,392	23,392	23,554.99
Payments to counties from submarginal land program	39,700	32,200	11,502.52
Roads and trails for States, national-forest fund	480,000	480,000	493,735.83
Farm Credit Administration:			
Supervision of Federal credit unions	158,000	142,900	91,116.67
Total, Department of Agriculture	106,834,838	107,738,097	79,431,512.97
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR			
Special accounts:			
Migratory bird conservation fund, act Mar. 16, 1934			715.28
Payment to counties under Migratory Bird Conservation Act	18,600	18,600	
Payments to States from receipts under Grazing Act	600,000	580,000	503,969.63
Payments to States from receipts under Mineral Leasing Act	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,153,489.42
Payments to Coos and Douglas Counties, Oreg., in lieu of taxes on Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands	30,000	30,000	221.00
Payments to States from potash deposits, royalties and rentals	140,000	140,000	49,255.80
Alaska Railroad special fund	4,250,000	4,690,000	3,101,307.61
Payments to counties, Oregon and California land-grant fund	560,000	560,000	313,845.13
Development and operation of helium properties	50,000	50,000	26,951.62
Payments from proceeds of sale of water	500	500	
Total, Department of the Interior	7,649,100	8,069,100	6,149,755.49
NAVY DEPARTMENT			
Special account:			
Laundry service, Naval Academy	143,772	131,357	88,565.46
TREASURY DEPARTMENT			
General accounts:			
Payment of interest on deposits of public moneys of government of the Philippine Islands	1,900,000	1,900,000	1,964,987.51
Expenses of loans (act Sept. 24, 1917, as amended and extended)	4,292,000	3,997,115	3,582,027.37
Contingent expenses, national currency (reimbursable)	1,470	2,270	1,167.67

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 2—Continued

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

A. GENERAL AND SPECIAL ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Expenditures, 1940
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—continued			
General accounts—Continued.			
Relief of claimants who suffered loss by fire in Minnesota during October 1918			$2,414.90
Pershing Hall Memorial fund, interest	$5,042	$5,042	16,600.49
Total, Treasury Department, exclusive of public debt	6,198,512	5,904,427	5,567,197.94
General account: Interest on the public debt	1,225,009,000	1,100,000,000	1,040,935,696.71
Public-debt retirements from ordinary receipts:			
General accounts: Sinking fund	588,000,000	586,000,000	128,349,100.00
Obligations retired from Federal intermediate-credit banks franchise tax receipts	350,000	400,000	685,000.00
Retirement from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts	15,000	15,000	15,500.00
Redemption of bonds, etc., from repayment of principal of loans to States, municipalities, etc., Public Works Administration	1,500,000	1,500,000	134,450.00
Redemption of national defense series obligations from additional internal revenue collections	801,100,000	593,800,000	
Redemption of bonds, etc., received as repayment of principal and as interest payments on obligations of foreign governments			7.31
Redemption of Liberty Loan bonds issued in 1918 from bequest of James Reuel Smith			42.69
Total, public-debt retirements from ordinary receipts	1,390,965,000	1,181,715,000	129,184,100.00
Total, Treasury Department, including public debt	2,622,163,512	2,287,619,427	1,175,686,994.65
WAR DEPARTMENT			
General account:			
Maintenance and operation of dams and other improvements of navigable waters	135,000	135,000	
Special accounts:			
Replacing ordnance and ordnance stores			[a] 1,486,170.07
Working fund, War, Ordnance			[a] 15,422,127.91
Total, War Department	135,000	135,000	[a] 16,908,297.98
Total, permanent, general aud special accounts	2,754,877,140	2,424,980,412	1,260,063,199.81

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 2—Continued

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS

	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Expenditures, 1940
LEGISLATIVE ESTABLISHMENT			
Library of Congress:			
Income on Library of Congress trust fund, investment account	$10,000	$10,210	$17,991.88
Library of Congress gift fund	10,000	33,323	98,902.35
Library of Congress, special deposit account			[a] 5.10
Chamber Music Auditorium, Library of Congress			1,011.92
Unearned proceeds of sale, etc., of publications, Government Printing Office	650,000	650,000	650,977.46
Architect of the Capitol, special deposit account			[a] 1,200.00
Total, Legislative Establishment	670,000	693,533	767,678.51
JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT			
Fees and other collections, clerks of courts, including U. S. Circuit Court of Appeals, United States district courts, and U. S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia	3,870,000	3,870,000	3,589,977.84
INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS			
Executive Office of the President, special deposit account			[a] 1,715.51
Board of Tax Appeals, special deposit account			[a] 5,621.20
Civil Aeronautics Authority, special deposit account			23,182.27
Civil Works Administration, special deposit account			[a] 395.96
Civil Service Commission:			
Civil service retirement and disability fund	191,761,202	166,559,110	152,003,261.76
Canal Zone retirement and disability fund	2,637,000	2,307,000	1,262,643.77
Alaska Railroad retirement and disability fund	450,000	360,000	293,309.79
Special deposit account			[a] 38,759.38
Total, Civil Service Commission	194,848,202	169,226.110	153,520,455.94
District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority:			
Loan by U. S. Housing Authority	4,151,000	6,000,000	1,670,206.09
Langston management	80,000	80,000	9,221.63
Special deposit account			[a] 1,997.65
Total, District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority	4,231,000	6,080,000	1,677,430.07
Employees' Compensation Commission:			
Relief and rehabilitation, Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act	22,000	21,500	31,872.19
Special deposit account			2,501.81
Total, Employees' Compensation Commission	22,000	21,500	34,374.00
Federal Communications Commission, special deposit account			[a] 11,565.26
Federal Emergency Relief Administration, special deposit account			[a] 48.22
Federal Loan Agency:			
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, special deposit account			[a] 49,765.79
Federal Housing Administration, special deposit account			27,759.11
Unearned collections, title I, National Housing Act, as amended	4,000	4,000	1,171.87
Total, Federal Loan Agency	4,000	4,000	[a] 20,834.81
Federal Power Commission, special deposit account			[a] 33,006.60
Federal Security Agency:			
Office of the Administrator, special deposit account			[a] 30,653.75
Civilian Conservation Corps:			
Savings fund	25,000,000	14,700,000	4,044,429.58
Estates of deceased and mentally incompetent enrolled members	30,000	30,000	20,019.30
Special deposit account			17,946.34
To promote the education of the blind, interest		10,000	10,000.00
Office of Education, special deposit account			[a] 11.34
Moneys and effects of former patients, Public Health Service	2,500	2,468	241.60
Advancement by District of Columbia Unemployment Compensation Board to U. S. Employment Service			180,018.24
Patients' deposits, and benefit funds, U. S. Marine Hospital, Carville, La			100.00
U. S. Employment Service, special deposit account			27,952.50
Personal funds and earnings of inmates of narcotic farms	76,000	74,736	55,210.18
Sea-food inspection fees, Food and Drug Administration	10,000	10,000	29,906.22
Coal-tar colors certification fees, Food and Drug Administration	4,000	4,000	102.95

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 2—Continued

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Expenditures, 1940
INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—continued			
Federal Security Agency—Continued.			
National Institute of Health gift fund and interest	$5,000	$11,493	$11,259.97
Public Health Service, special deposit account			a 2,121.64
St. Elizabeths Hospital, pension money	100,000	90,000	45,639.95
St. Elizabeths Hospital, personal funds of	137,000	120,000	127,569.78
Total, Federal Security Agency	25,364,500	15,052,697	4,537,609.88
Federal Trade Commission, special deposit account			14.51
Federal Works Agency:			
Public Buildings Administration:			
Wages of employees of contractors, sec. 206, act June 16, 1933			598.80
Special deposit account			a 223,049.06
Public Roads Administration:			
Working fund, Federal Works Agency			a 57,406.56
Special deposit account			a 3,460.99
Public Works Administration, special deposit account			a 13,708.75
United States Housing Corporation, special deposit account			a 1,240.44
United States Housing Authority, special deposit account			a 86,214.83
Work Projects Administration, special deposit account			678,446.80
Total, Federal Works Agency			293,964.97
General Accounting Office, wages of employees of contractors	5,000	4,000	1,286.73
Special deposit account			a 4,307.30
Interstate Commerce Commission, special deposit account			a 11,654.25
Unearned permit fees, Motor Carrier Act, 1935	400	400	53.75
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, special deposit account			a 10,012.00
National Archives, special deposit account			a 385.86
National Capital Park and Planning Commission, contributed funds		10,000	1,262.50
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission, cooperative work			184.85
National Labor Relations Board, special deposit account			1,020.57
Railroad Retirement Board, special deposit account			a 1,239,404.94
Securities and Exchange Commission, special deposit account			10,993.83
Unearned fees	12,000	4,000	9,525.75
Smithsonian Institution, special deposit account			a 3.56
U. S. Maritime Commission, special deposit account			3,334,641.65
U. S. Tariff Commission, special deposit account			a .30
U. S. Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission, special deposit account			a 259.50
Veterans' Administration:			
U. S. Government life insurance fund	92,628,000	93,057,000	96,246,570.59
Adjusted service certificate fund	10,000,000	432,000	1,092,474.55
National service life insurance fund	47,000,000		
Funds due incompetent beneficiaries	145,000	140,000	127,676.47
General post and Horatio Ward funds, national homes	110,000	110,000	114,770.63
Personal funds of patients	2,300,000	2,300,000	2,226,697.28
Special deposit account			a 21,785.25
Total, Veterans' Administration	152,183,000	96,039,000	99,786,404.27
Welfare and Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds	3,400,000	3,250,000	2,797,739.33
Miscellaneous special deposit accounts			1,280.47
Total, independent establishments	380,070,102	289,691,707	264,692,210.07
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE			
Classification of cotton for Commodity Credit Corporation Marketing Service	375,000	375,000	22,013.58
Cooperative work, Forest Service	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,062,441.65
Farm products inspections, Agricultural Marketing Service	455,800	389,850	
Miscellaneous contributed funds	89,000	63,000	61,622.86
Miscellaneous trust funds			19,449.01
Special deposit accounts			1,410,080.30
State rural rehabilitation corporation funds, Farm Security Administration	1,925,000	2,150,000	3,751,191.81
Drainage assessments on acquired land, Farm Security Administration			3,729.68
Payments in lieu of taxes and for operation and maintenance of resettlement and rural rehabilitation projects, Farm Security Administration	2,000,000	2,250,000	1,769,627.02
Purchase for States, Surplus Commodities Corporation			1,195.46

a Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 2—Continued

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Expenditures, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—continued			
Sale of hides, Surplus Commodities Corporation			$11,956.52
Special deposit accounts, Farm Security Administration			° 5,322,271.49
Rural Electrification Administration, special deposit account			44,151.79
Farm Credit Administration, special deposit account			4,349,723.06
Total, Department of Agriculture	$5,844,800	$6,227,850	7,184,911.25
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE			
Philippine trust fund (tonnage tax)	21,000	20,876	20,451.25
Wages and effects of American seamen, Bureau of Navigation and Steamboat Inspection	100	100	
Special deposit accounts, miscellaneous			182,726.78
Special statistical work, Foreign and Domestic Commerce	12,500	12,500	7,162.23
Special statistical work, Census	10,000	10,000	4,322.56
Special deposit accounts, Patent Office			11,158.13
Unearned fees, Patent Office	30,000	30,000	17,679.78
Total, Department of Commerce	73,600	73,476	243,500.73
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR			
Reclamation, contributed funds	28,000	332,100	230,243.86
Miscellaneous trust funds of Indian tribes, etc	5,060,800	5,060,800	8,341,224.00
Special deposit accounts, Bureau of Indian Affairs			5,606,881.56
Indian moneys, proceeds of labor, agencies, schools, etc	350,000	350,000	273,618.85
National Park Service, donations	20,000	20,000	138,574.96
Preservation, birthplace of Abraham Lincoln	2,040	2,040	
Funds contributed for improvement of roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska	80,000	180,000	220,988.74
Expenses, public survey work	10,000	10,000	11,309.58
Trustee funds, Alaska town sites	2,000	2,000	3,957.50
National park trust fund	15,700	15,700	2,375.44
Special deposit accounts, miscellaneous civil			° 83,884.00
Contributions, grazing districts	200,000	200,000	71,128.59
Refund of deposits unearned fees from public lands under Grazing Act, June 28, 1934			2,375.99
Unearned proceeds, lands	100,000	100,000	90,452.04
Fox and fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands	70,000	70,000	71,537.75
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, contribution			196,891.88
Fish and Wildlife Service, contributed funds	3,800	13,100	2,998.18
Total, Department of the Interior	5,942,340	6,355,740	15,180,674.92
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE			
Funds of Federal prisoners	620,000	620,000	566,888.29
Fees and other collections, United States marshals	300,000	300,000	251,098.08
Commissary funds, Federal prisons	302,000	302,000	274,147.44
Special deposit account			° 7,353,623.18
Working fund, office of the Attorney General			° 4,484.10
Alien property fund, Alien Property Custodian, special deposit account			° 18,992,836.68
Unearned naturalization fees	45,000	50,000	36,643.93
Unearned immigration (reentry) permit fees	4,500	5,000	1,852.05
Unearned immigration (registry) fees	40,000	45,000	20,910.00
Disposition of deposits of aliens who become public charges	2,000	2,000	
Return of deposits to secure payment of fines and passage money, Immigration and Naturalization Service	25,000	25,000	40,590.03
Special deposit accounts			° 33,499.10
Total, Department of Justice	1,338,500	1,349,000	° 25,192,313.24
NAVY DEPARTMENT			
Pay of the Navy, deposit fund	300,000	250,000	150,420.93
Pay of the Marine Corps, deposit fund	215,000	200,000	164,202.37
Navy fines and forfeitures	440,000	370,000	35,380.48
Naval hospital fund	1,625,000	1,400,000	1,520,229.50
Ships' stores profits, Navy	475,000	445,000	301,302.07
United States Naval Academy, museum fund			19,452.36
Naval Reservation, Olongapo, civic fund	30,000	30,000	28,642.19
Special deposit accounts			1,770.78
Total, Navy Department	3,085,000	2,695,000	2,221,400.68
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT			
Special deposit account payable from Treasury			° 805.18

° Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 2—Continued

Permanent appropriations included in Statement No. 2—Continued

B. TRUST ACCOUNTS—Continued

	Estimates of appropriations, 1942	Appropriations, 1941	Expenditures, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF STATE			
Foreign Service retirement and disability fund	$1,196,700	$1,184,000	$727,497.64
Miscellaneous trust accounts	1,620,180	1,625,180	1,626,737.79
Total, State Department	2,816,880	2,809,180	2,354,235.43
TREASURY DEPARTMENT			
Philippine trust fund (import duties)	15,000	15,000	18,711.25
Philippine trust fund (Customs Service)	10,000		4,412.51
Payment of proceeds of Government bonds, interest coupons, etc., found	150	150	
Philippine trust fund (internal revenue)	627,000	627,000	442,943.51
Philippine trust fund, coconut-oil tax (internal revenue)	16,596,000	16,596,000	14,444,384.72
Return of proceeds of undelivered Liberty bonds belonging to subscribers whose whereabouts are unknown			163.00
Matured obligations to the District of Columbia			9.12
Puerto Rico trust fund (internal revenue)	2,900	2,900	
Expenses, Treasury Department, enforcement title III, National Prohibition Act, as amended, Puerto Rico	29,775	29,775	26,411.69
Return of proceeds of assets of Liberty Loan associations of banks and trust companies of New York			628.12
Return of proceeds of Government obligations held for rightful owners	20	20	5.00
Outstanding liabilities			* 1,203,514.89
Special deposit accounts			885,936.26
Total, Treasury Department	17,280,845	17,270,845	14,620,090.29
WAR DEPARTMENT			
Pay of the Army, deposit fund	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,387,619.61
Estates of deceased Regular Army Reserves	400	400	105.21
Estates of deceased soldiers	75,000	40,000	44,194.50
Estates of deceased personnel	200	200	21.00
Army allotments			* 40.96
Unclaimed moneys of individuals whose whereabouts are known	45	45	17.60
Effects of mentally incompetent soldiers	12,000	12,000	3,358.34
Bequest of William F. Edgard, museum and library			235.00
Return of proceeds of undelivered Liberty Loan bonds belonging to subscribers whose whereabouts are unknown			1,038.94
Funds contributed for improvement of rivers and harbors	50,000	50,000	486,171.46
Funds contributed for flood control, general	24,700	3,643,802	524,824.14
Contributions for protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn			214,025.57
Funds advanced for improvement of rivers and harbors			74,684.95
Funds contributed for sewerage system, Fort Monroe, Va	18,500	18,221	19,388.90
Special deposit accounts			33,169.68
Bequest of Maj. Gen. Fred C. Ainsworth, library, Walter Reed General Hospital	279	279	244.76
Total, War Department	2,181,124	5,764,947	2,789,058.70
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA			
Teachers' retirement-fund deductions	425,000	425,000	422,948.00
Miscellaneous trust-fund deposits	800,000	800,000	801,291.00
Washington redemption fund	475,000	475,000	466,118.00
Funds not otherwise classified	18,500	18,500	19,444.00
Inmates' funds, workhouse and reformatory	60,000	60,000	60,000.00
Total, District of Columbia	1,778,500	1,778,500	1,769,801.00
Unclassified items			* 75,741.91
Unemployment trust fund	1,109,715,600	1,015,178,400	957,316,273.97
Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund (formerly old-age reserve account)	766,867,450	696,439,125	576,705,088.55
Railroad retirement account	144,200,000	125,920,000	125,299,073.00
Total, permanent, trust accounts	2,445,734,741	2,176,117,303	1,949,465,114.61

* Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 3

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1942 and 1941, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1940

[This statement includes only outlays for Federal buildings, structures, and other public improvements, including sites for construction. It does not include emergency expenditures from allotments for public works to States, municipalities, and other public bodies. Amounts opposite items in italic represent emergency expenditures according to the classification of such expenditures in table 1-A, p. 1009]

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
LEGISLATIVE				
Air conditioning, Capitol, Senate and House Office Buildings.	Air conditioning, alterations			$222,323.50
Reconstruction, Capitol terraces	Reconstruction, alteration, and improvement of terraces	$365,000	$10,000	
Library annex site and building	Library building equipped with bookstacks		66,670	105,175.70
Capitol Building and repairs, roof reconstruction	Reconstruction of roofs and skylights, House and Senate wings, U. S. Capitol.	460,000	125,000	
Total, Legislative		825,000	201.670	327,499.20
INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS				
Federal Communications Commission:				
National defense activities	Monitoring station		20,000	
Federal Security Agency:				
Public Health Service, buildings and structures, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Buildings*		300,000	2,315,941.10
St. Elizabeths Hospital	Continuous-treatment buildings for the care of mental patients	400,000	273,864	403,712.68
Do	Furnish a driveway under Nichols Ave., connecting two parts of the hospital, and tunnel between C and M buildings, for conveying food.		1,136	
Do	To furnish a new building for storeroom, warehouse, laundry, etc.	300,000		
Do	For the purchase of farm land and construction and equipment of necessary farm buildings and facilities.	200,000		
Freedmen's Hospital, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Construction of building for tuberculosis patients*		260,000	415,146.93
Howard University, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.), 1933-39.	*Construction, repairs, and alterations to buildings*		9,000	143,276.88
Howard University, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.), 1938.	*Construction of men's dormitory*		70,000	45,385.93
Total, Federal Security Agency		900,000	934,000	3,323,463.52
Federal Works Agency:				
Office of the Administrator:				
National defense housing	Construction of national defense housing project		65,000,000	
Public Buildings Administration:				
Sites and construction, public buildings, act May 25, 1926, as amended.	Sites and buildings		65,000	73,766.50
Public buildings outside the District of Columbia, acts Aug. 12, 1935, June 22, 1936, and Aug. 25, 1937.	do	10,000,000	30,000,000	40,213,359.59
Annex building, Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C.	Additional land and building	200,000	700,000	1,726,348.33
Additional building, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Washington, D. C.	Site and building		10,000	22,682.52
Addition to Navy Department Building, Washington, D. C.	Additional wing, etc		590,000	
War Department Building, Washington, D. C.	Site and building	1,000,000	4,500,000	1,210,408.42
Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board, Washington, D. C.	Site and buildings		8,600,000	3,107,778.67
General Federal Office Building, Washington, D. C.	Site and building		200,000	3,154,706.15
Bureau of Economics Building, Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.	Additional land, extension and remodeling	700,000		
Federal Office Buildings, Nos. 2 and 3, in or near the District of Columbia.	Sites and buildings	1,400,000	5,000,000	
General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C.	Site and building	4,500,000	1,700,000	
West Central Heating Plant, Washington, D. C.	Building	2,200,000	1,400,000	
State Department Annex Building site, Washington, D. C.	Site	800,000		
Acquisition of properties in District of Columbia.	Sites	600,000	300,000	
National Archives Building, Washington, D. C.	Extension	800,000		
Navy Department and Munitions Building, Washington, D. C.	Additional story		1,600,000	
Outside professional services	Preparation of plans for construction	5,000	20,000	10,473.14
Albert Gallatin Statue, Washington, D. C.	Erection of statue			10,000.00
Oscar S. Straus Memorial (Grand Plaza development).	do		7,250	
New Interior Building, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Site and building*		5,000	18,317.49
New Interior Building, Secretary's Office, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Buildings*		12,800	84,402.51

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1942 and 1941, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1940—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Con.				
Federal Works Agency—Continued.				
Public Buildings Administration—Continued.				
Construction of public buildings (act Aug. 25, 1937) (P. W. A.).	*Buildings*	$10,000	$10,000	$15,860.07
Emergency construction of public buildings (act June 22, 1936) (P. W. A.).	*do*		5,000	6,361.67
Emergency construction of public buildings (act Aug. 12, 1935) (P. W. A.).	*do*	10,000	40,000	49,403.42
Emergency construction of public buildings (act June 19, 1934).	Sites and buildings	200,000	800,000	2,833,444.06
Emergency construction of public buildings (act June 19, 1934) (P. W. A.).	*Buildings*	25,000	50,000	75,968.54
Post office, Oak Park, Ill. (P. W. A.)	*Building*			1,300.00
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Sites and buildings, etc*		50,000	53,966.16
Federal buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Buildings*		25,000	36,184.03
Stacks for Archives Building, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Extension*	10,000	200,000	440,015.65
War Department Building, emergency expenditure (P. W. A.).	*Site and building*			1,993,815.47
Public Buildings, Treasury, Procurement Division (N. I. R.).	*Sites and buildings*			82,763.05
Social Security Board and Railroad Retirement Board Buildings, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)	*Site and buildings*			1,978,122.69
Working fund, public buildings	Preparation of plans for construction, etc			[a] 258,953.13
Total, Public Buildings Administration		22,460,000	120,890,050	56,940,495.00
Public Roads Administration:				
Federal-aid highway system	Highway construction	110,000,000	115,000,000	105,351,357.88
Federal-aid secondary or feeder roads	do	20,000,000	20,000,000	18,355,138.85
Elimination of grade crossings	Elimination of grade crossings	30,000,000	32,000,000	29,521,720.26
Public lands highways	Highway construction	1,000,000	1,500,000	2,128,682.39
Cooperative construction of rural post roads	do		15,000	150,469.87
Flood relief, Vermont, New Hampshire, and Kentucky, for restoration of roads and bridges.	*Highway construction*		20,000	113,158.00
Flood relief, Missouri, Mississippi, Louisiana, and Arkansas, for restoration of roads and bridges.	*do*		200,000	224,833.31
National Industrial Recovery, highway funds, act of June 16, 1933.	*do*		300,000	393,843.28
National Industrial Recovery, highway funds, acts of June 19, 1934, and May 17, 1935.	*do*		600,000	1,377,144.36
Emergency relief, highways, grade-crossing elimination, etc., act of Apr. 8, 1935.	*Highway construction and elimination of grade crossings*	4,000,000	9,000,000	11,667,579.44
Public lands highways, emergency construction, act of June 19, 1934.	*Highway construction*			848.81
National Industrial Recovery, work-relief highways, 1933-39.	*do*		70,000	126,301.58
Total, Public Roads Administration		165,000,000	178,705,000	169,411,078.03
Total, Federal Works Agency		187,460,000	299,595,050	226,351,573.03
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	Wind tunnels		250,000	188,289.99
Do	Construction and equipment, Langley Field, Va	100,000	2,600,000	427,780.84
Do	Ames Aeronautical Laboratory	3,700,000	5,000,000	371,794.26
Do	Airplane engine research laboratory	5,500,000	1,700,000	
Do	Power plant, Langley Field, Va	600,000	600,000	
Total		9,900,000	10,150,000	987,865.09

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1942 and 1941, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1940—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—Con.				
Smithsonian Institution, general expenses	Temperature and humidity control plant, Freer Gallery of Art	$73,000		
Smithsonian Institution, buildings	Installation of alternating-current electric system			$270,000.00
Tennessee Valley Authority	Construction of dams, reservoirs, steam plants, transmission and other electric plants, etc.[1]	70,000,000	$60,000,000	39,135,754.44
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission	Construction of memorial	75,000	1,375,000	1,157,240.61
United States Coronado Exposition Commission	Structures		8,000	
United States Golden Gate International Exposition Commission.	do			6,000.00
U. S. Maritime Commission	Buildings	750,000	1,129,000	811,000.00
United States New York World's Fair	Federal and foreign exhibit building			75,000.00
Veterans' Administration:				
Hospital and domiciliary facilities and services	Hospitals, homes, and other buildings for the care of veterans	4,000,000	5,000,000	5,980,993.30
Emergency relief, Veterans' Administration, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc. (transfer from W. P. A.).	*Hospitals, homes, and other buildings for the care of veterans*		746,000	872,876.38
Emergency relief, Veterans' Administration, administrative expenses (transfer from W. P. A.).	*do*		24,000	32,982.67
Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Veterans' Administration.)	*do*		1,250,000	7,659,285.15
Total, Veterans' Administration		4,000,000	7,020,000	14,546,137.50
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE				
Salaries and expenses, Office of Experiment Stations	Laboratory building wing, garage, and repairs to farm and laboratory buildings, greenhouse, station residences, and roads.	6,500	9,500	10,715.00
Special research fund, Department of Agriculture	Research laboratories and facilities for research (including purchase of land) in major agricultural regions of the United States.	51,900	65,800	153,567.00
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Animal Industry	Farm and laboratory buildings	12,000	52,000	54,272.00
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Dairy Industry	Dairy farm buildings, laboratories, fences, electric, water, and sewer systems.	12,500	12,500	15,126.00
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Plant Industry	Farm buildings, greenhouses, shop buildings, garages, fences, etc., and purchase of land.	17,000	16,500	33,063.00
Rubber investigations	Laboratories, farm buildings, residences, roadways, fences, and purchase of land.		70,350	
Salaries and expenses, Forest Service	Roads and trails, telephone lines, firebreaks, landing fields, lookout structures, dwellings, barns, latrines; fences, stock driveways, and bridges, water development, public campgrounds, windbreaks, office and laboratory buildings.	591,000	687,800	939,963.00
Roads and trails for States, national forest fund	Roads and trails	470,000	470,000	493,735.83
Forest roads and trails	Roads and trails, warehouse	9,800,000	9,500,000	11,477,059.19
Emergency expenditures, emergency relief, Agriculture	*Roads and trails, firebreaks, windbreaks, stock driveways, water development, public campgrounds, landing fields, lookout structures, latrines, fences, dwellings.*		872,300	2,981,647.00
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering.	Laboratories, garage, general repairs to buildings		15,900	39,986.00
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine.	Field laboratories, insectaries, garages, and outbuildings	7,000	7,000	3,871.00
Public Works Administration Act of 1938 (Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine).	*Construction of a plant and parasite receiving station*		2,800	12,106.00
Salaries and expenses, Soil Conservation Service	For construction and repair of experimental and research laboratories and necessary incidental buildings, including storehouses, storage cellars, lathe houses, greenhouses, etc.	82,500	45,500	57,942.00
Land utilization and retirement of submarginal land (Soil Conservation Service).	For construction of miscellaneous buildings for work centers, of caretakers' quarters, and of stock-watering facilities, etc., in the improvement of lands.	63,000	63,000	90,315.00
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1940 (Soil Conservation Service).	*For construction of miscellaneous buildings for work centers, of caretakers' quarters, and of fencing and stock-watering facilities, etc., in the improvement of lands.*		121,000	
Emergency Relief Appropriation Act, 1939 (Soil Conservation Service).	*For construction and repair of miscellaneous buildings and equipment sheds, roads, dams, fences, etc., in the improvement of lands.*		104,000	1,149,255.00
Public Works Administration Appropriation Act, 1938 (Soil Conservation Service).	*For construction of miscellaneous buildings, roads, dams, etc*		33,700	527,240.00

[1] For detail see Tennessee Valley Authority, Annexed Budget, pp. 921-930.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1942 and 1941, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1940—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—Con.				
National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration (Soil Conservation Service), 1933–41.	*For clearing of reservoir sites, and construction of dams, park roads, bridges, and appurtenances in the conservation and development of land.*		$400,000	
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources, Department of Agriculture (new uses and markets for farm commodities, regional laboratories).	4 regional research laboratories	$449,000	4,182,000	$3,062,225.00
Beltsville Research Center	Construction and improvement of roads	12,000	12,000	8,839.00
Public Works Administration, acts of 1938–41 (Beltsville Research Center).	*Laboratory buildings, barns, roads, farm structures, fences, greenhouses, heating plants, wells, water treatment, and stream control; film storage vault.*		900,000	1,453,845.73
Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts (Beltsville Research Center).	*Laboratory buildings, barns, roads, farm structures, fences, greenhouses, heating plants, wells, etc.*		227,000	566,730.10
Total, Department of Agriculture		11,574,400	17,870,650	23,131,502.85
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE				
Coast and Geodetic Survey:				
Field expenses, magnetic and seismological work	Construction of new observatory building at Sitka, Alaska	1,850		52,031.00
Coastal surveys	Construction of tide stations	800	600	145.00
Construction of vessels	Construction of vessels	682,000	527,000	
Public Works Administration Act of 1938	*Construction of buildings at Tucson Magnetic Observatory, Tucson, Ariz.*			299.00
Do	*Construction of vessels*			58,250.00
National Bureau of Standards:				
Electrical building and equipment	Building and equipment		130,000	336,506.17
Enlarging optical glass plant building	do		99,000	
Station for broadcasting standard frequencies	do	200,000		
Materials testing laboratory and equipment	do	500,000		
Office of Administrator of Civil Aeronautics:				
Establishment of air-navigation facilities	Construction of airways and stations and installation of equipment	6,000,000	5,000,000	4,734,040.94
Development of landing areas for national defense	Construction, improvement, and repair of public airports for defense purposes.	40,000,000	25,000,000	
Construction of hangars, Washington National Airport.	Construction of hangars and necessary appurtenances	1,000,000	1,600,000	
Establishment of air-navigation facilities, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Construction of Washington National Airport*		900,000	1,834,380.45
Establishment of air-navigation facilities, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*do*		1,500,000	2,230,859.65
Weather Bureau Building, Washington, D. C.	Construction of building		230,000	17,807.78
Total, Department of Commerce		48,384,650	34,986,600	9,264,319.99
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR				
For construction and purchase of power transmission systems, easements, and rights-of-way, Bonneville project, Oregon.	Transmission lines and substations	15,000,000	13,000,000	5,489,293.86
Construction, power transmission system, P. W. A., act of 1938 (allotment to Bonneville project).	*Transmission lines and substations*			5,362,165.86
Construction, etc., irrigation systems	Irrigation and water-development work on Indian irrigation projects.	1,500,000	3,000,000	4,271,183.50
Construction, etc., irrigation systems, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Irrigation and water-development work on Indian irrigation projects*		140,089	777,251.00
Roads, Indian reservations	Roads and bridges	2,000,000	2,200,000	2,527,193.33
Highway, Owyhee Canyon, Nev	Road			[a] 34.38
Construction, etc., buildings and utilities, Indian Service.	Construction of hospitals, schools, heat, water, and sewer systems, quarters for employees, etc.	2,175,000	3,000,000	1,842,724.38
Construction, etc., buildings and utilities, Indian Service, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Construction of hospitals, schools, heat, water, and sewer systems, quarters for employees, etc.*		234,911	801,375.42
Bureau of Reclamation, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Dams, reservoirs, irrigation canals and laterals, drains, pumping and power plants.*		176,000	927,390.09
Bureau of Reclamation, emergency expenditures (E. R. A.).	*do*		690,200	1,356,236.07
Bureau of Reclamation, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)	*do*	700,000	3,229,700	5,513,760.35
Reclamation projects (reclamation fund)	Dams, reservoirs, irrigation canals and laterals, drains, pumping and power plants.	12,883,000	13,406,000	11,176,716.13
Reclamation projects (general fund)	do	42,900,000	51,244,000	63,974,493.23

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1942 and 1941, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1940—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Con.				
Boulder Canyon project, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Boulder Dam, power plant and incidental works*		$800	[a] $389.81
Boulder Canyon project	Boulder Dam, power plant and incidental works	$6,500,000	8,000,000	8,348,372.46
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*All-American Canal and appurtenant works*		40,000	21,776.51
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (E. R. A.)	*do*		100,000	37,669.14
Advances to Colorado River Dam fund, All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*do*		10,000	[a] 96.00
All-American Canal, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)	*do*		14,000	292,753.56
All-American Canal	All-American Canal and appurtenant works	2,000,000	1,800,000	1,787,925.92
Water conservation and utility projects	Water conservation project	4,000,000	2,500,000	205,048.17
Fort Peck power project, Montana	Transmission lines, substations, etc	450,000		
Valley Gravity Canal and storage project, Texas	Dams, reservoirs, irrigation canals, etc	2,000,000		
Gaging streams	Construction of new gaging stations and the repair of old gaging stations.	65,000	66,000	61,400.00
Geological Survey, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)	*Construction, repair, and improvement of river measurement stations, repairs and protection for mineral deposits and properties, etc.*		1,300	11,545.28
Operating rescue cars and stations and investigation of accidents.	Installation of natural gas line at Bruceton, Pa	2,000		
Investigation of domestic sources of mineral supply	Drilling of mineral deposits	80,000	130,000	46,757.00
Construction of electric furnace laboratory building, Norris, Tenn.	Erection and equipment of electric furnace experimental laboratory	8,000		
Expediting production of equipment and supplies for national defense.	Construction of laboratory buildings and drilling of mineral deposits.		845,600	
Bryce Canyon National Park	Construction of comfort station and water and sewer line connections.		2,800	320.00
Carlsbad Caverns National Park	Improvements to power plant			128.92
Grand Canyon National Park	Employees' quarters			756.63
Sequoia National Park	Development of Crystal Cave		100	6,564.50
National monuments	Construction of checking station at Pinnacles National Monument		200	
El Morro National Monument	Water supply and distribution system			722.65
Homestead National Monument	Development and improvement of area		4,000	499.98
National historical parks and monuments	Erection of flagpole, Morristown National Historical Park			587.02
National military parks, battlefields, monuments, and cemeteries.	Construction of museum-administration building, Kings Mountain National Military Park; shelter at Fort McHenry National Monument and Historic Shrine; telephone line at Manassas National Battlefield Park; and erection of historical markers in Georgia.	10,000	34,800	2,920.87
Appomattox Courthouse National Historical Monument.	Development and improvement of area	45,000	46,000	8,859.07
Ackia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument.	do		2,000	5,903.28
Manassas National Battlefield Park	Construction of administration-museum building	5,000	50,000	.90
Boulder Dam National Recreational Area	Lighting facilities for airplane landing field		9,200	
Emergency reconstruction and fighting forest fires in national parks.	Reconstruction and repair of damage by elements	15,000	24,000	11,031.76
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission	Memorial in relief		90,000	161,826.13
Development of grounds, Thomas Jefferson Memorial	Landscaping, rearrangement of roads and grounds, relocation of seawall, etc.	100,000	267,000	
Roads and trails, National Park Service	Construction, reconstruction, and improvement of roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges.	3,000,000	5,000,000	4,594,260.71
Blue Ridge, Natchez Trace, and George Washington Memorial Parkways.	Construction of parkways	6,000,000	7,500,000	4,883,937.77
Physical improvements	Construction, repair, or rehabilitation of buildings and utilities	250,000	167,000	
Yosemite National Park, emergency relief	*Acquisition of land*			19,241.59
National Park Service, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.)	*Buildings, water, sewer, telephone, electric system, campground development, and roads and walks in the District of Columbia, etc.*		351,000	205,285.83
National Park Service, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)	*do*		226,000	369,600.88
Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Interior, National Pork Service).	*Enlargement, extension, or remodeling of existing Federal plants, institutions, or facilities.*		76,300	1,236,145.97
Roads and trails, National Parks, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges*		6,000	4,176.47
Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Interior, National Park Service, roads and trails).	*Enlargement, extension, or remodeling of existing facilities*		200	56,471.37
National Park Service, Federal construction projects, emergency relief.	*Construction of trails, dams, park structures, and campground development.*	450,000	3,850,000	4,497,217.73
Roads and trails, National Parks, emergency construction (act June 19, 1934).	*Roads and trails, inclusive of necessary bridges*		16,000	5,686.35

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1942 and 1941, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1940—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Con.				
Salaries and expenses, Biological Survey, Fish and Wildlife Service.	Construction of headquarters and service buildings, supply depot, cabins, wells, water-supply systems, water-control structures, roads, trails, fences; and repairs to buildings, roads, and water-control structures.	$125,000	$85,800	$37,157.00
Migratory Bird Conservation Fund	Construction of headquarters and service buildings, wells, water-supply systems, water-control structures, towers, telephone lines, roads, trails, and fences; and repairs to buildings, roads, and water-control structures.	38,000	55,000	51,690.00
National Industrial Recovery, wildlife refuges	*Construction of headquarters and service buildings, telephone and power lines, water-supply systems, water-control structures, fences, and towers.*		17,500	15,974.00
National Industrial Recovery, P. W. A. (allotment to Interior).	*Construction and equipment of laboratory, cottage, storage buildings, pens, well; remodeling buildings, construction of roads and walks.*		50,000	142,246.49
Emergency relief, Biological Survey, Fish and Wildlife Service (transfer from W. P. A.).	*Construction of water-control structures, roads, trails, bridges, culverts, buildings, and towers, and repairs to buildings, roads, and water-control structures.*	15,000	220,000	382,051.30
Propagation of food fishes	Establishment and further development of fish cultural stations, including structural improvements to land.	5,880	163,480	91,744.00
Diversion Dam, Sandy River, Oreg	Construction of a diversion dam		30,000	
Construction of fish screens	Construction of fish screens	11,500	11,500	15,158.63
Alaska fisheries	Structural improvements	10,000	5,000	6,000.00
Upper Mississippi River Fish Refuge	Structural improvements to land	2,030	2,030	2,220.00
Fishery Laboratory, Little Port Walter, Alaska	Construction of laboratory and ponds			7,452.72
Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Interior, Fisheries).	*Repairs and improvements at fish cultural and biological stations*		15,000	167,257.80
National Industrial Recovery, P. W. A. (allotment to Interior, Fisheries).	*Repairs and improvements at fish cultural and biological stations, and establishment of laboratories.*		63,055	48,545.00
Emergency relief, Interior, Fisheries, Fish and Wildlife Service (transfer from W. P. A.).	*Repairs and improvements at fish cultural stations*		37,200	130,700.72
Territory of Alaska, contingent expenses	Repairs to Governor's mansion	1,000	3,500	7,913.00
Territory of Alaska, emergency expenditures	*Sewer installation, road and street improvement*		25,181	124,747.00
Alaska Road Commission, construction and maintenance of roads, bridges, and trails.	Construction of roads and wharf	76,000		
Alaska Railroad Fund, special fund	Construction and improvement of railroad roadway, buildings, stations, etc.	635,950	564,704	358,387.00
Government of the Virgin Islands	Improvements and alterations in buildings, highways, etc	12,165	7,165	2,175.00
Government of the Virgin Islands, emergency expenditures	*Road construction, community (homestead) development, street and building improvement.*		124,796	220,131.00
Government of the Virgin Islands, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	*Road construction, repairs to buildings and structures, rehabilitation of sugar and rum industries.*		74,188	69,389.00
Buildings for United States representatives to the Philippine Islands.	Buildings and equipment and improvement of sites			312,655.44
Emergency relief, Puerto Rico special fund, 1935–40 (housing).	*Low-cost housing*		3,600	24,380.00
Emergency relief, Puerto Rico special fund, 1935–40 (rural rehabilitation).	*Rural rehabilitation, including farmers' houses, central service farms, educational units, animal sheds, construction and repair of roads and waterworks for resettlement farms.*		54,300	482,218.00
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, highways, roads, and streets.	*Access roads, streets, sidewalks, pavements, bridges, and drainage on Federal property of Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration.*			• 175.00
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc.	*Water-supply systems on Federal property of Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration.*			856.00
Do	*U. S. Navy, improvements to buildings and landing field*			443.00
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, highways, roads, and streets, Federal construction projects.	*Highways, roads and streets, sidewalks, pavements, and bridges on land owned by Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration.*			8,224.00
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, rural rehabilitation (Federal projects).	*Farmers' houses, sheds for livestock, and buildings at central service farms and Lafayette Sugar Central.*		300	22,297.00
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., Federal construction projects.	*Waterworks on resettlement farms and at workers' camps*			602.00
Do	*U. S. Army, reservation buildings*			226.00
Do	*U. S. Navy, buildings*			9.00

• Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1942 and 1941, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1940—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—Continued				
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, rural rehabilitation.	*Construction of farmers' houses*		$180,100	$1,545,851.00
Do	*Construction of central service farms*		6,600	36,057.00
Do	*Construction of animal shed*		4,300	59,808.00
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, Federal construction projects approved under the Emergency Relief Act of 1938.	*Waterworks*		18,400	145,589.00
Do	*Highways, roads, and streets*		1,400	196,763.00
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, rural rehabilitation.	*Construction of farmers' houses*	$8,000	430,200	
Emergency relief, Interior, Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration, Federal construction projects approved under the Emergency Relief Acts of 1935 and 1938.	*Waterworks for resettlement farms*		37,000	
Do	*Construction of roads and streets on federally owned land*		1,800	
Do	*Construction of waterworks, roads, streets, and central service farm buildings.*		14,100	
Total, Department of the Interior		103,078,525	123,858,399	135,621,400.55
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE				
United States Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash.	For development of island area	70,000	45,000	114,683.97
Buildings and equipment, penal institutions	Construction of new institutions	350,000	195,000	1,330,792.07
National Training School for Boys, Washington, D. C.	For construction and equipment		15,000	39,396.25
Construction of target range, Federal Bureau of Investigation.	For construction			93,463.68
Bureau of Prisons, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.)	*Buildings*			7,072,886.29
Total, Department of Justice		420,000	255,000	8,651,222.26
NAVY DEPARTMENT				
Public works, Bureau of Yards and Docks	Shipbuilding facilities, miscellaneous storage facilities, buildings, grounds, drydocks, harbor and channel dredging, water-front structures, marine railways, power plant equipment, fire protection, miscellaneous distributing systems, streets, railroads, fuel storage plants, aviation fields and structures, radio towers, mooring facilities, weight-handling equipment, etc.	250,000,000	200,000,000	57,273,643.98
Public works, Navy, emergency expenditures (N. I. R. A.)	*Power plant and heating plant improvements, renovation of buildings, railroads, roads and water-front improvements, magazines and storehouses, etc.*		28,200	24,351.00
Emergency relief, Navy, Yards and Docks, Federal construction projects (transfer from W. P. A.).	*Construction and improvement of buildings, structures and facilities, etc., at navy yards, air stations, fleet training base, fleet air base, submarine base; construct pattern shop facilities, foundry buildings, high frequency transmitting station, additional hospital wards, mess hall, additional dormitory buildings, construct quarters for officers, extend dike, lumber storage facilities, central heating plant, storage sheds, pipe systems, turret shop building, water-storage facilities, electric, sheet metal, structural and machine shops, railroad tracks, shipbuilding ways, rehabilitating stations; improvements to sewer plant, water front, hospital facilities, water supply, piers, building ways, etc.*		9,603,900	9,715,893.90
National Industrial Recovery, Public Works Administration, 1933–41.	*Prevent pollution of Potomac River from raw sewage, intercepting sewer.*	383,305	213,000	
Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Navy, Yards and Docks).	*Enlargement, extension, or remodeling of existing plants or facilities*		1,110,000	14,638,006.44
Emergency fund for the President, national defense housing (allotment to Navy).	*Construction of defense housing units at various places*	11,011,000	37,604,000	
Emergency fund for the President, national defense housing (allotment to Navy for U. S. Maritime Commission).	*Construction of defense housing units for the Maritime Commission at Pascagoula Miss.*		2,450	
Total, Navy Department		261,394,305	248,561,550	81,651,895.32

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1942 and 1941, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1940—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DEPARTMENT OF STATE				
Foreign Service buildings fund	Acquisition by purchase or construction of embassy, legation, and consular grounds and buildings, etc.	$500,000	$700,000	$484,993.48
International Boundary Commission, United States and Mexico:				
Rio Grande rectification	Lands for right-of-way; structures; grade control; bridge		60,000	99,752.75
Rio Grande flood control	Channel excavation and levee embankment; clearing and grubbing of floodway land; structures.	1,000,000	1,200,000	1,107,712.73
Rio Grande canalization	Land for right-of-way; excavation and levee embankment; construction of canalization project.	700,000	800,000	749,019.00
Fence construction, Arizona	Construction of fence		21,000	3,344.25
Fence construction, Cordova Island boundary, Texas	do	6,000		
International Boundary Commission, United States and Canada.	Monuments; range markers	1,150	150	33.00
Cooperation with the American Republics	Structures	4,000	5,000	
National defense activities	Trans-Isthmian highway	500,000	2,900,000	
Total, Department of State		2,711,150	5,686,150	2,444,855.21
TREASURY DEPARTMENT				
Coast Guard:				
Rebuilding and repairing stations, etc	Buildings, structures, etc			425,458.61
Additional vessels	Vessels		10,000	16,315.81
Air station, Elizabeth City, N. C	Station building		17,000	16,169.67
Air station, San Francisco, Calif	do		18,000	16,269.59
Special projects, vessels, and aids to navigation, Coast Guard.	Lighthouse depots, light stations, other aids to navigation, roads, purchase and installation of equipment, constructing, equipping, etc., lighthouse vessels.	3,000,000	2,500,000	1,385,272.11
General expenses, Coast Guard	Lighthouse depots, stations, other aids to navigation, purchase and installation of equipment.	500,000	500,000	64,866.87
Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Treasury, Coast Guard).	*Depots, stations, structures*		750,000	1,711,443.27
Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to Treasury, Lighthouses).	do		190,000	1,213,272.70
National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Coast Guard, 1938–41.	do		140,000	162,185.84
National Industrial Recovery, Treasury, Lighthouses, 1938–41.	do		3,300	17,623.45
Special projects, Lighthouse Service	Lighthouse tenders, aids to navigation, purchase and installation of equipment.		20,000	21,822.32
Emergency construction, vessels and shore facilities	Air and radio stations, vessels	10,000,000	5,000,000	43,862.09
Total, Treasury Department		13,500,000	9,148,300	5,094,562.33
WAR DEPARTMENT				
Military activities				
Expediting production	Construction of buildings, etc	48,796,631	40,000,000	
Emergency funds for the President:				
National defense housing	Construction of homes and facilities for defense employees	13,500,000	35,000,000	
Construction at military posts	Construction of barracks and quarters, etc		29,500,000	
Other	Plants, etc	15,000,000	10,000,000	
Federal construction projects (W. P. A. transfer)	*Public buildings, parks, utilities, etc*		11,500,000	11,733,108.54
Non-Federal construction projects (W. P. A. transfer)	do		20,000	404,467.54
Army Medical Library and Museum Building	Public building	85,000	45,000	
Acquisition of land	Building sites, etc	6,000,000	10,000,000	1,602,545.36
Removal and reestablishment of Arlington Farm, Va	Purchase of land, etc	1,355,000	945,000	
Construction of buildings, utilities, and appurtenances at military posts.	Barracks, quarters, hospitals, technical and other buildings for the Army.	225,000,000	525,000,000	28,801,055.19
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts, emergency expenditures (N. I. R.).	*Barracks, quarters, hospitals, technical and other buildings for the Army.*		800,000	919,273.80
Construction of buildings, etc., at military posts, emergency expenditures (P. W. A.).	do		5,000,000	23,545,380.40
Highways, roads, and streets, emergency expenditures	*Highways, roads, and streets*			7,020.85
Parks and recreational facilities, emergency expenditures	*Parks and recreational facilities*			101.80
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., emergency expenditures and P. W. A. Act of 1938.	*Public buildings, parks, utilities, etc*			2,896.58
Public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc. (W. P. A. transfer).	do		40,000	1,383,066.39

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1942 and 1941, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1940—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued				
Military activities—Continued				
Signal Service of the Army	Buildings, including appurtenances thereto	$176,800	$1,794,884	
Do	Roads	323,750	1,017,800	
Do	Land acquisition	2,000	47,950	
Chorrera and Rio Hato Road, Republic of Panama	Construction of road		1,000,000	$500,000.00
Repairs of arsenals	Construction, repairs, and improvements to power plants, dredging pool; magazines.		120,000	1,369,200.00
Seacoast defenses	Structures	37,811,562	10,869,947	1,980,772.00
Total, military activities		348,050,743	682,700,581	72,248,888.45
Nonmilitary activities				
Improvement of existing river and harbor works	Dredging channels, construction of breakwaters, jetties, and other improvement of navigable waters.	35,000,000	45,000,000	61,231,545.32
Improvement of Washington Channel, D. C. (transfer to War).	do	60,000	70,000	64,271.01
National Industrial Recovery, War, Rivers and Harbors, 1933–41.	*Dredging channels, construction of breakwaters, etc.*		20,000	112,979.45
Public Works Administration, allotment to War, Rivers and Harbors, 1935–41.	*do*		25,000	141,030.11
Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to War, Rivers and Harbors).	*Dredging channels*			135,057.07
Emergency relief, War, rivers and harbors, flood control, etc., 1935–37.	*Dredging channels, construction of breakwaters, jetties, and other improvement of navigable waters (including flood control).*			• 112,283.89
Flood control, general	Building levees, revetments, and reservoirs	80,000,000	80,000,000	67,154,977.41
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control and other conservation, 1936–37.	*Construction of levees, etc., for control of floods*			• 313.04
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc. (Federal projects approved prior to June 29, 1937).	*Construction of levees and other protection works and channels for flood protection.*			• 15.00
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc. (transfer from W. P. A.).	*do*		500,000	1,036,295.07
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, general (act July 19, 1937).	*do*			95,145.45
Emergency Relief, War, Corps of Engineers, public buildings, parks, utilities, flood control, etc., non-Federal projects (transfer from W. P. A.).	*Raising and enlargement of existing earth dikes*			10,976.96
Public Works Administration, act of 1938 (allotment to War, flood control).	*do*		300,000	1,910,380.66
Flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries	Construction of levees, revetments, and other flood control works	25,000,000	30,000,000	33,454,246.79
Emergency relief, War, Corps of Engineers, flood control, Mississippi River and tributaries (act July 19, 1937), 1938.	*Construction of levees, flood walls, channel improvements, and roads on levees.*			9.50
Muskingum River, Ohio (N. I. R.)	*Construction of levees, revetments, and other flood control works*		75,000	87,356.06
Emergency funds for flood control on tributaries of Mississippi River.	Levees	400,000	400,000	42,463.16
Flood control, Sacramento River, Calif.	Dredging channels, building levees, bank protection bypass weirs	300,000	1,000,000	85,849.82
Power plant, Fort Peck Dam, Mont., construction	Electric power plants	2,500,000	2,500,000	557,201.64
Power plant, Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oreg., construction.	do	7,500,000	7,500,000	1,971,584.00
Total, nonmilitary activities		150,760,000	167,390,000	167,978,757.55
Total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal.		498,810,743	850,090,581	240,227,646.00
Panama Canal, maintenance and operation	Improvements and betterments, and replacement of worn-out, obsolete, or excessively deteriorated facilities, such as quarters, hospitals, schools, warehouses, ferry, piers, etc.	2,500,000	2,000,000	1,582,546.00
Do	Construction of special protective works	4,670,000	19,946,122	14,117,778.00
Construction of additional facilities	Improvement and enlargement of the capacity of the Panama Canal.	30,000,000	10,000,000	
Trans-Isthmian Highway, Canal Zone	Construction		325,000	
Total, Panama Canal		37,170,000	32,271,122	15,700,324.00
Total, War Department, including Panama Canal.		535,980,743	882,361,703	255,927,970.00

• Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 3—Continued

Summary of estimated expenditures for public works, fiscal years 1942 and 1941, compared with actual expenditures for the fiscal year 1940—Continued

Appropriation	Nature of construction	Estimated, 1942	Estimated, 1941	Actual, 1940
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA				
Public works, general	Public-school buildings, highways, water and sewer construction, sanatoria, penal institutions, municipal center, etc.	$7,500,000	$8,250,000	$9,555,638.00
Public works, emergency relief (P. W. A.)	*Sewers, highways, etc.*		629,890	10,105,167.67
Total, District of Columbia		7,500,000	8,879,890	19,660,805.67
Total, public works		1,258,526,773	1,712,020,962	828,440,067.57

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 4

Summary, by "character and objects of expenditure," [1] of estimated obligations under estimates of appropriations for the fiscal year 1942, compared with estimated obligations under appropriations for 1941 and actual obligations under appropriations for 1940, including Postal Service payable from postal revenues and excluding trust accounts

By objects	Estimated, 1942		Estimated, 1941		Actual, 1940	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
Current expenses:						
Personal services	$3,334,160,862	24.89	$2,818,010,494	11.04	$2,060,398,818	19.84
Deduct amount included in objects named below	266,978,857	1.99	263,293,331	1.03	158,682,827	1.53
01 Personal services (net)	3,067,182,005	22.90	2,554,717,163	10.01	1,901,715,991	18.31
02 Supplies and materials	1,539,651,790	11.49	1,900,353,907	7.44	373,346,136	3.59
03 Subsistence and support of persons (service)	58,439,397	.44	58,228,175	.23	48,974,021	.47
04 Subsistence and care of animals and storage and care of vehicles (service)	1,285,635	.01	1,120,715	----------	949,766	.01
05 Communication service	18,424,609	.14	16,687,058	.07	13,068,212	.13
06 Travel expenses	185,623,934	1.39	140,815,945	.55	87,616,974	.84
07 Transportation of things (service)	295,962,721	2.21	330,746,570	1.30	197,651,436	1.90
08 Printing, engraving, lithographing, binding, photographing, and typewriting (service)	18,017,074	.13	26,471,595	.10	16,425,832	.16
09 Advertising and publication of notices (service)	323,051	----------	341,375	----------	335,902	----------
10 Furnishing of heat, light, power, water, and electricity (service)	38,623,670	.29	27,532,848	.11	19,288,424	.19
11 Rents	42,080,318	.31	47,531,982	.19	34,543,851	.33
12 Repairs and alterations	365,010,437	2.72	767,632,719	3.01	196,661,720	1.89
13 Special and miscellaneous current expenses	176,421,367	1.32	179,483,399	.70	60,789,160	.59
14 Maintenance and operation of naval shore stations	183,067,369	1.37	102,391,927	.40	73,181,857	.71
15 Maintenance and operation of fleet	297,245,891	2.22	225,158,950	.88	162,001,036	1.56
16 Miscellaneous naval operating charges	90,219,489	.67	80,815,307	.32	66,732,278	.64
Total, current expenses	6,377,578,757	47.61	6,460,029,635	25.31	3,253,282,596	31.32
Fixed charges:						
20 Interest	1,229,387,500	9.18	1,104,117,500	4.33	1,046,809,542	10.08
21 Pensions, retirement salaries, annuities, and World War allowances	681,784,691	5.09	655,816,076	2.57	635,966,231	6.12
22 Grants, subsidies, and contributions	1,587,314,884	11.85	1,757,066,958	6.88	1,655,020,712	15.94
Total, fixed charges	3,498,487,075	26.12	3,517,000,534	13.78	3,337,796,485	32.14
Acquisition of property:						
30 Plant and equipment	1,404,076,100	10.48	10,668,334,697	41.79	920,763,376	8.86
31 Land and interests in land	74,368,272	.56	132,041,620	.52	44,579,084	.43
32 Structures and parts and nonstructural improvements in land (includes fixed equipment)	773,881,127	5.78	2,284,632,967	8.95	647,271,433	6.23
33 Stores purchased for resale	6,913,980	.05	9,810,438	.04	10,107,494	.10
34 General stores	682,530,370	5.09	863,713,439	3.38	126,434,664	1.22
Total, acquisition of property	2,941,769,849	21.96	13,958,533,161	54.68	1,749,156,051	16.84
Payment of debt:						
40 Public-debt redemptions and purchases	101,865,000	.76	145,677,579	.57	129,189,450	1.25
Payments for rights and obligations:						
50 Investments	366,871,165	2.74	434,288,936	1.70	427,938,578	4.12
51 Treaty obligations	430,000	----------	430,000	----------	2,260,000	.02
52 Repayments of deposits	290,320	----------	287,320	----------	250,646	----------
53 Refunds, awards, and indemnities	108,982,926	.81	86,747,063	.34	105,049,047	1.01
Total, payments for rights and obligations	476,574,411	3.55	521,753,319	2.04	535,498,271	5.15
Work-relief projects	----------	----------	925,394,281	3.62	1,381,615,313	13.30
Total obligations	13,396,275,092	100.00	25,528,388,509	100.00	10,386,538,166	100.00
Repayments, receipts, and collections	−98,731,021	----------	−115,244,932	----------	−134,533,048	----------
Net total obligations	13,297,544,071	----------	25,413,143,577	----------	10,252,005,118	----------

[1] For definitions of objects, see General Accounting Office Bulletin No. 1, dated May 11, 1922, as amended.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 5

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1934 to 1940, inclusive

[The expenditures on this statement include both general and emergency expenditures and are classified in every column according to the location on June 30, 1940, of activities and functions]

	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934
LEGISLATIVE							
Senate	$3,808,995.58	$3,704,611.82	$4,157,792.54	$3,664,668.47	$3,681,741.44	$3,274,419.08	$3,057,941.21
House of Representatives	9,374,627.81	8,614,783.06	8,138,660.87	8,451,082.63	8,377,366.38	8,007,326.36	7,154,335.25
Legislative miscellaneous	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	3,981.14	[a] 12,746.39
Architect of the Capitol	2,352,801.19	3,275,902.87	7,202,261.62	5,615,237.87	3,489,769.43	3,823,785.49	2,777,627.43
Botanic Garden	114,025.26	107,505.12	103,191.51	102,496.82	108.948.80	99,512.41	107,915.29
Library of Congress	3,144,034.65	2,946,137.92	2,819,335.77	2,783,825.93	2,655,672.55	2,161,359.72	1,992,317.70
Government Printing Office	4,203,963.37	3,376,348.12	3,576,006.54	3,451,006.25	4,820,119.87	2,814,366.05	2,698,723.53
Subtotal [1]	23,002,447.86	22,029,288.91	26,001,248.85	24,072,317.97	23,137,618.47	20,184,750.25	17,776,114.02
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis	+68,081.45	+1,993.76	+20,004.83	+730.75	−25,706.29	−74,920.20	
Total [1]	23,070,529.31	22,031,282.67	26,021,253.68	24,073,048.72	23,111,912.18	20,109,830.05	17,776,114.02
Trust accounts	767,678.51	762,166.35	698,763.49	608,265.38	375,745.54	119,825.23	114,408.96
JUDICIAL							
Judicial establishment [2]	10,973,057.88	9,456,444.68	11,028,503.65	10,418,564.92	10,734,001.29	9,664,691.27	8,834,581.43
Trust accounts	3,589,977.84	2,821,054.18	2,639,929.00	2,541,805.05	4,593,510.28		
EXECUTIVE OFFICES AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS							
Executive Office of the President:							
Executive Office proper [3]	459,317.85	447,241.07	479,019.68	502,152.39	425,401.68	457,693.77	358,897.75
Budget Bureau [4]	639,462.84	396,659.92	279,495.99	372,523.91	245,928.15	153,180.75	155,313.48
National Resources Planning Board [5]	767,673.73	722,088.69	824,736.93	961,922.65	773,467.72	925,957.86	
Office of Government Reports [6]	794,645.56	804,887.51	682,282.84	1,184,054.96	1,479,875.03	793,292.85	99,165.61
Total, Executive Office of the President	2,661,099.98	2,370,877.19	2,265,535.44	3,020,653.91	2,924,672.58	2,330,125.23	613,376.84
Advisory Committee on Allotments				1.08	17,126.34		
American Battle Monuments Commission	138,193.53	133,393.05	234,829.30	180,882.79	202,690.10	245,519.92	281,540.89
Aviation Commission					3.00	51,807.10	
Benjamin Harrison Memorial Commission	2,500.00						
Board of Tax Appeals	533,950.03	535,281.22	511,137.96	516,952.17	515,307.36	537,645.39	465,621.79
Charles Carroll of Carrollton Bicentennial Commission			12,500.00				
Bureau of Efficiency [7]							992.52
California Pacific International Exposition	79.33	[a] 232.19	[a] 952.94	55,733.77	139,915.45	166,534.71	
Celebration of the bicentennial of the birth of Patrick Henry				10,000.00			
Census of Partial Employment, Unemployment, and Occupations	[a] 18.60	103,091.48	1,759,225.80				
Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration Commission	1,713.36	234.98	[a] 1,221.67	[a] 4,832.56	16,411.27	155,619.09	361,241.90
Civil Aeronautics Authority	24,062,214.04	18,421,261.34	10,075,116.22	6,511,624.66	6,972,928.19	6,847,075.51	5,278,020.35
Civil Service Commission [8]	90,923,279.77	78,100,087.79	75,526,671.45	49,111,429.57	42,965,190.21	22,794,051.22	22,082,649.56
Commemoration of the admission of the State of Arkansas				75,000.00			
Commission for the Commemoration of the Battles of Chickamauga, Lookout Mountain, Chattanooga, and Missionary Ridge		35,000.00					
Coordinator for Industrial Cooperation			8,195.79	133,434.75	32,837.72		
District of Columbia Airport Commission			1,390.18	[a] 5,000.00			
District of Columbia-Virginia Boundary Commission					6,149.29	15,917.67	3,000.00
District of Columbia Alley Dwelling Authority	[a] 15,323.59	65,133.97	242,861.65	96,624.19	312,447.21		
Employees' Compensation Commission	14,092,851.78	13,215,165.00	9,930,655.30	10,942,236.37	6,411,164.82	4,705,065.57	3,743,875.07
Expenses, National Emergency Banking Act, Mar. 9, 1933					46,818.92	45,181.64	938,543.02

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Exclusive of $88,047.81 in 1939, $274,581.09 in 1938, $98,711.03 in 1937, and $17,217.93 in 1936, carried under U. S. Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission.

[2] Expenditures from 1934-38 under Judiciary for salaries, fees, and expenses of United States marshals, district attorneys, and special attorneys are excluded from these figures and included under Justice.

[3] Includes salaries of the President and the Vice President; the White House Office; and maintenance, Executive Mansion and grounds.

[4] Transferred from Treasury Department under authority of Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939; expenditures for Central Statistical Board in years 1936-39 are included here inasmuch as the functions of the Board were transferred to the Budget Bureau under the same reorganization plan.

[5] Formerly the National Resources Committee and now part of the Executive Office of the President by authority of Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

[6] Formerly the National Emergency Council, including the Executive Council, consolidated with the National Emergency Council by Executive Order No. 6889-A, Oct. 29, 1934; made part of Executive Office of President by Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

[7] Abolished by the act of Mar. 3, 1933.

[8] Includes $19,307.25 in 1940 expended by the Council of Personnel Administration.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1934 to 1940, inclusive—Continued

	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934
EXECUTIVE OFFICES AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—continued							
Federal Alcohol Control Administration				$4.66	$98,138.14	$365,622.68	$133,038.48
Federal Civil Works Administration	$11,574.26	$222,267.81	$222,101.04	296,750.72	676,195.79	11,327,263.67	805,122,892.29
Federal Communications Commission [9]	1,838,641.11	1,776,669.30	1,843,630.38	2,067,486.40	2,262,374.67	1,102,764.94	655,554.97
Federal Coordinator of Transportation		35.20	11,357.12	30,559.82	298,798.40	497,575.05	359,596.00
Federal Oil Conservation Board							2,110.39
Federal Emergency Relief Administration [10]	540,703.31	1,659,785.82	4,369,080.76	12,401,286.50	495,591,986.97	1,820,993,937.09	707,360,826.18
Federal Power Commission	2,619,471.36	1,906,876.00	1,450,524.18	1,290,647.55	1,028,659.95	861,337.55	381,039.41
Federal Reserve Board [11]							128,153.60
Federal Trade Commission	2,242,848.50	2,184,109.59	1,856,747.08	1,848,811.59	1,838,051.21	1,591,290.16	1,261,500.74
Gallipolis Sesquicentennial Commission	10,000.00						
General Accounting Office	10,424,107.84	9,607,202.70	9,640,947.64	9,235,525.59	7,956,110.12	5,102,248.41	3,312,006.08
General Anthony Wayne Memorial Commission	327.85						
George Washington Bicentennial Commission	13,109.42	18,705.88	63,692.83	33,635.04	15,544.04	35,425.35	67,239.23
Great Lakes Exposition		[a] 1,133.49	144,708.31	205,049.04	78,601.91		
Greater Texas and Pan American Exposition		8.47	502,610.72	603,567.25			
Interstate Commerce Commission	8,818,013.48	8,418,854.46	9,270,520.70	7,596,409.82	6,078,577.32	5,996,591.55	5,042,881.20
Maritime Labor Board	145,790.37	81,624.02					
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics (see also Genera Public Works Program)	2,170,997.97	2,228,773.59	2,114,460.69	1,461,018.65	1,260,980.90	1,168,980.50	898,428.23
National Archives	842,944.86	806,687.49	716,798.52	680,127.27	349,436.02	33,202.42	
National Capital Park and Planning Commission	1,319,811.38	639,759.49	463,347.80	467,258.52	641,867.47	257,083.40	162,633.08
National Labor Relations Board	3,178,992.19	2,872,622.36	2,347,001.79	753,340.23	652,132.77	624,637.14	199,489.45
National Mediation Board [12]	372,432.17	406,565.02	365,634.40	362,632.06	344,824.94	225,966.90	142,411.58
National Recovery Administration		[a] 183.34	[a] 4,522.24	4,873.17	5,111,371.02	12,496,730.81	6,632,491.49
Northwest Territory Celebration Commission	318.90	27,041.67	74,589.84	13,049.59			
One hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the writing of the Star-Spangled Banner	4,423.85						
Office of the Advisor to the President on Foreign Trade			[a] .47	10.87	5,473.33	289,484.13	31,708.34
Operations under the Mineral Act of Oct. 5, 1918	16,182.69	146,187.55	1,559.93	41,156.11	91,622.78	369,671.73	282,442.85
Pan American Exposition	7,837.70	94,128.40					
Perry's Victory Celebration	405.45	13,164.82					
Prison Industries Reorganization Administration	[a] 151.97	5,701.76	122,487.34	154,387.72	63,643.75		
Protecting interests of United States in oil leases and oil lands	23,967.62	25,412.90	25,285.34	27,269.88	44,347.56		1,933.82
Puerto Rico Hurricane Relief Commission						24,415.02	31,771.66
Railroad Retirement Board, administrative expenses, investments, and annuity payments	128,282,191.48	110,442,242.15	145,030,560.63	5,478,723.77	306,880.64		
Securities and Exchange Commission	5,379,986.38	4,773,947.12	3,686,958.97	3,681,228.13	2,982,386.50	1,406,366.79	
Smithsonian Institution	1,321,408.67	1,274,850.99	914,534.54	907,722.41	1,377,515.38	688,997.84	809,543.51
Tariff Commission	923,564.02	927,947.25	920,372.52	948,305.87	948,272.92	918,117.11	729,861.92
Temporary National Economic Committee	415,365.99	504,653.88					
Tennessee Valley Authority (see also General Public Works Program)					27,814,668.09	36,148,537.34	11,036,794.57
Texas Centennial Exposition	8,385.49	[a] 62.54	8,191.51	677,070.82	1,029,146.22		
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission	1,157,240.61	372,165.83	12,905.63	13,694.24	14,490.20		
U. S. Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission	22,164.74	88,047.81	274,581.09	98,711.03	17,217.93		
U. S. Coronado Exposition Commission	103,848.25						
U. S. Food Administration, judgments, U. S. courts	122,919.40						
U. S. Maritime Commission [13]	98,669,533.62	43,567,188.81	1,023,551.36	[a] 6,087,578.99	[a] 12,109,468.01	[a] 21,348,272.91	[a] 9,544,425.59
U. S. Supreme Court Building Commission		9,608.79	120,352.82	41,548.29	725,653.22	1,772,850.13	2,639,622.89
U. S. Golden Gate International Exposition Commission	293,713.08	1,020,325.13	127,574.99				
U. S. New York World's Fair Commission	342,907.45	2,338,966.47	194,809.50				
U. S. Yorktown Sesquicentennial Commission							111.42
Veterans' Administration (see also General Public Works Program)	550,692,391.13	550,478,175.52	572,668,482.91	1,128,482,327.18	2,340,493,896.56	607,064,724.68	556,950,487.74
Welfare and recreation fund						175,011.59	[a] 83,356.83
Federal Loan Agency: [14]							
Electric Home and Farm Authority				[a] 187.50	244,895.26	720,314.13	6,897.58
Export-Import Bank of Washington		3,295.88	2,703.70	1,092,873.79	85,960.85	1,633.11	63,532.67
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	1,219,874.51	1,116,697.71	1,264,289.06	1,108,357.83	774,967.81	332,417.38	331,499.01

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[9] Formerly the Federal Radio Commission.

[10] Includes expenditures of the Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation prior to its transfer to the Department of Agriculture by the act of June 28, 1937.

[11] Expenses not now paid from Government funds.

[12] Formerly Board of Mediation.

[13] The amounts shown for the years 1934 to 1936, inclusive, are those of the U. S. Shipping Board Bureau, whose functions were transferred to the U. S. Maritime Commission by the act of June 29, 1936.

[14] Established under authority of Reorganization Act of 1939, Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1934 to 1940, inclusive—Continued

	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934
EXECUTIVE OFFICES AND INDEPENDENT ESTABLISHMENTS—continued							
Federal Loan Agency—Continued.							
Federal Housing Administration	$6,987,869.13	$9,140,867.44	$11,725,019.45	$16,740,080.13	$14,504,600.14	$15,963,873.02	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation:							
Disaster Loan Corporation, stock	6,000,000.00	8,000,000.00	4,000,000.00	6,000,000.00			
Loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc.			[a] 254,374.30	[a] 13,334,330.00	[a] 1,274,537.00	[a] 871,628.00	$486,932.23
Other [15]	1,618.22		3,405,199.62	2,616,380.77	3,997,667.73	3,654,845.47	14,154,123.43
Total, Federal Loan Agency	14,209,361.86	18,260,861.03	20,142,837.53	14,223,175.02	18,333,554.79	19,801,455.11	15,042,984.92
Federal Security Agency: [16]							
Office of the Administrator	854,811.41						
American Printing House for the Blind [17]	115,000.00	115,000.00	115,000.00	65,000.00	65,000.00	65,000.00	65,000.00
Civilian Conservation Corps	283,244,748.93	290,385,528.11	326,382,547.61	385,807,729.81	486,281,193.58	435,508,643.05	331,940,851.40
National Youth Administration [18]	94,648,335.41	78,102,755.96	51,156,504.85	65,619,041.81	35,535,354.35		
Office of Education [19]	27,822,757.84	27,730,708.45	26,809,398.59	17,694,245.69	15,345,786.95	14,146,228.13	10,927,632.85
Public Health Service [20]	31,603,558.43	26,373,873.47	22,237,811.34	21,686,207.83	15,861,311.03	10,197,630.62	9,641,418.85
Social Security Board, administrative expenses and grants to States [21]	364,214,594.59	330,563,601.87	285,394,585.74	184,910,671.15	38,110,478.68	7,019,312.11	1,699,413.32
Miscellaneous	29,981.28	1,752.49					
Subtotal	802,533,787.89	753,273,220.35	712,095,848.13	675,782,896.29	591,199,124.59	466,936,813.91	354,274,316.42
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis	−3,175,440.17						
Total, Federal Security Agency	799,358,347.72	753,273,220.35	712,095,848.13	675,782,896.29	591,199,124.59	466,936,813.91	354,274,316.42
Federal Works Agency: [22]							
Office of the Administrator	179,114.09						
Public Buildings Administration [23]	22,874,751.51	21,290,025.98	30,801,076.77	53,122,779.45	64,489,304.88	64,843,927.85	88,199,398.59
Public Roads Administration [24]	13,657,842.93	35,072,137.74	91,704,465.19	270,231,963.19	209,458,077.10	285,614,677.77	227,562,662.02
Public Works Administration [25]	347,742,750.40	407,937,587.19	170,922,517.62	299,430,952.51	94,083,849.93	224,979,008.48	156,243,896.34
U. S. Housing Authority [26]	1,873,713.47	8,629,331.59	19,653,250.64				
Work Projects Administration [27]	1,477,537,908.00	2,161,500,655.13	1,421,342,973.36	1,830,827,616.48	1,228,126,135.86		
Miscellaneous	9,191.90						
Subtotal	1,863,875,272.30	2,634,429,737.63	1,734,424,283.58	2,453,613,311.63	1,596,157,367.77	575,437,614.10	472,005,956.95
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis	−1,966,617.14	−4,985,711.55					
Total, Federal Works Agency	1,861,908,655.16	2,629,444,026.08	1,734,424,283.58	2,453,613,311.63	1,596,157,367.77	575,437,614.10	472,005,956.95
Other independent establishments	337,776.72	5,618.11	180,608.87	[a] 11,024.27	52,100.14	[a] 37,201.03	898.51
Subtotal	3,630,553,051.71	4,262,901,944.08	3,327,994,962.76	4,388,069,710.17	5,163,395,208.46	3,590,313,786.21	2,969,841,807.44
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis				−48,723.75	−218,098.73		
Total	3,630,553,051.71	4,262,901,944.08	3,327,994,962.76	4,388,020,986.42	5,163,177,109.73	3,590,313,786.21	2,969,841,807.44
Trust accounts	264,488,991.17	230,938,856.46	250,979,277.02	203,712,720.93	141,692,464.83	139,603,178.01	138,597,383.49

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[15] Amounts shown for the fiscal years 1934 to 1938 represent interest paid the Treasury on notes canceled pursuant to the act of Feb. 24, 1938.

[16] Established under authority of Reorganization Act of 1939, Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

[17] Transferred from Treasury Department by Reorganization Plan No. II, effective July 1, 1939.

[18] Amounts shown for the fiscal years 1934 to 1936 exclude administrative expenses included under Work Projects Administration.

[19] Transferred from Department of the Interior by Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

[20] Transferred from Treasury Department by Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

[21] Includes expenditures of U. S. Employment Service, formerly part of the Labor Department and transferred to the Federal Security Agency under authority of Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

[22] Established under authority of Reorganization Act of 1939, Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

[23] Created by virtue of the transfer and consolidation of the Public Buildings Branch of the Procurement Division and its functions, the Branch of Buildings Management of the National Park Service and its functions, and the functions of the National Park Service in the District of Columbia in connection with public buildings, such transfers being authorized by Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

[24] Transferred from Department of Agriculture under authority of Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

[25] Includes administrative expenses, Public Works Administration; emergency housing; loans and grants to States, municipalities, etc.; and loans to railroads.

[26] Transferred from the Department of the Interior by authority of Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

[27] Amounts shown for the fiscal years 1934 to 1936 include administrative expenses, National Youth Administration.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1934 to 1940, inclusive—Continued

	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934
GENERAL PUBLIC WORKS PROGRAM [28]							
Independent offices:							
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics	$987,865.09	$34,184.00					
Tennessee Valley Authority	39,135,754.44	40,806,800.57	$42,002,238.16	$41,995,141.08	$21,016,755.48		
Veterans' Administration	5,980,993.30	6,592,546.58	9,309,252.00	8,827,491.00	1,889,226.92		
Federal Works Agency:							
Public Buildings Administration	49,509,050.18	44,147,926.19	59,016,598.88	33,209,597.47	14,175,523.32		
Public Roads Administration	155,356,899.38	161,730,960.22	141,008,634.34	78,335,287.54	23,641,988.61		
Department of Agriculture:							
Forest roads and trails	11,477,059.19	13,464,855.34	12,545,635.11	8,337,407.83	6,084,353.55		
Weather Bureau Building	17,807.78						
Department of Commerce:							
National Bureau of Standards, electrical building and equipment	336,506.17	30,910.88					
Department of the Interior:							
Power distribution system, Bonneville project, Oregon	5,489,293.86	1,544,167.62	15,273.43				
Bureau of Reclamation	85,492,555.91	48,070,735.95	38,373,558.11	14,331,217.21	14,196,351.00		
National Park Service, roads and parkways	9,478,198.48	8,522,118.33	4,716,736.99	4,912,838.09	1,535,398.41		
Bureau of Indian Affairs, irrigation systems, roads, and buildings	8,641,066.83	7,148,822.97	4,814,691.84	4,141,828.49	3,338,804.23		
St. Elizabeths Hospital, buildings and grounds	403,712.68	345,401.18	254,434.43	8,510.83	1,122.66		
Department of Justice:							
Buildings and equipment, penal institutions, etc	1,578,335.97	1,206,446.82	2,012,675.79	1,063,557.86	159,299.98		
Department of State:							
International Boundary Commission	1,959,828.73	2,093,975.26	2,282,642.20	1,139,772.21	85,608.85		
Foreign Service buildings fund	484,993.48	387,646.84	68,846.07	192,082.40	551,572.84		
War Department (civil functions):							
Improvement of rivers and harbors	61,231,545.32	72,856,519.90	88,372,898.27	73,670,346.62	8,174,653.23		
Flood control	100,695,074.02	73,512,483.03	38,687,116.38	27,633,515.87	29,261,554.89		
Power plant, Fort Peck Dam, Mont	557,201.64						
Power plant, Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oreg	1,971,584.00						
Total, General Public Works Program	540,785,326.45	482,496,501.68	443,481,232.00	297,798,594.50	124,112,213.97		
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE [29]							
Office of the Secretary	931,605.62	823,840.03	617,142.86	641,603.52	814,239.42	$704,523.61	$768,621.43
Office of the Solicitor	249,678.65	219,444.43	321,871.04	765,222.56	831,433.47		
Office of Information	1,775,038.93	1,273,899.09	1,191,684.18	1,181,285.06	1,049,226.75	1,015,475.15	915,290.06
Library, salaries and expenses	105,289.15	105,974.80	103,744.48	100,792.61	99,665.15	90,619.97	87,380.18
Office of Experiment Stations	7,079,888.70	6,763,965.15	6,459,661.75	5,844,187.92	5,206,448.05	4,601,021.01	4,557,181.10
Special research fund	1,496,888.18	1,368,661.36	1,046,893.29	796,700.94	112,193.94		
Extension Service	19,275,037.46	18,690,434.21	18,135,682.33	17,289,020.51	19,503,216.66	9,447,107.48	9,541,311.58
Foreign Agricultural Service	202,513.54	282,231.56	285,715.23				
Weather Bureau	5,788,770.22	4,923,478.11	4,529,617.74	3,815,036.80	3,433,963.42	3,277,624.04	3,056,439.51
Bureau of Animal Industry [30]	14,858,499.54	16,329,927.15	9,635,477.34	10,944,459.65	12,043,795.37	11,552,801.72	12,039,048.12
Bureau of Dairy Industry	677,045.06	679,503.06	670,787.46	674,360.71	626,789.32	711,016.59	671,766.23
Bureau of Plant Industry	5,378,244.53	5,313,432.62	5,043,079.57	4,630,893.42	4,510,905.73	4,399,173.90	4,165,771.19
Forest Service	35,935,422.53	32,224,652.35	34,049,862.17	42,460,611.89	29,948,545.34	19,924,925.19	19,270,579.09
Bureau of Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering	1,148,189.63	1,281,859.00	1,330,736.42				
Bureau of Chemistry and Soils				1,366,295.65	1,253,863.84	1,216,447.54	1,122,587.08
Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine	16,172,747.26	16,644,162.67	15,309,501.38	20,204,124.07	16,314,519.15	8,115,871.19	7,415,467.67
Bureau of Agricultural Engineering				485,830.06	453,123.67	486,730.66	436,828.21
Bureau of Agricultural Economics	1,111,840.48	1,006,728.16	1,105,828.78	7,719,712.17	5,612,168.16	5,253,759.41	4,707,489.14
Agricultural Marketing Service	6,113,239.21	5,613,740.23	5,283,921.50				
Bureau of Home Economics	573,934.03	946,129.12	1,220,604.77	1,561,727.68	187,995.12	186,298.16	172,560.79
Enforcement of Grain Futures Act and Commodity Exchange Act	614,967.66	619,754.58	497,548.59	229,665.90	188,406.16	188,602.90	163,180.15
Food and Drug Administration	2,452,979.11	2,235,204.47	2,178,163.95	2,043,090.08	1,922,233.68	1,669,098.08	1,519,664.23
Commodity Credit Corporation [31]		108,030.89	66,965.57	24,347.57	96,852,286.00	136,420.18	2,811,949.79

[28] During the fiscal years 1934 and 1935 similar items are included under the various departments and establishments.

[29] The 1938, 1939, and 1940 expenditures have been adjusted to the basis of the 1940 appropriations which involve numerous transfers and consolidations of appropriations. For this reason the expenditures for these 2 years under the Department of Agriculture are not strictly comparable with those shown for prior years.

[30] Includes $17,739,448.73 in 1937 and $965,044.32 in 1936 for elimination of diseased cattle, formerly carried under "Miscellaneous."

[31] Transferred to Department of Agriculture from independent status by Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1934 to 1940, inclusive—Continued

	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE—continued							
Farm Credit Administration [32]	* $1,441,026.44	* $3,737,959.81	* $4,491,165.80	$9,445,818.70	* $21,671,889.32	$154,369,875.96	$369,456,098.20
Rural Electrification Administration [33]	37,977,352.30	37,767,388.37	15,192,719.28	8,911,025.43	1,402,654.17	16,820.93	
Soil Conservation Service	28,831,954.59	34,577,152.07	27,772,748.29	33,151,321.37	24,846,927.05	10,339,589.95	
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources	605,137,906.69	477,942,480.42	303,852,184.12	357,199,796.39	322,037.35		
Farm Security Administration, including subsistence homesteads	158,536,339.40	183,622,851.11	180,149,108.66	209,695,567.17	138,015,987.65	5,423,600.77	2,372,312.69
Farm Tenant Act	41,779,009.15	26,634,395.25	3,051,656.62				
Agricultural Adjustment Administration	415,009,833.00	308,654,972.28	57,807,125.23	169,861,473.84	532,201,970.57	711,819,102.95	289,055,028.78
Miscellaneous:							
Loans and relief in stricken agricultural areas	* 454.33	* 56.25	582.42	430,941.97	2,376,729.02	80,158,635.44	
Wildlife refuges			1,230,563.14	2,669,084.37	460,849.79		
Forest roads and trails and forest highways (see also General Public Works Program)	1,692.91	55,023.11	186,600.67	1,213,901.71	6,047,819.15	17,802,208.37	19,659,943.62
Other miscellaneous	3,413,087.84	2,763,500.24	353,075.76	272,703.29	1,050,085.46	408,779.98	* 311,458.38
Subtotal	1,411,187,514.60	1,185,734,799.83	694,189,688.79	915,630,603.01	886,018,189.29	1,053,316,131.13	753,655,040.46
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis	+542,799.04	−511,217.83	−10,999,546.91	−7,096,451.84	−3,506,687.21	+6,492,490.04	+20,209,763.24
Total	1,411,730,313.64	1,185,223,582.00	683,190,141.88	908,534,151.17	882,511,502.08	1,059,808,621.17	773,864,803.70
Trust accounts	7,214,920.42	4,587,415.20	6,024,283.55	4,229,111.19	26,797,401.71	* 3,397,432.69	* 4,207,051.83
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE							
Office of the Secretary	1,298,262.75	1,474,293.01	2,015,317.89	1,299,881.88	2,104,625.67	775,171.44	672,508.96
Bureau of Air Commerce [34]							
Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce	2,110,132.89	3,094,522.31	3,011,311.88	2,979,175.22	2,886,729.78	2,457,822.78	2,070,403.57
Bureau of the Census	20,483,072.68	2,117,476.14	2,180,620.85	6,633,203.09	9,089,090.27	4,525,681.01	1,459,775.08
Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation	2,629,536.03	2,636,429.08	2,363,982.19	2,095,536.76	1,797,252.72	1,435,979.18	1,297,770.19
National Bureau of Standards	2,067,888.96	2,059,169.05	2,076,612.52	1,996,752.06	1,842,222.38	1,459,522.21	1,385,387.60
Coast and Geodetic Survey	4,000,133.76	3,165,053.12	2,640,952.32	2,521,967.68	3,189,232.93	6,515,931.65	4,894,310.39
Federal Employment Stabilization Office					1,304.21	30,550.39	29,263.54
Patent Office	4,588,966.17	4,713,746.06	4,394,567.28	4,498,652.85	4,639,058.92	4,148,655.42	3,942,719.41
Miscellaneous	1,538.63	17,198.94	75,259.31	74,442.60	101,351.90	6,161.18	* 21,051.29
Subtotal	37,179,531.87	19,277,887.71	18,758,624.24	22,099,612.14	25,650,868.78	21,355,475.26	15,731,087.45
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis	−584,048.65	+732,595.40	+78,300.90	+447,288.41	−30,716.27	+264,796.42	+457,117.79
Total	36,595,483.22	20,010,483.11	18,836,925.14	22,546,900.55	25,620,152.51	21,620,271.68	16,188,205.24
Trust accounts	243,500.73	* 97,418.52	197,706.32	192,909.45	* 302,461.19	* 22,294.45	* 83,677.41
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR							
Office of the Secretary	4,007,626.43	3,503,428.34	3,748,701.88	3,649,059.84	3,666,689.07	3,781,448.16	2,412,060.42
Commission of Fine Arts	10,428.74	9,925.60	9,807.14	9,870.75	9,832.61	8,981.07	8,413.48
George Rogers Clark Sesquicentennial Commission	2,591.55	11,198.14	12,833.51	41,489.14	30,808.94	127,804.52	306,027.71
Perry's Victory Memorial Commission	35.81	7,480.84		3,471.30	2,016.01	20,560.00	
National Bituminous Coal Commission	2,792,641.19	3,415,199.85	3,533,491.24	314,661.27	248,006.24		
Bonneville project	5,362,165.86	3,505,232.79	73,141.93				
War Minerals Relief Commission	10,703.34	28,273.10	599,088.83	630,301.74	20,212.61	17,985.99	
United States High Commissioner to Philippine Islands [35]	493,292.50	448,975.75	200,733.87	184,978.96	119,993.58	77.00	
General Land Office	4,870,209.18	5,159,260.38	4,645,569.66	4,070,842.67	3,273,938.68	3,102,973.56	3,392,399.74
Bureau of Indian Affairs (see also General Public Works Program)	29,180,022.91	39,815,347.93	28,563,697.07	32,814,393.18	25,536,968.64	27,898,987.69	23,372,905.33
Bureau of Reclamation (see also General Public Works Program)	10,873,377.65	31,258,692.18	27,032,251.55	38,048,587.06	35,652,768.84	40,882,912.44	24,751,833.39

* Excess of credits, deduct.

[32] Transferred from independent status by Reorganization Plan No. I, effective July 1, 1939.

[33] Transferred from independent status under authority of Reorganization Plan No. II, effective July 1, 1939.

[34] Expenditures included under Civil Aeronautics Authority.

[35] Transferred from War Department under authority of Reorganization Plan No. II, effective July 1, 1939.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1934 to 1940, inclusive—Continued

	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—continued							
Bureau of Fisheries [36]	$2,457,358.60	$3,514,192.97	$1,754,068.65	$1,605,568.45	$1,639,439.13	$1,606,607.88	$1,538,263.12
Biological Survey [37]	5,086,183.79	4,913,741.04	3,911,482.82	4,189,448.64	3,853,322.32	2,020,470.54	1,515,077.14
Geological Survey	3,859,791.29	5,126,212.45	3,207,171.66	3,545,822.60	3,295,179.59	4,305,428.76	3,420,932.98
Bureau of Mines [38]	3,407,774.88	2,955,416.93	2,206,855.98	2,370,666.72	2,204,339.73	1,558,911.12	1,404,434.57
National Park Service (see also General Public Works Program)	13,728,641.37	24,472,397.35	18,302,505.05	21,717,880.63	15,635,000.12	16,037,771.21	11,097,398.03
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission [39]	161,826.13	161,426.41	73,941.13	86,354.87	49,372.57	55,045.58	
Government in the Territories:							
Division of Territories and Island Possessions	343,751.29	246,709.43	96,913.73	99,216.78	148,685.96	4,718.46	
Territory of Alaska, including Alaska Railroad, bridges, roads, etc	4,128,760.16	4,434,276.29	4,523,016.07	3,975,455.08	3,953,396.94	3,821,617.72	3,616,765.86
Territory of Hawaii	21,603.60	68,089.11	21,494.37	67,817.33	20,363.56	64,958.12	18,344.50
Virgin Islands	921,349.45	701,718.33	752,778.49	1,555,753.64	953,551.72	1,019,410.78	535,891.52
Equatorial and South Sea Islands	32,302.47	60,609.34	24,783.32	33,803.60			
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration	9,136,260.55	13,230,024.63	12,072,036.27	21,652,322.93	6,452,535.64		
St. Elizabeths Hospital (see also General Public Works Program)	1,134,589.98	1,119,329.39	1,125,564.50	1,272,759.76	1,343,088.61	1,606,235.61	1,464,599.66
Columbia Institution for the Deaf	154,751.84	145,848.96	143,377.60	130,163.86	143,027.86	127,136.31	121,794.55
Howard University	946,778.36	1,195,806.57	1,483,485.09	1,009,734.53	1,401,764.91	1,302,041.90	853,840.09
Freedmen's Hospital	658,075.90	221,250.39	171,792.69	153,949.36	154,200.00	160,728.91	188,039.97
Miscellaneous	80,294.89	156,721.60	103,435.86	56,779.16	682,090.70	543,460.03	[a] 526,049.27
Subtotal	103,863,189.71	149,886,786.09	118,394,019.96	143,291,153.85	110,490,594.58	110,076,273.36	79,492,972.79
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis	−2,589,212.20	+181,496.44	+1,379,129.64	−650,245.68	−375,865.21	+8,315,322.68	−2,847,035.13
Total	101,273,977.51	150,068,282.53	119,773,149.60	142,640,908.17	110,114,729.37	118,391,596.04	76,645,937.66
Trust accounts	15,353,884.65	6,147,966.84	12,793,663.31	12,703,195.72	16,745,667.10	1,667,394.17	1,216,923.63
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE							
Office of the Attorney General:							
Salaries	1,989,451.98	1,741,099.23	1,879,024.67	1,682,412.41	1,679,058.22	1,390,983.82	1,153,712.99
Contingent and miscellaneous expenses	1,196,350.49	1,409,501.26	1,254,785.76	530,698.74	498,439.46	548,858.00	484,518.14
Salaries and expenses, Federal Bureau of Investigation	8,277,285.93	6,479,418.81	6,439,219.69	5,510,938.39	5,368,921.17	4,526,346.13	5,650,472.41
Enforcement of antitrust and kindred laws	1,272,848.46	774,329.59	7,984.20	439,903.35	441,365.60	360,601.96	146,057.73
Salaries and expenses, Bureau of Prisons	293,029.19	242,181.76	238,222.39	262,321.63	241,229.30	197,671.34	185,438.76
Veterans' insurance litigation	483,669.87	488,248.86	514,896.66	681,207.12	753,456.29	572,898.66	316,573.21
Protecting interests of United States in customs matters, defending suits and claims, etc	1,988,106.99	2,219,290.49	525,041.19	546,555.67	426,238.93	350,215.51	125,088.35
Salaries and expenses of district and special attorneys, etc	4,334,410.82	3,594,034.85	3,903,046.21	3,653,223.43	3,701,939.81	3,357,735.62	2,880,763.75
Salaries, fees, and expenses of marshals	3,665,853.48	3,656,037.70	3,538,697.80	3,381,599.74	3,442,520.21	3,121,342.65	2,830,029.45
Fees of witnesses [40]	1,398,080.00	1,295,887.00					
Penal and correctional institutions (see also General Public Works Program)	20,003,112.08	17,317,479.41	11,803,959.95	11,367,035.14	10,963,537.76	8,741,843.91	8,848,416.69
Federal Prison Industries, Inc. [41]	[a] 461,618.48	[a] 876,236.39	[a] 638,870.46	201,460.55	[a] 1,100,206.96	297,033.20	
Subtotal	44,440,580.81	38,341,272.57	29,466,008.06	28,257,356.17	26,416,499.79	23,465,530.80	22,621,071.48
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis	−1,724,245.61	−1,211,496.99	+103,903.86	+85,938.52	+214,039.15	−22,807.55	+280,321.85
Total	42,716,335.20	37,129,775.58	29,569,911.92	28,343,294.69	26,630,538.94	23,442,723.25	22,901,393.33
Trust accounts	[a] 25,258,810.15	[a] 14,794,304.32	1,817,813.69	580,520.73	1,410,327.47	690,448.99	494,593.28
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR							
Office of the Secretary	2,731,366.69	2,223,635.30	1,943,536.07	1,425,560.45	1,286,292.71	852,341.31	593,187.53
Bureau of Labor Statistics	2,851,248.13	1,787,366.40	1,414,602.21	2,424,064.74	1,094,963.40	852,925.81	400,032.91
Immigration and Naturalization Service	9,920,643.74	9,776,856.14	9,691,677.59	10,024,849.74	9,731,734.75	9,030,642.44	9,178,565.88

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[36] Transferred from Department of Commerce under authority of Reorganization Plan No. II, effective July 1, 1939.

[37] Transferred from Department of Agriculture under authority of Reorganization Plan No. II, effective July 1, 1939.

[38] Transferred from Department of Commerce, Executive Order No. 6611, Feb. 22, 1934.

[39] Transferred from independent status to Department of the Interior by authority of Reorganization Plan No. II, effective July 1, 1939.

[40] Included in expenditures for Judicial Establishment during years 1934-38.

[41] Transferred from an independent status to the Department of Justice by authority of Reorganization Plan No. II, effective July 1, 1939.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1934 to 1940, inclusive—Continued

	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR—continued							
Children's Bureau	$10,471,786.95	$9,001,073.32	$8,537,402.02	$6,895,047.45	$2,611,295.18	$342,155.35	$324,043.78
Women's Bureau	149,320.53	144,867.16	140,620.44	150,582.99	153,453.65	147,030.65	136,894.93
Wage and Hour Division	3,106,979.10	1,044,165.71					
U. S. Housing Corporation				12,262.51	• 7,905.81	6,858.69	16,624.69
Labor boards		24.03	17.18	1,114.24	95,710.64	277,013.82	
Bituminous Coal Labor Board				221.72	16,694.07		
Miscellaneous	31,834.87	44,747.37	51,532.90	94,295.50	106,045.12	39,297.57	24,695.82
Subtotal	29,263,180.01	24,022,735.43	21,779,388.41	21,027,999.34	15,088,283.71	11,548,265.64	10,674,045.54
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis	+72,546.12	+68,476.95	+1,009,455.74	−370,094.86	−268,152.03	+80,573.02	+366,956.38
Total	29,335,726.13	24,091,212.38	22,788,844.15	20,657,904.48	14,820,131.68	11,628,838.66	11,041,001.92
Trust accounts	66,496.91	94,309.12	397,350.96	541,450.65	532,574.30	• 236,542.37	• 476,460.54
NAVY DEPARTMENT							
Salaries, Navy Department	4,296,000.81	4,055,048.24	4,026,593.53	3,891,084.38	3,807,669.27	3,585,708.23	3,265,402.38
Contingent expenses	978,218.42	762,729.85	747,596.33	651,137.46	729,992.14	562,980.16	524,577.64
Office of the Secretary	1,957,828.97	1,719,835.69	1,597,839.84	1,543,030.14	1,625,367.70	2,823,428.02	2,301,357.67
Bureau of Navigation	15,254,148.82	13,684,148.15	13,297,348.71	12,648,851.19	10,087,506.53	6,569,023.73	4,591,383.56
Bureau of Engineering	32,595,098.11	24,448,488.66	19,983,559.33	20,381,175.36	18,350,386.08	14,612,745.10	14,480,288.31
Bureau of Construction and Repair	31,972,184.92	21,916,712.64	18,964,129.59	17,829,700.76	16,196,907.83	14,384,732.02	12,495,137.82
Bureau of Ordnance	43,524,709.27	27,213,100.05	24,065,439.66	14,206,831.10	12,538,601.38	11,886,404.12	9,276,539.58
Bureau of Supplies and Accounts	248,755,514.65	216,504,169.30	215,168,473.52	194,884,400.27	196,517,342.49	180,502,539.04	125,816,809.12
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery	3,183,552.13	2,504,034.84	2,441,526.47	2,251,050.84	2,204,621.93	2,021,550.16	2,289,796.80
Bureau of Yards and Docks [42]	90,803,768.65	57,672,542.37	29,213,071.44	33,836,744.23	31,604,269.45	20,961,704.77	20,084,028.65
Bureau of Aeronautics	49,494,860.84	47,460,604.93	60,799,198.97	26,491,458.27	22,998,381.32	21,783,229.65	16,200,754.07
Marine Corps	35,871,811.47	27,266,914.19	26,180,192.62	24,754,689.37	23,165,831.74	21,177,158.47	17,340,996.74
Alterations to naval vessels	2,085,473.51			244,115.17	899,412.22	2,736,866.53	5,611,425.16
Replacements of naval vessels	318,718,244.09	223,258,075.32	191,393,163.32	187,910,529.39	186,895,381.06	132,738,634.02	66,456,921.33
Miscellaneous	11,297,963.58	686,680.61	• 7,540,360.06	9,561,457.37	752,462.46	860,971.12	190,170.03
Subtotal	890,789,378.24	669,153,084.84	600,337,773.27	551,086,255.30	528,374,133.60	437,207,675.14	300,925,588.86
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis	+835,180.45	+3,815,908.09	−4,059,472.47	+5,798,194.19	+657,532.34	−759,815.11	−3,896,297.90
Total	891,624,558.69	672,968,992.93	596,278,300.80	556,884,449.49	529,031,665.94	436,447,860.03	297,029,290.96
Trust accounts	2,221,400.68	2,279,305.78	1,984,098.76	1,847,025.43	1,670,898.51	1,553,378.43	159,198.02
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT (SEE ALSO ANNEXED BUDGET)							
Postal deficiency	41,991,378.92	39,568,641.36	47,167,995.70	39,274,617.47	85,860,912.32	63,956,146.64	64,209,025.35
Other Post Office Department expenses							6,198.00
Total, Post Office Department, paid from general revenues	41,991,378.92	39,568,641.36	47,167,995.70	39,274,617.47	85,860,912.32	63,956,146.64	64,215,223.35
STATE DEPARTMENT							
Office of the Secretary	2,846,842.64	2,684,035.74	2,501,141.64	2,263,760.10	2,146,536.56	1,988,316.10	1,674,416.50
Foreign intercourse:							
Foreign Service	14,149,297.97	12,472,986.88	12,308,893.32	11,722,988.37	11,995,756.97	12,380,154.85	8,248,075.12
Foreign Service buildings fund (see also General Public Works Program)						17,353.53	200,972.68
Foreign Service retirement and disability appropriated fund	199,400.00	187,600.00	188,000.00	185,300.00	162,400.00	159,100.00	292,700.00
International commissions and bureaus, etc. (see also General Public Works Program)	4,329,465.98	1,619,607.26	2,686,417.51	2,387,211.19	2,607,799.51	3,921,892.27	1,815,262.16
Other	8,631.72	104,361.18	646,702.00	480,974.56	138,646.93	13,094.17	18,179.39
Miscellaneous claims and judgments, etc	24,868.97	164,422.58	56,325.26	• 11,345.87	• 7,890.12	36,733.80	176,684.59
Subtotal	21,558,507.28	17,233,013.64	18,387,479.73	17,028,888.35	17,043,249.85	18,516,644.72	12,426,290.44
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis	+488,985.16	−241,718.83	−82,556.69	+92,038.31	+184,961.59	+162,250.98	−265,317.57
Total	22,047,492.44	16,991,294.81	18,304,923.04	17,120,926.66	17,228,211.44	18,678,895.70	12,160,972.87
Trust accounts	2,354,235.43	3,463,280.48	572,957.64	607,802.18	727,909.54	442,035.61	366,961.60

• Excess of credits, deduct.

[42] Includes expenditures formerly included under General Public Works Program.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1934 to 1940, inclusive—Continued

	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934
TREASURY DEPARTMENT							
Office of the Secretary:							
Salaries and expenses, etc	$2,269,276.97	$2,425,171.04	$3,366,332.66	$8,753,712.33	$4,712,749.22	$4,135,934.13	$177,215.66
Home Owners' Loan Corporation, capital stock						46,000,000.00	153,000,000.00
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal home loan banks			4,734,900.00	20,664,100.00	17,696,300.00	200,000.00	38,475,700.00
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus, Federal land banks	567,862.97	11,590,935.22	32,977,497.53	35,198,811.40	32,467,994.63	33,630,185.59	40,863,477.16
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal land banks	47,680.00	150,800.00	4,736,775.00	[a] 3,847,885.00	[a] 1,046,185.00	1,939,140.00	[a] 1,737,780.00
Payments to Federal land banks, reduction in interest rates on mortgages	28,700,224.72	30,639,785.96	32,114,033.21	32,830,087.17	29,064,981.00	12,477,674.95	7,029,256.79
Payments to Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, reduction in interest rate on mortgages	7,125,158.14	7,818,547.62	5,726,515.05				
Refunds to States of taxes collected under title IX of Social Security Act			40,561,886.43				
Subscriptions to preferred shares, Federal savings and loan associations		7.89	11,797.85	22,183.66	19,689,058.26	29,486,784.08	754,800.00
Subscriptions to capital stock, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, act of June 16, 1933						497,850.35	149,502,149.65
Subscription to capital stock, U. S. Housing Authority			1,000,000.00				
Assistance for educational, professional, and clerical persons, internal-revenue-tax survey, emergency relief		1,494,617.71	1,447,935.79	4,304,151.00	3,915,380.21		
Administrative expenses (emergency relief acts)	979,187.49	1,048,070.09	21,081,091.46	28,992,563.85	22,024,336.97	29,950.95	
Old-age reserve account, Social Security Act [43]							
Restoration of capital impairment, Commodity Credit Corporation	119,599,918.05		94,285,404.73				
Division of Research and Statistics [44]	169,497.70	169,444.53	127,556.99				
Office of General Counsel	129,755.07	129,030.90	143,171.39	100,548.08	39,965.36	57.42	
Office of Chief Clerk	363,435.52	404,701.19	765,023.17	679,551.65	661,343.40	638,243.56	575,966.83
Custody of departmental buildings	644,531.56	664,999.80					
Division of Printing	1,186,907.61	1,692,853.62	1,537,677.05	1,466,909.36	1,223,816.49	1,256,973.37	922,284.92
Office of Commissioner of Accounts and Deposits	[45] 11,237,359.67	[45] 13,059,679.28	2,987,803.61	2,963,885.49	2,798,258.53	2,694,697.81	1,296,190.18
Public Debt Service	6,761,884.34	6,820,342.92	7,014,875.84	6,247,026.11	6,200,054.98	5,139,800.77	3,814,756.47
Division of Appointments [46]							
Bureau of Customs:							
Collecting the revenue from customs	20,817,391.05	20,527,209.23	20,676,872.82	20,444,831.79	20,340,682.31	19,699,940.99	17,487,726.45
Refunds and draw-backs	17,486,902.12	16,678,803.38	16,156,340.00	16,549,408.30	14,085,195.44	20,715,688.49	14,046,350.08
Office of the Treasurer of the United States	2,301,488.47	2,256,728.03	1,473,387.13	1,427,472.21	1,311,650.29	1,494,864.39	1,406,768.95
Office of the Comptroller of the Currency	243,942.38	247,881.69	265,752.63	237,299.25	234,239.14	260,410.09	271,148.09
Bureau of Internal Revenue:							
Collecting the internal revenue, etc	62,566,037.62	58,529,034.96	57,820,372.50	51,260,967.40	47,565,403.77	42,999,067.57	30,744,105.55
Refunds of internal revenue	61,812,222.70	39,177,056.66	32,791,660.60	32,848,860.38	30,100,430.34	24,531,990.82	48,664,202.21
Refunds of processing taxes	11,771,638.90	12,004,543.01	10,232,689.76	6,515,773.54	10,081,744.03	31,208,208.32	1,194,639.95
Salaries and administrative expenses, U. S. Processing Tax Board of Review	99,264.65						
Federal Alcohol Administration	424,006.71	444,655.65	455,281.23	485,332.85	139,428.83		
Bureau of Narcotics	1,301,497.35	1,241,742.49	1,289,416.24	1,296,725.02	1,231,748.94	1,225,016.80	1,029,034.06
Coast Guard [47]	44,746,167.57	44,676,562.01	37,174,573.48	38,307,248.52	39,767,835.34	37,137,168.07	46,769,472.07
Bureau of Engraving and Printing	8,576,026.81	9,731,160.01	8,371,567.61	7,046,590.40	5,383,551.26	6,068,662.41	4,339,524.32
Secret Service Division	1,372,591.18	1,292,794.65	1,068,689.41	954,572.28	861,024.22	760,850.47	648,910.07
Bureau of the Mint	2,502,729.07	2,421,010.16	2,800,739.13	2,895,696.23	1,180,636.96	882,413.77	1,031,702.64
Procurement Division [48]	11,831,764.48	5,761,957.85	1,419,938.24	[a] 939,668.67	1,552,128.84	96,768.18	1,800,589.49
Railroad Administration [49]	[a] 314,717.25	29,383.45	128,109.43	4,491,577.60	6,345,275.79	56,409.78	[a] 4,449,794.83
War Finance Corporation [49]		3,665.38	8,092.72	[a] 213.60	88,100.65	[a] 23,413.61	46,646.86
Miscellaneous:							
Settlement of War Claims, Act of 1928	[a] 220.00	[a] 320.00	[a] 310.88	[a] 43.62	1,696.20	[a] 1,946.74	79,666.63
Other miscellaneous	863,260.80	271,033.43	134,463.03	256,736.92	496,669.11	2,190,684.50	189,830.40

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[43] Expenditures included in trust accounts in the summary of this table.

[44] Expenditures for 1937 and prior years included under "Office of the Secretary, salaries and expenses, etc."

[45] Includes expenditures for accounting and disbursing under Emergency Relief Appropriation Acts. Similar expenditures for prior years included under Office of the Secretary.

[46] Included under "Salaries and expenses, etc., Office of the Secretary."

[47] Includes expenditures for Lighthouse Service transferred to Treasury Department from Commerce Department by authority of Reorganization Plan No. II, effective July 1, 1939.

[48] Expenditures for Public Buildings Branch included under Public Buildings Administration of Federal Works Agency by virtue of transfer made effective July 1, 1939, by Reorganization Plan No. I; was Office of Supervising Architect prior to Oct. 16, 1933.

[49] Transferred from independent status under authority of Reorganization Plan No. II, effective July 1, 1939.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1934 to 1940, inclusive—Continued

	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934
TREASURY DEPARTMENT—continued							
Public debt:							
Interest	$1,040,935,696.71	$940,539,763.50	$926,280,713.67	$866,384,330.90	$749,396,801.68	$820,926,353.45	$756,617,126.73
Retirements	129,184,100.00	58,246,450.00	65,464,950.00	103,971,200.00	403,240,150.00	573,558,250.00	359,864,092.90
Subtotal	1,598,304,471.13	1,292,190,103.31	1,438,633,576.51	1,292,810,342.80	1,472,852,447.19	1,721,914,680.73	1,676,455,760.28
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis	−3,851,421.80	+1,082,114.47	−1,704,705.55	+1,536,919.65	−959,802.40	+451,896.96	+9,504,125.88
Total	1,594,453,049.33	1,293,272,217.78	1,436,928,870.96	1,294,347,262.45	1,471,892,644.79	1,722,366,577.69	1,685,959,886.16
Trust accounts	14,645,091.13	35,207,947.79	[a] 1,792,369.10	[a] 489,831.42	663,124.92	787,135.78	1,169,233.70
WAR DEPARTMENT							
Military Establishment:							
Salaries and expenses, War Department proper [38]	7,560,641.19	5,694,606.33	5,398,769.28	5,237,775.96	5,242,752.65	4,802,248.21	4,324,200.24
General Staff Corps	2,206,919.24	385,670.57	399,513.91	350,004.62	454,377.37	97,094.79	35,215.01
Office of Chief of Staff, work-relief projects	24.91	[a] 4,955.66	2,113,465.88	1,075,769.50			
Army War College	76,624.66	73,929.07	71,092.78	80,109.46	84,234.44	61,028.92	57,384.38
Adjutant General's Department	146,492.55	74,559.38	69,994.34	61,902.59	83,275.67	64,944.75	61,568.67
Finance Department	189,810,398.93	159,354,950.70	169,637,807.72	167,907,326.84	152,394,506.89	189,129,508.44	114,198,657.75
Quartermaster Corps [50]	197,998,928.09	137,719,847.04	110,295,962.03	84,961,257.12	81,339,546.25	88,455,140.21	76,924,058.00
Seacoast defenses	9,339,319.64	7,317,891.05	5,160,616.53	4,619,784.63	1,544,066.46	5,689,223.59	3,830,922.85
Signal Corps	9,619,253.13	6,276,362.07	6,334,737.79	3,506,314.96	3,044,783.16	1,947,333.55	1,743,775.77
Air Corps	108,169,716.79	83,764,155.56	50,875,128.87	41,055,081.91	32,026,621.69	20,337,870.60	17,372,277.34
Medical Department	3,925,770.14	1,396,449.35	1,902,113.51	1,224,054.09	690,788.47	262,475.24	1,201,794.75
Corps of Engineers	3,640,083.38	840,309.64	594,233.09	351,711.00	369,755.15	323,024.73	321,403.51
Ordnance Department	48,610,457.52	28,640,360.78	21,224,417.32	15,446,937.77	13,436,711.51	12,396,748.06	12,290,432.61
Chemical Warfare Service	3,013,117.91	1,324,252.60	1,554,666.63	1,488,083.54	1,329,171.70	1,271,298.57	806,742.51
Chief of Infantry	62,245.77	81,879.92	68,776.76	64,771.06	66,155.66	57,624.39	57,760.55
Chief of Cavalry	29,565.79	25,037.76	23,892.97	23,820.06	20,708.64	21,227.79	18,324.25
Chief of Field Artillery	28,498.67	30,560.40	44,820.49	25,456.06	24,188.78	24,148.97	22,568.93
Chief of Coast Artillery	30,492.09	27,767.16	30,276.85	25,962.95	28,716.71	26,614.13	26,319.55
Military Academy	3,243,201.45	3,184,255.16	3,056,926.09	3,277,557.78	2,637,586.45	2,221,876.42	1,975,441.09
National Guard Bureau	56,856,316.25	43,010,118.27	35,954,390.44	34,262,362.15	33,212,241.40	29,784,124.22	25,689,016.96
Organized Reserves	15,920,709.22	9,939,856.91	9,473,076.88	8,202,792.06	5,424,456.28	3,875,355.22	3,611,720.69
Citizens' military training	6,864,306.90	6,516,028.66	6,453,361.17	6,442,669.56	5,663,199.24	3,811,847.38	3,587,473.78
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice	603,564.39	597,805.45	609,202.81	584,007.49	414,242.12	134,541.72	51,792.95
Claims, judgments, and miscellaneous	829,733.75	403,230.77	1,151,988.13	1,187,810.77	1,271,771.77	1,065,266.31	959,822.24
Subtotal, military activities	668,586,382.36	496,074,928.94	432,499,232.27	381,463,323.93	340,803,858.46	365,860,866.21	269,169,614.38
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis	−1,448,018.77	−6,529,336.82	−997,709.39	−3,296,284.53	+41,784,143.61	−92,438,964.66	−25,909,496.05
Total, military activities	667,138,363.59	489,545,592.12	431,501,522.88	378,167,039.40	382,588,002.07	273,421,901.55	243,260,118.33
Civil functions: [35]							
Finance Department						11,945.11	981.06
Quartermaster Corps	1,401,384.87	2,022,992.88	1,210,857.01	1,099,394.23	734,974.17	854,087.84	1,507,274.19
Signal Corps (Washington-Alaska cable)	185,115.47	179,117.77	160,456.90	157,957.83	156,670.47	147,494.20	142,225.77
Corps of Engineers, maintenance of rivers and harbors, etc	45,407,308.21	51,517,612.71	72,709,217.73	132,975,508.58	186,281,160.99	201,045,544.04	153,120,287.92
Miscellaneous	82,568.09	209,744.94	289,628.37	112,083.79	526,784.43	251,072.60	159,234.25
Subtotal, civil functions	47,076,376.64	53,929,468.30	74,370,160.01	134,344,944.43	187,699,590.06	202,310,143.79	154,930,003.19
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis	+3,508,514.67	−4,376,928.14	−28,984.97	+2,371,256.20	−589,346.00	+3,253,428.72	+448,033.80
Total, civil functions	50,584,891.31	49,552,540.16	74,341,175.04	136,716,200.63	187,110,244.06	205,563,572.51	155,378,036.99
Total, War Department, exclusive of Panama Canal	717,723,254.90	539,098,132.28	505,842,697.92	514,883,240.03	569,698,246.13	478,985,474.06	398,638,155.32
Panama Canal:							
Maintenance and operation	21,299,529.32	7,823,492.47	8,907,228.22	9,490,643.62	8,802,912.81	8,261,911.94	8,144,762.15
Sanitation, Canal Zone	1,003,476.84	927,339.43	917,942.97	935,712.71	886,904.85	789,532.48	589,200.42
Civil government	1,173,202.19	1,168,003.81	1,112,696.52	1,099,012.67	998,921.89	922,345.67	863,118.63
Postal funds, Canal Zone	408,175.01	317,295.87	337,884.93	536,348.45	188,887.18	182,764.03	127,236.91

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[35] Under authority of Reorganization Plan No. II, effective July 1, 1939, the Bureau of Insular Affairs of the War Department and its functions were transferred to the Department of the Interior to be consolidated with the Division of Territories and Island Possessions.

[50] Includes expenditures formerly included under General Public Works Program.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1934 to 1940, inclusive—Continued

	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934
WAR DEPARTMENT—continued							
Panama Canal—Continued.							
Special deposit accounts	[a] $181,563.33	[a] $40,847.53	$31,420.69	$4,349.34	[a] $51,757.98	[a] $11,057.37	[a] $125,579.89
Repatriation of unemployed aliens	2,917.93	6,982.13	3,279.67	5,521.32	8,771.60	27,059.15	
Payments to certain employees for injuries						1,500.00	
Memorial to Maj. Gen. George W. Goethals	1,700.00		1,791.42				
Subtotal, Panama Canal	23,707,437.96	10,202,266.18	11,312,244.42	12,071,588.11	10,834,640.35	10,174,055.90	9,598,738.22
Adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis	+1,274,052.82	−400,378.46	+48,885.24	−154,406.03	+618,088.93	−1,164,309.62	+349,889.40
Total, Panama Canal	24,981,490.78	9,801,887.72	11,361,129.66	11,917,182.08	11,452,729.28	9,009,746.28	9,948,627.62
Total, War Department	742,704,745.68	548,900,020.00	517,203,827.58	526,800,422.11	581,150,975.41	487,995,220.34	408,586,782.94
Trust accounts	3,550,869.13	5,329,173.82	4,093,718.46	5,668,163.54	7,107,831.07	5,650,132.37	2,001,227.04
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA							
General government	4,099,732.91	3,992,896.29	4,100,179.37	2,776,644.27	2,336,863.28	2,066,271.84	1,838,498.59
Protection of life and property	7,534,396.86	7,359,856.54	7,137,510.50	7,920,950.20	7,776,873.08	6,075,354.97	5,477,355.53
Health and sanitation	3,396,977.72	3,217,939.20	3,791,045.09	2,898,511.71	2,783,960.12	3,327,027.06	2,837,643.57
Highways	6,619,951.58	5,527,879.69	5,261,912.10	3,305,100.28	4,966,749.51	3,583,893.36	3,684,041.20
Public welfare	9,518,700.40	8,967,414.15	8,910,520.83	8,876,144.42	9,278,425.76	7,940,797.40	6,500,687.15
Education	14,138,261.18	13,985,598.95	12,847,759.73	12,064,166.11	12,432,387.15	11,520,977.24	9,701,483.93
Recreation	1,881,982.16	1,838,605.65	1,643,090.64	1,841,558.17	1,842,654.50	1,912,313.54	2,204,677.89
Miscellaneous	306,373.93	364,673.96	229,370.01	204,734.63	217,713.00	311,049.33	259,768.23
Public-service enterprises	2,788,735.42	2,417,673.02	2,557,998.36	2,160,582.27	1,680,839.21	1,606,271.77	1,498,501.13
Permanent appropriations	11,817,857.97	4,036,687.16	4,512,480.93	5,498,262.96	8,086,053.77	9,491,982.49	2,127,405.28
Investment of teachers' retirement fund	483,776.84	671,543.40	470,185.93	422,475.44	535,540.22	471,858.90	440,653.34
Subtotal	62,586,746.97	52,380,768.01	51,462,053.49	47,969,130.46	51,938,059.60	48,307,797.90	36,570,715.84
Less payments by Federal Government:							
United States share	6,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,707,500.00	4,539,295.00	5,700,000.00
Sewer construction (Public Works Administration)			9,332.44	117,729.97	219,873.53	957,701.03	180,911.17
Total, trust accounts, District of Columbia	56,586,746.97	47,380,768.01	46,452,721.05	42,851,400.49	46,010,686.07	42,810,801.87	30,689,804.67
SUMMARY							
Legislative establishment:							
General and special	23,070,529.31	22,031,282.67	26,021,253.68	24,073,048.72	23,111,912.18	20,109,830.05	17,776,114.02
Trust accounts	767,678.51	762,166.35	698,763.49	608,265.38	375,745.54	119,825.23	114,408.06
Judicial establishment:							
General and special	10,973,057.88	9,456,444.68	11,028,503.65	10,418,564.92	10,734,001.29	9,664,691.27	8,834,581.43
Trust accounts	3,589,977.84	2,821,054.18	2,639,929.00	2,541,805.05	4,593,510.28		
Executive Office and independent establishments:							
General and special	3,630,553,051.71	4,262,901,944.08	3,327,994,962.76	4,388,020,986.42	5,163,177,109.73	3,590,313,786.21	2,969,841,807.44
Trust accounts	264,488,991.17	230,938,856.46	250,979,277.02	203,712,720.93	141,692,464.83	139,603,178.01	138,597,383.49
General Public Works Program, general expenditures	540,785,326.45	482,496,501.68	443,481,232.00	297,798,594.50	124,112,213.97		
Department of Agriculture:							
General and special	1,411,730,313.64	1,185,223,582.00	683,190,141.88	908,534,151.17	882,511,502.08	1,059,808,621.17	773,864,803.70
Trust accounts	7,214,920.42	4,587,415.20	6,024,283.55	4,229,111.19	26,797,401.71	[a] 3,397,432.69	[a] 4,207,051.83
Department of Commerce:							
General and special	36,595,483.22	20,010,483.11	18,836,925.14	22,546,900.55	25,620,152.51	21,620,271.68	16,188,205.24
Trust accounts	243,500.73	[a] 97,418.52	197,706.32	192,909.45	[a] 302,461.19	[a] 23,294.45	[a] 83,677.41
Department of the Interior:							
General and special	101,273,977.51	150,068,282.53	119,773,149.60	142,640,908.17	110,114,729.37	118,391,596.04	76,645,937.66
Trust accounts	15,353,884.65	6,147,966.84	12,793,663.31	12,703,195.72	16,745,667.10	1,667,394.17	1,216,923.63
Department of Justice:							
General and special	42,716,335.20	37,129,775.58	29,569,911.92	28,343,294.69	26,630,538.94	23,442,723.25	22,901,393.33
Trust accounts	[a] 25,258,810.15	[a] 14,794,304.32	1,817,813.69	580,520.73	1,410,327.47	690,448.99	494,593.28
Department of Labor:							
General and special	29,335,726.13	24,091,212.38	22,788,844.15	20,657,904.48	14,820,131.68	11,628,838.66	11,041,001.92
Trust accounts	66,496.91	94,309.12	397,350.96	541,450.65	532,574.30	[a] 236,542.37	[a] 476,460.54
Navy Department:							
General and special	891,624,558.69	672,968,992.93	596,278,300.80	556,884,449.49	529,031,665.94	436,447,860.03	297,029,290.96
Trust accounts	2,221,400.68	2,279,305.78	1,984,098.76	1,847,025.43	1,670,898.51	1,553,378.43	159,198.02
Post Office Department deficiency, paid from general revenues	41,991,378.92	39,568,641.36	47,167,995.70	39,274,617.47	85,860,912.32	63,956,146.64	64,215,223.35
Department of State:							
General and special	22,047,492.44	16,991,294.81	18,304,923.04	17,120,926.66	17,228,211.44	18,678,895.70	12,160,972.87
Trust accounts	2,354,235.43	3,463,280.48	572,957.64	607,802.18	727,909.54	442,035.61	366,961.60

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 5—Continued

Statement of expenditures under general heads, fiscal years 1934 to 1940, inclusive—Continued

	1940	1939	1938	1937	1936	1935	1934
SUMMARY—continued							
Treasury Department:							
General and special	$1,594,453,049.33	$1,293,272,217.78	$1,436,928,870.96	$1,294,347,262.45	$1,471,892,644.79	$1,722,366,577.69	$1,685,959,886.16
Trust accounts	14,645,091.13	35,207,947.79	a 1,792,369.10	a 489,831.42	663,124.92	787,135.78	1,169,233.70
War Department (including Panama Canal):							
General and special	742,704,745.68	548,900,020.00	517,203,827.58	526,800,422.11	581,150,975.41	487,995,220.34	408,586,782.94
Trust accounts	3,550,869.13	5,329,173.82	4,093,718.46	5,668,163.54	7,107,831.07	5,650,132.37	2,001,227.04
District of Columbia:							
United States share, general expenditures	6,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,707,500.00	4,539,295.00	5,700,000.00
Sewer construction (Public Works Administration)			9,332.44	117,729.97	219,873.53	957,701.03	180,911.17
Payable from District of Columbia revenues (trust accounts)	56,586,746.97	47,380,768.01	46,452,721.05	42,851,400.49	46,010,686.07	42,810,801.87	30,689,804.67
Adjustment for disbursing officers' checks outstanding, general	+1,443,738.03	−4,708,752.23	+438,209.47	−732,802.42	−4,463,463.07	−6,416,302.83	
Unclassified items:							
General and special	75,042.33	a 63,892.82	270,723.59	a 467,003.65	1,424,959.57	a 72,190.21	20,434.83
Trust accounts (including adjustments to daily Treasury statement)	a 15,296,207.53	1,061,063.51	187,583.68	5,083,884.17	a 2,081,323.72	a 2,548,298.08	a 10,074,304.10
Transactions in checking accounts of governmental agencies (net), etc.:							
Commodity Credit Corporation, Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds, etc	9,873,798.38	136,127,035.49	a 184,487,067.11	a 111,812,104.91	32,862,736.53	a 60,280,485.04	161,529,985.06
Export-Import Bank of Washington, Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds	a 340,302.64	1,549,270.42	a 1,206,460.00	a 2,545,584.75	19,495,496.91	a 2,618,129.74	2,590,791.48
Rural Electrification Administration, Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds	a 875,059.57	385,538.79	33,930,430.61	2,282,787.45			
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, direct loans and expenditures	a 234,327,731.80	a 658,437,863.16	a 8,627,452.52	a 329,146,506.02	a 241,445,547.51	a 144,709,781.37	569,981,961.39
U. S. Housing Authority	17,201,293.11	a 59,652,140.77	1,405,590.44				
Other	167,399,098.91	a 188,297,302.64	a 45,002,007.89	127,380,803.28	80,788,693.33	a 429,528,749.56	
Public Works Administration revolving fund (act, June 21, 1938)	a 7,831,157.25	a 1,640,666.67					
Chargeable against increment on gold:							
Exchange stabilization fund							2,000,000,000.00
Melting losses, etc	4,574.58	2,388.29	34,678.99	333,153.63	791,845.87	675,121.93	
Payments to Federal Reserve banks (sec. 136, Federal Reserve Act, as amended)			125,000.00	875,000.00	5,614,453.63	20,931,857.34	
For retirement of national-bank notes		5,497,305.45	51,478,739.50	99,573,790.50	397,422,480.00	91,415,650.00	
Unemployment trust fund:							
Investments	443,000,000.00	395,000,000.00	559,705,000.00	293,386,000.00	18,909,000.00		
Other	514,316,273.97	441,795,000.00	190,975,000.00	1,000,000.00			
Old-age reserve account:							
Investments and transfers (net)	560,900,000.00	514,900,000.00	395,200,000.00	267,100,000.00			
Benefit payments	15,805,088.55	13,891,583.23	5,404,062.87	26,969.35			
Railroad retirement account:							
Investments	12,200,000.00	1,000,000.00	66,200,000.00				
Benefit payments	113,099,073.50	105,774,077.31	79,849,056.18				
Grand total expenditures, general and special accounts	9,127,373,806.47	8,765,338,030.54	7,304,287,108.36	8,281,379,955.70	9,068,885,571.68	7,583,433,561.72	6,370,947,347.02
Total, trust accounts, increment on gold, etc	1,940,953,725.63	1,033,075,810.44	1,472,032,068.90	629,132,732.02	560,383,515.19	a 336,995,753.57	2,894,070,977.54

a Excess of credits, deduct.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 6

Statement of balances of appropriations as of June 30, 1940 (exclusive of trust accounts), and of appropriations for the fiscal year 1941 (including permanent and indefinite appropriations), as of Nov. 1, 1940, reported by the Secretary of the Treasury

[This statement is included in the Budget only because of the requirements of the Budget and Accounting Act, 1921 (31 U. S. C. 11e). As budgetary information, the statement has little if any value, as it simply shows the balances of appropriations on the books of the Treasury, June 30, 1940, classified as between 1941 appropriations and those of prior years according to whether the funds were appropriated as "immediately available"]

	Balances of appropriations, June 30, 1940	Appropriations for fiscal year 1941, including permanent and indefinite appropriations [1]	Total available
Legislative establishment	$3,272,551.52	$23,854,203.07	$27,126,754.59
Judiciary	508,802.23	11,842,000.00	12,350,802.23
Executive Office	97,678,135.36	152,794,853.00	250,472,988.36
Independent offices:			
Civil Service Commission	151,328.24	97,341,000.00	97,492,338.24
Employees' Compensation Commission	17,765,429.38	5,103,000.00	22,868,429.38
Federal Loan Agency:			
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	1,443,720.61	1,354,560.72	2,798,281.33
Federal Security Agency:			
Civilian Conservation Corps	25,426,205.00	280,000,000.00	305,426,205.00
Social Security Board	8,718,384.23	423,219,500.00	431,937,884.23
Office of Education	1,190,912.09	104,047,500.00	105,238,412.09
Public Health Service	1,097,433.29	35,505,747.50	36,603,180.79
National Youth Administration	535,872.53	134,659,000.00	135,194,872.53
American Printing House for the Blind		115,000.00	115,000.00
Other	51,716.28	2,595,006.28	2,646,722.56
Federal Works Agency:			
Public Buildings Administration	52,200,940.71	45,400,270.00	97,601,210.71
Public Roads Administration	182,830,890.61		182,830,890.61
Work Projects Administration (formerly Works Progress Administration)	7,731,822.65	975,650,000.00	983,381,822.65
United States Housing Authority	6,473,822.81	10,000,000.00	16,473,822.81
Other	142,769.76	75,001,491.90	75,144,261.66
Railroad Retirement Board	24,786,238.86	125,136,000.00	149,922,238.86
Tennessee Valley Authority	10,995,387.41	40,000,000.00	50,995,387.41
United States Maritime Commission	53,147,577.68	144,500,000.00	197,647,577.68
Veterans' Administration	434,808,190.72	123,513,240.00	558,321,430.72
Other independent offices	123,328,461.77	74,639,390.60	197,967,852.37
Department of Agriculture	212,467,777.02	1,125,254,874.25	1,337,722,651.27
Department of Commerce:			
Civil Aeronautics Authority	2,266,094.92	106,840,154.00	109,106,248.92
Other	1,360,231.35	34,374,636.76	35,734,868.11
Department of the Interior	126,348,134.56	88,030,178.00	214,378,312.56
Department of Justice	9,927,028.89	57,862,341.41	67,789,370.30
Department of Labor	662,814.90	23,402,327.41	24,065,142.31
Navy Department	380,462,882.97	2,260,772,365.88	2,641,235,248.85
Post Office Department, payable from general revenues	73,975.16		73,975.16
State Department	6,110,646.27	24,837,967.12	30,948,613.39
Treasury Department	133,808,078.99	286,397,307.05	420,205,386.04
War Department	3,040,679,367.07	3,372,956,055.76	6,413,635,422.83
Panama Canal	4,367,314.58	44,248,771.00	48,616,085.58
District of Columbia	21,630.34	6,000,000.00	6,021,630.34
Public debt, permanent appropriations:			
Sinking fund	2,117,348,781.87	[2] 584,000,000.00	2,701,348,781.87
Other public-debt redemptions, chargeable to ordinary receipts	43,756,831.49	[2] 2,840,000.00	46,596,831.49
Interest on the public debt		[2] 1,100,000,000.00	1,100,000,000.00
Total, exclusive of Postal Service, payable from postal revenues	7,133,948,194.12	12,004,088,741.71	19,138,036,935.83
Postal Service, payable from postal revenues		[3] 760,000,000.00	760,000,000.00
Total	7,133,948,194.12	12,764,088,741.71	19,898,036,935.83

[1] Appropriations for fiscal year 1941, exclusive of items made immediately available, but include appropriations by deficiencies or supplemental acts.

[2] The total amount estimated for the fiscal year 1941.

[3] Exclusive of $56,897,832 estimated postal deficiency for the fiscal year 1941.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 7

Securities owned by the United States Government, June 30, 1940, and June 30, 1939

	Authorizing act	June 30, 1940	June 30, 1939 [1]	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
CAPITAL STOCK:				
Banks for cooperatives	June 16, 1933, as amended	$99,000,000.00	$99,000,000.00	
Central Bank for Cooperatives	do	50,000,000.00	50,000,000.00	
Commodity Credit Corporation	do	100,000,000.00	100,000,000.00	
Disaster Loan Corporation	Feb. 11, 1937, as amended	24,000,000.00	18,000,000.00	+$6,000,000.00
Electric Home and Farm Authority	June 16, 1933, as amended	850,000.00	850,000.00	
Export-Import Bank of Washington	do	[1a] 75,000,000.00	[1a] 46,000,000.00	+29,000,000.00
Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	Feb. 16, 1938	8,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	−2,000,000.00
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	June 16, 1933, as amended	150,000,000.00	150,000,000.00	
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation	Jan. 31, 1934, as amended	200,000,000.00	200,000,000.00	
Federal home loan banks	July 22, 1932, as amended	124,741,000.00	124,741,000.00	
Federal intermediate credit banks	Mar. 4, 1923, as amended	70,000,000.00	70,000,000.00	
Federal land banks	July 17, 1916, as amended	125,000,000.00	124,952,320.00	+47,680.00
Federal National Mortgage Association	June 27, 1934, as amended	[2] 10,000,000.00	[2] 10,000,000.00	
Federal savings and loan associations	June 13, 1933, as amended	34,137,100.00	43,991,700.00	−9,854,600.00
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation	June 27, 1934, as amended	[3] 100,000,000.00	[3] 100,000,000.00	
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	June 13, 1933, as amended	[4] 100,000,000.00	[4] 100,000,000.00	
Inland Waterways Corporation	June 3, 1924, as amended	12,000,000.00	12,000,000.00	
Panama Railroad Company	June 28, 1902	7,000,000.00	7,000,000.00	
Production credit corporations	June 16, 1933, as amended	120,000,000.00	120,000,000.00	
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Jan. 22, 1932, as amended	[5] 261,715,425.46	[6] 355,152,425.46	−93,437,000.00
RFC Mortgage Company	Jan. 31, 1935, as amended	[2] 25,000,000.00	[2] 25,000,000.00	
Regional agricultural credit corporations	July 21, 1932, as amended	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	
Tennessee Valley Associated Cooperatives, Inc	May 12, 1933	1,000.00	1,000.00	
United States Housing Authority	Sept. 1, 1937	1,000,000.00	1,000,000.00	
United States Housing Corporation	May 16, 1918, as amended	[7] 1,829,394.40	1,924,678.18	−95,283.78
United States Spruce Production Corporation	July 9, 1918, as amended	100,000.00	100,000.00	
Total, capital stock		1,704,373,919.86	1,774,713,123.64	−70,339,203.78
PAID-IN SURPLUS:				
Federal intermediate credit banks	Jan. 31, 1934	30,000,000.00	30,000,000.00	
Federal land banks	May 12, 1933, as amended	187,296,764.50	186,728,901.53	+567,862.97
Federal National Mortgage Association	June 27, 1934, as amended	[2] 1,000,000.00	[2] 1,000,000.00	
Total, paid-in surplus		218,296,764.50	217,728,901.53	+567,862.97
BONDS AND NOTES:				
Commodity Credit Corporation	Mar. 8, 1938, as amended	25,000,000.00	10,000,000.00	+15,000,000.00
Home Owners' Loan Corporation	June 13, 1933, as amended		20,000,000.00	−20,000,000.00
Reconstruction Finance Corporation	Jan. 22, 1932, as amended	7,000,000.00	243,047,627.43	−236,047,627.43
Tennessee Valley Authority	May 18, 1933, as amended	52,272,500.00	272,500.00	+52,000,000.00
United States Housing Authority	Sept. 1, 1937	20,000,000.00		+20,000,000.00
Total, bonds and notes		104,272,500.00	273,320,127.43	−169,047,627.43
OTHER SECURITIES:				
Farm Credit Administration:				
Seed, feed, drought-relief, and crop-production loans	Mar. 3, 1921, as amended and supplemented.	180,590,219.69	179,564,864.47	+1,025,355.22
Loans from Agricultural Marketing Act revolving fund	June 15, 1929, as amended	86,369,152.12	92,341,527.80	−5,972,375.68
Loans to joint-stock land banks	May 12, 1933, as amended	4,436.00	33,981.64	−29,545.64
Farm Security Administration:				
Rural rehabilitation loans to farmers, etc	Apr. 8, 1935, as supplemented	307,889,043.23	256,274,833.73	+51,614,209.50
Interior Department:				
Indian loans	June 18, 1934, as amended	2,893,523.86	2,529,396.26	+364,127.60
Navy Department:				
Sales of surplus property	July 9, 1918, as amended	4,571,510.80	4,645,070.50	−73,559.70
Public Works Administration:				
Advances to States, municipalities, railroads, and others	June 16, 1933, as amended	94,570,433.47	59,357,782.78	+35,212,650.69
Puerto Rico Reconstruction Administration:				
Loans and capital stock of Puerto Rico Cement Corporation	Apr. 8, 1935, as amended	5,548,877.68	6,153,700.17	−604,822.49

[1] Revised to same basis as figures for June 30, 1940.

[1a] Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds, $74,000,000, and appropriated funds, $1,000,000; in 1939 Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds, $45,000,000, and appropriated funds, $1,000,000.

[2] Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds.

[3] Home Owners' Loan Corporation obligations issued for capital-stock subscriptions.

[4] Capital stock of the Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Home Owners' Loan Act of 1933, approved June 13, 1933, as amended ($200,000,000 less funds expended for subscription to capital stock of Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation).

[5] Capital stock of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation as authorized by the Act of Jan. 22, 1932, as amended ($500,000,000 less funds expended on account of securities included elsewhere on the statement, $238,284,574.54).

[6] Capital stock of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation as authorized by the Act of Jan. 22, 1932, as amended ($500,000,000 less funds expended on account of securities included elsewhere on the statement, $144,847,574.54).

[7] The balance of the amount paid in by the United States on outstanding stock is $34,087,063.64 in 1940, and $34,135,177.65 in 1939. The amount given here represents net amount of assets available to liquidate such stock.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE No. 7—Continued

Securities owned by the United States Government, June 30, 1940, and June 30, 1939—Continued

	Authorizing act	June 30, 1940	June 30, 1939	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
OTHER SECURITIES—Continued.				
Rural Electrification Administration:				
Advances to cooperatives, States, and private utilities	Apr. 8, 1935, as amended	[a] $219,638,770.80	[a] $121,904,066.07	+$97,734,704.73
Treasury Department:				
Counties and municipalities	July 21, 1932, as amended	2,373,962.79	2,570,400.00	−196,437.21
Railroads	Feb. 28, 1920, as amended	30,185,927.88	30,230,232.55	−44,304.67
Securities received by the Bureau of Internal Revenue in settlement of tax liabilities.	July 1, 1898, as amended	172,150.91		+172,150.91
United States Maritime Commission:				
Ship construction and reconditioning loans, ship sales notes, etc	Sept. 7, 1916, as amended	69,468,276.66	54,846,518.99	+14,621,757.67
Total, other obligations and securities		1,004,276,285.89	810,452,374.96	+193,823,910.93
Grand total		3,031,219,470.25	3,076,214,527.56	−44,995,057.31
MEMORANDUM				
Amount due the United States from the Central Branch Union Pacific Railroad on account of bonds issued (Pacific Railroad Aid Bonds Acts, approved July 1, 1862, July 2, 1864, and May 7, 1878).		3,226,846.08	3,238,950.51	−12,104.43
OBLIGATIONS OF FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS HELD BY UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT				
Principal		12,660,586,435.75	12,660,666,165.62	−79,729.87
Interest		2,062,548,646.49	1,827,225,247.36	+235,323,399.13
Total		14,723,135,082.24	14,487,891,412.98	235,243,669.26

[a] Includes Reconstruction Finance Corporation funds amounting to $128,284,574.54 in 1940 and $63,847,574.54 in 1939.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

TABLE NO. 8

Actual and estimated receipts and expenditures of the Government for the fiscal years 1931–42

[In millions of dollars]

	Actual										Estimated		Total, 1931–42
	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	
RECEIPTS													
Internal revenue:													
Income tax (including tax on unjust enrichment)	1,860	1,057	746	818	1,099	1,427	2,164	2,641	2,189	2,125	3,055	4,510	23,691
Miscellaneous internal revenue	570	504	858	1,470	1,657	2,009	2,181	2,280	2,232	2,345	2,871	3,029	22,006
Taxes under Social Security Act							252	604	631	712	756	816	3,771
Taxes upon carriers and their employees								150	109	121	135	145	660
Processing tax on farm products				353	521	77							951
Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act										5	7	7	19
Customs	377	328	251	313	343	387	486	359	319	349	302	295	4,109
Miscellaneous receipts	383	117	225	162	180	216	211	208	188	268	527	169	2,854
Total receipts	3,190	2,006	2,080	3,116	3,800	4,116	5,294	6,242	5,668	5,925	7,653	8,971	58,061
Deduct net appropriations to trust funds							265	387	503	538	640	696	3,029
Net receipts	3,190	2,006	2,080	3,116	3,800	4,116	5,029	5,855	5,165	5,387	7,013	8,275	55,032
EXPENDITURES													
Ordinary expenditures:													
Legislative, judicial, and civil establishments:													
Legislative establishment	21	19	16	16	18	22	21	21	21	23	24	25	247
Judicial establishment [1]									9	11	12	12	44
Department of Agriculture	59	86	58	57	64	110	140	125	144	152	126	115	1,236
Department of Commerce	45	37	32	22	27	35	30	29	38	59	67	49	470
Department of the Interior	40	44	40	30	48	44	52	60	78	63	69	65	633
Department of Justice	53	60	52	39	42	46	47	50	42	46	53	55	585
Department of Labor	2	2	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	10	12	12	63
Post Office Department (deficiency)	146	203	117	64	64	86	39	47	40	42	50	51	949
Department of State	15	17	15	11	16	17	17	17	17	22	20	19	203
Treasury Department	117	136	112	98	120	143	151	148	151	154	164	171	1,665
War Department (nonmilitary)	48	47	44	44	48	47	54	52	49	58	55	53	599
District of Columbia (United States share)	9	10	8	6	5	6	5	5	5	6	6	6	77
Independent offices and commissions	88	94	89	69	107	102	113	142	171	202	261	257	1,695
Supplemental items											25	25	50
Total, legislative, judicial, and civil	643	755	585	458	562	661	673	701	771	848	944	915	8,516
Veterans' pensions and benefits	929	973	849	554	604	2,348	1,128	572	545	542	558	595	10,197
Interest on the public debt	612	599	689	757	821	749	866	926	940	1,041	1,100	1,225	10,325
Refunds of receipts	91	101	70	64	77	54	56	100	68	91	70	89	931
Agricultural adjustment program				289	712	533	527	362	782	1,017	962	935	6,119
Social security						42	199	302	347	383	430	463	2,166
Railroad retirement							6	145	110	128	131	151	671
Government employees' retirement funds	21	21	21	21	21	41	47	73	75	87	93	103	624
Other (Commodity Credit losses, etc.)	[a] 1	38	5	14	[a] 3	1	1	98	[a] 5	121	75	75	419
Supplemental items											30		30
Total, veterans' pensions and benefits, etc	1,652	1,732	1,634	1,699	2,232	3,768	2,830	2,578	2,862	3,410	3,449	3,636	31,482
Total, ordinary expenditures	2,295	2,487	2,219	2,157	2,794	4,429	3,503	3,279	3,633	4,258	4,393	4,551	39,998
Extraordinary expenditures:													
Public works:													
Public highways	174	210	178	268	317	244	351	237	205	177	189	175	2,725
Tennessee Valley Authority				11	36	49	42	42	41	39	40	40	340
Reclamation	14	26	25	25	41	50	52	65	79	96	83	74	630
Rivers and harbors, improvement	51	55	51	76	133	150	148	98	75	64	55	45	1,001
Flood control	35	28	34	41	31	36	45	61	80	104	112	106	713
Public buildings	68	86	106	79	58	68	76	77	51	58	56	22	805
Grants to public bodies				19	49	234	273	190	379	304	136	50	1,634
Other	46	56	54	60	54	52	75	62	94	91	82	66	792
Total, public works	388	461	448	579	719	883	1,062	832	1,004	933	753	578	8,640
Unemployment relief:													
Direct relief			351	716	1,916	587	184	154	104	98	117	120	4,347
Work relief (W. P. A., etc.)				805	11	1,298	1,957	1,516	2,283	1,608	1,450	1,093	12,021
Civilian Conservation Corps			14	332	436	486	386	326	290	283	274	265	3,092
Total, unemployment relief			365	1,853	2,363	2,371	2,527	1,996	2,677	1,989	1,841	1,478	19,460
Loans, subscriptions to stock, etc. (net)	269	885	181	882	424	71	150	104	231	238	[a] 249	67	3,253
Total, extraordinary expenditures	657	1,346	994	3,314	3,506	3,325	3,739	2,932	3,912	3,160	2,345	2,123	31,353
National defense expenditures	700	702	651	540	710	912	935	1,028	1,162	1,580	6,464	10,811	26,195
Total expenditures, exclusive of debt retirement	3,652	4,535	3,864	6,011	7,010	8,666	8,177	7,239	8,707	8,998	13,202	17,485	97,546
Net deficit	462	2,529	1,784	2,895	3,210	4,550	3,148	1,384	3,542	3,611	6,189	9,210	42,514
Increase in gross public debt	616	2,686	3,052	4,514	1,648	5,077	2,647	740	3,275	2,528	6,189	9,210	42,182
Gross public debt at the end of each fiscal year	16,801	19,487	22,539	27,053	28,701	33,778	36,425	37,165	40,440	42,968	49,157	58,367	

[a] Excess of credits, deduct.

[1] Expenditures for the fiscal years 1931 to 1938 included in Department of Justice.

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

INDEX

PART I

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS, ESTABLISHMENTS, AND AGENCIES

Agriculture, Department of: Page
- Agricultural Adjustment Administration 396–404
- Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering, Bureau of 336–342
- Agricultural Economics, Bureau of 285–290
- Agricultural Marketing Service 361–376
- Animal Industry, Bureau of 291–299
- Appropriations, 1942, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1941 255–256
- Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A39–A46, A84
- Beltsville Research Center 431–434
- Commodity Credit Corporation 404–405
- Commodity Exchange Act, enforcement 380
- Commodity Exchange Administration 380–381
- Cooperative farm forestry 426–427
- Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 393–395
- Dairy Industry, Bureau of 300–302
- Disposal of surplus commodities 405–406
- Emergency relief appropriation 265, 277, 289, 301, 335–336, 343, 346, 347–349, 352, 353, 374, 377–379, 390–392, 404, 430, 432–433.
- Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bureau of 342–360
- Experiment Stations, Office of 278–280
- Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 406
- Extension Service 282–285
- Farm Credit Administration 435–439
- Farm Security Administration 417–425
- Farm Tenant Act 414–416
- Federal Crop Insurance Act 412
- Federal Crop Insurance Corporation 412–413
- Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation 439
- Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation 409–411
- Food and Drug Administration 381
  - *See also* under Federal Security Agency.
- Foreign Agricultural Relations, Office of 290–291
- Forest Service 318–336
- General Public Works Program 227–228
- Home Economics, Bureau of 376–380
- Information, Office of 272–278
- Interchange of appropriations 434
- International production control committees 412
- Library 277–278
- Loans, grants, and rural rehabilitation 416–417
- National Industrial Recovery appropriation 289
- Parity payments 395–396
- Passenger-carrying vehicles 434–435
- Plant Industry, Bureau of 302–317
- Public works appropriation 315, 359, 390, 431–432, 433
- Rural Electrification Administration 427–431
- Secretary of Agriculture, Office of 256–265
- Soil Conservation Service 381–392
- Solicitor, Office of 265–272
- Special research fund 281
- Sugar Act of 1937 411
- Surplus Marketing Administration 406–409
- Water facilities, arid and semiarid areas 426
- Weather Bureau 291
  - *See also* under Commerce Department.
- White pine blister rust control 360–361
- Work for other departments 434

Annexed budgets:
- District of Columbia. *See* District of Columbia.
- Government corporations and credit agencies 901–919
- Post Office Department. *See* Post Office Department.
- Tennessee Valley Authority 921–930

Commerce, Department of: Page
- Air Commerce, Bureau of. *See* Civil Aeronautics, Administrator of, Office of; Civil Aeronautics Board.
- Appropriations, 1942, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1941 441
- Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A47–A49, A84
- Census, Bureau of the 448–450
- Civil Aeronautics, Administrator of, Office of 467–475
- Civil Aeronautics Board 476–477
- Coast and Geodetic Survey 455–462
- Emergency fund for the President 444
- Emergency relief appropriations 461, 466–467, 474
- Foreign and Domestic Commerce, Bureau of 445–448
- General Public Works Program 228–230
- Lighthouses, Bureau of. *See* Treasury Department, Coast Guard.
- Marine Inspection and Navigation, Bureau of 450–451
- National Industrial Recovery appropriations 444, 474–475
- Patent Office 462–463
- Public works appropriations 444, 458, 474, 475
- Secretary, Office of 441–442
- Standards, National Bureau of 451–455
- Weather Bureau 463–467

District of Columbia:
- Anacostia River flats, reclamation 990
- Annexed Budget 931–1006
- Appropriations, 1942, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1941 936
- Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A79, A86
- Collection and disposal of refuse 952–953
- Contingent and miscellaneous expenses 945–949
- Courts 973–975
- Electrical Department 953–954
- Fire Department 964–966
- Free Public Library 949–950
- General expenses 937–945
- Health Department 966–973
- Highway fund, gasoline tax and motor vehicle fees 993–999
- Improvement of Washington Channel 990
- Metropolitan Police 961–964
- Militia 989–990
- Municipal Center, construction 949
- National Capital Park and Planning Commission 992
- National Capital Parks 990–991
- National Zoological Park 992–993
- Policemen and firemen's relief 964
- Public schools 954–961
- Public Welfare 975–989
- Repayment of loan from Public Works Administration 949
- Sewers 950–952
- Summary 931
- Water service 999–1003

Executive Office and independent establishments:
- Executive Office of the President:
  - Appropriations, 1942, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1941 35
  - Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A24
  - Budget, Bureau of the 38–39
  - Emergency funds for the President 44–45
  - Emergency Relief appropriation 41
  - Executive Mansion and Grounds 37–38
  - National defense activities 39, 41
  - National Industrial Recovery appropriation 41

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Executive Office and independent establishments—Con.
Executive Office of the President—Continued. Page
National Resources Planning Board 40–42
Office of Government Reports 42–44
Public works appropriation 41
Salary, President 36
Salary, Vice President 36
White House Office 36–37
Federal Loan Agency:
Administrative expenses 111
Appropriations, 1942, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1941 111
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A29–A30, A83
Electric Home and Farm Authority 112
Emergency fund for the President 122
Export-Import Bank of Washington 112–113
Federal Home Loan Bank Board 113–114
Federal Housing Administration 114–118
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation 118–119
Home Owners' Loan Corporation 119–120
Reconstruction Finance Corporation and RFC Mortgage Company 121–122
Federal Security Agency:
Administrator, Office of 123–129
American Printing House for the Blind 129
Appropriations, 1942, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1941 123
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A30–A33, A83–A84
Civilian Conservation Corps 129–135
Columbia Institution for the Deaf 135–136
Education, Office of 148–157
Emergency fund for the President 128
Emergency relief appropriation 150, 168
Food and Drug Administration 136–140
Freedmen's Hospital 140–141
Howard University 142
National defense activities 146
National Youth Administration 142–148
Public Health Service 157–171
Public works appropriation 141, 142, 169
St. Elizabeths Hospital 171–172
Social Security Board 173–180
Federal Works Agency:
Administrator, Office of 181–183
Appropriations, 1942, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1941 181
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A33–A35, A84
Emergency fund for the President 191, 192
Emergency relief appropriation 192, 205–208
National Industrial Recovery appropriation 192–193, 198
Public Buildings Administration 183–195
Public Roads Administration 195–199
Public Works Administration 199–202
Public works appropriation 193–194, 198
United States Housing Authority 202–205
Work Projects Administration 205–208
Independent establishments:
Alley Dwelling Authority, District of Columbia 57–58
American Battle Monuments Commission 46–47
American Negro Exposition 47
Appropriations, 1942, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1941 35–36
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A25–A29, A82–A83
Benjamin Harrison Memorial Commission 47
Board of Tax Appeals 47–48
Canal Zone biological area 48
Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration Commission 48
Civil Service Commission 48–52
Council of National Defense 52–57
Employees' Compensation Commission 58–61
Federal Civil Works Administration 62
Federal Communications Commission 62–64
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation 65
Federal Emergency Relief Administration 65
Federal Power Commission 65–68
Federal Trade Commission 68–70
Foreign Service pay adjustment 70
Gallipolis Sesquicentennial Commission 70
General Accounting Office 70–75

Executive Office and independent establishments—Con.
Independent establishments—Continued. Page
General Anthony Wayne Memorial Commission 75
George Washington Bicentennial Commission 75
Interstate Commerce Commission 75–81
Maritime Labor Board 82
Mineral Act of October 5, 1918 82
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 82–84
National Archives 84–85
National Capital Park and Planning Commission 85–86
National Labor Relations Board 86–87
National Mediation Board 88–89
National Recovery Administration 89
One Hundred and Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Writing of the Star-Spangled Banner 89
Protection of interests of the United States in matters affecting oil lands in former naval reserves 89
Railroad Retirement Board 89–94
Securities and Exchange Commission 94–96
Selective Service System 97
Smithsonian Institution 98–100
Tariff Commission 100–101
Temporary National Economic Committee 101–102
Thomas Jefferson Memorial Commission 102
United States Commission for the Celebration of the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Thomas Jefferson 102
United States Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission 102
United States Coronado Exposition Commission 102
United States Golden Gate International Exposition Commission 102
United States Maritime Commission 102–110
United States New York World's Fair Commission 110
United States University of Pennsylvania Bicentennial Commission 110
Welfare and Recreational Association 110
Veterans' Administration 209–216, 227

General Public Works Program:
Agriculture, Department of 227–228
Appropriations, 1942, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1941 217
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A36–A38
Commerce Department 228–230
Federal Security Agency 218
Federal Works Agency:
Public Buildings Administration 218–221
Public Roads Administration 221–224
Interior, Department of the 230–247
Justice, Department of 247–248
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 225
State, Department of 248–250
Tennessee Valley Authority 225–226
Veterans' Administration 227
War Department 250–253

Interior, Department of the:
Appropriations, 1942, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1941 479
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A50–A59, A84–A85
Biological Survey, Bureau of. *See* Fish and Wildlife Service.
Bonneville Power Administration 230–232
Columbia Institution for the Deaf. *See* under Federal Security Agency.
Commission of Fine Arts 492
Education, Office of. *See* under Federal Security Agency.
Emergency fund for the President 491
Emergency relief appropriations 490–491, 532, 533, 558–559, 603–604, 607, 608–609, 611–612, 624, 626–627, 633, 635
Fish and Wildlife Service 606–625
Fisheries, Bureau of. *See* Fish and Wildlife Service.
Freedmen's Hospital. *See* under Federal Security Agency.
General Land Office 494–500
General Public Works Program 230–247
Geological Survey 560–569
Government in the Territories 626–636
Howard University. *See* under Federal Security Agency.
Indian Affairs, Bureau of 500–543

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Interior, Department of the—Continued. Page
Mines, Bureau of 569–579
National Industrial Recovery appropriations 491, 498, 556, 557, 604, 609, 610, 612, 613
National Park Service 580–606
Public Works appropriations 497–498, 533, 557–558, 561, 563–565, 611, 624, 633
Reclamation, Bureau of 543–559
St. Elizabeths Hospital. *See* under Federal Security Agency.
Secretary of the Interior, Office of 480–481
United States High Commissioner to the Philippine Islands 493
United States Housing Authority. *See* under Federal Works Agency.
War Minerals Relief Commission 492

Judicial Establishment:
Appropriations, 1942, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1941 25
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A23, A82
Circuit, district, and retired judges, salaries 29
Court of Claims 27–28
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals 26–27
Customs Court, United States 27
District Court of the United States for the District of Columbia 26
Hawaii justices and judges, salaries 28–29
Panama Canal Zone, district court, salaries 29
Supreme Court, United States 25–26
Territorial courts 28–29
Trust account 33
United States Court for China 29
United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia 26
United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals 26–27
United States courts 29–33
United States Courts for the District of Columbia 26
United States Customs Court 27

Justice Department:
Administrative Division 641
Appropriations, 1942, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1941 639
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A60–A61, A85
Assistant Solicitor General, Office of 640
Assistant to the Attorney General, Office of 640
Attorney General, Office of 639–657
Bond and Spirits Division 652–653
Claims Division 642
Criminal Division 641–642
Emergency fund for the President 643, 646, 650
Federal Bureau of Investigation 644–646
Federal Prison Industries, Inc 661
General Public Works Program 247–248
Immigration and Naturalization Service 647–651
Judicial. *See* Judicial establishment.
Lands Division 654
Pardon Attorney, Office of 642–643
Penal and correctional institutions 657–660
Prisons, Bureau of 647
Public works appropriations 660
Solicitor General, Office of 640
Tax Division 641
Veterans' Insurance Litigation Division 653

Labor, Department of:
Appropriations, 1942, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1941 663
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A62–A63, A82
Children's Bureau 673–676
Emergency fund for the President 664
Emergency relief appropriations 671–672
Immigration and Naturalization Service. *See* under Department of Justice.
Labor Statistics, Bureau of 670–673
National Industrial Recovery appropriations 672
Public works appropriations 672
Secretary of Labor, Office of 663–664
United States Employment Service. *See* under Federal Security Agency.
Wage and Hour Division 677–678
Women's Bureau 676–677

Legislative Establishment: Page
Appropriations, 1942, summary of estimates of comparison with 1941 3
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A21–A22, A82
Appropriations, statement of 9
Architect of the Capitol 9–12
Botanic Garden 13
Capitol Police 8
Capitol Police Board 8
Government Printing Office 19–22
House of Representatives 5–8
Joint Committee on Inaugural Ceremonies of 1941 9
Joint Committee on Printing 8
Legislative Counsel, Office of 8–9
Library of Congress 13–19
Senate 3–5

Navy Department and Naval Establishment:
Aeronautics, Bureau of 711–712, 725
Alterations to naval vessels 717
Appropriations, 1942, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1941 681
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A64–A66, A85
Compensation Board 720
Contingent expenses 725
Emergency fund for the President 686
Emergency relief appropriations 710
General Board, Navy Department 720
Hydrographic Office 722, 726–727
Inspection and Survey, Board of 721
Judge Advocate General, Office of 720–721
Marine Corps 712–717
Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of 700–701, 724
National Industrial Recovery appropriations 710
Naval Communications, Director of, Office of 721
Naval emergency fund 728
Naval examining and retiring boards 720
Naval Intelligence, Office of 722
Naval Observatory 722–723, 727
Naval Operations, Chief of, Office of 721
Naval Records and Library, Office of 720
Navigation, Bureau of 687–693, 722
Ordnance, Bureau of 696–697, 723
Public works appropriations 710
Replacement of naval vessels 717–719
Secretary of the Navy, Office of 681–687, 720–725
Ships, Bureau of 694–696, 723
Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of 698–700, 724
Yards and Docks, Bureau of 702–710, 724

Post Office Department:
Accounts, Bureau of, salaries 885
Annexed Budget 877–899
Appropriations, 1942, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1941 882
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A79, A85
Chief Inspector, Office of 885, 888–889
Deficiency in postal revenues 899
Field service 887–899
First Assistant Postmaster General, Office of 889–891
Fourth Assistant Postmaster General, Office of 895–898
Postmaster General, Office of 883–889
Purchasing Agent, Office of 885
Scientific investigations 898–899
Second Assistant Postmaster General, Office of 891–895
Solicitor for the Post Office Department, Office of 884
Third Assistant Postmaster General, Office of 895

State, Department of:
Appropriations, 1942, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1941 729
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A67–A68, A85
Emergency fund for the President 730–731, 751
Foreign intercourse 733–751
Foreign Service 734–738
General Public Works Program 248–250
International commissions, congresses, and bureaus 738–740
National defense activities 730–731
National Industrial Recovery appropriation 741
Public Works appropriations 741
Secretary, Office of 729–733

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Treasury Department: Page

- Accounts, Bureau of 763–767
- Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A69–A72, A85–A86
- Appropriations, 1942, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1941 753
- Chief Clerk, Office of 758–760
- Coast Guard 785–791
- Comptroller of the Currency, Office of the 778
- Custody of Treasury buildings 760–761
- Customs, Bureau of 775–777
- Emergency fund for the President 758, 759–760, 764, 774, 794–795
- Emergency relief appropriation 756, 763–764, 773–774, 790, 794, 799
- Engraving and Printing, Bureau of 791–793
- Fiscal service 763–774
- General Counsel, Office of 758
- Internal Revenue, Bureau of 778–782
- Mint, Bureau of the 795–797
- Narcotics, Bureau of 783–784
- National Industrial Recovery appropriation 790
- Personnel, Division of 758
- Printing, Division of 761–763
- Procurement Division 797–800
- Public Debt, Bureau of the 767–773
- Public works appropriation 789–790
- Research and Statistics, Division of 757–758
- Secret Service Division 793–795
- Secretary of the Treasury, Office of 753–757
- Treasurer of the United States, Office of 773–774
- United States Processing Tax Board of Review 782–783

War Department:

- Adjutant General's Department 805, 839
- Air Corps, Office of Chief, salaries 841
- Air Corps 820–822
- Appropriations, 1942, summary of estimates of, comparison with 1941 801–802
- Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A73–A78, A86
- Armored force 829
- Army War College 804–805
- Cavalry, Chief of 828–829, 844

War Department—Continued. Page

- Chaplains, Chief of, Office of, salaries 844–845
- Chemical Warfare Service 827–828, 843
- Chief of Staff, Office of, salaries 838–839
- Citizens' military training 835–837
- Coast Artillery, Chief of 829, 844
- Emergency fund for the President 815, 837
- Emergency relief appropriations 815–816, 853
- Engineers, Office of Chief, salaries 842
- Engineers, Corps of 824–825, 851–857
- Field Artillery, Chief of 829, 844
- Finance, Chief of, salaries 840
- Finance Department 805–808
- Foreign Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies 837
- General Public Works Program 250–253
- General Staff Corps 804
- Infantry, Chief of 828, 843–844
- Inspector General, Office of, salaries 839–840
- Judge Advocate General, Office of, salaries 840
- Medical Department 822–823
- Military Academy, United States 830–831
- Military activities 803–848
- Military personnel records of the World War 839
- National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice, Army 837
- National defense activities 837
- National Guard 831–834
- National Guard Bureau 845
- National Industrial Recovery appropriations 815, 852
- Nonmilitary activities 849–858
- Ordnance, Office of Chief, salaries 842
- Ordnance Department 825–827
- Organized Reserves 834–835
- Panama Canal 858–873
- Public works appropriations 815, 852, 853
- Quartermaster General, Office of, salaries 840
- Quartermaster Corps 808–818, 849–850
- Seacoast defenses 829–830
- Secretary of War, Office of 803, 845–848
- Signal Officer, Office of Chief, salaries 841
- Signal Corps 819–820, 850–851
- Surgeon General, Office of, salaries 842
- United States Soldiers' Home 857–858

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

PART II

SUBJECT INDEX

A

Page

Abraham Lincoln, birthplace of, preservation 605
Acadia National Park, Maine 581
Accidents, investigations, Bureau of Mines 569–570
Accounting Office, General 70–75, 219
Accounts:
  And Supplies, Bureau of, Navy Department 698–700, 724
  Bureau of, Post Office Department, salaries 885
  Bureau of, Treasury Department 763–767
  Commissioner of, salaries 763
  Regulating, Interstate Commerce Commission 77
  See also Trust accounts.
Ackia National Memorial Commission and Battleground National Monument 597
Acquisition of:
  Land, War Department 816
  Lands:
    Bureau of Indian Affairs 503–504
    For national forests 329–330
    For protection of watersheds of navigable streams 269, 329–330
  Property, District of Columbia 219–220
Acting assistant surgeons, Public Health Service, pay 159
Actual and estimated receipts and expenditures of the Government for the fiscal years 1932–42 1046
Adams Act, payments under 278
Addition to cumulative sinking fund 771
Additional airplanes, Coast Guard 788
Adjusted losses and contingencies, postal funds 887
Adjusted service:
  And dependent pay 214
  Certificate appropriated fund 214
  Certificate trust fund 215
Adjustments in freight rates for farm products 394
Adjutant General, Office of, War Department 839
Adjutant General's Department, War Department 805
Administration:
  Federal Crop Insurance Act 412
  Indian forests 506
  Indian property and support of Indians 531–540
  Price Adjustment Act of 1938 395–396
  Sugar Act of 1937 411
  See also specific names of acts.
Administrative Division, Department of Justice 641
Advertising, general, District of Columbia 946
Advertising notices of taxes in arrears, District of Columbia 947
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, National 82–84, 225
Aeronautical charts, Coast and Geodetic Survey 460
Aeronautical Laboratory, Ames 225
Aeronautics:
  Air Corps, Army 820–822
  Bureau of, Navy Department 711–712, 725
  Civil, Administrator, Office of 229–230, 467–475
  Civil, Board 476–477
  National Advisory Committee for 82–84, 225
Aged and Infirm, Home for, District of Columbia 984–985
Agrarian Claims Commission, United States and Mexico 749
Agricultural:
  Adjustment Administration 396–404
  Chemical investigations 337–338
  Chemistry and Engineering, Bureau of 336–342
  Commodities, exportation and domestic consumption 406
  Credit corporations, loans to 438
  Credit corporations, regional 918
  Economics, Bureau of 285–290
  Engineering, Bureau of. *See* Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering, Bureau of.
  Engineering investigations 339
  Experiment station and vocational school, Virgin Islands 632
Agricultural—Continued. Page
  Experiment stations 278–280
  Extension work 282–285
  Land resources, conservation and use 393–395
  Marketing revolving fund 437–438
  Marketing Service 361–376
  Relations, Foreign, Office of 290–291
Agriculture and stock raising among Indians 508
Agriculture, Department of 227–228, 255–439
Aid for needy blind persons, District of Columbia 986–987, 1005
Aid to dependent children 179, 1005
Aid to the blind, Social Security Board 179
Aids to navigation, Coast Guard 788–789
Ainsworth, Maj. Gen. Fred C., bequest to War Department 824
Air:
  Commerce, Bureau of. *See* Civil Aeronautics Administrator, Office of; Civil Aeronautics Board.
  Conditioning, Library of Congress 12
  Corps, Army 820–822
  Corps Chief, Office of, War Department 841–842
  Mail, foreign, transportation 893–894
  Mail service, domestic 894–895
  Navigation facilities 468–470, 472–473
  Safety, Civil Aeronautics 476
  Stations, Coast Guard 789
Aircraft, rotary-winged, development 822
Airplane engine research laboratory 225
Airplanes, Coast Guard, replacement and additional 788
Alaska:
  And Canada, boundary between 741–742
  Care and custody of insane 627–628
  Communication system 850–851
  Contingent expenses 626
  Crab investigation 615
  Emergency relief allotment 626–627
  Extension of benefits of Hatch Act and Smith-Lever Act to 278, 282
  Fires on public domain, prevention of 496–497
  Fisheries 613–614
  Fishery laboratory, establishment 615
  Game law, enforcement 619
  Governor and secretary, salary 626
  Indigent, relief 766
  Legislative expenses 627
  Lowell Creek, flood control 854
  Medical relief for natives 530–531
  Mineral resources 562–563
  Natives, education 528–529
  Payment to, for agricultural experiment station 278
  Payment to, for agricultural extension work 282
  Public domain, prevention of fires 496–497
  Public schools 627
  Railroad funds 629–630
  Railroad retirement and disability funds 52
  Railroads, additional income tax on 781
  Reindeer industry 533
  Reindeer service 532–533
  Road Commission, allotment 626
  Roads, bridges, and trails 628, 630
  Salmon River, flood control 854
  Star Route Service 891
  Town sites, trustee funds 500
  Wagon roads, bridges, and trails 628
Alaskan International Highway Commission 749
Albuquerque, N. Mex., Indian boarding school 523
Alcoholic Beverage Control Board 940
Aldrich, Mrs. Richard, gold medal for 797
Alien Property Custodian 662
Alien registration 647
Aliens, unemployed, Panama Canal 872
Aliens who become public charges, disposition of deposits 662

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

All-American Canal 556–557
Alley Dwelling Authority 57–58
Allowances:
Coast Guard 785
Commissioned officers, Coast and Geodetic Survey 458–459
For privately owned motor vehicles, District of Columbia 948
Foreign Service officers and clerks 734–735
Alteration of bridges over navigable waters of the United States 853
Alterations to naval vessels 717
Ambassadors and ministers, salaries of 733
American:
Battle Monuments Commission 46–47
Negro Exposition, Chicago, Ill 47
Printing House for the Blind 129
Republics, cooperation with 743–747
See also Convention for Promotion of Inter-American Cultural Relations.
Scientific Congress 749
Seamen, wages and effects of, trust account 451
Americanization work, District of Columbia 956
Ames Aeronautical Laboratory 225
Ammunition, replacement of, naval vessels 718
Anacostia River, D. C., reclamation of flats 990
Andrew Johnson National Monument 596
Animal husbandry, Bureau of Animal Industry 292–293
Animal Industry, Bureau of, Department of Agriculture 291–299
Animals:
Diseases of, investigations 293
Food habits 615
Predatory and injurious rodents, control 617–618
Annexed budgets 877–1006
Antitrust laws, enforcement 651–652
Appomattox Court House National Historical Monument, Va 597
Appropriations:
Estimates for 1942, comparison with 1941, summary:
Agriculture, Department of 255–256
Commerce, Department of 441
District of Columbia 936
Executive Office and independent establishments 35–36
Federal Loan Agency 111
Federal Security Agency 123
Federal Works Agency 181
General Public Works Program 217
Interior, Department of the 479
Judicial Establishment 25
Justice, Department of 639
Labor, Department of 663
Legislative Establishment 3
Navy Department 681
Post Office Department 882
State, Department of 729
Treasury Department 753
Veterans' Administration 209
War Department 801–802
Interchange:
Bureau of Reclamation 554
Department of Agriculture 434
Permanent appropriations:
General and special accounts 1015–1016
Trust accounts 1017–1020
Statement of general account balances, 1940 and 1941 1043
Statement of, preparation 9
Synopsis of estimates A88–A112
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates:
General and special accounts:
Agriculture, Department of A39–A46
Commerce, Department of A47–A49
District of Columbia A79
Executive Office and independent establishments A24–A35
General Public Works Program A36–A38
Interior, Department of the A50–A59
Judicial Establishment A23
Justice, Department of A60–A61
Labor, Department of A62–A63
Legislative Establishment A21–A22
Navy Department A64–A66
Post Office Department A79
Public debt A72
Recapitulation A80–A81
State, Department of A67–A68
Treasury Department A69–A72
War Department A73–A78

Appropriations and expenditures, estimates—Continued.
Trust accounts:
Page
Agriculture, Department of A84
Commerce, Department of A84
District of Columbia A86
Independent establishments A82–A84
Interior, Department of the A84–A85
Judicial Establishment A82
Justice, Department of A85
Legislative Establishment A82
Navy Department A85
Post Office Department A85
Recapitulation A87
State, Department of A85
Treasury Department A85–A86
War Department A86
Arbitration:
Board, National Mediation Board 88–89
Of claim between the United States and the Netherlands 743
Of smelter-fumes controversy, United States and Canada 750
Arboretum, National 309
Architect, Municipal, Office of, District of Columbia 942
Architect of the Capitol 9–12
Architects, International Congress of 750
Archives, National 84–85
Arid and semiarid areas, water facilities, development 426
Arizona, international boundary, fence construction 250
Arizona school funds, payments to 331
Arlington Experiment Farm, removal and reestablishment 816
Arlington Farm, Department of Agriculture 302–303
Arming, equipping, and training, National Guard 831–833
Armor, armament, and ammunition, Navy Department 718
Armored Force, War Department 829
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., field service, National Guard 833–834
Army:
Air Corps 820–822
Barracks and quarters 816–818
Chemical Warfare Service 827–828
Clothing and equipage 809–810
Contingencies 803
Engineer Service 824–825
Field exercises, special 804
Finance service 808
Horses, draft, and pack animals 813
Hospitals, construction and repair 818
Incidental expenses 810–811
Medical and Hospital Department 822–823
Medical Department 822–824
Medical Library and Museum Building 818
Medical Museum 846
National Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice 837
Ordnance service and supplies 825–826
Pay, etc 805–807
Pay of, deposit fund 849
Pensions, Veterans' Administration 213–214
Repair of arsenals 826
Regular supplies 809
Reserves, regular, deceased, proceeds from estates 849
Signal Service 819–820
Subsistence 808–809
Transportation 811–813
Travel 807
War College 804–805
Welfare, enlisted men 805
Arsenals, repairs of, War Department 826
Art, National Gallery of 99–100
Assay offices:
Bullion and coin, transportation 795
Salaries and expenses 796
Assessor's office, salaries, District of Columbia 939
Assistance against old-age want, District of Columbia 986
Assistant postmasters' compensation 889
Assistant Solicitor General, Office of 640
Assistant to the Attorney General, Office of 640
Attorney General, Office of 639–657
Attorneys:
District, salaries and expenses 655
Indian Bureau, expenses 538, 539–540
Special, compensation 655
Auditor's office, salaries, District of Columbia 940
Automobile and maintenance, Vice President 4
Aviation, Navy 711–712

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

B

Page

Bailiffs, pay and expenses 657
Balanced statement (act of June 10, 1921) xvii
Balances due foreign countries, Post Office Department 893
Balances of appropriations, 1940–41 1043
Bang's disease, eradication 293–294
Bankhead, Hon. William B., widow of, payment to 8
Bankhead-Jones Act, benefits to States, Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico 1043, 278, 282
Banks for cooperatives 901
Barberry eradication 351–352
Barley moisture and grade determinations 403
Barracks and quarters, Army 816–818
Basic Permit and Trade Practice Division 781
Bee culture 353–354
Belle Fourche reclamation project, South Dakota 551–552
Beltsville Research Center 431–434
Benjamin Harrison Memorial Commission 47
Biologic products, control of, Public Health Service 163
Biological investigations 617
Biological Survey, Bureau of. *See* Fish and Wildlife Service.
Birds:
  And mammal reservations 619–620
  Food habits of 615
  Migratory:
    Conservation Act, payments to counties 623
    Conservation fund 621–622
    Conservation refuges 620–621
    Protection 618–619
  Reservations, maintenance 619–620
Bituminous Coal Division 485–486
Black Bass and Whaling Treaty Acts, enforcement 614–615
Blackfeet irrigation project, Montana 514–515
Blind:
  Aid, Social Security Board 179, 1005
  Aid, needy, District of Columbia 986–987
  Books for, Library of Congress 16
  Education of, District of Columbia 960
  Education of, promotion, Federal Security Agency 129
  National Library for, District of Columbia 988
Blister-rust control 349
Blue Ridge Parkway 246–247
Board of:
  Mediation. *See* National Mediation Board.
  Public Welfare, District of Columbia 975–989
  Tax Appeals 47–48
  Tax Appeals, District of Columbia 939
Boise reclamation project, Idaho 547–548
Bollworm, pink, control 353
Bond and Spirits Division, Department of Justice 652–653
Bonds, redemption, Public Debt Bureau 772
Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oreg 253
Bonneville Power Administration 230–232
Bonneville project, Oregon 231
Books:
  And periodicals, Library, District of Columbia 949
  For adult blind, Library of Congress 16
  For Supreme Court 26
Botanic Garden 13
Botany investigations 303
Boulder Canyon reclamation project 237–243
Boulder Dam National Recreational Area 597–598
Bouligny, Anna, gold medal for 797
Boundary Commission, International:
  United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada 741–742
  United States and Mexico 249, 740–741
Boundary survey, Yakima Reservation 505
Boundary surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey 457–458
Boys, National Training School for 248, 980–981
Bridges:
  Alaska, repair and maintenance 628
  Navigable waters, alteration 853
  Rock Island, Ill 825–826
Broadcasting standard frequencies, station for 454–455
Brown-tail moth control 346–347
Bryce Canyon National Park, Utah 581–582
Budget, Bureau of the 38–39
Buffalo Rapids reclamation project, Idaho 549
Building materials, investigation 454
Bullion, transportation, mints and assay offices 795–796
Burial of indigent soldiers, District of Columbia 988

C

California and Oregon grant lands, payments on, in lieu of taxes 499
California national forests, roads, reconstruction and repair 321
California railroad and reconveyed grant lands 497
Camps, citizens' military training 836–837
Camps, prison, maintenance 659
Canada and:
  Alaska, International Boundary Commission 741–742
  United States, arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy 750
  United States, International Boundary Commission 741–742
Canal Zone:
  Biological area 48
  Civil government 869–871
  Garrisons, hospital care 823
  Postal funds 871–872
  Retirement and disability funds 52
  Sanitation 868–869
  Trans-Isthmian Highway, construction 872
  See also Panama Canal.
Canals, interoceanic 855
Cancer Institute, National 167–168, 170
Capitol, Architect of the 9–12
Capitol Police 8
Capitol Police Board 8
Capper-Ketcham extension work 282
Carfare and bicycle allowance, Postal Service 891
Card indexes, distribution by Library of Congress 14–15
Carlsbad Caverns National Park, N. Mex 582
Carlsbad reclamation project, New Mexico 549–550
Carson City, Nev., Indian boarding school 522–523
Carson Reservation, Nev., irrigation system 511
Carter Seminary, Oklahoma, Indian boarding school 525
Carville, La., United States Marine Hospital 169–170
Cattle ticks, eradicating 294–295
Caustic Poison Act, enforcement 139
Cavalry activities, instruction in 828–829
Cavalry, Chief of, War Department 828–829, 844
Cemeterial expenses, War Department 849–850
Census Bureau 448–450
Census, Sixteenth 448
Central:
  Dispensary and Emergency Hospital, District of Columbia 972
  Garage, District of Columbia 947–948
  Valley project, California 239–240
Cereal and forage insects, investigation 351
Cereal crops and diseases, investigation 303–304
Chaplain of the House 5
Chaplain of the Senate 3
Chaplains, Chief of, Office of, War Department 844–845
Charities, medical, District of Columbia 972–973
Chemawa, Salem, Oreg., Indian boarding school 526–527
Chemical investigations, agricultural 337–338
Chemical Warfare Service 827–828, 843
Chemistry and Soils, Bureau of. *See* Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering, Bureau of.
Cherokee Indians, Eastern Band, purchase of land for 505
Cheyenne River Reservation, purchase of land 504
Chicago World's Fair Centennial Celebration Commission 48
Chief Inspector, Office of, Post Office Department 885, 888–889
Chief Signal Officer, Office of, War Department, salaries 841
Child:
  Health and maternal service, District of Columbia 1005
  Health services, grants to States for 675
  Labor provisions, Fair Labor Standards Act 674
Child Welfare:
  Division of, District of Columbia 975–976
  Services, District of Columbia 1005
  Services, grants to States for 676
Children:
  Colored, Industrial Home School 982–983
  Crippled, District of Columbia 1005
  Crippled, grants to States for 675–676
  Dependent, grants to States for 179
  Dependent, home care for, District of Columbia 986
  Handicapped, education 987
Children's Bureau, Department of Labor 673–676
Children's Hospital, District of Columbia 972
Chilocco, Okla., Indian boarding school 524
China, United States Court for, salaries and expenses 29
Chippewa Indians in Minnesota, relief 537
Choctaw Indians, fulfilling treaties with, in Oklahoma 540
Chorrera and Rio Hato Road, Republic of Panama 825
Circuit, district, and retired judges, salaries 29
Citizens' military:
  Training 835–837
  Training camps 836–837

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Citrus-canker eradication 345–346
City delivery carriers, Post Office Department 891
Civil:
Aeronautics, Administrator of, Office of 229–230, 467–475
Aeronautics Board 476–477
Force, Marine Corps, pay 713
Government, Panama Canal and Canal Zone 869–871
Service Commission 48–52
Service retirement and disability:
Appropriated fund 52
District of Columbia fund 944
Trust fund 52
Works Administration 62
Civilian:
Conservation Corps 129–135
Employees, Coast Guard 787–788
Pilot training 473–474
Clagett, Katherine H., payment to 75
Claims:
Commission, Agrarian, United States and Mexico 749
Commission, Mixed, United States and Germany 748
Court of 27–28
Damage, personal or property, Post Office Department 887
Damages:
By collision with naval vessels 686
Rivers and harbors work 855
To and loss of private property, War Department 808
Division, Department of Justice 642
Of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for destruction of private property 808
Classification of cotton for Commodity Credit Corporation 375
Clerical assistance, Senate 4
Clerks:
Contract stations, Post Office Department 890
Foreign Service, Department of State, salaries of 735
House of Representatives, hire 7
Post office, first- and second-class 889–890
Post office, third-class 890
United States courts, salaries and expenses 29–30
Clothing and equipage, Army 809–810
Clothing and small stores fund, Navy 699
Coal-tar colors, certification fees 140
Coast:
And Geodetic Survey 455–462
Artillery, Chief of 829
Guard 785–791
Guard air stations 789
Coastal surveys, Commerce Department 456
Coconut-oil tax, Philippine trust fund 782
Coin, transportation, mints and assay offices 795
Coins, minor and silver, recoinage 766
Collecting:
And editing official papers of Territories 733
Internal revenue 778–780
Refuse, District of Columbia 952–953
Revenue from customs 775–777
Collections, erroneous, refunds of, District of Columbia 999
Collector, Office of, District of Columbia 939–940
Colleges for agriculture and mechanic arts 152
Colored Children, Industrial Home School 982–983
Colorado-Big Thompson reclamation project 547
Colorado River:
Dam fund, advances to 237–238
Development fund 555
Front work and levee system 555
Project, Texas 240–241
Reservation, irrigation system 513
Columbia:
Hospital for Women, District of Columbia 973
Institution for the Deaf 135–136
Polytechnic Institute, District of Columbia 988
Colville Indians, purchase of land for 505
Colville Reservation, irrigation system 511
Command and General Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans 805
Commerce, Department of 228–230, 441–477
Commerce, standards for 453–454
Commissary funds, Federal prisons 661
Commission:
Of Fine Arts 492
See also under specific name for other commissions.
Commissioner:
Accounts, salaries 763
Education, Office of, salaries and expenses 148–149
General Land Office, Office of, salaries and expenses 494

Commissioner—Continued. Page
Immigration and Naturalization, Office of, salaries 647
Indian Affairs, Office of, salaries 500–501
Patents, Office of, salaries and expenses 462
Philippine Islands 493
Reclamation, salaries and expenses 543
Commissioners:
Conciliation:
Department of Labor, salaries and expenses 668
United States courts, fees and expenses 32
Court of Claims, salaries and expenses 28
Employees' Compensation Commission, salaries 58–59
Federal Trade Commission, salaries 68–70
Interstate Commerce Commission, salaries 75–76
Securities and Exchange Commission, salaries and expenses 94–96
United States courts, fees of 30
Commodity:
Credit Corporation 404–405, 902–903
Exchange Act, enforcement 380
Exchange Administration 380–381
Communications Commission, Federal 62–64
Community center department, District of Columbia 956–957
Compensation Board, Navy Department, salaries 720
Compensation Commission, Employees' 58–61
Compensation to:
Assistant postmasters 889
Injured employees in District of Columbia 944
Non-Indian claimants, Pueblo lands 503
Postmasters 889
Comptroller General, Office of, salaries 70–72
Comptroller of the Currency, Office of 778
Conciliation, Commissioners of:
Department of Labor 668
United States courts 32
Confederated Bands of Ute Indians, purchase of land for 504
Conference. *See* under specific name.
Conservation and use, land resources 393–395
Conservation of health among Indians 529–531
Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission 102
Construction:
Additional facilities, Panama Canal 871
And equipment, Langley Field, Va 83
And repair, Navy 694
And repair of hospitals, Army 818
Buildings and utilities, Indian Service 233–235
Buildings, etc., at military posts 813–816
Coast Guard vessels and shore facilities 788
Electric furnace laboratory building 574
Fund, Maritime Commission 102–109
Operation and maintenance, Bonneville power transmission station 230–231
Public buildings 218–219
Public school facilities, Indian Service 235
Roads, bridges, and trails, Alaska 628, 630
Trans-Isthmian Highway, Canal Zone 872
Consular Service, emergencies arising in 738
Consumers' Counsel Division, Interior Department 481–482
Container Act, enforcement of 366–367
Contesting seats, payment for, House of Representatives 8
Contingencies, Army 803
Contingent liabilities of the United States Government xxv
Contractors, employees of, wages, act of August 30, 1935 75
Contributions for protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, Minn 856
Contributions to international agencies 738–740
Convention for Promotion of Inter-American Cultural Relations 740
See also Cooperation with the American Republics.
Conversion of inhabited-alleys fund 57
Convicts, District of Columbia, support of 980
Cooperation with the American Republics 743–747
See also Convention for Promotion of Inter-American Cultural Relations.
Cooperative:
Agricultural extension work 282, 285
Farm forestry 426–427
Investigations, Interior Department 242
Vocational education, District of Columbia 1005
Vocational rehabilitation 153–154
Work, Forest Service 331–332
Cooperatives, banks for 901
Coos Bay Wagon Road grant:
Fund, payments 499
Lands and timber, payment of proceeds of sale 497
Copyright Office 14

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Cordova Island Boundary, Texas, fence construction 250
Corn borer, European, preventing spread of 351
Corn, loaned, operating account 410
Corn moisture content tests 402
Coronado Exposition Commission, United States 102
Coroner, Office of, salaries, District of Columbia 941
Corporation Counsel, Office of, salaries, District of Columbia 940
Corps of Engineers, Army 824–825, 851–857
Correctional and penal institutions 657–660
Cosmetic, Food, and Drug Act, enforcement 137
Cotton:
- And other fiber crops 304–305
- Classification for Commodity Credit Corporation 375
- Futures Act, enforcement 367–368
- Insects, investigation 352–353
- Order stamps, account 410
- Pool, deposits, Agricultural Adjustment Administration 404
- Pool participation trust certificates, retirement 399
- Price, adjustment 399
- Quality statistics and classing acts 367
- Standards Act, enforcement 367–368

Council of National Defense 52–57
Counterfeiting and other crimes, suppressing 793–794
Court:
- District, of the United States for the District of Columbia 26
- For China, United States 29
- Municipal, District of Columbia 974
- Of Appeals, District of Columbia 26
- Of Claims, United States 27–28
- Of Customs and Patent Appeals, United States, salaries 26–27

Courts:
- District of Columbia 26, 973–975
- Martial, expenses of, War Department 807
- Supreme, United States 25–26
- Territorial 28–29
- United States 26–27, 29–33

Crab, Alaska, investigation 615
Crater Lake National Park, Oreg 582–583
Credit banks, Federal intermediate 910
Credit unions, Federal, supervision 438
Criminal Division, Department of Justice 641–642
Crop:
- And livestock estimates 362–363
- Insurance Act, Federal, administration 412
- Insurance Corporation, Federal 412–413
- Production loans 437
- Relationship research 291

Crow Reservation, Mont., irrigation systems 515–516
Cumulative sinking fund 771–772
Currency, Comptroller of, Office of 778
Custody of Treasury buildings 760–761
Customs:
- And Patent Appeals, United States Court of 26–27
- Bureau of 775–777
- Collecting the revenue from 775–777
- Court, United States 27
- Matters, protecting interest of United States in 651
- Receipts A4
- Refunds and draw-backs 777
- Statistics, Department of Commerce 447

D

Dairy Industry, Bureau of 300–302
Damage claims:
- Collisions with naval vessels 686
- Personal or property, Post Office Department 887
- Private property, War Department 808
- River and harbor works 855

Dams, maintenance and operation 855
Dead, care of the, Navy Department 701
Deaf, Columbia Institution for 135–136
Deaf, dumb, and blind, education of, District of Columbia 960
Debates, House of Representatives, official reporters of 7
Debates, Senate, reporting 5
Deeds, Recorder of, District of Columbia 945
Defense workers:
- Education and training 155–157
- Selecting, testing, and placement 180
- Vocational education 154–155

Defenses, seacoast 829–830
Deficits in municipal governments, Virgin Islands 632–633
Departments, Federal: Page
- Agriculture 255–439
- Commerce 441–477
- Interior 479–637
- Justice 639–662
- Labor 663–679
- Navy 681–728
- Post Office 877–899
- State 729–751
- Treasury 753–800
- War 801–873

Dependent:
- Children, aid, Social Security Board 179
- Children, home care of, District of Columbia 986
- Pay, Veterans' Administration 214

Deposit fund:
- Pay of the Army 849
- Pay of the Marine Corps 717
- Pay of the Navy 700

Deposit Insurance Corporation, Federal 65
Deposits of aliens, disposition 662
Deposits to secure payment of fines and passage money, Immigration and Naturalization Service 662
Deserters, apprehension of, War Department 807
Destruction of private property, claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses of the Army for 808
Detroit River postal service 891
Development of water facilities, arid and semiarid areas 426
Diplomatic Service, emergencies arising in 738
Disarmament Conference, Geneva 749
Disaster Loan Corporation 904
Disbursement Division, Treasury Department 764–766
Disease and sanitation investigations, Public Health Service 166–167
District:
- Attorneys, United States, salaries and expenses 655
- Buildings, District of Columbia, care of 939
- Court of the United States for the District of Columbia 26
- Court, Panama Canal Zone 29
- Judges, salaries 29
- Of Columbia 931–1006
- Of Columbia Training School 981–982
- Unemployment Compensation Board, advances 180, 1005

Division. *See* under specific name.
Documents:
- Historical and naval, printing 726
- Senate, storage 5
- Superintendent of, Office of 21–22

Domestic:
- Air mail service 894–895
- And Foreign Commerce, Bureau of 445–448
- Commerce 447
- Mail indemnities 895

Donations, National Park Service 604–605
Doorkeeper, House of Representatives 6
Doorkeeper, Senate 4
Drainage district assessments on acquired lands 425
Drawbacks and refunds, customs 777
Drug and related plants 305
Dry-land agriculture 305–306
Dutch elm disease eradication 347–348

E

Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians, purchase of land for 505
Eastern Dispensary and Casualty Hospital, District of Columbia 972
Economics of mineral industries 575
Edgard, William F., bequest to War Department 824
Education:
- And training, defense workers 155–157
- Higher, for Negroes, study 150
- Indians 519–529
- Natives of Alaska 528–529
- Of handicapped children 987
- Of the blind, promotion, Federal Security Administration 129
- Of the deaf, dumb, and blind, District of Columbia 960
- Of the Navy 687–689
- Office of 148–157
- Osage Nation 520
- Vocational 152–157

Educational loans, Indian Service 520
Educational orders, War Department 803
Election cases, revised edition, Senate 5

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Electric: Page
- And cable-car service, Post Office Department 893
- Furnace laboratory building, construction 574
- Home and Farm Authority 112, 905
- System, installation, Smithsonian Institution 99

Electrical building and equipment, National Bureau of Standards 228
Electrical department, District of Columbia 953–954
Emergencies arising in the Diplomatic and Consular Service 738
Emergency:
- Boards, National Mediation Board 88
- Conservation Work. *See* Civilian Conservation Corps.
- Construction, public buildings 220
- Erosion control 385–386
- Farm credit relief 438
- Fund:
  - District of Columbia 948
  - Flood control, tributaries, Mississippi River 853
  - For the President. *See* each department or agency.
- Funds for the President 44–45
- Hospital, District of Columbia 972
- Relief:
  - Administration, Federal 65
  - Appropriation Act of 1935 201
  - Appropriations. *See* each department or agency.
  - Of residents, District of Columbia 985–986

Employees:
- Compensation:
  - Commission 58–61
  - Fund, District of Columbia 944
  - Funds 59–61
  - Of contractors, wages, act of August 30, 1935 75
  - Safety of, Interstate Commerce Commission 77–78

Employment:
- Offices, public, grants to States for 179
- Security, Bureau of 176–178
- Service, District of Columbia 948

Engineer:
- Corps, War Department 824–825, 851–857
- Department, District of Columbia 941
- Service, Army 824–825

Engineering and Agricultural Chemistry, Bureau of 336
Engineering, Navy 693–694
Engineers, Chief of, Office of 842
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of 791–793
Enlisted men:
- Army, welfare of 805
- Navy, recreation for 689

Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bureau of 342–360
Epidemic diseases, preventing spread of, Public Health Service 162–163
Equatorial and South Sea Islands, administrative expenses 635–636
Equipage and clothing, War Department 809–810
Equipment:
- And supplies, national defense, expediting production of 803, 804
- And supplies, Post Office Department 895–897
- Military, for schools and colleges 836
- National Guard 833–834
- Park Police, District of Columbia 991
- Shops, Washington, D. C. 896

Equipping and arming National Guard 831–833
Erosion control, emergency 385
Estates of deceased:
- And mentally incompetent enrolled members, Civilian Conservation Corps 135
- Personnel, War Department, proceeds 849
- Regular Army reserves, proceeds 849
- Soldiers 849

Estimates:
- Appropriations, synopsis A88–A112
- Appropriations and expenditures A19–A87
- Revenues, analysis A14–A18
- Revenues and receipts A3–A13

Euchee, Okla., Indian boarding school 525
Eufaula, Okla., Indian boarding school 525–526
European corn-borer control 351
European fowl pest, eradication 298–299
Executive Mansion and grounds, maintenance 37–38
Executive Office, District of Columbia, salaries 937
Expediting production of equipment and supplies for national defense 803–804
Expenditures:
- Estimated and actual 1009–1014
- Statement under general heads, 1934–40 1032–1042

Expenditures and appropriations, estimates:
- General and special accounts: Page
  - Agriculture, Department of A39–A46
  - Commerce, Department of A47–A49
  - District of Columbia A79
  - Executive Office and independent establishments A24–A35
  - General Public Works Program A36–A38
  - Interior, Department of the A50–A59
  - Judicial Establishment A23
  - Justice, Department of A60–A61
  - Labor, Department of A62–A63
  - Legislative Establishment A21–A22
  - Navy Department A64–A66
  - Post Office Department A79
  - Public debt A72
  - Recapitulation A80–A81
  - State, Department of A67–A68
  - Treasury Department A69–A72
  - War Department A73–A78
- Trust accounts:
  - Agriculture, Department of A84
  - Commerce, Department of A84
  - District of Columbia A86
  - Independent establishments A82–A84
  - Interior, Department of the A84–A85
  - Judicial Establishment A82
  - Justice, Department of A85
  - Legislative Establishment A82
  - Navy Department A85
  - Post Office Department A85
  - Recapitulation A87
  - State, Department of A85
  - Treasury Department A85–A86
  - War Department A86

Experiment stations:
- Mining, expenses 573–574
- Office of, Department of Agriculture 278–280

Explosives, high, of Navy, evacuation 700
Export-Import Bank of Washington 112–113, 906
Export of wheat and flour, purchases 410
Exportation and domestic consumption of agricultural commodities 406
Exports, certification of, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine 357–358
Extension information 284
Extension Service, Department of Agriculture 282–285

F

Fair Labor Standards Act, child-labor provisions 674–675
Farm:
- Commodities, new uses and markets for, regional laboratories and surveys 394
- Credit Administration 435–439
- Credit relief, emergency 438
- Forestry, cooperative 426–427
- Mortgage Corporation, Federal 439, 908
- Products:
  - Freight rates, adjustments 394
  - Industrial utilization 338–339
  - Inspections 375
  - Market inspection 363–364
  - Marketing 364–365
- Security Administration 417–425
- Tenancy 414
- Tenant Act 414–416

Farmers' crop production and harvesting loans 437
Farmers' seed, feed, and rehabilitation loans 438
Federal:
- Aid highway system 221–223
- Aid in wildlife restoration 622
- Aid secondary or feeder roads 223
- Boundary, and State surveys 457–458
- Bureau of Investigation 644–646
- Civil Works Administration 62
- Communications Commission 62–64
- Credit unions, supervision 438
- Crop Insurance Act, administration 412
- Crop Insurance Corporation 412–413, 907
- Deposit Insurance Corporation 65
- Emergency Administration of Public Works. *See* Public Works Administration.
- Emergency Relief Administration 65
- Farm Mortgage Corporation 439, 908
- Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, enforcement 137
- Home Loan Bank Board 113–114

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Federal—Continued. Page
Housing Administration 114–118, 909
Intermediate Credit Bank franchise tax receipts, obligations retired 772, 910
Intermediate credit banks 772
Jails, maintenance 658–659
Land banks:
Payments to 755
Reductions in interest rates on mortgages 755
Subscriptions to capital stock 755
Subscriptions to paid-in surplus 755
Loan Agency 111–122
National Mortgage Association 911
Office buildings 220
Old-age and survivors insurance trust fund 757
Power Act, payments to States 68
Power Commission 65–68
Prison Industries, Inc 661
Prisoners, funds of 661
Prisoners, medical centers for 658
Prisons, funds of 661
Radio Commission. *See* Federal Communications Commission.
Reserve notes, contingent expenses 774
Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation 118–119, 912
Security Agency 123–180, 218
Seed Act 370
Ship mortgage insurance fund 109
Surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey 445–462
Surplus Commodities Corporation 409–411
Trade Commission 68–70
Works Agency 181–208, 218–224
Feed loans 438
Fees:
Clerks, United States district courts 33
Commissioners, United States courts 30
Conciliation commissioners 32
Jurors, United States courts 30–31
Special delivery 891
Witnesses 656
Unearned:
Immigration 661–662
Interior Department 491
Naturalization 662
Patent Office 463
Securities and Exchange Commission 96
Fence construction:
Cordova Island boundary, Texas 250
International boundary, Arizona 250
Fertility, soil, investigations 310
Fertilizer and soil investigations 311
Fertilizer program, Tennessee Valley Authority 924
Field:
Artillery activities, instruction in 829
Artillery, Chief of, War Department 829, 844
Exercises, special, Army 804
Office service, Commerce Department 446–447
Service:
Immigration Service 647
National Guard 833–834
Post Office Department 887–899
Fighting forest fires, Department of Agriculture 322
Filipinos, transporting to the Philippine Islands 649
Filled Milk Act, enforcement 139
Finance:
Chief of, War Department 840
Department, War Department 805
Service, War Department 808
Fine Arts Commission 492
Fines and forfeitures, Navy 700
Fines, payment, deposits for, Immigration Service 662
Fire Department, District of Columbia 964–966
Fire hazards, Library of Congress, elimination 12
Fire prevention, National Park Service 599
Fires, prevention on public domain in Alaska 496–497
Fires, forest, Department of Agriculture:
Cooperation 327–328
Fighting 322
Fiscal Service, Treasury Department 763–764
Fish:
And Wildlife Service 606–625
Cultural station, establishment 608
Screens, construction 610
Fisheries: Page
Alaska 613–614
Bureau of. *See* Fish and Wildlife Service.
International Commission 742–743
Fishery:
Industries, statistics 612–613
Laboratory, Alaska, establishment 615
Market news service 613
Fitzpatrick, Dr. John C., estate of, payment to 75
Five Civilized Tribes, expenses of tribal officers 538
Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma Indian schools 528
Flandreau, S. Dak., Indian boarding school 527
Flathead Reservation, Mont., irrigation systems 515
Fleet training, Navy 688
Flood control:
General 251–252
General Public Works Program 217–253
Lowell Creek, Alaska 854
Mississippi River and tributaries 252, 853
Missouri River, Niobrara, Nebr 854
Rivers and harbors, funds contributed 250–251
Sacramento River, Calif 252
Salmon River, Alaska 854
Surveys, Federal Power Commission 67
Tennessee Valley, program 922–923
Florence Crittenton Home, District of Columbia 988
Flour and wheat, export, purchases 410
Food:
And Drug Administration 136–140, 381
Drug and Cosmetic Act, enforcement 137
Fishes, inquiry respecting 610
Fishes, propagation 607–608
Habits of birds and animals 615
Order stamps, account 410
Foot-and-mouth and other contagious diseases of animals, eradication 298–299
Forage and cereal insects 351
Forage crops and diseases 306
Foreign:
Agricultural Relations, Office of 290–291
Air mail transportation 893–894
And Domestic Commerce, Bureau of 445–448
Exchange control 754–755
Intercourse, Department of State 733–751
Mail transportation 893
Parasites 355
Plant quarantines 356–357
Service 734–738
Service pay adjustment, appreciation of foreign currencies:
Agriculture, Department of 435
American Battle Monuments Commission 47
Commerce, Department of 445
Federal Security Agency 129
General Accounting Office 75
Interior, Department of the 579
Justice Department 639–662
Labor, Department of 669
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 84
Navy Department 693
Post Office Department 889
Securities and Exchange Commission 96
State, Department of 751
Summary 70
Tariff Commission 101
Treasury Department 800
United States Maritime Commission 109
War Department 837
Service buildings fund 248
Trade, promotion by State Department 733
Forest:
Economics 326
Fire cooperation 327–328
Fires:
Fighting, Forest Service 322
Fighting, in national parks 598–599
On Indian reservations, suppressing 506–507
Influences 327
Insects 349
Management 319–321
Pathology 306–307
Products 324–325
Protection, National Park Service 599
Range investigations 323–324

235000—40——67

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Forest—Continued. Page
Research 322
Roads and trails 227–228
Service, Department of Agriculture 318–336
Survey 325–326
Forestry cooperation, private 322
Forests, national, protection and management 319–321
Fort:
Belknap Reservation, Mont., irrigation systems 514
Benning, Ga., Infantry School 828
Hall irrigation system, Idaho 513–514
Hall Reservation, purchase of land 504
Leavenworth, Kans., Command and General Staff School 805
Monroe, Va., Coast Artillery School 829
Peck Dam, Montana, hydroelectric power 253
Peck reclamation project, Montana 243–244
Peck Reservation, Mont., irrigation system 514
Peck Reservation, purchase of land 505
Fox and fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands 625
Free Public Library, District of Columbia 949–950
Freedmen's Hospital 140–141
Freight rates of farm products, adjustments 394
Fruit insects 343–344
Fruit and vegetable crops and diseases 307–308
Fruitlands irrigation project 516–517
Fuel:
And transportation, Navy 699–700
Post Office Department 896
Senate 5
Testing 571
Funds:
Advanced for improvements of rivers and harbors 855
Contributed:
Flood control 856
Grazing districts 491
River and harbor improvements 855
Due incompetent beneficiaries, Veterans' Administration 216
Fungicide and insecticide investigations 356
Fur resources investigations 616
Fur-seal industries, Pribilof Islands 625
Furniture:
Carpets and safes, Post Office Department 898
Customs House 185
House of Representatives 7
Senate 5

G

Gaging streams, Geological Survey 563
Gallinger Municipal Hospital, District of Columbia 970–972
Gallipolis Sesquicentennial Commission 70
Gallup-Shiprock Highway, maintenance and repair 540
Ganado irrigation project, maintenance and operation 511
Garage, District of Columbia 947–948
Garage, legislative, maintenance 10
Garden insects, investigations 350
Garrisons, Canal Zone, hospital care 823
Gas and oil royalties, payment to Oklahoma 498
Gas investigations, Bureau of Mines 572–573
General Anthony Wayne Memorial Commission 75
General:
Accounting Office 70–75
Accounting Office Building 219
Assembly of International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics 749
Board, Navy Department, salaries 720
Budget Summary xvii–xxv
Counsel, Office of, Federal Security Agency 125
Counsel, Office of, Treasury Department 758
Fund balance xxii
Land Office 494–500
Post fund, Veterans' Administration 215
Public Works Program 217–253
Staff Corps, War Department 804
Staff School, Fort Leavenworth, Kans 805
Supply fund, Procurement Division 798–799
Genetics and biophysics, Bureau of Plant Industry 308
Geneva, International Labor Organization 668–669
Geneva, International Monetary and Economic Conference, and General Disarmament Conference 749
Geodesy and Geophysics, International Union, General Assembly 749
Geological Survey, Department of Interior 560–569
George Washington Bicentennial Commission 75
George Washington Memorial Parkway 246–247
Germany and United States Mixed Claims Commission 748
Gibbs, Hon. Willis Benjamin, widow of, payment to 8
Gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts 772
Gila River Reservation, Ariz., irrigation project 512
Girls' National Training School, District of Columbia 981
Glacier National Park, Mont 583
Goethals, Maj. Gen. George W., memorial to 872
Golden Gate International Exposition Commission 102
Government:
Bonds, interest coupons, etc., found, payment of proceeds of 767
Corporations and credit agencies 901–919
In the Territories 626–636
Life-insurance fund 215
Losses in shipment, fund for payment 767
Obligations held for rightful owners, return of proceeds of 767
Printing Office 19–22
Printing Office, annex buildings 219
Reports, Office of 42–44
Grade crossings, elimination 223–224
Grain Futures Act. *See* Commodity Exchange Act.
Grain Standards Act, enforcement 369
Grand Army Encampment, Marine Band expenses 716
Grand Canyon National Park, Ariz 583–584
Grand Coulee Dam, reclamation project, Washington 241–242
Grand Teton National Park, Wyo 584
Grand Valley reclamation project, Colorado 547
Grants, loans, and rural rehabilitation 416–417
Grants to States for:
Aid to dependent children 179
Aid to the blind 179
Child-welfare services 676
Maternal and child-health services 675
Old-age assistance 178–179
Public employment offices 179
Public-health work 166
Services for crippled children 675–676
Unemployment compensation administration 179
Grazing:
Act, payments to States from receipts under 491
Districts, funds contributed 491
Lands, leasing 484
Service, Interior Department 483–485
Great Britain and United States:
International Joint Commission 742
Waterways treaty 742
Great Lakes Naval Training Station, Ill 687–688
Great Smoky Mountain National Park, N. C. and Tenn 584–585
Green cotton order stamps, account 410
Greenhouse, experimental, maintenance, Bureau of Plant Industry 306
Grounds:
Capitol, improving 10
Executive Mansion, maintenance 37
Library of Congress 11–12
Public schools, District of Columbia 957, 960–961
Guam, Island of, care of lepers, etc 682–683
Guatemala City, meeting of Treasury representatives 750
Guard force, Treasury Department buildings 760–761
Gypsy and brown-tail moth control 346–347

H

Hangars, Washington National Airport 229
Harbor Workers' and Longshoremen's Compensation Act 61
Harvesting loans 437
Haskell Institute, Lawrence, Kans., Indian boarding school 521–522
Hatch Act, payments under 278, 282
Hawaii:
Contingent expenses 631
Governor and secretary, salaries 630–631
Justices and judges, salaries 28–29
Labor conditions, investigation 671
Legislative expenses 631
National Park 585
Payment to, for agricultural experiment station 278
Payment to, for agricultural extension work 282
Vocational education, promotion of 153
Vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons 154

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Health: Page
Among Indians, conservation 529–531
Center, building, District of Columbia 969
Department, District of Columbia 966–973
Helium production, Bureau of Mines 576–577
Helium properties, development and operation 579
Hides, sale, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation 411
Highway:
Department, District of Columbia 995
Fund, gasoline tax and motor-vehicle fees, District of Columbia 993–999
Inter-American 221
Highways:
Public lands 224
See also Roads.
Historic sites and buildings, National Park Service 600
Hog-cholera control 295
Hogback irrigation project, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex 516
Home:
Care for dependent children, District of Columbia 986
Economics, Bureau of 376–380
Economics investigations 376–377
For Aged and Infirm, District of Columbia, salaries 984–985
For former soldiers and sailors, District of Columbia 987–988
Loan Bank Board, Federal 113–114
Owners' Loan Corporation 119–120, 913
Homestead National Monument of America, Nebraska 595
Hoover, Herbert, portrait of 37
Horses, draft and pack animals 813
Hospital:
And domiciliary facilities 214, 227
Care, Canal Zone garrisons 823
For the insane, District of Columbia 988
Naval, fund, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery 701
Hospitals:
Construction and repair, War Department 818
Public Health Service 160
Hot Springs National Park, Ark 585–586
House of Representatives, estimates of appropriations, 1942 5–8
House Office Buildings, maintenance 11
Housing:
Administration, Federal 909
Authority, United States 202–205, 919
Insurance fund, revolving fund 118
Howard University 142
Hubbard, Gertrude M., bequest to Library of Congress 18
Hughes, Howard, medal for 797
Hurricane damage, New England 328–329
Hurricane relief, Puerto Rico 634
Hydroelectric power, Fort Peck Dam, Mont 253
Hydrographic Office, Navy Department 722, 726–727

I

Immigration:
And Naturalization Service 647–651
Fees 661–662
Stations 648
Import-Export Bank of Washington 112–113, 906
Improvement of Washington Channel 990
Improving the Capitol Grounds 10
Inaugural Ceremonies of 1941, Joint Committee 9
Incinerator, high-temperature, site, District of Columbia 953
Indemnities:
Domestic mail 895
International mail 893
Independent establishments 35–36, 46–110
Indeterminate Sentence and Parole, Board of 943–944
Index to State legislation 15
Indian:
Affairs, Bureau of 232–235, 500–543
Agency buildings 502
Arts and crafts, development 509–510
Boarding schools 521–528
Corporations, loans to 509
Corporations, organizing, expenses 502–503
Educational loans 520
Forests, administration 506
Lands 503–506
Lands, leased, mining operations on, supervising 507
Lands, water supply 510
Life, Inter-American Congress 749
Moneys, proceeds of labor 542
Property, administration of, and support of Indians 531–540
Property subject to taxation, redemption 504
Indian—Continued.
Reservations: Page
Irrigation 511–519
Maintaining law and order on 502
Roads 233
Suppressing forest fires 506–507
Schools:
Buildings 520
Five Civilized Tribes 528
Support 519–529
Service 233–235, 501
Supplies, purchase and transportation 501–502
Timber sales, expenses 506
Tribal funds 503, 504–505, 508–509, 512–513, 520, 533, 540, 541
Tribes, acquisition of land for 503–504
Trust accounts 541–542
Trust funds 541–542
Indians:
Agriculture and stock raising among 508
Alaska, education 528–529
Chippewa in Minnesota, relief 537
Education, Osage Nation 520
Five Civilized Tribes, expenses of officers 538
Five Civilized Tribes, schools 528
Health, conservation 529–531
Industry among 508
Labor, proceeds 542
Loans to, revolving fund 509
Loyal Shawnee, payment to 506
Navajo, leasing of land for 503
Needy, relief of 538
Obtaining employment for 508
Pima in Arizona 512
Purchase of land for 504–505
Sioux, payment to 541
Support of and administration of Indian property 531
Treaties with, fulfilling 540–541
Water supply for 510
Cherokee, payment to 541
Industrial:
Home School, District of Columbia 983–984
Home School for Colored Children 982–983
Utilization of farm products and byproducts 338–339
Infantry, Chief of, War Department 828, 843–844
Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga 828
Information, Office of, Department of Agriculture 272–278
Information service, Bureau of Standards 452–453
Inmates' funds and earnings, narcotic farms 170
Inmates' funds, workhouse and reformatory, District of Columbia 1004
Inquiries and investigations, Senate 5
Insane:
Care and custody, Alaska 627–628
Nonresident, District of Columbia 988
Support of, District of Columbia 988
Insect pest survey and identification 354–355
Insect pests and plant diseases, emergency outbreaks, control 358
Insecticide Act, enforcement 371–372
Insecticide and fungicide investigations 356
Insects affecting man and animals 354
Inspection:
And quarantine, Bureau of Animal Industry 295–296
And Survey, Board of, Navy Department, salaries 721
Service, Bureau of Standards 452–453
Inspections, Health Department, District of Columbia 968
Inspections, Department of, District of Columbia 937–938
Inspector General, Office of, War Department, salaries 839–840
Instruction:
In Armored Force activities 829
In Cavalry activities 828
In Field Artillery activities 829
Of officers and enlisted men, Navy 688
Instruments and supplies, Navy 689–690
Insular:
Affairs, Bureau of, Interior Department 482
Departments, seacoast defenses 830
Experiment stations, Department of Agriculture 280
Insurance:
Department of, District of Columbia, salaries 942–943
Federal Housing Administration 117
Government life-insurance fund 215
Litigation, veterans', salaries and expenses 653
Military and naval 214

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Inter-American:
Congress on Indian life 749
Cultural Relations, Convention for Promotion of 740
See also Cooperation with the American Republics.
Highway 221
Radio Conference 750
Interchange of appropriations:
Department of Agriculture 434
Bureau of Reclamation 554
Interest:
Account, Smithsonian Institution 100
On public debt 771
Permanent loan account, Library of Congress 18
Rate on mortgages 755
United States in customs matters 651
Interior, Department of the 230–247, 479–637
Intermediate credit banks, Federal 910
Internal Revenue:
Bureau of 778–782
Collecting 778–780
Collections, refunding 781–782
Receipts A3–A4
Taxation, Joint Committee on 5, 7
International Boundary Commission:
United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada 741–742
United States and Mexico 249, 740–741
International:
Boundary, Arizona, fence construction 250
Commissions, congresses, and bureaus 738–740, 748–749
Committee on Political Refugees 748
Congress for Microbiology 750
Congress of Architects 750
Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy 750
Fisheries Commission 742–743
Highway Commission, Alaska 749
Joint Commission, United States and Great Britain 742
Labor Organization, Geneva 668–669
Mail, indemnities 893
Monetary and Economic Conference and General Disarmament Conference, Geneva 749
Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission 743
Production Control Committees 412
Seed Testing Congress, Ninth 748
Union of Geodesy and Geophysics, Seventh General Assembly 749
Interoceanic canals 855
Interstate Commerce Commission 75–81
Interstate quarantine service, Public Health Service 163
Investigation, Federal Bureau of, Department of Justice 644–646
Investigation of:
Building materials 454
Canal and highway, Republic of Nicaragua 854
Domestic sources of mineral supply 576
Labor conditions in Hawaii 671
Mine accidents 569
Mineral mining 572
Mineral resources in Alaska 562–563
Oil and gas 572–573
See also under specific subject.
Investigations, Division of, Interior Department 482
Investigations, Senate 5
Investment account, Library of Congress 18
Investments, water fund, District of Columbia 1002
Irrigation, agriculture 308–309
Irrigation projects:
Blackfeet, Mont 514–515
Fruitlands, N. Mex 516–517
Ganado, Navajo Reservation, Ariz 511
Gila River Reservation, Ariz 512
Hogback, Navajo Reservation, N. Mex 516
Lummi, Wash 511
Middle Rio Grande, N. Mex 517
Newlands, Nev 516
Pine River, Colo 511
Pyramid Lake, Nev 511
San Carlos, Ariz 512
Walker River, Nev 511
Yuma, Ariz. and Calif 513
Irrigation systems:
Carson Reservation, Nev 511
Colorado River Reservation, Ariz 513
Colville Reservation 511
Construction, repair, and maintenance 232–233
Crow Reservation, Mont 515–516
Flathead Reservation, Mont 515
Fort Belknap Reservation, Mont 514
Irrigation systems—Continued. Page
Fort Hall system, Idaho 513–514
Fort Peck Reservation, Mont 514
Klamath Reservation, Oreg 517
Pala and Rincon Reservations 511
Tongue River Reservation, Mont 511
Uintah Reservation, Utah 517–518
Wapato, Wash 518
Western Shoshone Reservation, Nev 511
Wind River Reservation, Wyo 518–519
Yakima Reservation, Wash 518
Island Possessions and Territories, Division of, Interior Department 482, 636
Isle Royale National Park, Mich., proposed 586

J

Jail, District of Columbia 976–977
Jails, Federal, maintenance 658–659
Japanese beetle control 344
Jefferson National Expansion Memorial, contribution 605
Joint Committee:
On Inaugural Ceremonies of 1941 9
On Internal Revenue Taxation 5, 7
On Printing 8
Joint-stock land banks 438
Jones Academy, Oklahoma, Indian boarding school 526
Judge Advocate General:
United States Army, office of, salaries 840
United States Navy, office of, salaries 720–721
Judges, circuit, district, and retired, salaries 29
Judges, territorial courts 28–29
Judicial:
Establishment 25–33
Expenses, District of Columbia 946
Offices, examination 653
Jurors:
Juvenile court, District of Columbia, compensation 973
Municipal court, District of Columbia, compensation 974
Police court 974
United States courts, fees of 30–31
Justice, Department of 639–662
Justices, territorial courts 28–29
Juvenile Court, District of Columbia 973

K

Kendrick reclamation project, Wyoming 552–553
Kings Canyon National Park, Calif 586–587
Kitchens, Senate 5
Kennesaw Mountain National Memorial Military Park 597
Klamath reclamation project, Oregon-California 551
Klamath Reservation, Oreg., irrigation system 517

L

Labor:
Department of 663–679
Relations Board, National 86–87
Standards, Division of 666–667
Statistics, Bureau of 670–673
Laboratories, Health Department, District of Columbia 968
Lake of the Woods and Rainy River, protective works and measures 856
Lake surveys, Navy 690
Land(s):
Acquisition:
Bureau of Indian Affairs 503–504
For national forests 329–330
For protection of watersheds of navigable streams 269, 329–330
War Department 816
Agricultural, resources, conservation and use 393–395
Classification, Geological Survey 564
Division, Department of Justice 654
Indian 503–506
Office, General 494–500
Offices, salaries and expenses 496
Public, sales, payments to States of proceeds 497
Public, surveying 495
Purchase:
Bureau of Indian Affairs 503, 504–505
Bureau of Mines 575
Bureau of Standards 454
National Park Service 601
Records, Indian Service 505
Submarginal, utilization and retirement 415

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Landing areas for national defense 229–230
Langley Field, Va., construction, etc 225
Langley Field, Va., power plant 225
Langston management, Alley Dwelling Authority 57
Lassen Volcanic National Park, Calif 587
Law Library, Library of Congress, increase 16
Laws, antitrust, enforcement 651–652
Laws, revision, House of Representatives 8
Legislation, State, index to, preparation of 15
Legislative:
  Counsel, Office of 8–9
  Establishment 3–23
  Expenses, Territory of Alaska 627
  Expenses, Territory of Hawaii 631
  Garage, maintenance 10
  Reference Service, Library of Congress 14
Leper patients' benefit fund 169–170
Lepers, etc., care of, island of Guam 682–683
Liabilities, contingent, of United States Government xxv
Liberty Loan associations, assets 767
Liberty Loan bonds, undelivered 767
Libraries, for ships and shore stations 689
Library:
  Agriculture, Department of 277–278
  Fish and Wildlife Service 615
  Free Public, District of Columbia 949–950
  Interior Department 488–489
  National, for the Blind, District of Columbia 988
  Navy Department 689
  Of Congress 11–12, 13–19
  Public Roads Administration 195
  Service and research, Office of Education 149–150
  Surgeon General's Office, Army 846
Lighthouse Service, former, retired pay 788
Lighting, Electrical Department, District of Columbia 954
Liquidation and management of resettlement projects 414–415
Livestock and crop estimates 362–363
Livestock of Indians, contagious diseases, suppressing 510
Living allowances, Foreign Service officers 735
Loans:
  And insurance, renovation and modernization 117
  And relief in stricken agricultural areas 438
  Expenses, Post Office Department 888
  Expenses, Bureau of the Public Debt 769–771
  Grants, and rural rehabilitation 416–417
  Rural Electrification Administration 428
  To agricultural credit corporations 438
  To Indian corporations, revolving fund 509
  To Indians for education 520
Locomotive inspection, Interstate Commerce Commission 78–79
Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act 61
Low rent housing fund 57
Lowell Creek, Alaska, flood control 854
Lower Klamath Migratory Waterfowl Refuge, restoration 621
Lower Rio Grande, flood control 249–250
Lummi irrigation project, Wash 511
Lundeen, Hon. Ernest, widow of, payment to 5

M

Magnetic work, Coast and Geodetic Survey 456–457
Mail:
  And messenger service, official 886–887
  Foreign, transportation 893
  Messenger service 891–892
  Transportation, Senate 5
Mails, separating 890
Mammal and bird reservations 619–620
Mammoth Cave National Park, Ky 587–588
Manassas National Battlefield Park, Va 597
Manganese beneficiation pilot plants and research 577
Manufacture of stamps and stamped paper 895
Mapping, strategic areas 854
Maps, United States 495
Marine:
  And war-risk insurance fund 109
  Band, expenses 716
  Corps, Navy Department 712–717
  Hospital, Carville, La 169–170
  Inspection and Navigation, Bureau of 450–451
  Schools, Maritime Commission 109
Maritime Commission 102–109
Maritime Labor Board 82
Market inspection of farm products 363–364
Market news service, Bureau of Agricultural Economics 363
Marketing:
  Administration, Surplus 406–409
  Agreements, Bureau of Animal Industry 298
  Farm products 364–365
  Service, Department of Agriculture 361–376
Markets and uses, new, for farm commodities, regional laboratories and surveys 394
Marshals, United States 655–656, 661
Materials testing laboratory and equipment 228
Maternal and child:
  Health service, District of Columbia 1005
  Health services, grants to States for 675
Meat inspection, Bureau of Animal Industry 296–297
Medal for:
  Anna Bouligny 797
  Howard Hughes 797
  Mrs. Richard Aldrich 797
  Rev. Francis X. Quinn 797
Mediation Board, National 88–89
Medical:
  And Hospital Department, Army 822–823
  And hospital service, penal institutions 659
  Center for Federal prisoners 658
  Charities, District of Columbia 972–973
  Department, Army 822–824
  Department, Navy 700–701
  Museum, Army 846
  Relief for natives of Alaska 530–531
  Services, District of Columbia 967–968
Medicine and Surgery, Bureau of, Navy Department 700–701, 724
Memorial to Maj. Gen. George W. Goethals 872
Mental Health, Commission on 943
Mental Hygiene, Division of, Public Health Service 164–165
Mesa Verde National Park, Colo 588
Message transmitting the Budget v–xiv
Metropolitan Police, District of Columbia 961–964
Mexican fruitfly control 345
Mexico and United States:
  Agrarian Claims Commission 729
  International Boundary Commission 740–741
Microbiology, International Congress for 750
Microbiology, soil, investigations 311
Middle Rio Grande conservancy district, New Mexico 517
Migratory Bird Conservation:
  Act, payments to counties 623
  Fund 621–622
  Refuges 620–621
Migratory birds, protection 618–619
Mileage, Members and Delegates, House of Representatives 5
Mileage, Senate 3
Military:
  Academy 830–831
  Activities, War Department 803–848
  And naval Insurance 214
  Intelligence activities, General Staff Corps 804
  Medicine and Pharmacy, International Congress of 750
  Personnel records of World War 839
  Posts, construction of buildings, etc 813–816
  Supplies and equipment for schools and colleges 836
  Training, citizens 835–837
Militia, District of Columbia 989–990
Milk Importation Act, enforcement 138
Milk River reclamation project, Montana 549
Mine-rescue cars and investigation of accidents 569–570
Mineral:
  Act of October 5, 1918 82
  Industries, economics of 575
  Leasing Act, payments to States from receipts under 499
  Leasing, Geological Survey 565–566
  Mining investigations 572
  Resources of Alaska 562–563
  Supply, investigation of domestic sources 576
Mines, Bureau of 569–579
Minidoka reclamation project, Idaho 548
Minimum Wage Board 943
Mining experiment stations, expenses 573–574
Mining operations on leased Indian lands, supervising 507
Ministers, salaries 733
Minnesota Chippewa Indians, purchase of land for 505
Minor coins, recoinage of 766
Mint, Bureau of the, Treasury Department 795–797
Mints and assay offices 795–796
Mississippi River flood control 252, 853
Mississippi River, Upper, wildlife refuge 623
Missouri River, Niobrara, Nebr., flood control 854
Mixed Claims Commission, United States and Germany 748

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Modernization loans and insurance 117
Monetary Conference, International 749
Money orders, unpaid, more than 1 year old 895
Moneys:
And effects, former patients, Public Health Service 170
Erroneously received and covered, refunding, Treasury Department 767
Unclaimed, payment 767
Monitoring stations, relocation 63
Mortgage insurance fund, Federal ship 109
Mortgage insurance fund, mutual 117
Mortgages, interest rate, reductions 755
Mosquitoes, control, District of Columbia 169, 951
Moths, gypsy and brown-tail, control 346–347
Motor:
Transport regulation, Interstate Commerce Commission 80–81
Vehicles, District of Columbia 947–948
Vehicle fees, District of Columbia 993–999
Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska 588–589
Mount Rainier National Park, Wash 589
Mount Rushmore National Memorial Commission 598
Municipal:
Architect's office, District of Columbia 942
Center Building, District of Columbia 949
Court, District of Columbia 974
Hospital, Gallinger, District of Columbia 970–972
Lodging house, District of Columbia 985
Munitions Building, expansion 191
Munitions, production, educational orders 803
Museum, Army Medical 846
Mutual mortgage insurance fund 117
Mycology and disease survey, Bureau of Plant Industry 309

N

Narcotic farms, Public Health Service 165
Narcotics, Bureau of 783–784
Natchez Trace Parkway 246–247
National:
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 82–84, 225
Arboretum 309
Archives 84–85
Archives Building 220
Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice, Army 837
Bureau of Standards, Department of Commerce 228, 451–455
Cancer Institute 167, 168, 170
Capital Park and Planning Commission 85–86, 992
Capital parks 990–991
Defense:
Activities 39, 41, 51, 64, 67, 146–147, 730–731, 837
Council of 52–57
Housing 182
Production of equipment and supplies for 578, 803–804
Economic Committee, Temporary 101–102
Forest protection and management 319–321
Forests:
Acquisition of lands 329–330
Fund, payments 330–331
Fund, roads and trials for States 331
Roads, reconstruction and repair 321
Gallery of Art 99–100
Guard 831–834
Guard Bureau 845
Historical parks and monuments 595
Industrial Recovery appropriations. *See* each department or agency.
Institute of Health 159, 169
Inventors Council, service staff 444
Labor Relations Board 86–87
Library for the Blind, District of Columbia 988
Mediation Board 88–89
Military parks, battlefields, and cemeteries 596–597
Monuments 594–595
Mortgage Association, Federal 911
Park Service 245–247, 580–606
Parks, physical improvement 247
Parks, roads and trails 245–246
Prohibition Act enforcement, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands 782
Railroad Adjustment Board 88–89
Recovery Administration 89
Resources Planning Board 40–42
Service life insurance 214
Service life insurance trust fund 215–216
National—Continued.
Training School for Boys:
Page
District of Columbia 248, 980–981
Public Buildings Administration 193
Training School for Girls, District of Columbia 981
Youth Administration 142–148
Zoological Park, District of Columbia 992–993
Naturalization fees, unearned 662
Navajo Indians, purchase of land for 503
Navajo Reservation, irrigation projects 511–512
Naval:
Academy 691–692
Communications, Director of, Office of, salaries 721
Establishment 681–728
Examining and retiring boards, salaries 720
Home, Philadelphia, Pa 692–693
Hospital fund 701
Insurance, Veterans' Administration 214
Intelligence, Office of, salaries 722
Observatory 722–723, 727
Operations, Chief of, Office of, salaries 721
Personnel, pay, subsistence and transportation 684–686
Petroleum reserves, operation and conservation 683–684
Prison farms and prison personnel 684
Records and Library, Office of, salaries 720
Research Laboratory 683
Reservation, Olongapo, civic fund 686–687
Reserve Officers' Training Corps, expenses 689
Reserve 690–691
Stores Act, enforcement 371
Stores, investigations, Agriculture Department 340
Supply account fund 699
Training stations, maintenance and operation 687–688
Vessels:
Alterations to 717
Collisions with, damage claims 686
Replacements 717–719
War College, maintenance and operation 687
Navigable waters:
Bridges over, alterations 853
Dams, maintenance and operation 855
Navigation:
Aids to, Coast Guard 788
And flood-control program, Tennessee Valley Authority 922–923
Bureau of, Navy Department 687–693, 722
Navigation and Marine Inspection, Bureau of 450–451
Navy:
Department and Munitions Building, expansion 191
Department and Naval Establishment 681–728
Department Building, addition 220
Engineering 693–694
Fines and forfeitures 700
Pensions, Veterans' Administration 213–214
Negroes, higher education for, study 150
Nematology, Bureau of Plant Industry 309
Netherlands and United States, arbitration of claim between 743
New England hurricane damage 328–329
New Mexico school funds, payments to 331
New York World's Fair Commission 110
Newlands irrigation project, Nevada 516
Newport Naval Training Station, R. I 687
Nicaragua:
Canal and highway across, investigation 854
Payment to 750
Night schools, District of Columbia 956
Norfolk Naval Training Station, Va 688
North Platte reclamation project, Nebraska-Wyoming 549
Northeastern Timber Salvage Administration 409–410

O

Obligations retired from Federal intermediate credit bank franchise tax receipts 772
Obligations, summary by character and object of expenditure, 1942, comparison with 1941 and 1940 1031
Observations, warnings, and general weather service 463
Ocean and lake surveys 690
Office and living quarters, Foreign Service 734–735
Office of Government Reports 42–44
Officers, commissioned, Public Health Service 158–159
Officers, Foreign Service 734
Official mail and messenger service 886–887
Official papers of Territories, collecting and editing 733
Oil and gas investigations 572–573
Oil and gas royalties, payment to Oklahoma 498

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Oil lands in former naval reserves, protection of interests of United States in matters affecting 89
Oklahoma, payment from oil and gas royalties 498
Old-Age:
And Survivors Insurance, Bureau of 175–176
And survivors insurance trust fund 757
Assistance, District of Columbia 986
Assistance, Social Security Board 178–179, 1005
Olongapo Naval Reservation, civic fund 686–687
Olympic National Park, Wash 589
One hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of the writing of the Star-Spangled Banner 89
Operating:
Accounts, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation 410
Force, Treasury Department buildings 760
Force for public buildings 898
Rescue cars and stations and investigation of mine accidents 569–570
Supplies for public buildings 898
Operation and—
Administration, National Bureau of Standards 451–452
Conservation, naval petroleum reserves 683–684
Maintenance, dams on navigable waters 855
Optical glass plant building, enlarging 228
Orange food order stamps, account 410
Ordnance:
And ordnance stores, Navy Department 696–697
Bureau of, Navy Department 696–697, 723
Chief of, salaries 842–843
Department, War Department 825–827
Service and supplies, Army 825–826
Oregon and California:
Grant lands, payments on, in lieu of taxes 499
Railroad and reconveyed grant lands, revested 497
Organized Reserves, War Department 834–835
Organizing Indian corporations, expenses 502–503
Orland reclamation project, California 547
Osage Agency, Oklahoma, support 538–539
Osage Nation, education 520
Outside professional services, public buildings 191
Owyhee reclamation project, Oregon 550–551

P

Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission, International 743
Packers and Stockyards Act 370–371
Paiute Indian lands, Newlands irrigation project, Nevada 516
Pala Reservation, irrigation system 511
Pan American Child Congress 748
Pan American Housing Conference 750
Panama Canal:
Additional facilities, construction 871–872
Hospital care 823
Seacoast defenses 830
War Department 858–873
Zone, District Court 29
See also Canal Zone.
Panama, Republic of, Chorrera and Rio Hato Road 825
Paper, distinctive, for United States securities 768–769
Parasites, foreign 355
Pardon Attorney, Office of 642–643
Parity payments 395–396
Park Police, District of Columbia 991
Parker Dam power project 238–239
Parker-Gila reclamation project, Arizona 556
Passage money, deposits for, Immigration and Naturalization Service 662
Passenger-carrying vehicles:
Department of Agriculture, lump-sum appropriations available for 434–435
See also Vehicles.
Passport agencies, Department of State 732–733
Patent Office 462–463
Patients:
Deposits, United States Marine Hospital, Carville, La 169–170
St. Elizabeths Hospital, personal funds 172
Veterans' Administration, personal funds 215
Patrick Henry National Monument 596
Pawnees, Oklahoma, fulfilling treaties 540
Pay:
Adjustment, Foreign Service, appreciation of foreign currencies. *See* Foreign Service pay adjustment.
And allowances, Coast Guard 785–786

Pay—Continued. Page
And allowances, commissioned officers, Coast and Geodetic Survey 458–459
Marine Corps 712–713
Naval personnel 684–686
Of the Army 805–807
Of the Army, deposit fund 849
Of the Marine Corps, deposit fund 717
Of the Military Academy 830
Of the Naval Academy 691
Of the Navy, deposit fund 700
Officers and men, Coast and Geodetic Survey 458
Public Health Service 158–162
See also under specific organization.
Payment of:
Government losses in shipment 767
Interest on Indian trust funds 541
Interest on deposits of public moneys of Government of Philippine Islands 757
Interest on loan by Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works 949
Proceeds of Government bonds, interest coupons, etc., found 767
Proceeds of sales of Coos Bay Wagon Road grant lands and timber 497
Processing taxes 781
Rewards, Office of Chief Inspector, Post Office Department 888
Unclaimed moneys, Treasury Department 767
Payment(s) to:
Alaska of additional income tax on railroads 781
Certain counties in Oregon in lieu of taxes on grant lands 499
Cherokee Indians 541
Counties, Coos Bay Wagon Road grant fund 499
Counties from submarginal land program 415
Counties under Migratory Bird Conservation Act 623
Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, reduction in interest rate on mortgages 755
Federal land banks 755
Government of Nicaragua 750
Indians, act of June 11, 1940 504
Indians of Sioux Reservation 541
Katherine H. Clagett and estate of Dr. John C. Fitzpatrick 75
Loyal Shawnee Indians 506
Middle Rio Grande conservancy district 517
Oklahoma from royalties 498
School funds, Arizona and New Mexico, national forests fund 331
Sons and daughter of Hon. George N. Seger 8
States:
And Territories for agricultural experiment stations 278
And Territories from national forests fund 330–331
For agricultural extension work 282
From national forests fund 330–331
From potash deposits, royalties and rentals 499
From receipts under Grazing Act 491
From receipts under Mineral Leasing Act 499
Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for agricultural experiment stations 278
Hawaii, Alaska, and Puerto Rico for extension work 282
Of 5 percent of proceeds from sales of public lands 497
Under Federal Power Act 68
Widow of:
Hon. Ernest Lundeen 5
Hon. William B. Bankhead 8
Hon. Willis Benjamin Gibbs 8
William C. Willahan 503
Payments:
For agricultural adjustment 280, 399
From proceeds of sale of water 567
In lieu of taxes and for operation and maintenance of resettlement projects 424
Peach, phony, and peach mosaic eradication 348
Penal:
And correctional institutions 657–660
Institution, District of Columbia 976–984
Institutions, Department of Justice 247–248
Penitentiaries and reformatories 657–658
Pension money, St. Elizabeths Hospital 172
Pensions, Army and Navy 213–214
Pensions, Veterans' Administration 213–214
Periodicals and books, Library, District of Columbia 949

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

	Page
Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act	366
Permanent:	
Appropriations included in estimates of appropriations and expenditures	1015
Fund, Soldiers' Home	857
Loan account, Library of Congress	18
Permit fund, District of Columbia	1003
Pershing Hall Memorial Fund	757
Personal:	
Funds of inmates of narcotic farms	170
Funds of patients, St. Elizabeths Hospital	172
Funds of patients, Veterans' Administration	215
Or property damage claims, Post Office Department	887
Personnel, deceased, War Department, proceeds from estates	849
Personnel Supervision and Management, Division of	124
Persons disabled in industry, rehabilitation	153
Petroleum Conservation Division, Interior Department	485
Petroleum reserves, naval, operation and conservation	683–684
Philadelphia Naval Home	692–693
Philippine Islands, High Commissioner	493
Philippine Islands, payment of interest on deposits	757
Philippine trust fund:	
Commerce Department	451
Customs duties	777
Customs Service	777
Internal revenue	782
Phoenix, Ariz., Indian boarding school	521
Phony-peach and peach mosaic, eradication	348
Photoduplicating, Library of Congress	17
Photolithographing	495
Physical improvements, National Park Service	247
Physician, House of Representatives	7
Pierre, S. Dak., Indian boarding school	527–528
Pine River irrigation project, maintenance	511
Pine River reclamation project, Colorado	240
Pink bollworm control	353
Pipestone, Minn., Indian boarding school	522
Pittsburgh, Pa. (Bureau of Mines), buildings and grounds, care	574–575
Plant:	
Diseases and insect pests, emergency outbreaks, control	358
Exploration and introduction	310
Exports, certification	357–358
Industry, Bureau of	302–317
Quarantine and Entomology, Bureau of	342–360
Platt National Park, Okla	590
Playgrounds, District of Columbia	956–957
Pneumatic-tube service, Post Office Department:	
Boston	897
New York	896–897
Poison, Caustic, Act, enforcement	139
Police:	
Capitol	8
Control of highway traffic	995
Court, District of Columbia	973–974
Metropolitan, District of Columbia	961–964
Patrol and fire-alarm systems	953–954
White House	794
Policemen and firemen's relief, District of Columbia	964
Political activities, pernicious, prevention	50
Political Refugees, International Committee	748
Post Office:	
Department	877–899
House of Representatives, salaries	7
Inspectors, salaries and expenses	888
Senate, salaries	4
Stationery, equipment, and supplies	895–896
Post offices, rent, light, fuel, and water	896
Post offices, unusual conditions at	890
Postage:	
District of Columbia	946
House of Representatives	8
Senate	5
Stamps and stamped paper, manufacture of	895
Postal:	
Expenditures	878–879
Funds, adjusted losses and contingencies	887
Funds, Canal Zone	871–872
Revenues	878
Revenues and expenditures, apportionments to classes of mail and special services	880–881
Revenues, deficiency	899
Service, Detroit River	891
Postmaster General, Office of	883–889
Postmasters, compensation	889
Potash deposits, royalties and rentals	499
Potomac River pollution control	952
Poultry Congress and Exposition, World's	750
Poultry diseases, eradication	298–299
Poundmaster, District of Columbia	938
Powerboat services	891
Power Commission, Federal	65–68
Power plant:	
Bonneville Dam, Columbia River, Oreg	253
Capitol	11
Fort Peck Dam, Mont	253
Langley Field, Va	83, 225
Predatory animals, control	617–618
Preservation of birthplace of Abraham Lincoln	605
Preservation of collections, Smithsonian Institution	98–99
President of the United States:	
Salary	36
Travel expenses	37
Preventing spread of epidemic diseases, Public Health Service	162–163
Prevention of pernicious political activities	50
Pribilof Islands, fox and fur-seal industries	625
Price Adjustment Act of 1938, Department of Agriculture	267–268, 395–396
Printing and binding:	
Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, National	83
Agriculture, Department of	275–277
Board of Tax Appeals	48
Budget, Bureau of the	39
Civil Aeronautics Administrator, Office of	474
Civil Aeronautics Board	477
Civil Service Commission	50–51
Commerce, Department of	443–444
Council of National Defense	56
Court of Claims	28
Court of Customs and Patent Appeals	27
Customs Court, United States	27
District of Columbia	947
Education, Office of	149
Employees' Compensation Commission	59
Federal Communications Commission	63
Federal Power Commission	68
Federal Security Agency	127–128
Federal Trade Commission	70
Fine Arts Commission	492
General Accounting Office	74
Geological Survey	565
Government Printing Office	19–21
Immigration and Naturalization Service	648
Interior, Department of the	489–490
Interstate Commerce Commission	81
Justice, Department of	644
Labor, Department of	666
Library of Congress	16–17
National Archives	85
National Labor Relations Board	87
National Mediation Board	88
National Railroad Adjustment Board	89
National Resources Planning Board	40
National Youth Administration	145–146
Navy Department	726
Office of Government Reports	43
Panama Canal	872
Patent Office	462–463
Post Office Department	886
Public	19–21
Public Buildings Administration	185
Public Health Service	158
Public Roads Administration	195
Railroad Retirement Board	92
Rural Electrification Administration	428
Securities and Exchange Commission	96
Smithsonian Institution	99
State, Department of	732
Supreme Court, United States	26
Tariff Commission	101
Treasury Department	761
United States courts	32
Veterans' Administration	213
War Department	846–847
White House Office	37

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Printing:
And Engraving, Bureau of 791–793
Division of, Treasury Department 761–763
Historical and naval documents 726
Joint Committee on 8
Prison:
Camps, maintenance 659
Farms, naval, and prison personnel 684
Industries fund 661
Industries, Inc., Federal 661
Prisoners:
District of Columbia, maintenance and support 980
Federal, funds 661
Federal, medical center 658
United States, support 659–660
Prisons:
Bureau of 647
Federal, commissary funds 661
Probation system:
District court, District of Columbia 974–975
United States courts 30
Proceeds:
Assets of Liberty Loan associations 767
Estates of:
Mentally incompetent soldiers 849
Deceased personnel, War Department 849
Deceased Regular Army Reserves 849
Government bonds, interest coupons, etc., found, payment of proceeds of 767
Government obligations held for rightful owners, return 767
Labor, Indian moneys (trust fund) 542
Sale of publications, Government Printing Office 22
Sale of water, payments from 567
Undelivered Liberty Loan bonds, return 767
Unearned, General Land Office 500
Processing Tax Board of Review, United States 782–783
Processing and related taxes, refunding 781
Procurement Division, Treasury Department 797–800
Produce and Agency Acts 366
Production Credit Corporations 437, 914
Production credit corporations and associations, administrative expenses 437
Professional services, outside, public buildings 191
Prohibition Act, National, enforcement, Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands 782
Promotion:
Education of the blind 129
Foreign trade, State Department 733
Inter-American Cultural Relations, Convention 740
Rifle Practice, National Board for 837
Vocational education:
Hawaii 153
Puerto Rico 153
Propagation of food fishes 607–608
Property:
Damage claims, Post Office Department 887
Private:
Claims for damages to and loss of, War Department 808
Claims of officers, enlisted men, and nurses for destruction of, War Department 808
Restricted, subjected to taxation 504
Protecting interests of United States in customs matters 651
Protection of interests of the United States in matters affecting oil lands in former naval reserves 89
Protection of migratory birds 618–619
Protective works and measures, Lake of the Woods and Rainy River 856
Providence Hospital, District of Columbia 972
Public:
Assistance, Bureau of 176
Assistance, District of Columbia 985–987
Buildings:
Administration 183–195, 218–221
And grounds, District of Columbia 939
And grounds, District of Columbia, National Park Service 990–993
Construction 218–219
District of Columbia, Public Works Program 219
Emergency construction 220
Emergency repairs 191
Outside of District of Columbia 189–190
Post Office Department 898
Sites and construction, Public Works Program 190–192, 217–221

Public—Continued. Page
Contracts, Division of, Labor Department 669
Convenience stations, District of Columbia, maintenance 938
Debt:
Appropriations and expenditures, estimates, A72
Bureau of, Treasury Department 767–773
Effect of financing the deficit XXIII
Interest on the 771
Retirements from gifts, forfeitures, etc 772
Employment offices, grants to States for 179
Employment service, District of Columbia, salaries 948
Health Service 157–171
Health work, District of Columbia 1005
Lands:
Expenses, public survey work 499–500
Highways 224
Sales, proceeds, payments to States 497
Surveying 495
Library, District of Columbia 949–950
Moneys, contingent expenses 766
Parks, District of Columbia 990–991
Printing and binding 19–21
Roads Administration 195–199, 221
Schools:
Alaska 627
District of Columbia 954–961
Survey work, expenses 499–500
Utilities Commission, District of Columbia, salaries 942
Welfare, District of Columbia 975–989
Works Administration 199–202
Works appropriations. *See* under each Department.
Works, Bureau of Yards and Docks 703–710
Works Program, General 217–253
Works, summary of expenditures for 1021–1030
Publications, sale, Government Printing Office 22
Pueblo Indian lands, compensation to non-Indian claimants 503
Puerto Rican hurricane relief 634
Puerto Rican Reconstruction Administration 634–635
Puerto Rico:
Enforcement of Prohibition Act in 782
Extension of benefits of Bankhead-Jones Act 282
Payment to, for agricultural experiment station 278
Payment to, for agricultural extension work 282
Revolving fund 635
Trust funds 782
Vocational education, promotion of 153
Vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons 154
Purchase of:
Indian supplies 501–502
Land:
Bruceton, Pa., Bureau of Mines 575
Cheyenne River Reservation 504
For Colville Indians 505
For Confederated Bands of Utes 504
For Eastern Band of Cherokee Indians 505
For Navajo Indians 503
For Spokane Indians 505
For Ute Mountain Indians 505
Fort Hall Reservation 504
Fort Peck Reservation 505
National parks 601
Round Valley Reservation 504–505
Water rights, National Park Service 600
Purchases for States, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation 411
Purchasing agent, office of, Post Office Department 885
Purchasing Division, District of Columbia 937
Purnell Act payments under 278
Pyramid Lake, Nev., irrigation project 511

Q

Quarantine:
And inspection, Bureau of Animal Industry 295–296
Foreign plant 356–357
Plant, Bureau of Entomology and 342–360
Service, interstate 163
Service, Public Health Service 162
Transit inspection, Department of Agriculture 356
Quartermaster Corps, War Department 808–818
Quartermaster General, Office of, salaries 840–841
Quinn, Rev. Francis X., medal for 797
Quito, Ecuador, meeting of Treasury representatives 748

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

R

RFC Mortgage Company 121–122, 917
Radio Conference, Inter-American 750
Radio requirements for ship-navigation study 63
Railroad:
Administration 756
Funds, Alaska 629–630
Retirement accounts 91–92, 93
Retirement Board 89–94, 220
Transportation and mail messenger service, Post Office Department 891–892
Unemployment Insurance Account, advances to 756
Unemployment insurance administration fund 92–93
Railroads in Alaska, additional income tax on 781
Railway:
Labor Act, May 20, 1926 88
Mail Service 892–893
Postal clerks, travel allowances 892–893
Range:
Improvements outside grazing districts 498
Improvements within grazing districts 484
Investigations, Forest Service 323–324
Receipts:
And expenditures, estimates 1942 and 1941, comparison with 1940 1009–1014
And revenues, estimates A3–A13
Estimated by sources of revenue A3–A8
From internal revenue and customs A3–A4
Miscellaneous A4–A8
Supporting schedule XVIII
Under Grazing Act, payments to States 491
Under Mineral Leasing Act, payments to States 499
Reclamation:
Anacostia River Flats, D. C 990
Bureau of, Department of the Interior 235–245, 543–559
Fund, construction 235–242
Fund, special fund 543–544
Recoinage of coins 766
Reconstruction, repairs, etc., terraces of the Capitol Building 10
Reconstruction Finance Corporation 121–122, 915–916
Recorder of Deeds, Office of, District of Columbia 945
Records, binding and transcribing, General Land Office 494–495
Recreation centers, District of Columbia 959
Recreation for enlisted men, Navy 689
Recreational demonstration areas 601
Redemption of:
Bonds from deposits of excess capital by Commodity Credit Corporation 772
Bonds from repayments of principal of loans 772
National defense series obligations 772
Restricted property subjected to taxation 504
Reductions in interest rates on mortgages 755
Reformatories, District of Columbia 977–980
Reformatories, maintenance 657–658
Refugee relief 45
Refugees, Political, International Committee 748
Refuges:
Mammal and bird, maintenance 619–620
Migratory bird conservation 620–621
Upper Mississippi River fish 615
Upper Mississippi River wildlife 623
Refund:
Erroneous collections, District of Columbia 949, 999
Internal-revenue collections 781–782
Moneys erroneously received and covered, Treasury Department 767
Water rents, District of Columbia 1002
Refunds and drawbacks, customs 777
Refunds and payments, processing and related taxes 781
Refuse, collection and disposal, District of Columbia 952–953
Regional agricultural credit corporations 918
Register of Copyrights 14
Register of Wills, Office of, District of Columbia 944–945
Regulating accounts, Interstate Commerce Commission 77
Rehabilitation loans, Agriculture Department 416–417
Rehabilitation of needy Indians 532
Reimbursement to United States by District of Columbia 949
Reindeer industry, Alaska 533
Reindeer Service, Alaska 532–533
Relief:
And rehabilitation, Longshoremen's Compensation Act 61
And rehabilitation, Workmen's Compensation Act 1004
Chippewa Indians in Minnesota 537
Emergency, District of Columbia 985–986
Relief—Continued.
Indigent, in Alaska 766
Medical, in Alaska 530–531
Needy Indians 538
Relocation of monitoring stations 63
Renovation and modernization loans and insurance 117
Rent, buildings, Department of Agriculture 259
Rent, light, fuel, and water, post offices 896
Repairs and improvements:
Courthouse, District of Columbia 26
United States Court of Appeals, District of Columbia 26
Repairs and preservation of public buildings 185
Repairs:
Arsenals 826
Buildings, Court of Claims 28
Capitol 9–10
Emergency, public buildings 191
Hospitals, Army 818
Public buildings, etc 185
Vessels, Coast and Geodetic Survey 458
Repatriation of unemployed aliens, Panama Canal 872
Repayment of loan from Public Works Administration 949
Replacement of airplanes, Coast Guard 788
Replacement of naval vessels 717–719
Reporters of debates, House of Representatives 7
Reporting debates and proceedings, Senate 5
Representation allowances, State Department 735
Research:
And development, National Bureau of Standards 453
And Statistics, Division of 757–758
Fund, special, Department of Agriculture 281
Laboratory, National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 225
Laboratory, Navy 683
Reservations, mammal and bird, maintenance 619–620
Reserve:
Material, Navy 699
Naval 690–691
Officers' Training Corps, Naval 689
Officers' Training Corps, War Department 834–836
Reserves, Organized, War Department 834–835
Reservoirs, maintenance, Yakima Reservation 518
Resettlement projects, liquidation and management 414–415
Resettlement projects, operation and maintenance 424
Restaurant, Senate 5
Restoration of capital impairment, Commodity Credit Corporation 756
Retired pay, former Lighthouse Service 788–789
Retirement and disability fund:
Alaska Railroad 52
Canal Zone 52
Civil-service appropriated fund 52
Civil-service liability of District of Columbia 944
Civil-service trust fund 52
Foreign Service appropriated fund 735
Foreign Service trust fund 751
Teachers', District of Columbia 1003–1004
Retirement of cotton pool participation trust certificates 399
Retirement of submarginal land 415
Retirement from gifts, forfeitures, and other miscellaneous receipts 772
Return of proceeds of:
Assets of Liberty Loan associations 767
Government obligations held for rightful owners 767
Undelivered Liberty Loan bonds 767
Revenue:
Assets, realization A8–A9
Customs, expenses of collecting 775–777
Customs receipts A–4
Estimates, analysis A14–A18
Internal revenue, collecting 778–780
Internal-revenue receipts A3–A4
Miscellaneous receipts A4–A8
Revenues, estimates:
By sources A3–A8
In detail, general and special accounts A3–A9
In detail, trust accounts A10–A13
Revolving fund:
Agricultural marketing 437–438
Farm Credit Administration 438
Loans to Indian corporations 509
Payment of Government losses in shipment 767
Rewards, payment of, Post Office Department 888
Rifle Practice, National Board for Promotion of 837
Rincon Reservation, irrigation system 511

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Rio Grande: Page
Canalization 250
Project, New Mexico-Texas, Bureau of Reclamation 550
Rectification 249
Rivers and harbors 250–251, 851–852, 855–857
Riverside, Calif., Sherman Institute, Indian boarding school 521
Riverton project, Wyoming, Bureau of Reclamation 553
Roads:
And trails for States, national forest fund 331
And trails, forest 227–228
And trails, national parks 245–246
Bridges, and trails, Alaska 627–628, 630
Federal-aid highway system 221–223
Indian reservations 233, 540
National forests, reconstruction and repair 321
Public, Administration 195–199, 221
See also Highways.
Rock Island Bridge, care, etc 825–826
Rocky Mountain National Park, Colo 590
Rodents, injurious, control 617–618
Round Valley Reservation, purchase of land 504–505
Royalties, oil and gas, payment, of, Oklahoma 498
Rubber investigations 313–314
Rural:
Delivery Service 894
Electrification Administration 427–431
Rehabilitation Corporation, State, funds 424–425
Rehabilitation, loans, and grants 416–417
Rye moisture and grade determinations 403

S

Sacramento River, flood control 252, 853
Safes, public buildings, Post Office Department 898
Safety of employees, Interstate Commerce Commission 77–78
Safety regulations, Civil Aeronautics Administrator 471–472, 476
St. Anns Infant Asylum 988
St. Elizabeths Hospital:
District of Columbia 988
Federal Security Agency 171–172
General Public Works Program 218
Sale, hides, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation 411
Sale, timber, expenses incidental to 506
Salmon River, Alaska, flood control 854
San Carlos Reservation, Ariz.:
Irrigation 512
Pumping plants 513
San Diego, Calif., naval training station 687
San Luis Valley reclamation project, Colorado 240
Sanitation:
Canal Zone, Panama Canal 868–869
Investigations, Public Health Service 166–167
Santa Fe, N. Mex., Indian boarding school 523
Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, Federal 118–119, 912
School funds, Arizona and New Mexico, payments, national forest fund 331
School(s):
Armored Force, Fort Knox, Ky 829
Cavalry, Fort Riley, Kans 828
Coast Artillery, Fort Monroe, Va 829
Command and General Staff, Fort Leavenworth, Kans 805
District of Columbia Training 981–982
Indian boarding 521–528
Indian, support of 519–529
Industrial Home, District of Columbia 983–984
Industrial Home for Colored Children, District of Columbia 982–983
Infantry, Fort Benning, Ga 828
Military, supplies and equipment for 836
National Training, for Boys, District of Columbia 248, 980–981
National Training, for Girls, District of Columbia 981
Public, District of Columbia 954–961
Scientific investigations, Post Office Department 898–899
Sea-food inspections 140
Sea-food Inspectors Act, enforcement 139–140
Seacoast defenses 829–830
Secret Service Division 793–795
Secretary of:
Agriculture, Office of, salaries 256–259
Commerce, Office of, salaries 441–442
Interior, Office of, salaries 480–481
Labor, Office of, salaries 663–664
Navy, Office of, salaries 720
State, Office of, salaries 729–731
Secretary of—Continued. Page
Treasury, Office of, salaries 754
War, Office of, salaries 838
Securities:
And Exchange Commission 94–96
Owned by the United States 1044–1045
United States, distinctive paper for 768–769
Seed:
Act, Federal 370
Loans 438
Testing Congress, International, Ninth 748
Seger, Hon. George N., sons and daughter of, payment to 8
Seismological work, Coast and Geodetic Survey 456–457
Selecting, testing, and placement, defense workers 180
Selective Service System 97
Senate, estimates of appropriations, 1942 3–5
Senate Office Building, maintenance 11
Senators, salaries and mileage 3
Seneca Indians of New York, fulfilling treaties with 540
Separating mails, Post Office Department 890
Sequoia National Park, Calif 590–591
Sequoyah Orphan Training School 524–525
Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, House 6
Sergeant at Arms and Doorkeeper, Senate 4
Sewage treatment plant, District of Columbia 951–952
Sewerage System, Fort Monroe, Va 818
Sewers, District of Columbia 950–952
Shawnee Indians, loyal, payment to 506
Shenandoah National Park, Va 591
Sherman Institute, Riverside, Calif., Indian boarding school 521
Ship mortgage insurance fund, Federal 109
Ship navigation, radio requirements, study 63
Shipment, Government losses in, fund for payment 767
Shipping Board Bureau, United States. *See* United States Maritime Commission.
Ships:
Bureau of 694–696, 723
Of the Navy, ammunition for 718
Stores profits, Navy Department 693
Shore facilities, Coast Guard, construction 788
Shoshone reclamation project, Wyoming 553
Signal:
Corps, War Department 819–820, 850–851
Officer, Chief, Office of, War Department, salaries 841
Safety systems, Interstate Commerce Commission 78
Service of the Army 819–820
Silver coins, recoinage 766
Sinking fund, Treasury Department 771–772
Sioux Reservations, Indians of, payment to 541
Six Nations Indians of New York, fulfilling treaties with 540
Smelter-fumes controversy, arbitration by United States and Canada 750
Smithsonian Institution 98–100
Smith-Lever Act, payments under 282
Social Security Act 449
Social Security Board 173–180, 220
Soil:
And fertilizer investigations 311
And moisture conservation and land-use investigations 382–383
And moisture conservation and land-use operations 383–385, 487
Chemical and physical investigations 310
Conservation Service 381–392
Fertility investigations 310
Microbiology investigations 311
Survey, Bureau of Plant Industry 311–312
Soils and Chemistry, Bureau of. *See* Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering, Bureau of.
Soldiers:
And Sailors' Home, District of Columbia 987–988
Estates of deceased 849
Home 857–858
Indigent, burial of, District of Columbia 988
Mentally incompetent, proceeds from effects 849
South Sea Islands, administrative expenses 635–636
Southern Relief Society, District of Columbia 988
Speaker, House of Representatives 5, 8
Special:
Delivery fees, Post Office Department 891
Deposit accounts, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation 409–411
Research fund, Department of Agriculture 281
Statistical work, Commerce Department 447–448
Spokane Indians, purchase of land for 505
Stamps and stamped paper, manufacture 895

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Standard Container Acts 366–367
Standards:
For Commerce 453–454
National Bureau of, Department of Commerce 228, 451–455
Tobacco and stocks 365–366
Star Route Service:
Alaska 891
United States 891
Star-Spangled Banner, one hundred and twenty-fifth anniversary of writing of 89
State:
Department of 248–250, 729–751
Legislation, index to 15
Marine schools 109
Roads and trails, national forest fund 331
Rural Rehabilitation Corporation funds 424–425
Secretary of, Office of 729–733
Surveys, Coast and Geodetic Survey 457–458
States:
Grants to, for:
Aid to dependent children 179
Aid to the blind 179
Child-welfare services 676
Maternal and child-health services 675
Old-age assistance 178–179
Public health work 166
Services for crippled children 675–676
Unemployment compensation administration 179
Payments to:
Five percent of proceeds from sales of public lands 497
For agricultural experiment stations 278
For agricultural extension work 282
For public employment offices 179
From national-forests fund 330–331
From receipts under Grazing Act 491
From receipts under Mineral Leasing Act 499
Purchases for, Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation 411
Under Federal Power Act 68
Stationery:
House of Representatives 7
Post Office Department 895–896
Public Buildings Administration 185
Public Health Service 158
Senate 5
Treasury Department 762–763
Statistics:
Commerce Department 447
Cotton 367
Customs 447
Labor Department 670–673
Stenographic reports of committee hearings 7
Stockyards Act 370–371
Stores, ordnance, Navy 696–697
Strategic and critical materials:
Geological Survey 562
Navy 699
Treasury 799–800
Strategic areas, surveys and mapping 854
Streams, gaging, Geological Survey 563
Street:
Improvements, District of Columbia 995–998
Lighting, District of Columbia 954
Submarginal land, retirement 415
Subscriptions to:
Capital stock, Federal Crop Insurance Corporation 413
Capital stock, Federal land banks 755
Paid-in surplus, Federal land banks 755
Subsistence, Army 808–809
Subsistence, Navy 684–686
Subway transportation, Capitol and Senate Office Buildings 10
Sugar Act of 1937 411
Sugar-plant investigations 312–313
Summary, General Budget xvii–xxv
Summary of estimates of appropriations for 1942 compared with appropriations for 1941:
Department of:
Agriculture 255–256
Commerce 441
Interior 479
Justice 639
Labor 663
State 729

Summary of estimates of appropriations for 1942 compared with appropriations for 1941—Continued. Page
District of Columbia 936
Executive Office and independent establishments 35–36
Federal Loan Agency 111
Federal Security Agency 123
Federal Works Agency 181
General Public Works Program 217
Judicial Establishment 25
Legislative Establishment 3
Navy Department 681
Post Office Department 882
Treasury Department 753
Veterans' Administration 209
War Department 801–802
Superintendent of Documents, office of 21–22
Superintendent of Weights, Measures, and Markets, office of, District of Columbia 941
Supervising mining operations on leased Indian lands 507
Supervision, Federal credit unions 438
Supplies and Accounts, Bureau of, Navy Department 698–700, 724
Supplies, regular, Quartermaster Corps 809
Support of:
Convicts, District of Columbia 980
Indian schools 519–529
Indians, and administration of property 531–540
Insane, District of Columbia 988
Osage Agency 538–539
Prisoners, United States 659–660
Suppressing:
Contagious diseases among livestock, Indians 510
Counterfeiting and other crimes 793–794
Forest fires on Indian reservations 506–507
Supreme Court, books for, purchase 16, 26
Supreme Court, United States 25–26
Surgeon General:
Army, Office of, salaries 842
Office of, Library 846
Public Health Service, Office of, salaries 157
Surgeons, acting assistant, pay, Public Health Service 159
Surgery and Medicine, Bureau of, Navy Department 700–701, 724
Surplus Commodities Corporation, Federal 409–411
Surplus commodities, disposal 405–406
Surplus Marketing Administration 406–409
Surveying public lands 495
Surveyor's office, District of Columbia 943
Surveys:
And mapping, strategic areas 854
Coastal 456
District of Columbia, study 947
Federal, boundary, and State 457–458
Flood control 67
Geologic, Geological Survey 561–562
Ocean and lake, Navy 690
Topographic, Geological Survey 560–561
Sweetpotato weevil control 345

T

Tariff Commission 100–101
Tax:
Appeals, Board of 47–48
Appeals, Board of, District of Columbia 939
Coconut oil 782
Division, Department of Justice 641
Research, Treasury Department 756
Taxes, delinquent, advertising, District of Columbia 946
Taxes, gasoline, District of Columbia 993, 999
Tea Importation Act, enforcement 138
Teachers' retirement fund, District of Columbia 1003–1004
Technical development, Civil Aeronautics Administrator 470
Telegraph and telephone service, House of Representatives 7
Temporary home for former soldiers and sailors 987–988
Temporary National Economic Committee 101–102
Tennessee Valley Authority 225–226, 921–930
Territorial courts 28–29
Territories:
And Island Possessions, Division of, Interior Department 482, 636
Government in 626–636
Official papers, collecting and editing 733
Payment for agricultural experiment stations 278
Testimony in contested election cases, compiling 8
Testing fuel, Bureau of Mines 571
Testing, inspection, and information service, National Bureau of Standards 452–453

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Page

Thomas Jefferson:
- Memorial Commission 102
- Memorial, development of grounds 603
- Two-hundredth Anniversary of Birth of, United States Commission for Celebration of 102

Thurberia weevil, control 353
Timber, sale of, expenses 506
Tobacco:
- Inspection Act 365–366
- Investigations 313
- Stocks and standards 365–366

Tongue River Reservation, Mont., irrigation system 511
Tongue River Water Users Association 516
Trade Commission, Federal 68–70
Trade, foreign. *See* Foreign trade.
Training:
- Citizens' military 835–837
- Corps, Naval Reserve Officers' 689
- Defense workers 155–157
- Education and welfare, Navy Department 687–689
- National Guard 831–833
- Reserve Officers' Corps, War Department 835–836
- School, District of Columbia 981–982
- School for Boys, National, Washington, D. C 248, 980–981
- School for Girls, National, Washington, D. C 981

Trans-Isthmian Highway, construction 872
Transit inspection, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine 356
Transportation:
- Army 811–813
- Bullion and coin, mints and assay offices 795–796
- Equipment and supplies, Post Office Department 897
- Filipinos, to the Philippine Islands 649
- Foreign Service 734
- Fuel, Navy Department 699–700
- Indian supplies, purchase and transportation 501–502
- Indigent nonresident persons, District of Columbia 988–989
- Mails, foreign 893–894
- Naval personnel 684–686

Travel:
- Allowances, railway postal clerks 892–893
- Bureau, National Park Service 600–601
- Expenses:
  - Architect of the Capitol 9
  - Army 807
  - Commerce Department 443
  - Department of the Interior 615
  - Department of Justice 644, 648
  - Department of Labor 665
  - Federal Security Agency 126–127
  - Judicial Establishment 32
  - Postmaster General and assistants 887
  - Post office inspectors 888
  - President of the United States 37
  - Railway Mail Service 893
  - United States Employment Service 178
  - United States courts 32

Treasurer of the United States, Office of 773–774
Treasury:
- Department 753–800
- Representatives, meeting at:
  - Guatemala City 750
  - Quito, Ecuador 748

Treaties:
- Choctaws 540
- Pawnees 540
- Senecas, New York 540
- Six Nations, New York 540

Trees and parking, District of Columbia 998
Tribal:
- Councils, expenses 539
- Funds 503, 504–505, 508–509, 512–513, 520, 533–540, 541
- Officers, Five Civilized Tribes, Oklahoma, expenses 538

Truck crop insects, investigations 350
Trust:
- Accounts:
  - Appropriations and expenditures, estimates A82–A87
  - Permanent appropriations 1017
  - Receipts and expenditures 1013
  - Receipts, estimated A10–A13
- Fund Board, Library of Congress, expenses 18
- Fund, income on, Library of Congress 18

Tuberculosis of animals, eradicating 293–294
Tuberculosis sanatoria, District of Columbia 967–970

U

Page

Uinta Reservation, irrigation system 517–518
Umatilla reclamation project, Oregon 551
Unclaimed moneys individuals whose whereabouts are known 767, 849
Unclaimed moneys, payment of 767
Unearned:
- Fees:
  - Immigration 661–662
  - Interior Department 491
  - Naturalization 662
  - Patent Office 463
  - Permit 81
  - Securities and Exchange Commission 96
- Proceeds, lands, General Land Office 500
- Proceeds of sale of publications, Government Printing Office 22

Unemployment:
- Compensation administration, Social Security Board 179
- Compensation Board, District 1005
- Insurance administration fund, Railroad Retirement Board 92
- Trust fund 757

Uniforms and equipment:
- Capitol Police 8
- National Guard 833
- Park police, District of Columbia 991
- White House Police 794

Union catalogs, Library of Congress 15
United States and Canada and Alaska and Canada, International Boundary Commission 741–742
United States and Canada arbitration of smelter-fumes controversy 750
United States and Germany, Mixed Claims Commission 748
United States and Great Britain:
- International Joint Commission 742
- Waterways treaty 742

United States and Mexico:
- Agrarian Claims Commission 749
- International Boundary Commission 249, 740–741

United States and Netherlands, arbitration of claims between 743
United States:
- Commission for the Celebration of the Two-hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of Thomas Jefferson 102
- Constitution Sesquicentennial Commission 102
- Contingent liabilities xxv
- Contributions to international commissions, etc 738–740
- Coronado Exposition Commission 102
- Cotton Futures Act, enforcement 367–368
- Cotton Standards Act, enforcement 367–368
- Court for China, salaries and expenses 29
- Court of Appeals for District of Columbia 26
- Court of Claims 27–28
- Court of Customs and Patent Appeals 26–27
- Courts 26, 29–33
- Courts, probation system 30
- Customs Court 27
- District attorneys, salaries and expenses 655
- District Court for the District of Columbia 26
- Employees' Compensation Commission 58–61
- Golden Gate International Exposition Commission 102
- Government life-insurance fund 215
- Grain Standards Act, enforcement 369
- High Commissioner to Philippine Islands 493
- Housing Authority 202–205, 919
- Maps 495
- Marine Hospital, Carville, La 169–170
- Maritime Commission 102–110
- Marshals 655–656, 661
- Military Academy 830–831
- Naval Academy 691–692
- New York World's Fair Commission 110
- Official mail and messenger service 886–887
- Penitentiary, McNeil Island, Wash 247
- Prisoners, support 659–660
- Processing Tax Board of Review 782–783
- Seacoast defenses 830
- Securities, distinctive paper for 768–769
- Securities, owned by 1044
- Shipping Board Bureau. *See* United States Maritime Commission.
- Soldiers' Home 857–858
- Supreme Court 25–26
- Supreme Court Building 26

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

United States—Continued. Page
Tariff Commission 100–101
University of Pennsylvania Bicentennial Commission 110
Warehouse Act, administration 369–370
University of Pennsylvania Bicentennial Commission 110
Unpaid money orders more than 1 year old 895
Unusual conditions at post offices 890
Upper Mississippi River Fish Refuge 615
Upper Mississippi River Wildlife Refuge 623
Upper Snake River reclamation project, Idaho 548
Uses and markets, new, for farm commodities, regional laboratories and surveys 394
Ute Mountain Indians, purchase of land for 505
Utilization, industrial, of farm products and byproducts 338–339

V

Vale reclamation project, Oregon 551
Valley gravity canal and storage project, Texas 244
Valuation of property of carriers, Interstate Commerce Commission 79–80
Vegetable crops and diseases 307–308
Vehicle service, Post Office Department 887, 897
Vehicles:
Agriculture, Department of:
Agricultural Chemistry and Engineering, Bureau of 342
Agricultural Economics, Bureau of 290
Agricultural Marketing Service 376
Animal Industry, Bureau of 299
Beltsville Research Center 434
Conservation and use of agricultural land resources 395
Cooperative farm forestry 427
Dairy Industry, Bureau of 302
Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bureau of 359–360
Experiment Stations, Office of 280
Farm Credit Administration 439
Farm Security Administration 425
Farm Tenant Act 416
Federal Surplus Commodities Corporation 411
Forest Service 336
Loans, grants, and rural rehabilitation 417
Plant Industry, Bureau of 316–317
Rural Electrification Administration 431
Secretary, Office of 265
Soil Conservation Service 392
Special research fund 281
Water facilities, arid and semiarid areas 426
White pine blister rust control 361
American Battle Monuments Commission 47
And traffic department, District of Columbia 994
Commerce, Department of:
Census, Bureau of 450
Civil Aeronautics Administrator, Office of 475
Civil Aeronautics Board 477
Coast and Geodetic Survey 462
National Bureau of Standards 455
Secretary, Office of 445
Weather Bureau 467
Council of National Defense 57
District of Columbia:
Central Garage 947–948
Fire Department 966
Metropolitan Police 964
Militia 990
National Capital Park and Planning Commission 992
National Capital Parks 991
National Zoological Park 993
Vehicles and Traffic, Department of 994
Washington Aqueduct 1001
Water Department 1003
Executive Office of the President:
Budget, Bureau of the 39
Executive Mansion and Grounds 38
Office of Government Reports 44
Federal Communications Commission 64
Federal Loan Agency:
Federal Housing Administration 118
Home Owners' Loan Corporation 120
Federal Power Commission 68
Federal Security Agency:
Administrator, Office of 126
Civilian Conservation Corps 135
Food and Drug Administration 140
Freedmen's Hospital 141
National Youth Administration 147
St. Elizabeths Hospital 172
Vehicles—Continued.
Federal Security Agency—Continued. Page
Social Security Board 180
United States Public Health Service 170–171
Federal Works Agency:
Administrator, Office of 183
Public Buildings Administration 195
Public Roads Administration 224
Public Works Administration 202
United States Housing Authority 205
General Accounting Office 75
Interior Department:
Bonneville Power Administration 232
Fish and Wildlife Service 625
General Land Office 500
Geological Survey 567–569
Government in the Territories 626
Indian Affairs 542–543
Indian Service 503
Mines, Bureau of 579
National Park Service 247, 606
Reclamation, Bureau of 245, 559
Secretary, Office of 492
United States High Commissioner to Philippine Islands 493
Virgin Islands Government 633
Interstate Commerce Commission 81
Justice Department:
Attorney General, Office of 643
Federal Bureau of Investigation 646
Immigration and Naturalization Service 651
Marshals 656
Penal and correctional institutions 660
Labor Department:
Office of the Secretary 665
Wage and Hour Division 678
Legislative establishment:
Government Printing Office 21
Library of Congress 19
National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 84
National Archives 85
National Capital Park and Planning Commission 86
Navy Department:
Marine Corps 717
Navy Department 703
New York World's Fair Commission 110
Passenger-carrying, lump-sum appropriations available for Department of Agriculture 434–435
Post Office Department 887, 897
Railroad Retirement Board 94
Securities and Exchange Commission 96
Selective Service System 97
State Department:
Foreign Service 738
International Boundary Commission 741
Office of the Secretary 732
Tennessee Valley Authority 226
Treasury Department:
Chief Clerk 760
Coast Guard 791
Customs, Bureau of 777
Engraving and Printing, Bureau of 793
Internal Revenue, Bureau of 782
Mint, Bureau of 797
Narcotics, Bureau of 784
Public Debt, Bureau of 773
Secret Service Division 795
United States Maritime Commission 110
Veterans' Administration 212
War Department:
Engineer Corps 253, 852
Ordnance Department 827
Organized Reserves 835
Panama Canal 872–873
Quartermaster Corps 850
Reserve Officers' Training Corps 836
Secretary, Office of 846
Signal Corps 851
Venereal disease control, District of Columbia 1005
Venereal Diseases, Division of, Public Health Service 163–164
Vessels:
Coast Guard, construction 788
Coast and Geodetic Survey, repairs 458
Coast and Geodetic Survey, pay of officers and men 458
Lighthouse Service 789
Maintenance, Fish and Wildlife Service 610

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Vessels—Continued. Page
Naval, alterations to 717
Naval, replacements of 717–719
Veterans' Administration 209–216, 227
Veterans' insurance litigation, salaries and expenses 653
Vice President of the United States, salary 36
Vice President, Office of 3
Village Delivery Service, Post Office Department 890
Virgin Islands, enforcement of Prohibition Act in 782
Virgin Islands, Government of 631–633
Virus-Serum Toxin Act 297–298
Vocational education 152–157
Vocational rehabilitation 153

W

Wage and Hour Division, Labor Department 677–678
Wages and effects of American seamen 451
Wages, employees of contractors, act of August 30, 1935 75
Wagon roads, bridges, and trials, Alaska 628
Wahpeton, N. Dak., Indian boarding school 524
Walker River, Nev., irrigation project 511
Wapato irrigation and drainage system, Yakima Reservation, Wash 517
War College, Army 804–805
War College, Navy 687
War:
Department 801–873
Department buildings 218–219
Minerals Relief Commission 492
Warehouse Act, administration 369–370
Washington, D. C.:
Aqueduct 999–1001
Channel, improvement 990
Commerce Service, salaries and expenses 447
Home for Incurables, District of Columbia 973
National Airport 229, 472
Redemption fund, District of Columbia 1003
See also District of Columbia.
Water:
Conservation and utility projects 242–243
Facilities, arid and semiarid areas, development 426
Rights, national forests 321
Rights, National Park Service 600
Sale, payments of proceeds from 567
Service, District of Columbia 999–1003
Supply, developing, Indian lands 510
Watersheds of navigable streams, acquisition of lands for 269
Waterways treaty, United States and Great Britain 742
Wayne, General Anthony, Memorial Commission 75
Weather and crop relationship research 291
Weather Bureau 221, 291, 463–467
Weevil, Thurberia, control 353
Weights, measures, and markets, District of Columbia 941
Welfare: Page
And Recreational Association of Public Buildings and Grounds 110
Center, District of Columbia 985
Navy 687–689
Of enlisted men, Army 805
Public, District of Columbia 975–989
West Central Heating Plant 219
Western Shoshone Reservation, Nev., irrigation system 511
Whaling Treaty Act, administration 614–615
Wheat:
And flour export, purchases 410
Grade determinations 402–403
Loaned, operating accounts 410
Wheelock Academy, Oklahoma, Indian boarding school 526
White House Office 36–37
White House Police 794
White pine blister rust control 360–361
Wildlife restoration, Federal aid 622
Wildlife Service 606–625
Wills, Register of, Office of, District of Columbia 944–945
Wind Cave National Park, S. Dak 591–592
Wind River Reservation, Wyo., irrigation systems 518
Wind tunnels, Advisory Committee for Aeronautics 225
Women's Bureau, Department of Labor 676–677
Work for other departments, Department of Agriculture 434
Work Projects Administration:
Appropriations. *See* under each department or agency.
Emergency relief allotment 205–208
Workhouse and reformatory, District of Columbia 977–980
Working funds. *See* under each department or agency.
Workmen's Compensation Act, relief and rehabilitation 1004
World War adjusted-service certificate fund 215
World War, military personnel records 839
World's Poultry Congress and Exposition 750

Y

Yakima Reclamation project, Washington 552
Yakima Reservation, Wash.:
Irrigation system 518
Survey of boundary 505
Yards and Docks, Bureau of, Navy Department 702–710, 724
Yellowstone National Park, Wyo 592
Yosemite National Park, Calif 592–593
Youth work and student aid 142–146
Yuma irrigation project, Arizona-California 513
Yuma reclamation project, Arizona-California 546–547

Z

Zion National Park, Utah 593–594
Zoning Commission, District of Columbia 943
Zoological Park, National, District of Columbia 992–993

Digitized for FRASER
http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis